

BIBLE

Pathen Thutheng BU

Chin, Thado Language

Chin, Thado - All Bible

Old Testament			
Semtilbu	3	Nahum	1.620
Potdohbu	110	Habakkuk	1.624
Thempudan	198	Zephaniah	1.629
Minbu	261	Haggai	1.634
Danbu	348	Zechariah	1.637
Joshua	417	Malachi	1.654
Thutanho	464	New Testament	
Ruth	513	Mathew	1.659
1 Samuel	520	Mark	1.733
2 Samuel	583	Luke	1.780
1 Lengte	638	John	1.858
2 Lengte	699	Solchah	1.914
1 Thusimbu	757	Rome	1.982
2 Thusimbu	817	1 Corinth	2.011
Ezra	883	2 Corinth	2.040
Nehemiah	903	Galatia	2.059
Esther	931	Ephesia	2.069
Job	945	Philippians	2.079
Labu	1.007	Colossia	2.086
Thuchihbu	1.151	1 Thessalonica	2.093
Thuhilpa	1.204	2 Thessalonica	2.099
Solomon Labu	1.221	1 Timothy	2.103
Isaiah	1.231	2 Timothy	2.111
Jeremiah	1.327	Titus	2.117
Kala	1.428	Philemon	2.121
Ezekiel	1.438	Hebrai	2.123
Daniel	1.540	Jacob	2.145
Hosea	1.571	1 Peter	2.153
Joel	1.587	2 Peter	2.161
Amos	1.593	1 John	2.166
Obadiah	1.605	2 John	2.174
Jonah	1.607	3 John	2.175
Micah	1.611	Jude	2.177
		Thuphon	2.179



Chin, Thado - All Bible

Semtilbu

Semtilbu 1

Thilsem Thusim

- ¹ Atilin Pathen'in van le leiset aseme.
- ² Chuleh leiset chu agong umlou le agohkeo ahin; twi thuhtah chungu chun muthim akikhange. Chule Pathen lhagao chu twiho chungu chun alenglen ahi.
- ³ Chuin Pathen'in, Vah umhen atile, vah chu aumtan ahi.
- ⁴ Chuin Pathen'in vah chu amun, hichu pha asan: hichun Pathen'in vah chu muthima konin akhen tan ahi.
- ⁵ Chuin Pathen'in vah chu sun asah in, muthim chu jan asah tai. Hitichun nilhah le jingkah chu ni masa ni ahitai.
- ⁶ Chujouvin Pathen'in, Twilah-a chun vanlaijol hung umhen, chule hichun twiho chu twiho-a konin homkhenhen, ati.
- ⁷ Hitichun Pathen'in vanlaijol chu asemin, vanlaijol noiya um twiho chu vanlaijol chungu um twiho-a kon chun ahomkhenin ahi. Chuin chuti chun aumtan ahi.
- ⁸ Chuin Pathen'in vanlaijol chu van asah tai. Hitichun nilhah le jingkah chu ni nina ahitai.
- ⁹ Chuin Pathen'in, Vannoi'a twi ho chu mun khatna kigom khom henlang, gamgo hung kisepdoh hen, ati. Chuin chuti chun aumtan ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chuin Pathen'in gamgo chu leiset asah-in, chule twi kigom khom hochu twikhanglen asah tai. Chuin Pathen'in hichu amun, pha asan ahi.
- ¹¹ Chuin Pathen'in, leisetnin hampa, achi nei hamkung, chule ama ama chi dungjuia aganei theiphung, aga sunga achi um leisetna hin hinsepdoh hen, ati. Chuin chuti chun aumtan ahi.
- ¹² Chuin leiset nin hampa, chule ama ama chi dung juija ga, aga sunga achi um thingphung ganei ahin sodoh tan ahi. Chuin Pathen'in hichu amun pha asan ahi.
- ¹³ Hiti chun nilhah le jingkah chu nithum ni ahitai.
- ¹⁴ Chuin Pathen'in, Sun chu jana kona chomkhen dingin van'a vanlaijola vah ho umhen; chule hiho chu melchihna ho, phat bihho, chule nikhoho hetna dingin pangu hen.



- 15 Chule hiho chu leiset chungah vah pedingin van'a vanlaijola vahho hiuhen ati. Chuin chuti chun aumtan ahi.
- 16 Hiche chun Pathen'in vah lentah ni asemin; vah lenjo chu sun vaipo dingin, chule vah neojo chu jan vaipo dingin apansahtan ahi. Aman ahsi ho jong aseme.
- 17 Pathen'in hiho chu leiset chungah vah peding van'a vanlaijola chu akoijin,
- 18 Chule sun le jan chungah vaipo ding le muthima kona vah khendingin akoitan ahi. Chuin Pathen'in hichu amun pha asan ahi.
- 19 Hiti chun nilhah le jingkah chu nili ni ahitai.
- 20 Chuin Pathen'in, Twiho chun achat loh thei hinna nei ganhing tamtah hinsepdoh henlang, vachate jong leiset chung van'a vanlaijol onghom-ah leng leuhen, ati.
- 21 Hiti chun Pathen'in ngapi lentah ho asemin, chule twijin ama ama chi dungjuja ninglhing setna ahinsepdoh achatloh thei hinna nei ganhing namkim le lhaving nei vacha namkim chu ama ama chi dungjui jin asemin ahi. Chuin Pathen'in hichu amun pha asan ahi.
- 22 Chule Pathen'in amaho chu phatthei aboh-in, Chiphaovin lang pung theijun, twikhanglen twiho lo dimun, chule vachate jong leiset chungah punguhen, ati.
- 23 Hitichun nilhah le jingkah chu ni ngani ahitai.
- 24 Chuin Pathen'in, leisetnin ama ama chi dungjui cheh in hinna nei ganhing, gancha hon, akithol tho ganhing, chule leisetna gamsaho ama ama chi dungjui jin hin sepdoh hen ati. Chuin chuti chun aumtan ahi.
- 25 Chuin Pathen'in leisetna gamsa ama ama chi dung juijin, ganchaho ama ama achi dung jui cheh-un, leiset chungah akithol tho ganhing namkim ama ama chi dung jui cheh-in asemtan ahi. Chuin Pathen'in hichu amun pha asai.
- 26 Chuin Pathen'in, Eihon eiho lim bangin, eiho bangtah-in mihem semu hitin; chule amahon twikhanglen na ngaho, vanlaijola vachate, ganchaho, chule leiset pumpi chung le leichungah akitholtho ganhing namkim chungah vaihomu hen, ati.
- 27 Chuti chun Pathen'in ama lim bangin mihem asemin, aman amapa chu Pathen lim bangin asemin ahi; aman amani chu pasal le numei jin aseme.
- 28 Chujou phatnin Pathen'in amani chu phatthei aboh-in, chule Pathen'in amani jah-a chun, Chipha lhonin, pung lhonin, vannoi leiset lodimsoh lhonin lang, nathun nunsah lhonin; chule twikhanglen na ngaho, vanlaijola vachate, chule leiset chungah vahle hinna nei ganhing jouse chungah thuneina neilhonin, ati.



²⁹Chuin Pathen'in, Ven, vannoi leiset pumpi chung a amunei hampa jouse le, asunga amu um thingphung gathei jouse kapeh lhon ahin; hichu nangni dinga na an lhon hiding ahi.

³⁰Chule leiset na gamsa namkim, vanlajola vacha namkim, leiset chung a-opma kithol ganhing namkim, hinna nei jouse dinga hampa louhing eng jouse a-an diuva kapeh ahitai, ati. Chuin chuti chun aumtan ahi.

³¹Chuti chun athilsem namkim chu aven, chule veuvin, hichu aphaheh jengin ahi. Chuin nilhah le jingkah chu nigup ni ahitai.

Semtilbu 2

¹Chuti chun vanho le leiset, chule asunga um jouse chu akisem chaitan ahi.

²Chuin ani sagi nin Pathen'in athilsem anatoh chu achaijin; chule ni sagi nin athilsem anatoh jouse-a konin akicholdon ahi.

³Chuin Pathen'in nisagi ni chu phatthei aboh-in, asuthengtan ahi. Ajeh chu chuche nikho-a chu Pathen athilsem le athilbol anatoh jouse-a kicholdo-a ahi.

⁴Hiche hohi akisem laijuva van le leiset khanggui chu ahi; Pakai Pathen'in leiset le vanho asem nikho,

⁵Alei laiija thingphung namkim leiset chung aum masang, chule aleija hampa louhing namkim akedoh masang, (akisem laijuva van le leiset khanggui chu ahi.) Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen'in leisetna go ajuhsah hihlaijin, alei lhouding jong mi khatcha anaum hih lai jin ahi.

⁶Ahin leisetna konin twime ahungdohjin, chule leiset chung jouse achapkot jin ahi.

Eden Hon

⁷Chuin Pakai Pathen'in tolla leivuija konin mihem asemin, anahhom sunga chun hinna hu alhakhumin ahile, hichun mipa chu hinna nei mihing ahung hitai.

⁸Chuin Pakai Pathen'in solama Eden'a chun honkhat asemin; aman sem mipa chu hikoma chun akoi tai.

⁹Chuin Pakai Pathen'in leisetna konin vetdinga hoitah, chule nehdinga tuitah theiphung namkim akedoh sah-in; chule honsung lailunga chun hinthing le ase apha hetna thing jong akedoh sah-in ahi.

¹⁰Chule hon chu chapkot dingin Eden'a kon chun vadunglen khat along doh-in; chule chua kon chun akikhenin vadung ka-li akiso tan ahi.

¹¹Amasa pen chu amin Pishon ahin; hichu sana umna Havilah gam kolkhumin alongin ahi.



¹²Chule chuche Gama Sana chu aphan; chukoma chu bdellium le songgel jong aumin ahi.

¹³Vadung nina chu Gihon ahin; Ethiopia gam kolkhuma longa chu hiche hi ahi.

¹⁴Athumna vadung minchu Hiddekel ahin; Assyria gam solama longa chu ahi. Chule vadung lina chu Euphrates ahi.

¹⁵Chujouvin Pakai Pathen'in mipa chu aleilhou natong dingle angah dingin Eden hona chun akoitai

¹⁶Chuin Pakai Pathen'in mipa chu thupeh apen, Nangman honsunga thingga jouse chamlhat tah-a naneh thei ahi:

¹⁷Amavang ase apha hetna thingga vang chu naneh louding ahi; ajeh chu hichu naneh ninileh thonlouva nangma nathi tei ding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chule Pakai Pathen'in, Mipa hi achanga aum ding aphapoi, keiman ama dingin akithopi ding akilompi khat sempeh-ing kate, ati.

¹⁹Pakai Pathen'in leisetna konin gamsa jouse, chungaleng vachate jouse asemin; hicheng chu Adam'in amin asah dingin ahengah chun ahinpuijin ahi. Chuin Adam'in ganhing namkim amin asahbang cheh-in, aminu chu akisah dentai.

²⁰Hiti chun Adam'in ganchaho, vanlajola vachate, chule gamsaho jouse chu amin asahsoh keijin; ahivangin ama kithopi ding akilompi aumpon ahi.

²¹Chuin Pakai Pathen'in Adam chu a-imutmil sah-in ahile, ama a-imutan ahi. Chuin aman anahgu holah-a khat aladoh-in, hilaimun chu aphe-in ahuh bitnin ahi.

²²Chujouvin Pakai Pathen'in mihempa-a kona alahdoh anahgu chun, numei khat asemin, amanu chu mihempa henga chun ahinpuijin ahi.

²³Chuin Adam'in, Tuvangin hichehi keima gua kona gu, chule kaphe-a kona phe ahi. Amanuhi numei kisah ding ahi, ajehchu ama pasal'a kona kiladoh ahi, ati.

²⁴Hijeh-a chu pasal'in anu le apa adalhah-a, ajia beh ding ahi; chule amani chu tikhat hilhon ding ahi.

²⁵Chule mipa le a-inneipi chu ani lhonin sagoh keo ahilhonin, ahin ajahcha lhonpon ahi.

Semtilbu 3

Mihem Thumanlou

¹ Tun Pakai Pathen thilsem gamsaho jouse lah-a chun gul ajonchih penin ahi. Chuin aman numeinu jah-a, Pathen'in honsunga thingga khatcha jong naneh lhon lou ding ahi, tia aseijem? ati.



- ²Hichun numei nun gul jah-a, Keinin honsunga theiga ho kanethei lhonai;
- ³Ahivangin hon lailunga um theiga vangkhu, Pathen'in, naneh lhon lou ding, tohjong natohkhah lhon louding ahi, achuti loule nathi lhonding ahi, tin aseije ati.
- ⁴Chuin gul chun numei nu jah-a, Nathi tahbeh lhon louding ahi;
- ⁵Ajehchu hichu naneh lhon ni nileh namitlhon hahdoh ding, Pathen toh nabah lhona, apha ase nahet lhon ding ahi chu Pathen'in ahet ahi, tin aseitai.
- ⁶Chuin numei nu chun theiphung chu neh dinga aphot le, mitna dinga vetnom aum, chule mikhat chihseh nadinga dei umtah ahichu amuphatnin, amanun aga chu alouvin, anetan; chule a-inneipu jong chu apen ahile, amapan jong anetai.
- ⁷Chuin amani amitlhon ahung hahdoh tan, chule sagohkeu ahilhon ahelhon tai; chuin amanin theichang naho akilmat lhonin, vonin akivon lhontan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin ni ahung daijin amanin hona chun Pakai Pathen kholhah husa gin aja lhontan; chuin Adam le a-inneipi chu Pakai Pathen umna-a kon chun honsunga thinglah-a chun akisel lhontan ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Pakai Pathen'in Adam chu ahin kouvin, ajah-a, Hoija um nahim? ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin aman, Keiman honsunga nahusagin kajan, kasagoh keo kahijeh-in kakichan, kakisel ahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin aman, Sagohkeo nahi kon naseipeh ham? Nehih-in tia kathupeh thingga chu naneh hitam? ati.
- ¹²Hichun mihem pan, Nangman kaumpi dinga neipeh numeinu hin thingga chu eipeh-a, kana neh ahitai, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Pakai Pathen'in numeinu jah-a, Nangman nabolhi ipi hitam ati. Chuin numeinu chun, gul'in eilhepma, kana neh ahitai, ati.

Pathen'in Thutanna Aphondoh

- ¹⁴Chuin Pakai Pathen'in gul jah-a chun, Nangman hitobanghi nabol jeh hin, ganchaho jouse chungle, jaova gamsa jouse chungvuma gaosap changa nahitai; Nangman na-oija lam najot ding, chule nahinlai sungse-a leivui naneh ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule nangma le numei nu kikah-a, chule nachilhah le amanu chilhah kah-a kidouna kakoi ding; chule aman nalu asuh chipma, nangman ama khotaljum nasuhchip ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁶Aman numei nu jah-a chun, Keiman nalung gentheina le nanaovopna chu nasatah-a kapunsah ding; nangman nat thoh gim tah-a cha nahin ding; nalung ngaichat chu na inneipu-a ding hiding, chule aman nachunga vai ahomding ahi, ati.



¹⁷Chule aman Adam jah-a, Nangman na inneipi thu nangaija, nangman nanehlou ding ahi, tia kathupéh thingga chu nanéh tah jehchun: Nangma jala leiset kigaosapmah ahitai; nangman nahin laisungse-a, gimtah-a na natoh-a aga nanéh ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule nangma-a dinga ling le meithai seltholing ahin kedohsah ding; chule nangman loujaova hampa louhing nanéh ding ahi.

¹⁹Nangma leisetna kona kiladoh nahin, leisetna nakilekit kahse-a namaija ulsa soh-a kona anneh nanéh ding ahi. Ajehchu nangma leivui nahin, leivuija nakile kitding ahi, ati.

²⁰Chuin Adam'in a-inneipi min chu Eve asahtai; ajeh chu amanu mihing jouse Nu ahi

²¹Chuin Pakai Pathen'in Adam le a-inneipi chu savunin sangkhol asempeh-in, avon pehtan ahi.

Adam le Eve Honsunga Kona Akisoldoh

²²Chuin Pakai Pathen'in, Vetan, mihem khu eiho lah-a khat bangin ase apha ahettei tai. Chule tun, ijemtin akhut hinlhang dohhen lang, hing thingga jongkhu hinlou henlang, netaleh, tonsotna hingding ahitai, ati.

²³Hijeh chun akilahdohna leiset chu laibot-a natong dingin, Pakai Pathen'in ama chu Eden hona konin asoldoh tan ahi.

²⁴Chuti chun mipa chu anodoh-in; chule hinthing lampi chu ngahdingin Cherubim le akipei lele meikou chemjam chu Eden hon solama akoitan ahi.

Semtilbu 4

Cain le Abel Pen

¹Chuin Adam chun a-inneipi Eve chu akitimat pin ahile, amanun nao avopmin, Cain ahingin, chule amanun, Pakaiya konin pasal khat kaneitai, ati.

²Chuin amanun anaopa Abel ahing kitnin ahi. Chuin Abel chu kelngoi vah-in apangin, ahin Cain vang chu louhou natongin apangin ahi.

³Chuin khonung phasah-in, Cain'in alhosoh alouga chu ahin choijin, Pakai henga atohtan ahi.

⁴Chuin Abel jong chun akelngoihon asoh masapen lah-a athaopen chu ahin choijin ahi. Chuin Pakai chu Abel le athilto-a chun alung lhajin ahi.

⁵Ahin Cain le athilto chungga vang alung lhaj tapon ahi. Chuphat nin Cain chu alungsa talheh jengin, chule amai athim jengtan ahi.

⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Cain jah-a, Ibola nalungsat ham? Chule ibola namai thima ham?



⁷Nangman phatah-a nabola ahile, nangma sanlouva naum dehding ham? Ahin phatah-a nabol lou vangle, chonsetnin kot bula nachang jinge. Chule angaichat chu nangma-a ding ahin, hijongle nangman ama chung a vai nahom ding ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin Cain'in anaopa Abel chu akihoulimpin; chuin ahitin ahi, amani gamlah-a aumpet lhonin, Cain chu anaopa Abel chung a achun, athat tai.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Cain jah-a, nanaopa Abel hoiija umham? ati. Chuin aman, kahepoi; keima kanaopa ching beh kahim? ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman, Ipi nabol hitam? Nanaopa thisan aw chu leisetna konin kahengah ahung pengdoh-e.

¹¹Chule tun nakhutna kona nanaopa thisan choplutna leisetna kona nangma kigaosap ma nahitai.

¹²Nangman lei nalaija na natos tengle, nangma-a ding a ahina banga ga ahinsepdoh tahlou ding; nangma leiset chung a jamlele leh vahlele mi nahiding ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Cain'in Pakai jah-a, Ka talen mat hi kathoh jou kal val ahitai.

¹⁴Vetan, nangman tunin leiset chung a konin neinodoh tan; chule nangma maikoh-a kona selmanga umding kahitai; chule keima leiset chung a ajamlele leh vahle-le kahiding ahitan; chule hung hiti ding ahi, keima eimu mu-a chun eithading ahitai, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Hijeh chun koihile Cain that chan chu, ajat sagi-a achung a phu kilading ahi, ati. Chuin koiman ama amua atha louna dingin, Pakaiyin Cain chung a chun melchihna akoitan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Cain Pakai angunga konin apotdoh-in, Eden solama Nod Gama achengtai.

Cain Chilhah ho

¹⁷Chuin Cain'in a-inneipi akitimatpin ahile, amanu agaijin Enoch ahingin ahi. Chuin aman khopi khat asemin, achapa min dungjuijin khopi chu Enoch asahtai

¹⁸Chuin Enoch chun Irad ahingin; Irad chun Mehujael ahingin; Mehujael'in Methushael ahingin; chule Methushael'in Lamech ahingin, ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Lamech chun jini akipuijin: khatnu min chu Adah ahin, khat joh nu min chu Zillah ahi.

²⁰Chuin Adah chun Jabal ahingin; ama chu pon in'a chenghole gancha vulteho bulpipa ahi.

²¹Chule anaopa min chu Jubal ahin; amachu saiging le gosem mut teho jouse bulpipa ahi.



²²Chule Zillah'in jong Tubal-Cain ahingin; ama chu sum-eng le thih manchah semho hila pang ahi. Chule Tubal-Cain sopinu chu Naamah ahi.

²³Chuin Lamech chun ajiteni jah-a chun, Adah le Zillah ka-aw ngai lhonin, nangni Lamech inneipi teni, kathusei ngailhonin. Ajehchu mikhat eimavo jeh-in kathatnin, chule gollhang khat eisukkhah jeh-in kathatnin ahi.

²⁴ Cain chung a ajat sagi-a phu kilading ahile, tahbeh-a Lamech chung a sagi mun somsagi vei kilading ahi, ati.

Seth le Enosh

²⁵Chuin Adam'in a-inneipi chu akitimatpi kitnin ahile, amanun chapa khat ahingin, amin Seth asahtai. Ajehchu amanun, Cain'in atha Abel khel chun, Pathen'in chikhai ding khat eipetai, ati.

²⁶Chuin Seth amatah jong chun chapa khat ahingin, amin Enosh asah tai. Hiche-a pat chun mihem ten Pakai min akoupan taovin ahi.

Semtilbu 5

Adam Chilhah ho

¹ Hichehi Adam khangguiho lekhabu ahi. Pathen'in mihem asemni chun, aman Pathen tobangin amachu asemni ahi.

² Aman amani chu Pasal le numei jin asemni; chuin phatthei aboh-in, chule amani asem nikho chun aminlhon chu Adam asah tan ahi.

³Chuin Adam kum jakhat le kum somthum alhinin, ama tobang le ama lim bangin chapa khat ahingin; amin Seth asahtan ahi.

⁴Chuin Seth ahin nungin Adam kum jaget ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.

⁵Chule Adam damsung hinkho chu abonchan kum jako le kum somthum ahi. Chuin ama athitai.

⁶Chuin Seth kum jakhatle kum nga alhinin, Enosh ahingin ahi

⁷Enosh ahin nungin Seth kum jagetle kum sagi ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.

⁸Chule Seth damsung hinkho chu abonchan kum jako le kum somleni ahin. Chuin ama athitai.

⁹Chuin Enosh kum somko alhinin, Cainan ahinge.

¹⁰Chuin Cainan ahin nungin, Enosh kum jaget leh kum somlenga ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.



- 11**Chule Enosh damsung hinkho chu abonchan kum jakole kumnga ahi. Chuin ama athitai.
- 12**Chuin Cainan kum somsagi alhinin, Mahalalel ahinge.
- 13**Chuin Mahalalel ahin nungin Cainan kum jaget le kum somli ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- 14**Chule Cainan damsung hinkho chu abonchan kum jakole som ahi. Chuin ama athitai.
- 15**Chuin Mahalalel kum somgup le kum nga alhinin, Jared ahinge.
- 16**Chuin Jared ahin nungin Mahalalel kum jaget le kum somthum ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- 17**Chule Mahalalel damsung hinkho chu abonchan kum jaget le kum somko le kum nga ahi. Chuin ama athitai.
- 18**Chuin Jared kum jakhat le kum somgup le kumni alhinin, Enoch ahingin ahi.
- 19**Chuin Enoch ahin nungin, Jared kum jaget ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- 20**Chuin Jared damsung hinkho abonchan kum jakole kum somgup le kumni ahi. Chuin ama athitai.
- 21**Chuin Enoch kum somgup le kumnga alhinin, Methuselah ahinge.
- 22**Chuin Methuselah ahin nungin, Enoch kum jathum Pathen toh alhonlen, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- 23**Chule Enoch hinkho damsung chu abonchan kum jathum le kum somgup le kum nga ahi.
- 24**Chule Enoch chu Pathen toh analhon len; chuin ama aum tapoi: ajehchu Pathen'in ama alamang ahitai.
- 25**Chuin Methuselah kum jakhat le kum somget le kum sagi alhinin, Lamech ahingin ahi.
- 26**Chuin Lamech ahin nungin Methuselah kum jasagi le kum somget le kumni ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- 27**Chule Methuselah hinkho damsung chu abonchan kum jako le kum somgup toh kum ko ahi. Chuin ama athitai.
- 28**Chuin Lamech chu kum jakhatle kum somget le kumni alhinin, chapa khat ahinge.
- 29**Chuin aman, Amahin Pakaiyin leiset agaosapma kona ikhutnuva inatoh le itohgim naova kona eilung monsaah dingu ahi atin, amin Noah asahtai.



³⁰Chuin Noah ahin nungin Lamech kum janga le kum somko le kum nga ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.

³¹Chule Lamech hinkho damsung chu abonchan kum jasagi le kum somsagi le kum sagi ahi. Chuin ama athitai.

³²Chuin Noah kum janga alhinin, Shem, Ham chule Japheth ahingin ahi.

Semtilbu 6

Mihem Khangitlouna

¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, leiset chungu mihemho ahung pun patnuva, amaho-a dinga chanute ahungpen phatnin,

²Pathen chapate chun mihem chanute amel hoitheh lneh-u chu amuvn; chuin amahon adei deiju chu ji dingin akilah taovin ahi.

³Chuin Pakaiyin, Kalhagao a-itih-in mihemte toh boijing ponte, ajeh chu ama tahsa phe ahin; hijongle ahinkho chu kum jakhatle kum somni hiding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuche nikho laichun leiset chungu mihat ho aumun; chule hiche nung jong chun, Pathen chapate mihem chanute koma ahung tengule, amahon amaho dingchun chate ahinpeh jiuvin; amaho chu gollui laiia mihat ho, chule mi minthangho ahiuvin ahi.

⁵ Chuin Pathen'in leiset chungu mihem khan gitlouna anasalheh jenge ti le, tantih neilouva alunggil sunga athil ngaito jouse gitlouna jeng ahi chu amutan ahi.

⁶Chuin hichun Pathen'in leisetna mihem asem chu akisah sahtan; chule lungsung asuna lneh-in ahi.

⁷Chuin Pakaiyin, Keiman leiset chungu konhin kasemsa mihemhi sumanghel tange; mihem ahin, gamsa ahin, akithol tho ganhing ahin, chule vanlaijola leng vacha ahin; ajehchu amaho kanasem hi kakisah tai, ati.

⁸Ahivangin Pakai mitmun Noah chu lunglhaina ana changin ahi.

Noah

⁹ Hichehohi Noah khangguiho chu ahi: Noah chu michondih tah le khanga miho lah-a nolnabei ahin, chule Noah Pathen toh analhon len ahi.

¹⁰Chule Noah'in chapa thum, Shem, Ham chule Japheth ahingin ahi.

¹¹Leiset chu Pathen mitmun asedehtan, leiset chu hunamna-in adimset jeng tan ahi.

¹²Chuin Pathen'in leiset chu aven ahile, veuvin, hichu asedeh tan ahi; ajehchu tahsa jousen leiset chungu alampiu asuboh taovin ahi.



¹³Chuin Pathen'in Noah jah-a, Tahsaphe jouse kichaina chu ka-angsong ahung lhung tai; ajehchu amaho jeh-in leiset chunghi hunam adimtan; chule ven, keiman amahohi leiset toh kasuhmang thading ahitai.

¹⁴Nangman Gopher thingin Kong innei khat kisemin, kong sunga chun indanho semin, chule asung apo thingnaijin loijin.

¹⁵Chule hichehi nangman nasem dingdan agong chu ahi: Kong innei chu adung, tong jathum, avai tong somnga chule atun tong somthum hiding ahi.

¹⁶Nangman kong innei ja chu bangkot khat nasem ding, chule hichu achung lama kon tong khatna najoding; chule kong innei kot pi chu apanga nahon ding; chule dan noinung, dan nina, chule dan thumna nasem ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule ven, Keima, keimatah ngeijin vannoi'a hinna hunei tahsaphe jouse sumang dinga leiset chungga twisang kahin letsah ding; chule leisetna um jouse thigam ding ahi.

¹⁸Ahivangin nangma toh kakitepna kaphudoh ding; chule nangma nachapate, na inneipi, chule nachapate inneipite toh Kong'a nalut dingu ahi.

¹⁹Chule tahsaphe-a hing jouse-a kona ganhing namkim lah-a akoptocheh nangma toh hing khom dinga, Kong innei sunga chu anu khat le achal khatcheh nahinpulit ding ahi.

²⁰Vachate amaho jat dungjuija, ganchaho ama ama jat dungjui cheh-a, chule leisetna vah ganhing ama jat dungjui cheh-a, ajat jouse akopto cheh-a vah hing dinga nahenga hung diu ahi.

²¹Chule nangman nangma dinga nehthei an jouse nalah-a, chule nakoma nakhol khom ding; chule hichu nangma le amaho dinga an hiding ahi, ati.

²² Chutichun Noah'in Pathen'in athu afeh jouse bangtah-in aboltan ahi.

Semtilbu 7

Twisanglet

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Noah jah-a, Nangma le na-insung mite nabonchaovin Kong innei sunga hunglut nun; ajehchu hiche khangmite lah-a hin kamitmun nangma michonpha nahi.

²Sa theng jouse lah-a kona anu le achal to-sagi; chule sathenglou jouse lah-a kona anule achal to-ni cheh nangma toh umkhom dinga nalah ding;

³Vanlajola leng vachate jong leiset chung pumpi-a achilhah-u aumjing nadinga, anu le achal to-sagi nalah ding ahi.

⁴Ni sagi joule keiman leiset chungga nisomli le jan somli go kajuhsah ding; chule keiman kasemsa ahingthei jouse leisetna kona kasuhmang ding ahi, ati.



- ⁵Chuin Noah'in Pakaiyin thu apeh jouse bangtah chun aboltan ahi.
- ⁶Chule leiset chungang twisanglet chun Noah kum jagup alhingtan ahi.
- ⁷Chuin Noah chu achapate toh, a-inneipi toh, chule achapate inneipiho toh twisang letding jeh chun kong innei sunga alut taovin ahi.
- ⁸Satheng lah-a kon, sathenglou lah-a kon, vachate lah-a kon, chule leiset na akitholtho ganhing jouse lah-a konin,
- ⁹Pathen'in Noah koma athupeh bangtah chun, anu le achal akopto cheh-in Noah koma kong innei sunga chun alut taovin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, ni sagi jouchun leiset chungang chun twi chu ahung lentan ahi.
- ¹¹Noah hinkho kum jagup alhinna, alhani channa, nisom le nisagi ni, chuche nitah chun twipi thuhtah nah ho jouse-a ajaltan, chule van bangkot ho akihongtan ahi.
- ¹²Chule vannoi leiset chungang chun nisomli le jan somli go aju tan ahi.
- ¹³Chuche nitah chun Noah le Noah chapate Shem, Ham chule Japheth, chule Noah inneipi le achapate inneipi thum chu kong innei sunga chun alut taove.
- ¹⁴Amaho, chule gamsa jouse ama ama jat dungjui cheh-in, gancha jouse ama ama jat dungjui cheh-in, leiset na a-opma kitholtho ganhing jouse ama ama jat dungjui cheh, chule vacha namkim ama ama jat dung jui cheh-in alutsoh keijun ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin hinnahu nei tahsaphe chengse chu akopto cheh-in, Noah henga kong innei sunga chun alut taove.
- ¹⁶Chuin Pathen'in ama thu apeh bangtah-in, alut chasun chu tahsaphe pojouse anu le apa akopcheh-in alutnun ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin kot chu akhah tan ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin leiset chungang chun nisomli twisang alenin; chuin twi akhang cheh cheh-in, kong innei chu aletdoh-in, chule tolla konin akikhang doh tan ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule twi chu akhangin, chule leiset chungang chun hatah-in akhang tan; chuin kong innei chu twi chungah akitol len ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule leiset chungang twi chu nasatah-in akhang jengtan; chuin van noiija lhangsang ho jouse chu achuptan ahi.
- ²⁰Mol jouse chupmin, tong som le tong nga geijin twi chu akikhang tan ahi.
- ²¹Hichun leiset chungang vahle tahsaphe po jouse, vachate jong, ganchaho jong, gamsa hojong, tolla a-opma kithol ganhing hojong, mihem jouse jong athigam heltan ahi.
- ²²Anah hom sunga hinna hunei, tolgoa umjouse athigam tan ahi.



²³Hitichun leiset na cheng ahingthei jouse, mihem, gancha, a-opma kithol jouse, chule vanlajola vachate abonchan leisetna konin akisumang tan ahi. Noah le kong innei sunga umho bouchu ahingin aumun ahi.

²⁴Chuti chun ni jakhat le nisomnga geijin, leiset chungu twi avei denin ahi.

Semtilbu 8

Twisanglet Kichai

¹Chuin Pathen'in Noah le Kong innei sunga aumpi hinna nei ganhing chengse le ganchaho abonchan ageldoh-in ahi. Hichun Pathen'in vannoi leiset na hui anunsah in ahile, twi chu akemsuh tan ahi.

²Twipi thuhtah nah-ho leh van bangkot hochu akikhahtan, chule van'a kona go hungju chu atang tan ahi.

³Chuin twiho chu leisetna konin tanglouvin akemsuh-in: chule ni jakhat le nisomnga jouvin twi chu akang tan ahi.

⁴Chuin lhasagi channa, nisom le nisagi nin kong innei chu Ararat molchunga chun akingatan ahi.

⁵Chuin lhasom channa geijin twi chu tanglouvin akemsuh suh-in; lhasom channa nimasa ni chun molvum chu akimutan ahi.

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, nisomli jouvin Noah'in asem kong innei bangkot chu ahongin;

⁷Chule va-ah khat alendoh sah-in ahile, leiset na kona twi chu akan kahsen alengle len ahi.

⁸Chuin leiset na twi chu kangtam ti hetna dingin ama-a konin vakhu khat alendoh sah kitnin ahi.

⁹Ahivangin leiset pumpi chungu twi aum nahlai jeh-in, vakhu chun akenga chuh-a kingah na ding mun amujoupon, ama heng lam Kong inneija chun ahung kile kittan ahi. Chuin aman akhut alhangdoh in vakhu chu Kong innei sunga chun alalut tai.

¹⁰Chuin ama ni sagi akhongai kitnin; chuin vakhu chu kong innei sunga konin alhadoh kitnin ahi.

¹¹Chuin nilhah lamin vakhu chu ahenga ahung kile kitnin; chule veuvin, amuh-a Olive na kiloulha thah aumin ahi. Hichun Noah'in leiset na konin twi akangtai ti ahetan ahi.

¹²Chuin ni sagima akhongai be kitnin; chuin vakhu chu alendohsah kitnin ahile, ahengah ahung kilekit tapon ahi.



¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, kum jagup le kum khat na, lhamasa, chule ni masapen nichun leiset na konin twi chu akangtan ahi. Chuin Noah'in akong innei khuna chu ahohlhan, aven ahile, veuvin, leiset chungu twi chu akang tan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin alhani channa, nisomni le ni sagi ni chun tol chu agotan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Pathen'in Noah jah-a hitin thu aseije,

¹⁶Kong innei sunga konin nangma, na inneipi, nachapate, chule nachapate inneipi te toh potdoh taovin.

¹⁷Naumpi hinna nei jouse, ganhing namkim, vacha ho, gancha ho, chule tolla vah jouse chu leiset chungu chilhah tamtah neiding, hinpha ding, chule pungjal ding kong'a konin hinpuidoh tan, ati.

¹⁸Hichun Noah chu achapate, a-inneipi, chule achapate inneipite toh apotdoh taovin ahi.

¹⁹Gamsa jouse, a-opma kithol ganhing jouse, vachate jouse, chule leiset na akithol jouse chu, ama ama jat dung jui cheh-in kong innei ja konin apotdoh taove.

²⁰Chuin Noah'in Pakaiya ding maicham khat asemin; satheng jouse-a konle vacha theng jouse-a konin alan, maicham chungu govam thilton atoh tan ahi.

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin agimnam tuitah chu ajan, Pakaiyin alungthimin, keiman mihem jeh-in leiset gaosap kit taponge; ajehchu mihem lungsunga angaitona jouse hi achapana pat phaloupan ahitai; chule keiman kanabol banghin avelin hinna nei ganhing ho sumang taponge.

²²Vannoi leiset aumlai chancea, muchi tu phat le chang-at phat, dap le sat, phalbi le nipi, sun le jan tang talou ding ahi, ati.

Semtilbu 9

Pathen'in Noah Toh Kitepna Asem

¹ Chuin Pathen'in Noah le achapate chu phatthei aboh-in, ajah uvah, Hin phaovin lang pungthei jun, chule leiset lodim soh-un.

²Chule leiset chungu gamsa jouse, vanlaijola leng vachate jouse, chule tolla vah ganhing jouse, twikhanglen na nga jouse chungu nangho ginna le kichatna umchek ding ahi; amaho khu nangho khutna kapehdoh ahitai.

³Achatloh thei ganhing jouse nangho an ding ahi, anche louhing kapeh banga thil jouse kapeh nahiue.

⁴Amavang sa chu ahinna puma, hichu athisan ahin, nanek lou dingu ahi.



⁵Chule thonlouva nahinnao thisan phu chu kalah ding; gamsa jouse khutna kon le, mihem khutna kona kalah ding; mitin sopi jouse khutna kona keiman mihem hinna phu chu kalah ding ahi

⁶Koi hile mihem thisan so-a chu ama thisan jong mihemin asoding ahi. Ajehchu aman Pathen lim banga mihem asem ahi.

⁷Chule nangho, hinpha uvin, chule punguvin; leiset chungu hin chilhah tamtah hinguvin, chule asunga hin hapunin pungun, ati.

⁸Chuin Pathen'in Noah le aumpi achapate jah-a thu aseijin,

⁹Veuvin, keiman nangho le nangho nunga nachilhah teo toh kakitepna kaphutdetne;

¹⁰Chule nangma toh uma hinna nei ganhing jouse, vachate, ganchate, chule leisetna naumpi gamsa chengse; Kong innei sunga kona hung potdoh jouse-a kona leiset chungu gamsa jouse toh kakitepna kaphutdetnin ahi.

¹¹Chule keiman nangma toh kakitepna kaphudet ding; tahsaphe pojouse twisang letna avela kisumang kit talou ding; chule leiset sumang dinga jong twisang lenkit talou ding ahi, ati.

¹²Chuin Pathen'in, Hichehi keima le nangma chule nangma toh umkhom hinna nei ganhing jouse toh akhang akhanga dinga kakitepna melchihna ahi:

¹³Keiman ka lhagui meilah-a kakoije, hichehi keima le leiset kah-a kitepna melchihna ahi.

¹⁴Chule hitiding ahi, Keiman leiset chungu meibol kahin kaisah teng, meilah-a chu lhagui kimuding ahin;

¹⁵Chule keiman nangho le tahsaphe po hinna nei ganhing jouse toh kakitepna chu kageldoh ding; twi chu tahsaphe pojouse sumang dinga lenkit talou ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule lhagui chu meilah-a umding, Pathen le leiset chungu tahsaphe po hinna nei ganhing jouse toh tonsotna dinga kakitepna chu kageldohna dinga, hichu kahin vetding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Pathen'in Noah jah-a, hichehi keima le leiset chungu tahsaphe po jouse kihak-a kaphudoh kakitepna melchihna ahi, ati.

Noah le achapate

¹⁸Kong innei sunga kona potdoh Noah chapate chu Shem, Ham chule Japheth ahiuve: chule Ham chu Canaan pa ahi.

¹⁹Hiche hohi Noah chapate thumho chu ahiuvin; chule amaho-a kona hi leiset pumpi losoh-a uma ahi.

²⁰Chuin Noah'in loulhou mi ahunghi panin, chule lengpilei abolin ahi.



²¹Chuin aman lengpitwi adonin ahile akhamtan; apon in sunga chun pon sillouvin aumtan ahi.

²²Chuin Canaan pa Ham chun apa sagohkeu chu amun, inpo-a um asopiteni jah-a chun aseijin ahi.

²³Chuin Shem le Japheth'in pon alalhonin, alengkou gela abang lhonin, anungtoi lhonin, apao sagohkeu chu pon aga khu lhonin; chule amailhon anung ngat lhonin, apao sagohkeu chu amulhon pon ahi.

²⁴Chuin Noah alengpitwi khama konin ahung limdoh-in, achapa neojon abolna chu ahetan ahi.

²⁵Chuin aman, Canaan chungah gaosap lhunghen, asopi teni henga soh ho soh hihen, ati.

²⁶Chuin aman, Shem Pakai Pathen chu nunnom hen, chule Canaan chu asoh-in panghen.

²⁷Pathen'in Japheth khantousah hen, chule ama Shem pon in ho-a chengding; chule Canaan chu asoh hiding ahi.

²⁸Chuin twisanglet nungin Noah kum jathum le kum somnga ahing nalaijin ahi.

²⁹Chule Noah hinkho abonchan kum jakole kum somnga ahi. Chuin ama athitan ahi.

Semtilbu 10

Noah Chapate Chilhah ho

(1 Thusm 1:5-23)

¹Hichehi Noah chapate Shem, Ham chule Japheth akhanggui lhah-u ahi: Twisanglet nung chun amahon chapate ahingun ahi.

²Japheth achapate chu, Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech chule Tiras ahiuve.

³Chule Gomer chapate chu, Ashkenaz, Riphath, chule Togarmah ahiuve.

⁴Chule Javan chapate chu, Elishah, Tarshish, Kittim chuleh Dodanim ahiuve.

⁵Hiteho-a kon chun twikol gama cheng chidang namdangho chu apao dungjui cheh le ama inko dungjui cheh, chule anam dung jui cheh-un ahung kikhen jal taovin ahi.

⁶Chule Ham chapate chu, Cush, Mizraim, Put chule Canaan ahiuve.

⁷Chule Cush chapate chu, Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chuleh Sabtecha ahiuve. Chule Raamah chapateni chu, Sheba le Dedan ahilhone.



- ⁸Chuin Cush'in Nimrod ahingin; ama chu leiset chungam mi thahat tahkhat ahung hitan ahi.
- ⁹Ama chu Pakai mitmun gamleng hattah ahin; hijeh chun, Pakai mitmu-a gamleng hattah Nimrod bangin, tin akiseijin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule alenggam kipatna chu Shinar gamsunga um Babel, Erech, Accad, chule Calneh ahi.
- ¹¹Chuche gama kon chun Assyria gama alutnin, Nineveh, Rehoboth, chule Calah khopi asadoh-in,
- ¹²Chule Nineveh le Calah kihak-a chun Resen atungdoh-e; hichu khopi lentah ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Mizraim'in Ludim, Anamin, Lehabim, chule Naphtuhim,
- ¹⁴Pathrusim chule Casluhim, (ama-a kona chu Philistine te hungdoh ahi,) chule Caphtorim ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Canaan'in apeng masa pen Sidon ahingin, chuin Heth;
- ¹⁶Jebus miho, Amor miho, Girgas miho,
- ¹⁷Hiv miho, Ark miho, Sin miho,
- ¹⁸Arvad miho, Zemar miho, chule Hamath miho ahingin ahi. Chule khonungin Canaan mite insungmi ho gamtinnah akithejal taovin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule Canaan mite gamgi chu Sidon'a pat Gerar lang jonin Gaza geijin akilhunglut peh-in, Sodom lam jonin akilhungin, Gomorrah aphan, Admah ahinphan, chule Zeboiim ahopan, Lasha geijin akilhunglut peh-e.
- ²⁰Hite hohi aphung aphung cheh, apao apao cheh, agam agam cheh, chule anam dol cheh-a Ham son ahiuve.
- ²¹Japheth upa, Eber chate pubulpi Shem jong chun chanute chapate ahingin ahi.
- ²²Shem chapate chu, Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, chule Aram ahiuve.
- ²³Chule Aram chate chu, Uz, Hul, Gether chule Mash ahiuve.
- ²⁴Chuin Arphaxad'in Shelah ahingin, chule Shelah'in Eber ahinge.
- ²⁵Chuin Eber'in chapa ni ahingin: khatpa min chu Peleg ahi, ajehchu ama khanga vannoi leiset kikhen ahi; chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Joktan'in Almodad, Shaleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
- ²⁷Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah,
- ²⁸Obal, Abimael, Sheba,



²⁹Ophir, Havilah, chule Jobab ahinge: hichengse hi Joktan chapate ahiuve.

³⁰Chule achennaogam chu Mesha'a patna Sephar lam jotna solam molsang chan ahi.

³¹Hichenghi hi aphung dung jui cheh-u, apao dung jui cheh-u, agamkai dung jui cheh-u, chule anam dung jui cheh uva Shem chapate chu ahiuve.

³²Hicheng hi Noah chate insungmi, akhang dung juile anam dung juija ahiuve: chule amaho-a kona hi twisanglet nunga vannoi leiset na namtin hi kihom khena ahi.

Semtilbu 11

Babel Insang

¹Chule vannoi leiset pumpi chun paokhat hamkhat athouvin ahi.

²Chuin ahitin ahi, amaho solama acheuvin ahile, Shinar gama phaicham khat amuvin; hia chun amaho acheng taovin ahi.

³Chuin amahole ama ho akihouvun, Hungun, eihon cheh dengu hitin, phatah in goutah-u hite, akitiuve. Chuin amahon song khelin cheh amangun, athoimatna khelin vahaibon amangun ahi.

⁴Chuin amahon, Hungun, eihon eiho dingin khopi khat le insang tah khat, aleh van ho sunphan sao hitin; chule iminu thansah-u hite, achuti louleh eiho vannoi leiset pumpi-ah kithechek getnu hite, atiuve.

⁵Chuin mihem chate khopi leh insang sah chu ve dingin Pakai chu ahung kum lhan ahi.

⁶Chuin Pakaiyin, Veuvin, mihohi pumkhat le paokhat ahiuvin; chule hichehi amahon abol patnu ahitai: chule tu-a amahon boldinga alunggotnu chu imachan asuhtang loudiu ahi.

⁷Hungun, eiho kumsuh-u hitin, khatnin khat thusei ahemo na diuvin, khu kom akhun apaovu gasuchek uhte, ati.

⁸Chuti chun Pakaiyin amaho chu chua kon chun vannoi leiset pumpi chungah akhenchehtan ahi. Chuin amahon akhopi sah-u chu adalha taove.

⁹Hijeh chun chukom mun chu Babel asah taove; ajehchu chukom munna Pakaiyin vannoi pumpi pao asuchek-a; chule chukoma kona chu Pakaiyin amaho chu vannoi leiset pumpi-a athechek ahi.

Shem Chilhah ho

(1 Thusm 1:24-27)



- ¹⁰Hiche hohi Shem khanggui hochu ahiuve: Shem kum jakhat alhinin, twisanglet nung kumni jouvin Arphaxad ahingin ahi
- ¹¹Chule Arphaxad ahin nungin Shem kum janga ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Arphaxad kum jathum le somthum le nga alhinin, Shelah ahingin ahi.
- ¹³Chule Shelah ahin nungin Arphaxad kum jali le kum thum ahingin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Shelah kum somthum alhinin, Eber ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Eber ahin nungin Shelah kum jali le kum somthum ahing nalaijin, chanute le chapate ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Eber kum somthum le kum li alhinin, Peleg ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule Peleg ahin nungin, Eber kum jali le kum somthum ahing nalaijin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin Peleg kum somthum alhinin, Reu ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule Reu ahin nungin Peleg kum jani le kum ko ahing nalaijin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi
- ²⁰Chuin Reu kum somthum le kum ni alhinin, Serug ahingin ahi.
- ²¹Chule Serug ahin nungin Reu kum jani le kum sagi ahing nalaijin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- ²²Chuin Serug kum somthum alhinin, Nahor ahingin ahi.
- ²³Chule Nahor ahin nungin Serug kum jani ahing nalaijin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- ²⁴Chuin Nahor kum somni le kum ko alhinin, Terah ahingin ahi.
- ²⁵Chule Terah ahin nungin, Nahor kum jakhat le kum somleko ahing nalaijin, chapate le chanute ahingin ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Terah kum somsagi alhinin Abram, Nahor, chule Haran ahingin ahi.

Terah Chilhah ho

- ²⁷Tun hicheng hi Terah khanggui ahi: Terah in Abram, Nahor chule Haran ahingin, chule Haran-in Lot ahingin, ahi.
- ²⁸Chuin Haran chu apa Terah athi masangin apenna Chaldea gama Ur kho-a chun athitan.



²⁹Abram le Nahor vang chun ji anei gel lhonin: Abram jinu chu amin Sarai ahin, Nahor jinu min chu Milkah ahin, Haran chanu ahi; amahi Milkah le Iscah hingah apalhon ahi.

³⁰Ahivangin Sarai chu aching ahin, cha neilou ahi.

³¹Chuin Terah chun achapa Abram, atupa Haran chapa Lot, chule amounu Sarai, Abram inneipi chu apuijin, amaho chu Chaldea gama Ur'a konchun Canaan gama dingin ache taovin ahi. Chuin Amaho Haran alhungun, chukoma chun acheng taovin ahi.

³²Chuin Terah hinkho chu kum jani le kum nga ahin; Terah Haran mun'a athitan ahi.

Semtilbu 12

Pathen'in Abram Akou

¹ Tun Pakaiyin Abram jah-a, Nagama kon, naphung chanpi ho-a kon, chule napa insunga konin potdoh inlang, keiman nangma kavetsah ding gama chun chen;

²Chule keiman nangma nam lentah khatna kasemding, chule keiman nangma phatthei kaboh-a, namin kaloupisah ding; chule nangma phatthei boh chang nahiding, ahi.

³ Chule nangma phatthei naboh ho chu keiman phatthei kabohding, chule na gaosap hochu kagaosap ding ahi; chule nangma-a kona leisetna insung jouse phatthei chang diu ahi, ati.

⁴Chuti chun Pakaiyin ajah-a aseibang chun Abram akipatdoh tan; chule Lot jong amatoh akilhonin ahi. Chule Haran'a kona akipatdoh chun Abram kum somsagi le kum nga ahitai.

⁵Chuin Abram'in a-inneipi Sarai, asopipa chapa Lot, alamdoh thil jouse, chule Haran'a peng amite jouse chu akipuijin; Canaan gam jonin akipat doh-un; chule Canaan gam chu ahung lhung taove.

⁶Chuin Abram'in gamsung chu Shechem gei, gangpi thing kena Moreh gei achonsoh-in ahi. Chuche laichun agama chun Canaan miho achengun ahi.

⁷ Chuin Pakai chu Abram henga akilah-in, ajah-a, Hiche gamhi nachilnah te henga kapeh ding ahi, ati. Chuin aman ahenga hung kilah Pakai ding chun chukoma chun maicham khat asemin ahi.

⁸Chuin ama chukoma konchun Bethel solama Molsang khat na akichonin, Bethel lhumlam le Ai solam kah-a apon in asongin ahi; chukoma chun Pakai dingin maicham asemin, Pakai min akouvin ahi.

⁹Chuin Abram chu lhanglam jonin achepeh nalaijin ahi.



Egypt Gama Abram

- ¹⁰Chuin gamsunga chun kel alhan: chule Abram Egypt gama cham dingin achesuh tan ahi; ajehchu gam sunga chun kel akhoh lseh jengin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Egypt gam alutding konin, a-inneipi Sarai jah-a, Tun vetan, nangma vetdinga numei melhoitah nahi ti kahei.
- ¹²Chuti ahijeh-a chu hung hiti ding ahi, Egypt mihon namu tenguleh, hiche hi a-inneipi ahi, atidiu; chule amahon keima eitha uva, nangma vang nahinghoi dingu ahi.
- ¹³Nangma vanga phatah-a kaum theina dingle, nangma jala kahinthei na dingin, anaonu kahi tin seijin, tia katao ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Abram Egypt gam alhun phatnin, Egypt mihon numei chu amuvin, amel chu hoi asalheh jengun ahi.
- ¹⁵Pharoah semanghon jong amanu chu amuvin, chule Pharoah jah-a aseiphaovin ahi. Chuin numeinu chu Pharoah insunga apuilut taovin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin aman Abram chu amanu jal chun abol pha lseh-in ahi. Chule aman kelngoi, bongchal, sanganchal, soh pasal, soh numei, sangan nu, chule sangongsao aneitan ahi.
- ¹⁷Ahivangin Abram inneipi Sarai jeh chun Pakai chun Pharoah leh a-insung mite chu hise nasatah-in asugenthe i tan ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin Pharoah'in Abram chu akouvin, ajah-a, Kachunga nathil bol hi ipi hitam? Na-inneipi ahichu ipi dinga neisei peh lou ham?
- ¹⁹Ipi dinga kanaonu ahi nati ham? Hijehchu ahi ka-inneipi dinga kana kipui lona chu; hijeh chun tun na inneipi hi ven, kipuijin lang chemang tan, ati.
- ²⁰Chuin Pharoah'in ama chung changa chun amite chu thu apen; amahon amachu a-inneipi toh, anei chengse toh asolmang taovin ahi.

Semtilbu 13

Abram le Lot Kikhen

- ¹Chuin Abram Egypt gama konin apotnin, a-inneipi, anei chengse, chuleh Lot toh lhanglam ajon taove.
- ²Chuin Abram chu gancha, dangka chule sana in ahao lseh jengin ahi.
- ³Chuin ama lhanglama kon chun Bethel geijin achepeh-in, Bethel le Ai kah-a atilla apon in sonna mun geichun achen;
- ⁴Amasa-a maicham asem na mun chu ahung lhun tan ahi. Chukoma chun Abram Pakai minin ataovin ahi.



- ⁵Chule Abram toh lhonle Lot jong chun kelngoi hon, bonghon, chule pon in aneitan ahi.
- ⁶Chule amani chengkhom lhona dingin, agam chun adoltapon ahi: ajehchu aneilion atam behseh jeh-in, amani achengkhom theilion tapon ahi.
- ⁷Chuin Abram gancha ching hole Lot gancha chingho kah-a kinah na aumtan ahi. Chule chuche laichun gam sunga chun Canaan miho le Perizz miho achengun ahi.
- ⁸Chuin Abram'in Lot jah-a, Nahenga katao ahi, nangle kei kah-a, chule kagan ching te le nangma gan ching te kah-a kinah na umdahen, ajehchu eini sopikhat ihi.
- ⁹Gam apumpia namasanga um hilouham? Katao ahi, keima-a konin achomin umdoh tan; nangman veilam nakilhen leh, keima jetlama chengting; achuti louva nangma jetlama nache le, keima veilama cheng kate, ati.
- ¹⁰ Lot akhodah-in, Jordan phaicham chengse chu aven ahile muntin chu twi anengin, (Pakaiyin Sodom le Gomorrah asuhmang masang ahin,) Zoar jotna geichun Egypt gam toh abangin, Pakai hon toh abangin ahi.
- ¹¹Chujouvin Lot'in Jordan phaicham pumpi chu akilhenin, solam ngan achetan ahi. Chule amani khat chu khatna konin akikhen lhontan ahi.
- ¹²Abram chu Canaan gama chun achengin, Lot chu phaichama khopi ho-a chun achengin, chu in chu Sodom lam ngan asongin ahi.
- ¹³Ahin Sodom miho chu Pakai mitmu-a khang giloutah leh chonsetah ahiuve.

Abram Hebron'a Akichonlut

- ¹⁴Chuin Abram'a kona Lot akikhendoh jouvin, Pakaiyin Abram jah-a, Tun khodah inlang, naum namun na kon chun sahlam, lhanglam, solam, chule lhumlam vetemin,
- ¹⁵Ajehchu nangman namu gam chengse apumpia nangma le nachilhahte tonsotna dinga kapeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule keiman nachilhah te leisetna leivuijat kahisah ding; chule mikhatnin leiset chungga leivui asimjouva ahileh nangma chilhahte jong kisimjou ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Kipat doh-in, hiche gam hi adung avai chonchan len, ajehchu keiman hichehi nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati.
- ¹⁸Chujouvin Abram'in apon in chu achonin, ache achen Hebron gama Mamre gangpi phaicham koma chun achengin, chule chukoma chun Pakai dingin maicham khat asemin ahi.

Semtilbu 14

Abram'in Lot Ahuhdoh



- ¹Chuin Shinar lengpa Amraphel, Ellasar lengpa Ariocho, Elam lengpa Chedorlaomer, chule namho lengpa Tidal alal lajuvin ahitin ahi.
- ²Hicheho hin Sodom lengpa Bera, Gomorrah lengpa Birsha, Admah lengpa Shinab, Zeboiim lengpa Shenaber, chule Zoar kiti Bela lengpa akisat piuvin ahi.
- ³Amaho abonun chi dillen pang Shiddim phaichama chun akikhomun ahi.
- ⁴Amahon kum somle kum ni Chedorlaomer anajenu ahin, kum som le kum thum channa-in akiphin taovin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin kum som le kum li alhin kum-in Chedorlaomer lengpan aumpi leng dang ho toh ahung konun, Ashteroth Karnaim gama Rephaim mite, Ham gama Juzim mite, Shaveh Kiriathaim gama Emim mite athat uvin,
- ⁶Chule Hor mite chu aum nau Seir Molsang gei le, gamthip gamgia um El Paran changei jin athat taovin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin amaho ahung kileuvin En-mishpat (hichu Kadesh ahi,) 'ah ahungun, Amalek mite gam pumpi le Hazezon-tamar-a cheng Amor mite chu athat kitnun ahi.
- ⁸Chuphat nin Sodom lengpa, Gomorrah lengpa, Admah lengpa, Zeboiim lengpa, chule Bela lengpa (Bela chu Zoar ahi;) chu akipat doh-un, amaho chutoh kisat dingin Siddim phaichama apangkhomun,
- ⁹Elam lengpa Chedorlaomer, namtin lengpa Tidal, Shinar lengpa Amraphel, chule Ellasar lengpa Ariocho dounan, lengli chu leng nga chutoh akisat taovin ahi.
- ¹⁰Siddim phaichama chu vahaibon dimset ahin; hia chun Sodom lengpa le Gomorrah lengpa ajam nalam lhonna alhalut lhontan; chuleh amoh chengse chu molsang lamah ajam taovin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin amahon Sodom le Gomorrah neile gou jouse, chule aneh achah jouse apouvin, achemang taove.
- ¹²Chuin amahon Sodom'a cheng Abram sopipa chapa Lot jong chu anei chengse toh apuimang taovin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin asohcha khatnin Hebrew mi Abram jah-a chun thu ahung lhutnin ahi; hichepetna chu ama Eshcol le Aner sopipa, Amor mi hotoh Mamre gangpi phaicham koma chun achengun ahi. Chule amaho chu Abram toh thukhat kisa-a ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin Abram'in asopipa gal hinga akaiju ajah phatnin, ama insunga pengchah, hilthensa cheh asohte jathum le somleget akipuijin, Dan geijin anung deltan ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin jan-in amaho nokhum dingin amale asohte chu akihom khenun, chuvin amaho chu athatnun, Damascus sahlama um Hobah chan geijin adelun ahi.



¹⁶Chuin aman neile gou jouse, asopipa Lot jong chu aneile gou chengse toh, chule numei hole miho jong chu ahin lepuikit tan ahi.

Melchizedec'in Abram Phatthei Aboh

¹⁷Chuin aman Chedorlaomer le aumpi lengho chu atha jouva ahung kile kit phatnin, Sodom lengpa chu Abram lamto dingin Shaveh phaichama achen ahi (hichu leng phaicham ahi).

¹⁸Chuin Shalem lengpa Melchizedec'in changlhah le lengpitwi ahin choijin ahi; ama chu chungnung pen Pathen Thempu ahi.

¹⁹Chule Aman Abram chu phatthei aboh-in, Van le lei neipa chungnung pen Pathen'a konin Abram phatthei changhen.

²⁰Chule nagal mite nakhutna pedoh-a chungnung pen Pathen nunnom hen, ati. Chuin Abram'in amachu aneijouse hopsom-a hopkhat apen ahi.

²¹Chuin Sodom lengpan Abram jah-a, Miho chu keima neipen lang, thilkeo hochu nangma changtan, ati.

²²Chuin Abram'in Sodom lengpa jah-a chun, Keima van le leiset neipa, chungnung pen Pakai Pathen henga kakhut kadop sang ahi.

²³Keiman pat jang kengchot khao te jeng jong, nanga pou pou chu kalah louding ahi, atiloule, Keiman Abram kahao sahtai, tiget nin nate.

²⁴Gollhang hon aneh mangu chule kalhonpi Aner, Eshcol, chule Mamre hiteho chu achan ding dol changu hen, ati.

Semtilbu 15

Pathen'in Abram Toh Kitepna Asem

¹Hicheho nunghin Pakai thu chu Abram henga gaovin ahungin, ajah-a, Kicha hih-in, Abram, keima nalumdal le nakipa man lentah chu kahi, ati.

²Chuin Abram'in, Pakai Pathen, chabeiija kaum dending namu nunga nangman keima ipi neipeh ding ham? Chule ka-insunga goulo dingla hiche Damascus mi Eliezar ahibouvin, ati.

³Chuin Abram'in, Vetan, nangman keima chi neikhaisah pon; chule Ven, ka-insunga penga chu kagou loding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuphatnin veuvin, Pakai thu chu ahenga ahung lhungin, ajah-a, Amachu nagoulo hilouding; amavang nangma taiguija penga bou chun nagou alo ding ahi, ati.



- ⁵ Chuin ama chu inpolama apuidoh-in, ajah-a, Vanlam khu vetemin, ahsi khu nasimjou dingle simtemin, ati. Chuin aman ajah-a, Nachilhah jong hijat khu hiding ahi, ati.
- ⁶ Chuin aman Pakai chu atahsan nin; chule aman hichu ama dingin chonphat na-in asimpeh tan ahi.
- ⁷ Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Keima hiche gamhi gouva nalo dinga Chaldea gam Ur khopi-a kona nahin puidohpa Pakai chu kahi, ati.
- ⁸ Chuin aman, Pakai Pathen hiche kaloding chu iti kahet dingham? ati.
- ⁹ Chuin aman ajah-a, Nangman kumthum lhingsa bongla khat toh, kumthum lhingsa kel-la khat toh, kumthum lhingsa kelngoichal khat toh, vakhu khat toh, vapal noukhat kahenga hinchoijin, ati.
- ¹⁰ Chuin aman hicheng jouse chu ahin choijin, hiho chu ahapsatnin, hap langkhat le hap langkhat kingatton akoijin, ahin vachaho vang chu ahapsatpon ahi.
- ¹¹ Chule muthong ho chu ahung len uva sathilong chungu chu achuh ji tengule, Abram'in adel mangjin ahi.
- ¹² Chuin nisa alhum konin, Abram chungu imut milna achutan; chule veuvin, kichat umtah muthim nasatah-in ahinkhutan ahi.
- ¹³ Chuin Pakaiyin Abram jah-a, Nachilhah te chu amaho gam hilou gamkhatna maljinna gaum diu; chule amahon amaho chu ajendiu; chule amahon amaho chu kum jali abolgenthei diu ahi tihi kichentah-in hen, ati.
- ¹⁴ Chule keiman aga jenu nam jong chu athu-u katan ding; chule amaho chu khonungle neile gou ninglhing setna hung potdoh diu ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chule nangma napu napa te henga lhamonga nache ding; chule nangma natehkem kei teng vuija naum ding ahi.
- ¹⁶ Amavang khang li lhin nale amaho chu hikoma hung kile kit diu ahi: ajeh chu Amor mite khangitlouna abulhing hih laiye, ati.
- ¹⁷ Chuin ahitin ahi, Nisa alhumma, mu ahung thim phatnin, veuvin, lhummei khucheichoi le meisel al lenglung chu sahap sat ho kahlah-a kitolin ahi.
- ¹⁸ Chuchoe nichun Pakaiyin Abram toh kitepna khat asemin, hitin aseije, Keiman nachilhahte henga hiche gamhi Egypt vadunga pat luilen, Euphrates vadunglen gei;
- ¹⁹ Ken mite, Keniz mite, Kadmon mite,
- ²⁰ Hit mite, Perizz mite, Rephaim mite,
- ²¹ Chule Amor mite, Canaan mite, chule Jebus mite abonchauva kapeh ahitai, ati.



Semtilbu 16

Hagar Le Ishmael

- ¹Tun Abram inneipi Sarai'in amachu cha ahin peh pon ahi. Chule amanun Egypt mi amin Hagar kiti soh numei khat aneijin ahi.
- ²Chuin Sarai'in Abram jah-a, Tun vetan, Pakaiyin keima chahing dingin eiphaltapoi: nahenga katao ahi, amanu-a kona chapang kaneithei khatle, kasohnu koma galut nin ati. Chuin Abram'in Sarai thu chu angaitan ahi.
- ³Chuin Abram Canaan gama kumsom achen jouvin, Abram inneipi Sarai'in asohnu Egypt mi Hagar chu apuijin, a-inneipu Abram jidingin agapetan ahi.
- ⁴Chuin ama Hagar henga chun alutnin ahile, amanun nao avoptan ahi. Chuin amanun anaovop akihet phatnin, apinu chu anoisetan ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Sarai'in Abram jah-a, Kabolkel hi nangma mopohna ahi: Kasohnu na-angsunga dingin kapein; chule aman anaovop akihet phatnin einoisetai. Pakaiyin nang le kei kah-a thu tanhen, ati.
- ⁶Ahin Abram 'in Sarai jah-a, Ven nasohnu nakhut na um ahi; nangman pha nasah bang chun achunga boltan, ati. Chuin Sarai'in amanu chu abolgenthei lnehjeng phatnin, amanu ama angsunga konin ajamtai.
- ⁷Chuin Pakai vantil'in amanu chu Shur jotna lampi pam, gamthipma twikhuh khat koma amudoh tan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin aman, Sarai sohnu Hagar, hoiija hungkon nahi-a, chule hoiija cheding nahim? ati. Chuin amanun, keima kapi nu Sarai angsunga kona jam-a kahi, ati.
- ⁹Chuin Pakai vantil chun amanu jah-a, napinu henga kilekitnin, chule akhut noiija kipelutnin, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pakai vantil chun amanu ajah-a, Keiman nachillah hapuna kapunsah ding; atam behseh jeh uva simseng hilou dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakai vantil chun amanu jah-a, Ven, nangma naovop nahin, chule chapa khat nahin ding ahi: Nangman amin Ishmael nasahding ahi, ajehchu Pakaiyin nakibol hesohna najahpeh tai.
- ¹²Chule amachu miphamo tah hiding; aman mijouse douna akhut alapding, chule ama douna-a mijousen akhut alapdiu ahi. Chule ama asopite jouse angsunga chengding ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin amanun akihoupi Pakai minchu, nangma eimu-a Pathen tin asah tai. Ajehchu amanun, keima eimu-a amachu keiman jong kamu hitam? ati.
- ¹⁴Chuche jeh chun chukom twikhuh minchu Beer-Lahai-Roi akisah tai. Veuvun, hichu Kadesh le Bered kah-a um ahi.



¹⁵ Chuin Hagar'in Abram chapa khat ahinpehtan; chule Abram'in Hagar toh ahin achapa min chu Ishmael asahtai.

¹⁶ Chule Hagar'in Abram dinga Ishmael ahinpeh chun, Abram kum somget le kum gup alhingtai.

Semtilbu 17

Cheptan, Kitepna Melchihna

¹ Chuin Abram kum somko le kumko alhinin, ahenga Pakai ahung kilah-in, ajah-a, Keima hat chungnung Pathen kahi, kamasanga kitah tah-in lamlhan lang, nangma chamkimin.

² Chule keiman keimale nangma kah-a kakitepna kasemdoh ding, chule nangma hapuna kapunsah ding nahi, ati.

³ Chuin Abram'in tolla amai asulut tan ahi. Chuin Pathen'in amachu akihoupin, ajah-a,

⁴ Keima thudol vang, ven, kakitepna chu nakoma aume, chule nangma nam tamtah pa nahi ding ahi.

⁵ Namin jong Abram tia kikou talou ding, amavang namin Abraham tia kikou ding ahitai; ajehchu nangma namtin pa-a kasem nahitai.

⁶ Chule keiman nangma hapuna kapunsah ding, chule nangma-a kona nam ho kasemdoh-a, chule nangma-a kona lengho hungdoh ding ahi.

⁷ Keima nangma le nanunga nachilhah te-a dinga Pathen kahina dingin, keima le nangma kah-a, chule khonunga nachilhah te akhang akhanguva tonsot kitepna-a dinga kakitepna kaphudoh ding ahi.

⁸ Chule keiman nakholjinna Kanaan gam pumpi hi, nangma le khonunga nachilhahte henga tonsotna nalo diuva kapeh ding; chule keima amaho Pathen kahiding ahi, ati.

⁹ Chuin Pathen'in Abraham jah-a, Nangman kakitepna hi nanitding, nangma le khonunga nachilhah ten akhang akhanguva anit diu ahi.

¹⁰ Keima le nangma chule nanunga nachilhahte kah-a nanitdiu kakitepna chu hiche hi ahi: Nalah uva pasal tapou chun chep atan cheh ding ahi.

¹¹ Chule nanghon natahsao nachep vunnu chu natan dingu; hichu keima le nangho kah-a kitepna melchihna hiding ahi.

¹² Chule nalah uva mi niget lhing tapou, nason nachilhah-a pasal tapou, na-in'a peng hihen, nachilhah hilou gamdang mi nasuma nachoh hijongle, pasal tapou chu chep kitan cheh ding ahi.



- 13**Na-in'a peng hihen lang, nasuma nachoh hijong leh chep kitan teiding ahi; chule kakitepna chu tonsot kitepna-a dinga natahsaova umding ahi.
- 14**Koi hijongle cheptan lou pasal chapang atahsa-a achepvun cheptan lou chu, chuche mipa chu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi; amachun kakitepna asuhkeh ahi, ati.
- 15**Chuin Pathen'in Abraham jah-a, Na-inneipi Sarai thudol vang, Nangman amin Sarai nati tahlou ding; amavang amin Sarah hijoding ahitai.
- 16**Chule keiman amanu chu phatthei kabohding, chule tahbeh-a keiman nangma amanu-a kona chapa khat jong kapeh ding nahi. Keiman amanu phatthei kabohding, chule amanu namtin nu hung hiding; chule amanu-a kona mihemte lengho hungdoh ding ahi, ati.
- 17**Chuin Abraham'in tolla amai asulutnin, anuijin ahi, chule alungthimin, kum jakhat mi-a dinga cha peng ding ham? Chule kum somko mi Sarah'in cha ahin nahlai ding ham? ati.
- 18**Chuin Abraham'in Pathen henga, aw! Ishmael chu namitmu-a hingding hingta vele, ati.
- 19**Chuin Pathen'in, Na-inneipi Sarah'in tahbeh-a nangma chapa khat nahin peh ding, chule nangman amin Isaac nasah ding ahi. Chule kakitepna chu amale ama nunga achilhahte dinga tonsot kitepna hidinga kasuhdet ding ahi.
- 20**Chule Ishmael thudol vang, keiman nathu kangaipah ahitai: Ven keiman ama phatthei kaboh ahitan; chule achilah tamtah kahisah-a, hapuna kapunsah ding ahi. Aman vaipi somleni ahin ding, chule keiman ama nam lentah-a kasemding ahi.
- 21**Ahin kakitepna vang chu Sarah'in khovei tuphat teng ahinding Isaac toh kasuhdet ding ahi.
- 22**Chuin amatoh akihou chai phatnin, Abraham koma konin Pathen achetoutan ahi.
- 23**Chuin Abraham'in achapa Ishmael, chule a-insung peng jouse, chule suma achohtho jouse, Abraham'in a-insunga pasal tapou chu apuijin, Pathen'in ahenga aseibangin chuche ni lele chun atahsao achep vun atanpeh tan ahi.
- 24**Chule Abraham chu atahsa achepvun akitan chun kum somko le ko alhingtai.
- 25**Chule achapa Ishmael chu atahsa achepvun akitan chun kum somlethum ahitai.
- 26**Chuche nilele chun Abraham le achapa Ishmael'in chep atan lhon tan ahi.
- 27**Chule a-insunga pasal jouse, a-in'a pengho le gamdang mi suma kichoho jong chun amatoh chep atan cheh-un ahi.



Semtilbu 18

Abraham'in Chapa Aneiding Akitepeh

- ¹Chuin ama Mamre gangpi kom aponbuh kotbul-ah sun nisat petna atoupet nin Pakai chu ahengah ahung kilah-in;
- ²Chuin ama akhodah-in avetna ahile, Veovin, akomtah-a chun mi thum ana dingun; chuin aman amaho chu amuphatnin, apon-inna konchun amaho lemdingin alhaijelin, tolla aboh khupmin, chibai aboh-in ahi.
- ³Chuin aman, Ka Pakai, tu-a hi namitmu-a lunglhaina kachana ahile; katao ahi, nasoh-a konin chepai hih-in.
- ⁴Nahenga katao ahi, twi themkhat beh hin kidomintin, chule nakengu ksilun lang, thingphung noiya hin kicholdouvin,
- ⁵Chule nalungthimu akitha-ol theina dingin, changlhah themkhat beh nagalah peh uvinge; chujouteng nangho chepan naovin nate: ajehchu nasoh henga hunga nahi tangalun, ati. Chuin amahon, nasei bangin boltan, atiuve.
- ⁶Chuin Abraham pon insunga Sarah henga alhailut jel-in, ajah-a, Changbong phatah atena dimthum tenlang, hichu mehin lang, gangtah-in thuh chungu changlhah semin, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Abraham bonghon lama alhai jel-in, bongnou nouchet hoitah khat alan, hichu gollhang khat apen, aman hichu gangtah-in agasemin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin aman bongnoi ha le bongnoi chule bongnou sa asem chu achoijin, a-angsong uva aluipeh-in chule amahon anehpetnu chun, ama akomuva thingphung noiya chun adingin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin amahon ajah-a, Na-inneipi Sarah hoiya umam? atiuve. Chuin aman, Pon insunga khun aume, ati.
- ¹⁰ Chuin aman, Keima nahenga hinkho phat chedung juiya thonlouva kahung kile kitding ahi; chule ven, Sarah na-inneipin chapa khat ahinding ahi, ati. Chule Sarah'in anunglama pon in kotna konchun hichu anajan ahi.
- ¹¹Tun Abraham le Sarah chu upatah le kum tamtah ahilhontan; chule numei hina ngaidol chu sarah chungu tanga ahitai.
- ¹² Chuti ahijeh chun Sarah chu alungthimin anuijin, katehset jounung sanga hi thanopna kanei ding ham? Ka pakai jongla tehse ahitan, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Pakaiyin Abraham jah-a, ibola na-inneipi Sarah'in, kitehta-a chapa kanei mongding ham? atia nuija ham?



¹⁴ Pakai dinga thil ahahsa behseh umam? Hinkho phat che dungjuija akitepsa phat tahle keima naheng-ah kahung kilekit ding, chule Sarah'in chapakhat ahinding ahi, ati.

¹⁵ Chuin Sarah akichat jeh chun, akilepmin, keima kanuipoi, ati. Ahin aman, ahipoi, nanui naije, ati.

Sodom Dinga Abraham Taona

¹⁶ Chuin miho chu chua konchun akipatdoh uvin, chule Sodom lam agahveuvin; chule Abraham'in amaho achenadiu lampia lhadoh dingin akilhonpin ahi.

¹⁷ Chuin Pakaiyin, kathil bol ding hi Abraham koma kona ka-im dingham?

¹⁸ Abraham hi nam lentah le thahat tah hung hiding, chule vannot leiset namjouse ama-a phattheiboh changdiu ahingalin?

¹⁹ Ajehchu achate le ama nunga a-insung mite chu thu apah-a, Pakaiyin Abraham chungchanga athusei chu atohdoh nadinga, chonphatah le chondih tah-a na atoh uva, Pakai lamlah aju diu ahi ti keiman kahen ahi, ati.

²⁰ Chuin Pakaiyin, Sodom le Gomorrah pen awgin anasat behset jeh le, achonsetnao anasat behset jeh-in;

²¹ Tun keima chesuh ingting, chule apen awginu kaheng ahunglhun banga hi chonuvam, chonhih uvam gave inge; chuti ahilou jongle gahe-ing kate, ati.

²² Chuin miho chu chua kon chun akiheijun, Sodom lam jonin achetauve. Ahivangin Abraham chu Pakai masanga ading jing nalaijin ahi.

Abraham Sodom dinga Atao

²³ Chuin Abraham'in agah naijin, ahenga, michonpha ho chu migilou toh nasuhmang tha ding ham?

²⁴ Ijem tin khopi sunga chun michonpha somnga umtale, hiche asunga um michonpha somnga jal chun hiche munchu khenlouvin nasumang jeng dem?

²⁵ Hitobanga bolding chu nangma-a konin gamla hen; michonpha hochu migilou hotoh suhmangtha-a, michonpha hon migilou ho banga athohdiu nanga konin gamlahen; vannot pumpi thutanpa chun adih-a thu atanlou ding ham? ati.

²⁶ Chuin Pakai chun, keiman Sodom khopi sunga michonpha somnga kamuleh, amaho jalchun khopi chu hoidohsah nange, ati.

²⁷ Chuin Abraham'in adonbutnin, Tun vetan, keima leivui le meivambou kahin, Pakai henga thusei dingin kana kipantai.

²⁸ Ijem tin michonpha somnga lah-a chun nga lhasam taleh, mi nga alhahsam jehchun nangman khopi chu nasumang jeng dem? ati. Chuin aman, keiman chua chu michonpha somli le nga kamule, sumang ponge, ati.



²⁹Chuin aman ama jah-a, aseikitnin, Ijem tin chua chun somli kimu tale la, ati. Chuin aman, keiman somli ho jalchun sumang ponge, ati.

³⁰Chuin aman ajah-a, Ka Pakai lunghang loujenin, keiman seikit inge, Ijemtin chua chun somthum bou kimu talela, ati. Chuin aman, keiman chua chu somthum kamule sumang ponge, ati.

³¹Chuin aman, Tun vetan, keima Pakai henga thuseidin kana kipantai; Ijemtin chua chun somni bou kimu talela, ati. Chuin aman, somni jalchun keiman sumang pongkate, ati.

³²Chuin aman, aw! Pakai lunghang loujenin, khatvei seikit inge, chua chun somkhat sehbou kimu talela, ati. Chuin aman, Keiman somkhat jalchun sumang ponge, ati.

³³Chuin Pakai chu Abraham toh akihouchai phatnin achena dinga achetan; chule Abraham a-in lama ahung kile tai.

Semtilbu 19

Sodom Chonsetna Sangtah

¹Chuin nilhah lamin vantil ni Sodom ahunglung lhonin; chule Lot chu Sodom khopi kotpi bula chun anatouvin ahi. Chuin Lot'in amani chu amuphat nin alemdingin akipatdoh-in, chule tolla aboh khupmin;

²Chuin aman, Veuvn tun, ka Pakai teni, katao ahi, nasoh in'a hunglut lhonin lang, jan khovah geijin gehlhonin, chule nakeng ksil lhonin lang, jingkah teng le matah-in thoulhonin natin, chekit lhon tan nate, ati. Chuin amanin, Ahipoi, keini jan khovah keija lamlena kaum lhon ding ahi, atilhone.

³Chuin aman aha ngeh behseh jeh-in, amani akihei lhonin, a-insunga alut lhontai. Chuin aman amani golvah abolpin, cholsolou changlhah akangin, aneuvn ahi.

⁴Ahivangin amaho alup masangun, khopi sunga miho, Sodom miho tah chu alen aneo, vengtinna kona mihem jousen in chu ahin umtaovin;

⁵Chule amahon Lot chu ahin kouvun, ajah-a, Tujana nahenga hung miteni chu hoija umlhon tam? Kahenguva hinpui doh-un, amani chu jonpiuvinge, atiuve.

⁶Chuin Lot kotna konchun amaho henga apotdoh-in, kot chu anungkha-in,

⁷Ajah uva, Sopite, naheng uva katao ahi, chuti lomin khanggilou hih-un.

⁸Tun veuvn, pasal heloulaihel chanu ni kaneije; katao ahi, namit mu uva pha nasah bangtah uva naboldiuvn amani chu naheng uva hin puidoh peh uvinge; hiche teni chungga vanghin imacha bolhih-un; ajehchu amani ka-in lhalim noija hunglut ahilhone, ati.



⁹Chuin amahon, Kinung khinin, atiuve. Chuin amahon aseikitnun, Hiche mipa hi ahung pmlutnin, thutan din akigo; tunvang amani chung a kabol sang uva nangma chung a phalou cheh-a kaboldiu ahi, atiuve. Chuin amahon mipa, Lot chu hatah-in ahin sonnun, kotkhah chu suhhong dingin ahin naitaove.

¹⁰Ahivangin miteni chun akhut ahin lhangdoh lhonin, Lot chu amani henga dingin insunga akailut lhonin, kot chu akhah taovin ahi.

¹¹Chuin kot bula um miho chu alen aneo abonun amitnu achotsah lhonin; chutichun amahon kotkhah chu aholdoh jou tapouvin ahi.

Lot'in Sodom Adalhah

¹²Chuin miteni chun Lot jah-a, Nangman hikoma hi insungmi dang naneijem? Namahpate, nachapate, nachanute, chule khopi sung a koihileh naneichan chu hiche mun'a konhin puidoh-in.

¹³Ajeh chu Pakai anga apen awgin chu anasa behseh jengtan, hijeh-a chu hiche munhi kasuhmang lhonding ahi; Pakaiyin hiche sumang ding a eihinsol lhon ahi, ati lhonne.

¹⁴Chuin Lot apotdoh-in, achanute kichenpi amah-pate henga achen, ajah uva, Kipat un, hiche mun'a konhin potdoh-un, Ajehchu Pakaiyin hiche khopi hi asuhmang ding ahi, ati. Ahivangin amachu amah-pate koma totna thusei abangbep tan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin jingkho ahung vah phatnin, Vantil teni chun Lot chu akinosah-in, ajah-a, Kipatdoh-in, hikoma um na-inneipi le nachanu teni kipuijin; achuti loule hiche khopi khangitlouna-a hin mantha tha getnin nate, ati.

¹⁶Chuin ama akhongai nalaijin, Pakaiyin ahepi jehchun miteni chun amakhut, a-inneipi khut chule achanu teni khut aman lhonin; apuidoh lhonin, khopi pamlama chun akoilhonin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, amanin amaho polama ahin puidoh honchun, ajah uva, Nakihinso nadiuvin jamun; nanung lamu vehih-un, chujongle phaicham mun khatcha ajong kingapa hih-un; molsang lama jamun, ajole mangthah getnun nate, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Lot'in amani jah-a, Ka Pakai, chuti chu hida hen.

¹⁹Vetan, namitmun nasoh hin namitmun lungsetna kachangin, chule nangman kahinkho neihuhdoh peh-in, nami khotona chu nadomsang tai; ahivangin molsang lama chun hoidohna din jamjou ponge, ajo thil gilou khatnin eihin phantin thilo getninge.

²⁰Tun ven, hiche khopi khu jamlutna dingin anaijin, chule neocha jong ahi; hilama khun neijam sah-in, (hikhu neocha hilou ham?) chutile kahinna hinghoija umding ahi, ati.



²¹Chuin aman ajah-a, Vetan, hiche thudola jonghin na-ngehna kaphal peh-in, nangman nasei hiche khopi chu sumang ponge.

²²Nangma kinonlang, khulama khun jamlut-in; ajeh chu khuchemun nalhun kahse-a imacha kabol theilou ahi, ati. Hijeh chun chuche khopi min chu Zoar akisah tai.

Sodom Le Gomorrah Kisuhmang

²³Lot chu Zoar alut chun nisa leiset chung a sohdoh tai.

²⁴Chujouvin Pakaiyin Sodom le Gomorrah chung a Kaat le meikong van'a Pakaiya konin ajuhsah tan ahi.

²⁵Chuin aman chuche khopi teni, phaicham jouse, khopi sunga cheng jouse, chule leiset chung a kehdo h ho jouse abonchan asumangsoh keitan ahi.

²⁶Ahivangin inneipi chun Lot nunga konin anunglam aven ahileh, chi khompi asohtan ahi.

²⁷Chuin Abraham jingpi tah-in athouvin, Pakai angunga adinna mun'a chun achen;

²⁸Chuin Sodom le Gomorrah lam, chule phaicham gamlam jouse chu aven; chule veuvin, hiche gam meikhu chu thih kisou jolna munna meikhu bangin akitung veng vung jengin ahi

²⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, Pathen'in phaicham khopi ho asuhmang chun, Pathen'in Abraham chu ageldoh in, Lot chenna khopiho asuhmang chun Lot chu akisuhmang ho lah-a konchun asoldoh-in ahi.

Moab Mite le Ammon Mite Kondohna

³⁰Chuin Lot chu Zoar kho-a kon chun molsang lama achetouvin, achanu teni toh achengtai; ajehchu ama Zoar kho-a chending chu kicha-a ahi. Chuin ama achanu teni toh song ko-a acheng taovin ahi.

³¹Chuin apeng masa nuchun anejonu jah-a, Ipahi atehtan, vannoi leiset dan ngaija ihenguva hung ding leisetna pasal khatcha jong aumtapoi.

³²Hungin, ipahi lengpitwi donsah hitin, chuleh ipa chilhah manglouva i-umsah theina dingin luppi hite, ati.

³³Chuin amanin chuche jan chun apalhon chu lengpitwi adonsah lhonin ahi. Chuin apeng masa nuchu ache lutnin, apa chu aluppin; ahin aman amanu itih-a ahunglup, chule itih-a athodoh ahepon ahi.

³⁴Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, apeng masa nuchun anejonu jah-a, Vetan janhi jan chun kapa kaluppi tai. Tujanin jong einin lengpitwi donsah hitin; chule ipa chilhah manglouva i-umsah theina dingin, nangma lutnin lang galuppin, ati.



³⁵Chuin amanin chuche jan chun apahon chu lengpitwi adonsah lhontan ahi. Chuin anejonu chu akipatdoh-in, aga luppín; ahin aman amanu itih-a ahunglup, chule itih-a athodoh ahepon ahi.

³⁶Chuti chun Lot chanu teni chun apalhona konin nao avopgel lhontai.

³⁷Chuin apeng masa jonu chun chapa khat ahingin, amin Moab asahtai. Amachu tunikho geija Moab mite pa chu ahitai.

³⁸Chuin anejonu jong chun chapa khat ahingin, amin Ben-Ammi asahtai. Amachu tunikho geija Ammon miho pa chu ahitai.

Semtilbu 20

Abraham le Abimelech

¹Chuin Abraham chua kon chun lhanglam gamah achesuh-in, Kadesh le Shur kikh-a achengin, chujouvin Gerar gama apemlutnin ahi.

²Chuin Abraham'in a-inneipi Sarah chu kanaonu ahi atin ahi. Chuin Gerar lengpa Abimelech chun mi asolin, Sarah chu agapui sah tan ahi.

³Ahin Abimelech henga chun ajan amangin Pathen ahingin, ajah-a, Vetan nangman nakipui numeinu jehchun nangma mithisa tobang nahitai; ajehchu amanu mikhat ji ahi, ati.

⁴Ahivangin Abimelech chun amanu chu anailut loulai ahin; chuin aman, Pakai nangman nam chonpha hojong nathajeng ding ham?

⁵Aman kahenga, amanu hi kanaonu ahi, ati hilouham? Chule amanu jengin jong, amahi kasopipa ahi, ati ahi. Chule lung thengsel le khuttheng tah-a hichehi kanabol ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin Pathen'in ahenga amangin, Ahinai, hichehi lungdihtah pu-a nanabol ahi ti kahei. Ajehchu keima douna chonset nabol louna dinga keiman jong nangma kasuh tang nahi; hiche jeh-a chu keiman amanu chu katoh khah sah lou nahi.

⁷Chuti ahijeh chun tun mipa chu a-inneipi lepeh kittan; ajehchu ama themgao ahin, chule aman nangma taopeh-in natin, nangma nahinding ahi. Nangman amanu chu nalepeh kitlou vangleh, nangma thonlouva nathi teiding ahi, ti kihetnin, nangma le nenei chengse jong, atin ahi.

⁸Hiche jehchun Abimelech jingpitah-in athouvin, asohte jouse hiche thilho jouse hi aseipeh tan ahi. Chuin miho chu akichalheh jengun ahi.

⁹Chujouvin Abimelech'in Abraham chu akouvin, ajah-a, Kachunguva hi ipi bola nahi hitam? Chule nangma chungga ipi kasuhkhel uma, keima chungle kalenggam chungga chonsetna lentah hi nahin lhut lut hitam? Nangman kachunga bol louhel ding thil chu nabol tai, ati.



- ¹⁰Chuin Abimelech'in Abraham henga, Ipi namu-a hiche thil hi nabol hitam? ati.
- ¹¹Chuin Abraham'in, Hiche mun'a hin Pathen ginna him him umpontin, ka-inneipi jeh hin eithat nun nate tia kagel ahi.
- ¹²Chujongleh atahbeh-in amanu hi kasopinu ahi ngutnai; amanu hi kapa chanu ahin, hinla kanu chanu vang ahipoi; chua amanu ka-inneipi hung hia ahitai.
- ¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, Pathen'in kapa in'a kona eiva lesah chun, keiman amanu henga, hichehi kadinga khotona namusahna ding chu ahi; ichena muntina, amahi kasopipa ahi neiti ding ahi, tia kanasei ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Abimelech'in Kelngoi, bongchal, chule soh pasal ho leh soh numei ho apuijin, Abraham chu apen, chule a-inneipi Sarah chu alepeh kittan ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Abimelech'in, Vetan, kagam hi namasanga aume; nadeina mun mun'a chengin, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin aman Sarah henga, Ven, keiman nasopipa dangka sangkhat kapen ahi; vetan, nakoma umho jouse le midang jouse lah-a amapa hi nangma dinga mitkhuna ahi, ati. Chuti chun amanu chu themchan sah-in aumtai.
- ¹⁷Chuti chun Abraham Pathen henga ataovin ahile, Pathen'in Abimelech, a-inneipi, chule asoh numei ho chu adamsantan ahi. Chuin amahon chate ahing taovin ahi.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu Abraham inneipi Sarah jala chu Pakaiyin Abimelech insunga naobu jouse anakha ahitai.

Semtilbu 21

Isaac Pen

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin aseibang chun Sarah avilin, phatthei aboh-in, chule aseibang chun Pakaiyin Sarah chungga amolsotan ahi.
- ²Hitichun Sarah'in nao avoptan, Chule Pathen'in ahenga ase i phattah chun Abraham ateh nungin chapa khat ahinpehtai.
- ³Chuin Abraham'in adinga hung peng, Sarah'in ahinpeh achapa min chu Isaac asah tan ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Pathen'in athupeh bangin Abraham'in achapa Isaac chu niget alhinin chep atan peh tan ahi.
- ⁵Chule achapa Isaac ahungpen chun Abraham kum jakhat alhingtan ahi..
- ⁶Chuin Sarah'in, Pathen'in einui sahtan, chule koihileh aja jousen einuihu dinga ahi, ati.



⁷Chuin amanun, Sarah'in naonoi hinchepsah inte, tin Abraham henga kon ana seithei jintem? Ahin ama ateh nungin keiman chapa khat kahin pehtai, ati.

⁸Chuin chapang chu ahung khang khangin anoichep abang tan ahi. Chuin Abraham'in Isaac noichep ban nikho chun golvah loupitah abolin ahi.

Hagar le Ishmael Kisolmang

⁹Chuin Sarah'in Egypt mi Hagar'in Abraham ahinpeh achapa chun anuisat chu amun ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun amanun Abraham henga, Hiche soh numeinu le achapa hi nodohtan; ajehchu hiche soh numeinu chapa hin kachapa Isaac toh gou alokhom theilou ding ahi, ati.

¹¹Chule achapa jalchun hichu Abraham mitmun lungnopmona tah ahitan ahi.

¹²Chuin Pathen'in Abraham jah-a, Chapang jal le soh numeinu jal chun lung nomotah-in umhieh-in; ajehchu Isaac'a kona bou nachilhah kasim ding ahi.

¹³Chule keiman nasoh numeinu chapa-a kona jong namkhat kasem doh ding ahi, ajehchu ama nangma chilhah ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin Abraham jingpitah-in athouvin, changlhah le twipai khat alan, Hagar chu apen, hichu alengkouva akhaieph-in, chapang chutoh amanu asoldohtai. Chuin amanu apotdoh-in, Beersheba gamthipma avahle letan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin twipai'a twi chu ahung beitan ahile, amanun chapang chu hambohnoi khatna akoitan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amanu achen, gamla thim tah thalpi kap phahna bepma chun agatoutan ahi: ajehchu amanun, chapang thi chu muda inge ati ahi. Chuin amanu amajonna chun atouvin, hakan akaptan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Pathen'in chapang aw chu ajan; van'a konin Pathen vantil chun Hagar chu ahin kouvin, ajah-a, Ipi nathoh lel ham, Hagar? Kicha hieh-in, ajehchu chapangpa aumna-a kon a-awgin chu Pathen'in ajatai.

¹⁸Kipah doh-in, chapang chu kaithouvin, chule nakhutna tuh-in, ajehchu keiman amachu nam lentah khatna kasem ding ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin Pathen'in amanu mit avahsah-in ahile, amanun twikhuh khat amutan ahi. Chuin amanu achen, twipai'a chun twi athaldim-in, chapang chu adonsah tai.

²⁰Chuin Pathen'in chapang chu aumpin; chule ama ahung khang khangin, gamthipma chun achengin, thalkap themtah ahung hitai.

²¹Chuin ama Paran gamthipma achengin; chule anun Egypt gama konin ajiding apui peh tan ahi.

Abraham toh Abimelech Kikah-a Kinoptona



22 Chuche laichun ahitin ahi, Abimelech le asepai hon lamkai Phicol chun Abraham henga, Natohna jouse-a Pathen'in nang naumpi jinge.

23 Hijeh chun tun, nangman keima le kachapate, chule kachapate chapate chung a dihlou tah-a na natos louna ding le, keiman nangma kalungset bangahi keima chule nahung pmlutna gamhi lungsetna naneina dingin, hikoma hin Pathen minin kahenga kihahsel in, ati.

24 Chuin Abraham'in, Kaki hahsel ding ahi, ati.

25 Chuin Abimelech sohten twikhuh khat hunama alahpeh jeh uvin, Abraham'in Abimelech chu aphohtan ahi.

26 Chuin Abimelech'in, Keiman hiche thil bola hi koi ahi kahepoi; nangman jong neiseipeh khah pon, chule tunia kajah tilou, kajakha hihbeh-e, ati.

27 Chuin Abraham'in Kelngoile bongchal akaijin, Abimelech chu apen; anigel lhonin kitepna asemlhontai.

28 Chuin Abraham'in kelngoihon lah-a konchun kelngoinou anu sagi atumin akoidoh-in ahi.

29 Chuin Abimelech'in Abraham henga, Kelngoinou anu sagi atuma nakoidoh hi ipi tina ham? Ati.

30 Chuin aman, Hiche twikhuh hi keima lai ahi ti hettosah nadinga hiche kelngoinou anu sagi hi kakhutna kona nakilah ding ahi, ati.

31 Hiche jeh chun aman chuche munchu chu Beersheba asahtai; ajehchu hikoma chun amani akiahahsel gel lhona ahi.

32 Chutichun amanin Beersheba mun'a chun kitepna asemlhontan ahi. Chujouvin Abimelech le asepaihon gal lamkai Phicol akipatdoh lhonin, Philistine gam lama akile lhontai.

33 Chuin Abraham'in Beersheba'a chun thingphung khat aphutnin, chua chun Pakai tonsot Pathen min chu akoutan ahi.

34 Chutichun Abraham Philistine gama nikho sottah akhopemin ahi.

Semtilbu 22

Isaac Maichama Ato Dinga Pathen'in Abraham Athupeh

1 Chuin chucheng nung chun ahitin ahi, Pathen'in Abraham chu apatepmin, ahenga, Abraham, tin akouvin ahile; aman, Ven, hikoma kaume, ati.

2 Chuin aman, Nachapa, nachapa changkhatseh, nangailut tah Isaac chu puijin lang, Moriah gama chen; chule chukom achun keiman kahilding molsang khatna amachu govam thilton gatoh-in, ati.



- ³Chuin Abraham jingpi matah-in athouvin, asangan chu agongin, aumpi gollhang ho mi nile achapa Isaac chu apuijin, chule govam thiltona ding thing a-eh-in, chuin akipatdoh-in, Pathen'in ahilna munlam jonchun achetan ahi.
- ⁴Chuin, anithum chanin Abraham akhodah-in ahile, amun chu gamla tah-a agahmun ahi
- ⁵Chuin Abraham'in agollhang teni henga, hikoma hin nangni sangan toh ana um lhonin, keimale chapang hi khukoma khun gache lhoningting, Pathen kagahou lhonding, chuteng naheng lhona kahungkit lhonding ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Abraham'in govam thilto ding thingchu alan, achapa Isaac aputsah-in; chule aman meile chemcha akhutna achoijin, chuin amani thakhat nin akilhon khom lhontai.
- ⁷Chuin Isaac'in apa Abraham henga, Hepa, atile, aman, Chapa hikoma kaume, ati. Chuin aman, Ven, mei le thing la aumnan, govam thilto ding kelngoi hoiba ham? ati.
- ⁸Chuin Abraham'in, Kachapa, govam thilto ding kelngoinou chu Pathen amatah-in hinpenante, ati. Chutichun amani thakhat nin achekhom lhonin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Pathen'in ama ahilna mun chu alhung lhontan; Abraham'in maicham khat atungdoh-in, chule thing chu asetoh-in, chuin achapa Isaac chu akanin, maicham chungu chun alupsantan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Abraham'in akhut alhangin, achapa thana ding chun chemcha chu alatan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakai Vantil'in van'a konin ahin samin, Abraham, Abraham, atin ahi. Chuin aman, Hikoma kaume, ati.
- ¹²Chuin aman, Chapang chungu chun nakhut lha hih-in, chujong le ama chu imacha loh-in: ajehchu nangman nacha changkhat seh jong keima dinga itloulhela neipeh chu kamun, Pathen naginge ti tun kahetai, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Abraham akhodah-in aven ahile, anunglama chun kelngoichal khat nang lah-a aki-a oh amun ahi. Chuin Abraham achen, kelngoi chal chu agamanin, hichu achapa khelin govam thilto ding chun atohtan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Abraham'in chumun chu Jehovah Jireh asahtai: chule tuni chan geihin, Pakai molsanga hichu kipeding ahi, tin akiseijing nalaijin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Pakai Vantil'in aniveina-in van'a konin Abraham chu ahinkou kitnin,
- ¹⁶Ajah-a, Keima le keima-a kihahsel kahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije; Ajehchu nangman hiche hi nabola, chule nachapa, nachapa changkhat na-it louhel jeh-a;



¹⁷ Keiman phattheiboh na-a nangma phatthei kaboh ding, chule hapuna punsah na-a nachilhahte van'a ahsijat, twikhanglen kama neldi jat na kapunsah ding; chule nachilhahte chun amelmateu kotpiho alodingu ahi.

¹⁸ Chule nangman kathu nangai tah jeh-a, nachilhahte akona vannot leiset chitin namtin jouse phatthei boh changding ahiuve, ati.

¹⁹ Chuti chun Abraham gollhang teni henga ahung kilen; chuin amaho akipat doh-un Beersheba lam jonin thakhatnin acheuvin; chule Abraham Beersheba'a achengtan ahi.

Nahor Chilhah ho

²⁰ Thil hicheng jouchun ahitin ahi, Abraham henga, Vetan, Milkah'in jong nasopipa Nahor dingin chate ahinpehtai, tin thu aseipeh-un ahi.

²¹ Achapa peng masa chu Huz ahin, anaopa Buz ahin, chule Aram pa Kemuel,

²² Chule Chessad, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaph chule Bethuel ahi.

²³ Chule Bethuel'in Rebekah ahingin ahi. Hicheng get hi Milkah'in Abraham sopipa Nahor ahinpeh ahi.

²⁴ Chuin athaikemnu Reumah chun Tebah, Gaham, Thahash chule Maachah ahingin ahi.

Semtilbu 23

Sarah Thi Leh Abraham'in Kivuina Ding Leimun Achoh

¹ Chule Sarah chu kum jakhat le kum somni le kum sagi alhingtan ahi; hicheng hi Sarah hinkho kumho chu ahi.

² Chuin Sarah chu Kirjath-Arba'a chun athitan; hichu Canaan gama Hebron chu ahi. Chuin Abraham chu Sarah op ding le ka dingin ahungin ahi.

³ Chuin Abraham amithilong masanga chun adingdoh-in, Heth chapate henga chun thu aseijin,

⁴ Keimahi nalah uva um maljin le khopem bou kahi: kami thi hi kamit mu-a kona kavui doh theina dingin, gouva kanei dingin kivuina ding mun phabep khat neipeuvin, ati.

⁵ Chuin Heth chapate chun Abraham adonbutnun, ajah-a,

⁶ Ka pakai, nei ngaipéh temun: nangma kalah uva leng chapa loupitah nahi: kalhan hou nadei nalai tah-a namithi chu vuijengtan; namithi navuina dingin kalah uva hin koimachan kalhan nu pehdoh ding itpou vinge, atiuve.

⁷ Chuin Abraham ading doh-in, chuche gam mite, Heth chapate anga chun akuntan ahi.



⁸Chuin amaho chutoh akihouvin, ajah uva, Kami thi kamitmu-a kona kavuiding nalungu ahile, neingaipeh-un, chule keima dingin Zohar chapa Ephron henga neithum peh-un,

⁹Nalah uva kivuina munna gouva kanei dingin, aman lhingset pedingin, aman anei alou bantah-a um Machpelah songko chu eipehen, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Ephron chu Heth chapate lah-a cheng ahi: chuin Hit mi Ephron chun Heth chate jahdingle khopi kul kotpi sunga lut jouse jahding chun Abraham chu adonbutnin,

¹¹Ahipoi ka pakai, ngaitemin; louchu kapeh nahitan, chule asunga um songko jong chu kapeh tha nahitai; kamite chapate masanga hi nangma kapeh nahitai: namithi chu kivuitan, ati.

¹²Chuin Abraham chuche gam mite angsung chun aboh khupmin ahi.

¹³Chuin aman chuche gam mite jah ding chun Ephron henga, Nangman neipeh ahile katao ahi, neingaipeh-in: keiman gamman ding chun nangma sum peng kate; hichu keija konin kilah-in, chule keiman chukoma chun kami thi chu vuijing kate, ati.

¹⁴Chuin Ephron'in Abraham chu adonbutnin, ajah-a,

¹⁵Ka pakai, kasei neingaipeh-in: gam chu dangka shekel jali man bep ahin, hichu nangle kei kah-a itah ham? Hiche jehchun namithi chu kivuitan, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Abraham'in Ephron thusei chu angaipeh-in; chule Abraham'in Heth chapate hetnin Ephron'in aseijat dangka shekel jali chu, chuche laiija sumkol veihon amanjiu dungjui chun Ephron chu atepeh tan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Mamre kom Machpelah gamsunga um Ephron loumun chu, alou le asunga um songko, chule louva um thing jouse, chule alou kimvela um thing jouse chu,

¹⁸Heth chate angsung le khopi kul kotpi sunga lut jouse mitmun Abraham nei dingin pehdoh-in aumtan ahi.

¹⁹Chujouvin Abraham'in a-inneipi Sarah chu Canaan gama Mamre (hichu Hebron ahi) jona um Machpelah lou munna songkoa chun avuitan ahi.

²⁰Chuche lou munle asunga songko chu kivuina mun'a anei dingin, Abraham henga Heth chapate chun apedoh taovin ahi.

Semtilbu 24

Isaac Jiding Kipui

¹Chuin Abraham chu a-upa lhehtan, akumjong atamlheh jengtan; chule Abraham chu Pakaiyin thil jouse-a phatthei aboh-in ahi.



- ²Chuin Abraham'in a-insunga asoh upapen, anei jouse chungu vaihempa henga chun, Nahenga katao ahi, nakhut chu kaphei noiya koijin;
- ³Chule Pakai, Van Pathen le lei Pathen min paning ting, kachenna Canaan mite chanute lah-ahi kachapa jiding napuipih louna dingin nangma kihahsel sah inge.
- ⁴Ahin kagam lama, ka-inkote lah-a nache-a kachapa Isaac jiding nagapuijoh ding ahi, ati.
- ⁵Chuin sohpa chun ahenga, Ijemtin numei chun hiche gamlama hin eihin juinom tahih le, nachapa hi nahungdoh na gamlama chu kalepuikit ngai jin tem? ati.
- ⁶Chuin Abraham'in amapa henga, Kachapa hi chulama nalepui louna dingin nangma chingthei jin.
- ⁷Pakai van Pathen, kapa in'a konle ka sopite gama kona eipuidohpa, chule kahenga, Hiche gamhi nachilhahte kapeh ding ahi; tia kihahsel pachun avantil namasanga solintin, chua kona chu kachapa jiding napuipih ding ahi.
- ⁸Chule ijemtia numei chun najui nomlou tah-a ahile, hiche kihahsel na-a kona hi ongdoh-a nahi; kachapa vanghi chulama chu nalepui lou ding ahi, ati.
- ⁹Chuin asohpa chun apu Abraham phei noiya chun akhut akoijin, chule chuche thudola chun ahenga akiahseltan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin asohpa chun sangongsao ho lah-a chun sangongsao som akipuijin akipatdoh tai; ajehchu apupa neile gou jouse chu akhutna uma ahi. Chuin akipatdoh-in, Mesopotamia gam, Nahor khopi jonin achetan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin nilhah lam, numei ho twi thal dinga apotdoh phat dontah chun, khopi pama twikhuh koma asangongsao hochu akolsah-in ahi.
- ¹²Chuin ama, Vo Pakai, kapu Abraham Pathen, nahenga katao ahi, tunin lolhinna neihinpen, chule kapu Abraham lungsetna musah-in.
- ¹³Vetan, twikhuh koma hin kadingin, chule hiche khopi miho chanute twithal dingin ahungdoh-ui;
- ¹⁴Chule hiti hi hisah-in, nungah koikom hijongleh, Katao ahi, kadon dingin atwibel hin nemsah-in, kati-a, chule amanun, Donin, chule keiman nasangongsao hojong adondu penange, tia seipen pen chu nasoh Isaac dinga nami got chu hijenghen. Chule nangman hichea kona chu kapu chungu hepina namusah-e ti kahet ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, chuche aseijou masang chun, veuvin, Abraham naopa, Nahor inneipi Milkah chapa Bethuel chanu Rebekah chun alengkouva twibel ahinpun, ahung potdoh-in ahi.



- ¹⁶Chule nungah nu chu amel ahoilheh jengin, nungah theng ahin, pasal koimachan akihetpi loulai ahi. Chuin amanu twikhuh-a chun akumlhan, atwibel chu athaldim-in ahung potdoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin sohpa chu amanu chutoh kimuto ding chun alhaijelin, ajah-a, Katao ahi, natwi bela twi chu themkhat neidonsah-in, ati.
- ¹⁸Chuin amanun, Donin, ka pakai, ati. Chuin amanun gangtah-in atwibel chu akhutnin adomlhan, amapa chu adonsah tai.
- ¹⁹Chuin amapa chu twi adonsah jou phatnin, amanun, Nasangongsao hon jong adonkhop kahseovin, keiman twi thalpeh nange, ati.
- ²⁰Chuti chun amanun atwibel chu gankonga chun asunglha loijin, twi thal dingin twikhuh lama chun alhaijel kitnin, asangongsao ho jouse ding chun athal pehtan ahi.
- ²¹Chuin mipa chun Pakaiyin ajina chu alohinsah ding le alohinsah lou ding hetna din, kidangsa tah-in amanu chu thipbeh chan avejing tan ahi.
- ²²Chuin ahitin ahi, Sangongsao ho chun adonkhop phatnun, mipa chun sana bilba shekel keh gih le, amanun akhutna abu ding sana chao shekel som gih aladoh-in,
- ²³Amanu henga, Koi chanu nahim? katao ahi, neisei peh-in; napa in'a keiho din gena ding mun umin tem? ati.
- ²⁴Chuin amanun ajah-a, Keima Milcah'in Nahor dinga ahinpeh achapa Bethuel chanu kahi, ati.
- ²⁵Chuin amanu chun ahenga aseiben, Changpol le gancha a-an ding anneh nengtah-in kaneijui, chule genading mun jong kaneijuve, ati.
- ²⁶Chuin mipa chu akunin, Pakai chu ahou tan ahi.
- ²⁷Chuin aman, Kapu chungga hepina le akitahna nungsun loupa Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen chu nunnom hen: keijeng jong hi Pakai chun lamdunga eipuijin, kapu sopite in geijin eipuilitai, ati.
- ²⁸Chuin nungah nuchu alhaijelin, hiche ho chu anu insung mite agahiltai.
- ²⁹Chule Rebekah chun sopi khat aneijin, chule amin Laban ahin; chuin Laban chu twikhuh lama mipa henga chun alhaijelin ahi.
- ³⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, aman bilba le asopinu khutna chaochu amu-a, chule asopinu Rebekah'in, Mipa chun kakoma hitihin thu aseije, tia asej ajah phatnin; mipa koma chun ahungin ahile; veuvin, amapa chu twikhuh koma sangongsao holah-a chun adingin ahi.



- ³¹Chuin aman, Hunglutnin, nangma Pakai phatthei boh changpa, iti dana pama nadin ham? Ajuhchu keiman in le sangongsao ho ding mun kagotsa ahitai, ati.
- ³²Chuin mipa chu in'a chun ahung luttan ahi. Chuin Laban'in sangongsao thilho chu alhamlhan, sangongsao hoding changpol le gan an chu apen, chule ama keng le anungjui ho keng silna ding twi apen ahi.
- ³³Chuin a-anga chun nehding an aluipeh-un; ahin amapan, Kaseiding dol kasei masangin neponge, ati. Chuin aman, Seitang em, ati.
- ³⁴Chuin aman, Keima Abraham sohpa kahi.
- ³⁵Chule Pakaiyin kapu Abraham chu nasatah-in phatthei aboh-in, ama milentah ahung hitai. Chule Pakaiyin amachu kelngoi hon le bong hon, dangka le Sana, soh pasal le soh numei ho, sangongsao ho le Sangan ho apen ahi.
- ³⁶Chule kapu inneipi Sarah chun ateh nungin kapu dingin chapa khat ahinpeh-in; ama koma chun aman anei jouse apesoh keijin ahi.
- ³⁷Chule kapun keima eikihahsel sah-in, Kachenna Canaan mite chanute lah-a kona hi kachapa jiding napui lou ding ahi.
- ³⁸Amavang nangma kapa in lama, kasopite lah-a naga chea, kachapa jiding nagapui ding ahi, atin ahi.
- ³⁹Chuin keiman kapu henga, Ijemtin numei chun eihin juinom tahih le, katin ahi.
- ⁴⁰Ahin aman kahenga, amasanga kalamlhan jing Pakai chun avantil nalhonpi sah intin, nalampi chu alolhinsah ding; chule nangman kasopite le kapa insunga kona kachapa jiding napuiding ahi.
- ⁴¹Nangma kasopite heng nalhun teng le, hiche kihahsel na-a kona hi na-ondoh ding; chule amahon amanu nangma henga apehlou uva ahile, hiche kahahsel na-a kona hi na-ondoh ding ahi, atin ahi.
- ⁴²Chule tuni luikhuh kahung lhunin keiman, Vo Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen, nangma tu-a hi kachena lampi hi nalolhinsah ding ahile,
- ⁴³Vetan, keima twikhuh kom ahin kading-e; chule hung hiti ding ahi, nungah theng chu twi thaldinga ahunga, chule keiman ahenga, Katao ahi, natwi bela twi donding themkhat neipen, kati-a,
- ⁴⁴Chule amanun kahenga, Donin, keiman na sangongsao ho ding jong gathal nange, tia seija amanu chu kapu chapa dinga Pakaiyin agon numei chu hihen katin ahi.
- ⁴⁵Chuin hichu kalung sunga kaseijou masangin, veuvin, Rebekah hin alengkouva twibel ahinpun, ahung doh-in; chule amanu twikhuh-a chun akumlhan, twi chu agathal tai. Chuin keiman ahenga, Katao ahi, twi neidon sah-in kati.



- ⁴⁶Chuin aman gangtah-in alengkouva twibel chu adomlhan, Donin, keiman na sangongsao ho jong donsah inge, atin ahi. Chuti chun keiman twi chu kadonin, chule aman sangongsao ho jong adonsah tai.
- ⁴⁷Chuin keiman ama chu kadongin, ajah-a, Koi chanu nahim? kati. Chuin amanun, Milcah'in Nahor'a dinga ahinpeh chapa Bethuel chanu kahi, ati. Chuin keiman amaija bilba kabapeh in, akhutna chao kabupeh-in ahi.
- ⁴⁸Chuin kakunin, Pakai chu kahouvin, kapu sopipa chanu kapu chapa ji-a puipéh dinga lamdih-a eipuija Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen chu phatthei kabohtan ahi.
- ⁴⁹Chule tun, jetlam ham, veilam hama kakihei thei na dingin, kapu chu lungsettah le dihtah-a naboldiu le neisei peh-un: nabol loudiu jongle neisei peh-un, ati.
- ⁵⁰Chuin Laban le Bethuel'in adonbut lhonin, Hiche thil hi Pakaiya kon ahin; keihon ase, apha nahenga kaseithei pouve.
- ⁵¹Ven, Rebekah na-angsunga aume, kipuijin lang chen, chuleh Pakaiyin aseibang chun, napu chapa jiding hitahen, atilhone.
- ⁵²Chuin ahitin ahi, Abraham sohpa chun athuseiju ajah phatnin, tolla aboh khupmin Pakai chu ahoutan ahi.
- ⁵³Chuin Sohpa chun dangka kijep na, sana-a kijepna, chule ponsil ho aladoh-in, Rebekah chu apetan ahi. Aman asopipa leh anujong thil lutahtah apen ahi.
- ⁵⁴Chuin amale aumpiho chun aneovin chule adonun, jankhovah keijin aumtaovin ahi. Chuin amaho jingkah-in athouvun, chule aman, Kapu henglama neisol taovin, ati.
- ⁵⁵Chuin asopi pa le anun, Boinu hi ni chomkhat, nisombekhaheng uvah umtadi hen; chujouteng leh che nante, atilhonne.
- ⁵⁶Ahivangin amapan ahenguva, Pakaiyin kachena alohinsah namu nungun, neikho ngaisah tahih-un; kapu henglama kache theina dingin neisoldoh taovin, ati.
- ⁵⁷Chuin amahon, Keihon boinu kou ungtin, ama dongnao vinge, atiuve.
- ⁵⁸Chuin amahon Rebekah chu akouvun, ajah-a, Hichepa toh nalhonna nache ding ham? atiuve. Chuin amanun, Kache ding ahi, ati.
- ⁵⁹Chuin amahon anaonu Rebekah le ajenlenu, chule Abraham sohpa le aloite chu alhadoh taove.
- ⁶⁰Chuin amahon Rebekah chu phatthei aboh-un, ahenga, Nangma kasopinu-u nahi, nangma nelsang tamtah nu hunghin lang, chule nachilhahte chun amelmateu kotpi hinlouhen, atiuve.



⁶¹Chuin Rebekah chu asoh nungah hotoh akipat doh-un, sangongsao ho chungu chun atouvun, mipa chu ajuitaove. Chutichun sohpa chun Rebekah chu akipuijin, achetan ahi.

⁶²Chuin Isaac chu Beer-lahai-roi twikhuh lampia konchun ahungin ahi; ajehchu ama lhanglam gama chu chenga ahi.

⁶³Chuin Isaac chu nilhah lamin loujaova lunggel dingin ahung potdoh-in; chuin ama akhodah-in aven ahile, veuvin, sangongsao ho ahung kijotnun ahi.

⁶⁴Chuin Rebekah akhodah-in, chuin Isaac chu amuphatnin, sangongsao chungu konin akumlhan ahi.

⁶⁵Ajehchu amanun sohpa henga chu, loujaova eilamdot diuva hung khu koi ham? tia anadoh-a; chule sohpa chun, Kapu ahi, anati ahi. Hijeh chun aman ponlukhuh alan, akikhuh tan ahi.

⁶⁶Chuin sohpa chun athilbol jouse chu Isaac aseipeh tan ahi.

⁶⁷Chuin Isaac'in ama chu anu Sarah pon insunga chun apuilutnin, chule Rebekah chu akipuijin, chuin amanu a-inneipi ahitan; chule aman amanu chu angailu lneh-in ahi. Chuin Isaac chu anu thi nungin lhamongin aumtan ahi.

Semtilbu 25

Abraham Chilhah Dangdang ho

(1 Thum 1:32-33)

¹Chuin Abraham'in ji khat akipui kitnin, amin Keturah ahi.

²Chule amanun amachu Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak chule Shuah ahinpeh-in ahi.

³Chuin Jokshan'in Sheba le Dedan ahingin, chule Dedan chapate chu Asshurim, Lethushim chule Leummim ahivu.

⁴Chule Midian chapate chu, Ephah, Epher Hanoah, Abidah chule Eldaah ahivu. Hichengse hi Keturah chate ahivu.

⁵Chuin Abraham'in anei jouse chu Isaac apetan ahi.

⁶Chule ahin lai jin Abraham'in athaikem chapate hojong thilpeh apen, chuin amaho chu achapa Isaac koma konin solamsang, solam gama asolmang tan ahi.

Abraham Thi Le Akivui

⁷Chule Abraham hinkho kum nikho ho chu kum jakhat le kum somsagi le nga ahi.

⁸Chuin Abraham'in alhagao alhadoh-in, ateh kemset, tehsetah, chule kum lhingsetnin athin; amite toh gopkhomin aumtan ahi.



⁹Chuin achapateni Isaac le Ishmael chun Hit mi Zohar chapa Ephron loununa, Mamre koma Machpelah songkoa chun amachu avui lhontan ahi.

¹⁰Chuche lounun chu Abraham'in Heth chapate-a kona anachohdoh ahi. Chua chun Abraham chu a-inneipi Sarah toh akivuitan ahi.

¹¹Chuin Abraham athi nungin ahitin ahi, Pathen'in achapa, Isaac chu phatthei aboh-in; chule Isaac chu Beer-lahai-roi twikhuh koma chun achengin ahi.

Ishmael Chilhah ho

(1 Thusm 1:28-31)

¹²Tun hiche hohi Abraham chapa, Ishmael Sarah sohnu, Egypt mi Hagar'in Abraham ahinpeh chilhah ho akhanggui chu ahi.

¹³Chule hiche ho hi akhanggui dungjui cheh uva Ishmael chapate min chu ahi. Ishmael cha apeng masa pen Nebaioth ahin, Abana Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,

¹⁴Mishma, Dumah, Nassa,

¹⁵Hadar, Tema, Jetur, Naphish chule Kedemah ahiuve.

¹⁶Hichengse hi Ishmael chapate min chu ahin, chule hichengse hi akhopiu dungjui le akulpiu dungjuija amin; chule avai piu dungjujin leng som le leng ni chu ahiuve.

¹⁷Chule Ishmael hinkho kumho chu kum jakhat le kum somthum le sagi ahi. Chuin aman alhagao alhadoh-in athitan; chule amite toh gopkhomin aumtan ahi.

¹⁸Chule amaho chu Havilah'a patnin Shur geijin achengun, hichu Egypt solam Assyria jotna-a um ahi. Chuin ama asopite jouse mitmun athitan ahi.

Esau Le Jacob Pen

¹⁹Chule hicheng hi Abraham chapa, Isaac khanggui hochu ahiuve: Abraham'in Isaac ahingin ahi.

²⁰Chule Isaac'in Padan Aram gama Syria mi Bethuel chanu, Syria mi Laban sopinu Rebekah aji dinga akipui chun, kum somli alhing tai.

²¹Chule a-inneipi chin jehchun Isaac'in Pakai henga ataopeh-in ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin ataona asanpeh-in, a-inneipi Rebekah chun nao avoptan ahi.

²²Chuin chapang teni chu asunga chun ahung kidel lhonin ahile, amanun, Hitiding ahi-a ahile, ibola hiti kahim? ati. Chuin amanu Pakai dong dingin achetai.

²³ Chuin Pakaiyin amanu henga, Nanaobu sunga hi nam ni uma ahin; chule na-oisunga kona hi hina chomcheh nei mini khendoh-a umding ahi; chule khatjo chu khatjoh sanga chu hatjo ding, chule a-upa johchun anaopa ajending ahi.



²⁴Chuin amanu asophat alhin phatnin, veuvin anaobu sunga chun naosen ni anaumin ahi.

²⁵Chule ahungpot masa chu asanin, samul pon bangin amulin; chule amin Esau asah-un ahi.

²⁶Chuche jouchun anaopa ahungpotnin, akhutnin Esau khotal jum ahintuh-in; chule amin Jacob asah-un ahi. Rebekah'in amani ahinpeh chun Isaac kum somgup alhingtan ahi.

Esau'in A-Upat Akijoh

²⁷Chutichun chapang teni chu ahung khangdoh lhonin; chule Esau chu sakap themtah mi gamlah mi ahin, Jacob vang chu mi-ummong pon in'a cheng ahi.

²⁸Chuin asakap sa anehji jeh-in, Isaac chun Esau angailun, Rebekah'in vang Jacob angailun ahi.

²⁹Khatvei hi Jacob'in annoi ahonin; chule Esau gama konin ahungin, agilkel lheh jengin ahi.

³⁰Chuin Esau'in Jacob henga, Katao ahi, na annoi hon san peh chu neineh sah-in, ajehchu keima kel lih paiding kahitai, ati. Hijeh-a chu amin Edom kisah ahi.

³¹Chuin Jacob'in, Na-upat chu tunin neichoh sah-in, ati.

³²Chuin Esau'in, Athipai ding kahitai, keima dinga upat hi ija phachom dingham? ati.

³³Chuin Jacob'in, Tunin kahenga kihahsel in ati: chuin ama ahenga akiahhselin, a-upat chu Jacob henga akijoh tai.

³⁴Chujouvin Jacob'in Esau chu changlhah le bechimnoi chu apen; chuin aman anen adonin, chuin akipatdoh-in, achemang tan ahi. Hitichun Esau'in a-upat na chu iman ageltapoi.

Semtilbu 26

Isaac Gerar Mun'a Achen

¹Chuin chuche gama chun Abraham nikho laiija kellhah masa chu hilouvin, kel ahung lhatan ahi. Chuin Isaac chu Philistine lengpa Abimelech henga Gerar mun'a agachen ahi.

²Chuin Pakai ahenga ahung kilah-in, ajah-a, Egypt gama chesuh hih-in, keiman kaseipeh ding gama chun chengin.

³Hiche gama hin khopemin, chule keiman nangma umping ting, phatthei kaboh ding nahi; ajehchu nangma le nachilhahte henga hiche gamjouse hi kapeh ding;



chutia chu keiman napa Abraham henga kaki hahsel na chu kasuh bulhit ding ahi.

⁴Chule keiman nachilhahte van'a ahsi jatnin punsah ingting, chule hiche gam jouse hi nachilhahte kapeh ding; chule nachilhahte-a kona vannot namtin jouse phatthei boh chang ding ahiuve.

⁵Ajehchu Abraham'in kathu angaijin chule kathuhil ho, kathupeh ho, kachondan ho, chule kadanthu ho anitnin ahi, ati.

⁶Chuti chun Isaac Gerar mun'a chun achengtan ahi.

⁷Chuin chuche mun'a cheng ho chun a-inneipi thudol adongun ahile, aman, Kanaonu ahi, ati. Ajehchu amanu ahoijeh chun chuche munna miho chun Rebekah jal chun eithat getnunte, tia ageljah-a, Ka-inneipi ahi, ati ngamlou ahi.

⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, ama chukoma sottah aumjouvin, Philistine lengpa Abimelech'in bangkotna konin ahinven ahile, Isaac'in Rebekah anoupet amun ahi.

⁹Chuin Abimelech'in Isaac chu akouvin, ahenga, Vetan, amanuhi na-inneipi ahimonge; achutile itidana, Kanaonu ahi, nati ham? ati. Chuin Isaac'in ahenga, Ajehchu keiman ajole amanu jal hin thilo getninge, tia kagel jeh ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Abimelech'in, Kachunguva nathil bol hi ipi hitam? Miho lah-a khattou hin na-inneipi hi bailam tah-a aluppi jeng thei ahin, chutia chu kachunguva hi themona nahin lhunsah jengthei ahi, ati.

¹¹Chuin Abimelech'in amite jouse chu agih-in ahenguva, Koi hile mipa ahilou le, a-inneipi tongkha chan chu kithat teiding ahi, ati.

¹²Chujouvin Isaac'in chuche gama chun muchi athen ahile, chuche kum chun ajat ja a-atdoh-in ahi; chule Pakaiyin amachu phatthei aboh-in ahi.

¹³Chuin mipa chu ahung haolheh jengtan mihao nasatah ahung hi kahsen ahaot tultul jengin ahi.

¹⁴Ajehchu aman kelngoihon, bonghon, chule soh tamtah aneitan ahi. Chuin Philistine mihon amitthip taovin ahi.

¹⁵Ajehchu apa Abraham hinlaija apa sohten analaiju twikhuh jouse chu Philistine mihon asuhtanguva, chule leiya adipdim gamu ahitai.

¹⁶Chuin Abimelech'in Isaac henga, Keiho-a konin chemang taovin, ajehchu nangma keiho sangin gamchengin nahat tai, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Isaac chua kon chun akichonin, Gerar phaichama pon in asongin chua chun achengtai.



¹⁸Chuin Isaac'in apa Abraham hinlaija atuikhuh laiho chu alai kittan ahi; ajehchu Philistine miten Abraham thinunga anasuh tang gamu ahitai. Chule apan ana minsah bang cheh chun, amin sah cheh kittan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Isaac sohten phaicham chu alaijun ahile, twinah put khat amutaove.

²⁰Chuin Gerar mun'a ganchingho chun, Twi hi keiho-a ahi atiuvin, Isaac ganching ho chu akinah pi taovin ahi. Chuin amahon akinahpi jeh-u chun twikhuh minchu Esek asahtai.

²¹Chujouvin amahon twikhuh chomkhat alaikitnun ahile, hiche chungang jong chun akina kit taove. Hijeh chun aman chuche minchu Sitnah asahtai.

²²Chuin ama chua konchun akichon kitnin, twikhuh khat alaikitnin ahile hiche chungang vang chun akina tapouve. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Rehoboth asahtai; ajehchu tunvang Pakaiyin eihodin mun eipe taovin, chule hiche gamahi hatah-a ipundiu ahitai, ati.

²³Chuin hichea kon chun ama Beersheba'a achetou tan ahi.

²⁴Chuin chuche janchun ahenga Pakai ahung akilah-in, Keima hi napa Abraham Pathen chu kahi; kicha hih-in, ajehchu keiman nangma kaumpinai; chule kasoh Abraham jala nangma phatthei kaboh ding, chule nachilhah kapunsah ding ahi, ati.

²⁵Hijeh chun aman chua chun maicham khat asemin, Pakai minchu akouvin, chule chua chun apon in asongin ahi. Chuin chua chun Isaac sohte chun twikhuh khat alaijun ahi.

Isaac le Abimelech Kikah-a Kinoptona

²⁶Chujouvin Abimelech Gerar'a konin agolho lah-a khat Ahuzzath le, asepai lamkai Phicol toh ahenga agacheuvin ahi.

²⁷Chuin Isaac'in amaho henga, Neivetda jeh uva naheng uva kona neisol doh-u ahitan, ipi dinga kahenga hung nahiuvem? ati.

²⁸Chuin amahon, Pakaiyin, naumpi-e ti kichentah-in kamuve. Hijeh-a chu keihon, Tun eiho kah-a, keihole nangma kah ngeija kihahselna umhen lang, nangma toh kitepna neileuhen katiu ahi.

²⁹Chutia chu keihon nangma katohkhah daova, chule apha tailou imacha dang kabol daova, chule lungmong tah-a kasolmang bangu chu, nangman jong neisuhset louna dingu ahi. Tun nangma Pakai phatthei boh chang nahitai, atiuve.

³⁰Chuin aman amaho ding chun golvah abolin, chuvin amahon aneuvin, adonnuvin ahi.



³¹Chuin jingkah matah in athouvun, amaho khat le khat akiahahsel uvin ahi. Chuin Isaac'in amaho chu asoldoh-in, chule amaho ama-a konin lung mongin achedoh taove.

³²Chuin chuche ni mama chun ahitin ahi, Isaac sohte ahungun, atuikhuh laiju chungchang thu chu ahung seijun, ahenga, Twi kamutaove, ahung tiuve.

³³Chuin aman hichu Shebah asahtai. Hijeh chun chuche khopi minchu tu nikho geijin Beersheba ahung hitai.

Esau'in Namdang Ji-a Anei

³⁴Chuin Esau kum somli alhinin, Hit mi Beeri chanu Judith, chule Hit mi Elon chanu Bashemath jin aneiain ahi.

³⁵Chule amani chu Isaac le Rebekah dingin lungnatna ahi lhonin ahi.

Semtilbu 27

Isaac'in Jacob Phatthei Aboh

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Isaac chu ateh-a khomutheilou khopma amit athim phatnin, achapa lenjo Esau chu akouvin, ahenga, Kachapa, atin ahile, aman adonbutnin, Ven, hikoma kaume, ati.

²Chuin aman, Tun vetan, keima katehtan, itih nikho-a kathi dingham kahepon ahi.

³Hijeh chun katao ahi, tun nagalvonho, nalivathei le nathalpi kikenin lang, gamlah-a chen, chule keimadin sa gakaptan.

⁴Chule kathi masanga kahinnan phatthei nabohthei nadingin, kadulamtah-in, tuitah-in neihon peh-in lang, kaneh dingin kahenga hinchoijin, ati.

⁵Chule Isaac'in achapa Esau henga athusei chu Rebekah'in ajatan ahi. Chuin Esau sakap ding le ahinpo dingin gamlah-a ahetan ahi.

⁶Chuin Rebekah'in achapa Jacob henga, Ven, napa keiman na-upa henga,

⁷Sa gakap minlang, chule me tuitah-in neihon peh-in, chule hichu nengting, kathi masangin Pakai masanga phatthei naboh inge, tia aseikajai, ati.

⁸Hijeh chun tun, kachapa, nangman kathupeh dungjuijin kathu ngaijin.

⁹Tun gan hon lah-a chenlang, alah-a kelnou phatahtah ni hinchoijin; chule keiman hichu adulam tah-in, napa dingin me tuitah honpeh-ing kate.

¹⁰Chule aman aneh-a, athi masanga phatthei naboh nadinga, hichu napa henga nachoipeh ding ahi, ati.



- 11**Chuin Jacob'in anu Rebekah henga, Ven, ka-upa Esau hi mimul ahin, keimala minam kahi ngalin,
- 12**Ijemtin kapan eihin tham tale, ama dinga keima hi milhemtoh kabah ding ahin, phatthei boh hijolouvin, gaosap najoh kaki buh khum ding ahi, ati.
- 13**Chuin anun ahenga, Kachapa nakigaosap nachu keima chungga chumaihen; kathuhi ngaipou pouvin, chenlang neigalah pehtan, ati.
- 14**Chuin ama achen, agalan, hichu anu henga ahinchoitan ahi. Chuin anun apa dulamtah in me chu ahontan ahi.
- 15**Chuin Rebekah'in achapa lenjo Esau von phaho in'a akoma umho chu alan, achapa neojo Jacob chu avonpehtan ahi.
- 16**Chuin amanun kelnou vunho chu akhut teni le angong nam laiija chun atom pehtan ahi.
- 17**Chuin amanun ame hon tuitah le changlhah chu achapa Jacob khutna apetan ahi.
- 18**Chuin ama apa henga ahungin, ajah-a, Hepa, atin ahile; aman, Hikoma kaume, koi nahim kachapa, ati.
- 19**Chuin Jacob'in apa henga, Keima nachapa apeng masa Esau chu kahi; nangman neithupeh bangin kagaboltai. Katao ahi, thouvin, chule touvin lang, phatthei neibohnadin kasakap hi netan, ati.
- 20**Chuin Isaac'in achapa henga chun, kachapa, chubang loma gangtah-a nagamu jeng chu iti danham? ati. Chuin aman, Pakai na Pathen'in kahenga ahinchoijeh ahi, ati.
- 21**Chuin Isaac'in Jacob henga, Katao ahi, kachapa Esau mong mong nahi nahilou katham theina dingin, hungnai temin, ati.
- 22**Chuin Jacob'in apa Isaac ahin naijin, chuin aman amachu achulin, A-aw hila Jacob aw ahin, ahin akhut ho hila Esau khut ahingalin, ati.
- 23**Akhut hochu a-upa Esau khut banga amuljeh chun, koi ahi ahekhen thei tapon ahi. Hijeh chun aman amachu phatthei aboh tan ahi.
- 24**Chuin aman, Nangma kachapa Esau nahi mong mong hinam? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Kahimonge ati.
- 25**Chuin aman, Kahenga hinchoi naijin, kahinnan phatthei kaboh thei nadingin, kachapa sakap nenge, ati. Chuin aman ahinchoi naipeh-in, anetan; chuin lengpitwi jong ahin choipeh-in, adontan ahi.
- 26**Chuin apa Isaac'in ahenga, Kachapa, tun hung naijin lang, neichopmin, ati.



²⁷Chuin ama ahung naijin, achopmin; chuin aman avonho namchu anah-in, amachu phatthei aboh-in, hitin ati, Ven kachapa gimnam hi Pakai phatthei boh gam gimnam ahi.

²⁸Chuti ahijeh chun Pathen'in nangma van daitwi le leipha, chule chang le lengpitwi ninglhing setnin napehen.

²⁹Mitinin nangma najenu hen, chule namtin nangma anga kuncgeh-u hen. Nasopite chung a-pakaiyun uminlang, nanu chapate na anga kun uhen. Nangma nagaosap chanchu gaosap chang hen lang, nangma phatthei naboh chanchu phatthei boh changhen, ati.

Esau'in Isaac Henga Phattheina Angeh

³⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, Isaac'in Jacob phatthei aboh jou chun, Jacob apa Isaac henga konin anapotdoh man hamhamin, a-upa Esau asadela konin ahung lhung paitan ahi.

³¹Chuin aman jong me tuitah in ahonin, apa henga ahin domin; chule apa henga, Kapa, thouvin lang nahinnan phatthei neiboh nadingin, nachapa sakap hi netan, ati.

³²Chuin apa Isaac'in ahenga, Nangma koi nahim? ati. Chuin aman, Keima nachapa apeng masa Esau kahi, ati.

³³Chuin Isaac nasatah in ati akithing jengtan, koiham? Sa gakapma kahenga asa hinchoija, nahung lhun masanga kana nehjou hella, phatthei kana bohchaisa chu hoilamba hitam? Tahbeh-a amachu phattheiboh changding ahitai, ati.

³⁴Chuin Esau'in apa thusei ajah phatnin, nasatah le lhasetah in akaplutlut jengtan, apa henga, Vo hepa, phatthei neiboh-in, keimatah ngeijong hi phatthei neibohteijin, ati.

³⁵Chuin aman, nanaopa kahenga doha themtah-in ahungin, na phatthei chanding chu akilahdoh tai, ati.

³⁶Chuin aman Jacob kisah chu dih lleh hilou ham? Ajehchu aman niveijen ei dohabol ahitai. Aman ka-upat eilah peh-in, chule ven tun kaphatthei chanding eilamang peh kit tai, ati. Chuin aman, Phattheina neikhen peh louhel hitam? ati.

³⁷Chuin Isaac'in Esau chu adonbutnin, ahenga, Vetan, amachu napakai din kasemtan, chule asopite jouse asohdin kapetan; chule ama chang le lengpitwi jin kavangboh tai. Achutile kachapa nangdinga ipi kabolpeh ding hitam? ati.

³⁸Chuin Esau'in apa henga, Phattheina khatseh bou nanei hija ham? Vo hepa, keimahi, keima ngeijong hi phatthei neiboh teijin, ati. Chuin Esau chu hatah-in akaptan ahi.



³⁹ Chuin apa Isaac'in adonbutnin, ahenga, Vetan, nachenna ding chu leiphatna le chungu kona van daitwi umna mun hiding ahi.

⁴⁰ Chule nangma nachem jama nahina, chule nanaopa najending; chule hung hitiding ahi: nangma vaihom na nahin nei teng le, nangonga kona anamkoljon chu nasuhboh ding ahi, ati.

⁴¹ Chuin apan phatthei aboh jeh chun, Esau'in Jacob ahotan ahi. Chuin Esau'in alungsunga, Kapa chungu lunghemna nikho anaitan; chujoule kanaopa Jacob hi that ning kate, ati.

⁴² Chuin achapa lenjo Esau thusei chu Rebekah chu aseipeh taovin ahi. Hichun aman achapa neojo Jacob chu akouvin, ahenga, Vetan, na-upa Esau'in nangma thading nagon, amale ama akilhamonin ahi.

⁴³ Hijeh chun tun, kachapa kathu ngaijin, kipat ninlang Haran'a kasopipa Laban heng lama jamtan.

⁴⁴ Chule na-upa lungsat nahi abei kahsen, ama chutoh nichom khat ga umtan.

⁴⁵ Nachunga na-upa lunghan nahi abeiija achunga nathilbol hi asuhmil tengleh, mi hinsoling ting, chua kon chun hung puidoh sah nange. Ipi dinga hi nikhat tah-a nani lhonna kachan ding ham? ati.

Isaac'in Jacob Laban Henga Asol

⁴⁶ Chuin Rebekah'in Isaac henga, Heth chanute jal hin kahinkho ahesoh lneh jenge, Jacob hin hiche gama Heth chanute lah-a hi ji aneikit dingle, kahin hi keidinga ipi phatna ding umem? ati.

Semtilbu 28

¹ Chuin Isaac'in Jacob akouvin, phatthei aboh-in, thu apen ahenga, Nangman Canaan mite chanuho naji dinga nakipui theilou ding ahi.

² Kipat in, Padan Aram lama nanu pa Bethuel in'a chen; chua kon chun nanu sopipa Laban chanute khat naji ding gakiuijin.

³ Chule nangma vaipi khat nahi thei nadingin, hat chungnung Pathen'in phatthei naboh hen, nachi phatsah henlang, hapunin napunsah hen.

⁴ Chule hiche nakholjinna gam, Pathen'in Abraham henga anapehsa gamhi nalotheina din, Abraham phatthei kiboh na chu nangma le nachilhahte napeu hen, ati.

⁵ Chuin Isaac'in Jacob asolmang tan ahi. Chuin ama Jacob le Esau nu Rebekah sopipa, Syria mi Bethuel chapa Laban henglam Padan Aram lama achetan ahi.

Esau'in Jidang Akipuibe



⁶Esau'in, Isaac'in Jacob phatthei aboh-a Padan-Aram'a ji kipui dingin asol le, aman amachu phatthei aboh-a, Canaan chanute nakichenpi louding ahi, tia thu afeh chu amun,

⁷Chule Jacob in anule apa thu angaija, Padan Aram-a ache chu amun;

⁸Chule Esau'in Canaan chanute chun apa Isaac alung lhaisah pouve, ti amu phatnin;

⁹Chuin Esau Ishmael henga achen, Abraham chapa, Ishmael chanu Mahalath, Nebojoth sopinu chu ji aneisaho chung chon chun akichenpi kitnin ahi.

Bethel Mun'a Jacob Mang

¹⁰Chuin Jacob Beersheba'a konin akipat doh-in, Haran lam jonin achetai.

¹¹Chuin ama munkhat alhun phatnin, nisa alhumtah jehchun ageh khovahtan ahi. Chuin aman chuche munna songkhat chu alan, lukhapmin anei jin, chukoma ihmuding chun alumtan ahi.

¹²Chuin aman mang anei jin, Vetan, leiset chung a kalbilei akidon, chule hiche mong chun van aphan, chule Pathen vantil ho akumsuh akaltou chu amun ahi

¹³Chuin vetan, chuche vuma chun Pakai adingin, Keima hi Pakai, napu Abraham Pathen, chule Isaac Pathen chu kahi; nalupna gamhi nangma le na chilhahte henga kapeh ding ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chule nachilhahte chu leisetna leivuijat hung hintin, chule nangma lhumlam le solama, chule sahlam leh lhanglama naki thejao ding ahi. Chule nangma le nachilhahte-a kona vannoi'a namtin phattheiboh chang dingu ahi.

¹⁵Chule vetan, Keiman nangma kaumpinai, chule nachena chana kachintupma, hiche gama hi kahin nungpui kitding nahi; ajehchu nahenga kasei hi kamolso masangsen nangma dalhapong kate.

¹⁶Chuin Jacob a-ihmutna konin ahung khangdoh-in; chule aman, Hiche mun'a hin Pakai aum monge; hichu keiman kana hetlou ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin ama akichatan, Hiche mun hi tijat iti umtam! hikom hi Pathen in tailou adang ima ahipoi, hiche hi van kotpi phung ahi, atitai.

¹⁸Chuin Jacob jingpita-in athouvin, lukhapma akoi song chu alan, song khom-in aphutnin, achungvuma chun thao asungin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin aman chumun chu Bethel asah tai. Ahin atila chu chuche khopi chu Luz anakisah ahi.

²⁰Chuin Jacob'in kitepna anei jin, Pathen'in eiumpia, kachena lampia hi eichintupma, nehding changlhah le kivon nading sil le chen eipeh-a,



²¹Hitia chu kapa in'a lungmong tah-a kahung kilekitna ahile, Pakai chu ka Pathen hiding ahi.

²²Chule hiche song khoma katun hi Pathen In hiding; chule nangman neipeh jouse-a kona hi somakhat thonlou hela kapeh ding nahi, ati.

Semtilbu 29

Jacob Laban Kom Alhun

¹Chujouvin Jacob akholche achepeh-in, chule solam mite gam agalhungtai.

²Chuin aman agahven ahile, gamlah-a twikhuh khat amun, chule veuvin, akoma chun kelngoi honthum akolun ahi; ajehchu twikhuh-a kona chu amahon kelngoi honchu twi adonsah jiu ahi. Chule song lentah khat twikhuh kama chun akikoijin ahi.

³Chule chua chu kelngoi hon jouse kikhom khom jiuva, chule achinghon twikhuh kama kona chu song chu atahdoh jiuva, kelngoi ho chu twi adonsah jiu ahin; chujouteng, song chu twikhuh kama aum na-a chu akoikit jiu ahi.

⁴Chuin Jacob'in amaho jah-a, Kasopite, nangho hoilamkon mi nahiuvem? ati. Chuin amahon, Haran'a kon kahiue, atiuve.

⁵Chuin aman ahenguva, Nahor chapa, Laban chu nahet uvem? ati. Chuin amahon, Kaheuve, atiuve.

⁶Chuin aman ahenguva, Amachu damnam? ati. Chuin amahon, Adamnai, chule ven, achanu Rachel'in kelngoi ahinpuijin ahunge, atiuve.

⁷Chuin aman, Veuvin, nisa khu asang lneh nalaijin, gancha puikhom phatjong ahihihlaije. Kelngoi hohi twi chipsah unlang, an ganehsah kit taovin, ati.

⁸Chuin amahon, kelngoihon jouse hung kikhop khom soh-a, twikhuh kama song akilahdoh masangsen, keiho chedoh thei pouvinge. Hiche jouteng chulebou keihon ka kelngoihou twi kadonsahjiu ahi, atiuve.

⁹Chuin ama amaho chutoh akihou nalaijin, Rachel apa kelngoi ho chutoh lhonin ahungin ahi; ajehchu aman kelngoiho chu achinji ahi.

¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, Jacob'in anu sopipa Laban chanu Rachel le, anu sopipa Laban kelngoi hochu amuphatnin, Jacob chu agache naijin, song chu twikhuh kama konin atangdoh-in, anu sopipa Laban kelngoihon chu twi achip sah-in ahi.

¹¹Chuin Jacob in Rachel chu achopmin hatah in akaptan ahi.

¹²Chuin Jacob'in ama amanu pa sopipa ahi le, Rebekah chapa ahichu Rachel aseipeh tan ahi. Chuin amanu alhaijelin apa agahiltan ahi.



¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, Laban'in asopinu chapa Jacob thu ajah phatnin, ama kimupi ding chun alhaijelin, amachu apomin, achopmin, a-in'a ahinpuitali. Chuin aman Laban chu thu jouse ahiltan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Laban'in ahenga, tahbeh-in nangma kagu le kaphe mong nahi, ati. Chuin ama akoma chun lhakhat aumtan ahi.

Jacob'in Rachel Lona-a Laban Ajen

¹⁵Chuin Laban'in Jacob henga, Nangma katupa nahimana keima mohseh-a neijen ding ham? Natoh man ipi hiding ham, neisei peh-in? ati.

¹⁶Tun Laban'in chanu ni aneijin, alen jonu minchu Leah ahin, aneo jonu minchu Rachel ahi.

¹⁷Leah chu amit agelin, Rachel vang chu mel hoitah le dei umtah ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Jacob'in Rachel chu angailun, hijeh chun aman, Keiman nachanu neojo Rachel lonan kum sagi nangma jen inge ati.

¹⁹Chuin Laban'in, Keiman amanu midang kapeh sangin, nangma kapeh ding aphajoi. Kakoma umtan ati.

²⁰Chuin Jacob'in Rachel dingin kum sagi ajenin, ahin amanu angailut jehchun hiho chu amadin ni chomkhat to abang bepmin ahi.

²¹Chuin Jacob'in Laban henga, Ahenga kalut theina dingin, ka-inneipi chu neipetan; ajehchu kanikho ho abulhing tai, ati.

²²Chuin Laban'in chuche munna mijouse akhomin golvah abolin ahi.

²³Chuin nilhah ahiphat nin ahitin ahi, aman achanu Leah chu apuijin, Jacob henga apuilut tan; chule amapa jong amanu henga aluttan ahi.

²⁴Chuin Laban'in asohnu Zilpah chu achanu Leah sohnu din apetai.

²⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, jingkah ahunghi phatnin, Veuvin, Leah ana hitai. Chuin aman Laban henga, kachunga nabol hi ipi ham? Rachel dinga nangma kajen hilou ham? Achuti le ipi dinga nei dohabol ham? ati.

²⁶Chuin Laban'in, kagam uva hi apeng masa masanga aneajo pehdoh chu kibol jilou hel ahi, ati.

²⁷Amanu hapta hi subulhitnin, chule kum sagi dang neijen kitding manin amanu jonghi nangma pekit naovinge, ati.

²⁸Chuin Jacob'in chuti chun abolin, amanu hapta chu asubulhit tai. Chuin aman achanu Rachel chu aji dingin apetan ahi.

²⁹Chuin Laban'in asohnu Bilhah chu achanu Rachel sohndin apetan ahi.



³⁰Hitichun ama Rachel henga jong alutnin, aman Rachel chu Leah sangin angailu jon, chule amachu kum sagi dang ajenbe kitnin ahi.

Jacob Chateho

³¹Chuin Leah hotbola aumchu Pakaiyin amuphatnin, anaobu ahonpehtai. Ahin Rachel vangchu achingin ahi.

³²Chuin Leah'in nao avopmin chapa khat ahingin, amin Reuben asah tai. Ajehchu amanun, tahbeh-in Pakaiyin kahesohna amutan; tunvang ka-inneipun eingailu tante, ati.

³³Chuin amanun nao avop kitnin chapa khat ahingin, Pakaiyin hotna kaum ahetejeh-a, hiche chapa jong hi eipeh ahi, ati. Chuin aman amin Simeon asahtai.

³⁴Chuin amanun nao avop kitnin chapa khat ahingin, Tunvang chapa thum kahin pehtah jeh-in ka-inneipu keija beh tante, ati. Hijeh chun amin Levi asahtai.

³⁵Chuin amanun nao avopkit leuvin chapa khat ahing kitnin, chuin amanun, Tunvang keiman Pakai chu vahchoi tange, atin ahi. Hijeh chun amanun amin Judah asahtai: chujouvin amanun acha hin abangtai.

Semtilbu 30

Rachel Lungnat

¹Chuin Rachel'in Jacob cha ahinpeh lou chu amuphatnin, Rachel'in a-unu athangset tan ahi. Chuin amanun Jacob henga, Cha neipen, achuti louleh kathi ding ahi, ati.

²Chuin Jacob Rachel chungu alunghan akoujah jengin, ajah-a, Keima nanaobu khahtang-a, Pathen thalhenga uma kahim? ati.

³Chuin amanun, Ven, hikoma hin kasohnu Bilhah aume, amanu henga galut tan, chutia chu keiman jong amanu-a kona chate kaneija, chule amanun kaphei chungu cha ahinding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin amanun asohnu Bilhah chu a-inneipi dingin apetan, chule Jacob jong amanu henga agalut tan ahi.

⁵Chuin Bilhah'in nao avopmin, Jacob chu chapa khat ahinpeh tai.

⁶Chuin Rachel'in, Pathen'in kathu atantan, chule ka aw jong ajan, chapa khat eipetai, ati. Hijeh chun amanun amin Dan asahtai.

⁷Chuin Rachel sohnu Bilhah'in nao avop kitnin, Jacob chu chapa nina ahinpehtai.

⁸Chuin Rachel'in, Kibotna nasatah-in ka-unu kabon-in, kajoutai, ati. Chuin amin Naphtali asah tai.



⁹Leah'in cha ahintah louding ahet phatnin, asohnu Zilpah chu Jacob henga apuijin, ajidin apetan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chapa khat ahin peh-in ahi.

¹¹Chuin Leah'in, Kavang phalheh-e, ati. Chuin amanun amin Gad asahtan ahi.

¹²Chuin Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chu chapa nina ahinpeh-in ahi.

¹³Chuin Leah'in, Keima kakipah lheh jenge, ajehchu numei hon anunnom eitidiu ahitai, ati. Chuin amanun amin Asher asahtai.

¹⁴Chuin suhlou chang at lai jin Reuben avah len ahile, hamlah-a joldei-ai ahinmun, anu Leah henga ahin choijin ahi. Chujouvin Rachel'in Leah henga, Katao ahi, nachapa joldei-ai chu neipen, ati.

¹⁵Chuin amanun ahenga, Ka-inneipu neichudoh peh jong hi thil neocha nahisah-a, kachapa joldei-ai kisan jonghi chudoh ding neigot kit ham? ati. Chuin Rachel'in, Hijeh chun nachapa joldei-ai manin aman tujan nangman luppi nan nate, ati.

¹⁶Chuin nilhah lamin, Jacob louva kona ahungphatnin, Leah alamdor dingin apotdoh-in, ahenga, Keima henga nahunglut teiding ahi; ajehchu kachapa joldei-ai ja kalodoh nahitai, ati. Chuin aman chuche jan chun amanu aluppitan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Pathen'in Leah taona chu asangin, chule amanun nao avopmin, Jacob chu chapa nga channa ahinpeh tai.

¹⁸Chuin Leah'in, Kasohnu chu ka-inneipu kapeh jeh-a, Pathen'in kalo eipeh ahitai, ati. Chuin amin chu Issachar asahtai.

¹⁹Chuin Leah'in nao avop kitnin, Jacob chu chapa gupna ahinpeh tai.

²⁰Chuin Leah'in, Pathen'in keima thilken phatah eipetai; keiman chapa gup kahin peh tah jeh-in, tunvang ka-inneipun eichen khompi tante, ati. Chuin amin Zebulun asahtai.

²¹Chuin khonungin amanun chanu khat ahingin, amin Dinah asahtai.

²²Chuin Pathen'in Rachel ageldoh-in, ataona asanpeh-in, anaobu ahonpeh tai.

²³Chuin amanun nao avopmin, chapa khat ahingtai. Chuin amanun, Pathen'in noise-a kaumna aladohtai, ati.

²⁴Hijeh chun amin Joseph asahtai, chule amanun, Pakaiyin chapa khat eipeh beding ahi, ati.

Jacob'in Laban Koma Akan Adel

²⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, Rachel'in Joseph ahin nungin, Jacob'in Laban henga, keima kho mong le kagam lama kache theina din neisol dohtan.



- 26**Nangma kajena kalodoh kajite le kachate neipenlang, neichesah tan. Ajehchu nangma dinga kanatoh ho chu nahenai, ati.
- 27**Chuin Laban'in ahenga, katao ahi, namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, umtadin; ajehchu nangma jal-in Pakaiyin phatthei eiboh-e ti kahe doh-in ahi, ati.
- 28**Chuin aman, Nalo ding chu neisei peh-in, keiman penange, ati.
- 29**Chuin aman ahenga, Nangma iti kajena, chule nagancha te kakoma iti umam, ti nangma tah-in nahet ahi.
- 30**Ajehchu keima hung masanga chu lhomcha bou nanei ahin, tunvang tamtah-in apung taove; chule kahunga patnin Pakaiyin nangma phatthei naboh-in ahi. Ahin tun, itih leba keima insung tum ding kakingaito ding ham? ati.
- 31**Chuin aman, Nangma ipi kapeh ding ham? ati. Chuin Jacob in, Nangman imacha neipeh louding ahi. Hichehi neibolpeh dinga ahileh, keiman nagancha hon vah ingting, chingkit nange.
- 32**Tunin nagancha hon jouse gachonsoh ingting, kengoi lah-a avompol chit chet leh apol phet phut jouse le kelngoinou asan gao jouse, chule kelcha lah-a akang polphet phut le apol chitchet jouse lhengdoh ingting, hichu katohman ding hihen.
- 33**Chuti chun khonungle katohman chu namai koh-a ahung kilah teng leh, kachon phatnan keima dinga donbutna apehding ahi. Kelcha ho lah-a apol chitchet le apol phetphut lou jouse le kelngoi lah-a asan gao loujouse chu kaguh-a nalah jeng ding ahi, ati.
- 34**Chuin Laban'in, vetan nasei bangchun hihen, ati.
- 35**Chuin chuche nichun aman kelchal akihalpol, apoltan le apol phet phut chule kelnu apolchit chet le apolphet phut jouse le achunga akang umjouse, chule kelngoi asan gao jouse chu alhengdoh in, achapate vettupdin apedoh tai.
- 36**Chuin aman nithum lam gamlan Jacob chu akikhenpin, chule Jacob chun Laban gancha hon dang jouse chu avah-in ahi.
- 37**Chuin Jacob'in navolthing, bulthing, chule thalthing a-eng tenggol hing asatnin, ahoh chu akhoh kangin, tenggol ho-a chun akangchu akido sah-in ahi.
- 38**Chutichun ganchaho chu twichipma ahung tengule agaipa nadiuvin, aman ahoh akho tenggol hochu gancha honnin achipnaji u twi donna ho-a chun, gancha hon twi chipma ahung tengule amasanguva chun akoijin ahi.
- 39**Chuin gancha hon chu tenggol masanga chun nou anei jiuvin, chule ganchaho chun ajinlha-a pol, apoltan, apol chitchet chule apol phetphut ahing jiuvin ahi.
- 40**Chule Jacob'in Kelngoinou hochu atumin akhendoh-in, chule gancha hon chu Laban ganchahon ajinglha, apoltan ho le asan gao jouse lamchu angatsah jin ahi.



Chule aman ama ganchahon chu atumin akoijin, Laban gancha hontoh akoitha pon ahi.

⁴¹Chuin ahitin ahi, ganchahon lah-a ahatdom hochu agai tengle tenggol ho lah-a agai theina diuvin, Jacob'in tenggol hochu twilonna-a chun ganchaho mitmun akoijin ahi.

⁴²Ahivangin gancha hatmodom ho ding chun hichu akoi jipoi. Chutichun ahatmo ho chu Laban'a ahijin, ahatho chu Jacob'a ahijitai.

⁴³Chuin mipa chu nasatah-in ahung haodoh tan, ganchahon tamtah, soh numei tamtah, soh pasal tamtah, chule sangongsao le sangam tamtah aneitan ahi.

Semtilbu 31

Laban Koma Kona Jacob Jamdoh

¹Chuin Laban chapaten, Jacob'in i-pau thil jouse akilahdoh tan; chule ipauva kona hiche loupina nasatah hi akimudoh ahi, tia aseiju chu Jacob'in ajatan ahi.

²Chuin Jacob'in Laban maiso chu aven ahile, veuvin, masanga toh abang tapon ahi.

³Chuin Pakaiyin Jacob henga, Napu napate gamle nasopite henga kiletan, chule keiman nangma umpi nange, ati.

⁴Hijeh chun Jacob'in gamlah-a agancha hon umna-a chun Rachel le Leah chu agakou sah-in ahi.

⁵Chuin aman aheng lhona, Napau maiso kaven ahile, masanga bangin kachunga ahoi tapon ahi; ahivangin kapa Pathen chun eiumpi jingnai.

⁶Chule katha neina jouse-a napau kajen chu nahe lhon nai.

⁷Ahivangin napau vin dohan eihabolin, katohman chu somvei jen eina khelpehe; ahivangin aman eisuhset ding chu Pathen'in ana phalpoi.

⁸Aman, Apol chit chet ho chu natohman ding ahi atile, ganchahon jouse chun apol chit chet ahing jitaubin; chule aman apoltan ho chu natohman ding ahi atile, ganchaho chun apoltan jeng ahing jitaube.

⁹Chutichun Pathen'in napau ganchaho chu alamangin, hiho chu keima eipetai.

¹⁰Chuin ahung hitin ahi, Ganchaho gai phat laichun, kamangin ka khodah-in ahile, veuvin, ganchahon matna kelngoi chal hochu apoltan, apoltan chit chet chule ajem chom choma pol ngenin kamun ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pathen vantil chun kamangin kahenga, Jacob, atin; chuin keiman, Hikoma kaume, kati.



¹²Chuin aman, Tun nangma khodah inlang ven, ganchahon matna kelngoi chal jouse khu apoltan, apol chit chet chule ajem chom choma polngen ahiuve. Ajehchu Laban'in nachunga abol jouse kamutai.

¹³Keima hi nangman songphu chungu thao nanu-a, chule ahenga kitepna naneina Bethel Pathen chu kahi. Tun kipatdoh-in, hiche gama konhin nangma potnin lang, nasopite gamlama kiletan, eitini ahi.

¹⁴Chuphatnin Rachel le Leah'in adonbut lhonin, ahenga, Kapao insunga keini chanding ahiloule kagoulo lhon ding ipi umnalai beh-em?

¹⁵Aman keini maljin bangbepma eigelhon hilouham? Ajehchu aman eikijoh honin, chule kasum hon jong anemang sohtai.

¹⁶Ajehchu Pathen'in kapauva kona alahmang gou jouse chu keini le kachateuva ahi. Achuti le tun, Pathen'in nahenga aseichan chu boltan, ati lhone.

¹⁷Chujouvin Jacob akipatnin, achapate le a-inneipi hochu sangongsao chungu atousah-in;

¹⁸Canaan gama apa Isaac henga chedingin agancha jouse, alamdoh anei jouse, chule Padan Aram gama alamdoh agancha neiho chu akitolmang soh keitan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Laban akelngoiho mulvou dingin achedoh-in; chuin Rachel'in apa milim ho chu agutan ahi.

²⁰Chuin Jacob Syria mi Laban hetlouvin akigodoh-in, aman ajam chu anasei peh pon ahi.

²¹Chuti chun ama aneijouse toh ajam than; chule akipatnin vadung chu agalkaijin, Gilead molsang lama akiheitan ahi.

Laban'in Jacob Anungdel

²²Chuin anithum channin Jacob ajamtai, ti chu Laban aseipeh taovin ahi.

²³Chuin aman asopite akipuijin, amachu ni sagi lama anungdelin: chuin amahon ama chu Gilead molsang chun aphapa taovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin Pathen'in Syria mi Laban henga chun ajan mangin ahungin, ajah-a, Jacob henga ase apha imacha nasei louna din kichih theijin, ati.

²⁵Chuin Laban'in Jacob chu aphapatan ahi. Tun Jacob chun apon in chu chuche molsanga chun asongin; chule Laban le asopite chun Gilead molsanga chun asongun ahi.

²⁶Chuin Laban'in Jacob henga, Ipi bola nahi-a, kahetlouva nakiguh doh-a, kachanute chu chemjam'a gal hinga kiman banga puimanga nahim? ati.

²⁷Iti dana guhthim cha najam manga, keija kona nakiguh doh-a; kipana la, khongcha, chule tumgintheito tho-a kilhadoh nadinga neihetsah louham?



- 28**Chule katute le kachanu te kachop ding naphal lou ham? Nangman tun ngol hoitah in thil nabol tai.
- 29**Nangma suhset thei na ding in tha kaneije; ahivangin napa Pathen chun janhi jan chun kahenga, nangman Jacob henga ase apha nasei lounadin kichih theijin, eit in ahi.
- 30**Chule tun nangman napa in nangai behseh jeh-a chu che tahbeh-a nahitan, ipi dinga ka pathenho chu neiguh peh ham? ati.
- 31**Chuin Jacob'in Laban chu adonbutnin, ahengah, Kakichat jeh ahi; ajehchu keiman, Nachanute hi acham louvin keija konin neilah peh getnin nate kati ahi.
- 32**Na pathen ho namuna penpen chu koi hijongle kihinghoi louding ahi. Kasopiteu mitmu hin nathil kakoma umchu holdoh inlang kilah jengin, ati. Ajehchu Rachel'in chuche ho aguh chu Jacob'in ahettlou ahi.
- 33**Chuin Laban Jacob pon in'a alutnin, Leah pon in'a, chule asohnu teni pon in'a alutnin; ahin aman hiho chu amupon ahi. Chujouvin ama Leah pon in'a konin apotdoh in, Rachel pon in'a aluttan ahi.
- 34**Tun Rachel'in milim hochu analan, sangongsao pho lah-a chun akoijin, achunga chun atouvin ahi. Chuin Laban'in pon insung jouse chu amailen, ahivangin amupon ahi.
- 35**Chuin amanun apa henga, namasanga kakipatdoh theilou jeh hin, ka Pakaiyin nopmo sahihbeh hen; ajehchu numei hina ngai chu kachunga auma ahi, ati. Chuin aman ahol len, ahin limho chu amujou pon ahi.
- 36**Chuin Jacob alunghangin, Laban chu ahousen; chule Jacob'in adonbutnin, Laban henga, Kasukhel ipi ham? Kachonsetna ipi hija, Lungsa tah-a neihin nung del jengham?
- 37**Kathil jouse namaichai soh helin, na insung thil ipi namu em? Eini kahlah thuhi atan theina dingun, hikoma hin kasopite le nasopite anga podoh-in.
- 38**Hiche kum somni jenhi nakoma kaumtan, nakelngoipi hole nakelpi hon anou anei chavai khapouvin, chule nakelngoi hon lah-a achal hojong kanekhapoi.
- 39**Gamsa loitel ho jong nahenga kahinlhut khapon; keima tah-in amang chu kamo poh-in; suna kigumang hihen, jana kigumang hijongle, hichu keima neidit sah-in ahi.
- 40**Hiti hin kaumin; sun teng nisatnin, chule janteng dapmin eisugim lhez jengjin, chule ihjong ka-ihmuji pon ahi.
- 41**Chuti chun kum somni na in'a kahung umin; nachanu teni lonan kum som le kum li nangma kana jenin, chule naganchaho lona-in nangma kumgup kajenin; chuleh nangman katoh man chu somveijen neikhel peh-in ahi.



⁴²Kapa Pathen, Abraham Pathen, chule Isaac gina chu kakoma umlou hile, thonlouva tu-a jong hi khutgoh keova neisol mang teiding ahi. Pathen'in kahesohna le kakhutna katoth gimna chu amua, janhi janna chu napho ahitai, ati.

Jacob Le Laban Kikah-a Kinoptona

⁴³Chuin Laban'in adonbutnin, Jacob henga, Hiche chanute hohi keima chanute ahin, hiche chate hi keima chate ahiuvin, hiche gancha ho jonghi keima gancha ho ahiuvin, chule namu jouse hi keima-a ahi. Ahin tuni hin hiche kachanu te chung le, ahinnu achateu chungu hin ipi kabolthei dingham? ati.

⁴⁴Hijeh chun tun hungin, nangma le keiman kitepna khat sem hite; hichu nangma le keima kah-a hettosahna hihen, ati.

⁴⁵Chuin Jacob'in song khat alan, khommin aphuttan ahi.

⁴⁶Chuin Jacob'in asopite henga, song lhoh khomun, ati. Chuin amahon song alhoh khomun, alhuh-in aseuvin, chule songlhuh chungu chun an aneuvin ahi.

⁴⁷Chuin Laban'in hichu Jegar-Sahadutha asah-in; ahivangin Jacob'in hichu Gilead asah-in ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin Laban'in, Tunikhoa hi hiche kisekhom hohi nangle keima kikah-a hettosahna ahitai, ati. Hijeh chun hiche min chun Gilead akisahtan;

⁴⁹Chule Mizpah jong akisah-in ahi; ajehchu Laban'in, Eini khat le khat ikikhen tengleh, Pakaiyin nangle kei eivetup jing lhonhen.

⁵⁰Nangman kachanu te hi nasuh genthei ja, ahilouleh kachanu te tailou jidang naneiija ahile, koimacha eini koma aumhah nai; ven, Pathen chu nangle kei kah-a aheto ahi, atin ahi.

⁵¹Chuin Laban'in Jacob henga, Hiche song kisekhom hi venlang, nangma le keima kah-a hiche song kaphu jong hi ven.

⁵²Suhset nadinga keiman hiche songlhuh le song kiphut khela nangma henglam kahinkhel louding, chuleh nangman jong hiche songlhuh le songkiphut khela keima henglam nahin khellouna dingin, hiche songlhuh hi hettosah hihen, chule song kiphut hi hettosah hihen.

⁵³Abraham Pathen, Nahor Pathen, chule apatehou Pathen chun ikah hona thu tanhen, ati. Chuin apa Isaac ginna-a chun Jacob akikah seltan ahi.

⁵⁴Chujouvin Jacob'in molsang chungu chun ganlhaina atoh-in, asopite chu changlhah nedingin akouvin ahi. Chuin amahon changlhah aneuvin, molsang chungu chun ageh khovah taovin ahi.

⁵⁵Chuin jingpi matah-in Laban athouvin, achapate le achanute achopmin, chule phatthei aboh-in ahi. Chuin Laban akipatnin agam lama akiletan ahi.



Semtilbu 32

Esau Toh Kimutodia Jacob Kigot

- ¹Chuin Jacob achepeh-in ahile, Pathen vantil ten ana kitopiuvn ahi.
- ²Chuin Jacob'in amaho chu amu phat nin, Hiche hi Pathen ngahmun ahi, ati. Chuin aman chuche munchu Mahanaim asahtai.
- ³Chuin Jacob'in Edom gamkai sunga Seir gama a-upa Esau henga chun, amasanga sottol ho asolin ahi.
- ⁴Chuin aman amaho chu thu apen, ahenguva, Hitia hi nanghon ka pakai Esau henga nasei dinga ahi; nasohpa Jacob'in hitin aseije, keima Laban koma kagathamin, chumuna chun tugeihin kaume.
- ⁵Chule keiman bongchal ho, sangan ho, kelngoi ho, soh pasal ho, chule soh numei ho kaneijin; chule namit mu-a hi lungsetna kamu theina dinga ka pakai hetsah dinga kahinsol ahi, tin gaseijun, ati.
- ⁶Chuin sottol hochu Jacob henga ahung kileuvin, ajah-a, Na-upa Esau heng kaga phaovin, chujongle ama nangma toh kimuto dingin mi jali toh kilhonin ahunge, atiuve.
- ⁷Chuphatnin Jacob hatah-in akichan chule alung gimlhehtan ahi. Chuin aman aum khompi miho, kelngoihon, bonghon, chule sangongsao ho chu loinin ahom khenin;
- ⁸Chule aman, Esau chu loikhat koma ahunga, atha tah-a ahijongle, adalah loikhat chu hoidoh theijinte, atin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Jacob'in, Vo kapa Abraham Pathen, chule Kapa Isaac Pathen, nagam lam le nasopite henglama kiletan, keiman nangma bolpha nange tia kahenga seja Pakai;
- ¹⁰Nangman nasoh chungga namusah hepina jouse le thutah jouse lah-a hi aneopen changdinga kilom kahipoi; ajehchu hiche Jordan hi ka tenggol sehtoh hung galkai ja kahin, tunvang loini hel kahung hitai.
- ¹¹Katao ahi, ka-upa khutna kon, Esau khut ngeija konin neihuh-in: ajehchu ajole ama hungintin, nunao chapang ho pumin eihung that get nunte, ti kakichan ahi.
- ¹²Chule nangman, Tahbeh-in keima nabol phang ting, chule nachilhahte atambahseh jeh-a simjoulou twikhanglen kama neldi jat banga kasem ding nahi, tin naseijin ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin ama chuche jan chun chukoma chun agehtan; chule akhutna um aneiho lah-a konin a-upa Esau thilpeh-a pehding aladoh-in;
- ¹⁴Kelpi jani le kelchal somni, kelngoipi jani le kelngoichal somni,



¹⁵Anoi kilhoh lai sangongsao somthum le anoute, bongpi somli le bongchal som, sanganpi somni le sangan chal som akhendoh-in ahi.

¹⁶Chuin aman hiche ho chu loitum cheh-in asoh ho khutna apedoh-in, chuin asoh ho henga, Kamasanga ana chepeh unlang, gancha loitum cheh kikhah-a chun mun ong umsehcheh-un, ati.

¹⁷Chuin aman amasapen chu thu apen ahenga, ka-upa Esau'in nakimupia, nahenga, Koija nahim, hoija cheding nahim? Chule namasanga um hiche hohi koija ham? tia nadoh tengle;

¹⁸Nangman, Hiche hohi nasoh Jacob'a ahiuvin, ka pakaiyu Esau dinga thilpeh-a ahinthot ahi; chule Ven, amajong kanunguva ahunge, tia nasei dingu ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin aman chutobang machun anina, athumna, chule gancha hon loitum juiho henga chun, Esau namu tengule chutobangma cheh-a chu nasei dingu ahi, tin thu apei.

²⁰Chule nanghon chuche chungchon chun, Ven, nasoh Jacob jong kanunguva khun ahunge, nati dingu ahi, tin ahilcheh in ahi. Ajehchu aman, Kamasanga kisol thilpeh hin keiman alung sudamthei khat ning ting, chujouteng le amai mu nange; ijem atile aman eisangkhat nante, atin ahi.

²¹Chuti chun thilpeh ho chu amasanga asol masan; amatah vangchu chuche jan chun mihon lah-a chun agehtan ahi.

Peniel Mun'a Jacob Pathen Toh Akibot

²²Chuin chuche jan chun ama athouvin, a-inneipi teni, asoh numei teni, chule achapate somlekhat chu akipuijin, Jabbok vadung agalkai taovin ahi.

²³Chuin aman amaho chu apuijin, vadunga chun asol galkaijin, chule anei chengse jong agalkaisah tai.

²⁴Chuin Jacob achang seh-in aumtan; chuin mikhatnin amachu khovahlhah masangsen akibotpin ahi.

²⁵Chuin amapa chun Jacob athatlel ding amuphatnin, apheipi gu kisuhtona akhoipeh in ahile, akibotlhon phatnin Jacob pheipigu kisuhtona chu akikhentan ahi.

²⁶Chuin aman, Neichesah tan, ajehchu khovahlha ding ahitai, ati. Chuin aman, Phatthei neiboh louleh lhaponge ati.

²⁷Chuin aman ahenga, Namin ipiham? ati. Hichun aman, Jacob kahi, ati.

²⁸Chuin aman, Namin Jacob kiti louding, Israel joh nakiti ding ahitai: ajehchu nangma Pathen toh mihem toh nakibonin najoutai, ati.



²⁹Chuin Jacob'in amachu adongin, Katao ahi, namin neisepeh-in, tin angehtan ahi. Chuin aman ipidinga kamin neidoh ham? ati. Chuin chua chun amachu phatthei aboh tan ahi.

³⁰Chuin Jacob'in chuche munchu Peniel asahtai: ajehchu keiman Pathen chu kimaito-in kamun, chule kahinkho hing hoijin aume, ati.

³¹Chuin aman Penuel agalkaijin nisa achunga ahung sohtan, chule ama apheipi jehchun akibaipéh-in ahi.

³²Chuti ahijeh chun tuni geihin Israel chaten pheipi gu kisuhtona thajung achomho, pheipi homa umho chu anengai pouve. Ajehchu aman Jacob pheija thagui chomho chu akhoipeh ahi.

Semtilbu 33

Jacob'in Esau Akimupi

¹Chuin Jacob akhodah-in agahven ahile, veuvin, Esau mi jali toh kilhonin ahungin ahi. Hijeh chun aman achate chu Leah le Rachel chule sohnu teni henga ahomkhen tan ahi.

²Chuin aman sohnu teni le achateu chu amasa penin akoijin, chu Leah le achateu chu abana, chule Rachel le Joseph chu anunung penin akoijin ahi.

³Chule ama amasanguva achen, a-upa kom aphah kahsen, tolla sagivei aboh khupmin.

⁴Chuin ama kimupi ding chun Esau ahung lhajelin, apomin, chu in angong koijin achopmin; chu in amani akaplhon tai.

⁵Chuin ama akhodah-in ahile, numei ho le chapang ho chu amun, Nalhonpi hohi koi hiuvam? ati. Chuin aman, Pathen'in lungset tah-a nasoh afeh chapang ho chu ahiuve, ati.

⁶Chujouvin sohnu teni chu achateu toh ahung naijun, amani le achateu chu aboh khupmun ahi.

⁷Chuin Leah jong chu achate toh ahung naijun aboh khupmun ahi. Chujouvin Joseph le Rachel ahungnai lhonin, abohkhup lhonin ahi.

⁸Chuin aman, Gancha hon kakitopi ho jouse chu ipi nangaitona ham? ati. Chuin aman, Hiho chu ka Pakai mitmu-a lungsetna kachan nadinga ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin Esau'in, Kanao, keiman kagotkhop kaneinai; nangman nanei chu nangma din kikoijin, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Jacob'in, Ahipoi, nahenga katao ahi, tu-a hi namitmu-a lungsetna changa kahile, kakhut na konin kathilpeh hi kisanin. Ajehchu namai kamu hi Pathen mai kamu toh abang jengin, nangma kachunga nakipah-in ahi.



¹¹Nahenga hinkichoi vangbohna hi kisanin, tia katao ahi; ajehchu Pathen'in eilungsetnin, kagotkhop jong kaneinai, ati. Chuin aman amachu angeh khoh-in ahile, akilah tai.

¹²Chuin Esau'in aseijin, Ilamjotnu jong jomu hitin, chetao hite, chule keima namasanguva lamkai jinge, ati.

¹³Chuin aman ahenga, Chapang hohi neocha cha ahiuvin, chule kelngoi hon kakoma umho jonghi anoukai ahiuve ti ka pakaiyin nahei; chule nikhat jengcha jong kahoi valleh ganchahon jouse hi thigam diu ahi.

¹⁴Katao ahi, ka Pakai, nasoh masanga anache masatan; keiman Seir munna ka Pakai heng kahung lhun masangsen, kamasanga um gancha ho le chapang ho kalson dungjui jin hung taovinge.

¹⁵Chuin Esau'in, Tun keiman kalhonpi mi phabep nangma dalhahpeh inge, ati. Chuin aman, Ipi ngaikhoh ding ham? Ka pakai mitmun lungsetna neimusah tan, ahi.

¹⁶Chuti chun Esau chuche nichun Seir lam jonin akiletai.

¹⁷Chuin Jacob Succoth lama achen, ama dingin in khat asan, chule ganchahon dingin buh asahpeh-in ahi. Hijeh chun chukom munchu Succoth akisah tai.

¹⁸Chuin Jacob Padan Aram-a konin Canaan gama Shechem khopi Shalem chu ahung lhung tan; chule aman khopi maija chun apon in asongin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin aman Shechem pa Hamor chate khutna konin gam behkhat dangka jakhat-in acho-in, hia chun apon in asongin ahi.

²⁰Chuin aman chukoma chun maicham khat asemin, hichu El-Elohe-Israel asahtai.

Semtilbu 34

Dinah Kisuhset

¹Chuin Leah'in Jacob ahinpeh achanu Dinah chu chuche gam chanute ve dingin agapotdoh-in ahi.

²Chuin Hiv mi Hamor chapa Shechem, chuche gam leng chapa chun amanu amuphatnin, apuijin, aluppin, asubohtan ahi.

³Chuin alungthim chu Jacob chanu Dinah chungu chun aumtan, chule aman nungahnu chu angailutan, amanu chu kamdam awnemin ahoupitan ahi.

⁴Chuin Shechem'in apa Hamor akihoupin, Hiche nungah nu khu kajidin neipui peh-in, ati.



⁵Chuin Jacob'in achanu Dinah Shechem'in asuhboh chu ahetai. Tun achapate gamlah-a aganchate toh uma ahiuvin, chule amaho ahung lhunkah seuchun, Jacob'in alung adejingin ahi.

⁶Chuin Shechem pa Hamor chu Jacob toh kihou dingin ahung potdoh-in ahi.

⁷Chuin Jacob chapate chun hichu ajah phatnun, gamlah-a konin ahung lhung taove. Chule aman Jacob chanu aluppia, Israel lah-a ngolhoi tah-a achona, bollou hel ding thil abol jehchun, pasal ho chu alung phamo uvin, alunghang lneh jeng taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin Hamor'in amaho chu akihoupin, Kachapa Shechem lungin nachanu alha ngaitai. Amanu hi ajidingin petaovin, tia katao ahi.

⁹Chule keihotoh kichengto uhitin, nachanu teo keiho neipeuvin lang, chule keiho chanute nangho din kilah uvin.

¹⁰Chule nangho keiho lah-a chenguvin natin, chule gamchu namasanguva umding ahi. Nangho chengunlang, hia chun kiveijun, chule nanghon gou kikholun, ati.

¹¹Chuin Shechem'in numeinu pa le asopite henga chun, Namit muva lungsetna neimusah-un, chule kahenga nasei chanu pengkate.

¹²Man le thilpeh neiha ngeh behseh hih-un, kahenga nasei dungjujijun penge. Ahinla nungah chu jidingin neipeuvin, ati.

¹³Chuin asopinu Dinah chu asuhboh jehchun, Jacob chapate chun Shechem le apa Hamor chu dohan adonbut uvin;

¹⁴Chuin amahon amani henga, Kasopinu cheptan lou khat henga pehdoh ding, hitobang thil hi keihon kabolthei pouve; ijeh inem itile hichu keiho dinga kisuhjum na ahi.

¹⁵Ahin hiche hi nabol ule vang kanop dingu ahi: nalah uva pasal jousen chep atanuva, keiho banga hi naum uva ahile;

¹⁶Chuteng le kachanuteu nangho peuingting, chule nachanuteu keihon kakipui diu, chuleh nangho toh kachengkhom uva, namkhat ihung hidiu ahi.

¹⁷Ahinla kathuseiju nangailou uva, chep natan lou vangule; kachanu kakipui uva, kache diu ahitai, tin adonbutnuve.

¹⁸Chuin athuseiju chun Hamor le Hamor chapa Shechem chu alung lhaisah lhontan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Jacob chanu adeijeh-in gollhangpa chun chuche thilbol ding chu ageisang sahpon ahi. Chule amachu apa insung jouse lah-a ja-um pentah hija ahi.



²⁰Chuin Hamor le achapa Shechem chu akhopiu kotpibul lah ahung lhonin, akhopiu miho chutoh akihouvun, ajah uvah,

²¹Khuche miho khu eihotoh kicham tah-in aumuve; hijeh chun hiche gama khun chengu henlang, kiveiju hen; ajehchu veuvin, gam khu amaho dingin alen khopnai; achanuteu ji dingin kipuiju hitin, chule eiho chanute amaho peuhite.

²²Namkhat ihung hina dingule eihoto achenkhomna dinguva, eihon hiche bouhi ibolu ngai ahi: Hichu amaho cheptan banga, eiho lah-a pasal jousen chep atan cheh ding hi ahi.

²³Chutile aganchahou, anei agouhou, chule asa jouseu khu eihoa hisoh keilou ding ham? Athuseiju ngaipou pouvu hite, chutile amaho ilah uva hungcheng taovinte, atilhone.

²⁴Chuin akhopi kotpi phunga hungpotdoh jouse chun Hamor leh achapa Shechem thu ajoptaovin; chuin akhopiu kotpi phunga hunglut jouse pasal tapou achep atanpeh taovin ahi.

²⁵Chuin anithum chanin ahitin ahi, amaho anat laitah-un, Jacob chapate lah-a ni, Dinah sopiteni, Simeon le Levi chun achemjam cheh akilah lhonin, khopi chu hangtah-in anokhum lhonin, pasal jouse athatgam lhontan ahi.

²⁶Chuin amanin Hamor le achapa Shechem chu chemjam hemin athatlhonin, chuin Shechem in'a konin Dinah chu apuidoh lhonin, achemang lhontai.

²⁷Jacob chapate chun thilong chungga chun lam ajotnun, asopinu asuhboh jeh-u chun, akhopiu chu achomun ahi.

²⁸Amahon akelngoi hou, abongchal hou, asangan hou, chule khopi sungle gamlah-a umjouse chu akilah taovin ahi.

²⁹Chule agou jouseu, achasen hou jouse, ajite hou jouse chu sohchangin akaijun, chule insunga um jouse chu achomun ahi.

³⁰Chuin Jacob in Simeon le Levi henga, Nangnin hiche gama cheng Canaan mite leh Perizz mite lah-a hin hotnin neiumsah lhonin, neisugim lhez lhontai; keima lhomcha kahijeh-in, amaho eidoudin hung kikhom khom untin, keima eitha diu; keima le ka-insung mite hi suhmanga kaum dingua ahi, ati.

³¹Chuin amahon, Kasopinu chu aman mijong banga abolding ham? atiuve.

Semtilbu 35

Pathen'in Bethel'a Jacob Phatthei Aboh

¹ Chuin Pathen'in Jacob henga, Kipat doh-in, Bethel'a chetou vinlang, chua chun gachengin; chule na-upa Esau'a kona najam mang laiija nahenga hung kilah Pathen dingin chua chun maicham khat semin, ati.



- ²Chujouvin Jacob'in a-insung mite le aumpiho jouse henga chun, Nalah uva gamdang Pathen umho chu koidoh-un, kisuthengun, chule navonu kikhelun,
- ³Chule eiho kipatnu hitin, Bethel'a chetovu hite; chua chu kahesoh laija eina donbutna, kachena lam chana eiumpi jinga Pathen dingin maicham khat kasem ding ahi, ati.
- ⁴Chuin amahon akhutnuva um gamdang pathen jouse le abiluva bilba jouse Jacob apetaovin; chuin Jacob'in hiho chu Shechem koma gangpi phung noiya chun aselin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin amaho acheuvin ahile, aveluva um khopi ho jouse chungu chun Pathen'a kona tijatna achutan, chule amahon Jacob chapate chu anungdel tapouvin ahi.
- ⁶Chutichun Jacob chu ama le aumpi miho jouse chutoh Canaan gama Luz, hichu Bethel ahin, ahunglung taove.
- ⁷Chuin aman chukoma chun maicham khat asemin, hichu El-Bethel asahtai. Ajehchu a-upa-a kona ajammang laija chumuna chu Pathen ahenga hung kilaha ahi.
- ⁸Ahin Rebekah jenu Deborah athitan, chule amanu chu Bethel mun'a gangpi phung noiya chun akivuitan ahi. Chule chuche minchu Allon-bacuth akisah tai.
- ⁹Chuin Padan-Aram'a kona ahung potdoh chun, Pathen Jacob henga ahung kilah kitnin, amachu phatthei aboh-in ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pathen'in ama henga, Namin hi Jacob ahin: namin hi Jacob kiti kit lou ding, amavang namin Israel kiti joding ahitai, ati. Chuin aman amin chu Israel asahtai.
- ¹¹Chuin Pathen'in ahenga, Keimahi hat chungnung Pathen kahi, chi tamtah lhah inlang, hapunin pungin; nampikhat chule nam chom chom loijong nanga konin hung doh intin, chule lengho jong nanga kona hung pengdoh dingu ahi.
- ¹²Chule Abraham le Isaac henga kanapeh gamchu nangma pengting, chule nangma nungsanga nachilhahte jong hiche gamhi kapeh ding ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin akihoulimpi na mun'a chun Pathen ama-a konin akaltou tai.
- ¹⁴Chuin akihoulimpi na mun'a chun Jacob'in khompi khat, songkhompi chu aphutnin; hiche chungu chun donding thilpeh alheilhan, chuin aman chuche chungu chun thao asungin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Jacob'in Pathen'in ahoulim pina mun chu Bethel asah tai.

Rachel Thi



¹⁶Chuin amaho Bethel'a konin achetauvun, chuin Ephrath lhunna ding chu phabep aum nalaijin ahi. Chuin Rachel naosonat nin anatan, nasatah-in athohgim tan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, amanu athohgim behseh phatnin, nao domnu chun ahenga, Kicha hih-in, nangman hiche chapa jonghi naneiding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, alha achedoh to lhonin, (ajehchu amanu thia ahitai) amanun amin Ben-oni asah-in ahi. Ahivangin apan Benjamin asah-in ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Rachel athitan, Bethlehem kiti Ephrath jotna lampia chun avuitaovin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Jacob'in alhan chungu chun songkhom aphutnin; hichu tuni geihin Rachel lhansongphu akiti jingin ahi.

²¹Chuin Israel achepeh-in, Edar insang kala chun apon in chu asongin ahi.

Jacob Chapate

(1 Thusm 2:1-2)

²² Chuin ahitin ahi, Israel chuche gama achenlai chun Reuben achen, apa thaikemnu Bilhah chu aga luppitan; chuin Israel'in hichu ahetan ahi. Tun Jacob chapate chu somleni ahiuve.

²³ Leah chapate chu, Jacob chapa masapen Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar chule Zebulun ahiuve.

²⁴ Rachel chapate chu, Joseph le Benjamin ahilhone.

²⁵ Chule Rachel sohnu Bilhah chapate chu, Dan le Naphtali ahilhone.

²⁶ Chule Leah sohnu Zilpah chapate chu, Gad le Asher ahilhone. Hichenghi Jacob chapate Padan-Aram gama pengho chu ahiuve.

Isaac Thi

²⁷ Chuin Jacob Arba khopi, hichu Hebron ahin, Abraham le Isaac pemna mun Mamre'a chun apa Isaac kom ahunglhun tan ahi.

²⁸ Chule Isaac damsung chu kum jakhat le kum somget ahi.

²⁹ Chuin Isaac'in alhagao alhan, upatah le teh bongsetnin athitan, amite toh gopkhomin aumtan ahi. Chuin achapa teni Esau le Jacob chun avuilhon tan ahi.

Semtilbu 36

Esau Chilhah ho

(1 Thusm 1:34-37)

¹Tun hichengho hi Edom kiti, Esau chilhah teho chu ahiuve.



- ² Esau'in Canaan chanute jin akipuijin, amaho chu: Hit mi Elon chanu Adah, chule Hiv mi Zibeon chanu, Anah chanu Aholibamah,
- ³ Chule Nebojoth sopinu, Ishmael chanu Bashemath ahiuve.
- ⁴ Chuin Adah'in Esau Eliphaz ahinpeh-in, chule Bashemath'in Reuel ahingin ahi.
- ⁵ Chuin Aholibamah'in Jeush, Jaalam chule Korah ahingin ahi. Hichenghi Esau chapate Canaan gama pengho chu ahiuve.
- ⁶ Chuin Esau'in a-inneipite, achapate, achanute, chule a-insung mite jouse, aganchaho leh agamsa jouse, chule Canaan gama alamdoh aneijouse akitolin, anaopa Jacob'a konin gamchoma achemang tai.
- ⁷ Ajehchu amaho munkhatna achenkhom nadiuvin aneiho chu atambahseh tan, chule agancha hou jehchun apemnao gamchun adol tapouvin ahi.
- ⁸ Chutichun Esau Seir molsanga achengtan ahi. Esau chu Edom ahi.
- ⁹ Chule hichenghi Seir molsang mun'a Edom mite pa Esau chilhahte chu ahiuvin;
- ¹⁰ Hichenghi Esau chapate minho chu ahi; Esau inneipi Adah chapa Eliphaz, Esau inneipi Bashemath chapa Reuel ahilhone.
- ¹¹ Chule Eliphaz chapate chu Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam chule Kenaz ahiuve.
- ¹² Chule Timna chu Esau chapa Eliphaz thaikemnu ahin; amanun Eliphaz dingin Amalek ahinpeh-in ahi. Hichenghi Esau inneipi Adah chapate ahiuve.
- ¹³ Chule hichenghi Reuel chapate ahiuve; Nahath, Zerah, Shammah chule Mizzah ahiuve. Hichenghi Esau inneipi Bashemath chapate ahiuve.
- ¹⁴ Chule hichenghi Zibeon chanu, Anah chanu, Esau inneipi Aholibamah chapate ahiuve. Amanun Esau chu Jeush, Jaalam chule Korah ahinpeh-in ahi.
- ¹⁵ Hichenghi Esau chapate lah-a apipu ho chu ahiuve: Esau chapa masapen Eliphaz chapate chu, pipu Teman, pipu Omar, pipu Zepho, pipu Kenaz,
- ¹⁶ Pipu Korah, pipu Gatam, chule pipu Amalek ahiuve. Hicheng hi Edom gama Eliphaz'a kona pengdoh pipu hochu ahiuvin, hichenghi Adah chapate ahiuve.
- ¹⁷ Hichenghi Esau chapa Reuel chapate ahiuve: Pipu Nahath, pipu Zerah, pipu Shammah, chule pipu Mizzah ahiuve. Hichenghi Edom gama Reuel'a kona pengdoh pipuho chu ahiuvin; hichenghi Esau inneipi Bashemath chapate ahiuve.
- ¹⁸ Chule hicheng hi Esau inneipi Aholibamah chapate chu ahiuve: Pipu Jeush, pipu Jaalam, pipu Korah ahiuve. Hicheng ho hi Anah chanu, Esau inneipi Aholibama'a kona pengdoh pipu hochu ahiuve.
- ¹⁹ Hichenghi Edon kiti Esau chapate ahiuvin, chule hichenghi apipuhou chu ahiuve.



Seir Chilhah ho

(1 Thum 1:38-42)

²⁰Hichenghi chuche gama cheng, Hor mi Seir chapate ahiuve: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah,

²¹Dishon, Ezer, chule Dishan ahiuve. Hichengho hi Edom gama Seir chapate, Hor mite pipuho chu ahiuve.

²²Chule Lotan chapate chu Hori le Heman ahilhonin; chuleh Lotan sopinu chu Timna ahi.

²³Chule Shobal chapate chu hicheho ahiuve: Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, chule Onam ahiuve.

²⁴Chule hichenghi Zibeon chate chu ahiuve; Ajah chule Anah ahilhone. Hiche Anah hi ahi apa Zibeon sanganho gamthipma achinna-a sanganpi ho mudohpa chu.

²⁵Chule Anah chate chu hichenghi ahiuve; Dishon le, Anah chanu Aholibamah ahilhone.

²⁶Chule hichenghi Dishon chate chu ahiuve; Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, chule Cheran ahiuve.

²⁷Ezer chate chu hichenghi ahiuve; Bilhan, Zaavan, chule Akan ahiuve.

²⁸Dishan chate chu hichenghi ahiuve; Uz le, Aran ahilhone.

²⁹Hicheng hi Hor mite-a kona hungpeng doh pipu hochu ahiuve: Pipu Lotan, pipu Shobal, pipu Zibeon, pipu Anah,

³⁰Pipu Dishon, pipu Ezer, chule pipu Dishan ahiuve. Hichengho hi Seir gama pipu holah-a Hor mite hung dohna pipuho chu ahiuve.

Edom Lengho

(1 Thum 1:43-54)

³¹Chule hichengho hi Israel chate chungu koimacha ana lengchan masanga, Edom gama analeng changa lengho chu ahiuve.

³²Beor chapa Bela chu Edom'ah ana leng changin; chule akhopi min chu Dinhabah anahi.

³³Chuin Bela chu athitan, Bozra gama Zerah chapa, Jobab chu akhelin analeng changin ahi.

³⁴Chuin Jobab chu athitan, Temani gama Husham chu amakhelin analeng changin ahi.



³⁵Chuin Husham chu athitan, Moab gamlah-a Midian thatpa Bedad chapa Hadad chu ama khelin aleng changin ahi. Chule akhopi min chu Avith ahi.

³⁶Chuin Hadad chu athitan, Mashrekah mi Samlah chu akhelin analeng change.

³⁷Chuin Samlah athitan, luipi panga Rehoboth kho-a Shaul chu ama khelin analeng changin ahi.

³⁸Chuin Shaul chu athitan, Achbor chapa Baal-hanan chu ama khelin analeng changin ahi.

³⁹Chuin Akchbor chapa Baal-hanan chu athitan, ama khelin Hadar analeng change. Chuleh akhopi min chu Pau ahin; chule a-inneipi chu Matred chanu, Mezahab chanu Mehetabel ahi.

⁴⁰Hichengho hi a-insung dungjuuju, achenna munho dungjuile, aminu dungjuuja Esau'a kon hungdoh pipu hochu ahieve; Pipu Timnah, pipu Alvah, pipu Jetheth,

⁴¹Pipu Aholibamah, pipu Elah, pipu Pinon,

⁴²Pipu Kenaz, pipu Teman, pipu Mibzar,

⁴³Pipu Magdiel, chule pipu Iram ahieve. Hichengho hi agoulona gama achenna dungjuuja Edom pipuho chu ahieve. Amachu Edom mite pa Esau ahi.

Semtilbu 37

Joseph le Asopiho

¹Chuin Jacob apa kholjina gam, Canaan gama chun achengtan ahi.

²Hichenghi Jacob achilhah ho chu ahieve. Joseph chu kum som le kum sagi alhinin, asopite toh ganchahon achingun; chule chapang chu apa inneipi teni Bilhah chapate le Zilpah chapate toh aumin ahi. Chuin Joseph'in agitlounau thuthang chu apa henga alhutjin ahi.

³Tun Israel'in Joseph chu atehnunga ahin achapa ahijeh chun, achapa dang jouse sangin angailun ahi. Chuin aman amachu sangkhol chol jemchom choma pol asempeh-in ahi.

⁴Chuin amachu asopiho jouse sangin apauvin angailujoi ti a-ute chun amuphatnun, amahon amachu aho taovin, kam ngeijin ahouthai tapouvin ahi.

⁵Chuin Joseph'in mang aneijin, hichu asopite henga aseipeh-in ahi. Chuin amahon amachu anahot lochek taovin ahi.

⁶Chuin aman ahenguva, Katao ahi, keiman kamangmat hiche mang hi ngaitemun,

⁷Ajehchu veuvin, eihon louva changphal inakanun, chule veuvin, keima changphal chu ahung kipatdoh-in, adingjang petnin; chuin veuvin, nangho



changphal hochu ahung ding kimvelun, keima changphal chu chibai aboh-un ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin a-ute chun ahenga, Nangma kachunguva nalengchan mongding ham? Ahilouleh nangma kachunguva vaihoma napan mongding ham? atiuve. Chuin amahon amachu ahotbecheh jeng taovin ahi.

⁹Chuin aman mang chomkhat amat kitnin, chule hichu a-ute henga ahilin, ajah uvah, Veuvin keiman mang khat kanei kitnin ahi; chule veuvin, nisa, lhathah chule ahsi somlekhat nin chibai eina boh-e, ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman hichu apa leh a-ute aseipehtan ahi. Chuin apan amachu aphoh-in, ajah-a, Namang neihi ipi mang ham? Keima le nanu chule nasopite hi nangma henga tolla bohkhupma chibai boh dinga kahung mong diuham? ati.

¹¹Chuin a-uten amachu amitthip taovin; ahin apa vangin thu kiseichu aching jingin ahi.

Joseph Kijohdoh le Egypt Gama Apuiju

¹²Chuin a-ute chu apao ganchahon vah dingin Shechem'a achetauvin ahi.

¹³Chuin Israel'in Joseph henga, Na-uten gancha hon Shechem'a avah-u hilouham? Hungin, keiman nangma amaho henga solinge, ati. Chuin aman ahenga, Hikoma ka ume, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman ahenga, Katao ahi, chenlang na-ute ho dam naovem, chule ganchahon jong dam naovem gavenlang, chule kahenga thu hinpo kitnin, ati. Chutichun aman amachu Hebron phaichama konin asolin, chuina ama Shechem aga lhungtai.

¹⁵Chuin mi koiham khatnin amachu amun, chule veuvin, ama gamlah-a avahlen ahi. Chuin mipa chun ahenga, Ipi nahol ham? tin adongin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin aman, ka-ute kahol ahi. Nahenga katao ahi, hoija aganchahon nu avah-um neisei peh-in, ati.

¹⁷Chuin mipa chun, Amaho hia konin achetauve; ajehchu amahon Dothan'a cheohite atiu kajai, ati. Chuin Joseph'in a-ute chu anungdelin, Dothan'a chun agamutan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin amahon amachu gamlatah-a agahmu phatnun, amaho lam ahungnai masangin, amahon ama tha ding thu ana kihousom taove.

¹⁹Chuin khatnin khat henga aseijin, Veuvin, mang neipa chu ahunge.

²⁰Hijeh chun tun hunguvin, amahi thatnu hitin, kokhuh khat touva seplutnu hitin, chule eihon, Gamsa hang khat touvin atha ahitai tiu hite: chule amang chu ipi ahungso ivet dinga ahi, akitiuve.



- ²¹Chuin Reuben'in hichu ajan, akhut nuva konchun ahuhdoh-in; chule, Eihon amahi that pou hite, atin ahi.
- ²²Chuin Reuben'in akhutnuva kona chudoh-a, apa henga anungsolpeh theina dingin, ajah uva, Thisan sohih beh-un, amavang gamthip laiija hiche kokhuh-a khun galeh lutnuvin lang achunga vang khut lhahih-un ati.
- ²³Chuin ahitin ahi, Joseph chu a-ute heng ahung lhun phatnin, amahon Joseph'in aki-ah sangkhol chol, ajemchom choma pol chu asutlhah peh-un;
- ²⁴Chule amahon amachu apuijun, kokhuh sunga alehlut taove. Hiche kokhuh chu akeo ahin, asunga twi umlou ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin amaho an nedingin atou taovin ahi. Chuin amaho akhodah-un ahile, veuvin, Ishmael honkhat Gilead gama kona asangongsao houtoh thil namtui, thingnailou, chule Myrrh hinpo-a, Egypt gama posuh dinga cheho chu amuvin ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Judah'in asopite henga, Eihon inaopao ithaova, athisan isouva ipi phachom ding ham?
- ²⁷Hungun, Ishmael mite henga johdoh-u hitin, achunga ikhutnu lhapouhite; ajehchu ama inaopao ahin, itahsa mongu ahibouve, ati. Chuin asopiten athu angai taovin ahi.
- ²⁸Chuin Midian sumkol veiho chun ahinho pauvin ahile, amahon Joseph chu kokhuh-a konin akaidoh-un, Ishmael miho henga chun dangka somni dingin ajoh taovin ahi. Chuin amahon Joseph chu Egypt gama apuitaove.
- ²⁹Chuin Reuben kokhuh-a ahung kitnin ahile; veuvin, Joseph chu kokhuh-a ana umtapon; aman apon asattel jengin ahi.
- ³⁰Chuin ama asopite henga ahung kilen, ahenguva, Chapang chu aumtapoi; keima hi hoilama chetang katem? ati.
- ³¹Chuin amahon Joseph sangkhol chol chu alauvin, kelcha khat athatnun, athisan lah-a chun sangkhol chol chu adeuvin ahi.
- ³²Chuin amahon sangkhol chol jemchom choma kistem chu apau athotnun, chule amahon ahenga ahin choijun, ajah-a, Hichehi keihon kamu-u ahi: nachapa sangkhol chol ahi ahilou nahet em? atiuve.
- ³³Chuin aman hichu ahetan, Hichehi kachapa sangkhol chol ahi; gamsa hangin anehjou hiding hitahi; Joseph hi thonlouva ahal hala asatel hitahi, ati.
- ³⁴Chuin Jacob'in aponsil ho asat telin, akonga khaodip pon akichenin, nitampi achapa pul adouvin ahi.
- ³⁵Chuin achapate jouse le achanute jouse ama lhamon dingin akipatnun; ahivangin ama lhamon ding anompon; Ajehchu chu keima lhankhuh-a lunghem



puma kachapa henga cheding kahi, ati. Chutichun apa chu ama dingin akap akapmin ahi.

³⁶Chuin Midian mihon amachu Egypt gama Pharoah noija pipu, ngahtup ho lah-a lamkai Potipher henga ajoh taovin ahi.

Semtilbu 38

Judah le Tamar

¹Chuin hiche laichun ahitin ahi, Judah chu asopite lah-a konin achesuh-in, Adulam mikhat amin Hirah chu agabeltan ahi

²Chuin hia chun Judah chun amin Shua kiti Canaan mikhat chanu amutan; chule aman amanu chu akichenpin, ahenga aluttan ahi.

³Chuin amanun nao avopmin, chapa khat ahingin; chule aman amin Er asah-in ahi.

⁴Chuin amanun nao avoppai kitnin, chapa khat ahingin; aman amin Onan asah-in ahi.

⁵Chuin amanun nao avopkitnin, chapa khat ahingin; amin Shelah asah-in ahi. Amanun ama ahinna chun amapa Cherib'a aumin ahi.

⁶Chuin Judah'in achapa masa Er ding chun ji apuipih-in, amin Tamar ahi.

⁷Chuin Judah cha masapen Er chu Pakai mitmun akhang gilou lneh-in ahile, Pakaiyin amachu athat tan ahi.

⁸Chuin Judah'in Onan henga, Na-upa inneipi henga galutnin lang, amachu kichenpin, chule na-upa dingin chi khaipeh-in, ati.

⁹Chuin Onan'in achikhai chu ama-a ahilouding chu ahen; chuin ahitin ahi, ama a-upa inneipi henga alut phatnin, a-upa dinga chi akhai pehlouna din, tolla alhi lhajin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin athilbol chun Pakai alung lhaitapon; hijeh chun amajong athattan ahi.

¹¹Chujouvin Judah'in amounu Tamar henga, Kachapa Shelah ahung khandoh kahsen, napa in'a meithaijin ana umtan, ati. Ajehchu aman, Ama jonghi a-uteni bangin thiget inte ati ahi. Chuin Tamar achen, apa in'a agachengtan ahi.

¹²Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Shua chanu Judah inneipi chu athitan ahi; chuin Judah chu lneh lung mongin aumtan, ama le agolpa Adullam mi Hira chu Timnah'a kelngoimul vouho henga agachetou lhonin ahi.

¹³Chuin Tamar henga chun, Ven natehpu akelngoi mul voundingin Timnah'a achetouve, tin aseipeh-un ahi.



14Chuin aman ameithai vonho ahohlhan, pon lukhuh akikhuh in, akitomchah-in, Timnah jotna lampi mun onglai khatna atouvin ahi; ajehchu Shelah chu kikhan lhitna ahitan, akichenpi dinga apehlou chu amanun aheth ahi.

15Judah'in amanu chu amuphatnin, amai akhujeh chun noti hinte tin angaiton ahi.

16Chuin ama lampama amanu henglama chun akiheijin, ajah-a, Katao ahi, hungin, keima nahenga hunglut inge, ati (Ajuhchu aman amounu ahilam chu ahethlou ahi.) Chuin amanun, Kahenga nahunglut dinga ahile, ipi neipeh ding ham, ati.

17Chuin aman, Keiman ganhon lah-a konin kelnou khat hinthot nange, ati. Chuin amanun, Nangman hichu nahinthot masanga, kitepna khat neipeh ding hinam? ati.

18Chuin aman, Ipi kitepna kapeh ding ham? ati. Chuin amanun, Na mahor, na chao, chule nakhutna um natenggol chu neipen, ati. Chuin aman hichu amanu apen, chule amanu henga aluttan, chule amanun amapa-a konin nao avoptan ahi.

19Chuin amanu akipatdoh-in, achemangin, aponkhu chu ahohlhan, chule ameithai von chu akivon kittan ahi.

20Chuin Judah chun numeinu khutna kona akitepna thilho ladingin, agolpa Adullam mi khutna chun kelnou khat chu athotnin ahi. Ahinla aman amanu chu amujou tapon ahi.

21Chuin aman chuche munna miho chu adongin, Lam pama mun ong laiija notinu chu hoija umtam? ati. Chuin amahon, Hiche mun'a noti koima aumpoi, atiuve.

22Chuin ama Judah henga ahung kilen, ajah-a, Amanu chu kaga mujoupoi; chule chuche mun'a mihon jong, Hiche mun'a koima noti aumpoi, atiuve, tin aseijin ahi.

23Chuin Judah'in thil chu amanu changden taken, achuti loule kijumso get hite;ven, hiche kelnou hi kathotnin, amanula nagamu joupoi, ati.

24Chuin ahitin ahi, lha thum jouvin, Judah henga, Namounu Tamar noti'n apangin, chukal valin jong, ven, ajon na-a konin nao avoptai, tin aseipeh-un ahi. Chuin Judah'in, Amanu chu hinpui doh-un, chule kihal lihhen, ati.

25Chuin amanu ahinpuidoh phatnun, Hiche thilho neipa-a kona hi naovopma kahi, tin atepu henga chun thu agathot tan ahi. Chuin amanun, Katao ahi, hiche mahor, chao, chule tenggol hi koija ham? vechenin, ati.

26Chuin Judah'in chuche thilho chu ama-a ahi chu ahethan, Amanu keisangin achonphajon ahi; ajehchu kachapa Shelah amanu dinga kapehlou jeh ahi, ati. Chuin amanu chu akal akitimatpi kittapon ahi.



²⁷Chuin amanu naosonat phat ahunglhin phatnin ahitin ahi, veuvin, naobu sunga chun apengkop ding ni anaumin ahi.

²⁸Chule ahitin ahi, amanu anaovin ahinheh phatnin, khatnin akhut ahinsoh doh-in ahile, naodom nun, Hichehi ahung sohdoh masajo ahi tin akhut chu alan, pat sandup abupeh-in ahi.

²⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, aman akhut aloilut kit phatnin, veuvin asopipa ahungdohtan ahi. Chuin amanun, Iti nahin phut vang ham? hiche phutkeh nahi nachunga umhen, ati: hijeh chun amin Pharez asah taove.

³⁰Chuin chuचे jouchun akhutna pat sandup kibua asopipa chu ahung pengtan ahi. Chuin amin Zarah asah taovin ahi.

Semtilbu 39

Joseph le Potipher Inneipi

¹Chuin Joseph chu Egypt gama apuisuh-un; chule Pharoah noiija pipu khat, ngahtup lolilah-a lamkai Egypt mi Potipher chun hinpui suh-a Ishmael miho khutna konin ahotan ahi.

²Chuin Pakaiyin Joseph chu aumpin, amachu milolhing tah ahung hita; chule apu Egypt mipa in'a chun aumin ahi.

³Chuin Pakaiyin ama aumpia, atoh jouse chu Pakaiyin akhut na alohinsah chu apupa chun amutai.

⁴Chuin Joseph apu mitmun lungsetna achangtan, amachu ajen letan ahi. Chuin ama insung vetup ding chun akoijin, aneijouse chu akhutna akoitan ahi.

⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, a-insung le anei jouse chung a vetup ding a akoi nikho-a pat chun Pakaiyin Joseph jal-in Egypt mipa insung chu phatthei aboh tan; chule Pakai phatthei bohchu a-insung alouma chule aneijouse chung a chun aumtan ahi.

⁶Chuin aman aneijouse Joseph khutna akoisohtan, chule anehding an tailou ahedding dol thiljong ahetaon ahi. Chule Joseph chu migong hoitah le melhoitah ahi.

⁷Chuin hiche nungchun ahitin ahi, apu inneipi chun Joseph chu deichat mitnin avetan, chule amanun Neiluppin, atin ahi.

⁸Ahivangin ama anompon, apu inneipi henga chun, Vetan kapun hiche insunga hi kakhutna ipipi um ahi ahepon, chule aman aneijouse kakhutna akoi ahitai.

⁹Hiche insunga hi keima sanga lenjo koima aumpon; chujongle nangma a-inneipi nahi jeh-in nangma tailou hiche insunga aman keima khutna apehdoh lou



imacha umlou ahi. Chuti ahile keiman hitobang khangitlouna lentah hi iti kabola, Pathen douna-a kachonset thei ding ham? ati.

¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, amanun Joseph luppi ding ahiloule aumpi dinga niseh-a aseivangin, aman amanu chu lungna changin angai pehpon ahi.

¹¹Chuin chuche laiphat chun ahitin ahi, Joseph chu insunga kinbol dingin agalutnin ahile, insunga chun koimacha aumpon ahi.

¹²Chuin amanun, Neiluppin, atin amachu aponsilin amanin ahi. Chuin aman aponsil chu amanu khutna chun adalhan, ajamin, insunga kon chun apotdoh tan ahi.

¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, amanun akhutna apon adalhan, insunga konin ajamdoh tai, ti aheth phatnin,

¹⁴Amanun a-insunga miho chu akouvin, ajah uvah, Vetaovin eiho jum sahdin aman Hebrew mikhat ihenguva ahin puilutnin; eiluppi dingin amapa kahenga ahung lutnin, chuin keima hapenin kapeng jah jengin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, Aman aw sangtah-a kapenjeh jengchu aheth phatnin, aponsil kakoma adalhan ajamin, insunga konin ajamdoh tan ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin amanun a-pakaipa in ahunglhun kahsen, aponsil chu akoma akoi jingin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin amanun chuche thu mama chu ahenga aseijin, Ihenguva nahin puilut Hebrew mi sohpa chu eisujum dingin kahenga ahung lutnin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, aw sangtah-a kapenjeh phatnin, aman aponsil kakoma adalhan, ajamdoh tai, ati.

¹⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, Joseph pakaipa chun a-inneipin ahenga, Nasohpan hitihin eibole, tia aseichu ajah phatnin, alunghan akoujah jengin ahi.

²⁰Chuin a-pakaipa chun Joseph chu akaijin, lengte soh changho kihenna mun songkul'a chun akoitan; chule ama songkul'a chun aumtan ahi.

²¹Ahivangin Pakaiyin Joseph aumpin, hepina amusah-in, chule songkul ngahpa mitmu-a lungsetna achansahtan ahi.

²²Chuin songkul ngahpa chun songkul'a um sohchangho jouse chu Joseph khutna achinsahtan; chule chumuna kibol jouse chu, Joseph mopohna ahitai.

²³Pakaiyin aumpi jeh le atoh tapou chu Pakaiyin alohinsah jeh-in, akhut noiya thil umpou pou chu songkul ngahpan adonkhoh tapon ahi.

Semtilbu 40

Joseph'in Songkul'a Um Teni Mang Aledohpeh



- ¹Chuin chucheng thil jouse nungin ahitin ahi, Egypt lengpa jukhon dompa le changlhah sempa chun a-pakaiyu, Egypt lengpa chu alung phatmosah lhontan ahi.
- ²Chuin Pharoah noiya pipu teni, jukhon dom pipu le changlhah sem pipu chungga alunghang tan ahi.
- ³Chuin aman Joseph kihenna songkul ngah ho lamkaipa in, kihenna mun'a chun amani chu akhumtai.
- ⁴Chuin ngahtup ho lamkaipa chun amani vetup dingin Joseph chu akoijin, chule aman amani chu ajenletan ahi. Chule kihenna munna chun amani phat chomkhat a-umlhontan ahi.
- ⁵Chuin songkul'a um Egypt lengpa jukhon dompa le changlhah kangpa mang amat lhonin, anilhona jan khatna aneicheh lhon ahin, chule anilhonin aledohna to amangmat tha cheh lhonin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Joseph chu jingkah-in amani henga ahungin, amani chu aven ahile, veuvin amani anguichet jeng lhonin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin aman a-pakaipa indan khatna aumpi Pharoah vaipo teni chu adongin, Ibola nangni tunia hi hiti nguichet jeng nahi lhonham? ati.
- ⁸Chuin amanin ahengah, Keinin mang kamat lhonin, ahinla hichu aledohding koima aumpoi, atilhona. Chuin Joseph'in amani hengah, Aledoh nachu Pathen'a um hilouham? Kahenga neiseipeh lhonin tia katao ahi, ati.
- ⁹Chuin juhail dom pipu chun amang chu ahilin, ajah-a, Kamangin, veuvin, kamasanga lengpigui khat anaumin;
- ¹⁰Chule lengpiguija chun abah thum aumin; chule hichu amum hung kistem bangin aumin, apah ho ahung sohdoh-in, chule apahboh hochun lengpiga minho chu ahinsodoh tan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Pharaoh khon chu kakhutna hin anaumin; chule keiman lengpiga chu kanalan, Pharaoh khonsunga kana mehlhan, chuin keiman khon chu Pharaoh khutna kanapen ahi, ati.
- ¹²Chuin Joseph'in ahenga, Hiche hi aledohna chu ahi: Abah thum hochu nithum ahi.
- ¹³Nithum sunga Pharaoh'in nangma nalhadoh-a, natoh mun'a napansah kitding ahi. Chule masanga nangma ajukhon doma napan laiya banga, Pharaoh khonchu akhutna napeh kitding ahi.
- ¹⁴Ahin nangma dinga thil aphantsoh phatle keima neihin geldoh inlang, kachunga hin lungsetna neihin musah-in, chule Pharaoh henga kaumchan hinseijin lang, hiche in'a konhin neihung puidoh teijin.



¹⁵Ajehchu tahbeh-a keima hi Hebrew mite gamsunga kona eikigudoh ahin; chule hikom jenga jong hi hiche gimbolna mun'a eikikhum nathei khopma ima katohset umlou ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin changlhah sem pipu chun aledohna chu aphalam ahi ti amuphatnin, Joseph henga, Keiman jong mangkhat kana matnin, chule veuvin, changlhah lothum kalu chungu kathopton ahi.

¹⁷Chuin achung nungpen lo-a chun Pharaoh dinga kihon nehthei namkim aumin; chuvin kalu chungu lo-a konchun vachaten hichu aneuvin ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Joseph'in adonbutnin, ahenga, Hiche hi aledoh nachu ahi: Lo thum chu nithum ahin;

¹⁹Nithum sunga Pharaoh'in nangma nalhadoh-a thingchungu nakhai ding; chule vachaten nasa anehdiu ahi, ati.

²⁰Chuin nithum chanin ahitin ahi, hichu Pharaoh pen nikho ahin, aman asohte jouse din golvah abolin ahi. Chuin aman jukhon dom pipu le changlhah sem pipu chu asohte lah-a apuidoh tan ahi.

²¹Chuin aman jukhon dom pipu chu ajukhon dopna mun'a apansah kitnin; chuvin aman khon chu Pharaoh khutna apekit tan ahi.

²²Ahivangin aman changlhah sem pipu chu Joseph'in aheng lhona aledoh bangchun, akhailih tan ahi.

²³Ahinla jukhon dom pipu chun Joseph ageldoh tapon, amachu asumiltan ahi.

Semtilbu 41

Joseph'in Pharaoh Mang Aledoh

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, kumni kichaina lamin Pharaoh'in mang aneiin; chule veuvin, ama vadung panga ana dingin ahi.

²Chuin veuvin, bongpi sagi hoitah cheh le thaochet cheh vadunga konin ahung doh-un; hampa lah-a chun alhaovin ahi.

³Chuin veuvin, bongpi dang sagi melse tah le gongtah tah vadunga kon mama chun ahungdoh kitnun; vadung pam twi china-a chun bongpi dangho koma adingun ahi.

⁴Chuin bongpi melse tah le gongtah tah ho chun, bongpi hoitah le thaotah tah hochu anejou hel taovin ahi. Chuin Pharaoh ahung khangdoh tan ahi.

⁵Chuin Pharaoh a-ihmulhu kitnin, anivei channa-in mang aneikit: chule veuvin, changkung khat nahin changvui sagi lentah le phatah ahung doh-in ahi.



- ⁶Chuin chuche jouchun, veuvin, solam huijin asem gopsa changvui geositset sagi ahungdoh-in ahi.
- ⁷Chuin geositset sagi chun changvui lentah le phatah sagiho chu avallhumtan ahi. Chuin Pharaoh ahung khangin ahile, veuvin, hichu amang anahi.
- ⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, jingkah ahung hi phatnin ama alungkham lneh jengtan, chuin aman mi asolin, Egypt gama mitphel doithem jouse le miching jouse akoutan ahi. Chuin Pharaoh'in amaho henga amang chu aseijin; ahivangin Pharaoh henga chun hiche ledohthei koimacha aumtapon ahi.
- ⁹Chujouvin jukhon dom pipu chun Pharaoh henga, Tunin kathemona khat kagel doh-e:
- ¹⁰Pharaoh chu asohte ni chungga alung hana, keima le changlah sem pipu chu ngahtup ho lamkai in'a songkul'a akoi lai jin,
- ¹¹Keima le ama chun jan khat mang kanei gel lhonin; keinin atumchek-in aledohna um mang kanei gel lhonin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin chukoma chun ngahtup lama lamkaipa sohpa Hebrew khangdong khat keini toh aumkhomin ahi; chuin amachu kaseipeh lhonin ahile, aman kamanglhon chu aledoh-in; kamanglhon dungjui chun aledohna chu eiseipeh gel lhonin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, aman kaheng lhona aledoh bang chun, chutichun ahung guilhungin; aman keima katoh na mun'a eipansah kitnin, chule amavang chu akhailih tan ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Chujouvin Pharaoh'in Joseph koudingin mi asolin, chuin amahon songkul'a konin gangtah-in ahin puidoh-un ahi. Chuin ama akivou ngimin, aponsil akikhelin, Pharaoh henga chun ahunglut tan ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Keiman mangkhat kaneijin, hichu aledohthei ja koimacha aumtapoi. Chule keiman nangma chungchang thu, nangman mang ledohthem theina naneije ti mi seinan kajan ahi, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin Joseph'in Pharaoh chu adonbutnin, ahenga, Hichu keima-a uma ahipoi; Pathen joh-in lungmon umtah donbutna chu Pharaoh apehding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Kamangin, veovin, keima vadung panga kana dingin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin, veovin, bongpi sagi thaotah le hoitahchek vadunga konin ahungdoh-un; hamhing lah-a chun alhaovin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule veovin, bongpi sagi dang phamotah le melsetah chule gongtah tah, chutobang tah-a melse Egypt gam jouse-a jong kanamukhah louhel chu anunguva chun ahungdoh-un ahi.



- 20**Chuin bongpi gongtah le melsetah hochun bongpi sagi thaotah tah masaho chu anejouhel taovin ahi.
- 21**Chuin hiho chu anehjouhel vangun, anehjouvu chu hetdoh thei ahidehpoi; ajuhchu amaho chu atila bang chun amelse jing jenguvn ahi. Chuti chun keima kahung khangdohtai.
- 22**Chuin keiman kamangin, veuvn, changkung khatna changvui sagi dimset set le phatah tah ahungdoh kamun ahi.
- 23**Chuin veuvn, hiho nunga chun changvui sagi asisa le gaositset chule solam huijin asemgopsa ahungsoh kitnin ahi.
- 24**Chuin changvui geositset hochun changvui phatah tah sagiho chu avaljouhel tan ahi. Chule keiman hichu mitphel doithemho henga kaseijin; ahivangin eihilchen thei koimacha aumpon ahi, ati.
- 25**Chuin Joseph'in Pharaoh henga, Pharaoh manghi thakhat ahi, Pathen'in athil hinbol dingho chu Pharaoh henga amusah ahi, ati.
- 26**Bongpi phatah sagiho chu kum sagi ahin; chule changvui pha sagi chu kum sagima ahi. Mang chu thakhat ahi.
- 27**Chule anunga bongpi gongtahle melsetah sagi hungsoh doh hochu kum sagi ahin; chule changvui sagi asikeu, solam huijin asemgopsa chu kum sagi kel lhah ding ahi.
- 28**Keiman Pharaoh henga kaseisa chu hiche thilhi ahi. Pathen'in athil hinbolding chu Pharaoh amusah ahi.
- 29**Veovin, Egypt gam pumpi-a hi kum sagi neh nasatah-a ninghingsetna hung lhung ding ahi.
- 30**Chule hiche jou chule kum sagi kel lhah hung lhungding; chule Egypt gama neh ning lhinna kum jouse chu suhmila hung umding; chule kel lhah chun gam chu anehchai ding;
- 31**Chule kel hung lhunding jeh-a chu ninghinna chu gamsunga hetphah louhela umding ahi; ajuh chu hichu nasalheh ding ahi.
- 32**Chule Pharaoh'in mang nivei nanei kopna jehchu hichehi ahi: Pathen'in thilchu asuhdet ahitan; chule hichu Pathen'in chomlouva aguilhunsah ding jeh ahi.
- 33**Hijeh chun tun Pharaoh'in lungelthem le miching khat holdoh henlang, amachu Egypt gam chungva vaipon tungdoh hen.
- 34**Hijeh chun Pharaoh'in tun hichehi bolhen, chule gamsunga hin vaipoho lhengdoh henlang, amaho chun neh ninghinna kum sagi sungchun Egypt gama nehsoh hopnga-a hopkhat lakhom uhen.



³⁵Chule amahon ahung lhung ding kum phaho sunga chang jouse chu khom khomu henlang, changho chu Pharaoh khutnoiija kholuhen, chule amahon khopiho-a chun chang kholuhen.

³⁶Chule keljeh-a gamhi amanthah louna dinga, Egypt gama hung chuding kelhah kum sagi sunga dinga kigina-a, chang chu hiche gama dinga hi kholkhom ding ahi, ati.

Joseph Egypt Gam Chunga Gamvaipo-a Apan

³⁷Chuin hiche thuchu Pharaoh leh asohte mitmun aphalheh jengin ahi.

³⁸Chuin Pharaoh'in asohte henga, Ama tobanga Pathen Lhagao asunga aumna mihem hi imu joumong diu hinam? ati.

³⁹Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Pathen'in hicheho jousehi nangma namusah jeh hin, nangma banga lungelthem le miching dang aumpoi.

⁴⁰Nangma ka-insung chung a vaipo-a napanding, chule nangma thupheh dungjuija kamite hi kivaipo diu ahi; Laltouna chungchanga hibou keima nangma sanga lenjo kahiding ahi, ati.

⁴¹Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Ven, keiman nangma Egypt gam jouse chung a vaipo-a katun nahitai, ati.

⁴²Chuin Pharaoh'in akhutna konin khutjem chu aladoh-in, Joseph khutna abupeh-in, chule tupat ponsil hoitah-in ajemin, sana ngong'o angonga a-o peh-in;

⁴³Chule amachu akangtalai nei nilhina-a chun atousah-in; chule amasanga, Dilsuvin, tin asamun ahi. Chutichun aman Egypt gam pumpi chung a vaipon atungtan ahi.

⁴⁴Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Keimahi Pharaoh kahin, chule nangma thulouvin Egypt gam pumpi-a hin koimachan akhut hile akeng hileh lamthei ponte, ati.

⁴⁵Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph min chu Zaphnath-Paaneah asah in; On thempu Potiphera chanu Asenath chu aji dingin apen ahi. Chuin Joseph'in Egypt gam jouse agachonle tan ahi.

⁴⁶Joseph Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angunga adin chun kum somthum alhingtan ahi. Chuin Joseph Pharaoh henga konin apotnin, Egypt gam pumpi agachonsoh tan ahi.

⁴⁷Chuin kum sagi neh ninghlin sung chun leijin nengtah-in an asosah-in ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin aman Egypt gamsunga kum sagi sungin chang jouse akhom khomin, khopi ho-a chun akholin ahi. Chule akimvela louho-a kona changho chu khopitina chun akhol khomin ahi.



- ⁴⁹Chuin Joseph'in chang chu twikhanglen'a neldi jat banghela tamin akhomin, simjouhoi ahitahlou jeh in, asimjong abang heltan ahi.
- ⁵⁰Chuin kel lhah kum ahunglhun masangin Joseph'in chapa ni aneijin, hichu On thempu Potiphera chanu Asenath'in ahinpeh ahi.
- ⁵¹Chuin Joseph'in apeng masa chu Manasseh asah-in ahi. Ajehchu Pathen'in kahahsatna jouse le kapa insung jouse eisuhmil sahtai, ati.
- ⁵²Chuin ani lhinna chu amin Ephraim asahtai. Ajehchu Pathen'in kathoh gimna gamahin eipunsah tai, ati.
- ⁵³Chuin Egypt gama neh lhinna kum sagi chu ahung kichaitai.
- ⁵⁴Chule Joseph'in aseibangin kellhah kum sagi chu ahung lhungtan; ahivangin Egypt gam pumpi-a chun neh aumin ahi.
- ⁵⁵Chuin Egypt gam jouse-a kel ahunglhah phatnin, miho chu Pharaoh lengpa henga neh thumin ahung tao taovin ahi. Chuin Pharaoh'in Egypt mite jouse henga chun, Joseph koma cheovin, aman naheng uva aseichu bolun, atitai.
- ⁵⁶Chule kel chu leiset pumpi chungalhatan ahi. Chuin Joseph'in chang kikhol khomna in jouse chu ahong doh-in, Egypt mite henga chun ajoh in; chule kel chu Egypt gama chun akhohlleh jengin ahi.
- ⁵⁷Chuin kel chu gam jouse-a alhah nasat behset jeh in, gam jouse-a mihemte Egypt gama Joseph henga chun chang cho dingin ahungun ahi.

Semtilbu 42

Jacob Sopiho Egypt Gama Chang Chodinga Ahungu

- ¹Tun Jacob'in Egypt gama chang aume, ti amuphat nin, Jacob'in achapate henga, Ipi dinga nakimoh vetto jengu ham? ati.
- ²Chuin aman, Veuvu, Egypt gama chang aume, ti kajai; thilouva ihindoh theina diuvu chun gachesuh unlang, eiho dingin chang gacho taovin, ati.
- ³Chuin Joseph sopi somho chu Egypt gama chang cho dingin achesuh taove.
- ⁴Ahin Joseph naopa Benjamin vang chu Jacob'in asopiho chutoh asolthapoi; ajehchu aman, Ijemtin toset khat achunga chukhante, atin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Israel chapate chu adang ahungcho chutoh lhonin chang cho dingin ahungtaove. Ajehchu Canaan gama chun kel alhatan ahi.
- ⁶Chule Joseph chu chuche gama chu gamvaipo-a panga ahitan, chule ama chuche gam mijouse henga chu chang joh-a panga ahitai. Chuin Joseph sopite chu ahungun, chule a-angsunga tolla chun aboh khupmun ahi.



⁷Chuin Joseph'in asopite chu amun, chule amaho chu ahen; ahivangin aman amaho chu ahelou bangin abolin, i-sah loutah-in ahovin; chuin aman amaho henga, Hoiija kona hung nahiuvem? ati. Chuin amahon, Canaan gama kona chang cho dinga hunga kahiuve, atiuvin ahi.

⁸Chule Joseph'in asopite chu ahenan, ahivangin amahon amachu ahepouve.

⁹Chuin Joseph'in amaho chungchang thua mang anamat chu ageldoh-in, chuin ahenguva, Nangho hi gam velhi nahiuve, gam agohkeova aumhi velhi dinga hung nahiuve, ati.

¹⁰Chuin amahon ahenga, Ahipoi, ka pakai, nasohte hi changcho dinga bou hunga kahi bouvui, atiuve.

¹¹Keiho kabon chaovin mikhat chapate kahiuve; mi kitah kahiuvn, nasohte gamvelhi kahipouve.

¹²Chuin aman amaho henga, Ahipoi, hiche agoh keova aum hi velhi dinga hunga nahiuve, ati.

¹³Chuin amahon, Nasohte hi sopi somleni kahiuvn, Canaan gama mikhat chapate kahiuve; chule vetan, alhumpen chu tupet hin kapau toh aumin, khatvang aumtapoi, atiuve.

¹⁴Chuin Joseph'in ahenguva, Gamvelhi nahiuve, katichu nahiuve.

¹⁵Hichea hi nangho kipatep ding nahiuve: Nasopi pao alhumpen chu hikoma hi ahung louleh, Pharaoh mina kahahsel nahiuve, nangho hikoma kona hi napotdoh loudingu ahi.

¹⁶Nangho-a thutah aum aumlou nathusei uva kona photchet ahina dingn, nalah uva mikhat solunlang nanaopao chu hinpuihen, nangho vang songkul'a naum dingu ahi. Achuti louleh Pharaoh mina kahahsel nahiuve, nangho hi gam velhi nahi mongui, atitai.

¹⁷Chuin aman amaho chu abonchauvin thakhatnin nithum ahentan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Joseph'in anithum chanin ahenguvah, Hichehi bolun lang hinnan neijun; ajehchu keiman Pathen kaginge, ati.

¹⁹Nangho hi mikitah nahiuleh, na-uchahou lah-a khatpen hitihin songkul'a umden hen: Nangho adangse na-in sunguva kelthohho ding chang kipoh unlang chetaovin.

²⁰Ahin nanao-u alhumpen chu kahenga hinpuijun; hitichun nathusei houchu photchetnin umintin, nangho nathiloudiu ahi, ati. Chuin amahon chutichun aboltauve.

²¹Chuin amaho khatnin khat henga, Tahbeh-in eiho inaopao thudol, aman eiho eingeh tun tun pettah uva alungsung hesoh je kimu khel khela, ingaipeh louvu



chu ithemo lseh-ui, Hiche jeh-a chu hiche gentheina hi ichunguva chua ahitai, atiuve.

²² Chuin Reuben'in amaho chu adonbutnin, Chapang chungu chun chonset bolhih-un tia kaseipehsa nahilouvu ham? Ahin nanghon kathusei nangai pouve; hiche jeh-a chu veuvin, athisan phu chu kingeh-a ahitai, ati.

²³ Chule akah uva Pao le aum jehchun, Joseph'in amaho thusei aheth chu amahon ahepouve.

²⁴ Chuin ama amaho-a konin akihei mangin, akaptai; chuin ama ahenguva ahung kitnin, amaho chutoh akihouvin, chuin Simeon chu ahenguva konin akaijin, chuin amitmuva chun akantai.

Joseph sopiho Canaan gama akile kitnu

²⁵ Chujouvin Joseph'in adipmu chu chang sundimpeh dingle asum cheh-u chu adipcheh uva lekhum pehcheh dingin, chule lampi-a aneh dingu an agonpeh dingun thu apetan; chutichun amaho ding chun abolpeh tan ahi.

²⁶ Chuin achang houchu asangan hou apohsah-un, akipatdoh taove.

²⁷ Chuin alah uva khatnin agenau inna asangan an pedinga adipchu agah honleh, asumchu amutai; ajehchu, veovin, hichu adip kama chun ana umin ahi.

²⁸ Chuin aman asopite henga, Kasum ana kilekoi kit tai; Chule veuvin, kadipsung ahin ana ume, ati. Chuin amaho alungling laovun, akicha gamtaovin, Pathen'in ichunguva abolhi ipi ahitadem? akitiuvin ahi.

²⁹ Chuin amaho Canaan gama apau Jacob heng ahung lhung taovin, chule achunguva thusoh jouse chu ama chu ahilun; ahenga hitin aseijun ahi,

³⁰ Mipa, agam pakaipa chun huham tah-in eina houvun, chuche gam velhi danin einalaovin ahi.

³¹ Chuin keihon ahenga, Keiho mikitah tah te kahiuvun; gam velhi kahipouve,

³² Keiho sopi somleni kahiuvun, pakhat hinbou kahiuve; khatpa aumtapoi, alhumpen vang tupetnin Canaan gama kapau toh aume, katiuvin ahi.

³³ Chuin chuche mipa, agam pakaipa chun kahenguva, Hichea hin nangho milungdih nahiu chu hethei jinge; nasopiteu lah-a khat kahenga dalhao vin, chule na-in sunguva kelthoh ho dingin chang kipoh unlang chetaovin.

³⁴ Chule nanao-u alhumpen chu kahenga hinpuijun: chutengle nangho gam velhi nahipouvin, ahin mikitah tah te nahiuve tichu heng kate. Chuteng nasopi pao lhadohpeh ungtin, chule hiche gamahi nakivei dingu ahi, eitiuve, atiuvin ahi.



³⁵Chuin amahon adip mu alheilhah phatnun, ahitin ahi, veuvin, amitakip sum chun chu adip cheh-a ana umtan ahi. Chuin amaho leh apau chun asumchun hou amuphat nun, akicha lehe taovin ahi.

³⁶Chuin apau Jacob chun ahenguva, Nangho hin kachate neichan sah-u ahitai; Joseph aumtapon, Simeon jong aumtapon, chule nanghon Benjamin jong puimang nagouve. Hicheng thil jousehin eilhunkhum ahitai, ati.

³⁷Chuin Reuben'in apa henga, Keiman amachu nakoma kahin puilutkit louleh kachapa teni hi that jengin; amachu kakhutna neipedoh-in, keiman ama chu nahenga hinle puikit nange, ati.

³⁸Chuin aman, Kachapa hi nangho toh kilhona chesuh louhel ding ahi; ajehchu a-upa thia ahitan, ama changsehbou uma ahitai. Nachenao lamdunga achungah toset chutale, kasam kangsa hi lhankhuh-a lunghem puma napuisuh dingu ahi, ati.

Semtilbu 43

Joseph Sopiho Benjamin Toh Lhona Egypt Gama Ahung Kitnu

¹Chuin hiche gama chun kel alha nasalheh jengtan ahi.

²Chuin ahitin ahi, amahon Egypt gama kona ahinpoh-u chang chu anehjou phatnun, apauvin ahenguva, Chekitnun lang eihodin chang phabep gachouvin ati.

³Chuin Judah'in ahenga, Mipa chun, Nanaopao chu nahin kilhonpi lou uleh kamai namu louhel dingu ahi, tin nasatah-in eigih-un ahi.

⁴Nangman kanaopao hi keihotoh lhondinga nasolding vangle, keiho chesuh ungtung, chang gachohpeh unge.

⁵Ahin amachu nasol louding vangleh, keiho chesuh pouvinge. Ajehchu mipa chun kahenguva, Nanaopao chu nahin kilhonpi lou uleh, kamai namu louheldiu ahi, ati ahi, tin aseije.

⁶Chuin Israel'in, Ipinga naokhat nanei nah laiju thu chu mipa chu nahin seipekhel kheluva, hitobanga phalou tah-a hi neibolu ham? ati.

⁷Chuin amahon, Mipa chun, napau damna laijam? Sopedang naneijum? tin keiho thudol le insung thudol eidoh doh jeng jeh uva, hiche akam chengho dungjuicha chu ama kaseipeh-u ahi. Nanaopao hinpui suh-un, ati ding chu keihon ija kahet diu ham? atiuve.

⁸Chuin Judah'in apa Israel henga, Keiho le nangma, chule chapang sen hohi thilouva ahintheina diuvin chapang chu keimatoh neilhon sah-in.



⁹Keima ama dingin kitung-ing kating, keima khut ngeija amachu ngeh-in: keiman ama nahenga kahin lepui louva, namasanga hi kadinsahkit louva ahileh mona chu kumkhon pojeng ing kate.

¹⁰Ajehchu keiho khongaisot louva hileuveng, tu-a hi nivei kile kitding kahiu ahitai, ati.

¹¹Chuin apau Israel'in ahenguva, Tun hichu hiding mong ahi tah le, hiche hi bolun; nadip uva hichegam thingga phapen phabepho, thingnailou phabep, khoiju phabep, thilnamtui, myrrh, beleilut, chule jonmot posuh unlang, chule mipa chu thilpeh-in peuvin.

¹²Chule nakhut un dangka ajatnia tamin kenbeuvin, chule nadip uva dangka nahinlepoh kitnu jongchu kiken kitnuvin, mukhel jong hithei ahi.

¹³Nanaopao jong chu kipuijun, kipat doh-un lang, chuche mipa henga chun chekit taovin.

¹⁴Chule amapan nasopipa le Benjamin ahinlhadoh kit nadin, imajouse bolthei hat chungnung Pathen'in mipa masanga chun lungsetna napeu hen. Kachate chu kachantah jong leh kachan himaitante, ati.

¹⁵Chuin miho chun thilpeh chu apouvin, dangka jatni apoh beuvin, chule Benjamin jong akipuijun; akipatnun, Egypt gama achesuh-un, Joseph anga chun ading kit taove.

¹⁶Chuin Joseph'in Benjamin chu amaho chutoh amuphatnin, a-insung vetuppa henga, Hiche miho hi in'a puijin, sa thatnin lang, gotsan koijin; ajehchu miho khun sun le keima toh ankong a-umkhom dingu ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin mipa chun Joseph thupeh bangchun abolin; miho chu Joseph in'a apuilut tan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Joseph in'a apuilut jehchun, miho chu akicha taovin; chule amahon iche masah uva idipmuva dangka ana kikoijeh-a chu ichunguva agomkom ahola, ichunguva chua, eiho le isangan hou hi soh-a neiding eigotnuva eipuilutnu ahi, akitiuve.

¹⁹Chuin amahon Joseph insung vetuppa chu ahin naijun, kotkhah bula chun amachu akihoulim piuvin,

²⁰Chule amahon, Vo hepu, kahung masah chungu chun keiho chang choding monga hunga kahiue.

²¹Chuin ahitin ahi, keiho jinlhun in kalhun phatnun, kadipmuchu kahongun ahile, ka dangka cheh uchu kadipkam cheh uva chun ana umtan, ka dangkao chu agih lhingsetnin ana umtan ahi. Chule keihon hichu kahinpo kitnun ahi.



- ²²Chule chang choh nading dangka jong kahinpouvin, ahi. Kadip sunguva kadangkau chu kon anakoiham Kahepouve, atiue.
- ²³Chuin aman, Lungmong tah-in umun, kicha hih-un; na Pathen'u chule napau Pathen chun nangho dinga nadip uva gou nakoipeh-u ahi; keiman nangho dangka kamunai, ati. Chuin Simeon chu ahenguva ahinpui doh-in ahi.
- ²⁴Chuin mipa chun amaho chu Joseph in'a apuilutnin, chu in amaho chu twi apen, amahon akengu akisilun; chule aman asangongsao hou jong an apen ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin amahon chua changlhah anehdiu chu ajataovin, sunna Joseph ahung tengle peh ding chun thilpeh hochu agongtup mun ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Joseph in'a ahung phatnin, akhutnuva um thilpeh chu insunga ahin choilutnun, chu in amaho tolla aboh khupmun, ama chu chibai aboh-un ahi.
- ²⁷Chuin aman amaho umchan chu adongin, Nanghon aumchan naseiju napau tehse chu damnam? amachu hing nalaijam? ati.
- ²⁸Chuin amahon adonbut un, Nasohpa kapau chu adampet ahin, chule ahing nalainai, atiue. Chuin amaho akunun, chibai abohkitnun ahi.
- ²⁹Chuin ama akhodah-in ahile, anaopa Benjamin, anu chapa chu amun; hichun aman, Hiche hi nanao-u alhumpen, aumchan kahenga naseipao chu ham? ati. Chuin aman, Kachapa, Pathen'in nalungset hen, ati.
- ³⁰Chuin Joseph'in anaopa chu alung ase behseh-in, kikin notah-in kana ding mun aholtan; Chuin ama a-indan sunga alutnin, chua chun agakaptan ahi.
- ³¹Chuin aman amai akiphetnin, apotdoh kitnin, chu in ama akikham nahnah-in, Ankong semun, ati.
- ³²Chuin amahon amading atumin, chule amahoding atumin, chule amatoh neh khompi Egypt miho ding chun atumin asemtaove. Ajehchu Egypt miho chun Hebrew miho toh an aneh khom ngailouvu ahi; ajehchu Egypt mite dinga hichu thet umtah ahi.
- ³³Chuin amaho apeng masapen chu a-upat hina dungjuijin, chule alhumpen chu achapan dungjuijin Joseph anga chun atousah taovin ahi. Chuin amaho chun kidang asalheh jengun ahi.
- ³⁴Chuin ama-a konchun chanho chu alan ahenguva chun ahomin; ahin Benjamin chan chu amaho khat chan sangin chan nga in atamjon ahi. Chuin amahon adonun, amato akipahkhom taovin ahi.

Semtilbu 44

Khon Mang



- ¹Chuin aman a-insung vetuppa chu thu apen, ajah-a, Amahon ajo chanuva apoh diuvin adip-u khu chang sundim peh-in, chule adangka cheh-u chu adip kamuva koipeh cheh-in.
- ²Chule kakhon, kadangka khon chu alhumpenpa dipkama achang man dangka chutoh koithan, ati. Chuin aman Joseph'in aseibang chun aboltan ahi.
- ³Chuin jing kho ahungvah vah-in, miho chu asangan hou toh asoldoh taove.
- ⁴Chuin amaho khopi-a kona achedoh uva gamlatah agei masangun, Joseph'in neichingpa henga chun, Kipat in lang miho chu delin, chule nangman amaho chu naphah tengle, ahenguva, Ipi dinga phatna chu setna-a nalethuh uham?
- ⁵Hichea hi ka pakai pan adonji hilou hija, chule tahbeh-a hichehi agaochan naji chu hilouham? Hiche naboluh hi nangho nasuhkhelu ahitai, tin ahenguva gaseijin, ati.
- ⁶Chuin aman amaho chu adelpha tan, chule hiche thu mama chu ahenguva aseitan ahi.
- ⁷Chuin amahon ahenga, Ipi dinga ka pakaiyin hitobang thuhi naseiham? Nasohten chutobang aboldiu chu Pathen'in jada jenghen.
- ⁸Vetan, kadip kamuva kamudoh-u dangka chu Canaan gama konin nahenga kahinlepoh kitnuve; achutile napakai pa in'a kona sana le dangka keihon iti kaguh diu ham?
- ⁹Nasohte lah-a hin koihile namuna penpen chu, ama chu thijeng hen, chule keiho jeng jong ka pakai soh-in um jenguinge, atiuve.
- ¹⁰Chuin aman, Tun nasei bangu chu himaihen: hiche kimuna penpa chu kasoh himai ding ahin; chule adangho vang themo chanda jenghen ati.
- ¹¹Chujouvin amaho amitakipmin adipmu chu gangtah-in tolla akoilhauvin, amitakip chun adip cheh uchu ahong taovin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin aman alenpena apanin, alhumpen geijin akholtan ahile, khon chu Benjamin dipma chun amudohtan ahi.
- ¹³Chutah-in amahon avonhou chu asattelun, chule amitakip chun apotnu asangu apohsah kitnun, khopi lama akilekit taove.

Benjamin Dinga Judah Taona

- ¹⁴Chuin Judah le asopite chu Joseph'in ahung lhung taove; ajehchu ama chua chu umnalai ahi. Chuin amaho a-angsunga chun tolla abohkhup taove.
- ¹⁵Chuin Joseph'in amaho henga, Hiche nathilbol uhi ipi nabolnao hitam? Keitobang mihin phun asan theije ti nahet lou uham? ati.



¹⁶Chuin Judah'in ka pakai henga ipi kaseidingu hitam? keihon ipi seitaoving em? Ahilouleh keiho le keihon iti kaki seitheng diu hitam? Pathen'in nasohte khangitlouna hi amudoh ahitai. Vetan, keiho hi ka pakai sohte kahiu ahitai, keiho le khon kimudoh napa jonghi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin aman, chutobanga kaboldiu chu Pathen jahda hihen. Ahin khon akhutna kimudohna pa bouchu kasoh hiding ahin; nangho vang, lungmong tah-in kipat un lang napau henga chetaovin, ati.

Benjamin'a Dinga Judah Taona

¹⁸Chuin Judah'in akom ahin naijin, Vo ka pakai, nahenga katao ahi, nasoh hin ka pakai nahenga thucheng khat seijing ting, chule nalunghanna chu nasoh chungga hinkou dohsah hih-in; ajehchu nangma Pharaoh masap nahi.

¹⁹Ka pakaiyin nasohte henga, Nanghon pa ahiloule nasopiu nanei nalai uvem? tin neina dongun;

²⁰Chuin keihon ka pakai henga, Kapau tehse khat le ateh nunga ahin chapang sopi khat kaneijuve; chule a-upa vang athitan, chule anu chate lah-a amabou uma ahitan, apan amachu angailu lhez-e, kanatiuve.

²¹Chuin nangman nasohte henga, Amachu kamitna kamunadin kahenga hinpui suh-un natin, ahi.

²²Chuin keihon ka pakai henga, Chapang chun apa dalhathei ponte, ajehchu aman apa dalha taleh, apa thijeng ding ahi, kanatiuve.

²³Chuin nangman nasohte henga, Nanao lhumpenu chu nang hotoh lhona ahungsuh louva ahile, nanghon kamai namukit loudiu ahi, nati.

²⁴Chuin nasoh kapau henga kakiletou kitphatnun ahitin ahi, Keihon ka pakai thusei jouse chu kaseipeh-un ahi.

²⁵Chuin kapau vin, Chekitnun lang eihoding chang phabep gachokitnun atin ahi.

²⁶Chuin keihon, Keiho chesuhthei pouvinge, kanaopao alhumpen chutoh neilhonsah dinguleh keiho kachesuh ding ahi: ajehchu kanaopao alhumpen chutoh kalhon lou uleh, mipa maichu kamu kitthei loudiu ahi, kanatiuve.

²⁷Chuin nasoh kapau chun kahenguva, Ka-inneipin chapa ni eihinpeh nanghon naheuve.

²⁸Chuin khatpa chun eidalhatan, chule keiman thonlouva ahal hala kimaltel hitante, kanatin; chule keiman amachu chuche-a patchun kamutapon ahi.

²⁹Chule nanghon ama jonghi keija konin puidoh unlang, achunga toset chutale, nanghon kasam kangsahi lunghem puma lhankhuh-a napuilit ding ahi, atin ahi.



³⁰Hijeh chun tun, keima hi nasoh kapau kom kalhunteng, chapang chu keihotoh umtahih leh, ahinkho chu chapangpa hinkho toh kikan khom ahijeh chun,

³¹Hung hitiding ahi, aman chapang chu keihotoh kalhonkhom louvu chu amuteng, thitei ding ahitai. Chule nasohte hin, nasoh kapau sam kangsa chu lunghem puma lhankhuh-a kapuilut dingu ahi.

³²Ajehchu nasoh hi kapau henga chapang dinga hungkitung kahin, ahenga, Nahenga kahin lepuikit louleh, kapa henga kumkhon themona pong kate, kanati ahi.

³³Hijeh chun tun, nahenga katao ahi, chapang khelchun keimahi ka pakai dingin nasoh-in umingting, chule chapanghi asopite toh chetaohen.

³⁴Ajehchu chapang chu kalhonpi louleh, kapa koma iti kakiletou thei ding ham? Ajehchu kapa chung a hung chuding setna chu muget inge, ati.

Semtilbu 45

Joseph'in Asopite Henga Akiphondoh

¹ Chujouvin Joseph akoma dingho angunga chun ama le ama akikhamtang joutapon; chuin aman, Mijouse kakoma konin potdoh sah-un, tin asamtan ahi. Chuin Joseph ama le ama asopite henga akiphondoh chun, koimacha akoma aumpon ahi.

²Chuin ama hatah-in akaptan; chule Egypt mite le Pharaoh insung mite chun ajauvin ahi.

³Chuin Joseph'in asopite henga, keima Joseph kahi; kapa dam nalai nam? ati. Chuin asopite chun amachu adonbut thei pouvin; ajehchu amasanga chu lungdong gamu ahitai.

⁴Chuin Joseph'in asopite henga, Katao ahi, kakom hinaijun ati. Chuin amahon ahin naijun ahi. Chuin aman keima nanaopao Joseph, Egypt gama najohdoh pao chu kahi.

⁵Hijeh chun tun nanghon hikoma neinajoh jeh-uchun lungkham hih-un, ahilouleh nangho le nangho kilunghan hih un; ajehchu Pathen'in hinkho venbitna aumna dinga nangho masanga einasol ahi.

⁶Ajehchu hiche kumni sunghin hiche gamahin kel alhatai: chule kumnga aum nalaijin, hiche sunga hi lou tuh le chang-at himhim umlou ding ahi.

⁷Chule leichunga hi nachilhah teo hongbit dingle, lhatdohna loupitah-a nahinkhou hoidoh sah dinga Pathen'in nama sang uva einasol ahi.



⁸Hijeh chun tun hikoma einasola chu nangho nahipouvin, Pathen joh ahibouve. Chule aman Pharaoh pa le a-insung jouse pakai ding, chule Egypt gam pumpi-a vaihom dingin eisemtan ahi.

⁹ Kino uvin, kapa koma cheovin lang, ahenga, Nachapa Joseph'in, Pathen'in Egypt gam pumpi-a pakaiyin eitung tai; kahenga hin hungsuh-in, hung geisang hih-in.

¹⁰Chule nangma Goshen gama nachen ding, nangma le nachate, chateho, nakelngoi hon, nabonghon, chule nanei chengse puma keima kom naija naum ding ahi.

¹¹Chule keiman nangma chua chun vah-ing kate; ajehchu kumnga kel lhanalai ding ahi; achuti loule nangma le na-insung mite, chule nanei chengse vaichat na-a chugetnun nate, tin aseije gatiuvin.

¹²Chule, veuvin, keiman kakamtah-a naheng uva kasei ahi ti namit tah-u le kanao Benjamin mittah-in amutai.

¹³Chule Egypt gama kaloupina jouse le nathil mu jouseu hi kapa naseipeh dingu; chule nanghon gangtah-a kapa chu hilama nahin puisuh diu ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman anau Benjamin chu angong koijin, akaptan; chule Benjamin'in jong angong koijin akaptan ahi.

¹⁵Chuche chung chon chun asopite jouse chu achopmin, akakhumin ahi. Chujou chun asopite chun ama akihou limpi taovin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Joseph sopite ahunguve, ti thuthang chu Pharaoh'in ajah phatnin, Pharaoh le asohte chu akipah lheh-un ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Nasopite henga hitin seijin, Nanghon hitin bolun: nanghon nasangan houchu chang pohsah unlang, cheovin, Canaan gama kileuvin;

¹⁸Chule napau le na-insung miho hinpui junlang, kahenga hunguvin; keiman nangho Egypt gam phapen chu kapeh uva, chule nanghon chuche gamphapen ga chu naneh dingu ahi.

¹⁹Tun nangma thu kapeh nahin, hichehi bolun: nachasenhou dingle, na-inneipite diuvin, Egypt gama konin kangtalai ho kilah-un, chule napau hinpuijun lang, hunguvin.

²⁰Chujongleh nathilkeo hou gelkhoh hih-un; ajehchu Egypt gam pumpi-a aphapen chu nangho-a ahi, tin aseijin ahi.

²¹Chuin Israel chaten chutichun aboltauvin; chule Pharaoh kamsoh dungjuijin, Joseph'in amaho chu kangtalai ho apen, lampi-a aneh dingu an jong apen ahi.



²²Aman aboncha diuvin kikhelna ding ponsil apesoh keijin; ahin aman Benjamin vang chu dangka jathum le kikhelna ponsil to nga apen ahi.

²³Chuin aman apa henga hiche hohi athotnin ahi; Egypt gam thilphaho sangan som poh dimset le, lamjotna-a apan aneh ding chang, changlah chule nehding sanganpi poh som dimset athotnin ahi.

²⁴Chutichun aman asopite chu asoltan, chule amaho akipatdoh taove. Chuin aman ahenguva, Lampia nakiboipa louna dingun kichih theijun, ati.

²⁵Chuin amaho Egypt gama konin achetouvun, Canaan gama apau Jacob heng ahung lhung taove,

²⁶Chuin amahon ahenga, Joseph chu ahing nalaijin, chule Egypt gam pumpi-a gamvaipon apange, atiuve. Chuin Jacob lungphut akhongaijin ahi; ajehchu amaho chu atahsan lou ahi.

²⁷Chuin amahon Joseph'in ahenguva aseithu jouse chu aseipeh taovin ahi. Chuin ama akitolna dinga Joseph'in ahinthot kangtalai ho chu amuphatnin, apau Jacob lungthim ahung haldoh kittan ahi.

²⁸Chuin Israel'in, Aphet tai; kachapa Joseph adam nalaije. Kathi-kah in cheng ting amachu gamunge, ati.

Semtilbu 46

Jacob Le A-insung Mite Egypt Gama Ache-u

¹Chuin Israel anei chengsetoh akipatnin, Beersheba ahung lhungin, chuin apa Isaac Pathen henga chun kilhaina gantha ho atoh-in ahi.

²Chuin jana mu aneina-a Pathen'in Israel chu ahin houvin, ajah-a, Jacob, Jacob, atin ahi. Chuin aman, hikoma kaume, ati.

³Chuin aman keimahi Pathen, napa Pathen chu kahi; Egypt gama chesuhding kicha hih-in: ajehchu chukoma chu keiman nangma nam lentah-a kasemding nahi.

⁴Keiman nangma Egypt gamah kilhonsuh pingting, chule nangma kahin lepuikit teiding nahi; chule Joseph'in akhut tah-a namit ahin sinsah ding ahi.

⁵Chuin Jacob Beersheba'a konin akipatdoh tai. Chuin Israel chapate chun apau Jacob chu achasen hou, chule a-inneipi teochu Pharaoh'in ama kitol nadinga ahinsol kangtalai ho-a chun atousah taovin ahi.

⁶Chuin Jacob le achilhahte chun Canaan gama alamdoh-u aganchahou leh athilkeu hou chu akipoh-un, Egypt gam ahung lhung taovin ahi.

⁷Achapate le atupate, Achanute le atunute, chule achilhahte chengse akipuijin, Egypt gam alutpitan ahi.



- ⁸Chule hicheng hi Egypt gama lut, Israel chate, Jacob le achapate minho chu ahiuve; Reuben, Jacob chapa lenpen ahi.
- ⁹Chule Reuben chapate chu; Hanoch, Phallu, Hezron, chule Carmi ahiuve.
- ¹⁰Chule Simeon chapate chu; Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin, Johar, chule Canaan numei khat chapa Shaul ahiuve.
- ¹¹Chule Levi chapate chu; Gershon, Kohath chule Merari ahiuve.
- ¹²Chule Judah chapate chu; Er, Onan, Shelah, Pharez chule Zerah ahiuvin; ahivangin Er le Onan chu Canaan gama athilhontan ahi. Chule Pharez chapate chu Hezron le Hamul ahilhona.
- ¹³Chule Issachar chapate chu; Tolla, Phuvah, Job, chule Shimron ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Chule Zebulun chapate chu; Serad, Elon, chule Jahleel ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Hichenghi Leah chapate, achanu Dinah toh Padan-Aram gama Jacob ahinpeho chu ahiuve. Achapate le achanute agomin somthum le thum ahiuve.
- ¹⁶Chule Gad chapate chu; Ziphion chule Haggi, Shuni, Ezphon, Eri, Arodi, chule Areli ahiuve.
- ¹⁷Chule Asher chapate chu; Jimnah, Ishuah, Ishui, Beriah, chule asopinu Sarah toh ahiuve. Chule Beriah chapateni chu Heber, Malchiel ahilhona.
- ¹⁸Hichenghi Laban'in achanu Leah dinga afeh Zilpah chapate ahiuvin, hicheng ho hi amanun Jacob ahinpeh ahi; agoma mi somlegup ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Jacob inneipi Rachel chapate chu; Joseph le Benjamin ahilhona.
- ²⁰Chuin Joseph chun Egypt gama achapa Manasseh le Ephraim ahingin, hichu On kho-a thempu, Potiphera chanu Asenath'in ahinpeh ahi.
- ²¹Chule Benjamin chapate chu; Belah, Becher, Ashbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Muppim, Huppim chule Ard ahiuve.
- ²²Hicheng hi Rachel'in Jacob dinga ahinpeh chapateho chu ahiuvin, abonchauvin mi somleli ahiuve.
- ²³Chule Dan chapa chu; Hushim ahi.
- ²⁴Chule Naphtali chapate chu; Jahzeel, Guni, Jezer, chule Shillem ahiuve.
- ²⁵Hichengho hi Laban'in achanu Rachel dinga afeh Bilhah chapate chu ahiuvin, amanun hicheng hohi Jacob ahinpeh ahi; abonchauvin mi sagi ahiuve.
- ²⁶Jacob achapate inneipi teho tilouvin, Egypt gama Jacob toh lhonlut, ataiguija kondoh ho chu abonchauva mi somgup le gup ahiuve.



²⁷ Chule Egypt gama penga Joseph chapa chu mini ahilhonin, Egypt gama pemlut insung mite jouse chu somsagi hiuve.

Egypt Gama Jacob le A-insung Mite

²⁸ Chuin Jacob'in Goshen gam lampi chu gahetoh dingin, Judah chu Joseph henga asolmasan; chuin amaho Goshen gam ahung lhung taovin ahi.

²⁹ Chuin Joseph'in akangtalai akigotnin, Goshen gama apa Israel kimutopi dingin achetoutan, chuin ama le ama ahenga akiphongin ahi; chuin amachu angong koijin, angongkoi pumin sot thimtah akaptan ahi.

³⁰ Chuin Israel'in Joseph henga, Tunvang dama nana umma, namai kamukit tahjeh-in, thi jong leng khoh kasatapoi, ati.

³¹ Chuin Joseph'in asopite le apa insung mite ho henga, Keima chetou vingting, Pharaoh kimuping ting, chule ahenga, Canaan gama cheng kasopite le kapa insungmite ho kaheng ahung lhung taove;

³² Chule amaho natoh chu ganchavah ahin, chule kelngoi ching mi ahiiuve; chule amahon akelngoihon uleh agancha honnu, chule anei jouseu ahinposoh keijun ahi, tin gasei ing kate.

³³ Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Pharaoh'in nangho nakou uva, ipi natong mi nahiiuvm? tia ahin dohteng leh,

³⁴ Goshen gama nachen theina dinguva, nanghon, Nasohte hi kachapan nuva pat tuni geijahi keiho le kapateho ganchavah mi kahiiuve, nati dingu, ahi. Ajehchu kelngoiching tapou chu Egypt mite dinga thet umtah ahi, tin aseije.

Semtilbu 47

¹ Chujouvin Joseph chu ahungin Pharaoh henga, Kapa le kasopite ho akelngoi hon nutoh, agancha hon nutoh, chule anei chengseutoh Canaan gama konin ahunguvin; chule, vetan, amaho Goshen gama aumuve, ati.

² Chuin aman asopite lah-a konin mi nga apuijin, Pharaoh henga, aphongdoh-in ahi.

³ Chuin Pharaoh'in asopite henga chun, Nangho ipi natong mi nahiiuvm? ati. Chuin amahon Pharaoh henga, Nasohte hi, keiho le kapu kapateu jong kelngoi ching mi kahiiuve, atiuve.

⁴ Hicheng chungchon chun amahon Pharaoh henga, Hiche gama peminga hunga kahiiuve; ajehchu Canaan gam kel akhoh behset jeh-in, nasohte kelngoihon nehding hampa aumtapoi: hijeh chun tun nasohte hi Goshen Gama neichen sah-un, tia nahenga kataovu ahi, atiuve.

⁵ Chuin Pharaoh'in Joseph henga, Napa le nasopite nahenga ahunguvin;



⁶Chule Egypt gam hi namasanga aume; napa le nasopite hi gampha pentah-a chensah in; Goshen gama chun chenguhen. Chule alah uva mi natong theitah nahet le, kagancha ho chung a thuneidin kojjin, ati.

⁷Chuin Joseph'in apa Jacob ahin puilutnin, Pharaoh anga adinsah-in ahi. Chuin Jacob'in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh-in ahi.

⁸Chuin Pharaoh'in Jacob henga, Kum ijat nahitah em? ati.

⁹Chuin Jacob'in Pharaoh henga, Kahinkho kakholjinna nikho hohi kum jakhat le kum somthum ahitai. Kadamsung kumhi lhomcha le hahsatah ahin, kapu kapate hinkho kholjin laisung kum ho jong aphajoupoi, atin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Jacob'in Pharaoh phatthei aboh-in, Pharaoh angunga konin achedohtan ahi.

¹¹Chuin Joseph'in apa le asopite chu achensah-in, Pharaoh thupeh dungjujin Egypt gamsunga, Rameses gam sunga mun phapen chu alodiuvn apetan ahi.

¹²Chuin Joseph'in apa le asopite, chule apa insung mite jouse chu a-inko pumpiuvn changlah in avahatan ahi.

Kellhah Akhoh Chehcheh

¹³Chuin gamsung pumpi-a chun nehding him him aumtapoi; ajehchu kelhah chu akhoh behseh jengtan, Egypt gam le Canaan gam pumpi-a chu keljeh chun alhasam lseh tan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Joseph'in achang chohnao man chun Egypt gam le Canaan gama um sum jouse chu akhomsoh heltan ahi. Chuin Joseph'in sum chu Pharaoh in'a achoi luttan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Egypt gam le Canaan gama sum jouse chu akiman chaisoh phatnin, Egypt mite jouse chu Joseph henga ahungun, ajah-a, Nehding neipeuvn, ajehchu namitmu-a hi ipidinga kathi jeng dingu ham? ajehchu ka sum jouseu abeiso helta, atiuve.

¹⁶Chuin Joseph'in, nasum'u abeitah-a ahile na gancha hou neipeuvn, chule keiman nangho na gancha hou khelin nehding napenao vinge, ati.

¹⁷Chuin amahon agancha hou Joseph henga ahinpuijun: Joseph'in amaho chu sakol ho, kelngoiho, bongho chule sangan ho khel chun nehding apen ahi. Chuche kum chun agancha hou jouse man chun nehding apen avahatan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin chuche kum chu akichai phatnin, ama henga chun akum nina-in ahungun, ajah-a, Ka sum hou iti kaman chajiu ahi ka-pakaiya konin impou vinge; chule kagancha hou jouse jong ka-pakaiya ahitai. Katahsao leh kagam'u tilouvin, ka pakai mitmun imacha khen aumtapoi.



¹⁹Ipidinga namitmu-a keiho le kagam uhi kamantha jeng dingu ham? Nangman nehman dingin keiho le kagam'u hi neicho taovin, chule keiho le kagam uhi Pharaoh soh-in pang taovinge. Keiho thilouva kahin theina dingu le gamhi agohkeova aumlouna dingin muchi neipeuvin, ahungtiuve.

²⁰Chuin Joseph'in Egypt gam pumpi chu Pharaoh dingin achotan ahi; ajehchu achunguva kel khohbeh seh tahjeh chun, Egypt mite jousen aloucheh-u ajohdoh taovin ahi. Chutichun gam chu Pharaoh'a ahisoh tan ahi.

²¹Chule miho vangchu, aman amaho chu Egypt gam ningkhat lama konin ning langkhat na um khopi ho-a chun akichon lutsah tan ahi.

²²Aman thempuho gam chubou achopon ahi; ajehchu thempuho chun Pharaoh'a konin chantum aneijun, chule Pharaoh'in afeh-u chan chu aneh-u ahi. Hijeh chun amahon agamu chu akijoh pouvin ahi.

²³Chujouvin Joseph'in miho henga chun, Veuvin, tunia hi keiman nangho le nagamu hi Pharaoh dinga kachohdoh ahitai. Veovin, hikomahin nangho ding muchi aumin, chule nanghon hichu leiya natu dingu ahi.

²⁴Chule chang atphat teng hitiding ahi, hopnga-a hopkhat chu Pharaoh napeh uva, hopnga-a hopli chu nangho nachan diu, hichu louva muchiding, nangho le na-insung miteu nehding le, nachasen hou dinga nehding hiding ahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin amahon, Nangman kahinkhou nahuhhing ahitai; ka pakai mitmun lungsetna neimusah-un, chule keiho Pharaoh soh hitaovinge, atiuvin ahi.

²⁶Chuin Joseph'in, Pharaoh'in hopnga-a hopkhat achanginga dan asem chu Egypt gama dingin tunichan geihin chona danin aumtan ahi. Thempuho gam bouchu Pharaoh'a ahipon ahi.

Jacob Thilngeh Nunungpen

²⁷Chuin Israel chu Egypt gamsung, Goshen gama chun achengtan; chule hia chun amahon gou akholdoh-un, chi tamtah akhaijun, nasatah-in apung taovin ahi.

²⁸Chuin Jacob Egypt gama chun kum som le kum sagi ahingin ahi. Chuti chun Jacob damsung hinkho chu kum jakhat le kum somli le kum sagi ahi.

²⁹Chuin Israel thina ding phat ahung naitan ahi. Chuin aman achapa Joseph chu akouvin, ajah-a, Tuahi namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, nahenga katao ahi, nakhut chu kapheipi noiya hinkoijin lang, lungset le thutah-in kachunga natongin; katao ahi, Egypt gama hin neihin vuih-in.

³⁰Ahin kapu kapate toh neilupkhom sah-in; Egypt gama kona hin neipuidoh inlang, akivuinao mun'a chun neivuijin, ati. Chuin aman, Nasei banga kabol ding ahi, ati.



³¹Chuin aman, Kahenga kihahsel in, ati. Chuin ama ahenga akiahseltai. Chuin Israel ajalkhun luhunna chun akunin ahi.

Semtilbu 48

Jacob'in Ephraim le Mannaseh Phatthei Aboh

¹Chuin hicheng jouse nunghin ahitin ahi, Joseph henga, Vetan, napa anai atipeh-un ahi. Chuin aman achapa teni Manasseh le Ephraim akipuijin achetan ahi.

²Chuin Jacob henga, Vetan, nachapa Joseph nahenga ahunge, atipeh-un ahi. Chuin Israel ama le ama akiha bolin, jalkhun chungu chun atouvin ahi.

³Chuin Jacob'in Joseph henga, Imajouse bolthei Pathen hat chungnung chu Canaan gama Luz mun'a chun kahenga ahung kilah in, phatthei eiboh-in,

⁴Chule kahenga, Vetan, keiman nangma chi tamtah khaisah ingting, kapunsah ding, chule keiman nangma vaipi tamtah kahisah ding; chule hiche gamhi nanunga nachilhahte dinga tonsotna agou dinguva kapeh ding ahi, ati.

⁵Chule tun Egypt gama nahenga kahung masanga Egypt gama nanei, nachapa teni Ephraim le Manasseh hi keija ahilhone. Reuben le Simeon keija ahibanga, amani hi keija hiding ahi.

⁶Amani nunga cha le nao nanei vang chu nangma mi hitantin, amaho chu asopite gou le minlah-a kisimtha nante.

⁷Chule keima vang, Padan-Aram'a kona kahung chun Rachel chu Canaan gama Ephrath phah nading gamla thim avat nalaijin, lamdunga ka-angsunga athitan ahi. Chuin keiman Ephrath lamdunga chun kavuitan ahi; Hichu Bethlehem chu ahi.

⁸Chuin Israel chun Joseph chapateni chu aven, Amani hi koi hilhon ham? ati.

⁹Chuin Joseph'in apa henga, Amani hi hiche mun'a Pathen'in eipeh kachapa teni ahilhone, ati. Chuin aman nahenga katao ahi, kahenga hinpuijin, chule keiman amani vangboh ingkate, ati.

¹⁰Tun Israel chu atehjeh-in amit athimtan, kho amuthei tapon ahi. Chuin Joseph'in amani chu ahenga ahinpui naijin; chuin aman amani chu achopmin, apomtani ahi.

¹¹Chuin Israel'in Joseph henga, Namel muding kana gelphah lou ahitan; ahin vetan, Pathen'in nachilhah kisan eimusahtai, ati.

¹²Chuin Joseph'in amani chu apa pheichunga konin apuidoh'in, amatah chu tolla aboh khupmin ahi.



¹³Chuin Joseph'in anilhon chun akaijin, Ephraim chu akhut jetlamin Israel khut veilam, chule Manasseh chu akhut veilamin Israel khut jetlama ahin kaijin, ahenga ahinpui naijin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Israel'in akhut jetlam ahin lhang doh-in, aneojopa Ephraim lu chungga chun angamin ahi, chule akhut veilama chu Manasseh lu chungga angamin, akhut chu henasan ajam pelin ahi; ajehchu Manasseh chu apeng masa ahi.

¹⁵Chuin aman Joseph chu phatthei aboh-in, kapute kapa, Abraham le Isaac namasanga anavale nalhon Pathen, kahinkho lhumkeija, tuni nikho geija eihin ching jinga Pathen,

¹⁶Thil gilou tinchenga kona eina huhdoh jing vantil chun, chapang teni hi phatthei hinboh hen; chule amani chungga hin keima min, kapu kapa Abraham le kapa Isaac min hinpu lhonhen; chujong le amani hi leiset vaipi jalah-a mipi atama tamin hung punglhon hen ati.

¹⁷Chuin Joseph'in apan akhut jetlam Ephraim luchunga angap chu amuphatnin, alung phamotan ahi. Chuin aman apa khut chu Ephraim lu-a kona Manasseh lu-a chon dingin atuh-in ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Joseph'in apa henga, Chutiponte, kapa; ajehchu hiche pahi apeng masa ahin, nakhut jetlam chu alu chungga koijin, ati.

¹⁹Chuin apa chu anom pon, Keiman kahenai, chapa, keiman kahenai; amajong namkhat hunghi ding, chule amajong lending ahinai. Amavang tahbeh-a anaopa johhi ama sanga hunglen joding, achilhahte chu nam tamtah hung hiding ahive, ati.

²⁰ Chuin aman chuche nichun amani chu phatthei aboh-in, Nangni min pana Israel'in Phatthei abohding, Pathen'in nangma Ephraim le Manasseh bangin nasem hen, ati dingi ahi, atin; aman Ephraim chu Manasseh masanga akoitan ahi.

²¹Chuin Israel'in Joseph henga, vetan, keima kathiding ahitai. Hijongle Pathen'in nangma naumpi jing ding, chule aman nangma napu napate gamsunga nahin lepui kitding ahi.

²²Chuche chung chon chun Amor mite-a kona kachemjam le kathalpi-a kona kaladoh chu, keiman nangma nasopite chan sangin tamin chan khat kapehben ahi ati.

Semtilbu 49

Jacob Thuchaina

¹Chuin Jacob'in achapate chu akouvin, ahenguva, Ninunung nile nachung uva ipi hung chuding ham tichu kaseipeh theina dingun, hung kikhom khomun, ati.



- ²Nangho Jacob chapate, hung kikhom khomun lang ngaijun; napau Israel thusei hi ngai phaovin.
- ³Reuben nangma kachapa lenpen nahin, kathilbol theina, chule kathahat kipatna, kichoisang na chungnung pen le thahatna chungnung pen chu nahi.
- ⁴Twisih banga dingdetlou nahin, nangma achung nungpen nahilou ding ahi, ajehchu nangma napa jalkhuna nakaldoh-in, nasuboh-in ahi: ama kalupna-akaldoh-in ahi.
- ⁵Simeon le Levi ucha ahilhonin; hunam galvon ho chu amani chena-a aumin ahi.
- ⁶Vo kalhagao, nangma amani thuguh-a chun hunglut hih-in; vo kaloupina, amani kiloikhomna-a chun lha hih-in. Ijeh inem itile alunghan nalam lhonin mi atthat lhonin, chule a-engset nalam lhonin bongchal ho asatbai lhonin ahi.
- ⁷Alunghana lhon chu kichat umtah ahijeh le, alungsatna lhon chu phaloutah ahijehchun gaosap hihen. Keiman amani Jacob sunga homkhen ningting, Israel lah-a kathecheh ding ahi.
- ⁸Judah nangma nasopiten avahchoi ding chu nahi; nakhut chu namelmate ngonga umding; napa chate chu na angsunga kundi ahi.
- ⁹Judah hi keipi bahkai nou ahi; kachapa nasamat na-a konin nakaltou tan ahi. Ama abohmat depmin, keipi bahkai bangle keipi bahkai teh bangin akolin ahi; koiham asuthou dinga?
- ¹⁰Lal tenggol chu Judah'a konin kichon mang pontin, chule danpe- jong akeng kah-a konin kichon mang ponte, Shiloh ahung masangsen; chule ama henga namtin kikhop khomna umding ahi.
- ¹¹Asangan lengpi guiya ahenin, asangan nou chu lengpigui phatah-a ahenin, aman avonho chu lengpitwija asopmin, chule apon chu lengpitwi thisanin asopmin ahi.
- ¹²Amit chu lengpitwi sangin asan jon, chule aha chu bongnoi sangin abang jon ahi.
- ¹³Zebulun chu twikhanglen kama chengding; chule amachu kongho dinga ngahmun hung hiding; chule agamgi chu Sidon toh kijopmat ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Issachar hi sangan hattah, pohgih tah ni kah-a boh ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule aman acholngah namun chu aphan, chule gamchu anome, ti amun; hijeh chun aman thilgih pudingin alengkou anemsah-in, hunama natohna mun'a soh ahung hitan ahi.
- ¹⁶Dan hin Israel phung ho lah-a khat banga amite chu vai ahom ding ahi.



¹⁷Dan hi lampi pama gul, lampi laiija gulse, achunga toupa akinung lelhahna khopma sakol nungkeng chua hiding ahi.

¹⁸Vo Pakai, nami huhhingna chu kangah jinge.

¹⁹Gad hi gal mihon ajoding ahin; ahivangin akhon nale aman ale joding ahi.

²⁰Asher'a kona aneh phading ahin, chule aman lengho anneh tuitah tahho aso sah ding ahi.

²¹Naphtali hi sajuhpi kilhaso ahin; aman thupha tah ho aseijin ahi.

²²Joseph hi aga phatah thingbah chu ahin, twikhuh panga aga phatah thingbah ngei chu ahi; abahho chun bang ajamkhup mun ahi.

²³Thalpi kap ho chun ama nasatah-in asugentheijun, akap uvin, chule ahotbolun ahi.

²⁴Ahivangin athalpi chu long louvin athahat jingin, chule akhut banthaho chu imajouse bolthei Jacob Pathen'in ahatsah-in, (Chua kon chun Kelngoi ching, Israel songpi chu hung uma ahi:)

²⁵Nakithopi dinga napa Pathen, chule phatthei naboh ding imajouse bolthei hat chungnung chun, chung van'a kona phattheina ho-a, noilanga thutah-a um phattheina ho, chule ang le naobu phattheina ho-a nahatsah ahi.

²⁶Napa phattheina ho hin kapu kapate phatthei naho chu tonsot lhangho khodong geijin akhupjon ahi. Hiho chu Joseph luchunga umding, chule asopite-a kona kikhendohpa lujanga chu umding ahi.

²⁷Benjamin ngei banga nehpa ahin: jingkah le asamat chu aneh-a, chule nilhah le athilchom chu ahopkhen ding ahi, ati.

²⁸Hicheng jouse hi Israel phung som le phung ni chu ahivue. Chule hiche hi apauvin amaho phatthei aboh-a, ahenguva aseichu ahin; amatoh kitoh phatthei bohna-a khatcheh-a phatthei aboh ahi.

Jacob Thi chule Akivui

²⁹Chuin aman amaho chu athulhah-in ahenguva, Kamite toh puikhoma umding kahitai. Hit mi Ephron louva songkoa chun kapu kapate lah-a neivuijun;

³⁰Hiche songko chu Canaan gama Mamre koma Machpelah louva um ahin, alou muntoh goma Abraham'in Hit mi Ephron'a kona kivuina mun'a neidinga ana choh ahi.

³¹Chukoma chun amahon Abraham le a-inneipi Sarah chu anavuijun, Isaac le a-inneipi Rebekah jong avuijun; chule chua chun keiman Leah kana vuijin ahi.

³²Aloumun le asunga um songko chu Heth chate ho-a kona ana kichoa ahi, ati.



³³Chuin Jacob'in achapate chu athupez jouvin, akeng jalkhuna asep doh in, alhagao alhan, chule amite toh gopkhomin aumtan ahi.

Semtilbu 50

Jacob Dinga Alung Hem-u

¹Chuin Joseph'in apa mai le amai asuton, akapmin, achopmin ahi.

²Chuin Joseph'in apa long chu monthei louva asemna diuvin asohte louthem ho chu thu apen ahi. Chuin louthem ho chun Israel chu Amon theilou dingin asemtaovin ahi.

³Chuin ama chungu chun nisomli alutnun ahi; ajehchu amon louna dinga kitem miho ding chun ni chujatchu lutji-a ahi. Chuin Egypt mite chun amachu ni somsagi a-opmuvin ahi.

⁴Chuin ama a-opnau nikho ho chu akichai phatnin, Joseph Pharaoh insung mite henga chun, Tu-a hi namit muva lungsetna kachana ahile, lungset tah-in Pharaoh henga hitin neisei peh-un;

⁵Kapan eikihahsel sah-in, kahenga, Vetan, keima athiding kon kahitan; Canaan gama keiman keimatah dinga kasemsa lhana chu neivuiding ahi, ati. Hijeh chun tun nahenga katao ahi, kapa vuidingin neiche tousah-in, chujouleh hungkit tange, ati, tin neisei peh-un, ati.

⁶Chuin Pharaoh'in, Aman nangma nakihahsel sah bang chun chetouvin lang, napa chu gavuitan, ati.

⁷Chuin Joseph apa vuidingin achetoutan; chule Pharaoh sohte jouse, a-insunga upaho, chule Egypt gamsunga upaho jouse ama toh alhonun,

⁸Chule Joseph insung mite jouse, asopiteho, chule apa insung miho chu amatoch achetou khomun ahi. Achasen hou, akelngoihon hou, chule abonghon ho bou Goshen gama adalhauvin ahi.

⁹Chuin amachu sakol kangtalai ho leh sakol chungu tou mihon akilhon piuvin, chule amaho chu tamtah ahiuve.

¹⁰Chuin amaho Jordan luigala Atad chang chilna pholmun alhung taovin, chule amaho chua chun lhasetah-in akapmun ahi. Chuin aman nisagi sungin apa puldouna abolin ahi.

¹¹Chuin chuche gama cheng Canaan miho chun Atad chang chilna phola thi-opna chu amuphatnun, Hiche hi Egypt mite dinga lunghemna nasatah ahi, atiuvin; hiche jehchun chuche munchu Abel-mizraim asahtaove; hichu Jordan luigala um ahi.

¹²Chuin achapate chun ama thulhah bangtah-in abolpeh taovin ahi.



13 Ajehchu achapaten ama chu Canaan gama apolutnun, Abraham'in kivuina dinga Hit mi Ephron koma aloumun toh achohtha, Mamre koma Machpela louva songkoa chun avuitaovin ahi.

14 Chuin Joseph'in apa avuijou chun asopite toh, apa vuidinga akilhonpi chengse toh, Egypt gama akilekit taovin ahi.

Joseph'in Asopite Avela Akinepsah

15 Chuin Joseph asopite chun apau thichu amuphatnun, Joseph hin ijemtin eivetdao vintin, thil gilouho achunga inabolu chu lethuhding hin ngaito theijinte, akitiuvin ahi.

16 Chuin amahon Joseph henga thupokhat asolun, hitin asejuve, Napan athi masangin hiche thulhah hi anadalhan ahi;

17 Hitia hi Joseph henga nasei dinga ahi, Nahenga katao ahi, nasopite sukhelna le achonsetnao ngaidamin; ajehchu amahon nachunga thilgilou anaboltaove, tin aseije. Chule tun nahenga kataovu ahi, Napa Pathen sohtehe sukhelna chu ngaidamtan, atiuvin ahi. Chuin amahon ahenga hichu aseiphatnun Joseph akaptan ahi.

18 Chuin asopite jong chu ahungun, a-angsunga abohkhup jengun; ajah-a, Vetan, keiho hi nasohte kahiue, atiuve.

19 Chuin Joseph'in ahenguva, Kicha hih-un: ajehchu keima Pathen khela kitung kahi mongem?

20 Ahin nangho vangin kachunga hi thilgilou bol nagotnu anahin; ahinla hichu Pathen'in tunikho-a bang ngeija hi mitamtah hinkho huhdoh-a aumna dinga apha dinga anagot ahijoi.

21 Hijeh chun tun, kicha hih-un; keiman nangho le nachasenhau vahnang kate, ati. Chuin aman amaho chu alhamonin, damheochan ahouvin ahi.

Joseph Thi

22 Chuin Joseph chu ama le apa inkote toh Egypt gama chun achengun ahi. Chule Joseph chu kum jakhat le kum som ahingin ahi.

23 Chule Joseph chun Ephraim chate akhang thum lhinna tuson thum chan amu manin ahi. Chule Manasseh chapa Machir chateho jong Joseph pheichunga aseilenun ahi.

24 Chule Joseph'in asopite henga, Kathiding ahitai; ahin Pathen'in nahungvil tei dinga ahin, hiche gama kona hi napui doh uva, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga ana kihahselna gama chu napui tei dinga ahi.

25 Chuin Joseph'in Israel chate chu akiahahsel sah-in, Pathen'in thonlouva nahung vil dinga ahin, chutengle kagu hohi hia konahi napoh tou dinga ahi, ati.



²⁶Hitichun Joseph chu kum jakhat le kum som alhinin athitan ahi. Chuin amahon along chu amonthei louna din asemun, Egypt gamsunga thikong sunga akoitaove.



Potdohbu

Potdohbu 1

Egypt Gama Israelte Kibolgenthei

- ¹ Tun hichehi Egypt gama hunglutna Israel chateho min chu ahi; amitakip le a-insung miteu Jacob toh ahungun ahi.
- ² Reuben, Simeon, Levi, chule Judah,
- ³ Issachar, Zebulun, chule Benjamin,
- ⁴ Dan le Naphtali, Gad le Asher,
- ⁵ Chule Jacob taiguija kona pengdoh mihing chu aboncha mi somsagi ahiuve. Joseph vang chu Egypt gama ana umsa ahitai.
- ⁶ Chuin Joseph le asopite chule chuche khanga miho jouse chu athigam taovin ahi.
- ⁷ Chujouvin Israel chate chu achipha lheh jengun, apungtul tullun, atamlleh jeng taovin, chule hattah ahitaovin; gamsung chu alosoh taovin ahi.
- ⁸ Tun Egypt gama chun Joseph hephalou lengthah khat ahung lengchang tan ahi.
- ⁹ Chuin aman amite jah-a, Veuvun, Israel chate mipi hi eiho sangin atamjouvin, chule ahatjouvin ahi.
- ¹⁰ Hungun, eihon amaho hi chingthei tah-in bolu hite: achuti louleh amaho pungcheh cheh-untin, hung hitiding ahi, gal kisata khattou ahung umteng, amaho imelmateu lama hung pangun tin, eiho eisat untin, hitichun gamsunga konin potdoh getnunte, ati.
- ¹¹ Hijeh chun amahon apohgih houva amaho gimbol dingin achunguva tohvai homho apansah taove. Chule amahon Pharaoh dingin gou kholna khopiho Pithom le Rameses asauvin ahi.
- ¹² Ahivangin amahon amaho chu abolgim chanun apung cheh-un, akhangcheh cheh-un ahi. Chuin amahon Israel chate jehchun alunggim taovin ahi.
- ¹³ Chule Egypt miten Israel chate chu gimtah-in ana-u atohsah-un ahi.
- ¹⁴ Amahon natos hahsatah ho bon nganin, cheh-in, chule loujaova natos jat tintangin ahinkhou chu asugenthei lheh jengun: ana-u atohsahna jouseuva genthei tah-in atohsah-un ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chule Egypt lengpan Hebrew mi naosohsah teni, khatnu min Shiphrah le khatnu min Pu-ah chu akihoupin;



¹⁶Ajah lhona, Nangnin Hebrew numei ho nao nasosah lhonteng, naososahna touna chung a chun amaho chu velhonin; iti hama hichu pasal ahile natha lhonding ahi: ahin numei ahivangle hinghoi lhonin, ati.

¹⁷Ahivangin naososah teni chun Pathen aging lhonin, Egypt Lengpa thupeh bangchun abol lhonpon, ahin naosen pasal ho chu ahinghoiji lhonin ahi.

¹⁸Chuphatnin Egypt lengpan naososah teni chu akouvin, ajah lhona, Ipi dinga hicheho hi nabol lhona, naosen pasal ho chu nahing hoi lhon ham? ati.

¹⁹Chuin nao sosah teni chun Pharaoh jah-a, Hebrew numei hohi Egypt numei ho tobang ahilou jeh-u ahi; ajehchu amaho adamtheijun, nao sosah ho ahengu alhun masangle anasoh lhaji taovin ahi, atilhone.

²⁰Chutichun Pathen'in nao sosah teni chung chun aphalam tah-in na atongin ahi: chuin miho chu apung tul tul jengun, nasatah-in ahatdoh taovin ahi.

²¹Chuin ahitin ahi, nao sosah teni chun Pathen aginjeh lhonin, a-insungmi lhonding apen ahi.

²²Chuin Pharaoh'in amite chu athupeh-in, Pasal chapang pengtapou chu vadunga seplutnun, numei chapang tapou chu hing hoijun, atitai.

Potdohbu 2

Mosi Pen

¹Chuin Levi phunga peng pasal khat achen Levi chanu khat ji dingin akipuitan ahi.

²Chuin amanu chun nao avopmin, chapa khat ahingtai. Amanun ama chu naosen hoitah ahichu amu phatnin, lhathum aselin ahi.

³Amanun ama chu aselbe joulou phatnin, pumpenga kisa sinkhup khat alan, thingnai man le vahaibonin aloibitnin, asunga chun naosen chu akhumin; vadung kama peng lah-a chun agakoitai.

⁴Chule achunga ipi ahung sohdem ti ve dingin asopinu chu gamlatah-a adingin ahi.

⁵Chuin Pharaoh chanu chu kisil dingin vadunga chun ahung suh-in; chule asoh numei ho chu lui panga chun avah leovin ahi: chuin amanun peng lah-a sinkhup chu amuphatnin, hichu galadin asohnu chu asolin ahi.

⁶Chuin amanun hichu ahon phatnin naosen chu amutai: chule, veuvin, naosen chu ahung kapmin ahi. Chuin amanun amapa chu alung asen, Hichehi Hebrew chate lah-a khat ahi, ati.

⁷Chujouvin a-unu chun Pharaoh chanu jah-a chun, Keima kache-a hiche naosen hi nadonpeh dinga Hebrew naodon numei kaga koupeh ding ham? ati.



⁸Chuin Pharaoh chanun amanu jah-a, Chen, ati. Chuin nungahnu chu achen, naosen nuchu agakoupeh tan ahi.

⁹Chuin Pharaoh chanu chun amanu henga, Hiche naocha hi kipuijin lang keima dingin neihin vah peh-in, chule keiman natohman kapeh ding nahi ati. Chuin numei chun chapang chu akipuijin, avahatan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin chapang chu ahung khandoh phatnin, naodonna chun Pharaoh chanu henga ahinpuijin, ama amanu chapa ahitan; chule amanun amin Mosi asah tai: Ajehchu keiman twilah-a kona kalahdoh ahi, ati.

Mosi Midian Gama Ajam

¹¹Chuin hiche laichun ahitin ahi, Mosi akikhanlhit phatnin, asopite henga agachen, apohgih-u chu agaven ahile, Egypt mikhatnin asopi Hebrew mi khat aden chu amulhi tan ahi.

¹²Chuin aman akimvel dung avelen, koimacha amulou phatnin Egypt mipa chu athatnin, neldi lah-a aselin ahi.

¹³Chule ani ni channia apotdohkit phatnin, veuvin, Hebrew mi ni akidel lhonin: aman athemo jopa henga, Ipinga nasopi naden ham? ati.

¹⁴Chuin amapan, Keiho chungu pipui le thutan dinga kon natunham? Egypt mipa natha banga chu keijong thading neigot ham? ati. Chuin Mosi akichatan, Tahbeh-a hiche thilhi kihedoh-a ahitai, ati.

¹⁵Tun Pharaoh'in hichehi ajah phatnin, Mosi chu thadingin aholtan ahi. Ahin Mosi Pharaoh maikoh-a konin ajam mangin, Midian gama achengin: chule ama twikul panga atouvin ahi.

¹⁶Tun Midian thempupa chun chanu sagi anei jin ahi. Chuin maho chu twi thalin ahungun, apa kelngoihon chip dingin kongho chu athal dimun ahi.

¹⁷Chuin kelngoi chingho chu ahungun amaho chu anodoh-un ahi: ahivangin Mosi adingdoh-in amaho chu akithopin, akelngoi honu chu twi achipsah-in ahi.

¹⁸Chuin amaho apau Reuel henga ahung phatnun, aman ahenguva, Iti dana tunia nahiti hungvah uham? ati.

¹⁹Chuin amahon, Egypt mikhatnin kelngoi chingho khutna konin eihuhdoh-un, chule keiho dingin lhingsetnin twi jong eithal peh-un, kelngoihon jong twi achipsah-in ahi, atiuve.

²⁰Chuin aman achanute jah-a, Ama chu hoi ja umtam? ipidinga mipa chu nahin dalhah-u ham? an nedingin gakouvun, ati.

²¹Chuin Mosi chuche pa toh chending chu anomtan: chule aman achanu Zipporah chu Mosi apetan ahi.



²²Chuin amanun chapa khat ahinpeh-in, amin Gershom asahtai: ajehchu aman, Keima mi gama khopema kahi, ati.

²³Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin ahitin ahi, Egypt lengpa chu athitan ahi. Chuin Israel chate chu asohchan jeh-un akhoisauvin, akapmun, chule asohchan jeh uva akanao chu Pathen kom alhungtan ahi.

²⁴Chuin Pathen'in akhoisat nao chu ajahpeh tan, Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob toh akitepna chu ageldoh tan ahi.

²⁵Chuin Pathen'in Israel chate chu ahinven, amaho chu akhohsah tan ahi.

Potdohbu 3

Pathen'in Mosi Akou

¹Tun Mosi'n Midian thempu anupa pa Jethro kelngoihon achingin ahi. Chuin kelngoihon chu neldi gam nungram panga chun apuijin, Pathen molsang Horeb ahunglung tan ahi.

²Chuin Pakai Vantil chu hamboh lah-a konin meikongin ahung kilah-in ahi. Chuin aman aven ahile, veuvin, hamboh chu meikongin akouvin, ahinla hamboh chu akavampon ahi.

³Chuin Mosi'n, Tun keima kiheijing ting, i-atile hamboh khu kalouham, hiche melchihna nasatah hi gavenge, atin ahi.

⁴Chuin avedinga akihei chu Pakaiyin amu phatnin, hamboh lah-a konchun Pathen'in ahin kouvin, Mosi, Mosi, ati. Chuin aman, Hikoma kaume, ati.

⁵Chuin aman, Hiram hin nai hih-in: nakenga konin nakeng chot sutlhan, ajehchu nadinna chu muntheng ahi, ati.

⁶Chukalvallon aman, Keima napu napate Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen kahi, ati. Chuin Mosi'n amai aseltai: ajehchu aman Pathen avet ngamlou ahi.

⁷Chuin Pakaiyin, Keiman Egypt gama kamite kisuh genthei kichen tah-in kamutan, chule tohvai homho jala akanao kajatai; ajehchu keiman agenthei nao kahetai.

⁸Chule Egypt miho khutna kona huldoh dingle amaho chuche gama kona chu puidoh-a, gamphatah le gamlentah khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite, chule Jebus mite gama puitou dinga hung kumlha kahi.

⁹Hijeh chun tun, ven, Israel chate kana chu kakom ahung lung tai: chule Egypt miten amaho abolgenthei nao jong kamudoh tai.



- 10** Hijeh chun tun hungin, kami Israel chate Egypt gama kona napuidoh theina dingin Pharaoh henga nasol ing kate, ati.
- 11** Chuin Mosi'n Pathen henga, Keima koi kahia, Pharaoh henga kache-a, Egypt gama kona Israel chate chu kagapui doh ding ham? ati.
- 12** Chuin aman, Tahbeh-a keiman nangma kaumpi ding nahi; chule hichehi keiman kasol nahi amelchihna hiding ahi: nangman miho chu Egypt ma kona nahin puidoh teng, hiche molsanga hi Pathen najen dingu ahi, ati.
- 13** Chuin Mosi'n Pathen henga, Vetan, keima Israel chate heng kagalhuna, amaho jah-a, Napu napateu Pathen'in naheng uva eihinsol ahi, kati tengle; amahon, Amin ipiham? tia ahinsei tei dingu ahin, ahenguva ipi kasei ding ham? ati.
- 14** Chuin Pathen'in Mosi henga, KEIMA CHU KEIMA KAH: chule Israel chate jah-a chu KEIMA kitipan nangho henga eihinsol ahi tia nasei ding ahi, ati.
- 15** Chukal valin Pathen'in Mosi jah-a, Israel chate henga chun, Napu napateu Pakai Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Jacob Pathen'in naheng uva eihinsol ahi: hichehi tonsotna kamin, chule nakhang khanguva neihet jingna dingu ahi tin seipeh-in.
- 16** Chen, Israel upaho chu gakhom khomin lang, ahenguva, Napu napateu Pakai Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Jacob Pathen chu kahenga ahung kilah-in, kajah-a, Keiman nangho tahbeh-in kahung vilun, chule Egypt gama nachung uva kibol chu kamutan:
- 17** Chuin keiman, Nangho Egypt suhgentheina-a kona kapuidoh uva, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite, chule Jebus mite gam, bongnoi le khoiju lonna gama chu kapuilut dingu nahiue, tin kaseije, gatin.
- 18** Chutengle amahon nathusei angai dingu ahi. Chutengle nangma le Israel upa ho Egypt lengpa koma nahung diu, ajah-a, Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen'in keiho eikimu piuvin ahi: tun Pakai ka Pathen'u henga ganlhaina kaganei nadingun, gamthipma nithum lampi neiche sah-un tia nahenga kataovu ahi, tia nasei dingu ahi.
- 19** Ahin Egypt lengpa chun khut thahat tah tilouva nasoldoh louheldiu ahi ti kichen tah-in kahei.
- 20** Chule keiman kakhut kahin lhandoh ding, alah uva kabolding thil kidanga chu Egypt kajepding: chujouteng aman nangho nasoldoh dingu ahi.
- 21** Chule keiman Egypt mite mitmu-a hiche mitehi khotona kapeh ding, chule hung hiti ding ahi, nangho nache tengule agoh-a nache lou dingu ahi.
- 22** Ahin numei takipmin a-inheng le a-in'a pemho henga dangka le sana-a kijepna ho, ponsil nihchen ho apa-a alah dingu: hicheho chu nachapa teo le nachanu teo najepnadiu; hitia chu nanghon Egypt mite chu nachom dingu ahi, ati.



Potdohbu 4

Pathen'in Mosi Thilkidang Boltheina Thahat Apeh

- ¹Chuin Mosi'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Hijongle ven, amahon eitahsan lou ding, kathujong angailou ding ahi: ajehchu amahon, Nahenga Pakai akilahpoi ati ding ahi, ati.
- ²Chuin Pakaiyin ahenga, Nakhutna umchu ipiham? ati. Chuin aman, Tenggol ahi, ati.
- ³Chuin aman, Tolla seplhan ati. Chuin aman hichu tolla aseplhan ahile gul asohtan; chuin Mosi chuche masanga konchun ajamtan ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Nakhut lhangin lang hichu ameijin manin; (Chuin aman akhut alhangin, amanin ahile, akhutna tenggol asoh kit tai:)
- ⁵Amahon apu apateu Pakai Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Jacob Pathen chu nahenga ahung kilahnai ti atahsan theina dingun, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Pakaiyin ahenga ase kitnin, Tun nakhut chu na-opma koijin, atin ahi. Chuin aman akhut a-opma akoitan ahi: chuin hichu alahdoh phatnin, veuvin, akhutchu aphah-in buhbang bangin abangtan ahi.
- ⁷Hichun aman, Nakhut chu na-opma koikitnin, ati. Aman akhut chu a-opma akoikitnin ahile, a-opma akhut chu atidang bang bang ahi kit tai.
- ⁸Chule hung hiti ding ahi, amahon nangma natahsan lou uva, chule melchihna masajong chu angai louvule, amahon melchihna nunung joh chu atahsan ding ahi.
- ⁹Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Amahon hiche melchihna ni teni jonghi atahsan lou uva, chule na thusei jong angai lou uva ahileh, nangman vadung twi nalah-a, tolgo chungang nasunlah ding ahi. Chule nangman vadunga kona nalahdoh twi chu tolgo chungang chu thisan hungsoh ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga, Vo ka Pakai, keima tumasangin jong, chule nangman nasoh henga thu nahinseija patnin jong mi kamnal kahipoi: ahin keima thusei ngongkai le lei kipehlou kahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin ama henga, Mihem kam sema koiham? Ahiloule paomo le nangong, chule kho muthei le mitcho sema chu koiham? Pakai keima kahi hilouham?
- ¹²Hijeh chun tun chen, keiman nakam kaumpi jinga, nasei ding kahil ding ahi ati.
- ¹³Chuin aman, Vo ka Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, nangman nasolnom dang khat solmajin ati.



¹⁴Chuin Pakai lunghanna chu Mosi chungu akoujahtan, ahenga, Levi mi nasopipa Aaron uma hilouham? aman thu phatah-in aseitheije ti kahei. Chujongle ven, ama nangma kimupi din ahungdoh-e: aman nangma namuteng alungsung kipahding ahi.

¹⁵Chule nangman ama henga thu nasei ding, akamsunga thuho nakoipeh ding ahi: chule keiman nangma kam le ama kam kaumpi ding, chule nabol lhonding kahil ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule amachu nangma dinga mipi ho henga thuseija pangding: ama chu nangma dinga nakam khela panga, chule nangma ama dinga Pathen khela napan ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule nangman hiche tenggol hi nakhutna nakichoi ding, hichea hi melchihna ho nabolding ahi, ati.

Mosi Egypt Gama Ahung Kile

¹⁸Chuin Mosi anupa pa Jethro henga ahung kilen, ajah-a, Nahenga katao ahi, Egypt gama kasopite henga kinungle kit dingin neisolun, hingnalai naovem gavenge, ati. Chuin Jethro'n Mosi jah-a, Lung mongin chetan, ati.

¹⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Midian gama Mosi henga, Chen, Egypt gama kilekit tan, ajehchu nangma thadinga nahol ho jouse chu athigam taove, ati.

²⁰Chuin Mosi'n a-inneipi le achapate chu apuijin, sangan chungu atousah-in, Egypt gama akiletan ahi. Chule Mosi'n Pathen tenggol chu akhutna akichoijin ahi.

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Ven, Egypt gama nakile teng nakhutna kakoi thil kidang ho jouse chu Pharaoh angsunga nabol ding ahi: hijongle aman miho chu asoldoh louna dinga Pharaoh lung chu katahsah ding ahi.

²²Chule nangman Pharaoh jah-a, Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, Israel chu kachapa, apeng masapen ahi.

²³Chule keiman najah-a kasei ahi, Aman keima eijen theina dingin kachapa chu soldoh tan: chule nangman ama soldoh ding nanop louva ahile, ven, keiman nachapa katha ding, apeng masapentah chu kathading ahi, tia nasei ding ahi, ati.

²⁴Chule lampia jinlhun in'a chun ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin ama chu akimupin, thadin aholtan ahi.

²⁵Hichun Zipporah'in meituh songhem khat alan, achapa chep atanpeh-in, hichu akengbula aseplhan, Tahbeh-in nangma hi keima dinga thisanso inneipu nahi, ati.

²⁶Hitichun amachu alhadoh tan ahi. Chuin amanun, Cheptan jah-a chu nangma keima dinga thisanso inneipu nahi ahi, ati.



²⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Aaron henga, Gamthipma Mosi kimupi din chen, ati. Chuin ama achen, Pathen molsanga chun ama akimupin, achopmin ahi.

²⁸Chuin Mosi'n Aaron henga chun asolpa Pakai thusei jouse le athupez melchihna jouse chu aseipehtan ahi.

²⁹Chuin Mosi le Aaron achelhonin, Israel upaho jouse akhom khom lhontai.

³⁰Chuin Aaron'in Pakaiyin Mosi henga ase i thu jouse chu aseijin, miho mitmun melchihna ho chu aboltan ahi:

³¹Chuin mipi chun atahsan taove. Chuin Pakaiyin Israel chate avila, athohgimnao ahinvet pehchu ajah phatnun, amaho akunun Pathen ahou taovin ahi.

Potdohbu 5

Pharaoh Angsunga Mosi le Aaron

¹Chuche jouchun Mosi le Aaron alut lhonin, Pharaoh henga, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, gamthipma keima dinga Kut aboltheina diuvin kamite solin ati, tin ase i lhonin ahi.

²Ahinla Pharaoh'in, Pakai chu koi hija, keiman athu kangaija Israelte kasoldoh ding ham? Keiman Pakai chu kahepon, Israelte jong kasoldoh louding ahi, ati.

³Hichun amanin, Hebrew mite Pathen'in eikimupi lhon ahi. Nahenga kataolhon ahi, Pakai ka Pathen'u henga ganlhaina gabol dingin nithum lampia neisolun: achutiloule aman ichunguva gamna hise ahiloule chemjam achuhsah ding ahi, atilhone.

⁴Chuin Egypt lengpan amani henga, Nangni Mosi le Aaron'in ipidinga mipi hohi anatoh-u nangahsah lhonham? napohgih hou gakipoh thim thimun, ati.

⁵Chuin Pharaoh'in, Veuvin, hiche gam mihohi tun tamtah ahiuvin, nangnin amaho chu apohgih houva konin nakicholdo sah lhontan ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin chuche Nile le chun Pharaoh'in tohvai poho le alamkai ho athupez-in, ajah uva,

⁷Nanghon masanga banga chu miho chu cheh aden nadingu changpol napehkit lou dinguh ahitai: amaho cheohen lang amaho ding cheh pol gakihol khomu hen.

⁸Chule tumasanga acheden denjiu jatjat chu nadensah jing dinguh: hichea kona chu nalhomsah loudiu ahi: ajehchu amaho thaseuva ahi; hijeh-a, Ka-Pathen'u henga ganlhaina gabol dingin neisolun tia pengu ahi.

⁹Hahsa tah-a atoh diuvin chuche miho chunguh chun natoh hahsacheh koibe pehun; amahon thumanlou ngaisah daohen, ati.



- ¹⁰Chuin mipi tohvai poho le toh lamkai chu achedoh-un, mipi ho henga chun, Pharaoh'in hitihin aseije, Keiman nangho changpol kapehlou dingui ahitai.
- ¹¹Nangho cheovin lang namu nathei thejuva pol gakiholun; hijongle nanatoh-u chu kilhomsah deh louding ahi, agatiuve.
- ¹²Chutichun mipi chu changpol khela manding changkung gakhom khom dingin Egypt gam pumpi-a akithechek taovin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin tohlamkai ho chun amaho chu anouvin, nanitin natoh houchu changpol aumlai bang chun tong bukimun, atiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin Pharaoh toh lamkaiho chun mipi ho chungu apansah Israel chate lamkaiho chu avouvin, Ipi dinga nacheh denu natoh chu masanga banga janhi le tunia nabol bulhit lou uham? tin aphohsal taovin ahi.
- ¹⁵Hichun Israel chate lamkaiho chu ahungun Pharaoh henga agakapmun, Ibola nangman nasohte hi neihiti bolu hitam?
- ¹⁶Nasohte hi changpol la eikipe pouvin, chule amahon kahenguva, Cheh denguvun eitiuvun ahi. Chule ven, nasohte hi eivouvin, ahivangin athemmo chu namite ahieve, atiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁷Ahivangin aman, Nangho thase nahieve, nangho thase nahieve: hijeh-a chu nanghon, Cheohitin Pakai henga ganlhaina gabolu hite natiu ahi.
- ¹⁸Hijeh chun tun cheovin lang na gatongun: ajehchu nangho changpol kipelou ding nahieve, hijongle nacheh dendiu jat chu nabolhit dingui ahi, ati.
- ¹⁹Nanghon niseh-a nanatoh naova na cheh dendiu jat chu nalhomsah loudiu ahi tia akiseipeh phatnu chun, Israel chate lamkaihon achunguva thilphalou chua ahitai ti amudoh taovin ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin amaho Pharaoh koma kona ahungpot doh-u toh kilhonin, lampia anading Mosi le Aaron chu akimutopi taovin ahi.
- ²¹Chuin amahon amani henga, Pakaiyin nave lhonhen lang nachung thu lhon tanhen; ajehchu nangnin keiho thana dinga akhutnuva chemjam koina dingin Pharaoh mitmu le asohte mitmun thet umtah in neisem taovin ahi, atiuve.

Mosi Pathen Henga Akiplin

- ²²Chuin Mosi Pakai henga akinungle kitnin, Pakai, ipi dinga hiche mite chungahi phalou tah-a na natoh ham? Ipi dinga neisol ham?
- ²³Ajehchu Pharaoh henga namina thusei dinga kahunga pat hin, aman hiche mite chungu thilse abol jingin; chule nangman jong namite nahuhdoh hihhelin ahi, ati.

Potdohbu 6



¹Chujouvin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Keiman Pharaoh chungu ipi kabol ding tu-a hi nangman namu ding ahi. Ajehchu khut thahat hin amaho chu asol ding, chule khut thahat hin amaho chu agamsunga kona adeldoh tho sah ding ahi, ati.

Pathen'in Mosi Akou

²Chuin Pathen'in Mosi henga thu aseijin, ajah-a hitin aseije, keima Pakai chu kahi.

³Chule keima Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob hengah Pathen hat chungnung minin kana kilah-in; ahinla amahon kamin JEHOVAH hin eina hepouvin ahi.

⁴Chule gamdangmi ahinao akholjina gamu Canaan gam chu amaho pehdingin keiman amahotoh kakitepna kaphut doh-in ahi.

⁵Chule Egypt miten sohchanga ahennaova Israel chate akhoisatnao jong chu kajan; chule kakitepna chu kageldoh tan ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun Israel chate henga hitin seijin, Keima Pakai kahin, chule Egypt mite pohgih ho noiya kona kapui diu, apohgih houva kona kalhadoh uva, chule keiman ban jahdoh le thutanna nasatah puma kahuhdoh ding nahiue.

⁷Chule nangho kamite hidinga kalah uva, chule keima na-Pathen'u kahi ding: chule Egypt mite pohgih ho-a kona napuidoh uva Pakai na-Pathen'u kahichu nahetdingu ahi.

⁸Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob henga pehdinga kana kihahselna gamachu kapuilit ding nahiuvn; chule hichu nagoulo diuva kapeh ding nahiue: keima Pakai chu kahi, tin, ati.

⁹Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate hengah thu aseijin; ahivangin alhagaovu ahesoh jehle asoh channu akhoh behseh jehchun Mosi thusei chu angaipeh pouvin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati.

¹¹Chenlang Egypt lengpa Pharaoh chun agama kona Israel chate asoldoh nadingin gaseijin, ati.

¹²Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga, Vetan, Israel chaten bon kathu angailou uva ahile; Pharaoh'in keima kam chepkitanlou thuhi iti angaiding ham? ati.

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga thu aseijin, Egypt gama kona Israel chate puidoh nadingin, Israel chate le Egypt lengpa Pharaoh'a henga seiding thu apen ahi.

Mosi le Aaron Khanggui

¹⁴Hichenghi apu apateo insung aluchangho chu ahiue; Israel'a kona apeng masapen Reuben chapate chu Hanoah, Pallu, Hezron le Carmi ahiue. Hichenghi Reuben insung mite ahiue.



¹⁵Chule Simeon chapate chu Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jachin le Zoher, chule Canaan numeinu chapa Shaul ahiuve. Hichenghi Simeon insung mite ahiuve.

¹⁶Chule hicheng hi amaho khanggui dungjuija Levi chapate min chu ahi; Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari ahiuve. Chule Levi damsung kumkho chu kum jakhat le somthum le sagi ahi.

¹⁷Gershon chapate chu, a-insungu dungjuijin Libni le Shimei ahihone.

¹⁸Chule Kohath chapate chu, Amran, Izhar, Hebron, chule Uzziel ahiuve. Chule Kohath damsung kumkho chu kum jakhat le somthum le thum ahi.

¹⁹Chule Merari chapate chu, Mahli le Mushi ahihone. Hichenghi akhangguiju dungjuija Levi insung mite ahiuve.

²⁰Chuin Amram'in apa sopinu chanu Jochebed chu aji dingin akipuijin; amanun Aaron le Mosi ahinpeh-in ahi. Chule Amram damsung kumho chu kum jakhat le somthum le sagi ahi.

²¹Chule Izhar chapate chu, Korah, Napheg, chule Zichri ahiuve.

²²Chule Uzziel chapate chu Mishael, Elzaphan, chule Zithri ahiuve.

²³Chuin Aaron'in Amminadab chanu Nahshon sopinu Elisheba chu aji dingin akipuijin; chule amanun Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule Ithamar ahinpeh-in ahi.

²⁴Chule Korah chapate chu, Assir, Elkanah, chule Abiasaph ahiuve. Hichenghi Korah insung mite ahiuve.

²⁵Chuin Aaron chapa Eleazar chun Putiel chanute lah-a khat aji dingin akipuijin; chule amanun Phinehas ahinpeh-in ahi. Hichenghi a-insungu dungjui cheh-a Levi ho pate bulpiho ahiuve.

²⁶Hiche teni hi Pakaiyin, Egypt gama konin Israel chate chu galsat miho dungjuijin puidoh lhonin tia aseini na Aaron le Mosi chu ahihone.

²⁷Hiche teni hi ahi Egypt gama kona Israel chate puidohna dinga Egypt lengpa Pharaoh henga thusei teni chu: Hiche teni hi chuche Mosi le Aaron chu ahihone.

Pathen'in Mosi Le Aaron Athupeh

²⁸Chuin Egypt gama Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseini chun ahitin ahi,

²⁹Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, Keima Pakai chu kahi: keiman nahenga kasei jouse chu Egypt lengpa Pharaoh henga seijin, ati.

³⁰Chuin Mosi'n Pakai angzunga chun, Vetan, keima kam cheptanlou kahin, chule Pharaoh'in iti kasei angaiding ham, ati.

Potdohbu 7



- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Ven, keiman nangma Pharaoh henga dingin pathen'in kasemtai; chule nasopipa chu nangma themgao hiding ahi.
- ²Nangman kathupeh jouse chu aboncha naseidoh ding; chule nasopipa Aaron'in agamma kona Israel chate chu asoldohna dinga Pharaoh henga aseiding ahi
- ³Chule keiman Pharaoh lungchang kasuhtah ding, Egypt gamsunga chu kamelchih naho le kathil kidangho kapunsah ding ahi.
- ⁴Hijongleh Egypt gamsunga kakhut kalhah nading le, kagalsat miho le kami Israel chate chu thutanna nasatah-a Egypt gamsunga kona kapuidoh nadinga Pharaoh'in nasei angaideh louding ahi.
- ⁵Chule keiman Egypt chungu kakhut kajah-a, amaho lah-a kona Israel chate kapuidoh teng, keima Pakai kahi chu Egypt miten aheth dingu ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chutichun Mosi le Aaron'in Pakaiyin athupeh bang bangin abol lhonin, chuti chun abol lhon tai.
- ⁷Chule amanin Pharaoh henga thu aseilhon chun Mosi kum somget alhingtan, chule Aaron chu kum somget le kum thum alhingtan ahi.

Aaron Tenggol

- ⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ⁹Pharaoh'in najah lhona, Nangnin thilkidang vetsah lhonin atiteng; nangman Aaron hengah, Natenggol chu lanlang Pharaoh angunga seplhan, natiding ahi. Chuteng hichu gul hungsoh ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Mosi le Aaron Pharaoh henga alutlhonin, Pakai thupeh bangchun abol lhontan ahi. Chuin Aaron'in atenggol chu Pharaoh masang le asohte masanga aseplhan ahile, hichu gul asohtan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuphatnin Pharaoh'in jong miching ho le doi themho akoukhom tai. Tun Egypt mitpheldoi themho, amaho jong chun adojuva konin chutobang bang chun aboltheijun ahi.
- ¹²Ajehchu amaho amitakipmin atenggol cheh-u chu aseplhaovin ahile hicheho chu gul asohtan ahi: ahivangin Aaron tenggol chun atenggol hou chu avallhum gamtan ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Pharaoh lungsung chu Pakaiyin aseibang chun amani thusei angailouna dingin, Aman atahsah tan ahi.

Hise Masapen: Twi Thisan Aso

- ¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Pharaoh lungsung akisuh tah jeh-a aman miho chu achesah nomlou ahi.



¹⁵Nangma jingkah le Pharaoh henga gachen: ven, ama twikhuh lama chun achei; chule nangma amato kimuto dinga vadung panga chu nanading ding; chule gul naso sahna tenggol chu nakhutna nakichoi ding ahi.

¹⁶Chutengle nangman ama henga, Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen'in nangma henga, Amahon keima gamthipma eijen theina diuvin kamite chesah-in, tia seidinga eihinsol ahi: ahinla ven, tugeihin hichu nangman nangaipoi.

¹⁷Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Hichea konahi Pakai kahi chu neihet ding ahi. Ven, kakhut na tenggola hi vadunga twi chu kajepding ahin, chule hichu thisan sohding ahi.

¹⁸Chule vadunga um nga hochu thiding, vadung chu uiding ahin; chule Egypt miten vadunga twi chu donding akidah diu ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Aaron jah-a, Natenggol chu lanlang Egypt twiho chungu, aluidung hou chungu, vadung ho chungu, atuikul hou chungu, chule atuikul hou jouse chungu aboncha thisan asotheina ding le Egypt gam pumpi-a thing kongho le song kongho-a jong thisan aumna dingin nakhut jahdoh-in tin seijin, ati.

²⁰Chuin Pakai thupeh bang chun Mosi le Aaron'in abol lhontan ahi; chuin aman atenggol chu alamin, Pharaoh mitmu le asohte mitmun vadunga um twi chu ajeptan ahi; chuin vadunga um twi jouse chu thisan asohtai.

²¹Chuin vadunga um nga ho chu athin; vadung chu a-uitan, Egypt miten vadung twi chu adonthei tapouvin; chule Egypt gamsung pumpi-a chun thisan aumtan ahi.

²²Chuin Egypt mitpheldoi themho chun adoi uva konin chutobangma chun abolun ahi. Chule Pharaoh lung chu tahsah-in aumin, Pakaiyin aseibang chun aman amani thusei angai dehpon ahi.

²³Chuin Pharaoh chu akiheijin a-insunga aluttan, hiche thuhi alungsunga angaito pon ahi.

²⁴Chuin Egypt miten donding twi holna-in vadung vel chu alaitauvin ahi; ajehchu amahon vadung twi chu adonthei louvu ahitai.

²⁵Chule Pakaiyin vadung chu avoh-a pat nisagi alhingtan ahi.

Potdohbu 8

Hise Nina: Uphoh

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Pharaoh henga gachen lang, ajah-a hitin gaseijin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Eijen theina diuvin kamite soldoh tan.



- ²Chule nangman amaho chu nasol nomlouva ahile, ven, keiman nagamsung pumpi uphoh-a kajep ding ahi.
- ³Chule vadung chun uphoh atama tam ahinsepdoh ding, hicheho chu na-in sung, na-indan sung, najalkhun chung, nasohte insung, namite chung, nathuh khuh sung, chule nachang bong mehnao kong houva hunglut ding ahiuve.
- ⁴Chule uphoh ho chu nangma chungle namite chung, chule nasohte jouse chung hung kaltou diu ahi, tin seijin ati.
- ⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Aaron henga seijin, Vachadung ho chule vadung hole twikul ho chung natenggol pumin nakhut chu jahdoh inlang uphoh hochu Egypt gam chung hungdoh sah-in, tin, ati.
- ⁶Hiti chun Aaron'in Egypt twi chung chun akhut ajahdoh-in ahile uphoh ho chu ahungdoh-un, Egypt gam chu alodim taovin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin mitphel doithem ho jong chun adoiju chu mangchan chutobangma chun abolun, Egypt gam chung chun uphoh hochu ahungdoh sah-un ahi.
- ⁸Hichun Pharaoh'in Mosi le Aaron akouvin, ajah lhona, Keima le kamite-a kona uphoh hohi alahmang nadingin Pakai henga ngeh lhonin; chutengle Pakai henga ganlhaina boldinga mipi chu kasol ding ahi, ati.
- ⁹Chuin Mosi'n Pharaoh jah-a, Lunglhai selin neithu peh-in, itih phatle nangma le na-insunga kona uphoh ho suhmanga auma vadunga bou aumna dinga nangma-a ding, nasohte-a ding, chule namite dinga katao dingham? ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin aman, Jingle ati. Chuin aman, Pakai ka Pathen'u bang hi koimacha dang aumpoi ti nahet nadingin: nathusei dungjuijin hitahen.
- ¹¹Chule uphoh hochu nangma-a kon, na-insung ho-a kon, nasohte-a kon, chule namite-a kona chemanguva, vadunga bou umdingu ahitai, ati.
- ¹²Chuin Mosi le Aaron chu Pharaoh koma konin apotdoh lhontai. Chuin Mosi'n Pharaoh douna-a uphoh ho asosah jehchun Pakai henga ataotan ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi thu dungjuijin ahinboltan: chuin uphoh ho chu inho, kho ho, chule louho-a konchun athigam taovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin amahon hiho chu aluh luh-in asekhom mun: gamsung chu apumpin a-uitan ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahivangin Pharaoh'in chomkhat akicholdona amuphatnin, Pakaiyin anasei bangin alung atahsah-in; amani thusei chu angaipeh tapon ahi.

Hise Thumna: Kha

- ¹⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Aaron jah-a, Egypt gam pumpi-a leivuichu kha ahung so nadin natenggol lamin lang gamsunga leivui chu jepmin, tin seijin, ati.



¹⁷Chuin amanin chutichun abol lhontan ahi: ajehchu Aaron'in atenggol chu akhut toh alamin, leisetna leivui chu ajepmin ahile sa le mihem chungu chun kha ahung langtan; chuin Egypt gam pumpi-a chun tolla leivui jouse chu kha ahungsoh tan ahi.

¹⁸Chule mitphel doithem hochun adoiju chu amang chaovin kha asosah gouvin, ahivangin amahon abolthei tapouvin ahi. Chutichun sa le mihem chungu chun kha alangtan ahi.

¹⁹Chujouvin mitpheldoi themho chun Pharaoh henga, Hichehi Pathen khutjung ahi atiuvn ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin anaseisa bang chun Pharaoh lungsung chu tahsah-in aumin; aseilhon angaipeh tapon ahi.

Hise Lina: Thousi Vaibong

²⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Jingpi matah-in thouvin lang Pharaoh anga gadingin: ven, ama twikhuh lama ahunge; chule nangman ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Amahon eijen theina dingun kamite soldoh-in ati.

²¹Chutilouva, nangman kamite nasoldoh louva ahile, ven, nangma chung, nasohte chung, namite chung, chule na-insung chungu thousivaibong kahin lansah ding; Egypt mite insungho le adinnau leiset chungu chu thousivaibong dimset ding ahi.

²²Chuche nikho chule kamite chenna Goshen gamchu kakhendoh ding, chukoma chu thousivaibong himhim umlou ding; chuteng keima leiset lailung Pakai kahi nahetdoh ding ahi.

²³Chule keiman kamite le namite kah-a kikhenna kakoi ding: jingle hiche melchihna chu hung umding ahi, gatin, ati.

²⁴Chuin Pakaiyin chutichun aboltan; Pharaoh insung le asohte insunga, chule Egypt gam pumpi-a chun genthei umtah thousivaibong ahung lhungtan: thousivaibong jehchun gam chu suhboh-in aumtan ahi.

²⁵Chuin Pharaoh'in Mosi le Aaron chu akouvin, ahenglhona, Nangho cheovin lang hiche gamahin na-Pathen'u henga ganlhaina ganei taovin, ati.

²⁶Chuin Mosi'n, Chutobanga bolding chu thildih ahipoi; ajehchu keihon Egypt mite-a dinga thet umtah hochu Pakai ka-Pathen'u henga ganlhaina-a kaneidiu ahi: ven, Egypt mite dinga thet umtah hochu amitmu tah uva ganlhaina-a kaneijuva ahile, amahon songa eiselou dingu ham?

²⁷Aman eithupeh banguva gamthip nithum lama kacheuva, Pakai ka-Pathen'u henga ganlhaina kanei dingu ahi, ati.

²⁸Chuin Pharaoh'in, Pakai na Pathen'u henga gamthipma ganlhaina nanei theina dingun nasolu vinge; ahin gamlatah-a vang nachelou dingu ahi: keima dingin neitao peh-un, ati.



²⁹Chuin Mosi'n, Ven, keima nakoma kona kachedoh-a, Pharaoh le asohte, chule amite-a kona thousivaibong hohi jinga patna achemang nadiuvin Pakai koma kagatao ding ahi: ahin mipi ho chu Pakai henga ganlhaina neidinga chesah louna dingin, Pharaoh'in dohan neibolkit tahih-un, ati.

³⁰Chuin Mosi Pharaoh anga konin apotdoh-in, Pakai henga ataotan ahi.

³¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi thusei bangchun abolin; chule thousivaibong hochu Pharaoh'a kon le asohtea kon, chule amite-a konin aladoh-in; khatcha jong aumdena aumpon ahi.

³²Chuin Pharaoh'in hiche chungu jong hi alung atahsah-in, miho chu asoldoh dehpon ahi.

Potdohbu 9

Hise Ngana: Gancha Pul

¹Chujouvin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Pharaoh koma lutnin lang ajah-a, Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Keima eihou theina diuvin kamite chu soldoh tan.

²Nangman amaho soldoh ding nada-a, nahen jing nahlaija ahile,

³Ven, loujaova um naganchaho chung, sakol ho, sanganho, sangongsang ho, bongchalho, kelngoiho chungah Pakai khut chuding: gancha pul khohtah langding ahi.

⁴Chule Pakaiyin Israel mite gancha honle Egypt mite gancha hon chu achomkhen ding: chule Israel chate-a pou pou chu khatcha jong thilou ding ahi, tin gaseijin, ati.

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin phatbih khat atepmin, Pakaiyin jing nikhole hiche thilhi gamsunga abolding ahi, ati.

⁶Chutichun ajing nikhon Pakaiyin chuche thil chu aboltan, Egypt gamsunga gancha jouse chu athitai: ahinla Israel chate gancha ho chu khatcha jong athipon ahi.

⁷Chuin Pharaoh'in mi asolin, chule veuvin, Israel mite gancha khatcha jong athi aumpon ahi. Chuin Pharaoh lungthim chu akisutah-in; chule miho chu alhadoh dehpon ahi.

Hise Gupna: Uilut

⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga, Nangnin thuh sunga konin vut khutdim la lhonin lang, hichu Mosi'n Pharaoh mitmu tah-in van lama thehen.

⁹Hichu Egypt gamsung jouse-a leivuinel soh ding, Egypt gamsung pumpi-a mihem chungle gancha chungu uilut le mase nasatah chaljal ding ahi, ati.



¹⁰Chuin amanin thuh sunga vut chu ahamlhonin, Pharaoh angsunga ading lhonin; chuin Mosi'n hichu van lama athen ahile, mihemle ganca chung chun uilut ahungsoh tan, mase khohtah achaljal tan ahi.

¹¹Chuin chuche uilut jehchun mitpheldoi themho chu Mosi masanga adingthei tapouvin ahi; ajehchu uilut chu mitphel doithemho le Egypt mite jouse chung chuh-ah ahi.

¹²Chuin Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim chu atahsah-in, Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseibang chun athu seilhon chu angai pehpon ahi.

Hise Sagina: Gelchang

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Jingpita-in thouvin lang, Pharaoh henga gadingin, chule ahenga, Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Keima eihou theina diuvin kamite soldoh tan.

¹⁴Ajehchu leiset chung jouse-a hin keima tobang koimacha aumpoi ti nahet nadinga, tuchunga hi nangma lungsung chung le nasohte chung, chule namite chung ka hise jouse kahin chuhsah ding ahi.

¹⁵Ajehchu nangma le namite chu hise-a kajep theina dinguva, tu-a hi keiman kakhut kalhandoh ding: chule nangma leisetna kona paidoh-a naum ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule kathahat nahi nangma vetsah nading le kamin hi vannoi leiset pumpi-a phondoh-a aumna dinga, hiche jeh tah-a hi nangma katundoh nahi.

¹⁷Tugeihin nangman amaho nasoldoh louva konhin, kamite douna-in nangle nang naki choisangin ahi.

¹⁸Ven, jing nikho tuphat tah hile Egypt gam kiphudoh-a pat tuchan geija anaumkha louhel, gel nasatah chu kahin juhsah ding ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun tun mi solinlang, loujaova um naganca jouse gakhop khom sah-in; ajehchu in'a kipuilut louva loujaova um mihemle ganca chung jouse-a chu gel hunglha ding, amaho chu thiding ahiuve, gatin, ati.

²⁰Chuin Pharaoh sohte lah-a Pakai thu gingho chun asohteu le aganchahou chu insunga ajamlut sah loijun ahi.

²¹Chule Pakai thu ngaisah louho chun asohteu le aganchahou chu louva adalha denun ahi.

²²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Egypt gam jouse mihem chung le ganca chung, chule Egypt gamsung jouse-a louva hampaho jouse chung gel ahunglhah nadingin, van lama nakhut jahdoh-in, ati.

²³Chuin Mosi'n atenggol chu van lama ajahdoh tan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin van ginle gel ahinsoltan; mei chu leichunga avahmat jengin; hitichun Pakaiyin Egypt gam chung chun gel alhah sahtan ahi.



²⁴Chutichun gel, meito kihal gel alhan, akhohset danchu namkhat ahung hiuvapat Egypt gamsunga hitobang hi aumkha khapon ahi.

²⁵Chuin Egypt gam jouse-a loujaova thil um jouse, mihem le gancha jong gel chun aseplih gamin; chule gel chun loujaova hampa louhing jouse aseplih-in, gama thing jouse jong asepbong gamtan ahi.

²⁶Israel chate umna Goshen gama chun bou gel alhapon ahi.

²⁷Chuin Pharaoh'in mi asolin, Mosi le Aaron chu agakou sah-in, aheng lhona chun, Tuchung hin keima kachonse tai; Pakai chu achonpha ahin, keima le kamite vang gilou kahiue.

²⁸Van gin nasatah le gel hi abeina dingin, Pakai henga ngeh lhonin, (ajehchu phasetna ahitai;) keiman nangho kasoldoh uva, nangho na-umsot tahlou dinguh ahi, ati.

²⁹Chuin Mosi'n ahenga, Keima khopi sunga kona kapotdoh dohle Pakai henga kakhut kajahdoh ding: leiset hi Pakaiya ahi nahetdoh nadinga van gin chu thipding, geljong lhahbe louding ahitai, ati.

³⁰Ahivangin nangma le nasohte thudol vang, nanghon Pakai Pathen chu nagindeh lou dinguh ahi kahei, ati.

³¹Chule tupat phungle sakol chang chu suhmangin aumtan ahi. Ajehchu sakol chang chu avui ahungdoh tan, tupat phung vang chu apahlaitah ahi.

³²Ahin suhlou chang le butun vang akedoh loulai jeh-in suhmangin aumpon ahi.

³³Chuin Mosi Pharaoh koma konin khopi chu adalhan, Pakai henga akhut ajahdoh-in ahi; chuin van ginle gel chu atangtan, lei chungga go ajutapon ahi.

³⁴Chuin Pharaoh'in go le gel chule van gin ho atan amuphatnin, chonset abolbe nalaijin, amale asohte chun alungthimu atahsah kit taovin ahi.

³⁵Chuin Pharaoh lungthim chu suhtah-in aumin, Pakaiyin Mosi henga anasei bang chun, Israel chate chu alhadoh dehpon ahi.

Potdohbu 10

Hise Getna: Khaokho

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Pharaoh koma galutnin: ajehchu hiche kamelchihna hohi amasanga kamusah theina dinga, amale asohte lungsung chu katahsah ahi:

²Chutia chu nangman nachapate le natupate nabenga Egypt gamsunga kathilbol ho leh alah uva kamelchihna bolho naseipeh uva; chule keima Pakai kahi nahetna dinguh ahi, ati.



- ³Chuin Mosi le Aaron Pharaoh hengah ahunglut lhonin, ajah-a, Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen'in hiti hin ati, Nangma itihchan ka-angsunga kineosah ding nada nahlai ding ham? Keima eihou theina dingun kamite soldoh tan.
- ⁴Chutilouva, kamite nasoldoh nomlouva ahile, ven, jingle nagam pumpi-a khaokho kahin lhalut ding ahi.
- ⁵Chule koiman tol amu theilou leuva amahon leiset chung alosoh dingu ahi: chule gel suhset moh, nahenga umnalai jouse chu anehjou hel diu, chule nangma-a dinga keh loujaova thingphung jouse jong chu aneh jouhel dingu ahi.
- ⁶Chule amahon na-insung le nasohte jouse insung, chule Egypt mite jouse insung chu alodim sohdiu; hichu napateu le naputeuvin jong leiset chung achenuva pat tuni geija amukhah lou dingu ahi, ati. Chuin ama akiheijin, Pharaoh henga konin apotdoh tai.
- ⁷Chuin Pharaoh sohte chun ahenga, Hiche mipahi itih chan eiho dinga thanga pang dingham? Pakai a-Pathen'u chu ajen theina diuvin miho chu soldoh tan: Egypt gamhi suhmangin aumtai ti nahet loulai ham? atiuve.
- ⁸Chuin Mosi le Aaron chu Pharaoh henga ahinpui kitnun ahi. Chuin aman aheng lhonna, Cheovin, Pakai na-Pathen'u chu gajen taovin: ahin koi koi cheding nahiuvem? ati.
- ⁹Chuin Mosi'n, Keiho kakhangdong hou le katehse hou toh, kachapateu le kachanuteu toh, kabong honhou le kakelngoi honhou toh kache dingu ahi; ajehchu keihon Pakai henga Kut kabol dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin aman ajah lhona, Keiman nachasen houtoh kasoldoh uva ahile, Pakaiyin na-umpiu hen: chingtheijun, ajehchu namasanguva thilphalou aume.
- ¹¹Chutiponte: tun nangho pasal chengchu cheovin lang Pakai chu gajen taovin: ajehchu hichu nangaichatnu ahi, ati. Chuin Pharaoh angsunga konin amani chu anodoh taovin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Khaokhote Egypt gamsung chung ahangchuh uva, hiche gama gel seset moh hampa louhing jouse anehthei nadiuvin, khaokhote-a dingin Egypt gamsung chung hin nakhut jahdoh-in ati.
- ¹³Chuin Mosi'n Egypt gam chung aatenggol chu ajahdoh-in ahile, Pakaiyin sun nilhum jankhovah-in gamchung a chun solam hui anunsah tan, chu in jingkah ahung hi phatnin solam hui chun khaokho hochu ahin polut tan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin khaokho ho chu Egypt gam jouse chung ahang taovin, Egypt gam pumpi jouse-a chun acholnga taovin ahi. Hiho chu akhohse lleh jengun; amaho masanga hin amaho tobang khaokho ana umkhapon, amaho nunga jong chutobang umkit louding ahi.



¹⁵Ajehchu hicheho chun leiset pumpi chu atomchah jeng taovin, chutichun gamsung chu athim jengtan; chule gelin asuhset moh gama hamhing tincheng le thingna jouse chu anegam hel taovin ahi. Chutichun Egypt gamsung jouse-a chun thingphung ho-a thing hing le loujaoa hampa louhing a-eng him him khatcha jong aumtapon ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Pharaoh'in Mosi le Aaron chu gangtah-in akouvin, ajahlhona, Keima Pakai na Pathen lhonle nangni douna-in kachonse tai.

¹⁷Hijeh chun tun, katao ahi, Kachonset hi khatveiseh neingaidam kit lhonin, hiche thina hi keija kona alahmang theina din Pakai na Pathen henga neitaopeh lhonin, ati.

¹⁸Chuin ama Pharaoh koma konin apotdoh in, Pakai henga atao tai.

¹⁹Chuin Pakaiyin lhumlam hui hattah anunsah-in ahile, hichun khaokho ho chu alhoh mangin, twipi sana alhoh lutsoh keijin; Egypt gam pumpi-a chun khaokho khatcha jong aumtapon ahi.

²⁰Ahivangin Pakaiyin Pharaoh lung chu atahsah-in, chuti chun aman Israel chate chu asoldoh dehpon ahi.

Hise Kona: Muthim

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Egypt gam chungga tokhah thei hel khopma muthim ahung umtheina dingin van lama nakhut jahdoh-in, ati.

²²Chuin Mosi'n van lama akhut ajahdoh tan ahile, nithum Egypt gam pumpi chungga chun nasatah-in mu athimtan ahi.

²³Amaho khatle khat akimuto thei tapouvin, nithum sung chun koimacha aumna munna kona kipatdoh aumpon ahi. Ahivangin Israel chate jouse chennaho-a chun vah aneicheh-un ahi.

²⁴Chuin Pharaoh'in Mosi chu akouvin, ajah-a, Nangho cheovin lang, Pakai chu gajen taovin; nabonghon houle na kelngoihon hou bouchu umhen: nachasen hou jong chu nangho toh lhonuhon, ati.

²⁵Chuin Mosi'n, Nangman Pakai ka-Pathen'u henga ganlhaina-a kato dinguva ganlhaina thilto dingle govam thilto ding jong neipeh dingu ahi.

²⁶Kagancha hou jong keiho toh lhonding ahi: gancha kengtin khatjong dalhah-a umlou ding ahi: ajehchu Pakai ka-Pathen'u kajen nadinguva phabep kalhendoh dingu ahin; amun kalhun masang seova hoichepena hi Pakai kajen dingu kihet louvu ahi, ati.

²⁷Ahivangin Pakaiyin Pharaoh lung chu atahsah tan, amaho chu asoldoh nompon ahi.



²⁸Chuin Pharaoh'in ahenga, Kakoma konin chemangtan, kichih theijin, kamai mukit tahih-in; ajehchu kamai namukit ninileh nathi ding ahi, ati.

²⁹Chuin Mosi'n, Nangman nasei dih-e, keiman namai kamukit louding ahitai ati.

Potdohbu 11

Mosi'n Egypt Gama Apeng Masa Jouse Thi Ding Aphondoh

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Pharaoh chung le Egypt gam chung a hise khat kalhunsah be nahlai ding ahin; chujouteng leh hikoma kona hi nasoldoh diu ahitai: aman nasoldoh tengule, thonlouva nanodoh tho sohkei jeng ding ahi.

²Tun mipi ho henga seipeh-in, chule pasal jouse le numei jousen aheng akoma konin dangka le sana-a kitem kijepnaho kithum cheh uhen, ati.

³Chuin Pakaiyin Egypt mitmu-a chun Israel miho chu khohsahna apetan ahi. Chukal valin mipa Mosi chu mipi mitmu le Pharaoh sohte mitmun Egypt gam sunga mi minthang tah ahitan ahi.

⁴Chuin Mosi'n, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Jan khangkim donle Egypt gamsung lailung tah-a kalut ding:

⁵Chule Egypt gamsunga chapa peng masapen jouse, laltouna-a tou Pharaoh chapa lenpena pat, sumheija sohnu chapa lenpen changeija thisoh hel ding; chule gancha asoh masapen ho jong thisoh hel ding ahi.

⁶Chule Egypt gamsung jouse-a chu kana nasatah umding, hitobang hi anaum khalou ahin, umjong umkit louhel ding ahi.

⁷Ahin Israel chate douna-a vang, mihem douna hihen le gancha douna hijongle, uichan jong alei achalohsah louding ahi; chutia chu nanghon Egypt mite le Israel kah-a Pakaiyin ichana kikhena akoiham ti nahet ding ahi.

⁸Chuteng hiche nasohte jouse hi kahenga hung suh uva, ka-angsunga bohkhup diu, Chedohtan, nanungjui mipi jouse toh: ahung tidingu; chujou teng keima kachedoh ding ahi, ati. Chuin ama Pharaoh koma konchun lunghang tah-in apotdohtan ahi.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Egypt gamsunga hi kathilbol kidang apun chehcheh theina dinga Pharaoh'in nathu angailou ding ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Mosi le Aaron'in Pharaoh angunga hiche thilkidang hojouse hi abol lhonin: chule Israel chate chu agama kona asoldohlou nadingin, Pakaiyin Pharaoh lung chu atahsah-in ahi.

Potdohbu 12

Kalchuh Kut



- ¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Egypt gama Mosi le Aaron henga chun aseijin, hitin ati,
- ² Hiche lhahi nangho dinga lha kipatna hiding: nangho dinga kumsunga lha masapen chu hiding ahi.
- ³ Israel mipi kikhom ho jouse henga chun thu seilhonin lang, hitin seilhonin, Hiche lha nisom chan ni hile mitinin ama-a dingin kelngoinou khatcheh kilah-u hen, apu apateu insung dungjuija in khatna dinga kelngoinou khatcheh hiding ahi:
- ⁴ Chule ijemtia insung khat chu kelngoinou khat dinga alhom behseh-a ahile, amale a-inhengpa chun kelngoinou khat chu amijatnu dungjuijin kilah-u hen; mitinin ava khamcheh-a aneh dingjat dungjuija kelngoinouva dinga chu mi nasimtoh dingu ahi.
- ⁵ Na kelngoinouvu chu nolna beihel, achal kum khat lhingbep hiding: nanghon hichu kelngoi ham, ahiloule kelcha hama kona nalah dingu ahi.
- ⁶ Chule nanghon chuche lha ni somle nili chan ni geija nakoi dingu: chule Israel mipi kikhom khomho jouse chun nilhah teng atha dingu ahi.
- ⁷ Chule amahon athisan chu alah uva, aneh nadiu inho kotchung teni le achung jolla chu anu dingu ahi.
- ⁸ Chule amaho chuche jan chule aphe chu meija agouva, cholsolou changlhah toh an-che kha toh ame dingu ahi.
- ⁹ Asela naneh loudiu, chule twija kihon jong naneh lou dingu, amavang alu jong akeng jong chule asung jouse puma meija nasahmin tho dingu ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chule nanghon jingkah geija khatcha nakoilou dingu ahi; jingkah geija anaumden tapouchu meija nagovam dingu ahi.
- ¹¹ Chule hitia hi naneh dingu ahi; tai kigah pum le kengchot kise pum, chule nakhut uva natenggolu kichoi puma kinotah-a naneh dingu ahi: hichehi Pakai kalchuh ahi.
- ¹² Ajehchu tujan tengle keiman Egypt gamsung kahin jotpa ding, Egypt gamsunga mihem le gancha apeng masa jouse kathagam ding; chule Egypt pathen jouse chungu jong thutanna kalhunsah ding ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.
- ¹³ Chule thisan chu nangho dinga na-umnao inho chungu melchih na-a pangding; chule thisan chu kamu teng, nangho chu kakalchuh ding; Egypt gam kahin got teng, hise chu nangho sumang dinga nachung uva chulou ding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Chule hiche nikho hi nangho dinga hetjingna hiding; chule nanghon hichehi nakhang lhumkei uva Pakaiya dinga kutna nanit dingu; nanghon hiche kut hi a-itih-a chonna dan kisuna nanit dingu ahi.



Cholsolou Changlah Kut

¹⁵Nanghon ni sagi cholsolou changlah naneh diu; ni masa ni-a patna na-in houva kona chol nakoidoh diu ahi. Ajehchu koihile nimasa ni-a patna ni sagi changeija chola kistem changlah netapou chu, hiche mipa chu Israel lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

¹⁶Chule nimasani chule nangho dinga kikhoppi theng umding; chule ani sagi ni jongleh kikhoppi theng umkit ding ahi; chule hiche nikho ho-a chu natoh imacha natohlou ding; amitinin anehsohkei ding ahi, nehding bou chu nakibol thei ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule nanghon cholsolou changlah kut chu nanit ding ahi; ajehchu chuche nilele-a chu nagalsat hou Egypt gama kona kapuidoh ahiuve. Hijeh-a chu hiche nikho hi a-itih-a akhang akhanga chonna dan kisuna nanit ding ahi.

¹⁸Nanghon lha masapen chuche lha nisomle nili nilah-a pat, chuche lha mama nisomni le nikhat nilah changeija cholsolou changlah naneh ding ahi.

¹⁹Ni sagi sunga chu chol him him na-inhouva kimulouhel ding ahi: ajehchu koi hijongle chol kiso netapou chu, maljin hihen, gamsunga peng hijongle, chutobang michu Israel mipi kikhomho lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

²⁰Chol kiso tapou imacha nanehlou ding ahi; nachenna mun jouseuva cholsolou changlah bou naneh ding ahi, ati.

Kalchuh Kut Masapen

²¹Chujouvin Mosi'n Israel upaho jouse akouvin, ajah uva, Kelngoinou chu kikajun lang, na insungmi cheh-u dungjuijin kalchuh sa chu that taovin.

²²Chule nanghon hyssop bohkhat nalah uva, lheng sunga um thisan lah-a chu nadelut ding, chuche lheng sunga um thisana chu kotbeng teni le kotchungjol chu nanu ding: chule jingkah ahunghi kahse-a koimacha a-inkot khah-a kona potdoh louding ahi.

²³Ajehchu Egypt mite sugam dinga Pakaiyin ahin jotpa ding ahin; chule aman kotchin teni le kotchungvuma thisan chu amutengle, Pakaiyin hiche kot chu akalchuh ding, nangho sugam dinga suhmangna chu na-insungu ahin lutsah louding ahi.

²⁴Chule hiche thil hi nangho le nachapa teovin a-itih-a chonna danna nanit jing ding ahi.

²⁵Chule hung hitiding ahi, athutep banga Pakaiyin napeh ding gamsung chu nalhun phat tengu jongle, hiche natoh hi nanit jomjing ding ahi.

²⁶Chule hung hitiding ahi, nachateovin naheng uva, Hiche natoh hi ipi vetsahna ham? ati phat tengule;



²⁷Nanghon, Aman Egypt mite asuhgama eiho eihuhdoh laijuva, Egypt gama Israel chate inho kalchuhpa Pakai kalchuh ganlhaina chu ahi nati dingu ahi, ati. Chuin mipi chu akunun Pathen ahou taovin ahi.

²⁸Chuin Israel chate chu achemangun, Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron athupeh bangchun aboltaove.

Apengmasa Jouse Kithagam

²⁹ Chuin ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin khangkimin alaltouna-a tou Pharaoh cha masapena pat gal hing kikaija songkul'a kihen cha masapen geijin, Egypt gamsunga apeng masapen jouse athat gamin; chule gancha masapen ho jouse jong athat gam tan ahi.

³⁰Chuin Pharaoh chu jan-in athouvin, asohho jouse le Egypt mite jouse chu athoudoh uvin; chule Egypt gama chun kana nasatah aumtan ahi; ajehchu mithi louna in khatcha jong umlou ahi.

³¹Chuin aman jan-in Mosi le Aaron chu akouvin, aheng lhona, Kipatdoh-un, nangni le Israel chate chu kamite-a konin chedoh taovin; chule cheovin lang nasei bangin Pakai chu gajen taovin.

³²Chule naseilhon bangin nabonghou le nagancha hou jouse jong kipuijun lang chetaovin; chule keijong phatthei neiboh-un, ati.

³³Chuin Egypt mite chun chuche miho chu gamsunga kona gangtah-a soldoh louna ding chun akinotaove; ajehchu amahon, Eiho mithi ihisoh diu ahitai, atiuve.

³⁴Chuin miho chun achangbong amehsao chu chol kiso masangin akichoijun, achanglah mehnao kongho pona kijel chu alengkou uva akiput taovin ahi.

³⁵Chule Israel chate chun Mosi seibang chun abolun; amahon Egypt mite-a konin sana le dangka-a kitem kijepnaho le vonho chu akithumun ahi.

³⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite mitmun khotona amusah-in, hiti chun amahon athum chanu chu apeuvin ahi. Chutichun amahon Egypt mite chu achom gamun ahi.

Israel ten Egypt Adalhah-u

³⁷Chuin Israel chate chu Rameses'a konin Succoth lama ajin taovin, amaho chu nunao chapang simlouvin, kenga lamjot cheh pasal sangjagup ahieuve.

³⁸Chule choplop mihonpi chu amaho toh achetou khomun; chule kelngoihon, bonghon, chule gancha tamtah toh alhon khomun ahi.

³⁹Chule amahon Egypt gama kona ahinkipoh-u changbong mehnao chun cholsolou changlah akangun ahi, ajehchu chol kiso louva ahi; ijeh inem itile Egypt gama kona asotdoh tho jengu ahijeh-a, amaho akhongai sot thei louvu, nehding imacha akigotman louvu ahi.



⁴⁰ Tun Egypt gama cheng Israel chate akhopemnao phatsung chu kum jali le kum somthum ahi.

⁴¹Chuin kum jali le kum somthum kichaijin ahitin ahi, chuche nile le chun ahitin ahi, Pakai janel jouse chu Egypt gama konin apotdoh taovin ahi.

⁴²Hiche hi Egypt gama kona ahinpuidoh jeh uva Pakai geldohna dinga anitdiu jan chu ahi. Hiche hi Israel chate jousen akhanguva anitdiu Pakai jan chu ahi.

Kalchuh Kut Kiman Ding Dan

⁴³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga, Kalchuh kut kiman dingdan chu hichehi ahi; maljin koimachan hichu aneh louding ahi:

⁴⁴Ahin suma kicho soh vangchu, nangman achep natanjou tengle, hichu aneh theiding ahi.

⁴⁵Gamchom mi le soh sum thalo vang chun hichu aneh theilou ding ahi.

⁴⁶Hichu inkhat sunga nehding ahin; nanghon aphe khatjeng jong inpolama nachoidoh lou ding; chule agujong nasuhboh lou ding ahi.

⁴⁷Israel mipi ho chun hiche hi anit ding ahi.

⁴⁸Maljin khat nakoma pema auma, Pakai dinga kalchuh kut anit dinga ahile, apasal jousen chep tanu henlang, chujou tengle hinnai hen, chule hichu nit hen; chutengle ama chuche gama penga mikhat tobang hiding ahi. Ajehchu chep tanlou tapou chun hichu anehlou ding ahi.

⁴⁹Agam sunga peng hihen, nalah uva hung khopem gamdangmi hijongle, dan khat bou hiding ahi, ati.

⁵⁰Chutichun Israel chate jousen abol taovin; Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron athupeh bangchun abol taovin ahi.

⁵¹Chuin chuche nilele chun ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin Israel chate chu aloi loijin Egypt gama konin apuidohtan ahi.

Potdohbu 13

Apeng Masa Jouse Kithenso

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate lah-a naobu hinphukeh-a apeng masa jouse chu mihem hihen gancha hijongle kahenga thenso soh keijun: hichu keija ahi, ati.

Cholsolou Changlah Kut

³Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho henga aseijin, Nanghon Egypt gamsung sohchana in'a kona nahungdoh nao hiche nikhohi hejingun; ajeh chu Pakaiyin khut thahatna



hiche mun'a kona chu nahin puidoh-u ahi. Chol kiso changlhah naneh loudingu ahi.

⁴Abib lha hiche nikho-a hi nahung potdoh-u ahi.

⁵Chule Pakaiyin Canaan miho, Hit miho, Amon miho, Hiv miho, chule Jebus miho gam, napu napateu pehdinga akiahselna khoiju le bangnoi lona gama chu napuilut phat tengule, hiche lha ngeija hi hiche kin kibol hi nanit jing ding u ahi.

⁶Nisagi cholsolou changlhah naneh ding u, chule ani sagi ni chu Pakaiya ding a kut hiding ahi.

⁷Nisagi chol solou changlhah nehding ahin; nakom him himuva chol kiso changlhah kimulou ding, nachennaon mun jouse vella-a jong chol him him kimulou ding ahi.

⁸Chule chuche nikho chule nachapa nahetsah-a, ajah-a, Egypt gama kona kahung potdoh-a Pakaiyin kachunga anatohho jeh-a hichehi kibola ahi, tia naseipeh ding ahi.

⁹Chule Pakai danthu chu nakama aumtheina ding a, hiche hi nakhut chung a melchihna hiding, chule namit teni kikah-a hetjingna hiding ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin khut thahat tah-a Egypt gama kona napuidoh ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun kumseh le hiche dan kistem hi aphahtseh-a nanit jingding ahi.

Apeng Masa

¹¹Chule napu napate le nangma henga ana kihahselna banga, Pakaiyin Canaan miho gama napuilutna, hiche gam chu napeh tengle hitiding ahi,

¹²Nangman naobu hinphukeh masa jouse le nagancha apeng masa chengse chu Pakai ding a nachom khen ding ahi; pasal ho chu Pakaiya ding ahi.

¹³Chule sangan asoh masa chengse chu kelngoinouva nalhatdoh ding; nalhatdoh louding ahile angong chu naheboh ding ahi. Nachate lah-a apeng masapen pasal jouse chu nalhatdoh ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule hitiding ahi, phat ahung lhung ding ho-a chu nachapan, Hichehi ipi tina ham? tia nahindoh tengle, nangman ahenga, Pakaiyin akhut thahat chun Egypt gam sohchana in'a kona eina lhatdoh ahi:

¹⁵Chule ahitin ahi, Pharaoh chun eisoldoh nomlou phatnun, Pakaiyin Egypt gama mihem le gancha apeng masa jouse chu atha gam jeh-a keiman naobu hinphukeh-a apeng masa pasal jouse chu Pakai koma kalhandoh ahi; ahivangin kachate lah-a apeng masa jouse chu kalhatdoh-in ahi.

¹⁶Chule hiche hi nakhut chung a melchihna le namit teni kikah-a hetjingna hiding ahi: ajehchu khut thahatna Pakaiyin Egypt gama kona eipuidoh-u ahi, nati ding ahi, ati.



Meibang Khompi le Meikong Khompi

¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, Pharaoh'in mipi ho chu asoldoh phatnin, alampi chu anai vangin Pathen'in Philistine mite gam jotna lampia chun amaho apuipon ahi: ajehchu Pathen'in, Achuti loule mipi ho chun galkisat amutengule kisihi untin, Egypt lama kilekit getnunte, ati ahi.

¹⁸Ahin Pathen'in mipi chu twipi san jotna gamthip lampia chun apuijin; chule Israel chate chu Egypt gama kon chun galsat dinga kigosan akitol tou taovin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Mosi'n Joseph guho chu apon ahi: ajehchu aman Israel chate chu ana kihahsel sah-a, ajah uva, Pathen'in nangho thonlouva nahungvil dingu ahin; chule nanghon kagu hi hikoma kona napohtou dingu ahi, anati ahi.

²⁰Chuin amaho Succoth'a konin akipat doh-un, gamthip chin Etham'a agebuh-u asongun ahi.

²¹Chuin sun le jana achetheina diuvin Pakai chu sun le meibang khompin amasanguva achen, chule jan le meikong khompin amaho chu vah pedingin amasanguva achepeh-in ahi.

²²Hitichun sun na meibang khompi le jana meikong khompi chu mipi ho masanga konchun alamangpon ahi.

Potdohbu 14

Twipisan Agalkaiju

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate henga, amaho kiheijuva Baal-zephon maijona um Migdol le twikhanglen kah-a Pi-hahiroth mun'a gebuh akison nadiuvin sei-peh-in: hiche masanga chu twikhanglen panga gebuh nason dingu ahi.

³Ajehchu Pharaoh'in Israel chate thudola, Amaho gamsunga chun a-ohden taovin, gamthip chun amaho akhakhum den ahitaove, atiding ahi.

⁴Chule keiman Pharaoh lungsung chu kasuh tah ding, aman amaho ahin nungdel ding ahin; chule Egypt miten keima Pakai kahi ahetna dinguva, keima Pharaoh le asepaiho jouse chungu jabola kaum ding ahi. Chuin amahon hiti chun abol taovin ahi.

⁵Chuin Egypt lengpa henga mipi chu ajam taove ti aseipeh taovin ahi. Chuin Pharaoh le asohte lungsung chu mipi ho douna chun akiheitan, chule amahon, Ipi dinga hiche hi inaboluva, eiho eijen naova kona Israel chu isoldoh-u hitam? atiuve.

⁶Chuin aman asakol kangtalai chu akigotnin, amite chu akipuijin ahi.



- ⁷Chuin aman lhentum sakol kangtalai jagup le Egypt sakol kangtalai jouse, chule khatcheh chung a sepai lamkaiho chu akipuijin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Egypt lengpa Pharaoh langsung chu atahsahtan, aman Israel chate chu anungdel tai; chule Israel chate chu hangtah-a chedoh-a ahitaove.
- ⁹Ahivangin Egypt mite chun Pharaoh sakol kangtalai ho le sakol jouse, asakol chung tou miho, chule asepaihon chutoh amaho chu anungdel taovin, chu in amaho chu Baal-zephon phah masang Pi-hahiroth kom, twikhanglen panga agebuh ason naova chun apha taovin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pharaoh ahung nai phatnin, Israel chate akhodah uvin ahile, veuvin, Egypt mite chu anunguva ahung kijot jot jenguv in; chu in amaho akicha talheh jengun ahi. Chu in Israel chate chu Pakai henga atao taovin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin amahon Mosi henga, Egypt gama lhankhuh umlou hija gamthipma thidinga neipuidoh-u ham? Nangman ibola Egypt gama kona neipuidoh uva, hitia hi neibolu ham?
- ¹²Egypt mite kajen theina diuvin neilimsah hih-un tia Egypt gama kanaseiju chu hiche thuhi hilou ham? ajehchu gamthipma kathigam sang uva Egypt mite kajenu chu keiho dinga phajo ahi, atiuve.
- ¹³Chuin Mosi'n mipi henga, Nangho kicha hih-un, ding thimbeh-un lang, Aman nangho tunia namusah dingu Pakai mi huhhingna chu veuvin: ajehchu tunia namu-u Egypt mite hi a-imatih chana avela namu kitlou dingu ahitai.
- ¹⁴Pakaiyin nangho dinga gal asatding, chule nangho na-umthim beh dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Ipi dinga kahenga naka uham? Israel chate chu amalamuva ache nadiuvin ahenguva seipeh-in.
- ¹⁶Ahin nangman natenggol chu domsanging lang, twikhanglen chung a chun nakhut jahdoh-in, hichu hom khenin: chule Israel chaten tolgoa twikhanglen lailung chu ajotdingu ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule keima, ven, keimatah-in Egypt mite langsung kasuhtah ding, chule amahon amaho nung chu aju i dingu ahi. Chule Pharaoh le ajanelho jouse, asakol kangtalai ho, chule asakol chung a tou miho chung a keiman jabolna kamuding ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule Pharaoh chung le asakol kangtalai chung, chule asakol chung tou miho chung a jabola kaum tengle, Egypt miten keima Pakai kahi chu ahet dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁹Chuin Israel gebuh masanga che Pathen vantil chu akichonin, anunguva achen; chule meilhang khompi chu amasanguva kon chun akichonin, anunguva adingtan ahi.



²⁰Chuin hichu Israel miho gebuh le Egypt miho gebuh kikhah-a chun ahungin; hichu amaho ding chun meilhang le muthim ahin, khat ho ding vang chun janle vah apen ahi. Chutichun jankhovah keijin khatnin khat chu anailutpon ahi.

²¹Chuin Mosi'n twipi chungu chun akhut ajahdoh tan ahi; chuin Pakaiyin hiche jan chun solam hui hattah mangchan twipi chu alelon sah-in, twipi chu tolgo asosahtan, twiho chu akikhentan ahi.

²²Chuin Israel chate chu twipi lailung tolgoa chun alut taovin; chule twiho chu jetle veija bang bangin akisungin ahi.

²³Chuin Egypt miho chun anung delun, Pharaoh sakol ho, akangtalai ho, asakol chungu tou miho jouse chu amaho nunga chun twipi lailunga chun alut taovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, jingkah ahiphatnin Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu meilhang le meikong khompia konin ahinven, Egypt mite janel chu asunohphah tan,

²⁵Asakol kangtalaiju kangho chu alahdoh peh-in ahile amahon gihstatah in atolun ahi. Hijeh chun Egypt miten, Eiho Israel maikoh-a konhin jamtao hite; ajehchu Pakaiyin amaho dinga Egypt mitehi asat ahitai, atiuvin ahi.

²⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Egypt mite sakol ho, akangtalaihou, chule asakol chungu touhou chungu twiho chu ahung lonkhom kitna dingin, twipi chungu chun nakhut jahdoh-in, ati.

²⁷Chuin Mosi'n twipi chungu chun akhut ajahdoh-in ahile, jingkah ahunghi phatnin twipi chu angaija alonhat bangin ahunglong kit tai; chuin Egypt hiche lama chun ajamun; Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu twipi lailunga chun alehlut gamtan ahi.

²⁸Chuin twiho chu ahung long gom kitnin, sakol ho, kangtalai ho, sakol chungu touho, chule amaho hin nungdel twipi sunga lut ho Pharaoh janelho jouse chu achuptan; khatcha jong asohcha aum pouvin ahi.

²⁹Ahivangin Israel chaten twipi lailunga chun tolgo laiija lam ajotnun; chule twiho chu amaho dingin ajetlam le aveilam uva bang bangin akisungin ahi.

³⁰Chutichun Pakaiyin chuche nikho chun Israel chate chu Egypt mite khutna konin ahuhhingan; chule twipanga konin Israelte chun Egypt mite athiu chu amuvin ahi.

³¹Chuin Israel ten Egypt mite chungu Pakai nato loup chu amutaovin ahi: chule mipichun Pakai chu aging taovin, Pakai le asoh Mosi chu atahsan taove.

Potdohbu 15

Mosi La



- ¹ Chujouvin Mosi le Israel chate chun Pakai henga hiche la hi asaovin, hitihin asejuve: Loupita-a gal ajotah jeh-in, keiman Pakai henga la sange; aman sakol le achunga toupa chu twipi sunga alehlu tai.
- ² Pakai chu kahaatna le ka la ahin, chule eihuhinga jong ahung hitai. Ama ka Pathen ahin, keiman ama kavahchoi ding; Ama kapa Pathen ahin, keiman kachoi sang ding ahi.
- ³ Pakai chu gal hatmi ahi. Pakai chu amin ahi.
- ⁴ Pharaoh sakol kangtalai ho le asepai janel chu aman twipi sunga alehlu tin; asepai lamkai lhenchom ho jongchu twipi sana alhalut gam tan ahi.
- ⁵ Twi thuh-in achupsoh taovin; twi thuhtah noiya chun song bangin alhalut taove.
- ⁶ Vo Pakai nakhut jetlam chu thanei na-in aloupin: vo Pakai nakhut jetlam chun melma chu asuchip tan ahi.
- ⁷ Naletna chungnunga chun nangma douna-a kipanho chu najoutan; nalunghanna chu nahin soldoh-in, amaho chu changpol bangin akavam taovin ahi.
- ⁸ Nanah hai chun twiho chu akhom khomin, twisoh chu alhuh-in adingden tan, chule twithuh chu twipi lailunga adingchah dentan ahi.
- ⁹ Melma chun, Keiman kanungdel ding, kaphah pa-a thil kichomdohho chu kahop khending; kangaichat chu achunguva kasuh bulhit ding; kachemjam kasa doh-a, kakhutnin amaho asuhmang ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰ Nangman nahui chun namutnin ahile, twipi chun amaho chu akhukhum tan: twi thuh sunga chun amaho chu ngen bangin alhalut taovin ahi.
- ¹¹ Vo Pakai, pathen ho lah-a hi nangma tobang koi umam? nangma tobanga thenna-a loupi, pachat naho-a gin um, chule thil kidang ho bolla koi umam?
- ¹² Nangman nakhut jetlam najah doh-in, leisetnin amaho chu aval lhumtai.
- ¹³ Nangman nami hepina-in nalhatdohsa namite chu napui doh-in, nangman nathahatna-in amaho chu nachenna munthenga chun napui lungtan ahi.
- ¹⁴ Mipi chun jaovintin, chule kichadiu: Philistine mite chenna munchu lungkham na-a dimding ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chuteng Edom lenghon hichu kidang asahdiu; Moab mihat ho chu kihot hotdiu; Canaan gama cheng ho jouse chu junmang diu ahi.
- ¹⁶ Nangman nachohdohsa namite chu agalkai kahseovin, Vo Pakai, namite chu agalkai kahseuva kichat le tijat na chu amaho chungu chuding; naban thahat nasatah-a chu amaho song banga umthimbeh dingu ahi.



¹⁷Vo Pakai nangman nachenna dinga nasemna mun, Vo Pakai nakhut tah-a naphudet muntheng, nagoulo molsanga chu amaho chu napuilutna nachensah ding ahi.

¹⁸Pakaiyin atonsot atonsotna lengvai apohding ahi.

Miriam La

¹⁹Ajehchu Pharaoh sakol ho, akangtalai ho leh, asakol chung a touho toh twipi sunga alutnuvin, chuin Pakaiyin twipi chu achunguva alonsah kittan ahi; ahivangin Israel chate chu twipi lailung tolgo chung a chun acheuvin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Aaron sopinu Miriam themgaonu chun akhutna thih khutbeh khat akilah-in; chule numei jouse chun thih khutbeh choipum le lampumin anung ajujun ahi.

²¹Chuin Miriam'in amaho chu adonbutnin, Nanghon Pakai henga la saovin, ajehchu aman loupitah-a gal ajou tan ahi; aman sakol le achung a touda chu twipi sunga aleh lutan ahi, ati.

Twikha

²²Chuti chun Mosi'n Israel chu twipi sana konchun ahin puijin, Shur gamthipma alut taovin ahi; chuin amaho gamthipma chun nithum acheuvin ahile twi amu tapouvin ahi.

²³Chuin Marah ahung lhun phatnun, Marah mun'a twiho chu akhat jeh-in adonthei tapouvin ahi. Hiche jeh-a chu hiche mun chu Marah kisah-a ahi.

²⁴Chuin mipi ho chu Mosi chung a aphun taovin, Ipi kadondiu ham? atiuvin ahi.

²⁵Chuin ama Pakai henga akaptan ahileh, Pakaiyin thingphung khat amusah-in, hichu twiho lah-a chun akholutnin ahile, twiho chu atwi tan ahi. Chua chun aman amaho dingin chonadan le thupheh asemin, chule chuachun amaho chu apatepmin,

²⁶Ajah uva, Nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u aw hi chingthei tah-a nangai uva, amitmu-a adih chu nabol uva, chule achondan thu jouse nanit uva ahile, keiman Egypt mite chung a kachuhsah hiche natho hi khatcha jong nachung uva kachuhsah louding ahi; ajehchu keima nangma damsah-a Pakai chu kahi ati.

²⁷Chuin amaho Elim ahung lhungun, chukoma chun twikhuh somleni le lusuphung somsagi aumin ahi. Chuin amahon twipanga chun gebuh asongun ahi.

Potdohbu 16

Manna le Vamim



- ¹Chuin amaho Elim'a konin akholjin kitnun, Egypt gam adalhahnao lhanina ni somle ninga ni tah chun Israel chate mipi kikhomho jouse chu Sinai le Elim kikhah-a um Sin gamthip ahunglung taovin ahi.
- ²Chuin gamthipma chun Israel chate mipi kikhomho jouse chu Mosi le Aaron dounan aphun taovin;
- ³Israel chate chun aheng lhona, Pathen'in Egypt gama sabel ho koma katou uva, nengtah-a changlah kaneh laijuva Pakai khutna eina thisah joh-u hitavele; ajehchu nangnin hichea mipi ho hi kella thisah dinga hiche gamthipma hi neihin puilutnu ahi, atiuvin ahi.
- ⁴ Hichun Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Ven, keiman nangho dinga van'a kona changlah kahinjuhsah ding ahin; amaho kadan thua achonuleh achonlouvu kapatep theina dinga, mipi ho chu potdoh uva niseh-a anehkham cheh diu aga kilokhom dingu ahi.
- ⁵Chule hung hiti ding ahi, anigup nile ahin lokhom hou chu akigontup dingu; hichu niseh-a alokhomu jatni hiding ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Mosi le Aaron'in Israel chate jouse henga, Nilhah tengleh Egypt gama kona nahinpui doh uva chu Pakai ahi nahet dingu:
- ⁷Chule jingkah tengleh Pakai loupi namu dingu ahi; ajehchu Pakai douna-a naphunchel nao chu aman ajatai: keini ipi kahi lhona keini chung a naphunu ham? atilhona.
- ⁸Chuin Mosi'n, Hiche hi nilhah teng Pakaiyin nanehdiu sa napeh uva, jingkah teng changlah nengtah-a napeh tengule namu dingu ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin naphun nao, ama douna-a naphun chelnao chu ajatan ahi. Keini koi kahilhon ham? keini douna-a phun nahipouvin, Pakai douna-a phun nahijo bouvui, ati.
- ⁹Chuin Mosi'n Aaron henga, Israel chate mipi kikhomho henga, Pakai angsunghi hinaijun; ajehchu aman naphun nahou chu ajatai, tin seipeh-in ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, Aaron'in Israel chate mipi kikhomho henga thu aseipat patnin, amahon gamthiplam chu aveovin ahile, veuvin, Pakai loupi nachu meilhang lah-a ahung kilah-in ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ¹²Israel chate phunchel nachu keiman kajatan ahi. Amaho henga chun, Nilhah teng sa naneh dingu, chule jingkah tengle changlah-a navaset dingu; chutengle keima Pakai na-Pathen'u kahi nahet dingu ahi, tin seijin, ati.
- ¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, nilhah-in vengkeho chu ahungdoh-un, agebuh uchu atomchah tan ahi. Chule jingkah-in janelho kimvela chun daitwi analhan ahi.



- ¹⁴Chuin daitwi lha chu ahul phatnin, veuvin, gamthip tol chung a chun thil lumpilpel neocha cha, buhbang neocha cha tobangin amuvin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Israel chate chun hichu amuphatnun khatle khat akihouvun, Hiche hi manna ahi atiue: ajehchu ipi ahi ahethylouvu ahi. Chuin Mosi'n ahenguva, Hichehi Pakaiyin naneh dinguva napeh-u changlah chu ahi.
- ¹⁶Hiche thil hi Pakaiyin ana thupheh chu ahi: Mitinin ama nehkhop cheh, nansung mijat dungjujun mikhat cheh-a dingin omer khatcheh; amitakipmin aponbuh sunga umho jouse-a dingin kilokhom cheh hen, ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin Israel chaten hitichun abolun, abangin atamjep chule abangin alhomjep akilo khomun ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin amahon omer-a ate phatnun, atam lodoh panjang imacha amoh aneipon, chule alhom lodoh pajong chu alhingel dehpon; amitinin anehkhop cheh ding akilo khomun ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin Mosi'n, Koimachan jingkah changeijin kenhieh hen, ati.
- ²⁰Ahivangin amahon Mosi thusei chu angaipouvin; alah uva mi phabepmin jingkah geija dingin akhenun, ahin hichu ana thanin, a-uitan ahi. Chuin Mosi achunguva alunghang tan ahi.
- ²¹Chuti chun jingkah seh le amitakipmin anehkhop cheh ding akilokhom jiuvin; nisa ahung sat tengleh hichu ajunmang jitan ahi.
- ²²Chuin ahitin ahi, anigup ni chule changlah chu ajatni, mikhat dingin omer nicheh alokhom jiuvin ahi. Chuin mipi kikhom vaipoho jouse chu ahungun, Mosi ahung hetsah taovin ahi.
- ²³Chuin aman amaho henga chun, Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseih chu ahi, Jingkhu Pakaiya dinga kicholdo ni cholngah nitheng ahi. Nahon dingu chu tunin honunlang, nakan dingu chu kanguvin, chua amoh umchu jingkah lama dingin kikoijun, ati.
- ²⁴Chuin Mosi'n aseibang chun jingkah changei chun akoijuvun ahile, hichu anengpon, thanjong athan pon ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin Mosi'n, Hichu tunin neovin; ajehchu tuni hi Pakaiya dinga cholngah ni ahi: tunia hichu loujaova namu lou dingu ahi.
- ²⁶Hichu nigup sunga nalokhom dingu; ajing nisagi ni chu cholngah ni ahin, chuche nikho chule khatcha jong umlou ding ahi, ati.
- ²⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, mi phabep nisagi ni chun aloh khomdin apotdoh un, ahin khatcha amupouve.
- ²⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Kathupeh ho le kadan thuho hi itihchan nitnom louva naum dingu ham?



²⁹Veovin, Pakaiyin cholngah ni napeh jeh uvin, nigup chan nileh nini-a ding changlhah napeh-u ahi; amitakip namun cheh-a umun lang, nisagi nileh aumna mun'a konin koimacha potdoh hihhen, ati.

³⁰Chutichun mipi chu nisagi nin acholdo taovin ahi.

³¹Chuin Israel insung chun hichu amin manna asah-un ahi. Hichu pathikhom mu tobanga bangleh ahin, atuidan chu khoijutoh kihala kitem changlhah tobang ahi.

³²Chuin Mosi'n, Hiche thilhi Pakai thupeh chu ahi, Egypt gama kona kapuidoh lajuva gamthipma kavahnao changlhah chu amutheina diuin; nakhang khanguva umjing dingin omer dimkhat kojun, ati.

³³Chuin Mosi'n Aaron henga, Bel khat lan lang asunga chun manna omer dimkhat kojun; hichu nakhang khanguva umjing dingin Pakai angunga kojun, ati.

³⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi thu apehbang chun chin jing dingin hettosahna angunga chun akoitan ahi.

³⁵Hitichun Israel chaten alo dingung gamsung ahung lhun kahseovin, kum somli sung chun manna chu aneovin; Canaan gam gamgiho ahunglhun kahseovin manna chu aneovin ahi.

³⁶Tun omer khat chu ephah hop soma hopkhat ahi.

Potdohbu 17

Songpi-a Kon Twi

(Minb 20:1-13)

¹Chuin Israel chate kikhom khom pumpi chu Sin gamthipma konchun akipatdoh kitnun, Pakai thupeh dungjujin Rephidim'a chun gebuh asongun ahi. Chuin chukoma chun mipi ho donding twi aumtapon ahi.

²Hijeh chun mipi chun Mosi akinah piuvun ajah-a, Kadon dinguvun twi neipeovin atiuvin ahi. Chuin Mosi'n ahenguva, Ipi dinga kei neiki nahpiu ham? Ipi dinga Pakai chu napatep uham? ati.

³Chumuna chun mipi chu twi ngaichan adangchah taovin; chule mipichu Mosi chungu chun aphun uvin, ajah-a, Ipi dinga keiho le kachateu chule kagancha hou hi dangchah-a thigamsah dinga Egypt gama kona neipuidoh-u ham? atiuvin ahi.

⁴Chuin Mosi Pakai henga akapmin, Hiche mipi hohi i-kaloding hitam? amahon keima songa selih ding eigo taove, ati.

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Mipi masanga chun chen, chule Israel upaho chu kipuijin; chule vadung navohna tenggol chu nakhutna kichoijin lang, chen.



⁶Ven, keima namasanga um Horeb songpi chungu khu kadin ding; chule nangman songpi chu navoh ding, hichea kona chu twi hungput doh-a, hichu mipin adonthei dingu ahi, ati. Hitichun Mosi'n Israel upaho mitmu tahchun hitichun aboltan ahi.

⁷Israel chaten Mosi akinahpi jeh-u le Pakai chu ilah uva umam umhieh-em, tia Pakai chu apatep jeh uvin, aman chuche mun chu Massah le Meribah asah tan ahi.

Amalek Mite Toh Kijat

⁸Chujouvin Amalek mite chu ahungun, Rephidim mun'a chun Israelte chu ahungsat taovin ahi.

⁹Chuin Mosi'n Joshua jah-a, Ilah uva mi lhengdoh-in, chule cheovinlang Amalek mite khu gakisat piuvn: jingtengle kakhutna Pathen tenggol choipuma lhang chungvuma kadin ding ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chutichun Mosi'n ahenga aseibang chun Joshua'n abolin, Amalek mite akisatpi taovin: chuvin Mosi, Aaron le Hur chu lhangvuma chun akaltou taovin ahi.

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Mosi'n akhut adopsang phatle Israelte chun ajou jiuvin; aman akhut adoplhah phat phatle Amalek mite chun ajou jiuvin ahi.

¹²Ahin Mosi khut chu ahung khamtan; chuvin amanin song alalhonin, anoija akoilhonin, ama achunga atouvin; chule Aaron le Hur chu asih langkhat gela apang lhonin, akhut teni chu adomsang jing lhonin; chutichun akhut chu nisalhum kahsen det tah-in apang tan ahi.

¹³Chutah chun Joshua'n Amalek le amite chu chemjamin ajoutan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Hichehi hetjinga aumna dingin lekhabua suninlang, Joshua nabenga jong jahsah kitnin; ajehchu keiman vannoi'a hi Amalek het jingna chu kasuh manghel ding ahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Mosi'n maicham khat asemin, hichu Jehovah-nissi asah-in ahi.

¹⁶Ijeh inem itile aman, Ajehchu Pakaiyin akhang khanga Amalek douna-a gal asatding ahi tin Pakai akiahhselin ahi, ati.

Potdohbu 18

Jethro'n Mosi Ahungvil

¹Chuin Mosi nupapa Midian gam thempu Jethro'n Pathen'in Mosi le ami Israelte athil bolpeh jouse le Egypt gama kona Pakaiyin Israel ahin puidoh chu ajah phatnin;

²Mosi nupapa Jethro chun Mosi'n anungsol kit inneipi Zipporah chu apuijin;



³ Chule achapa teni, khatpa min chu Gershom ahi; ajehchu aman, Hetlouna gama maljin kahi, ati:

⁴ Chule khatjopa min chu Eliazar ahi; ajehchu aman, Kapa Pathen chu eikithopia ahin, Pharaoh chemjam'a konin eihuhdoh-e, ati:

⁵ Chuin Mosi nupapa Jethro'n Mosi achapa teni le a-inneipi ahinpuijin, gamthip Pathen molsang mun'a agebuh sahna mun'a chun ahenga ahungun ahi.

⁶ Chuin aman Mosi jah-a, Keima nanupapa Jethro, na-inneipi toh achapa teni toh kahunguve, ati.

⁷ Chuin Mosi anupapa lamto dingin apotdoh-in, jana apen, achopmin; chule amani khatle khat aumchan akidongto lhonin; pon insunga ahunglut lhontan ahi.

⁸ Chuin Mosi'n anupapa Jethro henga Pakaiyin Israelte akhohsahna jala Pharaoh le Egypt miho chungu athilbol jouse, lamdunga achunguva gentheina hungchu ho jouse, chuleh Pakaiyin amaho alhatdoh jeo chu aseipehtan ahi.

⁹ Chuin Pakaiyin Israel chu Egypt mite khutna kona ahin huhdoh-a, achunga athilpha abol hojouse jehchun Jethro akipah lleh jengin ahi.

¹⁰ Chuin Jethro'n, Egypt mite khutna kon le Pharaoh khutna kona nahuhdohpa, Egypt mite khutnoija kona mipi ho chu huhdohpa Pakai chu nunnom hen.

¹¹ Tun Pakai chu pathen jouse sangin aloupi joi ti kahetai; ajehchu amahon kiletsah tah-a thil abolnao jenga jong chun, amachu amaho sangin achungnungjon ahi, ati.

¹² Chuin Mosi nupapa Jethro'n govam thilto alan Pathen'a dingin ganlhaina abolin ahi. Chuin Aaron le Israel upa ho jouse chu Pathen angsunga Mosi nupapa Jethro toh an nedingin ahunguvin ahi.

Thutan Ding Akilhendoh

(Danb 1:9-18)

¹³ Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Mosi chu mipi ho thutan dingin atoutan: chule mipi ho chu jingkah-a patnin nilhah geijin Mosi koma chun adingun ahi.

¹⁴ Chuin Mosi nupapa chun mipi ho chungu athilbol jouse chu amuphatnin, ajah-a, Mipi ho chungu nathilbol hi ipiham? Ipinga nangma nachang seh-a natouva, mipi ho chu jingkah-a pat nilhah geija nakimvela dinguva ham? ati.

¹⁵ Chuin Mosi'n anupapa henga, Mipi hi Pathen lunglam dong dinga kahenga ahung jeh-u ahi.

¹⁶ Amahon thu aneitengule kahenga hung jiuva; chule keiman khatle khat kah-a thu katanji-a, chule Pathen chondan thuhou le adanthu ho kahetsah ji ahi, ati.

¹⁷ Chuin Mosi nupapan ahenga, Hiche nathilbol hi aphapoi.



¹⁸Nangma nahin nakoma um mipi ho ahiuvin nachol val ding u ahi. Ajehchu hiche thil hi nangma ding in agihsa behseh-in ahi; nangma changin nabol jouhoi ahipoi.

¹⁹Tun kaseihi ngaijin, keiman nangma thumopming kating, Pathen'in nangma naumpi ding ahi: thunoh ho chu Pathen henga napohlut theina ding in, nangma Pathen masanga mipi ho-a ding in thalheng hi-in.

²⁰Chule nangman amaho chu chondan thuho le danthu ho nahiding, chule amahon ajot teidiu lampi le abol teidiu natoh chu nahil ding ahi.

²¹Chuche chungchona chun mipi ho jouse lah-a kona thil bolthei, Pathen ging mi, mi thudih, kiloset thetbol mi lhengdoh-in lang; amaho chu sangkhat chung a vaihom, jakhat chung a vaihom, somnga chung a vaihom, chule som chung a vaihom ding in pansah-in.

²²Chule amaho chun mipi ho chung a phatseh-in vaihomu hen; chule hichehi hiding ahi, thulen ho chu nahenga ahinlhut diu, amavang thu neo neo ho chu amahon atandingu ahi. Chuti henlang hile nangma ding a olna hiding, chule amahon pohgih chu napoh hu ding u ahi.

²³Nangman hiche thilhi nabola, chule Pathen'in jong chutia chu nathupeh-a ahile nangman nadoujou ding, chule hiche mipi ho jouse jonghi mongtah-a aumna mun uva kile ding u ahi, ati.

²⁴Chuti chun Mosi'n anupapa seichu angaijin, asei jouse chu aboltan ahi.

²⁵Chuin Mosi'n Israel pumpi lah-a konin thilbolthei mi alheng doh-in, amaho chu mipi luchang hiding in sangkhat chung a vaihom, jakhat chung a vaihom, somnga chung a vaihom, chule somkhat chung a vaihom ding in akoitan ahi.

²⁶Hitichun amaho chun phat tinin mipi ho thu atan taovin: thu hahsa ho chu Mosi henga ahinlhut nun, ahin thuneo jouse chu amaho tah-in atanjuvin ahi.

²⁷Chuin Mosi'n anupapa chu asoldohtan; hitichun ama aumna gam lama achetai.

Potdohbu 19

Sinai Mun'a Israelte

¹Israelte Egypt gama kona apotdoh uva pat lha thumna, chuche nitah chun amaho Sinai gamthip ahunglung taove.

²Ajehchu amaho Rephidim'a kona hung kipatdoh uva, Sinai neldi gam hung lunguva, hiche gamthipma chu ponbuh akison ahi; hitichun Israel ten molsang bula chun gebuh akison taovin ahi.

³Chuin Mosi chu Pathen henga achetouvin, chule molsanga konchun Pakaiyin ahin kouvin, Jacob insung henga hitia hi naseija, chule Israel chate henga nasei ding ahi;



- ⁴Nanghon Egypt mite chung a ipi kana bola, chule iti nangho muvanlai lhaving chung a kapoh-a, keimatah henga kapuilut ham namutaove.
- ⁵Hijeh chun tun, nanghon kathu nangai tahbeh uva, kakitepna hi nanit tahbeh uva ahile, namdang jouse chungvuma nangho hi kagou tumbek nahi dingu ahi; ajehchu leiset pumpi hi keija ahi.
- ⁶Chule nangho keima dingin lenggam thempuho le namtheng nahi dingu ahi. Hiche thuho hi ahi nangman Israel chate henga nasei ding chu, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Mosi ahungin, mipi lah-a upaho chu akou khomin, Pakaiyin athupeh hiche thuho jouse chu a-angsong uva atahlangtan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin mipi jouse chun thakhat tah-in adonbutnun, ahenga, Pakaiyin asejouse chu kabol dingu ahi, atiuve. Chuin Mosi'n mipi thusei ho chu Pakai henga alhuttan ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Ven, nangma toh ikihou teng mipin ajahtheina dingu leh tonsotna nangma natahsan theina diuva, nahenga meilhang satah-a kahung ding ahi, ati. Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho thusei ho chu Pakai ahetsah tan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Mipi henga chenlang amaho chu tuni le jingle suthengin, chule amahon avonhou kisop thengu henlang,
- ¹¹Anithum ni-a dingin kigosa demin umuhen: ajehchu anithum nileh mijouse mitmu-a Sinai molsang chung a chu Pakai hungkumlha ding ahi, ati.
- ¹²Chule nangman mipi ding a akimveluva gamgi nasempeh ding, chule ajah uva, Nangho molsang chung a nakaltou louna dingu le agamgi natohkhah louna dingun chingtheijun; koihileh molsang tongkha chan chu kithat tei ding ahi.
- ¹³Khut khatchan jong atohkhah louding, amavang ama chu songa selih ding ham, ahiloule thalpi-a kaplih ding ham hitei ding ahi; ganca hihen mihem hijongleh hichu hinglou ding ahi. Sumkon chu sottah agin tengleh amaho molsang lama hungtou dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Mosi molsanga konchun mipi ho henga akumsuh-in, mipi ho chu asuthengin; chule amahon avonhou asopmun ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule aman mipi ho henga chun, Anithum channia dingin kigosa demin umun: na-inneipiteu koma jong luthih-un, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin anithum ni jingkah-in ahitin ahi, van ahung gingin kol aphen, molchunga chun meilhang satah aumin, chule sumkon thongje jun ahung gingin; chutichun gebuh-a mipi umho chu akihot lhul gam taovin ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho chu Pathen toh kimuto dingin gebuh-a kon ahinpui doh-in; chule amaho molsang bula chun adingun ahi.



¹⁸Chuin Pakai chu meikonga ahung kumlhah jehchun, Sinai molsang pumpi chu mei akhu jengin: chule akhu chu lhum meikhu bangin akitung doh-in, molsang pumpi chu nasatah-in akihotnin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin sumkon chu sottah agina, ahagin cheh cheh phatnin, Mosi'n thu aseijin ahile Pathen'in aw gingin ahindonbut nin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Pakai chu Sinai molchunga, amolsang chungvuma chun ahungkum suhtan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi chu molchung vuma chun akoutouvin; chule Mosi akaltoutan ahi.

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Kumsuh inlang mipi chu gagih-in, ajole mipi khu avedingin Pakai henglam hinphukeh untin, mi tamtah manthah lo getnunte.

²²Chule Pakai kom hinaija thempuho jong chu kisuthengu hen, ajole Pakai chu achunguva hetman louvin chuget ninte, ati.

²³Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga, Mipi chu Sinai molsanga hungkaltou thei pouvinte; ajehchu nangman, Molsang kimvela chun gamgi semun lang, hichu suthengun, tia neithu peh-u ahi, ati.

²⁴Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Chen, kumsuh tan, chule Aaron toh nahung kaltou lhonding ahi: ahivangin thempuho le mipi chu Pakai henga hung dingin hinphukeh hih-uhen, ajole ama achunguva chuget ninte, ati.

²⁵Chuti chun Mosi chu mipi ho henga achesuh-in, ahenguva thu jouse chu aseitan ahi.

Potdohbu 20

Dan Thusom

(Danb 5:1-21)

¹Chuin Pathen'in hiche thuho jouse aseijin, hitin ati.

²Keima Egypt gama kon le nasohchana in'a kona napui dohpa Pakai na-Pathen chu kahi.

³Keima angunga nangman Pathen dangho nanei louding ahi.

⁴Nangman imacha alim semthu, van chungu um hihen, lei noiya um hihen, leinoi'a twisunga um hijongleh akibahpi imalim nasemthu louding ahi:

⁵Nangma hicheho masanga chu nakun louding, jen jong najen louding ahi: ajehchu Pakai na-Pathen keima hi thangthip Pathen kahin, keima eithet bola pate khansetna chu khangthum akhangli chan geija chate chungu phulajia;

⁶Chule eingailua chule kadan thupeh nit ho sang tamtah chungu hepina musaha chu kahi.



- 7** Nangman Pakai na-Pathen min chu mohseh-a napat louding ahi; ajehchu mohseh-a amin pana chu Pakaiyin themona beija alha louding ahi.
- 8** Cholngah nikho thengtah-a nitding ahi geldoh jingin.
- 9** Nigup sung na natos-a, natos ding jouse natos chaiding ahi:
- 10** Amavang nisagi nichu Pakai na-Pathen cholngah ni ahi: hiche nikho chule na kiti natos louding, nangma nahin, nachapa ahin, nachanu ahin, nasohpa ahin, nasohnu ahin, nagancha hon ahin, chule nakotpi sunga um namaljin ho ahiuva jong atos louhel ding ahi.
- 11** Ajehchu nigup sunga Pakaiyin van le leiset, twikhanglen, chuleh asunga um jouse chu asema, nisagi ni kicholdo ahi. Hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin choldo nichu phatthei aboh-a asuhtheng ahi.
- 12** Pakai na-Pathen'in nangma napehna leichunga nahinkho asot theina dingin: nanu napa jabolin.
- 13** Tol natha louding ahi.
- 14** Na jon louding ahi.
- 15** Na guchat louding ahi.
- 16** Naheng nakom douna-a jouthu-a hettosah-a napan louding ahi.
- 17** Nangman naheng nakom in nathangset louding, naheng nakom inneipi jong nathangset louding, asohpa ahin, asohnu ahin, abongchal ahin, asangan hijongle, naheng nakom thil kiti tapou chu nathangset louding ahi.

Mipi Kichat

(Danb 5:22-33)

- 18** Chuin mipi jouse chun van ginho, kolphet ho, sumkon gin, chule molsang meikhut chu amuvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun hichu amuphatnun, akichonun, gamlatah-a ading taove.
- 19** Chuin amahon Mosi henga, Nangman kahenguva thu seijin, keihon ngainao vinge: Ahin Pathen'in vang kahenguva thu seidahen, ajole kathilo ding ahi, atiuve.
- 20** Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho henga, Kicha hih-un: ajehchu ama kichatna chu namasang uva auma, nachonset louna dinguva, nangho patep dinga Pathen chu hunga ahibouve, ati.
- 21** Chuin mipi chu gamlatah-a adingun; Mosi'n Pathen umna muthim satah lamchu anailutnin ahi.

Maicham Chungchanga Danthu



²²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Hitia hi Israel chate henga naseiding ahi, Nanghon van'a kona nangho kahoupiu chu namu taove.

²³Nanghon kakoma dangka pathenho nasem loudingu, chule nangho dinga jong sana pathenho nasem lou ding ahi.

²⁴Keima dinga leisetna maicham khat nasem uva, chule hiche chung a chu nagovam thiltouhou, nachamna thiltouhou, chule nakelngoi hou le nabongchal hou nato ding ahi. Kamin kigeldohna dinga kalhen namun jouse-a chu naheng uva kahunga, phatthei kaboh ding nahiuve.

²⁵Chule nangman keima song maicham neisem peh-a ahile, song kikhenga nasem louding ahi: ajehchu nangman hiche chung a chu namanchah chu nalapma ahile, hichu nasuhboh ahitai.

²⁶Na sagohkeo chu akimulouna dinga, ka-maicham'a kalbia chu nakal lou ding ahi.

Potdohbu 21

Soh

(Danb 15:12-18)

¹Tun nangman amaho masanga nakoi ding thutanna ho chu hiche hohi ahi.

²Nangman Hebrew mi soh-a nachoh-a ahileh, kumgup sung aman najending: akum sagi channa leh imacha ngailouva chamlhat dinga chedoh jeng ding ahi.

³Ama achanga hung lut ahile, achanga potdoh ding: ama jinei ahileh, a-inneipi toh pottha ding ahi.

⁴A-pakai pan ama chu ji apuipah ahia, amanun chanu chapa ahinpeh-a ahileh; a-inneipi leh achate chu a-pakai pa-a hiding, chule amachu achanga potdoh ding ahi.

⁵Amavang sohpa chun kichentah-a, Keiman ka pakaipa, ka-inneipi, chule kachate chu kangailui; chamlhatdin potdoh ponge atia ahile:

⁶Chuteng a-pakaipa chun amachu thutan ho henga ahin puiding; chujongle amachu kotkhah ham, kotbeng hama apui ding; a-pakaipa chun thil kijumhem khatna abil avupeh ding; chule amachu tonsotna ajending ahitai.

⁷Chule pasal khatnin achanu chu sohnu dinga ajoh-a ahile, soh pasal ho bangin amanu chu potdoh louding ahi.

⁸Amanu chun a-pakaipa, ama kichenpi dinga jihol pa chu alunglhaisah joulouva ahile, akilhatdoh sah kitding ahi. Amapan amanu chu doha-a aboljeh-a, gamdangmi koma johna ding tha anei louding ahi.



⁹Chule amapan achapa dinga anahol ahileh, amapa chun chanuho bangtah-a abolding ahi.

¹⁰Chule amapan jichom dang akipuija ahileh; amanu neh le chah, ponsil, chule nupa hina-a athaneina chu asuhlhompeh louding ahi.

¹¹Chule aman hicheng thilthumhi amanu chungga abol louva ahileh; amanu dangka ngailouva potdoh jeng ding ahi.

Hunama Kibol Chungchanga Danthu

¹²Min mikhat avoh-a, amachu athitah-a ahile, amajong thonlouva thatei ding ahi.

¹³Ahin mikhatnin achanlhih hilouva, Pathen'in amachu akhutna apehdohjoh ahileh; keiman ajamlut nading munkhat kagonpeh ding ahi.

¹⁴Ahinla mikhat chu ahenasa-a a-inheng chungga achuh-a, doha bola tha agotna ahile; amachu athi teina dinga, ka-maicham'a kona nakaidoh dingu ahi.

¹⁵Koihileh anuham, apaham vo-a chu tha teiding ahi.

¹⁶Koihile mihem khat gua, kijoh, ahilouleh akhutna aum petna kimudoh aumle; amachu thonlouva thatei ding ahi.

¹⁷Koihile anuham, apaham gaosapma chu thonlouva thatei ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule mi akinah-a, khat chun khatjoh chu songtum ahiloule akhut tuma asuh-a, amachu athilouva, ajalkhuna alupma:

¹⁹Ama chu ahung thodoh kitna, atenggol akiphu-a avahle theileh, mivopa chun aphot suhmang man afeh ding, ajendam selding ahi.

²⁰Khattouvin asohpa ahilouleh asohnu mola avoh-a, akhut luma alouva ahile; amachun thonlouva talen amat ding ahi.

²¹Amavang nikhat ham, nini ham ahinna ahile, amachun talen amatlou ding ahi; ajehchu amachu adangka man ahi.

²²Chule pasal le pasal akinah-a, numei naovop asuhkhah lhona, agai ajula, ahia la amanu chu ima atilouva ahile; numeinu inneipun achunga chu adeljat dungjuija talen amatding; chule thutan hon aphatsah dungjuija aditding ahi.

²³Amavang setna-in ajuikhah tah-a ahileh, nangman hikho khela hikho napehding ahi.

²⁴Mit khela mit, ha khela ha, khut khela khut keng khela keng,

²⁵Meija kihal meija, maha khela maha, kijep khela kijep napeh ding ahi.

²⁶Mikhatnin asohpa mit ahim, asohnu mit ahim abehpeh-a, hichu achot tah-a ahile; amitjeh-a chu ama chamlhat dinga alhadoh ding ahi.



²⁷Chule asohpa ha ahim, asohnu ha ahim avohlhoh-a ahile; aha jeh-a ama chu chamlhat dinga alhadoh ding ahi.

Aneipa Mopohna

²⁸Bongchal khatnin pasal ham, numei khat apih-a, amachu athia ahile; bongchal chu thonlouva songa selih teiding ahin, chule asa chu nehluo ding; ahinla bongchal neipa vang chu lha-ong ding ahi.

²⁹Ahin chuche bongchal chu masanga jong mipih ngai ahia, aneipa chu kihetsah sa ahitah-a, aman in'a achintup loujeh-a pasal ham numei ham khat atha-a ahileh; bongchal chu songa selih ding, chule aneipa jong tha ding ahi.

³⁰Sum joh-a leosah ding chu achunga achuh tah-a ahile; ahinna akichoh dohna dinga chu akitep jat chu apeh ding ahi.

³¹Apih chu chapa hihen chanu hijongleh, hiche thutanna banga hi achunga kibol ding ahi.

³²Bongchal chun soh pasal ham, soh numei hamkhat apih-a ahileh; bong neipa chun apihpa pakaipa chu dangka shekel somthum apehding, chule bongchal chu selih ding ahi.

³³Mi khattouvin kotong ahon ham, ahiloule kotong alaija, kotong sinlouva akoija, bongchal ham, Sangan ham khat alhahlut na ahile;

³⁴Kotong neipa chun aman chu aditding, gancha neipa chu sum apeh-a, gancha thi chu ama changding ahi.

³⁵Chule mikhat bongchal'in midang khat bongchal asuh khah-a, athia ahile; bongchal ahing nalai chu ajoh lhonding, aman kihom lhonding ahi; chule bongchal thisa jong chu asa kihom lhonding ahi.

³⁶Ahilouva chuche bongchal chun masangin jong gancha apihji ti kihesa ahia, aneipan achintup lou ahile; aman thonlouva bongchal khela bongchal apehding; chule athipa vangchu ama chang ding ahi.

Potdohbu 22

Thil Kiditkit Thudola Danthu

¹Khattouvin bongchal ham, kelngoi ham khat aguh-a, hichu atha ham, ahiloule akijohdoh ham ahile; aman bongchal khat chu bongchal nga-a asahding, chule kelngoi khat chu kelngoi li-a asah ding ahi.

²Gucha khatnin in apheet vangpet akimudoh-a, akivohna-a athitah-a ahile, amajeh-a thisan kiso louding ahi.



³Chule nisan asokhum tah-a ahile, ama-a dinga thisan kiso ding; aman alhingsetna aditding ahi; itihama imacha aneilouva ahileh, athilguh mana chu ama kijoh ding ahi.

⁴Chule athilguh chu bongchal hihen, sangan hihen, ahiloule kelngoi hihjongle, hichu ahinga akhutna akimudoh-a ahivangle; ajat ni-a aledit ding ahi.

⁵Mi khattouvin louham, lengpilei ham khat anehsah-a, agancha chu alhatlutna, midang lou chu aneh sah-a ahile; alou aphapen tah leh alengpilei phapena chu aditding ahi.

⁶Mei ahung kah-a, linglah akahmatna, changphal setlomsa ham, chang atlhuh loulai ham, ahiloule louham akah mangsoh jeng tah-a ahile; meihal pa chun thonlouva adit teiding ahi.

⁷Mikhatnin a-inhengpa koma dangka ham, nehding ham chin dinga apeh-a, chuche mipa in'a kona chu akiguhmang tah-a; gucha chu akimat doh-a ahile ajatnia asah ding ahi.

⁸Chule gucha chu akimatdoh louva ahile, a-inneipa chu a-inhengpa thilho chungu chu akhut anat anatlou hetna dinga thutan ho henga puiding ahi.

⁹Sukhelna jouse, bongchal thu hihen, sangan hihen, kelngoi hihen, ponsil hihen, itobang thil mang hijongle, hichu midang khatnin keija ahi tia aseija ahile, alang teni chu thutan ho anga hunglhon ding; chule thutan hon themo achan penpen chun a-inhengpa chu jatni-a asahding ahi.

¹⁰Mikhatnin a-inhengpa koma asangan ahim, bongchal ahim, kelngoi ahim, gancha poupou achin dinga apehdoh-a; hichu koima mulouva athi ham, akitongkha-a ham, akinomanga ham ahile;

¹¹A-inheng thilkeo chungu kakhut anatpoi ti hetna-a, Pakaiya kihahselna chu akahlah lhona umding; hichu agan neipa jong noma, aman jong hichu aditlou ding ahi.

¹²Ahin hichu akoipa koma kona kigumanga ahivangle, aman aneipa chu aditding ahi.

¹³Hichu akimal tel soh ahi tah-a ahile, aman hichu hettosahna dingin hinchoi hen, aman akimaltelsa chu aditlou ding ahi.

Batna Thil Lah

¹⁴Mikhatnin a-inhengpa gancha khat chu man dinga alah-a, hichu athi ham, akisukha ham ahile; aman adit teiding ahi.

¹⁵Ahin aneipa chu akoma um ahivangle, aman adit louding ahi: hichu apa kila ahile, aman peh dinga kithalah ahi-a ahile, akithalah man chutoh kitoh ding ahi.

Nitin Hinkho Mandan le Sakho Chungchanga Danthu



- 16 Mikhatnin nungah mi jihol hiloulai khat alheplhah-a, aluppi-a ahile; amapan amanu chu ajiman ding afeh-a akichenpi teiding ahi.
- 17 Amavang nungahnu pa chun ama chutoh akichensah nomlouva ahile, aman nungah theng man dungjuja hichu afeh ding ahi.
- 18 Nangman mitphel doi choi chu nahinghoi louding ahi.
- 19 Koi hileh ganchatoh lumkhoma chu thatei ding ahi.
- 20 Koihile Pakai khatseh heng tilouva, pathen dang pou pou henga ganlhaina bol tapou chu suhmang hel ding ahi.
- 21 Nangman kholjin mi na-engbol louding, boljong nabol genthei lou helding ahi: ajehchu nangho jong Egypt gama kholjin nanahiu ahi.
- 22 Nanghon meithai tapou le paneilou chapang chu nasuh genthei loudiu ahi.
- 23 Nanghon iti ham khatna amaho chu nasuh genthei juva, kahenga ahung ka pouvou uva ahileh, keiman akanao chu kangaipeh tei teiding;
- 24 Chule kalung hanna hung soudoh-a, chemjam'a kathagam dingu; chuteng na-inneipi teo chu meithai soh uva, nachateo chu pabei sohgam ding ahiuve.
- 25 Nakoma um kamite mivaicha khattou chu sumpa napeh-a ahile, ama-a dinga chu sumthoi lami nabahlou ding, chuleh achunga athoi jong nakoi louding ahi.
- 26 Nangman na-inheng ponsil chu abat mana nalah tah-a ahile, nangman nisalhum masanga nalepeh teiding ahi.
- 27 Ajehchu hiche bou chu akitomna aneisun ahin, avun dinga ponsil ahi. Ama hoilaija lumding hitam? chule hung hiti ding ahi, kahenga ahung ka teng, keiman kajahpeh ding ahi; ajehchu keima lungset themtah kahi.
- 28 Nangman Pathen nahouset louding, namite lah-a vaihomho jong nagaosap louding ahi.
- 29 Nangma natheiga min masa holeh nalengpi twiho tohdinga nageisang louding ahi. Nachapa te lah-a apeng masapen chu keima neipeh ding ahi.
- 30 Chutobang ma-a chu bongchal ho le nakelngoi ho nabolding: ni sagi apitoh uma; niget nileh keima neipeh ding ahi.
- 31 Chule nangho keima dinga mitheng nahidiu ahi: nanghon gamsa hon gama amattel sao sapou pou naneh louhel dingu; uicha ho naselhad peh dingu ahi.

Potdohbu 23

Thudih le Chondih



- ¹ Nangman jouthu nalhut louding ahi: chonphalou hettosah hidinga migilouho toh naki khutjop louding ahi.
- ² Thilse bolna dinga mipi chu najui louding; chuleh mipi chun thudih tah chu adihlou sosahna ding agot naova jongchu thu nasei louding ahi.
- ³ Ahiloule mivaicha jong achungthu kitan na-a langneina namusah ding ahipoi.
- ⁴ Nangman namelma bongchal ham, sangan ham ava mang namu-a ahileh, thonlouhela ama koma nahin puikit ding ahi.
- ⁵ Nangma vetda mikhat sangan chu apohgih noiya opden namu-a, kithopi ding nada-a ahijongle, thonlouva nakithopi ding ahi.
- ⁶ Nangman nami vaicha kihah na-a adihna chu nahei mangpeh louding ahi.
- ⁷ Jouthu-a konin nangma gamlatah in kikangsen; chule themona neilou le mi kitah chu that hih-in: ajehchu keiman migilou chu them kachansah louding ahi.
- ⁸ Chule nangman nehguh nabol louding ahi: ajehchu nehguh chun michingho mit achot sah-in, michonpha ho thuseidoh chu aheimangjin ahi.
- ⁹ Chujongle nangman kholjin mi nasuh genthei louding ahi: ajehchu nangma Egypt gama kholjin nahi jeh-in, kholjin mi lungthim nahen ahi.

Sabbath Kum le Ni Somsagi Channi

- ¹⁰ Kumgup sunga nangman nagamsunga muchi natu ding, chule muchi gaho chu nalo khomding ahi.
- ¹¹ Ahin kum sagi chana leh, namite lah-a mivaicha hon aneh theina diule, amahon adalhad hou chu gamsa hon aneh theina diuva, nangman gam chu nakicholdo sah-a nakoithim ding ahi. Chutobang ma-a chu nalengpilei le Olive lei jong nabolding ahi.
- ¹² Nigup sunga nana nakitoh ding, ni sagi channi leh nabongchal leh na sangan acholdo theina dingleh, nasohnu chapa le kholjin jong akitha-ol theina diuva, nacholdo ding ahi.
- ¹³ Nahenga kaseisa thil jouse-a hin nangma chingthei tah-in umin; chule pathen dangho min him him chu phapoh hih-in, nakama konin jong kijadoh hihhen.

Kut Loupi Thumho

(Pot 23:18-26; Danb 16:1-17)

- ¹⁴ Nangman kum khat sunga keima dinga kut thumvei nanit ding ahi.
- ¹⁵ Nangman cholsolou changlah kut nanit ding ahi: (Keiman nangman kathupeh banga phat kitepna Abib lha sunga chu cholsolou changlah nisagi nanah ding ahi; ajehchu chuche lha sung chu Egypt gama kona nahungdoh ahi. Chule koimacha kamasanga khutgoh keova hungkilah louding ahi).



¹⁶ Chule louva natuho natoh gimna ga masapen lholhun kut nanit ding: chule kumlhun na louva kona natoh gimna ga jouse khopkhomna lhosoh khoptup kut nanit ding ahi.

¹⁷ Kumkhat sunga napasal hou jouse Pakai Pathen angunga thumvei kilahsoh keidiu ahi.

¹⁸ Kahenga kilhaina nabolnao thisan chu chol kiso changlhah toh natotha louding; chule ganna eikilhaina sathao chu jingkah geija umden louding ahi.

¹⁹ Nagamga masaho lah-a aga masapen chu Pakai na-Pathen in'a nahinchoi ding ahi. Nangman kelnou chu api noitwija nahon louding ahi.

Thutep le Thuhil

²⁰ Ven, lampia naching dingle keiman kagotpehna munna napuilut dingin namasanga vantil khat kasole.

²¹ Ama chungga chingthei jinlang athu ngaijin, chule lunghansah hih-in; ajehchu aman nasukhel naho angaidam louding ahi. Ajehchu ama-a chu kamin uma ahi.

²² Ahin nangman ama thu nangai tahbeh-a, kasei jousehi nabola ahile; namelmaho dinga melma kahiding, nadouho dinga akidoupiu kahiding ahi.

²³ Ajehchu ka vantil na masanga che-a, Ammon miho, Amor miho, Hit miho, Perizz miho, Canaan miho, Hiv miho chule Jebus miho henga chun napuilut ding: chule keiman amaho chu kasatgam ding ahi.

²⁴ A-pathen hou henga nakun louding, jen jong najen louding, chule athilbol banguva jong nabol louding ahi. Amavang hicheho chu nasuhmang hel ding, chule amilim hou chu nasuhchip sohkei ding ahi.

²⁵ Chule nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u chu najendiu; aman nachanglhah le natwi phatthei abohding; chule nalah-a kona natna kalahmang ding ahi.

²⁶ Nagam sunga koimacha ajula leh achinga umloulou ding; keiman nahin nikho hou chu kasuh bulhing peh ding ahi.

²⁷ Kichat ka umna chu namasanga kasol ding, akomuva nahung nading mi jouse chu kasuh mang ding, chule namelma te ho jouse kanung ngat sah ding nahi.

²⁸ Chule keiman namasanga khoingal ho kasol ding, hiho chun Hiv mite, Canaan mite, chule Hit mite na-angunga kona adelmang diu ahi.

²⁹ Namasanga kona kumkhat sunga kadel mangsoh louding ahi; achuti louleh gamsung chu kamhelin tin, nangma doudinga gamsaho hungpung ding ahi.

³⁰ Nangma nahung punna, gam chu nalosoh kahse-a, amaho chu lhomcha cha-a namasanga kona kadelmang ding ahi.



³¹Chule nagamgi chu twipi sana kona Philistine twipi chan, nelphaija kona vadung chana kasem ding ahi: ajehchu keiman chugama chengho chu nakhutna kapehdoh ding; chule nangman amaho chu namasanga kona nadel mang ding ahi.

³²Nangman amaho le a-pathenhou toh kitepna imacha nasem louding ahi.

³³Amaho nagam sunga chenglouhel diu ahi; achuti loule amahon keima dounan nachonset sah ding ahi. Ajehchu nangman a-pathen hou najenna ahile, hichu nangma dinga thang hitei ding ahi.

Potdohbu 24

Kitepna Kinamdet

¹Chuin aman Mosi henga, Nangma Aaron toh, Nadab toh, Abihu toh, chule upa somsagi toh Pakai hengah hung kaltouvun; chule gamlatah-a konin neihin houvun.

²Chule Mosi changseh bouvin Pakai kom ahin nai ding ahi: ahin amahon vang ahin nailou ding; chule mipi chu amatoh chetou loudiu ahi, ati.

³Chuin Mosi ahungin, Pakai thu jouse le thutanna jouse chu mipi aseipeh tan ahi. Chuin mipi chun aw khat tah-in adonbutnun, ajah-a, Pakaiyin thusei ho jouse chu kabol ding ahi, atiuve.

⁴Chuin Mosi'n Pakai thusei ho jouse chu asunin, jingpi matah in athouvin, lhang noiya chun maicham khat le Israel phung somle phung ni dungjuijin khompi somleni aphutnin ahi.

⁵Chuin aman Israel chate lah-a gollhang ho asolin, amahon Pakai henga pumgo thilto atoh-un, chule bongchal khatna chamna thilto ganlhaina abolun ahi.

⁶Chuin Mosi'n thisan akehkhat chu alan, twikong ho-a chun akoijin; chule thisan akehkhat chu maicham chung chu athe khumin ahi.

⁷Chuin aman kitepna lekhabu chu alan, mipi ho jahdin asimdoh-in ahi. Chuin amahon, Pakaiyin ase jouse chu kabol ding, chule ase kangai ding ahi, atiuve.

⁸Chuin Mosi'n thisan chu alan mipi ho chu athe khumin, ajah uva, Veuvun, hicheng thuho jouse thudola Pakaiyin thisan kitepna asem hi, ati.

⁹Chujouvin Mosi toh, Aron toh, Nadab toh, Abihu toh, chule Israel upa somsagi toh achetou taovin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu amuvin: Akengto chotpha chu khi-eng song lhong kistem bangleh, athendan chu van then bangin athengin ahi.

¹¹Chuin aman Israel milen milal ho chung a khut angampon ahi: chujongle amahon Pathen chu amuvin, chule aneovin, adonun ahi.



Sinai Molsang Chunga Mosi

¹²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Molsang chung a hin kahenga hungkaltou vinlang, chua chun umin: chule keiman nangma danthu le songpheng hochunga kasut kathupez chu amaho nahil dinga kapeh ding nahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Mosi le alhacha Joshua chu akipatdoh lhonin; chule Mosi chu Pathen molsanga chun akaltou tan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin aman upa ho henga, Naheng uva kahung kile kahseovin hikoma hin keini eina ngah jingun: chule veuvin, Aaron le Hur nakom uva aumlhone: koihile thunoh nei na-umuleh, amani henga chehen, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Mosi molsang chung a akaltouvin, chuin molsang chu meilom'in atomchah tan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Pakai loupina chu Sinai molsanga chun aumjingin, nigup sung chu meilom'in atomchah-in ahi. Chuin nisagi chanin aman Mosi chu meilom lah-a konchun ahinkouvin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin molsang chung vuma Pakai loupina chu Israel chate mitmun kavamthei meikong abangin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Mosi chu meilom lah-a chun alutnin, molsanga chun akaltou tai. Chuin Mosi chu nisomli le jan somli molsanga chun aumtan ahi.

Potdohbu 25

Houbuh-a Dinga Thilto

(Pot 35:4-9)

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate henga chun keima dingin thilto ahin choina dingun seijin: mitin alungcham tah-a peho-a kona keima dinga thilto chu nalahding ahi.

³Chule nangman amaho-a kona thilto nalahding chu hichehi ahi; sana, dangka, sum-eng,

⁴Pat adumloi, asandup loi, asanthip loi, patngat, kelmul,

⁵Kelngoichal vun kidesan, satuilut vun, thinggi thing,

⁶Vahding thao le gimnamtui thaova nuding thil namtui,

⁷Boitong sangkhol le a-ompho chung a behding khisonggel le songho ahi.

⁸Chule amaho lah-a kachenthehi nadingin, amahon keima dingin muntheng eisempeh uhen.

⁹Houbuh kigon limleh amanchah ho jouse chu kigon lim kavetsah sa jouse bangtah-a nasah dingu ahi.



Kitepna Thingkhong

(Pot 37:1-9)

- 10**Chule amahon thinggi thinga kitepna thingkhong asemdu: adung tong ni le akeh, avai tong khat le akeh, chule atun chu tong khat le akeh hiding ahi.
- 11**Chule nangman hichu sana thengtah-a asungleh apo nalonkhum ding, chule achung kimvela chu sana lallukhuh lim nasem ding ahi.
- 12**Chule nangman hiche dinga chu sana chaokol li nalhah ding, chule chuche ningli-a chu hicheho chu nabuding ahin; chaokol ni chu asih lang khat na, chule chaokol ni ma chu asih langkhat na nabuding ahi.
- 13**Chule nangman thinggi thing mol lhon ni nalah-a, hichu sana-a nalonkhum ding ahi.
- 14**Chule thingkhong chu amahon ajontheina diuva, kitepna thingkhong sih-a chaokol ho sunga chu mol lhon teni chu nagol lutding ahi.
- 15**Mol lhon ho chu kitepna thingkhong chaokol ho sunga chu chuti umden ding; hiche teni chu kiladoh louhel ding ahi.
- 16**Chule kitepna thingkhong sunga chu kapeh ding hettosahna chu nakoilut ding ahi.
- 17** Chule nangman sana thenga hepi touna nasemding, asao tong ni le akeh, chule avai tongkhat le akeh hiding ahi.
- 18**Chule nangman hepi touna mong teni-a chu thih kikhetna-a kikheng sana-a kistem Cherub ni nasem ding ahi.
- 19**Chule Cherub khat chu alangkhat monga nasemding, khat chu achom langkhat monga nasemding; hepi touna chungu chu among langto-a Cherub ni nasem ding ahi.
- 20**Chule Cherub teni chun sangtah-in alha ajal lhonding, alhaho chun hepi touna chu akhuding, chuleh amailhon chu kingatto gelding; Cherub teni mai chun hepi touna lam chu angkat lhon ding ahi.
- 21**Chule nangman thingkhong chungu chu hepi touna chu nakoiding; chule thingkhong sunga chu keiman kapeh ding hettosahna chu nakoiding ahi.
- 22**Chule chukoma chu nangma kimutopi ding, Israel chate henga kathupeh ding jouse chu hettosahna thingkhong chungu um hepi touna chungu Cherub teni kikhah-a kona chu kaki houpi ding nahi.

Pathen Henga Thiltona ding Dokhang

(Pot 37:10-16)



²³Nangman thinggi thinga dokhang khat nasemding: adung tongni, avai tong khat, atun tong khat le akeh hiding ahi.

²⁴Chule hichu sana thenga nalonkhum ding, chule agei kimvela sana lallukhuh lim nasemding ahi.

²⁵Chule nangman akimvela chu khutpeh te agei nasemin ding, agei kimvela sana lallukhuh lim nasem ding ahi.

²⁶Chule sana chaokol li nasema, akeng li kimvel aning li ho-a chu chaokol hochu nabu ding ahi.

²⁷Dokhang jon nading mol lhon khumlutna dinga chaokol ho chu ageichin na nabuding ahi.

²⁸Chule thinggi thinga mol lhon nasem ding, hiche teni-a chu dokhang chu akijon theina dinga, sana-a nalonkhum ding ahi.

²⁹Chule hiche-a dinga chu akongho, akheho, asinho, chule twikongho nasem ding; chuleh hicheho chu sana thengsela nalonkhum ding ahi.

³⁰Chule vetsahna changlhah chu kamasanga dokhang chungga nakoiijing ding ahi.

Sana Thaomei Khom

(Pot 37:17-24)

³¹Chule sana thengtah-a thaomei khom khat nasem ding: thaomei khom chu akhetna-a kikhenga nasem ding ahi. Atunna atopal, abahho, alhengho, amumho, chule apahcha ho chengse chu pumkhatna nasemding ahi.

³²Chule chuche asih langto-a kona chu abah gup hungdoh ding; asih khatna kona thaomei khom abah thumna umding, asih khatna kona chu thaomei khom bah thum ma umding ahi.

³³Chule abah khatna chun jonmot ga banga kitem lheng thum, apah mun le apah pahlhah umding, chule abah dang khatna jong chu jonmot ga banga kitem lheng thum, apah mun le apah pahlhah umding; chutia chu thaomei khoma kona hungdoh abah gup ho-a chu umcheh ding ahi.

³⁴Chule thaomei khoma chu jonmot ga banga kitem lheng li, amum hole apah ho puma umding ahi.

³⁵Chule abah chungnung pen teni noiija chu aboh khat umding, anina abah teni noiija jong chu aboh khat, chule athumna abah ni noiija chu aboh khat umding, hitia chu thaomeija kona hungdoh abah gup dungjuija chu umcheh ding ahi.

³⁶Akhom ho le abahho chu sana pumkhatna kona kitem, sana thengtah-a kikheng hiding ahi.



³⁷Chule hiche-a dinga chu thaomei sagi nasem ding; chule meivah chun amasang chu asalvah theina dinga amahon thaomei chu ahal dingu ahi.

³⁸Chule chuche-a achaiche ho le ameivam dolna kongho chu sana thengsela kikheng hiding ahi.

³⁹Hicheng um le bel ho jouse hi sana thengsel talent khat toh kikitna agih-a kona semding ahi.

⁴⁰Chule molsang chung a lim kigondan kavetsah bang banga chu nasem nadin chingtheijin.

Potdohbu 26

Pathen Umna Houbuh

(Pot 36:8-38)

¹Chuche kalvala jong nangman houbuh chu tupat ngatsel kilhuh cheh adum, asandup chule asanthip pondal soma nasemding: hicheng chung a chu khut them tah-a Cherub ho lim nasemding ahi.

²Pondal khat chu atun tong somni le tong get, chule pondal khatchu avai tong li hiding; chule pondal jouse chu kibang chehdiu ahi.

³Pondal nga chu khat le khat kijopmat sah ding; chule pondal dang ngajong chu chutima chu kijop matsah ding ahi.

⁴Akimatna sunga agola kona chu pondal khat geija a-enga abil nasemding, chutobanga chu anina gola aponung pen geija jong nasem ding ahi.

⁵Pondal khatna geija chun abil somnga nasemding, chule pondal ani chana gola aponungpen pondal geija chun abil somnga nasemding, abilho chu khat le khat kikoimat ding ahi.

⁶Chule sana-a ponche chahna somnga nasema, chule pon chechah na ho-a chu pondal ho chu achemat toding: chutengleh houbuh khat hung hiding ahitai.

⁷Chule houbuh chung khuna dinga chu kelmula kitem pondal ho nasemding: pondal somlekhat nasemding ahi.

⁸Pondal khat chu tong somthum cheh saoding; chule pondal khat avaichu tong li cheh hiding: chule pondal somlekhat chu kibang chehdiu ahi.

⁹Chule pondal ngaho chu khatle khat kikoimat ding: chule pondal gupho jongchu khatle khat kikoimat ding: chule houbuh mailam pondal gupna chu thoni hiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule akil matna ponungpen pondal geija chu abil somnga nasema, chule akoimatna ani channa pondal geija jong abil somnga ma nasemding ahi.



- 11**Chule sum-enga ponche chahna somnga nasema, ponche chahna hochu abil ho-a chu nathilding: pon in ahithe na dinga nakoimat sohkei ding ahi.
- 12**Pon in'a pondal ho aval chengse, pondal akeh valdoh chengse chu houbuh tomlama kikhaiding ahi.
- 13**Chule alang khatna tongkhat, alang chom khatna tong khat, pon in pondal ho adungjuija avaldoh chu, houbuh hiam pang le khulam panga akhudinga kikhai lhato gelding ahilhone.
- 14**Chule chuche pon in chung khuna ding chun kelngoichal vunho akide san nasemding, hiche chungvuma achung khuna ding chun satuilut vunho nasemding ahi.
- 15**Chule houbuh thingpeh ho chu thinggi thing ading jang keija nasemding ahi.
- 16**Thingpeh khat chu adung tong som, chule thingpeh khat chu availam tong khat le akeh hiding ahi.
- 17**Thingpeh khat cheh-a chu butonako dinga aki-at kot ni cheh umding: chutia chu houbuh thingpeh jouse chu nasemding ahi.
- 18**Chule nangman thingpeh somni chu lhanglama pangdinga, houbuh thingpeh ho nasemding ahi.
- 19**Chule thingpeh somni ho noiya chun dangka khombul butona ding ko somli nasemding; thingpeh khat noiya butonako ni dingin khombul kigeitong ni, chule thingpeh chom dang noiya butona ko hidingin khombul kigeitong ni ma nasem kitding ahi.
- 20**Houbuh pang ani chana sahlam panga chu thingpeh somni hiding ahi.
- 21**Chule dangka khombul kigeitong somli ho, thingpeh khat noiya khombul butona ko ni, chule thingpeh chomdang khat noiya khombul butonako ni cheh nasem ding ahi.
- 22**Chule houbuh tomlama, lhumlam sanga chu thingpeh gup nasem ding ahi.
- 23**Chule houbuh tomlam aning ni-a dinga thingpeh ni nasemding ahi.
- 24**Chule hiteni chu anoilama chu kithokop lhonding, chule achunglama chu achina thih chaokol khatna tuhmat hiding ahi. Chutia chu anigel lhona dinga chu chutiding; hiteni chu aning teni-a ding hiding ahi.
- 25**Hitia chu thingpeh getna chu sana butonako ho, thingpeh khat noiya chu abutona ko ni, adang thingpeh noiya jong chu nima abona somlegup umding ahi.
- 26**Chule thinggi thinga banggol ho nasem ding; houbuh pang langkhatna thingpeh ho-a ding chu banggol nga,



²⁷Chule houbuh pang langkhatna thingpehho dinga chu banggol ngama; chule lhanglam houbuh tomlama thingpeh ho dingin banggol ngama nasemding ahi.

²⁸Chule thingpeh ho lah-a akima banggol chu among khatna pat among langkhat geija kigolpai ding ahi.

²⁹Chule thingpeh ho chu sana-a nalonkhum ding, abangolho thunlutna dinga chu chaokol nasemding: chule abanggol jong chu sana-a nalonkhum ding ahi.

³⁰Chule houbuh chu molsang chungga nakimusah lim bang banga chu nasah ding ahi.

³¹Chule pondala dinga pat adum, asandup, asanthip, chule tupat ngatsel akilhuh-a kikhong nasemding: chule Cherub limho chu khut them tah-a nasemding ahi.

³²Chule sana kilonkhum dangka khombul ho-a kiphut thinggi thing khom li chungga chu nakhai ding; koikaho chu sana hiding, dangka-a kitem butonako li chungga chu kikut ding ahi.

³³Chule hettosahna thingkhong chu pondal sunga napohlut theina dinga, pondal chu pon chechahna ho noiya chu nakhai ding, chule pondal chun munthengle muntheng chungnung chu nahopkhen pehding ahi.

³⁴Chule muntheng chungnung sunga chu hepi touna chu hettosahna thingkhong chungga nakoiding ahi.

³⁵Chule pondal polama chu dokhang chu nakoiding, chule meivah khom chu dokhang jon, houbuh pang lhanglam sanga nakoiding: chule dokhang chu sahlam sanga nakoiding ahi.

³⁶Chule houbuh kotna dinga chu ponjal adumloi, asandup, asanthip, chule tupat ngatsel kilhuh-a kikhong, heova kijemhoiho chu kikhai ding ahi.

³⁷Chule akikhai nading chu thinggi thinga khom nga nasemding, chule sana nalonkhum ding, akoika hojong chu sana kitem hiding ahi. Chule hicheho dinga chu sum-enga khombul butonako nga nalhah ding ahi.

Potdohbu 27

Maicham (Pot 38:1-7)

¹Chule thinggi thinga kitem maicham khat nasemding, hichu adung tong nga, avai tong nga hiding; chule maicham chu aningli kibang hiding: chule asan tong thum hiding ahi.

²Chule aning li ho chungga chu akiho nasemding, akiho chu kithakhat ding; chule hichu sum-enga nalonkhum ding ahi.



³Chule avutvam ho dona ding kongho nasemding, vut lona kheho, akongtong, asakoika ho, chule achaiche ho jong, hiche um le bel ho jouse chu sum-enga nasemding ahi.

⁴Chule hicheng ding chu sum-eng kiphan len nasemding; chule len chung a ning liho-a chu sum-eng chaokol nabuding ahi.

⁵Len chun maicham noilam gei ahin pahna dinga, len chun maicham kim aphah ding ahi.

⁶Chule maicham putna dinga chu mol lhon, thinggi thing mol lhon nasemding; chule hiho chu sum-enga nalonkhum ding ahi.

⁷Chule mol lhon hochu chaokol hom sunga chu nathil lut ding, chule aputna dinga maicham langto-a mol lhon chu umding ahi.

⁸Thingpeh hochu alai homa nasemding: molsang chung a nakimusah banga chu asem ding u ahi.

Houbuh Pondal hole Khomho

(Pot 38:9-20)

⁹Chule houbuh hong sung nasemding: lhanglam panga hongsung dinga chu tupat ngatsel kilhuhkop, langkhat pang dinga tong jakhat sao ponjal kikhai ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule akhom somni chule khom butona koho somni chu sum-eng hiding: akhom koikaho le agol laiho chu dangka kilonkhumsah hiding ahi.

¹¹Chutobang machu sahlamsanga dinga adung tong jakhat sao kikhai pondal le khom somni, chule sum-eng khom butona koho somni umding ahi. Akhom koikaho le agol laiho chu dangka kilonkhum hiding ahiuve.

¹²Chule lhumlam sang hongsung availam ding akikhai pondal kikhai tong somnga hiding: akhom som le khom bul butona ko som hiding ahi.

¹³Chule solama um hongsung availam solamsang chu tong somnga hiding ahi.

¹⁴Kotpi sihlang khatna pondal kikhai chu tong somlenga hiding, chule akhom thumtoh akhombul butona ko thum toh hiding ahi.

¹⁵Chule asih chomlang khatna chu pondal kikhai tong somlenga umding: akhomho thumtoh akhombul butona ko thumtoh umdiu ahi.

¹⁶Chule ahongsung kotpi dinga chu pondal kikhai tong somni, adum, asandup, asanthip, tupat ngatsela kilhuh khutthem tah-a kijemho chu kidah ding ahi. Akhomho chu li hiding, akhombul butona ko chu li ma hiding ahi.



¹⁷Ahongsung kimvela khomho jouse chu dangka kilonkhum hicheh ding, akoikaho chu dangka-a kistem hiding; chule akhombul butonaho chu sum-eng hidiu ahi.

¹⁸Ahongsung chu adung tong jakhat, availam chu tong somnga, chule asan ngatsela kikhuh kopma kikhong tupat pon chu tong nga hiding; chule akhombul butonako hochu sum-eng hiding ahi.

¹⁹Houbuh kinbolna jouse-a kongle bel ho jouse le athil kilnaho jouse, chule hongsung kilna ho jouse chu sum-eng hiding ahi.

Thaomei Vetsui Dingdan

(Thmpu 24:1-4)

²⁰Chule thaomei chu avahjing theina dinga, Israel chate chun olive thaochim kihah lha nahenga ahinchoi jingna dinguva nathupeh ding ahi.

²¹Mipi kikhopna houbuh hettosahna masanga pondal polama chu Aaron le achapate chun Pakai angunga nilhah-a pat jingkah changeija avet tup dinga ahi. Israel chate thalhenga akhang lhumkei juva chona dan hiding ahi.

Potdohbu 28

Thempu Von

(Pot 29:1-7)

¹Chule Israel chate lah-a konin nasopipa Aaron le akoma um achapate chun thempu tohmuna eijen theina dingun, Aaron le chapate Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar chule Ithamar chu nakoma lhengdoh-in.

²Chule nasopipa Aaron loupina le vet hoina dinga vontheng nagon pehdung ahi.

³Chule alungthim them le chihna lhagaova kadip dimho jouse henga chun nangman thu seijin lang, Aaron chun thempu tohmuna chu keima eijen theina dinga suhthenga aum theina dingin avonho chu sempeh uhen.

⁴Chule amahon asemdu vonho chu: ompo, boitung sangkhol, sangkhol len, akijempah delkop, konggah hiding; hitia chu amahon thempu tohmuna keima eijentheina diuva, amahon Aaron le achapatea dinga vontheng ho asempeh dinga ahi.

⁵Chule amahon sana, pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat naljet amandiu ahi.

⁶Chule amahon sana le pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat naljetna boitung sangkhol chu khut themtah-a asemdu ahi.

⁷Akijopmat theina dinga chu alengkou teni chungu agenhon kikilmatna aneiding ahi.



⁸Chule boitung sangkhol chung a um akijempah konggah jong chu thakhat hiding; sana, pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat naljetna akisem hiding ahi.

⁹Chule khisonggel ni nalah-a achunga chu Israel chate min nasutding ahi.

¹⁰Aminu gup chu songkhat chung a chu nasutna, adang minchom gup chu apendolu dungjuija songchom chung a chu nasutding ahi.

¹¹Min kitana mohor chung a songkheng themin akhenji banga, songpheng teni-a chu Israel chate minho nakhet ding: hiho chu sana jemho-a nasemdoh ding ahi.

¹²Chule Israel chate ding a hetjingna songho hiding a, chuche song teni chu boitung sangkhol lengkoupeh teni-a chu nakoiding; chule Aaron'in hetjingna ding a alengkou teni chung a minho chu Pakai masanga apohjing ding ahi.

¹³Chule nangman sana jemkoho semin,

¹⁴Chule nangman sana chaokol thengtah jangni pahvui kithil banga nasema, jemkoho-a chu nahenchah ding ahi.

Ompho

(Pot 39:8-21)

¹⁵Chule thutana ompho khut themtah-a nasem ding: boitung sangkhol kistem bang banga sana, pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat naljetna nasem ding ahi.

¹⁶Aning li kibanga atho-a kilhep ding; adung khapkhat, avai khapkhat ma hiding ahi.

¹⁷Chule chua chu song buding ho chu nabuding; song chu gol li-a nabuding ahi. Agol masa chu songsan, song-eng, chule song santhip hiding: hichu agol masa hiding ahi.

¹⁸Chule agol nina chu song engsel, song dumjet, chule song mantam hidiu ahi.

¹⁹Chule agolthum na chu song sandang, song vom, chule song sandup hiding ahi.

²⁰Chule agol lina chu song engdum, khisonggel, chule khi song pol hiding ahi. Hiho chu akiphunao muncheh-a sana lonkhumcheh ding ahi.

²¹Chule song ho chu Israel chate dungjuija, amin dungjui cheh uva somleni hiding: mohor kikheng ho banga phung som le phungni dungjuija khatcheh chu amintoh umcheh ding ahi.

²²Chule ompho chung a chu sana chaokol thengtah pahvui kithil banga sana sumgui nasemding ahi.

²³Chule ompho chung a chu sana chaokol ni nasema, chaokol teni chu ompho ning teni-a chu nabuding ahi.



²⁴Chule pahvui banga kisem sana sumgui teni chu ompo ning gela um thih chaokol sunga chu thillut ding ahi.

²⁵Chule pahvui banga kisem thih chaokol mong teni chu jemko ni-a chu nahetlut ding, boitong sangkhol lengkou anglam sanga chu nakhichah ding ahi.

²⁶Chule sana chaokol ni nasema, hichu boitong sangkhol bantah-a, asungnung geija ompo ning teni-a chu nabuding ahi.

²⁷Chule sana chaokol chomdang ni nasemding, boitong sangkhol lengkou teni noilamsang, amasanglam, atho-a kilhepna noi, boitong sangkhol khut kijempah-a konggah chung laitah-a chu nabuding ahi.

²⁸Chule amahon ompo chaokol ho le boitong sangkhol chaokol ho chu amahon patdum kipheh khatna akan matdiu, hiche chu phatah-a kipheh boitong sangkhol konggah chung aumtheina ding le boitong sangkhola kona chu akikan louna dinga ahi.

²⁹Chule Aaron chun Pakai masanga hetjingna dinga munthenga chu achelut seh a-op phang dontah-a Israel chate min kijihna thutana ompo chu tantih neilouva apoh jingding ahi.

³⁰Chule nangman Urim le Thummim chu thutana ompo sunga chu nakoilut ding, chule Aaron Pakai anga ache tengle hichu alungchang dontah-a umding ahi. Hitia chu Aaron'in Israel chate thutana chu alung chung dontah-a imatih chana Pakai anga apohding ahi.

Thempu Von Dangdang ho

(Pot 39:22-31)

³¹Chule nanghon chuche boitong sangkhol chol chu adum jenga nasem dingu ahi.

³²Chule hichu achung le alai dona ahom khat umding; chule ahom kimvela chu a-eh louna dinga akhichahna tupat sangkhol ponung ngong khina khaokipheh detchet umding ahi.

³³Chule chuche geiho-a chu adum, asandup, asanthipma kolbuthei ho nasemding; chule akahho kimvela sana changeng ho nakhai ding ahi.

³⁴Sangkhol len gei kimvela chu sana changeng le kolbutheiga, sana changeng le kolbutheiga nasem ding ahi.

³⁵Hichu kinbolna dinga Aaron'in akivon ding; chule athi louna dinga, Pakai anga munthenga alutle apotle tengle agin kija ding ahi.

Lukhuh Theng

³⁶Chule sana thengsela kong khat nasemding, achunga chun mohor kikhen banga PAKAIYA DINGA ATHENG tia nakhet ding ahi.



³⁷Chule hichu delkop chung aumtheina dinga patkhao dum khatna nabuding: hichu delkop masang jontah-a chu umding ahi.

³⁸Chule Aaron'in Israel chaten athiltheng tohouva athensona diu akhan gitlouna hou chu apoh nadinga hichu Aaron chalpanga umding ahi. Chule amaho chu Pakai anga san ahitheina dinguva hichu achalpanga apoh jingding ahi.

³⁹Chule tupat ngatsela sangkhol chol chungnung chu khut themtah-a najep hoi ding, tupat ngatsela delkop nasemding, chule konggah chu hoitah-a nakhui ding ahi.

⁴⁰Chule Aaron chapate dinga loupina ding le hoina dinga sangkhol sungnung nasema, amaho dinga konggah ho nasemding, chule delkop ho jong nasem ding ahi.

⁴¹Chule hicheho chu nasopipa Aaron le aumpi achapate navonpeh ding; chule amaho chun kamasanga thempu tohmuna keima eijentheina diuva thao nanu-a nasuhtheng ding, chule nachom khending ahi.

⁴²Chule asagoh-u khukhumna dingin amaho chu tupat pon tokaho nasempeh ding; hichu akonga pat apheigei lungding ahi.

⁴³Chule hichu Aaron le achapaten houbuh ahunglut phatnu ham, ahiloule munthenga lhacha dinga maicham ahinnai phatnu ham tengule, khangit louna apoh uva athi louna dinguva achen chehdiu ahi. Hichu amale anunga achilnah channa jong a-itih-a dinga chonna dan kisun hiding ahi.

Potdohbu 29

Thempu-a Dinga Aaron Le Achapate Thenso Dingdan

(Thmpu 8:1-36)

¹Thempu tohmuna eijen theina diuva suhtheng ahina diuva amaho chung nabolding chu hiche hi ahi: nolna beihel bongchalgol khat le kelngoichal ni nalah ding,

²Chule cholsolou changlhah, thao toh kihal cholsolou changlhah le changlhah lum, chule thao toh kihal changlhah pheng nalah ding; hicheho chu suhlou changbong nelsela nasemding ahi.

³Hicheng chu nangman pocha sung khatna nakhol khoma, pocha puma nahin todoh ding; chule bongchal le kelngoichal teni jong chu nahin kailut paipai ding ahi.

⁴Chule Aaron le achapate chu houbuh mun'a chu nahinpuija, twija nakisil sah ding ahi.



- ⁵Chuteng le vonho chu nalah-a, Aaron chu boitong sangkhol leh pon sangkholen, boitong sangkhol le ompho chu navonpeh ding: chule khut themtah-a kijempah boitong sangkhol khaigahna-a chu akong nagehpeh ding ahi.
- ⁶Chule aluchanga chun delkop nakop peh-a, lukhuh theng chu delkop chungga chu nakhuhsah ding ahi.
- ⁷Chuteng nuding thao chu nalah ding, alu chungga nalhei lhah-a, amachu thao nanuding ahi.
- ⁸Chule achapate chu hinpuilut nahin puilut ding, sangkhol chol chungnung nah peh ding ahi.
- ⁹Chule Aaron le achapate chu konggah ho nageh peh-a, delkop nakoppeh ding: chule thempu tohmun chu amahoa dinga a-itih-a chonna dan khatna umding ahitai. Chule nangman Aaron le achapate chu nathenso ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule bongchal chu houkhom ho houbuh masanga nahin kailut sah ding; chule Aaron le achapaten bongchal luchunga chu akhutnu angapdiu ahi.
- ¹¹Chule houkhom ho houbuh kotphung Pakai angunga chu bongchal chu nathading ahi.
- ¹²Chule bongchal thisan chu nalah-a, nakhut junga maicham sakiho chungga chu nakoiding; chule thisan jouse chu maicham bula chu nasunlhah ding ahi.
- ¹³Chule asunga beh athao jouse nalah-a, athin chungga athaolom, akalteni chule achunga thao ho chu maicham chungga nahalding ahi.
- ¹⁴Ahin chuche bongchal saphe le avun, chule a-eh chu gebuh polama meija nagovam ding ahi. Hichu chonset thilto ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule kelngoichal chu nalah-a, Aaron le achapate chun kelngoichal luchanga chu akhutnu angapdiu ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule kelngoichal chu nathading, chule athisan chu nalah-a maicham chung kimvel chu nathekhum ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule kelngoichal chu ahal ahalla nasem nonga, asung ho le akeng ho chu nasopding, ahal hala asa semnong sa le alu chutoh nakoitha ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule kelngoichal chu apumpia maicham chungga nagoding ahi. Hichu Pakai dinga govam thilto ahin; hichu Pakaiya dinga meija kistem thilto, gimnamtui tah chu ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule kelngoichal dang khat chu nalah-a, Aaron le achapate chun kelngoichal luchanga chu akhutnu angapdiu ahi.
- ²⁰Chuteng nangman kelngoichal chu natha ding, chule athi chu nalah-a Aaron jetlam bilkol monga, achate jetlam bilkol monga, akhut jetlamu khutpi chung,



chule akeng jetlamu kengpi chungu chun nanuding, chule athisan chu maicham kimvela nathe ding ahi.

²¹Chule maicham chungu um thisan le kinuding thao chu nalah-a, Aaron chung, avon chung, achate chung, aumpi achate von chungu nathekhum ding; chuteng amajong, avonjong, achate jong, chule aumpi achate von jong chu thengding ahi.

²²Nangman Kelngoichal thao le ameithao, asunga kai athaoho, ala kimvela athao le akalteni tom athao, chule alengkou jetlama chu nalah ding ahi; ajehchu kelngoichal chu ganlhaina dia kipesa ahi.

²³Chule Pakai angunga um changlhah lum khat, thaova kikang changlhah khat, pocha sunga kon cholsolou changlhah kikang peh khat nalah ding:

²⁴Aaron le achate khutna aboncha nakoiding; chule Pakai angunga jap thilto-a dinga najap ding ahi.

²⁵Chule hichu nangman amaho khutna kona chu nalah-a, Pakai angunga gimnamtui tah hidinga maicham chungu chu nago ding ahi: hichu Pakaiya dinga meija kitem thilto ahi.

²⁶Chule Aaron'in kipehthenga atodohsa kelngoi om chu nalah-a, Pakai angunga jap thilto-a dinga najap ding ahi: chule hiche chu nang chan hiding ahi.

²⁷Chule Aaron'a ding le achate-a dinga kithensona kelngoiya kona chu jap thilto a-om le, thilto adah bul chu nathenso ding; hichu jap thilto le dop thilto ahi.

²⁸Hichu Israel chate-a kona tonsot chondan dinga Aaron le achapate chan hiding ahi. Ajehchu dop thilto ahin: chule hichu Israel chaten Pakaiya dinga adop thiltou, achamna thiltou ganlhaina-a kona dop thilto ding chu ahi.

²⁹Chule hichea chu thao akinu uva chule akipehtheng nadinguva, Aaron vontheng hochu ama nungteng achate-a hiding ahi.

³⁰Chule acha ama khela thempu-a pangpa chun muntheng mun'a natong dinga houkhom na houbuh-a mun'a chu ahung tengleh, vonho chu nisagi akivon ding ahi.

³¹Chule kipeh thengna kelngoi chu nangin nalah-a, chule apheho chu munthenga chu nahon ding ahi.

³²Chule Aaron le achapaten kelngoi sa chu pocha sunga kikoi changlhah chutoh, houbuhho houbuh kot koma chu anehdiu ahi.

³³Chule amahon longlhenna kibolho chu akipehtheng nadiu le akisuhtheng nadiuva anehdiu: amavang thiltheng ahijeh-a, gamdang mi vang anehsah loudiu ahi.



³⁴Ijemtia kipeh thengna saphe le changlhah chu jingkah geija aval aumle, nangman hicheho chu meija nahalvam ding ahi: ajehchu atheng ahi jeh-a nehluo ding ahi.

³⁵Chule keiman kathupeh banga nangman Aaron le achapate chungu nabol ding ahi: nisagi sung amaho dinga kipeh thengna nabolpeh ding ahi.

³⁶Chule nangnam niseh le longlhen na-a dinga chonset thilto-a bongchal khat natoding: chule nangman hiche-a dinga chu longlhena naboljou tengle maicham chu nasop thengding; chule suhthengna dinga thao nanu ding ahi.

³⁷Nangman ni sagi sunga maichama dinga longlhenna nabola chule nasuhtheng ding; chutengle maicham thengchung nung hiding ahitai: ipi hijongle maicham tongkha chanchu thengjeng ding ahi.

Nitin Thilto

(Minb 28:1-8)

³⁸Tun maichama natoding chu hiche hi ahi: kum khat lhingbep kelngoi ni niseh-a nato ding ahi.

³⁹Kelngoi khat chu jingkah lamleh natoding; chule kelngoi dang khat chu nilhah lamle natoding ahi.

⁴⁰Chule kelngoi khat dinga chu changbong neljet ephah hopsom-a hopkhat le thao kihedoh hin khat hopli hopkhat hiding; chule don thilto-a dinga lengpitwi hin hopli-a hopkhat hiding ahi.

⁴¹Chule kelngoi khat jopa chu nilhah lamle natoding, chule jingkah-a anneh thilto kitoh bang le don thilto kitoh banga Pakaiya dinga meija kitem thilto, gimnamtui tah hidinga nato ding ahi.

⁴²Hiche hi nangma kihoupi dinga kakimuto pina ding mun Pakai angunga houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga nakhang khanguva dinga tanglouva govam thilto kiboljing chu hiding ahi.

⁴³Chule hiche mun'a chu Israel chatetoh kakimuto ding, chule houbuh chu kaloupi na-a suhthenga umding ahi.

⁴⁴Chule keiman houkhom ho houbuh le maicham chu kasuhtheng ding: chujongle Aaron le achapate chu thempu natohna mun'a keima lhacha natong dinga kasuhtheng ding ahi.

⁴⁵Chule keima Israel chate lah-a kachena, chule a-Pathen'u kahiding ahi.

⁴⁶Chule amahon amaho lah-a kachen theina dinga, Egypt gama kona amaho hinpu dohpa, Pakai a-Pathen'u kahi ahet dingu ahi: keima Pakai a-Pathen'u chu kahi.



Potdohbu 30

Gimnamtui Halnading Maicham

(Pot 37:25-28)

- ¹Chule nangman gimnamtui halna maicham nasem ding: hichu nangman thinggi thinga nasemding ahi.
- ²Hichu adung tongkhat chule avai tong khat hiding; aningli hiding, chule atun tongni hiding, akijong hitobangma chu sangding ahi.
- ³Chule nangman achungvum, avel pumpi-a, chule akiho chu sana-a natomding; chule nangman akimvel chu sana lallukhuh-a nasemding ahi.
- ⁴Chule nangman sana chaokol ni lallukhuh lim noiija chun nasemding, aningtenia jong, apangtenia jong, chule hicheho chu amoljolho kithilna hiding ahi.
- ⁵Chule nangman amoljolho chu thinggi thinga nasema, sana-a nalonkhum ding ahi.
- ⁶Chule nangman hichu kakimutopi nading mun, hettosahna thingkhong kom, hepi touna maija, hiche pondal maija chu nakoiding ahi.
- ⁷Chule Aaron'in hikoma chu jingkah sehleh gimnamtui ahalding; thaomei avahjou tengle, achunga gimnamtui ahalding ahi.
- ⁸Chule Aaron'in nilhah lama thaomei avahteng le gimnamtui chu ahalding, nakhang lhumkei uva Pakai masanga gimnamtui kihal hiding ahi.
- ⁹Nangman hiche chungu chu gimnamtui chomdang khat nahal lou ding, govam thilto, anneh thilto jong nato louding, chule achunga don thilto jong nasunlhah louding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule longlhena chonset thilto-a chu Aaron'in kumkhat le saki chungu chu longlhenna khatvei abolding; akhang akhanga chu kumkhatna khatvei hiche chungu chu longlhenna abolding ahi: hichu Pakaiya dinga atheng chungnung ahi.

Pathen Umna Houbuh-a Ding Kai

- ¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ¹²Nangman Israel chate chu ajatnu hetna dinga aminu nasim tengle, nangman nasim tengu le alah uva hise aumlouna dinga; ajatnu nasim dungjuija amitakipmin amading cheh-a Pakai henga ahinna man dingu afeh cheh dingu ahi.
- ¹³Afeh dingu chu hichehi ahi, akisim sahho lah-a lutding jouse chun muntheng shekel dungjuija shekel kehkhath cheh afehdui ahi: (shekel khat chu gerah somni ahi:) Shekel keh chu Pakaiya thilto hiding ahi.



¹⁴Akisim saho lah-a lutding jouse, kum somni apat chunglang sechun Pakaiya dinga thilto apeh cheh ding uhi.

¹⁵Nahinna longlhenna dinga Pakai koma thilto abol tengule, ahaovin jong shekel kehval apehlou ding, chule avaijin jong shekel keh lhinglou apehlou ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule nangman Israelte longlhenna sum chu nalahding, hichu houkhomna houbuh natohna-a naman ding ahi; hichu nahinnao longlhenna bolna dinga, Pakai angung Israel chatea dinga melchihna hiding ahi.

Sum-eng Kong

¹⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁸Nangman kisilnading sum-enga kitem, akeng jongchu sum-eng hiding, twidol khat nasem ding ahi: chule hichu houkhom ho houbuh le maicham kah-a nakoiija, chule asunga twi nakoi ding ahi.

¹⁹Ajehchu hichea chu Aaron le achapaten akhut akeng akisilngim ji ding uhi:

²⁰Amaho mipi houkhom na houbuh sunga alut tengule, ahiloule Pakaiya dinga meija kitem thilto hal dinga maichama ahung tengule; athilouna dinguva chu akhut akeng akisildiu ahi.

²¹Hitia chu athi louna dinguva akhut akengu akisildiu: chule hichu akhang khanguva a-itih-a dinga ama le achate-a dinga tonsot chondan hijing ding ahitai.

Nuding Thao Namtui

²²Chukalvalin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²³Nangman gimnamtui loupicho, myrrh thengtah-a kitem shekel janga, chule thingthal namtui tah-a kitem shekel jani leh somnga, chule kolchu lhum shekel jani le somnga jong,

²⁴Chule munthenga shekel dungjujin halnamtui shekel janga, chule olive thao hin khat nahenga lan.

²⁵Chule nangman hicheho-a chu lou sem themho sem banga thaoheng nasem ding; hichu kinuding thao theng hiding ahi.

²⁶Chule nangman hichea chu houkhom ho houbuh le hettosahna thingkhong chu thao nanu ding ahi.

²⁷Chule dokhang le akong le bel jouse, athaomei khomle avahna lhengho, chule gimnamtui halna maicham,

²⁸Chule govam thiltana maicham le akong le bel jouse, chule sum-eng twidol le akhomjong hiche thao chu nanu ding ahi.

²⁹Chule theng chungnung ahina dinguva nangman nasuhtheng ding; chule hicheho atongkha jouse atheng hiding ahi.



³⁰Chule amaho thempu mun'a kalhacha na atoh theina dinguva, Aaron le achapate jong chu thao nanu-a nasuh theng ding ahi.

³¹Chule nangman Israel chate koma hitia naseiding ahi, Hichehi nakhang khanguva keima-a dinga kinu ding thao theng ahitai.

³²Hichehi mihem tahsaphe chungu nasunlhah loudiu, ahiloule hitobanga kihal thao tobang hi adang jong nasemlou ding uhi: atheng ahin, nangho-a dinga atheng hiding ahi.

³³Koi hijongle hiche tobanga kihal thao sema, ahiloule hetlou mi chungu sunglha-a aumleh, amachu amite lah-a kona kipaidoh ding ahi.

Gimnamtui

³⁴Chule Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, Nangman gimnamtui ho, thingnai, ngavun namtui, ankam namtui; hicheho tohin bego thengtah agih danu kibang chetnin lan.

³⁵Chule nangman lou semhon phatah-a asem bangun, phatechan ngimsel le thengselin gimnamtui semin.

³⁶Chule nangman phabep chu navoh bongselin lang, nangma kakimutopi nading mun, houkhom ho houbuh sunga hettosahna masanga chun koijin: hichu nangma dinga theng chungnung hiding ahi.

³⁷Chule hiche gimnamtui nasem banga chu, nangman nangma-a dinga hitobanga kihal gimnamtui nasem louding ahi: hichu nangma-a dinga Pakaiya atheng ahi.

³⁸Koi hijongleh manchah dinga hitobang thao chu asema aumle, amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

Potdohbu 31

Pakai Houbuh-a Ding Khutthem

(Pot 35:30—36:1)

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²Ven Keiman Judah phunga kon Uri chapa, Hur chapa, Bezalel chu aminin kakouve;

³Chule amachu chihna-in, hetna-in, lungthimin, chule tohna dan jouse-a Pathen lhagaova kadimsah-in,

⁴Khut them natoh ho hichu sana, dangka, chule sum-eng,

⁵Song tanboh le settoh, thingpeh vutoh, chule khut them natoh jouse tongdingin.



⁶Chule ven, Dan phunga kon Ahisamach chapa Aholiab chu ahenga kapetai. Chule keiman nangma kapeh thupeh jouse chu amahon aboltheina dingun miching jouse lungsunga chihna kakoipehtan ahi.

⁷Houkhom ho houbuh le hettosahna thingkhong, chule hiche chungu um hepi touna le houbuh manchah jouse chu,

⁸Chule dokhang le amanchah jouse, thaomei khom tuna theng le amanchah jouse, chule gimnamtui halna maicham,

⁹Chule govam thiltona maicham le amanchah jouse, twidol le akeng,

¹⁰Lhacha natohna ponho, Aaron thempu von thengho, thempuho natohna mun'a akivondiu achate von,

¹¹Chule nuding thao le munthenga dinga gimnamtui: hicheho jouse hi keiman thu kapeh jouse dungjuja amahon aboldingu ahi, ati.

Sabbath, Choldo Nikho

¹²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

¹³Nangman Israel chate jah-a jong hitihin seijin, Tahbeh-a nanghon kacholngah nikhoho nanit dingu ahi: ajehchu nanghon keimahi nasutheng uva Pakai kahi ti nahettheina dinguva; hichu nakhang lhumkeija keima le nangho kikah-a melchihna hiding ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh-a chu nanghon Sabbath nanitdiu ahi; ajehchu hichu nangho dinga atheng ahi. Koi hijongleh asuboh chanchu kithat ding ahi: ajehchu chuche nikho-a natonga tapou chu, hiche hinna chu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

¹⁵Nigup sunga na natohtu ahin, ni sagi ni vang chu choldo nadinga cholngahni, Pakaiya dinga atheng ahi: koi hijongle cholngah nikho-a natoh kiti tapou tonga chu thatei ding ahi.

¹⁶Hijeh-a chu Israel chaten kumkho-a kitepna hidinga akhang khanguva cholngah nikho chu anit theina dinguva, cholngahni chu anit dingu ahi.

¹⁷Hichu a-itih-a dinga keima le Israelte kikah-a melchihna hiding ahi: ajehchu nigup sungin Pakaiyin van le lei asemin, chule nisagi nin akicholdon, akitha-olin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Sinai molsang chungu akihoupi jou phatchun, aman Mosi henga hettosahna songpheng ni, Pathen khutna kisun songpheng chu apetan ahi.

Potdohbu 32

Sana Bonglim

(Danb 9:6-29)



- ¹ Chuin mipi chun Mosi molsanga kona ahung kumlhah vahlou amu phatnun, mipi chu Aaron koma ahung kikhom khomun, ahenga, Kipatdoh-in, keiho masanga che dingin pathenho neisem peh-un: ajehchu Egypt gama kona eihin puidoh uva hiche Mosi hi iti hitam kahe tapouve, atiuvin ahi.
- ² Chuin Aaron'in amaho jah-a, Nanghon na inneipi teo, nachapa teo, nachanu teo sana bilba chu abonchan ladoh-un lang, hicheho chu kahenga hinchoijun, ati.
- ³ Chuin mipi jouse chun abiluva um sana bilba jouse chu aladoh-un, Aaron henga ahinchoi taove.
- ⁴ Chuin aman amaho khutna konchun hicheho chu alan, asemna manchah mangin asemin, bongnou lim khat asemin ahi. Chuin amahon, Vo Israel, hichehi Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh uva na pathen hou chu hihen ati.
- ⁵ Chuin Aaron'in hichu amuphatnin, amasanga maicham khat asemin; chule Aaron'in, Jing nikho khu Pakaiya dinga kut ahi, tin aphongdoh tan ahi.
- ⁶ Chuin amaho ajingin matah-in athoudoh-un, govam thilto atoh-un, chule chamna thilto ahinchoijun; chu in mipi ho chu adon dingle ane dingin atouvun, chule alam dingin akipat doh-un ahi.
- ⁷ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Chen, kumlhan: ajehchu Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh namite khu akisuboh gam taovin ahi.
- ⁸ Amaho gangtah-in keiman kathupeh-a konchun lamchom beh-a akihei taovin: amahon bongnou kilhajol asemun, hichu ahouvun, chule ahenga kilhaina abolun, Vo Israel, hichehi Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh uva na pathen hou chu hihen atiuvin ahi, ati.
- ⁹ Chule Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Hiche miho hi ken kamutan, chule ven, amaho hi milouchal tah te ahiuve.
- ¹⁰ Hijeh chun tun achunguva kalunghan na asoudoh-a, amaho kasuh manghel nadingin, keima neichang lhan: chule keiman nanga kona nam lentah khat kasem ding ahi, ati.
- ¹¹ Chuin Mosi Pakai a-Pathen henga ataovin, Pakai, thilboltheina nasatah le khut thahat tah-a Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh namite chungu ibola nalunghanna soudoh jenga ham?
- ¹² Ipi dinga Egypt miten, Molsang ho-a thagam dingle, leiset chungu kona suhmang dinga aman dihluo tah-a amaho khu apuidoh ahi, ati dingu ham? Nalunghan na nasatah-a konin kile heijinlang, namite douna-a thil gilou na ngaitona-a konhin nalung hinheijin.
- ¹³ Chule keiman nachilhah kapunsah-a, van'a ahsijat kaphahsah ding, chule keiman kasei hiche gam jouse hi nachilhahte kapeh ding, amahon atonsotna alo



dingu ahi tia Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob henga nangma le nangma nana kihahsela nasei chu geldoh-in, ati.

¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin amite chungu thilphalou bol ding angaitona-a konin alung aheitan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Mosi akiheijin, molsanga konchun achesuh-in, hettosahna songpheng teni chu akhutna achoijin ahi. Songpheng chu ani lang to-a kisun ahin; langkhat le akileh lang panga chu akisuna ahi.

¹⁶Chule songpheng chu Pathen khutsoh ahin, akisun chu Pathen khutsut, songpheng chungu chu kisuna ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Joshua'n mipi awgin thong chu ajah phatnin, Mosi jah-a, Gebuh-a gal husa aume, ati.

¹⁸Ahin aman, Galjona-a kisam awgin ahipon, chule gal lelina-a kisam awgin jong ahipoi, amavang keiman kajah hi la kisa awgin ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, ama gebuh ahungnai phatnin, bongnou lim kitem le alamu chu amutai. Chuin Mosi alunghana asoudoh tan, akhutna songpheng ni chu asephan, chule mol bula chun asukehtan ahi.

²⁰Chuin aman asemu bongnou lim chu alan, meija agouvin, chule asubong selin, twi chungu athen, Israel chate chu adonsah-in ahi.

²¹Chuin Mosi'n Aaron jah-a, Mipi hohin nachungu ipi aboluva, nangman hitobang chonset nasatah hi achunguva nalhunsah ham? ati.

²²Chuin Aaron'in, Ka pakai lunghanna hi soudoh hih hen: nangman hiche mite hi thilphalou bolnom mi ahiu nahen ahi.

²³Ajehchu amahon kahenga, Keiho masanga che dingin pathenho neisem pehun: ajehchu Egypt gama kona eihin puidoh uva hiche Mosi hi iti hitam kihe tapouve, atiu ahi.

²⁴Hichun keiman amaho koma, Koi hijongle sana neijousen hinsut lhaohen, kati. Hitichun amahon keima eipeovin: chule keiman hichu meija kalelut le hiche bongnou hi hungsoh doh-a ahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho chu sagoh keuva aumu amu phatnin; (ajehchu Aaron'in amaho chu agalmite lah-a ajachat na dinguva von beija akoi ahi.)

²⁶Hichun Mosi gebuh kotpi phunga adingin, Pakai lama panga umem? amaho chu kahenga hungnen, ati. Chuin Levi chapate jouse chu ahenga akikhom khom taovin ahi.

²⁷Chuin aman ajah uva, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin ati, Amitakipmin apanga chemjam kikocheh henlang, gebuh sung jouse-a kotpi khatna konin kotpi khatna



lutle potleu hen, chule amitakipmin asopi, amitakipmin akivop piho, chule amitakipmin aheng akom that hen, tin aseije, ati.

²⁸Chuin Levi chapate chun Mosi thu seibangin abol taovin: hiche nikho-a chun mi sangthum tobang athin ahi.

²⁹Hitichun Mosi'n, Tunia hi aman nangho phatthei naboh theina dingun, tunikho hin nangho amitakip achapa chungle asopipa chungga Pakaiya dingin kithensouvin ati.

³⁰Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Mosi'n mipi ho jah-a chun, Nangho nasatah-in nachonse taove: chule tu-a hi keima Pakai henga kache touva; ahitheile nachonset nao longhenna kagabol ding ahi, ati.

³¹Chuin Mosi Pakai henglama ahung kilen, ahenga, Ohe, hiche miho hin chonset nasatah abol taovin, chule sana-in bongnou pathenho akisem taove.

³²Hijongle tun, nangman achonsetnao nangaidam dinga ahile -; chule nangaidam louding ahile, katao ahi, nangman nasutsa lekhabua konin kamin ladohtan, ati.

³³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Koi hijongle keima douna-a chonse chan chu, kalekhabua kona kalahdoh ding ahi.

³⁴Hijeh chun tun chen, mipi ho chu keiman nahenga kaseipehna mun'a chun puitan: ven, kavantil namasanga cheding ahi: hijeng jongle keiman kavil nikho leh achunguva chonset naho chu kavil ding ahi, ati.

³⁵Chuin Aaron'in asempeh-u bongnou chungga athilbol jeh-u chun, Pakaiyin mipi ho chu hise-in agot tan ahi.

Potdohbu 33

Pakaiyin Sinai Dalha Dinga Athupeh-u

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Kipatdoh-in, keiman Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob henga kana kihahsela, Keiman nachilhahte kapeh ding ahi, tia kaseina gama chun, nangma le Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh mipi ho chu hikoma konhin chetou taovin.

²Chule keiman namasanguva vantil kasolding; chule keiman Canaan mite, Amor mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite, chule Jebus mite chu kadeldoh ding ahi.

³Khoiju le bongnoi lona gama chun chetouvun; keiman nalah uva nangho to kachetou louding ahi; ajehchu nangho milouchal tahte nahiu ahi: achuti loule lampia sumangpa getnung kate, ati.

⁴Chule mipi chun hitobang thugilou ajah phatnun, amaho alunghemun; koimacha akijema aum tapouvin ahi.



⁵Ajehchu Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Israel chateho koma hitihin seijin, Nangho milouchal te nahiuve: chomlouva nalahtah uva kahungtouva, kasuhmang ding nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun nachung uva ipi kabolding kahet theina dingin, nakijepnao jouse chu nangho-a konin sutlhaovin, ati ahi.

⁶Chuin Israel chate ho chun Horeb molsanga chun akijepnao jouseu asutlhagam taovin ahi.

Pakai Umna Houbuh

⁷Chuin Mosi'n houbuh chu alan, gebuh pam lam gebuh-a kona gam latah in asongin; hichu houkhom ho houbuh tin aminvo tan ahi. Chuin ahung hitin ahi, amitakip Pakai holchan chu gebuh pama um houkhom ho houbuh-a chun acheuvin ahi.

⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, Mosi houbuh-a dinga ahungdoh chun, mipi chu akipat doh-un, amitakip amaho gena ponbuh kotbul cheh-a adingun, Mosi chu houbuh-a alutkahsen avetaovin ahi.

⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, Mosi houbuh-a alut tolhonin, meilom khompi khat ahung kumlhan, houbuh kotphunga chun ading denin; chuin Pakai chu Mosi to akihoulim lhontan ahi.

¹⁰Chule mipi chun houbuh kotphunga meilom khompi akitun chu amuvin ahi. Chuin mijouse akipat doh-un, amaho ponbuh kotpi cheh-a konchun Pakai chu ahou taovin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi chu mikhatnin agolpa akihoupi bangin kimaiton akihoupin ahi. Chuin ama gebuh mun lama chun ahungtai: ahinla asohpa Nun chapa Joshua, golhangpa vang chu houbuh-a konin ahung doh tapon ahi.

Amite Umpi Dinga Pakai Kitep

¹²Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga, Ven nangman kahenga, Hiche mipi ho hinpui touvin natin, chule kakilhonpi dinga koi neisolpeh got ham neihetsah pon; ahinla nangman, Keiman nangma naminin kahei, chule kamitmu-a lungsetna nachange, natin ahi.

¹³Hijeh chun tun katao ahi, namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, nangma kahetna ding le nangma mitmu-a lungsetna kachan nadingin nalampi neihilin; chule hiche nam mite hi namite ahi tin gelin, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman, kaumpinan nalhonpiu vintin, chule cholngahna kapeh ding nahiuve, ati.

¹⁵Chuin aman ajah-a aseijin, Na-umpinan eilhonpi louleh hia konhin neipuitou datao vin.



¹⁶Ajehchu nangman neilhonpi lou uva ahile keima le namitehin namitmu-a lungsetna kachang-uve tihi iti kahetthei ding ham? Chutile keiho, keima le namite hi leiset chungu um miho-a kona sepkhena kaum dingu ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Nangman nasei thilho jonghi kabol ding ahi: ajehchu kamitmun lungsetna nachangin, chule keiman nangma naminin kahen ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chule aman, Nahenga katao ahi, naloupi na chu neimusah-in, ati.

¹⁹Chuin aman, Keiman kaphatna jouse namasanga kichesah ding, na-angsunga Pakai minchu kaphonjal ding ahi. Chule keiman kalungset ding chu kalungsetna, chule hepina kamusah ding pa chu hepina kamusah ding ahi, ati.

²⁰Chuin aman, Nangman kamai namuthei louding ahi: ajehchu eimu-a chu koima ahinga umlou ding ahi, ati.

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin, Ven, kakoma mun khat aume, chule nangma songpi chungu nadin ding ahi.

²²Chule hung hiti ding ahi, kaloupinan nahin jotpa tengle, nangma songpi khikeh kah khatna kakoiding, nangma kapal galkai kahse-a kakhutna kakhuding:

²³Chule keiman kakhut kalah doh-a, nangman kanunglam namu ding ahi: kamai vang namu louding ahi, ati.

Potdohbu 34

Songpheng Anichana

(Danb 10:1-5)

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Nangman amasa bang bang chun songpheng ni khengin; chule nangman nasuhchip songpheng chungu kisun thu tobang bang chu hiche songpheng teni chungu chu kasut ding ahi.

²Chuleh jingkah leh kigonlang Sinai molsanga hungin, chule molsang vuma khun kakoma hung kilah-in.

³Chule koimacha nangma toh hunglhon tou louding, chule molsang pumpi-a jong koimacha kimulou ding; chule kelngoi hon ho le ganchahon jong hiche molsang panga chu an nanehsah lou dingu ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin aman amasa bangin songpheng ni akhengin ahi. Chuin Mosi jingpitah-in athouvin, Pakaiyin athupeh bangin Sinai molsanga chun akaltouvin, songpheng ni chu akhutna achoijin ahi.

⁵Chuin Pakai chu meibol lah-a ahung kumlhah, amatoh chua ading khomin, chule Pakai minchu aphongjal tan ahi.



⁶Chuin Pakaiyin amasang ahin jotpan, Pakai, Pakai Pathen, lungset le hepina-a dim, chule phatna le thutah-a bulhingset,

⁷Sang tamtah chung a hepina nei, khangilouna, sukhelna le chonsete ngaidam, themona mohseh-a subeilou; pate khangit louna chate chung le achate chateho chung a khangthum khangli changeija viljing, tin aphongjalin ahi.

⁸Chuin Mosi mangang tah-in tollah akunin, ama chu ahoutan ahi.

⁹Chuin aman, Vo Pakai, tu-a hi namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, nahenga katao ahi, ka pakai chu keihotoh lhonkhom hen; ajehchu milouchal tahte ahieve; chule kakhangit lounao le kachonsetnao ngaidamin lang, nagou lodin neilaovin, ati.

Kitepna Kistemthah

(Pot 23:14-19; Danb 7:1-5; 16:1-17)

¹⁰Chuin aman, Ven, keiman kitepna kaseme: keima namite jouse masanga leiset chung jouse-a koima nam lah-a jong ana kibol khalou thil kidang kabol ding: chule naumna namite jousen Pakai natoh chu amuding ahi. Ajehchu nangtoh katoh ding chu tijat umtah thil hiding ahi.

¹¹Tunia nahenga kathupeh hi nitnin: ven, keiman Amor mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite chu nangho masanga kadelmang ding ahi.

¹²Kichih theijin, achutiloule nachena gama miho toh kitepna semun natin, ajole hichu nalah uva thang hung hikha ding ahi.

¹³Amavang nanghon amaichamu nasuh mangdiu, amilim hou navoh bohdiu, chule adoikhom hou chu naphuh lhuh diu ahi.

¹⁴Chule pathen dangho nahou loudiu ahi: ajehchu Pakai amin thangthip kitipa chu, thangthip Pathen ahi:

¹⁵Achuti loule agama cheng hotoh kitepna neijin natin, amahon a-pathenhou toh jonthanhoi aboluva, a-pathenhou henga ganlhaina aboldingu, chule khat touvin nahin kou-a, aganlhaina sachu naganeh khah dingu;

¹⁶Chule nangman nachapate dinga achanu teo nalah-a, chule achanuteu chu a-pathenhou henga jonthanhoi boldinga chedi, chuteng nachapateo jong a-pathenhou henga ajonthanhoi sah dingu ahi.

¹⁷ Nangho-a dinga semthu pathen nakisem lou dingu ahi.

¹⁸ Nanghon cholsolou changlhah kut nabol jing dingu ahi. Abib lha phat sunga keiman kathupeh dungjuija, nisagi cholsolou changlhah naneh dingu ahi: ajehchu nangho Egypt gama kona Abib lha-a nahung doh-u ahi.



- 19** Naobu hinphukeh tapou chu keija ahin; chule gancha lah-a apeng masapen jouse, bong hihen, kelngoi hijongleh achal jouse chu keija ahi.
- 20** Ahivangin sangan apeng masapen jouse chu kelngoija nalhatdoh dinga ahi: ijemtia nalhatdoh lou dinga ahileh, angong naheboh dinga ahi. Nachateo asoh masa jouse chu nalhatdoh dinga ahi. Chule koimacha akhutgoh-a ka-angunga kilah louding ahi.
- 21** Nigup sunga na natoh ding ahin, amavang nisagi chan nileh nacholdo ding: loukai laile chang-at laija jong nacholdo dinga ahi.
- 22** Chule nanghon suhlou chang gamasapen ahunglhun tengle hapta kut nanit dinga, chule kum kichai tengle lhoga khoptup kut nanit dinga ahi.
- 23** Nachapateo jouse chu kumkhat sunga thumvei Pakai Pathen, Israel Pathen masanga hungkilah chehdiu ahi.
- 24** Ajehchu namasanga kona namtinho chu kadeldoh ding, nagamgiho kakehlet ding ahi. Chuche kumkhat sunga Pakai na-Pathen angunga kilah dinga thumvei natchetou kah-a chu, koimachan jong nagam avetlel louding ahi.
- 25** Nangman keima dinga ganlhaina kibol thisan chu chol toh natotha louhel ding; chule kalchuh kut ganlhaina ho jong chu jingkah geija nakoi louding ahi.
- 26** Nagam ga masaho lah-a aga masapen chu Pakai na-Pathen in'a nahinchoi ding ahi. Nangman kelnou sa chu api noitwija nahonlou ding ahi, ati.
- 27** Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Nangman hiche thuho hi sunin: ajehchu hiche thuho banga hi nangma le Israelte toh kitepna kasem ahi, ati.
- 28** Chuin ama chua chun Pakai toh nisomli le jan somli aumin; aman changlhah jong anepon twi jong adonpon ahi. Chule aman songpheng chungga chun kitepna thu, thupeh som chu asuntan ahi.

Sinai Molsanga Kon Mosi Ahungkum

- 29** Chuin ahitin ahi, Mosi Sinai molsang kona kitepna songpheng teni akhutna ahinchoija ahungsuh phatnin, molsang chungga kona ahung kumsuh chun, amatoh akihoupetna amai vah chu Mosi'n ahepon ahi.
- 30** Chuin Aaron le Israel chate jousen Mosi amuphatnuvin, veuvin, amaiso chu avah-in, amahon ama kom naiding akichauvin ahi.
- 31** Chuin Mosi'n amaho akouvin ahile, Aaron le mipi kikhomho lah-a lamkaiho jouse chu ahenga ahung kinungleu vin; Mosi'n amaho akihoupitan ahi.
- 32** Chuchejouvin Israel chate jouse chu ahung naijun: chuin aman Sinai molsanga Pakaiyin asej jouse chu amaho koma thupeh-in apetan ahi.
- 33** Chule Mosi'n athusei ajo kahsen, amai chu maikhu akhun ahi.



³⁴Ahivangin Mosi Pakai kihoupi dinga a-angsunga achelut tengle ahungdoh kit kahsen amai ahohdohjin ahi. Chule ahungdohjin ama thu kipe chu Israel chate aseipeh jin ahi.

³⁵Chule Israel chate chun Mosi maiso chu amu phat uvin, Mosi maiso chu avah-in ahi: chuin Mosi amatoh kihou dinga alutkit kahsen, amaija maikhu akhukit tan ahi.

Potdohbu 35

Cholngah Nikho-a Dinga Dan

¹Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate houkhom ho jouse akoukhomin, ajah uva, Nanghon nabol dinguva Pakaiyin nathupeh-u thuho chu hicheho hi ahi.

²Nigup sunga na natoh dingu ahin, ni sagini vang chu nangho dinga nitheng ni hiding, Pakai dinga kicholdona cholngahna ni hiding ahi. Chucho ni-a natong chanchu thading ahi.

³Nangho nachennaogam pumpiuva cholngahni le mei nati louhel dingu ahi.

Houbuh Dinga Thilpeh

(Pot 25:1-9)

⁴Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate mipi houkhom ho jouse jah-a hitin ati, Hichehi Pakai thupeh ahi,

⁵Nanghon nalah uva konin Pakai henga toding thilpeh khat choicheh-un: koi hijongleh alungsunga penom channin Pakai henga thilpeh hinchoi hen; sana, dangka, sum-eng,

⁶Pon dum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, ponnem, chule kelmul,

⁷Kelngoichal vun kidesan, satuilut vun, chule thinggi thing,

⁸Vahding thaotwi, nuding thao namtui, chule gimnamtui,

⁹Khisonggel ho, boitong sangkhol le ompo-a behding songho.

Pakai Houbuh-a Ding Manchah ho

(Pot 39:32-43)

¹⁰Chule nalah uva mi lungching chengse hunguntin, chule Pakai thupeh jouse hi aboldingu ahi.

¹¹Houbuh le achungkhu chule athingpehho, abanggol ho, akhom ho, achechah naho,

¹²Thingkhong, mol lhon ho, hepi tounamun, chule achung khuna pon,

¹³Dokhang le mol lhon ho, akong ho jouse, chule vetsahna changlah,



¹⁴Avah dinga khoilu thaomei jong, athil le lo, athaomeiho, vahding thaotwi ho toh,

¹⁵Chule gimnamtui halna maicham mol lhonho, akinu ding thao, gimnamtui ho, chule houbuh lutna kotna kikhai ding pondal,

¹⁶Govam thiltona maicham, asum-eng ho, amol lhon ho, chule aum le abelho jouse le twiluina kong le akeng,

¹⁷Ahong sunga pondal kikhainaho le, akhomho akibutona ho, ahong kotpi pondal ho,

¹⁸Houbuh kilnaho, ahong kilna, chule akhaoho,

¹⁹Munthenga kinbolna ding, kinbolna ponho, thempu dinga vontheng ho le achapate vonho, thempu natohna mun'a kinbol nading, tin aseijin ahi.

Mipin Thilto Ahinchoiju

²⁰Chule Israel chate houkhom ho jouse chu Mosi angunga konin apotdoh taove.

²¹Chule alung kisuthou le alhagaovin peh nomna apehchu ahungun, akinbolna ngaicha ding jouse le von thengho jouse din, mipi houkhom ho houbuh natohna-a Pakaiya thilto chu ahinchoijun ahi.

²²Chuin pasal ahin numei ahin alungsunga peh nomna nei jouse ahunguvin, chaojangho, bilbaho, khutjemho, khiho, chule sana kijepnaho jouse chu ahinchoijun: thilpeh pejouse chun Pakai henga thilto dingin sana atoh uvin ahi.

²³Chuin amijouse chun, koihile pon dum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, tupat ponnem, kelchavun, kelngoichal vun san theng, satuilut vunho neijousen ahin choijun ahi.

²⁴Amitakip dangka le sum-eng thilto pechan chun Pakaiya thilpeh ahin choijun: chule amitakip thinggi thing neijouse chun lhacha kinbolna din ahin choijun ahi.

²⁵Chule numei lungching jouse chun akhutnuva akheh-un pon dum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, tupat ponnem hochu ahin choijun ahi.

²⁶Chule chihna-a alungthimu kisuthou numei ho chun kelcha mul akheh-un ahi.

²⁷Chule vaipoho chun khi songgel hole songdang dangho chu boitong sangkhol le ompo-a beh dingin ahin choijun;

²⁸Lou namtui, vah-a ding thao, kinuding thao, chule gimnamtuija ding ahin choijun ahi.

²⁹Israel chaten Pakai henga lungcham thilto hochu ahinchoijun; numei ahin pasal ahin, alungin peh nomna aneisah jouse chun Pakaiyin Mosi khutna boldinga athupeh jouse bolna dingin ahin choijun ahi.

Pakai Houbuh-a Ding Khutthem

(Pot 31:1-11)



³⁰Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate koma, Veuvin, Pakaiyin Judah phunga, Hur chapa, Uri chapa Belzalel aminin akouvin;

³¹Chuin aman amachu chihna-in, hethemna-in, lungthim themna-in, chule natoh dan jouse-a dingin Pathen lhagaovin adimsah-in;

³²Sana, dangka, chule sum-eng natoh kidangho gongtoh dingin,

³³Chule songho at-tan dingdan, asettoh dingdan, thing-at dan, chule khutthem natoh jouse-a dingin Pathen lhagaovin adipmin ahi.

³⁴Aman ama le Dan phungmi Ahisamach chapa Aholiab chu mihil thei ahilhona dingin alungsung lhona chihna akhumpheh tan ahi.

³⁵Aman amanichu natohna jouse tohtheina, khutthem nale natoh themnalna, thil jih themna, pon dum, ponsandup, ponsanthip chule tupat ponnem jepthemna, ponkhom themna, mihemin abolthei jouse boltheina le, khutthem jouse thepna-in alungsunghon chihnan adipmin ahi, ati.

Potdohbu 36

¹Hichun Pakaiyin athupeh dungjujin, Pakaiyin muntheng natohna-a natoh dingdan jouse hetthemna dinga chihna le hetna apeh miching jouse, chule Belzalel le Aholiab'in natoh chu apan taovin ahi.

Mipin Thilpeh Ahinchoiju

²Chuin Mosi'n Belzalel le Aholiab, chule Pakaiyin alungthim uva chihna apeh michingho, chule natohna-a hunga na hungtong dinga alungthim kisuthou chan chu akouvin:

³Chule amahon muntheng sahna dingle asunga natoh thilbol na-a dinga Israel chaten ahin tokhom houchu Mosi khutna konin alauvin ahi. Chule amahon jingkah seh le ama henga lungcham thilpeh ahin choijing nalaijun ahi.

⁴Chuin munthenga natohho jouse tonga miching jouse amitakip anatohna-a konin ahungun;

⁵Chuin amahon Mosi henga, Miho hin natohna-a dinga Pakai thupeh sanga tamjo ahinchoi taovin ahi, atiuve.

⁶Chuin Mosi'n thupeh apen, hichu amahon gebuh jouse, Nangho pasal hihen numei hijongle koimachan muntheng natohna-a dinga ima natobe lou dingu ahitai, tin aphongjal leuvin ahi. Hitichun mipi chu athilto naova konchun asutang taovin ahi.

⁷Ajehchu athilnei houchu natohna dinga lhingset ahin, chule avalset ahitai.

Pakai Houbuh Kisah

(Pot 26:1-37)



- ⁸Chuin alah uva milungching takip houbuh-a natong ho chun tupat pon hoile mantam tah-in ponjal som adum, asanthip le asandup asemun; khutthem tah-in Cherub ho pumin hiho chu asemun ahi.
- ⁹Ponjal khatchu asao tong somni le get, ponjal khatchu avai tongli ahin, ponjal jouse chu akibangsoh-e.
- ¹⁰Chuin ponjal nga ho chu akhuimat nin, chule adang ponjal nga jong chu akhuimat nin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin aman ni kisuhmatna ageilom laiija konchun ponjal khat geija chun adum ajolkhat abil hom asemun ahi. Hibang chun aman anina kisuhtona sunga chun adang ponjal pamnung pena chun abollin ahi.
- ¹²Aman ponjal khatna chun abil somnga asemun, chule aman ani lhina ponjal patoh akisuhtona-a jong chun ponjal geilaijah abil somnga asemun, ponjal liho chu khatle khat akimatnin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin aman chechahna somnga sana-in asemun achechah sah-in ahi. Chule ponjal chu hiche achechahna mun'a chun akikolmat tan ahile hitichun houbuh khat asohtan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin aman houbuh chunglama chun pon in dingin kelmullin ponjal asemun ahi. Aman ponjal somlekhat asemun ahi.
- ¹⁵Ponjal asaodan chu tong somthum ahin, chule aponjal aletdan chu tong li ahi, ponjal somlekhat chu akibangsoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin aman ponjal nga chu akhuimat nin, chule adang gup jong chu akhuimat nin ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin aman ponjal kikilmatho mongpena chun abihom somnga asemun chujongle ani lhina ponjal kikil monga jong chun abil hom somnga asemun ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin aman khatseh ahitheina dingin chechahna somnga sum-eng in asemun ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule aman pon-in khukhumna dingin kelngoivun kinusan asemun, chule achunga chun satuilut vun akhun ahi.
- ²⁰Chule aman houbuh-a din thinggi thingpeh asemun, atungin ahi.
- ²¹Thingpeh saodan chu tong som ahin, chule avai chu tong khatle akeh ahi.
- ²²Thingpeh khat chun ako le abil kibangchet ni aneijin, hitobang chun aman houbuh thingpeh jouse chu asemun ahi.
- ²³Chule aman houbuh-a din thingpeh asemun; chule thingpeh somni chu noilam sanga noilam panga din aseme.



- 24**Chule aman hichu thingpeh somni noijachun dangka-a kitem kibutona somli asemin; akibuto naho ni-a ding chun thingpeh khat noija chun akibutona kohomni asemin; chule bulutna muh ni chu adang thingpeh-a bulutna muh ni ding ahi.
- 25**Chule houbuh pang langkhat sahang ninga chun thingpeh somni asemin ahi.
- 26**Chule dangka-a abil somli kitem achun akibutona ko ni chu thingpeh khat ding ahin, chule adang akibutona ko ni chu thingpeh adang ding ahi.
- 27**Chule lhumlang sang houbuh panga chun aman thingpeh gup asemin ahi.
- 28**Chule aman thingpeh ni chu houbuh apang teni aning ni-a dingin asemin ahi.
- 29**Chule amaho chu anoija akimatnin, chule achung chu chaokollin akimatnin; hitichun aning jouse-a chun abollin ahi.
- 30**Chule hichun thingpeh get asemin, chule akibuto naho chu dangka-a kitem akisuhto naho somlegup ahi, thingpeh khat khat noija chun akibutona ko ni ni aumin ahi.
- 31**Chule aman thinggi thingpeh in banggol ho asemin; houbuh pang lang khatna din thingpeh nga,
- 32**Chule adang thingpeh banggol nga chu houbuh alangkhat nading ahin, chukit le adang thing banggol nga chu houbuh lhumlang sanga ding ahi.
- 33**Chule aman akima che banggol jong abollin, hichun thingpeh jouse chu akima avut vangin among geijin aumin ahi.
- 34**Chule thingpeh ho chu sanatwi jin aloijin, chule banggol jouse matchahna din sana chaokol akisemin, chule banggol ho chu sanatwi jin aloijin ahi.
- 35**Chule aman ponjal hochu pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat ponnemin asemin, thilbol kidang tah-in Cherubim limin ajemin ahi.
- 36**Chule hichea chun aman thinggi thingin khom li asemin, hicheho chu sana twijin aloijin; akoika ho chu sana-a kitem ahin, chule aman dangka-in akibutona ko li akoipeh-in ahi.
- 37**Chule aman houbuh kotna din pondal adum, asandup, asanthip chule tupat ponnema kitem phatah-a kikhui akhaijin ahi.
- 38**Chule khom nga ho-a chun koika aumchek-in, chule aman alupal jouse le agolho jouse sana twijun aloi jolin ahi. Ahivangin akibutona ko nga ho vang chu sum-enga kitem ahi.

Potdohbu 37

Kitepna Thingkhong Kitem (Pot 25:10-22)



- ¹Chule Belzalel'in thinggi thingin thingkhong chu asemin; adung tongni le akeh avai tong khatle akeh, chule atun tong khatle akeh ahi.
- ²Chule aman asung le apose chu sana thengselin aloijin; chujongle agei kimvel chu sana lallukhuh limin ajemin ahi.
- ³Chule aman sana chaokol li akoijin, amaho chu aning li-a koiding ahi. Chaokol ni chu alangkhat na chule adang chaokol ni chu khatna akoijin ahi.
- ⁴Chuin aman thinggi thingin mol lhon asemin, chule sana twijin aloijin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin aman thingkhong chu aputna dingin thingkhong panga agollutnin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin aman sana thenga kistem hepi touna chu asemin; chule adung chu tong ni le akeh chule avai tong khat le akeh ahi.
- ⁷Chuin aman sana hal khatna kona kikheng Cherub ni hepi touna mong teni-a chun asemin ahi.
- ⁸Cherub khat chu among langkhatna, chule Cherub khat chu alang khat mongah hepi touna mong teni-a chun Cherubim asemin ahi.
- ⁹Chule Cherubim teni chun alha sangtah-in ajal lhonnin, chule alha teni chun hepi touna chu akhukhum lhonnin, amani akimaingat to lhonnin, hepi touna lamchu anga lhonnin ahi.

Pathen'a Ding Anneh Thilto Tonading Dokhang

(Pot 25:23-30)

- ¹⁰Chule aman thinggi thingin dokhang asemin, adung tong ni ahin, avai tongkhat, atun tong khat le akeh ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin aman hichu sana thengin aloijin, chujongle avelchu sana lallukhuh limin ajemin ahi.
- ¹²Chujongleh hiche chungu chun khutpheng tebep akol kimvel asemin, chule agei kimvel chu sana lallukhuh limin ajemin ahi.
- ¹³Chule aman hiho ding chun sana thih chaokol li alhan, akeng liho umna aning li-a chun abupeh in ahi.
- ¹⁴Akimvela chun Dokhang putna mol lhon thilna ding chaokol ho chu aumin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin aman dokhang putna dingin thinggi thingin mol lhon asemin, hiche chu sana twijin aloijin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule aman dokhang chungu kongle bel hochu asemin, akongho, asumkheho, asum lhengho, asinho abona sana thenga kistem ahi.

Thaomei Khom Kistem

(Pot 25:31-40)



¹⁷Chule aman sana theng thaomei khom asemin, atopal khoilu thaomei khom chu asemin, alhongpi le abahho, alheng ho, abohdoh ho chule apah ho chu kibang cheh ahiuve.

¹⁸Chule abah gup chu asih-a konin ajamdoh-in, thaomei khom apang langkhat chun abah thum aneijin, chujongle apang lang khat chun abah thum aneijin ahi.

¹⁹Alang khatna chun abo khat le apah khattoh almond limin khonthum aumin, chule aleng langkhatna abo khat le apah khattoh almond jih bangin alheng thum aumin, hitichun alhung lhonin, thaomei khom abah gup ajamdoh-in ahi.

²⁰Chule thaomei khoma chun almond limin alheng lile abo chule apah ho aumin ahi.

²¹Chule amasa abah ni noiya chun aboh khatma aumin, chule abanna ni noiya aboh khatma aumin, chule athumna abah ni noima-a chun aboh khat ma aumkitnin, hicheho hi abah gup jamdoh dungjui ahi.

²²Abo hole abahho chu tikhat ahiuvin, hicheho jouse chu sana thenga kikheng ngen ahi.

²³Chule aman thaomei sagi, achena manchah ho, meivah koina kongho jouse sana thengin asemin ahi.

²⁴Hiche hole kong le bel ho jouse semna dingchun sana thengsel talent khat amangin ahi.

Gimnamtui Halna Ding Maicham Kisem

(Pot 30:1-5)

²⁵Chule aman thinggi thingin gimnamtui halna maicham asemin adung tong khat, avai tong khat ahin aningli kibangcheh tong ni ahin akiho jong akibangin ahi.

²⁶Chuin aman achung teni le akimvel ki hochu sanan aloijin; chule akimvel chu lallukhuh limin ajemin ahi.

²⁷Chuin aman aputna mol lhon thilna dingin apangteni chungga aning teni-a lallukhuh noiya chun sana chaokol ni asemin ahi.

²⁸Chule aman amol lhon jongchu thinggi thingin asemin, chule sana twijin aloijin ahi.

Nuding Thao Le Ginmantui Kisem

(Pot 27:1-8)

²⁹Chule aman gimnamtui thengsel jong halnam dingin asemin, thaosempa thilsem bangtah-in asemdohtan ahi.



Potdohbu 38

Govam Thiltona ding Maicham Kisem

(Pot 27:1-8)

- ¹Chule aman thinggi thingin govam thiltona maicham chu asemin, adung tong nga, avai tong nga atun tong thum ahi.
- ²Chule aning li-a aki asemin, akiho chu akibangin, achung sum-eng in aloijin ahi.
- ³Chule aman maicham kongho, abelho, akheho, vutlonaho, meitina belho, kong dang jouse sum-eng in asemin ahi.
- ⁴Chuin aman maicham lailung tah-a asandan vetna noitah-a chun sum-enga kisem thihvang khat maicham ding chun asemin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin aman mol lhonho thilnading sum-eng thihvang mongli-a chun chaokol li asemin ahi.
- ⁶Chule aman mol lhonho chu thinggi thingin asemin, sum-eng in alutnin ahi.
- ⁷Chule aman thingpeh aputna din maicham sih-a chaokol ho-a chun agolho chu athilin alaihomin asemin ahi.

Sum-eng Lheng Kisem

(Pot 30:18)

- ⁸Chule aman houbuh maija mipi ahung kikhop tengleh numei ho dingin twikholna kong le akengho chu sum-eng val leh phatvetnin asemin ahi.

Houbuh hongsung

(Pot 27:9-19)

- ⁹Chule aman lhang lama chun ahongsung asemin, hiche tupat ponnem tong jakhat-in hong chu akai kullin ahi.
- ¹⁰Akhomho chu somni, akibutona koho jong somni asemin chule akhomho akoikahou le agolho chu sum-enga kisem ahi.
- ¹¹Sahlang sanga kikhailha ding chun tupat ponnem tong jakhat-in akisemuvin, akhom jong somni chule sum-enga kisem akibuto naho jong somni ahicheh in, chule akhomho akoikaho le agolho dangka-a kisem ahi.
- ¹²Chule lhumlang sanga akikhai ponchu tong somnga ahin, akhomle akibutona koho chu som cheh ahi, akhomho akoikaho le agolho chu dangka-a kisem ahi.
- ¹³Chule solama chu tong somnga ahi.
- ¹⁴Akotpi panga kikhai ponho chu tong somnga ahin, akhom thum ahin chule akibutona kothum ahi.



¹⁵Chule ahongsung mun langkhat kotna ponjal chu tong somlenga akikhaijin chule akibutona ko-hole khomho chu thum thum ahi.

¹⁶Ahongsung kimvella kikhai pon jouse chu tupat kilhuh pona kitem cheh ahi.

¹⁷Chule akhom kibutonaho jouse chu sum-eng in asemin, sutkhom bille agolho jouse dangkan asemin, amuhhal jouse chu dangkan aloijin ahi. Chule ahongsung sutkhom ho jouse chu dangkan akitomin ahi.

¹⁸Chule ahongsung kotpi-a kikhai pondal hochu akikhontho ahin, adum, asandup, asanthip chule tupat kilhuh pon ahin; chule adung tong somni, availam le asan tong nga ahin, hiho chu ahongsung mun'a pon kikhai ho toh kitoh ahi.

¹⁹Chule akhomho chu li ahin, asunga kitem butona koho chu li, akoika chu dangka-a kitem ahin, chule achungho jouse le agolho chu dangka-a kilonkhum ahi.

²⁰Chule houbuh kilnaho jouse le ahongsung kimvel kikilna jouse chu sum-enga kitem ahi.

Pakai Houbuh Sahna-a Kimangdohho

²¹Hiche hi houbuh thudol chu ahi, hettosahna houbuh ngei jong chu Mosi thupheh dungjuja Aaron thempupa chapa Ithamar khutna chu Levi ho kinbolna dinga kitema ahi.

²²Chule Pakaiyin Mosi koma athupheh jouse chu Juda phunga um, Hur chapa Uri chapa Bezalel'in abolsoh keijin ahi.

²³Chule aman akilhonpi chu Dan phunga Ahisamach chapa Aholiab, song geithem natong khutthem chule pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip chule tupat ponnem hoitah jempahthei ahi.

²⁴Munthenga natohna-a dinga kisulut sana jouse, thilto sanaho geijin, munthenga kimang shekel dungjujin, abonin talent somni le ko leh shekel jasagi le somthum ahi.

²⁵Chule mipi kikhom simsaho lah-a kisundoh dangka ho jouse chu talent jakhat ahin, chule munthenga ding chu shekel sangkhat le jasagi le somsagi le nga ahi.

²⁶Munthenga shekel kitena dungju chun mikhat dingin bekah khat hichu shekel keh ahi. Koi hijongle kum somni-a pat chunglama kisim ho chu khat khatnin abonun mi sangjagup le sangthum le janga le somnga ahiuvin ahi.

²⁷Ponjal butona koho le muntheng butona koho sunga chun dangka talent jakhat akileh lutnin, butonako khat khat dinga talent khat ahijehchun butonako jakhatna chun talent jakhat ahi.

²⁸Chule akhomho, koikaho, alupal chule apekhat akikhukhum asemin, hiho-a chun shekel sangkhat le jasagi le somsagi le nga alutnin ahi.



²⁹Chule sum-eng kitohdoh ho chu talent somsagi le shekel sangni le jali ahi.

³⁰Chule hikoma chun mipi houkhom ho houbuh mun nachun butona koho le sum-eng maicham, sum-eng thihvang chule maicham kong dangho,

³¹Chule ahongsung kimvella akibutonako, ahongsung kotpi-a koho, chule houbuh kihena akilho chule hongsung avel pumpi-a akihena thihkil hochu asemin ahi.

Potdohbu 39

Thempu Vonding Kisem

(Pot 28:1-14)

¹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjujin, Aaron din vontheng ho asemun, chule munthenga natohna din, kinbolna pon adum, asandup, chule asanthip min asemin ahi.

²Chule aman sana adum, asandup, asanthip chule tupat ponnemin boitung sangkhol ho asemin ahi.

³Chuin amahon pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip chule tupat ponnem khutthem tah-a kikhongho chungu kaidin sana chu pasetnin akhengun, ajangin alheh-un ahi.

⁴Amahon hiche ding chun lengkou tomho asemun, akimatsah un, aguiteni chu akilmatnun ahi.

⁵Chule boitung sangkhol chungu konggah kidangtah chu Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjuja kitem pon adum, asandup, asanthip, tupat kilhuh pon kitem chuto thakhat ahi.

⁶Israel chate minho jouse chu mutheitah in sana jemkoa Mohor namna bangin songgel chungu anamin ahi.

⁷Chule Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangin, Israel chate geldoh jingna song dingin boitung sangkhol lengkouva chun abeh-in ahi.

Ompho Kisem

(Pot 28:15-30)

⁸Chule aman boitung sangkhol ompho jong chu sana-in pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat kilhuh ponnem bang chun khutthem tah-in ompho chu asemin ahi.

⁹Hiche chu aning li ahin, Ompho chu akithop ahin adung khap khat chule avai khap khat ahi.

¹⁰Chule amahon song gol li-in akoijun; golphei masa chu; songsan, song-eng, chule song santhip ahin: hiche hi gol masa ahi.



- 11**Chule golphei nina chu; song engsel, song dumjet, chule song mantam ahi.
- 12**Chule golphei thumna chu; song sandang, song vom, chule song sandup ahi.
- 13**Chule golphei alina chu; song engdum, khisonggel, chule khi song pol ahi. Hicheho hi abonchan sana khaoguija akanbeh sohkeijun ahi.
- 14**Chule songho chu Israel chate dungjuijin, aminu somleni dungjuijin mohor'a amin kitat bangin amitakip amin cheh-in phung somleni dungjuijin aumin ahi.
- 15**Chule amahon sana-a kitem pahvui bangin ompo mongteni-a chun sana chaokol theng asemun ahi.
- 16**Chule amahon sana jemko ni le thih chaokol ni asemun, chule ompo mongteni-a chun thih chaokol ni chu abut touvin ahi.
- 17**Chule amahon ompo mongteni geija sana pahvui banga kitem sana chaokol akoijun ahi.
- 18**Chule thih chaokol mongteni-a jemko teni-a chun pahvui ahenbeh-un, chule boitong sangkhol lengkou tom chungu amalama chun akoijun ahi.
- 19**Chule amahon boitong sangkhol sungnung langa agei chungu um ompo mongteni chungu chun sana chaokol ni asemun akoijun ahi.
- 20**Chule amahon sana in chaokol ni asemun, hichu boitong sangkhol anoilanga chun abutnun ahi. Hichu amai langa mutheija kikhui boitong sangkhol konggah kijemhoi chungu akoijun ahi.
- 21**Chule amahon boitong sangkhol chungu chun thih chaokol kil aumin, thih chaokol mahan ompo-a chun akilbeh un; hiche boitong sangkhol chungu konggah phatah ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin Mosi athuph dungjuija boitong sangkhola kona chu ompo chu kikangdoh louding ahi.

Thempu Von Dangdang ho Kitem

(Pot 28:31-43)

- 22**Chule aman adumngen na kikhong boitong sangkhol akon sangkhol len asemun ahi.
- 23**Chule sangkhol len laija chun alai khat aumin, akikhen louna dingin sangkhol ngong hom bangin ahom kimvela chun akanchahna aum me.
- 24**Chule amahon sangkhol len mongchep chungu chun, kolbuthei limin pondum, ponsandup, ponsanthip, chule tupat kilhuh ponnemin asemun ahi.
- 25**Chule amahon sanatheng changengho asemun, sangkhol len mong jouse kolbuthei limho chun asemun changeng chu akoijun ahi.
- 26**Pakaiyin Mosi athuph dungjuija kintheng bolna din sangkhol len pamchep kimvella chun changengin kolbuthei chu kikhahchet nin aumin ahi.



²⁷Chule amahon Aaron le achate dingin sangkhol chol tupat ponnemin khonthon asempeh un ahi.

²⁸Chule thempu delkop tupat ponnem, ponnema kitem sangkhol sungnung, chule tupat ponnema kitem lukhuh hoicho chule tupat luhusa ponnem thempu delchen,

²⁹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjui jin tupat luhusa patjang le patdum, patsandup, chule patsanthipmin konggah asemun ahi.

³⁰Chule amahon sana thenga kitem lallukhuh theng chungu chun melchihna mohor chungu kitem bangin, PAKAIYA ATHENG tin asunun ahi.

³¹Chule amahon Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjuijin, hichu thempu delkop chungu sangtah-a kandetna dingin patdum kipheh-in akanun ahi.

Natoh Jouse Kichai

(Pot 35:10-19)

³²Hitichun houkhom na houbuh-a natohho jouse chu akijoutan; Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangchun Israel chaten abol taovin ahi.

³³Chule amahon houbuh pon in, amanchah le achechah naho, thingpeh banggolho, akhomho chule akibutona koho,

³⁴Chule akhuna kelngoichal vuna kidesan, akhuna satuilut vunho chule pondal kikhai,

³⁵Hettosahna thingkhong le mol lhon ho, chule hepi touna,

³⁶Dokhang kongle belho chule vetsahna changlah,

³⁷Khoilu thaomei khom theng, athaomeiho le thaomei ho geichu asemtoh un, chule kongle belho chule vahding thaotwi,

³⁸Chule sana maicham, le nuding thao namtui le houbuh kotna kikhaiho,

³⁹Sum-eng maicham le sum-eng tengsa, amollhon ho le abelho jouse, twidolna le akitunna akengho,

⁴⁰Hongsunga kikhaiho le khomho chule akibutonakoho chule houkhom ho houbuh kinbolna ding kongle belho jouse,

⁴¹Muntheng sunga natohna ding vonho, kintheng tohna dinga thempupa vontheng ho Aaron le achapate vonho Pathen na atohna diuva kipe hochu Mosi henga ahin choijun ahi.

⁴²Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh jouse dungjuijin Israel chaten aboldoh sohkeitaove.

⁴³Chuin Mosi'n akitongho jouse chu amun, aman, veuvin Pakai thupeh bang bangin nanghon natongun ahi tin Mosi'n amaho chu phatthei aboh tan ahi.



Potdohbu 40

Houbuh Kitundoh le Kithenso

- ¹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²Lha masapen, nikho masapen ni chule houkhom ho houbuh chu natundoh ding ahi.
- ³Chule asunga chu hettosahna thingkhong chu nakoi ding, chule thingkhong chu pondal nakhu khum ding ahi.
- ⁴Chule dokhang chu nahin putlut ding, achunga goltoh ding thilho chu nagoltoh ding; chule thaomei khom chu nahin pohlutna, thaomei ho chu navah ding ahi.
- ⁵Chule nangman hettosahna thingkhong masanga chu gimnamtui halna sana maicham chu nakoiding; chule houbuh kotpi-a chu pondal nakhai ding ahi.
- ⁶Chule houkhom ho houbuh kotphung masanga chu govam thiltona maicham nakoiding ahi.
- ⁷Chule twikholna kong chu houkhom ho houbuh le maicham kikhah-a nakoiija, asunga chu twi nasunding ahi.
- ⁸Chule akimvela chu ahongsung nasem ding, chule hong sung kimvel kotpi-a chu pondal hochu nakhai ding ahi.
- ⁹Chule nangman nuding thao chu nalah-a, houbuh le asunga umho jouse nanu-a, nasuhtheng ding, chule asunga kong le belho jouse toh: chuteng atheng hiding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule govam thiltona maicham le akongho jong chu thao nanu-a nasuhtheng ding: chutengle maicham thengpen hiding ahitai.
- ¹¹Chule nangman twikholna kong le akeng chu thao nanu-a nasuhtheng ding ahi.
- ¹²Chule nangman Aaron le achapate chu houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga nahinpui ding, chule amahochu twija nasil ding ahi.
- ¹³Chule nangman Aaron chu vontheng navonpeh ding; thempu natohna mun'a atoh theina dinga thao nanu-a, nasuhtheng ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule nangman achapate chu nahinpui ding, sangkhol chol na-ahpeh ding:
- ¹⁵Chule nangman apao nabol banga amahon thempu natohna munthenga na atoh theina dinguva, amaho jong thao nanu ding ahi: hiche athao kinu-u chu akhang khanguva atonsotna thempu ahi nadingu ahitai, ati.
- ¹⁶Hitichun Pakaiyin athupeh bangchun Mosi'n atongsoh keijin, chutobang chun aboltan ahi.



- 17**Chuin ahitin ahi, akum nina lhamasa penna nikho masapen nin houbuh chu akitungdoh tan ahi.
- 18**Chule Mosi'n houbuh chu atungdoh-in, akibutona koho akanchah-in, athingpehho, abanggal ho, chule akhomho chu atundoh-in ahi.
- 19**Chule aman houbuh chungu chun ponjal chu ajalin, chule ponjal chu achungvuma akhun, Pakaiyin Mosi koma athupeh bang chun aboltanin ahi.
- 20**Chuin aman hettosahna chu alan, thingkhong sunga akhumin, amol lhonho chu thingkhonga abutona ding kitem chaokol sunga chun ahenglutnin, chule hepi touna chu thingkhong chungu chun akoijin ahi.
- 21**Chule aman thingkhong chu houbuh sunga ahin polutnin, chule akhuna pondal chu akhaijin, hettosahna thingkhong chu akhun; Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangchun aboltan ahi.
- 22**Chule houkhom ho ponbuh in sung, houbuh sahlam sang, pondal polama chun dokhang chu akoijin ahi.
- 23**Chuin aman Pakaiyin Mosi henga athupeh dungjujin, Pakai angunga chun changlah chu agoltan ahi.
- 24**Chuin aman houkhom ho ponbuh lhanglam sang, dokhang maijona chun thaomei khom chu akoitan ahi.
- 25**Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga athupeh bangin aman thaomei chu Pakai masanga chun avahtan ahi.
- 26**Chule aman houkhom ho pon in sunga pondal masanga chun sana maicham chu akoitan ahi.
- 27**Pakaiyin Mosi henga athupeh dungjujin aman gimnamtui chu ahaltan ahi.
- 28**Chule aman houbuh kot maija chun pondal chu akhaitan ahi.
- 29**Chule aman houkhom ho houbuh kot koma chun govam thiltona maicham chu akoijin, chule hia chun Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjujin aman govam thilto le anne thilto atohtan ahi.
- 30**Chule aman kisuhthengna ding twikholna chu mipi houkhom ho pon-in le maicham kihak-a chun akoijin, ksil thengna din hia chun twi akoijin ahi.
- 31**Chule Mosi, Aaron, chule achapate chun hichea chun akhut akeng akisilun ahi.
- 32**Amaho houkhom ho pon-in sunga alut tengu, chule maicham anai tengule, Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjujin akisil jiuvin ahi.
- 33**Chuin aman houbuh le maicham vela chun ahongsung asemin, kotpi chungjola chun pondal akhaitai. Hitichun Mosi'n anatoh ajoutan ahi.



Pakai Houbuh Chunga Meibol

(Minb 9:15-23)

³⁴ Hichun houkhom ho pon-in chu meilom'in ahinkhun, Pakai loupina chun houbuh chu adiptan ahi.

³⁵ Chuin Mosi chu houkhom ho pon in'a chun alut thei tapon ahi; ajehchu meilom chu aumdentan, Pakai loupina chun houbuh chu adiptan ahi.

³⁶ Houbuh chungu kona meilom chu akilahdoh phatnin, Israel chate chun akholjina ajomtaovin ahi.

³⁷ Amavang meilom chu akitoldoh louva ahile, akitoldoh kahsen amaho akholjinji pouvin ahi.

³⁸ Ajehchu Israel insung pumpi mitmun akholjina sung seuvin Houbuh chungu chun sunle Pakai meilom chu aumjin, chule jan le meikongin aumjin ahi.



Thempudan

Thempudan 1

Pumgo Thilto

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi chu akouvin, houkhom ho houbuh-a kona chun ahenga thu ahin seijin, hitin ati,
- ²Israel chate ho henga seijin lang, ajah uva, Nalah uva khattouvin Pakai henga thilpeh ahin choija ahile, athilpeh hinchoi houchu gancha lah uva kon, bonghon lah-a kon, chule kel hon lah-a kon hitei ding.
- ³Amapa thilpeh chu bonghon lah-a kona govam thilto ahile, achal nolna beihel pehen: aman houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah phunga hing jing Pakai anga ama lungcham tah-a apehding ahi.
- ⁴Aman hiche govam thilto luchang chungu chu akhut angap ding, chuteng hichu ama dinga longlhena bolpehna dinga kisanpeh ding ahi.
- ⁵Aman bongchal chu Pakai anga atha ding: chule thempu, Aaron chapate chun thisan ahinchoi dingu, chule houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah phunga um maicham chung kimvela chu thisan chu athe chansoh dingu ahi.
- ⁶Aman govam thilto chu avun alipma, hal hala achenbong ding ahi.
- ⁷Chule Aaron thempu chapate chun maicham chungu mei akoidingu, chule chuche mei chungu chu thing gol kitoh chetna aset dingu,
- ⁸Chule Thempu Aaron chapateho chun akichen bong ho, aluchang, chule athao chu maicham mei kikoi chungu kise thing chungu chu kitohchetna aset dingu ahi.
- ⁹Ahinla asungho le akengho vang chu aman twija asoptheng ding: chule thempu chun govam thilto, meija kitem thilpeh, Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga maicham chungu chu aboncha keija ahalding ahi.
- ¹⁰Ama thilpeh chu kelngoi hon ahilou leh keltah hon lah-a kona govam ganlhaina ding ahile; aman nolna beihel, achal ahin kaiding ahi.
- ¹¹Aman hichu maicham sahlam panga chu Pakai angunga atha ding; chule thempuho, Aaron chapate chun maicham chung kimvela chu thisan chu athe chansoh dingu ahi.
- ¹²Aman hichu aluchang le athao toh puma achen bongu; chule thempu chun hicheho chu maicham chungu mei kihalna chungu thing kigoltoh chungu chu akoitoh chet ding ahi.
- ¹³Ahinla aman asungho le akengho chu twija asopding; chule thempu chun hichu aboncha ahinchoija maicham chungu ahalding ahi: hichu govam thilto, meija kitem thilpeh, Pakai henga gimnamtui chu hiding ahi.



¹⁴Pakai henga govam thilto-a dinga athilto chu vachaho ahitah-a ahileh, aman vakhu ahiloule vapal nou ahinchoi ding ahi.

¹⁵Thempu chun hichu maichama ahinchoija, alu ahetana, maicham chung ahal ding ahi. Chule athisan chu maicham panga alhoh lhahding ahi.

¹⁶Aman achang oi le amul ho chu aloidoh ding, chule maicham solam sanga vut ho umna-a chu apaiding ahi.

¹⁷Chule aman alha teni chu aloikeh ding, ahivanga aloikhen pai louding; thempu chun hichu maicham chung, mei chung a um thing chung a chu ahal ding: hichu govam thilto, meija kistem thilto, Pakai henga gimnamtui chu hiding ahi.

Thempudan 2

Anneh Thilto

¹Chule khat touvin Pakai henga anneth thilto atoa ahile, ama thilpeh chu changbong neljet hiding; achunga chu thao alheija, chule bego akoiding:

²Aman hichu Aaron chapate thempuho henga ahinchoi ding: aman hichea kona chu changbong nel chu thao toh, bego jouse toh akhut dimkhat alahdoh ding; chule thempu chun hetjingna hidinga meija kistem thilto, Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga maicham chung a chu ahaling ahi.

³Chule a-anneth thilpeh amoh chu Aaron le achapatea hiding ahi: hichu meija kistem Pakaiya thiltoho lah-a athengpen ahi.

⁴Nangman thuhkhuh-a kihonmin anneth thilto nahin choija ahileh, hichu changbong neljetna kistem cholsolou changlhah thao kihal hiding, ahilouleh cholsolou changlhah paset thao kinu hiding ahi.

⁵Chule nathilto chu bela kikang anneth thilto ahile, hichu thao toh kihal cholsolou changbong neljet hiding ahi.

⁶Nangman hichu ahal hala nakhenna, chule achunga thao nalhei ding, hichu anneth thilto hiding ahi.

⁷Na thilto chu thil kanna bela kikang ahile, hichu thao toh changbong neljet na kibol hiding ahi.

⁸Chule nangman hiche ho-a kistem anneth thilto chu Pakai henga nahinchoi ding; hichu thempu henga akipeh tengle, aman maicham phung ahinchoilut ding ahi.

⁹Thempu chun hiche anneth thilto-a kona chu hetjingna dinga phabep alahdoh-a, maicham chung a chu ahaling: hichu meija kistem thilto, Pakai henga gimnamtui chu hiding ahi.

¹⁰Hiche anneth thilto amoh chu Aaron le achapatea hiding ahi: hichu meija kistem Pakaiya thiltoho lah-a athengpen hiding ahi.



¹¹Pakai henga nahinpoh anneh thilto nahinchoi chanchu chola kistem hilou ding ahi: ajechu nangman meija kistem Pakaiya thilto tapou lah-a chu chol ahiloule khoiju nahal louding ahi.

¹²Ahin ga masaho thilto-a vang chun, hiho chu Pakai henga napeh dingu ahi: hijongle hiho chu gimnamtui hidinga maichama kihal louding ahi.

¹³Anneh thilto napeh chan chu nangman chi naso cheh ding; na anneh thilto-a chu na Pakai toh nakitepna chi chu na lhahsam sah louding ahi: nathilto jouse chu chito natotha cheh ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule Pakai henga anneh thilto-a ga masaho nato-a ahileh, na gamasa anneh thilto nato ding chu changvui hing meija kisang go, akunga kona ki-atlha avui lhingset hiding ahi.

¹⁵Chule achunga chu thao nasuna, chule chuche chungu chu thao namtui nakoi ding: hichu anneh thilto hiding ahi.

¹⁶Chule thempu chun hetjingna dinga changvuija kona phabep, thao phabep le bego jouse chu ahal ding: hichu Pakai henga meija kistem thilto hiding ahi.

Thempudan 3

Kiloikhomna Thilto

¹Chule ama thilto chu chamna thilto ganlhaina ahia, ganhon lah-a kona ato-a ahile: hichu achal hihen lang anu hijongle, Pakai anga atodoh ding chu nolnabei ahi.

²Chule aman athilto luchanga akhut angapma, houkhom ho houbuh kot phunga atha ding; chule Aaron chapate thempuho chun athisan chu maicham chung kimvela chu atekhum diu ahi.

³Chule aman chamna thilto ganlhaina chu Pakai henga meija kistem thilto-a apehding; asungho toma athao le asungho chungu athaova kaijouse,

⁴Akal teni leh akong vel lah-a kai athao, chule athin chungu kai athao chu akal teni puma alahdoh ding ahi.

⁵Chule Aaron chapaten hichu maicham meichunga um thing chungu govam ganlhaina chungu chu ahal dingu ahi: hichu meija kistem thilto Pakai henga gimnamtui chu ahi.

⁶Chamna thilto ganlhaina-a Pakai henga ato chu kelngoihon lah-a kona ahile; hichu achal hihen anu hijongle nolna beihel ato ding ahi.

⁷Aman athilto dinga chu kelngoi nou ato-a ahile, aman hichu Pakai anga atoding ahi.



⁸Aman athilto doh luchang chungu chu akhut angapma, chule houkhom ho houbuh masanga hichu athading: chule Aaron chapaten chuche thisan chu maicham chung kimvel athinkhum dingu ahi.

⁹Aman chamna thilto ganlhaina-a kona chu Pakai henga meija kitem thilto atoding; chua um athao le amei geija athao jouse chu ating juija lahdoh ding; chule asunga kai athao le asungho toma pang athao jouse,

¹⁰Chule akalteni leh akong vel lah-a kai athao, chule athin chungu kai athao chu akal teni puma alahdoh ding ahi.

¹¹Thempu chun hichu maicham chungu ahalding: hichu Pakai henga meija kitem anneh thilto chu ahi.

¹²Chule athilto chu kelcha ahia ahile, aman hichu Pakai anga atoding ahi.

¹³Aman chuche luchang chungu chu akhut angapma, houkhom ho houbuh masanga athading; chule Aaron chapaten chuche thisan chu maicham kimvela atekhum dingu ahi.

¹⁴Aman hiche athilto-a kona chu Pakai henga meija kitem thilto atoding; asungho toma athao le asung chungu kai athao jouse,

¹⁵Chule akalteni leh akong vel lah-a kai athao, chule athin chungu kai athao chu akal teni puma alahdoh ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule thempu chun hichu maicham chungu ahalding: hichu gimnamtui hidinga meija kitem anneh ahi: athao jouse chu Pakaiya ahi.

¹⁷Nanghon thao hileh thisan hileh naneh louhel dingu ahi tihi nachennaon mun jouse-a akum kho-a nakhang uva chondan hijing ding ahi.

Thempudan 4

Tuplou Chonset Jeh-a Thilto

¹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati.

²Israel chate henga seipeh-in, Mihem khattouvin Pakaiyin bollou dinga athupehho khattou abola, hettou lou jeh-a bollou dingho lah-a khat penpen chu anabola achonset tah-a:

³Thao kinu thempu chu mipi ho chonset dungjuja achonset tah-a ahileh; ama chun anabolna chonset jehchun chonset thilto dingin Pakai henga nolna beihel bongchalnou khat hinkaihen.

⁴Aman bongchal chu Pakai anga houkhom ho houbuh kot phunga ahin kaiding, chule chuche bongchal luchang chungu chu akhut angapma, chule Pakai anga abongchal chu atha ding ahi.



⁵Thao kinu thempu chun chuche bongchal thisan chu alah-a, chule hichu houkhom ho houbuh-a ahin choiding:

⁶Thempu chun chuche thisanna chu akhut jung adelut ding, chule thisan chu muntheng pondal masang, Pakai angunga chu sagivei athe ding ahi.

⁷Thempu chun thisan phabep houkhom ho houbuh sunga um, Pakai anga gimnamtui maicham sakiho chungu chu akoiding; chule bongchal thisan jouse chu houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah phunga govam thilto maicham bula chu asunlah ding ahi.

⁸Chule aman chuche-a kona chu bongchal thao jouse chu chonset thilto dinga alahdoh ding; asungho toma athao le asungho chungu kai athao jouse,

⁹Chule akalteni leh akong vel lah-a kai athao, chule athin chungu kai athao chu akal teni puma alahdoh ding,

¹⁰Chamna thilto ganlhaina bongchala kona akilahdoh banga chu alahdoh ding: chule thempu chun hiche ho chu govam thilto maicham chungu ahal ding ahi.

¹¹Chule bongchal vun le aphe jouse, aluchangl e akengho, chule asungho le a-eh,

¹²Abongchal pumpi chu aman gebuh pam vut ho kiboh lhahna munthenga chu apohdoh-a, hichu thingchungu meija ahal ding: vut ho kisun lah na-a chu ahal ding ahi.

¹³Chule Israel houkhom ho chu apumpiuva hettohlou jeh-a achonset tah uva, chule athil chu houkhom mipi ho mitna kona akisela, chule amahon bol louding dol thilho chungchanga Pakai thupeh ho lah-a khatpen chu anaboluva, chule athemmo tah uva ahile;

¹⁴Chonset abolnao chonsetna chu akihetdoh teng, houkhom ho chun chuche chonsetna jeh-a chu houkhom ho houbuh masanga bongchal nou khat ahinkai dingu ahi.

¹⁵Houkhom upaho chun akhutnu chu bongchal luchang chungu Pakai angunga angap diu: chule bongchal chu Pakai angunga kithat ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule thao kinu thempu chun bongchal thisan chu houkhom ho houbuh-a ahin choiding:

¹⁷Chule thempu chun chuche thisan phabep lah-a chu akhutjung adelutna, pondal masanga Pakai angunga chu sagivei athinlah ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule aman thisan phabep houkhom ho houbuh sunga um, Pakai anga gimnamtui maicham sakiho chungu chu akoiding; chule bongchal thisan jouse chu abona houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah phunga govam thilto maicham bula chu asunlah ding ahi.



- ¹⁹Aman hichea kona chu athao jouse alahdoh sohding, chule hichu maicham chungahalding ahi.
- ²⁰Aman hiche bongchal chu chonset thilto bongchal abolna bang banga abolding, hitobanga chu hiche chungahalding ahi: chule thempu chun amahodinga longlhenna abolpeh-a, chule amahodinga kingaidam ding ahi.
- ²¹Chule aman bongchal chu gebuh pama apohdoh-a, bongchal masajo ahal banga chu ahalding ahi: hichehi houkhom hodinga chonset thilto ahi.
- ²²Vaihom khat achonsetna, chule aman bol louding dol thilho chungchanga Pakai thupeh hodah-a khatpen chu anabola, chule athemmo tah-a ahile;
- ²³Ahilouleh, chonsetna anabol achonsetna chu ahin kihetdoh-a ahile; aman athilto-a dinga nolna beihel kelchahou achal khat ahinkai ding;
- ²⁴Chule hiche kelchahou chungchanga chu akhut angapma, chule amahon Pakai angunga govam thilto athanao mun'a athalding ahi; hichu chonset thilto ahi.
- ²⁵Chule thempu chun hiche chonset thilto thisan chu akhutjunga alah-a, govam thilto maicham sakiho chungahalding ahi, chule athisan chu abona govam thilto maicham bula chu asunlah ding ahi.
- ²⁶Chule aman chamna thilto ganlhaina thao ahal banga, hiche thao jouse chu maicham chungahalding: chule thempu chun ama-a dinga achonsetna chungchanga longlhen abolpeh ding, chule amahodinga ngaidam hiding ahi.
- ²⁷ Chule milham hodah-a khattou achonsetna, chule aman bol louding dol thilho chungchanga Pakai thupeh hodah-a khatpen chu anabola, chule athemmo tah-a ahile:
- ²⁸Ahilouleh, chonsetna anabol achonsetna chu ahin kihetdoh-a ahile; aman chonsetna anabol achonsetna jeh-a chu, athilto-a dinga nolna beihel kelchahou anu khat ahinkai ding ahi.
- ²⁹Chule aman chonset thilto luchang chungahalding ahi, chule aman chonset thilto chu govam thilto munna chu athalding ahi.
- ³⁰Chule thempu chun chuche thisan phabep chu akhutjunga alah-a, govam thilto maicham kiho chungahalding ahi, chule chuche thisan jouse chu abona maicham bula asunlah ding ahi.
- ³¹Aman chuche thao hodahou jouse chu chamna thilto ganlhai thao akilahdoh banga alahdoh ding, chule thempu chun hichu Pakai henga gimnamtui dingahalding ahi.
- ³²Aman chonset thilto dinga kelngoi hou khat ahinpohle, aman nolna beihel anu khat ahinpoh ding ahi.



³³Aman chuche chonset thilto luchunga chu akhut angapma chule chonset thilpeh dinga amahon govam thilto abolnao munna chu hichu atha ding ahi.

³⁴Thempu chun chonset thilto thisan chu akhut junga alah-a chule govam thilpeh maicham kiho chung a chu anuding, chule maicham bulla chu chuche thisan jouse chu asunlah sohding:

³⁵Aman chuche-a kona athao jouse chu, chamna thilto ganlhaina-a kona kelngoinou thao akilahdoh banga alahdoh-a; chule thempu chun Pakai henga meija kistem thilto ho kibol dungjuja maicham chung a ahalding ahi: chule thempu chun amapan anabol achonsetna jeh-a chu longlhena abolpeh-a, chule ama chu kingaidam ding ahi.

Thempudan 5

Chonset Thilto Chunga Thudan

¹Mi khattou amu ahiloule ahet thilkhat chung a hettohsah-a apana, kihahselna aw ajah-a jong phongdoh louva a-ima kona achonset tah-a ahile; amatah-in themona akipoh ding ahi.

²Ahiloule mi khattouvin thilthenglou khattou, sathenglou thilong hihen, ahiloule ganthenglou thilong hihen, ahiloule athenglou tolla kithol thoho thilong hijongle atoh khah-a, chule hichu aman ahetdohlou ahileh; amajong athenglou hiding, chule themmo chang hiding ahi.

³Ahiloule aman mihem khat thenlouna atoh khah-a, itobang thenlouna hijongle mihem khat suhboh theija chu atohkhah-a, chule hichu aman ahetdohlou ahileh; aman hichu ahetdoh teng, ama themmo chang hiding ahi.

⁴Ahiloule mi khattou aphilou hihen, apha hijongle bolding akama akikahsela, itobang kihahselna hijongle akama aphondoh-a, hichu aman ahetdohlou ahileh; hichu aman ahetdoh teng, hicheho khatpen pena themo changding ahi.

⁵Chule hitiding ahi, ama hiche thilho khatpen pena themo achanteng, aman chuche thilla chun kachonse tai tia aphondoh ding ahi.

⁶Chule aman chonsetna abol achonsetna jeh-a chu Pakai henga athemona thilto, chonset thilto-a ding a ahonlah-a kona anu, kelngoinou ahiloule kelcha nou khat ahinkai ding; chule thempu chun ama-a ding a achonsetna chungchanga chu longlhenna abolpeh ding ahi.

⁷Chule ijemtia aman kelngoinou chu ahinpoh theilou tah-a ahileh, aman anabol chonsetna jeh-a chu vakhu ni ahiloule vapal nou ni, khat chu chonset thilto ding a, chule adang khat chu govam thilto ding a Pakai henga ahinchoi ding ahi.



⁸Chule aman hiche ho chu thempu koma ahinchoi ding, thempu chun chonset thilto ding joh chu atodoh masatna, chule angonga kona alu ahepela ahetan pai louding ahi.

⁹Chule aman chonset thilto thisan chu maicham chung apanga athinhah ding; chule thisan umnalai jouse dangho jouse chu maicham bula athin lahah ding ahi: hichehi chonset thilto chu ahi.

¹⁰Chule aman anina chu govam thilto-a dinga akibolji ngaibanga atoding: chule thempu chun chonset anabol chonsetna jeh-a chu ama dinga longlhenna abolpeh ding, chule ama kingaidam ding ahi.

¹¹Ahinla aman vakhu ni ahiloule vapal nou ni chu ahinchoi jou tah louva ahileh, achonsepa chun athilto dinga changbong neljet ephah dimkhat hopsom-a hopkhat chu chonset thilto-a dinga ahinchoi ding; hiche chungu chu thao asunlou ding, chule bego jong akoilou ding ahi; ajehchu hichu chonset thilto ahi.

¹²Chujou tengle aman hichu thempu henga ahinchoi ding, chule thempu chun melchihna dinga hichea kona chu akhut dimkhat alah-a, Pakai henga meija kistem thiltoho kibol banga, maicham chungu ahalding ahi: hichu chonset thilpeh ahi.

¹³Thempu chun hiche thilho lah-a achonsetna penpen jeh-a chu longlhena abolpeh ding, chule ama chu kingaidam ding ahi: chuleh amohcheng chu anneh thilpeh banga thempu-a ding hiding ahitai.

Suhkhel Thilto

¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁵Mi khattouvin sukhel ana neija, chule hettohlou jeh-a Pakai thil thengho chungu ana chonset tah-a ahileh; chuteng aman Pakai henga asukhel jeh-a kelngoihon ho lah-a kona nolna beihel achal khat ahinkai ding, aman chu nangman muntheng thil tena dungjuja dangka shekel nateppeh ding: hichu sukhel thilto hiding ahi.

¹⁶Chule aman thiltheng chungu anasukhel na chu adit ding, chule nga-a khat abe-a hichu thempu henga apehding: chule thempu chun ama dinga sukhel thilto kelngoichala chu longlhenna abolpeh ding, chule ama chu kingaidam ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule mi khattou achonsetna, chule Pakai thupeh-in boldinga aphas lou thilho lah-a khattou anabol tah-a ahileh; aman kihet hih jogle themmo chang ahin, chule akhangit louna chu akipoh ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule aman kelngoihon lah-a kona nolna beihel achal khat, aman chu nangman kilom nasah dungjuja natanpeh-a, sukhel thilto dinga thempu henga ahinkai



ding: chule thempu chun ama dinga akihetdoh lou asukhelna chungchanga chu longlhena abolpeh ding, chule ama chu kingaidam ding ahi.

¹⁹Hichu sukhel thilto ahi: aman tahbeh-a Pakai douna-a asukhel ahi.

Thempudan 6

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²Mi khattou achonsetna, Pakai douna-a sukhel khat aneija, chule aheng akoma thil le lo avop dinga kikoisah chungham, ahiloule kiloikhomna chungham, ahiloule pum hatna kiladoh thil kila chunghama jou abola, ahiloule aheng akom adoha bola ahile;

³Ahiloule thil mangkhat amudoh-a, hiche chungchanga chu jou aseija, chule jouva kihahsela ahile, hitiho jouse lah-a khatpenpen abola, achonsetna ahile:

⁴Chuteng hitiding ahi, ama achonset, athemo tah jeh-a chu aman pumhatna alah ham, ahiloule doha-a kona amu ham, ahilouleh aman avop dinga kikoisah ham, ahiloule amang akimu chu hijongle alepeh ding,

⁵Ahiloule ajouva ana kihahselna jouse chu hijongle; abonchang keija alhingsetna alepeh ding, chule hichea chu nga-a khat abe ding, chule sukhel thilto ato nikho le hichu aneipa alepeh ding ahi.

⁶Chule aman Pakai henga asukhel thilto-a dinga kelngoihon lah-a kona nolna beihel achal khat, aman chu nangman kilom nasah dungjuja natanpeh ding, thempu henga sukhel thilto dinga ahinkai ding ahi.

⁷Chule thempu chun Pakai angunga amapa dinga chu longlhena abolpeh ding: chule aman sukhela anaboldoh hicheho khatpenpen jeh-a chu ngaidam changding ahi.

Pumgo Thilto Ganlhainaho

⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

⁹Aaron le achapate thu penlang, hitin seijin, Hichehi govam thilto thudola dan kipe chu ahi: maicham chungga jan khovah kei jingkah geija akihala, chule maicham meikong chu hiche sunga chu koujing jengding ahi jeh-a chu govam thilto kiti ahi.

¹⁰Chule thempu chun atupatpon von chu akivon ding, chule tupat pon delchen chu akichen ding, chule maicham chungga govam thilto meikouvin akahvam vut hochu alodoh-a, hicheho chu maicham panga akoiding ahi.

¹¹Chule aman avonho chu asutlhah-a, chule von dangho akivon ding, chule avutho chu gebuh pam muntheng khatna apohdoh ding ahi.



¹²Chule maicham chungu meichu asunga chu koujing ding; hichu kisumit louding ahi: chule thempu chun jingkah sehleh hiche chungu chu thing atiding, hiche chungu chu govam thilto chu akoitoh ding; chule hiche chungu chu chamna thiltoho thao chu ahal ding ahi.

¹³Mei chu maicham chungu chu a-itih-a koujing ding; hichu mitlouhel ding ahi.

Anneh Thilto

¹⁴Chule hichehi anneth thilto chungu danthu ahi; Aaron chapaten Pakai angung maicham masanga chu atodoh dingu ahi.

¹⁵Chule aman anneth thilto changbong le athao chu anneth thilto chungu kikoi bego jouse puma akhutna ahamdoh ding, hichu Pakai henga gimnamtui dinga maicham chungu hetjingna dinga ahal ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule hichea kona amohse chu Aaron le achapaten aneth dingu: hichu muntheng phunga cholsolou changlah toh amedi, houkhom ho houbuh hongunga chu aneth dingu ahi.

¹⁷Hichu chol toh kikantha louding ahi. Keiman hichehi eikipe meija kitem thilto lah-a kona amaho chan dinga amaho kapeh ahitai; hichehi chonset thilto le sukhel thilto banga atheng chungnung ahi.

¹⁸Hichu Aaron chapate lah-a pasal jousen aneth dingu ahi. Hichehi meija kitem Pakaiya thiltoho chungchanga nakhang khanguva a-itih-a dinga chondan kipe chu ahi: hicheho tongkha tapou chu atheng hiding ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²⁰Hiche thilto hi thao akinu nikhouva patna Aaron le achapaten Pakai henga ato dingu thilto chu ahi; anneth thilto-a niseh-a atojing dingu chu changbong neljet ephah khat hopsom-a hopkhat hiding, akehkhat chu jingkah lamle atouva, chule akehkhat chu janle ato dingu ahi.

²¹Hichu khangbela thao toh kibol ding; chule hichu akikan joutengleh nangman nahin choilut ding: chule anneth thilto apheng penga kikang jousaho chu nangman Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga nato ding ahi.

²²Chule ama khela thao kinu achapate lah-a kona thempupa chun ato ding ahi: hichehi Pakai henga a-itih-a dinga chondan kitem chu ahi; hichu aboncha halchai helding ahi.

²³Ajehchu thempu-a ding anneth thilto tapou chu aboncha halchai ding ahi: hichu nehluo ding ahi.

Chonset Thilto

²⁴Chule Pakaiyin hichu Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,



²⁵Aaron le achapateho henga hitihin seijin, Hichehi chonset thilto thudola dan kipe chu ahi; Govam thilto akithana mun tah-a chu chonset thilto chu Pakai angunga kithat ding ahi: hichehi atheng chungnung ahi.

²⁶Chonset thilto toh-a pang thempu chun hichu anehding ahi: hichu houkhom ho houbuh hongsung munthenga kineding ahi.

²⁷Ipi hitale chuche saphe tongkha tapou chu atheng hiding ahi: chule hiche thisan chu von khattou chung akithekhum teng, nangman ana kithekhum von chu munthenga nasopding ahi.

²⁸Ahinla chuche kihona leibel chu kisukeh ding ahi: ijemtia hichu sumsan bela kihon ahile, abel chu not thenga chule twija lhaotheng ding ahi.

²⁹Thempuho lah-a pasal jouse chun hichu aneh diu ahi: hichu atheng chungnung ahi.

³⁰Chule munthenga kichamna bolna dinga houkhom ho houbuh sunga thisan kipolut chonset thilto tapou chu nehluhel ding ahi: hichu meija govam ding ahi.

Thempudan 7

Suhkhel Thilto Dan

¹Chutobangma chun, hichehi sukhel thilto thudola dan kipe chu ahi: hichehi atheng chungnung ahi.

²Amahon govam thilto athanao muntah-a chu sukhel thilto chu atha ding ahi: chule athi chu maicham chung kimvela athe ding ahi.

³Chule aman chuche thao jouse chu atodoh ding, amei thao le asung toma athao jouse,

⁴Chule akalteni leh akong vel lah-a kai athao, chule athin chung ahi kai athao chu akal teni puma alahdoh ding:

⁵Chule thempu chun hicheho chu Pakai henga meija kitem thilto hiding ahi: hichehi sukhel thilto ahi.

⁶Thempuho lah-a Pasal tapouvin hiche chu anehding: hichu munthenga kineding ahi. Hichu atheng chungnung ahi.

⁷Suhkhel thilto jong hi chonset thilto kibol banga kibol ding ahi: hiche teni-a dinga hi dan khatbou uma ahi: chumuna longlhena bol thempupa chun hichu akilah ding ahi.

⁸Chule mi koiya hijongle agovam thilto tohdoh peh-a pang thempupa chun, aman atodoh govam thilto vun chu akilah ahi.



⁹Chule thuh-a kikang anneh thilto jouse le thil kana bel ahiloule khangbela kistem jouse chu, apehdoh-a pang thempupa changding ahi.

¹⁰Chule anneh thilto thao toh kihala kigotsah tapou chu, Aaron chapate jouse chang ding, khat le khat kibang cheh-a changding ahiuve.

Kiloikhomna Thilto

¹¹Chule hichehi aman Pakai henga atoding chamna thilto ganlhaina thudola dan kipe chu ahi.

¹²Aman hichu thangvah na-a ato ahile, aman thangvahna ganlhai chutoh thao toh kihal chol solou changlhah lumho, chule thao kinu changlhah phengho, chule changbong neljet na kistem le kikang changlhah lum thao toh kihal apehtha ding ahi.

¹³Hiche changlhah lumho tailouva chu, achamna thilto thangvahna ganlhaina-a dinga chu chol kiso changlhah atotha ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule hiche thilto jouse lah-a kona chu changlhah khatcheh Pakai henga jap thilto hidinga atoding; hichu chamna thilto ho thisan the-a pang thempupa changding ahi.

¹⁵Chule thangvah na-a dinga chamna thilto ganlhaina saphe chu akitodoh nikho mama-a chu nehding ahi; chule aman hichu jingkah geija akhen louhel ding ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla aganhaina thilto chu kihahselna, ahiloule lungcham thilto ahile, aman aganhaina thilto atodoh nikho mama-a chu kineding: chule amoh chu ajing geija jong kineding ahi.

¹⁷Ahinla ganlhaina sa amoh chengse chu anithum channi le meija halding ahitai.

¹⁸Chule ijemtia achamna thilto ganlhaina sa chu themkhat tou nithum chan ni-a ana kineh khah tah-a ahile, hichu kisanpeh louding, atohdoh pa-a dinga jong kitaipen louding: hichu thilthet umtah hiding; chule chuche ana nepa chun akhangit louna akipoh ding ahi.

¹⁹Chule thilthenglou khattou tongkha tapou sa chu nehluo ding; hichu meija halding ahi, chule satheng vangchu atheng jousen aneh ding ahi.

²⁰Ahinla mihem khattou athenlouna achunga umpuma Pakaiya dinga kipedoh chamna thilto ganlhaina sa ne-a chu, hiche mipa ngeichu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

²¹Chujongle mihem khattou thilthenglou, mithenglou ham, ahiloule sathenglou ham, ahiloule thet umtah thilthenglou ham tongkha-a, ahia Pakaiya dinga kipedoh chamna thilto ganlhaina sa ne-a chu, hiche mipa ngeichu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

²²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,



- ²³Israel chate henga hitin seijin, Nanghon athao kitipou chu, bongchala hihen, kelngoija hihen, ahiloule kelcha-a hijongleh naneh lou dingu ahi.
- ²⁴Chule gamsa thikam thao le gamsa hon atha sathao chu thildang danga manthei ahi; ahinla iti nama jongle hichu nanghon naneh lou dingu ahi.
- ²⁵Ijeh inem itile koihileh mihon Pakai henga meija kistem thilto-a dinga atou sa athao nechan chu, hiche mipa ngeichu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.
- ²⁶Chujongle nanghon nachenna mun jouseuva thisan kiti pou pou, vacha-a hihen, ahiloule sa-a hijongle naneh lou dingu ahi.
- ²⁷Koitobang mi hijongle thisan kiti netapou chu, hiche mipa ngeichu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.
- ²⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²⁹Israel chateho henga hitin seijin, Koi hile Pakai henga chamna thiltoh ganlhaina pechan chun, achamna thiltoh ganlhaina-a kona chu athilto chu Pakai henga apohlut ding ahi.
- ³⁰Akhut tah-a meija kistem Pakaiya thiltoho chu ahin choiding, a-om chu Pakai angunga jap thilto-a jap dinga, a-om chu athaotoh ahinchoi ding ahi.
- ³¹Chule thempu chun athao chu maicham chung aahaling; amavang a-om chu Aaron le achapate chang dingu ahi.
- ³²Chule nanghon adah jetlam chu nachamna thilto hou longlhen belap thilto dinga thempu chu napeh dingu ahi.
- ³³Aaron chateho lah-a chamna thilto thisan le thao pe-a pang amachun adah jetlam chu ama channa changding ahi.
- ³⁴Ijeh inem itile Israel chateho chamna thilto ganlhaina ho-a kona keiman jap thilto-a kon a-om le dop thilto-a kon adah chu kalah-a, Israel chate lah-a kona atonsotna chondan hidanga Aaron thempu leh achapate chu kapeh ahitai.
- ³⁵Hichehi thempu natong dinga Pakai henga apeh lut nikho-a kona Pakai henga meija kistem thiltoho lah-a kona, thao kinu-a Aaron le thao kinu-a achapate chanding chu ahin;
- ³⁶Hichu Israel chateho-a kona pehding ahi tia Pakaiyin amaho thao anu nikho-a chu akhang khanguva chondan khatna aneidiuva athupeh ahi.
- ³⁷Hichehi govam thilto, anneh thilto, chonset thilto, sukhel thilto, kipeh thengna le chamna thilto ganlhainaho-a dinga dan chu ahin;
- ³⁸Hichu Pakaiyin Sinai molsanga Mosi henga, Israel chatehon Pakai henga athilto hou ato dingu ahi tia Sinai gamthipma thu apeh chung aathupeh chu ahi.



Thempudan 8

Aaron le Achapate Kithenso

(Pot 29:1-37)

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²Aaron le achapate chu puijin lang, chule vonho, kinuding thao, chule chonset thilto dingin bongchal khat chule kelngoichal ni le cholsolou changlhah ephah khat kengin,
- ³Chule mipi ho jouse chu houkhom ho Houbuh kotphunga chun khom khomin.
- ⁴Chuin Mosi'n Pakaiyin athupeh bangchun anabolin; chule mipi ho chu houkhom ho Houbuh kotphunga akikhom khom taovin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Mosi'n houkhom ho henga, Hichehi Pakaiyin boldinga athupeh chu ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chule Mosi'n Aaron le achapate chu ahinpuijin, amaho chu twijin asilin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin aman sangkhol chu a-ah peh-in, konggah chu akonga agahsah-in, sangkhol cho chu a-ah peh-in, thempu sangkhol chu a-ah peh-in, phatah-a kikhong thempu sangkhola gahna-a chun agah-in, chule hiche-a chun thempu sangkhol chu achunga akhitnin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin aman a-ompho chu a-ah peh-in; chule aman ompho-a chun Urim le Thummim akoijin ahi.
- ⁹Chule aman alua thempu lukhuh akhuhpeh-in: chule Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangin alukhuh achalpang lama chun sana lheng, lallukhuh theng chu akoijin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Mosi'n nuding thao chu alan, chule Houbuh leh asunga umjouse chu thao anun, abonin asuthengin ahi.
- ¹¹Chule aman hichea chun maicham chung chu sagivei athin khumin, maicham le akongle bel, atwi luina kongle akeng geijin asuthenna dingin thao anun ahi.
- ¹²Chuin aman kinuding thao chu Aaron lujanga asunglha-in, suhthengna dingin thao anutan ahi.
- ¹³Chule Mosi'n Aaron chapate chu ahinpuijin, Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangin sangkhol hochu a-ah peh-in, konggah-in akongu agah-in, chule alu uva lukop akop peh-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin chonset thilto dingin bongchal chu ahin kaijin; chule Aaron le achapate chun chonset thilto-a dingin chuche bongchal luchanga chun akhutnu angam mun ahi.



- ¹⁵Chule aman hichu athatnin; chule Mosi'n thisan chu alan, maicham sakiho chungu chun akhut jungin akoikimvelin, maicham chu asuthengin, chule thisan chu maicham bula asunglhan, achunga kichamna bolna dingin asuthengin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule aman asunga athao beh jouse le athin chungu athao aumho, chule akal teni le athao chu alan, chule hichu Mosi'n maicham chungu ahaltan ahi.
- ¹⁷Ahinla bong chal le avun, aphe leh a-eh chu, Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangchun gebuh pama meijin ahaltan ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule aman govam thilto-a dingin kelngoi chal chu ahinkaijin: chule Aaron le achapaten hiche kelngoi chal luchanga chun akhutnu angamun ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin aman hichu athatnin, chuleh Mosi'n thisan chu maicham chung kimvel atekhumun ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin aman kelngoichal chu a-at tel telin, chuin Mosi'n aluchang, ahal holeh athao chu ahaltai.
- ²¹Chule aman asunglam ho le akengho chu twijin asopthengin; chuin Mosi'n kelngoi chal chu apumpin maicham chungu ahaltai. Hichu Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh banga, Pakai henga dinga meija kistem thilto, gimnamtui hidinga govam thilto chu ahi.
- ²²Chuin aman kelngoichal dang khat, kipeh thengna kelngoichal chu ahin kaijin: chule Aaron le achapate chun hichu kelngoichal luchanga akhutnu angamun
- ²³Chuin aman hiche chu athatnin; chule Mosi'n chuche-a konchun thisan chu alan, Aaron bilkol mong jetlam le akhut jetlam khutpi chungu, chule akeng jetlam khopi chungah anun ahi.
- ²⁴Chujouvin aman Aaron chapate chu ahinpui doh-in, chule Mosi'n thisan chu abilkol mong jetlamu le akhut jetlamu khutpi chungu, chule akeng jetlamu khopi chungah anun ahi: chuin Mosi'n thisan chu maicham chung kimvela athin khumin ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin aman thao, amei thao le asunga kai athao jouse, athin chungu athao lom, chule akal teni le athao chule adah jetlam chu alan:
- ²⁶Chule Pakai angunga um cholsolou changlhah kikoina Pocha-a konchun, cholsolou changlhah lumkhat, chuleh thao kinu changlhah lumkhat, chule changlhah paset khat alan, hicheho chu athao le adah jetlam chungu chun akoijin ahi.
- ²⁷Chule aman abonchan Aaron khut chung le achate khutchungu akoijin, Pakai angunga jap thilto hi dingin hicheho chu ajapmin ahi.



²⁸Chuin Mosi'n hicheho chu amaho khutna konin alan, chule maicham chungah govam thiltoho chung a chun ahaltan ahi. Hicheho hi gimnamtui hidinga kipetheng ho chu ahi. Hichehi Pakai henga dinga meija kistem thilto chu ahi.

²⁹Chuin Mosi'n a-om chu alan, Pakai anga jap thilto dingin ajapmin ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh banga, kipeh thengna kelngoichala kona chu Mosi chan ding uma ahi.

³⁰Chule Mosi'n kinuding thaova kon phabep leh maicham chung a um thisan phabep alan, chule hichu Aaron le avon chung, achapate chung le achapate avonhou chung a athin khumin, chule Aaron le avonho, chule achapate le achapate aumpiho von chu asuthengin ahi.

³¹Chule Mosi'n Aaron le achapate henga, Houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah phunga chun asa chu honun; chule keiman Aaron le achapaten anehdiu ahi tia kathupeh bangchun, chua chun kipehthenga pocha sunga um changlhah chutoh neuin.

³²Chule asa-a kon le changlhah-a kona akinemoh chengse chu nanghon meija nahal dingu ahi.

³³Chule nangho ni sagi sung nakipeh theng nao nikho akichai tokahse-a houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga kona napotdoh louhel dingu ahi: ajehchu nangho ni sagi nakisuh theng dingu ahi.

³⁴Aman tunia abol banga hi, chutobanga chu nangho-a dinga longlhen bolna dinga Pakaiyin bol dinga ana thupeh ahi.

³⁵Hijeh-a chu nangho nisagi sung sun le jana houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga naum uva, Pakaiyin nanganse nao chu nathilouna dinguva nanit dingu ahi: ajehchu chutia chu keima eina kithupeh-a ahi, ati.

³⁶Hitichun Aaron le achapate chun Pakaiyin Mosi khutna athupehho jouse bangchun abol taovin ahi.

Thempudan 9

Aaron'in Ganlhaina Thilto Abol

¹Chuin aniget lhinin ahitin, Mosi'n Aaron le achapate chule Israel lamkaiho akoukhomin,

²Chule Aaron henga, Nangman chonset thilto dingin bongnou khat chule govam thilto dingin kelngoichal khat, nolna beihel lanlang, hicheho chu Pakai anga tohdoh-in.

³Chule nangman Israel chate henga, Nanghon chonset thilto dingin kelchaho nou khat; chule govam thilto dingin bongnou khat le kelngoinou khat, ania kumkhat lhingbep chule nolna beihel cheh kilah-un;



⁴Chule Pakai anga ganlhaina le chamna thilto dingin bongchal khat le kelngoichal khat jong; chule thao toh kihal anneh thilto jong hinlaovin: ijeh inem itile tunia hi nangho henga Pakai hungkilah ding ahi, tin seipeh-in ati.

⁵Chule amahon Mosi'n athupeh jouse chu houkhom ho houbuh maija ahinkai taovin: chule houkhom ho jouse chu ahung naijun Pakai anga ading taove.

⁶Chuin Mosi'n, Hichehi Pakaiyin nanghon nabol diuva nathupeh-u chu ahi: chutile Pakai loupina chu nangho henga hungkilah ding ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin Mosi'n Aaron henga, Maicham phunglama chen, chule nachonsetna thilto le nagovam thilto gath-in, chule nangma dingle mipi ho dingin longlhena gabolin: chule mipi ho thilto chu toh-in lang, Pakai thupeh bangin amaho dingin longlhena gabolpeh-in, ati.

⁸Hitichun Aaron maicham phung lama achen, chule ama chang dingin chonset thilto bongnou chu athat tan ahi.

⁹Chule Aaron chapaten ama henga thisan chu ahinchoijun: chule aman thisana chun akhutjung adelutnin, chule hichu maicham sakiho chung aakoijin, chule thisan chu maicham bula asunglhan ahi.

¹⁰Ahinla chonset thilto thao leh akal teni, chule athin chung a thao umchu, Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjuijin maicham chung ahaltai.

¹¹Chule aphe le avun chu aman gebuh pamlamah meijin ahallin ahi.

¹²Chuin aman govam thilto chu athatnin, chule Aaron chapaten thisan chu ama henga ahinpeuvin, aman hichu maicham chung kimvela chun athen ahi.

¹³Chule aman govam thilto chu ahal ho le alutoh pumin ama apeovin: chule aman hicheho chu maicham chung ahalin ahi.

¹⁴Chule aman asung ho le akeng ho chu asopthengin, chule hicheho chu maicham chung a govam thilto chung a chun ahaltai.

¹⁵Chuin aman mipite thilto chu ahin choijin, chule mipi ho dinga chonset thilto kelcha chu amanin, chule athatnin, hichu amasa-a bangin chonset thilton atoh-in ahi.

¹⁶Chule aman govam thilto chu ahin choijin, akibol ding dungjuijin atoh-in ahi.

¹⁷Chule aman anneh thilto chu ahin choijin, chuche-a konchun khut dimkhat alan, chule jingkah govam ganlhaina koma chun hichu maicham chung ahalin ahi.

¹⁸Aman mipi ho chamna ganlhai thilto dingin bongchal le kelngoichal jong chu athatnin: Aaron chapaten thisan chu ama ahin peovin, hichu aman maicham chung kimvela chun athen ahi.



¹⁹Chule chuche bongchal le kelngoichal thao, amei thao le asunga kai athaoho, akal teni le athin chung a thao;

²⁰Chuin amahon athao chu a-om chung a akoijun, aman athao chu maicham chung a ahlin ahi.

²¹Chule Mosi'n athupéh bangin, a-om le adah jetlam chu Pakai ang a jap thilto dingin Aaron'in ajapmin ahi.

²²Chuin Aaron'in mipi lam ngan akhut adomsangin, amaho chu phatthei aboh-in, chuin chonset thilto, govam thilto chule chamna thilto atona-a konin ahung kumlhatan ahi.

²³Chuin Mosi le Aaron chu houkhom ho houbuh sung a alut lhonin, chuin ahungdoh lhonin, mipi ho chu phatthei aboh lhonin ahi: chuin Pakai loupina chu mipi ho jouse henga ahung kilahtan ahi.

²⁴Chule Pakai ang a konin meikou khat ahung doh-in, maicham chung a govam thilto le athao chu akavam tai. Mipi ho jousen hichu amu phatnun apengun, amaiju asulutnun abohkhup taove.

Thempudan 10

Nadab le Abihu Chonset

¹Chuin Aaron chapate Nadab le Abihu'in alheng cheh ala lhonin, asunga mei akoi lhonin, chuin asunga chun gimnamtui akoi lhonin, aman athupéh-u hilou Pakai angunga mei kidangtah atohdoh lhontan ahi.

²Chuin Pakaiya konin meikou ahungdoh-in, amani chu akan, Pakai angunga chun athi lhontan ahi.

³Hichun Mosi'n Aaron henga, Hichehi Pakaiyin anasei, Keima eihin naiho-a chu suhthenga kaum ding, chule mipi ho jouse angunga loupisah-a kaum ding ahi, tia aseichu ahi, ati. Chuin Aaron athipbeh tan ahi.

⁴Chuin Mosi'n Aaron paneopa Uzziel chapateni Mishael le Elzaphan chu akouvin, ajah lhona, Hungnai lhonin, munthenga konin nasopite niu hi gemun pamlama podoh lhonin atin ahi.

⁵Hitichun amani achenai lhonin, Mosi'n aseibang chun asangkhol lhona aman lhonin, apumin gebuh pama apodoh lhontai.

⁶Chuin Mosi'n Aaron le achapateni Eleazar le Ithamar henga, Naluchungu hohdoh hih-un, naponu jong botkeh hih-un; achuti loule thi khaovin natin, chule mipi ho jouse chung a lunghanna hunglung khante: ahinla nasopiteu, Israel insung pumpi hin Pakaiyin achokou meikong hi lhasetpi joh-u hen.



⁷Chule nangho houkhom ho houbuh kotna kona nachedoh louhel dingu ahi, achuti loule thikhaovin nate: ijeh inem itile nachung uva Pakai thaonu chu uma ahi, ati. Chule amahon Mosi thusei bangchun abolcheh-un ahi.

Thempu-a Dinga Dan

⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Aaron henga aseijin, hitin ati,

⁹Nangma nahin, naumpi nachate ahiuvin, houkhom ho houbuh sunga nachelut tenguleh ju ahiloule khamnathei nadonlou dingu ahi, achuti loule nathi dingu ahi: hichehi nakhang khanguva a-itih-a dinga chonna dan hiding,

¹⁰Chutia chu nanghon atheng le athenglou, chule angim le angimlou nase khi theijuva,

¹¹Chule nanghon Israel chateho chu Pakaiyin Mosi khutna amaho aseipeh chondan jouse nahil theina dingu ahi, ati.

¹²Chuin Mosi'n Aaron le akidalha achapateni Eleazar le Ithamar henga, Meija kistem Pakai henga thilto lah-a aval anneh thilto chu laovin lang, hichu chol beijin maicham panga chun neovin: ajehchu hichu atheng chungnung ahi.

¹³Chule nanghon hichu muntheng mun'a chu naneh dingu ahi: ajehchu hichu meija kistem Pakai henga ganlhaina ho lah-a nangma chan chule nachapate chan hija ahi: hitia hi keima eina kithupeh ahi.

¹⁴Chule jap thilto a-op le dop thilto adahbul chu nangma le nachapaten, chule nangma toh umkhom nachanuten muntheng khatna naneh diu ahi: ajehchu hicheho chu Israel chate chamna thilto ganlhainaho-a kona kipedoh nangma chan chule nachapate chan chu ahi.

¹⁵Dop thilto adahbul le jap thilto a-op chu amahon Pakai anga jap thilto-a ajap dinga meija kistem athao thilto chutoh ahin choitha dingu; chule hichu Pakai athupeh dungjuija a-itih-a chondan hidinga, nangma le naumpi nachapate chanding hiding ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Mosi'n chonset thilto kelcha chu hoitah-in akholin ahile, veuvin, hichu akahvam tan ahi: hichun ahing nalai Aaron chapateni Eleazar le Ithamar chunga chun alung ahangin, hitihin aseitai,

¹⁷Ipiding jeh penna nanghon chonset thilto chu theng chungnung ahi ti henasa le Pathen'in hichu houkhom ho chonkhelna poding le Pakai anga amaho dinga longlhenna bolna dinga nangho napeh-u ahi ti henasa-a munthenga naneh lou uham?

¹⁸Veovin, athisan chu muntheng sunga ahin kichoilit poi: keiman kathupeh banga, tahbeh-a nanghon hichu munthenga nananeh ding dolu ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin Aaron'in Mosi henga, Ven, tuni kho-a hi amahon achonset thiltou leh agovam thiltou Pakai anga atou ahin chule hitobang thil hohin eilhun khumtai.



Chule keiman tuni hin chonset thilto chu ana netaleng, hichu Pathen mitmun san hinantem? ati.

²⁰Chuin Mosi'n hichu ajah phatnin, alunglhai tan ahi.

Thempudan 11

Nehthei le Nehmo Saho

(Danb 14:3-21)

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate henga hitihin seipeh lhonin, Hiche hohi leiset chungsa ho jouse lah-a naneh diu saho chu ahiuve.

³Sa jouse lah-a kon akengtin kikhena, atin ni-a kika, chule anehsa ihdoh kitna lhaikit tapou chu naneh dingu ahi.

⁴Hijeng jongle hiche hohin anehsa ihdoh kitna lhaikitnu henglang, atinnu kika jong le naneh lou dingu ahi: Sangongsang hin anehsa a-ihdoh kitnin alhainan, ahin akengtin akikah loujeh-in; ama chu nangho dinga athenglou ahi.

⁵Chule jupi khun anehsa a-ihdoh kitnin alhainan, ahin atin akikah loujeh-in, ama chu nangho dinga athenglou ahi.

⁶Chule telep khun anehsa a-ihdoh kitnin alhainan, atin akikah loujeh-in, ama chu nangho dinga athenglou ahi.

⁷Chule vohcha khu akengtin akikhena atin akikah jeng vangin, anehsa a-ihdoh-a alhailou jeh-in, ama chu nangho dinga thenglou ahi.

⁸Amaho sa naneh lou dingu, chuleh athilong jong natohkhah lou dingu ahi. Amaho nangho dinga athenglou ahiuve.

⁹Hichehohi twilah-a um naneh dingu jouse chu ahi: twilah-a um alha le alip neitapou, twikhanglen ho-a um hihen, vadung ho-a um hijongle, hicheho chu naneh dingu ahi.

¹⁰Chule alha le alip neilou ho jouse, twikhanglen ho-a um hihen, chule vadung ho-a um hijongle, twi lah-a chatle thei jouse le twilah-a um ahingthei jouse chu, nangho-a dinga thet umtah hiding ahi.

¹¹Amachu nangho dinga thet umtah hiding ahin; nanghon asa-u chu naneh loudiu, athilong hou chu thet uma nahet joh dingu ahi.

¹²Twilah-a um alha le alip neilou tapou hu nangho dinga thet umtah hiding ahi.

¹³Chule hiche hohi vachaho lah-a nanghon thil thet uma nahet dingu chu ahi; nanghon hicheho chu nanehlou dingu ahin, amaho thet umtah ahiuve: mulaopi, muvanlai chule mungagal.



- 14 Muthong le, mu chilhah jouse:
- 15 Va-ah tincheng le achilhah jouse;
- 16 sumbupi, lhang simbu le kakhut, chule muthi le achilhah jouse,
- 17 Chuleh sumbu neo, twivatot vom, chule sumbupi,
- 18 Chule twivatot, twilen vamuhSao, chule chammu,
- 19 Twiva, Vakengsang chule achilhah jouse, chule Vashonglhu chule bah.
- 20 Tolla vah vacha jouse, akeng li-a che ho jouse chu nangho dinga thet umtah hiding ahi.
- 21 Hijongle nanghon nanethei tolla vah kengli nei ahia lengle thei hochu, lei chung a chople nathei ding akengphang chunguva kengho neichan chu;
- 22 Amaho lah-a kona hicheho hi naneh thei dingu ahi; khaokho leh achilhah, khaonam leh achilhah, lhenglhe le achilhah, chule khaokhopi le achilhah.
- 23 Ahinla adang tolla vah kengli nei ahia lengthei jouse chu nangho dinga thet umtah hiding ahi.
- 24 Chule hicheho jeh-a hi nangho athenglou nahi dingu ahi: koi hile amaho thilong tongkha chu nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- 25 Chule koi hileh amaho thilong pokha chun apon akisop ding ahin, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- 26 Sa akeng tin kikhah-a ahia ni kisolou leh anehsa ihdoh-a lhailou taphot thilong chu nangho dinga aboh ahin; atongkha tapou chu aboh hiding ahi.
- 27 Chule akeng li-a che gamsa jouse lah-a, akhophanga chetapou chu nangho dinga aboh ahi; koi hileh amaho thilong tongkha chan chu nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- 28 Chule amaho thilong pokha chanchun aponho akisop ding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi; amaho chu nangho dinga aboh ahi.
- 29 Hicheho jong hi leichunga vah ganhingho lah-a nangho dinga aboh hiding ahiuve; kongkoi, jucha, sumkong le achilhah,
- 30 Chule khoili, thangkip, tangnam, dahdeng chule bui,
- 31 Hicheho hi avathoho jouse lah-a nangho dinga aboh hochu ahiuve: koi hileh amaho athi nunguva tongkha chan chu nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- 32 Chule ipi hitaleh hicheho hin athi nungule alhah khum pennu chu aboh hiding ahi: thinga kistem umle bel hihen, von hihen, vun hihen, dip hihen, chule itobang umle bel hihen ipi tobang bolna-a kimangcha hijongle, hichu twija delut ding



ahin, chule hichu nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi; chutengle atheng hibep ding ahi.

³³Chule hicheho chun akheh khum leibel tapou chu, asunga chu ipi uma hijongle aboh hiding; chuleh nanghon leibel chu nasukeh dingu ahi.

³⁴Nehthei anneh jouse lah-a chutobang twijin ajotkhum tapou chu aboh hiding: chule chutobang lhenga kona kidon tapou jongchu aboh hiding ahi.

³⁵Chule hicheho thilong halkhat nin alhahkhum thil tapou chu aboh hiding ahin; tapkong hihen, bel kitunggol hijongle, hicheho chu suhset hiding ahi: ajehchu hicheho chu aboh ahin, chule nangho dinga aboh hiding ahiuve.

³⁶Hijeng jongle twinah ahiloule komtong twi nengtah-a aumna mun chu atheng hiding ahi: ahinla ipi hijongle hicheho thilong tongkha chan chu aboh hiding ahi.

³⁷Chule hicheho thilong halkhat chun tuding muchi khattou akheh khuma ahile, hiche chu atheng hiding ahi.

³⁸Ahinla amuchi chungu chun twi themkhat akikoiija, chule hicheho thilong halkhat chu hiche chungu chu achuh-a ahile, hichu nangho dinga aboh hiding ahi.

³⁹Chule naneh theiju saho lah-a kona khattou athia ahile; athilong tongkha chanchu nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.

⁴⁰Chule chuche thilong nekha chun aponho akisop ding, nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi. Chule chuche thilong popa jongchun aponho akisop ding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.

⁴¹Chule leichunga kitholtho ganhing tapou chu thet um hiding ahi; hichu nehluou helding ahi.

⁴²Ipi hitaleh a-oija kithol, kenglia chetho, ahilouleh leichunga kithol tho ganhingho lah-a keng tampi neija kitholtho ho, hicheho chu nanehluou dingu ahi; ajehchu hicheho chu nangho dinga thet um ahiuve.

⁴³Nangho akitholtho ganhing tapouva naki suhboh louhel dingu, chule naboh louna dinguva amaho-a kona jong nakisuhnet lou dingu ahi.

⁴⁴Ijeh inem itile keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahi. Hijeh-a chu nangho nakisuh thenguva, atheng nahi dingu ahi; ajehchu Keima atheng kahi. Chule leichunga kitholtho ganhing tapouva nangho le nangho naki suhboh lou dingu ahi.

⁴⁵Ijeh inem itile keima na-Pathen'u hidinga Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh uva Pakai chu kahi; Hiche jeh-a chu nangho nathen dingu ahi; ajehchu keima atheng kahi.

⁴⁶Hichehi saho, vachaho, twilah-a vahle ahingthei jouse, chule leichunga kitholthoho chung changa dan chu ahi;



⁴⁷Aboh le atheng khenna dingle, sa nehthei le nehtheilou kisekhen theina dinga ahi.

Thempudan 12

Nao Neijouva Numei Kisuhthengna

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati.

²Israel chate henga hitihin seijin, Numei khatnin nao avopma cha pasal ahina ahile, amanu chu ni sagi aboh hiding; anumei hina-a athenlou nikhoho dungjuija aboh hiding ahi.

³Chule niget chan nileh naosen chep chu kitanding ahi.

⁴Chule amanu chun athisan kisuhtheng na-a nisomthum le nithum gei ajomding; akisuh thengna nikho alhin kahse-a munthenga jong lut louding chule thiltheng tapou jong atoh khah thei lou ding ahi.

⁵Ahinla amanun numei ahina ahile, anumei hina athenlouna nikho dungjuija hapta ni aboh hiding ahi. Chule amanu chun thisana akisuh thengna chu ni somgup le nigup ajompeh ding ahi.

⁶Chule amanu kisuhthengna nikhoho alhin tengle, amanun chapa-a ding, ahiloule chanua dinga govam thilto dinga kelngoinou kumkhat lhingbep khat; chule chonset thilto dinga vakhu nou ahiloule vapal khat houkhom ho Houbuh phunga chu thempupa henga ahinchoi ding:

⁷Aman hichu Pakai anga ato-a, amanu dinga longlhena abolpeh ding: chule amanu chu athilonna-a kona chu suhtheng hiding ahi. Hiche cha pasal ahilouleh cha numei hingnu-a dinga dan chu ahi.

⁸Chule ijemtia amanun kelngoinou ahinchoi joutah louva ahileh, amanun vapal ni ahiloule vakhu nou ni; khat govam thilto ding chule adang khat chu chonsetna thilto dinga ahinchoi ding: thempu chun amanu dinga longlhena abolpeh-a, chule amanu chu theng ding ahi.

Thempudan 13

Phah Thudola Danthu

¹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²Mikhatnin atahsa chung avuna abohdoh khat, akhih khat, ahiloule akangdoh laikhat ahin neija, chule hichu atahsa vunna phah natna tobang ahia ahile, chuteng ama chu Aaron thempupa ahilouleh achapate thempupaho henga nahin pui dingu ahi.

³Chule thempupa chun tahsa vuna hise chu avetding; chule natna laiija timul chu ahung kana, chule natna kimuchu atahsa vun sanga athuh johle, hiche chu



phahna hise ahi: chule thempupan ama chu avetna, chule amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi.

⁴Ijemtia atahsa vuna ahung ngoudoh lai chu ahung kana, chule mutheija avun sanga athuhjoh louva, chule atimul chu ahung kan louva ahile, thempupa chun chuche hise neipa chu ni sagi akhatup ding:

⁵Chule ni sagi lhin nileh thempupa chun amachu avetna, chule veuvin, anatna chu amitmua atan dena, chule hise chu avuna chal louva amule, thempupa chun amachu ni sagi akhatup beding ahi.

⁶Chule ni sagi lhin nileh thempupa chun amachu avetkitna, chule veuvin, hise chu avomthima, chule hise chu avuna chal louva amule, thempupa chun ama chu atheng ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: akhihbou ahi; amachun aponho akisopma, atheng hiding ahi.

⁷Ahinla akisuhtheng nadinga thempupa akimupi jouva, akhih chu avuna achallheh jenga ahile, amachu thempupan avetkit ding:

⁸Chule thempupa chun avetna, akhih chu avuna challa amuleh, chutengle thempupan amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: hichu phahnat ahi.

⁹Phahna hise chu mikhat chung aumteng, amachu thempupa henga kipuiding ahin;

¹⁰Chule thempupan amachu avetna, veuvin, avuna apomdoh lai vun chu akana, hichun amul chu akansah-a, chule apomdoh lai chu vouthah-a amua ahile,

¹¹Amapa vuna chu phahna lui uma ahin, thempupan amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh-a, akhatup louding ahi: ajehchu ama phah-a ahi.

¹²Chule phahna chu avuna ahung jaldoh-a, chule phahna chun hise neipa vun chu thempupan avetna lam jouse aluchanga patna akeng phang geija atomsoh hela ahile,

¹³Chutengle thempupan angaito ding: chule veuvin, phahna chun amapa tahsa pumpi chu atoma ahile, thempupan hise veipa chu atheng ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi. Aboncha keija hung kang soh-a ahitan, amachu atheng hiding ahitai.

¹⁴Ahinla ama-a chu vouthah ahungdoh-a ahile, amachu aboh hiding ahi.

¹⁵Chule thempupan hiche vouthah chu avetna, amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: ajehchu vouthah chu aboh-a ahin, hichu phahnat ahi.

¹⁶Ahiloule vouthah chu ahung kikhel kitna, chule akang ahung kiso kitna ahile, amachu thempupa henga hung ding;

¹⁷Chule thempupan ama avetding; chuleh veuvin, hise chu akanga ahung kikhel kitna ahile, thempupan hise veipa chu atheng ahitai tia aphondoh ding ahi: amachu thenga ahitai.



- ¹⁸Atahsa ativuna chu uilut ahungdoh-a, chule hichu adam tah-a,
- ¹⁹Chule uilut umna mun'a chu ahung pomdoh akang, ahiloule ahung ngoudoh laikhat auma, chule iti hama santhim dana auma ahileh, hichu thempupa henga vetsah ding ahi:
- ²⁰Chule hichu thempupan avetna, avun sanga thuhjoa amua, chulai mun'a amulchu akanga kikhela ahile, thempupan amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: hichu uilutna kona hung sohdo phahna hise chu ahi.
- ²¹Ahinla, thempupan hichu avetna, chule veuvin, hia chu amul akang aumlouva, chule hichu avun sanga athuhjoh louva, avomthima ahile, chuteng chule thempupan amachu ni sagi akhatup ding:
- ²²Chule hichu avuna akithe jala ahile, thempupan amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: hichu hise ahi.
- ²³Ahinla ahung ngoudoh laichu angai ngai ahijinga, achal louva ahile, hichu uilut ahibouvin; chule thempupan amachu atheng ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi.
- ²⁴Ahiloule mihem khat meijin atahsa akah-a, meijin akahna aphelai laijachu ahung vamdoh, asanthim ahiloule akang auma ahile,
- ²⁵Chutengle hichu thempupan avetding, chule veuvin, ahung vamdohdoh laiija amulchu ahung kana, chule avun sanga agathuh lutna ahileh, hichu meikah-a kona hung potdoh phahnat ahi. Hiteng chule thempupan amachu athenglou ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: hichu phah hise ahi.
- ²⁶Ahinla thempupan hichu avetna, chuleh ahung vamdoh laiija chu amulkang umlouva, chule hichu avun dangho sanga athuhjoh louva, avomthima ahile, thempupan amachu ni sagi akhatup ding:
- ²⁷Chule ni sagi lhin nile thempupan amachu avetding, chule veuvin, avun sanga chu hichu nasatah-a akithejala ahile, thempupan amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: hichu phahna hise ahi.
- ²⁸Chule ahung vamdoh laichu angai ahijinga, chule avuna akithejal louva, ahia hichu avom thima ahile, hichu meikah-a kona hung duldo ahin: thempupan amachu atheng ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi; ajehchu meikah jeh-a hung khidoh ahibouve.
- ²⁹Pasal ham numei ham aluchang ham ahilouleh akhamul hama chu hise aneija ahile,
- ³⁰Chuteng thempupan hise chu avetding, chule veuvin, hichu avun sanga agathuhlut joh-a, chule chua chu ai-eng ena eng mulngat khat auma ahile; chuteng thempupan amachu aboh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi: hichu tithah luchunga ahilouleh khamula um phahna ahi.



31Chule thempupan tithah hise chu avetna, chule veuvin, hichu avun sanga agathuh lutjoh louva, chule chuche-a chu mulvom aumlouva ahile, thempupan tithah hise neipa chu ni sagi akhatup ding ahi.

32Chule ni sagi lhin nileh thempupan hise chu avetding, chule veuvin, tithah chu kithejal louva, chule hichea chu ai-eng enna eng amul jong aumlouva, chule tithah chu avun sanga agathuh lutjoh louva ahile;

33Amachu amul hetngima umding, amavang tithah laichu ahengim louding ahi; chule thempupan tithah neipa chu nisagi akhatup beding ahi.

34Chule ni sagi alhin nile thempupan tithah chu avetding, chule veuvin, tithah chu avuna akithejal louva, ahiloule avun sanga jong agathuh lutlouva ahile, thempupan amachu atheng ahi tia aphondoh ding; chule amachun aponho akisopma, chule atheng hiding ahitai.

35Ahinla akisuhngim jouva tithah chu avuna akithejala ahileh;

36Chuteng thempu pan ama avet ding, chule veuvin, tithah chu avuna akithejala ahile, thempu pan ai-eng eng mul aholkhoh louding ahi: ama athenglou ahitai.

37Ahinla tithah chu aumdenna, chule chuche mun'a chu mulvom ahung kedoh-a, chule tithah chu adam tah-a ahile, amachu atheng ahitai: thempupan amachu atheng ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi.

38Pasal ham ahiloule numei hamin atahsa vuna chu ahung vamdoh, akang hung vamdoh aneija ahile;

39Chuteng thempupan avetding ahi: chule ativun ahung vamdoh hochu akangdup leh, hichu avuna tikang hung umdoh-a ahin; ama atheng ahi.

40Chule pasal alua kona asam pullha-a chu luchai ahin, atheng ahi.

41Chule pasal alujang mailam panga asam pullha-a chu dehchai ahin; ama atheng ahi.

42Chule ijemtia aluchai ahiloule adehchai laiija chu tina sandang khat ahung bohdoh-a ahile, hichu aluchai ahiloule adehchai laiija phahnat hung pongdoh chu ahi.

43Chuteng thempupan hichu avetding, chule veuvin, aluchai ahiloule dehchai laiija tina hung bohdoh chu tivun danga phahna hung pongdoh tobanga asandang ahile;

44Amachu mipah ahin, aboh ahitai: thempupan amachu aboh tahbeh ahi tia aphondoh ding ahi; hise chu alujanga uma ahitai.

45Chule hise neija mipah chun aponho abokeh ding, chule alu tol puma ane chunglam akhu ding, chuleh athenglou, athenglou, tia asapding ahi.



⁴⁶Ama-a hise chu aum laisung nikhoho lhungkeija amachu suhboh hiding ahi; ama athenglou ahin; achanga chengding ahi: gebuh pamlam chu ama chenna ding ahi.

Phah Natna Nei Von Chungchanga Danthu

⁴⁷Phahna hise umna von jong chu, samul von hihen, tupat pommel von, hijongleh,

⁴⁸Akikhonto hihen akisahtho hihen, tupatpon hihen, samul pon hijongleh, savun hihen ahilouleh savuna kistem thilkhat pou pou hijongleh,

⁴⁹Hise chu von akikhontho ham, akisahtho ham, savun ham, savun thil itobang khat pou pouva eng danga ahilouleh sandanga abe-a ahile, hichu phahna hise ahin; chule thempupa henga vetsah ding ahi.

⁵⁰Chule thempupan hise chu avetding, chule hise po-a von chu ni sagi akhatup ding ahi.

⁵¹Chule hise chu ni sagi lhin nileh avetding; hise chu von akikhontho ahiloule akisahtho chung, samul chung, savun chung, ahiloule savuna kistem ipi chung hijongle, hise chu akithe jala ahile; hise chu tijat umtah phahnat ahi: hichu aboh ahi.

⁵²Hijeh-a chu aman chuche von chu akikhontho hihen, akisahtho hile, samula hihen, tupatna hile, ahilouleh savun thil ipi hitaleh ahallhah ding ahi; ajehchu tijat umtah phahnat ahin; hichu meija hallhah ding ahi.

⁵³Chule thempupan avetna, chule hise chu von akikhongtho hihen, akisahtho hileh, ahilouleh savun thil kiti pou pouva chu kithejal louva ahile;

⁵⁴Chutengle thempupa chun hise umna thil chu asop dinguva amaho athupeh ding, chule ni sagima hichu akhatup beding:

⁵⁵Chule hichu akisop jouteng thempupan hise chu avetding, chule veuvin, hise chu avouso akikhelchom louva, chule hise chu akithejal louva ahile; hichu aboh ahin; nangman hichu meija nahalding ahi: hichu asunglama tijat umtah ahin; asung hihen apolam hijongle aneh ahitai.

⁵⁶Chule thempupan avetna, chule veuvin, hise chu akisop jouva avom thima ahile, chuteng hichu vona kona, savuna kona, ahilouleh akikhontho le akisahtho-a kona asalhah ding ahi.

⁵⁷Chule hichu von chung akikhontho hihen, akisahtho hijongleh, chule savun pon pou pou chung chu akilah nahlaija ahile, hichu akithejal hise ahin; nangman hise chu meija nahalding ahi.

⁵⁸Chule von, akikhontho hihen, akisahtho hileh, ahilouleh savuna kistem itobang von hitaleh nasop ding, chule hichea kona chu hise chu apotdoh-a ahile, ani veina nasop kitding; chutengle atheng hiding ahitai.



⁵⁹Hiche hohi von samula hihen, tupatna hile, akikhontho hihen, akisahtho hijongleh, ahilouleh savun thilkhat pou pouva phanna hise umchu atheng ahi, ahilouleh athenglou ahi tia phondohna ding dan chu ahi.

Thempudan 14

Miphah Suhthengna ding Dan

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²Hichehi miphah kisuhtheng nikho-a juiding dan chu ahi. Amachu thempupa henga ahinpui dingu;
- ³Chule thempupa chun gebuh-a kona potdoh ding; chule thempupa chun avetding, chule veuvin miphahpa chungu hise chu adam tah-a ahile;
- ⁴Chuteng thempupan akisuhtheng dingpa henga kona chu vacha theng ahing ni, chuleh Cedar thing, ponsanthip le Hyssop lah dinga athupeh ding ahi.
- ⁵Chule thempupa chun vacha ho lah-a khat chu leibel sunga twi lona chungu nathadiu ahi, tia athupeh ding ahi.
- ⁶Vacha ahingpa chu ahile, cedar thing, Ponsandup chule Hyssop chu alah-a, hicheho chu vacha hing chutoh twi long chungu kihat vacha thisana chu adelut ding ahi.
- ⁷Chule aman aphanna akona kisutheng dingpa chungu sagi vei athin ding, chule amapa chu atheng ahitai tia aphondoh ding, chule vacha hing chu gam onga alha mang ding ahi.
- ⁸Chule akisutheng dingpa chun aponho asopma, chule asam jouse ahetholla, ama athen theina dinga twija gakisil ding ahi. Chujou teng chule ama gebuh sunga hunglut ding, aponbuh pama ni sagi khongai nalai ding ahi.
- ⁹Ahinla ni sagi lhin ni-a chu aman aluchanga asam jouse, akhamul chuleh amitchung mul jouse, amulho jouse aheth ngima, chule aman aponho asopma, ama tahsa jeng jong twija asil ding ahi, chule ama theng ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule niget lhin nileh aman nolna beihel kelngoinou chal ni leh, nolna beihel kelngoinou anu kumkhat lhingbep khat, chule anneh thilto ding changbong nel thao toh kihal ephah hopsom-a hoptum, chule thao log khat ahin choiding ahi.
- ¹¹Chule ama suthenga pang thempupa chun akisutheng dingpa le chuche thil ho chu houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga apehlu ding ahi.
- ¹²Chule thempupa chun kelngoinou khat chule thao log khat chu alah-a, sukhel thilto dinga ato-a, chule Pakai angunga jap thilto-a ajap ding ahi.
- ¹³Chule aman kelngoinou chu chonset thilto chule govam thilto athana ding munthenga mun'a chu athading ahi; ajehchu chonset thilto thempupa-a



ahibanga, sukhel thilto jong chutobangma chu hija ahin; hichu atheng chungnung ahi.

¹⁴Chule thempupa chun sukhel thilto thisan chu phabep alah-a, thempupan hichu akisutheng dingpa jetlam bilmong, akhut jetlam khutpi chung, le akeng jetlam kengpi chung a anuding ahi.

¹⁵Chule thempupan thao log khatna kona chu phabep alah-a, aveilam khutphang chung a alheilhah ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule thempupan akhut veilama um thaova chu akhut jetlam khut jung adelutna, akhut junga thao chu Pakai anga sagivei athe ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule akhutna umnalai thao amohse chu thempupa chun akisutheng dingpa jetlam bilmong, ajetlam khutpi, ajetlam kengpi chung a, chule sukhel thilto thisan chung a chu anuding ahi.

¹⁸Chule thempupa khutna thao umnalai amohchu aman akisutheng dingpa lujanga asunlhah ding, chule thempupan ama ding a chu Pakai anga longlhena abolpeh ding ahi.

¹⁹Chule thempupa chun chonset thilto chu ato-a, athen louna-a kona kisutheng dingpa-a ding a longlhena abolpeh ding; chule aman govam thilto chu athading ahi.

²⁰Chule thempupan maicham chung a um govam thilto le anneh thilto chu atoding, chule thempupan ama ding a longlhena abolpeh ding: chuteng ama atheng hiding ahitai.

²¹Ahinla ama chu mivaicha ahia, chuchengpi chu atjou louva ahile, aman alonglhena kibolna ding a sukhel thilto-a jap ding a kelngoinou khat ahin kaiding; chule anneh thilto-a ding a changbong neljet thao toh kihal ephah hopsom-a hopkhat le thao log khat,

²²Chule aman amujou dandana vapal ni ahiloule vakhu nou ni; khat chu chonset thilto ding le adang khat chu govam thilto ding a ahinchoi ding ahi.

²³Chule hicheho chu aman niget lhin nileh akisutheng nadinga thempupa henga, houkhom ho Houbuh kotphunga Pakai angunga chu ahin choiding ahi.

²⁴Chule thempupa chun sukhel thilto kelngoinou leh thao log dimkhat chu alah ding, chule thempupa chun hichu Pakai anga jap thilto ato ding;

²⁵Chuteng aman sukhel thilto kelngoinou chu athading, chule thempupa chun chuche sukhel thilto thisan phabep chu alah-a, akisutheng dingpa jetlam bilmong chung a, ajetlam khutpi chung a, chule ajetlam kengpi chung a anuding ahi.

²⁶Chule thempupa chun thao chu ama khutphang veilam chung a alheilhah ding,



²⁷Chule thempupa chun akhut veilama um thao chu ajetlam khutjunga sagi vei Pakai angsunga athe ding,

²⁸Chule thempupa chun akhutna thao chu akisutheng dingpa jetlam bilmong chungga, ajetlam akhutpi chungga, ajetlam kengpi chungga, chule sukhel thilto thisan chungga chu anuding ahi.

²⁹Chule thempupa khutna aum nalaiho sechu, aman akisutheng dingpa lujanga anua, amapa-a dinga chu Pakai anga longlhena abolpeh ding ahi.

³⁰Chule aman amapan amujou dungjuija ahinchoi vakhu teni ahilou leh vapal nou teni chu lah-a, khat chu atoding,

³¹Amapan amujou dungjuija khat chonset thilto dinga, chule adang khat chu anneh thilto le govam thilto dinga ahinchoi ding, chule thempupa chun Pakai anga akisutheng dingpa chu longlhena abolpeh ding ahi.

³²Hichehi koi hileh phah hise veija, akhutna akisutheng nadinga kimujou louho chungga kimang ding dan chu ahi.

Chenna In Phah

³³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga aseijin, hitin ati,

³⁴Keiman nalodiuva kapeh-u Canaan gam nahung lutnuva, chule keiman nalonao gamsunga chu insung khatna phah hise kachuhsah tengleh;

³⁵Chuche inneipa chu thempupa henga hunga, Insunga hin hise khat um bangin kahe-e, tia aseiding ahi.

³⁶Chutengle thempupa chun chuche insunga umjouse chu abona aboh ahilouna dinga, ama hise phochen dinga insunga asunglhah masanga, a-in chu amahon asuh-ong nadiuva thupeh apehding ahi. Chujou tengle thempupa chu insung vedinga sunglha ding ahi.

³⁷Chule aman hise avetna, chule veuvin, hise chu in-bang dunga auma, engdang ahilouleh sandang banga akilah-a, bang sanga athuhlut joh-a ahile,

³⁸Chuteng thempupa chu insunga kona kotphunga hungdoh-a, a-in chu nisagi akhatup ding ahi.

³⁹Chule thempupa chu nisagi nile hungkitna, avetding, chule hise chu chuche inbang ho-a ana challa ahile;

⁴⁰Chuteng thempupa chun hise umna in'a song ho chu alahdoh diuva athupeh ding, chule amahon song ho chu khopi pam muntheng lou khatna aselut dingu;

⁴¹Chule aman a-insung kimvel chu ahetheng sah ding, chule amahon ahethlah-u vutvai chu khopi pam muntheng lou mun khatna agasun lhah dingu ahi.



⁴²Chule amahon song chombekh alah uva, chuche songho umna-a chu akoikhel ding, chule aman leingan dang alah-a, in chu aloithah ding ahi.

⁴³Chule ijemtia aman songho alahdoh-a, a-in chu aheth ngima, chule aloithah kit jouva, hise chu ahungkitna chuche insunga chu ahung sokitna ahile;

⁴⁴Chutengle thempupa chu hunga avetding, chule hise chu insunga kithe jalsoh-a ahile; insunga chu tijat umtah hise chua ahitan; chule hichu athenglou ahitai.

⁴⁵Chule aman a-in, asongho, athing ho, chule aloina jouse asuhsetna, chule khopi polam muntheng lou laija apohdoh ding ahi.

⁴⁶Chujongle chuche in khachah-a aum laisungse-a chu koitobang agalutna aumle, amachu nilhah tokah-a atheng louva umding ahi.

⁴⁷Chule chuche insunga galum kha-a chun aponho akisopma, chule chuche insunga gane kha-a chun aponho akisop ding ahi.

Insung Suhtheng Dan

⁴⁸Chule a-in kiloithah jouva chu thempupa ahung lutna, ahungvetna, chuleh a-insunga hise chu kithejal soh louva ahile; thempupa chun in chu atheng ahi tia aphonding ahi: ajehchu hise chu dama ahitai.

⁴⁹Chule aman in suhtheng nadinga vacha ni, Cedar thing le Ponsanthip, chuleh Hyssop alah ding,

⁵⁰Chule vacha teni lah-a khat chu leibel sunga twilong chungu athading,

⁵¹Chule aman cedar thing, hyssop, ponsanthip, chule vahing chu alah-a, vacha kithat thisan sungle twi longa adelut ding, chule in chu sagi vei athekhum ding;

⁵²Chule aman vacha thisana, twilonga, Cedar thinga, hyssopma, chule ponsanthipma in chu asuhtheng ding ahi.

⁵³Ahin aman vacha hing vangchu khopi pampeh gam onga agalha doh ding; chule chuche insung dinga chu longlhena abolding; chule hichu atheng hiding ahitai.

⁵⁴Hiche hi phah hise jouse le tithah jouse,

⁵⁵Chule vonphah, inphah,

⁵⁶Apomdoh, akhihdoh, chule avamdoh-a dinga dan chu ahin,

⁵⁷Athenlou pet le athen pet kihetna dinga kihilna chu ahi: hiche hi phah chung changa dan chu ahi.

Thempudan 15

Numei le Pasal Thilonga Kona Thenlouna



- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²Israel chate henga thu seilhonin lang, ajah uva hitin seilhonin, Pasa khattou atahsa-a kona longdoh thi neija ahile, hiche athi lonjeh-a chu amachu aboh hiding ahi.
- ³Hiche hi athilong doh-a kona abohna hiding ahi: athi longdoh atahsa-a kona ahung londoh jenga, ahiloule atahsa-a kona alondohsah da-a ahijongle, amachu athenglou ahi.
- ⁴Thilongdoh neipa galupna jalkhun tapou chu aboh ahin, chule ama toupaha thil jouse jongchu aboh hiding ahi.
- ⁵Chule thilongdohpa lupna tongkha tapou chun aponho asop ding, amatah twija ksil ding, chule nilhah kah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ⁶Chule thilongdoh pa toupaha thil tapou chungaga gatouva chun aponho asop ding, amatah twija ksil ding, chule nilhah kah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ⁷Chule thilongdoh neipa tahsa tongkha tapou chun aponho akisop ding, amatah twija ksil ding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ⁸Chule thilongdohpa chun mi atheng khattou achil aset khum khah-a ahileh, amapan aponho asopding, amatah twija ksil, chule nilhah kah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ⁹Chule thilongdohpa touna tapou chu aboh hiding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule koi hile ama delpha thil tapou gatongkha chan chu nilhah kahse-a aboh hiding; chutobang thilho tapou pole-a chun aponho akisop ding, amatah twija ksil, chule nilhah kah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ¹¹Koihileh thilongdohpa tongkha-a twija akhut teni soplou chun, aponho akisop ding, amatah twija ksil, chule nilhah kah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ¹²Chule thilongdoh pan atohkhah leija ksem umle bel tapou chu suhkeh ding, chule thinga ksem umle bel tapou chu twija silding ahi.
- ¹³Chule thilong neipa chu athilon na-a kona suhthenga aumteng, aman akisuhteng nading nisagi akisimdoh ding, aponho asopma, chule atahsa chu twilonga asil ding, chule atheng hiding ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule aniget chan nileh aman vapal nou ni ahiloule vakhu ni akilah-a Pakai anga houkhom ho Houbuh kotphunga hunga chule hichu thempu afeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule thempu chun khat chu chonset thilto-a, chule adangkhat chu govam thilto-a atoding; chule thempupa chun Pakai anga athilondoh jeh-a chu ama dinga longlhena abolfeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule pasal khattou abotwi achedoh tah-a ahile, aman atahsa twija asilding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.



- ¹⁷Chule chuche abotwi chuhna pon le savunho jouse chu twija sopding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ¹⁸Chujongle numei chu pasal to alupkhoma, amapa botwi chu apotdoh-a ahile, anilhona twija kisilding, chule nilhah kahse-a aboh hilhon ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule numei jin ama-a kona thil longdoh aneiija, chule atahsa-a kona longdoh chu thisan ahia ahile; amanu chu ni sagi chom koidoh ding ahi: chule koi hileh amanu tongkha-a chu nilhah kahse-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ²⁰Chule amanun aga chom um sunga agalup pha chule aga toupaha thil tapou ho chu aboh hiding ahi.
- ²¹Koi hileh amanu jalkhun gatongkha tapou chun aponho asopding, amatah twija kisil ding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ²²Koihileh amanun atoupaha thil tapou gatongkha chun, aponho asopding, amatah twija kisil ding, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ²³Amanu jalkhun chungu um hihen, atoupaha thil khattou hileh, amapan agatoh khah leh, amapa chu nilhah kahse-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ²⁴Chule pasal'in amanu aluppi jengtah-a, amanu thi chu amapa chungu abeleh, amapa chu ni sagi aboh hiding; chule alupna jalkhun jouse chu aboh hiding ahi.
- ²⁵Chule numei khatnin angaina banglouva nitamtah thi aneiija, ahiloule achoma aumna phat valsetna thi aneiija ahile; athilon na-a athenlouna nikhosung sese chu amanu achoma aumna nikho hiding ahi; amanu chu aboh hiding ahi.
- ²⁶Thilonga aumsung se-a alupna jalkhun tapou chu amanu dinga chom koidoh-a aumna jalkhun tobang ding ahi. Chuleh amanun atoupaha thil tapou chu, achoma aum sunga aboh banga aboh hiding ahi.
- ²⁷Chule koihile chuche thilho tongkha-a chu aboh hiding ahin, aponho akisopma, amatah jong twija kisila, chule nilhah tokah-a aboh hiding ahi.
- ²⁸Ahinla athilonna-a kona chu athen tah-a ahile, amanun ama-a dinga nisagi akisimdoh ding, chujouteng amanu atheng hiding ahitai.
- ²⁹Chule aniget chanileh amanun vapal ni ahilouleh vapal nou ni akilah-a, houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah phunga thempupa henga ahin choiding ahi.
- ³⁰Chuteng thempupa chun khat chu chonset thilto-a, chule khat chu govam thilto-a ato ding, amanu thenlouna thilongdoh jeh-a chu amanu-a dinga Pakai angunga longlhena abolpeh ding ahi.
- ³¹Chutia chu amahon alah uva um houkhom ho houbuh chu asuhboh tenguleh, athenlou naova athilouna dinguva, nanghon Israel chate chu thenlouna-a kona nakhendoh ding ahi.



³²Hichehi ama-a kona thilondoh jeh le, abotwi chedoh jeh-a thenglouho,

³³Chule athilon jeh-a dammo-a numei, chuleh athi longa pasal le numei, chule thinei numei lupia pasal ho-a dinga danthu chu ahi.

Thempudan 16

Longlhenna nikho

¹Aaron chapaten Pakai angunga thilto aneipet lhona athilhon jouvin, Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin,

²nasopi Aaron henga, athilouna dingin thingkhong chungu hepi touna masanga ponjal sunga um muntheng sunga aphant jouse-a ahunglut louna dingin seipehin; ajehchu hepi touna chungu chu keima meiloma kahung kilah ding ahi, ati.

³Aaron chu muntheng sunga hitia hi hunglut ding ahi: chonset thilto dinga bongchalnou khat, govam thilto dinga kelngoichal khat.

⁴Aman tupat sangkhol theng chu aki-ah-a, atahsa chungu chu tupat pon chu akichen ding, tupat konggah akigah-a, chule tupat lukhuh chu akikuh ding ahi: hichehohi vontheng ahin, hijeh-a chu aman atahsa twija akisila, chuleh akivon ding bou ahi.

⁵Chule Israel chate houkhom ho-a kona chu chonset thilto-a dinga kelnou ni leh govam thilto-a dinga kelngoichal khat alahding ahi.

⁶Chule Aaron'in ama chonset thilto bongchal chu ama dinga atoa, ama-a dingle a-insung dinga longlhenna abolding ahi.

⁷Chuteng aman kelcha ni chu alah-a, houkhom ho Houbuh kotkhah phunga Pakai angunga apehdoh ding ahi.

⁸Chule Aaron'in kelcha ni chungu chu, khatchu Pakaiya dinga, chule adangkhat chu keldai dinga vangvetna aneiding ahi.

⁹Chule Aaron'in Pakaiya dinga vang chuhna kelcha chu ahinkaija, chonset thilto-a atoding ahi.

¹⁰Ahinla keldai dinga achungu vang chuhna kelcha chu, longlhenna bolna-a mandinga ahinga Pakaiya apehnut ding, chule keldai dinga gamthipma agalhadoh ding ahi.

¹¹Chule Aaron'in ama chonset thilto-a ding bongchal chu ahin kaija, ama le a-insung dinga longlhenna abolding, chule ama chonset thilto-a ding bongchal chu athading:

¹²Chule aman Pakai angung maichama kona chu mei-am lhengkhat dim leh akhut dimsetna gimnamtui dimset kisubong chu alah ding, chule pondal sunga achoilut ding ahi.



¹³Chuteng aman hiche gimnamtui khu chun hettohsahna thingkhong chung a um hepi touna chu akhu-a chutia chu ama athi louna dinga, Pakai angzunga gimnamtui chu meisunga akoilutding ahi.

¹⁴Chule aman bongchal thisan chu alah-a, hichu akhutjunga hepi touna chung solam sanga atheding; chule hepi touna maija chu thisan chu akhut junga sagivei atheding ahi.

¹⁵ Chujouteng aman chonset thilto kelcha chu mipi ho-a dinga atha-a, athisan chu ponbuh sunga ahin choilutna, bongchal thisan abol banga chu abolding, chule hepi touna chung le hepi touna maija chu atheding ahi.

¹⁶Chule aman Israel chateho chu athenlou jeh-u le asukhel uva achonset jeh uva, munthenga dinga chu longlhenna abolpeh ding ahi: chule hitia chu athenlou nalah uva um houkhom ho houbuh-a dinga chu abolding ahi.

¹⁷Chule ama muntheng sunga ama le a-insung ding, chule Israel houkhom ho jouse dinga longlhenna boldinga agalutna chule ahungdoh kahse-a, koimacha houkhom ho Houbuh sunga chu umlou ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule Pakai angzunga um maicham mun'a chu che-a, hiche dinga chu longlhenna aga bolding; chule bongchal thisan le kelcha thisan chu phabep alah-a, maicham sakiho chung a chu akoi kimvel ding ahi.

¹⁹Chule aman hiche chung a chu akhutjunga thisan sagivei athea, asuhthenga, Israel chate athenlou naova kona asuhtheng ding ahi.

Kelcha Kihinglha

²⁰Chule aman muntheng le houkhom ho Houbuh chule maicham chu kichamna aboljou tengleh, kelcha hing chu ahin kaiding:

²¹Chule Aaron'in akhut teni chu kelcha lujanga angapma, achunga chu Israel chateho khangitlouna jouse, asukhel nao jouse leh achonsetnao jouse aphondoh-a, kelcha lujanga akoija, chule mihem aboldinga kilom khat khutna gamthipma aga lhadohsah ding ahi.

²²Kelcha chun amaho khangitlouna jouse chu achunga apoh-a, koima chen louna gama apohlut ding; chule mipa chun kelcha chu gamthipma agalha ding ahi.

²³ Chujouteng Aaron chu houkhom ho houbuh sunga hunga, munthenga agalut petna avonho, tupat vonho chu asuhlaha-a, chua chu adalhah ding ahi.

²⁴Chule aman munthenga um twija atahsa akisila, avonho akivona, chule hungdoh-a govam thilto, mipi ho govam thilto chu atoding, chule ama-a ding le mipi ho-a dinga longlhenna abolding ahi.

²⁵Chule chonset thilto thao chu maicham chung a agoding ahi.



²⁶Chule keldai dinga kelcha galhadohpa chun aponho akisop ding, chule atahsa twija asila, chujouteng gebuh sunga hunglut ding ahi.

²⁷Chule thisan munthenga longlhen bolna-a kipolut chonset thilto-a ding bongchal le chonset thilto-a ding kelcha chu khatnin gebuh pama apohdoh ding; chule amahon avunho, apheho le a-eh ho chu meija agodiu ahi.

²⁸Hitiho meija gagoupa chun aponho asopding, ama chu twija atahsa akisil ding, chujouteng leh gebuh sunga hunglut ding ahi.

Longlhen Nikho Nitdingdan

²⁹Chule hichehi nangho dinga a-itih-a chondan hiding ahi: lhasagi chana nisom lhin nikhole nanghon nahinnao nakisuh gim dingu, nagamsung miu hihen lang, gamdangmi nalah uva khopen hijongle natoht kiti him him natohtlou dingu ahi.

³⁰Ijeh inem itileh Pakai angunga nachonset nahou jouse-a kona nathen theina dinguva, chuche nikho teng chuleh nangho suhthengna dinga thempun nangho dinga longlhenna nabolpeh dingu ahi.

³¹Hiche nikho chu nangho dinga choldona dinga cholngah ni hiding, chule a-itih-a chondan hidinga nahinnao nasuh gim dingu ahi.

³²Chule aman apa khela thempu tohmuna natong dinga thao anua, akatdoh thempupa chun longlhenna chu abolding, chule tupat ponho le vontheng ho jeng jong chu akivon ding ahi.

³³Chule aman munthenga dinga longlhenna abolding, maicham leh houkhom ho houbuh-a dinga longlhenna abolding, chule thempuho leh houkhom mipi ho-a dinga longlhenna abolding ahi.

³⁴Hichehi Israel chatea dinga kumkhatna khatvei achonset nahou jouse jeh-a longlhenna bolna dinga, nangho-a kipe a-itih-a chondan hiding chu ahi. Chuin aman Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangin aboltan ahi.

Thempudan 17

Thisan Thenje

¹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²Aaron, achapate, chule Israel chate jouse henga hitin seijin; Hichehi Pakaiyin athupeh hochu ahi,

³Israel insung mi koihileh gebuh sung ahiloule gebuh pama bongchal ham, kelngoi ham, ahilouleh kelcha ham thatna auma,

⁴Pakai Houbuh masanga Pakai henga thilto-a to dinga houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga ahinchoi louva ahileh; thisan kiso mona chu aman akipoh ding ahi; aman thisan aso ahin; hiche mipa chu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding:



- ⁵Hichu Israel chaten gam onga ganlhainaho abol hou chu ahin choijuva, Pakai henga, houkhom ho houbuh kotphung, thempupa henga ahin choijuva, Pakai henga chamna thilto-a dinga ato theina dingu ahi.
- ⁶Chule thempu chun thisan chu houkhom ho houbuh kot phunga Pakai maicham chungu athea, chule athao chu Pakai henga gimnamtui hiding ahi.
- ⁷Chule amahon anajonpiu thilhaho henga chu ganlhaina abolkit loudiu ahitai. Hichehi amaho dinga akhang akhanga a-itih-a chondanu hiding ahi.
- ⁸Chule nangham amaho henga chu, Israel insungmi hihen ahiloule gamdang mi nangho lah-a hung khopem hijongle, koitobang govam thilto ganlhaina toh-a,
- ⁹Pakai henga todoh dinga houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga hinchoilou auma ahile; hiche mipa ngei chu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chule koitobang Israel insung mi hihen, ahilouleh gamdang mi nangho lah-a khopem hijongle thisan ne aumleh; thisan ne mi chu keiman kamaingat ding, chule amite lah-a kona kapaidoh ding ahi.
- ¹¹ Ijehnem itile tahsa hinna hi thisana um ahin: chule hichu nahinna uva dinga longlhen bolna dinga maicham chungu nangho kapeh nahiuve: ijeh inem itile hinna-a dinga longlhen bola chu thisan ahi.
- ¹² Hijeh-a chu, Nangho koimachan thisan nanehlou dingu, chule nalah uva khopem gamdangmi koimachan jong thisan anehlou ding ahi, tia Israel chate henga kasei ahi.
- ¹³ Chule Israel chate lah-a kon hihen, ahiloule nalah uva khopem gamdangmi koihile gam galenga nehthei sa ahilouleh vacha gamana chun: athisan chu avatlhah sah-a, leivui avuhkhum ding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Ajehchu hichu tahsa jouse hinna ahi; athisan chu ahinna ahi. Hijeh-a chu, Nanghon tahsa jouse hinna hi athisanu ahijeh-a, itobang tahsa thisan hileh naneh louhel dingu ahi: koihileh anea aumle amachu paidoh hiding ahi, tia Israelte henga keiman kasei ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chule nagam miteo hihen, ahilouleh gamdangmi hijongle, koitobang athikam ahilouleh gamsan athasa ne-a chun, aponho asopding, ama chu twija kisil ding, chule nilhah tokah-a athenglou hiding: chujou tengleh atheng hiding ahi.
- ¹⁶ Ahinla aman aponho soplouva, atahsa akisil louva ahileh; akhangit louna akipoh ding ahi.

Thempudan 18

Numei le Pasal Kitimatna Chunga Dan

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,



- ²Israel chate henga thu seijin lang, ajah uva hitin seijin, Keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahi.
- ³Nana chena Egypt gam chonna banga nangho nachon loudiu, chule keiman nangho kahin lhutna Canaan gam chonna banga jong nachon louhel ding: chule amaho chona dan jong najuilou ding ahi.
- ⁴Nangho kathulah ho-a nachon uva, chule hicheho-a chu nalam lhah theina dingva kachona danho nanit ding ahi; Keima Pakai na Pathen nu kahi.
- ⁵Hijeh-a chu nanghon ka chondan kisun hole keima thutanna ho nanitdiu: hichu mikhatnin anitleh ama hicheho-a chu hing ding ahi; keima Pakai kahi.
- ⁶Nangho koimachan akinaipi a-insungmi sagohkeo hodohpeh dinga najot lou ding ahi: Keima Pakai kahi.
- ⁷Nangman napa sagohkeo hina ahilouleh nanu sagohkeo hina chu naho dohpeh louding ahi: amanu nanu ahin, amanu sagohkeo hina chu nangman naho dohpeh louding ahi.
- ⁸Nangman napa jinu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi: Hichu napa sagohkeo hina ahi.
- ⁹Nangman nasopi, napa chanu hihen, nanu chanu hijongle, in'a peng hihen mun danga peng hijongleh, asagohkeo hina chu naho dohpeh louding ahi.
- ¹⁰Nangman nachapa chanu hihen, nachanu chanu hijongle, asagohkeo hina chu naho dohpeh louding ahi. Ajehchu amaho sagohkeo hina chu nangma sagohkeo hina ahibouve.
- ¹¹Napa jinu chanu, napan ahinchu nasopinu ahi, nangman amanu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi.
- ¹²Nangman napa sopinu sagohkeo hina chu naho dohpeh louding ahi. Amanu chu napa kinaipi asopinu ahi.
- ¹³Nangman nanu sopinu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi. Ajehchu amanu chu nanu kinaipi asopinu ahi.
- ¹⁴Nangman napa sopipa sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding, nangman ama jinu jong nagajot lutlou ding ahi: amanu chu nanungah ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangman namounu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi: amanu chu nachapa jinu ahin; nangman amanu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi.
- ¹⁶Nangman nasopipa jinu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi: nasopipa sagohkeo hina ahi.
- ¹⁷Nangman numei khatleh achanu sagohkeo hina naho dohpeh louding, chule achapa chanu ahilouleh achanu chanu jeng jong asagohkeo hinao hodohpeh



dinga nakipui louding ahi: ajehchu amanu kiguijoppi numei ho ahiuve: hichehi gitlouna ahi.

¹⁸Chule nangman numei khatchu asopinu hinlai sungse-a, amanu suhgentheina ding le ama sagohkeo hina hodoh peh dinga asopinu chu nakipuithei louhel ding ahi.

¹⁹Chujoule athenlou jeh-a chomkoija aumlai sungse-a, nangman amanu sagohkeo hina hodoh peh dinga najot louhel ding ahi.

²⁰Chukalvala jong nangman nakisuhboh na dinga naheng nakom inneipi chu aluppi louding ahi.

²¹Chule nangman nachilhah lah-a khatcha jong Molech houna dinga meija govam dinga naphal doh louhel ding, na Pathen min jong nasuh minset louding ahi: keima Pakai kahi.

²²Nangman numei toh nalupkhom banga pasal toh nalupkhom louding ahi: hiche chu thet umtah ahi.

²³Chule nangma nakisuhboh nadinga ganhing kiti tapou toh nalupkhom louding ahi. Numei tapou jongchu ganhing khat anga aluppi dinga gaum lou ding ahi: hichehi jon chungnung ahi.

²⁴Hiche thil ho kiti tapouva hin nangho kisuboh hih-un: ajehchu nangho masanga kana paidoh namho chu hicheho jouse-a hi kisuboh ahiuvin:

²⁵Chule gam chu suhboh-in aumtan: hijeh-a chu keiman akhangitlou naochu talen kamat sah-a, gamsung amatah-in achengho chu ahin lohdoh ahi.

²⁶Hijeh-a chu nanghon keima chondanho le kathu tan naho nanit tei dingu, chule nanam mite ahiuva, gamdang mi nalah uva khopemho ahiuva jong, hiche kidah umho hi khatcha jong nabol lou dingu ahi:

²⁷(Ijeh inem itile nangho masanga agama um miho chun hiche kidah umho hi ana bolu ahin, chule gamsunghi suhboh-a anaum ahi;)

²⁸Agam min nangho masanga anaumho analodoh banga, nanghon jong nasuhboh tengule nalohdoh louna diuvin.

²⁹Ajehchu koihile hiche kidah umho lah-a khat bolla chu, hiche tobang bola mihem chu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

³⁰Hijeh-a chu namasanguva ana kibol hitobang thet umtah chonnaho hi nabol louna dingule, hitiho-a hi suhboh-a naum louna dinguva, ka thupeh hohi nanit dingu ahi: keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahi.

Thempudan 19

Thenna le Thudih Thudola Danthu



- ¹Chule Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseije, hitin ati,
- ²Israel chate houkhom ho jouse henga hitihin seijin, Nangho nathen dinguh ahi: ajechuh keima Pakai na Pathen'u hi atheng kahi.
- ³Nangho amitakipmin nanu le napa naginuva, chule kacholngah nikho ho nanit dinguh ahi, keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chuh kahi.
- ⁴Milimho lama kihei hih-un lang, alim semthuh pathen ho jong kistem hih-un: keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chuh kahi.
- ⁵Nanghon Pakai henga chamna thilto longlhenna nato uva ahile, nanghon hichu nalungcham tah uva nato dinguh ahi.
- ⁶Hichu natodoh nikhou le ajing nikho-a nanehjou tei dinguh ahi: ijemtia ani thum ni geija um nalaija ahile, hichu meija goding ahi.
- ⁷Chule hichu anithum ni-a akineh poupouva ahile, kidah umtah ahin; hichu kisang louding ahitai.
- ⁸Hijeh-a chuh ane jouse chun Pakai thiltheng asuh minset jeh uva, akhangit lounao akipoh cheh dinguh: chule hiche mihem chuh amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.
- ⁹Nangman nagam ga na-at teng le, nangman nalou ningho jouse chuh na-at sohkei louding, chule na-at na-a alhajah ho chuh nakichom ngim louding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule nangman nalengpi thei gahoh nachom ngimsel louding, nalengpi thei gahoh jong aboncha nalotheng louding; hitiho chuh vaichate le gamdang mi dinga nakhenpeh ding ahi: keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chuh kahi.
- ¹¹Nangma naguchat louding, dihloh tah-a jong nabol louding, chule khat le khat kah-a jong jough nasei louding ahi.
- ¹²Chule nangma kamin panna jouva nakihahsel louding, na-Pathen minjong nasuh minset louding ahi: keima Pakai chuh kahi.
- ¹³Nangman naheng nakom najoulhep louding, chomjong nachom louding ahi. Akigoipa loh chuh jan khovah-a jingkah geija nakoma naumsah louding ahi.
- ¹⁴Nangman na-ngong nagaosap louding, mitcho masanga jong kipal lhuh theina nakoi louding ahi, na-Pathen joh nagin ding ahi: keima Pakai chuh kahi.
- ¹⁵Nathu tan na-a chonphat louna nabol louding ahi: nangman mivaichate chuh nakhohsah chom louding, ahiloule mithaneite jong najabol chom louding: amavang chonphatah-a naheng nakom thuh natan ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule nangma namite lah-a thuse seiya nachesuh nachetouna louding: chule naheng nakom thisan thuh jong jouthu-a napan louding ahi: keima Pakai chuh kahi.



- 17 Nangman nalungsunga nasopipa nahotbol louding: iti nama jongle nangman naheng nakom naphosal louding, chule chonset nabolsah louding ahi.
- 18 Nangman phu nalah louding, namite chateho chungu thangthipna jong nanei louding ahi, amavang nangman naheng nakom chu nangma naki ngailut banga nangailut ding ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.
- 19 Nanghon kachondan ho nanit diu ahi. Nanghon nagancha hou chu ganca dangto nakimatsah lou dinggu ahi: nanghon nalou uva muchi natu hal lou dinggu ahi. Chule tupat le samul kihal von jong nachunga nakaisah louding ahi.
- 20 Chule soh numei, pasal khat dinga khao khisa, lhadoh loulai le chamlhatna peh loulai khat chu tahsa ngaichatna jeh-a khattouvin aluppia ahile, amanu chu kijepding ahi: amanu chamlhat ahiloujeh-a anilhona vang kihat louding ahi
- 21 Chule amapa chun asukhelna thilto chu Pakai henga houkhom ho houbuh kotkhah bula chu ahinchoi ding, sukhkelna thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat ahinkai ding ahi.
- 22 Chuteng thempupa chun amapan anabol chonsetna jeh-a chu, amapa dinga sukhkel thilto kelngoi chal chu Pakai anga atodoh-a, amapa dinga longlhenna abolpeh ding ahi: chutengle amapan anabol chonsetna chu kingaidam ding ahi.
- 23 Chule nangho chuche gama nalut uva, chule nanghon nehdinga thing namkim naphu tengule, aga chu cheptan louva nasim dinggu: hichu nangho dinga kum thum cheptan lou hiding; hichu nanehlou dinggu ahi.
- 24 Ahinla akum li na-a vang chuche gaho jouse chu, Pakai vahchoina dinga atheng hiding ahitai.
- 25 Chule akum nga na vang, nangho-a dinga aga asodoh thei nadinga aga naneh dinggu ahi: keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi.
- 26 Nanghon imacha athisan puma nanetha lou dinggu: chule mitpheldoi le ailhim namanchah lou dinggu ahi.
- 27 Nanghon nasamu nahet tol kimvel lou dinggu, chule nabeng mul hou jong aning navoset lou dinggu ahi.
- 28 Nanghon mithiho jeh-a natahsao na-at pop lou dinggu, chule nati chunguva jong imacha lim nasemlou dinggu ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.
- 29 Nangman jonthanhoi sahna dinga nachanu noti'a napansah louding ahi; achuti loule gamsung hi jonthanhoina-a hunglhun tin, gamsunghi gitlouna-a dim ding ahi.
- 30 Nanghon kacholngah ho nanit diu; chule kamun theng naja dinggu ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.



- ³¹ Nanghon amaho-a kona nakisuhboh louna dingun lhakou mangchaho ngaisang hih-un, chule doithemho jong hol hih-un: keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi.
- ³² Nangma lukangho masanga nadin doh ding, tehse mai najading, chule na Pathen nagin ding ahi: keima Pakai kahi.
- ³³ Chule namdang khat nagam sunga nangho toh akhopem khoma ahile, ama chu dihrou tah-a nabol lou dingu ahi.
- ³⁴ Amavang gamdang mi nangho toh chengkhoma chu nangho-a dinga nalah uva peng tobang hiding, nangho naki ngailut banguva nangailut dingu ahi: ajehchu nangho jong Egypt gama gamdang mi nana hui ahi: keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi.
- ³⁵ Nanghon thutanna lam, asaotena ahin, agih tena ahin, ahiloule asan tena hijongle chonphat louna nabol lou dingu ahi.
- ³⁶ Khaikot dih, gihtum dih, Ephah dih, chule hin dih nanei diu ahi: keima Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh uva Pakai na Pathen'u kahi.
- ³⁷ Hijeh-a chu nanghon kachondan ho le kathutan jouse najuidiu, chule naboldiu ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.

Thempudan 20

Thumanlou Jeh-a Gotna

- ¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ² Israel chateho henga hitihin seikitnin, Israel chate lah-a kona ahin, Israel gama khopem gamdang mi lah-a kon hijongle, koitobang Molech henga acha pe-a chu; ama chu thatei teiding ahi: agam mite chun ama chu songa asediu ahi.
- ³ Keiman amapa douna-a kamaingat ding, chule amite lah-a kona kapaidoh ding ahi; ajeh chu aman keima muntheng suhbohna ding le keima mintheng suhminset nadingin acha Molech henga apen ahi.
- ⁴ Chule itiham khatna agam mite chun amapan acha Molech henga apen chu akimumo sah uva, chule amapa chu atha lou uva ahileh,
- ⁵ Chuteng chule keiman amapa le a-insung mite douna-a kamaingat ding, chule Molech to jonthanhoi dinga amatoh jong jouse chu amite lah-a kona kapaidoh ding ahi.
- ⁶ Chule koi hile amaho to jong dinga lhakou ho le doithemho lama kihei tapou chu, amapa douna-a kamaingat ding, chule amite lah-a kona kapaidoh ding ahi
- ⁷ Hijeh chun nangho kisuthengun lang atheng hiuvin: ajeh chu keima Pakai na-Pathen'u kahi.



- ⁸Chule nanghon keima chondan ho nanit uva, natohdoh dingu ahi: ajehchu keima nangho suthengpa Pakai chu kahi.
- ⁹ Koi hile apa ahiloule anu gaosapma chu thonlouva thatei ding ahi: aman apa ahiloule anu agaosap ahin; athisan chu ama chungu chuding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chule pasal khat pasal dang ji to jonga, aheng akompa jinu to jonga chu, ajongpa le ajongnu anilhona thatei ding ahi.
- ¹¹ Chule pasal khat apa jinu to lumkhoma, apa sagohkeo hina hodohpeh-a chu, amani chu anilhona thatei ding ahi; amani thisan chu amani chungu chuding ahi.
- ¹² Chule pasal khat amounu to alupkhoma ahile, amani chu anilhona thatei ding ahi; amanin kidah umtah abolon ahitan; amani thisan chu amani chungu chuding ahi.
- ¹³ Pasal khat apasal chanpi khattoh numei to lupkhom banga alupkhoma ahile, amani chun kidah umtah abolon ahitan; amani chu thatei ding ahi: amani thisan amani chungu chuding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Chule pasal khatnin ajinu le ajinu nu ji-a anei kopma ahile, hichu gitlouna ahi: nalah uva gitlouna aumlouna dinga amapa le amani chu meija hala umdingu ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chule pasal khat gancha khattoh alupkhoma ahile, amapa chu thatei ding: chule nanghon agancha jong chu atha dingu ahi.
- ¹⁶ Chule numei khatnin gancha khat ajotlutna, chuche to chun alupkhoma ahile, nangman numeinu le gancha chu nathatei ding ahi: amani chu thitei ding ahilhona; amani thisan chu amani chungu chuding ahi.
- ¹⁷ Chule pasal khatnin asopinu, apa chanu hihen anu chanu hile akichenpi-a, aman amanu sagohkeo amua, amanun amapa sagohkeo amua ahile; hichu gilouna ahi; amani chu amiteu mitmu-a paidoh-a umlhon ding ahi: amapan asopinu sagohkeo hina chu ahodoh peh ahitan; amapan akhangit louna chu akipoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁸ Chule pasal khatnin numei anatna neipet khat alupia, amanu sagoh hina ahodoh peh-a ahile; amapan amanu twinah ahodoh peh ahin, amanun athisan twinah chu ahodoh ahitan: chule amani chu anilhona amiteu lah-a kona paidoh-a umlhon ding ahi.
- ¹⁹ Nangman nanu sopinu ahin, napa sopinu hile asagokeo hina naho dohpeh louding ahi: ajeh chu amapan akinaipi a-insungmi ahodoh ahi: amanin achonset nalhon akipoh lhonding ahi.
- ²⁰ Chule pasal khatnin apa-ngahpa jinu alupkhom pia ahile, aman apa-ngahpa sagohkeo hina chu ahodohpeh ahitan: amanin achonset nalhon akipoh lhonding, chabeiija thilhon ding ahi.



- ²¹ Chule pasal khatnin asopipa jinu akipuija ahile, hichu thilthenglou ahin: aman asopipa sagohkeo hina ahodohpeh ahi; amani chabeiya umlhon ding ahi.
- ²² Hiejeh-a chu keiman nangho kahin puilut nadingu gam chun nangho nalohdoh louna dingun; nanghon kachondan ho le kathutana ho nitnun lang chule bolun.
- ²³ Chule nangho masanga keiman kakaidoh nam chondan bangin chonhih-un: ajeh chu amahon hitiho jouse hi anabolun, hijeh-a chu keiman amaho chu kahot ahi.
- ²⁴ Ahinla keiman nangho henga, Nanghon amaho gam chu nalo diu, chule hiche bongnoi le khoiju lona gam chu nalo diuva kapeh ding nahiuve, kati ahi. Keima nangho namdang ho-a kona khendoh-a Pakai Pathen chu kahi.
- ²⁵ Hiejeh-a chu nanghon satheng le saboh, vacha boh le atheng nakhen dingu ahi: chule sa hile vacha hile chule tolla kitholtho ho hijongle keiman nangho-a kona athenglou ahi tia kakhendoh ho-a kona chu nahinnao thet umtah nasolou dingu ahi.
- ²⁶ Chule nangho keima dinga atheng nahi dingu ahi: ijeh-inem itile Pakai keima hi atheng kahin, chule keima-a tum hidinga nanghoi midang ho-a kona kakhen doh nahiuve.
- ²⁷ Pasal hihen numei hile, lhakou ahiloule doithem hia chu thonlouva thading ahi: amahon amaho chu songa asedihi ahi: amaho thisan chu amaho chung mama-a chuding ahi.

Thempudan 21

Thempuho Thenna

- ¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Aaron chapate thempuho henga hitihin seijin, Koimacha amite lah-a mithiho jeh-a kisuboh louding ahi:
- ² Ahin a-insungmi amato kinai, anu-a ding, apa-a ding, achapa-a ding, achanu-a ding, chule asopipa-a ding,
- ³ Chule asopinu nungah theng, ama to kinaija um, jinei loulaija ding; hichenga dinga vanghi kisuboh thei ahi.
- ⁴ Ahinla amite lah-a aluchangpen ahi jeh-in, athenlou nadinga ama le ama kisuboh louding ahi.
- ⁵ Amahon aluchangu avotol loudingu, abengmulu mongjong avoset lou dingu, chule atahsao jong a-atpop loudiu ahi.
- ⁶ Amaho chu a-Pathen'uva ding atheng hidiu, chule a-Pathen'u min jong asuhboh loudiu ahi. Ajeh amahon meija kitem Pakai henga thilto le a-Pathen'u changlhah chu atojuhi ahi: hijeh-a chu amaho atheng hidingu ahi.



⁷Amahon ji dinga noti ahiloule athenglou chu akipui loudiu; chule ajipan adasa numei jong akipui lou dinguh ahi: ajehchu amapa chu a-Pathen'a dinga athenghija ahi.

⁸Nangman hijeh-a chu amachu nasuhtheng ding ahi; ajehchu aman nangma Pathen changlhah chu atodoh ahi: amapa chu nangma dinga athenghiding ahi: ijeh inem itile nangma suthenga Pakai keima athengkahi.

⁹Chule thempu khat penpen chanu chu noti'a apana amale ama akisuhboh-a ahile, apa asuhboh ahin: amanu chu meija halding ahi.

¹⁰Chule asopite lah-a thempu chungnunga pang, alua thao kinu, thempu vonho von dinga kisuthenga chun, alu ahodoh louding, aponho jong abokeh louding;

¹¹Thilong kiti tapou anailut louding, apa-a ding le anu-a dinga jong kisuboh louding;

¹²Munthenga kona jong potdoh louding, a-Pathen muntheng jong asuhboh louding ahi; ijeh inem itile a-Pathen thao kinu lallukhuh chu achunga um ahi: Keima Pakai chu kahi.

¹³Chule aman ajinu chu nungah theng ahi petna akipui ding ahi.

¹⁴Meithai, akidasa numei, akisubohsa, ahiloule noti, hicheho hi akipui louding ahi; amavang amite lah-a kona nungah theng khat akipui ding ahi.

¹⁵Amite lah-a jong achilhah asuhboh louding ahi; ajehchu Pakai keiman ama kasuhtheng ahi.

¹⁶Chule Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁷Aaron henga hitin seijin, Nakhang sunguva nachilhah hou lah-a nolna nei poupou chun, a-Pathen changlhah toh dingin galut dahan.

¹⁸Koi hile nolna neichan chu lut louding ahi: amitcho, a-elbai, anakui soi, ahiloule atichunga aval nei,

¹⁹Pasal akengbong, ahilouleh akhutbong,

²⁰Atingbong, mineo, ahiloule amitna nolna um, tipat, tibol, ahiloule atilchangkeh hijongle;

²¹Aaron chilhah ho nolna nei koimachan Pakai henga dinga meija kistem thilto toh dinga hungnailut lou dinguh ahi: aman achunga nolna anei ahi: a-Pathen changlhah tohdinga hungnailut lou ding ahi.

²²Aman a-Pathen changlhah athengpen le atheng chu ania anehthei ding ahi.

²³Aman nolna khat anejeh-a chu keima muntheng aman asuhboh louna dinga, ama pondal sunga chu lutlou ding, maicham naija jong hunglut lou ding ahi: ajehchu Pakai keiman amaho kasuhtheng ahi.



²⁴Chuin Mosi'n hichehi Aaron le achapate chule Israel chate jouse henga aseipeh tan ahi.

Thempudan 22

Thiltoho Thendan

¹Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²Aaron le achapate henga chun amaho Israel chate thil thengho-a kona akikang seova, chule keima henga amahon athensosao hiche thilho-a chu keima mintheng asuhboh louna dingun seipeh-in: Keima Pakai chu kahi.

³Amaho henga hitihin seijin, Koi hijongle nakhanggui jouseuva nachilhah jouse lah-a kon achunga thenlouna aumpetna Israel chaten Pakai henga akatdoh-u thilthengho henga galutna chu, amachu keima angsunga kona kipaidoh ding ahi: Keima Pakai chu kahi.

⁴Aaron chilhahte lah-a kon koitobang mipah hihen lang, ahiloule thilong hijongle, akisuhtheng kahse-a thil thengho lah-a kona imacha aneh louding ahi. Chule koi hile thilonga kona kisuboh thilkhat tongkha-a, ahiloule ama-a kona abotwi chedoh-a chu,

⁵Ahiloule akisuhbohna thei ding akitholtho, ahiloule thenlouna akilahson nathei mi, itobang thenlouna nei hijongle;

⁶Chutobang khattou tongkha tapou chu nilhah tokah-a thenglouva umding, chule aman atahsa twija asop masangse-a thil thengho lah-a kona imacha aneh louding ahi.

⁷Chule nisa ahung lhumteng, ama theng ding ahitan, chujou tengle thiltheng lah-a kona chu anehding ahitai: ajehchu hichu ama an ahi.

⁸Akisuhboh nadinga achama thia ham, san apelih ham chu aneh louding ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.

⁹Hijeh-a chu amahon kachondanho anit dingu ahi, achuti louva ahile hiche chonsetna chu apoh uva, hichu asuhboh uva ahile thi dingu ahi: keima Pakai amaho suthenga chu kahi.

¹⁰Gamdang mi kiti tapouvin thiltheng chu aneh louding ahi: thempute henga khopem hihen, soh thalah hijongle thiltheng chu aneh theilou ding ahi.

¹¹Ahinla thempu chun asuma mikhat achoh-a ahile, amapa chun hichu anehding, chule a-insunga penga jong chun: amahon ama anneh chu anehthei dingu ahi.

¹²Thempu chanu khattou gamdang mi toh akichena ahile, amanun thiltheng kitoh ho lah-a kona chu ima anehthei louding ahi.



- 13**Ahinla thempu chanu chu meithai ahiloule akida ahia, chabei ahia, chule anungah lai banga apa insunga umdinga ahung nungkih ahile, amanun apa anneh chu aneh teiding ahi: amavang gamdang min hichu aneh louding ahi.
- 14**Chule pasal khattouvin hetlouva thiltheng lah-a kona ima aneh-a ahile, aman thiltheng chu thempu henga aledit kitding, hopnga-a hopkhat apehbe ding ahi.
- 15**Chule amahon, Israel chateho thiltheng ho, Pakai anga ato houchu asuhboh lou ding;
- 16**Ahiloule athiltheng houchu aneh tengule sukhelna khangitlouna chu apohsah lou ding; ahi: ajehchu keiman amaho suthenga Pakai chu ahi.
- 17**Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- 18**Aaron heng le achapate heng, chule Israel chate jouse henga hitihin seijin, Israel insunga kona hihen, Israel lah-a um gamdang mi hijongle, koitobang akitepna khattouva dinga ganlhaina, ahiloule lungcham thilto-a dinga Pakai henga govam thilto tohding auma ahile,
- 19**Nanghon nalungcham tah uva bongho, kelngoiho, ahiloule kelcha ho-a kona nolna beihel achal napeh ding ahi.
- 20**Ahinla nolna neitapou chu natolou ding ahi: ajehchu hichu nangho-a dinga kisanpeh louding ahi.
- 21**Koi hijongle akitepna suhbulhit nading ham, ahiloule lungcham thilto dinga bong ham, ahiloule kelngoi hama Pakai henga chamna thilto ganlhaina toh chan chun, athilto chu sanpeh ahina dinga ahoi chamkim atoding ahi: achunga chu nolna imacha umlou ding ahi.
- 22**Mitcho, kengbong, atipat, tahsa-a apomdoh nei, tina-a kon anai long, ahiloule tipat tapou chu nanghon Pakai henga nato lou diu, chule Pakaiya dinga maicham chungang meija kisanpeh thilto-a nato lou ding ahi.
- 23**Bongchal ahiloule kelngoinou atahsa tibah-a aval, ahiloule alhasam auma ahile, nangman hichu lungcham thilto-a nato thei ahi: ahinla kitepna-a dinga vang hichu kisanpeh louding ahi.
- 24**Nangman gancha atilchang kisuhchip, kitatkeh, kisukeh, le ki-atkeh kiti tapou chu Pakai henga nato louding ahi; chule hitobang ho-a chu nagamsunga jong thilto imacha nabol lou ding ahi.
- 25**Gamdang mi khutna kona hicheho chu na-Pathen changlhah hidinga nato louding ahi: ajeh chu amaho-a bohna aumin, chule amaho-a nolna aumin ahi: hicheho chu nangho dinga kisanpeh louding ahi.
- 26**Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,



²⁷Bongchal ham, kelngoi ham, ahiloule kelcha ham ahung so tengle amachu ni sagi api toh umkhom ding ahi: chule niget channi-a patna Pakai henga meija kisem thilto-a dinga kisang ding ahitai.

²⁸Chule bongpi hihen kelngoipi hile, anouho toh nikhat sunga nathalou diu ahi.

²⁹Chule nanghon Pakai henga thangvahna ganlhaina nato tengule, nalungcham tah uva nato dingu ahi.

³⁰Anikho mama-a chu hiche chu nehjou keiding ahi: ajing geija dinga imacha khenlou ding ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.

³¹Hijeh chun nanghon kathupez ho nanit uva, chule hicheho chu nabol dingu ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.

³²Chule nanghon ka mintheng jong nasuhboh loudiu; amavang Israel chate laha keima suthenga kaumding ahi: keima nangho suthenga Pakai chu kahin,

³³Egypt gama kona na-Pathen'u hidinga hinpui dohpa chu kahi: Keima Pakai chu kahi.

Thempudan 23

Kut

¹Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate henga thu seijin lang, ajah uva hitin seijin, Pakai kut ho thudola, nanghon kikhoppi theng ahi tia naphondoh dinghou chu, hichehohi keima kut ho chu ahi.

³Nigup sunga na kitong ding ahin: nisagi ni vang chu cholngah ni ahin, kikhoppi theng ahi; hiche nikho-a hi natoh imacha natoh lou dingu ahi: hiche hi nachen namun jouseuva Pakai cholngah ni ahi.

⁴Hiche hohi aphot ahunglhun dungjuija nanghon naphon ledu Pakai Kut ho, kikhoppi thengho chu ahi.

Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlah Kut

(Minb 28:16-25)

⁵Lha masapen nisom le nili nilhah chu Pakai kalchuh Kut ahi.

⁶Chuche lha mama nisom le ninga ni chu Pakai dinga cholsolou changlah Kut ahi. Nisagi cholsolou changlah naneh diu ahi.

⁷Nimasa pen nile nanghon kikhoppi theng khat nanei diu, chule hiche sunga chu natoh imacha natohlou dingu ahi.



⁸Ahinla nisagi sunga chu Pakai henga meija kitem thilto nato dingu ahi: nisagi ni chu kikhoppi theng ahin, nanghon hiche sunga chu natoh imacha natohlou dingu ahi.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁰Israel chate henga hitin seijin, Keiman nangho kapehnao gamsunga nahung lutnuva, chule aga na-at tengule, nanghon nachang-at doh-u aga masapen ho phalkhat chu thempu henga nahin choi dingu ahi.

¹¹Chule aman nangho dinga santhei ahina dinga apha chu Pakai anga ajap ding: cholngahni jou ajing le thempu chun ajap ding ahi.

¹²Chule nanghon apha najap niu chule, Pakai henga govam thilto-a dinga kumkhat lhingset nolnabei kelngoi nou achal khat nahin kai dingu ahi.

¹³Chuche-a dinga anneh thilto chu thao toh kihal changbong neljet ephah hopsom-a hopni, Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga meija kitem thilto hiding: chule adonding thilto chu lengpitwi hin khat hoplia khat hiding ahi.

¹⁴Chule nanghon na-Pathen'u henga thilto nahinchoi nikhou mamachu ahunglhun masanga, changlhah hile, kanpoh hile, changvui hile naneh loudiu ahi. Hichehi nachen namun jouseova a-itih-a nakhang khanguva chondana naman diu ahi.

Lholhun Kut

(Minb 28:26-31)

¹⁵ Nanghon cholngah ni jou ajinga pat, jap thilto-a dinga changhal nahinchoi niuva pat nasim dingu; choldoni sagi nasuhlhing diu ahi:

¹⁶Cholngah sagina jou ajinga pat nisom nga-a nasim uva; Pakai henga anneh thilto thah nato diu ahi.

¹⁷Nanghon nachen namun houva kona ephah hopsom-a hopni-a kitem japtho changlhah lumni nahin choidiu; hichu changbong neljetna kon hiding, chol toh kikantha ding; hichu Pakai henga dinga ga masaho ahiuve.

¹⁸Chule nanghon changlhah chutoh kumkhat lhingbep nolnabei kelngoinou sagi, bongchalnou khat, chule kelngoichal ni natotha diu; hicheho chu Pakai henga govam thilto le a-anneth thiltoho, adon thilto ho, Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga meija kitem thito ding ahi.

¹⁹Chujouteng nanghon chonset thilto-a dinga kelchaho noukhat natodiu, chule chamna thilto-a dinga kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou ni natodiu ahi.

²⁰Chule thempupa chun hicheho chu gamasaho changlhah le kelngoinou ni chutoh Pakai henga jap thilto hiding ajapding: hichu Pakaiya dinga atheng thempupa kipe chu ahi.



²¹Chule nanghon chuche nikho mama chule, hichu nangho dinga kikhoppi theng ahi tia naphondoh diu: hiche sunga chu nanghon natoh imacha natoh lou dinguh ahi. Hichehi nachen namun jouseuva nakhang khanguva a-itih-a dinga chondan hiding ahi.

²² Chule nanghon nagam gao na-at tengule, na-atpet nuva chu naloulai ninghou na-at ngimsel loudiu, na-at naova alhajah jong nachom khom loudiu ahi: hicheho chu vaichate le gamdang mi dinga nakhenpeh dinguh ahi: keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi.

Kumthah Kut

(Minb 29:1-6)

²³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²⁴Israel chate henga hitihin seijin, lhasagi channa nikho masapen nileh nanghon choldona nanitdiu, sumkon mut hetjingna kikhoppi theng naman dinguh ahi.

²⁵Hiche sunga chu nanghon natoh imacha natohlou dinguh; amavang nanghon Pakai henga meija kitem thilto nato dinguh ahi.

Longlhenna Nikho

(Minb 29:7-11)

²⁶ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

²⁷Hiche lhasagi channa nisom lhin ni chu longlhenna nikho hiding: hichu nangho dinga kikhoppi theng hiding; chule nanghon nahinnao nasuh gimuva, Pakai henga meija kitem thilto nato dinguh ahi.

²⁸Hiche ni-a chu nanghon natoh kiti natohlou diu ahi: ajehchu hichu longlhenna nikho ahin, Pakai na-Pathen'u anga nangho ding longlhenna kibol nikho ahi.

²⁹Ijeh inem itile koihile hiche nikho-a ngeija ahinna suhgim lou chu, amachu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi.

³⁰Chule koihile hiche nikho ngeija natoh khattou tonga chu, amachu amite lah-a kona keiman kasuhmang ding ahi.

³¹Nanghon itobang natoh hile natoh louhel dinguh ahi: hichehi nachen namun jouseova nakhang khanguva a-itih-a ding chondan hiding ahi.

³²Hichehi nangho dinga cholngahna choldoni hiding, chule nanghon nahinnao nasuh gim dinguh ahi: hiche lha niko ni nilhah-a pat ajing nilhah geija nangho cholngahni nanitdiu ahi.

Houbuh Kut

(Minb 29:12-40)

³³ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,



³⁴Israel chate henga hitihin seipeh-in, hiche lhasagi channa nisom le ni ngani hi Pakai henga nisagi sung Houbuh Kut hiding ahi.

³⁵Ani masapen nikho-a chu kikhoppi theng umding: hiche sunga chu natoh imacha natoh loudiu ahi.

³⁶Nanghon nisagi sung Pakai henga meija kistem thilto nato diu: nigetni chu nangho dinga kikhoppi theng hiding; Pakai henga meija kistem thilto nato diu ahi; hichehi kipun khomna loupitah ahin; chule hiche sunga hi nangho koimachan na natoh loudiu ahi.

³⁷Hichehohi Pakaiya ding kut ho, Pakai henga meija kistem thilto, govam thilto, anneth thilto, ganlhaina, don thilto anikho dungjujuva tona dinga kikhoppi theng ahi tia naphondoh dinghou:

³⁸Pakai cholngah niho, na thiltohou, na kitepnahou jouse, chule na lungcham thiltohou, Pakai henga napeh hou simlouva mandingho chu ahi.

³⁹Chujongle lhasagi channa nisom le ninga ni, nanghon nagam gahou nakhop khom tengule, nanghon Pakaiya dinga kut nisagi naman diu ahi; animasa pen ni chu cholngahni hiding, chule nigetni jong chu cholngahni hiding ahi.

⁴⁰Chule nimasa pen nile nanghon thingpha gaho, lusu doho, thingdo aboh phaho boh, vachadung panga keh huisum ho nalah diu, chule Pakai anga nisagi nakipa thanop diu ahi.

⁴¹Chule hiche hi Pakai dinga kut tia kum khat sunga nisagi naman diu ahi. Hichehi nakhang khanguva dinga a-itih-a chondan kipe-a chu ahi: hichehi nanghon lhasagi channa sunga nanit jingdiu ahi.

⁴²Nangho nisagi lhambuh sunga nachendiu; Israel chate apeng jouse lhambuh-a cheng dingu ahi.

⁴³Chutia chu nakhang khanguva nanghon Israel chate Egypt gama kona kahinpuidoh chun amaho lhambuh-a kana chensah-e ti nahet themna diu ahi: keima Pakai na Pathen'u chu kahi.

⁴⁴Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate henga Pakai kut ho chu aphonhdoh tan ahi.

Thempudan 24

Meivah Vetsui dingdol

(Pot 27:20-21)

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati;

²Israel chate henga meivah ho avah jomjing theina dingin, vahding monga kiheh Olive thao thengseh chu nahenga ahin choina diuvin thupeh neijin.



³Hichu Aaron nin Pakai anga nilhah-a pat jingkah geija tanglouva hettosahna pondal pamlam, houkhom ho houbuh sunga agoltoh ding ahi; hiche hi nakhang khanguva a-itih-a dinga nachondanu hiding ahi.

⁴Aman Pakai angunga meivah khom theng chungu meivah ho chu tanglouva agoltoh ding ahi.

Vetsahna Changlah

⁵Chule nangman changbong neljet nalah-a, hichea kona chu changlah lum somleni nasemding, lumkhat khatna ephah hopsom-a hopni nalutsah cheh ding ahi.

⁶Chule hicheho chu Pakai angung dokhang theng chungu nangman golkhatna gup cheh-a golnia nagol ding ahi.

⁷Chule hetjingna changlah, Pakai henga meija kitem thilto hidinga nangman agolni chungu chu bego thengsel nakoi ding ahi.

⁸Atonsot kitepna-a dinga Israel chate-a kona kila ahito lhona, cholngahni sehle aman hiche chu tanglouva Pakai anga phatecha agontup jing ding ahi.

⁹Chule hiche chu Aaron le achapatea hiding, amahon hichu munthenga aneh diu ahi; ajeh chu a-itih-a chondan hijing dinga Pakaiya dinga meija kitem thilto chu ama dinga thengtah hija ahi.

Chondihtah le Kitahat-a Thutan Thua Vetjui ding

¹⁰Chule Israel numei khat chapa, apa chu Egypt mi ahin, ama chu Israel chate lah-a achedoh-in: hiche Israel numeinu chapa leh Israel mi khat gebuh sunga akidel lhonin;

¹¹Chuin Israel numeinu chapa chun Pakai min chu ataitomin, agaosap tan ahi. Chuin amahon amapa chu Mosi henga ahin puijuvin: (anu min chu Shelomith, Debri chanu, Dan phunga kon ahi).

¹²Amahon Pakai lunggel amaho henga vetsah-a aum theina din, amapa chu vetsuijin akoijuve.

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁴Agaosap mipa chu gebuh pama puidoh-in; chule athusei jaho jouse chun alujang chungu chun akhutnu ngamuhon, chule houkhom ho jouse chun songin sepmuhon.

¹⁵Chule Israel chate henga chu, Koi hile a-Pathen gaosap chan chun achonset akipoh ding ahi, tia naseipeh ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule Pakai min taitompa chu thonlouva thatei ding ahin, chule houkhom ho jousen amachu songa ase ding ahi: gamdangmi jong chu agam sunga pengpa banga Pakai min ataitoma ahile thading ahi.



- ¹⁷ Chule koi hile mithat tapou chu thonlouva thatei ding ahi.
- ¹⁸ Chule koihile gancha thatna chun, gan chu gan'a aditding ahi.
- ¹⁹ Chule khattouvin aheng akom chungu nolna khat achuhsah-a ahile, aman abol tobang banga chu ama chungu kibol ding ahi.
- ²⁰ Gubong chu gubonga, mit chu mitna, ha chu ha-a; aman mikhat chungu nolna asosah banga ama chungu jong kisosah kitding ahi.
- ²¹ Chule gancha thatna chun, adit ding; chule mihem thatna vang chu, ama thatei ding ahi.
- ²² Nanghon gamdang mi-a ding ahin, nagam mihou khatna ding ahin, dan khatbou naneidiu ahi. Ajehchu keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi, ati.
- ²³ Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate henga, amahon agaosap pa chu gebuh pama ahinpuidoh uva, chule ama chu songa ase diuvin aseipehtai. Chule Israel chaten Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bang chun abol taovin ahi.

Thempudan 25

Kum Sagi Channa

(Danb 15:1-11)

- ¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai molsanga Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati.
- ² Israel chate henga thu seijin lang, ajah uva hitin seijin, Nangho keiman kapeh-u gam nahunglut tengule, agam pumpin Pakai henga cholngahni anitding ahi.
- ³ Nangman kumgup nalouva muchi natuding, chule kum gup nalengpilei nalhongim ding ahi, chule aga naki chopkhom ding,
- ⁴ Ahinla kum sagi lhinkum chu agam pumpi dinga cholngahna, Pakaiya dinga cholngah hiding ahi. Nangman nalouva muchi natulou ding, nalengpilei nalhongim louding ahi.
- ⁵ Nangman nachang atna nunga changson chu na-at louding, nalengpigui malngim lou ga jong nalokhom louding ahi; ajehchu agam pumpi dinga cholngah kum ahi.
- ⁶ Chule gam pumpi cholngah kum-a achama hung kehdotho chu nangho dinga anneh hiding; nangma-a ding, nasohnu-a ding, nasoh thalah-a ding, chule nangma toh khopem khom gamdangmi-a ding,
- ⁷ Chule naganha-a ding, chule nagamsunguva um saho-a dinga, chua kona hung gadoh jouse chu nangho anneh hiding ahi.

Jubilee



⁸Chule nangman cholngah kum sagi nakisim ding, kum sagi sagivei; chule cholngah kumho kikah sungse chu nangma dinga kum somli le kumko hiding ahi.

⁹Chuteng lhasagi channa nisom lhinni le nangman Jubilee sumkon namutging sah ding, longlhenna nikhoteng sumkon chu nagam pumpiu sunga namut ging sah ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule nanghon kum somnga kum chu nathenso diu, chule gamsung pumpi sunga chengho jouse henga chamlhatna naphondoh dingu ahi. Hichu nangho dinga Jubilee hiding; mitinin ama ama neilegou akinungmu kitding, chule mitin a-insung mite henga kile kitding ahi.

¹¹Kum somnga channa chu nangho dinga Jubilee hiding: nanghon natuloudiu, chua kona achama hung khangdoh jong na-at loudiu, chom ngimlou nalengpi leija kona lengpi ga hojong nalokhom louding ahi.

¹²Ajehchu Jubilee ahin; nangho dinga atheng hiding ahi: nanghon gamsunga kona achama hung kehdoch hochu naneh dingu ahi.

¹³Hiche Jubilee kum-a hi mitin ama ama neilegou nalepeh dingu ahi.

¹⁴Chule nangman naheng nakom henga thilkhat tou najoh-a, ahiloule naheng nakom khutna kona thilkhat tou nachoh-a ahile, nangho khatle khat naki suhgentheito lou dingu ahi.

¹⁵Jubilee jou kum jat dungjuija nangman naheng nakoma kona nachoh ding, chule aga kum jat dungjuija nangman ama henga ajoh ding ahi.

¹⁶Akumho atam dungjuija nangman chuche man chu nakalsah ding, chule akum alhom dungjuija chuche man chu nasuhlhom ding; ajehchu aga na kumho dungjuija aman nangma henga ajoh ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh-a chu nangho khat le khat nakisuh gentheito loudiu; amavang Pathen nagin joh dingu ahi: ajehchu keima Pakai na Pathen'u chu kahi.

Kum Sagi Chungchanga Boina

¹⁸Hiche jeh-a chu nanghon kachondan ho najuijuva, kathu tanho nanit uva, natoh dingu ahi; chuteng nangho gamsunga bitkeija nachen dingu ahi.

¹⁹Chuteng gamchun aga ahinso sah-a, nanghon vasetna nanehdiu, chule asunga chu bitkeija nachen dingu ahi.

²⁰Chule nanghon, Veuvu, keihon tujong katu daova, agaho jong kalokhom daova ahile, Kum sagi lhinna-a chu ipi kanehdiu ham? nati uva ahile,

²¹Chuteng keiman kum gup channa-a chu kavangbohna nachung uva kathupeh ding, chule hichun kumthum sung ding ga asodoh ding ahi.



²²Chutia chu nanghon kum get channa le muchi natu ding, ahivanga kumko channa geija aga lui chu naneh ding; aga ahung lhun kahse-a nanghon alui kikhola kona chu naneh ding ahi.

Neilegou Kilepeh

²³Gam chu a-itih-a dinga johdoh louding ahi: ajehchu gamchu keija ahibouve; chule nangho hi keima koma gamdangmi le hungkhopem nahibou uve.

²⁴Chule nanghon nalonao gamsung jouse-a chu, gam kilhatdoh hi naphal ding ahi.

²⁵Nasopipa chu hung vaicha leh tah-a, chule aman aneilegou phabep chu ajohdoh-a, akinaipi a-insungmi khat chuche lhatdoh dinga ahunga ahile, ama chun asopipan ajoh chu alhatdoh ding ahi.

²⁶Chule mipa chun koimacha alhatdoh ding nei hih-a, chule ama tah-in alhatdoh jouding ahi tahle,

²⁷Chuteng aman anei alahkit theina ding, ajoh dohna kumho kisim henlang, aval chu ajoh napa henga lepehkit hen.

²⁸Ahinla aman amapa henga chu alepeh joulou tah-a ahile, athil kijohdoh chu amapa khutna Jubilee kum ahikahsea umden ding ahi: chule Jubilee teng hiche lahdohna hung umding, chule amapa chun anei ahinle neikit ding ahi.

²⁹Chule mikhatnin kulbang kikai khum khopi sunga um chenna in khat ajoh-a ahile, aman hichu ajohdoh jou kumkhat guilhungset sunga akilhatdoh thei ding; kum khat lhingset sunga aman alhatdoh thei ding ahi.

³⁰Ahinla hichu kum khat lhingset sunga akilhatdoh tahlouva ahile, kulbang kikai khum khopi sunga in chu akhang khanga achopa-a dinga kiphutdet ding: chule Jubilee teng jongle pehdoh louding ahitai.

³¹Ahinla kulbangin akolkhumlou khoneo ho-a um inho vangchu gamsunga um louho dana kisimding: hicheho chu lhatdoh thei hiding, chule Jubilee tengle pehdoh hiding ahi.

³²Hijeng jongle Levi mite khopiho le agoulou khopiho-a inho vangchu, Levi miten itih phat hijongle alhatdoh theiju ahi.

³³Chule mikhatnin Levi miho-a kona thilkhat achoh-a ahile, agou lona khopi-a akijohdoh in chu Jubilee kum tengle pehdoh hiding ahi. Ijeh inem itile Levi phungho khopi ho-a in ho chu Israel chate lah-a amahon aneiju chu ahi.

³⁴Ahinla akhapiu pamho-a um louho chu kijoh theilou ding ahi; ajeh chu hichu a-itih-a dinga amaho gouchan ahi.

Mivaichaho Dinga Batna Kipe



³⁵ Chule nasopipa chu ahung vaicha tah-a, chule nalah uva chu vaichatna alhuhlhah tah-a ahile, nangman amachu nakithopi ding ahi: henge, gamdangmi le khopem banga nangma koma nachen sah ding ahi.

³⁶ Ama-a konin nangman akan ahiloule apung lahih-in: nasopipa chu nangma toh achenkhom theina dingin, na Pathen gingin.

³⁷ Nangman nasum chu akan dinga napeh louding; naneh nachah jong apung dinga napeh louding ahi.

³⁸ Canaan gam peh dingle na-Pathen'u hidinga, Egypt gama kona nahin puidohpao Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi.

Soh Kilha Ong Thudol

³⁹ Chule nakoma cheng nasopi khat chu ahung vaichatna, nangma henga ahung kijoh-a ahile; nangman ama chu soh banga na natohsah louding:

⁴⁰ Amavang soh thalah bang le khopem banga nahenga umding, Jubilee kum geija nangma najen ding ahi.

⁴¹ Chujouteng aman nanga kona potdoh ding, ama le aumpi achate abonuva, chule a-insung mite henga kinungle kitnuva, apu apate goulona gama chu kile kitding ahi.

⁴² Ijeh inem itile amahohi Egypt gama kona kahin puidoh keima sohte ahiuve: amaho soh-a kijoh lou dingu ahi.

⁴³ Nangma ama chungu hunam tah-a navaihom louding; amavang na-Pathen nagin johding ahi.

⁴⁴ Soh pasal le soh numei nanghon naneikop dinghou chu, nakimvel uva um Pathen houlou ho hidiu ahi: amaho lah-a kona nanghon soh pasal le soh numei nakichoh dingu ahi.

⁴⁵ Chujongle nalah uva khopem gamdangmi chateho-a kona le, nagam sunguva peng nangho toh umkhom amaho insung mite chu nachoh theiju ahi: chule amaho chu nangho neilegou hiding ahiuve.

⁴⁶ Chule amaho chu nangho nunga nachateo goulo dinga, nei le gou alo diuva nalah dingu ahi; amaho chu a-itih-a nangho soh hiding ahiuve: ahinla nasopiten Israel chate chungu vang, nangho khatnin khat chungu hunam tah-a navai homlou dingu ahi.

Soh Akilhatdoh ho

⁴⁷ Chule nakoma khopemho le gamdangmi khat chu ahung haodoh-a, chule ama koma cheng nasopipa chu ahung vaichatna, chule nakoma um gamdangmi ahiloule khopempa heng, ahiloule gamsungmi khat henga ahung kijoh tah-a ahile;



⁴⁸Ama chu akijoh jouteng lhatdoh kit thei hiding ahi; asopite ho lah-a khatnin ama alhatdoh thei ahi.

⁴⁹Apa-ngahpa ahiloule apa-ngahpa chapa chun ama alhatdoh theiding ahin, ahiloule ama insungmi akinaipi khatnin alhatdoh thei; ahiloule ajo lhandle ama le ama akilhatdoh thei ahi.

⁵⁰Chule aman ama chapa chu ama akichohna kum-apat Jubilee kum gei dinga chu akihoupi ding ahi: chule ama akijohdohna manchu akum kisim dungjuija, amatoh ana umkhom soh thalah khat phat dungjuija kitepding ahi.

⁵¹Kum tamtah aum nahlaija ahile, hicheho dungjuija chu akilhatdohna man chu akichohna suma kona apehding ahi.

⁵²Chule Jubilee kum lhinna ding chu kum phabep bou avatna ahile, ama amapa toh asimding, akumho dungjuija chu akilhatdohna man chu apeh ding ahi.

⁵³Akum kum-a soh thalah banga amapa chuto umding: chule akhatpa chun nangma angunga ama chungu chu hunam tah-a vai ahomlou ding ahi.

⁵⁴Chule hiche kumho sunga hi ama lhatdoh-a aumlouva ahile, Jubilee kum tengle potdoh ding, ama le aumpi achate chu potdoh ding ahive.

⁵⁵Ajeh chu Israel chate chu keima dingin kasohte ahivin; Egypt gama kona kahin puidoh kasohte ahive: keima Pakai na Pathen'u chu kahi.

Thempudan 26

Thuman Jeh-a Vangbohna

(Danb 7:12-24; 28:1-14)

¹Nanghon nangho semthu lim, ahiloule khenthu lim nakisem loudiu, lim kituntho jong natundoh loudiu, songa kisem limpou pou jong a-anga kun nadinga naphudoh lou dingu ahi: ajehchu keima Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi.

²Nanghon kacholngah nikhoho nanit uva, kamun theng najaboldiu ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.

³Nanghon kachondan ho-a nachon uva, kathupeh ho nanit uva, chule nabol uva ahile;

⁴Keiman nangho aphatcha gotwi kapeh diu, chule gamsung chun aga ahinsodoh ding, loujaova thingphung hon jong agau ahin sepdoh dingu ahi.

⁵Chule nachang voh-u chu lengpigui lokhomto kikaimatna, nalengpiga lokhomu chu muchi lhah phattoh kikaimat ding: nanghon na annu vasetna naneh uva, chule nagam sunguva bitkeija nachen diu ahi.



⁶Chule keiman gamsunga chamna kalensah-a, chule nalup uva, koimachan nasuh kichat lou ding uhi: chule gamsunga kona gamsa gilouho chu kano manga, chemjam minjong na gamsungu apal louding ahi.

⁷Chule nanghon namelma teo nadel uva, amaho nangho masanga chemjam'a loudingu ahi.

⁸Nalah uva mi nga-in jakhat nadel uva, mi jakhat nin sangsom nadel jamdiu: namelma teu chu namasanguva chemjam'a loudingu ahi.

⁹Ajehchu keiman nangho kajabol uva, kaphat theisah ding uhi, chule kapunsah uva, nangho to kakitepna naphudoh ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule nanghon akikhoh chu naneh uva, athah jeh-a aluichu nahin pohdoh ding uhi.

¹¹Chule keiman ka houbuh nalah uva katundoh ding: kahinnan nangho ahot louding ahi.

¹²Keima nalah uva kache le-a, na Pathen'u kahiding, chule nangho kamite nahi ding uhi.

¹³Nanghon amaho soh nahilou na ding uva, Egypt gama kona nangho hinpui dohpa Pakai na-Pathen'u chu kahi; chule keiman nanamkol jon khaovu kasuhtana, dingjanga kachesah nahitaove.

Thumanlou Jeh-a Gotna

(Danb 28:15-68)

¹⁴Ahinla, nanghon kathu nangailou uva, chule hiche thupeh ho jouse nabol lou uva;

¹⁵Chule kachondan ho nanah sahmo uva, nahinnaovin kathutan naho ahotbola, chutia chu kathupeh ho jouse nabol daova, kakitepna nasuhkeh uva ahile;

¹⁶Hichehi keiman jong nangho chung a kabolding ahi; namit teniu kamang ding le nalungsungu sugenthei ding ahi, nachung uva tijatna, khutsao le khosihipi kachuhsah ding ahi. Chule mohseh-a muchi nalhah ding uhi, ajehchu namelmate nehding bep ahibouve.

¹⁷Chule keiman nangho douna-a kamai kangat ding, chule nangho namelma teu masanga naloudiu: nangho hinmuda hochun nachung uva vai ahomdiu; chule nangho koima del louva najam ding uhi.

¹⁸Chule hicheho jouse jeh-a jong kathu nangailou nahlai uva ahile, nachonset jeh uva sagi vei kasuh gentheibe ding nahiuve.

¹⁹Chule nakiletsah piu nathanei nao chu kasuhkeh ding; chule navan-u chu thih, chule na leiset nu chu sum-eng kaso ding ahi.



- 20** Chuteng nathahat naochu mohjen seh-a kisumang ding ahi; ajehchu naleiset un aga asolou ding, gamsunga thingphung honjong aga aseplou ding ahi.
- 21** Chule nangho keito kikala nacheova, kathu nangailou uva ahile; nachonset nahou dungjuia chan sagi-a tam hise nachung uva kalensah ding ahi.
- 22** Keiman nachateo chom mang ding, nagancha hou sumang ding, chule lhomcha naso dinguva gamsaho jong kahinsol ding; chule nalam lhongpiu hou chu agohkeo hiding ahi.
- 23** Chule hiche ho-a jonghi nangho nakisem thah lou nahlai juva, chule keima toh kikala nachon nahlai uva ahile;
- 24** Keima jong nangho to kikala kacheding, chule nachonset nahou jeh-a sagivei kasuhgimbe ding nahiue.
- 25** Chule keiman kakitepna nelkalna phula dinga, nachung uva chemjam kachuh sah ding ahi: chule nakhopi hou sunga nangho nakikhop khom tengule, nalah uva natset kalensah ding; chule nangho namelma teu khutna kipedoh ding nahiue.
- 26** Chule keiman na-an neh-u hungkon dohna kasuhtan tengle, numei somin thuh khatna nachang lhah-u akandiu, chule amahon nachang lhah-u chu agih dungjuia napehdiu; nanghon naneh uva, ahivanga nava loudiu ahi.
- 27** Chule hicheho jouse jenga jonghi nanghon kathu nangailou uva, chule keima toh kikala nache nahlai juva ahile;
- 28** Chuteng keima nangho toh kikala lungsa tah-a kacheding; chule keima, keimatah-in nachonset nahou jeh-a sagivei kagimbol ding nahiue.
- 29** Chuteng nanghon nachapateo tahsa naneh ding, chule nachanuteu tahsa jong naneh ding ahi.
- 30** Chule keima namun sanghou kasuhsetna, nalimsem hou kasuh boh-a, nalongu chu namilim hou long chungsa kaselhah ding, chule kahinnan nangho ahotding ahi.
- 31** Keiman nakhopi hou agoh-a kakoija, namun theng hou chu agohkeova kakoiding, chule nathil namtui hou nam chu kanahpeh louding nahiue.
- 32** Chule keiman gamsung chu agohkeova kakoiding: chule namelma teu asunga chengho chun hichu kidang asahdiu ahi.
- 33** Chule keiman Pathen helouho lah-a nangho kathecheh ding, nanung uva chemjam'a kalap ding ahi: chule nagamu chu agohkeova uma, nakhopi hou chu ahomkeo hiding ahi.



- ³⁴Chuteng gamsung chu agohkeova aumsungse-a acholngah nikhoho amanding, chule nangho namelma teu gamsunga naum dingu ahi; chutengle gamsung chu kicholdo ding, acholngah nikhoho aman ding ahi.
- ³⁵Agohkeova aumlai sungse-a kicholdo ding ahi; ajehchu nangho asunga nachen laijun, cholngah nikho hon akicholdo pon ahi.
- ³⁶Chule nangho lah-a ahingdoh amoh chasun chungu chu, aumnao amelmateu gamsunga chu alungsunga kichatna kachuh sah ding; thingdo kilin ginin jong amaho adel ding; chule chemjam masanga jam banga jam dingu; chule koiman adellou tengu jongle amaho lhuding ahiuve.
- ³⁷Chule koiman adellou tengu jongle amaho chemjam masanga jam banga, khat chu khat chungu lhuding ahiuve: chule nanghon namelma teu masanga dinjou nathei tha nanei loudiu ahi.
- ³⁸Nangho Pathen helouho lah-a namanthah heldiu, chule namelma teu gamin nangho naneh jouhel dingu ahi.
- ³⁹Chule nangho lah-a ahoidoh hochun namelma teu gamsunga ana khangitlou naho anguipi diu; chule apu apateu khangitlou naho jong chu angui mangpi dingu ahi.
- ⁴⁰Iti hama amahon akhangit lounao le apu apateu khangitlouna, asuhkhel nao keima douna-a asuhkhelna hou, chule keima toh kikala alamlah nahou aphondoh uva ahile;
- ⁴¹Chule keima jong amaho toh kikalin kanachen, chule amelmateu gamsunga kana puilut tan; ijemtia alungsung cheptan louho chu asuhnemuva, chule akhangit lounao talen chu akisanuva ahile;
- ⁴²Keiman Jacob to kakitepna, Isaac to kakitepna, chule Abraham to kakitepna chu kageldoh kitding; chule gamsung chu kahin geldoh ding ahi.
- ⁴³Gamsung jong amahon adalaha uva, gamsung chun amaho beija agohkeova aum sunga chu acholngah nikhoho aman ding: chule amahon akhangitlou naova atalen matnu chu asandiu ahi: ajehchu amahon kathu tanho anahsah loujeh uva, chule amahon keima chondan ho ahotbol jeh-u ahi.
- ⁴⁴Chule hiche ho jouse jeh-a hi amelmateu gamsunga aumtengule, keiman amaho kapaidoh louding, suhmanghel ding le kakitepna suhkeh nadinga kahot loudingu ahi: ajehchu keima Pakai a-Pathen'u chu kahi.
- ⁴⁵Hijongle keiman amaho jala hi, a-Pathen'u kahi theina dinga Pathen helouho mitmu-a Egypt gama kona kahungpuidoh aputeo apateu to kakitepna chu kageldohkit ding ahi: keima Pakai chu kahi.
- ⁴⁶Hicheho hi chondanho, thutan naho, danthuho, Pakaiyin amale Israel chate kah-a Sinai molsanga Mosi khutna asemchu ahi.



Thempudan 27

Pathen'a Ding Thilpeh Chungchanga Danthu

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²Israel chate henga thu seijin lang, ajah uva hitin seijin, Mikhatnin mihem khat chu Pakaiya katdoh nadinga kitepna aneiija ahile, nangman nahisah sah chu hiding ahi
- ³Nangman nahisah ding dan chu pasal kum somni apat kum somgup upa ahile, amachu munthenga shekel dungjuija dangka somnga hiding ahi.
- ⁴Numei ahile nangman nahisah ding chu shekel somthum hiding ahi.
- ⁵Chule kum nga-a pat akum somni sung ahile, nangman pasal la chu shekel somni, chule numeiija chu shekel som nahisah ding ahi.
- ⁶Chule lhakhat napat kum nga gei ahile, pasal ho dinga natepeh dingchu shekel nga hiding, numei hoding chu shekel thum hiding ahi.
- ⁷Chule kum somgup mapat chunglam ahia, pasal ahile, shekel somlenga nahisah ding, numei ahile shekel som nahisah ding ahi.
- ⁸Ahinla nangman nahisah sanga ama anavaichat johle, amachu amale ama thempu henga hung kipelut ding, chule thempun aman atepding ahi. Akihahselpa hijouna dungjuija, thempun aman atepding ahi.
- ⁹Chule Pakaiya thilto dinga ahin kaiju chu ganca ahia ahile, mitinin Pakaiya dinga ahin to jouseu chu atheng hiding ahi.
- ¹⁰Aman hichu akhel louding, apha lou chu apha-a jong alheh louding ahi: chule ijemtia gan chu gana alheh tah-a ahile, hiche chule alhetna chu ania atheng hiding ahi.
- ¹¹Chule hichu Pakai henga ganlhaina atoji louvu sathenglou ahia ahile, aman gan chu thempu anga ahin pehlut ding:
- ¹²Chule hichu thempun hichu apha hile ase hile aman atepding; thempu nangman aman natep jat jat chu aman hijeng ding ahi
- ¹³Ahinla aman hichu alhatdoh dinga ahile, nangman aman natep chungu chu nga-a khat abelap ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule mikhatnin a-in chu Pakaiya atheng hidinga asutheng tengle, thempun hichu apha hile ase hile aman atepding: thempun atep jatjat chu hijeng ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule a-in suthengpa chun a-in chu alhatdoh dinga ahile, nangman aman natep chungu chu nga-a khat abelap ding, chule hichu ama-a hiding ahi.



- 16**Chule mikhatnin agoulo lounun behkhat chu Pakai henga asuhtheng tah-a ahile, aman dingchu chuche-a muchi kilhah dungjuija nangman nateping ahi; sakolchang chi homer khat chu dangka shekel som nga-a kiteping ahi.
- 17**Aman alou chu Jubilee kum-a pat asuhthenga ahile, nangman aman natep jatchu hijing ding ahi.
- 18**Ahinla aman alou chu Jubilee jouva asuhtheng ahile, thempun apeeding sum avat chu Jubilee hunglhun nading kum avatho dungjuija asimdo pehing, chule hichu nangman natepeh jatna kona kishom ding ahi.
- 19**Chule lou suthengpa chun ipijeh hama alhatdoh dinga ahile, nangman aman natep chungu chu nga-a khat abelap ding, chuteng hichu ama-a dinga kishudet pehing ahi.
- 20**Chule aman alou chu alhatdoh louding ahia, ahiloule alou chu midang khat henga ajohdoh-a ahile, kilhatdoh kit louding ahitai.
- 21**Ahinla louchu Jubilee sunga pehdoh ahia ahile, akikatdoh lou banga hichu Pakaiya atheng hiding ahi; hichu thempu gouchan hiding ahi.
- 22**Chule khattouvin ama neilegou hilou, amavang achohtho lounun chu Pakai henga asuhthenga ahile;
- 23**Chuteng thempun Jubilee kum geija dinga nangman natep chu ama dinga asimpeh-a, chule hiche nikho mama chule amapan nangman natep jat chu thiltheng banga Pakai henga apeeding ahi.
- 24**Jubilee kum tengle alou chu akichohna pa henga kile kitding, masanga agam neipa heng ngeija chu kile kitding ahi.
- 25**Chule nangman natep ho jouse chu munthenga shekel dungju hicheh ding, gerah somni chu shekel hiding ahi.
- 26**Gancha peng masapen, Pakaiya dinga apeng masapen hidingho bouchu koimachan asuhtheng louding ahi; bongchal hihen, ahiloule kelngoiho hijongle; hichu Pakaiya ahi.
- 27**Ahinla hichu gantheng louva kon ahile, natep dungjuija amapan alhatding, chule achunga nga-a khat abelap ding; ahiloule hichu akihat lou dinga ahile, nangman aman natep dungjuija kijohdoh ding ahi.
- 28** Hijeng jongle thil kikatdoh tapou, mikhatnin aneiho jouse lah-a kon mihem le gancha lah-a kon hihen, agouchan alouva kon hijongle Pakaiya dinga akatdoh chan chu kijoh louding, lhatjong kilhatdoh louding ahi: thil kikatdoh jouse chu Pakaiya ding atheng chungnung hia ahi.
- 29**Mihem lah-a kona suhmang dinga kikatdohsa mihem vangchu koiman alhatdoh louding, amavang kihat teiding ahi.



30 Chule gamsunga somma khat jouse, gamsung muchi-a kon hihen, ahiloule agam theiga lah-a kon hijongle, Pakaiya ahi: Pakaiya dinga atheng ahi.

31 Chule mikhatnin asoma khat hochu lhatdoh ding agotna ahile, aman hiche chungu chu nga-a khat abelap ding ahi.

32 Chule bonghon, ahiloule kelngoi hon thudola somakhat chu, moljol noiya lut tapou asom lhina jouse chu Pakai henga dinga atheng hiding ahi.

33 Aman hichu aphaham ahiloule aseham akholkhoh louding, chule khel jong akhel louding ahi: chule iham tia aman akhel khah tah-a ahile, hiche chu le akhelpa chu ania atheng hiding ahi; hichu kilhatdoh louding ahi.

34 Hicheho hi Sinai molsanga Israel chatea dinga Pakaiyin Mosi henga athupeh chu ahi.



Minbu

Minbu 1

Israelte Min Kikhum Masapen

- 1** Egypt gama kona ahungdoh kalu kumni channa, alhani lhinna nimasa pen nin Sinai gamthipma kikhopna houbuh sunga chun Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a thu ahin seijin, hitin ati.
- 2** Israel chate houkhom ho jouse chu a-in ko kon, aphung phunga apate kailhah cheh-in, amin jatnu dungjui cheh-in pasal jouse abonchan simsoh keijin.
- 3** Israel sunga galsat dinga manthei jouse kum somni-a pat achunglam sechu nangma toh Aaron'in aloi loija sim sohkei lhonin.
- 4** Chule aphung phunga apate kailhah-a insung luchang pentah mikhat cheh nakithopi lhon dinga nalhen doh lhon ding ahi.
- 5** Chule hicheng jouse hi nangni kithopi ding miho minchu ahi: Reuben phunga kon; Shedeur chapa Elizur.
- 6** Simeon phunga kon, Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel.
- 7** Judah phunga kon, Amminadab chapa Nahshon.
- 8** Issachar phunga kon, Zuar chapa Nethaneel.
- 9** Zebulun phunga kon, Helon chapa Eliab.
- 10** Joseph chate holah-a kon: Ephraim phunga kon, Amihud chapa Elishama: Manesseh phung kon, Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel.
- 11** Benjamin phunga kon Gideoni chapa Abidan.
- 12** Dan phunga kon, Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezar.
- 13** Asher phunga kon, Ocran chapa Pegiel.
- 14** Gad phunga kon, Deuel chapa Eliasaph.
- 15** Naphtali phunga kon, Enan chapa Ahira hiding ahi.
- 16** Hichenghi houkhom na lah-a kona aminche cheh ahiuvin, apu apateu phung kaija pipu cheh, Israel asang sang luchang ho ahiuve.
- 17** Chuin Mosi le Aaron chun hiche amin kisimdoh chengse hi apuidoh lhonin;
- 18** Chule houkhom ho jouse chu lhani lhinna nimasa pen nichun akhom khomun, amahon apu apaova a-inko dungjui cheh-in, kum somni-a lhah chunglamse chu asimun, amin jatnu dungjui cheh-in aphung guiju chu aphongdoh taove.



¹⁹Pakaiyin Mosi athupez bangin, aman jong Sinai gamthipma chun aminu asimtan ahi.

²⁰Israel chapa alenpen Reuben chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkei tan ahi.

²¹Reuben phunga kon akisimdoh amaho chengse chu; sangsomli le sanggup toh janga ahi.

²²Simeon chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

²³Simeon phunga kon akisimdoh amaho chengse chu sangsomnga le sangko toh jathum ahi.

²⁴Gad chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

²⁵Gad phunga kon akisimdoh amaho chengse chu sangsomli le sangnga toh jagup le somnga ahi.

²⁶Judah chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

²⁷Judah phunga kon akisimdoh amaho chengse chu sangsomsagi le sangli toh jagup ahi.

²⁸Issachar chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

²⁹Issachar phunga kon akisimdoh amaho chengse chu sangsomnga le sangli toh jali ahi.

³⁰Zebulun chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

³¹Zebulun phunga kon akisimdoh amaho chengse chu sangsomnga le sagi toh jali ahi.

³²Joseph chate, aminso dinga Ephraim chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-



in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

³³Ephraim phunga kon akisimdoh chengse chu sangsomli toh janga ahi.

³⁴Manasseh chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

³⁵Manasseh phunga kon akisimdoh chengse chu sangsomthum le sangni toh jani ahi.

³⁶Benjamin chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

³⁷Benjamin phunga kon akisimdoh chengse chu sangsomthum le sangnga toh jali ahi.

³⁸Dan chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

³⁹Dan phunga kon akisimdoh chengse chu sangsompup le sangni toh jasagi ahi.

⁴⁰Asher chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

⁴¹Asher phunga kon akisimdoh chengse chu sangsomli le sangkhat toh janga ahi.

⁴²Naphtali chate chu akhangu dungjui, a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjui cheh le, aminu kisim dungjui cheh-in pasal takip kum somni-a lhah chunglam sese galla konthei cheh chu asimtoh sohkeijun ahile;

⁴³Naphtali phunga kon akisimdoh chengse chu sangsomnga le sangthum toh jali ahi.

⁴⁴Hichenghi Mosi le Aaron nin asimdoh lhon chu ahin, Israel pipuho chu mi som le mini ahin; mikhat cheh chu phung khat cheh-a ding ahi.

⁴⁵Hijeh chun hichengho jouse hi Israel chate ho, apu apateu insung dungjui cheh-a kumsom ni-a lhah chunglamse, Israel sunga gal konthei cheh akisimdoh hochu ahiuvin;

⁴⁶Aboncha akisimdoh jouse chu, sangjagup toh sangthum toh janga le somnga ahi.

⁴⁷Ahivangin Levi ho chu apu apateu kailhah phung lah ahin akisimtha pon ahi.

⁴⁸Ajehchu Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,



⁴⁹Levi phung bou chu nasimtha louding, Israel chate kisim na-a jong nasimtha louding ahi.

⁵⁰Ahivangin nangman Levi ho chu hettosahna houbuh chung le asunga um sumlheng ho chung, chule thildang aum jouse vetupma napansah ding ahi; amahon houbuh le asunga sumlheng ho jouse apoh dingu; chule hicheho chung chu lhacha-a pangdiu, chujongle houbuh kimvela chu gebuh akison dingu ahi.

⁵¹Houbuh chu malama akichon ding tengle, Levi miten apethlah dingu: chule houbuh chu soding ahitengle, Levi mihon atundoh dingu ahi: chule hetkhahlou mi anaija hunga aumle thajeng ding ahi.

⁵²Chule Israel chate chun ama ama ponbuh cheh chu abung abunga akisah diu, amitakipmin ajanelu dungjuja aponlap kom cheh uva akisah dingu ahi.

⁵³Amavang Levi ho chun Israel houkhom ho chung lungsatna aumlouna dinga, hettosahna houbuh vela chu akisah dingu ahi. Chule Levi ho chun hettosahna houbuh chung mopohna anei dingu ahi.

⁵⁴Chuin hitichun Israel chate chun Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh jouse dungjui chun abol taovin ahi.

Minbu 2

Aphung Dungjui cheh-a Pon-In akisonu

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron jah-a thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate jouse chun apu apateu insung melchihna kom, aponlap kom cheh uva pon in akison cheh dingu; amahon houkhom ho houbuh-a kona gamlatah-a pon in chu akison dingu ahi.

³Chule nisa hung sodoh na solam sanga chu ajanelu kihop khen dungjuja Judah le ajanel hon gebuh ason dingu ahi: chule Amminadab chapa Nahshon chu Judah chate chung gal lamkai hiding ahin,

⁴Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomsagi le sangli toh jagup ahi.

⁵Chule ama banna gebuh kison dinga chu Issachar phung hiding: chule Zuar chapa Nethanel chu Issachar chate chung gal lamkaija pangding ahi.

⁶Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomnga le sangli toh jali ahi.

⁷Chujoule Zebulun phung hintin: chule Helon chapa Eliab chu Zebulun chate chung gal lamkaija pang ding ahi.

⁸Chule ami janel, jatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomsagi le sangli toh jali ahi.



⁹Chule Judah gebuh-a kisimdoh chengse chu, sangjakhat le sangsomget le sanggup toh jali ahi. Amahohi kipatdoh masadiu ahi.

¹⁰Chule noilam sanga chu ajanelu kihop khen dungjuija Reuben le ajanel hon gebuh ason dingu ahi: chule Shedeur chapa Elizur chu Reuben chate chungal lamkai hiding ahi.

¹¹Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomli le sanggup toh janga ahi.

¹²Chule ama koma gebuh kisonho chu Simeon phung hiding ahi: chule Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel chu Simeon chate chungal lamkai hiding ahi.

¹³Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomnga le sangko toh jathum ahi.

¹⁴Chubanna chu Gad phung hiding: chule Deuel chapa Eliasaph chu Gad chate chungal lamkai hiding ahi.

¹⁵Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomli le sanga toh jagup le somnga ahi.

¹⁶Chule Reuben gebuh sanga kisimdoh chengse chu sangjakhat le sangsomnga le sangkhat toh jali le somnga ahi, chule amaho chu agolni chana kipatdoh dingu ahi.

¹⁷Chuteng houkhom ho houbuh chu gebuh lailunga Levi ho gebuh chutoh kitoldoh thading; amitakip amun cheh-a aponlap-u dungjuija, aponbuh-u ason bang banguva chu kitoldoh dingu ahi.

¹⁸Chule lhumlam sanga chu ajanelu kihop khen dungjuija Reuben le ajanel hon gebuh ason dingu ahi: chule Ephraim chate chungal lamkai ding chu Ammihud chapa Elishama hiding ahi.

¹⁹Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomli le janga ahi.

²⁰Chule akoma chu Manasseh phung hiding: chule Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel chu Manasseh chate chungal lamkai hiding ahi.

²¹Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomthum le sangni toh jani ahi.

²²Chubanna chun Benjamin phung hintin: chule Gedeoni chapa Abidan chu Benjamin chate chungal lamkai hiding ahi.

²³Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomthum le sangnga toh jali ahi.

²⁴Chule Ephraim gebuh sanga kisimdoh chengse chu sangjakhat toh sangget toh jakhat ahi. Chule amaho chu malam no-a agolthum channa-a chedingu ahi.



²⁵Chule Dan le ajanel ho gebuh chu ajanelu kihop khen dungjuija sahlam sanga umding ahi: chule Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer chu Dan chate chungga gal lamkai hiding ahi.

²⁶Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomgup le sangni toh jasagi ahi.

²⁷Chule akoma gebuh kison dinga chu Asher phung hiding: chule Ocran chapa Pagiell chu Asher chate chungga gal lamkai hiding ahi.

²⁸Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomli le sangkhat toh janga ahi.

²⁹Chubanna chun Naphtali phung hintin: Enan chapa Ahira chu Naphtali chate chungga gal lamkai hiding ahi.

³⁰Chule ami janel, ajatnu kisimdoh chengse chu sangsomnga le sangthum toh jali ahi.

³¹Chule Dan gebuh-a kisimdoh jouse chu sangjakhat le sangsomnga le sangsagi toh jagup ahi. Chule amaho chu aponlap utoh anunung pena cheding ahiuve.

³²Chule hichengse hi Israel chate lah-a apu apateu insung dungjuija kisimdoh chu ahi: agebuh uva ajanel pumpiu akisimdoh chengse chu abonchang keijin sangjagup leh sangthum to janga le somnga ahi.

³³Ahivangin Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangin, Levi ho chu Israel chate lah-a chun akisimtha pon ahi.

³⁴Chutichun Israel chaten Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bang chun abol taovin; aponlap kom cheh uva pon in akisonun, amaho insung kailhah dungjui cheh le apu apateu insung dungjui cheh-in malama akitolun ahi.

Minbu 3

Aaron Chapate

¹Hichehohi Pakaiyin Sinai molsanga Mosi henga thu anasei nikho-a Mosi le Aaron chilhah ho chu ahiuve.

²Chule hicheho hi Aaron chapate min chu ahi: apeng masapen Nadab, chule Abihu, Eleazer chule Ithamar ahiuve.

³Hichehohi thempu natohna-a lhacha natoh tong dinga aman akatdoh, thempu dinga thao kinu Aaron chapate ho min chu ahi.

⁴Chule Nadab le Abihu chu Sinai gamthipma Pakai masanga dan ngailouva gimnamtui ahalpet lhonin, Pakai angsunga athi lhontan, chule amanin cha aneilhon pon ahi: chule Eleazer le Ithamar chun apao Aaron mitmun thempu natohna lhachana chu atong lhontan ahi.



Thempu Lhachana tong dinga Levi Mite Kilhendoh

- ⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ⁶Levi phung chu hinpui naijin lang, amahon ama henga lhacha na atohtheina diuvin Aaron thempu masanga hinpui lutnin.
- ⁷Chule amahon houbuh lhacha natoh nadinga, houkhom ho houbuh maija chu ama le houkhom pumpiho kin aboldingu ahi.
- ⁸Chule amahon houbuh lhacha natohna dinga, houkhom ho houbuh manchah jouse achin uva, Israel chate jouse tohding kin chanchu atoh dinga ahi.
- ⁹Chule nangman Levi mite chu Aaron le achapate henga napehdoh ding ahi: amaho chu Israel chate lah-a kona apumpiuva ahenga dinga pehdoh ahiuve.
- ¹⁰Chule nangman Aaron le achapate chu thempu-a napan sah-a, chule amahon thempu tohmun chu angatup diu: chule hetkahlou mi ahung naija aumle kithat ding ahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ¹²Chule keima, ven, keiman Israel chate lah-a naobu phukeh-a apeng masaho jouse khela Levi mitehi Israel lah-a kona kalahdoh ahitai: hijeh chun Levi mite chu keija hidingu ahi.
- ¹³Ajehchu apengmasa jouse chu keija ahi; ijeh inem itile keiman Egypt gama apengmasa jouse katha nikho-a chu, Israelte lah-a apengmasa jouse mihem hihen gancha hijongle keima-a dinga kana suhtheng ahitai: amaho keija hiding ahiuve: keima Pakai chu kahi, ati.

Levi Mite Kisim

- ¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai gamthipma chun Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ¹⁵Levi chateho jouse a-inko kou-a, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjuija, pasal takip lhakhatna pat chunglamse nasim ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Mosi'n Pakaiyin athupeh bangin amaho chu asimtan ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule hicheho hi aminu dungjuija Levi chapate chu ahiuvin; Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Chule hiche hohi a-inkou dungjuijin Gershon chapate ahiuve; Libni chule Shimei ahilhone.
- ¹⁹Chule a-insungu dungjuija Kohath chapate chu; Amram, Izehar, Hebron, chule Uzziel ahiuve.
- ²⁰Chule a-inkou dungjuija Merari chapate chu; Mahli chule Mushi ahiuve. Apu pateu insung kailhah dungjuija hiche hohi Levi insung mite ahiuve.



- 21** Gershon'a kon hochu Libni insung mite le Shim insung mite ahiuvin; amaho hi Gershon insung miho chu ahiuve.
- 22** Amaho-a kon kisimdoh, pasal jouse kisim dungjuija lhakhat napat achunglam akisimdoh ho chu sangsagi le janga ahi.
- 23** Gershon insung mite chun houbuh tomlam, lhumlam sanga houbuh akisondu ahi.
- 24** Chule Gershon insung mite pipuding chu Lael chapa Eliasaph hiding ahi.
- 25** Chule Gershon le achapaten houkhom ho houbuh sunga atohdiu chu houbuh, ponbuh, chule achung khuna, houkhom ho houbuh kotna khai ding ponjal,
- 26** Chule inhong sunga kikhai pondal ho, houbuh koma umle maicham kimvella um inhong kotna ding pondal, chule akhaoho jouse le hichea pangthei jouse chu ahi.
- 27** Chule Kohath insungmiho chu Amram insungmi, Izehar insungmi, Hebron insungmi, chule Uzziel insungmi ahiuve: hichenghi Kohath insungmi ahiuve.
- 28** Muntheng vetup ding mi pasal lhakhat napat achunglamse akisim doh sangget le jagup ahi.
- 29** Kohath chapateho insungmi chun houbuh pang lhanglam sanga chu pon in akisondu ahi.
- 30** Kohath chilhah insung mite pipupen ding chu Uzziel chapa Elizaphan hiding ahi.
- 31** Chule amopoh diu chu Pathen thingkhong, dokhang, meivah khom, maicham ho, akin bolnadiu munthenga sumlheng ho, pondal, chule chua kin kibolding jouse chu ahi.
- 32** Chule Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar chu Levi ho pipuiho chungga pipui pen hiding, chule muntheng vetupma pangho vesuile hiding ahi.
- 33** Merari'a kon hochu Mahli insungmite le Mushi insungmite ahiuvin; hichengse hi Merari insungmi ho ahiuve.
- 34** Chule amaho-a kon kisimdoh, pasal jouse kisim dungjuija lhakhat napat achunglam akisimdoh ho chu sang gupto jani ahi.
- 35** Merari chilhahte insung pipupen chu Abihail chapa Zuriel ahi; hicheho hin houbuh pang sahlam sanga chu pon in akison dinga ahi.
- 36** Chule Merari chapate vetup dinga kinganse chu houbuh thingpeh ho, chua kimang banggol ho, akhomho, akhom tunnaho, sumlheng ho, chule hicheho to kisai thil jouse,



³⁷Chule ahongsung kimvella akhomho, akhom tunnaho, akilbeh naho leh akhaojangho chu ahi.

³⁸Ahinla solam sanga Houbuh maija, houkhom ho houbuh mai tah-a solam sanga ponbuh song ding chu Mosi le Aaron chule achapateho hiding, Israel chatehoa dinga muntheng mopohna chu atohdiu ahi; chule midang akom naija hung aumleh thajeng ding ahi.

³⁹Pakai thupeh-a Mosi le Aaron'in asimdoth lhon Levi mite akisimdoth jouse chu, a-inko pumpiuva, pasal lhakhatna pat chunglam jouse chu sangsomni le sangni ahi.

Levi Miten Chapa Peng Masapen ho Panmun Alo-u

⁴⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Israel chate apengmasa pasal jouse lhakhat napat chunglam jouse simdoh inlang, aminhou jatchu simdoh-in.

⁴¹Chule nangman Levi mite chu keija dinga Israel chate apeng masaho jouse khella nalahding, (keima Pakai kahi); chule Israel chate gancha apengmasa jouse khela Levi mite gancha chu nalah ding ahi.

⁴²Chuin Mosi'n Pakai thupeh bangin Israel achate lah-a apengmasa ho jouse chu asindohtan ahi.

⁴³Chule apengmasa pasal jouse min kisim dungjuijin lhakhatna pat achunglam jouse chu sangsomni le sangni toh jani le somsagi le thum ahi.

⁴⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

⁴⁵Israel chate lah-a apengmasa jouse khelin Levi mite, aganchaho khellin Levi mite ganchaho lan; chule Levi mite chu keija hidingu ahi: Keima Pakai chu kahi.

⁴⁶Chule lhatdoh-a umding Israel chate apengmasa Levi miho sanga jani le somsagi le thuma tamho chu;

⁴⁷Nangman mikhat na Shekel nga cheh, munthenga shekel kila dungjuija nalahding ahin; (Shekel khat chu gerah somni ahi.)

⁴⁸Chule nangman sum chu avalho lhatdohna dinga Aaron le achapate napehding ahi, ati.

⁴⁹Chuin Levi mite sanga tamjoho kilhatdohna ding sum chu Mosi'n alatan ahi.

⁵⁰Munthenga shekel dungjuijin Israel chate apengmasa ho-a konin aman sum shekel sangkhat le jathum le somgup le nga alatan ahi.

⁵¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi athupez bangin, Mosi'n lhatdamna sum chu Pakai thu dungjuijin Aaron le chapate apetan ahi.

Minbu 4



Levi Phung Sunga Kohath Phung Mite Natohding

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga asejin, hitin ati,
- ²Kohath chapate mijat chu Levi chapaho lah-a kon le a-insung chule apu apateo insung dungjujin,
- ³Kum somthuma lhah chunglam kum somnga gei houkhom ho houbuh sunga natohna tongdinga pangthei nalai jouse chu simdoh lhonnin.
- ⁴Hichehi houkhom ho houbuh sunga Kohath chapaten thiltheng chungnung penho chungchanga atohdiu kin chu hiding ahi:
- ⁵Houbuh chu akichondoh ding tengle, Aaron le achapate chu hunguva muntheng chungnunga kikhai pondal chu aloilhah uva, hettosahna thingkhong chu akhukhum dingu ahi.
- ⁶Chule hichu satwilut vuna akhu khumuva, chule apumpia chu pondum khat akhukhum diu, chutengle ajolho chu athollut dingu ahi.
- ⁷Chule vetsahna changlhah dokhang chungu chu pondum khat apha uva, chule hiche achunga chu kongho, thihkheho, sum lhengho, chule asinna ding asinho akoi dingu: chule tangloulhela kikoijing changlhah chu chuche chungu umding ahi.
- ⁸Chule amahon hicheho chungu chu ponsanthip khat aphadiu, chule hichemama chu satuilut vunho-a akhukhum muva, chule ajolho chu athollut dingu ahi..
- ⁹Chule amahon pondum khat alah uva alhacha nato naova kimangcha meivah khom le athaomei, avutloho, akongho, chule chua um athaobelho jouse chu akhukhum diu:
- ¹⁰Chule amahon hiche chu le umle belho jouse chu satuilut vunho-a akhukhum uva, ajol chungu chu akoidiu ahi.
- ¹¹Chule sana maicham chungu chu pondum khat na akhu khumuva, hichu satuilut vun khuna-a akhudi, chule ajolho chu avodi ahi.
- ¹²Chule amahon munthenga akin bolnaova kinbolna manchaho jouse chu pondum khatna akoijuva, satuilut vun khuna akhudi, chule moljol chungu akoidiu ahi.
- ¹³Chule amahon maichama kona vut hochu alahdoh uva, chule achunga ponsandup khat apha diu:
- ¹⁴Chule hiche chungu chu amahon kinbolna-a amanchah-u umle belho jouse, gimnamtui halnaho, sathuhna thihkhe kaho, vutloho, twibel ho, chule maichama um thiljouse chu satuilut vun khuna ho-a akhuva, moljol ho avodi ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule houbuh chu akichondohna dinga, Aaron le achapaten muntheng le asunga um le bel jouse akhukhum jou tengule; Kohath chapate chu apudinga



hungdiu: amavang amahon athilouna dinguva thiltheng tapou chu atohkhah loudiu ahi. Hichehoi houkhom ho houbuh-a Kohath chapate pohding chu ahi.

¹⁶Chule Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar tohding chu; meija vahding thao, gimnamtui, nitin anneh thilto, nuding thao, chule houbuh pumpi leh asunga um jouse, munthenga thil umjouse le chua um le bel ho jouse vetsui ding chu ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁸Levi miho lah-a konin Kohath phung insungmite chu paidoh lhon hih-in;

¹⁹Ahinla amahon thiltheng chung nungho anaitengule thilouva ahinthei nadinguva hitia hi nabolpeh lhon ding ahi. Aaron le achapate chu lutnuntin, atohdiu kin le apohdiu cheh agotpeh diu:

²⁰Amavang thilthengho akikhukhum pet teng, athilouna diuva avedinga lutlou diu ahi.

Levi Phung Sunga Gershon Phung Mite Natohding

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²²Gershon chapate mijat chu apu apateo insung pumpi le a-insungu dungjuijin simdoh-in;

²³Lhacha kin bola lutna, houkhom ho houbuh sunga natohna tongthei jouse chu kum somthuma lhah chunglam kum somnga gei jouse chu nasimdoh ding ahi.

²⁴Kinbol le pohgih pohna lam hi Gershon insung mite tohding kin ahi.

²⁵Chule amahon houbuh pondal ho, houkhom ho houbuh, achung khuna, achunga um satuilut vun chung khuna, chule houkhom ho houbuh kotna kikhai pondal,

²⁶Chule inhong sunga pondal ho, houbuh kom le maicham kimvela um inhongsung kotpi kotkhah-a pondal kikhaiho, akhaoho, chule akinbol naova manchah jouse le amaho dinga kistem jouse chu apohdiu ahi. Hitia chu amahon kin chu aboldiu ahi.

²⁷Gershon chapate natoh jouse, apohdiu jouse le akinboldiu jouse chu Aaron le achapate thupeh-a kona aboldingu ahi: chule nangman apohdiu jouse-a dinga thuneina napehding ahi.

²⁸Hiche hi Gershon insung chapatehon houbuh sunga atohdiu kin chu ahi. Chule amaho natoh jouse chu Aaron thempupa chapa Ithamar mopohna noiya umding ahi.

Levi Phung Sunga Merari Phung Mite Natohding

²⁹Merari chapate chu ahile, a-insung hou le apu apateo insung kailhah dungjuija nasimding;



³⁰Kum somthuma pat chunglam kum somnga gei, houkhom ho houbuh sunga natong dinga, kinbolna-a lutsese chu nasinding ahi.

³¹Chule amaho mopohna chu hichehi hiding ahi; houkhom ho houbuh sunga anatohnao dungjuija, houbuh thingpehho, chua um banggol ho, akhompicho, akhom tunnaho,

³²Chule ahongsung kimvela khompicho, akhom tunnaho, akilnaho leh akhaoho, amanchahho jouse pum leh anatohna hou jouse toh pohding ahin; amin cheh uva apoh diu manchah cheh chu nagonpeh ding ahi.

³³Hichehi Aaron thempu chapa Ithamar khut noiya houkhom ho houbuh sunga akin jouseu dungjuija Merari chapate insung tohding kin chu ahi.

Levi Mite Kisim

³⁴Chuin Mosi le Aaron chule houkhom pipuihon Kohath chapate chu a-insungu dungju le apu apateo insung kailhah dungjujin asimtaovin,

³⁵Kum somthuma pat chunglam kum somnga gei houkhom ho houbuh sunga natong dinga, kinbolna-a lutsese chu,

³⁶Amaho insung kailhah cheh-a kisimdoh-a chu sangni le jasagi toh somnga ahi.

³⁷Hiche hohi Pakaiyin Mosi khutna kona athupeh dungjuija Mosi le Aaron'in Kohath insungmi teho jouse houkhom ho houbuh sunga kin natong dinga asimdoh lhon chu ahi.

³⁸Chule Gershon chapateho a-insung pumpiu, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjuija kisimdoh ho,

³⁹Kum somthuma pat chunglam kum somnga gei, houkhom ho houbuh sunga natong dinga kinbolna-a lutsese chu,

⁴⁰Chuti chun a-insungu pumpi le apu apateu insung kailhah-a kona kisimdoh chu sangni le jagup toh somthum ahi.

⁴¹Hichengse hi Gershon chapate insungho-a houkhom ho houbuh sunga kinbolna jouse-a natongthei cheh dinga Mosi le Aaron'in Pakai thupeh dungjuija asimdoh lhon chu ahi.

⁴²Chule Merari chapate insung, apu apateu insung kailhah dungjuija a-insung pumpiu kisimdoh ho chu ahi.

⁴³Kum somthuma pat chunglam kum somnga gei houkhom ho houbuh sunga natong dinga, kinbolna-a lutsese chu,

⁴⁴Hitichun a-insungu dungjuija kisimdoh chengse chu sangthum le jani ahi.

⁴⁵Hichengse hi Pakaiyin Mosi khutna kona athupeh dungjuija Mosi le Aaron'in Merari chapate insung anasimdoh lhon chengse chu ahi.



⁴⁶Mosi, Aaron chule Israel lamkai pipuihon a-insungu dungjui, apu apateu insung kailah dungjui cheh-a anasimdoh hou chengse chu,

⁴⁷Kum somthuma lhah chunglam kum somnga gei, kinbolna lhacha natohna le houkhom ho houbuh sunga lhacha kinbona dinga hungchan chu,

⁴⁸Hitia amahoa kona kisimdoh jouse chu sang get le janga toh somget ahi.

⁴⁹Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Mosi khutna konin amitakip chu atohdiu kin dungjui cheh leh apohdiu dungjui cheh-in asimdoh un, hitichun Pakaiyin Mosi anathupeh bangin amaho chu asimdoh tan ahi.

Minbu 5

Mi Thenglou ho

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Miphah takip, athilong takip le, thilonga suboh chan chu ponbuh polama anodoh nadiuvin Israel chate thu pen:

³Alaitah-a ka chenna aponbuh hou asuhboh louna diuva, nangma pasal le numei agoma nanodoh-a, ponbuh polama nakoidoh ding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Israel chaten chutichun abolun, amaho chu ponbuh polama akoitaove. Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a anasei bang chun Israel chaten aboltauvin ahi.

Tohkhel Jeh-a Leona

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a thu aseijin, hitin ati,

⁶Israel chate jah-a seipeh in, Pasal ahiloule numei khattouvin Pakai douna-a mihemin abolji chonset itobang hijongle abol tengle, hitobang mi chu themmo changa ahin,

⁷Chutengle amahon achonset bolu chu aphondoh dingu, chule aman asuhkhelna chu lhingsetna aledit ding, hichea chu hopnga-a hopkhat abe-a, anasuhkhelna pa chu apehding ahi.

⁸Ahinla asuhkhel ditdohna ding mipa chu inko neilou ahile, asuhkhelna chu Pakai hengle thempu heng ngeija ledit hen; longlhenna kelngoichal simlouva, ama dinga longlhenna khat semding ahi.

⁹Chule Israel chatehon thempu henga ahinchoi ju ahintou thiltheng hou jouse chu ama-a hiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule amitakip thilto kisuthengho chu ama-a hiding; itobang hile mi khattouvin thempupa afeh tapou chu, ama-a hiding ahi.

Ji Kitahlou Thudol

¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,



- ¹²Israel chate jah-a seipeh in lang hitihin tin, Pasal khattou aji ajammanga, amapa douna-a sukhel abola,
- ¹³Pasal khattou amanutoh alup khoma, hichu ajipa mitmu-a kona akisel manga, aki-imchah-a, chule amanu akisuhboh-a, amanu chungu aheto aumlouva, chule amanu matdoh ahilouva;
- ¹⁴Chule amapa chungu thangthipna lhagao achuh-a, akisuboh-a a-inneipi chu athang thippi khah tah-a; ahiloule amapa chungu thangthipna lhagao achuh-a, ana kisubohlou a-inneipi chu athang thippi khah tah-a ahile;
- ¹⁵Chuteng mipa chun a-inneipi chu thempupa henga apuiding, amanu dinga thilpeh suhlou chang anneh ephah hopsom ma hopkhat ahinchoi ding; amapan achungu thao asunlou ding, bego jong akoilou ding ahi; ajehchu hichehi thangthip thilpeh, hetjingna thilpeh le, khanset geldoh jingna thilpeh ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule thempupa chun amanu chu akom naija apuilutna, Pakai masanga adinsah ding:
- ¹⁷Chule thempupa chun twitheng leibela ahindopma; houbuh lhonga leivui chu alah-a, twilah-a chu alahlut ding;
- ¹⁸Chule thempupa chun numeinu chu Pakai anga adinsah-a, asam alhaplah peh-a, akhutna chu thangthipna thilpeh, hetjingna thilto chu akoi ding: chule thempupa chun akhutna sapset konsah twikha chu akidop ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Chutengle thempun amanu kihahsel sah-a, amanu jah-a chu, Koimachan naluppi louva, na-inneipu khela midangtohan thoi na-a navamang lou ahile, hiche sapset konsah twikha-a konhin ongtholin:
- ²⁰Amavang na-inneipu khela midang henga vahmanga, nakisuh boh-a, chule na inneipu tailou midang khattouvin naluppi-a ahileh:
- ²¹Chutengle thempupa chun numeinu chu sapsetna kitepna khatna akitepsah-a, chule thempu chun numeinu jah-a, Pakaiyin napheipi amonsah-a, chule na-oipi apohsah tengle, Pakaiyin namite lah-a nangma gaosap le hahselna nachansah hen;
- ²²Chule hiche sapset kona twihin na-oipi pohsah ding le napheipi monsah dinga na-oipi sunga lutding ahi, atiding; chule numeinu chun Amen, Amen, atiding ahi.
- ²³Chule thempupa chun hiche sapsetna hochu lekhabu khatna ajihlutna, chule aman hicheho chu twikha-a chu asoplah ding ahi.
- ²⁴Chule aman numeinu chu sapset konsah twikha chu adonsah ding, chule sapset konsah twi chu amanu sunga lutna hungkha ding ahi.
- ²⁵Chujouteng thempu chun thangthipna thilpeh chu numeinu khutna kona alah-a, thilto chu Pakai masanga ajapma, maicham chungu ato ding ahi.



²⁶Chule thempu chun thil kitohdoh, hetjingna ngeitah chu khutdim khat achoija, maicham chung ahalvam ding, chujou tengle aman numeinu chu adonsah ding ahi.

²⁷Chule aman amanu chu twi adonsah tengle hitiding ahi, hichu, amanu kisuboh ahia, a-inneipu douna-a sukhel nei ahile, sapset konsah twi chu asunga lutna, hungkha-a, a-oipi hungpoma, chuleh apheipi hungmon lhading: chuleh numeinu chu amite lah-a sapset chang hitading ahi.

²⁸Ahinla numeinu chu akisuboh lou ahi-a, athensel ahivangle; amanu chu onghola, son le pah aneiding ahi.

²⁹Hichehi inneipi khat a-inneipu khela michom henga achea akisuboh tenga dinga thangthipna dan ahin,

³⁰Ahiloule ama chung a thangthipna lhagao ahung uma, ajinu chung a thangthipna nei ahile, numeinu chu Pakai masanga adinsah ding, thempupa chun amanu chung a hiche dan jousehi atoh bulhit ding ahi.

³¹Chutengle mipa chu khangitlouna-a kona onghola, numeinu chun ama khangitlouna chu akipoh ding ahi.

Minbu 6

Nazir Miho Dinga Dan

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate lah-a seipeh-in lang, ajah uva, Pasal ahiloule numei Pakaiya dinga atumbek hiding, Nazir mikhat hina dinga kitepna-a kitep dinga akichomkhen tengule;

³Amachu ju le khamna theija kona kikangse ding, juthuh ahiloule khamnathei juthuh adonlou ding, lengpiga ju tapou hijongle adonlou ding, chule lengpiga athah hihen alui hijongle anehlou ding ahi.

⁴Akichom khenna nikhoho jouse-a chu lengpiguija kona kitem, amuh-a patna ahoh changeija kitem ipi hijongle anehlou ding ahi.

⁵Akichom khenna akitepna nikhoho jouse-a chu aluchanga samchem chulouding ahi. Chule Pakaiya dinga akipehdohna nikhoho abulhit masangse-a ama chu atheng hiding, chule alua asamlom jong akhansah ding ahi.

⁶Pakaiya dinga akichom khenna nikhoho sungse-a chu aman mithilong anailou ding ahi.

⁷Aman apa ham, anuham, asopipa ham ahiloule asopinu ham athi tengle, amale ama kisuboh louding ahi; ajehchu a-Pathen suhengna chu aluchanga uma ahi.

⁸Akichom khenna nikhoho sungse-a chu ama Pakaiya dinga atheng ahi.



⁹Ahin mikhattou akoma photlotna athi jeng tah-a, Pathen'a akipeh thengna aluchu abohtah-a ahile, akisutheng nikho nile alu ahettol ding, anisagi nile ahettol ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule aniget lhin nile aman houkhom ho houbuh kotbula thempu henga chu vakhu nou ni ahiloule vapal nou ni ahinchoi ding;

¹¹Chule thempupa chun khatchu chonset thilto-a ato-a, chule khat chu govam thilto-a atoding, chule amadinga chu longlhena abolding ahi; ajehchu mithilong jeh-a achonseahin, chule hiche nima ma-a chu aman alu akisutheng ding ahi.

¹²Chule akichomkhena nikho hochu Pakai henga suhthengna dinga, kumkhat lhingsa kelngoinou chal khat sukhel thilto-a dinga ahinkai ding ahi. Amavang akichom khenna abohtah jeh-a chu amasanga nikhoho chu moh hiding ahitai.

¹³ Chule hichehi Nazir mikhatnin akichom khenna nikhoho alhin teng abolding dan chu ahi: amachu kimutona houkhom ho houbuh kotna chu hung kipui ding:

¹⁴Chule aman Pakai henga govam thilto-a todinga kumkhat lhingsa nolnabei kelngoinou chal khat, chonset thilto-a dinga kumkhat lhingsa nolnabei kelngoinou chal khat, chule chamna thilto-a dinga kumkhat lhingsa nolnabei kelngoinou chal khat apehding,

¹⁵Chule cholsolou changlah pocha khat, thao toh kihal changbong neljet changlah phengkhat, thao kinu-a pasetna kistem cholsolou changlah khat toh, anneh thilto le donding thilto apehding ahi.

¹⁶Chule thempu pan hicheho chu Pakai masanga ahinchoi ding, chule aman chonset thilto le govam thilto chu atoding:

¹⁷Chule aman kelngoichal chu Pakai anga chamna ganlhaina thilto-a dinga cholsolou changlah pocha khattoh atoding: Thempu pa chun a-annethilto le adon thilto jong atoding ahi.

¹⁸Chule Nazir mi chun houkhom ho houbuh kotna chu akichom khenna lu chu akivoding, chule akichom khenna melchihna asam chu alah-a, hichu gan lhaina chamna thilto ho noiya um meisunga aselut ding ahi.

¹⁹Chule thempu pa chun akihonminsa kelngoichal chu adah khatle pocha-a cholsolou changlah lum khat, chule cholsolou changlah paset khat alah-a, hicheho chu akichom khenna sam avojou tengle Nazir pa khutna apehding ahi.

²⁰Chule thempu pa chun hicheho chu Pakai anga jap thilto-a dinga ajapding ahi: hiche hi le jap thilto-a dinga kitoh a-om le amal chu thempu-a dinga atheng ahi. Chujouteng lehin Nazir mi chun lengpitwi adonthei ding ahitai.

²¹Hichehi akitepma Nazir mi-a dinga dan le, akhutnin apha dungjuia afeh ho simlouva, akichom khenna-a dinga Pakai henga athilpeh ding chu ahi: kitepna-a akitep banga chu akichom khenna dan dungjuia aboltei ding ahi.



Thempu Mi Phattheiboh

- ²²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²³Aaron le achapate jah-a chun hin seijin, Hiche dungjuija hi Israel chate chu phatthei naboh uva, ahenguva hitia nasei dingu ahi,
- ²⁴Pakaiyin nangma phatthei naboh henlang, naching jinghen,
- ²⁵Pakaiyin nachunga amai vahsah henlang, nachunga lungsetna neijinghen,
- ²⁶Pakaiyin nachunga amai hinlah henlang, chamna napejing hen.
- ²⁷Chutia chu amahon Israel chate chungu kamin akoidiu; chule keiman amaho phatthei kabohding ahi.

Minbu 7

Lamkai Pipu ho Thilpeh

- ¹Mosi'n Houbuh lhingsetna atundoh-a, thao anua, chule asuh thenga, asunga um amanchah jouse, maicham le um le bel ho jouse toh agoma thao anua asuhtheng phatnin, ahitin ahi.
- ²Phungho pipui, akisimdoh saho chungu lamkai, Israel pipui ho, apu apateu insunga aluchangho chun thilpeh aneijun ahi.
- ³Chule amahon athilto hou; kangtalai innei gup le bongchal somleni hochu Pakai anga ahinchoijun; kangtalai khat chu pipui ni-a ding, chule bongchal khat chu mikhat cheh-a ding ahin: chule amahon hichu houbuh maija ahin choijun ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,
- ⁵Hiche hohi houkhom ho houbuh kinbol na-a manchah dingin amaho-a konin lanlang, amitakip ama ama tohding kin dungjui cheh-in Levi ho chu pen, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Mosi'n kangtalai hole bongchal ho chu alan Levi ho apetan ahi.
- ⁷Kangtalai ni le bongchal li chu Gershon chapateho atohdiu kin dungjui cheh-in apen:
- ⁸Chule kangtalai li le bongchal get chu Aaron thempupa chapa Ithamar khut noiya um Marari chapateho chu atohdiu kin dungjui cheh-in apen ahi.
- ⁹Ahin aman Kohath chapateho chu imacha apepon ahi; ajehchu amahon alengkou uva aput tho uchu munthenga atohdingu kin chu ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin pipui hon thao kinu nikho chun maicham katdohna-a dingin thilto aneijun; hitichun pipuiho jengin jong maicham maija chun thilto aneijun ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, maicham katdohna-a dinga chu pipui khat cheh-in ama ama nikho-a athilto dingu chu apeh cheh dingu ahi.



12Anikho masapen ni-a thilpeh pe-a chu Juda phunga Aminadab chapa Nahshon ahin:

13Ama thilpeh chu muntheng shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin; aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

14Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

15Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

16Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat:

17Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Aminadab chapa Nahshon thilto ahi.

18Anini lhin nin Issachar pipu Zuar chapa Nathaneel chun thilto abolin ahi.

19Aman athilto-a dingin munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat atoh-in: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

20Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

21Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

22Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat,

23Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Zuar chapa Nathaneel thilto ahi.

24Anithum lhin nin Zebulun chate pipu Helon chapa Elia'in thilto abolin ahi.

25Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

26Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

27Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

28Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat,

29Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Helon chapa Elia thilto ahi.

30Anili lhin nin Reuben chate pipui Shedeur chapa Elizur'in thilto abolin ahi.



³¹Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

³²Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

³³Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

³⁴Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

³⁵Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Shedeur chapa Elizur thilto ahi.

³⁶Ani nga lhin nin Simeon chate pipu Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel'in thilto abolin ahi.

³⁷Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

³⁸Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

³⁹Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁴⁰Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

⁴¹Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel thilto ahi.

⁴²Anigup lhin nin Gad chate pipu Deuel chapa Eliasaph'in thilto abolin ahi.

⁴³Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

⁴⁴Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁴⁵Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁴⁶Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

⁴⁷Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Deuel chapa Eliasaph thilto ahi.



⁴⁸Anisagi lhin nin Ephraim chate pipu Amihud chapa Elishama'in thilto abolin ahi.

⁴⁹Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

⁵⁰Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁵¹Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁵²Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

⁵³Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Amihud chapa Elishama thilto ahi.

⁵⁴Niget lhin nin Manasseh chate pipu Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel'in thilto abolin ahi:

⁵⁵Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi:

⁵⁶Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁵⁷Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁵⁸Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

⁵⁹Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichengpi hi Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel thilto ahi.

⁶⁰Aniko lhin nin Benjamin chate pipu Gideoni chapa Abidan'in thilto abolin ahi.

⁶¹Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

⁶²Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁶³Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁶⁴Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;



⁶⁵Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Gideoni chapa Abidan thilpeh ahi.

⁶⁶Anisom lhin nin Dan chate pipu Amishaddai chapa Ahiezer'in thilto apen ahi.

⁶⁷Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

⁶⁸Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁶⁹Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁷⁰Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

⁷¹Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Amishaddai chapa Ahiezer thilto ahi.

⁷²Nisom le khat lhin nin Aser chate pipu Ocran chapa Pagiel'in thilto abolin ahi.

⁷³Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

⁷⁴Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁷⁵Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁷⁶Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;

⁷⁷Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hichenghi Ocran chapa Pagiel thilto ahi.

⁷⁸Anisom le ni lhin nin Naphtali chate pipu Enan chapa Ahira'in thilto abolin ahi.

⁷⁹Ama thilto chu munthenga shekel dungjuija shekel jakhat le somthuma gih dangka kongtong khat, shekel somsagi-a gih dangka sumlheng khat ahin: aninia chu anneh thilpeh-a ding changbong neljet thao toh kihal dimset cheh ahi.

⁸⁰Gimnamtui dimset shekel soma gih sana thihkhe khat:

⁸¹Govam thilto-a ding bongchal nou khat, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou khat:

⁸²Chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou khat;



⁸³Chule chamna ganlhaina thilto-a ding bongchal ni, kelngoichal nga, kelchal nga, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou nga ahi: hicheng hi Enan chapa Ahira thilto ahi.

⁸⁴Hichehi Israel pipuhon thao anu nikhouva maicham kithensona chu ahi: dangka kongtong somleni, dangka sumlheng somleni toh, sana thihkhe somleni ahi.

⁸⁵Dangka kongtong ho chu shekel jakhat le somthum cheh-a gih ahin, sumlheng ho chu shekel somsagi cheh-a gih ahi. Dangka um le bel jouse chu muntheng shekel dungjuia shekel sangni le jali gih ahi.

⁸⁶Gimnamtui dimset sana thihkhe chu somleni ahin, munthenga shekel dungjuijin shekel som gih cheh ahi. Thihkhe-a sana ho jouse gihdan chu shekel jakhat le somni ahi.

⁸⁷Govam thilto dinga bongchal jouse chu bongchal somnileli, kelngoichal somgup, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou somgup, an neh thilpeh jouse toh; chule chonset thilto-a ding kelchaho nou chu somleni ahi.

⁸⁸Chule chamna ganlhai thilto-a ding bongchal jouse chu bongchal somnileli, kelngoichal somgup, kelchal somgup, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou somgup ahi. Hichehi thao akinu jouva maicham thensona chu ahi.

⁸⁹Chuin Mosi Ama toh kihou dinga houkhom ho houbuh sunga alutphatnin, Cherub teni kikah-a, hettosahna thingkhong chungu hepi touna-a kon ahenga thu kisei aw khat ajan, chuin ama koma chun thu aseitan ahi.

Minbu 8

Meivah ho Kivah Dingdan

¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,

² Aaron jah-a thu seijin lang, Nangman meivah navah tengle, meivah sagi chun meivah khom masangtah chu asalvah ding ahi, tin seijin ati.

³ Chuin Aaron'in hitichun abolin, Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangchun meivah ho chu meivah khom masanga avahtan ahi.

⁴ Hiche meivah khom kitem dan chu sana kikheng ahin, akhom topala pat apah geichu akikheng ahi: Pakaiyin Mosi anavetsah dan bang bang chun, aman meivah khom chu asemin ahi.

Levi Miteho Kithenso

⁵ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

⁶ Israel chate lah-a konin Levi ho chu lhengdoh inlang amaho chu suthengin.



- ⁷Chule amaho suhthenga aumna diuva hitia hi nabolding ahi: achunguva suhthengna twi chu thekhumina lang, amahon atipum piuva amul jouseu chu avolhah diu, chule aponsilu akisop uva, hitia chu amaho kisuhtheng dingu ahi.
- ⁸Chutengle amaho chun bongchal gol khat le anneh thilto, thao toh kihal changbong neljet ngei chu kilah-uhena, chule nangman bongchal gol dang khat chonset thilto dinga nalah ding ahi.
- ⁹Chule nangman Levi ho chu houkhom ho houbuh maija nahinpui ding: chule Israel chate khoppi pumpi chu nakhop khom sohkei ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule nangman Levi ho chu Pakai anga nahin puija, chule Israel chaten amaho chungu chu akhut angap dingu ahi.
- ¹¹Chule Pakai lhacha na atoh doh theina dinguva, Aaron'in Levi ho chu Israel chate-a kon thilto khat banga Pakai angunga atodoh ding ahi.
- ¹²Chule Levi hon akhutnu chu bongchal teni luchunga angapdiu; chule nangman Levi ho longlhenna dinga bongchal khat chu chonset thilto-a dinga nato-a, chule khatpa chu govam thilto-a dinga nato ding ahi.
- ¹³Chule nangman Levi ho chu Aaron le achapate masanga natousah-a, amaho chu Pakai henga thilto banga natodoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Hitia chu Levi hochu Israel chate lah-a kona nakhendoh ding: chule Levi ho chu keija hiding ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Chujou tengle Levi ho chu houkhom ho houbuh lhacha natong dinga lutdiu: chule nangin amaho chu nasuh thenga, thilto khat banga natodoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu amaho apumpiuva Israel chate lah-a kona keima eikipe ahitan; naobu takip phukeh ho jouse khel, apeng masa jouse khela keiman amaho keija dinga kana kilah ahitai.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu Israel chate lah-a kon apeng masa jouse mihem hihen lang, gancha hile keija ahi. Keiman Egypt gama apeng masa jouse kathagam nikho-a chu amahohi keija dinga kasuhtheng ahitai.
- ¹⁸Chule keiman Levi hohi Israel chate apeng masa ho jouse khela kalah ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule Israel chaten muntheng ahinnai tengule, Israel chate lah-a hise umlouna dinga; keiman Levi ho hi Israel chate lah-a kona Aaron le achapate henga houkhom ho houbuh-a Israel chate lhacha natong ding le Israel chate-a dinga longlhenna boldinga thilpeh banga kapeh ahitai.
- ²⁰Mosi le Aaron chule Israel chate houkhom ho jouse chun Levi mite chungchanga Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh jouse bangin Levi ho chungu chun abolun, Israel chate chun amaho chungu chutichun abol taovin ahi.



²¹Chuin Levi miho akisuthengun, avonhou akisop thengun; Aaron'in amaho chu Pakai angsunga thilto bangin atoh doh-in; chule Aaron'in amaho suhtheng nadingin longlhenna abolpeh tan ahi.

²²Chuin hiche jou chun Levi miho chu houkhom ho houbuh sunga Aaron le achapate masanga lhacha natong dingin alut taovin ahi: Pakaiyin Levi ho chung changa Mosi athupeh bangin, amahon hitichun achunguva abol taovin ahi.

²³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²⁴Hiche hi Levi mite thudol ahi: kum somni le nga-a lhah chunglamse houkhom ho houbuh-a sunga lhacha natong dinga lutdiu ahi.

²⁵Chule kumsom nga alhin tengule lhacha natohna-a kona kicholdodiu, atohbe loudiu ahitai.

²⁶Hijongle houkhom ho houbuh-a chu asopi hotoh ngaichat ahinaova lhachana atoh khomdiu, amavang lhacha kin abol loudiu ahi. Hitia chu Levi miho chu atohdiu nagonpeh ding ahi, ati.

Minbu 9

Anivei Channa Kalchuh Kut

¹ Egypt gama kona ahung potdoh nungu kumni lhinna, lha masapen-in Pakaiyin Sinai gamthipma Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ati.

²Israel chaten akitep phat dungjuijin kalchuh kut mang jingu hen.

³Hiche lha nisom le nili ni, nilhah lam, akitep phat tah-a hi naman dingu; chondan kisun jouse le akibolding dan jouse dunjuija naman dingu ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate chu kalchuh kut aman nadingun aseipeh tan ahi.

⁵Chuin amahon lhamasa nisom le nili ni nilhah-in Sinai gamthipma chun kalchuh kut chu amangun, Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh jouse dungjuijin, Israel ten hitichun abol taovin ahi.

⁶Chule mi phabep mithilong jeh-a kisuboh aumun, hicheni chun kalchuhkut anitthei tapouvin ahi. Chuin amaho hicheni chun Mosi le Aaron masanga ahungun;

⁷Chule hiche miho chun ajah-a, Mithilong jeh-a suhboh-a um kahiuvn; ibola Israel chate lah-a akitep phat sunga Pakaiya thilpeh kapedi kiahda ham? atiuve.

⁸Chuin Mosi'n ajah uva, Khongaita diuvn, keiman nangho chung changa Pakaiyin thupeh anejam ngaijing kate, ati.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,



¹⁰Israel chate jah-a seipeh inlang, hitin seijin, Nalah uva ahiloule nachilhah hou lah-a mikhattou thilong khat jeh-a athenlouva, ahiloule kholgamla tah-a um hijongle, amachun Pakaiya kalchuhkut aman thouthou ding ahi.

¹¹Lhani lhinna nisom le nili nilhah lamle aman dingu, cholsolou changlah le anche kha toh amediu ahi.

¹²Amahon hichu khatcha jong jingkah geija akhenlou diu, agujong khatcha asuhboh loudiu: kalchuhkut kiman dingdan jouse dungjuija aman diu ahi.

¹³Ahin mikhat chu atheng ahia, chule kholgama che jong ahilouva, ahia kalchuhkut mangding anoplouva ahile: amatah chu amite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ahi; ajeh chu aman akitep phat sungin Pakaiya dingin thilpeh ahinchoipon, hichepa chun achonset akipoh ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule nalah uva namdang mi ahung kholjin auma, ama chun Pakaiya kalchuhkut manding anople, kalchuhkut kiman dingdan dungjuija le chonna ngai dungjuija amanding ahi: nanghon namdang mi ding le agama peng denpa-a dinga dan khatseh naneidiu ahi.

Tijat Umtah Meilhang

(Pot 40:34-38)

¹⁵Chuin houbuh kitundoh ni chun ponbuh, hettosahna ponbuh chu meilom'in atomin ahi. Chule nilhah lamin houbuh chung chu meikong bangin, jingkah geijin aumin ahi.

¹⁶Chutobang chun aumjing jengin ahi: sunle meilom'in atomin chule jan le meikongin akilangjin ahi.

¹⁷Chule meilom chu houbuh akona lahtouva aum tengle, Israel chate chu akitol jiuvin, chutengle meilom kingahna mun'a chun Israel chaten ponbuh akison jiuvin ahi.

¹⁸Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Israel chate akitol jiuvin, chule Pakai thupeh dungjuijin gehbuh akison jiuvin; meilom chu houbuh chung aum laisen apon in houva akicholnga jiuvin ahi.

¹⁹Chule houbuh chung aum meilom chu nitampi aumteng le, Israel chaten Pakai thupeh anitnun, akitoldohji pouvin ahi.

²⁰Meilom chu houbuh chung aum chu ni lhomcha aum kom jongle chutobang chun abolun ahi; Pakai thupeh dungjuijin amaho aponbuh uva aumun, chule Pakai thupeh dungjuijin akitol jiuvin ahi.

²¹Hitichu ahin, meilom chu nilhah-a pat jingkah gei auma, hiche meilom chu jingkah-a akilah-a ahile amaho akitol jiuvin ahi. Sun hihen jan hijong le meilom chu akilahdoh tihtih le amaho akitol jiuvin ahi.



²²Ahiloule nini hihen, lhakhat hihen, ahiloule kumkhat hijongle, meilom chu houbuh chungu auma, aumdena ahile, Israel chate chu aponbuh houva aumun, akitol ji pouve: ahin hichu akilah doh tengle, akitol jiuvin ahi.

²³Pakai thupeh dungjuijin amaho ponbuh-a akicholdo jiuvin, Pakai thupeh dungjuijin akitol jiuvin ahi; Pakaiyin Mosi khutna athupeh dungjuijun, amahon Pakai thu chu anitjiuvin ahi.

Minbu 10

Dangka Sumkon

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

²Mipi ho koukhom nading le ngahmun ho kitoldoh na-a naman theina dingin dangka sumkon ni semin, hichu sehcha-a nakhetna nasem ding ahi.

³Hichu ania amahon amut tengule mipi ho jouse chu nahenga houkhom ho houbuh kotna chu hung kikhom diu ahi.

⁴Chule amahon sumkon khatbou amutnuva ahile, Israel asang asang luchang ho, pipuiho chu nakoma hung kikhom diu ahi.

⁵Nanghon kigina khatvei namut tengule, solam sanga um gebuh hochu kitolmasa diu ahi.

⁶Nanghon kigina aniveina namut tengule, lhanglam sanga gebuhho kitoldiu ahi; amahon akitol nadiuva kigina amutdiu ahi.

⁷Ahinla houkhom ho chu akikhop khom ding tengule nanghon namut diu, amavang kigina namut banguva naginsah lou dingu ahi.

⁸Chule Aaron thempu chapate chun sumkon chu amut dingu; chule nakhang lhumkei uva a-itih-a dinga chonna dan hiding ahi.

⁹Chule nagamsunguva nasugenthei uva namelma teu satdinga nacheuva ahile, nanghon sumkona chu kigina namut diu; chutile Pakai Pathen angunga goldoh-a naum diu, chule namelma teova kona huhdohna-a naum diu ahi.

¹⁰Chujongle nakipa nikhou le, naniloupi nikho hou, chule lha kipatseh le napumgo thiltou le nachamna thiltou ganlhaina chungu chu, hicheho chu nangho dinga Pathen angunga geldoh ahitheina dinga sumkon ho namut dingu ahi. Keima na Pakai Pathen'u kahi.

Sinai'a Kon Akipatdoh-u

¹¹Chuin akum nina, alhani lhina, nisomni channi chun ahitin ahi, meilom chu hettosahna houbuh-a konin akiladoh tan ahi.



- ¹²Chuin Sinai gamthipma konin Israel chate akitolun; Paran gamthipma chun meilom chu akingatan ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Mosi khutna Pakai thupeh dungjuijin amahon akholjinu masapen chu apan taovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Amasa penin agalsat miteo dungjuijin Judah chate houbuh ponlap chu achen; chule janel ho chungga lamkaija chu Amminadab chapa Nashon ahi.
- ¹⁵Issachar chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai chu Zuar chapa Nathaneel ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule Zebulun chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai chu Helon chapa Eliab ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin houbuh chu aphelhauvin; Gershon chapate le Merari chapaten houbuh chu apouvin malam ajon taovin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin agalsat miteu dungjuijin Reuben ponbuh ponlap chu akitolin, chule Shedeur chapa Elizur chu janel chungga lamkai ahi.
- ¹⁹Simeon chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai chu Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Gad chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai chu Deuel chapa Eliasaph ahi.
- ²¹Chuin Kohath miho chun muntheng chu apouvin akitolun ahi. Chule adangho chun amaho hunglhun masangin houbuh chu anantung doh masaovin ahi.
- ²²Chuin agalsat miteu dungjuijin Ephraim chate ponbuh ponlap chu akitolin; chule Ammihud chapa Elishama chu ajanel hou chungga lamkai ahi.
- ²³Chule Manasseh chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai chu Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel ahi.
- ²⁴Chule Benjamin chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai chu Gideoni chapa Abidan ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin Dan chate gebuh ponlap chu akitolin, hichu ami janel hou sunga gebuh nunungpen ahin ahi: chule Amishaddai chapa Ahiezer chu janel chungga lamkai ahi.
- ²⁶Chule Asher chate phunga janel ho chungga lamkai Ocran chapa Pagiell ahi.
- ²⁷Chule Naphtali chate phunga janel chungga lamkai chu Enan chapa Ahira ahi.
- ²⁸Hiche hi akitol laijuva agalsat miteu dungjuija Israel chate kitoldan ahi.
- ²⁹Chuin Mosi'n anupapa, Midian mi Raguel chapa Hobab jah-a, Pakaiyin nangho kapeh ding nahiueve tia aseina mun jona che kahiueve; hungin kilhonnute, keihon na bolpha naovinge, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israelte thudola thilpha aseije, ati.
- ³⁰Chuin aman ajah-a, Kahung louding ahi; ahin keima kagam le ka-inkote koma kache johding ahi, ati.



³¹Chuin aman, Katao ahi, neidalha hih-un; ajehchu nangman keihon gamthipma gebuh iti kason diu nahen, nangma keiho mitna napan ding ahi.

³²Chule hitiding ahi, nangma keihotoh nalhon khomma ahile, henge, hitiding ahi, Pakaiyin keiho chung a phatna abolding chanchu keihon jong nangma chung a kaboldiu ahi, ati.

Mipite Akipat Doh-u

³³Chuin amaho Pakai molsanga kon chun nithum lampia chun akipat doh-un: chule Pakai kitepna thingkhong chu nithum lampia chun amaho kingahna ding mun hol dingin amasanguva achen ahi.

³⁴Chule amaho ngahmuna kona achedoh tengule Pakai meilom chu sun le achunguva aumjin ahi.

³⁵Chule ahitin ahi, thingkhong chu akitol tengle Mosi'n, Pakai, kipatdoh-in, chule namelmaho chu kithechuh-u henlang; nangma nahotbolte chu na angung jamuhen, atijin ahi.

³⁶Chule hichu akingah tengle, aman, O Pakai, Israel sangtamta henga hung kile kitnin atijin, ahi.

Minbu 11

Taberah Kiti Mun

¹Chuin mipi chu aphun phatnun, Pakai alunglhai tapon: chule hichu Pakaiyin ajan, alung akoujah jengtai; chuin Pakai lunghanna chu amaho lah-a akoudoh tan, gebuh pampong penna umho chu aka mangtan ahi.

²Chuin mipi chu Mosi hengah apengjah taovin ahile, Mosi Pakai henga ataovin, hichun meichu amit tai.

³Mipi lah uva chu Pakai meija ahung kou jehchun, aman hiche munchu Taberah asahtai.

Mosi'n Lamkai Somsagi Alhendoh

⁴Chuin choplop mihonpi lah-a chun sa ducha-a aumtan; chule Israel chate jong chu akapkit taovin; Kon eiho nehding sa eipeh dingu ham?

⁵Egypt gama manbeija ineh-u nga ho, changmai ho, donkho ho, louthul ho, louthul tilnei ho, louthul chang neiho chu igel doh-un ahi.

⁶Ahinla tun ihinnao agolhatan; chule imitmu uva manna tilou imacha aumpon ahi, atiuve.

⁷Chule manna chu pathikhomu toh abangin, chule avoupoh chu thingnaidol toh abangin ahi.



- ⁸Chule miho chu cheova, alokhomuva, sumheiija agoibongu, ahiloule songlhenga avoh bonguva, khangbela akanuva, chutengle hiche-a chu changlhah asemjiu ahi: hichu atuidan thaothah kikang changlhah toh abangin ahi.
- ⁹Chule jana gebuh chungu daitwi ahunglhah tengle, manna chu alhahtha jin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho jouse a-inko ko-a, ami takip ponbuh kotna akau ajatan; Pakai lunghanna chu nasatah-in ahung kong dohtan, Mosi jong chu alung nommo lneh tan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga, Ipi dinga nasoh hi nagimbol ham? Ipi jeh-a kachunga mipi jouse pohgih hi nangapma, nangma mitmu-a nalungsetna kachan leltam?
- ¹²Keiman hiche miho jouse hi kanavop ham? Keima hinbeh hiuva Nangma kahenga, Mipan naosen noichep lai apom bangin nangman amahohi na-angsunga pomin lang, apu apateu katepneh gamma puilutnin neitiam?
- ¹³Keiman mipi jouse pehdinga sa hoija kalah ding ham? Ajehchu amaho kahenga akapmun, Kaneh diuvin sa neipeuvin, atiuve.
- ¹⁴Mipi hijatpi hi kachang seh-in pojou ponge, ajehchu keidingin agihsa behseh-e.
- ¹⁵Hitia hi neibolding ahile, katao ahi, namit mu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, hilai munahin tule tun neithat jengin; kamanthahna muda jenginge, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Nangman mipi ho chungu lamkai le upa ahi tia nahet Israel upaho mi somsagi kahenga hinkhomin; chule amaho chun nangma to adinkhom theina diuvin houkhom ho houbuh-a hinpuijin.
- ¹⁷Chule keima kahung kumlhah-a hikoma chu nangma kakihoupi ding: chule nachunga um lhagao chu kalah-a amaho chungu kakoiding; chule nangman mipi ho pohgih chu nachang seh-a napoh louna dinga amahon napoh hu dingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule nangman mipi ho jah-a, Jing nikho-a dingin nangma cheh kisutheng uvin, nanghon sa naneh dingu ahitai. Ajehchu nangho Pakai nakhanga nakapmun, kon keiho nehding sa eipeh diu ham? Egypt gama kaumu chun nom kasajouve, nati uve: hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin nangho sa napeh uva naneh diu ahitai.
- ¹⁹Nanghon nikhat jong hilou, nini jong hilou, ninga jong hilou, nisom jong hilou, chule nisomni hilou;
- ²⁰Ahinla lha lungkeija nanah hom sunguva ahungdoh-a, naloh-u asotokah seuva ding ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon nalah uva um Pakai chu nanotthap uvin, a-angsunga nakamun, Ipidinga Egypt gama kona ihung doh uham? nati uve, tin seipeh-in, ati.
- ²¹Chuin Mosi'n, Alah uva kaumna mipi, kenga lamjotthei cheh sangjagup hiuva; nangman, Amahon lhakhat lhungkeija aneh diuva sa kapeh ding ahi, tin naseije.



²²Anekhkop nadiuva kelngoihon le gancha honho chu kithapeh ding hiuven? ahiloule aneikhkop nadiuva twikhanglen'a nga jouse kimatkhom peh ding hiuven? ati.

²³Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Pakai khut chu kisuchoma hitam? tu-a hi nangman kathusei nachunga aguilhun aguilhun lou namu ding ahi, ati.

²⁴Chuin Mosi apotdoh-in, mipi ho chu Pakai thu chu aseipeh-in, chule mipi lah-a upa somsagi ho chu akhomin, houbuh kimvella chun adinsah tai.

²⁵Chuin Pakai meilom'in ahung kumlhan, ajah-a thu aseijin, chule achunga um lhagao chu aladoh-in, upa somsagi ho apetan ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi, lhagao achunguva achuh phatnin, gaothu aseijun, atang tapouvin ahi.

²⁶Ahin mi ni chu gebuh-a umden ahin, khatpa minchu Eldan ahin, khat chu Medad ahi: chuin Lhagao chu achung lhona achun; amanihi amin kilakhom lah-a chu jao ahilhonin, houbuh-a potdoh lou ahilhone. Chuin amanin gebuh sunga gaothu aseilhon tan ahi.

²⁷Chuin gollhang khat ahunglhajin, Mosi jah-a, Eldad le Medad-in gebuh sunga gaothu aseilhone, ahungtin ahi.

²⁸Chuin agollhangho lah-a khat, Mosi lhacha Nun chapa Joshua'n adonbutnin, kapu Mosi, amani khu phohthipmin, ati.

²⁹Chuin Mosi'n ajah-a, Keima jala namit thip ham? Pakai mite jouse themgao hiihenlang, Pakaiyin achunguva alhagao koi tavele kati, ati.

³⁰Chuin Mosi le Israel upa hochu gebuh sunga aluttaovin ahi.

Pathen'in Vamim Apeh-u

³¹Chuin Pakaiya konin hui ahung nungin, twikhanglen'a konin vamim ahinlhoh-in, gebuh kom, hilama kona nikhat lampi, khulama kona nikhat lampi tobang gei, gebuh kimvela, chule hichu leiset chungu kon tongni geija sangin alhahsah-in ahi.

³²Chuin mipi ho chu adingdoh-un, nilhum keile jan khovah-in, chule ajing nilhum keijin, vamim hochu aloh-un: alohlhom pen pan pocha som alohdoh-in; chule hicheho chu ama ama ding cheh-in gebuh kimvela chun thejaovun ahi.

³³Chuin ahakah uva sa chu aumnalaija, alhaigo masangun, Pakai lunghanna chu mipi dounan ahung kongdoh tan, Pakaiyin mipi chungu chun hise nasatah achuhsah tan ahi.

³⁴Chule hiche mun'a chu sa-a lop miho avuitah jeh-un, hiche mun chu Kibroth-hatta-avah asahtai.

³⁵Chuin mipi chu Kibroth-hatta-avah'a konin Hazeroth jonin akitolun, Hazeroth'a gebuh asemtaovin ahi.



Minbu 12

Miriam Talen Mat

- ¹Chuin Mosi'n Ethiopia numei khat akichenpi jeh-in Miriam le Aaron'in ama douna thu aseilhontan ahi: ajehchu aman Ethiopia numei khat ana kichenpin ahi.
- ²Chuin amanin, Tahbeh monga Pakaiyin Mosi'a kona bou thu aseiham? eini-a kona jong aseilouham? atilhone. Chule hichu Pakaiyin ajatan ahi.
- ³(Tuhin Mosi kiti mipahi leiset chungga mijouse lah-a alungneng pen ahi).
- ⁴Chuin phulou helouvin Pakaiyin Mosi, Aaron, chule Miriam henga thu ahin seijin, Nangho thum houkhom ho houbuh lama hungun, ati. Chuin amaho ahung taovin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Pakai chu meilhang khompin ahung kumlhan, houbuh kotna chun adingin, Aaron le Miriam chu ahin kouvin: chuin amani ahung potdoh lhonin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin aman, Tun kathu ngailhonin: nalah uva themgao auma ahile, keima Pakaiyin amachu gaova kakihetsah-a, chule manga akoma thu kasei ahi.
- ⁷Ka-insung pumpi-a tahsan umtah, kalhacha Mosi chungga vang chutobang ahipoi.
- ⁸Ama hitoh kikam sanna, kicheh tah-a, thu ki-im beija kakihoupiji ahi; chule aman Pakai melso jong amu ahi; chuti ahile ibola kalhacha Mosi douna-a thusei ding kichalou nahi lhonham? ati.
- ⁹Chuin Pakai lunghanna chu amani dounan ahung koudoh-in; chuin adalhatan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin meilhang chu houbuh-a konin akihohdoh tan; veuvin, Miriam chu ahung phah-in, buhbang bangin abangtan: chuin Aaron'in Miriam chu aven, chuin veuvin, amanu aphah ahitai.
- ¹¹Chuin Aaron'in Mosi jah-a, Ohe, ka Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, ngolhoi tah-a kanachon lhona, kaboldoh lhon chonsetna, hiche chonsetna hi kachung lhona ngam loujenin.
- ¹²Mi anu sunga atipum akehkhat beisa-a hungpenga bangin, amanu hi athisa bangin umсах hih-in, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Mosi Pakai henga ataovin, Vo Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, amanu hi tun damsah-in, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Amanuhi apan amaichanga achil asetkhuma ahile amanu nisagi sung jahchalou ding ham? gebuh-a konin nisagi kaidoh-unlang, hiche jou chule puilut hikit hen, ati.



¹⁵Chuin Miriam chu nisagi gebuh pama akoijun; Miriam ahung kipui lut kit kahsen mipi chu akitol tapouve.

¹⁶Hichejou mipi chu Hazeroth'a konin akichonun, Paran gamthipma chun ponbuh asong taove.

Minbu 13

Gam Velhi Dinga Mi Kisol

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate kanapeh, Canaan gam kholtoh dingin, apu apateu kailhah cheh-a mi khatcheh, alah uva vaipo khatcheh chu solin, ati.

³Chuin Mosi'n Pakai thupeh bang chun amaho chu Paran gamthipma konin asoltai. Hiche miho chu Israel chate aluchang ho ahiuvin ahi.

⁴Chule hichengsehi amaho min ahi: Reuben phunga Zaccur chapa Shammua.

⁵Simeon phunga, Hori chapa Shaphat.

⁶Judah phunga Jephunneh chapa Caleb.

⁷Issachar phunga, Joseph chapa Igal.

⁸Ephraim phunga, Nun chapa Oshea.

⁹Benjamin phunga, Raphu chapa Palti.

¹⁰Zebulun phunga, Sodi chapa Gaddiel.

¹¹Joseph phunga, tichu Manesseh phunga Susi chapa Gaddi.

¹²Dan phunga, Gemalli chapa Ammiel.

¹³Asher phunga, Michael chapa Sethur.

¹⁴Naphtali phunga, Vophsi chapa Nahbi.

¹⁵Gad phunga, Michi chapa Geuel ahi.

¹⁶Hiche hohi Mosi'n gam velhi dinga asol miho min chu ahi. Chuin Mosi'n Nun chapa Oshea chu Jehoshua tin asah-in ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Mosi'n amaho chu Canaan gam velhi dingin asolin, ahenguva hitin aseije, Lhnglam sanga kon khun chetouvun lang, molchunga khun kaldoh-un;

¹⁸Chule gavechenun agam chu itobang ham, chule asunga chengho chu hatnaovem ahiloule hatmovem, lhomuvem ahiloule tamuvem;



- 19**Chule achennaο gamchu itobang ham, pha-am ahiloule se-ham, achennaο khopiho-a chu itobang khopi ho-a chenguva, pon in'a cheng hiuvem ahiloule kulpi-a cheng hiuvem;
- 20**Chule agam chu itobang gam ham, leipha ham ahiloule leiphalou ham, hichea chu thing umam ahiloule umhah-am gaveovin. Nangho hangsanun lang agamga hinpouvin. Hichelai phat tah chu lengpithei ga masapen minphat tah ahi.
- 21**Chutichun amaho achetouvun, agam chu Zin gamthipma pat Hamath lutna Rehob geijin akhol taovin.
- 22**Chuin amaho lhanglama konin achetouvun, Anak chate ho Ahinam, Sheshai, chule Talmai umna mun Hebron ahung lhungun ahi. (Tun Hebron chu Egypt gama Zoan kisahdoh ma kum sagi masanga kisadoh ahitai.)
- 23**Chuin amaho Eshcol vachadung ahung lhungun, hichea konchun amahon lengpi theiboh khat aboh pumin asat lhaovin, minin moljolin ahinjong lhonin; chule kolbuthei ho le thei changho ahin pouvin ahi.
- 24**Hiche munna kona chu Israel chaten lengpiga boh asatlhah jeh-un, hiche mun chu Eshcol vachadung akisahtan ahi.
- 25**Chuin amahon gam chu agakhol toh-u nisomli jouvin ahung kilekit taovin ahi.
- 26**Chuin amaho acheuvin Mosi le Aaron henga, chule Kadesh mun'a um Paran gamthipma Israel chate houkhom ho jouse henga ahungun; chule amaho henge houkhom ho jouse henga thu ahin pouvin, agamga jong chu amaho avetsah-un ahi.
- 27**Chule amahon ama henga, Keiho nangman neisolnaο gama chu kacheuvin, tahbeh mongin agam chu khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam ahi; chule hiche hi agamga chu ahi.
- 28**Ahijeng vangin agama chengho chu mihat ahuvun, akhopihou chu kulpi kikai khum ahin, chule aletna lenthei ahi; chukalvalin keihon chukoma chun Anak chateho kamuvun ahi.
- 29**Amalek miho chu lhanglama achengun; Hit miho, Jebus miho, chule Amor miho chu molsang ho-a achengun; chule Canaan miho chu twikhanglen pang le Jordan panga achengun ahi, atiuve.
- 30**Chuin Caleb min mipi ho chu Mosi angunga chun aphoh thipmin, Eiho mangang tah-in cheu hitin, galo jengu hite; ajehchu eihon ijo teitei dingun ahi, ati.
- 31**Ahivangin ama chekhom piho chun, Eiho amaho igajo lou dingun ahi; ajehchu amaho eiho sanga hatjo ahive, atiuve.
- 32**Amaho chun agakhol tohnaο gamchung chang thudola chun Israel chate henga thulhut phalou ahin pouvin, Keiho kacheuva kaga kholtoh naο gam chu agama



chengho negamhel thei gam ahin; chule chua kaga mu-u mijouse chu milen ngen ahiuve.

³³ Chule keihon chumuna chun milen tahtah ho, Anak chapate, milen tahtah ho chilhah-a kon hungpengho chu kagamuve: chule keiho mitmun keihochu khaokhopi bangbep kahiuvn, amaho mitmu-a jong chutobangma chu kahiuve, atiuvin ahi.

Minbu 14

Mipi Kiphin

¹Chuin houkhom ho jouse chun aw sangtah-in asamun, apengun; hiche janchun mipi chu akaptaovin,

²Chuin Israel chate jouse chu Mosi le Aaron chung aaphun taovin: houkhom pumpi chun ajah lhona, Pathen'in Egypt gama eina thisah-u hitavele! Ahiloule Pathen'in hiche gamthipma hi eina thisah-u hitavele!

³Chule ipi dinga Pakaiyin hiche gamahi chemjam'a lougam ding le, kaji kachateu hi gal anchah hiding bepma eipuilutnu hitam? eiho dinga Egypt gama kilekit phajo louding ham? atiuve.

⁴Chuin amaho khatle khat akihouvun, Eihon lamkai khat kilhenu hitin, Egypt gam lama kilekit tao hite, atiuve.

⁵Hichun Mosi le Aaron chu Israel chate houkhom kikhomho jouse angunga chun abohkhup lhontan ahi.

⁶Chuin gam kholtoh-a cheloi lah-a pang Nun chapa Joshua le Jephunneh chapa Caleb chun aponsil lhon abot-eh lhonin:

⁷Israel chate houkhom ho jouse henga chun, Kholtoh dinga kachot lenao gamchu gampha tah mongmong ahi.

⁸Pakai ichunguva alunglhaina ahile hiche gama chu eipuilut nuva, khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam chu eipeh diu ahi.

⁹Pakai dounan kiphinda poupou vunlang, chuche gam mite jong kicha hih-un; ajehchu amaho i-anchah dingu ahiuve: akihon bitnao chu amaho-a kona chedoh ahitan, chule eihovang Pakaiyin eiumpiuve: amaho chu kicha hih-un, tin aseilhonin ahi.

¹⁰Ahinla houkhom ho jouse chun songa sedingin agaotaovin ahi. Chuin Pakai loupina Israel chate jouse angung, houkhom ho houbuh-a chun ahung kilahtan ahi.

Mipite-a Dinga Mosi Atao



11Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Itihchan hiche mipi ho hin eilung hansah diuham? Chule alah uva melchihna hijatpi kamusah nunguva jong, itihchan eitahsan da diuham?

12Keiman amaho chu natsetna kajepma, kasuhmang ding; chule keiman nangma amaho sanga lenjole hatjo nam khatna kasemding nahi ati.

13Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga, Chuteng Egypt mihon hichehi ajah diu, (ajehchu nangman hiche mihohi nathahatna amaho lah-a kona nahinpuidoh ahi;)

14Chule amahon hiche gama cheng miho henga aseidiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon, Pakai nangma hiche miho lah-a naum, Pakai nangma chu kimaito-a akimupiu, nameiloma achungu na-opkhum, chule amasanguva sunle meiloma nache-a, janle meikonga nacheji chu ajataovin ahi.

15Tun nangman hiche mite jousehi mikhat bangin that talechun, nangma minthan ja-a namho chun,

16Pakaiyin hiche mihohi ahahselna gama apuilut jou tahlou jeh-a, gamthipma athagam ahi atudiu ahi.

17Chule tun, nahenga katao ahi, ka Pakai thilboltheina chu loupini hen, nangman hitia nasei bangin,

18Pakai chu thoh hattah, hepina lentah nei, khangitlouna le sukhelna ngaidam ji, chule themona chu donlouva koilou, pate khangitlouna chate chungu khangthum khangli geija viljing nahi.

19Katao ahi, hiche mipi ho Egypt'a pat tuni geija nangaidam bangin, nahepina lentah dungjujin hiche mipite khangitlouna hi ngaidamtan, ati.

20Chuin Pakaiyin, nangma thu dungjujin amaho hi kangaidam tai;

21Ahinla keima tahbeh-a kahinjing bangin, leiset pumpihi Pakai loupina-a dimset ding ahi.

22Ajehchu hiche mite Egypt gam le gamthip laiija kaloupina le kathilbol kidang bolho mujouse, chule tu-a som veijen eipatepma, ka aw ngailou jouse hin;

23Thonlou hela amahon apu apateo kahahselna gam chu amu louhel diu, chule eilung hansah jousen jong amulou diu ahi:

24Kalhacha Caleb vangin lunggel chom neija, eijui lhingset jeh-a, agachena gama chu kapuilutding, chule achilhah ten alodiu ahi.

25(Tun Amalek miho le Canaan miho chu phaichama chun achengun ahi.) Jingle kiheijun lang, twipisan jotna lampia konin gamthipma lut taovin, ati.

Akiphin Jeh uva Pakaiyin Talen Amatsah-u

26Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,



- ²⁷Hiche houkhom gilouho keima douna aphun phun uhi itihchan kathoh ding ham? keima chung a Israel chate phunna hohi kajatan ahi.
- ²⁸Amaho chu seipeh-in, keima tahbeh-a kahinjing bangin tin Pakaiyin aseije, Nanghon kana beng a nasei jouseu banga hi, nachung uva keiman kabolding ahi.
- ²⁹Nalangu hiche gamthipma hi lhukam ding ahi: keima douna phunna, kum somni-a lhah chunglam, nami jatnu dungjuja nalah uva kona kisim doh jouse chu,
- ³⁰Jephunneh chapa Caleb le Nun chapa Joshua tailou, nangho chensahna ding a kahahselna gama chu khatcha nalutlou dingu ahi.
- ³¹Ahinla mi anchah ding bep natiu nachasen hou, amaho chu kapuilitna, nanghon nanot thapmu gam chu aheddiu ahi.
- ³²Nangho thudol vang, nalangu hiche gamthipma hi lhuchap ding ahi.
- ³³Chule nachateo chu gamthipma kum somli vahle leova, nalangu gamthipma hi abeihel kahse-a najon thanhoi naochu athoh diu ahi.
- ³⁴Gam nagakhol nao nikhojat dungjuja, nisomli ngeichu, nikho khat nakhangitlou naochu kumkhat nakipoh diu, kum somli sunga, chutengle keima hi aki pampai teng iti ji-am naheddiu ahi.
- ³⁵Pakai Keima kaseidoh ahin, douna-a kikhom khom hiche houkhom gilouho jouse chung a hi katohdoh tahbeh ding ahi: hiche gamthipma hi mangthah uva, thigam ding ahiuve, ati.
- ³⁶Chuin Mosi'n gamkholtou ding a asol miho, ahung kile kitnuva gamthudol akaleh-a thu ahinpoh jeh uva, houkhom ho jouse phunchel sahho,
- ³⁷Chule gam chung a thudola thulhut phalou hinpoho ngei chu, Pakai angunga hisen athigam taovin ahi.
- ³⁸Ahinla gamkhol ding a cheho lah-a pang, Nun chapa Joshua le Jephunneh chapa Caleb vang ahing lhon nalaije.

Gam Lahding Agot Masat Penu

(Danb 1:41-46)

- ³⁹Chuin Mosi'n hiche thukisei hohi Israel chate chu aseipeh tai: chuin mipi chu alung hem cheh taovin ahi.
- ⁴⁰Chuin jingpitah-in athoudoh un, molsang vuma akaldoh-un, Veuvn, eiho hikoma i-umuve, Pakaiyin eitep pehnao mun'a ichetou dingu ahi: ajehchu eiho ichonse taove, atiuve.
- ⁴¹Chuin Mosi'n ipi ding a Pakai thupeh napalkeh-u ham? Hiche nathil gonuhi lolhing louding ahi.



⁴²Namelma teu masanga tha-a naum louna dingun, chetou hih-un; ajehchu nalah uva Pakai aumtapoi.

⁴³Ajehchu Amalek mihole Canaan miho namasanguva aumun, achemjam muva nalou gamdiu ahi: ajehchu nangho Pakaiya kona kiheimang nahitaovin, hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin naumpi lou dingu ahi, ati.

⁴⁴Ahin amaho lhangvuma kaltou dingin akigotei teijun: ahivangin Pakai kitepna thingkhong le Mosi la gebuh-a konin akipatdoh pon ahi.

⁴⁵Chuphatnin Amalek miho le chucheng lhangvuma cheng Canaan miho chu ahungkum lhaovin, amaho chu athagtnun, Hormah geijin asatpeh-un ahi.

Minbu 15

Ganhaina Chungchanga Danthu

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate chu seipeh in lang, ajah uva hitin seijin, Keiman nangho kapeh, nachenna diu gam nahun tengule,

³Ganhon ahiloule kelngoi honna kona Pakai henga gimnamtui dinga, Pakaiya dinga meija kitohdoh thilto govam thilto ham, kitepna guilhunsah ganlhaina ham, lungcham thilto ham, ahiloule nakut loupoho ham napeh tengule,

⁴Chutengleh Pakai henga thilto pedingpa chun anneh thilto-a dinga changbong neljet ephah hopsom-a hopkhat toh kihal thaotwi hin khat hoplia hopkhat ahinchoi ding;

⁵Chule donding thilto lah-a lengpitwi hin khat hoplia hopkhat chu govam thilto ham, ganlhaina ham toh kelngoinou khatna dinga nagon ding ahi.

⁶Ahiloule kelngoichal khat dinga, nangman changbon neljet hopsom-a hopni, thaotwi hin khat hophum-a hopkhat toh kihal anneh thilto nagon ding ahi.

⁷Chule donding thilto dinga chu lengpitwi hin khat hophum-a hopkhat Pakaiya henga gimnamtui tah hidinga nato ding ahi.

⁸Chule govam thilto dinga bongchal nagon tengle, ahiloule kitepna suhbulhit na dinga ganlhaina ham, ahiloule Pakai henga chamna thilto ham nagon tengle;

⁹Chutengle nangman thaotwi hin keh khat toh kihal changbong nelsel hopsom-a hophum, bongchal tochun anneh thilto ding nahin kaiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule donding thilto-a lengpitwi hin keh khat, Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga meija kitohdoh thilto nahinchoi ding ahi.

¹¹Hitia chu bongchal khat ham, ahiloule kelngoichal khat ham, kelngoinou khat ham, ahiloule kelnou khat hama dinga nabol ding ahi.



- ¹²Nagondi jat dungjuia, amitakip henga ajatnu dungjuia naboldiu ahi.
- ¹³Chule agama peng jouse chun, Pakai henga gamnamtui tah hidinga meija thilto apeh tengule hitia hi aboldiu ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule namdang mi nangho toh akholjin khoma, ahiloule nakhang khanguva nalah uva khosaden chan chun, Pakai henga dinga gimnamtui thilto meija kitohdoh thilto apeh noma ahile, nangho bolbang banga aman jong abolding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule nangho houkhom ho le namdang mi nalah uva khopem hon pomding chondan khat naneidiu, nakhang khanguva a-itih-a chondan khatbou nanei dingui ahi: namdang miho chu Pakai anga nangho bang bang hidingui ahi.
- ¹⁶Nangho le nalah uva khopem namdang miho-a dinga dan khatseh le chonna dan khatseh umding ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ¹⁸Israel chate henga thu seijin lang, ajah uva seipeh-in, Nangho keiman kapuilit na ding gama chu nalhun tengule,
- ¹⁹Chutengle hitiding ahi, nanghon agam changlhah naneh tengule, Pakai henga jap thilto nato dingui ahi.
- ²⁰Nachanglhah meh masapenu chu jap thilto-a natodiu: changphola jap thilto nabol banguva chutia chu nabol dingui ahi.
- ²¹Nakhang khanguva nachanglhah mehmasa penu chu Pakai henga jap thilto-a nato dingui ahi.
- ²²Chule Pakaiyin Mosi henga anasei hiche thupeh jouse hi nasukhel uva, nanit lou uva ahile,
- ²³Pakaiyin Mosi ana thupeh ni-a kipat amasanglam nakhang lungkeijuva Pakaiyin Mosi khutna kona nangho nathupeh jouse geija chu;
- ²⁴Chutengle hung hitiding ahi, houkhom ho hetlouva hetlou jeh-a sukhel ahile, houkhom ho jousen bongchal golkhat Pakai henga gam namtuitah hidinga govam thilto-a ding, a-annah thilto le adonding thilto toh dan dungjuia atotha diu, chule chonset thilto-a dinga kelnou khat atodiu ahi.
- ²⁵Chule thempupa chun Israel chate houkhom ho jouse dinga longlhenna abolding, hetlouva kibol ahijeh-a kingaidam ding ahiuve. Chule ahelou jeh uva Pakai henga meija kitohdoh ganlhaina thilto ahinchoi uva, Pakai henga achonsetnao thilto ahinchoi dingui ahi.
- ²⁶Chule Israel chate houkhom ho jouse le amaho lah-a khopem namdang mipi jouse chu kingaidam ding ahiuve; ajehchu mijouse chun ahelouvu ahi.



²⁷ Chule mikhat tou hetlou jeh-a achonsetna ahile, amachun kelcha anu kumkhat lhingbep khat chonset thilto-a dinga ahinchoi ding ahi.

²⁸ Chutengle thempupa chun hetlou jeh-a chonsepa dinga chu longlhenna abolding ahi, chule aman Pakai anga hetlou jeh-a chonset abola alonglhenna abol tengle amachu kingaidam ding ahi.

²⁹ Nanghon Israel chate lah-a peng hihen, nalah uva hung khopem namdang mi hijongle, hetlou jeh-a chonset bolpa dinga dan khat nanei dingu ahi.

³⁰ Ahivangin henasa-a bolpa chu, gamsunga penga hihen lang, namdang mi hijongle, amachun Pakai i-sah louva abol ahin; amachu amite lah-a kona kipaimang ding ahi.

³¹ Ajehchu aman Pakai thu chu anot thapma, athupeh apalkeh ahin, hichepa chu paimanga umding ahi; akhangit louna chu ama chungu chuding ahi.

Cholngahni Sukehpa

³² Chule Israel chate gamthipma aumpetnun, choldo ni-a thingkang chom mikhat amutaovin ahi.

³³ Chuin thingkang chom muho chun amachu Mosi le Aaron chule houkhom ho jouse henga ahin puitaovin ahi.

³⁴ Chuin iloding akiphondoh loulai jeh-in, amachu mihen na-a akoi taove.

³⁵ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Mipa chu thatei ding ahi: houkhom ho jousen gebuh polama songa asediu ahi, ati.

³⁶ Chuin mipi chun Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangin amachu gebuh pama ahin puidoh-un, songa aseplih taovin ahi.

Von Chungchanga Danthu

³⁷ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

³⁸ Israel chate jah-a chun akhang khanguva apon geihou ajep pahnao chungu chu adumpol aba diuvin seipeh-in,

³⁹ Chule nanghon najepah nao chu nangho dinga, hichu navet nuva, Pakai thupeh jouse chu nageldoh uva nabol nadiu hidin: chule jonthanhoi boldinga anung najuijiu nalung ngaichatnu le namit vetnu chu najuilou nadiu ahi.

⁴⁰ Chutia chu kathupeh jouse nageldoh uva, nabol uva, na Pathen'u dinga atheng nahinadiu ahi.

⁴¹ Keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahin, na Pathen'u hidinga Egypt gama kona nahin puidohpao chu kahi: keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahi.

Minbu 16



Korah, Dathan, chule Abiram Kiphin

- ¹ Tun Izhar chapa, Kohath chapa, Levi chapa Korah le Reuben chapate Eliab chapa teni Dathan le Abiram, chule Peleth chapa On chun miho apuijun,
- ²Chuin houkhom ho sunga um loupileh, minche cheh akikhom khomho pipui jani le somnga le Israel chate phabep toh Mosi maija adingdoh-un,
- ³Chuin amaho Mosi le Aaron dounan akikhomun, aheng lhona, Houkhom ho jouse, amitakip athengun alah uva Pakai aume ti hena sasan nakibolthei sah behseh lhone. Ibola Pakai houkhom ho chung vuma kidomsang jeng nahi lhonham? atiuve.
- ⁴Chuin Mosi'n hichu ajah phatnin, tolla aboh khupmin:
- ⁵Korah le aloiho jouse jah-a chun aseijin, hitin ati, Jingsah le Pakaiyin koi chu ama-a hija, koi chu atheng hijaham avetsah-a; chule amachu aheng anailut sah ding ahi: chule ama alhenpa tah ngeichu akinailut sah ding ahi.
- ⁶Hiche hi bolun: Korah le aloiho jousen gimnamtui lheng ho kilah-un;
- ⁷Chule Asunga chun mei hallun lang, jingteng Pakai angunga asunga chun gimnamtui kojun; chule hitiding ahi, Pakaiyin alhen amapa chu atheng hiding ahi. Nangho Levi chate, nakibolthei sah behseh taovin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin Mosi'n Korah jah-a, Ngaijun, katao ahi, nangho Levi chapate;
- ⁹Ama henga puinaja, Pakai houbuh lhachana tongding le, houkhom ho masanga akinthengu bol dinga dinga Israelte Pathen'in Israel houkhom ho-a kona nachomkhenu hi nangho dinga thil neocha bou hia nagelu ham?
- ¹⁰Chule aman nangma le nasopi ho Levi chapate jouse ama henga napuinai taove: achutile nanghon themputna jong nahol nahlaiju ham?
- ¹¹Hijeh chun nangma le naloiho jouse Pakai dounan nakikhom khomun: ahi. Aaron chu ipi hija ama douna-a naphunu ham? ati.
- ¹²Chuin Mosi'n Eliah chatehi Dathan le Abiram koudin mi asolin ahile, amanin, hungtou lhon ponge:
- ¹³Khoiju le bongnoi lonna gama kona gamthipma thadinga neihin puidoh-u hi thilneocha hija, kachunguva naki piput sah ham?
- ¹⁴Chukal vallin nangman khoiju le bongnoi lonna gama neipuilut pouvin, ahiloule lou le lengpilei la neilosah deh pouve: hicheng miho jouse mit hi kaldoh nagot ham? kahung tou lhon louding ahi, ati lhontan ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Mosi alung ahang lseh jengtang, Pakai henga, Athil toujong sanghah-in; keiman amaho-a konin sangan khatjong kalapon, amaho khatcha jong kasuna pon ahi, ati.



16Chuin Mosi'n Korah jah-a, Nangma le naloiho jouse, nangma le amahose chu Aaron toh jingle Pakai angsunga naum diu ahi:

17Chule amitakipmin nagimnamtui lheng cheh kilah unlang, asunga gimnamtui koijun, chule amitakipmin nagimnamtui lheng cheh-u gimnamtui lhengcheh-u, jani le somnga chu Pakai anga hinchoijun; nangma le Aaron'in jong nagimnamtui lheng cheh nakichoi lhonding ahi, ati.

18Chuin amitakip min agimnamtui lheng cheh akilah-un, asunga mei akoijun, achunga gimnamtui akoijun, houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga chun Mosi le Aaron toh ading khom taovin ahi.

19Chuin Korah chun amaho dounan houkhom ho jouse houkhom na ponbuh kotphunga akhomin ahi: chuin Pakai loupina chu houkhom ho jouse henga ahung kilah tan ahi.

20Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron jah-a thu aseijin, hitin ati,

21Hetmanlouva amaho kasuhmang theina dingin, hiche houkhom ho-a konin kikhindal lhonin ati.

22Chuin amani abohkhup lhonin, Vo Pathen, tahsa jouse lhagao ho Pathen, mikhat chonset jeh-a houkhom ho jouse chungga lunghang ding nahi hitam? atilhon tan ahi.

23Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin,

24Houkhom ho jah-a chun, Korah, Dathan chule Abiram houbuh-a konin kikhin doh-un tin seijin ati.

25Chuin Mosi akipatdoh-in Dathan le Abiram henga achen; chule Israel upahon anung ajuijun ahi.

26Chuin aman houkhom ho jah-a, Naheng uva katao ahi, hiche miphalou ho ponbuh ho-a konin kikhin doh-un, chule a-imachao tongkha hih-un, achuti loule achonsetnao jouse-a mangthah getnun nate, ati.

27Chutichun amaho Korah, Dathan chule Abiram houbuh ningtina konin akipat doh-un ahi. Chuin Dathan le Abiram ahungdoh lhonin, aponbuh-u kotphunga chun ajiteu, achateu, chule achasen houtoh ading taovin ahi.

28Chuin Mosi'n hichea kona hi Pakaiyin keima hicheng na jouse tong dinga eisol ahi nahet dingu ahi; ajeh chu keiman hiche hohi kalung chama kabol ahipoi.

29Hiche miho hi mijouse thi ngaija athiuvu, ahiloule miho kivil banga akiviluva ahile, Pakaiyin eihin sol hilou ding ahi.

30Ahinla Pakaiyin thilthah abola, leiset akam katna, amaho hi aneijouseu toh aval lhuma, chule kotong sunga gangtah-a alhah lhumuva ahile; hiche miho hin Pakai alung hansah uve ti nahet chet dingu ahi, ati.



³¹Chuin ahitin ahi, aman hicheng thuhi aseijou jouvin, anoijuva leiset chu ahung keh-in akikhen totan ahi.

³²Chuin Leisetnin akam ahin kathom sah-in, amaho le a-inhou, chule Korah loiho jouse le athilkeo jouseu chu aval lhumtan ahi.

³³Amahole aneijouseu ahingin kokhuh sunga chun alhalutnun, chule achunguva leiset akichin; amaho houkhom ho lah-a konin amangthah taovin ahi.

³⁴Chuin avela um Israel ho chu amaho pen gin chun ajam gamtaovin ahi. Ajehchu amahon, Eiho jong leijin eival lhum getnunte atiu ahi.

³⁵Chuin Pakaiya konin meikong ahungdoh-in, gimnamtui hal mi jani le somnga chu akavamtan ahi.

Gimnamtui Lheng

³⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,

³⁷Aaron thempu pa chapa Eleazar jah-a, gimnamtui lhengho chu meikong lah-a kona ladoh nadin seipeh-in, ajehchu hicheho chu atheng ahi; chule meichu gamlha thim tah-a thajjah-in.

³⁸Amaho hinna douna-a chonseteho gimnamtui lheng ho chu maicham khuna kongdalin semuhen; ajehchu amahon Pakai anga ato-u ahin, hijeh-a chu hicheho chu thenga ahi. Chule hicheho chu Israel chate dinga melchihna hiding ahi, ati.

³⁹Chuin Eleazar thempupan meikavam hon thiltona amanu sum-eng gimnamtui lheng ho chu alan, hiche ho chu maicham khuna kongdalin asemin;

⁴⁰Hichu Aaron chilhah hilou namdang mi koimachan Pakai angunga gimnamtui hal dinga ahung nai louna diu; Pakaiyin Mosi khutna kona ahenga aseibanga, Korah le aloiho abah louna diuva, Israel chate dinga hetjingna hiding ahi.

Aaron'in Mipite Ahuhdoh

⁴¹Ahivangin ajingin Israel chate houkhom ho jouse chu Mosi douna le Aaron dounan aphunuvin, Nangman Pakai miho nathatne atiuvin ahi.

⁴²Chuin ahitin ahi, houkhom ho chu Mosi le Aaron douna-a akikhop petnun, houkhom ho houbuh lam chu aveovin ahile: veuvin, hichu meilom'in atomin, chule Pakai loupi chu ahung kilah-in ahi.

⁴³Chuin Mosi le Aaron chu houkhom ho houbuh maija chun ahung lhonin ahi.

⁴⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a thu aseijin,

⁴⁵Amaho chu hetmanlouva kasuhmang thei nadin, hiche houkhom ho lah-a konhin hung doh-in, ati, chuin amaho chu abohkhup gam taovin ahi.

⁴⁶Chuin Mosi'n Aaron jah-a, Gimnamtui lheng kilah-inlang, asunga chun maichama kon mei koilutnin, chule gimnamtui hal loijin lang, mangang tah-in



houkhom ho henga chenlang, amaho dingin longlhenna gabolin: ajehchu Pakaiya konin lunghanna ahungdoh tan, hise akipantan ahi, ati.

⁴⁷Chuin Aaron'in Mosi'n athupeh bangchun alan, houkhom ho lah-a alhailuttai; chule veuvin, mipi ho lah-a chun hise chu anakipantan ahi. Chuin aman gimnamtui ahalin, mipi ho dinga chun longlhenna aboltan ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin ama athiho le ahingho kikah achun adingin ahile, hise chu atangtan ahi.

⁴⁹Tun Korah chungchang thua thiho tilouvin, hise-a thichu sangsom le sangli le jasagi ahi.

⁵⁰Chuin Aaron chu houkhom ho houbuh kotphung lama Mosi henga akiletan: chule hise chu atangtan ahi.

Minbu 17

Aaron Tenggol

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate jah-a seijin lang, apu apateu insung kailhah mikhat cheh-a kon tenggol khatcheh, apipuhou jouse apu apateo insung kailhah cheh-a kon tenggol somleni lan lang; chule nangman amitakip min chu atenggol chung cheh uva chun sunnin.

³Chule nangman Aaron min chu Levi tenggol chung nasutding ahi; ajeh chu tenggol khat cheh chu apateo insung luchang cheh-a ding ahi.

⁴Chule nangman hiche ho chu nangma kakimupina houkhom ho houbuh sung hettosahna maija chu nakoi ding ahi.

⁵Chule hung hitiding ahi, keiman kalhen pen tenggol chu hungpah ding ahi: chutengle Israel chate aphun nao, nangni douna-a aphunao chu keija kona kasuh tang ding ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate henga chun aseijin ahile, pipuho chu aman tenggol khatcheh apeuvin, apu apateo insung dungjuijin tenggol somleni apeuvin ahi. Chule Aaron tenggol chu amaho-a tenggol lah-a chun aumin ahi.

⁷Chuin Mosi'n hettosahna houkhom ho houbuh sunga Pakai anga chun tenggol ho chu akoitan ahi.

⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, ajingin Mosi hettosahna houbuh sunga chun alutnin ahile, veuvin, Levi insung dinga Aaron tenggol chu anadonin, amumdoh-in, chule ahungpah-in, jonmot anagan ahi.

⁹Chuin Mosi'n tenggol ho chu Pakai angunga konin Israel chate henga ahinpodoh-in; chule amahon aveovin, amitakipmin atenggol cheh akilah taovin ahi.



¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Aaron tenggol chu akipinho hetna-a hettosahna maija koidin hinlechoi kitnin; chutengle amaho keima douna-a aphunchel naova athilou nadinguva nasuhthip ding ahi, ati.

¹¹Chuin Mosi'n hiti chun abolin, Pakaiyin thu apeh bang chun aboltan ahi.

¹²Chuin Israel chaten Mosi jah-a, Ven, keiho kathigamun, kamang thah-un, kamanthah gamhelu ahitai.

¹³Koi hijongle Pakai houbuh hinnai jouse chu thiding ahi: thina-a chu imanthah dingu hitam? atiuve.

Minbu 18

Thempuho le Levi ho Mopohna

¹Pakaiyin Aaron jah-a, Nangma le nachapa, chule napu napateu insungin munthenga khangitlouna chu napohdiu, chule nangma le nachapate nangma toh na themputnao khangitlouna chu napohdiu ahi.

²Chule Nangma le nachapaten hettosahna houbuh maija lhachana natoh naova nakithopi theina dinguvin, Levi phunga nasopi ho, napa phungmi hochu hin kipuijin.

³Chule amahon nangma natoh ding le houbuh natohting jouse chu avetup dingu ahi: amaho ahia nangma nahi-a jong nathilou na dinguva munthenga bel hole maicham bou chu ahin nailou dingu ahi.

⁴Chule amahon nangma nakitho piuva, houkhom ho houbuh natoh le houbuh lhacha natoh jouse atohdiu: chule namdang min vang nahinnai louding ahi.

⁵Chutia chu Israel chate chungalunghanna aumbe louna dinga, nangman muntheng natoh le maicham natoh chu natoh ding ahi.

⁶Chule keima, ven, keiman nasopi ho Levi chate chu Israel chate lah-a konin kalheng doh-in; houkhom ho houbuh-a natong dingin Pakai dinga thilpeh khat bangin nangma nakipe taove.

⁷Hijeh chun nangma le nangma to umkhom nachapaten maicham le pondal sunglam thua thempu tohmuna na natoh diu ahi: nathempu tohmun natohhi nalhacha natohting thilpeh-a kapeh-u nahiuve: namdang mi ahin naija chu thiding ahi, ati.

Thempuho Chanvou

⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Aaron jah-a, Ven, keiman jap thilto, Israel chaten thiltheng jouse chu nangma mopohna jong kapen; hicheho jouse chu thaokinu ahijeh-a nangma le nachapate a-itih-a chondan khat hidinga kapeh nahi.



⁹Hiche hi meija kona amoh, nanga dinga thiltheng chungnung ho chu ahi: athil tohou jouse anneh thilto jouse, achonset thiltou jouse, asuhkhel thiltou jouse-a keima eipehdiu jouse chu nangma le nachapate dinga theng chungnung hiding ahi.

¹⁰Muntheng chungnunga chu nangman nanehding; pasal takipmin anehdingu ahi: hichu nangma dinga atheng hiding ahi.

¹¹Hichehi nanga ding ahi; Israel chaten dopkhang thilto dinga athilto hou, ajap thilto hou jouse toh, nangma le nangma toh umkhom nachapate le nachanute henga a-itih-a chondan hidinga kapeh nahiuve: na-insunga atheng tapouvin hichu aneh ding u ahi.

¹²Thao apha pentah le, lengpitwi apha pentah, chule suhlou chang, aga masapen ho Pakai henga apehdingu hou jouse chu nangma kapeh nahi.

¹³Chule Pakai henga ahin choi ding u gamsunga amin masapen chan chu nanga ding ahin; na-insunga atheng takipmin hichu aneh ding u ahi.

¹⁴ Israel gamsunga thilto jouse nanga hiding ahi.

¹⁵Pakai henga apeh-u, tipum jouse-a naobu phukeh masa chan chu mihem hihen gancha hile nanga hiding ahi: ahivanga cha masapen chu nalhatdoh teiding ahin, chule gancha thenglou apeng masapen ho chu nalhat doh ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule lhakhat ahia patna alhatdohna ding ho chu nalhatdoh ding, alhatna man nangma gon dungjuija, muntheng shekel dungjuija shekel chu gerah somni ahin, shekel nga-a nalhat ding ahi.

¹⁷Ahivangin bongnou masapen, kelngoi masapen le kelcha masapen chu nalhatdoh louding ahi; amaho atheng ahIUve: athisanu chu maicham chung a nathe-a, athao chu Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga meija kitoh thilto ding a nagoding ahi.

¹⁸Chule a-om kijap le adah jetlam nanga ahibanga, atipum chu nangma ding ahi.

¹⁹Israel chaten Pakai henga lhuh thilto apeh-u thil thengho jouse chu, nangma le nangma toh umkhom nachapate le nachanute henga a-itih-a chondan hidinga kapeh nahiuve. Hiche hi Pakai anga a-imatih chana ding a nangma le nachilhahte henga chi-a kitepna hiding ahi.

²⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Aaron henga thu aseijin, ajah-a, Nangman amaho gamsunga gou naneilou ding, chule alah uva chan jong naneilou ding ahi: Keimahi Israel chate lah-a nagou le nachan chu kahi.

²¹ Chule ven, keiman Levi chate chu Israel gamsunga hopsom jouse chu, atoh-u lhacha nato h, houkhom ho houbuh-a alhacha nato h-u jehtah chun agoulo diuvin kapen ahi.



²²Tua patna Israel chaten chonset apoh uva athilouna dinguva, houkhom ho houbuh aga nailou dinguh ahi.

²³Amavang Levi ho chun houkhom ho houbuh lhachana atoh uva, athemo nao chu apohdiu ahi. Hichehi a-itih-a naxhang lhum keijuva dinga chondan hiding, chutia chu Israel chate lah-a goulo naneilou diu ahi.

²⁴Amavang Israel chaten Pakai henga luh thilpeh-a apeh-u ahopsom hou chu Levi hon gouva alodiuva kapeh ahitai; hijeh-a chu keiman ajah uva, Israel chate lah-a amahon goulo aneilou diu ahi, kati ahi.

Levi ho Somakhat

²⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,

²⁶Nangman Levi ho kihoupin lang, ajah uva, Nanghon Israel chate hopsom, keiman nagoulo diuva kapeh chu amaho-a kon nalah tengule, hopsom-a hop khat ngeichu Pakai dinga luh thilto-a napehdiu ahi, ati.

²⁷Chule hiche naluh thilto hou chu pholla chang leh lengpi chilhahna-a pum dimset banga kisimding ahi.

²⁸Hita chu Israel chate hopsom nalah jouse chu Pakai henga luh thilto-a nato diu; chule chuche Pakaiya luh thilto chu Aaron thempupa napeh diu ahi.

²⁹Nathilto hou jouse lah-a kon aphapen le, atheng chengse chu Pakai henga luh thilto-a nato teidiu ahi.

³⁰Hiche jeh-a chu nangman amaho jah-a hitia nasei ding ahi, Nanghon aphapen ho naluhdoh tenguleh Levi ho dinga hiche hi changphol le lengpitwi kihah na-a kona agasoh-a kisim ding ahi.

³¹Chule hiche hi nangma le na-insung miten mun jouse-a nanah thei dinguh ahi: ajeh chu hichehi houkhom houbuh-a nalhacha natoh manuva kipe tohman ahi.

³²Chule hichea kona aphapen naluh tengule, hiche jeh-a chu nanghon chonset napoh loudiu: chule nathi louna dinguva Israel chateho thiltheng jouse chu nasuhboh theilou dinguh ahi.

Minbu 19

Bongsan Kigouvam Vut

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

²Hichehi Pakai thupeh chona danthu ahin, Israel chate henga chun bongla asan, pol lou, achunga nolna beihel, achunga namkoljon kibus khalou, nahin kaipah nadiuvin seijin.



³Chule hiche chu Eleazar thempupan gebuh pama ahin kaidoh dinga napeh ding, chule mikhatnin a-angung laitah-a atha ding ahi.

⁴Chutengle Eleazar thempupa chun athisan chu akhutjunga alah-a, houkhom ho houbuh masanga sagivei atheding ahi.

⁵Chule khatnin ama mitmu-a bongla chu agoding; avunjong, atipum jong, athijong chule a-eh jong ahalding;

⁶Chutengle thempu chun Cedar thing le hyssop chule asandup alah-a, bongla kigona meikong lah-a chu aselut ding ahi.

⁷Chule thempu chun aponho akisopma, atahsa twija akisil ding, chujoule gebuh-a hunglut ding, chule thempupa chu nilhah geija thenglou ding ahi.

⁸Hitia bongla gou penpen chu twija avon asopma, amajong twija kisilding, chule nilhah geija thenglou ding ahi.

⁹Chule mitheng khatnin bongla kigona vutvam chu alokhoma, gebuh pam muntheng lai khatna akoiding, chule Israel chate houkhom ho-a dinga kisekhena twija mandinga koiding ahi: hichu chonset suhtheng na hiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule bongla kigona vutvam lohkhompa chun avon asopma, nilhah geija atheng louva umding ahi: chule hichu Israel chate le alah uva namdang akholjin khompiu ho-a dinga a-itih-a dinga dan hiding ahi.

Thilong Tohkah

¹¹Koi hile thilong tongkha-a chu nisagi thenglouva umding ahi.

¹²Chule hiche twija chu anithum nile kisuthenga, anisagi nile amachu thengding ahi; ahin ama anithum nile akisuhtheng louva ahile, anisagi lhinni jongle thenglou ding ahi.

¹³Mi khattou mithi long tongkha-a, chule kisutheng louchun, Pakai houbuh asuhboh ahin; amachu Israel chate lah-a kona kipaimang ding ahi. Ajeh chu achunga kise khenna twi akithe khumpon, ama chu athenglou hiding; athenlouna chu achunga umnalai ahi.

¹⁴Hichehi mikhat pon in'a athi tenga dan ding chu ahi: pon in sunga hunglutho jouse le, pon in sunga um jouse chu nisagi thenglou diu ahi.

¹⁵Chule asunga um kong le bel asin umlouva kihong jouse chu athenglou hiding ahi.

¹⁶Chule koi hijongle tol lhang a chemjam'a kithat, ahiloule mithilong, ahiloule mithigu, ahiloule lhankhuh tongkha-a chu nisagi athenglou hiding ahi.

¹⁷Chule hiche athengloupa dinga chu amahon chonset thensona bongla kigona vutvam hochu alahdiu, chule twi longlai toh kongsunga ahaldiu,



¹⁸Chutengle mitheng khatnin hyssop alah-a, twija chu adelutna, ponbuh chung le kongho chung jouse le mi aumho chung jouse-a, migu, ahiloule akithat, ahiloule mithi, ahiloule lhankhuh tongkhapa chu athinkhum ding:

¹⁹Chule mithengpa chun athengloupa chu anithum channi, chule anisagi channile athin khum ding ahi: chule anisagi channi le amajong kisuthenga, avon asopma, atahsa twija kisilngim ding, chule nilhah lam lebou thengding ahi.

²⁰Ahin mi athenglou, ama le ama kisutheng lou chu, houkhom ho lah-a kona kipaimang ding ahi; ajehchu mipa chu Pakai muntheng asuhboh ahi: achunga kisekhena twi akithin khumlou ahin; amachu athenglou ahi.

²¹Chule hichu amaho dinga a-imatih channa dinga chondan hiding ahi. Chule kisekhena twi chapma pangpen pen chun apon akisop ding; chule kisekhena twi tongkha penpen chu anilhah geija aboh-a umding ahi.

²²Chule ipi hijongle atheng loupun athamkhah tapou chu aboh hiding ahin; chule chuche thil tongkha pa chu nilhah geija bohding ahi.

Minbu 20

Kadesh Mun'a Thilsoh

(Pot 17:1-7)

¹Chujouvin Israel chate, houkhom ho pumpi ngei chu lha masa sungin Zin gamthip ahung lhungun ahi. Chuin mipi ho chu Kadesh'a gebuh akisonun; chule hia chun Miriam athin, hia chun avuitaovin ahi.

²Chule hia chun houkhom ho ding twi aumtapon; chuin amaho Mosi le Aaron dounan akikhom khom taovin ahi.

³Chuin mipin Mosi akinah piuvun, hitin atiuve, Isopihou Pakai angsunga anathi laijuva chu Pathen'in eina thisah-u hitavele!

⁴Chule ipidinga keiho le kagancha hou hi hikoma thi dinga, nangman Pakai houkhom ho hi hiche gamthima neipuidoh-u ham?

⁵Chule ipi dinga keiho hiche gitlouna muna hi puilut dinga Egypt gama kona neihung doh sah-u ham? Hiche hi muchi, thei changho, lengpitheiho, kolbuthei ho mun jong ahipon; twidon ding jeng jong aumpoi, atiuvin ahi.

⁶Chuin Mosi le Aaron chu mipi kikhom mitmu tah-a chun houkhom ho houbuh kot lama chun achelhon tan, amai tolla asulut lhonin ahi: chuin Pakai loupina chu ahenguva ahung kilahtan ahi.

⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

⁸Tenggol chu kilah-in, chule nangma le nasopipa Aaron'in mipi chu khomkhom lhoninlang, amitmu tah-un songpi jah-a chun thu seilhonin; hichun atwi ahin



putdoh sah-a, chutia chu nangman songpi-a kona chu twi naputdoh sah ding ahi. Chutengle nangman houkhom ho le aganchahou twi napeh ding ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin ama thupeh bangin Mosi'n tenggol chu Pakai angunga konin akilahtan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Mosi le Aaron'in houkhom ho chu songpi masanga chun akhom lhonin; chule ajah uva, Tun doumah bolho nanghon ngaijun; hiche songpi-a kona hi twi kalon dohsah teitei lhonding ham? ati lhone.

¹¹Chuin Mosi'n akhut chu adomsangin, atenggolin songpi chu nivei avon ahi. Chuin twi chu neng jengjungin ahung longdoh tan, hitichun houkhom ho le agancha houvin jong adonun ahi.

¹²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron jah-a, Nangnin Israel chate mitmu-a suhtheng dinga neitahsan lhonlou jehchun; hiche mihohi keiman kapeh gamsunga chu napuilut lhon louding ahitai, ati.

¹³Hiche hi Meribah twi ahi; ajehchu Israel chaten Pakai chu akidou piuvin, chuin Ama amaho-a chun suhtengin aumin ahi.

Edom Lengpan Israelte Agamsung Ahsah Nomlou

¹⁴Chuin Mosi'n thupole ho chu Kadesh'a konin Edom lengpa koma asolin, ahenga, Nasopipa Israel'in hitin aseije, nangman kachunguva lhung hahsatna ho jouse nahesoh keijin:

¹⁵Itobanga kapu kapateu chu Egypt gama anachesuh uva, chule keiho Egypt gama phat sottah kana chennuva; chule Egypt mihon keiho le kapu kapateu einabol genthei danhou;

¹⁶Chule keihon Pakai henga kapen phatnun, aman ka aw-u ajatan, vantil khat ahin solin, Egypt gama konin eipuidoh-un ahi. Chule ven, keiho Kadesh mun, nagamgi china um khopi khatna kaumuvin ahi.

¹⁷Katao ahi, Nagamsung neijot galkaisah-un: keihon loulai ahiloule lengpithei leiho lah kajot loudiu, twikul ho-a twi jong kadon loudiu ahi: lengpa lamlena bou kacheuva, nagamgi sung kagalkai kahseuva jetle veija jong kakihei loudingu ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Edom'in ahenga, nahung galkai theilou dinga ahi, achutiloule nangdouna-a chemjam toh kahung konding ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin Israel chate chun ajah-a, Keiho lamlena chu kache dinga ahi: chule ijemtia kei le kagancha hon natwi kadon uva ahile, aman kapeh dinga ahi: imacha dang bollouva kenga bou kache galkai dinga ahi, atiuve.

²⁰Chuin aman, Nagalkai theilou dinga ahi, ati. Chuin Edom chu amaho dou dingin mi tamtah le galsatmi hat tahho toh ahung kon taovin ahi.



²¹Hitichun Israel gamgi galkaisah ding Edom anomtapon; hijeh chun Israel chu ama-a konin achoma akihei mangtai.

Aaron Thi

²²Chuin Israel chate, houkhom ho jouse ngei chu Kadesh'a konin ahung kitolun, Hor molsang ahung lhung taovin ahi.

²³Chuin Edom gamgia Hor molsanga chun Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron henga chun aseijin, hitin ati.

²⁴Aaron amitetoh kigom khom ding ahitai; ajehchu ama Israel chate kana peh gama chu lutlou ding ahi, ajehchu Meribah twija chun kathu dounan nakiphin lhonin ahi.

²⁵Aaron le Achapa Eleazar chu kouvun lang, Hor molsanga hinpui touvin:

²⁶Chule Aaron vonho chu sutlhan lang, achapa Eleazar vonpeh-in: chule Aaron amitetoh kigoma khoma, hia chu thiden ding ahi, ati.

²⁷Chuin Mosi'n Pakai thupeh bangin abolin: houkhom ho jouse mitmu-a chun amaho Hor molsang lama akaltou taovin ahi.

²⁸Chuin Mosi'n Aaron vonho chu asutlhan, achapa Eleazar chu avonpeh-in; chule hiche molsang chungu chun Aaron athitan ahi: Chuin Mosi le Eleazar chu molchungu kon chun ahung kumsuh lhontan ahi.

²⁹Chuin houkhom ho chun Aaron thi chu amu phatnun, amaho Israel insung pumpi ngei chun Aaron chu nisomthum alunghem piuvin ahi.

Minbu 21

Canaan Mite Chunga Galjona

¹Chuin lhanglama cheng Canaan mi Arad lengpa chun gam velhi lampia ahunguve tia kisei ajah phatnin; Israel chu akisatpin, amaho lah-a phabep jong gal hingin ahinkaijin ahi.

²Chuin Israel chu Pakai henga kihahsel in, Tahbeh-a nangman hiche mihohi kakhutna neipeh doh-a ahile, keiman akhopihou kasuhmang hel ding ahi, ati.

³Chuin Pakaiyin Israel aw chu angaipeh-in, Canaan miho chu akhutna apedoh tan; chuin amahon amaho le akhopi hou chu asumang hel taovin ahi. Chule aman hiche munchu Hormah tin asahtai.

Sum-enga Kisem Gul

⁴Chuin amaho Hor molsanga konin Edom gam velkolna dingin twipisan jotna lampi lamchu ajonkit taovin; chule mipi ho chu lampi jeh-in alungu alha lneh jengtan ahi.



⁵ Chuin mipi ho chun Pathen le Mosi dounan thu aseitaovin, Ipi dinga nangnin Egypt gama kon hiche gamthipma thiding gunsetna neipuidoh uham? Ajehchu changlhah jong aumpon, chule twi jongla aumhah-in, kahinna-un hiche changlhah jangthet thut hi akidah tan ahi, atiuve.

⁶ Chuin Pakaiyin mipi lah-a chun gulgu khohtah ahin lansahtan ahileh, hicheho chun mipi ho achu-in: Israel mi tamtah athitan ahi.

⁷ Hijeh chun mipi ho chu Mosi henga ahungun, Keihon Pakai le nangma dounan thu kaseijun kachonse taovin ahi; Aman gul hohi keiho lah-a kona alahmang nadingin Pakai henga taovin, atiuve. Chuin Mosi mipi dingin ataotan ahi.

⁸ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Gulse khohtah khat lim seminlang, hichu mol lhon leh-a tahdoh-in, chule hitiding ahi, gul'in achuh tapou chun sum-eng gul chu avetna ahile hingding ahi, ati.

⁹ Chuin Mosi'n sum-eng in gullim khat asemin, hichu mol lhon leh-a atah-in, chuin ahitin ahi, gul chun khat tou achuh-a, achuhpa chun sum-eng gullim chu avetteng ahingjin ahi.

Hor Molsanga Kon Moab Phaicham

¹⁰ Chuin Israel chate chu akitollun, Oboth munna pon-in akison taovin ahi.

¹¹ Amaho Oboth'a konin akitolun, Moab toh kigalsai nisolam Ije-abarim gamthipma pon-in akisonun ahi.

¹² Hichea konchun amaho akichonun, Zared phaichama pon-in akisonun ahi.

¹³ Hichea konchun amaho akichonun, gamthipma um, Amor mite gamsunga kona hungdoh Arnon gal langkhat lama chun pon-in akisonun ahi. Ajeh chu Arnon hi Moab le Amor kikah-a um Moab gamgi ahi.

¹⁴ Hijeh chun Pakai galsatnaho lekhabu sunga, Aman twipisan le Arnon vachaho-a athilbol,

¹⁵ Chule Moab gamgia um Ar chenna mun'a lunglha vachaho-a athilbol, tin akisunin ahi.

¹⁶ Chuin hichea konchun amaho Beer'a achetouvun ahi: hichemun chu Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Miho chu khom khomin, chule keiman amaho chu twi kapeh ding ahi, tia aseina twikhuh chu ahi.

¹⁷ Chuphatnin Israel ten hiche la hi asaovin; Vo twikul, twiput sah-in, nanghon ahenga la saovin:

¹⁸ Danthu pepa thupeh dungjujin, atenggolun pipuihon twikhuh alaijun, miloupi hon twikhuh alaijun ahi. Chuin amaho gamthipma konin Mattahan'a achetauve ahi.



¹⁹Chuin Mattanah'a konin Nahaliel: chule Nahaliel'a konin Bamoth:

²⁰Chule Moab gamsunga phaichama um Bamoth'a konin Jeshimon kimu pahna Pisgah molvum alhungun ahi.

Sihon Lengpa Og Chunga Galjona

(Danb 2:26—3:11)

²¹Chuin Israel ten Amor mite lengpa Sihon koma thupo ho asolun, ajah-a,

²²Nagamsung neijot galkai sah-un; keiho loulai le lengpilei lai ja kakiheilut loudiu; twikhuh-a twiho jong kadon loudiu: gamgi kakhelto kahseuva lengpa lamlen bou kajot dingu ahi, atiuvin ahi.

²³Chule Sihon'in Israelte chu gamsung agalkai diu chu aphaltapon; ahin Sihon'in amite jouse akhom khomin, gamthipma Israel sat dingin akontan ahi. Chuin ama Jahaz'a ahungin, Israelte toh akisattai.

²⁴Chuin Israel ten amachu chemjamin athat uvin; agam chu Arnon'a pat Jabbok gei, Ammon chate gam geijin alotaovin ahi. Ajeh chu Ammon chate gamgi chu hat tah ahi.

²⁵Chuin Israel ten hiche khopi ho chu alauvin; chule Israelte chu Amor miho khopi jouse, chule Heshbon le akhoneo jouseuva acheng taovin ahi.

²⁶Heshbon hi Moab leng masapa galla anasatna, agam jouse Arnon geija akhutna kona analahpeh-a Amor mite lengpa Sihon khopi ahi.

²⁷Hijeh chun amahon thuchih-in aseijun, Heshbon'a hungun, Sihon khopi kigong henlang kisahen:

²⁸Ajehchu Heshbon'a konin mei ahungkan, Sihon khopi-a konin meikou ahung kongdoh-in; hichun Moab gama um Ar, chule Arnon munsanga pakaiho chu akavantan ahi.

²⁹Moab, nangma ada nahi! Vo Chemosh mite amangthah nahitaove: aman asohcha achapateho le achanute chu Amor mite lengpa Sihon henga gal hinga kaidin apetan ahi.

³⁰Keihon amaho kakapmun; Heshbon chu Dibon geijin amangthah tan, chule keihon Medeba lhunna Nophah geijin kamhellin kalha taove, tin aseijun ahi.

³¹Hitichun Israelte chu Amor miho gama acheng taovin ahi.

³²Chuin Mosi'n Jaazer velhiding mi asoldoh-in, chule amahon hiche khoho chu alauvin, chua cheng Amor miho chu anodoh taovin ahi.

³³Chuin amaho ahung kile kitnun Bashan jotna lampia akaltouvun ahi. Chuin Bashan lengpa Og chu amaho satdin, amale amite jouse toh Edrei galmuna galsatdin ahung kondoh taovin ahi.



³⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Amakhu kicha hih-in: ajehchu keiman amale amite jouse, chule agam khu nakhutna kapeh doh ahitai; nangman amakhu Heshbon'a um Amor mite lengpa Sihon nabolna bang banga nabolding ahi, ati.

³⁵Hijeh chun amahon amale achapate chule amiteho jouse chu khatcha jong ahing doh abeihel kahsen athatgamun ahi: chuin amahon agam chu alotaovin ahi.

Minbu 22

Moab Lengpan Balaam Koudinga Mi Asol

¹Chuin Israel chaten malam anouvin, Jericho kom Jordan gal Moab phaichama chun gebuh akison taovin ahi.

²Chuin Zipper chapa Balak chun Israel ten Amor miho chung a anabol jouse chu amusoh keijin ahi.

³Chuin Moab chun miho chu atamjeh-un akicha lneh jengtan: chule Moab miho chu Israel chate jeh-in alungu athoilneh jengtan ahi.

⁴Chuin Moab'in Midian upaho henga chun, Tu-a hi bongchalin loujaova hampa aneh jouhel banga, hiche mihonpi hin iveluva umjouse hi aneh jouhel dingu ahi, ati. Chule chuphat laija chu Zippor chapa Balak hi Moab mite lengpa hija ahi.

⁵Hijeh chun aman ama miho chate gam, vapi panga um Pethor kho-a Boer chapa Balaam koudin sotol ho asolin, ahenga, Vetan Egypt gama kon hungpot doh mihon khat aume: ven, amahon leiset chung alodimun, chule amaho keimatoh kimaito tah-in aumuve;

⁶Hijeh chun tun, katao ahi, keiman amahohi kajo-a, katha gamuva, hiche gama kona kadelmang thei nadingun, hungin lang hiche mihohi hung gaosapmin; ajehchu amahohi keima dingin ahatbeh seh-un ahi: ijeh inem itile nangman phatthei naboh mi chu phatthei achangin, koihile nagaosap mi chu gaosap achange ti kahei.

⁷Chuin Moab upaho le Midian upaho chun aisan kipa manding hochu achoijun, akipat doh-un, Balaam henga ahungun, Balak thusei chu ajah-a asei taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin aman amaho koma, Tujan hikoma hin geh-un lang, Pakaiyin keima koma aseibang bangin keiman nangho koma thu hinpokit nange ati. Hitichun Moab puiho chu Balaam toh agekhom taovin ahi.

⁹Chuin Pathen chu Balaam henga ahungin, ajah-a, Naum khompi miho khu koi hiuven? ati.

¹⁰Chuin Balaam'in Pathen henga, Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak-in kahenga ahinsola,



11Ven, Egypt gama kona hungpot doh-a leiset chung lodima mihon khat aumuve: Tun hungin lang amahohi eihung gaosap peh-in, keiman amaho kajo-a, kadeldoh jou thei khat le gatin tia ahinsol ahi, ati.

12Chuin Pakaiyin Balaam jah-a, Nangma amaho hitoh nakilhon louding; chule nangman hiche mihohi nagaosap louding ahi; ajehchu amaho phattheiboh chang ahiuve, ati.

13Chuin jingkah-in Balaam athoudoh-in, Balak pipuiho jah-a, Nagam lamuva kilekit taovin; ajehchu nangho toh lhonkhoma chedingin Pakaiyin eija nompoi, tin aseitan ahi.

14Chuin Moab pipuiho chu akipat doh-un, Balak henglama acheuvin, Balaam keihotoh hungding anompoi, agatiuve.

15Chuin Balak in pipuiho amaho sanga ja-umtah cheh asolkit nalaijin ahi.

16Chuin amaho Balaam henga ahungun, ahengah, Zippor chapa Balak'in hitin aseije, Katao ahi, kahenga nahung nadingin imacha kidal tansah hih-in;

17Ajehchu keiman nangma jana lentah kapeh-a kachoi sang ding, chule nangman kahenga nasei chan chu kabolding ahi: hijeh chun hungin lang hiche mitehi neihung gaosap peh-in, atie atiuve.

18Chuin Balaam'in Balak sohte henga chun adonbutnin ajah uva, Balak'in a-in dimset sana dangka eipeh ding hijongle, keima Pakai ka Pathen thu kalvalin tamtah bolding hihen, lhomcha bolding hijongle che ponge;

19Hijeh chun tun, naheng uva katao ahi, Pakaiyin kahenga ipi aseibe-am kahet theina dingin, tujan jong hi-ah geh kitnun, ati.

20Chuin jan-in Pathen chu Balaam henga ahungin, ajah-a, Miho chu nangma kou-a hung ahiule kipat in lang amahotoh kilhonin, amavang keiman nahenga kasei thubou chu nabol ding ahi, ati.

21Chuin Balaam jingkah-in athoudoh in, asangan pho asepdoh in, Moab pipuiho chutoh alhontai.

Balaam Le Asangan

22Chuin ama ache jehchun Pathen lungsat asoujahtan: Pakai Vantil chu ama douna-a kimaitopi din lampia chun anadingtan ahi. Hichepet nahi ama sangan chunga touva, asoh minin akilhonpi ahi.

23Chuin sangan chun Pakai Vantil khatnin akhutna chemjam achoija lampia adin amutan ahi; chuin sangan chu lamsih lama akiheidoh-in, loulai langa achetan ahi. Chuin Balaam'in sangan chu lampia heilutna din avon ahi.

24Ahin Pakai Vantil chu alang teni-a bang umgel lengpilei lampia chun ana dingin ahi.



²⁵Chuin sangan nin Pakai Vantil chu amuphatnin bang suhnan akineijin, Balaam kengchu bang toh atat cheptan ahile, aman avokitnin ahi.

²⁶Chuin Pakai Vantil chu ache gamla jepmin, jetle vei akiheina ding lampi umlou munneo laitah khatna anading tan ahi.

²⁷Chuin sangan chun Pakai Vantil chu amuphatnin, Balaam noiya a-optan ahi. Chuin Balaam lungsat chu akoujah tan, aman sangan chu tenggolin avon ahi.

²⁸Chuin Pakaiyin sangan chu ahin paosah-in, aman Balaam jah-a, Keiman nangma chungu ipi kabola hitia hi thumveijen neivoh ham? ati.

²⁹Chuin Balaam'in sangan jah-achun, Nangin neidai chatvai jeh ahi, kakhutna chemjam umlebon kathading nahi, ati.

³⁰Chuin sangan chun Balaam henga, Keima nasangan kahilou hija, nanga kahia patna tuni chan geija kachunga nahung tou jing hilouham? hitobanga hi masanga nachunga kanabol khah-em? ati. Chuin aman, Nabolkhapoi, ati.

³¹Chuin Pakaiyin Balaam mit ahadohsah-in ahile, aman Pakai Vantil lampia adina akhutna chemjam adopchu amutan ahi. Chuin ama akunin, tolla aboh khupmin chibai aboh tan ahi.

³²Chuin Pakai Vantil chun ajah-a, Ipi dinga nangman sangan chu thumvei jen navoh ham? Ven, nalampi hi kamitmu-a akaleh lam ahi jeh-a, nangma lamtin dinga hungkon doh-a kahi;

³³Ahin sangan chun keima eimu-a, keija kona thumveijen kihei doh ahin, ama kiheidoh lou hile tu-a hi thonlouva nangma katha-a ama kahinghoi ding ahi, ati.

³⁴Chuin Balaam'in Pakai Vantil hengah, Keima kachonse tai: ajehchu keiman douna-a lampia nadinna nei lamtin chu kahetlou ahi. Hijeh chun tun, hiche nangma lunglhai louna ahile, keima kilekit tange, ati.

³⁵Chuin Pakai Vantil chun Balaam henga, Miho khutoh lhonin, amavang keiman kaseipeh ding thubou chu nasei ding ahi, ati. Hitichun Balaam chu Balak pipuiho chutoh alhontan ahi.

Balak'in Balaam Alamto

³⁶Chuin Balak in Balaam hungchu ajah phatnin, Arnon gamgi mong lhapeh-a um Moab khopi khatna ana kimutopi dingin ahungdoh-in ahi.

³⁷Chuin Balak'in Balaam henga, Keiman nangma kou dinga lungnem tah-a mi kahinsol hilouham? Ipi dinga kahenga hunglou nahim? Keiman nangmahi ja-um tah-a katonmo-a nabol ham? ati.

³⁸Chuin Balaam'in Balak henga, Ven, keima nahenga kahungtai; keiman tu-a hi ipi hijongle seinu ding tha kaneibeh-em? Pathen'in kakama akhum thu bou chu kaseiding ahi, ati.



³⁹Chuin Balaam chu Balak toh akilhonin, Kirjath-huzoth'a ahunglhon tan ahi.

⁴⁰Chuin Balak'in bongchal ho le kelngoi ho atohdoh-in, Balaam le aumpi pipuiho henga chun athot tan ahi.

⁴¹Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Balak'in Balaam chu apuijin, mipi ho jouse amutheina dingin, Baal munsang ho-a chun apuitou tan ahi.

Minbu 23

Balaam Gauthusei Masapen

¹Chuin Balaam'in Balak henga, Hikomahin keima dingin maicham sagi seminlang, chule bongchal sagi le kelngoichal sagi neigot peh-in, ati.

²Chuin Balaam'in aseibang chun Balak'in aboltan: Balak le Balaam chun maicham chung tinna chun bongchal khat le kelngoichal khat atohdoh lhontan ahi.

³Chuin Balaam'in Balak henga, Nagovam thilpeh koma hin ding jingin, keima kimupi dinga Pakai ahung khattoule, keima gacheng ting, chule aman eimusah tapou chu seipeh nange, ati. Chuin ama munsang khatna achetan ahi.

⁴Chuin Pathen'in Balaam akimupin ahi. Chuin aman ahenga, Keiman maicham sagi kagongin, maicham jouse chung chun bongchal khatle kelngoichal khat cheh katoh-in ahi, ati.

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Balaam kamsunga thu akoipeh-in, ajah-a, Balak henga kilekit ninlang, gaseipeh in, ati.

⁶Chuin ama ahenga akile kitnin ahile, veuvin ama le Moab pipuiho jouse chu govam ganlhaina koma chun anadingun ahi.

Balaam Thulem ho

⁷Chuin aman athulemin thu aseipaijin, hitin ati, Moab lengpa Balak'in Aram gam solamsang molsang ho-a konin eihin puijin, kajah-a, Hungin lang Jacob neihung gaosappeh-in, hungin lang Israel hung chouvin, ati.

⁸Pathen'in agaosap louho chu ken iti kagaosap dingham? ahiloule Pakaiyin achoulou chu ken iti kachou ding ham?

⁹Ajehchu keiman songpiho chungvuma konin ama kamun, chule lhang ho-a konin ama chu kaven ahi: veuvin, mipichu achanguva chengdio, namtin lah-a kisim thei louding ahiuve.

¹⁰Koiham Jacob leivui simjou ding le Israelte hoplia hopkhat simjou dinga? michonpha thin neithisah inlang, kahinkho bei danjong ama-a tobang hihen, ati.



11Chuin Balak'in Balaam jah-a, Kachunga hi ipi nabol hitam? Keiman kamelmate gaosap dinga kapui nahin, ahin, vetan, nangman amaho phatthei naboh jotan ahi, ati.

12Chuin aman adonbutnin, Pakaiyin kakama eikhumpeh hohi kaseidoh nadinga kachihthei ngailou dingham? ati.

Balaam Gauthusei Aniveina

13Chuin Balak'in ajah-a, Katao ahi, hungin, chukoma kona chu amaho namuthei nadin, keimatoh munchom khatna che hite; chua kona chu nangman apamnung pen hobou namu ding, abonchauva namulou ding ahin, amaho chu keima-a dingin neigaosap peh-in, ati.

14Chuin aman ama chu Sophim loulai, Pisgah molsang vuma chun apuijin; chule maicham sagi asemin, chule bongchal khat le kelngoichal khatcheh maicham takip chung a toh-in ahi.

15Chuin aman Balak henga, Keima Pakai to gallanga kakimuto laisen, nangma govam thilto phunga ding jingin, ati.

16Chuin Pakaiyin Balaam akimupin, akama thu akhumpeh-in, ajah-a, Balak henga chekitnin lang, hitin seijin ati.

17Chuin ama ahenga ahunga ahile, veuvin, ama thilto phunga chun Moab pipui hotoh anadingun ahi. Chuin Balak'in ahenga, Pakaiyin ipi aseijem? ati.

Balak Thulem ho

18Chuin aman thulem aseipanin, hitin ati, Kipatdoh-in Balak, ngaijin; nangma Zippor chapa, kathusei hi ngaijin:

19Pathen chu jou seiji-a mihem ahipon; chule lungheiji-a mihem chapa jong ahipoi; Aman aseisa chu abolda dingham? ahiloule aseidohsa chu abolphat lou dingham?

20Vetan, keiman phatthei bohna ding thupeh kamutan' chule aman phatthei aboh ahitan, keiman lehei thei ponge.

21Aman Jacob khangitlouna, chule Israel'a jong chonvalna amupoi: Pakai a-Pathen chun aumpin, chule lengpa khosap awgin chu alah uva aumin ahi.

22Pathen'in amaho chu Egypt'a kona ahin puidoh ahin; aman sakol kinei thahat tobang anei jin ahi.

23Jacob douna ding themthu aumpon, chule Israel douna dingin aisan theina jong aumpoi: Tu-a hi Jacob le Israel thudola Pathen'in ipi abol hitam! kiti ding ahi.



²⁴Vetan, hiche mite hi keipi bahkai lentah banga thoudoh dingu, keipi bahkai khangdong banga dingdoh ding ahi: aman a-anchah aneh masangse le asatha thisan adon masangse-a kol louding ahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin Balak'in Balaam henga, Amaho hi gaosap jong gaosap hih-in, phatthei jong phatthei boh hih-in, ati.

²⁶Ahivangin Balaam'in Balak adonbutnin, Pakaiyin ase jouse chu kaboltei ding ahi, tia kaseipeh nahilou ham? ati.

Balaam Gauthusei Athumveina

²⁷Chuin Balak'in Balaam henga, Hungin, katao ahi, munchom khatna napui jing kate; chua konchun amaho neigaosap peh lechun Pathen lunglhai maithei ding ahi, ati.

²⁸Chuin Balak'in Balaam chu Jeshimon lam kimuna Peor molsang vuma apuijin ahi.

²⁹Chuin Balaam'in Balak henga, Hikoma hin maicham sagi neigon peh-in lang, kelngoichal sagi gotsan neikoi peh-in, ati.

³⁰Chuin Balak'in Balaam seibang chun abolin, maicham takip chungu chun bongchal khat cheh le kelngoichal khat cheh atohtan ahi.

Minbu 24

¹Chuin Balaam'in Israel chapate phatthei abohding chu Pakai lungdei ahi, ti aheth phatnin, phatdang bangin themthu holin achedoh tapon, gamthip lam johchu amaingat tan ahi.

²Chuin Balaam akhodah-in ahile, Israel chu aphung dungjui cheh-a agebuh uva aumu amun ahi, chuin Pathen lhagao chu achunga ahung chutan ahi.

³Chuin aman athulem aseipanin, hitin ati, Boer chapa Balaam thuseidoh; amit kihadoh sahpa thuseidoh:

⁴Pathen thuho ja-a, hat chungnungpa gothilmu-a mupa, kipal lhu-a ahivanga amit hahjingpa thuseidoh ho:

⁵Vo Jacob, naponbuh ho iti hoi hitam! Chule vo Israel, nahoubuh ho iti hoi hitam!

⁶Phaicham bangin akiphajal deh-in, vadung panga honleiho abangin; Pakai phudoh Aloes thingphung hole, twipanga Cedar thingphung ho toh abangin ahi.

⁷Aman atwibel ho-a konin twi hinbung lhantin, achilhahte chu twi tampi lah-a umdiu; alengpa jong Agag sanga sangjo ding, chule alenggam chu kichoisang ding ahi.



⁸Pathen'in ama Egypt gama kona ahin puidoh ahin, aman sakol kinei thahat tobang anei jin ahi: akidoupi namtin vaipiho anehjou ding, aguhou ahe ngema, athalchanga athilpai dingu ahi.

⁹ Ama aboh-in, keipi bahkai bangin, chule keipi bahkai lentah bangin akole: kon ama asuhtou ngam ding ham? Nangman phatthei naboh chan phatthei changhen lang, nagaosap chan chu gaosap changhen, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Balaam chung a chun Balak lungsat akoujahtan, akhut teni abengton ahi: chu in Balak'in Balaam jah-a, Kamelmate gaosap dinga kakou nahin; ahin, vetan, nangman amaho thumvei jen hi phatthei nabohtan ahi.

¹¹Hijeh chun tun naumna lama jamtan: keiman jana lentah chang dinga tundoh kagot nahin; ahivangin, vetan Pakaiyin nangma jabola naumna dinga konin natingtan tan ahi, ati.

¹²Chuin Balaam'in Balak henga, Kahenga nahinsol miho henga jong kaseisa hitalou ham?

¹³Balak'in keima sana dangka a-in dimsetna eipeh ding hijongle, Pakai thupéh kalvala kachama aphabolna hihen, asebolna ding hijongle kabollou ding ahi; amavang Pakaiyin aseiho bouchu kaseiding ahi, kati hilou ham?

Balaam Gaothusei Nunungpen

¹⁴Chule tun, vetan keima kamite henga kache ding ahitai; hijeh chun hungin, hiche miho hin ni nunung nile namite henga ahin thilbol dinghou chu seipeh-inge, ati.

¹⁵Chuin aman athulem aseipanin, hitin ati, Beor chapa Balaam thusei ho, chule amit kihadoh sahpan thusei ho:

¹⁶Pathen thupéh ho japa le chungnung pen hetna thudol hepa, hat chungnung pen gaothilmu-a mupa, kupal lhu-a ahivanga hahjingpa thuseidoh ho:

¹⁷Keiman ama chu kamuding ahin, tuvang hilouding; keiman amachu kavet ding ahin, naicha vang ahipoi: Jacob'a kona Ahsi khat hungdoh-a, Israel lah-a kona leng tenggol khat hung kitungdoh ding; hichun Moab ningkoi ho avoh-a, chule Seth chateho jouse asuhmang ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule Edom chu chanvou hung hiding, Seir jong amelmateuva dinga chanvou hung hiding ahi: chule Israel ten hangsan tah-a aboldingu ahi.

¹⁹Lengvai podingpa chu Jacob'a kona hungdoh-a, khopi-a umdenpa chu asuhmang ding ahi, ati.

²⁰Chuin aman Amalek lam aven athulem aseipanin, hitin ati, Amalek hi chitin namtin bulpi ahinan, amavang akichaina ding chu tonsotna manthah na hiding ahi, ati.



²¹Chuin aman Ken miteho aven, athulem aseipanin, hitin ati, Nachenna mun chu dettah ahin, nabuh chu songpi chung a nakiset in ahi:

²²Hijeng jogle Asshur'in gal hinga nakaimang kahse-a, Ken chu suhsetna umding ahi, ati.

²³Chuin aman athulem aseikitnin, Ohe! Pathen'in hitia hi ahinbol tengle, koi hingjou tantem!

²⁴Chule Chittim gamkaija konin kong inneiho hunguntin, Asshur le Eber chu asuh gentheidiu, chule amajong a-itih-a dinga mangthah ding ahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin Balaam akipatdoh-in, aumna lama akile kit tai. Chule Balak jong alampia achetan ahi.

Minbu 25

Peor Mun'a Israel Mite

¹Chuin Israelte chu Shittima achengun, chule miho chun Moab chanute toh jonthanhoi abolpan taovin ahi.

²Chuin amaho chun Israelte chu a-pathen hou ganlhaina-a akoutaovin; chule miho chun aneovin, a-pathenhou anga abohkhup taovin ahi.

³Chuin Israel chun Baal-Peor chu ajoptan ahile, Pakai lungsat chu Israel chung a kongjah tan ahi.

⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga, Mipi lamkaiho jouse chu puijin lang, tijat umtah Pakai lungsatna chu Israel te-a kona akichon mangtheina dingin, Pakai masang nisanoi tah-a khailih-in ati.

⁵Chuin Mosi'n Israel thutan ho henga, Nangho amitakipmin Baal-Peor jopma amite jousechu that cheh hen, ati.

⁶Chuin veuvin, Israel chate lah-a mi khat ahungin, Mosi mitmule Israel chate houkhom ho houbuh kot maija kapma-um miteho mitmu-a chun Midian mi numei khat asopiho henga ahin puijin ahi.

⁷Chuin Aaron thempu chapa, Eleazar chapa Phinehas in hichu amuphatnin, houkhom ho lah-a konchun akipatdoh-in, akhutna tengcha khat akichoijin;

⁸Chule Israel mipa chu pon in sunga ajuilutnin, anilhonin Israel mipale numeinu chu a-oipi laitah chu asunpai tan ahi. Chutichun Israel lah-a konin hise chu atangtan ahi.

⁹Chule hiche hise-a thi chu sangsomni toh sangli ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga aseijin, hitin ahi.



¹¹Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar chapa Phinehas'in kalung hanna chu Israel te-a konin aheimangin ahi; ajehchu kathangthipna-a Israel chate kasuhmang lounadin, amaho lah-a keiding jal-in athang thipmin ahi.

¹²Hijeh chun hitin sei jin, Ven kachamna kakitepna chu ama kapetan ahi;

¹³Chule hichu ama le ama nunga achilhah hon anei dingu, a-itih-a thempu hina dinga kitepna ahi; ajehchu ama a-Pathen'a dingin athang thipmin, Israel chate-a dingin longlhenna chu abolin ahi, ati.

¹⁴Tun akithatna Israel mipa, Midian numei nutoh kithat koppa min chu, Zimri ahin, Salu chapa Simeon miho lah-a insungmi upa khat ahi.

¹⁵Chule Midian numei akithatnu minchu Cozbi ahin, apa Zur chu mipi chungga lamkai, Midian miho insunga mi upa khat ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

¹⁷Midian ho chu sunohpah inlang, chule sugammin:

¹⁸Ajehchu amahon Peor chungchang le, Peor jeh-a hise lan mikho-a kithat Median pipupa chanu Cozbi le asopinu chungchanga alungthim gilouvun nasunoh pah-un ahi, ati.

Minbu 26

Minkhum Anivei Chana

¹Chuin hise umjou chun ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

²Israel chate houkhom ho lah-a konin apu apateo insung kailhah-a, Israelte galsatna konthei cheh kum somni-a pat chunglam sese simdoh lhonin, ati.

³Chuin Mosi le Eleazar thempupan amaho chu Moab phaicham Jordan pang Jericho naija chun akihoupi lhonin,

⁴Pakaiyin Mosi le Egypt gama kona hung potdoh Israel chateho thu afeh bangin, mipi ho kum somni apat chunglamse chu simdoh-un, atilhone.

⁵Reuben, Israel chapa lenpen: Reuben chateho chu: Hanoch'a kon Hanoch insung mite ahung kondoh-un: Pallu'a kon Pallu insung mite ahung kondoh-un ahi.

⁶Hezron'a kon Hezron insung mite: Karmi'a kon Karmi insung mite ahiuve.

⁷Hichengse hi Reuben inko ahiuvin: chule amaho akisimdoh sese chu sangsomli le sangthum toh jasagi le somthum ahiuve.

⁸Chule Pallu chapa chu Eliab ahi.



- ⁹Chule Eliab chapate chu Nemuel, Dathan, chule Abiram ahiuve. Hiche Dathan le Abiram hi ahi houkhom ho lah-a minthang tah Korah le akiloipihon Pakai anelkal lajuva amahoto ana kiloija Mosi le Aaron ana nelkala teni chu.
- ¹⁰Chule hicheho loi athiu chun leisetnin akam akan, amaho chu Korah toh avallhum than, meijin mi janitoh somnga akalih-in, amaho chu melchihna khatnin ahung pangtaove.
- ¹¹Achuti jeng vang chun Korah chate chu athipon ahi.
- ¹²Simeon chapate chu insungu dungjuijin: Nemuel'a kon Nemuel insung mite: Jamin'a kon Jamin insung mite: Jachin'a kon Jachin insung mite:
- ¹³Zerah'a kon Zerah insung mite: Shaul'a kon Shaul insung mite ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Hichehohi Simeon insungmiho ahiuvin, Sangsomni le sangni toh jani ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Gad chateho chu a-insungu dungjuijin: Zephon'a kon Zephon insung mite: Haggi'a kon Haggi insung mite: Shuni'a kon Shuni insung mite:
- ¹⁶Ozni'a kon Ozni insung mite: Eri'a kon Eri insung mite:
- ¹⁷Arod'a kon Arod insung mite: Arali'a kon Areli insung mite ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Hiche hohi Gad chate insungmihi akisimdoh dungjuija ahiuvin, Sangsomli toh janga ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Juda chapate chu Er le Onan ahihlonin; chuin Er le Onan chu Canaan gama athihon tan ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Juda chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin: Shelah'a kon Shelah insung mite: Pharez'a kon Pharez insung mite: Zerah'a kon Zerah insung mite ahiuve.
- ²¹Chuleh Pharez chapate chu: Hezron'a kon Hezron insung mite: Hamul'a kon Hamul insung mite ahiuve.
- ²²Hiche hohi amaho akisim doh dungjuija Juda insung mite ahiuvin, sangsomsagi le sanggup toh janga ahiuve.
- ²³Issachar chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin: Tola'a kon Tolla insung mite: Pua'a kon Pua insung mite:
- ²⁴Jashub'a kon Jashub insung mite: Shimron'a kon Shimron insung mite ahiuve.
- ²⁵Hichehohi Issachar insung mite akisimdoh-u dungjuija amijat-u chu ahin, sangsompup le sangli toh jathum ahiuve.
- ²⁶Zebulun chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin: Sered'a kon Sered insung mite: Elon'a kon Elon insung mite: Jahleel'a kon Jahleel insung mite ahiuve.
- ²⁷Hicheho hi Zebulun insung miho akisimdoh-u dungjuija amijatnu chu ahin, sangsompup toh janga ahi.



- 28** Joseph chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin, Manasseh le Ephraim ahihloh.
- 29** Manasseh chapate chu: Machir'a kon Machir insung mite: Machir'in Gilead ahingin, Gilead'a konin Gilead insung miho ahungdoh-in ahi.
- 30** Hichehohi Gilead chapate ahi: Jeezer'a kon Jeezer insung mite: Helek'a kon Helek insung mite:
- 31** Asriel'a kon Asriel insung mite: Shechem'a kon Shechem insung mite:
- 32** Shemida'a kon Shemida insung mite: Hephher'a kon Hephher insung mite ahiuve.
- 33** Chuin Hephher chapa Zelophehad chun chapa aneitapon, chanu ho bou aneiijin ahi. Chule Zelophehad chanute min chu Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah ahi.
- 34** Hichehohi Manasseh insung miho ahin, chule akisimdoh amaho chengse chu, sangsomnga le sangni toh jasagi ahiuve.
- 35** Hiche hohi Ephraim chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin, Shuthelah'a kon Shuthelah insung mite: Becher'a kon Becher insung mite: Tahan'a kon Tahan insung mite ahiuve.
- 36** Chule hichehohi Shuthelah chapateho ahi: Eran'a kon Eran insung mite ahiuve.
- 37** Hichehohi amaho akisim doh-u dungjuija Ephraim chapate insung miho ahiuvin, sangsomthum le sangni toh janga ahi. Hichehohi a-insungu kailhah cheh-a Joseph chapate ahiuve.
- 38** Benjamin chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin: Bela'a kon Bela insung mite: Ashbel'a kon Ashbel insung mite: Ahiram'a kon Ahiram insung mite:
- 39** Shupham'a kon Shupham insung mite: Hupham'a kon Hupham insung mite: Naaman'a kon Naaman insung mite ahiuve.
- 40** Chule Bela chapateni chu Ard le Naaman ahihloh: Ard'a kon Ard insung mite: Naaman'a kon Naaman insung mite ahiuve.
- 41** Hicheho hi a-insungu kailhah cheh-a Benjamin chapate ahiuvin, chule akisimdoh-u dungjuijin amaho chu sangsomli le sangnga toh jagup ahi.
- 42** Hicheho hi Dan chapate a-insungu dungjuija ahiuve: Shuham'a kon Shuham insung mite ahiuve. Hiche hohi a-insungu kailhah cheh-a Dan insung miho ahiuve.
- 43** Shuham insung mite jouse, akisimdoh dungjuijin amaho chu sangsomgup le sangli toh jali ahi.
- 44** Asher chateho chu a-insungu dungjuijin; Jimna'a kon Jimna insung mite: Jesui'a kon Jesui insung mite: Beriah'a kon Beriah insung mite ahiuve.



- ⁴⁵Beriah chapateho chu; Heber'a kon Heber insung mite: Malchiel'a kon Malchiel insung mite ahiuve.
- ⁴⁶Chule Asher chanu min chu Sarah ahi.
- ⁴⁷Hichehohi Asher chapate insung miho ahiuvin, akisimdoh-u dungjuijin, sangsomnga le sangthum toh jali ahiuve.
- ⁴⁸Chule Naphtali chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin; Jahzeel'a kon Jahzeel insung mite: Guni'a kon Guni insung mite:
- ⁴⁹Jazer'a kon Jezer insung mite: Shillem'a kon Shillem insung mite ahiuve.
- ⁵⁰Hichehohi a-insungu dungjuija Naphtali insung miho ahiuvin, amaho akisim doh hochu sangsomli le sangnga toh jali ahi.
- ⁵¹Hiche hohi Israel chateho jat ahin, sangjagup toh sangkhat toh jasagi le somthum ahiuve.
- ⁵²Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a thu aseijin, hitin ati.
- ⁵³Hicheho henga hi gam chu alodinguva aminu kisimdoh dungjuija kihoppeh ding ahiuve.
- ⁵⁴Atamho henga chu nangman alodiu lentah napehding, chule alhomho henga alodiu neocha napeh ding ahi. Amitakip henga chu amijat kisimdoh dungjuija alodiu kipeding ahi.
- ⁵⁵Hijeng jongle gam chu vang sanna kihomding ahin, apu apateu phungmin kailhah dungjuija amahon alodingu ahi.
- ⁵⁶Vang kisan dungjuija gam chu atam le alhom kikhah-a kihom khen ding ahi.
- ⁵⁷Chule hiche hohi Levi ho a-insungu dungjuija kisimdoh hochu ahiuve; Gershon'a kon Gershon insung mite: Kohath'a kon Kohath insung mite: Merari'a kon Merari insung mite ahiuve.
- ⁵⁸Hiche hohi Levi mite insung miho ahiuvin, Libni mite insung, Hebron insung mite, Mahli insung mite, Mushi insung mite, Kohath insung mite ahiuve. Chule Kohath'in Amram ahingin ahi.
- ⁵⁹Chule Amram jinu minchu Jochebed ahin, Levi chanu, anun Egypt gama Levi'a dinga ahinpeh ahi: chule amanun Amram chu Aaron le Mosi chule asopinu lhon Miriam ahinpeh-in ahi.
- ⁶⁰Chule Aaron'in Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar le Ithmar ahingin ahi.
- ⁶¹Ahin Nadab le Abihu chu Pakai anga mei thenglou ato pet lhonin athilhon tan ahi.



⁶²Chule amaho Pasal lha khatna pat chunglamse akisimdoh hochu sangsomni le sangthum ahiuve. Ajehchu amaho chu Israel chate lah-a goulo ding akipeh lou jeh-un, Israel chate lah-a akisimtha pouvin ahi.

⁶³Hichehohi Mosi le Eleazar thempupan, Moab phaicham, Jordan pang, Jericho naija asimdoth lon Israel chate chu ahiuve.

⁶⁴Ahivangin Mosi le Aaron thempupan Sinai gamthipma Israel chate anasim lon miho chu amaho lah-a hin khatcha beh jong aumtapon ahi.

⁶⁵Ajehchu Pakaiyin amaho thudola chun, Amaho thonlouva gamthipma thiding ahiuve, anati ahi. Chutia chu Jephunneh chapa Caleb leh Nun chapa Joshua tilou adang khatcha jong kikhenlou anahitan ahi.

Minbu 27

Zelophehad Chanute

¹Chujouvin Joseph chapa Manasseh insunga Manasseh chapa, Machir chapa, Hopher chapa, Gilead chapa, Zelophehad chapa ahungun: chule achanute min chu Mahlah, Noah, Hogleh, Milcah chule Tirzah ahi.

²Chuin amaho Mosi le Eleazar thempupa masang, pipui hole houkhom ho jouse masang-ah, houkhom ho houbuh kotbula chun adingun, hitin aseijuve,

³Kapao chu gamthipma athin, chule Korah loiho lah-a Pakai douna-a kichom khomho loi lah-a chun ana pangpoi; amavang ama chonset na-a thi anahin, chapaho ana neipon ahi.

⁴Chapa neilou jeh-a kapamin chu ipi dinga a-insung mite lah-a kona paidoh-a umding ham? Hijeh chun kapao sopi holah-a chankhat neipeuvin atiuve.

⁵Chuin Mosi'n athu chu Pakai henga alhuttan ahi.

⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu seijin, hitin ati.

⁷Zelophehad chanute sei chun adih aseiju ahi: apao sopiho lah-a gou chanding napeh tei dinga ahi; chule apao gou chanding chu amaho napeh ding ahi.

⁸Chule nangman Israel chate jah-a hitia naseiding ahi; Pasal khat chu chapa beija athia ahile, apa gouchu achanu teo napeh dinga ahi.

⁹Ahinla amachun chanu aneilouva ahile, nanghon ama gouchu asopiho napeh dinga ahi.

¹⁰Chule aman sopi aneilouva ahile, ama gouchu apa sopiho napeh dinga ahi.

¹¹Chule apao chun sopi aneilouva ahile, nanghon agouchu a-insunguva akinaipi pa henga napeh diu, ama chun aloding ahi. Hichu Pakaiyin Mosi athueh banga Israel chate dinga thutanna chondan hiding ahi.



Mosi Khel Dinga Joshua Kilhen

(Danb 31:1-8)

- ¹² Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Nangma hiche Abarim molsanga hin kaldoh-in lang, Israel chate kanapeh gam khu gaven.
- ¹³ Chule nangman hichu navetjou tengle, nasopipa Aaron kagop khom banga nangma jong namite toh kagop khom ding nahi.
- ¹⁴ Ajehchu Zin nelgama houkhom ho phunchel laijun, twiphunga amitmu uva suhthenga kaumna dinga kathupeh napalkeh lhonin ahi. Hichu Zin gamthipma um Kadesh mun'a Meribah twi chu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁵ Chuin Mosi'n Pakai henga thu aseijin, hitin ati.
- ¹⁶ Pakai tipum jouse-a um lhagao Pathen chun houkhom ho chungu mikhat tungnen,
- ¹⁷ Chutia chu Pakai houkhom ho hi achingbei kelngoi abah louna dinguva amasanguva potdoh-a, amasanguva chelut ding, chule amaho puidoh dingle amaho puilut dingin, ati.
- ¹⁸ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Asunga lhagao um mipa, Nun chapa Joshua chu kipuijin lang achunga nakhut ngamin;
- ¹⁹ Chule amachu Eleazar thempupa le houkhom ho jouse masanga dinsah inlang, amitmuva chun mopohna pen.
- ²⁰ Israel chate houkhom ho jouse seingai ahina diuva, ja naumna phabep chu achunga nakoiding ahi.
- ²¹ Chule ama Eleazar thempupa anga ding ding, chule amachun Pakai angsunga Urim thutanna dungjuja ama-a dinga thumop athumpeh ding ahi. Ama le Israel chate jouse, houkhom ho jouse ngeichu ama thusah-a potnuva, chule ama thusah-a lut ding ahiuve, ati.
- ²² Chuin Mosi'n Pakaiyin athupeh bangchun abolin; Joshua chu Eleazar thempupa le houkhom ho jouse masanga adinsah tan ahi.
- ²³ Chuin aman achunga chun akhut angamin, Pakaiyin Mosi khutna athupeh bangin amachu mopohna apetan ahi.

Minbu 28

Nitin thilto Ho

(Pot 29:38-46)

- ¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a thu aseijin, hitin ati.



²Israel chate chu thu penlang, hitin seijin, Keima-a dinga thil kitoh ho, keima henga gimnamtui tah hidinga meija kistem kaganlhaina ka changlhah hochu, kahenga akitep phat dungjuija natona dingun chingtheijun.

³Chule nangman ajah uva, Hiche hi Pakai henga dinga meija kistem thilto nato dingu chu ahi; jomjing govam thilto-a ding chu, nolnabei kelngoinou kumkhat lhingbep ni hiding ahi.

⁴Kelngoi nou khat chu jingkah lamle nato dingu, chule kelngoi nou adang khatma chu nilhah lamleh nato dingu ahi.

⁵Chule a-annah thilto ding chu thao kimehdoh hin khat hopli-a hopkhat toh kihal changbong nel Ephah khat hopsom-a hopkhat hiding ahi.

⁶Hiche hi Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga meija kistem kilhaina, Sinai molsanga kisudetsa jomjing govam thilto chu ahi.

⁷Chule donding thilto ding chu kelngoinou khatna dinga hin khat hoplia hopkhat hiding; munthenga chu lengpitwi chihtah chu Pakai henga donding thito hidinga nasunlah dingu ahi.

⁸Chule kelngoi dang chu nilhah lamleh natodiu ahin; jingkah lama annah thilto bangle donding thilto banga chu Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga meija kistem kilhaina nato dingu ahi.

Cholngahni thilto

⁹Chule cholngahni leh kumkhat lhingbep nolna beihel kelngoinou ni, chule annah thilto dinga thao toh kihal changbong nel hopsom-a hopni, chule adonding thilto toh nato tha dingu ahi.

¹⁰Hiche hi jomjing govam thilto le adonding thilto tilouva jong, hiche hi cholngah niseh-a govam thilto ding chu ahi.

Lha Nikho Masapen Ni-a thilto

¹¹Chule nangho lha kipat sehleh Pakaiya govam thilto natodiu; bongchal gol ni, kelngoi chal khat, nolna beihel kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou sagi nato dingu ahi.

¹²Chule bongchal khatna dinga, a-annah thilto ding chu thao toh kihal changbongnel ephah hopsom ma hopthum; chule kelngoichal khatna dinga a-annah thilpe ding chu, thao to kihal changbongnel ephah khat hopsom-a hopni hiding ahi.

¹³Chule kelngoinou khatna dinga a-annah thilto dingachu thao to kihal changbongnel ephah hopsom-a hopkhat hiding ahi; hiche hi Pakaiya dinga meija kistem kilhaina govam thilto gimnamtui chu ahi.



¹⁴Chule adonding thilto houchu bongchal khatna dinga lengpitwi hin keh khat, kelngoichal khatna dinga hin khat hopthum-a hopkhat, chule kelngoinou khatna dinga hin khat hoplia hopkhat hiding ahi. Hichehi lhaseh-a pumgo thilto, kumlung keija lhaseh-a bolding ahi.

¹⁵Chule jomjing govam thilto le adongding thilto tilouva jong, kelchanou khat chu chonset thilto-a dinga Pakaiya nato dingu ahi.

Cholsolou Changlah Kut-a thilto

(Thmpu 23:5-14)

¹⁶ Chule lhamasa pen nisomle nili ni chu Pakai dinga kalchuh kut ahi.

¹⁷ Chule hiche lha nisom le ninga nichu kut ahin; nisagi chol solou changlah nehdingu ahi.

¹⁸Nikho masapen nile kikhoppi theng umding; hiche sunga chu natoh imacha natoh lou dingu ahi;

¹⁹Amavang Pakai henga govam thilto-a dinga meija kisem kilhaina naboldiu, bongchal gol ni le kelngoichal khat, chule kum khatbep kelngoinou sagi nato diu, hiche hochu nolna beihel hidingu ahi;

²⁰Chule a-annah thilto-u chu changbongnel thao toh kihal hiding, bongchal khatna dinga ephah hopsom ma hopthum, kelngoichal khatna dinga ephah hopsom ma hopni hiding ahi;

²¹Kelngoinou sagiho jouse dinga chu kelngoinou khat cheh dinga ephah hopsom-a hopkhat hiding ahi.

²²Chule nangma longlhen bolna-a kelcha khat chonset thilto dinga nato dingu ahi.

²³Jomjing govam thilto, jingkah-a govam thilto tilouva jong hichengho jonghi nato dingu ahi.

²⁴Pakai henga gamnamtui hidinga meija kisem kilhaina sa chu hiche banga hi aniseh-a, nisagi lhumkeija nato dingu ahi: hichehi jomjing govam thilto le adonding thilto tilouva jong pehte dingu ahi.

²⁵Chule nisagi nile kikhoppi theng khat nanei uva, natoh imacha nato hlou dingu ahi.

Ga Masa Kut na thilto

(Thmpu 23:15-22)

²⁶ Ga masa nikho, hapta kut sunga Pakai henga anneth thilto thah nahin to tengu jongleh, nanghon kikhoppi theng nanei diu, natoh imacha natoh lou dingu ahi;



²⁷Amavang Pakai henga gimnamtui hidinga govam thilto natodiu; bongchal gol ni, kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou sagi nato dingu ahi;

²⁸Chule a-annah thilto diu chu changbongnel thao toh kihal hiding, bongchal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hophum, kelngoichal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopni,

²⁹Kelngoi sagiho jouse dinga chu kelngoinou khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopkhat hiding ahi.

³⁰Chule nangma longlhen bolna dinga kelchaho nou khat nato dingu ahi.

³¹Jomjing govam thilto le, a-annah thilto-u (hicheho chu nolna beihel hidiu,) chule adonding thilto hou tilouva jong hicheho chu nato diu ahi.

Minbu 29

Sumkon Kutna Thilto

(Thmpu 23:23-25)

¹Chule lhasagi channa, hiche lha nimasa nileh nanghon kikhoppi theng khat nanei diu; natoh imacha natohlou diu ahi; hichu nangho dinga sumkon ho mut nikho ahi.

²Chule nanghon Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga govam thilto nato dingu; bongchal golkhat, Kelngoichal khat, Chule kum khat lhingbep nolna beihel kelngoinou sagi nato dingu ahi.

³Chule a-annah thilto-u chu thao toh kihal changbongnel hiding; bongchal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hophum, chule kelngoichal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopni hiding,

⁴Kelngoinou sagi ho jouse-a dinga chu kelngoi khat cheh dinga ephah hopsom-a hopkhat khat hiding ahi.

⁵Chule nangma longlhen bolna dinga kelcha nou khat chu chonset thilto-a nato ding ahi.

⁶Lhaseh-a govam thilto le a-annah thilto, niseh govam thilto le adonding thilto, chule ajatnu dungjuja Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga meija kitem kilhaina tilouva jong, hicheho hi nato dingu ahi.

Lhatdohna Nikho-a Thilto

(Thmpu 23:26-32)

⁷ Chule nanghon hiche lhasagi channa nisom channi le kikhoppi theng khat nanei diu; chule nanghon nahinnao nasuhgim diu; chule hiche sunga natoh imacha natoh loudiu ahi.



⁸Ahinla nanghon Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga pumgo thilto natodiu, bongchal golkhat ,kelngoichal khat, kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou sagi nato dingu ahi. Hicheho chu nolna beihel hidingu ahi.

⁹Chule a-annah thilto-u chu thao toh kihal changbongnel hiding, bongchal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopthum, chule kelngoichal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopni hiding;

¹⁰Kelngoi sagi ho jouse-a dinga chu kelngoinou khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopkhat khat hiding ahi;

¹¹Longhenna chonset thilto leh jomjing pumgo thilto, chule a-annah thilto le adonding thilto hou tilouva jong, kelchanou khat jong chonset thilto-a nato dingu ahi.

Lhambuh Kutna Thilto

(Thmpu 23:33-44)

¹²Chule lhasagi channa nisom le ninga nile kikhoppi theng khat naneidiu; natoh imacha natoh loudiu, Pakai henga ni sagi kut nabol diu ahi.

¹³Chule nanghon Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga meija kitem kilhaina pumgo thilto natodiu, bongchal gol somlethum, kelngoichal ni, kum khatbep kelngoi somleli: hicheho chu nolna beihel cheh hiding ahi.

¹⁴Chule a-annah thilto-u chu thao toh kihal changbongnel hiding, bongchal somle thuma dinga chu, bongchal takipma dinga ephah hopsom-a hopthum, kelngoichal ni-a dinga chu kelngoichal khatna dinga ephah hopsom-a hopni hiding,

¹⁵Chule kelngoi somleli ho jouse-a dinga chu kelngoinou khat dinga ephah hopsom-a hopkhat cheh hidingu ahi;

¹⁶Chule jomjing pumgo thilto, a-annah thilto-u le adonding thilto-u tilouva jong, kelngoiho noukhat chonset thilto-a nato dingu ahi.

¹⁷Chule anini lhin nile nanghon bongchal gol somleni, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat bep nolna beihel kelngoi nou somleli nato diu ahi.

¹⁸Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelngoichal ho-a ding, kelngoichal hole kelngoinou ho-a ding, ajatnu dungjuija angaina dungjuija, a-annah thilto-u le adonding thilto-u nato dingu ahi;

¹⁹Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u, chule adonding athilto-u tilouva jong, kelcha ho nou khat chu chonset thilto-a nato dingu ahi.

²⁰Chule anithum nile bongchal somlekhat, kelngoichal ni, chule nolna beihel kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou somleli nato dingu ahi.



- 21**Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelngoi challo-a ding, chule kelngoiho-a dinga ajatnu dungjuija, angaina dungjuija, a-annah thilto-u le adonding thilto-u nato dingu;
- 22**Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u, chule adonding athilto-u tilouva jong, chonset thilto-a dinga kelcha khat hiding ahi.
- 23**Chule anili nile bongchal som, kelngoi chal ni, chule nolna beihel kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou somleli nato dingu ahi.
- 24**Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelchal ho-a ding, chule kelngoiho-a dinga ajatnu dungjuija angaina banga, a-annah thilto-u le adonding athilto-u nato dingu;
- 25**Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u chule adonding athilto-u tilouva jong, kelchaho nou khat chonset thilto-a apehdingu ahi.
- 26**Chule ani nga nile bongchal ko, kelngoichal ni, chule apolkom beihel kum khat lhingbep kelngoinou somleli nato dingu ahi.
- 27**Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelngoi chal ho-a ding, chule kelngoi nou ho-a dinga chu, amaho ajatnu dungjujui le angaina banga a-annah thilto-u le adonding athilto-u nato dingu;
- 28**Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u, chuleh adonding athilto-u tilouva jong, chonset thilto dinga kelcha khat nato dingu ahi.
- 29**Chule anigup nile bongchal get, kelngoichal ni, chule nolna bei kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou somleli nato dingu;
- 30**Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelngoichal ho-a ding, chule kelngoinou ho-a dinga chu amaho jat dungjujui le angaina banga a-annah thilto-u leh adonding thilto-u nato dingu ahi.
- 31**Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u, chule adonding athilto-u tilouva jong, chonset thilto dinga kelngoi khat nato dingu ahi.
- 32**Chule ani sagi lhin nile bongchal sagi, kelngoichal ni, chule nolna beihel kumkhat lhingbep kelngoinou sagi nato dingu ahi.
- 33**Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelngoichal ho-a ding, chule kelngoinou ho-a ding, ajatnu dungjuija leh angaina banga, a-annah-u thilto-u le adonding thilto-u nato dingu;
- 34**Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u chule adonding athilto-u tilouva jong, chonset thilto dinga kelcha khat nato dingu ahi.
- 35**Aniget nile kikhoppi loupitah khat naneidiu; hiche sunga nanghon nato h imacha nato h loudiu ahi.



³⁶Ahin Pakai henga gimnamtui tah hidinga, meija kisem kilhaina govam thilto natodiu; bongchal khat, kelngoichal khat, nolna beihel kelngoi sagi kumkhat lhingbep nato dingu ahi.

³⁷Chule bongchal ho-a ding, kelngoichal ho-a ding, chule kelngoinou ho-a dinga amaho jat dungjuile angaina banga a-annah thilto-u leh donding athilto-u nato dingu;

³⁸Chule jomjing pumgo thilto le a-annah thilto-u, chule adonding thilto-u tilouva jong, chonset thilto dinga kelcha khat nato dingu ahi.

³⁹Chule nakitep nahou, nalung cham thilto hou, napumgo thilto houding, na annah thilto hou ding, nadon ding nathilto hou ding, nachamna thilto hou ding tilouva jong, hicheng hi Pakaiya dinga na kut houva chu nabol dingu ahi, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin Mosi'n Pakaiyin athupeh jouse dungjuijin Israel chate henga aseitan ahi.

Minbu 30

Kitepna Chungchanga Dan

¹Chuin Mosi'n phung lamkai ho jah-a, Israel chate chungchang thudol aseijin, hitin ati; Hichehi Pakai thupeh ahi.

²Mikhattou Pakai henga kitepna khatna akitepma, ahiloule ahinna kikanna dinga kihahselna khatna akiahsela ahile, athusei chu apalkeh louding, akama aseidoh dungjuija atohding ahi.

³Numei khattou Pakai henga kitepna khatna akitepma, anungah laiija apa in'a ana umlaiija, kikanna khatna amanu akikana;

⁴Chule apan akitepna le ahinna kikan nadinga akikan nachu ajah-a, apan amanu athipsan jeng ahile; akitepna jouse chu ding jing ding ahin, chule ahinna anakanna akiahselna jouse jong chu ding jing ding ahi.

⁵Amavang apachun ajah nikho-a chu ajahda-a ahile; amanu kitepna ho, ahiloule ahinna kikan nadinga akikannaho chu dinglou ding ahi; chule apan ajahda jah-a, Pakaiyin amanu chu angaidam ding ahi.

⁶Chule amanu akitepet ahiloule amanun ahina akana dia akamsunga thu hungpotdoh laiija chu jinei ahitah-a;

⁷Chule hichu ajipan ajah-a, chule ajah nikho-a chu amanu ana thipsanna ahile; amanu kitepnaho chu ding jing ding; chule ahinna kikanna dinga akiahsel naho chu ding ding ahi.

⁸Ahinla ajipan hichu ajahdoh nikho-a ajahda-a ahile, amanu kitepna khatna anakitepna, chule ahinna akikana akamsunga kona thu hungpot doh ho chu asuhmang pehding; Pakaiyin amanu chu angaidam ding ahi.



Meithaiho

- ⁹Amavang meithai le akidasa numei jin ahinna kikan nadinga akitepna tapou chu amanu chungang ding jing ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule amanu chu ajipa in'a kitep ahia, ahiloule ahinna chu kihahsel na-a akan ahi-a,
- ¹¹Chule ajipan hichu ajah-a, amanu ahip sana, ajahda louva ahile, akitepna jouse chu dingjing ding, ahinna kikan nadinga akihahselna takip chu ding jing ding ahi.
- ¹²Ahinla ajipan hiho chu ajahdoh nikho-a ajah da-a ahile; akitepna thudola akama kona potchan, ahiloule ahinna kikana thudol chu dinglou ding ahi. A-inneipun ajahda ahin, Pakaiyin amanu angaidam ding ahi.
- ¹³Kitepna tapou le ahinna sugentheina dinga kikana tapou chu ajipan aphudet thei, ahiloule asuhmang thei ahi.
- ¹⁴Amavang a-inneipun ani ania amanu henga chu imacha seilouva auma ahile; amanu akitepnaho le amanu chungang akikana jouse chu aphudet peh ahi. Amapan hicheho chu ajahdoh nikho-a athipsan jeh-a chu, hicheho chu anamdets ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahinla amapan hicheho ajahdoh nunga asuhmanga ahile; amapan amanu chonsetna chu akipoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Hicheho hi Pakaiyin Mosi ana thupheh, pasal le a-inneipi kikhah-a, chule amanu khangdong ahilai, apa in'a aumlaija amanu le apa kikhah-a dinga chondan apeh chu ahi.

Minbu 31

Midia Mite Douna-a Galtheng

- ¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ²Midia mite chungang Israel chate phu lanlang, chujouteng na mite toh gopkhoma naum ding ahitai.
- ³Chuin Mosi'n mipi ho henga chun aseijin, hitin ati; Nangho lah-a mi phabep galsat dingin galvon kivonu henlang, Midia mite doudin cheohen, chule Midia mite chungang Pakai phuba galao hen.
- ⁴Israel phung jouse-a kon, phung khatna kon sangkhat cheh chu galkon dinga nasol dingu ahi, ati.
- ⁵Hitichun Israel sangtamta ho lah-a konin phung khatna kon sangkhat cheh, galkon dinga galvon kivon mi sangsom le sangni alhengdoh taovin ahi.



⁶Chuin Mosi'n amaho chu manchah thengtah hole mutding sumkon ho chu akhutnuva akichoisah-in, chule Israelte phungtina sangkhat cheh le Eleazar thempu chapa Phinehas chu galsat din asoltan ahi.

⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bang chun, amahon Midia mite asat taovin; chule pasal jouse athat taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin adang athahou tilouvin jong amahon Midia leng ngaho athatnun, amaho chu: Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur chule Reba ahiuve. Beor chapa Balaam jong chu chemjamin athatnun ahi.

⁹Chuin Israel chate chun Midia numei ho le achasen hou jouse gal hingin ahin kaijun ahi, chule agancha hou jouse, akelngoi hou jouse, chule athilkeo jouseu ahin chomun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin amahon achennaoh khopi jouse le akulpiu phatah ho jouse chu meijin ahal lha uvin ahi.

¹¹Chuin amahon galthil achom jouseu, mihem le ganhing agomin apui taovin ahi.

¹²Chuin amahon gal hinga kiman jouse le thil achomdoh hou jouse chu Mosi le Eleazar thempupa, chule Israel chate houkhom ho henga Jericho naija um, Jordan pang Moab phaichama gebuh-ah ahinpui taovin ahi.

Galsat Miho Hung Kilekit

¹³Chuin Mosi le Eleazar thempupa, chule houkhom ho lah-a lamkai pipuiho chu amaho kimupi din gebuh pama apotdoh-un ahi.

¹⁴Chuin galmuna kona hung janel lamkaiho, sepai asang sang lamkai ho, chule aja aja chung lamkai ho chung chun Mosi alunghang tan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Mosi'n amaho henga, Nanghon numei ho jouse hi hinghoi nahiuvem?

¹⁶Veovin, hiche numei ho hin Balaam thumopma kona Israel chate hi Peor chungchanga Pakai douna asukhel sah-u ahin, chule Pakai houkhom ho lah-a chu hise analanga ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh chun tun chapangho lah-a pasal takip chu thatnun lang, chule numei takip pasal toh lupkhom kha jouse chu thatnun,

¹⁸Amavang numei chapang jouse, pasal toh lumkhom khalou jouse chu nangho-a dingin hinghoijun;

¹⁹Chule nangho gebuh pama ni sagi naum dinguh: koi hijongleh mi that tapou, chule koi hijongle mithilong tongkha tapou chu, nangho le nami mat hou agoma nithum ni leh ni sagi ni-a naki sutheng dinguh ahi.

²⁰Chule navon jouseu, savuna kistem jouse, kelmulla kistem jouse, chule thinga kistem jouse chu sutheng uvin, ati.



²¹Chuin Eleazar thempupan galsatna che galsat miho henga chun, Hichehi Pakaiyin Mosi henga athupeh danthua chondan ahi;

²²Sana, dangka, sum-eng, thih, tin chule ngen hobou,

²³Meija katheilou thil jouse chu nanghon meija nahal diu, chuteng hichu atheng hiding ahi. Hijeng jongle kisekhena twija suhteng hiding ahi. Chule mei kahthei jouse chu twija nadediu ahi,

²⁴Chule nanghon napon hou chu ani sagi nile nasop theng diu, chuteng atheng nahi dingu ahitai. Chujou tengle nangho gebuh-a nahung lut dingu ahi, ati.

Galthil Kichom Kihop

²⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati.

²⁶Nangmale Eleazar thempupa, chule houkhom ho lah-a lamkai pipuihon, galla kichom doh chu mihem hihen sa hijongle ajat simtoh-un.

²⁷Chule galsat dinga galmuna konho le houkhom ho jouse kah-ah galthil chu hopnin hoppeh-un:

²⁸Chule galsat dinga galmuna konho-a konin Pakaiya dingin kai dongun; mihem'a kon, bongchal ho-a kon, sangan ho-a kon, chule kelngoi ho-a konin agomun janga lah-a khatcheh laovin;

²⁹Pakaiya lhuh thilto dingin, akehkhat chu lanlang, Eleazar thempupa chu pen.

³⁰Chule Israel chate chan akeh khatna konin, somnga lah-a konin khat ladoh-un lang, mihem'a kon, bongchal ho-a kon, sangan ho-a kon, kelngoiho-a kon, gamsa jouse-a konin laovin lang, chule Pakai houbuh chingtup-a pang Levi ho henga peuvin.

³¹Chuin Mosi le Eleazar thempupan Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangchun abol lhontan ahi.

³²Chule galsat mihon ahinlah-u galthil kichomho simlouvin, kelngoi chu sangjagup toh sangsomsagi le sangnga ahin,

³³Bong sangsomsagi le sangni,

³⁴Sangan sangsomgup le sangkhat,

³⁵Chule pasal to kitimat khalou numei chu sangsomthum le sangni ahi.

³⁶Chule akeh khat, galsatna konho chan chu: kelngoi sangjathum le sangsomthum le sangsagi le janga ahin;

³⁷Chule Pakaiya dinga kelngoi kai kipe chu jagup le somsagi le nga ahi.

³⁸Chule bongchal ho chu sangsomthum le sanggup ahin; hicheho lah-a kona Pakaiya dinga kai kipe chu somsagi le ni ahi.



- ³⁹Chule sangan ho chu sangsomthum le janga ahin; Pakaiya dinga kai kipe chu somgup le khat ahi.
- ⁴⁰Chule mihem chu sangsom le sanggup ahin; hicheng lah-a Pakaiya dinga kai kipe chu mi somthum le ni ahi.
- ⁴¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi athupéh bangchun, Pakaiya lhuh thilpeh kai chu Mosi'n Eleazar thempupa apetan ahi.
- ⁴²Chule Israel chate chan akehkhat, galsatna konho lah-a kona Mosi'n ahopkhenho chu;
- ⁴³(Tun houkhom ho chan akeh khatna chu: kelngoi sangjathum le sangsomthum le sangsagi to janga ahin,
- ⁴⁴Chule bongchal sangsomthum le gup,
- ⁴⁵Chule sangan sangsomthum le janga,
- ⁴⁶Chule mihem sangsom le sang gup ahi.)
- ⁴⁷Israel chate-a chan akeh khatna konin, Mosi'n mihem le gancha agomin somnga-a khat alan, chule Pakaiyin Mosi athupéh bangchun Pakai houbuh ngahtup Levi miho chu apen ahi.
- ⁴⁸Chuin janel asang sangho chungá lamkai, asang sang lamkaiho le, ajaja lamkaihon, Mosi ahin naijun,
- ⁴⁹Chuin amahon Mosi henga, Nasoh keihon mi keiho mopohna noiya um galsat miho sese kasimun ahile, mi khatcha akisam aumpoi.
- ⁵⁰Hijeh chun amitakip min Pakai henga thilpeh dingin kanei hou, sana-a kitem kijepna ho, sumguiho, chaoho, khutjemho, bilbaho, chule khiho Pakai anga kahinna uva dinga longlhenna bolna dingin kahin choijun ahi, atiuve.
- ⁵¹Chuin Mosi le Eleazar thempupa chun amaho-a konin sana jouse, sana-a kitem kijepna jouse ala lhontan ahi.
- ⁵²Chule Pakaiya dinga asangsang lamkaiho le ajaja lamkaihon apeedoh-u thilpeh sanaho jouse chu, shekel sangsom le sanggup toh jasagi le somnga ahi.
- ⁵³(Ajehchu galkon miho amitakip min ama ding cheh-a thil ahin kichomu ahi.)
- ⁵⁴Chuin Mosi le Eleazar thempupan asangsang lamkai ho le jalamkai ho sana chu ala lhonin, Pakai angunga Israel chate-a dinga melchihna khat hidingin, houkhom ho houbuh sunga achoilut lhontan ahi.

Minbu 32

Jordan Solama Phungho
(Danb 3:12-22)



- ¹Tun Reuben chate le Gad chate chun gancha atama tam aneijun: chule amahon Jazer gam le Gilead gam amuphatnun, veuvin, amun chu gancha vahna dinga mun phatah ahijeh-in,
- ²Gad chate chule Reuben chate chu ahungun, Mosi le Eleazer thempupa, chule houkhom lamkai pipuiho henga aseijun, hitin atiuve,
- ³Ataroth, Dibon, Jezer, Nimrah, Heshbon, Elealeh, Shebam, Nebo chule Beon,
- ⁴Pakaiyin Israel houkhom ho masang tah-a anasuhmang gamhi gancha vahna dinga phatah ahin; nasoh houhin gancha kaneijun ahi:
- ⁵Hijeh chun amahon, Keiho namitmu-a lungsetna kachan uva ahile, hiche gam hi nasohte lo dingin nei pedoh jengun, chule keiho Jordan gal lama neipuilut da taovin, atiuvin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Mosi'n Gad chate le Reuben chate jah-a chun, Nasopi ho gal kona cheova, nangho hilaija hi natou thim dingu ham?
- ⁷Chule ibola nanghon Israel chate chu Pakaiyin apehnao gam agalkai diuva kona nalung lhahsah uham?
- ⁸Kadesh-bernea'a kona agam vedinga kasolai chun napateu vin hitihin anabolun ahi.
- ⁹Ajehchu amaho Eshcol phaichama acheuva, agam agamu-u chun, amahon Israel chate chu Pakaiyin apehnao gama alut louna diuvin alunglhah sah-un ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pakai lunghanna chu hiche pet chun ahung koudohtan, chule ama akikah sellin, hitin ati.
- ¹¹Thonlouva Egypt gama kona hungdoh miho kumsom ni-a lhah chunglamse koimachan keiman Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kanatep gam chu amutheilou dingu ahi, ajehchu amahon eijui bulhing pouve;
- ¹²Kenez mi Jephunneh chapa Caleb le Nun chapa Joshua tilou; ajehchu amanin Pakai aju bukim lhonin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Pakai lunghanna chu Israel chate chungga akoudoh tan, Pakai mitmu-a thilse bolho khang jouse chu abeiso kahsen amaho chu gamthipma kum somli avavai sah-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule veuvin, chonset punna mite, Israel chungga Pakai lunghan punbesah nadingin, nangho napateu khelin nahung kispdoh-un ahi.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu nangho ama najuinaova kona nakihei manguva ahile, aman amaho hi gamthipma adalhah kit ding, chule nanghon hiche miho jouse hi nasuh mangdiu ahi, ati.



- 16**Chuin amahon ama ahin naijun, Keihon hilaija hi kagancha ho hongding le kachateu ho-a ding khopiho chu kasahdiu:
- 17**Amavang keiho tah hi Israel chate cheng achen nadiu gamsunga kapuilut kahseuva amasanguva manchah puma kigosa kachediu ahi: chule agama cheng miho jeh-a hi kachateu kul kikai khum khopiho-a kachen sahdiu ahi, atiuve.
- 18**Israel chate amichang cheh-in aloding cheh-u alo kahseuva keiho ka in'uva kahung kile loudiu ahi.
- 19**Ijeh inem itile keihon amaho toh Jordan gallang, ahiloule akal lam chu kalokhom loudiu ahi; ajeh chu keiho gamloding chu hila Jordan solamsang ahi, atiuve.
- 20**Chuin Mosi'n amaho henga, Hitobang thil hi nabol uva, Pakai angunga galsatna nakon uva,
- 21**Chule Pakaiyin amelmate a-angung kona adelmang kahse-a, nangho galvon kivon jouse Pakai angunga Jordan nagal kaijuva,
- 22**Chule Pakai angung tah-a agam chu suhnema auma ahile; chujouteng chule nangho nakinungle uva, chule nangho Pakai angle Israelte anga themona bei nahi dingu; chule agam chu Pakai angunga nangho loding hiding ahi.
- 23**Ahinla nanghon hitia chu nabol lou uva ahile, veuvin, nangho Pakai douna-a chonse nahiuvn, thonlouva nachonset nao chun nahin holdoh dingu ahi.
- 24**Nachasen teo dingin khopi saovin lang, nakelngoi houva din kelngoi hong saovin, hitichun nakam muva thupot dungjui chun bollun, ati.
- 25**Chuin Gad chate le Reuben chate chun Mosi henga, ka Pakai thupeh banga nasohten kabol dingu ahi.
- 26**Kachasen hou, ka-inneipiteu, kakelngoi hon hou, chule kagancha hou, hiche Gilead khopiho sunga umdingu ahin,
- 27**Ahin ka pakai pa seibanga, nasohte amitakip galsat dinga galvon kivon chengse, galsatna Pakai angunga kache dingu ahi, atiuve.
- 28**Hijeh chun amaho chung thua hin Mosi'n Eleazar thempupa le Nun chapa Joshua, chule Israel chate phung lamkai ho thu apen:
- 29**Chule Mosi'n amaho jah-a, Gad chate le Reuben chate hi nangho toh Pakai angunga amitakip galvon akivon uva, Jordan agalkaijuva, gamchu namasanguva suhnema auma ahileh; chuteng nanghon Gilead gam chu amaho lodinga napeh dingu ahi.
- 30**Ahin amaho galvon puma nangho toh agalkai khom lou uva ahile, amahon Canaan gama nangho lah-a loding anei dingu ahi, ati.



³¹Chuin Gad chatele Reuben chate chun adonbutnun, Pakaiyin nasohte henga aseï banga chu keihon kabol dingü ahi.

³²Kachan dingü kagoulo diu chu Jordan hilamsang ahitheina dinga keiho galvon kivon puma Pakai angunga Canaan gamsunga kagalkai dingü ahi, atiuve.

³³Chuin Mosi'n Amor mite lengpa Sihon gam le Bashan lengpa Og gam, agamgi sunga khopi ho, gamsung kimvella khopiho chu Gad chate, Reuben chate chule Joseph chapa Manasseh phung akehkhath hochu apetai.

³⁴Chuin Gad chate chun Dibon, Ataroth le Aroer,

³⁵Chule Atroth, Shopan, Jazer le Jogbehah,

³⁶Beth-nimrah chule Beth-haran, kul kikai khum khopiho, chule kelngoi hongho asadoh-un ahi.

³⁷Chule Reuben chaten Heshbon, Elealeh le Kirjathaim,

³⁸Nebo, Baal-meon (amin ho kikhela ahitai,) chule Shibmah khopiho asadoh-un, chule amahon asadoh-u khopiho chu minchom asah-un ahi.

³⁹Chuin Manasseh chapa Machir chate hochu Gilead'a acheuvin, agalaovin, chule asunga um Amor miho chu anodoh-un ahi.

⁴⁰Chuin Mosi'n Gilead chu Manasseh chapa Michir apen, ama chua achengtan ahi.

⁴¹Chuin Manasseh chapa Jair chu achen, chua khopi neho chu alan, chule hicheho chu Havoth-Jair asahtai.

⁴²Chule Nobah achen Kenath le chua kho neho chu alan, ama min aputsah-in, Nobah asahtan ahi.

Minbu 33

Egypt'a Kona Moab Chan Akholjinäo

¹Hicheng hi Mosi le Aaron khut noiäa Israel chate asepai ho toh Egypt gama kona akholjin nao chu ahi.

²Chule Mosi'n Pakai thupéh-a konin akholjin nao dungjujin achedoh nao asunne: chule hicheng hi achedoh nau dungjujia akholjinu chu ahi.

³Chuin Ramases'a konin alha masapen nisomle ninga channa lha masapen, kalchuh kut ni aingin Israel chate chu Egypt miho jouse mitmun khut thahat tah-in ahung kitoldoh taovin ahi.

⁴Ajehchu Egypt miho chun achateu apeng masapen jouse Pakaiyin athaho chu avuijun, a-pathenhou chungä jong Pakaiyin thu atan ahi.



- ⁵Chuin Israel chate chu Ramseses'a konin ahung kitoldoh-un, Succoth'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ⁶Chuin amaho Succoth'a konin akipat doh-un gamthip monglha Ethama gebuh akisonuve.
- ⁷Chuin amaho Etham'a konin akipat doh-un, Baal-Zephon maija um Pi-hahiroth lamma akile heijun, Migdol'a gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin amaho Pi-hahiroth maija chun akipat doh-un, dillen lah-a achepeh-un, gamthipma chun alutnun, hitichun amaho Etham gamthipma chun nithum akitolun, chuin Marah'a gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Marah'a konin akipat doh-un, Elim'a ahung lutnun, Elim'a chun twinah somleni le lusu phung somsagi aumin, hia chun amahon gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin amaho Elima konin ahung kipatdoh-un, twipisan panga gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin amaho twipisan panga konin akipat doh-un, Sin gamthipma gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin amaho Sin gamthipma konin akitolun, Dophkah'a gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin amaho Dophkah'a konin akipat doh-un, Alush'a gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin amaho Alush'a konin akichonun, mipi ho donding twi umlouna mun Rephidim'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin amaho Rephidim'a konin akipat doh-un, Sinai gamthipma chun gebuh akison taovin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Sinai nelphaija konin akichonun, Kibroth-hatta-avah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin amaho Kibroth-hatta-avah'a konin akipat doh-un, Hezeroth'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule amaho Hazeroth na konin akipat doh-un, Rithmah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin amaho Rithmah'a konin akipat doh-un, Rimmon-parez'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin Rimmon-parez'a konin akipat doh-un, Libnah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²¹Chuin Libnah'a konin akichonun, Rissah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²²Chuin Rissah'a konin akitollun, Kehelathah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²³Chuin Kehelathah'a konin achekitnun, Shapher molsanga gebuh akisonun ahi.



- ²⁴Chuin Shapher molsanga konin akitolun, Haradah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin Haradah'a konin akitolun, Makheloth'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Makheloth'a konin akitolun, Tahath'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²⁷Chuin Tahath'a konin akipat doh-un, Tarah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²⁸Chuin Tarah'a konin akipat doh-un, Mithkah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ²⁹Chuin Mithkah'a konin acheuvin, Hashmonah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³⁰Chuin Hashmonah'a konin akipat doh-un, Mosiroth'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³¹Chuin Mosiroth'a konin akipat doh-un, Bene-ja-akan'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³²Chuin Bene-ja-akan'a konin akichonun, Hor-hagidgad'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³³Chuin Hor-hagidgad'a konin acheuvin, Jotbathah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³⁴Chuin Jotbathah'a konin akitolun, Ebronah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³⁵Chuin Ebronah'a konin akipatdoh-in, Ezion-gaber'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³⁶Chuin Ezion-gaber'a konin akichonun, Kadesh kiti Zin gamthipma chun gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³⁷Chuin Kadesh'a konin akichonun, Edom gam monga um Hor molsanga gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ³⁸Chuin Aaron thempupa chu Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Hor molsang chungga akaltouvin, chuin hia chun Israel chate Egypt gama kona ahungdoh-u kum somli lhinni, lha-nga channa nimasani chun athitan ahi.
- ³⁹Chule Aaron Hor molsang athi chun kum jakhat le somni le thum ahitai.
- ⁴⁰Chule Canaan lengpa Arad chu Canaan gam lhanglama cheng ahin, Israel chate hung chu ajatan ahi.
- ⁴¹Chuin amaho Hor molsanga konin akipat doh-un, Zalmonah'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ⁴²Chuin Zalmonah'a konin akipat doh-un, Punon'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ⁴³Chuin Punon'a konin akipat doh-un, Oboth'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ⁴⁴Chuin Oboth'a konin akipat doh-un, Moab gangia Ije-abarim'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ⁴⁵Chuin Iim'a konin akipat doh-un, Dibongad mun'a gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ⁴⁶Chuin Dibongad'a konin akichon kitnun, Almon-diblath-aim mun'a gebuh akisonun ahi.



⁴⁷Chuin Almon-diblath-aim'a konin akichonun, Nebo masanga Abarim molsang ho-a chun gebuh akisonun ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin Abarim molsang ho-a kon chun Moab phaicham Jordan gal Jericho naijah gebuh akisonun ahi.

⁴⁹Chuin Jordan gal Moab phaichama um Beth-jesimoth apat Abel-shittim geichun gebuh akisonun ahi.

Jordan Kan Masanga Kithumopna

⁵⁰Chuin Moab phaicham, Jordan gal, Jericho naija chun Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

⁵¹Israel chate henga chun seipeh inlang, hitihin seijin, Nangho Jordan nagalkaijuva Canaan gamsung nalhun tenguleh;

⁵²Nanghon namasanguva um agam neiho chu nadeldoh uva, chule amilim hou nasuhmang peh dinggu, alim semthu a-pathen hou nasuhmanguva, chule amun thenghou nasuhlhu diu ahi:

⁵³Chule agama cheng miho chu nadeldoh uva, hia chu nachendiu ahi: ajehchu keiman gam chu nalo dingguva kapeh-u nahi.

⁵⁴Chule nanghon agam chu vang nasan uva na-insung kailhah dungjui cheh-a nakihop dinggu ahi. Chule atamte chu natam peh uva, chule alhomte chu nalhom pehdiu: amitakip min avang san dungjui cheh-a mun chu aloding, napu napateu phung dungjuja nalo dinggu ahi.

⁵⁵Ahinla nanghon agama cheng miho na masang uva kona nadeldoh louvule, hung hiti ding ahi: nanghon na-umden sahou chun namit uva dinga moljuma panguva, napang peh uva dinga linga pangdinggu, chule nachen nao gama chu nasunoh phah uva hungpang diu ahi.

⁵⁶Chukalvalla jong hung hitiding ahi, amaho chungga boldinga kanagel banga chu nangho chungga kabolding ahi.

Minbu 34

Canaan Gam Gamgi ho

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

²Israel chate thu penlang, chule ajah uva hitin seijin, Nangho Canaan gamsunga nalut tengule, (hichehi nangho lodinga hunglha ding gam chu ahin, Canaan gam agamgi chin hotoh hitha ding ahi).

³Lhaglama nagamgi dinggu chu Zin gamthipma pat Edom gamgi chin gei hiding, chule lhaglam sang gamgi chu Chi dil solam among gei hiding ahi.



⁴Chule nagamgiu chu lhanglama Akabbim kaltouna-a patna hung kiheidoh-a, Zina galkai ding; chule Kadesh-barnea lhanglama chepeh ding, chule Hazar-addar'a cheding, chule Azmon galkai ding ahi.

⁵Chule agamu ngahna chu Azmon'a patna Egypt vadung geija akolding, ahung kikhodoh ho chu twipia kinga ding ahi.

⁶Chule lhumlam gamgi ding chu, agamgi-a dinga twipilen naman diu; hichehi lhumlama nagamgiu hiding ahi.

⁷Chule nangho sahlam gamgi ding chu, twipilen'a kona Hor molsang chan hiding ahi.

⁸Hor molsanga kona nanghon Hamath lutna geichu namelchih peh ding; nangho gamgi kilhungdoh chu Zedad'a kilhung lutding ahi.

⁹Chule agamgi chu Ziphron geija kilhunga, Hazarenan'a kilhunglut ding; hichu sahlama nagamgiu hiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule nangho solam gamgi chu Hazarenan'a patna Shepham geija namelchih diu,

¹¹Chule gamgi chu Shepham'a pat A-in solam sanga Riblah'a kilhunglha ding, chule agamgi chu kilhungsuha, Chinnereth solam dil gei lhungding,

¹²Chule agamgi chu Jordan geija kilhung lha-a, chule akilhungdoh ho Chi twipia kilhunglut ding; hichu nangma gam kimvela nagamgi hiding ahi.

¹³Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate thu apen, Hiche gamhi nanghon vang sanna nalodiuva Pakaiyin phung ko hole phung kehkhath ho anapeh chu ahi.

¹⁴Reuben chate aphung kailhah le apu apateu insung dungjuija, chule Gad chate aphung kailhah le apu apateu insung dungjuija, amahon alodingu gou chu amu-u ahitai, chule Manasseh phung keh khat jong aloding dolu chu changa ahitaove:

¹⁵Phung nile phung keh khat hochun achandingu chu Jordan hilamsang, Jericho nai solamsang, nisa sona lamsang amutaovin ahi, ati.

Gam Hoppehna Ding Chungchanga Mopohna Nei Lamkaiho

¹⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,.

¹⁷Hichehohi nanghon nalodingu gam nahop khenpeh dinghou min chu: Eleazar thempupa le Nun chapa Joshua ahi.

¹⁸Chule nangman nalodiu gam hopkhen peh dinga aphung takipma kona pipui khat cheh nalhendoh ding ahi.

¹⁹Amaho min chu hiche hi ahi: Judah phunga Jephunneh chapa Caleb;

²⁰Simeon chate phunga, Ammihud chapa Shemuel;



- ²¹Benjamin phunga kona Chislon chapa Elidad;
- ²²Chule Dan chate phung lamkai Jogli chapa Bukki;
- ²³Joseph chate phung lamkai, Manasseh chate phunga dingin, Ephod chapa Hanniel;
- ²⁴Chule Ephraim chate aphung lamkai, Shiphtan chapa Kemuel;
- ²⁵Chule Zebulun chate phung lamkai, Parnach chapa Elizaphan;
- ²⁶Chule Issachar chate phung lamkai, Azzan chapa Paltiel;
- ²⁷Chule Asher chate phung lamkai, Shelomi chapa Ahihud;
- ²⁸Chule Naphtali chate phung lamkai, Ammihud chapa Pedahel ahi.
- ²⁹Hichehohi Pakaiyin Canaan gama Israel chate gouchan hoppeh dinga athupeh hochu ahi.

Minbu 35

Levi te Dinga Kipe Khopiho

- ¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Moab phaicham Jordan gal Jericho naija chun Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati.
- ²Israel chate chu agou chanhou lah-a kona Levi miho chen nading khopi apeh nadingun thu pen, chule nanghon Levi miho chu khopiho kimvela gam op-ho chu napeh dinga ahi.
- ³Chule khopiho chu achenna dinga hintin, chule agam op-ho chu agancha hou, athilkeu hou, aganhing hou jouse-a ding hiding ahi.
- ⁴Chule nanghon Levi miho napeh dinga gam op-ho chu, khopi kulbanga pat polam tong sangkhat kimvel hiding ahi.
- ⁵Chule khopiho pamlam chu nate dinga, solam sanga tong sangni, lhanglam sanga tong sangni, lhumlam sanga tong sangni, chule chunglam sanga tong sangni hiding, akhopi chu alailunga umding, hichehohi amaho dinga khopiho gam-op hiding ahi.
- ⁶Chule nangman Levi miho napehding khopiho lah-a chu hoidohna khopi gup, tolthatpa jamlutna dinga nalhendoh ding; chule amaho dinga khopi somlileni nabedingu ahi.
- ⁷Chitia chu Levi miho napeh dinga khopiho jouse chu khopi somlileget hiding, amaho chu agam op-toh napehtha diu ahi.



⁸Chule nanghon napeh diu khopiho chu Israel chate losa ho-a kon hiding; atam neiho-a kona natampek diu, alhom neiho-a kona nalhom pehdiu: amitakip min Levi miho chu analo akhopihou dungjui cheh-a apek ding uhi, ati.

Kiselna Khopiho

(Danb 19:1-13; Josh 20:1-9)

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi henga thu aseijin, hitin ati,

¹⁰Israel chate henga thu seijin lang, ajah uva, Nangho Jordan gal Canaan gamsung nahung galkai tengule,

¹¹Nanghon nangho dinga hoidohna khopi dinga khopiho na kilhendoh diu; chutia chu kiningman louva khattou tolthatna chu chulama jamthei ding ahi.

¹²Chule hicheho chu nangho-a dinga phula dingho-a kona nahoidohna diu hiding; houkhom ho thutanna anga adin tokahse-a mithat chu athi louna ding hiding ahi.

¹³Chule nanghon napehdiu khopi holah-a kona gup chu nangho dinga hoidohna hiding ahi.

¹⁴Nanghon Jordan hila sanga khopi thum napeh uva, Canaan gamsunga khopi thum napeh diu; hichu hoidohna khopi ho hiding ahi.

¹⁵Hicheng khopi gup chu, Israel chate le namdang hoding, chule alah uva khopenmenho agomuva dinga hoidohna hiding, kiningman louva tolthat chan chulama jamthei ahi.

¹⁶Chule aman thih manchah khatna amachu avoh-a, athitah-a ahile, ama chu tolthat ahitan; tolthat chu thatei teiding ahi.

¹⁷Chule athina theija, aman songa asekhah-a, athitah-a ahile, ama chu tolthat ahitan; tolthat chu thatei tei ding ahi.

¹⁸Ahiloule aman thina khopma thing manchah khutchoi khatna avoh-a, ama athi tah-a ahile, ama chu tolthat ahintan; tolthat chu thatei teiding ahi.

¹⁹Thisan phulapa amatah chun tolthatpa athading; aman ama chu amu mule atha ding ahi.

²⁰Ahinla muda mana asotlhuh ham, ahiloule achanlihih-a thilkhat touva asea, athitah-a ahile,

²¹Ahiloule kidouna jeh-a akhutna avoh-a, ama athitah le; ama vopenpa chu thatei teiding ahi. Ajehchu ama tolthat ahitan: thisan phulapa chun amuteng le atha ding ahi.

²²Ahinla aman amachu kidouna beija hetman louva asotlhuh ham, ahiloule changhi louva ama chungah thil khattou asekhuma ahile,



²³Ahiloule mikhat thinathei khop song khat touva amapa chu mulouva asekhah-a, ama athitah-a; ahia ama chu akidoupi jong hilou chule suhgenthei dia jong ahol hilou ahile,

²⁴Houkhom ho chun mithat pale thisan phulapa kikhah-a thutanna dan dungjuija thu atan dingu ahi.

²⁵Chule houkhom ho chun mi thatpa chu thisan phulapa khutna kona ahuhdoh uva, houkhom ho chun ama chu ajamna hoidohna khopi-a chu agathah diu; chule ama chukoma chu thaotheng kinu thempu chungnungpa thi kahse-a umjing ding ahi.

²⁶Ahinla tolthat pa chu ajamna lam, ahoidohna khopi gamgi pam polama, ahungpotdoh khah-a;

²⁷Chule thisan phulapa chun hoidohna khopi polama amapa chu amua, thisan phulapan mithatpa chu atha-a ahile; amachu thisana themmo chang louding ahi.

²⁸Ajehchu ama hoidohna khopi sunga chu thempu chungnung thi tokahse-a umthim behding ahin, thempu chungnung thi nung teng vangle mithatpa chu alosa agam sunga hung kinung lekit ding ahi.

²⁹Chutichun hicheng jousehi nangho dinga nakhang khanguva, nachena mun jouseuva chondan hiding ahi.

³⁰Koi hijongle mi khattou thatna aumle tolthatpa chu ahetoh ho kama kona thajeng ding ahi. Ahinla mikhattou thana dinga achunga hettosah khatnin photchena aneilou ding ahi.

³¹Chukal vallin nanghon thinakhop hella mochang tolthat chu lhatdohna dinga kilhatdohna nalah lou dingu ahi, ajehchu ama chu thatei teiding joh ahi.

³²Chule hoidohna kulpi-a jampa chu thempupa thikah-a, gamsunga chengdia ahung kile theina dinga, ama dinga kilhatdohna nalah theilou diu ahi.

³³Hitia chu nanghon nachen nao gam chu nasuh boh loudiu, thisan jeh-a gam chu boh-a ahin; thisan lonna gam chu kisutheng joulou ahin; amavang thisan sopa thisana bou kisutheng thei ahi.

³⁴Hijeh chun nachena diu gam, keima chenna chu suboh hih-un: ajehchu keima Pakai Israel chate lah-a cheng jinga chu kahi.

Minbu 36

Chanu Gou Loding Danho

¹Chuin Gilead chate insung mi upaho, Machir chapa Manasseh chapa Joseph chapate insung miho chun, Mosi angle lamkai ho anga, Israel chate upaho masang ahin najun, aseitaovin ahi:



²Chuin amahon, Chaten vang sanna alodiu gam chu pedingin Pakaiyin ka pakai thu anapen; chule kasopipa Zelophehad gouchan chu achanute pehdingin ka pakai hi Pakaiyin ana thupeh tai.

³Tun amaho chu Israel chate phung dangho chatetoh kicheng tale, agou loding hou chu kapa tehova kona kiladoh-a amaho kichenpi phungho gouchan chuto kigoppeh ding ahin; chutia chu vang dungjuija kagou chanuva kona kiladoh ding ahitai;

⁴Chule Israel chate Jubilee ahunghi tengle, amaho gouchu amahon akichenpiu phungho gou chutoh kigop thading ahitan; chutia chu amaho gou chu kapu kapatehou phungho goulah-a kona kiladoh ding ahitai, atiuve.

Amaho Jatcheh toh Akichen dingu

⁵Chuin Mosi'n Israel chate chu Pakai thupeh dungjuijin thu apen, hitin ati, Joseph chapateho phungin aseiju chu adih leh-e.

⁶Zelophehad chanuho chungchanga Pakaiyin thu apeh chu hitihi ahi, Amaho pha asah penpenu chutoh kichengu hen, ahinla apu apateu phung sunga ho kichen piu hen:

⁷Chuti chu Israel chate gouchan chu phung khatna kona phung khatna kichon lele louding ahi; ajehchu Israel chate tapou chun amatah-in apu apatehou gou chu anga dingu ahi.

⁸Chule chanu tapou, Israel chate sung koiphung hitale gouloa chun, hiche apa phung insung khatna chu inneipi hiding, hitia chu Israel chate takip min apu apateu gou chu alothei dingu ahi.

⁹Gou chu phung khatna kona phung khatna kichon lele louding; amavang Israel chate phung khat cheh chun ama ama gou akinga dingu ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh bangchun Zelophehad chanute chun abol taove;

¹¹Ajehchu Zelophehad chanute Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milkah, Noah chu apateo sopiho chapate toh akicheng taovin ahi.

¹²Chuin amaho Joseph chapa Manasseh chapate insung miho toh akicheng taovin, agouhou chu apateu insung phunga chun aumdentan ahi.

¹³Hicheho hi Jericho naija Jordan pang Moab phaija Israel chate henga Mosi khutna Pakai thupeh, thupeh ho le thutannaho chu ahi.



Danbu

Danbu 1

Thumakai

¹Hiche thuho hi Mosi'n Israelte jouse henga Jordan gal gamthip hila sang, twipisan gal Paran le Tophel, Laban le Hazeroth, chule Dizahah kikah phaichama asehi ahi.

²(Seir molsang lampi jotna-a ichele Horeb'a pat Kadesh-barnea gei chu nisomle nikhat lam ahi.)

³Chuin kum somli lhin na-in ahitin ahi, lhasom le lhakhat lhina, chuche lha nimasa nichun, Pakaiyin amaho peh dinga ahenga athupeh jouse dungjui chun Mosi'n Israel chate henga aseijin,

⁴Hichu Heshbon'a cheng Amor lengpa Sihon le, Edrei sunga Astaroth'a cheng Bashan lengpa Og atha jou ahi.

⁵Moab gam sung Jordan pang hila sanga, Mosi'n hiche danthu hi aphongdoh panin, hitin ati.

⁶Pakai i-Pathen'un Horeb molsanga chun ijah uva aseijin, Nangho hiche molsanga nachamsot behseh taove:

⁷Kiheijun lang, nakholjin ban jom taovin, chule Amor mite molsang le akom naija um mun jouse-a, phaichama, thinglhang, dama, lhanglama, chule twilen panga, Canaan mite gama, chule Lebanon gei, twipi, Euphrate vapi geijin cheovin.

⁸Veovin namasanguva gam kakoi peh uve; Pakaiyin napu napateu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga pehding le amaho nunga achilhahte peh dinga ana kihahsel nagam chu galo taovin.

Mosi'n Thutan Vaihom Ding Alhendoh

(Pot 18:13-27)

⁹Chule hiche laichun naheng uva kana seijin, Keiman kachang seh-in nangho napojou pou vinge;

¹⁰Pakai na Pathen'un nangho napunsah taovin, chule veuvin, tunvang natam danu chu van'a ahsi ho jatjen nahitaove.

¹¹(Napu napateu Pakai Pathen'u chun athutep bangin tu-a sanghin ajat sang khatnin napunsah beu henlang, phatthei naboh-u hen.)

¹²Kei changseh in naboinao, napohgih-u, nakiphin nao iti kapohjou dingham?

¹³Nanghon naphung sunguva michingho, ahethemho, chule mihet ho lhengdoh unlang, keiman amaho chu nachung uva vaihomin seminge, tin kanaseijin ahi.



¹⁴Chule nanghon, Nangman naseiho hi keihon kabol dinguva pha ahi, tin neidonbut un ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun keiman naphung pipuihou, michingho, mihet ho chu kalheng doh-in, nachung uva vaihomin kapansah-in, sangkhat chungga, jakhat chungga, somnga chungga, chule somkhat chungga lamkai dingleh, naphung sunguva vaipon kapansah tan ahi.

¹⁶Chule hiche laichun keiman nathutan vaihomhou chu thu kanapen, ajah uva, Nasopi ho kah-a aboina hou chu ngaipeh unlang, mijouse leh asopipa kikah, ahiloule nalah uva um gamdangmi kikah-a chun chonphat na-in thu tanun.

¹⁷Thutan na-a maipha navetlou dingu; amavang alen thu nangai banguva aneo thujong nangaidiu; mihem maija kichatna naneilou dingu ahi; ajehchu thutanna chu Pathen'a ahi. Chule nangho dinga thuhahsa behsetho chu kaheng hinlhutnun, keiman ngailha nange, tin kana seijin ahi.

¹⁸Chule hiche laichun keiman naboldiu jouse kana thupéh jiuvin ahi.

Kadesh-Bernea'a Kona Gamvelhi Ding Mi Akisol

(Minb 13:1-33)

¹⁹Chuin Pakai i-Pathen'ugin thu einapeh bangun, Horeb molsanga kon ikipatdoh-un, Amor mite molsang lampia namu-u gamthip lentah le gimneitah jouse chu ijot lhung keijun, chuin Kadesh-barnea iga lhung taove.

²⁰Chuin keiman naheng uva, Nangho Pakai i-Pathen'ugin eipehnao Amor mite molsang chu nalhung taove.

²¹Veovin, Pakai na Pathen'un namasanguva gamchu nakoipeh uve. Chetou vinlang napu napateu Pathen'in naheng uva aseibangin galo jengun; kicha hih-un, lungjong lungthoi hih-un, tin kanaseijin ahi.

²²Chule amitakip kahenga nahungnaijun, kajah-a, Keihon imasanguva mi solung ting, amahon gam chu gakhoh toh-uhén lang, ipi lampia ichetou uva, ipi khopi-a ilut diuham? tithu hinpo hen, nati uvin ahi.

²³Chule akisei chun eilung lhaisah lèh-in; chuin keiman nalah uva mi somleni, phung khatna mikhat cheh kalheng doh-in ahi.

²⁴Chuin amaho akiheijun, molsang lama chun akal touvun, Eshcol phaichama ahungun, akholle taovin ahi.

²⁵Chule amahon agamga akhutnun ahin loh-un, ihenguva ahin pohsuh peh-un, chule thu ahinpouvin, Pakai i-Pathen'un eipeh-u chu gampha ahi, atiuve.

²⁶ Achuti vangin nangho chetou ding nanom pouvin, Pakai i-Pathen'u thupéh chu nadou jouvin ahi.



²⁷Chule napon in sunguva naphun chelun, Pakaiyin eithet jeh uva suhmang dinga Amor mite khutna pehlut dinga, Egypt gama kona eipuidoh-u ahi.

²⁸Hoilama ichetou diuham? Isopihou vin, Miho chu alentheijun, eiho sangin asang jouvin, khopi hochu alentheijin, van geija pal akikho touvin ahi; chukal valin chua chun Anakim chapate kaga mu uvin ahi, tin ilungu asudoijun ahi, nati uve.

²⁹Chujouvin keiman najah uva, Amaho chu ginghah-un, kijong kicha hih-un.

³⁰Namasanguva che Pakai na Pathen'u chun namitmu tah uva Egypt gama nangho dinga nabolpeh hou jouse dungjujin gal satpeh naovin nate.

³¹Chule gamthipma min acha apoh banga, Pakai na Pathen'un hiche munhi nalhun kahseuva, lampi jouse-a iti napoh-u ham chu namu taove.

³²Ahin hichan geihin jong Pakai na Pathen'u chu natahsan pouvin;

³³Naponbuh son nadiu mun holdohpeh dingle, nachena lampi musah dinga, jan le meikonga, sunle meilhanga namasang uva chepa chu natahsan deh pouve.

Pathen'in Israel Talent Apeh

(Minb 14:20-45)

³⁴Chuin Pakaiyin nathu sei ju ajan, alungsatan, akiahah selin, hitin ati.

³⁵Tahbeh-a hiche khang gilou mite khatchan jong napu napateu pehdia kahah selna gampha chu amulou heldiu ahi.

³⁶Jephunneh chapa Kaleb tailou: aman hichu amuding, chule agachotsa gam chu amale achilhahte kapeh ding ahi; ajehchu aman Pakai chu ajuikim helin ahi, ati.

³⁷Nangho jal-in Pakai chu keichunga alung hangin, Nangma jengjong chumuna chu nalut louding ahi.

³⁸Ahin namasanga ding Nun chapa Joshua, amachu lutding ahi. Ama chu tilkhovin; ajehchu aman hiche gam chu Israel alosah ding ahi.

³⁹Chukal valin, Anchah dingbep ahi natiu nachasen houleh, chuche lai ja sele pha hekhen loulai nachateo hochu chua lut ding, chule keiman kapeh-a, amahon alo ding ahi.

⁴⁰Ahin nangho vang kiheijunlang, twipisan lampi gamthip lama nakholjin ban jom taovin, ati.

⁴¹Chuphatnin nanghon nei donbutnun, kahenga, Pakai dounan kachonse taove, Pakai ka Pathen'un eithupeh jouseu dungjujin chetaoving ting, galsatnu vinge, nati uve. Chuin amitakip min agalvon nakivonchek phatnun, thinghang lama kaldin phasademina-umtaove.



⁴²Ahin Pakaiyin kahenga, Chetou hih-un, chule galjong gasat hih-un; ajehchu keima nalah uva kaumpoi: achutiloule nagalteu masanga gal lel getnun nate, tin seipeh-in eiti.

⁴³Hijeh chun najah uva kaseipeh-un; chule nanghon nangai pouvin, ahin Pakai thupeh dounan nagolkeh-un, hangtah-in thinglhang lama nakaltou taove.

⁴⁴Chuin hiche molsanga cheng Amor mite chu nangho dou dingin ahungkon doh-un, khoihon mi adel bangin nahin delun, Seir gei le Hormah geijin nathatnun ahi.

⁴⁵Chuin nahung kileuvin, Pakai masanga nakap-un; ahinla Pakaiyin na-aw-u nangaipeh pouvin, anakhang jong nasunpeh pouve.

⁴⁶Chuti chun chuche mun'a nagasuhmangu nikhoho dungjuijin Kadesh mun'a nisot tah naum denun ahi.

Danbu 2

Kum Kisuh Mahthah

¹ Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga aseï bangin iki heijun, twipisan lampia gamthiplam jonin ikhol jinun, chule Seir molsang chu nikho tamtah ivelkolun ahi.

²Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga aseijin, hitin ati;

³Nanghon hiche molsang hi navelsot behset taove; sahlam sanga kiheijun,

⁴ Chule nangman mipi chu thu penlang, Seir'a cheng nasopi hou Esau chate gamsung najotdiu; amahon nakichat diu ahi; hijeh chun nangho chingthei tah-in umun;

⁵Amaho toh kina hih-un, ajehchu keiman agamu chu nangho kapeh louding, kengphang te jong kapeh louhel ding nahiuve; ajehchu Seir molsang chu Esau lodia kanapeh ahitai.

⁶Nanghon naneh dingu an-neh chu amahoa kona suma nakichoh uva nanehdiu, chule nadon diu jong suma nakichoh uva nadondiuh ahi.

⁷Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'un nakhut uva natoh jouseu phatthei aboh-in, chule gamthip lentah najotnu chu ahen ahi. Hiche kum somli sunghin Pakai na Pathen'un na-umpiuvun, lhahsamna imacha nanei pouvin ahi.

⁸Chuin Eloth le Ezion-gober'a pat phaicham lampi jotna-in Seir'a cheng Esau chilhah isopiteu gamchu ipal pouvin, ikiheijun Moab gamthip lampia iki tolun ahi.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, Moab chu sugim hih-un, gal'in jong kisatpi hih-un; ajehchu agamu chu nalodiuva kapeh louding nahiuve; ajehchu Ar chu Lot chilhahte kapeh ahitai, ati.



- ¹⁰Masangin chua chun Anakim te banga len, tam le, sanga Emim mite ana chengun ahi.
- ¹¹Amaho jong chu Anakim ho banga mihatna sim ahiuvin; Moab miten vang, Emim tin amin sah-un ahi.
- ¹²Masangin Seir'a hin Hor miho jong anachengun; ahinla Pakaiyin amaho apeh gam Israel'in analo bang chun, Esau chaten amasanguva konin asumangin, alopaijun, amaho khelin acheng taove.
- ¹³Tun kipatdoh-un lang Zered vachadung chu galkaijuvin, tin kaseijin; chuin Zered vachadung chu igalkai taove.
- ¹⁴Chule Kadesh-barnea idalhah uva pat Zered vacha igalkai geiju, Pakaiyin ahahsel nao banga janel lah-a kona gal hat ho khang kichaihel tokah chu kum somthum le kumget ahi.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu amanthah hel tokah uva, janel lah-a kona sumang dinga Pakai khut chun amaho anadou tabbeh ahi.
- ¹⁶Hijeh chun ahitin ahi, eiho lah-a kona galsat ho jouse amanthah heluva, chule athigam phatnun,
- ¹⁷Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseijin, hitin ati,
- ¹⁸Tunia hi nangman Moab gamsung Ar najotpaija nagalkai ding ahi;
- ¹⁹Chule Ammon chate naija nahung tengle, amaho chu sugenthei hih-in, chule kinah jong kinahpi hih-in; ajehchu Ammon chate gamchu nalodinga kapeh louding ahi; ajehchu Lot chate lo dia kanapehsa ahitai, ati.
- ²⁰(Hiche gam jongchu mihat ho gama anakisim ahin; hia chu mihat ho masang laija anacheng ahiuve; chule amaho chu Ammom miten Zamzummim anasahuvin ahi.
- ²¹Anakim ho banga len, tam le sang ahiuve: ahinla Pakaiyin amaho chu amasanguva asumangin, amahon alopaijun, chule chu-a chun achengun:
- ²²Seir'a cheng Esau chate-a dinga amasanguva kona Hor mite asuhmangpeh bangin abolpeh-in ahi: chuin amahon alopaijun, tuni geihin amaho khelin achengun ahi.
- ²³Chuin Hazerim le Azzah geipeh-a cheng Avim miho chu Caphtor-a kona hungdoh Caphtor miho chun asumangun, chule amaho khelin acheng taove).
- ²⁴Kipatdoh-un, nakholjin ban jomun lang, Arnon vapi galkaijun: veuvin, Amor mi Heshbon lengpa Sihon le agam chu nakhut na kapeh ahitai. Hichu lofanun lang gal'in kidoupiuvin.



²⁵Tunia hi vannoti pumpi-a um namho chungang nangma kichatna le ginna kakoi patding ahin; amahon nangma chungchang thu kilhut jaovintin, nangma jeh-a kithing uva, lung gentheidiu ahi.

Israel'in Sihon Lengpa Ajo

(Minb 21:21-30)

²⁶Chuin Kedemoth gamthipma konin Heshbon lengpa Sihon henga chamna thu kengin sottol kasolin,

²⁷Nagam sungu neijotpai sah-in, lamlhonga bou chengkatin, jet le veija jong kiheiponge;

²⁸Nangman kaneh ding an sumin neichoh sah inlang, chule kadon ding twi jong sumin neichoh sah-in: kenga bou kagalkai dingu ahi.

²⁹(Seir'a cheng Esau chate le Ar'a cheng Moab chaten eibolna bangin,) Pakai ka Pathen'un eipehnao gam Jordan kagalkai kahseuva dingbou ahi, kati.

³⁰Ahinla Heshbon lengpa Sihon'in agam ijot galkai diuchu eiphalpeh pouve. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen uvin tunikho-a banga hi nakhut nuva apehlu theina dinga alungu asuh tah-a, alouchal sah ahi.

³¹Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, Vetan keiman Sihon le agam chu namasanga kape pantai: agama nachenthei nadin lo pantan, eiti.

³²Chujouvin Sihon amale amite jouse Jahaza'a eiho douna-a galsat din ahung kondoh taove.

³³Chuin Pakai i-Pathen'un amaho chu imasanguva ahinpedoh-in, chuin eihon ama le achapate, chule amite jouse ithatgam taove.

³⁴Chuin hiche petchun akhopi jouseu ilaovin, khopi tinna mihem jouse pasal, numei, chule naosen ho isumang helun, khatcha jong ihinghoi pouvin,

³⁵Eiho-a dingin aganchahou le akhophouva kichomho bou ilaovin ahi.

³⁶Arnon vapi pamchina um Aroer'a pat, vapi chinna um khopi-a kipat Gilead chan geijin, eiho dinga hetbeh seh khopi khatcha aumpoi. Ajehchu Pakai i-Pathen'un abonchouvin eiho eipe soh hel taovin,

³⁷Ammon chate gam sese le Jabbok vapi gamkaiho, molsang ho-a khopiho le Pakai i-Pathen'un eijahda nao mun ho-a bou chu nahunglut louvu ahi.

Danbu 3

Bashan Lengpa Og Kijo

(Minb 21:31-35)

¹Chujouvin ikiheijun, Bashan jotna lampia ichetouvun, chuin Bashan lengpa Og le amite jouse eihotoh Edrei mun'a kisatdin ahung konun ahi.



- ²Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, Amachu kicha hih-in; ajehchu keiman amale amite jouse, chule agam nakhutna kapeh ding ahin; chule Heshbon'a cheng Amor lengpa Sihon nabol banga amachu nabolding ahi, ati.
- ³Chutichun Pakai i-Pathen'un Bashan lengpa Og le amite jouse jong ikhutnuva eipeuvin; mikhatcha jong hinghoi louvin ithat gamun ahi.
- ⁴Chule hichepet chun akhopiho jouse ilaovin, Bashan'a Og lenggam Argob gamkai jouse-a khopi somgup lah-a ilah louvu khatcha aumpon ahi.
- ⁵Hiche khopi jousehi kulbang sangtah tah-a kiget khum le, kotpi neicheh, chule kotgol ho-a kikam ngen ahin; hiche tilouvin kul kiget khumlou khopineo tamtah jong ahi.
- ⁶Chule Heshbon lengpa Sihon ibolnao bangin khopi tinna pasal hole numei ho chule chapangho isumang hel jengun ahi.
- ⁷Gancha jouse le khopiho-a thil kichomho vang eiho chantumdin ikilah-uve.
- ⁸Chule hichepet chun Amor mite lengni-a konin Jordan hiam panga galla um gam Arnon vapi'a pat Harmon molsang geijin ilaovin;
- ⁹(Harmon chu Sidon miten Sirion asah-un, Amor miten Shenir asah-un),
- ¹⁰Phaicham khopi jousele, Gilead gam jouse, chule Bashan gam jouse Salcah le Edrei geijin, Bashan'a Og lenggam sunga khopiho chu inalaovin ahi.
- ¹¹Ajehchu Bashan lengpa Og bou chu mihat milenho lah-a ahingdoh amoh hija ahi. Veovin, ajalkhun chu thih jalkhun ahin, Ammon chate kho Rabbath-a um hilou ham? mihem tong dungjuijin adung chu tongko ahin, avai tongli ahi.

Jordan Solam Sanga Chengden Phungho

(Minb 32:1-42)

- ¹²Chuche petna inalo-u hiche gamhi Arnon vapi panga um Aroer'a patna Gilead molsang kehkhath le, asunga khopi hochu Reuben mite le Gad mite kana petan ahi.
- ¹³Gilead gam adang sese le Og lenggam Bashan pumpi chu Manasseh phung kehkhath kanapen; Argob gamkai jouse le Bashan pumpi chu mihat le milenho gam anakiti.
- ¹⁴Manasseh chapa Jair'in Argob gam pumpi, Geshuri le Maachathi gamgi geijin alan, hichu ama min aputsah-in, tuni geijin Bashan Havoth-jair akiti.
- ¹⁵Chuin Gilead chu Machir kanapetai.
- ¹⁶Chuin Reuben mite le Gad mite henga Gilead'a pat Arnon vapi phaicham kehkhath, chule agamgi diuvin Jabbok vapi geijin kapen, hichu Ammon chate gamgi ahi.



- ¹⁷Phaicham jong, Jordan le apanga um gamho, Chinnereth'a pat Ashdoth-pisgah solam sanga um phaicham twipi, chituipi geijin kanapen ahi.
- ¹⁸Hiche laichun nangma thu kanapen, Pakai na Pathen'un hiche gamhi nalodiuva anapeh ahi. Nasopi hou Israel chate masanga namihang hou jouse chu galvon vonpuma nagalkai diu ahi.
- ¹⁹Ahinla najiteu, nachasenhou, chule nagancha hou, (ajehchu ganca nahao lneh-uve ti kahen,) keiman kapeh-u nakhopi houva chu umden ding, u,
- ²⁰Nangho banga Pakaiyin nasopiteu acholngah sah kahseu le Jordan galla Pakai na Pathen'un napeh-u gam alo kahseuva umdingu ahi. Chujou tengle amitakipmin keiman kapeh gamchu nahung lokit chehdiu ahi, kati.
- ²¹Chule hiche laichun Joshua thu kapen, Pakai na Pathen'un hiche lengteni abolna jouse chu namitnin namutan, chutobang ma-a chu Pakaiyin nalo ding, u lenggam ho chu abolding ahi.
- ²²Pakai na Pathen'un nangho dinga gal nasatpeh ding jeh-un, nanghon amaho chu kicha hih-un kati.

Mosi Canaan Gam Alutding Akiphalpeh Lou

- ²³Chule hiche laichun Pakai henga ngehna kana neijin, hitin kati;
- ²⁴Vo Pakai Pathen, nangman nasoh hi nalet je le nakhut thahat je neimusah pantai; ajehchu leile van'a nathilbol bang le thahat bang bolthei Pathen koi umam?
- ²⁵Katao ahi, neigalkai sah inlang, Jordan galla gam phatah molsang hoitah le Lebanon chu neimusah-in, kanati.
- ²⁶Ahinla nangho jeh-in Pakaiyin eina lunghan khumin, eingaipeh nompoi: chule Pakaiyin kahenga, Phaset tante, hiche thuhi kahenga seikit tahih-in.
- ²⁷Pisgah molvum'a kaldoh inlang lhumlam, sahlam, lhanglam chule solama khodah-in lang, hichu namit-in ven; ajehchu nangma hiche Jordan hi nagalkai louding ahi.
- ²⁸Ahin Joshua ngansen lang, tilkhouvin, chule hatsah-in; ajehchu ama hiche miho masanga hi galkaija, nagamu ding gamchu amaho alosah ding ahi, ati.
- ²⁹Chuti chun Beth-peor maijon phaichama chun i-um taovin ahi.

Danbu 4

Mosi'n Thu Kingaina Israel Atilkhou



- ¹Hijeh chun tun, vo Israel, nahin theijuva, napu napateu Pakai Pathen'in napeh-u gamchu nagalo theina dingun, najui diuva kahil masah dem chondanho leh thutannaho hi ngaijuvin.
- ²Keiman nangho kathupeh hi nakoibe loudiu, chule chua kona jong nalahdoh louhel diu, chutia chu keiman kapeh-u Pakai na Pathen'u thupeh chu nanit diu ahi.
- ³Baal-peor jeh-a Pakai thilbol chu namitnun namutaove. Ajeh chu Baal-peor jui jouse chu Pakai na Pathen'un nalah uva konin asumangtai.
- ⁴Ahinla nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u heng lama behho vang amitakip tunigei hin nahingjing naove.
- ⁵Veovin, Pakai Pathen'in eithupeh bangtah chun, lodinga nachenna diu gama naboldiuvn, keiman chondan le thutanna chu kahil taove.
- ⁶Hijeh chun hicheho chu nit unlang bolun; ajehchu hichu namtin ho mitmu-a nachih naole nahet them nao ahin, amahon chondan kisun jouse hi ajah uva, Tahbeh-in hiche nam lentehi aching le ahechen mite ahiuve, atidiu ahi.
- ⁷Ikouna chanuva einaijiu Pakai i-Pathen'u tobanga amaho naiji Pathen nei chutobang namlen koi umam?
- ⁸Chule tulaija namasanguva kakoi dan kisun jouse banga hititah-a chondan hole thutan na nei namlen dang koi umam?
- ⁹Kichih thei pou puvun lang, gunchu tah-in nalhagaovu hongphaovin, achuti louleh namitnun amu thilho chu sumilun natin, nahinlai nikho sungseuvin nalungsunguva konin mangthah get ninte: ahin nachapate le nachapate chate chu hiljouvin.
- ¹⁰Adeh deh-in Horeb molsanga Pakai na Pathen anga nadin nikhou, chule Pakaiyin kahenga anasei, Mipi ho chu neikhop khompeh-in, leiset chungu ahinlai nikho sungseuva keima ginje akihil theina diule, achateu ahiltheina diuvin kathu jahsah inge ati nikho chu.
- ¹¹Chuin nahin naijun molsang bula nadinguvin, chule molsang chu vanlaijol geijin muthim, meilhang, chule thimletlut nin meijin akan ahi.
- ¹²Chuin meikong lah-a konchun Pakaiyin naheng uvah thu aseijin, a-aw cheng chu najaovin, alim vang namupouve; a-aw sehseh najaovin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin aman naheng uva thuson, najui diuva athupeh akitepna chu aphongdoh-in, song pheng ni chungu asunin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin hichepet chun lodinga nachenna gama nabol diuvin, chondan kisunho le thutan naho chu nangho kahil diuvin eina thupeh-in ahi.



Semthu Milim Hou Chungchanga Gihsalna

- 15** Hijeh chun nangho kichihtheijun, ajehchu Horeb'a meikong lah-a Pakaiyin naheng uva thu aseï nikho chun, nanghon alim namu pouve.
- 16** Achutiloule nakisuhboh uva, alim semthu, ipi lim hamkhat toh kilou, pasal ham, numei ham tobang kistem getnun natin,
- 17** Leichunga um ganhing khat tou tobang, vanlaijola lengle alhanei vacha khat tou tobang,
- 18** Leichunga a-opma kithol ganhing khat tou tobang, leinoi twilah-a nga khat lim tobang, kistemthu getnun nate.
- 19** Chule achutiloule namitna vanlam navet uva, nisa, lhathah,ahsi ho, chule van janelpi namu tengule, Pakai na Pathen'un vannoi pumpi-a nam jouse-a dinga apesh chu houding le jendingin kiheilut getnun nate.
- 20** Ahinla Pakaiyin tunikho-a nahi nao banga hi agoulo ama mite hidinga nalah uva, thih meilhum sung, Egypt gama kona nana puidoh-u ahi.
- 21** Chukalvalin nangho jeh-in Pakai keima chungga alunghangin, Jordan kagalkai louna dingle, Pakai na Pathen'un lo dinga napeh-u gam phatah-a chu kalut louna din akiahah selin ahi.
- 22** Keima vang hiche gama kathi-a, Jordan hi galkai louding kahitai; ahin nangho nagalkaijuva chuche gam phatah chu nagalo diu ahi.
- 23** Nangho kichih theijun, ajole Pakai na Pathen'un nang hotoh akitepna sumil khaovin natin; Pakai na Pathen'un ajahda alim semthu ham, ahiloule ipiam khat toh kilou kistemthu getnun nate.
- 24** Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u hi kavamhel mei ahin, thangthip tah Pathen ahi.
- 25** Nanghon chate le chateho chate nahin neijuva, gamsunga chu sottah nachen uva, nakisuhboh uva, alim semthu, ahiloule ipiamkhat toh kibang lim nakisem thuva, Pakai na Pathen'u mitmu-a thilse nabol uva, nalung hansah uva ahile,
- 26** Lo dinga Jordan nagalkai nao gama kona chu naman thah helnadiuva, tunikho-a hi nachung uva aheto h dinga van le lei kakou ahin; chukoma chu nachensot loudiu, suhmang hela naum johdiu ahi.
- 27** Chule Pakaiyin namtin lah-a nathe cheh uva, Pakaiyin napuinadiu Pathen helouho lah-a chu lhomcha naphah diu ahi.
- 28** Chule chua chu mutheilou, jatheilou, netheilou, thilnam jalou, mihem khutsem thing le song pathen lhachana nato hingu ahi.
- 29** Hijongle chua kona Pakai na Pathen'u chu nahol uva, nalungthim pumpiu le nahinnao pumpi-a nahol ule, namu dinga ahi.



³⁰Hesoh genthei natouva, ni nunungni le hicheng thil jouse nachung uva achuhteng, Pakai na Pathen lama nakiheijuva, a-aw nangai uva ahile,

³¹(Ajuhchu Pakai na Pathen'u chu hepina-a dim Pathen ahi,) aman nadalhah loudiu, nasuhmang louheldiu, napu napateu henga akiahselna le akitepna chu asuhmil louhel ding ahi.

³²Ajuhchu nikho che masaho, nangho masanga Pathen'in leichunga mihem asem nikho-a pat, chule van langkhatna pat alangkhat geija, hiche tobang thil nasa adang anaum kha-a, ahiloule hitobang hikija khatam? dong temun.

³³Nanghon najah uva nathilou banguva, meikong lah-a kona Pathen thusei aw min ajahkhah em?

³⁴Ahiloule Pakai Pathen'in Egypt gama namitmuva abol hojouse dungjuja, Pathen'in lhepna-a, melchih na-a, thil kidang, khut thahatna, ban jahdoh-a, tijatna nasatah-a, namkhat lah-a kona namkhat lahdoh dinga cheding agot khah-em?

³⁵Pakai chu Pathen ahi ti nahet theina dinguva, naheng uva kimusah ahi. Amalou koima dang aumpoi.

³⁶Aman nahil theina diuva, van'a kona a-aw najah sah uva; chule leichunga ameikou loupitah chu namusah-u ahi; chule nanghon meikou lah-a konchun athu najaovin ahi.

³⁷Chule napateu angailut jehchun, amaho nungin achilhahte alhengin, chule Egypt gama konin athahat thilbol theina-a chun amitmu-a konin napui doh-un;

³⁸Tunikho-a banga hi nangho puilutna, agamu gouva lodinga peh dingin, nangho sanga lenjole hatjo namho namasanguva konin anodoh-in ahi.

³⁹Hijeh chun Pakai hi vanchung le leichung Pathen ahi ti hi tuni hin heuvin lang, nalungun ngai touvin; Amalou adang khatcha aumpoi.

⁴⁰Hijeh chun nangho le nanung uva nachateo aphanthei na dinguh leh, a-itih-a dinga Pakai na Pathen'un napeh-u leiset chungah hi nahinkhou asotna dingin, tunikho-a kathupeh-u ama chona dan kismho le athupehho hi nit jingun, ati.

Jordan Solam Sanga Hoidohna Khopiho

⁴¹ Chujouvin Mosi'n Jordan hiam pang nisalam panga khopi thum akhendoh-in,

⁴²Tolthat ho, gutuhna neilou, masanga jong hotna neilou tosoija aheng akom that ho ajamlutna ding; chule hiche khopiho khatna ajamlut le ahintheina din akhendoh-in:

⁴³Hicheho chu Reuben mite-a dingin phaicham gamthipma um Bezer ahin, Gad mite-a dingin Gilead gama um Ramoth ahin, chule Manasseh mite-a dingin Bashan gama um Golan ahi.



Pathen Danthu Kipeh Thumakai

- ⁴⁴Chule hiche hi Mosi'n Israel chate angunga afeh danthu chu ahi.
- ⁴⁵Hicheho hi Egypt'a kona ahungdoh nunguva Mosi'n Israel chate jah-a anasei, hettosah le, dan kismho, chule thutan ho chu ahin,
- ⁴⁶Mosi le Israel chaten Egypt gama kona ahung potdoh nunguva anatha-u Hesbon'a cheng Amor mite lengpa Sihon gamsung Jordan pang hiam sang, Beth-peor maijona um phaichama afeh ahi.
- ⁴⁷Chuin amahon ama gam le Bashan lengpa Og gam, Jordan hiam pang nisalam sanga cheng Amor mite lengni gamchu alouvin,
- ⁴⁸Arnon vapi panga um Areor'a pat, Hermon'a um Sion molsang chan,
- ⁴⁹Chule Jordan hiam pang solam sanga phaicham jouse, Pisgah twinah phung noiya um twikhanglen phaicham geijin alouvin ahi.

Danbu 5

Thupeh Som

(Pot 20:1-17)

- ¹Chuin Mosi'n Israelte jouse akouvin, ahenguva, Vo Israel, nakihil uva, nachintup uva, chule nabol diuvin, tunia naheng uva kasei chonna danho leh thutannaho hi ngaijun.
- ²Pakai i-Pathen'ugin Horeb'a eihotoh kitepna khat anaseme.
- ³Pakaiyin hiche kitepna hi ipateu toh abol ahipon, tunia ahingnalai jouse eihotah tojoh abol ahi.
- ⁴Pakaiyin nang hotoh kimaiton molsanga chun meikong lah-a konin thu anaseijin,
- ⁵(Hiche pet chun Pakai thu chu nangho hetsah dingin Pakai le nangho kah-a kana dinge. Ajehchu meikong jehchun nana kichauvin, molsanga chun nakaltou pouvin;) hitin ati,
- ⁶Keima Pakai na Pathen kahin, nakihenna in, Egypt gama kona nahin puidohpa chu kahi.
- ⁷Nangman Keima ansunga Pathen dangho nanei louding ahi.
- ⁸ Nangman alim semthu, chung van'a um hihen, ahiloule noi leisetna um hihen, ahiloule leinoi'a twisunga um hijongle, akibahpi ima lim nasem louding ahi.
- ⁹ Nangma hitobangho anga nakun louding, alhacha-a jong napan louding ahi. Ajehchu keima Pakai na Pathen hi thangthip tah Pathen kahin, keima eihot bola



pate khansetna chu achate khangthum khangli chan geija vila, achunguva phulajia kahin,

¹⁰Keima eingailua chule kathupeh nit chu sang tamtah ho chungu khotona musah-a kahi.

¹¹Nangman Pakai na Pathen minchu mohseh-a napat louding ahi. Ajuhchu mohseh-a amin pana chu Pakaiyin themona beija alhalou ding ahi.

¹²Pakai na Pathen'in nathupeh banga cholngah ni chu athengin mangin.

¹³Nigup sunga na natoh-a, natohding jouse chu natoh ding,

¹⁴Amavang nisagi ni chu Pakai na Pathen cholngah ni ahi. Hiche nikho-a hi nangma nahin, nachapate ahin, nachanute ahin, nasohpa ahin, nasohnu ahin, nabongchal ahin, nasangan ahin, nagancha poujou ahin, nakotpi sunga um namaljin hijongle ima natoh loudiu; nangma bang banga nasohpa le nasohnu jong kicholdodiu ahi.

¹⁵Chule Egypt gama soh-a um nanahin, chule Pakai na Pathen'in chua kona khut hattah le ban jahdoh-a nahin puidoh ahi chu geldoh-in. Hijeh-a chu Pakai na Pathen'in cholngah ni nitdinga nathupeh ahi.

¹⁶Pakai na Pathen'in thu nathupeh bangin nanu napa jabolin, chutile Pakai na Pathen'in napehna leisetna chun nahinkho sotnintin, naphatthei ding ahi.

¹⁷Tol natha louding ahi.

¹⁸Jon jong nabol louding ahi.

¹⁹Gujong naguchat louding ahi.

²⁰Naheng nakom chungu hettosah dihlouva jong napan louding ahi.

²¹Naheng nakom ji jong nadeichat louding, naheng nakom in ahin, alou ahin, asohpa ahin, asohnu ahin, abongchal ahin, asangan ahin, naheng nakoma thilpou pou chu nathangset louding ahi.

²²Hiche thuho hi Pakaiyin molsanga meikong lah-a kon, meilom lah-a kon, chule muthim satah lah-a kona aw gingtah-a houkhom ho nabon uva henga anasei ahin; abelap tapoi. Chule hicheho chu songpheng ni-a asunin, kahenga einapen ahi.

Mipite Kichat

(Pot 20:18-21)

²³Chuin ahitin ahi, nanghon muthim lah-a kona aw najah-u chun, (ajehchu molsang chu meikonga ka ahi,) nangho nahiuvin, naphung uva aluchangho ahuiuin, chule nalamkai jouseu ahin kaheng neihin naijun,



²⁴Chule hitin naseijui, Vetemin, Pakai i-Pathen'un aloupina le aletna eimusah-un, chule meikong lah-a konin a-aw ijaovin ahi. Tunikho hin eihon Pathen'in mihem akihoupia, ahivanga ahin chu imu taove.

²⁵Hijeh chun tu-a ibola ithijeng diuham? Ajehchu hiche meikou nasatah hin eikahvam dingu ahi; eihon Pakai i-Pathen'u aw jahbe leuhen ithi teidingu ahi.

²⁶Ajehchu eiho banga meikong lah-a kona hingjing Pathen aw ja-a, hing nalai tahsa pujouse lah-a koi umam?

²⁷Nangman ganai jinlang, Pakai i-Pathen'ugin aseid ding chu gangai jin; chule Pakai i-Pathen'ugin nahenga aseijouse chu nangin kabonchao jah-a seijin lang, keihon ngai unging, bolu vinge, nati uve.

²⁸Chule kahenga nathusei petnuchun Pakaiyin nathuseihou chu ajan; Pakaiyin kahenga, Keiman mipin nahenga athuseiju aw chu kajan ahi. Amahon athuseihou jouse chu aseidih lleh uve.

²⁹Kaden, amaho ding le achateu dinga a-itih-a aphilheh jing nadin, a-itih laijin jong hitobang lungchu pujingu henlang, eigingu henlang, kathupeh jouse anit jing jeng taveleu!

³⁰Chenlang ahenguva, Napon in nuva lutkit taovin, gatipeh-in.

³¹Nangma vang kakoma dingin lang, alodiuva kapehna gama abol theina diuva amaho nahil dinga thupeh jouse, chonna dan kiseumho, chule thutanna ho nahenga kasei ding ahi, ati.

³²Hijeh chun Pakai na Pathen'un nathupeh banguva nabolna diuvin chingtheijun; nangho jetle veija nakihei mang lou dingu ahi.

³³Nalodiu gama naphat theijuva, nahinkhou asotna dinga, Pakai na Pathen'un nathupeh-u lampi jouse chu najot sohkei dingu ahi.

Danbu 6

Thupi Khaotah

¹Tun hichehohi nacheuva nagalo diu gama naboldiuva Pakai na Pathen'un nangho hil dinga thupeh eipeh dan thupeh ho, chondan ho, chule thutanna hochu ahi,

²Chutia chu nahinkhou asotna dinga keiman nangma le nachapa chule nachapa chapate kathupeh achondanho le athupehho chu nahinkho lhumkei uva nanit uva, Pakai na Paten chu naging dingu ahi.

³Hijeh chun, vo Israel, Pakai napu napateu Pathen'in athutep banga khoiju le bongnoi lona gama chu naphat theijuva chule hatah-a napun nadiuvin, ngaijin lang, naboldoh nadin chingtheijin.



- ⁴ Ngaijin, vo Israel, Pakai na Pathen'u chu Pakai khat seh ahi.
- ⁵ Chule nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpi-a, nalhagao pumpi-a chule nathaneina pumpi-a nangailut ding ahi.
- ⁶ Chule tu nikho-a nangma kathupez hohi nalung sunga nachin jing ding ahi.
- ⁷ Chule nangman hicheho hi nachate henga tomngai tah-a nahilding, na-insunga natoupet tengle, lamdunga nachepez tengle, naluppet tengle, chule nathodoh teng jongle naseipeh ding ahi.
- ⁸ Chule hicheho chu melchihna dinga nakhutna nabua, chule namit teni kikah-a thuchihbom tobang hiding ahi.
- ⁹ Chule hicheho chu na-in khomhou le nakotpi hou chungu nasut ding ahi.

Thumanlou Chungchanga Gihsalna

- ¹⁰ Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Pakai na Pathen'un napu napateu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga pehdinga akiahselna gam, nangma sahdoh hilou khopi lentah le phatah ho-a chu nahin puilutna,
- ¹¹ Nangma dimsah hilou thilpha jouse dimna inho, nangman nalai hilou twikul kilaiho, nangma phu hilou lengpilei le Olive thingphung ho chu nangman naneh-a nava teng le,
- ¹² Chuteng chingtheijin, ajole Egypt gam kihenna in'a kona nahin puidoh Pakai chu sumil getnin nate.
- ¹³ Pakai na Pathen chu nagin na, ama najena, chule ama minna nakiahsel ding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Nanghon pathen dang, nakimvel uva cheng miho pathen nung najui loudiu ahi.
- ¹⁵ (Ajuhchu nalah uva Pakai na Pathen chu thangthip Pathen ahin,) ajole Pakai na Pathen lungsat nachung uva koujah-intin, leiset chungu konin nasumang hel getnunte.
- ¹⁶ Nanghon Massah mun'a nana patep banguva Pakai Pathen chu na patep loudiu ahi.
- ¹⁷ Nanghon Pakai na Pathen'un thupeh napeh-u adan thupeh ho, ahettosah ho, chule achonna dan kisunho chu gunchu tah-a nanit ding ahi.
- ¹⁸ Chule Pakaiyin napu napateu henga ana kihahselna gama nagacheuva naga lona ding ahi le naphat theina ding ahi Pakai mitmu-a adih le apha chu nabol diu,
- ¹⁹ Pakaiyin anasei banga namelma teu jouse chu namasang uva kona nomanga umding ahi.



²⁰Chule ahunglung ding phat teng nachapan nahenga, Pakai i-Pathen'un nana thupeh hettosah ho, dan kisunho, thutanna ho chu ipi kiseina ham? tia nadoh tengleh,

²¹Chuteng nachapa henga chu, Keiho Egypt'a Pharaoh soh kana hiuvin, Pakaiyin Egypt'a kona khut thahat tah-a eipuidoh-u ahi;

²²Pakaiyin kamit mutah-un Egypt chung leh Pharaoh chung, chule a-insung pumpi chung, melchihna ho, thilkidang ho, thina, chule thohtheilou hel lungkhamna eimu sah-un ahi.

²³Chule pehdinga ipu ipateu anahahselna gama eipuilut theina diuvin, hia konchun eina puidoh-un ahi.

²⁴Chule tunikho-a banga hi eihinghoi theina dingu le, a-itih-a iphat theina dingu, chule Pakai i-Pathen'u igin na dinguva, Pakaiyin hiche chondan jousehi ibol diuva eina peh-u ahi.

²⁵Chule aman eithupeh banguva, Pakai i-Pathen'u masanga hiche thupeh ho jouse chu initnuva ahile, hichu ichon phatnao hiding ahi, tia naseipeh dingu ahi.

Danbu 7

Pakai Amatah Mite

(Pot 34:11-16)

¹ Chule lodinga nachenao gama chu Pakai na Pathen'un napuilut nuva, na angsunguva nam tamtah Hit mite, Girgash mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite nangho sanga tamjole hatjo nampi sagi anodoh tengle,

²Chule Pakai na Pathen'un amaho chu namasanguva apehdoh tengle, nanghon amaho chu natha uva nasuhmang heldiu, amahotoh kitepna nasem loudiu, hepina jong namusah louhel dingu ahi.

³Amaho tojong nakichenlou ding, nachanu jong achapa dinga napehlou diu, chule achanu jong nachapa ji dinga nalah louding ahi.

⁴Ajehchu amahon nachapa chu pathen dangho lhacha-a apan theina dinga keima eijui na-a kona aheimangdiu: chutia chu Pakai lungsatna chu nachungah deujah-a, photlotna nasuhmang ding ahi.

⁵Ahinla nanghon amaho chu hitia hi naboldingu ahi: amaichamu nasuhmang pehdiu, amilimhou nasuhboh diu, athingbom hou chu naphuh lhuh pehdiu, chule alim semthu milimho chu meija nahalvam dingu ahi.

⁶Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen uva dinga namtheng nahiu ahin, Pakai na Pathen'un leiset chungam nam jouse chungvuma ama-a dinga nam tumbek hidinga nalhen doh-u ahi.



⁷Namdang sanga natamjoh jeh uva Pakaiyin nachung uva ngailutna akoija, nalhenu ahipoi; ajehchu nangho nam jouse lah-a alhompen nanahiu ahi.

⁸Ahinla Pakaiyin nangailut jeh-u le, napu napateu henga akiahselna asuh bulhit nom jeh-a Pakaiyin khut thahat tah-a napui doh uva, soh channa in'a konleh, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh khutna kona nalhatdoh-u ahi.

⁹Hijeh chun Pakai na Pathen chu Pathen ahin, kitahtah Pathen, ama ngailuho le athupeh nit ho henga khang sangkhat geija akitepna le akhotona koijing,

¹⁰Chule ama hotbolpa chu sumang dinga amai uva lethuh jia Pathen ahi: ama ahotbol pa chu adep jing louding, amaikoh tah-a alethuh ding ahi, ti kihetnin.

¹¹Hijeh-a chu nangman tunikho-a kathupeh danthupeh ho, chonna dan kisunho, chule thutanna ho hi nanit ding ahi.

Thuman Chungchanga Vangbohna

(Danb 28:1-14)

¹² Chutengle hung hitiding ahi, nangman hiche thutanna hohi nangaija, nanitna, chule nabola ahileh, Pakai na Pathen'in napu napate henga akiahselna, akitepna le ahepina chu anit jingding ahi.

¹³Chule aman nangma nangailutna, phatthei naboh ding, chule napunsah ding; nangma pehdinga napu napateu henga akiahselna leisetna chu nalaigilga le naleiset ga, nachang, nalengpi thei, nathao nabong hole kelngoihon ho phatthei abohding ahi.

¹⁴Nangma nam jouse chungvuma phatthei nachan ding; nangho lah-a kon, ahiloule nagancha lah uva kona anu hijongle apaham hijongle achinga umlou helding ahi.

¹⁵Pakaiyin nangma-a kona natna jouse alahmanga, nangman nahet Egypt hiveiho jouse chu nachunga khatcha akoilou ding; nangma nahot bolte jouse chungu akoijoh ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule Pakai Pathen'in napehdoh ding miho jouse chu nasuhmang hela, achunguva khotona naneilou ding, a-pathen'u jong najen louding ahi; ajeh chu hichu nangma dinga thanga hungpang ding ahi.

¹⁷Nangman nalungthima, Hiche namho hi keisangin atamjon, iti kanomang jou ding ham? nati-a ahile,

¹⁸Amaho chu nakichat louding; amavang Pakai na Pathen'in Pharaoh leh Egypt mite jouse chungu anatoh jouse chu nageldoh joh-a,

¹⁹Nangman namitna namu patepna nasatah ho, melchihna ho, thil kidangho, khut thahat tah le ban jahdoh-a Pakai na Pathen'in napuidoh chu nageldoh ding



ahi: Pakai na Pathen'in nakichat miho jouse chungu chutobanga chu abolding ahi.

²⁰Chukal vala jong Pakai na Pathen'in nangma-a kona kisel ahingdoh amoh ho chu asuhmang kahse-a alah uva khoi-ngal alhakhum ding ahinalaije.

²¹Nangman amaho chu nakichat louding ahi: ajehchu tijat umtah le hat chungnung Pakai na Pathen'u nalah uva aume.

²²Chule Pakai na Pathen'in namasanga hiche namho chu athem thema anodoh ding ahi. Nangman khatvei phulsuh-a nasuhmang thei louding ahi; achuti loule gamsa ho nachunga hungpung getnunte.

²³Ahinla Pakai na Pathen'in amaho chu nangma henga hinpe doh intin, chule suhmang hela aumkah seuva manthah na-a nasatah-a asuhmang ding ahi.

²⁴Chule aman aleng hou chu nakhutna ahin pehdoh ding, nangman amin'u vannoi'a kona nasuhmang ding ahi. Amaho nasuhmang hel tokah se-a koimacha namasanga dingjou louding ahi.

²⁵Alim semthu pathen ho chu meija nahalding, achung kai sana ahiloule adangka ho chu nadeichat louding, lah jong nakilah louhel ding ahi; atiloule chua ohkhan nate: ajehchu Pakai na Pathen dinga thet umtah ahi.

²⁶Chule na-insunga thil thet um napohlut louhel ding ahi; atiloule hiche tobang chun sapsetna-in umkhan nate. Amavang nangman hichu nasatah-a nathetna, nakidah johding ahi: ajehchu hichu sapset thil ahi.

Danbu 8

Lo Ding Gamphatah

¹Nahin uva, napun uva, napu napateu henga Pakaiyin ana hahselna gama chu nalut uva nalotheina dingun, tunia kapeh thupeh jouse hi nabolna dingun chingtheijun.

²Chule nangho suhnem nading, photchetna ding, nalungsunguva ipi umam hetdohna dingle, aman nathupeh hou chu najuidiu najui loudiu hetna dinga, Pakai na Pathen'un kum somli sung gamthipma nahinpui nao lampiho chu geldoh-un.

³Mihem changlhah seh-in ahingpon, Pakai kamsunga kona hungpotdoh thucheng jouse-a bou hingding ahi ti nangho nahetsah theina dinguva, aman nasuhnem uva, gilkel nathoh dingu aphala, nangho nahiuva, napu napateu ahia jong ahet khahlouvu manna-a navah-u ahi.

⁴Hiche kum somli sunghin natahsa chunguva navonu achulpon, nakengu jong apom pon ahi.



⁵Mihemin achapa asehgim jibanga, Pakai na Pathen'in nasehgim chu, nalunga jong nangaito ding ahi.

⁶Hijeh-a chu alampia nachena dingu le, ama nagin na dinguva Pakai na Pathen'u thupeh ho chu nanit dingu ahi.

⁷Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'un gamphatah, thinghang le phaichama kona hunglong doh twinah le twisam putdohna gam, vachadung ho lona gama napuilut uva,

⁸Suhlou chang, sakol chang, lengpigui ho, theichang phungho, kolbuthei ho, Olive thao le khoiju lona gam,

⁹Lhasam louva changlah naneh nadingu, asunga chu imacha nalhahsam loudingu; asong ho thih hija, alhangho-a kona sum-eng laidoh theina gamphatah-a napuilut dingu ahi.

¹⁰Nanghon naneh uva nava tengule, aman gam phatah napeh jeh uva Pakai na Pathen'u chu nathangvah dingu ahi.

Pakai Suhmil Chungchanga Gihsalna

¹¹ Tunia nangho henga kathupeh; adan thupeh ho, athutan naho, achonna danho hi nanit daova, Pakai na Pathen'u chu nasuhmil louna dingun chingtheijun.

¹² Achuti loule naneh-a nava tengle, chule in hoitah nakisah-a asunga nachen tengle,

¹³ Chule nagancha honu le nakelngoi hon hou ahung puna, nasanao le nadangka hou ahung puna, naneijouseu ahung punteng,

¹⁴ Chuteng le nalungthimu hung kichoisanga, henkola na-umnao in, Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh-a Pakai na Pathen chu sumil khaovin natin;

¹⁵ Gulse le aipi umna, Twi umlouna gamgo gamthip lentah le tijat umtah lhungkeija nahin pui galkaija, meituh songpi-a kona twi nape pao;

¹⁶ Nahinkho nunung lamle naphat theina diuva nasuhnem theina diule naphotchet theina diuva gamthipma napute napateu vin ahethkiah louvu manna-a navahpao chu sumil khaovin natin;

¹⁷ Chule nangman nalungthima, Kathil boltheina le kakhut thahat na-in hiche haona hohi eilampeh ahi, tigtetnin nate.

¹⁸ Amavang Pakai na Pathen chu nageldoh ding ahi: ajehchu tunikho-a banga hi napateu henga ana kihahselna akitepna chu aphudet theina dinga thahat nape-a chu ama ahi.



¹⁹Chule hitiding ahi, Pakai na Pathen'u chu nasuhmil heluva, Pathen dang nung najuijuva, alhacha na natoh uva, nahou uva ahile, tunikho-a hi kagihsal nahiuve, nangho namanthai teidingu ahi.

²⁰Pakai na Pathen'u aw najuinom loujeh uva, namasanguva namdangho asuhmang banga, chutobanga chu namanthah dingu ahi.

Danbu 9

Mipihon Thu Amanlouvu

¹Ngaijun, Vo Israel: Tunia hi nangho sanga nasajo le hatjo, khopi lentah le van geija akulbang kisaho lodinga Jordan nagalkai ding ahin,

²Nangin nanahetsa-u Anakim chate, Anak chate masanga koiham ading joudinga? tia miseina-a nanajah sao milentah tah le sangtah ho masanga nachedingu ahi.

³Hijeh chun tunikho hin namasanguva che-a chu Pakai na Pathen'u ahi ti heuvin; aman amaho chu kavamthei mei banga asuhmanga, na-angsong laitah uva asuhnem dingu ahi. Hitia chu Pakaiyin najah uva ase i banga, amaho chu nanodoh uva, nasuhmang loi jeng dingu ahi.

⁴Pakai na Pathen'in namasanga kona amaho anodoh nung tengle, Kachon phatna jeh-a Pakaiyin hiche gam lodinga eipuilut ahi, tin seih-in; hiche nampiho gitlou jeh joh-a Pakaiyin namasanguva kona amaho anodoh ahibouve.

⁵Nachon phatna jeh, ahiloule nalungthima chondihna nanei jeh-a agamu lodia nache ahipoi: amavang hiche nam mite gitlou jeh le, Pakaiyin napu naputeu Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob henga akiahselna asuh bulhitna dinga, Pakai na Pathen'un namasanguva kona amaho anodoh joh ahibouve.

⁶Hijeh chun hiche gampha hi nachon phatnao jeh-a Pakai na Pathen'un nalodiua napeh-u ahipoi ti kihet un; ajehchu nangho milouchalte nahi bouvui.

⁷Gamthip lai ja chu iti dana Pakai na Pathen'u nalunghansah-u ham geldoh-un lang, sumil hih-un; Egypt gama kona nakipat doh nikhouva pat, hiche mun nahunglhun geijun, nangho Pakai dounan nkiphinun ahi.

⁸Horeb'a jong Pakai chu nalunghan sah uvin, chutichun nangho suhmangna ding khopmin Pakai chu alungsan ahi.

⁹Songpheng teni, Pakaiyin nang hotoh akitepna songpheng teni chu ladinga molchunga kakaltou chun, nisomli le jan somli kaga umin, an kanepon, twi jong kadonpon ahi.

¹⁰Chule Pakaiyin Pathen khutjunga kisun songpheng ni eipen; hichea chun kikhoppi nikho-a Pakaiyin molsanga meikong lah-a kona nangho jah-a athusei jouse dungjujin achunga chun akisunin ahi.



- 11**Chuin nisomli le jan somli kichai nichun ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin songpheng ni, kitepna songpheng teni ngei chu eipen ahi.
- 12**Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, Kipatdoh-in, hikoma konhin chesuh loijin; ajehchu Egypt'a kona nahin puidoh namite khu amaho le amaho akisuboh-un; kathupeh lampi-a konin gangtah-in akihei mangun, amaho dingin akilhajol milim akisem taove, ati.
- 13**Chukal valin Pakaiyin kahenga, Hiche mitehi kaven ahile, vetan, milouchalte ahiuve.
- 14**Amaho hi kasuh manga, aminu vannoi'a kona kanoimang nadin kalolo neilosah jengin; chule nangma-a kona amaho sanga nasajole hatjo namkhat kasem ding ahi, ati.
- 15**Hijeh chun kakiheijin molsanga konin kahung kumlhan, chuin molsang chu mejin akan; chule kitepna songpheng teni chu kakhut teni-a aumin ahi.
- 16**Chuin kaven ahile, veuvin, Pakai na Pathen'u dounan nachon seovin, bongnou lim kilhajol nana kisemun; Pakaiyin nathupeh-u lampia konin gangtah-in nakihei mangun ahi.
- 17**Chuin songpheng teni chu kalan, kakhut teni-a konin kaseplhan, namitmu tah-un kasuchip min ahi.
- 18**Chuin amasa-a bang chun nisomli le jan somli Pakai angunga kaboh khupmin; ama lunghansah dinga Pakai mitmu-a giloutah-a chonset nabol hou jouseu jehchun, an neloule twi donlouvin kaumin ahi.
- 19**Ajehchu nangho sumang dinga nachung uva Pakai lunghanna, alungsatna le alunglhai louna chu kakichan ahi. Ahivangin Pakaiyin hichepet jong chun kathu angaijin ahi.
- 20**Chuin Pakai chu Aaron chungu suhmang na ding khopmin alunghangin; Aaron dinjong hiche petchun kataovin ahi.
- 21**Chuin nachonset nao, na bongnou kisemu chu kalan, meija kagouvin, leivui banga adi kahsen kachil goijin; chule adi chu molsanga kona longlha vachadunga chun kalehlu tai.
- 22**Chule Teberah'a, Massah'a, Kibroth-hatta-avah'a jong Pakai chu nalunghansah-uvun ahi.
- 23**Chutobang chun Pakaiyin Kadesh-barnea'a kona nasol uva, Chetouvun lang keiman kapehnao gamchu galo taovin ati chun; Pakai na Pathen'u thupeh dounan nakiphin un, ama natahsan hih-un, athujong nangai pouvin ahi.
- 24**Nanghohi kahet nikhouva patnin Pakai dounan nakiphin un ahi.



²⁵Chutia Pakaiyin nangho suhmang ding ahi atijeh chun, amasa-a kabohkhup bangchun, nisomli le jan somli Pakai anga kaboh khupmin ahi.

²⁶Hijeh chun Pakai henga kataovin, Vo Pakai Pathen, naloupina vanga nalhat doh-a, khut thahat tah-a Egypt'a kona napuidoh nam mite le nagoulote hi sumanghah-in.

²⁷Nasoh Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob chu geldoh inlang, hiche mite lungtahna, agitlouna le, achonset naohi vehih beh-in.

²⁸Achuti loule neihin puidohnao gam miten, Pakaiyin ateppehna gama apuilut theilou jeh le, aman amaho ahoh jeh-a, gamthipma thagam dinga ahin puidoh-u ahi, tigtununte.

²⁹Amavang nathahat thilboltheina le naban najahdoh-a nahinpuidoh namite le nagoulote ahiuve, katin ahi.

Danbu 10

Mosi'n Thupeh Avela Amukit

(Pot 34:1-10)

¹Hiche laichun Pakaiyin kahenga, Amasa-a bangin songpheng ni khengin lang, molsang chungah kaheng lama hungtouvah lang, thing thingkhong khat semah.

²Chule nangin nasechip songphengah kisun thucheng hochu songpheng teni chungah chu kasutding, chule hichu thingkhong sungah nakoiding ahi, ati.

³Chuin Shittim thingin thingkhong kasemin, chule amasa bangin songpheng ni kakhengin, chule songpheng teni chu kakhutnah choipumin molsangah chun kakal toutai.

⁴Chuin songpheng chungah chun akisun masah bangin, khoppi nikho-ah molsangah meikong lah-ah kona Pakaiyin naheng uva aseih thupeh som chu asunin; chule hichu Pakaiyin keimah eipetai.

⁵Chuin kaki heijin molsangah konin kahung kumlhan, songpheng chu kasem thingkhong sungah chun kakhumin; Pakaiyin eithupeh bangin chuh chun aumjing tan ahi.

⁶Chuin Israel chate chu Jaakan chate kho Beeroth'ah konin Moserah alhungun; chuh chun Aaron athin, chumun mahamah chun avui taovin; chule mah khelin achah Eleazer'in thempu tohmun lhachana chuh atongtai.

⁷Chuh konchun mahoh Gudgodah'ah alhungun, Gudgodah-ah konin vapi twiho umnah gam Jotbath alhungun ahi.



⁸Hiche laichun Pakai kitepna thingkhong puding le, Pakai angunga dinga lhachana tong dingin, chule tunichan geija amin phatthei boh dingin Pakaiyin Levi phung chu achom khenin ahi.

⁹Hijeh-a chu Levi'n asopite lah-a chan jong, gou jong aneilou ahi; Pakai na Pathen'un athupeh banga, Pakai chu agoulo hija ahi.

¹⁰Chuin phat masa-a bang chun nisomli le jan somli molsanga chun kaumin; chule hichepet jong chun Pakaiyin eingaipeh-a, Pakaiyin nangho nasumang tapouvin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, Kipatdoh-in, Apu apateu pehdinga kaki hahsel na gamchu alutnuva agalo theina diuvin, mipi ho chu lamkaijin, eiti.

Pathen'in Angeh Chu Ipiham

¹²Chule tun, Israel, Pakai na Pathen'in nanga kona angeh chu ipiham, Pakai na Pathen chu naginna, alampi jouse-a najuija, ama nangailutna, nalung pumpi le nathaneina pumpi-a Pakai na Pathen najena,

¹³Naphat theina dinga tunia kathupeh, Pakai thupeh hole achonna dan kisunho nanitding hi hilouham?

¹⁴Veuvn, van le vanho jouse van, chule leiset le asunga umjouse jonghi Pakai na Pathen uva ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla napu napateu ngailut ding bou chu Pakai lunglhaina ahin, amaho nunga achilhahteu, nangho jeng jong tunia nahinao bangahi mijouse chungvuma nalhenu ahi.

¹⁶Hijeh chun nalungsung chep tanun lang, louchal tahih-un.

¹⁷Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u hi pathenho Pathen, pakai ho Pakai, Pathen loupitah, hat chungnung, tijat umtah, mihem mai velou le, lepthol lalou ahi.

¹⁸Aman paneilou le meithai thu dihtah-in atanin, gamdangmi nehding le vonding apen angailun ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun nanghon gamdangmi ngailuvin; ajehchu nangho jong Egypt gama gamdangmi nanahiu ahi.

²⁰Nangman Pakai na Pathen nagin ding; ama najena, ama-a nabe ding, chule amina nakitep ding ahi.

²¹Amachu navahchoi dingpa ahin, chule namit teni-a namu hiche thil loupile tijat umtahho nangma dinga ana bola na Pathen chu ahi.

²²Napu napateu chu Egypt gama mi somsagi toh anachesuh-un; chule tun Pakai na Pathen'un natamdanu chu van'a ahsi ho banga tamin nasemtaove.



Danbu 11

Pathen Loupina

- ¹Hijeh-a chu nangman Pakai na Pathen chu na ngailutna, aman nanganse na ho, achona dan kisunho, athutanna ho, chule athupehho nanit jingding ahi.
- ²Chule tunikhon heuvin, ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u gimbolna, aloupina, akhut thahat, chule aban jahdohna hekhalou le mukhalou nachateo henga thu kasei ahipoi;
- ³Chule Egypt mite lailung tah-a Egypt lengpa Pharaoh chung le agamsung pumpi-a athilkidang bol ho le anatohho,
- ⁴Egypt sepai ho chung le asakol hou chung, chule akangtalai chung a anabol ho, amahon nahin nungdel naova twipisan iti achupsah-u, chule iti dana Pakaiyin amaho tunigeija asuhmang ham,
- ⁵Chule hiche munna nahunglhun kahseuva gamthipma chu naheng uva ipi abol,
- ⁶Chule Reuben chapa Eliab chapateni Dathan le Abiram chung a ipi abol, leisetnin akam iti ahinkah-a amaho le a-insungu pumpi, chule apon inhou le Israelte lah-a anei jouseu aval lhum ham ti hekhalou le mukhalou nachateo henga thu kasei ahipoi.
- ⁷Ahin nangho mitnin vang Pakai thilbol loupicho jouse chu amun ahi.

Gamtep Gama Vangbohna

- ⁸Hijeh-a chu nahat theijuva, lodinga nachenna gam chu nagalo theina dingvin, keiman tunia kathupeh, dan thupeh ho jousehi nanit dingu ahi.
- ⁹Chutile Pakaiyin napu napateu leh achilhah teo pehdinga ahahselna, bongnoi le khoiju lonna gama chu nahinkhou sot thei ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu galo dinga nachena gamchu nahungdohna Egypt gam, anche louhing hon, muchi natheuva nakenga twi nachap jinao tobang ahipoi.
- ¹¹Ahinla galo dinga nachena gam chu thinglhang le phaicham umna, van gotuijin achap nou jingna gam,
- ¹²Pakai na Pathen'un avettup jingna gam, Pakai na Pathen'u mit chu kum kipatna pat kum kichaigeija achunga aum jingna gam ahi.
- ¹³Chule hung hitiding ahi, Pakai na Pathen chu nangailutna nalung pumpi le nalhagao pumpi-a ama jen dinga tunia kapeh thupeh hi chingthei tah-a nangaija ahile,
- ¹⁴Nachang, na lengpithei, chule nathao twi naki khoptup theina dinga van gotwi masale gotwi nunung aphatcha kapeh dingu ahi.



- 15**Chule naneh uva nava theina dinguva, nagancha teo dinga nagamsunguva hamhing kaphatsah ding ahi.
- 16**Nalungsungu lheplhah-a aumlouna dingle, nakihei manguva pathen dang ho najen uva nahoulou nadingun chingtheijun.
- 17**Chutile Pakai lunghan nachunga koujah intin, gojuh louna din van khah intin, leijin aga asodoh louding, Pakaiyin napeh-u gam phatah-a konin mangthah loi getnun nate.
- 18**Hijeh chun hiche kathuho hi nalungthim le nahinna-in vop inlang, namit teni kah-a thuchih bom tobang ahitheina din, nakhut chung melchihna hidingin kanbeh-in.
- 19**Chule hicheho chu nachateo nahil ding, na-in'uva natou petnu, nalam jot petnu, nalup petnu chule natho tengu jongle nahil jingdiu ahi.
- 20**Chule na-inkot khomho chung le nakotpiho chung hichehi nasut ding ahi.
- 21**Chutia chu napu napateu pehdinga Pakaiyin ahahselnau gama chu nahinkhou le nachateo hinkhoho chu leichunga vangam nikhoho banga sotding ahi.
- 22**Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen chu ngailut ding, alampi jouse jotdinga chule ama-a behjing dinga kathupeh ho chu chingthei tah-a nanitna ahile,
- 23**Pakaiyin namasanguva konin hiche nam jousehi anodoh ding, nangho sanga nasajole hatjo namho nahin lodiu ahi.
- 24**Nakeng phanguva nachot phahna chanu chu nangho-a hiding, gamthip le Lebanon'a pat, luipilen, Euphrates luipi-a pat twikhanglen mong gei sana nangho-a hiding ahi.
- 25**Namasanguva ding ngam koimacha umlou ding ahi. Ajehchu aman naheng uva anasei banga, nachot phahdiu gamjousea chu Pakai na Pathen'un nangho gin nale kichatna akoiding ahi.
- 26**Veuvin, tunin namasanguva phattheina le gaosapna kakoije.
- 27**Pakai na Pathen nu thupeh ho, tu-a kapeh hohi nanit nuva ahile phattheina hintin,
- 28**Chule Pakai na Pathen'u thupeh nanit lou uva, nahetkhah lou pathen dangho houdinga, tunia kathupeh lampia kona nakihei manguva ahile gaosapna hiding ahi.
- 29**Chule hung hiti ding ahi, galo dinga nachenao gama chu Pakai Pathen'in napuilut tengu le, Gerizim molsang chung chu phat theina nakoi uva, Ebal molsang chung gaosapna nakoi ding ahi.



³⁰Hichu Jordan gal langkhat, nisa lhumna lamsanga Moreh phaicham kom, Gilgal maijon muncham dunglaija Canaan mite chena gama chu uma hilouham?

³¹Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'un napehnao gamchu galo dinga Jordan nagalkai diu ahin, chule hichu nalouva, asunga nachendiu ahi.

³²Chule tunia namasanguva kakoi chonna dan kisun hole thutanna hochu nanitna dinguva nachihthei dinga ahi.

Danbu 12

Pathen Houna Ding Munkhat Seh

¹Hichehohi napu napateu Pakai Pathen'in leisetna nahin laiseuva nalodiuva anapehnao gama nanitdiu chonna dan le thutan naho chu ahi.

²Nagalo diu gama namhon molsang ho chung le lhangho chung, chule thinghing phung engsel noitina, a-pathen hou anajen nau munho jouse chu nasuhmang soh heldiu ahi.

³Chule amaicham ho nasuh chimuva, asong phu hou navohboh uva, athingbom hou meija nahaldiu, semthu milim pathenho naphuh lhuh uva, chuche munna kona chu aminu nasuhmang diu ahi.

⁴Pakai na Pathen'u henga vang chutia nabol loudiu ahi.

⁵Ahinla Pakai na Pathen'un naphung jouseu lah-a kona amin umna dinga alhendoh ding mun, hiche mun ngeichu nahol diu, hiche mun'a chu nahung diu ahi.

⁶Chule hilama chu nagovam thiltohou, naganlhai na hou, na somakhat hou, nakhutjap thilpeh hou, nakitep nahou, nalung cham tah uva thilto natohou, nagan honu le na kelngoi hon lah uva apeng masapen ho chu nahin choidiu ahi.

⁷Chule chua chu Pakai na Pathen'u masanga naneh uva Pakai na Pathen'in nanatohna jouse-a phatthei nabohna chung changa nangma le na-insung mite jouse nakipa diu ahi.

⁸Tunikho-a hilai mun'a mitinin ama mitmu-a dih asah chan abol banga hi nabol loudingu ahi.

⁹Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'un napeh-u choldona le gou lona munchu nalhung hihlai tadiuve.

¹⁰Ahinla nangho Jordan nagalkaijuva, Pakai na Pathen'un lodinga nana peh-u gama nachen tengule, chule nakimvel uva namelma teu jouse-a kona choldona napeh tengule, bitkeija nachendiu ahitan;

¹¹Chutengle Pakai na Pathen'un amin umna dinga alhending munkhat umintin; hilama chu kathupeh jouse, nagovam thiltohou, naganlhai nahou, nahopsom



hou, nakhutjap thilpeh hou, Pakai henga nakitepnao deilhen kitepna jouse nahinchoi dingu ahi;

¹²Chule nangho Pakai na Pathen'u masanga, nangho le nachapateo le nachanuteu, nasoh pasal ho leh nasoh numei hou, chule nakotpi sunguva um Levi miteho toh nakipa khomdiu ahi; ajehchu amaho nang hotoh chan le gou neikhomlou ahiuve.

¹³Mun namuna jouse-a govam thilto nato louna dingin chingtheijin.

¹⁴Ahinla Pakaiyin naphung sungu khat penpena kona alhendoh ding munna chu govam thilto nato uva, chua chu kathupeh jouse nabolding ahi.

¹⁵Ahivanga Pakai na Pathen'u phattheiboh dungjuija aman napeh jouseu chu nalungin angaichat dungjuija nakotpi phung jouse-a natha-a, asa naneh theiding ahi. Mi atheng le atheng louvin jong, sapengchal le sakhichal hijongle aneh theiding ahi.

¹⁶Thisan bou naneh loudiu, twibanga tolla nasunlhah diu ahi.

¹⁷Nakotpi hou sunga chu nachang hopsom-u, nalengpi gao hopsom, nathao twi'u hopsom, nagancha houlah-a apeng masaho ahiloule nakelngoi hon lah uva apeng masaho, kitepna-a nakitepna hou, nalungcham thilto hou, nakhutna najap thiltouhou chu naneh theilou dingu ahi.

¹⁸Amavang Pakai na Pathen'un alhending mun'a chu Pakai na Pathen'u masanga vang ,nang le nachapate le nachanute, nasoh pasal le nasoh numei ho, chule nakotpi hou sunga um Levi hotoh naneh teidiu ahi. Chule Pakai na Pathen'u masanga nakhut nangapna jouse-a chu nakipa diu ahi.

¹⁹Leichunga nahinlai chansea Levi mite nanot thap lounadin chingtheijin.

²⁰Pakai na Pathen'un nana teppeh-u banga nagamgi akehletna, chule, Nahinna-in sa nehding ngaichat jeh-a sa nenge nati tengle, nahinnan aduchat sa chan chu naneh thei ahi.

²¹Pakai na Pathen'in amin koina dinga analhen munchu nanga kona agamlat behsetna ahile, keiman kathupeh banga, Pakaiyin napeh nagancha hon le nakelngoihona kona natha-a, nakotpi phunga chu nahinna-in aduchat channa naneh ding ahi.

²²Sapeng chal leh sakhichal kineh banga naneh ding ahi; athengle atheng louvin kibanga aneh dingu ahi.

²³Thisan bou chu naneh louhelna dingin chingtheijin; ajehchu thisan chu hinna ahin; chule hina chu asa toh naneh koptha theilou ding ahi.

²⁴Nanghon hichu naneh loudiu, twibanga tolla nasunlhah dingu ahi.



²⁵Pakai mitmu-a thildih nabol tengle, nangma le nanunga nachate naphat theina dinguva hichu naneh lou ding uhi.

²⁶Nathil theng neiho le nakitep naho bou chu nachoija, Pakaiyin alhending mun'a chu nache ding ahi.

²⁷Chule na govam thilto chu asa le athisan agoma Pakai na Pathen'u maicham chungu na nato-a, chule aganhaina thisan chu Pakai na Pathen maicham chungu kisung lhading, asachu naneh ding ahi.

²⁸Pakai na Pathen mitmu-a apha le adih nabol tengle, nangma le nanunga nachate dinga a-itih-a naphat theina dinguva, nangman kathupeh jouse hi lunglutna nangaija nanitding ahi.

Milim Hou Chungchanga Gihsalna

²⁹Pakai na Pathen'in galo dinga nachenaogama nampiho chu namasanguva kona asuhmanga, nanghon amaho najo uva, agamuva nachen tengule;

³⁰Namasanguva kona akisuhmang banguva, amaho nung najuina-a na-o louna ding le, hiche namhohin itobanga a-pathen'u ajenum? amaho bolbangin eihon jong bolute, tia a-pathen'u thudol hou nakhol louna dingun chingtheijun.

³¹Hitobanga chu Pakai na Pathen'u henga nabol loudingu ahi. Ajehchu amahon Pakaiya thet umjouse, ahot ho chu abol jiuvin, achapateu le achanuteu san a-pathen dingun meijin ahal jiuve.

³²Boldinga thu kapeh chanchu nabolding ahi; hichea kona chu nabelap louding, lah jong nalahdoh louding ahi.

Danbu 13

Milim Houdia Mijol ho Songa Selih ding

¹Nalah uva themgao ham, mang neiham asodoh-a, melchihna ham, thil kidang namusah uva,

²Chule melchihna ham, thil kidang ham chu aguilhuna, chule naheng uva, Nahet khahlouvu pathen dangho juiju hitin, amaho jennu hite tia aseile;

³Nanghon chuche themgao ham, mang neipa ham thuchu ngaihih-un; ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in nalung pumpile nalhagao pumpiuva Pakai na Pathen'u chu nangailut nangailut lou hetna dia napatepmu ahi.

⁴Nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u nung najuijuva, naginuva, athupeh ho nanit uva, athu naman uva, ama najen uva, chule ama-a nabedi uhi.

⁵Chule chuche themgao ham, mangnei ham pachu tha jengding ahi; ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u Egypt gama nahinpuidoh uva, sohchana in'a kona nalhatdoh paova kona kihei mangna ding thu aseijin, Pakai Pathen'in chedinga thu



napehnao lampia kona kiheimang ding nagouvin ahi. Chutia chu nanghon agilou chu nalah uva kona chu nasuhmang diu ahi.

⁶Nanu chapa nasopipa ham, nachapa ham, nachanu ham, na-angkoi na-inneipi ham, nagol napai ham, nahinna tobang hela nagel khatnin guhthima najola, nahenga, Nangman nahetkhah lou, nangma le napaten ahethkhah louvu pathen dangho gahouvu hite;

⁷Nakimvel uva mite, nakom naiham, gamlatah-a umham, kolmonga pat kolmong langkhat gei pathen ho chu gahouvu hite tia aseija ahileh,

⁸Nangman amachu nanoppeh louding, ngaijong nangaipah louhel ding; namitnin jong akhotolou ding, kheh jong nakheh louding, chule imjong na-im mang lou ding;

⁹Amavang natha teitei joh ding; nangman ama thana dinga achunga nakhut nalhah masat pending, chujoule mipijouse khut chu achunga chuding ahi.

¹⁰Chule ama chu songa nase-a naselih dingu ahi; ajehchu aman Egypt gamsunga sohchana in'a kona nahin puidoh Pakai na Pathen'a kon heimang ding nagon ahi.

¹¹Chutia chu Israel jousen ajah uva, kicha diu, chule nalah uva hitobang gitlounahi abolkit tah loudingu ahi.

¹²Pakai na Pathen'in chenna dinga nanapeh khopiho khatna thu kisei;

¹³Nalah uva kon mi phabep, Belial chate achedoh-un, akhopi sunguva mite chu ajol lhaovin, ajah uva, Nanahet khah louvu pathen dangho lhachana tong dingin cheohite, tia kisei najah-a ahile;

¹⁴Chuteng nangman nadoh toh ding, nakhol ding, gunchutah tah-a nadoh ding, chule ven, hichu thutah ahia, chutobang thet umchu nalah uva akibol tahbeh ahia ahile;

¹⁵Chuche khopi-a chengho chu chemjam hema natha teiding, chua cheng jousele, chua ganchahon chu chemjam hema nasuhmang hel ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule chua galthil kichom jouse chu kholai lamlena nakhop sohkeija, chuche khopi le thilkichom takip chu Pakai na Pathen dinga meija nahalding ahi. Chule hichu a-itih-a dinga kisevuma, avela kisadohkit louhel ding ahitai.

¹⁷Chule nakhutna gaosap thil natohkhah louding ahi: chutile Pakai chu tijat umtah alungsatna-a kona akileheija, napu napateu henga anamusah banga hepina namusah-a, nachunga lainatna aneija, napunsah ding ahi;

¹⁸Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen mitmu-a adih bolna dinga tunia keiman thu kapeh ama thupeh jouse nanitna dingin, Pakai na Pathen aw nangaijin ahi.

Danbu 14



Puldou Petna Bollou ding

¹ Nangho Pakai na Pathen'u chate nahiue: mithi puldou na-a nangho le nangho naki-at chen loudingu, chule namitmulu jong nahet tol louhel dinguh ahi.

² Ajehchu nangho Pakai na Pathen uva dinga mitheng nahiuh ahin, chule Pakaiyin leichunga um nam jouse chungvuma ama-a tum hidinga achombeh-a nalhenu ahi.

Sa Theng Le Sa Thenglou

(Thmpu 11:1-47)

³ Nanghon thet um kiti mongmong naneh louhel dinguh ahi.

⁴ Nanghon naneh dinguh saho chu: bongchal, kelngoi, chule kelcha.

⁵ Sakhichal, sapengchal, sajuh, gamkel, gambongchal chule gamkelngoi.

⁶ Chule sa jouse lah-a kon akengtin kikhenah atin ni-a kika, chule anehsa ihdoh kitna lhaikit tapou chu naneh dinguh ahi.

⁷ Hijongle anehsa ihdoh kit ahiloule atin kikhenkah lah-a kon sangongsang, telep, jupi, hichehohi naneh loudiuh ahi; ajehchu amahon anehsa a-ihdoh-un alhaikit naovin ahin atinnu vang akika pon ahi. Hijeh-a chu nangho dinga athenglou hiuva ahi.

⁸ Chule vohcha jong atin akikah vangin anehsa a-ihdoh-a alhaikit lou jeh-in nangho dinga athenglou ahi. Nanghon asao naneh loudiuh, athilongu jong natohkhah loudiuh ahi.

⁹ Twilah-a ganhing nenehthei houchu hichehohi ahi: alha nei le alipnei jouse naneh diuh ahi.

¹⁰ Chule alha le alip neilou jouse chu naneh loudingu ahi; hicheho chu nangho dinga thenglou ahi.

¹¹ Vacha theng jouse naneh dinguh ahi.

¹² Ahin naneh loudiuh hochu: muvanlai, mungagal, muthong

¹³ Muvom, mubong, chule muthong toh kilimlo jouse.

¹⁴ Va-ah le amatoh kilimlo jouse,

¹⁵ Chule sumbu, vabah, kakhut, chule mu toh kilimlo jouse.

¹⁶ Sumbuchanglit, sumbupi, twivatot,

¹⁷ Chule twivamuhsao, muthong lhem, vatot muhkon

¹⁸ Chule twilungva, twivakang le akilimlo jouse, vakhong lhu le bah,



¹⁹Chule a-opma kitholtho-a lengthei takip nangho dinga athenglou ahi: hicheho chu nehluo ding ahiuve.

²⁰Ahinla vacha thengho jouse chu naneh theiju ahi.

²¹ Nanghon athikam imacha naneh loudingu ahi: hichu nakotpi phunga um kholjin mihon anehdiuva napeh ding; ahiloule gamchom mi henga najohthei ahi. Ajehchu nangho Pakai na Pathen'u dinga mitheng nahiu ahi. Nanghon api noitwija kelnou nahon loudingu ahi.

Hopsom-a Hopkhat Chungchanga Danthu

²² Akumtina nalouvin asodoh namuchi-a kona hungpeng doh jouse hopsom-a hopkhat thonlouva napeh ding ahi.

²³Pakai na Pathen ginje nakihil jing theina dinga, nachang hopsom, nalengpi theiga hopsom, nathao twi hopsom, nabonghon le nakelngoi hon na kona peng masaho chu amin umna dinga alhendohna munachu Pakai na Pathen angsunga naneh ding ahi.

²⁴Pakai na Pathen'in phatthei naboh teng, Pakai na Pathen'in amin umna dinga alhendohna mun chu nanga kona agamlhat behsetna, ahiloule alampi chu asao behsetna, chutia chu napoh joulouva ahile;

²⁵Nangman athil chu sum nasosah-a, sum chu nahin choija, Pakai na Pathen'in alhendohna mun'a chu nacheding ahi.

²⁶Chule hiche sum chu nahinna-in angaichat jouse bongchal ham, kelngoi ham, lengpithei ham, ahiloule zuchih ham, nahinnan angaichat jouse chohna-a namana; chukoma chu Pakai na Pathen angsunga naneh-a, nangma le na-insung mite kipah tah-a naum ding ahi.

²⁷Chule nakotpi sunga um Levi mite chu nanot thap louding ahi; ajehchu aman nangma toh chan le goulo aneikhom pon ahi.

²⁸Kumthum akichai sehle chuche kum-a nathilsoh jouse hopsom nahin choija, nakotpi sunga nasetkhom ding,

²⁹Chule Levi mite (ajehchu amahon nangma toh chan le goulo aneikhom lou ahi,) le na kotpi sunga um namdang mi, pabeiho, chule meithaiho chun aneh uva vading ahiuve; chutile Pakai na Pathen'in nakhutna natoj jouse chu phatthei abohna ding ahi.

Danbu 15

Kum Sagi Channa

(Thmpu 25:1-7)

¹Kum sagi kichai sehle lha ongna nabolji ding ahi.



²Chule lha onгна umdan chu hichehi hiding ahi: aheng akom batna pechanin alha-ong ding ahi; aheng akom ahiloule asopi batna homa chun alahpeh teitei louding ahi; ajehchu hichehi Pakai lha-ongna kiti chu ahi.

³Gamdang mi batna napeh vang chu nalelah kit thei ahi, ahinla ipi hile nangma-a nasopi henga umchu nalha-ong ding ahi.

⁴Hiche jeh-a chu nalah uva koima avaicha umlou ding ahi; ajehchu lodinga Pakai Pathen'in napeh gama chu Pakaiyin nasatah-a phatthei naboh ding ahi;

⁵Tunia thu kapeh hiche thupeh ho jouse jui dinga Pakai na Pathen aw chu kituptah-a nangaija ahile.

⁶Ajehchu aman nana thutep banga Pakai na Pathen'in phatthei naboh ding ahin: nangman nam tamtah henga nahop ding, amavang nangman apa nalah louding; nam tamtah chungga vai nahom ding, amavang amahon nang chungga vai ahomloudiu ahi.

⁷ Pakai na Pathen'in napehna gama nakotpi sunga chu nasopite khattou nalah uva vaicha auma ahile, nangman nalung natahsah louding, nasopi vaicha-a kona nakhut nakih sah louding ahi.

⁸Amavang ahenga naphalna khut nalhana, alhahsamna-a angaichat lhingsetna napehjoh ding ahi.

⁹Nangman nalung sung gilouva chun Kum sagina lha onгна kum anitai tia nagel louna dingle; nasopi chungga namit thipma ima pelouva naum louna din chingtheijin; chutile nangma dounan Pakai kou intin, nadingin chonset hikhante.

¹⁰Nangman ama napeh teitei ding; chule ama napeh tengle nalung nanatsah louhel ding ahi. Ajehchu hiche-a ding tah-a chu Pakai na Pathen'in natoh jouse le nakhutna nabol jouse chu phatthei aboh ahi.

¹¹Ajehchu gamsunga kona migenthei beiti umlou ding ahi. Hijeh-a chu nagamsunga nasopipa, nami vaichapa, namilhasampa chungga nakhut hongphalin tia thu kapeh nahi.

Soh ho Bolding Dan

(Pot 21:1-11)

¹² Chule nasopi Hebrew mi pasal ham, ahiloule numei ham nahenga hung kijoh auma, kungup nangma najentah-a ahile; akum sagi lhinnale nanga kona onghola nalhadoh ding ahi.

¹³Chule nanga kona onghola nasoldoh tengle, agohkeova nachemang sah louding ahi.



¹⁴Nakelngoi hona kon, nachang phola kon, nalengpi ga chilna-a kona itlou hella napeh ding; Pakai na Pathen'in phatthei naboh na-a kona chu ama napeh ding ahi.

¹⁵Chule nangman jong Egypt gama soh nanahi-a, Pakai Pathen'in nalhatdoh ahi chu nageldoh ding ahi; hijeh-a chu tunia hichehi kathupeh nahi.

¹⁶Chule hitiding ahi, nangma le na-insungmi angainat jeh, nangma toh umkhom nop asah jeh-a, amachun nahenga, Nanga konin chemang ponge ati-a ahileh;

¹⁷Nangman thih hemkhat nalah ding, kotkhah phunga abil navuding, chule amachu a-itih a dinga nasoh hiding ahi. Chule nasoh numei chungga jong chutobang ma-a chu nabol ding ahi.

¹⁸Nanga kona ongthola nasoldoh chu nang dinga thil hahsatah tobang hilouding ahi; ajehchu thalah soh natoh chan ni atoh-a kum gup set nangman najen ahi. Chutia chu Pakai na Pathen'in natohna channa phatthei naboh ding ahi.

Gancha Apeng Masaho

¹⁹ Nagancha hole nakelngoi hon lah-a achal pengmasa ho jong chu Pakai na Pathen dinga nathenso ding: nabongchal peng masapen chu na natoh sah louding, nakelngoi honlah-a apeng masapen jong chu amul navo louding ahi.

²⁰Chule hichu nangma le na insung miten kumsehle Pakaiyin alhenna mun'a chu Pakai na Pathen angunga naneh dingu ahi.

²¹Chule alah-a nolna nei auma, akengbai ham, amitcho ham, deimotah-a nolna nei umtapou chu Pakai na Pathen henga ganlhaina-a nato louding ahi.

²²Nangin hichu nakotpi ho sunga naneh ding: mi aboh le athengin kibang tah-a sapeng chal le sakhichal sa kineh banga anehdiu ahi.

²³ Athisan bou chu naneh louding, twi banga tolla nasunlah ding ahi.

Danbu 16

Kalchuh Kut

(Pot 12:1-20)

¹ Abib lhachu nit inlang, Pakai na Pathen henga kalchuhkut bolin: ajehchu Abib lha jan laiia chu Pakai na Pathen'in Egypt'a kona nahin pui ahi.

²Hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin amin umna dinga alhena mun'a chu ganchahon le kelngoi hon lah-a kona Pakai na Pathen henga kalchuh kut ganlhaina nabol ding ahi.

³Nangman hichu chol kiso changlah toh naneh louding; Egypt'a kona nahung dohlai nikho chu geldohna dinga nahinlaise-a cholsolou changlah, gimbolna changlah ngei chu nisagi naneh ding ahi; ajehchu Egypt gama kona kinotah-a hung doh-a nahi.



⁴Chule nagamsunguva chu nisagi sung chol kiso changlhah himhim kimulouding; chule nimasani nilhah lama naganlhah sa chu jankhovah jingkah geija umlou ding ahi.

⁵Pakai na Pathen'in napehna kotpi sung khat penpena chu kalchuhkut ganlhaina nabolthei louding ahi.

⁶Amavang Pakai na Pathen'in amin umnadia alhending mun'a chu, Egypt gama kona hungpotdoh phattah, nilhumdon, nilhah lama chu kalchuhkut ganlhaina nabolding ahi.

⁷Chule Pakai na Pathen'in alhending mun'a chu asa chu nago-a naneh ding, jingkah le nakile-a, naponbuh-a nache ding ahi.

⁸Nigup sunga cholsolou changlhah naneh ding; nisagi nile Pakai na Pathen'a dinga kikhop loupi umding ahi. Hiche sunga chu na natoh louding ahi.

Lholhun Kut

(Pot 34:22; Thmpu 23:15-21)

⁹ Nangman hapta sagi nasimdoh ding: hapta sagi chu chang-atna dia koite nalap pat ni-a patna nasim ding ahi.

¹⁰Pakai na Pathen henga nakhut tah-a lungcham thilto nato-a haptaho kut chu nanit ding, Pakai na Pathen'in phatthei naboh dungjui bangtah-a Pakai na Pathen henga napeh ding ahi.

¹¹Chule Pakai na Pathen'in amin umna dinga adeilhen mun'a chu Pakai na Pathen angunga nangma nahin, nachapa ahin, nachanu ahin, nasohpa ahin, nasohnu ahin, nakotpi sunga um Levi mite ahin, nangma to umkhom namdang mi ahin, pabeiho ahin, meithai ahin, nakipa dingu ahi.

¹²Chule nangma tahjong Egypt gama sohchanga ana um nahi nageldoh-a: hiche dan kisunhohi nanitna nabol ding ahi.

Lhambuh Kut

(Thmpu 23:33-43)

¹³ Nachang le nalengpi ga nakhoptup jou tengle, nisagi sung lhambuh kut naman ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule na kut sunga chu nangma nahin, nachapa ahin, nachanu ahin, nasohpa ahin, nasohnu ahin, chule nakotpi sunga um Levi mite ahin, gamdangmi ahin, paneilou ahin, meithai ahin nakipa dingu ahi.

¹⁵Pakaiyin adeilhen na ding mun'a chu Pakai na Pathen'u henga nisagi sung kut loupi nabol dingu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in nalhosoh jouse le nakhutsoh jouse chungga phatthei naboh ding ahin, hijeh-a chu nakipa teiding ahi.



¹⁶Kumkhat sunga na pasal jouseu Pakai masanga aman adeilhen mun'a chu thumvei gaki lulah dingu ahi; cholsolou kutna, haptaho kutna, chule lhambuh kutna: chule Pakai masanga khutgoh keova kilulah loudingu ahi.

¹⁷Mitinin Pakai na Pathen'un apeh phatthei bohna dungjuija ajokham cheh apehding ahi.

Adih-a Kivaipoh

¹⁸Pakai na Pathen'in napeh nakul kotpi jouse-a, naphung jouse-a thutan hole vaipoho natundoh ding: chule amaho chun mipi thuchu dihtah-a atanpeh dingu ahi.

¹⁹Dihlou tah-a thu natan louding; mihem mai vea jatun na neilou ding; nehguh jong nalah louding ahi: ajehchu nehguh chun miching mit asuchon, michonpha ho thusei jong aheikon jin ahi.

²⁰Pakai Pathen'in napehna gam chu nalo theija, nachen theina dinga, adih bouchu najui ding ahi.

²¹ Pakai na Pathen maicham nasem nading vella chu ipi thing hitaleh thingbul naphu louding ahi.

²² Pakai na Pathen'in ahot milim tapou natundoh louding ahi.

Danbu 17

¹Bongchal ahiloule kelngoi chungu nolna nei, ahiloule deimona um tapou chu Pakai na Pathen henga ganlhaina-a nato louding ahi. Ajehchu hichu Pakai na Pathen dinga thet umtah ahi.

²Pakai na Pathen'un napeh-u kotpi sung hoichepen hijongle, nalah uva Pakai na Pathen thutep sukeh-a amitmua gitlouna bol pasal ahiloule numei akimu doh-a,

³ Pathen dangho agajena, keiman kathupeh hilou nisa ham, lhathah ham, van janel khattou ahouva;

⁴Chule hichu nangma nakisei peh-a, nangman najah-a, gunchu tah-a nadoh toh-a, chule ven, hichu adih ahia, Israel sunga chutobang thil thet um bolla aum chu akiphotchetna ahile:

⁵Chutobang thilse bol pasal ahiloule numei chu nakul kotpi phunglama napui doh-a, chuche pasal ahiloule numei ngeichu, chule athikah seuva songa nase dingu ahi.

⁶Ahetoh mini, ahiloule mi thum kama kona thidinga lompa chu tha hiding ahi; ahin ahettosah mi khat kama vang amachu kihat louding ahi.



⁷ Ama thana dinga chu ahettohsah hon akhut alap masat pen ding, chujoule mipi jousen khut alahdiu ahi. Chutia chu nalah uva thilphalou chu nasuhmang diu ahi.

⁸Thisan kiso thu, them kichu thua, kivohto thu, nakotpi sunga kinel nohpah na thu nang dinga ageltoh hahsa behseh ahung sodoh-a ahile: nakipat doh-a, Pakai na Pathen'in adeilhen ding mun'a chu nache ding;

⁹Chuche laiya Levi thempuho le thutana pang ding pa henga nahunga, nadoh tohdng; chule amahon athutan luhnao chu namusah ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule Pakaiyin adeilhen ding mun'a mihon namusahdiu dungjuia chu nabolding; chule nahetsah-u jouse dungjuia nabolna dinga nachih theiding ahi.

¹¹Amahon thulhuh dan nahil dungju le, thutan dan nahil ding dungjuia nabol ding; amahon namusahdiu thu lhuhsah-a kona chu jetlam le veilama napeldoh louding ahi.

¹²Chule Pakai na Pathen anga kinbola pangji thempu thu le thutanpa thu ngailouva ama kisongpa ngei chu thi ding ahi: chule Israel lah-a kona aphaou chu nasuhmang ding ahi.

¹³Chutile mijousen jaovintin, kichaovintin, ama le ama kisongin ima boltapou vinte.

Lengpa Dinga Thuhilna

¹⁴ Pakai Pathen'in napehna gam chu nahung lhuna, hichu nalo-a, asunga nachenna, Avela namho jouse bangin kachunga lengkhat kitem inge nati tengle;

¹⁵Pakai na Pathen'in alhendingpa tahchu iti jogle lenga natunding ahi: nasopite lah-a kona mikhat chu nachunga lenga natunding ahin; nasopi hilou namdang mi chu nachunga natunlou ding ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla aman ama dinga sakol apunsah louding, ahiloule sakol apunsahna dinga mite chu Egypt gama akilesah louhel ding ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin naheng uva, Nangho hiche lampia chu nakilekit louheldiu ahi, anatin ahi.

¹⁷Alung kiheimang louna dinga jijong tampi anei louding; chule sana dangka jong nasatah-a apunsah louhel ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule hiti ding ahi, ama alenggam laltouna-a atouteng, Levi mite le thempuho angung um hiche dan thui lekhabu khatna akijih dohdng:

¹⁹Chule hichu amatoh umkhom ding, ahinkho lhum keija asimding ahi: chuti henglang hile Pakai ginje ahetna, chule hiche danthu-a thuchengho le dan kisunho chu atohdoh na dinga chingthei ding,



²⁰Asopiho chungu alungthima akichoising lou ding, chule thupeh-a kona jetlam ahiloule veilama akihei manglou ding; achaina geija Israelte lah-a ama ahin achate ahin alenggam sunga ahinkho sot thei ding ahi.

Danbu 18

Thempuho Chan

¹Thempuho le Levi ho, chule Levi phung jouse chun chanle gou Israel toh aneikhom theilou diu ahi; amahon meija kigou Pakaiya dinga thiltoho le Ama chaho chu aneh dingu ahi.

²Hijeh-a chu amahon asopite lah-a gou aneildiu ahi: aman ahenguva aseibanga, Pakai chu agoulou ahi.

³Chule mipi-a kona thempu chanding chu hicheho hi ahi, bong ahiloule kelngoija ganlhaina thilto hintoh hochun thempupa chu adah, akhalhang, chule agilpi afeh dingu ahi.

⁴Nangman na chang ga masapen, lengpitwi masapen, thaotwi masapen, chule na kelngoimul kivou masapen jong ama napeh ding ahi.

⁵Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in amale achapate chu a-itih-a Pakai mina lhacha na tong dinga naphung jouseu lah-a kona ana lhendoh ahi.

⁶Chule Levi mikhat chu akhopemna Israel jouse lah-a khopi khatpen pena kona ahunga, Pakaiyin alhending mun chu alungpumpia ngailutna neija ahunga ahile;

⁷Chuteng Pakai anga dingjing asopi Levi hon abol bang banga Pakai a-Pathen mina lhacha-a pangding ahi.

⁸Agouchan kijohna-a kona amu tilou amahon nehding chan kibang aneicheh dingu ahi.

Chidang Namdang Hou Natoh Chungchanga Gihsalna

⁹Pakai na Pathen'in napehna gam chu nalhun tengle, chuche namho chonna thet umtah hochu boldinga naki themchuh louhel ding ahi.

¹⁰Nalah uva achapa ham ahiloule achanu ham mei pal galkaisah, ahiloule ailhim mangcha, gaothusei, mitpheldoi mangcha, ahiloule doichoi,

¹¹Ahiloule milhimthei, lhagao bohtoh kijol, doi-aithem, mithilha koutheihou chu nalah uva umloubeh ding ahi.

¹²Ajehchu hiche thilho boljouse chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin; chule hiche thet umtahho jeh-a hi Pakai na Pathen'un na-angung uva kona amaho anodoh ahi.

¹³Nangma Pakai na Pathen angunga pha chamkim nahiding ahi.



Themgao Hinsolpeh Dinga Kitepna

- ¹⁴Ajehchu naloding hiche namhohin gaohusei ho le aisan ho thu angaiju ahin; nangma vang Pakai na Pathen'in chutia boldin naphalpoi.
- ¹⁵Pakai na Pathen'in nalah uva kon, nasopite lah-a kona keima tobang themgao khat nahin tundoh pehdingu ahin; amathu chu nangaidiu ahi.
- ¹⁶Horeb mun'a kikhopi nikho-a, Kathi louna din Pakai ka Pathen aw neijah sahkit danlang, hiche meikong nasatah hi neimusah kit hih-in, tia Pakai na Pathen nangaichatna jouse dungjui chun.
- ¹⁷Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, Amahon aseiju chu aseikha lheh-uve ati.
- ¹⁸Keiman asopiteu lah-a konin nangma tobang khat themgao khat tundoh peh ungtung, akamsunga kathu kakhum ding; keiman ama kathupeh ding jouse chu aman ajah uva aseipeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule hitiding ahi, aman kamina aseiding kathu hohi angailou chanchu, keiman ama-a kona hichu kangeh ding ahi.
- ²⁰Ahinla aseidinga thu kapehlou kamina achama thusei themgao, ahiloule pathen dangho mina thusei chanchu, chuche themgao ngeichu thiding ahi.
- ²¹Chule nangman nalungthima, Thu chu Pakaiyin ase ahipoi ti iti kahet ding ham? nati-a ahile,
- ²²Themgao khatnin Pakai mina thu aseija, aseidoh thilho chun anung ajui louva, ahung guilhun louva ahile, hiche thilchu Pakaiyin ase hilou ahin; amavang themgaopa chun hichu ama lungchama ase ahi: nangman ama chu nakichat louding ahi.

Danbu 19

Kiselna Khopiho

(Minb 35:9-28; Josh 20:1-9)

- ¹Pakai Pathen'in agamu napeh amaho chu Pakai na Pathen'in asuhmanga, chule nangman agamu natoupha-a, akhopi hou le a-inhouva nachen tengle;
- ²Pakai Pathen'in lodinga napehna gam lailunga chu khopi thum nakhendoh ding ahi.
- ³Pakai Pathen'in lodinga napehna gam pumpi chu hophum-a nahopkhen na, tolthat takip jamlut theina dinga lampi nagon ding ahi.
- ⁴Chule tolthat ahintheina dinga chumuna jamlut dingho thudol chu hichehi ahi: amasanga kihot tona umlouva tosoija aheng akom that ho;
- ⁵Mi aheng akom toh gam manga thingphuh dinga achea, thingchu puhlhuh nadinga aheicha chu alap donga, achang chu aga-a kona alendoh-a, aheng



akompa chung a achuh-a, athi-a ahile; hiche khopiho khatna chu jamlutna hingding ahi.

⁶Amasa hotna aneiloujeh-a ama chu thidinga lom ahilou vangin, thisan phu lapan tolthatpa chu alungsat petnin nungdel intin, lampi asaojeh-a phapantin, that getninte.

⁷Hijeh-a chu khopi thum nakise khen ding ahi, tia thu kapeh nahi.

⁸Chule Pakai na Pathen'in napu napate henga peh dinga anahahselna gamchu akehletna, napu napate pehdinga athutep gam apumpi chu napeh-a ahile;

⁹Pakai na Pathen chu ngailut ding le alampi jot jing dinga, tunia thu kapeh hiche thupéh jousehi nanitna ahile; hiche khopi thum tilouva khopidang thum jong nakibelap thei ding ahi.

¹⁰Chutia chu Pakai Pathen'in lodinga napehna gamsunga chu thisan phu nachunga aumlouna dinga, monabei thisan kiso umlou ding ahi.

¹¹Ahinla khat touvin aheng akom ahotna amachu achanlhah-a, ama douna-a akipatdoh-a, thina theija avoh-a, athitah-a, hiche khopiho sung khatna chu ajamlutna ahile;

¹²Chuteng akhopi upaho chun mi asola chua kona ahinpuijuva, athi theina dinga thisan phulapa khutna chu apehdoh diu ahi.

¹³Namit nin ama chu akhoto louding, amavang aphotna dinga themona bei thisan kiso chu Israel'a kona nasuhmang ding ahi.

Gollui lai Gamgiho

¹⁴ Pakai Pathen'in lodinga napeh nagoulona gamsunga malaija mihon anaphu sao, naheng nakom gamgi chu nachondoh louding ahi.

Hettohsah Thudol

¹⁵ Mihem khat themona ahin, ahiloule chonsetna ahin, itobang chonsetna bola hijongle, mikhat douna-a hettohsah khat kipanlou ding ahi. Hettohsah mini ham ahiloule mi thum ham kama bou athudol chu kisudet ding ahi.

¹⁶Hettohsah lhem khatnin mikhat thilbol adihlouva ngoh dinga ahung kipatdoh-a ahile;

¹⁷Akinel teni chu anilhona chuche nikho lai ja thempu le, thutanpa masang Pakai angunga chu ding lhonding;

¹⁸Thutanpa chun gunchu tah-a kholtoh ding: chule veuvin hettohsah chu hettohsah lhem ahia, asopi chung a dihluu tah-a ahettohsah ahile;

¹⁹Chutengle asopi chung a bolding agot bang banga chu, amachunga naboldiu ahi. Hitia chu nalah uva kona thilse chu nasuhmang diu ahi.



²⁰Chule aumnalai ho chun ajah diu, kichadiu, chukalle chutobang thilse chunalah uva abolkit loudiu ahi.

²¹Chule namitnin akhoto louding; hinkho khela hinkho, mit khela mit, ha khela ha, khut khela khut, chule keng khela keng kila ahi.

Danbu 20

Galsat Thudol

¹Namelmate sat dinga nakon doh-a, sakol ho, akangtalai ho, mipi nang sanga tamjo namuteng, amaho chu kicha hih-in; ajehchu Egypt gama kona nahinpuidoh-a Pakai na Pathen chun naumpi jingnai.

²Chule hitiding ahi, gal nasatdiu konle, thempu chun mipi ho chu anailutna akihoupi ding,

³Chule ajah uva, Ngaijun, Vo Israel, tunia hi namelma teu satdia nahung naiju ahita: nalungu lhahsah hih-un, kicha hih-un, hot jong kihot hih-un, chule amaho jeh-in tijong tija hih-un;

⁴Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen chu nangho huhhing dinga, nangho dinga namelma teu satdinga nangho toh lhonkhoma ahi, atiding ahi.

⁵Chule gal lamkai ho chun mipi jah-a, Inthah sa-a thensolou mi koi naum uvem? Ama chu a-in lama chedin kilekit taken, achuti loule gala thi intin, midangin kithenso getninte.

⁶Chule lengpihon sema aga neloulai naum uvem? Ama jongchu a-in lama chedin kilekit hen, achuti loule gala thi intin, midangin aga kineh getninte.

⁷Chule jihol neija kichenpi loulai naum uvem? Ama chu a-in lama chedin kilekit taken, achuti loule gala thi intin, midangin kichenpi getninte.

⁸Chule lamkai ho chun mipi ho henga asebe nahlai ding, Akichale alungthoi naum uvem? Ama chu a-in lama chedin kilekit taken, achuti loule ama lungbang bangin asopite lungthoi getninte, atidiu ahi.

⁹Chule hitiding ahi, lamkai hon mipi henga thu aseichai tengule, agalsat lamkaiho chu mipi amakaisah ding ahi.

¹⁰Khopi khat satdinga nahungnai tengle, ahenguva chamnathu seiphongin.

¹¹Chule hitiding ahi, chamna thua nahin donbut nuva, nahenga ahung kihon uva ahileh, hiti ding ahi: chua um mijouse chu nanoija hiuva, nangma najen dingu ahi.

¹²Ahin nakichampi nomlouva, nangma nanasat thuh-a ahi vangle, nangman hichu na-umkhum ding ahi.



- ¹³Chule Pakai na Pathen'in nakhutna napehdoh tengle, chua pasal jouse chemjam'a monghema nathagam ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Ahinla numei ho le naosen ho, ganchaho le khopi sunga umjouse, chua thil kichom jouse geija nakilah ding; Pakai na Pathen'in nanapeh namelma teu thil nachomho chu naneh ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Hiche nam miteho khopi hilou, nanga kona gamlatah-a um khopiho jouse chungu chutia chu nabol ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Ahinla Pakai na Pathen'in nagou loding napeh hiche khopi ho-a mite chu, ahaithei khatcha nahinghoi louding ahi.
- ¹⁷Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite, Jebus mite chu Pakai na Pathen'in nathupeh banga nasuhmang helding ahi.
- ¹⁸Chutia chu amahon a-pathen hou chungu abolu thet umtah chonnaho chu nahil louna ding ahi; achuti loule Pakai na Pathen'u chungu nachonset khah ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Khopi khat lah dinga achungu gal nabola, phat sottah na-umkhum teng, chukoma thingphung ho chu heicha-a naphuh-a nasuh manglou ding ahi. Ajehchu naneh thei ahin, kulpi umna-a pangdinga naphuh luh louding ahi, (ajehchu loujaova thingphung ho hi mihem hinkho ahi).
- ²⁰Nemse ahikah seuva nangma kisatpi khopi chu umkhum na dinga, aga kinelouva nahet thingho bou chu nasuhmanga naphuh luh ding ahi.

Danbu 21

Tolthat Hetchetlouho Thudol

- ¹Pakai Pathen'in lodinga napeh gamsunga chu mikhat kihatna, loujaova along luma, koitha ahi kihelouva aumle:
- ²Chuteng na upahou le nathutan hou hunguva, akithatpa-a kona akimvela khopiho chu atediu;
- ³Chule hitiding ahi, akithatpa-a kona khopi naipen, hiche khopi-a um upaho ngeichun bongla natong loulai, koljon kaikha loulai khat ahinkaijuva;
- ⁴Chule chuche khopi upaho chun bongla chu loukikai loulai le ima tuloulai phaichama chu akai lhah uva, chuche phaichama chu angong atan lhahdiu ahi.
- ⁵Chule thempuho Levi chapaten ahin nai dingu ahi; ajehchu amaho chu Pakai na Pathen'un akin bol dingle, Pakai mina phattheiboh dinga alhendoh ahin; kinohpahna tin le kivohtona thutin chu athuva kona kitan ding ahi.
- ⁶Chule akithatpa-a kona khopi naipen upaho jouse chun phaichama angong kitan bongla chungu chu akhutnu akisop uva,



⁷Chule amahon hitia hi adonbut uva aseidingu ahi, Kakhut uvin hiche thisan hi aso ahipon, chule kamitnun jong amupon ahi.

⁸Vo Pakai, nalhatdohsa nami Israelte henga hepina neijinlang, chule themona neilou thisan kiso hi nami Israelte chungu nga hih-in, atidiu ahi. Chutile thisan kiso chu ngaidama umding ahi.

⁹Chutia chu Pakai mitmu-a apha nabolte, nalah uva kona mona neilou thisan kiso chu nakoimang ding ahi.

Gal-hinga Kimanho Numei ho Thudol

¹⁰Namelmate chungu galbol dinga nakon doh-a, Pakai na Pathen'in amaho chu nakhutna napeh doh-a, gal hinga nakaija,

¹¹Chule sohchangho lah-a chu numei melhoi namu-a, deichatna naneija, naji dinga nangaito-a ahile;

¹²Nangman amanu chu na-in lama napui ding, alu akivo tolding, chule atinho atan ding;

¹³Chule amanun asoh channa von chu ama-a kona aholhah-a, na-inna umden ding, lhakhat lhingset anu le apa pul adou ding ahi: chujouteng amanu henga nalutna, a-inneipu nahi-a, chule amanu na-inneipi hiding ahi.

¹⁴Chule hitiding ahi, nangman amanu-a kipana naneilouva ahile, anop nopna-a nasolding; amavang sum manavang najoh louhel ding, kiveina-a nanei louhel ding ahi; ajehchu amanu nasuhnem ahitai. Chapa Lenpen Goulo Thudol;

¹⁵Pasal khatnin jini aneija, khat angailutna, khat ahotna, amani adeinu le ahotnu chun chate ahinpeh gel lhona; achapa masapen chu ahotnu hin ahile,

¹⁶Chuteng hitiding ahi, aman anei agou chu chapate losah dinga agot teng, ahotnu chapa apeng masa sanga chu adeinu chapa apeng nukhahjo chu apengmasa-a asem louhel ding ahi.

¹⁷Anejouse lah-a channi apeh-a kona ahotnu chapa chu apeng masa-a asim ding ahi. Ajehchu amapa chu thahat kipatna ahin; pen masatna chanvou chu ama-a hija ahi.

Thumanglou Chapa Thudol

¹⁸Mikhatnin chapa louchal le kiphinhat aneija, apaham anuham thu ngailouva, gimbolna apeh teng jongle athuhon angailouva ahile,

¹⁹Chuteng anu le apan amatlhona, akhopi upaho heng le aumnao kotpi phunga ahinpuidoh lhonding;

²⁰Chule amanin khopi upaho henga chu, Hiche kachapa lhonhi louchal le kiphinhat ahin, kathulhon ngaiding anompoi; amahi neh hatle julop ahi atilhonding ahi.



²¹Chule akhopi sunga pasal ho jouse chun athina dinga songa asedi ahi. Chutia chu nalah uva kona agilou chu nakoi mangdiu; Israelte jousen ajah uva, kichadiu ahi.

Danthupez Chomchom

²²Chule pasal khatnin thinalom chonset abola, amachu thading ahia, amachu thinga nakhai lih-a ahile;

²³Along chu jankhovah-a thing chungu umden louding, hiche nima ma chu navuitei ding ahi; (ajehchu akikhai chu Pathen gaosop changa ahi;) Pakai Pathen'in goulo dinga napeh gamchu akisuboh louding ahi.

Danbu 22

¹Nasopipa bongchal ahiloule kelngoi vahmang namu-a ahile nakimu mosah louding ahi: iti nama jongle nasopite henga nahinpulit teiding ahi.

²Nasopipa chu nanaija umlou ahia, ahiloule nahetlou ahia ahile, na-in'a nahin kaija, nasopin ahinhol kahse-a naumpi-a, chule amachu nalepeh kitding ahi.

³Chutobang ma-a chu asangan chungu nabolding; aponsil chungu nabol ding; nasopipa mansah thil mang jouse nangin namu chasun chu chutobanga chu nabolding; nangman nakiselden louding ahi.

⁴Nasopi ho sangan ahiloule bongchal lamsih-a lhu-a namu-a ahile nakimu mosah louding ahi: nangman amaho akaidoh-a aumkitna dinga nakithopi tei teiding ahi.

⁵Numei jin pasal von akivon louding, pasal'in jong numei von akivon louding ahi. Ajehchu chutia boljouse chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahi.

⁶Lamdunga nache na-a vachabuh thingchung ham, tollhang hama anou ham atwi ham um nato-a, apin anou ham, atuiham chu aopkhuma ahile, api chu anou toh nalahkop louding ahi.

⁷Amavang api chu itijong le nalhadoh-a anou vang chu nakilah ding ahi; chutile nangdin phantin, chutia chu nahinkho sotding ahi.

⁸In thah nasah teng, chua kona mikhatou alhah-a na-in chu thisan sona-in ahilouna dinga, na-in chungdal nasem ding ahi.

⁹Nalengpi leija muchi dang chomchom natulou ding ahi; achuti loule namuchi tu ga chun nalengpi theiga chu asuboh ding ahi.

¹⁰Bongchal le sangan mang kopma lou nakai louding ahi.

¹¹Nangin samul le tupat kihal tobang, pat jatchom chom kihal ponsil nasil louding ahi.



12 Nangman nakivon ponsil mongchep munlia chun ponjem semin.

Kitimat Lampanga Thending Thudol

13 Mikhatnin ji aneija, amanu henga alutna, avetda-a,

14 Amanu chungu nolna thusei phat akipeh-a, amanu asuh minsetna, Hichenu hi kakipuijin, ahenga kahung phatnin nungah ahipoi ti kamu doh-e atia ahile;

15 Chuteng nungahnu nule pa chun chuche khopi-a kotpi phunga upaho henga chu nungah theng ahina melchihna amusah lhonding;

16 Chule nungahnu pa chun upaho jah-a chu, Hichepa hi aji dinga kachanu kanapen ahile, amapan ahotbol tan;

17 Chule veuvin, amapan amanu chungu nolna thu aseijin, Nachanu anungah hina kahepoi ati; ahinla hichehohi kachanu nungah theng ahina melchihna ahi, atiding ahi. Chule khopi upaho angunga chu ponchu aphajal lhonding ahi.

18 Chule chuche khopi upa hochun mipa chu amatnuva asehgimdiu;

19 Chule amahon amapa chu dangka shekel jakhatna agapmuva, hichu nungahnu pa apeh diu ahi; ajehchu aman Israel nungah theng khat aminset sah ahi: chule amanu chu amapa ji hikid ding; aman amanu ahinlaisea ada louhel ding ahi.

20 Ahinla hichu adih ahia, nungahnu dinga chu nungah theng ahina melchihna akimulouva ahile,

21 Chutengle nungahnu chu apa inkot phunga akaidoh uva, khopi pasal hon amanu chu athina dinga songa ase ding ahi; ajehchu amanun apa insung jonthanhoi apatna, Israel sunga ngolhoi thil abol ahi: chutia chu nalah uva kona thil gilou chu nasuhmang dingu ahi.

22 Numei aji um luppi pasal akimule, anilhona numei luppi pasal le numei chu thikop ding ahi. Chutia chu Israel lah-a kona thil gilou chu nasuhmang diu ahi.

23 Pasal khat dinga jiholsa nungah theng chu mikhatnin khopi sunga amua, amanu aluppia ahile,

24 Chuche khopi kotpi polama anilhona nahin kaidoh uva, athilhonna dinga songa nase dingu ahi; numeinu chu khosunga umngala apen loujeh, chule pasalpa chu aman aheng akom ji asetpi jeh ahi. Chutia chu nalah uva kona thil gilou chu na suhmang diu ahi.

25 Ahin mikhatnin loujaova mijihol amua, mipa chun acham louva abola, aluppi le; amanu luppi mipa bouchu thiding ahi.

26 Amavang nungahnu chu imacha nalo louding ahi; nungahnu chungu chu thina theilom chonset umlou ahi: ajehchu hiche thudol hi mikhatnin aheng akom adouva atha tobang ahi.



²⁷Ajehchu aman amanu loujaova amu ahin, mijihol nungah chu apengin, ahuhhing ding koimacha aumpoi.

²⁸Min nungah theng mijihol hilou amua, amanu amatna, aluppia, chule amani chu akimudoh-a ahile,

²⁹Chutengle aluppi mipa chun nungahnu pa chu dangka shekel somnga apeh-a, amanu chu aji hiding ahi; ajehchu aman amanu asuhboh ahitan, ahinlai sungse-a amanu adathei louding ahi.

³⁰Min apaji akichenpi louding, apa deljong ahodohpeh louding ahi.

Danbu 23

Pakai Mite-a Kona Paidoh

¹Mi atilchang keh, ahiloule ajang ki-at tan chu Pakai houkhom na-a lutlou ding ahi.

²Pakai houkhom ho lah-a jaocha kiti lutlou ding; ama khangsom changei jenga jong Pakai houkhom holah-a lutlou ding ahi.

³Ammon mi ahiloule Moab mi chu Pakai houkhom na-a lutlou ding; khangsom geija jong Pakai houkhom na-a a-imatih channa lutloudu ahi.

⁴Ajehchu Egypt gama kona nahung doh-un lamdunga chun changlah le twisih jengchan jong nana lamdot pouvin; chule Mesopotamia gam, Pethor kho-a Beor chapa Balaam chu nangma douna-a nagaosap dinga athalah jeh-u ahi.

⁵Hijeng jogle Pakai na Pathen'in Balaam thu angaipon; ahinla Pakai na Pathen'in nalungset jeh-in, Pakai na Pathen'in gaosapna chu nangma dingin phattheiboh na-in aheidohai.

⁶Nahinlaisea a-itih-a amaho dinga chamna le aphantheina dingu nahol louhel ding ahi.

⁷Nangman Edom michu nathet louding ahi; ajehchu ama nasopipa ahi. Nangman Egypt michu nathet louding ahi; ajehchu agamsung uva kholjin mi nanahi ahi.

⁸Amaho chate chu akhang thum channa teng Pakai houkhom ho lah-a lutdiu ahi.

Sepaite Ngahmun Suhtheng ding

⁹Namelmate doudinga janel akon tengle, thil gilou tin chenga konin kitimin.

¹⁰Nalah uva mikhattou janlaja thenlounan aphah jeh-a aboh-a aumle, amachu janna gebuh-a kona potdoh-a, gebuh sunga hunglut louding ahi.

¹¹Amavang hitiding ahi, nilhah lam ahunghi tengle twija kisila; nisa alhum tengle gebuh sunga hunglut kitding ahi.



¹²Nangin gebuh pamlama jong eh thahna munkhat nanei ding, chua chu nacheji ding ahi.

¹³Chule namanchah lah-a chu lei lona khat naneiding; chule hitiding ahi, nangma pamlama naposo tengle hichea chu lei nalaija, nakiheija nanga kona hungpotdoh chu navuh khum ding ahi.

¹⁴Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen chu nahuhdoh ding le namelmate pedoh dinga nagebuh lah-a vahle jia ahi; hijeh-a chu nachunga aboh ima amu louva, nanga kona akiheimang louna dinga, nagebuh chu atheng hiding ahi.

Danthu Chomchom ho

¹⁵Soh apu-a kona kiteldoh nahenga hunga chu apu henga napehdoh kit louding ahi.

¹⁶Nakotpi hou sunga akilhen ding adeinapen na mun'a chu nalah uva nangma toh chengding ahin; ama nasuh genthei louhel ding ahi.

¹⁷ Israel chanute lah-a noti, ahiloule Israel chapate lah-a Sodom mi umthei louhel ding ahi.

¹⁸Noti man le uicha man chu Pakai na Pathen in'a kitepna khattouva dinga nahin poh louding ahi. Ajehchu hiteni chu Pakai na Pathen dinga thet umtah ahi.

¹⁹ Nasopi henga apung dinga thilpa napeh louding; sum pung ahin, neh le चाह-
a apung ahin, chule ipi hijongle apung dinga kipe thil himhim napeh louding ahi.

²⁰Namdang henga vang apung dingin thil napeh thei ahi; amavang nasopi henga apung dinga thil apa-a napeh louding ahi. Hitia chu nagoulo ding gama nakhut lhahna pou pouva Pakai na Pathen'in phatthei naboh theina ding ahi.

²¹ Nangman Pakai na Pathen henga kitepna-a nakitep teng, pe dinga nangongkai louding ahi; ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in thonlouva nahenga angeh ding ahin; hichu nadinga chonset hiding ahi.

²²Ahinla kitepna lama nakikangse-a ahile, hichu nanga dinga chonset hilouding ahi.

²³Nakama nakihahsel sa lungcham thilto ngei chu, Pakai na Pathen henga nakitep dungjuja, nakama kona potdoh sachu nanitna nabol ding ahi.

²⁴Naheng nakom lengpi leija nahung tengle, lengpiga chu nagot channa navasetna nanethei ahin; amavang nabella nakoi louding ahi.

²⁵Naheng nakom changkung ding lah-a nahung tengle, changvui chu nakhutna nakisi thei ahin; amavang naheng nakom chang dinglai chu koite-a na-at theilou ding ahi.

Danbu 24



Kida Le Avela Kichenkit

- ¹ Pasal khatnin ji akipuija akichenpia, amanu chungu thenlouna amujeh-a amitmua lunglhaina achan joulou tah-a ahile; amapan kidana lekha asutna, amanu khutna apeh-a, a-in'a kona asoldoh ding ahi.
- ² Chule amanu a-in'a kona apotdoh teng, che-a pasal chomkhat ji hithei ding ahi.
- ³ Chule a-inneipu nunung joh chun ahotna, kidana lekha asutna, akhutna apeh-a, a-in'a kona asoldoh ham; ahiloule ajidinga amanu akipuija a-inneipu nunung chu athia ahile;
- ⁴ Amanu ana soldoh-a a-inneipu masa chun, amanu kisuhboh nunga chu jidinga akipuikit thei lou ding ahi; ajehchu hichu Pakai anga dinga thet umtah ahi. Chule Pakai na Pathen'in lodinga napeh gamsunga chonset nalutsah louding ahi.

Danthu Chomchom ho

- ⁵ Pasal khatnin ji anei tille galsatna konlouding, natoh khatpou pouva tong dinga jong goi hilouding ahi. Amavang in'a onghol tah-a kumkhat uma, ajinu alunglhaisah ding ahi.
- ⁶ Koimachan sumhei song anoinung ahiloule achungnung thil mana kitungchu alah louhel ding ahi; ajehchu aman mihem hinkho chu thil mana alah ahi.
- ⁷ Mi khattouvin Israel chate asopiho aguh-a, akiveina anei ham, ahiloule ajoh ham akimudoh-a ahile; chuche gucha chu thiding ahin; chule thilse chu nalah uva kona nasuhmang ding ahi.
- ⁸ Phah hise thudolla Levi thempuho jousen nahil dingu dungjuija pontho tah-a nitna dingin chingtheijun; keiman amaho kathupeh banga nangman boldinga nanit ding ahi.
- ⁹ Egypt gama kona nanahung doh jou uva, lampi-a Pakai na Pathen'un Miriam abolna chu geldoh-un.
- ¹⁰ Nasopi thil khattou apa-a napeh tengle, athil tun ladinga a-in sunga nalut louding ahi.
- ¹¹ Nangma inpoa nadinding, apa-a napeh mipa chun athiltun chu nahenga ahinchoidoh ding ahi.
- ¹² Amapa chu mivaicha ahile, athiltun chu najan gepi louding ahi.
- ¹³ Chutia chu apon noiya nomtah-a alupma, phatthei naboh theina dinga, nisa alhum tengle athiltun chu iti nama jongle ama napehkit ding ahi. Hichu Pakai na Pathen angunga nachon phatna hiding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Nangman soh kitalah avaicha le alhasam chu nasopi hihen lang, ahiloule nagam sunga nakotpi sunga um namaljin ho hijeng jongle, nasuh genthei louding ahi.



- ¹⁵ Atoh ni-a chu alo napehding, nisan alhumkhum louding ahi; ajehchu genthei ahin, hichea chu alung angah ahi; achuti loule nangma dounan Pakai henga peng tale, hichu nang dinga chonset hiding ahi.
- ¹⁶ Chate jala pate kithat louding, pate jala chate kithat louding ahi. Amitakip chu ama ama chonset jeh-a kithat ding ahi.
- ¹⁷ Nangman kholjin mi le paneiloute thu dihlouva natan louding, meithai ponsil jong thiltun mana nalah louhel ding ahi.
- ¹⁸ Ahinla nangma Egypt gama sohchanga nana um ahin, Pakai na Pathen'in chua kona nalhatdoh ahi chu nageldoh ding ahi. Hijeh-a chu hichehi naboldinga kathupeh nahi.
- ¹⁹ Nangman nalouva chang na-atna, loulaija changphal nahaimil tengle, gala dinga nachekit louding ahi: hichu kholjin miho, paneilou ho, meithai ho-a ding ahi. Chutile Pakai na Pathen'in nakhut natoh jouse phatthei abohding ahi.
- ²⁰ Nangman na Olive thing navoh tengle, abahho chu naveiboh louding ahi: hichu kholjin mite, paneiloute chule meithai ho ding ahi.
- ²¹ Nangman na lengpi leiya aga nalokhom teng, akhai nahol louding ahi: hichu gamdang mite, paneiloute chule meithai ho ding ahi.
- ²² Chule nangma Egypt gama sohchang nana hichu nageldoh ding ahi. Hijeh-a chu hiche boldinga hi kathupeh nahi.

Danbu 25

- ¹ Pasal ho kahlah-a kinahna auma, thutan ho henga athu-u tansah dinga ahung tengule; amahon michonpha ho chu them achanuva, migilou chu themmo achan dingu ahi.
- ² Chule hitiding ahi, migilou chu vohdinga lom ahile, thutanpa chun alupsah-a, ama angung laitah-a ijatvei ham athemona dungjuja vohding ahi.
- ³ Aman somlivei avohding; avala avoh thei louding ahi; avalin vohen, hicheng kalval chun tamtah vei votaleh, nasopipa chu namit mu-a kijumso behseh ding ahi.
- ⁴ Bongchal chang chilpet amuh nakan louding ahi.

Sopipa Thi teng Tohding Kin

- ⁵ Sopiho achenkhomuva, alah uva khat athia, cha aneilouva ahile, athipa jinu chu pama midangtoh kichenglou ding ahi. A-inneipu sopipan avetna, akichenpi ding, amanu chungu chu asopipa tohding kin chu atohding ahi.
- ⁶ Chule hitiding ahi, amanun cha ahin masah pen chun Israelte lah-a amin manlouna dinga asopi thisapa munchu aloding ahi.



⁷ Chule mipa chun asopipa jichu akichenpi nomloule, asopipa jinu chu kotpi phunga upaho henga chea, ka-inneipu asopipa Israelte lah-a asopipa min tundoh ding anomhih-in, ka-inneipu sopipa kin abol nompoi agati ding ahi.

⁸ Chutengle khopi upahon amapa akou uva, akihoulimpi diu, chule ama ada teiteija, kakichenpi nompoi ati-a ahile,

⁹ Asopipa jinu chu upaho angsunga amapa henga hungding, amapa kenga kona kengkoh chu asutna, amaija chil asetkhuma, Asopipa insung atungdoh nomlounpa chu hitia hi bolding ahi, tia adonbutna aseiding ahi.

¹⁰ Chule amapa minchu Israel lah-a, Akengkoh kisutpehpa insungmi kisah ding ahi.

Dan Chomchom ho

¹¹ Pasal ho kahlah-a kina auma, khatjopa jinu chun a-inneipu chu avopa khutna kona huhdoh dinga ahung naija, amanun akhut alhandoh-a, amapa chu ajanga amatna ahile,

¹² Amanu khut chu natanboh peh-a, amanu chu nakhoto louhel ding ahi.

¹³ Nadipma khaikot jatni, agihle ajang naneilou ding ahi.

¹⁴ Na-insung jong thil tena jatni, alen le aneo naneilou ding ahi.

¹⁵ Ahinla Pakai na Pathen'in napehna gamsunga nahinkho asotna dinga agih tena le asao tena chamkimle dihtah naneiding ahi.

¹⁶ Ajehchu chutobanga bol ho jouse le chonphat louna thil boljouse chu Pakai na Pathen dinga thet umtah ahi.

Amalek Mite Thadinga Thupeh

¹⁷ Egypt'a kona nahungdoh laijuva lamdunga Amalek ten nabolnao,

¹⁸ Pathen jong ginglouva, nalhahsam le nachol laitah-a iti nakimaito pia, nanunga hung achatmo jouse, anu nungpen geija iti atha gam ham chu geldoh-in.

¹⁹ Hijeh-a chu hitiding ahi, Pakai na Pathen'in gouloa nanei dinga napehna gama chu, Pakai na Pathen'in nakimvela namelmate jouse-a kona nacholdosah tengle, vannoti'a kona Amalek kihetna chu nanoimang ding ahi. Hichehi nasuhmil louding ahi.

Danbu 26

Lholhun Thilto

¹ Chule hitiding ahi, Pakai na Pathen'in goulo dinga napehna gam chu nahung lhuna, nalo-a, nachenlut tengle,



- ² Pakai na Pathen'in napehna gama kona leiset ga jouse lah-a kona amasapen chu pocha sunga nakoiija, Pakai na Pathen'in amin umsehna dinga adeilhen mun'a chu nahinchoi ding ahi.
- ³ Chule chuche nikho-a thempu hidingpa henga chu nache-a, ajah-a, Eipeh dinguva ipu ipateu henga Pakaiyin anahahsel leimuna chun kahung lhuntai tia tunia hi Pakai na Pathen henga kaphondoh ahi, tia nagasei ding ahi.
- ⁴ Chuteng thempu chun nakhutna kona pocha chu alah-a, Pakai na Pathen maicham masang tah-a chu aluiding ahi.
- ⁵ Chule Pakai na Pathen anga chu thu naseija, hitia hi nasei ding ahi, Mangthah dinga gotsa Syria mipa chu kapa ahin, Egypt ma anachesuh-in, milhomcha toh anapem lutnin, chuin chua chun nam lentah, thaneitah, chuleh tamtah ahung hidoh-in;
- ⁶ Chuin Egypt miten eina bolseuvin, eibol gimun, sohna hahsatah kachunga akoijun;
- ⁷ Chuin Pakai kapu kapateu Pathen henga chun kakapmun ahile, Pakaiyin kakounao aw ajan, kathohnatna houle kathoh gimnao, eikisuh genthei naochu aven;
- ⁸ Chuin Pakaiyin Egypt'a konin khut thahat tahle ban lhang doh-in, tijat nasatah hole melchihna ho, chule thil kidangho pumin eihin puidoh taovin;
- ⁹ Hiche mun'a hin eina puilutnun, hiche gam khoijule bongnoi lonna gam ngeihi eipe taovin ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chule tun, vetan, vo Pakai, nangman neipeh leiset ga masapen chu kahinchoi tai, nati ding ahi. Chule hichu nangin Pakai na Pathen masanga natuna, Pakai na Pathen chu nahou ding ahi.
- ¹¹ Chule Pakai na Pathen'in nangma le na-insungmi napeh thilpha takip chungu chu, nangma le nalah uva um Levi te, chule kholjin miho nakipa cheh ding ahi.
- ¹² Hopsom peh kum, nalhosoh hopsom jouse napeh jou kum thumna, Levi ho, namdang miho paneilouho, meithaiho chun nakotpi hongsungu aneh uva, avatheina diuva napeh joutengle,
- ¹³ Chuiteng nangman Pakai na Pathen henga, Ka-in'a konin thil thengho kahinpodoh-in, chujongle Levi ho, kholjin miho, paneilou ho, meithai ho jong nangman neipeh thupeh dungjujin kanapen, nathupeh ho jouse kasukhel pon, sujong kasumil pon:
- ¹⁴ Hia konchun kalunghem petnin kana nepon, hia konchun thil aboh tapouva mandingin jong kana lamangpon, chule hia konchun mithi ho dingin jong kana pepoi: amavang Pakai ka Pathen aw joh chu lunglutnin kana ngaijin, chule nangman neina thupeh jouse dungjujin kaboltan ahi.



¹⁵Nachenna theng, van'a konin hin vesuh-in lang, nami Israelte le kapu kapateu henga khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam pehdia nanahahsella neina peh-u gamhi phatthei hinboh-in, natiding ahi.

Pakai Amatah Mite

¹⁶Tunikho-a hi Pakai na Pathen'in hiche chon dan kisunho le thutan ho nabol dinga nathupeh ahi. Hijeh-a chu nangin hicheho chu nalung pumpile nahinna pumpi-a nanitna, najui ding ahi.

¹⁷Tunia hi nangin Pakai chu na Pathen hidinga, alampiho-a chedinga, adan kisunho, athupeh hole, athutan naho nitna dingle, athu ngaidinga naphondoh ahitai.

¹⁸Chule tunikho-a hi Pakaiyin nana thutepsa banga ama mite chombekhidinge, athupeh jouse nitding,

¹⁹Chule vahchoina, minthana le, jabolna-a asemsa nam jouse chungvuma choiat dingle, aman aseisa banga Pakai na Pathen henga vaipi theng khat hidinga naphondoh ahitai.

Danbu 27

Song Chunga Kisun Pathen Danthu

¹Chuin Mosi'n Israel upaho toh mipi chu thu apen, Tunia nangho kapeh thupeh jouse hi nit uvin.

²Chule Pakai na Pathen'in napeh gam Jordan gal nakai nitengleh hitiding ahi, song lentah ho naphu-a, hiho chu songlou nanu ding ahi.

³Chule napu napateu Pakai Pathen'in nathutep jouse banga, Pakai na Pathen'in napeh-u bongnoi le khoiju lonna gamchu nalut theina dinga, nagalkai tengle achung ho-a chu hiche danthu thucheng jouse hi nasut dingu ahi.

⁴Hijeh-a chu Jordan nagalkai joutengle hitiding ahi, tunia kathupeh hiche song hohi Ebal molsanga naphu-a, songlouva naloijol ding ahi.

⁵Chule chua chu Pakai na Pathen henga maicham, song maicham khat nasem ding; achunga chu thih manchah imacha nalap louhel ding ahi.

⁶Pakai na Pathen maicham chu khetlou songho-a kona nasem ding ahi. Hiche chungu chu Pakai na Pathen henga govam thilto nato ding;

⁷Chule chamna thilto nato-a, chua chu naneh ding, chule Pakai na Pathen anga nakipa ding ahi.

⁸Chule songho chungu chu hiche danthu jouse hi kichehtah-a nasut ding ahi, ati.



⁹Chuin Mosi le Levi thempuhon Israel jouse lah-a aseijun, Vo Israel, chingthei jinlang ngaiphan; tunia hi Pakai na Pathen mite nahung hi ahitai.

¹⁰Hijeh-a chu Pakai na Pathen aw nangai ding, tunia nangma kathupez thupez ho le adan kisunho hi nabolding ahi, atiuve.

Thumanlou Chungchanga Gaosapna

¹¹Chuin hiche nikho mama chun Mosi in mipi thu apen, hitin aseije,

¹²Jordan nagalkai tengule mipi ho phatthei bohdinga hiteho Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph, chule Benjamin hi Gerizim molsang chungga dingden dingu ahi.

¹³Chule hiteho Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan, chule Naphtali hi agaosap dinga Ebel molsang chungga ding dingu ahi.

¹⁴Chule Levi hon thu aseijuva, Israel mite jouse henga aw sangtah-a asapmuva,

¹⁵Khutthemho khutna kitem, Pakai dinga thet umtah alim semthu ahiloule lhahto ham anakoigu aumle gaosap changin umhen, atidiu; chule mipi jousen, Amen, atiuva adonbut dingu ahi.

¹⁶Anu ahiloule apa jabol louva chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

¹⁷Aheng akom gamgi chondohpa chu sapset changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

¹⁸Mitcho lampia kona vaveisah-a chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

¹⁹Kholjin mi, paneilou, chule meithai thutana akaleh-a heidoh chanchu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

²⁰Apa ji luppi-a chu gaosap changhen, ajehchu aman apa del ahopeh ahi, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

²¹Gancha poupou jonpia chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

²²Asopinu, apa chanu, ahiloule anu chanu luppi-a chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

²³A-inneipi nu luppi-a chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

²⁴Aheng akom guhthima philla chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

²⁵Monabei mi thana dinga thilpeh la-a chu gaosap changhen, atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.



²⁶ Hiche danthu jouse boldinga sudet loupa chu gaosap changhen atidiu; chule mipi ho jousen Amen, atidiu ahi.

Danbu 28

Thuman Chungchanga Vangbohna

(Thmpu 26:3-13; Danb 7:12-24)

¹ Chule hung hitiding ahi, tunia nangma kathupéh jouse nitna dingle juina dinga Pakai na Pathen aw chu gen ngaitah-a nangaija ahile, Pakai na Pathen'in leiset chungang nam jouse vuma nachoisang ding ahi.

² Pakai na Pathen aw nangaija ahile hiche phattheina jouse hi nachungang hung chua, nachuphel ding ahi.

³ Nangma khopi sunga phatthei nachan ding; nangma loujaova phatthei nachan ding ahi.

⁴ Nachilhah, naleiset ga, nagancha hon, nabongpi hon, chule nakelngoi hon ho phatthei changdiu ahi.

⁵ Na palbom le nathil kholna jong phatthei changding ahi.

⁶ Nahung vailhun teng phatthei nachan ding, navaikon doh teng jong le phatthei nachan ding ahi.

⁷ Nangma doudingang hungkon namelmate chu Pakaiyin namai koh-a athagam ding; nangma dou dinga lampi khatna hungdoh uva, namai koh-a lampi sagi-a jamchêh diu ahi.

⁸ Pakai chun nathil kholna in le nakhut natoh jouse chungang phattheina chu thu apêh ding; Pakai na Pathen'in napeh gamsungang chu aman phatthei nabohding ahi.

⁹ Nangman Pakai na Pathen thupêh ho nanitna, alampiho-a nache-a ahile, aman nahahsel na banga Pakaiyin ama ding tuma namtheng khatna natundoh ding ahi.

¹⁰ Chule leiset mite jousen Pakai mina nakikou chu amuva, nangma nakichat dingu ahi.

¹¹ Chule Pakaiyin napu napate hêngang nangma pehdingang anahahselna gama chu, Pakaiyin thil le lo, nachilhah, nagancha, naleiset ga-a nanen jengjung sah ding ahi.

¹² Pakaiyin nangma dingang nagamsungang aphatcha gotwi peding le, nakhutna nanatoh jouse phattheiboh dingang, agou kholna phatah vanchu nahonpêh ding; nangman nam tamtah hêngang thil apan homin natin, nangin thil apa-a nalah louding ahi.



13Tunia kathupeh Pakai na Pathen thupeh hohi nitding le juidinga nangaija ahile, Pakaiyin amei hilouva alua nakoiya, chule anoinung hilouva achunga bou nakoiding ahi.

14Chule tunia kathupeh thuho-a kona pathen dangho jenna dinga anungu juina-a jetlam ahiloule veilama nakihei louhel ding ahi.

Thumanlou Jeh-a Thilsoh

(Thmpu 26:14-46)

15Amavang hung hitiding ahi, tunia kathupeh athupeh jouse le, achonna dan kisunho jouse juidinga Pakai na Pathen aw chu nangailouva ahile; hiche gaosapna jouse hi nachunga hungchua, nachup helding ahi.

16Khopi sunga gaosapna nachan ding, chule loujaova jong gaosapna nachan ding ahi.

17Na palbom le nathil kholna jong gaosap changding ahi.

18Nachilhah, naleiset ga, nabongpi hon, nakelngoi honho jong gaosap changding ahi.

19Nahung vailhun tengle sapset nachana, navai kondoheng jongle sapset nachan ding ahi.

20Nathilbol gitlouna-a kona neidalhah jeh-a nangma nakisuh manga namanthah hel loi kahse-a Pakaiyin na natohna chungu, nakhut lhahna jouse-a, gaosapna, suhnohna, housetna jouse ahinchuhsah ding ahi.

21Galo dinga nachena gama kona aman nasuhmang hel kahse-a, Pakaiyin nachunga natset alenden sah ding ahi.

22Pakaiyin hihet, khosih, tipom chetchut, tibat val, chemjam, huise, chule motna-a najepma, namanthah hel kahse-a hicheng hin najuiding ahi.

23Naluvuma um van chu sum-eng soh-a, nanoija leiset chu thih hungsoh ding ahi.

24Pakaiyin nagama gotwi chu leivui le vutvai aso-a, namanthah hel kahse-a nachunga van'a kona hung julha ding ahi.

25Namelmate masanga Pakaiyin gal nalelsah ding; amaho sat dinga lampi khatna nakon doh-a, amasanguva lampi sagi-a najam ding ahi. Chule leiset lenggam jouse-a nakichonle ding ahi.

26Chule nalong chu chungleng vacha jouse le leiset gamsa dinga anneh hiding, chule koimachan anomang loudiu ahi.

27Pakaiyin Egypt gam uilutna, thilona, tinakhih neija, tithah na-a najep natna, chuho-a kona chu nadamdoh louhel ding ahi.

28Pakaiyin ngolna-a, mitchot na-a, lungkidanna-a najepding ahi.



- ²⁹Muthim noiya mitcho akimai banga sunchang noiya nakimai ding, nalampi-a nalolhin louding: a-itih-a bolgenthei le chom mangbou nahi-a, koimachan nahuhhing louding ahi.
- ³⁰Nangin jihol nei jin natin, midangin amanu aluppi ding: nangin in kisah-in natin, nangla chua nachen louding: nangin lengpilei kibolin natin, chua kona lengpiga nalo louding ahi.
- ³¹Namitmu na-angsong laitah-a nabongchal kithat ding, hichu nanehlou ding: namaikoh tah-a kona nasangan pumhatna kikai mang ding, nakilepeh louding: nakelngoi chu namelmate kipe ding, ahuhdoh ding koimacha naneilou ding ahi.
- ³²Nachapate le nachanute midangho kipe ding, namitna navetna, nilhumkeija amaho lhangai na-a natha beiding: nakhutna hatna himhim umlou ding ahi.
- ³³Naleiset ga le nato h gim ga jouse chu nahet khahlou nam khatnin anehchai ding; nangma subgenthei le noigep vou nahiding ahi.
- ³⁴Chutia chu namitnin avet nathilmu ho jala chu nangolding ahi.
- ³⁵Pakaiyin suhdam theilou uilut khohtah-a nakhup teni le kengteni, nakengto-a pat nalujang gei anatsah ding ahi.
- ³⁶Pakaiyin nangma le nachunga atunding nalengpa chu nangma le napu napateu jong anahet khahlou beh namkhat henga napuilut dingu ahin; chuachu thih le song pathen dangho bou nagajen dingu ahi.
- ³⁷Chule Pakaiyin napuina ding namtin lah-a chu nangma datmo umtah, paochamtuh, chule seichah bep nahungso ding ahi.
- ³⁸Nangman muchi tamtah loujaova napohlut ding, amavang themcha bou nalokhum ding ahi; ajehchu khaokhopin anehchai ding ahi.
- ³⁹Nangman lengpilei nabola, nalho ngim ding, amavang alengpitwi chu nadonlou ding, chule lengpiga jong nalo khom louding ahi; ajehchu lungin anehdiu ahi.
- ⁴⁰Nangman nagamsung jouse-a Olive thing nanei ding, amavang athao chu nakinu louding ahi; ajehchu na Olive chu aga pulgam ding ahi.
- ⁴¹Nangman chapate le chanute hingin tin, ahinla nanopsahna hilouding ahi; ajehchu gal hinga chegamdiu ahi.
- ⁴²Nagamsunga thingphung jousele aga jouse chu khaokhon anehgamhel ding ahi.
- ⁴³Nalah-a um namdang mi chu nang vuma hatah-a hung kichoisang ding; nangma hatah-a nanemsuh ding ahi.



- ⁴⁴Aman nangma apa-a napeh ding, nangman vang ama apa-a napeh louding: ama aluchangin pangintin, nangma ameija nahung panding ahi.
- ⁴⁵Chukal vala jong Aman nathupeh athupeh ho le adan kisunho nitna dinga Pakai na Pathen aw nangailou jeh-a, namanthah hel kahse-a hiche gaosap nahohi nachunga hungchua, nanung ajuija, nachup mangding ahi.
- ⁴⁶Chule hicheho chu nangma le nachilhahte chung a-itih-a dinga melchihna le thil kidanga umding ahi.
- ⁴⁷Thiljouse anen jeh-a Pakai na Pathen chu lungsung thanom tah le kipah tah-a najenlou jeh-a;
- ⁴⁸Hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin nangma doudinga ahinsol ding namelmate chu gilkel le dangchah-a, sagohkeu le ijakai lhasama najending: aman nangma nasuhmang hel kahse-a nangonga thih namkoljon napohsah ding ahi.
- ⁴⁹Pakaiyin nangma doudinga gamlatah-a kon,leiset kolmanga kon namkhat, mulaopi banga gangjet; apaovu jong nahetlouhel nam khat ahinpui ding ahi.
- ⁵⁰Kichat umtah melpu, tehse ja-ngaina neilouhel, chapang jong lungset chomlou nam;
- ⁵¹Chule amachun namanhel kahse-a nagancha hon le nagamga aneh ding: aman nasuhmang hel kahse-a chang, lengpithei, thao, nabongnou, ahiloule nakelngoi hon ho-a kona apungdoh hojong nakhenpeh louhel ding ahi.
- ⁵²Natahsan nangapna nagamsung pumpi-a kulpi kikai khum sangtah ho chu achimlhahsoh kahse-a, aman nakotpi jouse-a na-umkul ding: Pakai na Pathen'in napeh gamsung pumpi nakul kotpiho jouse na-umkul khumdiu ahi.
- ⁵³Namelmate bol hesohna-a naki-um kul le nakineh chintona-a chu, Pakai na Pathen'in napeh nangmatah chilhah, nachapate le nachanute sa chu nanehding:
- ⁵⁴Chutia chu nalah-a um lungnem le hongphal pa jongchun asopipa le a-angkoijajinu, chule achate lah-a, ahinghoi ding amohpen jeng jong chu amuset ding:
- ⁵⁵Chutia chu amaho khatcha jong anehding achate sa chu apehlou ding ahi: ajehchu nakotpi phung jouse-a namelma ten umkulna le nehchep na-a nasuhgenthei ding jeh-a imacha akikhenlou ahitai.
- ⁵⁶Nalah uva um numei lungnemle lungneng pen, alung nemle alungnet behseh jeh-a akengkho taljum jong tolla chuhsah nomlou numei jong chun a-angkoijajipa le achapa chule achanu chu amuset ding,
- ⁵⁷Chule akengteni kah-a hung pengdoh-a chasen le ahin hindung achate jong, amuset ding ahi: ajehchu umkulna le gotchep na-a namelma ten nakotpi phung jouseuva nasuh genthei jeh uva, ijakai lhahsap jeh-a amanun amaho chu guhthima anehgam ding ahi.



⁵⁸PAKAI NA PATHEN kiti min loupitah le tijat umtah hi nagin theina dinga hiche lekhabu sunga kisun danthuho jouse chingthei tah-a najui louva ahile;

⁵⁹Pakaiyin nangma hise le nachilhahte hise chu hise kidangtah, hise nasatah, sottah umding hise, natna khohtahden, sottah umjom jingding asosah ding ahi.

⁶⁰Chukalvala jong nangman nagin Egypt gama hise jouse chu, nachung uva alensah ding; hicheho chun nakolchah ding ahi.

⁶¹Chule hiche danthu lekhabu sunga kisun lou natna tincheng le hise tincheng ho jong chu Pakaiyin namanthah hel kahse-a nachunga ahinlhut ding ahi.

⁶²Chule natam jeh-un van'a ahsi jat ana hijongleu chun, lhomcha bou kikhen ding nahiue; ajehchu Pakai na Pathen aw nangaipon ahi.

⁶³Chule hung hitiding ahi, naphatna bolding le nangma suhpung ding chu Pakai kipana ahi banga; chutia chu nangma suhmang dingle manlou soding chu Pakai kipah hiding ahitai; chule galo dinga nachena gama kona chu nakibotdoh dingu ahi.

⁶⁴Chule Pakaiyin mijouse lah, leiset kolmong langkhatna pat langkhat geija nathe cheh uva; chua chu nangma nahi-a napu napate ahiuva jong anahet ngailou thing le song pathen ngeichu najending ahi.

⁶⁵Chule hiche namho lah-a chu choldona namu louding, nakengto jengin jong olna amulou ding; Pakaiyin lungsung linglaona, mit setna, chule lungkhamna napeh johding ahi.

⁶⁶Chule namalam hinkho chu lung opkaina hiding, sunle jana nakichat na, nahinkho dinga dettah-a ngamna nanei louding ahi.

⁶⁷Kichatna nalunga nagel ding jeh le namitna namu ding thilmujeh-a, jingkah teng, Pathen'in nilhah hisah taveleh! nati-a, nilhah teng, Pathen'in jingkah hisah taveleh! natiding ahi.

⁶⁸Chule hichehi namukit louding ahitai tia kaseina lampia chu Pakaiyin Egypt gama kong inneija nale pulut kitding; chua chu namelma te henga sohpa le sohnu-a vuldinga nakijoh diu ahin, koimachan nakichoh loudiu ahi.

Danbu 29

Moab Gamsunga Pakai Le Israel Kitepna

¹Hichehohi Horeb'a amahotoh kitepna asem tilouva, Moab gama Israel chate toh neidinga Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh kitepna thuchengho chu ahi.

²Chuin Mosi'n Israelte jouse akouvin, ajah uva, Nanghon Egypt gama Pharaoh chung, asohte jouse chung, chule agampumpi chungu Pakai thilbol jouse chu namitmu tah uva namu taovin;



- ³Patepna nasatah ho, melchihna ho, chule thilkidang nasatah ho chu namit uva namutaovin:
- ⁴Ahijeng vangin Pakaiyin hetchetna lungthim, muchetna mit, chule jahchetna nakhang tunigeijin napehah lai juve.
- ⁵Chule keiman gamthipma kum somli kana lamkaijun: nachung uva naponsilu achulpon, nakenguva nakengkoh-u jong aluipon ahi.
- ⁶Keima hi Pakai na Pathen'u kahi nahet theina diuvin, nanghon changlhah nane pouvin, lengpitwi le khamna thei jong nanadon pouve.
- ⁷Chuin hiche mun'a nahunglhun phatnun, Heshbon lengpa Shihon le Bashan lengpa Og chu eiho satdin ahung kondoh lhonin, eihon ina joutaove.
- ⁸Chule agamhou ilaovin, Reuben mite, Gad mite, chule Manasseh phung kehkhath goulodin ipetaove.
- ⁹Hijeh chun nabol jouseuva nakhantou theina diuvin, hiche kitepna thuho hi nitnun lang juijun.
- ¹⁰Tunin nabonchaovin, naphung lamkai hou, na-upahou, napipu hou, chule Israel mite jouse toh Pakai na Pathen'u anga nading sohkeijun,
- ¹¹Nacha senteu, na-inneipi teu, napon in sunguva um nakhopem hou, na thing tuh houva pat twikhai ho geijin:
- ¹²Tunia Pakai na Pathen'un nangho toh asem, Pakai na Pathen to akitepna le akiahselna sunga nalut theina dingun;
- ¹³Aman nahenga aseibanga le, napu napateu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga anakiahsel banga, Tunikho-a hi aman nangho ama mite hidinga natundoh theina dingun le, ama nangho Pathen ahitheina ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Hiche kitepnale kihahselna hi nangma changseh toh kasem ahipon,
- ¹⁵Tunia Pakai i-Pathen'u anga ilah uva hikoma umpa, chule tunia hikoma ilah uva umloupa to jong ahi:
- ¹⁶(Ajehchu Egypt gama iti ina chen uva, chule ihin jotpao nampihon iti ihin palpao ham naheuin,
- ¹⁷Chule alah uva um athet umtah hou, amilimhou, thing le song, dangka le sana hochu namuvin ahi.)
- ¹⁸Ijemtia nalah uva pasal ham, numei ham, insungham, inkoham, phungham, Pakai i-Pathen'uva kona, hiche nam mite pathenho gajen dinga alunghei manga ummaithehi ahin; achuti loule nalah uva thingkha le hampa kha jungnei hung umdoh getninte;



¹⁹Chule hung hiti ding ahi, hitobang michun hiche gaosapna thuho hi ajah tengle, Dangchah chu khamna-a akibelap bangin, kalung ngaito dandanin umjong leng chamna neinange, tin alungsunga ama le ama phatthei kiboh henlang hileh,

²⁰Pakaiyin amachu akhen louhel ding, ahinla Pakai lungsatna le athang thipna chu amapa chungu chu meikhu-a kitungdoh-a, hiche lekhabua kisun gaosapna ho jousehi achunga chuding, chule Pakaiyin aminchu vannoti'a kona hi anoimang ding ahi.

²¹Chule Pakaiyin amachu hiche dan lekhabu sunga kisun kitepna chungu gaosapna ho jouse dungjuja, Israel phung jouse-a kona hamsetna chang dinga akhendoh ding:

²²Chutia chu nanunga hung pengdoh ding nachate khang hunglung dingho le, gamlatah-a kona hung ding namdang mi hon Pakaiyin achunga achuhsah chuche gamna hise le natna ho chu amutengule;

²³Chuche gam pumpi chu kath, chi, meikah, ima kitu lou, ima galou, asunga hampa jong kehlou, Pakaiyin alungsatna le alunghana asumangsa Sodom le Gomorrah, Admah le Zeboiim tobang ahi atidiu:

²⁴Chule namtinho jouse jengin jong, Ibibola Pakaiyin hiche gamhi ahitibol hintem? hiche lunghanna nasatah hi ipi tina ahidem? atidiu ahi.

²⁵Chutengle mihon, Egypt gama kona amaho ahinpuidoh laijuva amaho toh anasem, apu apateu Pakai Pathen kitepna chu adalhah jeh-u ahi;

²⁶Ajehchu Aman amaho henga apeh hilouho pathen dangho, ahethkah louvu pathen ho henga acheuvin agajenun, ahou jeh uva;

²⁷Hiche lekhabu sunga kisun gaosapna jouse pohlut khum dinga Pakai lunghanna chu hiche gam chungu koujah-a ahitai;

²⁸Chule Pakaiyin amaho chu lungsatna, lunghanna, chule lungphatmona nasatah, tunikho banga hi, agamma kona ajung aja-a abodoh-a mi gamdanga aselut ahitai, atidiu ahi.

²⁹Thil kiselho chu Pakai i-Pathen uva ahin: ahin akiphongdoh saho chu hiche danthua thuho jouse hi ijuitheina diuva a-itih-a dinga eihole ichateuva ding ahi.

Danbu 30

Semthahna Le Phattheiboh Chandindingan

¹Chule hung hitiding ahi, namasanga kakoi hiche phattheina le gaosapnaho jouse hi nachunga ahung lhuna, Pakai na Pathen'in nadel lutna namho jouse laha kona chu nahin geldoh-a,



²Chule Pakai na Pathen henga nahung kile-a, nangma le nachaten nalung pumpiu le nahinna pumpiuva tunia nangma thu kapeh jouse dungjuija hi a-aw nangai uva ahile;

³Pakai na Pathen'in gal hinga nakikaina chu aleheija, nachunga lainatna aneija, chule hung kileheija Pakai na Pathen'in nathe chehna namho jouse lah-a kona nachopkhom kitding ahi.

⁴Na mi khattou chu van mong geija ana kinodoh-a ahijongle, chua kona Pakai na Pathen'in nalonkhoma, chua kona nahin puidoh ding ahi;

⁵Chule Pakai Pathen'in napu napateu vin alonao gamsunga chu nahin puilutna, nangman hichu naloding; Aman nabol phatna, napu napateu chungvuma napunsah ding ahi.

⁶Chule Pakai na Pathen'in nahin theina ding, nalungthim pumpile nahinna pumpi-a Pakai na Pathen nangailutna dinga, nalungsung le nachilhahte lungsung chep atan ding ahi.

⁷Chule Pakai na Pathen'in hiche gaosapna jousehi namelmate le nahotbol te, chule nabolsete chungga akoiding ahi.

⁸Chule nangma nahung kile-a Pakai aw chu nangaiding, tunia nangma kathupez ama thupez jouse hi nabolding ahi.

⁹Chule Pakai na Pathen'in nakhutna athilbol jouse, nachilhahte, nagancha ho, chule naganga aphantna dinga hatah-a asuhpung ding ahi: ajehchu Pakai chu napu napateu chungga athanop banga, naphatna dinga nangma chungga thanom kitding ahi.

¹⁰Hiche dan lekhabu sunga kisun athupez hole adan kisunho nitna dinga Pakai na Pathen thu nangaija; chule Pakai na Pathen henglama nalungthim pumpile nahinna pumpi-a nakihei ja ahile chuti ding ahi.

¹¹Ajehchu tunia nang kathupez hiche thupez hi nanga kona kisel ahipon, chule gamlapi-a umjong ahipoi.

¹²Ijah uva, ibol theina diuva, eiho dinga van'a koi gakai touva, eiho henga ahin pohlah ding ham? natina diuva hichu van'a uma ahipoi.

¹³Ijah uva, ibol theina diuva, eiho dinga twikhanglen galla koi gachea, ihenguva ahinpoh gakai ding ham? natina diuva hichu twikhanglen galla um jong ahipoi.

¹⁴Ahinla thuchu nanit theina dinga, nakom naicha, nakam sungle nalungsung um ahibouve.

¹⁵Ven, tuni hin namasanga hinna le thilpha, thina le thilse kakoipeh-e.

¹⁶Pakai na Pathen chu nangailut nading, alampiho juina ding, athupez hole achondan ho chule athutan ho nitna dinga tunia kathupez hohi nanitna ahile



nahina, napuntheina ding: chule lodinga nachenna gama chu Pakai na Pathen'in phatthei nabohding ahi.

¹⁷Amavang najahlouna dinga nalungthim akihei manga, puimanga naum joh-a, pathen dang nahouva, najena ahile,

¹⁸Namanthah teidiu ahi tia tunia hi kaphondoh ahi; galo dinga Jordan nagalkaina gama chu nahinsot louheldiu ahi.

¹⁹Namasanguva hinna le thina, phattheina le gaosapna kakoije ti nangho douna-a aheto hinga tunia hi van le lei kakou ahi; hijeh chun nangma le nachilhahte nahinthei dingu hinna kilhenun:

²⁰Chutia chu Pakai na Pathen nangailutna, a-aw nangaija, chule ama nakolchah theinadin: ajehchu ama nahinna ahin, nahinkho sotna ahi: chutia chu Pakaiyin napu napa te Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob peh dinga ahahselna gama chu nachen theiding ahi.

Danbu 31

Joshua'in Mosi Akhel

¹Chuin Mosi achen, Israel miho jouse henga chun hiche thuho hi aseije,

²Chuin ajah uva, Tuni hin keima kum jankhat le kum somni kalhingtang; kalut le kapot le joutapon ahi: chujongle Pakaiyin jong kajah-a, Nangma hiche Jordan hi nagalkai louding ahi, eiti.

³Pakai na Pathen'u chu namasanguva lamkaijin tin, aman hiche namhohi namasanguva kona asumang ding, chule nanghon amaho gamchu nalo dingu ahi. Chule Pakaiyin ana seibanga, Joshua'in nalamkai dingu ahi.

⁴Chule Pakaiyin amaho chu Amor miho lengteni Sihon le Og abol banga abolding, chule aman asuhmang gamho banga abolding ahi.

⁵Chule keiman nangho thu kapeh-u thupeh ho jouse dungjuija ahenguva nabol theina dinguva, Pakaiyin amaho chu namaikoh uva napehdoh dingu ahi.

⁶Hatnunlang hanguvun, kicha hih-un, amaho khu ging jong ging hih-un: ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u, nangho nalhonpia chu ama ahi; Aman nalosam sah loudingu, dajong nadalhah louheldiu ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin Mosi'n Joshua akouvin, Israelte jouse mitmu-a chun ajah-a, hatninlang hangin; ajehchu nangma Pakaiyin apu apateu pehdinga anahahsel gama chu hiche mipite hitoh nalhona, nangman amahohi nalosah teiding ahi.

⁸Chule namasanga chea amachu Pakai ahi, aman aumpi ding, aman nalosamsah louding, dajong nadalhah louding ahi.

Danthu Kum Sagi Sehle Simding



⁹Chuin Mosi'n hiche danhi asunin, Pakai kitepna thingkhong poleji Levi chapate thempuho le, Israel upaho jouse henga apen ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Mosi'n amaho thu apen, ajah uva, Kum sagi kichaiseh, kilhadohna kum le lhambuh kut laile,

¹¹Ama deilhen nading mun'a Israel chate jouse Pakai na Pathen anga kilah dinga ahung tengule, hiche danthu hi Israelte jouse masanga ajahdiuva nasimpoh ding ahi.

¹²Amahon ajah uva, ahethnuva, Pakai na Pathen'u chu aginuva, hiche danthu-a um thu jouse hi anitna dingun, mijouse, numei ahin, pasal ahin, chapang ahin, nakotpi sunga um gamdang mi ahin khomkhom soh keijin:

¹³Chule imacha heloulai nachateo chun lodinga nachena Jordan gal gamsunga chu nachen laiseuva Pakai na Pathen ginje ahethheina diuva ajahdiu ahi.

Pakaiyin Mosi Henga Athuhil Nunungpen

¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Ven, nathi nading nikho ahung naitai; mopohna kapehthei nadin Joshua chu kouvin lang houkhom na pon in sunga hung kilah lhonin ati. Chuin Mosi le Joshua ache lhonin, houkhom ho ponbuh sunga agakilah lhontai.

¹⁵Chuin Pakai chu houbuh sunga meibang khomin ahungkilah-in: meibang khompi chu houbuh kotchung tah-a chun adingden tai.

¹⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a, Vetan, nangma napu napate toh nalupkhom ding ahitan; hiche mipihohi kipat uva, aga umnadingu mite lah-a gamdang mite pathenho nung ajuijuva noti'a gapangdiu, chule keima eidalhah uva, amahotoh kanabol kitepna chu apalkehdiu ahi.

¹⁷Chuteng hiche nikho chule achunguva kalungsatna deujah ding, amaho kadalhah-a, amaho-a kona kamai kasel ding, amaho bahgama umdiu, thilse tamtah le hesohnahon alhun khumdiu; chutia chu hiche nikho chule, I-Pathen'u ilah uva aumloujeh-a thilse hohi ichunguva hunglung hilouham? atidiu ahi.

¹⁸Pathen dangho lama akihei nalam uva thilse jouse ahin boldiu ho jeh-a chu, hiche nikho chule kamai kaseltei ding ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun tun hiche la hi nangma dingin kisut in lang, Israel chate hilin; hiche la hi Israel chate chung a keima dinga hettosahna dingin akam sunguva khumpeh-in.

²⁰Ajehchu apu apateu kahahselna, bongnoi le khoiju lona gama amaho kapuilut teng, amahon aneh uva, vaset uva, chule hungthao diu; chutengle pathen dangho lama kiheijuva, hiho chu ajendi, keima eilunghan sah uva, kathupeh apalkehdiu ahi.



²¹Chule hung hitiding ahi, thilse tamtah le lungkhamna tamtah-in aphah tengule, achunguva hettosah khat banga hiche la hin ahettosah ding ahi; ajehchu achilhahteu kama kona hiche la hi suhmila umlou ding ahi: ajehchu tujeng jonghin kahahselna gama kapuilut masanga achele nadinguva alung ngaitohou chu kahen ahi.

²²Hijeh chun Mosi'n hiche la hi hiche ni mama chun asunin, Israel chate chu ahiltai.

²³Chuin Aman Nun chapa Joshua chu mopohna apen, ajah-a, Hatninlang hangin, ajeh chu nangman Israel chate chu amaho kahahselna gama chu napuilut ding ahi; keiman nangma ka umpi ding nahi, ati.

²⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Mosi'n hiche danthu hohi lekhabu khatna asutchaija, jo ahi phatnin,

²⁵Mosi'n Pakai kitepna thingkhong pu-a pang Levi ho chu thu apen, hitin aseije,

²⁶Hiche danthu lekhabu hi laovinlang, nachung uva hettosah dingin Pakai na Pathen'u kitepna thingkhong koma chun kojjun.

²⁷Ajehchu nakiphin hat danule nalouchal danu kahei: veuvin, tunikho-a nang hotoh kahin khomlai petna bon Pakai douna-a nakiphin uva ahile; kathinung teng ijat nabolbe tadiuvm?

²⁸Hiche thuho hi anakhang uva kaseija, aheto dinga vanle lei kakou theina dingin, naphung houva upaho le nalamkai hou jouse kahenga hinkhomun.

²⁹Ajehchu kathi nungle nangho le nangho nasatah-a nakisuhset nuva, nangho kathupeh-u lampia kona nakihei mangdiu; chule ninunung lamle thilphalouvin nalhah khumdiu ahi; ajehchu nakhut soh-u thilbola kona suh lunghangna dinga Pakai mitmu-a thilphalou nabol dingu ahi ti kahei, ati.

³⁰Chuin Mosi'n Israel houkhom ho jouse nakhanga chun hiche lacheng hi akichai kahsen aseipehtan ahi.

Danbu 32

Mosi La

¹Vo vanho, nana hinsungun, keiman thu seijinge; chule vo leiset, kakama thupot ho ngaijin.

²Kathuhil hi gotwi bangin juntin, kathusei daitwi bangin chimintin, hamnel chungagophin bangle, hampa chungagohongju banginte.

³Ajehchu Pakai min kaphongdoh ahi: Nanghon Pathen loupina seichoi leuvin.

⁴Ama songpi ahin, anatoh ho achamkime; ajehchu alamlhah jouse thudih ahi: khansetna beihel le thutah Pathen, chondih le chonpha chu ama ahi.



- ⁵Ama hole amaho akisuboh-un, amonao chu achate mona ahipoi: amaho khanglamvai le lungput janglou khang ahiuve.
- ⁶Vo mingol le mitanangte, chutia chu Pakai nalethuh diuham? Ama nachodoh pao napao hilouham? Ama nasem paole natungdoh pao hilouham?
- ⁷Gollui lai geldoh inlang, khang tamtah-a kumho chu ngaito temin; napa dongle chun navetsah ding ahin, na upate dongle chun naseipeh taovinte.
- ⁸Hatchung nungin namho agoulo diu ahoppeh lai, aman Adam chapate aseken laichun, Israel chate ajatnu dungjujin mipite gamgi chu anasepeh-e.
- ⁹Ajehchu Pakai chanvou chu amite ahin, Jacob hi agouchan ahi.
- ¹⁰Aman amachu neldi gam, agohkeo gamthip ginghou hou lah-a amu ahi; Aman ahinpuidoh-a, ahila, ama mitchang banga avettup ahi.
- ¹¹Mulaopi in abuh aphetlah-a, anou chungu akijapma, alha ajahkhuma, amat ji-a, alha chungu apoh banga;
- ¹²Chutia chu Pakai bouvin ama apuile-a, gamdang pathen toh umkhom lou ahi.
- ¹³Louvin asepdoh ga aneh theina dingin leiset mun sangho chungu atousah-in; songpi-a konin khoiju achepdoh sah-in, meituh songa konin thaotwi aputdoh sah-in;
- ¹⁴Bongnoiha le kelngoi noi, kelngoinou thaotah, chule Bashan kelngoi chalho, le kelho, suhlou chang phapen tah; chule lengpitwi thisan thengtah ju in nadonin ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahin Jeshurun athao behsettan, akeng apeh pehtai; nathaovin, nasalha jengin, thaovin natome; chuin asempa Pathen adalhan, alhatdamna songpi chu totnopnan aneitai.
- ¹⁶Amahon namchom pathenho jeh-in athangthip sah-un; thet umtah ho-a konin alunghan sah-un ahi.
- ¹⁷Amahon Pathen kom hilouvin thilha ho, ahethkiah louvu pathenho, napu napateu vin anagin louva athah beh-a hungpot pathen thah ho henga ganlhai abolun ahi.
- ¹⁸Nahinga Songpi chu iman nagelpon, nahin semdoh-a Pathen chu nasumil tai.
- ¹⁹Pakaiyin hichu amuphatnin, Achapate le achanuteu suhlunghan sahna jeh chun amaho chu akidahtai.
- ²⁰Chuin aman, amahoa kona kamai kaselding, akichainao ipi soh mongam kavet ding ahi: Ajehchu amaho khang lamvai mite ahiuvin, tahsanna umlou chate ahiuve.



- 21** Amahon Pathen hilouho-a eithangthip sah-un; apannabei houva eichou lunghangun; kenjong nam hilouho-a kona athangthip nadiuva kachouthou uva, nam ngoltah-a kona kachou lunghang dingu ahi.
- 22** Ajehchu kalunghana-a mei akongdoh-in, thikholkhul geija akahlhah ding, hichun leiset le asunng keh jouse akah lhah-a, molsang bulho jouse meijin akahding ahi.
- 23** Achunguva setna kaset thopma, achunguva kathal chang ho kamanchah ding ahi.
- 24** Amaho gilkelin akah uva, meika nasatah le suhgamna nasatah-in aval lhum diu ahi: leivui lah-a kitol gulgu toh kilhona achunguva gamsaho ha hemtah kasolpeh ding ahi
- 25** Polama chemjamin, sunglama tijatna-in, gollhang le nungah theng, noicheplai le samkangsa jong asuhmang ding ahi.
- 26** Aning ninga kathechah-a, mihem lah-a kona hetjinga aumnao kichaina kabolding ahi, kati;
- 27** Akidoupi houvin agelkhel uva, Kakhutnu hi choisangin aumin, hiche ho jouse hi Pakaiyin abol ahipoi, tia aseiuva melma lunghanna chu kaginlou hile.
- 28** Ajehchu amaho thumopbei nam ahiuvin, chule amaho-a hetkhena himhim aumpon ahi.
- 29** O, hichehi ahethken na dinguva ching hitaveleu, khonunga akichaina dingu angaito dingu hija!
- 30** A songpiuvin amaho akijohdoh-a, Pakaiyin amaho akhakhum ahilou ngale; mikhatnin sangkhat iti adela, minin sangsom iti adeljam ding ham?
- 31** Ajehchu amaho songpi chu eiho Songpi tobang ahipon, imelmateu amaho le amaho jengjong thutan ho ahiuve.
- 32** Ajehchu alengpi guiju chu Sodom lengpigui le Gomorrah loujaova kon ahi: alengpi ga houchu gilka lengpiga ahin, aga bohho chu akhan ahi.
- 33** Alengpitwi houchu dragon gu le gulgu phaloutah ahi.
- 34** Hichehi kakoma kikhol hilou hija, kagou ho lah-a kikha khum hilou ham?
- 35** Phulahna le lethuhna chu keima-a ahin; aphaat tahle akengto-u kithol ding ahi: ajehchu amanthah nao nikho anaitan, achunguva hunglung ding thilho chu gangtah-a hunglung ding ahi.
- 36** Ajehchu athahatnao abeiso-a, akikhu khumle akidalha abeihel tengule; Pakaiyin amite thu tan intin, asohte-a dinga alung aheiding ahi.



³⁷Chule aman hitia aseiding ahi, A-pathenhou, atahsanu angapnao asongpiu chu hoiba hitam?

³⁸Aganlhainao sathao ne-a, adon thilto lengpitwi donho chu? amaho chu hung thoudoh uhenlang nakithopiu hen, chule nahongbit nun pangu hen.

³⁹Tun veuvin, kei, keimamong monghi Ama chu kahi, Keima toh pathen hikhom adang aumpoi: Keiman kathatjin, chule kahinsah jin; Keiman kamavojin, chule kadamsah kitjin ahi: kakhutna kona huhdoh jouding koimacha aumpoi.

⁴⁰Ajehchu Keiman van lama kakhut kadom sangin, tonsotna kahing jinge katin ahi.

⁴¹Kachemjam duljeju chu kanola, kakhutnin thutanna atuh-a ahile; kamelmate chungu phu kalah ding, eihot bolte kalethuh ding ahi.

⁴²Akithatho le sohchangho thisan le, melmate lamkaiho luchanga kon, Ka thalchang ho thisan kadonkham sah-a, kachemjamin saphe avalhum ding ahi.

⁴³Vo namtinho, hiche amitetoh hin kipah-un: ajehchu aman asohte thisan phu alah-a, akidoupi ho chungu phu alah ding, chule agam le amite chungu hepina anei ding ahi, ati.

⁴⁴Chuin Mosi amatah chu Nun chapa Hoshea toh ahungin, hiche la thu jouse chu mipi ho nabenga aseijin ahi.

Mosi Thuhil Nunungpen

⁴⁵Chuin Mosi'n hiche thuho jouse hi Israel pumpi jah-a aseiji aseichaijin,

⁴⁶Chuin amaho jah-a, Tunia nalah uva kaphondoh thu jouse-a hin nalungu koijun lang, hiche danthu jouse hi chingthei tah-a ajuidiuva nachateo nathupeh ding ahi.

⁴⁷Hichehi nangho-a dinga mohthil ahipoi; ajehchu hiche hi nahinkhou ahi: chule hicheho jala hi lodinga Jordan nagalkai nao gama chu nahinkhou sotding ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin hiche nikho mama chun Pakaiyin Mosi jah-a aseijin, hitin ati,

⁴⁹Jericho toh kigalsai, Moab gama um Abarim molsanga um Nebo molsanga khun kaltouvin lang; Israel chaten alo dinguva kapeh Canaan gamchu gaven:

⁵⁰Nasopipa Aaron Hor molsanga athia amitetoh akigop bangin, nakaltouna lama chun hungthiden ninlang namite toh kigomtan.

⁵¹Ajehchu Zin gamthip, Kadesh mun Meribah twiphunga Israel chate lah-a keima douna in nachonkhela; Israel chate lah-a neijabol loujeh ahi.

⁵²Hijeng jogle agam chu namasangtah-a nagamu ding, amavang Israel chate kapeh gamsunga vang chu nalut louding ahi, ati.



Danbu 33

Mosi'n Israel Chate Phatthei Aboh

- ¹Chule hichehi Pathen mipa Mosi'n athi masanga Israel chate phatthei abohna, phattheina chu ahi.
- ²Chuin aman, Sinai'a konin Pakai ahungin, Seir'a konin ahenguva dingin akipatdoh-e; aman Paran molsanga konin asalvah-in, mitheng sangsom to ahunge: akhutjet lama konin amahodin danthu khaotah apotne.
- ³Ahi, aman mipi angailun, amithengte jouse nakhutna aumui: chule amaho nakengbulla atouvun, mitinin nathu akisandiu ahi.
- ⁴Jacob mipite agoudiuva apeh danthu chu Mosi'n einapeuve.
- ⁵Mipi lamkaiho le Israel phungho akikhop khom phatnun, ama Jeshurun'a aleng changin ahi.
- ⁶Reuben hingjing henlang thihih hen; chule amite jong lhomcha hihih hen.
- ⁷Hichehi Judah phatthei kibohna ahi, chuin aman, Pakai, Judah aw hi ngaijin lang, amite henga puijin; amadin akhut teni hi bulhingset henlang, amelmate-a kona kithopi-a chu nangma hin, ati.
- ⁸Levi thudolla aman, Massah mun'a naphotchet pa, Meribah twiphunga nakibaopi pa, na mithengpa henga na Thummim le na Urim chu umhen.
- ⁹Aman anu le apa henga, Keiman ama kanamupon, aman asopite jong ahekhenpon, chule achate tahjong ahepoi: ajehchu amahon nathu amangun, nakitepna anitnun ahi.
- ¹⁰Amahon nathutanna chu Jacob ahiluva, chule na danthu chu Israel ahil ding; namasanga gimnamtui akoijuva, na maicham chungga pumgo ganlhai aboldiu ahi.
- ¹¹Pakai, anei agouhou phatthei boh-inlang, akhutna anatohhou sanpeh-in; ama mudaho le ama douna-a hung kipan hochu akipat doh kit louna diuvin akongu jeppeh-in, ati.
- ¹²Benjamin thudolla aman, Pakai ngailutna chu akoma bitkeija chengding; chule Pakaiyin nilhum keija akhu-a, alengkou teni kikah-a chengding ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chule Joseph thudolla aman, Agam chu van thilluho-in, daitwi ho-in, leinoi thuhtah-a umho-in Pakai phattheiboh changhen,
- ¹⁴Chule nisan asodoh ga thillu ho le lhathah-a asodoh thil luho-in,
- ¹⁵Chule tonlai molsangho thilgun holeh kemlou lhang ho-a thil manlu ho,



¹⁶Chule leiset le athil manlu holeh, asung dima umho-in; chule hamboh lah-a chengpa lungdeijin: Joseph lamkaipa luchang le asopite-a kona kikhendohpa luchanga phattheibohna hunglung hen.

¹⁷Aloupina chu abongchal sohmasa pen abangin, akiho chu gambong ki ho abange: hicheho-a chu aman mite chu kolmong geija anokhom ding; chule amaho chu Ephraim mi sangsom le Manasseh mi asang sang chu ahiuve.

¹⁸Chule Zebulun thudolla aman, Zebulun nangma napotdoh na-a kipah inlang, chule Issachar nangma naponbuh sunga kipah-in.

¹⁹Amahon miho chu molsang lama akoudiu, hia chu chonphatna ganlhai atodiu ahi. Ajehchu amahon twikhanglen ninglhina le, nellah-a kiselgu gou ho chu achopdiu ahi, ati.

²⁰Chule Gad thudolla aman, Gad kehlena chu nunnom hen: ama keipi bahkai bangin achengin, banjang le lu-a lallukhuh chu amaltelin ahi.

²¹Chule chua danthu pepa chanvou mun'a chu ama atou jeh-in, ahop masapen ama akichantan: chule mipi lamkaiho chutoh ama ahungin, aman Pakai dihna le Israelte chungga athutanna atongdoh-in ahi, ati.

²²Chule Dan thudolla aman, Danhi keipi bahkai nou ahin, Beshan'a kona hungchom doh ding ahi, ati.

²³Chule Naphtali thudolla aman, Vo Naphtali, lungdeija lunglhaile Pakai phatthei boh-a dim, lhumlamle lhanglam gam lotan, ati.

²⁴Chule Asher thudolla aman, Asher hi chilhah in phatthei changhen lang, asopite henga lahthei dol hihen, chule akeng thaotwija dehen.

²⁵Nakengchot thih le sum-eng hiding, nahinlai nikhoho banga nahatna jong umding ahi.

²⁶Nangma napanpi dinga vanlajola touva, chule aloupina-a meibol chungga um Jeshurun Pathen tobang khatcha aumpoi.

²⁷Tonsot Pathen chu nakiselna ahin, chule noilama atonsot bannang aumin ahi: Aman namasanga kona melmate adelmang ding, amaho chu sumangin atiding ahi.

²⁸Chutengle Israel changseh bitkeija chengding, Jacob twinah chu changle lengpithei gama umding; chule avanin jong daitwi alhahsah ding ahi.

²⁹Vo Israel, anunom nahi: nangma tobang koi umam, Vo napanpi nao lumdal le na loupina chemjam, Pakai huhhing mite! Namelmate nahenga ajounao kimuntin, nangman amun sanghou nachotpha ding ahi.

Danbu 34



Mosi Thi

- ¹Chule Mosi Moab phaicham konin Nebo molsang, Pisgah vuma akaldoh-in, hichu Jericho jontah ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin Gilead gam jouse chu Dan geijin avetsah-in,
- ²Chule Naphtali gam jouse, Ephraim gam, Manasseh le Judah gam pumpi, twikhanglen mong geijin,
- ³Chule lhanglama Jericho phaicham, tumthing kena khopi Zoar geijin avetsahtan ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Nachilhah te kapeh ding ahi tia Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kana kihahselna gamchu hichehi ahi: keiman hichehi namitnin ka musahtan, amun vang nalhun louding ahi, ati.
- ⁵Chuti chun Pakai thu dungjujin, Pakai soh Mosi chu Moab gama chun athiden tai.
- ⁶Chuin Aman Moab gamsunga phaicham khat Beth-peor jona chun avuijin, ahinla tuni geihin alhan chu koimachan ahepoi.
- ⁷Chule Mosi athichun kum jakhat le kum somni ahitan; amit athimpon, athahat jong alha dehpoi.
- ⁸Chuin Moab phaichama chun Israel chaten Mosi chu nisomthum akauvin; chuti chun Mosi dinga kana le lunghemna chu akichaitai.
- ⁹Chuin Nun chapa Joshua chu Mosi'n achunga akhut angap jeh-in, chihna lhagao adimset tan: Israel chaten athu angaijun, Pakaiyin Mosi thu apehbangin abolun ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule chucheng nunga pat chun Pakaiyin kimaito tah-a anahet Mosi tobang Israel sunga themgao khatcha asohdoh kit tapon,
- ¹¹Egypt gamsunga Pharaoh heng le asohte jouse heng, chule agamsung pumpi-a, melchihna ho le thil kidangho jouse chu boldinga Pakaiyin anasol,
- ¹²Chule Israel jouse mitmu tah-a Mosi'n anavetsah chuche khut thahat tah jouse-a le chuche tijat umtah jouse boldoh-a khatcha asohdoh kit tapon ahi.



Joshua

Joshua 1

Pathen'in Joshua Kanaan Lo Dinga Thupeh Anei

- ¹Pakai soh Mosi athijouvin ahitin ahi, Mosi lhacha Nun chapa Joshua henga Pakaiyin hitin ati.
- ²Kasoh Mosi athitan, hijeh chun tun kipat in, nangmale hiche mipi jouse, amaho Israel chate dinga kapeh gam jondingin hiche Jordan hi galkaijun lang cheovin.
- ³Mosi henga kana seibangin, nakengton achotphana chanchu nang kapeh nahitai.
- ⁴Gamthiple hiche Lebanon apat Euphrates vadunglen, Hit mite gamjouse chuleh nilhum lama twikhanglen gei nangma gamsung hiding ahi.
- ⁵Nahinlai sungse-a koimacha namasanga ding joulou ding, Mosi kana umpi banga nangma jong kaumpi ding nahin, nangma nadalha pongting, nujong nanuse ponge.
- ⁶Hatninlang hangsanin, ajehchu apateu pehdinga kana kihahsel gam chu alodiuva hiche mitehohi nahoppeh ding ahi.
- ⁷Kasoh Mosi juidinga kapeh dan jouse nabola nachintup theina dingin, nangma hatpou pouvin lang hangtah-in umin. Nachena channa naphattheina dingin, chua kon chun jet le vejja kihei mang loujenin.
- ⁸Hiche danthupeh buhi nakamtoh kikhenkah hih hen, amavang asunga kisunho dungjuja nabola nachintup theina dingin sunle jan-in lunggiltah-in ngaiton. Chutile nalampi lamjangpeh a nalolhinsah ding ahi.
- ⁹Keiman nangma kanathupeh hilouham? hatninlang hangin, kicha hih-in, lungjong lungthoi hih-in. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in nachena chana naumpi jinge.

Joshua'n mipi ho thu apeh

- ¹⁰Chuin Joshua chun mipi vaipoho jouse chu thu apen aseije,
- ¹¹Gebuh lailunga cheovinlang mipi jah-a nehlechah kigot tupmun, ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in lodinga napeh-u gamchu che-a galodinga, nithum sunga hiche Jordan hi nagalkai dingu ahi, tin mipi thu gapeuvin, ati.
- ¹²Chule Reuben mite, Gad mite chule Manasseh phung akehkhat ho henga Joshua'n hitin aseijin,
- ¹³Pakai na Pathen'un nakicholdo sah un, chule hiche gamhi napetaove, tia Pakai lhacha Mosi'n nangho henga napeh-u thuchu geldoh un.



¹⁴Na-inneipiteu, nachasenhou chule nagancha hou Mosi'n napehnao Jordan gal hilama umden hen. Ahinla manchah choi miho galhangho jouse, masanga anacheuva, amaho na kithopi diu,

¹⁵nangho napeh banga Pakaiyin nasopi hou akicholdosah masangse-a, chule Pakai na Pathen'in amaho apeh-u gamchu alo masangseuva naki thopi diu ahi. Chujoule Jordan solama umna gam nalo diuva Pakai soh Mosi'n napeh-u gama chu nakile uva nalodiu ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amahon neithupez jouseu chu bolungting neisolnao channa cheovinge tin Joshua adonbutnun ahi.

¹⁷Imajousea Mosi thu kanangai bangun nangma thujong lunglut tah-in ngai uvinge, Pakai Pathen'in Mosi aumpi bangin nangma jong naumpi teihen atiuve.

¹⁸Nathupez douva chule nathupez ngailou koi hijongle kithat ding ahi, hang pou pouvin lang hattah-in umin, atiuve.

Joshua 2

Jericho khopi velhi dinga Joshua'n mi asol

¹ Nun chapa Joshua'n Shittim'a konin mini guhthimin gam velhi dingin asollin, chelhon inlang gamchu adeh-in Jericho gave lhonin tin aseipeh-in ahi. Chule amani amin Rahab kiti notinu in'a chun ahunglhonin, ageh lhontai.

²Chule veuvin, tujanhin gam velhi dingin Israel chilhah ho hikoma ahunguve, tin Jericho khopi lengpa chu thu ahilun ahi.

³Hichun Jericho lengpan nahenga na-inna hunglut miteni chu hinpui doh-in; ajehchu amani gamjouse velhi dinga hunglhon ahi ti seidingin Rahab henga mi asolle.

⁴Chuin numeinu chun miteni apuidoh-in, asellin, henge kahenga mini ahunge, ahinla hoija hungkon ahilhon vang kahepoi, tin aseije.

⁵Chule ahitin ahi, kotpi khachah phat don, kothim phatnin, miteni chu achedoh lhontan, hoija achelhon kahepoi. Mangang tah-in amani chu nungdelun, ajehchu phapaovin nate ati.

⁶Ahinla amanun, amani chu in chungga apuitouvin, akisetoh changpol lah-a chun aseltai.

⁷Chuin mihochun miteni chu Jordan kaimun lampi geipeh chun anungdellun, chule anungdelho chu apotphatnun kul kotkhah chu akhah taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin amani ahung kumlhon masangin in chungga amanu akaldoh-in,



⁹chule amanun Pakaiyin hiche gam napeh-u ahitai, nangho gin nahi kachunguva achun, chule nangho jeh-a hiche gama chengho jouse kihotlhugam dinga ahitai ti kahei, tin miteni chu aseipehtai.

¹⁰Ajehchu Egypt'a kona nahungpot doh uva Pakaiyin twipisan chu nangho dinga iti akansah-a, chule nanghon nathagamhelu Jordan gal langkhatna um Amor leng teni Sihon le Og chungu ipi nabolu chu kanajaove.

¹¹Chule hichehi kajahjah-un kalungu ajunlha tai, nangho jeh-in koimacha chungu hanna himhim aumtapoi. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u chu chungu leh noiya Pathen ahi.

¹²Hijeh chun tun kangeh nahi lhone, Pakai minin kahenga kihahsel lhonin, keiman nangni lungsetna kamusah tah jeh-in, Nangnin jong kapa insung chungu lungsetna neimusah lhoninlang, melchihna dihtah neipe lhonnin.

¹³Chuti chun, kanule kapa, kasopi numei ho le pasal ho, chule aneijouseu neihinghoi peh-un lang, kahinkhouhi thina-a konin neihuhdoh peh-un, ati.

¹⁴Chuin miteni chun amanu jah-a, kathilbol lhonhi naseidohlouva ahile nanghodin kahinna tohlhoninge. Chule hung hitiding ahi, Pakaiyin hiche gamhi eipeh tengule lungsetna neitahle dihtah-in nangma nabollunge tin adonbut lhone.

¹⁵Chujouvin amanun amani chu bangkotna konin khaovin akhailhatai. Ajehchu amanu in chu khopi kulchungu kisa ahin, chule ama kul chungu chu chenga ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amanun, amani jah-a, mol langa lampia khun chelhonin, nanungdel hon mugetnun nate. Chule nanungdel ho akilekit kahseovin nithum sung gakisel lhonin, chule chujou tengle chethei lhontan nate.

¹⁷Hichun miteni chun amanu jah-a, neiki hahsel sah nalhon kitepna achun mona neilhon hih inge.

¹⁸Vetan, keiho hiche gam kahunglut tengule, hiche neikhai lhah nalhon bangkotna hi patkhao santhip nakhiding, chule nanule napa nasopi pasal ho, chule napa insungmite jouse na-inna anapuikhomin,

¹⁹chule hitiding ahi. Koi hijongle na-inna kona kholaija potdoh aumleh mona thisan chu aman akipoh ding, keiho themmo hilouding ahi. Chule koihile na-inna naumpi chungu khutlha aumle athisan chu kaluchunguva chuhen,

²⁰chule kathilbol lhonhi naseidoh a ahile, neiki hahsel sah lhon kitepna-a kona chu mo kachan lhon louding ahi atilhone.

²¹Chuin amanun nasei bang banglhon chu hitahen, ati. Chuin amanun amani chu asolmangin apotdoh lhontai. Chuin amanun pat santhip chu bangkotna akhaitan, ahi.



²²Chuin amani mollama chun achelhonin, anungdelho akinungle kahseovin chua chun nithum agaum lhone. Chuin anungdelho ahung kinungle uvin lamjousea aholun amutapouve.

²³Hichun miteni chu molla konin ahung kumsuh lhonin, agalkai lhonin akilekit lhontai. Chuin Nun chapa Joshua henga ahunglhonin, achung lhona thilsoh jouse chu ahenga aseipeh lhontai.

²⁴Chuin amanin tahbeh-in Pakaiyin gamjousehi ikhutnuva eipehdoh-u ahitai. Ajeh chu agama cheng jouse chu eihojeh-in akihot lhugam taove tin Joshua henga aseipeh lhone.

Joshua 3

Israel Chate Jordan Agalkai

¹Chuin Joshua jingpintah in athouvin, chule Shittim'a konin akipat doh-un, Jordan lui ahunglhung taove. Amale Israel chate jouse agalkai masangun chua chun ageh taove.

²Chuin ahitin ahi. Nithum jouvin lamkaiho chu gebuh lah-a chun acheuvin;

³Chule amahon mipi ho chu Pakai na Pathen thulhun thingkhong chu Levi thempuhon aput namu phat tengule naum naova konin kichon unlang chuche nungchu najuidingu ahi, tin thu apeuve.

⁴Ahinla nanghole hiche kikh chu tong sangni tobanga nakigamlat diu, nachenadiu lampi nahet theina dingun, nai hihhelun. Ajehchu tumasangin hiche lampia hin nanache khapouve.

⁵Chule Joshua'n mipi jah-a, nangho kisuthengun ajehchu Pakaiyin jingleh nalah uva thilkidang abolding ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin Joshua'n thempuho jah-a, thulhun thingkhong chu puvinlang mipi masanga chun cheovin, ati. Chuin amahon thulhun thingkhong chu apuvin mipi masanga chun achetauve.

⁷Chule Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, keiman Mosi kana umpi bang banga nangma jong kaumpi ding nahi, ti amahon ahetheina dingun tunia hi Israel pumpi mitmu-a kachoi sang panding nahi, ati.

⁸Chule nangman thulhun thingkhong pu-a pang thempuho jah-a, Jordan vapam chin nagei phat nule Jordan'a nadindendiu ahi, tin thu pen, ati.

Joshua'n Mipi Atilkhou

⁹Hitichun Joshua'n Israel chate jah-a, hilama hungun lang Pakai na Pathen'u thuhi ngaijun, ati.



¹⁰Chule Joshua'n hia konahi hingjing Pathen nalah uva aume ti nahet dingu ahi. Chule aman Kanaan mihole Hit miho, Hiv miho Perizz miho, chule Girgash mihole Amor miho chule Jebus miho thonlou hela namasanguva adeldoh ding ahi, ati.

¹¹Veovin, leiset pumpi Pakai thulhun thingkhong chu namasanguva Jordan lui galkai ding ahi.

¹²Hijeh chun tun phung khatna mikhatcheh Israel phungho-a konin somleni lhengdoh-un.

¹³Chule hung hitiding ahi. Pakai leiset pumpi Pakai thulhun thingkhong pu-a thempuho kengin achot chot nuleh Jordan twipi chu kiting tanding sahlama kona hunglong twipia kona chu kikhendoh ding, chule hichu aloma kiting dending ahi.

¹⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, mipihole mipi masanga thulhun thingkhong pu-a thempuho Jordan galkai nadinga aponbuh uva kona akipatdoh phatnun,

¹⁵Chule thingkhong puho Jordan lui aga lhunuva, thingkhong pu thempuho keng chun twi agahchot lutnule, (ajehchu chang atlai sungsele Jordan luihi longletji ahi).

¹⁶Sahlama kona hunglong suh twi chu akiting denin, Zarethan koma um Adam khopi geijin gamlatah-in akidilin ahi. Chule phaicham gamlatah twipi lamsanga chi twipi lama longsuh laichu atantan, hitichun mipi ho chu Jericho khopi dontah-a chun agalkai taove.

¹⁷Pakai thulhun thingkhong pu-a thempuho chu Jordan lui mipi ho chu agalkaisoh kahseovin, Jordan lailunga tolgoa chun ading detnun, chule Israelte jouse chu tolgoa agalkai taovin ahi.

Joshua 4

Jordan'a Kona Song Somleni

¹Chuin ahitin ahi. Mipi jouse Jordan agalkai sohkei phatnun, Pakaiyin Joshua henga,

²Phung khatna konin Pasal khat cheh, mipi lah-a pasal somleni lhengdoh-in,

³Chule ajah uva, thempuho dettah a adinnau mun Jordan lailunga konchun song somleni laovin. Chule hicheho chu pogalkai junlang tujana nagenadiu munachun koijun, tin thu pen, tin aseipeh-in ahi.

⁴Chuin Joshua'n Israel chate lah-a phung khatna kon mikhat cheh anahendoh mi somleni chu akouvin,



⁵Chule Joshua'n ajah uva, Jordan lailung Pakai na Pathen'u thulhun thingkhong masanga chun gacheuvin lang Israel chate phungjat dungjujin nangho mikhatnin, song khat cheh nalenguva hinpuvin, ati.

⁶Hiti achu hichehi nalah uva melchihna hungchia, khonung tengle, nachateovin apateu henga hiche songhohi ipi kihetna ham? tia nadoh tengule

⁷Nanghon Pakai thulhun thingkhong masanga Jordan lui alonglai adinjah ahi. Jordan agalkai laijun Jordan twi chu akangtanin, chujeh-in hiche songhohi Israel chate dinga a-itih a dinga hetjingna hiding ahi, tia amahochu nadonbut diu, ahi ati.

Jordan Lailunga Song Somleni Kiphu

⁸Chule Israel chaten Joshua thupéh bangin abollun, Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a anasei bangin, Israelte phungjat dungjujin alauvin, agenao mun geijin apogal kaijun, chuachun akoitauvin ahi.

⁹Chule Joshua'n thulhun thingkhong pu-a thempuho dinna Jordan lailunga chun song somleni aphutnin, hihochu tunichanin aumjinge.

¹⁰Ajehchu tulhun thingkhong pu-a thempuho chu Mosi'n Joshua henga thu anapeh jouse dungjujin mipi henga seipehdin Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a thu anapeh chu akichai kahsen Jordan lailunga chun adingdenun ahi. Chuin mipi chu kinotah-in agalkai taovin ahi.

Joshua Choisanga aum

¹¹Chule ahitin ahi, mipi ho chu agalkai sohkei phatnun Pakai thulhun thingkhong le thempuho chu mipi mitmun agalkai taove.

¹²Chule Reuben chate, Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehkhat gal manchah pumin, Mosi'n ahenguva aseipeh bangin Israel chate masanga anagalkaijun ahi.

¹³Galvona kivonjousadem mi sangsomli tobang gal satdingin Jericho phaicham ho-a Pakai masanga akitolun, ahi.

¹⁴Hicheni chun Pakaiyin Israel pumpi mitmu-a chun Joshua achoisangin ahi. Chuin amahon Mosi agin bangun amachu ahinlai sungsen agingun ahi.

¹⁵Chule Pakaiyin Joshua henga aseijin,

¹⁶Hettohsahna thingkhong pu-a thempuho chu Jordan'a kona ahungdoh nadiuvin thu pen, ati.

¹⁷Hijeh chun Joshua'n Jordan'a konin hungdoh taovin, tin thempuho thu apetan ahi.

¹⁸Chule ahitin ahi, Pakai thulhun thingkhong pu-a thempuho chu Jordan lailunga kona ahungdoh uva, chule tolgo akaidoh phatnun angai bang bangin Jordan luichu alongkittan, vadung pangho chu aletkittan, ahi.



Gilgal Song Kiphu

¹⁹Chuin mipi chu lha masapen nisom channin Jordan luija konin ahungdoh un, Jericho gam solamsang Gilgal'a chun gebuh asong taovin ahi.

²⁰Chule song somleni Jordan luija kona alahdoh uchu Gilgal'a chun Joshua'n aphuttan ahi.

²¹Chule aman Israel chate jah-a, khonung tengle nachateovin apateu henga, hiche songhoi ipi kihetna ham? tia nadoh tenguleh,

²²Nanghon nachateo henga, Israel chu hiche Jordan'a hin tolgon anagalkaijun ahi, ti nahetsah dingu ahi.

²³Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'un twipisan kagalkai kahseuva kamasanguva agotsah bangchun, Pakai na Pathen'un Jordan twi chu nagalkai kahseovin akansah-in, ahi.

²⁴Hiti achu leiset mite jousen Pakai khut chu hattah ahi, ti ahethejuva, nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u chu a-imatih chana nagin theina dingu ahi tin aseipeh-in ahi.

Joshua 5

Chep Kitan Kitna

¹Chuleh ahitin ahi, Jordan gal lhumlam sanga um Amor mite leng jouse le, twipi panga um Kanaan mite leng jousen Israel chate masanga Jordan agalkaisoh kahseovin Pakaiyin Jordan luichu akansah-e, ti ajah phatnun alungu ajunlha gamtan, Israel chate jehchun amaho-ah hanna lung him him aumtapoi.

²Hichepet chun Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, chemcha hem hinsem munlang, Israel chate chu aniveina-a din achepmu tanpeh kitnin, ati.

³Chuin Joshua chun chemcha hem asemin, Israel chate chu achepmu atanpehtan ahi.

⁴Chule Joshua'n chep atanna ajehchu hichehi ahi. Egypt'a kona ahungdoh nungun mipi jouse galmiho jengjong, Egypt'a kona ahungdoh jouvun, gamthip lampia athigam taovin, ahi.

⁵Egypt'a kona hungpotdoh jouse chu cheptansa ahiuvin ahi. Ahinla ahungdoh nunguva gamthipma lamkah-a pengho jouse chu chep tanlou ahiuve.

⁶Egypt'a kona hungdoh Israel chate galmi jousen Pakai aw lunglut tah-a angailou jeh-un, suhmanga aumkah seovin gamthipma kum somli athammun, Pakaiyin apateu pehdinga anatepsa khoijule bongnoi lonna gam chu amaho musahlou dingin ana kihahselin, ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun akheluva atundoh achateu chu Joshua'n achepmu atanpehtan ahi. Ajehchu amaho lamdunga chep ana tanpeh loujeh-un, chep tanlou anahiuve.



⁸Chule ahitin ahi, mipi jouse chep akitanjou phatnin, adam kahseovin aumnao gebuh a chun aumun ahi.

⁹Chule Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, tunia nangho-a kona Egypt te i-sah louna chu katolmang ahitai, ati. Hijeh chun tuni geihin hiche munchu Gilgal akisahtan ahi.

Gilgal'a Kalchuh Kut Kiman

¹⁰Chuin Israel chaten Gilgal'a chun gebuh akisonun, hiche lha nisomlenili channi nilhah lamin Jericho phaicham ho-a chun kalchuh kut anit taove.

¹¹Chule kalchuh kut jou ajing nikhota chun amahon hiche gama mimle chang leija kona cholsolou changlhah chule changkanpoh chucheni mama chun anetaovin, ahi.

¹²Chule chuche gam changvui anehjouvu ajing chun Mana chu akichaitan, Israel chaten Mana chu nejong anetapouve. Ahinla amahon hiche kum-a pat chun Kanaan gam gachu anetaovin, ahi.

Vantil Khat Joshua Henga Akilah

¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, Joshua Jericho naija aumpet chun akhodah-in aven ahile, veuvin, amasanga mikhat achemjam sadohsan akhutna achoijin adingin ahi. Chuin Joshua'n akom anaijin ajah-a, keiho lama pang nahim, ahiloule kamelmate lama panga nahim? ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman ahipoi, Pakai janel lamkaija hungjoh kahi ati. Chuin Joshua tolla aboh khupmin ahouvin, ajah-a, Pakaiyin nasoh henga ipi seinom naneijem? atin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Pakai janel gallamkai chun Joshua jah-a, nakengchot sutlhan, ajehchu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi, ati. Chuin Joshua'n chuti chun aboltan, ahi.

Joshua 6

Jericho Kisuhchim

¹Tun Jericho chu Israel chate jehchun akikhahchahtan, koimacha alutle apotle aumtapoi.

²Chuin Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, vetan, Jericho le alengpau chule mihat mihangsan tamtah hohi nakhutna kapeh ahitai.

³Chule nangho galmi jousen khopihi naum uva, hitia chu khatvei navelsoh diu ahi. Chule chutobangma chu nigup sunga naboldingu ahi.

⁴Chule thempu sagin kelngoichal ki-a kitem sumkon sagi kitepna thulhun thingkhong masanga achoijuva, chule anisagi ni-a chu khopi chu vel sagivei navelsoh ding, chuteng thempuhon sumkon ho chu amutdiu ahi.



- ⁵Chule hung hitiding ahi. Amahon kelngoichal ki-a kitem sumkon chu amut huilhung jenjunu gin najah tenguleh mipi chun ha-aova na-aodiu, chutahle khopi kulchu chimlhading ahi. Chule mipi chu ama ama majon cheh a jangjela kaltou ding u ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Nun chapa Joshua'n thempuho chu akouvin, ajah uvah, thulhun thingkhong hi jong unlang, thempu sagin Pakai kitepna thingkhong masang lama chun kelngoichal ki-a kitem sumkon sagi choijuh en ati.
- ⁷Chuin aman mipi jah-a, chepeh unlang khopi chu velkolun lang, chule galvona kivonta pouchu Pakai kitepna thingkhong masanga chun cheohen, ati.
- ⁸Chuin ahitin ahi. Joshua'n mipi henga thu asejou phatnin, kelngoichal ki-a kitem sumkon sagi choija thempuho chun Pakai masanga achoiju sumkon ho chu amut taovin, chule Pakai thulhun thingkhong chun anungu ajuitan ahi.
- ⁹Chule galvon kicon hochu sumkon ho mut thempuho masanga chun acheuvin, chule anungthop ho chu thulhun thingkhong nunga ahungun, thempuho chun ache pumu chun sumkon ho chu amutnun ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Joshua'n na aona dinguva thu kapeh ding nikho alhin tokahse-a, na aoloudingu, chule nahusat loudingu ahi. Chule thujong nasei loudingu, thu kapeh tenglebou na aodiu ahi, tin mipi chu thu apetan, ahi.
- ¹¹Chutichun Pakai thulhun thingkhong chu khopi chu khatvei avelsah un, chule gebuh a ahung kilekitnun, agehjiuve.
- ¹²Chule Joshua jingpita h-in athouvin, thempuho chun Pakai thulhun thingkhong chu apuve.
- ¹³Chuin Pakai thingkhong masanga kelngoichal ki-a kitem sumkon ho choija thempu sagiho chu tanglouvin acheuvin ahi. Chule galvona kiconho chu amasanguva acheuve. Ahinla anungthop ho chu Pakai thulhun thingkhong nunga ahungun, thempuho chun chepumin sumkon ho amut jingun ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin anini channin khopi chu velkhat avellun gebuh a ahungkile uvin ahi. Chutichun nigup abolluve.
- ¹⁵Chuin anisagi channin ahitin ahi, khovah then thenin athouvun, abol ngaima bangun khopi chu vel sagi avelun ahi. Hichenia bou chu khopi chu vel sagivei avelu ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin avel sagi chana-in ahitin ahi, thempuhon sumkon ho amut phatnun Joshua'n mipi jah-a hatah-in aovun ajehchu Pakaiyin khopihi nangho napeh-u ahitai atin, ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule khopile asunga umjouse ngeichu sapsetna dinga Pakaiya kipedoh ahitai. Rahab noti le a-insunga aumpi chengse bouchu sohcha ding ahi. Ajehchu amanun imisolte niu anaselin ahi.



¹⁸Chule sapset thilho-a konin kikang seuin. Achutiloule sapset thilho chu lakhaovin natin, sapset changkhaovin nate. Chule Israel gebuh a jong sapsetna lhungintin, boina umgetninte.

¹⁹Ahinla sana dangka, thihle sum-eng bel jouse Pakai dinga kisuthenga ahi. Hicheho chu Pakai goukhol na-a kikoiding ahi, ati.

²⁰Chutichun thempuhon sumkon ho amutphatnun ahitin ahi. Mipin sumkon ho gin ajah phatnun ha aovin a-aovun ahileh, kulpi chu achimlhatan, chuphatnin mipi chu amaho donchek a jangjelin alhai touvun khopi chu alataove.

²¹Chuin amahon khopi sunga um numeile pasal nungah le gollhang abonin, ateh akhang chule bongchal le kelngoi, chule sangan abonchan chemjamin atahat gamhel taovin ahi.

²²Ahinla Joshua'n gamvelhi teni jah-a, notinu in'a chun lut lhonin lang amanule aneijouse chu ahenga nana kihahselna lhon bang chun gapuidoh lhonin, ati.

²³Chuin gollhang gamvelhi teni chu ahunglhonin, Rahab, anule apa, asopiho chule aneijouse toh apuidoh lhontan, ahi. Chule amanin a inkote jouse apuidoh lhonin Israel gebuh pama adalha lhontan, ahi.

²⁴Chuin amahon khopi chu asunga thil umjouse toh meijin ahalvamun, sana dangka, thihle sum-eng belho bouchu Pakai in'a gou kholna-a akoitaovin, ahi.

²⁵Chuin Joshua'n Rahab notinu le aneijouse, chule apa insung ahuhhingin ahi. Chule amanu tuni geijin Israelte lah-a acheng nalaije. Ajehchu amanun Joshua'n Jericho gavelhi dinga asolteni chu ana selin, ahi.

²⁶Chuti chun Joshua'n amaho chu ahahselin, hitin aseije: hiche Jericho khopi hintungdoh kitna chu Pakai masanga sapset chenghen. Abul phutna chun achapa lenpen achan ding, chule akotpiho atundoh tengle achapa lhumpen achan ding ahi,

²⁷Hitichun Pakaiyin Joshua aumpin, gam jouse-a amin chu akithangtan ahi.

Joshua 7

Achan Chonsetna le gotna

¹Ahin Israel chaten sapsetna thil chungah asukhel taove. Ajehchu Judah phunga Zerah chapa Zabdi chapa Karmi chapa Achan'in sapsetna thilchu alan ahi. Chuin Israel chate chungah Pakai lunghana chu akoudoh jahtan ahi.

²Chuin Joshua'n Jericho akonin Bethel solam Bethaven koma um Ai kho-a mi asolin, ajah uvah, chetou vunlang gamchu gaveovin tin aseijin ahi. Chuin miho chu acheuvin Ai khochu agave taove.



- ³Chuin amaho chu Joshua henga ahung kilekitnun, ajah-a, mijouse kontousah datan, ahinla sangni sangthum tou kontouvu henlang Ai khochu nokhumu hen, mijouse suhthachol datan, ajeh chu lhomcha bou ahive, atiuvin ahi.
- ⁴Hichun mipi ho lah-a mi sangthum tobang akontou taove. Ahin amaho Ai miho masanga ajamtaovin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Ai miten amaho mi somthumlegup tobang athatnun ahi. Ajehchu kotpi-a kona Shebarim geipeh a ahindelsuh uva, ajamsuh nalam uva athao ahi. Hijeh chun miho lung chu alhoplhatan, twibang ahijengtai.
- ⁶Chuin Joshua'n avonho abottelin Pakai thulhun thingkhong masanga chun nilhah geijin aboh khupmin, tolla amai asulutnin, amale Israel upaho chun, aluchung uva leivui akinutaove.
- ⁷Chuin Joshua'n, vo Pakai Pathen, ipidinga hiche mipihohi Amor mite khutna napeh doh-a thagam dingbepma Jordan napui galkai mongham? Jordan gal langkhatna lungmonga kanaum hitaleh!
- ⁸Vo Pakai, Israelte hi amelmate masanga kinungchon jing tale ipi seitang em?
- ⁹Ajehchu Kanaan mihole hiche gama cheng jousehin hichu jaovintin, eium kimvel untin kaminuhi leisetna kona asuhmang diu ahitai. Chutengle Namin loupitah hi inaloding hitam? ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, thoudoh-in, ipi dinga hiti achu nabohkhupma nalup ham? ati.
- ¹¹Israel achonvaltan, kathupéh kathulhun jong eisuhkeh peh-un, amahon sapsetna thil jengjong alauvin, aguvín, aselgúvin, athilkeo lah uva aselun ahi.
- ¹²Hiche jeh-a chu Israel chate amelmateu masanga ding joulouva galte masanga nungjam joh ahive. Ajehchu amaho chu sapset changa ahitaovin, nalah uva kona sapset thilchu nasuhmang lou uleh kaumpi louding nahitaove.
- ¹³Kipát in mipi ho sutheng inlang ajah uva, jing nikho-a dingín kisuthengun; ajehchu Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin ati, Israel nalah uva kona sapsetsa thilchu nasuhmang kahseuva namelma teu masanga nadin jouloudiu ahi, tin seipeh-in.
- ¹⁴Hiche jehchun jingkah tengle naphungu dungjuija naki khopdiu, chule hitiding ahi. Pakaiyin alhendoh phung chu abom dungjuija hungdiu ahi. Chule Pakaiyin alhendoh bom chu a-insung dungjuija hungdiu, chule Pakaiyin alhendoh dungjuija amichangchéh hungdiu ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule hitiding ahi, sapset thiltóh kimattha pen penchu amale aneijouse meija kigouvam ding ahi. Ajehchu aman Pakai thulhun asukhelin, Israel lah-a chonval tah-in thil abole, ati.



¹⁶Chuin Joshua jingpita-in athouvin, Israelte chu aphung phungin ahinpuijin ahile Judah phungchu alheng dohtai.

¹⁷Chuin aman Judah sunga abom bomin ahinpuijin, Zarhi bom chu alhengdoh-in ahi. Chuin Zarhi bom chu mikhat khatnin ahinpuijin ahile Zabdi chu alheng dohtan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin a-inkouvin mikhat khatnin ahinpuijin ahile Judah phunga Zarah chapa Zabdi chapa Karmi chapa Achan chu amandohtan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Joshua'n Achan jah-a, kangeh nahi, kachapa Pakai Israel Pathen chu loup chamkim jana penlang nachonsetna phongin, chule ipi nanabol tun imlouvin kakoma seijin, ati.

²⁰Chuin Achan'in Joshua chu adonbutnin, ajah-a, tahbeh mongin Pakai Israel Pathen dounan kana chonsetan, hitihin kanaboltai.

²¹Keiman thil kichomho lah-a chun Babylon von hoitah khatle dangka shekel jani, chule shekel somnga-a gih sana lhon khat kamun ahile, kavejou tahih-in, kakilahtan ahi. Chule vetan, hicheho chu kaponbuh lailung leinoi'a kaselin, dangka chu anoija aume, atin ahi.

²²Chuin Joshua'n mi asolin, amaho chu ponbuh lama alhaijun, chule vetan, hichu aponbuh sunga anaselin, dangka anoinunga anaume.

²³Chuin amahon ponbuh a konin hicheho chu aladoh-un, Joshua le Israel chate jouse henga ahinchoijun Pakai angunga akoitaove.

²⁴Chuin Joshua le aumpi Israel pumpin Zarah chapa Achan dangka, von, sana lhon, achapate le achanute, abongchalho, asanganho le akelngoioho, aponbuh chule aneijouse ahintolun Achor phaicham ahinlhut taove.

²⁵Chuin Joshua'n ibola neisuh lunggimu ham? Pakaiyin tunia nangjong nasuh lunggim ding ahitai, ati. Chuin Israel mipin amale aumpi jousen songin asepmun, asejou phatnun meijin ahalvam taove.

²⁶Chuin amahon achunga chun songlhuh lentah atungdoh-un, hichu tunigei hin aumjing nalaije. Hitichun alungset tijat umtah-a konin Pakai akileheitai. Hijeh chun hiche munchu tunigeijin Achor phaicham akisahtai.

Joshua 8

Ai Kho Kisuhmang

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, kicha hih-in, lungjong lunglha hih-in, galmi jouse puijin kipat inlang Ai kho-a chetouvin, ven, Ai lengpa le amite chule akhopile agam nakhutna kapeh nahitai.



- ²Chule Jericho le alengpa chungga nabol banga Ai le alengpa chungga jong nabolding ahi. Chule thilkichomhole ganchaho chu nangho ding ahin, khopi nunglama chu achanglhi nakoiding ahi, ati.
- ³Chutichun Joshua le galmiho jouse Ai satna chedin akipat doh-un ahi. Chuin Joshua'n mihat, mihang sangsomthum alhengdoh-in, jannin asoldohtan, ahi.
- ⁴Chuin amaho chu thu apen, veovin, khopi nunglama nachanlhih diu ahi. Khopi-a kona chegamla behseh louva, kigosa dema naum johdiu ahi.
- ⁵Chule keimale kaumpi chengse chun khopi chu hinnai lutnung kating, chule hung hitiding ahi. Keiho doudinga ahungdoh tengule, amasa bangchun keiho amasanguvah jamung ting,
- ⁶(ajehchu amaho keiho nunga hungdoh ding,) amaho khopisunga kapuidoh kahseovin, ajehchu amahon amasa-a bangin, amaho amasanguvah ajamtaove atidiu ahin, hijeh-a chu amasanguva kajamdiu ahi.
- ⁷Chuteng nanghon nachanlhih naova kona nakipat doh uva, khopi chu nalahdiu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in nakhut uva apehding ahi.
- ⁸Chule hitiding ahi, nanghon khopi chu nalah tengule nahal dingu ahi. Pakai thupeh dungjuja nabol dingu ahi. Veovin, thu kapeh nahiue, ati.
- ⁹Hichun Joshua chun amaho chu asoldoh-in, chule amaho changpang dingin achevin, Ai khole Bethel kikh Ai lhumlama chun aga umun, Joshua vang hiche janchun mipi lah-a agehtan, ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Joshua jingpita-in athouvin, mihochu asimin, amale Israel upaho mipi masanga chun Ai kho jonin akitoltou taove.
- ¹¹Chuin mipi jouse ahenga amatoh umkhom galmiho jouse chu chetouvun, chule ahin naijun khopi masanga ahunglung uvin, Ai khopi sahlama chun ponbuh asonguve. Tun amahole Ai kikh-a chu phaicham khat umah ahi.
- ¹²Chuin aman mi sangnga tobang apuijin, khopi lhumlam sang Bethel le Ai kikh-a chun changlhi-a kisel dingin akoitan ahi.
- ¹³Chuin amahon khopi sahlama um mipi janel, chule khopi lhumlama changpangho geija agontohsoh phatnin, hiche janchun Joshua phaicham lailunga achetan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Ai lengpan hichu amuphat chun, kinotah-in ama athouvin, khopi miho, amale amite jouse chu phaichama chun Israelte satdingin ahung kondoh taove. Ahinla khopi nunglama asat ding achanglhi aume tichu ahepouvin, ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Joshua le Israel mijouse chu gallel bangin amaho masanga chun gamthip lama chun ajamtaove.



¹⁶Chuin Ai kho-a um mijouse chu amaho nungdel dingin akikoukhomun, Joshua nung adelun khopi-a konin akitolmang taove.

¹⁷Chuin Ai khole Bethel kho-a chun Israelte nungdela chelou khatchabeh aumpouve. Chule khopi kot chu honsan adalhaovin Israelte chu adeltaove.

¹⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a, Ai kholam ngan nakhutna tengcha chu gah lhandoh-in, ajehchu hichu nakhutna kapeh ding ahi, ati. Chuin Joshua'n akhutna um tengcha chu khopi lam ngan alhang dohtan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin changpangho chu aumna mun uva konin akipatdoh loijun, akhut alhandoh doh chun alhaijun, khopi-a chun alutnun hichun alauvin gangtah-in ahallha taove.

²⁰Chuin Ai kho miho chu akiheijun anung lamu agah vetnule, veuvin, khopi meikhu van'a akitungdoh amuvin, hoilampena jamding ham ahetaouve. Chuin gamthip lama jam mipi ho chu ahung kilekitnun, anungdelhou chungu chun achutaove.

²¹Chuin Joshua le Israel pumpi, achanglhi hon khopi alah-u chule khopi meikhu kitungdoh chu amuphatnun akiheijun Ai kho miho chu athatgam taove.

²²Chuin adangho chu amaho satdin khopi-a konin ahung kitoldoh-un, hitichun amaho alang alanga Israelte lailung tah-a aumtaove. Chuin akihinghoile ajamdoh khatcha aumsah tapouve.

²³Chuin Ai khopi lengpa chu ahingin amanun, Joshua henga ahinkai taovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Israel ten gamlah le anungdel nao gamthipma Ai kho mijouse chemjam'a akitha-a akisuh gamhel phatchun, Israelte jouse Ai kho-a akileuvin chemjamin asumang taovin ahi.

²⁵Chule hiche nikho-a Ai khopi-a thijouse chu anumei apasal'in sangsom le sangni ahiuve.

²⁶Joshua'n ateng alhandoh chu Ai kho-a miho athajou tokahseochun akhut alha lhapon ahi.

²⁷Pakaiyin Joshua henga athupeh bangin hiche khopi-a ganchaho le thil kichomho bou chu Israel ten ama ama chanding dola akilah-u ahi.

²⁸Chuin Joshua Ai kho chu ahalin, a-itih-a dingin alhuh-in asemin, tunichan hin ahomkeo ahijinge.

²⁹Chule Ai kho lengpa chu nilhah geijin thingleh-a akhaijin, chule nilhum ding konin Joshua'n thu apen, thilong chu thingleh-a konin alalhauvin khopi lamlen lutna bulla apaijun achunga song atungdoh-un tunichanhin aum nalaije.

Ebal Molla Dan Asimu



³⁰ Chujouvin Joshua'n Ebal lhang Israel Pakai Pathen dingin maicham asemin ahi.

³¹ Mosi dan lekhabua kisun bangin Pakai soh Mosi'n Israel chilhah ho thu anapeh bangchun, hiche maicham chu songa kistem ahin, koiman achunga thih alhahkhum loulaiju ahi. Hichea chun Pakai dingin govam thilto le chamna thiltoho atoh-in ahi.

³² Chuin aman hiche songa chun Mosi danho chu Israel chate mitmun asunin ahi.

³³ Chule Israelte jouse, a-upahou, thutan vaihomho, Levi te thempuho chu Pakai thingkhong jongho masanga, thulhun thingkhong sihtoa chun phung chomho le chuche gama pengho jouse jongchu ading khom sohkeijun, akehkhat Gerezim molpangah adingun, Pakai soh Mosi'n Israelte chu vang aboh tahdi ding ahi tia thu anapeh bangchun, akeh khat chu Ebal jonna aumun ahi.

³⁴ Chule chujouchun danthua thujouse danthu bu-a kisun jouse dungjujin vangbohna le sapsetna thuho chu asimdoh-in ahi.

³⁵ Mosi thupeh jouse chu Israelte houkhom ho jousele, numei ho le chapang neocha cha hole amaho lah-a chidang namdang chengho hetnin Joshua'n simlou khatchabeh aneipon ahi.

Joshua 9

Gibeon Miten Joshua Alheplhah-u

¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, Jordan hilamsang thinghlang, phaicham chule twipilen Lebanon geija cheng jouse Hit mi, Amor mi, Kanaan mi, Perizz mi, Hiv mi chule Jebus mi lengho jouse chun ajah phatnun,

² Amaho Joshua le Israel satdingin lungkhat tah-in akikhom khomtaove.

³ Chuin Gibeon na chengho chun Joshua'n Jericho le Ai kho abolnaho chu ajah phatnun,

⁴ Amahon doha abolun palaija kisol bangin acheuvin, asanganhou chungga khaodip pon luiho aphaovin, jupenglui asesaho le akikanchomho apouvin,

⁵ Chule kengchotlui abehbeh a pol akiseovin, vonlui akivonun, anehdiuva changlhah ahinkipoh hou jong agon, a-ap gamtan ahi.

⁶ Chuin amaho Gilgal gebuh-a Joshua henga acheuvin, amale Israel mite henga, keiho kholgam latah-a kona hung kahiuvun, hijeh chun tun neikicham piuvun, atiuve.

⁷ Chuin Israel miten Hit mite jah-a, nangho kalah uva cheng hikhatnun nate. Achutile nang hotoh thulhunna iti kasem dinguham? atiuve.



- ⁸Chuin amahon Joshua jah-a nasohite kahihi atiuve, chuin Joshua'n ajah uva, nangho koi nahiuva hoijakona hung nahiuvem? ati.
- ⁹Chuin amahon ajah-a, Pakai na Pathen min jala nasohite hi kholgam latah a kona hunga kahiue. Ajehchu keihon aminthangjele Egypt gama athilbol jouse kaja taove,
- ¹⁰chule Jordan galla um Amor mite lengni Heshbon lengpa Sihon le Ashtaroth na cheng Bashan lengpa Og chung a athilbol jouse phatah-in kajaovin, ahi.
- ¹¹Hijeh chun ka-upahou le kagamsunga cheng mijousen kajah uvah, nanehdiu kipoh unlang, amaho kimupi dingin cheovin, chule alah uva keihohi nasohite kahiue. Hijeh chun tun nanghon neikichampiuvin gatiuvin tin eihilun ahi, atiuve.
- ¹²Naheng uva hungdinga kakigot uva pat kanehdiuva kahinpoh-u hiche changlhah hohi sapeh-ah ahi. Ahinla tun veuvin, agopmin a-ap tai.
- ¹³Chule ju kahin kikhum nao penghohi athahleh ahin, veuvin tun, asegamtai. Hiche kavon houleh ka kengchot-u jonghi lamsaotah kahinjot jeh uva luigama ahitai, atiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin mihochun Pakai chu dong louvin an anekhompi taovin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Joshua'n amahochu hinghoi dingin chamna asemin, akitep pitan ahi. Chule mipi kikhomho lamkaiho jong ahenguva akitep taovin, ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin amato akitep nungu nithum jouvin ahitin ahi. Amahochu alah uva chengah akhovelhou ahiuchu ahedoh taovin ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin Israel chate akitolun, anithum chanin akhopihou alhung taovin ahi. Tun akhopihou chu Gibeon, Chephirah, Beeroth chule Kirjath-jearim ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin mipi kikhomho pipuiho Pakai Israel Pathen minna akiahsel tahjeh-un, Israel chaten amaho chu asumang tapouve. Chuin houkhom ho jouse chu pipuiho chung a chun aphuntaove.
- ¹⁹Ahinla pipuiho jousen houkhom hojouse henga, tonsot Pakai Pathen minna ahenguva kihahsela akihitai. Hijeh chun tun eihon amaho itohkhah theilou diu ahi.
- ²⁰Eihon amaho chung a hitihin boluhite, eiho amaho chung a ina kihahsel taovin, amahohi ihinghoi teidiu ahi. Achutiloule ichunguva lunghana hunglhung getninte.
- ²¹Chuin pipuiho chun amaho chu hinghoijun atiuvin, ahin pipuiho kitepna bangin mipi kikhomho dingin thingpo twikhaijin panguhen atiuve.
- ²²Chuin Joshua'n amaho chu akouvin, ajah uva, kalah uva cheng hiuva, ipidia nangho-a kona gamlatah-a chenga kahiue tia neijoulhep muham? ati.



²³Hijeh chun tun nangho gaosap changa nahitaove. Soh nahinaole Pathen in dinga thingpole, twikhailea napan naova kona khatcha jong onghol naum lou dinga ahi, tin aseitan ahi.

²⁴Chuin amahon Joshua chu adonbutnun, Pakai na Pathen'in asoh Mosi henga hiche gam jouse nangma pehdinga thu napeh chule acheng jousehi namasanga nasuhgam ding ahi ti soh hohin kichentah-in eina hilui. Nangho jeh-in kahinkhouhi suhmanga aumdinghi kakicha behsetnun, hiti ahi kana bollu ahitai.

²⁵Chule tun vetan, keihohi nakhutna um kahiuvn, kachunguva boldingin aphai, adih-e, natichu boljengin, atiuve.

²⁶Chuin hitichun aman amaho chu abolin Israel chate khutna konin ahuhdoh un, amaho chu athat tapouve.

²⁷Chuin Joshua'n hiche nikho chun amaho chu houkhom ho Pakai maichama dinga thingpole twikhaija alhendohna mun'a chun tuni geijin, apansahtan ahi.

Joshua 10

Amor Mite Chunga Galjona

¹Tun ahitin ahi, Jerusalem lengpa Adonizedek'in Joshua'n Ai kho alah a asuhmanghela Jericho khopi le alengpa asuhmang banga Ai khole alengpa abol chule Gibeon'a chenghon Israel toh kichamna asemuva alah uva aum ajah phatchun,

²Akichalheh jengun, ajehchu Gibeon hi lengte khopiho khat banga khopi lenkhat ahin, hichu Ai kho sangin jong alenjon asunga chengjouse hattah ahiuve.

³Hijeh chun Jerusalem lengpa Adonizedek chun Hebron lengpa Hoham le Jarmuth lengpa Piram chule Lachish lengpa Japhia chule Eglon lengpa Debir henga mi asolin,

⁴Hungun lang eihung kithopiuvin, Gibeon sumangu hite. Ajehchu Joshua le Israel chatetoh kichamna asemtaove, ati.

⁵Hijeh chun, Amor te leng ngaho: Jerusalem leng, Hebron leng, Jarmuth leng, Lachish leng chule Eglon leng akikhom khomun, amahole asepai janel jouse akontouvun, Gibeon koma gebuh asemun, akisatpi taove.

⁶Chuin Gibeon mihochun Gilgal gebuh-a Joshua henga mi asolun, nasohte-a dingin nakhut lhang thase hih-in. Kahenguva hungtou loijinglang nei hung kithopiuvin, neihuhhing jengun ati. Ajehchu thinglhanga cheng Amor te lengho jouse keiho doudin akikhom taove.

⁷Chutichun Joshua Gilgal'a konchun amale agalsatmi jouse, mihat mihangho jouse chu akontou taovin ahi.



- ⁸Chuin Pakaiyin Joshua henga amaho chu kicha hihbeh-in, amaho chu nakhutna kapehdoh nahitai, namasanga miho khatcha dingjou louding ahi, ati.
- ⁹Hijeh chun hetman louvin Joshua Gilgal'a konin ahenguva jankhovah in achetouvin, ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin amaho chu Israelte masanga chun amaimoh sah-in, chule Gibeon'a chun mitamtah athatnun ahi. Bethhoron jottouna lampi lhungkeijin adeltaovin, Azekah le Makkedah geijin agathatnun ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Israelte masanga ajammuva Beth-horon lama achesuh petnun, Pakaiyin Azekah geijin van'a konin achunguva gel len tahtah alhahsah in athiuvn ahi. Israel chaten chemjam'a atha sangun gel selih chu atamjon ahi.
- ¹²Chujouvin Pakaiyin Amor mite chu Israelte khutna apehdoh nichun Joshua'n Pakai jah-a, hitin aseijin, Israel chate mitmun; Nisa nangma Gibeon chungu dingdenin, chule lha jong Aijalon damjola dingdenin, ati.
- ¹³Chuin mipi chun amelmateu chungu phu alahjou masang seochun nisa chu adingden tan, chule lhajong chu aumden tai, hiche hi Jasher lekhabua kisuna hilouham? Hitichun vantham jola nisa ading denin, nikhat lhumkei tobang lhumvah louvin aumin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule chuche masang ahiloule chuche nungin jong chutabong nikho, Pakaiyin mihem khat aw angaipehna aumkhopoi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin Israelte dinga gal anasat ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Joshua le aumkhompi Israel jouse Gilgal gebuh a akilekit taove.
- ¹⁶Ahin chuche leng ngaho chu ajamun Makkedah songkoa akisel taove.
- ¹⁷Chuin Joshua henga hiche leng ngaho chu Mekkedah songko khatna akiseluve, tin ahungseipeh taove.
- ¹⁸Chuin Joshua'n songko kotna chun song len tahtah tanglut unlang amaho ngahtup din mi koiyun ati.
- ¹⁹Chule nangho umden louvin, nagalmiteo nungdelun, chule amaho lah-a anungthop ho geijin thatnun amaho akhopi houva lutsah hih-un. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'in amaho chu nakhut uva apehdoh ahitai, ati.
- ²⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, Joshua le Israel chaten amaho chu asuhmanghel nadiuvn hathan athatnun, amoh chengchu kul kikai khum khopiho-a chun aluttaovin ahi.
- ²¹Chuin mijouse chu Mekkedah gebuh a Joshua henga lung mongtah-in akileuvn ahi. Koiman Israel chate chung kitimong monga akam akeh tapouve.
- ²²Hiche jouchun Joshua'n songkotkhah chu hongunlang leng ngaho chu kahenga hinpuijun, atin ahi.



23Chuin chutichun abolun songkoa konchun leng ngaho Jerusalem lengpa, Hebron lengpa, Jarmuth lengpa, Lachish lengpa chule Eglon lengpa chu ahenga ahinpui taove.

24Chuin ahitin ahi, hiche lengho chu Joshua henga ahinpui phatnun, Joshua'n Israel mipi jouse chu akouvin, amatoth kilhon galmi lamkaiho jouse jah-achun hung najun lang hiche lengho ngong nakengun chonun ati. Chuin amaho ahung najun amaho ngong chu akenguva achon taove.

25Chuin Joshua'n ajah uva, kicha hih-un, lungjong lunglha hih-un, hatnunlang hangsan uvin ati. Ajehchu Pakaiyin nakisatpiu namelma teu jouse chu hitia chu abolding ahi, ati.

26Chule hiche jouchun Joshua'n amahochu asatnin, athatnin thingphung nga chungu akhaijin ahi. Chule amahochu thingchungu nilhah geijin akhaijun ahi.

27Chuin nilhum dingkonin ahitin ahi, Joshua'n thu apen, amahochu thingleh-a konchun alalhauvin, akiselnao songkoa chun alehlnun ahi. Songho chu song lenpipin asingun, hichu tunigeijin jong aumnalaije.

28Chuin chuche nichun Joshua'n Makkedah chu alan, hichu chemjamin asumangin, mihing jouse asugamhelin khatcha jong ahinghoipoi. Chule Jericho lengpa chungu anabol bangchun Makkedah lengpa chungu jong aboltai.

29Chujouvin Joshua'n aumpi Israel chate jouse toh Makkedah'a patnin Libnah lama acheuvin, Libnah chu asat taove.

30Chuin Pakaiyin Libnah le alengpa chu Israelte khutna apedoh-in, asunga cheng miho jouse chemjamin athat gamin, khatcha jong ahinghoipoi. Chutichun Jericho lengpa abolna bang chun chuche lengpa jong chu aboltan ahi.

31Chuin Joshua'n Libnah'a konin aumpi Israel jouse toh Lachish'a acheuvin, chuinh gebuh asongun asattaove.

32Chuin Pakaiyin Lachish chu Israelte khutna apedoh-in, hichu nini channin alan ahi. Libnah anabolna jouse bangchun akhopile asunga cheng mihing jouse chu chemjamin asumangtai.

33Chujouchun Gezer leng Horam chu Lachish kithopi dingchun ahung touvin ahile, Joshua'n amale amite chu khatcha khih neilou helin athatgamtai.

34Chuin Lachish'a konin aumpi Israel jouse toh Joshua chu Eglon'a acheuvin, gebuh asongun asat taove.

35Chuin chuche nichun amahon alauvin, chule asunga mihing umjouse chu chemjamin asatnun, hiche nikho mama chun Lachish abolna bangun athatgam heltai.



³⁶Chuin Joshua chu aumpi Israel jousetoh Eglon'a konin acheuvin Hebron ho chu asat taove.

³⁷Chule amahon hichu alauvin, Eglon anabolna jouse bang chun, Hebron le alengpa aumpi jousele, asunga cheng mihing jouse chu chemjamin athatgam heltan ahi.

³⁸Chuin aumpi Israel jousetoh Joshua Debir lama acheuvin, asatnun,

³⁹Aman Debir le alengpa chule khopi jouse chu alan, chule amahon amahochu chemjamin asatnun, asunga cheng mihing jouse chu athatnun, khatcha ahinghoi pouve. Hebron abolna bangle Libnah le alengpa abolna bangchun Debir le alengpa jongchu aboltan ahi.

⁴⁰Hitichun Joshua'n lhanglam gam hihen agam pumpin, sim gamho phaigam chule twiputna chana lengte jouse chu asugam sohkeijin, Pakai Israel Pathen thupeh bangin khatcha khenlouvin, ahaithei jouse athat gamheltan ahi.

⁴¹Chule Joshua'n Kadesh-barne'a pat Gazah channin, Goshen gam jouse toh Gibeon channin asumang heltan ahi.

⁴²Pakai Israel Pathen'in Israel dinga gal asat jeh-in, Joshua'n hiche lenghole agam jouseu chu khatvei lah-in alatai.

⁴³Chuin Joshua aumpi Israel jousetoh Gilgal gebuh-a chun ahung kilekit taove.

Joshua 11

Joshua'n Jabin Le Apanpiho Ajo

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Hezor lengpa Jabin'in hicheho chu ajah phatnin, Madon lengpa Jobab, Shimrom lengpa chule Achshaph henga,

²chule sahlang thinglhang gamle Chinnereth lhanglam phaichamle dam chule lhumlam Dor gamgi-a cheng lengho henga,

³chule solamle lhumlama Kanaan mi, Amor mi, Hit mi, Perizz mi chule thinglhang um Jebus mi chule Mizpeh gam Hermon noilam Hiv mite henga mi asoltan ahi.

⁴Chule asepai jouseu toh mitampi atama tam, atam dannu chu luikama nel simsenslou jatjen sakol kangtalai tamtah toh akondoh taove.

⁵Chuin hiche lengho jouse chu akisuhkhom phatnun Israel doudingin Merom twipanga gebuh asongkhom taove.

⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Joshua henga, amaho jehchun kicha hih-in, ajehchu jing nikho tuphat donle amaho Israel masanga thagam dinga kapehdoh ding nahi. Nangman asakolu aja nabana akangtalaihou meija nahalvam ding ahi, ati.



⁷Hijeh chun Joshua'n agalsat miho jousetoh amaho satdingin phulou helouvin Merom twilah-a chun ahungun, amaho chu anokhom taove.

⁸Chuin Pakaiyin amahochu Israelte khutna apedoh-in, amahon amaho chu athatnun Zidon gei, Misrephoth-maim gei chule solam Mizpeh phaicham geijin adelun, khatcha khenlou helin athat gamtaove.

⁹Chule Pakai thupeh bangchun Joshua'n amaho chung a abolin, asakolhou ja abanin, asakol kangtalai hou meijin ahalvamtan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Joshua hichepet chun akinunglen, Hazor chu alan, alengpa chu chemjamin athat tai. Ajehchu chuche masang chun Hazor chu chuche lenggam jouse chung a alenpen anahi.

¹¹Chuin chuche sunga um mihing jouse chu chemjamin athatnun, amaho chu asugam helun, khatcha ahinghoi pouve. Chule aman Hazor chu meijin ahal lhatai.

¹²Chuin chugama lengho khopi jousele alengteu jouse chu Joshua'n amanin chemjamin athat tai. Chule Pakai soh Mosi'n athupeh bangin amaho chu asumang heltai.

¹³Ahinla Joshua'n anahallah Hazor seh tilouvin molvum'a dingjing khopiho chu Israel ten khatcha anahal lhapouve.

¹⁴Chuin chuche khopiho-a thilkichom jousele ganchaho chu Israel chaten galla kichom thilin akilah-un ahi. Ahivangin amahon amitakip asuhmang tokahseovin chemjamin athatnun khatcha jong ahinghoi pouve.

¹⁵Pakaiyin asoh Mosi henga thu anapeh bangin Mosi'n Joshua koma thu anapen, chutobangma chun Joshua'n abolin Pakaiyin Mosi thu anapeh jouse chu bolouva akhen khatcha aumpoi.

Joshua'n Gam alah ho

¹⁶Chutichun Joshua'n chuche gam jouse thinghang gamho, lhanglam gamkai jousele Goshen gam jouse, phaichamle phaitong jouse chule Israel molle chuche molsanga damjol jouse alan,

¹⁷Seir lhang geija kikhoto Halak molsanga pat Hermon mol noilam Lebanon phaichama um Baalgad chan geijin alahpeh-in, alengho jouse amanin asatnin athatgamtan, ahi.

¹⁸Joshua'n chuche lengho chu phat sottah anakidoupin, ahi.

¹⁹Gibeon'a cheng Hiv miteho tailou Israel chate toh kichamna sema khopi khatcha jong aumpoi. Adang jouse galla chu alah ngenchangu ahi.

²⁰Ajehchu Pakaiyin Mosi anathupeh bangin aman amahochu lungsetna beihela asuhmanghel theina dinga, amahon Israel ahung kidoupina dinguva alungu kitahsah chu Pakaiya kon ahi.



²¹Chuin chuphat chun Joshua ahungin molsang ho-a konchun Hebron, Debir le Anaba konin Judah molsangho jouse-a konle Israel moljouse-a konin Anakim te chu athatnin, Joshua'n amaho chu akhopihou pumin asumang heltan, ahi.

²²Israelte gamsunga chun Anakim te khatcha thalouva kihinghoi aumtapoi. Gaza, Gath, chule Ashdod nabou aumtaove.

²³Chutichun Pakaiyin Mosi henga anasei jouse dungjuijin Joshua'n gampumpi chu alan ahi. Chuin Joshua'n amaho aphungu kikhen dungjuijin hichu alodiuvn Israelte apetan ahi. Chule agamchu galla konin akicholdotai.

Joshua 12

Mosi'n Anajo Lengho

¹Tun nisalam Jordan gal langkhat Arnon vapidunga kipat Hermon lhang gei, chule solam phaicham jouse Israel ten asuh manguva atouphao gama lengho chu hitehohi ahiuve.

²Heshbon'a cheng Amor mite lengpa Sihon, Arnon vapidung panga um Aroer'a pat, chule vapidung lailunga pat, Gilead gamsung kehkhata pat, Ammon chate gamgia um Jabbok vapidung chan geipeh-a anavaihom,

³chule phaichama pat solama Chinnereth twipi geile Phaicham twipi gei Beth-jeshimoth jotna lampia solam chi twipi geipeh chule Ashdoth-pisgah noi lhanglama pat,

⁴Ashtaroth le Edrei'a cheng amoh ho lah-a Amoth Bashan lengpa Og gamsung,

⁵Chule Hermon lhang Salcah a Bashan gam jouse, Geshur mitele Maachath mite chule Gilead gamgi kehkhata Heshbon lengpa Sihon Gamgi geijin vai anahome.

⁶Amahochu Pakai soh Mosi le Israel chatehon anatha gamuva, chule Pakai soh Mosi'n Reuben te le Gad te chule Manasseh phung kehkhata-ho lodinga anapeh ahi.

Josua'n Anajo Lengho

⁷Chule Joshua to Israel chaten Jordan gal hiam lhumlamsanga atha gamu chuche lengho chu ahiuvn, agammu chu Lebanon phaicham Baalgad'apat Halak lhang, Seir geija kikhotou ahi. Hichehi Joshua'n kihop khen dungjuija alodiuva Israelte phungo anapeh gamhochu ahi.

⁸Molsangho le dampai, phaichamle twinah ho-a chule gamthip gamle lhanglam gama Hit miho, Amor miho chule Kanaan miho, Perizz miho, Hiv miho chule Jebus miho gamchu ahi.

⁹Jericho lengpa, khat; Bethel koma um Ai kho lengpa, khat;

¹⁰Jerusalem lengpa, khat; Hebron lengpa, khat;



- ¹¹Jarmuth lengpa, khat; Lachish lengpa, khat;
¹²Eglon lengpa, khat; Gezer lengpa, khat;
¹³Debir lengpa, khat; Geder lengpa, khat;
¹⁴Hormah lengpa, khat; Arad lengpa, khat;
¹⁵Libnah lengpa, khat; Adullam lengpa, khat;
¹⁶Makkedah lengpa, khat; Bethel lengpa, khat;
¹⁷Tappuah lengpa, khat; Hapher lengpa, khat;
¹⁸Aphek lengpa, khat; Lasharon lengpa, khat;
¹⁹Madon lengpa, khat; Hazor lengpa, khat;
²⁰Shimronmeron lengpa, khat; Achshaph lengpa, khat;
²¹Taanach lengpa, khat; Megiddo lengpa, khat;
²²Kadesh lengpa, khat; Karmel gam Jokneam lengpa, khat;
²³Dor panga Dor lengpa, khat; Gilgal nam miho lengpa, khat;
²⁴Tirzah lengpa, khat; Lengho jouse abonchauvin somthumle khat ahiuve.

Joshua 13

Gam Lahdinga Kivat Nalaiho

- ¹Tun Joshua chu ateh-in, akumjong atamlheh tan, chule Pakaiyin ajah-a nangla natehkem tan, nakum atamlhehtan, gamtamta lahding aumnalaijin ahi, ati.
²Lahmoh chu hiche gamhohi ahi. Philistine le Geshur gamgichin jouse,
³Egypt masanga um Shihora pat sahlam Kanaan mihon atouphao Ekron gamgidung geija umho, Philistine te leng ngaho, Gazeth te Ashdod te, Eshkalon ho, Gitt ho, Ekron ho chule Avi te jong ahiuve,
⁴Lhanglama Kanaan miho gam jouse chule Sidon miho koma um Meareh apat Aphek lama Amor miho gamgi changei,
⁵chule Gibli miho gamle Lebanon pumpi, nisalam sanga, Hermon lhangnoiija Baal-gad'apat Hamath lutna changei ahi.
⁶Lebanon'apat Misrephoth-maim changei, thinglhang gam cheng jousele amaho chu Israel chate masanga kona kadeldoh ding ahi. Sidon miho jouse, nangma kathupeh bangchun vangvet na-a konin Israel chate henga achenna diuvin ahoppeh poupouvin ahi.



⁷Hijeh chun tun hiche gamhi phung ko hole Manasseh phung kehkhat ho henga agoulo diuvin hoppeh-in ati.

Jordan Solamsanga Gam Kihop

⁸ Amaho chutoh Reuben te le Gad te chun Jordan sahlama achan dinguva Mosi'n anapeh chu anakisan taovin, Pakai soh Mosi amatah-in anapeh bang ngeichu ahi.

⁹Arnon vapidung panga um, Aroer le vadung lailunga um khopi medeba phaicham jouse-a pat Dibon changei,

¹⁰chule Heshbon'a lengchang Sihon, Amor mite lengpa khopi jouse Ammon chate gamgi gei,

¹¹chule Gilead le Geshur mite chule Maachath'te gamgisungho leh Hermon lhang pumpi chule Bashan pumpi Salcah changei,

¹²Milen mihat amoh umnalai, Ashtaroth le Edrei leng Bashan na Og lenggam jouse, hicheho jeh-a hi Mosi'n amaho ana douva anadeldoh ahi.

¹³Ahijeng vangin Israel chatehon anadeldoh pouve. Geshur mite ahilou jongle Maachath mite, Geshur mitele Maachath mitechu tuni geijin Israelte lah-a acheng nalai juve.

¹⁴ Aman amaho koma ana seibang chun, Levi phunga miho vangchu chenna ding gam ana kipepoi. Israel Pakai Pathen'a dinga meija kigou ganlhainaho bouchu amaho gou ahi.

Reuben Phung Chandinga Kipe Gamsung

¹⁵Chule Mosi'n Reuben chateho chu a-insungu dungjui cheh in chenna ding gam anapei.

¹⁶Chule amaho gamding chu Arnon luipanga um Aroer'apat chule alailunga um khopilen Medeba phaicham jouse jong ahi.

¹⁷Heshbon chule phaichama um akhopilen hochu Dibon le Bamoth-baal chule Beth-baal-meon,

¹⁸chule Jahezah le Kedemoth chule Mephaath,

¹⁹chule damjolla um lhang chungga Kirjathaim le Sibnah chule Zareth-shahar,

²⁰chule Beth-peor le Ashdoth-pisgah chule Beth-jeshimoth,

²¹chule phaichama um khopilen jouse Heshbonna leng Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggam jouse Mosi'n Midia ho leng chapa jousetoh anathakhom, Evi, Rekan, Zur chule Reba chuche gama cheng Sihon leng noidouho chu ahiuve.

²²Beor chapa Balaam doithempa jong chu Israel chaten midang atha nalah uva chun chemjamin anatha thaovin ahi.



²³Reuben chateho gamgi chu Jordan le anaivelse chu ahi. Hiche khopihole khohohi Reuben chate a-insungu dungjuija achenna dinguva alou gam chu ahi.

Gad Phung Chandinga Kipe Gamsung

²⁴Chule Mosi'n Gad phunga Gad chateho ngeichu, a-insungu dungjuijin achenna dingu gam anapen, ahi.

²⁵Chule agamsunga chu Jazer le Gilead khopilenho jouse, Ammon chateho gam akehkhat Aroer geile masanga Rabbah changei ahi.

²⁶Chule Heshbon'a pat Ramath-mizpeh le Betonim chule Mahanaim apat Dabir gamgi gei ahi.

²⁷Chule damjol Beth-aram, Beth-nimrah, Succoth chule Zephon, Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggam sunga amoh jouse Jordan le agamsung, Chinnereth twikhanglen pamchin geija gal langkhat Jordan solam chan ahi.

²⁸Hichehi Gad chate a-insung dungjuija agoulo dinguva kigotpeh khopilen hole akhoneoho chu ahi.

Solam Sanga Manasseh Phung Chandinga Kipe Gamsung

²⁹Chuin Mosi'n Manasseh phung kehkhat chu alodiu gam anapei. Chule hichehi Manasseh chate phung kehkhatnin a-insungu dungju cheh a analo chu ahi.

³⁰Chule hiche Mahanaim apat, Bashan pumpi gamsung Bashan leng Og gam jousele Bashan gama Jair khopi jousetoh, hichu khopilen somgup ahi.

³¹Chule Gilead gam kehkhat le Ashtaroth chule Edrei Bashan Og lenggam khopilenho Manasseh chapa Machir chateho-a ahin, Machir chatedia a-insungu dungju cheh a kigotpeh ahi.

³²Hichehohi Moab phaicham ho-a, Jordan gal langkhatna Jericho solam sanga Mosi'n achenna diuva ana hoppeh gamho chu ahi.

³³Ahinla Mosi'n Levi phung chu goulo gam khatcha anapepoi. Ahenguva ana seibangin, Israel Pakai Pathen chu agoulou ahijenge.

Joshua 14

Jordan Lhumlam Sanga Gam Kihop

¹Chule hiche gamhohi Israel chaten Kanaan gam alonao gamho chu ahin, Eleazar thempule Nun chapa Joshua, chule Israel phungho pate lamkaihon alo diuva anahoppeh-u ahi.

²Pakaiyin Mosi khutna thu anapeh banga, phung ko le akehkhat dinga vang asanuva analou ahi



³ Ajehchu Mosi'n Jordan gal langkhatna chu phung nile phung kehkhat ho chu achen nadiu anapeh ahitai. Levi te goulo ding khatcha anapepon ahi.

⁴ Ajehchu Joseph chate chu phungni, Manasseh le Ephraim ahin, hijeh chun Levi ho chu achen nadiu khopilen hole khopamvel ganlhat lena ding munle anachenau inmun tilou chu anape pouve.

⁵ Pakaiyin Mosi thu anapeh bangchun Israel chateho jong hiti chun anaboluvn gamchu ana kihom uve.

Hebron chu Kaleb Kipe ahi

⁶ Chujouvin Gilgal'a Joshua henga chun Judah chate ahungun, chule Kenimi Jephunneh chapa Kaleb chun ahenga, Pathen mi Mosi henga Pakaiyin keimale nangma chungchang Kadesh-barnea'a aseichu nahenai, ati.

⁷ Pakai soh Mosi'n Kadesh-barnea'a kona gam velhi dinga eisol chun kum somlia upa kahitan, kalung ngaito bangin ahenga thu kalhut kitne.

⁸ Ahijeng vangin, kalhonpi kasopiho chun mipilung ajunlhah sah-un, kenvang Pakai ka Pathen chu kajuilhum keije.

⁹ Chule hicheni chun Mosi akiahselin, nanging Pakai ka Pathen najui lhumkei jeh-in, nakengin achotphah gamchu a-itih a nangmale nachate goulo gam hiding ahi, ati.

¹⁰ Chule tun vetan, Israel chate gamthipma avavei laijuva Mosi henga Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Mosi henga anaseija patchun hiche kum somli le kum nga hi aseibangin Pakai chun eina hinghoijin chule tun vetan, tunin keima kum somget le kum nga kahitai.

¹¹ Mosi'n eina solni-a bangchun tuni geijin kahat jing nalaije. Galkon nale lhunkit theina jenga jong chupetna kathahatna bang ngeichun tunjong katha ahat jing nalaije.

¹² Hijeh chun tun chuche ni-a Pakaiyin anasei bangin, hiche molsangho neipetan ati. Ajehchu nangman chuche laichun Anakim miho chutobanga akhopilen nasatah tahho kulpi kiget khum ahiuchu najatai. Chutia Pakaiyin ei umpile Pakai seibanga keiman amaho chu kadeldoh ding ahi.

¹³ Chuin Joshua'n amachu phatthei aboh-in, chule Hebron chu Jephunneh chapa Kaleb chu alodingin apetai.

¹⁴ Hijeh chun Aman Pakai Israel Pathen chu ajuilhumkei jeh-in, Hebron chu tunigeijin Kenizz mi Jephunneh chapa Kaleb goulo gam ahunghitai.

¹⁵ Chule Hebron minhi masangin Kirjath-arba anahin, hiche Arba chu Anakim miho lah-a milentah anahi. Chule agam chu galla konin akicholnga tai.



Joshua 15

Judah Vang sanna Kipe Gamgi

- ¹Chujouvin hichehi Judah phungmi chateho insungho vangsana-na kona achanu chu ahi. Lhanglam sanga atonungpen Zin gamthip gamgi Edom gamsung geichu ahi.
- ²Chule noilama agamgi chu chituipei pamchina pat ahin, twipama kona gah suhvetna lhanglam sang chu ahin,
- ³chule lhanglam ngan Mealeh-acrabbin jonnin akikhosuh-in, Zin lam ajuipeh-in, lhanglam panga Kadesh-barnea geijin akikhotouvin, Hezron jonna achen, Adar geijin achen chule Karkea vella akiheitai.
- ⁴Chua konin Azmon lam ajonin, Egypt luipi lama akikhotouvin, hichu vapidunga akikholutnin, hichu lhanglam sanga nagamgi ngahna hiding ahi.
- ⁵Chule solam gamgi chu chi twipi gei ahin, Jordan kichaina gei, chule sahlama gamgi chu twinglut Jordan sodohna chu ahi.
- ⁶Chule gamgi chu Beth-hoglah'a achetoupeh-in, Beth-arabah sahlama achepeh-in, chule gamgi chu Reuben chapa Bohan songphung geijin akikhotou peh-in,
- ⁷chule gamgi chu Achor damjolla patna Debir lama akikho toupeh-in, chutimachun sahlama Gilgal lam gahvetna vapidung lhanglam sanga um Adummin jottouna masang chu ahi. Chule gamgi ngahna chu Enshemesh twiho lamsanga akikhopeh-in, chua kona kikhodoh chu Enrogel geipeh ahi.
- ⁸Chule gamgi chu Hinnom chapa gom'ah akikho touvin, Jabush miho lhanglam gamgi geipehchu agasun, hichu Jerusalem ahi. Chule gamgi chu Hinnom lhumlam gom masanga molvum geipeh chun akikhotouvin, hichu mihat ho umna chunglama damjol monglha sahlama uma ahi.
- ⁹Chule gamgi chu lhangvuma kona Nephtoah twinah geijah achesah-in Kirjath-jearim kiti Baalah lama chu kikaipeh ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule gamgi chun Baalah lhumlam sanga patna Seir lhang geija chu agah kolkhum peh-a, Jearim lhang panglam ahopeh, hichu sahlama Chesalon ahin Beth-shemesh'a chesuh-a Timnah geija ajotpeh ahi.
- ¹¹Chule gamgi chu Ekron pang sahlam sanga kikho-a, chule gamgi chu Shicron geija kikhanga, Baalah mollam ajotpeh-a, Jabneel geija kikho-a, chule akondohna gamgi chu twikhanglen chu hija ahitai.
- ¹²Chule lhumlam gamgi chu twipilen le apangchingei ahin, hichehi Judah chate insung dungjuia agam hopmu chu ahi.

Kaleb'in Hebron Le Debir Alah

(Thutn 1:11-15)



¹³ Chule Jephunneh chapa Kaleb henga chun, Joshua henga Pakai thupeh dungjujin Judah chate lah-a chan khat Anak pa khopi Arba Hebron kiti khopi jengjong chu apen ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Kaleb'in Anak chapa thum Sheshai, Ahiman, chule Talmai, Anak chate chu adeldoh-in,

¹⁵chuin ama chua konchun Debir'a chengho henga achetouvin, chule Debir hi masang lai jin Kirjath-sepher anakitin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Kaleb'in Kirjath-espher sumanga, agajou theija chu kachanu Achsah hi ajidinga kapeh ding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Kaleb sopipa Kenaz chapa Othniel'in hichu alatan, aman achanu Achsah chu ajidingin apetan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, aheng agalhun chun apa henga lou thumdingin ajolin ahi. Chuin amanu a-sangan chungga akumlhan, Kaleb'in amanu jah-a, ipi nadeijem? ati.

¹⁹Aman adonbutnin vang neiboh-in, ajehchu nangman lhanglam gam neipetan, twinah neiho neipehthan ati. Chuin aman sahlama twinahhole lhanglam twinahho chu apetai.

Judah Khopiho

²⁰Hichehi Judah chate phung a-insung dungjujia goulo gam ahi.

²¹Chule Judah chate phung khopilenho Edom gamgi lamsanga lhanglam sanga gam monglha penho chu Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur,

²²chule Kinah, Dimonah chule Adadah,

²³chule Kadesh, Hazorle Ithnan,

²⁴Ziph, Telam, Bealot,

²⁵chule Hazor, Hadattah, Kerioth, Hezron, hichu Hazor,

²⁶Amam, Shema le Moladah,

²⁷chule Hazargaddah, Hashmonle Bethpelet,

²⁸chule Hazar-shual, Beer-sheba le Bizjothjah,

²⁹Baalalah le Ijim le Azem,

³⁰chule Eltolad le Chesil le Hormah,

³¹chule Ziklag le Madmannaah le Sansannah,

³²chule Lebaoth le Shilhim, A-in le Rimmon khopi lenho jouse chu somni le kole akhodang danghotoh,



- 33 chule phaichama chun Eshtaol, Zorah le Ashnah,
 34 chule Zanoah, Engannim, Tappuah le Enam,
 35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Sokoh le Azekah,
 36 chule Sharaim chule Adithaim, Gederah chule Gederothaim, khopilen somleli le akho dangdang hotoh,
 37 Senan, Hasashah le Migdalgad,
 38 chule Dilean le Mizpeh le Joktheel,
 39 Lachish, Bozkath le Eglon,
 40 chule Kabbon, Lahmam le Kithlish,
 41 chule Gederoth, Bethdagon, Naamah, Makkedah, khopilen somlegup le akho dang dang hotoh,
 42 Libnah, Ether le Ashan,
 43 chule Jiphtah le Ashnah le Nezib,
 44 chule Keilah, Achzib le Mareshah khopilen ko le akho dang dang hotoh,
 45 Ekron khopilen le akhodang dang hotoh,
 46 Ekron'a pat twikhanglen chanpeh Ashdod naija umjouse, akhodang dang hotoh,
 47 Ashdod le akhopi hole akhodang danghou, chule akhodang dangho Egypt vapidung le twipilen chule chuche gangi ngahna changei.
 48 Chule thinghang gama Shamir le Jattir le Sokoh,
 49 chule Dannah le Kirjath-sannah, Debir kiti jongchu ahi.
 50 Chule Anab le Esstemoh le Anim,
 51 chule Goshen, Holon chule Giloh, khopilen somlekhat le akhodang dang hotoh,
 52 Arab, Dumah le Eshean,
 53 chule Janum, Beth-tappuah le Aphekah,
 54 chule Humtah, Kirjath-arba hichu Hebron kiti ahin chule Zior khopi len ko hole akho dang dangho,
 55 Maon, Karmel, Ziph le Juttah,
 56 chule Jezreel le Jokdeam le Zanoah,
 57 Kain, Gibeah, Timnah, khopi somele kho dang dangho,



- ⁵⁸Halhul, Beth-zur le Gedor,
⁵⁹chule Maarath le Beth-anoth le Eltekon khopilen gupleh khodang dang hotoh,
⁶⁰Kirjath-jearim kiti Kirjath-baal le Rabbah khopilen nile akhodang danghotoh,
⁶¹Gamthip machun Beth-arabah, Middin le Secacah,
⁶²chule Nibshan chule chi khopi Engedi khopilen gup leh khoneo hotoh ahiuve.
⁶³ Jerusalem'a cheng Jebus mite vangchu Judah chaten adeldoh joupouvin, hijeh chun Jebus mite chu tuni geijin Jerusalem'a Judah chate lah-a achenghal jinguvin ahi.

Joshua 16

Alhangpia Joseph Chate Gamgi

- ¹Chule Joseph chate vang chuhna chu, Jericho koma Jordan'a pat solama Jericho twi umnagei, Jericho a kipatna gamthip geija kikhoutu Bethel mol pumpi chu ahi.
²Chule Bethel'a pat Luz geija akikhodoh in, Archi gamsung Ataroth geijin akikhopeh in, ahi.
³Chule lhumlam panga Japhleti mite gamgi Beth-horon lhang nemjo gamsung Gezer channin akikhosuh in, hichu twikhanglen'a alutnin ahi.
⁴Hitichun Joseph chate Manasseh le Ephraim'in agam chu alotaove.

Ephraim Mite Gamgi

- ⁵Chule a-insungu dungjuijin Ephraim chate gamgi chu hitihi ahi. Solam sanga agoulou gamgi Ataroth-addar a pat Beth-horon sahlam gei ahi.
⁶Chule gamgi chu twikhanglen sahlam sanga Michmethah geijin akikhodoh-in, chule solama Taanath-shiloh geijin ahung kikhodoh-in, hichu ajotpeh-in, solama Janoah chan akikho lhungpeh-in ahi.
⁷Chuin hiche Janohah'a pat Ataroth le Naarah changei akikhosuh-in, Jericho ahopan chule Jordan'a akikholutne.
⁸Gampumpi chu Tappuah konin lhumlam sanga Kanah vapidung geijin akilhungdoh-in, hichu twikhanglen'a akikholutne. Hichehi Ephraim chate phung a-insung dungjujuva agoulou gamchu ahi.
⁹Chule Manasseh chate goulah-a Ephraim chate goulou ding khopilen kikhendohho chu akhopilen jouseule akhodang dangho chu ahi.
¹⁰Chule amahon Gezer'a cheng Kanaan miho chu ananodoh pouve. Hijeh chun Kanaan miho chu Ephraim mite lah-a tuni geijin achengun kai apeovin, ajenun ahi.



Joshua 17

Manasseh Mite Gamgi

¹Manasseh phung dingin chan khat ana umin ahi, ajehchu ama Joseph cha masapen ahi. Gilead pa Manasseh chapa masapen Machir chu ahi. Hijeh chun ama galhat ahijeh-in Gilead le Bashan gama achange, ajehchu amaho gal hat ahi.

²A-insungu dungjuija Manasseh chilhah dangho Abiezer chate, Helek chate, Asriel chate, Shechem chate, Hephher chate chule Shemida chate dingin jong chan khat anaume. Amahohi a-insungu dungjuija Joseph chapa Manasseh chapate ahiuve.

³Ahinla Manasseh chapa Machir, Machir chapa Gilead chapa Hephher, Hephher chapa Zelophehad'in achanute tilou chapa aneipon, achanuteu minho chu Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milkah le Tirzah ahi.

⁴Chuin amahon Eliazer thempu, Nun chapa Joshua chule pipuiho ang ahin najun kasopihou lah-a goulo eipehna dingun Pakaiyin Mosi thu anapeh ahi, agatiuve. Hijeh chun Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Joshua'n apateo sopiho lah-a agoulo dingun anapetan ahi.

⁵Hitichun Jordan gal langkhatna um Gilead le Bashan tilouvin Manasseh chu chan som achange.

⁶Ajehchu Manasseh chanuten achapate lah-a gou alo khomun, chule Manasseh chapa dangho chu Gilead achang taove.

⁷Manasseh gamchu Ashera pat Michmethah changei ahin, Shechem masanga um agamgi chu lhanglam En-tappuah mite chenna gam geijin akikhosuh-in ahi.

⁸Tun Tappuah gam Manasseh achangin, ahinla Manasseh gamgi chinna um Tappuah kho chu Ephraim chate-a ahi.

⁹Chuin agamgi chu Kanah vapidung lhanglama chun akilhungshuh-in, hiche Ephraim khopiho chu Manasseh khopiho lah-a aumin, chule Manasseh gamgi ngahna jongchu vapidung sahlam pang ahin, chule twikhanglen changei ahi.

¹⁰Lhanglam sang chu Ephraim ahin, sahlam gam chu Manasseh'a ahin, chule twikhanglen chu agamgi ahi. Chule sahlama Asher chule niso lama Issachar gamchan chu ahi.

¹¹Chule Manasseh chu Issachar le Asher gama Beth-shean le akhopiho, Ibleam le akhopiho Dor'a chenghole akhopiho, Endorra chenghole akhopiho, Taanach a chenghole akhopiho, Negiddo'a chenghole akhopiho, agamhou thum geijin achangin ahi.

¹²Ahijeng vangin Manasseh chapate chun chuche khopi lenho-a chengho chu anodoh joupouve. Hitichun Kanaan mite chu hiche gama chun achengden taove.



¹³Ahijeng vangin ahitin ahi. Israel chate chu ahung hatdoh phatnun, amahon Kanaan mite chu kai apehsah-un, ahinla agama konin anodoh theng theipouve.

Ephraim Mite Le Manasseh Phung Kehkhat Hon Gam athumbeu

¹⁴Chuin Joseph chaten Joshua jah-a, tunigeija Pakaiyin phatthei eiboh jeh uva mipi hijatpi kahiu henasa-a ibola kalodiu vang khat, chan khatsehbou neipeh uham, atiuve.

¹⁵Chuin Joshua'n amaho chu adonbutnin, nangho natamlheh uva Ephraim lhang chu natehbehseh tah uva ahile, Perizz mitele milen mihat ho gamsunga gammang lama nangho chetouvun lang gakituhchai taovin, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Joseph chate chun thinghang gamchu keiho-a dingin alhingpoi. Jangcham gama cheng Kanaan mite jousele Bethshean le khopiho chengse chule Jezreel damjola chenghon thih kangtalai anei cheh uve atiuve.

¹⁷Chuin Joshua'n Joseph insung mite Ephraim le Manasseh henga, nangho mitamle thahat tahte nahiuvin chankhat sehbou chang pouvin nate,

¹⁸ahinla molsang hi nangho ding ahi, gammang ahijeh-in kivatchaijun lang, agamgijui chan chu nangho ding ahi. Kanaan mite chun thih kangtalai neijuhon hatlneh jongleu nanodoh dingu ahi tin aseipeh-e.

Joshua 18

Shiloh-a Houbuh Akitundoh Le Gam Kihop khen

¹Chuin Israel chate kikhom pumpi chu Shiloh a akikhom khomun, chua chun houkhom ho houbuh atungdoh-un ahi. Chule amasanguva gamchu athunoijuva aumtai.

²Chule Israel chate lah-a agou chanding muloulai phung sagi aum nalaijun ahi.

³Chuin Joshua'n Israel chate jah-a, Pakai napateu Pathen'in napeh-u gam galo ding chu itihchan nahsah louva na-umsahdiu ham?

⁴Nalah uva phungkhat cheh-a konin mi thum lhengdoh-un, chule keiman amaho kasola amaho kipat uva gamchu agachotnuva, alodiu dungjuja agasuh chetnuva kahenga hungkilekit dingu ahiuve.

⁵Chule amahon hichu hop sagi-a ahopdiu, Judah lhanglam gamsunga umding, Joseph insungin sahlam gamsung alodiu ahi.

⁶Hitichun gam umchan chu hopsagi-a photchetna nanei uva, Pakai i-Pathen'u anga nangho dinga vang kavetpeh theina dinga hiche photchetna chu kahenga nahin lhut dingu ahi.



⁷Ahinla Levi miten nalah uva chan aneipouve, ajehchu Pakai thempu natoh chu amaho chan ahijenge. Chule Gad le Reuben chule Manasseh phung kehkhath vang chun Pakai lhacha Mosi'n apehnao gam Jordan gal solam chu alodiu ahi.

⁸Chuin mihochu akipat doh-un, achetauve ahi. Gam phochenna cheho chu Joshua'n thu apen, cheovin, gamchu gachonun, gapho chenun lang hiche Shiloh-a hi nangho dinga Pakai anga vang kavet theina dingin kahenga hung kile kitnun, ati.

⁹Chuin mihochu acheuvin, gamchu agachon sohkeijun, khopilen hochu lekhabua asunlutnun, mun sagin akhenun ahi. Chule Shiloh lama chun alhonpiuvin Joshua henga ahungkile kitnun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Joshua'n Shiloh-a Pakai masanga amaho dingin vang asantan ahi. Chule chuachun Joshua'n gamchu Israel chate kihop khen dungjuijin ahoppehtan ahi.

Benjamin Gam Chan

¹¹Chule Benjamin phung chilhah ho chan chu a-insung dungjuijin ahungdohtan, ahandiu gamsung Judah chatele Joseph chate gam kikah chu ahung hikhatan ahi.

¹²Chule Sahlama agamgiu chu Jordan'a pat sahlam sanga Jericho lhang panga akikho touvin, Lhumlam molla chun akikho lutnin, Beth-aven gamthipma akilhung lutnin ahi.

¹³Chule gamgi chu chu-a konchun Luz lam, lhanglama Luz kiti Bethel lhang panga akikhon, hichu Beth-horon noilam lhanglam sanga Ataroth-adar lama achesuh-in,

¹⁴chuin agamgi chu chua konin akikhon Beth-horon toh akigalsai lhanglam sanga um molsanga pat twipilen ning chu lhum-lhanglam sanga akikho kimvelin, Judah chate khopi khat Kirjath-baal, Kirjath-jearim kiti chu ahi. Hichu nilhumlama agamgiu chu ahi.

¹⁵Chule lhanglama agammu chu Kirjath-kearim monga kipat in agamgiu chu lhumlama akikhon Nephtoah twikulho-a akikholutnin ahi.

¹⁶Chule agamgiu chu sahlama milen mihat ho damjola um Hinnom chapa jangcham masanga um molsanga akikho doh-in, lhanglam Jebus lhangpang Hinnom gom geijin akikhon Enrogel'a akikholutne.

¹⁷Chule sahlama konin akikho kimvelin, Enshemesh-a akilhung lutnin, Adummin gam kentoh kigalsai Geliath lama akilhungin chule Reuben chapa Bohan songphu-a akikholutne.

¹⁸Chule Arabah sah lamsang toh kigalsaijin akilhungpeh in, chule Arabah'a ahung kilhunglhan,



¹⁹chuin agamgi chu Bethhoglah sahlam panga ahung kilhungin, chule gamgi akilhung doh hochu Jordan mong lhanglam chi twipi pang sahlama aumin, hichu lhanglam gamgi ahi.

²⁰Chule Jordan chu solam sanga gamgi ahi. A-insung dung juijin hiche gamgi jousehi Benjamin chate goulo ding chu ahi.

²¹Tun a-insungu dungjuija Benjamin chate phunga khopi lenho chu Jericho, Beth-hoglah, Keziz phaicham,

²²chule Beth-arabah, Zemaraim le Bethel,

²³chule Avim, Parah le Ophrah,

²⁴chule Chephar-haammonai, Ophi le Geba khopilen somlenile akhoneo hotoh,

²⁵Gibeon, Ramah le Beeroth,

²⁶chule Mizpeh, Chephirah le Mozah,

²⁷chule Rekem, Irpeel le Taralah,

²⁸chule Zelah, Eleph chule Jebus hichu Jerusalem Gibeath le Kirjath ahin khopilen somleli le akhoneo hotoh ahi. A-insung dung juija Benjamin chaten alodingu chu ahi.

Joshua 19

Simeon Gam Chan

¹Chuin anivei channa vangvetna chu Simeon henga, a-insungu dungjuijin Simeon chate phung dingngei chun ahungdoh-in ahi. Chule agoulo chu Judah chate goulo sunga uma ahi.

²Chule amahon agoulo naova aneiju chu Beersheba ahiloule Sheba le Moladah,

³chule Hazashul, Balah le Azem,

⁴chule Eltolad, Bethul le Hormah,

⁵chule Siklag, Beth-marcaboth le Hazar-susah,

⁶chule Beth-lebaoth, Sharuhem khopilen somlethum le akhoneoho,

⁷Ain, Remmon, Ether le Ashan, khopilen lile khoneoho,

⁸chule lhanglama Baalath-beer, Ramath geijin hiche khopi lenho kimvela khoneoho jouse chu ahi. Hichehi a-insung dungjuija Simeon chate phungho gam lo chu ahi.



⁹Judah chateho chanding lah-a chu Simeon chate goulo uma ahin, ajehchu Judah chate chanchu amaho dinga lenbehseh ahin, hijeh-a chu Simeon chate goulo chu amaho goulo sunga chu aneiju ahi.

Zebulun Gam Chan

¹⁰Chuin a-insungu dungjujin vangvet thumna chu Zebulun chate chung a achutai. Chule agoulo gamgi chu Sarid chan ahi.

¹¹Chule agamgiu chu twipia Meralah lama akilhung touvin, Dabbashath alhungin, chule Jokneam masanga vapidung chu alhungin ahi.

¹²Chuin Sarid na konin Chisloth-tabor gamsung geijin nisolam sanga akiheijin, chu in Cabarathna achedoh-in Japhia geijin achetouvin ahi.

¹³Chule chua konin solam juijin Gittah-hepher le Ittah-kazin ajotpeh in, chule Remmon-mathoar'a Neah geijin achen,

¹⁴chule agamgi chun Hannathon sahlam akhokhelin, chule akilhungdoh hochu Jiphtah-el phaicham ageijin,

¹⁵chule Kattath, Nahalal, Shimron le Idalah chule Bethlehem khopilen somlenitoh khopineoho ahiuve.

¹⁶Hiche khopilenle akhoneo hohi a-insungu dungjuja Zebulun chate goulo chu ahi.

Issachar Gam Chan

¹⁷Chuin vangvet alina chu Issachar chung a, a-insungu dungjujin Issachar chate dingin achutan ahi.

¹⁸Chule agamsung chu Jezreel lamsanga Chesulloth le Shunem,

¹⁹chule Hapharaim, Shihon le Anaharath,

²⁰chule Rabbith, Kishon le Abez,

²¹Chule Remeth, Enganim, En-haddah le Beth-Pazzez,

²²chule agamgi chu Tabor, Shahazimah le Beth-shemesh alhungin, chule agamgi ngahha kilhungdohho chu Jordan ageijin ahi. Khopilen somlegup le akhoneoho chu ahi.

²³Khopihole akhoneoho, a-insungu dungjuja Issachar chate goulo chu hichehi ahi.

Asher Gam Chan

²⁴Chuin vangvet a-nga channa chu a-insungu dungjuja Asher chate phung dingin ahungdoh tan ahi.

²⁵Chule agamgi ngahna chu Helkath, Hali, Reten le Achshaph,



²⁶chule Allammalech, Amad, Mishal, lhumlama Karmel le Shihor-libnahth gei ahin,

²⁷chule nisalam sanga Beth-dago na akiheijin, Zebulun alhungin, Jiphthah-el gom Beth-emek le Neiel sahlama achen, veilamsang Cabulla achedoh-in,

²⁸chule Hebron, Rehod, Hammon le Kanah, Zidon len geijin jong,

²⁹chujouvin agamgi chu Ramah-a akiheijin, khopidet Tyre le Hosah'a akiheijin, chule akilhungdoh ho chu Achzib geija konin twikhanglen chan alhunge.

³⁰Ummah jong, Aphek, Rehob, khopilen somnileni toh akhoneoho,

³¹Hiche khopihole akhohohi a-insung dungjuija Asher chate phungin alouchu ahi.

Nephtali Gam Chan

³²Vangvet gupvei channa chu a-insunga dungjuijin Naphtali chate dingin ahungdoh-in ahi.

³³Chuin agamgiu chu Heleph-a kon, Allon, Zaananim, Adammi-nekeb, Jabneel, Lakum gei ahin, chule akilhungdoh ho chu Jordan geijin aumin ahi.

³⁴Chukitnin agamgiu chu lhumlama Aznoth-tabor lama akiheijin, chua konin Hukkok alhungin, Zebulun lhanglam sang alhungin, chuin Asher lhumlam sanga achen, nisalam Jordan chungu Judah alhungin ahi.

³⁵Chule kul kikhokhum khopiho chu Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Rakkath Chinnereth,

³⁶chule Adamah, Ramah le Hezor,

³⁷chule Kedesh, Edrei le Enhazor,

³⁸chule Iron le Migdalel, Horam, Beth-anath le Beth-shemesh khopilen somleko le khoneoho,

³⁹hiche khopihole khoneoho a-insung dungjuija Naphtali chate phung goulo chu ahi.

Dan Gam Chan

⁴⁰Chuin a-insung dungjuijin vangvetna sagina chu Dan chate dingin ahungdohtan,

⁴¹chule alodingu agamsungu chu Zorah, Eshtaol le Ir-shemesh,

⁴²chule Shaalabbin, Aijalon le Ithlah,

⁴³chule Elon le Thimnathah le Ekron,

⁴⁴chule Eltekeh le Gibbethhon le Baalath,



⁴⁵chule Jehud le Bene-berak le Gathrimmon,

⁴⁶chule Me-jarkon le Rakkon Japho naija gamgi ahi.

⁴⁷Chule Dan chate gamsung amaho dingin aneobehseh-in hijeh chun Dan chateho Leshem chate sat dingin akonun, chule ajouvun chemjamin athat gamun, chule gamchu alotaovin, achengun, Leshem chu apao min Dan alauvin Dan asah un ahi.

⁴⁸Hichehi akhopihole khoneohotoh a-insung dungjuijin Dan chate phungin gouva alodingu chu ahi.

Joshua Dinga Gam Kipeh

⁴⁹Amahon gampumpi achanding dolcheh gamgi asekhennuva akihop joupbat un, Israel chaten alah uva Nun chapa Joshua chu agam loding apetaovin, ahi.

⁵⁰Pakai thu dungjuijin aman athum Ephraim molla Timnath-serah geichun apeovin ahi. Chule aman khopilen chu asadoh-in chua chun achengtan ahi.

⁵¹Hiche hohi agamlo dinguva Eleazar thempu le Nun Chapa Joshua, chule Israel chate aphunguva apa teovin, mipi ho houbuh kotpi phung, Pakai masang Siloh mun'a vangvet na-a agamlo dinguva ana hoppeh-u chu ahi. Hitihin amaho gamchu akihom jou taovin ahi.

Joshua 20

Hoidohna ding Khopi Gup

¹ Pakaiyin Joshua jah-a aseijin, hitin ati.

²Israel chate henga hitihin seijin, nanghon Mosi jah-a kasei bangin kiselna khopi lenho semmun ati.

³Mikhatnin dihoutah a koiham khat atha-a ahile kiselna dinga hicheho chu nangho-a dinga thisan so-a phulading pa-a kona hoidohna hiding ahi.

⁴Chule hitia chu ama chutobang khopilenho khatna chu jamlutna, khopi kotpihunga adina chule chuche khopi-a um upaho jah-a ajeh aseiphongleh, amahon amachu khopi sunga alah lutnuva mun apeh dingu, hiti achu amahotoh chengding ahi.

⁵Chule thisan phulading pachun, ahin nungdela ahile amahon mithatpa chu ama khutna apehdoh loudingu ahi. Ajehchu aman aheng akom chu hotna nei masalouva tosoija atha ahi.

⁶Chule amachu mipi angsunga athu tandinga adin kahse-a chule hiche laija thempu chungnung thikahsea hiche khopi-a chu chengding ahi. Chutengle mithatpa chu ama khopilen ajamdohna khopi a-in'a chu kilekit ding ahi.



⁷Chule amahon Naphtali molla um Galilee'a Kadesh, Ephraim molla Schechem chule Hebron kiti Judah molla um Kirjath-arba chu alhengun ahi.

⁸Chule Jericho solam Jordan gal langkhatna chun Reuben phungho lah-a phaicham gamthipma Bezer, Gad phungho lah-a Gilead'a Ramoth chule Manasseh phungho lah-a Bashan gama Golan apeovin ahi.

⁹Hichehohi Israel chate jousele alah uva khopem tosoija mithatchan chulama ajama thisan phulapa khutna kona athilouna dinga mipi ho masanga adin kahse-a akiselna dinga kilhengdoh khopiho chu ahi.

Joshua 21

Khopi Somleget Levi ho Kipeh

¹Chujouvin Levi pateho luchangho chu Eleazar thempu heng, Nun chapa Joshua heng, Israel chate phung luchangho henga ahungun,

² chule amahon Kanaan gamsunga um Shiloh a amaho henga kachena dingun khopi lenho chule kagancha ho dingun akhovelho eipehtha dinguva Mosi henga Pakaiyin thu anapehsa ahitai atiuve.

³Chuin Pakai thupeh bangchun akhopilen houle akhoveluva ho jouse chu Israel chaten agoulouva konin Levi mite chandingin apeovin ahi.

⁴Chule Kohath te insung midingin vangvetna ahungdoh in, chule Aaron thempu chate amaho chu Levi mite ahiuvin, Judah phunga konle Simeon phunga konin chule Benjamin phunga konin khopilen somlethum vangvet na-a konin achangun ahi.

⁵Chule Kohath chate amoh chengse chun Ephraim phung insungho-a konle, Dan phunga konin chule Manasseh phung kekhkhatna konin khopilen som vangvet na-a konin achang taovin ahi.

⁶Chule Gershon chateho chun vangvet na-a konin Issachar phung insungho-a kon, Asher phunga kon, Naphtali phunga kon, chule Bashan'a um Manasseh phung akehkhatna konin khopilen somlethum achangun ahi.

⁷Merari chaten a-insungu dungjuijin Reuben phunga kon, Gad phunga kon chule Zebulun phunga konin khopi somleni achangun ahi.

⁸Chule Pakaiyin Mosi athupeh dungjuijin khopilen hole akhovelho chu Israel chaten vangvet na-a konin Levi mite apetaovin ahi.

⁹Chule amahon hichea amin kisei khopilenho hi Judah chate phunga konin Simeon chate phunga konin apedoh-un;

¹⁰Hichu Levi chate lah-a, Kohath Insunga kon Aaron chate chan chu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho chu vangvetna masapen changa ahiuve.



- 11**Chule amahon Judah thinglhang gama akhopi Hebron chu akimvela akhovelho pumin Anak pa Arba chu apetaovin ahi.
- 12**Ahin khopilen loujaohole khoho vangchu Jephunneh chapa Kaleb lodingin apetaovin ahi.
- 13**Hitichun amahon Aaron thempupa chate chu mithat ho kisellutna khopilen hidingin, Hebron le akhovelho chule Libnah le akhovelho pumin,
- 14**chule Jattir le akhovelho pumin Eshtemoa le akhoheng pumin,
- 15**chule Holon le akhovelho pumin, Debir le akhovelho pumin,
- 16**chule a-in le akhovelho pumin, Juttah le akhovelho pumin, Beth-shemesh le akhovelho pumin, phungnia konchun khopilen ko apetaovin ahi.
- 17**Chule Benjamin phunga konin Gibeon le akhovelho, Geba le akhovel ho,
- 18**Anathoth le akhovelho chule Almon le akhovel hotoh khopilen li ahi.
- 19**Aaron thempu chate khopilen abonin akhovelho pumin somlethum ahi.
- 20**Chule Kohath chate insungho, Kohath chate amoh Levi ho chun, Ephraim phunga kona avang vetnuva kon amu-u khopilenho chu aneijun ahi.
- 21**Ajehchu amahon Ephraim lhang Shechem le akhovelho pumpin, mitha-a kona hoidohna khopilen hidingin Gezer jong akhovelho pumin,
- 22**Chule Kibzaim le akhovelho pumin, Beth-horon le akhovelho pumin, khopilen li amaho apeovin ahi.
- 23**Chule Dan phunga kon Eltekeh le akhovelho pumin, Gibethon le akhovelho pumin,
- 24**Aijalon le akhovelho pumin, Gathrimmon le akhovel ho pumin khopilen li ahi.
- 25**Chule Manasseh phung kehkhatna kon Tanach le akhovel ho, chule Gathrimmon le akhovel ho pumin khopilen ni ahi.
- 26**Hiche kho jousele akhovelho jouse-a chenghi Kohath chate insung miho amohho dingchu khosom ahi.
- 27**Chule Gershon chateho Levi phungcho chu Manasseh phung kehkhat ho channa-a kon, mithat ho kisellutna khopi Bashan gama Golan chu akhovel hotoh Beesh-terah khole akhovel hotoh, khopilen ni apetaovin ahi.
- 28**Chule Issachar phunga konin Kishon le akhovel hotoh, Dabareth le akhovel hotoh,
- 29**Jarmuth le akhovel hotoh, Engannim le akhovel hotoh, khopi li ahi.
- 30**Chule Asher phunga kon Mishal le akhovel hotoh, Abdon le akhovel hotoh,



- ³¹Helkath le akhovel hotoh, Rahob le akhovel hotoh khopilen li ahi.
- ³²Chule Naphtali phunga konin Galilee sunga um Kedesh le akhovelho pumin, mithat ho kisellutna khopilen hidingin; chule Hammoth-dor le akhovelho pumin, Kartan le akhovelho pumin khopilen thum ahi.
- ³³Gershon mite insungho khopilen jousele akhovelho pumin, khopilen somlethum ahi.
- ³⁴Chule Zebulun phunga kon, Levi mite amohse Merari chate insungho henga Jokneam le akhovel hotoh, Kartah le akhovel hotoh,
- ³⁵Dimnah le akhovelho pumin, Nahalal le akhovelho pumin khopilen li ahi.
- ³⁶Chule Reuben phunga konin Bezer le akhovel hotoh, Zehazag le akhovel hotoh,
- ³⁷Kedemoth le akhovel hotoh, Mephaath le akhovel hotoh khopilen lima ahi.
- ³⁸Chule Gad phunga kon mithat ho hoidohna khopi Gilead gama Ramoth le akhovelho toh Mahanaim khole akhovel hotoh,
- ³⁹Heshbon le akhovel hotoh, Jazer akhovel hotoh abona khopilen li ahi.
- ⁴⁰Chutichun Levi insungmi amohse Merari chate insung mihon vangvet na-a kona amu khopilen jouse chu somleni ahi.
- ⁴¹Israel chaten alo sunga um Levi mite khopilen jouse chu akhovelho hop pummin somlileget ahi.
- ⁴²Hiche khopilenho hin akimvel aneisoh keijun; hiche khopi jouse chu chutabanga chu umcheh ahi.

Pathen'in Amaho Acholngahsah

- ⁴³Chuin Pakaiyin apateo henga ana kihahsel nasa gamjouse chu Israel henga apetan, chuin amahon alovin chua acheng taovin ahi.
- ⁴⁴Chule Pakaiyin apateo henga akiahahsel dungjuijin, amaho akicholdosah tai. Chule amaho masanga amelmateu jouse apedohtai.
- ⁴⁵Pakaiyin Israel insung henga thupha aseichan chu athonna um umlouvin, aguilhung sohkeijin ahi.

Joshua 22

Joshua'n Phung Nile akeh Phatthei Aboh

- ¹Hichun Joshua'n Reuben mite, Gad mite Manasseh phung akehkhat akouvin,
- ²chule ahenguva, nanghon Pakai lhacha Mosi thupeh jouse nanit sohkeijun, chule kathupeh ka aw gin jouse chu nanit un ahi.



³Nanghon nasopi ho ni hijatpihi, tuni geijin nadalha pouve. Amavang Pakai na Pathen'u thupeh chu nachingtup jingun ahi.

⁴Chule amaho henga akitepna bangin tun Pakai na Pathen'un nasopi hou cholngahna apetan ahi. Hichejeh chun tun, nangho Jordan gal langkhat lama Pakaiyin asoh Mosi anapeh gama chun kile taovin.

⁵Ahinla Pakai na Pathen'u ngailu dingle, alampi jouse jot dingle, athupeh ho juidingle, ama-a behjing dingle, nalhagao pumpiule nalungthimu pumpi-a jen dinga Pakai lhacha Mosi'n nathupeh-u danho tongdoh dingin chingtheijun, ati.

⁶Hitichun Joshua'n amaho phatthei aboh-in, asoldohtai. Chule amaho aponbuh uva akile taovin ahi.

⁷Tun Manasseh phung kehkhath chu Mosi in Bashan alodiuvun, anapen, ahivangin Joshua'n Jordan panga lhumlam sangchu asopite henga akehkhath chu apen ahi. Chuin Joshua'n amaho jongchu phatthei aboh-in aponbuh cheh uva asoldoh tan ahi.

⁸Chule amaho henga, von tamtah toh thih sum-eng, sana, dangka, gancha tamtah toh gou tamtah pumin naponbuh uva kileovin, nagalteova nalah-u thilkichom nasopi houtoh kihom uvin, ati.

⁹Chuin Reuben chate Gad chate chule Manasseh phung akehkhath akileuvin, Mosi khutna Pakaiyin athupeh banga amahon alodingu gamchu, Gilead gama chenna dinga Shiloh kiti Kanaan gama Israel chate-a konin apotdoh-un ahi.

Maicham Asemuva Akilung nopmou

¹⁰Chuin amahon Kanaan gamsunga um Jordan gamgi chin alhun phatnun, Reuben chate, Gad chatele Manasseh phung akeh in, Jordan pama vet dinga maicham khat asemun ahi.

¹¹Chuin Israel chaten ajah phatnun, veuvin, Reuben chate, Gad chatele Manasseh phung keh khatnin Israel lampi laiija Kanaan gamtoh kigalsaija Jordan pama chun maicham khat asemuvin ahi, ti thu ajaove.

¹²Hichu Israel chaten ajah phatnun, Israel chate abonchauvin amahotoh kidouva chedingin Shiloh a chun mipi akikhom taovin ahi.

¹³Chuin Israel chate chun Eleazar thempupa chapa Phinehas chu Gilead gamsunga um Reuben chate, Gad chate le Manasseh phung akehkhath henga chun asolun ahi.

¹⁴Chule amaho chu Israel phung jouse lah-a inpi ngah cheh leng chapa som chule Israel asang asang lah-a apateo insunga a-upapen cheh ahivu.

¹⁵Chule amaho Gilead gama um Reuben chate Gad chatele Manasseh phung akeh khath henga ahungun amahotoh akihouvun asejuve.



- 16** Pakai Mipi kikhomte chun hitin atiuve, Israel Pakai Pathen chung a ipi nasukhelu hitam, Pakai nung najuinaova kona nakihei mang jenguva, Pakai douna-a maicham nakitundoh jenguhi.
- 17** Peor'a chonsetna chu eiho ding a lhing loulai ham? Hiche-a kona chu eiho tuni geija thengloulai ihiuvin, hicheni chun Pakai mipite lah-a natset ana lengin ahi.
- 18** Amavang nangho tunia Pakai nung juina-a kona hi nakihei mang got teiteiju hitam? Tunia nanghon Pakai nadou ule jing nikhole Israel mipi chung a ama lunghana hung chuding ahi.
- 19** Hitajengjungle, nalona gamchu athenlouva ahile, Pakai lona gam Pakai houbuh umna keiholah-a hungcheng jengun, amavang Pakai dounale keiho douna-in Pakai i-Pathen'u maicham tilou maicham dang semhih-un.
- 20** Zarah chapa Achan'in sapset thil le sukhel aneija kona, Israel mipikikhom chung a lunghana anachu-a hilouham? Chule hiche mipa chu ama khangitlou jeh-a achangseh-a thilouva hilou ham? atiuve.
- 21** Chuin Reuben chate, Gad chate, chule Manasseh phung akeh khatnin adonbutnun, chule Israel asang asang luchangho henga aseijun
- 22** Pakai, Pathen ho Pathen, Pakai Pathenho Pathen chun ahei, chule Israel honjong aheddingu ahi, hichehi douna ahia, ahiloule Pakai douna-a sukhel ahile, (tunin neihinghoi hih-un),
- 23** Keihon Pakai nungjui na-a kona kihei mangna ding a maicham kasemuva, ahiloule achunga govam thilto katouva, chuche-a chu chamna thilto katouva ahileh Pakaiyin eiphulah-u hen.
- 24** Chule hiche kichatnajeh-a hiche chu kabollou-uleh, phat ahunglhun phatleh nachateovin kachateu henga, Israel Pakai Pathen chu ilonge nati uham? tia ahinsei theiju ahi.
- 25** Reuben chate, Gad chate, nanghole keiho kikhah-a Pakaiyin Jordan hi gangia asem ahin, nanghon Pakaiya chan naneipouve, atiuva, nachateovin, kachateu Pakai ginna asuhtang theidiu ginna-a kabolu ahi.
- 26** Hichejeh chun keihon tun eiho govam thilto tona ding hilou, chule ganlhai thilto tona ding hilouvin maicham khat semdingin kigongu hite, katiuvin,
- 27** ahinla keihon govam thilto le, kilhaina thilto chuleh chamna thilto hotoh Pakai anga kilhaina kabolui khonunga hungding ichateu ding a hettosahna hung hiding ahi. Khonungle nachateovin kachateu henga nangho Pakaiya chan naneipouve, atilounadiu ahi.
- 28** Hiche jeh-a chu keihon hung hitiding ahi katiuve, amahon keiho koma ahiloule khonungle kasonho koma aseitengule; Veovin kapu kapa teovin Pakai maicham lim kigong abollu chu govam thiltona ding ahipon, ganlhaina ding jong ahipoi.



Amavang keihole nangho kikhah-a hettosahna ahi, tia keihon kaseipeh dinguh ahi.

²⁹Keihon tunia Pakai kadou uva, ama-a kon kiheimanga, ahoubuh masanga um Pakai i-Pathen'u maicham tilouva govam thiltoho, nehding thilto ahilouleh ganlhaina ding dang kasem louhel dinguh ahi.

³⁰Chuin Phinehas thempupa aumpihon Israel asang asang luchangho le mipi kikhomho vaipohon Reuben chate, Gad chate, Manasseh chaten aseiju chu ajah phatnun, alungu alhaitan ahi.

³¹Chuin Eliazar thempupa chapa Phinehas chun Reuben chate, Gad chate, Manasseh chate henga, tuni hin keihon ilah uva Pakai aume ti kaheuve; ajeh chu Pakai douna-in sukhel nabol pouvin ahi. Tun nanghon Pakai khutna konin Israel chate chu nahuhdoh taovin ahi.

³²Chule Eliazar thempu chapa Phinehas chun vaipoho Reuben chate, Gad chate umna Gilead gama konin Kanaan gam Israel chate henga, thu ahinpo taovin ahi.

³³Chule hicheho chun Israel asulunglhai lneh in, chule Israel chate chun Pathen avahchoi taovin ahi. Chule Reuben chate chenna gam suhmangna dinga galsatna cheding agotapouvin ahi.

³⁴Chuin Reuben chate, Gad chaten, maicham chu hettosah asah-un ahi. Ajehchu hichehi eiho kah-a Pakai chu Pathen ahi ti melchihna hiding ahi.

Joshua 23

Joshua'n Lhahna Thu Asei

¹Chule Israelte avelluva adou miho-a kona Pakaiyin choldona apehjou nungpehin, Joshua chu ateh lhehtan, chule akum atamin avoilhatan ahi.

²Chuin Joshua'n Israel jouse, a-upahou, aluchanghou, avaipohou, akouvin amaho henga keima katehtan, kakum jong atamtan ahi, ati.

³Chule Pakai na Pathen'un nangho jeh-a hiche namho jouse chungu abol hojouse hi namuvin ahi. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u chu gal nasatpehpao chu ahi.

⁴Veovin, keiman twipilen lhumlam gei jenga jong Jordan'a kona naphung houvin alotheina dinguva, keiman nam jouse kasuhmanga, hiche nam amoh ho chu vangvet na-a kahop peh-u nahi, ati.

⁵Chule Pakai na Pathen'un na masang uva kona amaho anomanga, namitmuva kona akaidoh-a; Pakai na Pathen'u naheng uva akitepna banga chu nanghon agamu chu nalo dinguh ahi.

⁶Hiche jeh-a chu nangho jetlam ahiloule veilama nakiheile louna dinguva, lekha-a kisun Mosi danthu jouse jui dingle tongdoh dingin hangsanun.



⁷Chule nangho lah-a umden namho lah-a chehah-un, a-pathen'u minjong pan hih-un; amaho mina kihahsel hih-un, jen jong jen hih-un, a-angsong uva jong bohkhup hih-un.

⁸Ahinla tuni chana nabol bangun Pakai na Pathen'u chu kolchah jingun.

⁹Ajehchu Pakaiyin namlenle namhat ho namasanguva adeldohtai. Ahin nangho dingin tunigeijin namasanguva koimacha adingjou pon,

¹⁰nalah uva mikhatnin mi sangkhat adelthei ahi. Ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'un, nangho dinga ama kitepna banga gal nabolpeh-u ahi.

¹¹Pakai na Pathen'u nangailut nadingun nangho nasatah-in kigingphaovin lang hiuvin.

¹²Ahiloule nangho nakinung leuva, akidalha namho nalah uva cheng nalaiho hi nakivop piuva, amahotoh jilecha-a nakilah taouva, amahotoh nakiloi uva, amahon jong nakivop piuva ahile,

¹³Pakai na Pathen'un leiset phatah napeh-u, hiche munna hi namanthah tokah seova amahochu nangho dinga thangle pel hiding, chule napangteni-a dinga kivohna mol, chule namit dinguva ling hunghijo ding ahi. Hijeh chun kihetchen uvin.

¹⁴Chule veuvin, tunia keima leiset mijouse lampia chemang ding kahi, chule nalungsongu le nahagao uvin naheuve. Pakai na-Pathen'un nangho chung asei thilho chu thil khatjong athon aumpon ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh-a chu hung hitiding ahi, Pakai na Pathen'un nateppeh dungjui uva, thil jouse chu nangho dinga apha ahunglhun banga, Pakai na Pathen'un leiset phatah napehna uva kona nasuh manghel kahseuva Pakai na Pathen'un thilphalou jouse nachunga ahinlhun sah ding ahi.

¹⁶Aman nahenga nathupeh Pakai na Pathen thulhun, chu chonval tah-a nasuhkeh uva, naheuva pathen dang naga jenuva, chule amaho anga nagabokhup-uleh, Pakai lunghanna chu hungkong jalintin, aman napeh-u gampha-a chu mangang tah-a namanthah dingu ahi.

Joshua 24

Shachem Mun'a Joshu'an Mipi ho jah-a Thu Asei

¹Chuin Joshua'n Israel phung jouse Shechem'a akhomin, Israel upaho jouse phung bulpiho athutanhou, avaipohou jouse akouvin chule amaho Pathen anga akipelut taovin ahi.

²Chuin Joshua'n mipi ho henga hitin aseije, Israelte Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, nidang laijin napateu chu vadunglen gal langkhatna ana chengun, Abraham pa le, Nahor pa Terah tah-in jong, abonun pathen dang ana jenun, ahi.



- ³ Chuin keiman napau Abraham chu vadunglen gal langkhatna kapuidoh-in, Kanaan gamsung pumpi-a kapuijin, achilhah kapunsah-in chule Isaac kapen ahi.
- ⁴ Chule keiman Isaac chu Jacob le Esau kapen, chule alodingin Esau chu Seir mol kapen ahinla Jacob le achate vang Egypt'a achesuh taovin ahi.
- ⁵ Keiman Mosi le Aaron kasollin, Egypt gama chun alah uva thil kidang kabolin hise kalansah in chule hiche jouchun kapuidoh in ahi.
- ⁶ Chule keiman napateu chu Egypt'a konin kahin puidoh-in, chule nangho twipi lama nahungun, chule Egypt miho chun twipisan geijin napateu chu kangtalai le sakol in ahin nungdelun ahi.
- ⁷ Chule amaho Pakai henga akau le nangho le Egypt miho kikah-a aman muthim ajinsah-in, twipi chu achunguva alonsah-in, amaho akhukhumin, chule Egypt mite chung a ipi kato ham tichu namitnun naveovin ahi. Chule nangho phat sottah gamthipma naum taovin ahi.
- ⁸ Chuin Jordan gal langa um Amor mite gama kapuilutnun, amahon nangho nakisat piuvn, chuin agamu chu nalotheina dingun amahochu nakhut uva kapen, chuin nangho masanga kasumangin ahi.
- ⁹ Hichun Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak akipatnin Israel asatnin, chuin Beor chapa Balaam chu nagaosap dingun akousah-in,
- ¹⁰ ahivangin ken Balaam thu kangaipon, hichejeh chun aman nang phatthei naboh jingin, hitia chu ama-a kona kahuhdoh nahi.
- ¹¹ Chuin nangho Jordan galla nacheovin, Jericho'a nahungun, Amor mi Perizz mi, Kanaan mi, Hit mi, Girgash mi, Hiv mi, Jebus miho chule Jericho hon nasatnun, ahin ken amaho, nangho khutna kapen ahi.
- ¹² Chuin nangho masanga amaho delmang dingin khoingal ho kasolin; Amor lengteni chung a jong, hichu nangho chemjamle thal'a kon ahipon ahi.
- ¹³ Chule nangho ngaito hilouhelin ken nangho gam kapen, chule nasah louhelu khopi-a nacheng uvin, chule naphu louhelu lengpi theile Olive thei naneovin ahi.
- ¹⁴ Hiche jehchun tun, Pakai ginguvn, lunglut tahle dihtah-in jen'uvn, napa teovin vadunglen gal langkhat le Egypt gama anahouvu pathen dangho chu paimangun chule Pakai jen'uvn.
- ¹⁵ Chule nangho dinga Pakai jen chu aphalou abahle, tunin najen ding chu nangman lhengdoh-in, Vadunglen gal lama napateovin anajen a-pathen hou chu najendingu ham? Ahiloule agama nana chennu Amor miho pathen chu najen ding u ham? Amavang keile ka-insung mite vangin Pakai kajen ding u ahi.
- ¹⁶ Chuin mihochun adonbutnun, Pakai Pathen'in ajahda keihon pathen dang iti nama jongle jenpou vinge atiuve.



¹⁷Ajehchu Egypt gama keiho le kapateu soh in'a kona eipuidoh uva chu Pakai Ka Pathen'u ahin, kamit mutah uva melchihna loupitah tah abolin, chuleh kachena chanule kajotpanao miho-a konin eihuhdoh-uve.

¹⁸Chule Pakaiyin mijouse, agama cheng Amor mite jengjong, kama sang uva adeldoh-in; hiche jeh-a chun keihon Pakai kajen dingu ahi, ajehchu Amachu ka Pathen'u ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Joshua'n miho henga chun Pakai chu najen theilou dingu ahi, ajehchu ama Pathen theng ahin, thangthip Pathen ahin, nagolkeh naole nachonset nahou angaidam louding ahi ati.

²⁰Nanghon Pakai chu nadalhah uva gamdang pathen najen uva ahile, nangho dinga thilpha abolnunga, nachunga khansetna ahinlhun sah jeng ding ahi.

²¹Chuin mipihon Joshua henga, ahipoi, keihon Pakai bou kajendingu ahi, atiuve.

²²Chuin Joshua'n mipi ho henga, nanghon Pakai jending joh tunin nakilhen taovin ahi, ti hettosah chu nanghotah nahiuve atile amahon keihotah ahettosah kahitaove, atiuvin ahi.

²³Hichejeh chun tun nalah uva um gamdang pathenho chu paidoh-un, chule Pakai Israel Pathen henga nalungu koiyun, ati.

²⁴Chuin mipihon Joshua henga, Pakai ka Pathen'u chu jenung kating, ama thu jengbou kangai dingu ahi atiuve.

²⁵Hicheni chun Joshua'n mipitoh thulhun asemin, chule kitepnadan kisun khatle chondan khat Shechem'a aphutdoh-in ahi.

²⁶Chuin Joshua'n hiche thuho chu Pathen dan lekhabua ajihlutnin, chuin song lenpintah khat alan, gangpi phungnoi khatna atungin, hiche chu Pakai muntheng kom ahi.

²⁷Chuin Joshua'n mipi ho henga, veuvin, hiche songhi eiho kah-a hettosah chu ahi. Pakaiyin ihenguva asejouse chu hiche hin ajatan ahi; hijeh-a chu hichehi nangho dinga hettosah hiding, achutiloule na Pathen chu nuse khagetnun nate, ati.

²⁸Hitichun Joshua'n mipi ho chu a-inuva kilecheh dingin akikhensahtan ahi.

Joshua le Eleazar Thi

²⁹Chule ahung hitin ahi, hiche jouchun Nun chapa Joshua Pakai soh chu kum jakhat le kumsom ahin athitan ahi.

³⁰Gaash lhang sahlam sanga, Ephraim molla um Timnath-serah sunga ama chandinga kistem gamgi chinna chun avuitaovin ahi.



31Chuin Joshua hinsungsen chule upaho, Joshua sanga upajoho Pakaiyin Israelte dinga anatoh jouse anaheho adam sungu chun Israel mipi ho chun Pakai anajui sohkeijun ahi.

32 Chule Israel chaten Egypt'a kona Joseph guho apoh touvu chu, Shechem pa Hamor chate-a kona Jacob'in dangka jakhatna anachoh achun avuijun, chule hichu Joseph chate lonamun ahitan ahi.

33Chuin Aaron chapa Eleazar athitan, chuin amahon Ephraim lhang a chapa Phinehas anapehnao agamsung lhang chun avuitaovin ahi.



Thutanho

Thutanho 1

Judah Phung Chule Simeon'in Adonibezek Amat

¹Tun Joshua thi nungin ahitin ahi, Israel miten Pakai henga, Keiho-a dinga Canaan mite douva kisatpi dinga koi che masapen dingham? tin adongun ahi.

²Chuin Pakaiyin, Judah chetou ding ahi; Ven, keiman gamsunghi akhutna kapehdoh ahitai ati.

³Chuin Judah'in asopipa Simeon hengah, Canaan mite eisat khompi dingin keima eikipe kagam lona-a hungtouv; chule chutobangma chun nangma nakipe nagam lona-a jong kilhonpinge, ati. Hitichun Simeon'in akilhonpin ahi.

⁴Chuin Judah achetouv, chule Pakaiyin Canaan mite le Perizz mite chu akhutna kapehdoh tan: chule amahon Bezek'a chun mi sangsom atthat uvin ahi.

⁵Chule amahon Adonibezek chu Bezek'a amuv, ama chu akisat piuv, chule Canaan mite le Perizz mite chu athatnun ahi.

⁶Ahivangin Adonibezek ajamin; chuin amahon anungdelun, amanun, chule akhutpi le akeng khopiho atanpeh-un ahi.

⁷Chule Adonibezek'in, Leng somsagi akhutpiu le akengpiu kitanlhaho chun kadokhang noiya anmal akilokhomu ahin: keiman kana bol bang banga chu Pathen'in kachunga eilethuh ahitai ati. Chule amahon ama chu Jerusalem'a ahinpuijun, chua chun ama athitai.

Judah Phungin Jerusalem Le Hebron Alo-u

⁸Tun Judah chatehon Jerusalem asatnun, alauvin, chemjamin asatnun, chule khopi chu meijin ahal lhaovin ahi.

⁹Chule hiche nungchun Judah chate chu molsanga cheng, lhanglama cheng, chule phaichama cheng Canaan mite toh kisat dingin achesuh-un ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Judah'in Hebron'a cheng Canaan miho akisatpin; (tun Hebron hi masangin Kirjath-arba ana kiti:) chuin amahon Sheshai, Ahiman, chule Talmai chu athatnun ahi.

Othniel'in Debir Khopi Alo

(Josh 15:13-19)

¹¹Chuin chua konchun Debir'a chengho akisatpin ahi: masangin Debir min chu Kirjath-sepher anahi.

¹²Chule Caleb'in, Koihile Kirjath-sepher gasatna, gala-a aumleh, amachu ajidinga kachanu Achsah kapeh ding ahi, ati.



¹³Chuin Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel'in hichu agalatan; chuin aman achanu Achsah chu ajidin apetan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, amanu amapa henga ahung phatnin, amanun apa henga gam athumdin angehtai. Chuin amanu asangan'a konin akumlan ahile, Caleb'in amanu henga, Ipi nadeijem? anati.

¹⁵Chuin amanun ahenga, Phatthei neiboh-in: Nangman lhanglam gam neipeh ahi ngaleh, twinahho jong neipen, ati. Chuin Caleb'in twinah sahnung le lhangnung chu apetai.

Judah le Benjamin Phung Mite Galjo

¹⁶Chuin Mosi nupapa Ken mipa chate chu tumthing kena khopi-a konchun Judah chate toh apotdoh-un, Arad lhanglama um Juda gamthipma alutnun; chule acheuvin miho lah-a chun agacheng taovin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Judah chu asopipa Simeon toh achen, Zaphath'a cheng Canaan mite athat nun, asugam helun ahi. Chule akhopi minchu Hormah akitin ahi.

¹⁸Chule Judah'in Gaza chu agamsung pumpi toh, Askelon chu agamsung pumpi toh, Ekron chu agamsung pumpi toh alan ahi.

¹⁹Chule Pakaiyin Judah aumpin; aman molsanga chengho chu adelmangin; amavang phaichama chengho chun thih sakol kangtalai aneijeh-un adeldoh joupon ahi.

²⁰Chule Mosi'n anasei bangin Hebron chu Caleb apeuvin ahi. Chuin aman chukoma konchun Anak chate thumho chu adeldoh-in ahi.

²¹Chule Jerusalem'a chenga Jebus mite chu Benjamin chaten adeldoh pouvin; amavang tunigeijin Jebus mite chu Benjamin chatetoh Jerusalem'a achengkhom nalaijun ahi.

Ephriam le Manasseh Phung Miten Bethel Alo-u

²²Chule Joseph insung miho jong chu Bethel satnin akonun; chule Pakaiyin amaho aumpin ahi.

²³Chule Joseph insung miho chun Bethel gavelhi din mi asolun ahi. (Masangin hiche khopi minchu Luz anakisah-in ahi.)

²⁴Chuin gam velhion khopi-a kona hungdoh mikhat amuvin, ahengah, Kataovu ahi, khopi lutna hoilang ham neihilun, chutile hepina kamusah dingun nahi, atiuve.

²⁵Chuin aman khopi lutna avetsah phatnin, amahon khopi chu chemjamin asumangun; mipa vang chu a-insung mite toh asoldoh taovin ahi.

²⁶Chuin mipa chu Hit miho gama achen, khopi khat agatungdoh-in, hichu Luz asah-in: tuni geijin hiche minchu apujing nalaijin ahi.



Israel ten Anodoh Louvu Miho

²⁷ Manasseh'in Bethshean'a chenghole akhopi, Taanach'a chengho le akhopiho, Dor'a chengho le akhopiho, Ibleam'a chengho le akhopiho, Megiddo'a chengho le akhopiho chu anodoh pon; amavang gamsunga chun Canaan miho acheng jouvin ahi.

²⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, Israelte ahunghat phatnun Canaan miho chu hunama natongin apansah-un, adeldoh sohkei pouvin ahi.

²⁹Ephraim'in jong Gazer'a cheng Canaan miho chu adeldoh pon; amavang Canaan miho chu Gezer'a amaho lah-a achengun ahi.

³⁰Zebulun'in jong Kitron'a cheng miho ahin, chule Nahalol'a cheng miho ahin adeldoh pon; amavang Canaan miho chu alah uva achengun, hunam natongin apansah uvin ahi.

³¹Asher'in jong Accho'a cheng miho, Zidon'a cheng miho, Ahlab'a, Achzib'a, Helbah'a, Aphik'a, chule Rehob'a cheng miho chu adeldoh pon ahi.

³²Amavang agama cheng Canaan miho lah-a chun Asher mite chu achengun ahi. Ajehchu amaho adeldoh louvu ahi.

³³Naphtali'in jong Beth-shemesh'a chengho ahin, chule Beth-anath'a chengho chu adeldoh pon; amavang agama cheng Canaan miholah-a chun ama achengun ahi. Ahijeng vangin Beth-shemesh le Beth-anath'a chengho chun amaho henga kai apeuvin ahi.

³⁴Chule Amor mite chun Dan chate chu molsang lama adel touvun, phaichama hungjong ahungsah pouvin ahi.

³⁵Ahin Amor mite chu Aijalon'a um Heres molsang le Shaalbim'a achengun ahi. Ahivangin Joseph insung mite khutnin amaho chu ajouvin, hitichun amaho hunam natongin apangtaovin ahi.

³⁶Chule Amor miho gamgi chu Akrabbim lam chetou na-a pat, songpi-a pat achunglam ahi.

Thutanho 2

Bochim mun'a Pakai Vantil

¹Chuin Pakai vantil khat Gilgal'a konin Bochim'a ahungtouvin, hitin aseije, Keiman Egypt'a konin kapotdoh sah-in, napu napateu kahahselna gamsunga kahin puilutnin; chule keiman kanaseijin, Nang hotoh kakitepna imatih-a jong kasukeh louding ahi.



² Chule nangho hiche gama cheng miho toh kijop matna naneilou diu; amaicham nasuhchim pehdiu ahi kanati. Ahinla nanghon ka aw nangaipouve. Ibola hiche hi nabolu hitam?

³ Hijeh chun hiti jonghin kaseije, Namasanguva kona amaho kadeldoh louding; amavang amaho chu naveluva ling banga umdiu, chule a-pathen houchu nangho dinga thang hiding ahiuve, ati.

⁴ Chuin ahitin ahi, Pakai vantil chun Israel chate jouse henga hiche thu aseï pet chun, amaho awsang tah-in akap taovin ahi.

⁵ Chuin amahon hiche mun minchu Bochim asah-un; chule chukoma chun Pakai henga kilhaina abolun ahi.

Joshua Thi

⁶ Chuin Joshua'n mipi ho chu alhadoh phatnin, Israel mite amichangchêh chu agamu lodin a-inlam cheh uva ache taovin ahi.

⁷ Chuin miho chun Joshua hinlaise le, Israelte dinga Pakai natoh loupitahho anamu-a Joshua sanga hingsot upaho hinlaise chun Pakai chu ajenun ahi.

⁸ Chuin Pakai lhacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhatle somkhat alhin phatnin athitan ahi.

⁹ Chuin amahon Gaash sahlam Ephraim molsanga um agoulo Timnath-heres gamgi-a chun avuitaovin ahi.

¹⁰ Chuin chuche khang miho jouse jong chu apu apateu toh gopkhomin aumgam taovin; chule amaho nungin Pakai helou, chule Israelte dinga anatohho hephalou khangchom ahung umdoh tan ahi.

Israel ten Pakai Hou Angah-u

¹¹ Chuin Israel chate chun Pakai mitmun thilse abolun, Baal ajenun ahi.

¹² Chule amahon Egypt gama kona hinpuidoh-a apu apateu Pakai Pathen chu adalhaovin, aveluva um mihemho pathenho lah-a pathen dangho chu ajuijun, hicheho anga chun aboh khupmun, Pakai chu alunghansah taovin ahi.

¹³ Chule amahon Pakai adalhaovin, Baal le Astaroth chu ajen taovin ahi.

¹⁴ Hichun Pakai lunghanna chu Israelte chungu ahung soudohtan, amaho achomgam hou khutna chun achomgam dingun apedohtan; chule amaho agal miteu masanga adin joulou nadingun, aveluva um agal miteu khutna ajohdoh tan ahi.

¹⁵ Pakaiyin aseibang le amaho chungu akiahselna bangchun, achedohna chanuva Pakai khut chu amaho dounan aphaou lama achun; amaho nasatah-in agenthei taovin ahi.



¹⁶Ahivangin Pakaiyin thutan ho atundoh peh-in, amaho chun achomgam hou khutna konin ahuhdoh jiuvin ahi.

¹⁷Ahijeng vangin amahon athutanhou thu chu angai pouvin, pathen dangho nung juijun noti'n apangun, a-anguva aboh khupmun ahi. Amaho apu apa teovin Pakai thupeh angaijuva achenau lampia konchun gangtah-in akihei mangun, hibang chun abolpouvin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Pakaiyin thutan ho atundohpeh phatnin, Pakaiyin thutan ho aumpin, thutan ho nikholaisen agaltea khutna konin ahuhhingin ahi. Ajehchu amaho suhgenthei le bol hesoh-a aum uva apen pennaoh jehchun Pakaiyin alung aheitan ahi.

¹⁹Chule ahitin ahi, thutanpa athi phat phatle amaho akilehei jiuvin, pathen dangho chu jending le a-anga bohkhup dingin apu apateu sangin abohjo jiuvin; acham tah uva anatoh uva konle, alouchal uva konin atang deh pouvin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Pakai lunghana chu Israelte chungahung soudoh-in, hitin aseije, Hiche mite hin apu apateu henga thupeh kanapeh kakitepna asuhkeh uva, chule kathu angailou jeh-un,

²¹Keiman jong Joshua athia adalah namhohi amasanguva kona khatcha kadeldoh louding ahi.

²²Chutia chu amaho-a kona hi, apu apa teovin anajui banguva Israel ten Pakai lampi chu ajuijuvem ajuihih uvem kaphotchet ding ahi, ati.

²³Hichejeh-a chu Pakaiyin hiche namho chu mangang tah-a delmang louva akoija, chule Joshua khutna jong ana pehdoh lou ahi.

Thutano 3

Gamsunga Chengnalai Namho

¹Pakaiyin Israelte, Canaan gamsunga galkisat hekha loulai Israel mi tampiho patep nadia akhen namtin vaipihoh chu hichenghi ahiuvin;

²Israel chate khangguihon galsat dan ahetna dingu leh, tumasanga ima anahe loulaihoh ahetna dinguva kikhena ahiuve;

³Hiche ho chu, Philistinte leng nga ho, Canaan miho jouse, Sidon miho, Baalhermon molsanga patna Hamath lutna geija Lebanon molsanga cheng Hiv miho ahiuve.

⁴Chule Israel ten Pakai thupeh, Mosi khutna kona apu apateu henga ana thupeh chu angainah uvem ti photchetna dinga amaho chu kikhendoh ahiuve.

⁵Chuin Israel chate chu Canaan miho, Hit miho, Amor miho, Perizz miho, Hiv miho, Jebus miho lah-a achengun;



⁶Chule amahon achanuteu ajidingun alauvin, achanuteu amaho chapate dingin apeuvin, chule a-pathen hou jong ajenun ahi.

Othniel

⁷Chule Israel chate chun Pakai mitmun thilse abolun, Pakai a-Pathen'u asumilun, Baal le Asherah ajenun ahi.

⁸Hichejeh chun Pakai lunghana chu Israelte chung a soudoh tan, hijeh chun Mesopotamia lengpa Chushan-rishathaim khutna amaho ajohdoh tan; hitichun Israel ten Chushan-rishathaim chu kumget ajenun ahi.

⁹Chuin Israel chate Pakai henga apen phat uvin, Pakaiyin Israelte huhdoh ding khat, Caleb naopa Kanez chapa Othniel ngeichu atungdoh-in, amachun amaho ahuhdoh-in ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Pakai lhagao chu achunga achun, aman Israelte thu atanin, galsat din akondoh-in: chule Pakaiyin Mesopotamia lengpa Chushan-rishathaim chu akhutna apedoh-in; chule akhutnin Chushan-rishathaim chu ajoutan ahi.

¹¹Chuin gamsung chu kum somli akicholdon ahi. Chuin Kenaz chapa Othniel chu athitai.

Ehud

¹²Chuin Israel chaten Pakai mitmun thilse abolkit taovin; chule amaho Pakai mitmu-a thilse jeng abol jeh-u chun, Pakaiyin Israelte dounan Moab lengpa Eglon chu athahatsah tan ahi.

¹³Chuin aman Ammon le Amalek chate ahenga akhomin, akondoh-in Israelte agajouvin, tumthing khopi chu alotan ahi.

¹⁴Hitichun Israel chaten Moab lengpa Eglon chu kum somleget ajenun ahi.

¹⁵Ahivangin Israel chate Pakai henga aka phatnun, Pakaiyin Benjamin mi Gera chapa Ehud, mi veikolong pa chu ahuhdoh dingun atundohpeh-in; chule ama khutna chun Israel chaten Moab lengpa Eglon henga thilpeh athotnun ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla Ehud'in hemto chemjam tongkhatna sao akisemin, ajetlam malpi chung a vonnoija akigah-in ahi.

¹⁷Chuin aman thilpeh chu Moab lengpa Eglon henga ahin choijin: chule Eglon chu mithaotah ahi.

¹⁸Chuin aman thilpeh apeh jou phatnin, thilpeh hinpoho chu asolmangtai.

¹⁹Ahivangin amatah Gilgal'a song kikhena mun'a konchun akileheijin, ahenga, Vo lengpa keiman nahenga dingin guhthim thusei ding kaneije atile, aman thipmin atin ahi. Chuin akoma ding jouse chu ama-a konin achemang taovin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Ehud ahenga ahungin; chule ama chu amachang dingabou anei nipilai touna indan-a chun atouvin ahi. Chuin Ehud'in ahenga, Nahenga seiding



Pathen'a kon thukhat kaneije ati. Hichun ama atouna-a konchun akipatdoh-in ahi.

²¹Chuin Ehad'in akhut veilam ahin lhang doh-in, ajetlam pheichunga chem chu alan, a-oija adotlut tai.

²²Chule achem nunga chun achemkung jong alutthan; chem chu athaovin atomin ahile aman chem chu a-oija konin asatdoh joutapon; chule a-eh ahungdoh-in ahi.

²³Chujouvin Ehad hongcha lama apotdoh-in, touna danho kotho chu akha khumin, akam khumtan ahi.

²⁴Ama achedoh phatnin asohtehe ahungun, chule touna danho kot kikam chu amuphatnun, Amahin thonlouva nipilai indan sunga akeng akikhu hinte atiuvin ahi.

²⁵Chuin amahon jachat umleuvin angah-un; chule veuvin, aman indan kot chu ahongtapon ahi. Hijeh chun amahon aheh hongna alauvin, ahongdoh-un; chule veuvin a pakaiyu chu tolla athisan analumin ahi.

²⁶Chule amaho khongai kahchun Ehad ahoidohtan, song kikhetna mun akhelin, Seirah geijin ajamdoh tan ahi.

²⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, ama ahung phatnin, Ephraim molchunga chun sumkon ahin mutnin, chule Israel chate chu amatoh mola konin ahungsuh-un, ama amasan ahi.

²⁸Chuin aman amaho henga, Kanung hinjujun: ajehchu Pakaiyin namelmao Moab mite chu nakhut nuva apehdohtai, ati. Chule amahon anung ajui suh-un, Moab mai naija um Jordan gal kulho chu alauvin, koimacha agalkaisah pouvin ahi.

²⁹Chuin amahon hiche pettah chun Moab mite sangsom tobang atthat uvin, amaho chu mihat cheh le mihangsan cheh ahiuve; koimacha ahoidoh aumpon ahi.

³⁰Hitichun hiche nikho chun Moab chu Israel khutnoija suhnemin aumin ahi. Chuin gamsung chu kum somget acholngan ahi.

Shamgar

³¹Chule amanungin Anath chapa Shamgar ahin, amapan bong sutna tengcha-in Philistine te mi jagup atthatnin: chule Israelte jong ahuhdoh-in ahi.

Thutano 4

Deborah le Barak

¹Chuin Ehad athi phatnin, Israel chate chun Pakai mitmun thilse abolkit taovin ahi.



²Chuin Pakaiyin amaho chu Hazor mun'a vaihomba, Canaan lengpa Jabin khutnah ajohdoh tan ahi. Ajanel lamkai chu Sisera ahin, amachu Gentile ho umna Harosheth'a cheng ahi.

³Chuin Israel chate chu Pakai henga atao taovin ahi. Ajehchu aman thih-a kistem sakol kangtalai jako aneiijin; chule aman kum somni Israelte chu nasatah-a asuh genthei ahi.

⁴Chule Lapidoth jinu Deborah themgaonu chun hiche lai ja chu Israelte thu atan ahi.

⁵Chule amanu chu Ephraim molsanga um Ramah le Bethel kikh-a Deborah tumthing noi ja chu chenga ahin; chule Israel chate chu athu-u tansah dinga ahenga hungjiuva ahi.

⁶Chuin amanun Kadesh-naphtali'a kon Abinoam chapa Barak agakou sah-in, ajah-a, Israel Pakai Pathen'in, Tabor molsang lama chun chenlang, Naphtali chatele Zebulun chate sangsom kipuijin,

⁷Chule keiman Jabin gal lamkaipa Sisera chu asakol kangtalai le amihonpi to nangma heng Kidron vapidung lama kahin puiding; amachu nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahi, tia thu napeh hilouham? ati.

⁸Chuin Barak'in amanu henga, Nangman nei kilhonpi leh chenange; amavang nei kilhonpi lou dinga ahile kache louding ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin amanun, Keiman thonlouva kalhonpi ding nahi; ahivanga nakalsona lampia hi nangma dinga loupina umlou ding ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin Sisera chu numei khat khutna ajohdoh ding ahi, ati. Chuin Deborah akipatnin Barak toh akilhonin Kadesh lama achelhontan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Barak'in Zebulun le Naphtali chu Kadesh'a akouvin; mi sangsom toh alhon touvin: chule Deborah'in alhon toupin ahi.

¹¹Tun Mosi nupapa Hobab chate lah-a Ken mi Heber chu Ken miho-a konin akitumse-in, Kedesh koma um Zaanaim phaichama chun ponbuh akisontan ahi.

¹²Chule amahon Tabor molsanga chun Abinoam chapa Barak chu achetoutai ti Sisera henga aseipeh taovin ahi.

¹³Chuin Sisera'in akangtalai jouse, athih kangtalai jako geijin, chule Gentile ho umna Harosheth'a kon Kishon vapidung geija akoma um mijouse chu akhom khomin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Deborah'in Barak henga, Kipat in, ajehchu tunihi Pakaiyin nakhutna Sisera apehdoh nikho ahi; Pakai chu namasanga che hilouham? ati. Hitichun Barak Tabor molsanga konin achesuh-in, mi sangsomin anung ajuijun ahi.



¹⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Barak masanga Sisera le akangtalai ho, chule aumpiho chu chemjam monghemim amaimoh sahtan; hitichun Sisera chu akangtalaija konchun akumlhan akengin ajammang tan ahi.

¹⁶Ahivangin Barak'in Gentile ho umna Harosheth geijin kangtalai ho le janelho chu anungdelin; Sisera sepai jouse chu chemjam monghemim alhusoh keijun, khatcha asohcha aumpouvin ahi.

¹⁷Ahivangin Sisera chu Ken mi Heber inneipi Jael ponbuh geijin akengin ajamlutnin ahi. Ajehchu Hazor lengpa Jabin le Ken mi Heber insung kikhah-a chamna uma ahi.

¹⁸Chule Jael chu Sisera lamto dingin ahungdoh-in, Hunglutnin, ka pakai, kahenga hunglutnin, kicha hih-in ati. Chuin amapa amanu ponbuh sunga ahunglut phatnin, amanun ama chu pon akhu khumin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin amapan amanu jah-a, Nahenga katao ahi, dondingin twi themkhat neipen, ajehchu kadang achah lseh-e ati. Chuin amanun bongnoi hai ahongin, amapa adonsah-in, chule akhu khumtai.

²⁰Chule amanu koma aseikitnin, Pon in kotna dingin lang, chule hiti ding ahi, mikhattou nahenga ahunga, Hikoma hi mi umam? tia nadoh ule, aumpoi tin seijin, ati.

²¹Hiche jouchun Heber jinu Jael'in pon in kilna thingkil chu alan, akhutna sehtumkhat alan, ahenga kangchan achen, angeichanga chun akhenlutnin, toltoh akilmal jengin ahi; ajehchu ama acholjeh-a aihmumil hela ahi. Hitichun amapa athitai.

²²Chuin veuvin, Barak'in Sisera ahinjui lai jin, Jael chu amapa kimutopi dingin apotdoh-in, chule ahenga, Hungin, keiman naholpa chu vetsah inge, ati. Chuin amapa amanu ponbuh-a ahung phatnin, veuvin Sisera chu athisan analumin, thingkil chu angeichanga ana kiphut in ahi.

²³Hitichun hiche nikho chun Pathen'in Canaan lengpa Jabin chu Israelte masanga asunemtai.

²⁴Chuin Israel chate khut akhangtou chehcheh-in, Canaan lengpa Jabin asuhmang kahseovin, Canaan lengpa Jabin chu ajoupeh-un ahi.

Thutano 5

Deborah le Barak La

¹Chujouvin Deborah le Abhinoam chapa Barak in hiche nikho chun la asalhonin, hitin atilhona,

²Mipite amaho le amaho akipehdoh uva, Israel phu alahpeh jeh-in, Pakai chu avahchoijun.



- ³Vo lengho, ngaijun; Vo pipuiho, nana hinsungun; kei, keimatah in Pakaiya la sangting, Israel Pakai Pathen vahchoi La kasah ding ahi.
- ⁴Pakai, Seir'a kona nangma nahung doh-a, Edom loujaova kona nahung kondoh chun, leiset akihot nemin, vanho apullhan, meilhang ho atuisoh gamtai.
- ⁵Molsang ho chu Pakai masanga ajunlhan, Sinai jengjong chu Israel Pathen masanga ajunlha tai.
- ⁶Anath chapa Shamgar nikho lai jin, Jael nikho lai jin, Lamlhongpiho athipbeh-in, kholjinle hon lampel ajotnuve.
- ⁷Khosunga chengho aum tapouvin, Israel sunga aum tapouve; Keima Deborah kakipat doh-a, Israel sunga minu khatna kakipatdoh masangsen.
- ⁸Amahon pathen thah ho akilhennun, chu in kotpi sunga gal anaume. Israel sangsomli lah-a lumle teng ana umam?
- ⁹Kalungthim hi mipi lah-a kona achamtah-a kipedoh Israel gamvaipoho lah-a aume, Pakai chu nunnom hen.
- ¹⁰Seijuvin, nangho sangan kang chung a touho, thupi tanna-a touho, chule lamdunga cheleho.
- ¹¹Atuikhainau munho-a thalkap ho thal len gina kona kihuh dohhon, chumuna chu amahon Pakai chonphatna natoh aseiphong diu, chonphatna natoh ngei chu Israel sunga akho sunguva chengho lah-a ajahsah diu; chuteng Pakai mite kotpi phunga kumsuh diu ahitai.
- ¹²Thouvin, thouvin, Deborah; thouvin, thouvin, la khat san: kipat doh-in, nangma Abinoam chapa Barak, chule gal hinga ki kaiho gal hingin kaijin.
- ¹³Chujouvin aman ahingdohpa chu miho lah-a miloupiho chung a vaihomin apansah-in; Pakaiyin keima mihat ho chung a vai eipohsah-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Ephraim'a konin Amalek douding amaho lah-a jung khat aumin, nangma nungin namite lah-a Benjamin; Machir'a konin gamvaipoho ahungsuh-un, chule Zebulun'a konin thil sunhon lekhamol tuhho ahungsuh-un ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule Issachar leng chapa ho chu Daborah toh aumkhomun; Issachar jengjong, chule Barak jong aumin: ama chu kengin phaichama lama akisolin ahi. Reuben kikhentel jeh-in lungsunga lunggel lentah asohdoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁶Kelngoiho pen gin ngaidinga, kelngoi honlah-a ibola nangma uma nahim? Reuben kikhentel jeh-in lungsung kikholna nasatah aumin ahi.
- ¹⁷Gilead chu Jordan gal langa achenge: chule Dan chu ibola kong innei sunga umden ham? Asher twipi panga aumjingin, chule abahho kah-a achengin ahi.



- ¹⁸Zebulun le Naphtali hi gam sanglam loulaija thina ginglouva ahinkholhon phaldoh-a mi ahilhone.
- ¹⁹Lengho ahungun gal ahungsatnun, Megiddo twipi pang Taanach mun'a Canaan lengho asatnun; Amahon gamthil le sum alapouvin ahi.
- ²⁰Amahon van'a konin gal asatnun, ahsihon alamlhah uva konin Sisera asatnun ahi.
- ²¹Kishon vapidungin amaho alhoh mangun, hichu malai vapi, Kishon vapi chu ahi. O kahinna, nangman thahatna nachotpha ahitai.
- ²²Chujouvin sakol ho chu akihatil jeh-un, amihatpaovin ahatil jeh-un, atinhou alhong gamtan ahi.
- ²³Meroz chu samseuvin, tin Pakai vantil'in aseije, asunga chengho jouse chu nasatah-in samseuvin; ajehchu Pakai kithopi din ahung pouvin, ahat ho doudinga Pakai kithopi dingin amaho ahung pouvin ahi.
- ²⁴Numei ho jouse chungvuma Ken mi Heber jinu Jael chu phatthei changding ahin; ponbuh-a cheng numei ho jouse chungvuma phatthei changding ahi.
- ²⁵Amapan twi athumle amanun bongnoi apen; amanun milen kongsunga bongnoi ha ahin domin ahi.
- ²⁶Amanun akhutnin thingkil alan, akhut jetlama natongho seh alan; seh-a chun Sisera akhenin, amanun angeichang akhet pai phatnin alu chu avochiptan ahi.
- ²⁷Amapa amanu kengbula aboh khupmin, alhun, akijamtai: amanu kengbula aboh khupmin, alhun; abohkhupna-a chun athisan akijamtai.
- ²⁸Sisera nuchun bangkotna konin aven, avangkah-a konin apengjah-in, Ipinga akangtalai hung geisangham? Ipinga akangtalai kangho khongai ahidem?
- ²⁹Aloi numei chinghon adonbutnun, Henge, amanu amale ama akidonbutnin,
- ³⁰Amaho gangjou louvu hitam? Gal thilkichom kihom louvu ham? Pasal takip dinga nungah khat ahiloule ni; Sisera dinga gal thillah jemchom chom, gal thillah kikhui pahjem chomchom, alangtoa kikhuipah jem chomchom, galthil kilahho ngonga dinga kilomho amujou louvu ahidem? ati.
- ³¹O Pakai, Hitichun nagalmiteu mangthah hen: ahivanginla ama ngailuho chu thahat tah-a chelai nisa banguhen. Chuin gamsung chu kum somli acholdon ahi.

Thutano 6

Gideon

- ¹Chule Israel chaten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng abolun ahile; Pakaiyin amaho chu Midia te khutna kum sagi apedoh tan ahi.



- ²Chuin Midia te khut chun Israelte chu ajoutan: chule Midia mite jehchun Israel chaten molsang ho-a kokhuh, leikoho, chule kuldet akisem taovin ahi.
- ³Chuin ahitin ahi, Israel ten muchi atu tengule Midia miho ahung tou jiuvin, chule Amalek miho le solam chateho jongchu amaho doudin ahung tou jiuvin;
- ⁴Chule amaho dounan gebuh asong jiuvin, Gaza geijin leisetna kon muchi jouse chu asuse jiuvin, chule Israelte dingin nehding himhim akhenji pouvin, kelngoiho, bongho, sanganho jong akhenji pouvin ahi.
- ⁵Ajehchu amaho aganchahou le aponbuh-u toh hungtou jiuva, mihonpi chu khaokho banga hung kitol jiuva ahi; ajehchu amahole asangongsang hou chu simjou lou ahiuvin, gamsung sumang dinga hunglut jiu ahi.
- ⁶Chule Midia mite jeh chun Israelte chu nasatah-in avaicha taovin; chuvin Israel chate Pakai henga apeng taovin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin ahung hitin ahi, Midia mite jeh-a Israel chaten Pakai asap phatnun,
- ⁸Pakaiyin Israel chate dingin themgao khat ahinsol peh-in, ama chun ahenguva hitihin thu aseijin, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Keiman Egypt'a kona kahinpuidoh uva, nabul putnaova kona kahinpuidoh nahiuvin;
- ⁹Chule Egypt mite khutna konle, nabol gentheihou khutna kona kahuhdoh uva, namasanguva kona kadeldoh-a, agamu nangho kapeh nahiuve;
- ¹⁰Chule keiman naheng uva, Keimahi Pakai na-Pathen'u kahi; nanghon agamuva nachenna Amor mite pathenho chu ging hih-un, kanatin: ahinla nanghon kathu nanit pouvin ahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin Pakai vantil khat ahungin, Ophrah kho-a um Abiezer mi Joash gangpi phung noiya atouvin; chule achapa Gideon chun Midia mite-a kona sel dingin lengpiga chilna-a suhlou chang achilin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Pakai vantil chu ahenga akilah-in, ajah-a, Nangma mihang gal hatpa, Pakaiyin naumpi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Gideon'in ama henga, Vo ka Pakai, Pakaiyin eiumpiuva ahileh, hichengpihi ibola kachunguva chu-a ham? Chule kapu kapateuvin keiho henga Pakaiyin keiho Egypt'a kona eihin puidoh-u hilouham, tia anaseiju athilbol kidangho chu hoilamba hija hitam? Ahinla tun Pakaiyin eida lhaovin, Midia mite khutna eipedoh taove, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin amapa aven, hitin aseije, Hiche nathahatna-a hin konin, chule nangman Midia te khutna konin Israel nahuhdoh ding ahi, keiman kasol nahi hilouham? ati.



- 15**Chuin aman ahenga, Vo ka Pakai, iti dana keiman Israel kahuhdoh dingham? Ven, ka-insung hi Manasseh sunga dinga alhasampen ahin, chule keimahi kapa insunga dinga alhumpen kahi, ati.
- 16**Chuin Pakaiyin ahenga, Thonlouva keiman nangma kaumpi ding nahin, chule nangman Midia mite chu mikhat tha-a natha ding ahi, ati.
- 17**Chuin aman ahenga, Tu-a namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, nangman nei kihoupina melchihna neimusah-in.
- 18**Nahenga katao ahi, nahenga kahunga thilpeh kahin choidoh-a na anga kakoi kahsen, hiche mun'a konin chedoh hih-in, ati. Chuin aman, Nahung kahse-a kana ngading nahi, ati.
- 19**Chuin Gideon alutnin, kelnou khat athatnin, chule changbong chol solou ephah khat aga kangin; saphe chu pocha sunga ahengin, atwi chu bel sunga asunglutnin, gangpi phung noiya aumna-a chun ahinchoijin, amapa chu apen ahi.
- 20**Chuin Pathen vantil chun ahenga, Saphe le chol solou changlhah chu lanlang songpi chungahin kojijin lang, atuichu sunglhan ati. Chuin hitichun aboltai.
- 21**Chuin Pakai vantil'in akhutna um tenggol muh-a chun saphe le cholsolou changlhah chu agah tongkhan ahileh, songpi-a konchun mei ahung kongdoh-in, saphe le cholsolou changlhah chu akamangtan ahi. Chujouvin Pakai vantil chu amitmua konin achemang tai.
- 22**Chuin Gideon'in ama chu Pakai vantil ahi ahethatnin, Gideon'in, Ohe Pakai Pathen! ajehchu keiman Pakai vantil chu kimaito tah-in kakimupi tai, ati.
- 23**Chuin Pakaiyin ahenga, Lung mongin umin, kicha hih-in; nathi louding ahi, ati.
- 24**Chuin Gideon'in Pakai dingin chua chun maicham khat atungdoh-in, hichu Jehovah-shalom asahtai. Tuni geijin Abiezer mite umna Ophrah'a aum jingin ahi.
- 25**Chuin hiche jan mama chun ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin ahenga aseijin, Napa bongchal gol, kum sagi lhing bongchal gol nina ngei chu lanlang, napa Baal maicham chu suchimin, chule akoma um thingbom chu phuhlhun;
- 26**Chule hiche songpi chungahin hin Pakai na Pathen dingin maicham khat sanlang, hoitah-in goltupmin, chule bongchal nina chu lanlang, naphuh ding thingbom thinga chun halvam thilpeh chu toh-in, ati.
- 27**Chujouvin Gideon'in asohte mi som apuijin, Pakaiyin ahenga aseibang chun aboltan ahi. Chule ahitin ahi, apa insung mihole khopi-a miho aginjeh chun sunnin abolngam pon, jannin abolin ahi.
- 28**Chuin khopi miho chu jingpi tah-a ahungthodoh phatnun, veuvin Baal maicham chu ana kisulhun, chule akoma um thingbom jong chu ana kipuh



lhutan, chule Maicham kisa chung a chun bongchal nina chu ganlhaijin ana kitoh-in ahi.

²⁹Chuin amaho khatle khat, Hichehi koibolham? tin akidong touvin ahi. Chule amahon akholuva adoh phatnun, Hichehi Joash chapa Gideon bol ahi, tin adonbutnun ahi.

³⁰Chujouvin khopi sunga mihon Joash henga, Nachapa hinpuidoh in, thitei tei ding ahi. Ajehchu aman Baal maicham asuchimin, chule akoma um thingbom chu aphuh lhun ahi, atiuve.

³¹Chuin Joash'in akidin tepiho jouse henga, Nanghon Baal dinga thu naseipeh ding ham? Nanghon ama nahuhhing ding ham? Kohile ama-a dinga thusei chanchu tu jingkah ahipet hin kithat jenghen; ama pathen ahile achungthu kisei hen, ajehchu mikhatnin amaicham asuhchim pehtai, ati.

³²Hijeh chun aman, Baal'in amapa dounan achungthu kiseihen, ajehchu aman amaicham asuhchim pehtai, atin, amapa chu Jerubbaal asahtai.

³³Chujouvin Midia te jousele Amalek mite chule solama chateho akikhomun, agalkaijun, Jezreel phaichama pon in asong taovin ahi.

³⁴Ahivangin Pakai lhagao chu Gideon chung a hung chun, chule aman sumkon amutnin; Abiezer miho anunga ahung kikhomun ahi.

³⁵Chuin aman Manasseh mite umna jouse-a thusep asolin, amaho anunga ahung kikhomun ahi. Chule Asher henga jong, Zebulun henga jong, Naphtali henga jong thusep asolin; chuin amaho ama kimutopi din ahung touvin ahi.

³⁶Chuin Gideon'in Pathen henga, Nangman nasei banga kakhutna Israel nahuhdoh ding a hile,

³⁷Ven, keiman tollhanga kelngoi mul kakoi ding; daitwi chu kelngoimul chungabou alhah-a, akivela leiset chungchu agotseh-a ahile, nasei banga chu kakhutna Israel nahuhdoh ding ahi tichu kahet ding ahi, ati.

³⁸Chuin chutichu ahitai. Ajehchu ajing jingkah matah-in athouvin, kelngoimul ho chu achom khomin, atuichu kelngoi mula kona chu ahehlhan ahile, kongkhat adimsetnin ahi.

³⁹Chuin Gideon'in Pathen henga, Kachunga lunghang hih beh-in, khatvei sehseh bou seikit inge: katao ahi, hiche kelngoi mula hin khatvei patep kit inge; tun kelngoimul chung bouchu gotsah inlang, leiset chung vang daitwi kotsah-in, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin Pathen'in hiche janchun hitichun aboltai. Ajehchu kelngoi mul chung bouchu ago-in, leiset chung jouse chu dai akotnin ahi.

Thutanho 7

Gideon'in Media Mite Ajo



- ¹Chujouvin Jerubbaal, (hichu Gideon ahi,) le aumpi miho jouse chu jingpi tah-in athoudoh-un, Harod twikul panga chun ponbuh asongun; hitichun Midia sepai janel chu asahlam uva Moreh lhang chin phaichama aumun ahi.
- ²Chuin Pakaiyin Gideon henga, Akhutnuva Midia mite kapehdohna din nalhonpi miho chu atam behseh uve, achuti loule Israelte kei dounan hoithou vintin, kakhut tah-in eihuhdoh ahi tigetnunte, ati.
- ³Hijeh chun tun chenlang mipi ho jahdin gaseiphongin, Koitobang akicha le atijachan chu, Gilead molsanga konhin kinungle loihen, tin ati. Chuin mipi-a konchun mi sangsomni le ni akinunglen, sangsom aum denun ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Gideon henga, Mipi hohi atam behseh nalaijui; Amaho hi twiphunga puilhan, chukoma chu keiman nangma-a dingin kapatep ding ahi. Chule hitiding ahi, keiman, Amahi nangma toh lhonkhom ding ahi katichan chu nangma toh lhonkhom ding; chule koi hijongle nahenga, Amahi nangma toh lhonkhom louding ahi kati chanchun, nangma toh lhonkhom louding ahi, ati.
- ⁵Hitichun aman mipi ho chu twiphunga apuilhan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin Gideon henga, Koihile uicha banga twi chu aleija letho chanchu achoma nakhendoh ding, chutobang ma-a chu akhupma bohkhupma donho jong nakhendoh ding ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chuin akama akhut koija letho ho jouse chu jathum ahiuvin; mipi adangse vangchu akhupma dilsua dontho ho ahiuve.
- ⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Gideon henga, Ale-tho mi jathum hochu mangcha-a nangma kahuh hinga, Midia te chu nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahi. Adangse vangchu ama ama muncheh-a chetaohen,
- ⁸Hitichun mihon aneh dingu le asumkon cheh-u akhutnuva akichoijun ahi. Chuin aman Israel dangse chu amitakip aponbuh cheh-a asolin, hiche mi jathum ho chu aumdensah-in ahi: chule Midia mipi janel chu ama noiya phaichama chun aumun ahi.
- ⁹Chuin hiche jan mama chun ahung hitin ahi, Pakaiyin ahengah, Thoudoh-in, mipi janel lah-a khun chesuh-in; ajehchu nakhutna kapehdoh
- ¹⁰Amavang chesuh ding nakichatle, nasohpa Purah kilhonpin lang janel lah-a chun chesuh-in;
- ¹¹Chule amahon ipi aseijiu nagajah ding ahin, chutengle mipi janel henga chesuhna dinga nakhut chu suhatna umding ahitai, ati. Chujouvin ama asohpa Purah toh mipi janelho lah-a sepai manchah choiho umna china chun aga chesuh lhonin ahi.
- ¹²Chule Midia miho, Amalek miho, chule solam chate mipi ho chu khaokhote banga tamin phaicham lhonlhunga aumun; chule asangongsao houchu simsenglou, twikhanglen panga neldi banga tam ahi.



13Chuin Gideon ahung phatnin, veuvin, chukoma chun mikhatnin agolpa koma amang aseijin, hitin ati, Ngaijin, keiman mang khat kamatnin, ven, Midia mipi janel lah-a butunna kisem changlhah pheng ahung kilih lutnin, ponbuh geijin ahung lutnin, hichun ahinse-a ahileh asuchimtan, akilehkhup min, athalin akijantai, ati.

14Chuin aloipan adonbutnin, Hichu Israel mikhat Joash chapa Gideon chemjam tilou imadang hiponte. Ajehchu Pathen'in akhutna Midia te le mipi janel hi apehdoh ahitai ati.

15Chuin ahitin ahi, Gideon'in mang kisei le aledohna kisei chu ajah phatnin, Pathen ahouvin, Israel mipi ho lah-a akinunglen, hitin aseije, Thouvun, ajehchu Pakaiyin nakhut uva Midia mipi janel chu apedohtai, ati.

16Chuin aman mi jathum chu loithumin akhenin, akhutcheh uva sumkon khatcheh apen, chule leibel keu khatcheh, asunga thaomei kikoi leibel keu khatcheh toh apen ahi.

17Chuin aman ahenguva, keima neiveuvin lang, kabol bang bangin bollun. Chule veuvin, keima ngahmun pam kahung lhun tengle hung hitiding ahi, keima bol bangbang chu nabol cheh dingu ahi.

18Keima le kaumpi jousen sumkon kamut tengule, nanghon jong ngahmun jouse pang tinna sumkon namut uva, Pakai le Gideon chemjam, nati diu ahi, ati.

19Hitichun jan khangkim kipat tah-in Gideon le aumpi mi jakhat chu gebuh pam chu ahung lhungun, amaho chu ngahtup ana kikhel jou pettah-u ahin; chuin amahon sumkon amutnun, akhutnuva leibel keuho chu avokeh uvin ahi.

20Chule loithumho chun asumkonnu chu amutnun, bel homho jong chu asukeh un, akhut vejun meivah ho chu adomun, akhut jetna sumkon tuh in amutnun, chuin Pakai le Gideon chemjam tin a-ao taovin, ahi.

21Chuin ngahphol kimvella chun amitakip adinna cheh uva adingun ahi. Chuin janel chu alhaijun, hatah in apengun ajammang taovin ahi.

22Chuin loithumho chun asumkonu amutnun ahile, Pakaiyin mitin chemjam chu aloipa chung aachuhsah-in, mipi janel pumpi lah ngeija chun; chuin mipi janel chu Zererath'a mun'a um Beth-shittah lama le, Tabbath lama Abel-meholah gamgi geijin ajamtaovin ahi.

23Chuin Israel mijouse chu Naphtali'a kon, Asher akon, Manasseh'a konin akikhomun, Midia miho chu anung delun ahi.

24Chuin Gideon'in Ephraim molsang jouse-a thusep asolin, ahenguva, Midia mite doudin hungsuh un, chule amaho masanga konin Bethbarah le Jordan geijin atwi neh-u chu lahpeh-un, atin ahi. Chujouvin Ephraim mijouse chu akikhom



khomun, Bethbarah le Jordan geijin amaho-a konin atwi neh-u chu alah peh-un ahi.

²⁵Chule amahon Midia mite leng chapa ni Oreb le Zeeb chu amanun; chuin amahon Oreb chu Oreb song chungga athatnun, chule Zeeb chu Zeeb lengpiga chilna-a athatnun, Midia te chu anungdelun, Oreb le Zeeb luchang chu Jordan gallanga Gideon henga ahinpouvin ahi.

Thutanho 8

Media Mite Apumjo-u

¹Chule Ephraim mihon ahenga, ibola nanging keiho neihiti bol uva, Midia mite toh kisasna nacheuva chu neikou louvu ham? atiuvin amachu nasatah-in ahouseuvin ahi.

²Chuin aman amaho henga, Nang hotoh tekah dinga tu-a keiman ipi kabol em? Abiezer theichang ga lokhom sanga Ephraim lengpiga lokhom chu phajo louham?

³Pathen'in nakhut uva Midia leng chapa teni Oreb le Zeeb chu apedoh tan: keiman nang hotoh tekah dinga ipi katoth jouding ham? atin ahi. Chuin chuche aseiphatnin ama chungga lunghan nau chu adailhatan ahi.

⁴Chuin Gideon Jordan'a ahungin, apalgalkai paijin, amale alhonpi mi jathum chu amaho nungdel nan alhadah taovin ahi.

⁵Chuin aman Succoth miho henga, Naheng uva katao ahi, kanung juija miho hi changlhah peovin, ajehchu amaho alhadah taove, chule keiman Midia leng teni Zebah le Zalmunna nung kadel ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin Succoth leng chapate chun, Zebah le Zalmunna khutchu nakhutna umbeh hita-a, keihon nasepai ho chu changlhah kapeh dingu ham? atiuvin ahi.

⁷Chuin Gideon'in, Hiche jeh-a chu Pakaiyin Zebah le Zalmunna kakhutna eipehdoh phatle, keiman gamthipma lingho le khaogui lingneiho-a naphe-u kabotel ding ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin ama Penuel geijin achepeh-in, hitobangma chun ahenguva aseijin; chule Penuel'a um miho jongchun, Succoth mihon adonbutna bangu chun anadonbutnun ahi.

⁹Chuin aman Penuel miho henga aseijin, Lungmonga kahungkit tengle, hiche insanghi kasuhchim ding ahi, atin ahi.

¹⁰Tun Zebah le Zalmunna chu Karkor munna aumlhonin, chule aumpi miho chu sangsom le sangnga ahuiuin, abonuva chu solam chate janel hon lah-a amoh ngen ahuiuve. Ajehchu chemjam lamthei cheh mi sangjakhat le sangsomni athiuvin ahi.



- 11**Chuin Gideon Nabah le Jogbehah solam sanga chengho ponbuh lampia chun achetouvin, chule janel chu aban tha gamin ahi: ajehchu amaho mongtah-a umuva ahi.
- 12**Chuin Zebah le Zalmunna ajam phatnin, aman anung delin, chule Midia lengteni Zebah le Zalmunna chu amanin, janel pumpi chu amaimoh sahtan ahi.
- 13**Chuin Joash chapa Gideon chu nisa sodoh masangin galmuna konin ahung kinungle tan ahi.
- 14**Chuin Succoth mi golhang khat amanin, adongin ahile, amapan Succoth leng chapateho le, a-upahou mi somsagi le sagi geijin phatechan ahiltai.
- 15**Chuin Succoth miho henga chun ahungin, chule ajah uva, Veuvin Zebah le Zalmunna, Tu-a hi nakhutna Zebah le Zalmunna khut chu umbek hija, namite lhasamho chu changlah kapeh diuham? tia neitaitom nao chu, atin ahi.
- 16**Chuin aman khopi-a upaho chu amanin, gamthipma lingle khaogui lingnei chu alan, hicheho-a chun Succoth miho chu ahiltan ahi.
- 17**Chule Penuel insang chu asuhchimin, khopi-a miho chu athatnin ahi.
- 18**Chujouvin Zebah le Zalmunna henga, Tabor munna nathaho chu itobang mi hiuvem, atin ahi. Chuin amanin, Amaho chu nangma tobang ahiuvin, amitakip leng chapate tobang cheh ahiuve, tin adonbut lhone.
- 19**Chuin aman, Amaho chu kasopite ahiuvin, kanu chapa ngen ahiuve: Pakai ahin jing bangin, nangman amaho chu nana hinghoi hile, keiman nangni hi kathalhon louding nahi, ati.
- 20**Chuin aman achapa masapen Jether henga, Kipatdoh inlang amani hi thatnin, ati. Ahinla gollhang chun achem adohdohpoi: ajehchu ama chapang nalai ahijeh-in akichan ahi.
- 21**Chujouvin Zebah le Zalmunna'in, Nangma kipat inlang kachung lhonna hung chun; ajehchu mi ahi dungjuja, athahat jong umding ahi, atilhone. Chuin Gideon akipat doh-in, Zebah le Zalmunna chu athatnin, chule a-sangongsao ngonga um kijepnaho chu alan, ahi.
- 22**Chujouchun Israel mihon Gideon henga, Nangmale nachate, chule natute geijin kachunguva vaihomin. Ajehchu nangman Media miho-a konin neihuhdoh uvin ahi, atiuve.
- 23**Chuin Gideon'in amaho henga, Keima kahin, kachate ahiuvin jong nangho chungu vai kahomlou dingu ahi; Pakaiyin nangho chungu vai ahom ding ahi, ati.
- 24**Chuin Gideon amaho henga, Keiman nangho henga ngehnom khat kaneije, mijousen agalthil chomuva kona bilba ho jouse chu keima neipeuvin, ati (Ajehchu amahon sana bilba aneiju ahi; ajehchu amaho Ishmael mi hiuva ahi).



²⁵Chuin amahon adonbutnun, Keihon hicheho chu kipahtah-in peuinge, atiuve. Chuin amahon pon aphaovin, ami takipmin gal thila kichomdoh bilba hochu asepkhom taovin ahi.

²⁶Chuin aman athum sana bilbaho chu sana shekel sangkhat toh jasagi in agih-in; hicheho lah-a chu Midia lengho kivon na ngong'o, ponsandup ho, chule sangongsao hon angonguva aki-o'u khivuiho kisimtha lou ahi.

²⁷Chuin Gideon'in thempu boitong sangkhol khat asemin, hichu ama khopi Ophrah ngeija akoijin ahi. Chuin Israelte jousen chukom mun'a chun acheuvin, noti'n apangun; hiche chu Gideon le a-insungmite dingin thang ahung sohtan ahi.

²⁸Hitichun Midia te chun kiletsahna-a aluchangu aputkit louna dingun Israel chate masanga suhnemin aumtan ahi. Chule Gideon nikho sungin gamsung chu kum somli mongtah-in aumtan ahi.

Gideon Thi

²⁹Chuin Joash chapa Jerubbaal achen, a-in'a agachengtan ahi.

³⁰Chule Gideon ama laigila kon chapa somsagi ahingin ahi. Ajehchu aman ji tamtah anei ahi.

³¹Chule Shechem'a cheng athaikemnu jongchun chapa khat ahinpeh-in, amin Abimelech asah-in ahi.

³²Chuin Joash chapa Gideon chu tehkem setnin athitan, Abiezer mite umna Ophrah mun'a um apa Joash vuikhuh-a chun avuitaovin ahi.

³³Chuin ahitin ahi, Gideon athi joujou chun, Israel chate chu akilehei kitnun, chule Baal henga noti chonin achon kitnun, Baal-berith chu a-pathen diuvin akisemuvin ahi.

³⁴Chule Israel chate amun jouse-a agaltehou khutna kona amaho huhdoh-a Pakai a-Pathen'u chu ageldoh tapouve.

³⁵Chule Israelte anamusah phatna jouse dungjuijin jong, Gideon kiti Jerubbaal insung miho henga jong khotona amusah pouvin ahi.

Thutanho 9

Abimelech

¹Chuin Jerubbaal chapa Abimelech chu Shechem'a anu sopite henga achen, amaho akihoupin, anu pa le a-insungmi jouse henga hitin aseije,

²Katao ahi, Shechem'a cheng mijouse jah dingin seijun, Jerubbaal chapate somsagi chun nangho chungga vai ahom chu phajo-am, ahiloule mikhatnin



nachung uva vai ahom chu phajo em? Keimahi nagu-u leh naphe-u kahi tijong geldoh-un, ati.

³Chuin anu sopiho jousen Shechem'a cheng mijouse jah-a ama chungchanga hiche thu jouse chu aseijun ahile; alungun Abimelech nung juidingin aumtaove; ajehchu amahon, Amahi isopiu ahi, atiuve.

⁴Chuin amahon Baal-berith in'a konin dangka somsagi apeuvin, hiche-a chun Abimelech'in pannabei le thulahlou miho agoijin, amahon anung ajuijun ahi.

⁵Chuin ama apa in Ophrah'ah achen, asopihon Jerubbaal chapate somsagi chu song khat chung athatnin ahi. Jerubbaal chapa aneopen Jotham vangchu ahing hoijin ahi; ajehchu ama kisela ahi.

⁶Chuin Shechem miho jousele Millo insungmi jouse akikhomun, acheuvin, Abimelech chu Shechem'a um khompi phaichama chun lengin atungtaovin ahi.

⁷Chuin hichu Jotham aseipeh phatnun, ama achen Gerizim molvum'a adingin, aw sangtah-in asamin, amaho henga, Shechem'a um mihon, Pathen'in nathuseiju angainadin, keima thusei hi ngaijun.

⁸Khatvei chu thingphung ho achunguva leng changding thao nu dingin achedoh-un; Olive thingjeh-a, Kachung uvah vaipon pangin atiuvin ahi.

⁹Ahinla Olive thing chun ahenguva, Mihem le Pathen jabolna kineiiji kathao hi kadalah-a, thingphung ho chung a dopsanga umdinga kache dingham? ati.

¹⁰Chuin thingho chun theichang thing henga, Nangma hungin lang kachunguva vai hungpon atiuve.

¹¹Ahinla theichang thing chun ahenguvah, Keiman kalhum na leh kaga phatah hi kadalah-a, thingphung ho chung a dopsanga umdinga kache dingham? ati.

¹²Chujou phatnin thingho chun lengpigui henga, Nangma hungin lang kachunguva vai hungpon atiuve.

¹³Chuin lengpigui chun ahenguva, Mihem le Pathen kipasah ka ju hi kadalah-a, thingphung ho chung a dopsanga umdinga kache dingham? ati.

¹⁴Chujou phatnin thing jouse chun theimi koma, Nangma hungin lang kachunguva vai hungpon, atiuve.

¹⁵Chuin theimi chun thingho henga, Nanghon tahbeh-a nachung uva leng hidinga thao neinu uva ahileh, hungun lang natahsan naochu kalim'a hung ngam uvin: achuti louva ahile, theimi-a konhin mei hungpot doh henlang, Lebenon'a cedar thingho hi hung kavam hen, ati.

¹⁶Hiche jehchun tun, dihtahle lung thengsela Abimelech chu lenga nalhenu ahi-a, Jerubbaal le a-insung mite chung a phatecha nabolu ahi-a, chule akhutna achandinga kilom dungjuia achung a natong nahiuva ahile,



- 17** (Ajuhchu kapan nangho dinga gal asatna, ahinkho set toh dinga aphala, Midia miho khutna kona nahuh doh-u ahin;
- 18** Ahinla nanghon tunin kapa le a-insung mite dounan nakipat doh-un, achapate mi somsagi chu song khat chungga nathatnun, chule asohnu chapa Abimelech chu nasopiu ahijeh-in Shechem miho chungga lengin nasemun ahi.)
- 19** Tunia hi nanghon Jerubbaal le a-insung mite chungga kitah tahle lunggiltah-a natong nahi vangule, nangho Abimelech chungga kipah unlang, amajong nangho chungga kipahhen.
- 20** Amavang chuti ahi louva ahileh, Abimelech'a konin mei hungdoh henlang, Shechem miho le Millo insung chu kavamhen; chule Shechem mihole Millo insunga konin mei hungdoh henlang, Abimelech chu kavamhen, ati.
- 21** Chuin Jotham alhaijin, ajam mangin, Beer kho-a achen, asopipa Abimelech agin jeh-in chuachun achengtai.
- 22** Israelte chungga Abimelech'in kumthum vai apoh jouvin,
- 23** Pathen'in Abimelech le Shechem miho kikhah-a lhagao phalou ahinsolin; chule Shechem miho chun Abimelech chu lungthim kitahloutah-in abolun:
- 24** Hichu gilou tah-a anabolu Jerubbaal chate mi somsagi ho phu chu achunguva achuh theina dingle, athisannu phu chu athatnuva pang asopipau Abimelech chungga achuh-a; chule asopihou thana dinga kithopi-a Shechem miho chungga achuh theina dinga chuti ahi.
- 25** Chuin Shechem miho chun molchungga ama changlhi ding akoijun, chule amahon chuche lampia amaho hinhopa jouse chu achomun: chule hiche thu chu Abimelech henga akiseipeh tan ahi.
- 26** Chuin Ebed chapa Gaal chu asopihotoh ahungin, Shechem agalkaijun; chule Shechem miho chun ama chu atahsanun ahi.
- 27** Chuin amaho loujaova apotdoh-un, alengpi theihou chu alohkhomun, achilun, kipa golnop abolun, chule a-pathen'u in'a alutnun, anevin, adonnun, chule Abimelech chu agaosap uvin ahi.
- 28** Chuin Ebed chapa Gaal'in, Abimelech chu koi hija, chule Shechem chu koi hija, eihon ama ijendiu ham? Amachu Jerubbaal chapa hilouham? Chule avaipo chu Zebul hilou ham? Shechem pa Hamor miho chu jenuvin: ajehchu ipidinga ama ijendingu ham?
- 29** Chule amahohi Pathen'in kakhutnoija aumsah hile, keiman Abimelech kalahdoh ding ahi, ati. Chuin aman Abimelech henga, Nagalsat mi supungin lang, hung doh-in, ati.



- ³⁰Chuin khopi vaipo Zebul chun Ebed chapa Gaal thusei ajah phatnin, alunghan akongjah tan ahi.
- ³¹Chuin aman Abimelech henga guhthimin thupo asolin, ajah-a, Ven, Ebed chapa Gaal le asopiho Shechem'a ahungun; chule vetemin, amahon nangma dounan khopi kul akai taove.
- ³²Hijeh chun tun nangma naumpi nasopi ho toh jan-in kipat unlang, loujaova chang lhiuvin;
- ³³Chule hitiding ahi, jingkah-a nisa ahungso sole, nangma jingpita-in thoudoh inlang, khopi chu nokhumin: chule ven, amale aumpiho nang douna ahung tengule, nangman aphot namu dungjuja achunguva na natohting ahi, ati.
- ³⁴Chuin Abimelech aumpiho toh jannin athouvun, chule loi li akiso-un Shechem douna-in ahang pangun ahi.
- ³⁵Chuin Ebed chapa Gaal apotdoh-in, khopi lutna kotpi-a chun adingin; chule Abimelech le aumpiho chu akisel naova konin ahungpot doh-un ahi.
- ³⁶Chuin Gaal'in miho chu amuphatnin, Zebul henga, Ven mipikhu molsang chungu konin miho ahungsuh uve, ati. Chuin Zebul'in ahenga, Molsang le-lim ho chu nangin mi-a namu hinte, atin ahi.
- ³⁷Chuin Gaal'in aseikitnin, Ven, lampia gamsung kimlai tah-a konin miho ahung suh-in, chule loi dangjong Meonemin phaicham ahunge ati.
- ³⁸Hichun Zebul'in ahenga, Abimelech chu koi hija, amachu ijen diuham? tia nathuseina nakam chu tu-a hoilama um hitam? Hiche mihohi hilou ham nangin nataitom chu? Katao ahi, potdoh inlang, gakisatpin ati.
- ³⁹Chuin Gaal chu Shechem miho masanga achedoh-in, Abimelech akisatpi tai.
- ⁴⁰Chuin Abimelech'in ama chu adelin ahile, ama masanga ajantan; kotpi lutna geijin mi tamtah alhun, akitongkhan ahi.
- ⁴¹Chuin Abimelech Arumah'a achengtai. Chule Zebul'in Gaal leh asopiho chu Shechem'a achen nalou diuvin anomangin ahi.
- ⁴²Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, mipi chu lou jaova apotdoh-un; hichu Abimelech aseipeh taovin ahi.
- ⁴³Chuin aman mipi chu akipuijin, hophum in ahomin, loujaova chun ahang pangun, chule aveovin ahile, veuvin, mipi ho chu khopi-a kona ahungdoh-un; chu in amaho dounan akipatdoh-in, amaho chu athat tai.
- ⁴⁴Chuin Abimelech le aumpiho chu amasang lamuva alhaijun, khopi lutna kotpi-a chun adingin; adang loini chun loujaova umho chu anokhumun, athatgam taovin ahi.



⁴⁵Chuin Abimelech'in nilhum keijin khopi chu akisatpin; chule khopi chu alan, asunga cheng jouse chu athatnin, khopi chu asuchimin, asugoi selin ahi.

⁴⁶Chuin Shechem daivei insanga umhon hichu ajah phatnun, Berith pathen in'a kohomsung khatna alut taove.

⁴⁷Chuin Shechem daivei insanga um mijouse akikhom khomtai tichu Abimelech ahil taovin ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin Abimelech ama le aumpi mijousetoh Zalmon molsanga akaldoh-un; chule Abimelech'in akhutna heicha akichoijin, thinga konin abah alhamlan, hichu alan, alenga apun, chule aumpiho henga chun, Ipi kabol namu bangun, kino uvin, kabol bang banghin bolun, ati.

⁴⁹Chuin mipi jouse chun Abimelech bol bang chun athingbah ding cheh-u alham lhaovin, Abimelech nung ajuijun, kohoma chun akoijun, achunguva kohom chu ahal khumun; hitichun Shechem daivei insanga umho jong chu athi taovin, amaho chu numei le pasal sangkhat tobang ahiuve.

⁵⁰Chujouvin Abimelech chu Thebez'ah achen, chule Thebez kho dounan gebuh agasongin, ahin latan ahi.

⁵¹Ahinla khopi sunga chun daivei insang dettah khat aumin, hiche sunga chun numei le pasal, chule khopi sunga um mijouse chu akikha khumun; kul chungu chun ahung kaldoh-un ahi.

⁵²Chuin Abimelech insanga chun ahungin, ahung satnin, meija hal dingin insang kotphung lama ahungin ahi.

⁵³Chuin numei khatnin sumheisong halkhatnin Abimelech luchang ahinsepmin, alugu asepeh tan ahi.

⁵⁴Hichun aman agalvonpo gollhangpa chu gangtah-in akouvin, ahenga, Mihon numei tha ahi eiti lounadin nachemjam satdoh inlang neithatnin ati. Chuin gollhangpa chun asunpaijin ama athitai.

⁵⁵Chuin Israel miho chun Abimelech athi amuphatnuvin, amitakip ama mun cheh-a achetauve.

⁵⁶Hitichun Pathen'in Abimelech'in asopi somsagi atha-a, apa chungu akhansetna jouse chu alethuh tan ahi.

⁵⁷Chule Shechem miho thilse bol jouse chu Pathen'in aluchung uva akhuhpeh-in; chule achunguva Jerubbaal chapa Jotham sapsetna chu ahung lhungtan ahi.

Thutanho 10

Tolla



¹Chuin Abimelech nungin Issachar mi Dodo chapa, Pu-ah chaoa, Tolla chu Israel huhdohdin ahung kipatdoh-in; chule amachu Ephraim molsanga um Shamir kho-a cheng ahi.

²Chuin aman kum somni le kumthum Israelte thu atanin, chuin athin, Shamir'a akivuijin ahi.

Jair

³Chuin ama nungin Gilead mi Jair ahung kipatdoh-in, kum somni le kumni Israelte thu atanin ahi.

⁴Chule aman sanganchal chungu toucheh chapa somthum anei jin, chule amahon khopi somthum anei jun, tunichan geihin Havoth-jair akitin, hicheho chu Gilead gamsunga um ahi.

⁵Chuin Jair athin, chule Camon'a akivuitan ahi.

Jephthah

⁶Chuin Israel chate chun Pakai masanga thil gilou abolkit taovin, Baal le Ashtaroth, chule Syria pathenho, Zion pathenho, Moab pathenho, Ammon chate pathenho, chule Philistine te pathenho ajenun, Pakai chu adalhaovin, amachu jenjong ajen pouvin ahi.

⁷Chuin Pakai lunghana chu Israelte chungu asoudoh tan, chule aman Philistine te khut le Ammon chate khutna ajoh dohtan ahi.

⁸Chuin hiche kum-a patchun amahon Israel chate, Jordan gala um Amor mite gam Gilead'a um Israel chate jouse chu kum some kumget sung asugenthei jun, anoi juva akun sah-un ahi.

⁹Chukalvalin Ammon chate chu Judah douna le, Benjamin douna, chule Ephraim insungmi douna kisatpi dingin Jordan agalkai jun; hitichun Israel ahesoh l'eh jengtan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Israel chate chu Pakai henga apengun, Nangma dounan kachonse taove, ajehchu ka Pathen'u kadalhaovin, Baal jeng kahoutaovin ahi, atiuve.

¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Israel chate henga, Keiman nangho Egypt mite-a kona, Amor mite-a kona, Ammon chate-a kon, chule Philistine te-a kona kahuhdoh nahilouvu ham?

¹²Zidon miten jong, Amalek mite, chule Maon miten nasuh gentheijuvin; chuinhenga natao ule, amaho khutna konin kahuhdoh-un ahi.

¹³Ahijeng vangin nanghon keima neidalhaovin, pathen dangho najenun ahi; hijeh chun keiman nangho nahuhdoh kit tapouvinge.



¹⁴Cheovinlang nanghon nakilhenu pathenho henga chun gakap taovin; amaho chun nangho nahesoh genthei naova konin nahuhdoh-u hen, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Israel chate chun Pakai henga, Keiho kachonse taove. Nangman pha nasah dungjujin kachunguva boljengin; kataovu ahi, tuni hin nei huhdoh pou pouvun, atiuve.

¹⁶Chuin amahon alah uva konin gamdang pathenho chu apaimangun, Pakai chu ajen taove. Chuin Israelte gim gentheina chu athohjou tapon ahi.

¹⁷Chujouchun Ammon chate akikhom khomun, Gilead'a gebuh asongtaove. Chule Israel chate jong akikhom khomun, Mizpeh'a gebuh asongtaovin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Gilead leng chapatele miho chu khatle khat akihouvun, Ammon chate douna kisatpi dinga hung kipandoh ding chu itobang mi ham? Ama chu Gilead gama chengho jouse lamkaija pang ding ahi, atiuve.

Thutanho 11

¹Tun Gilead mi Jephthah chu mihat hangsantah ahin, amahi noti chapa ahin; chule Gilead'in Jephthah ahingin ahi.

²Chule Gilead jinu chun chapate ahingin; chule ajinu chapate chu ahungkhang lennun, amahon Jephthah chu anomangun, ahenga, Nangman kapao in nalo louding ahi; ajehchu nangma hetlou numei cha nahi, atiuve.

³Chujouvin asopiho-a konin Jephthah ajamangin, Tob gama agachengtai. Chuin pannabei miho Jephthah toh akiloijun, amatoh michomin ache jiuvin ahi.

⁴Chujou chomkhat jouvin ahung hitin ahi, Ammon chate chun Israel chungal gal ahin bolun ahi.

⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, Ammon chaten Israel chungal gal abol phatnun, Gilead upaho chu Tob gama kona Jephthah puidoh dingin achedoh taove.

⁶Chuin amahon Jephthah henga, Hungin, Ammon chate toh ikisat theina dingun, keiho gal lamkaijin hung pangin, atiuve.

⁷Chuin Jephthah'in Gilead upaho henga, Nanghon neihot uva, Kapa in'a kona neikai doh-u hilou ham? Chule ibola tu-a hi nagenthei phatnuva kahenga hunga nahiuvem? ati.

⁸Chuin Gilead upaho chun Jephthah henga, Hiche jeh-a chu Ammon chateho toh kisat dinga nangma keiho to nalhona, chule Gilead'a chengho jouse chungal kalamkai uva napana dinga, nahenga hung kihei kit kahiuvem, atiuvin ahi.

⁹Chuin Jephthah'in Gilead upaho henga, Ammon chate satdinga in'a neipui kitnuva, chule Pakaiyin amaho chu ka angsunga eipehdoh-a ahile, keima nalankai uva kapan mongding ham? ati.



- 10**Chuin Gilead upahon Jephthah henga, Nathu sei banga kabol lou uleh, Pakai chu ikah uva aheto hihen, atiuve.
- 11**Chuin Jephthah Gilead upaho toh alhonin, chule miho chun amachu achunguva vaipo dingle alamkai diuvin asemun; chule Jephthah'in hicheng thu jousehi Mizpah mun'a Pakai angunga asehi ahi.
- 12**Chuin Jephthah'in Ammon chate lengpa henga thupo ho asolin, ajah-a, Nangman keima ilo ding neiti-a, kagam sunga keima douva kisatpi dinga hunga nahim? atin ahi.
- 13**Chuin Ammon chate lengpan Jephthah thupo ho chu adonbutnin, Israel ten Egypt gama ahungdoh lajuva kagam'u Arnon'a kona Jabbok, chule Jordan geija alo jeh-u ahi: hijeh chun tun hiche gamho chu kicham delin neilepeh kit taovin, atin ahi.
- 14**Chuin Jephthah in Ammon chate lengpa henga thusep mi asol kitnin:
- 15**Ahenga, Jephthah'in hitihin aseije, Israel'in Moab gam alahpeh pouvin, chule Ammon chate gam jong alahmang peh pouvin ahi.
- 16**Ahin Israel Egypt'a kona ahungdoh-u chun, twipisan geijin gamthip gam ahin jotnun, chule Kadesh ahung lhungun ahi.
- 17**Chuin Israel'in Edom lengpa henga thusep asolin, Nahenga katao ahi, nagamsung neijot galkai sah-in, atin; ahinla Edom lengpan angaiepeh pon ahi. Chuin hiche bangma chun Moab lengpa henga thusep asolkitnin; ahin aman jong anoppeh dehoi. Hijeh chun Israel Kadesh'a aumdentai.
- 18**Chujouvin amahon gamthip lah ahin jotnun, Edom gam le Moab gam chu avelkolun, Moab gam solam sanga ahungun, Arnon gal lampanga gebuh asaovin, ahivangin Moab gam gamgi sunga ahunglut pouvin ahi. Ajehchu Arnon hi Moab gamgi ahi.
- 19**Chuin Israel'in Amor mite lengpa, Heshbon lengpa Sihon henga thusep asolin, chule Israel'in ahenga, Nahenga katao ahi, kagam kalut theina dingin, nagam chu neipal galkaisah-in, ati.
- 20**Ahin Sihon'in agamsung pal galkai ding chun Israel chu atahsan pon: ahivangin Sihon'in amiteho jouse akhom khomin, Jahaz'a gebuh asongun, chule Israel akisatpi tan ahi.
- 21**Ahivangin Pakai Israel Pathen'in Shihon le amite jouse chu Israel khutna apedoh tan, chuin amahon amaho chu atahnuvin ahi. Hitichun Israel'in chuche gama cheng Amor mite gam jouse chu alo taovin ahi.
- 22**Chuin amahon Arnon'a kon Jabbok geijin jong, chule gamthip gama kon Jordan geijin Amor mite gamsung chu alo taovin ahi.



²³Hitichun tun Israel Pakai Pathen'in Amor mite chu amite Israel masanga konchun anodoh ahitan; nangman hichu nalo dingham?

²⁴Nangman na-pathen Chemosh'in nalo dinga napeh chu nalo louding ham? Hijeh chun Pakai ka Pathen'un kamasanguva kona adeldoh hou gamsung chu kalo dinga ahi.

²⁵Chule tu-a hi nangho Moab leng Zippor chapa Balak sanga phajo nahiuvem? Aman Israel douna kiphin kha-em? Ahiloule amaho akidoupi khah-em?

²⁶Israel chu Heshbon le akholenho, Arnon le akholenho, Aroer le akholenho, chule Arnon panga khopiho jouse-a kum jathum achen laiya chu? Chucho phat sunga chu ibola ana kinunglah kitlou nahim?

²⁷Hijeh chun keima nangma dounan kachonsepoi, nangman keima neidouhi kachunga dihluu joh nahi. Thutan Pakai chun tunikho hin Israel chate le Ammon chate kikah-a thu tanhen, ati.

²⁸Ahivangin Ammon chate lengpan Jephthah'in ahin misol ahinsola thu aseu chu ngaipeh-in aneipon ahi.

²⁹Chujouvin Pakai Lhagao chu Jephthah chungga achun, chule ama Gilead le Manasseh agalkaijin, Gilead gama Mizpeh agalkaijin, chule Mizpeh'a um Gilead gama Mizpeh'a konin Ammon chate umnam ajonin ahi.

³⁰Chuin Jephthah'in Pakai henga kihahsel na-in akiahselin, chule hitin aseije, Nangman Ammon chate chu kakhutna thonlouva neipehdoh-a ahile,

³¹Hitiding ahi, Ammon chate-a kona lungmonga kahung kilekit tengle, eikimutopi dinga kakotna kona hungpotdoh masapen chu thonlouva Pakaiya hiding, chule keiman govam thilto-a katoding ahi, ati.

³²Hitichun Jephthah chu Ammon mite satdingin ahenglam uva achen; chule Pakaiyin amaho chu akhutna apedoh tan ahi.

³³Chuin aman amaho chu Aroer'a kipat in Minnith changeijin athatpeh-in, khopi somnijen, chule lengpilei phaicham geijin hathan athattan ahi. Hitichun Ammon chate chu Israel chate masanga suhnemin aumun ahi.

Jephthah Chanu

³⁴Chuin Jephthah Mizpeh kho-a a-in'a ahungin ahile, veuvin, achanu ama kimupi din khongcha beng pumle lam pumin ahungdoh-in ahi. Amahi chanu changkhat seh ahin; amanu tailou hi chapa le chanu dang aneilou ahi.

³⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, aman amanu amuphatnin, apon abotkeh-in, Kaden Kachanu! nangman keima neisunem leh-in, chule nangma hi eisugimho lah-a khat nahitai. Ajehchu keima Pakai henga kana kamkatan, chule kih theilou ding kahitai, ati.



³⁶Chuin amanun ahenga, Hepa, nangman Pakai henga nakam nanakat ahitah-a ahile, nangman nakama nana phondoh bangbang chun kachunga boltan; ajehchu Pakaiyin nagalmite Ammon chate chungu phu nalahpeh ahitai, ati.

³⁷Chuin amanun apa henga, Hichehi keima dingin neibol peh-in, Molsang chung dunga kachesuh kachetouva, kagol hotoh nungah theng kahina pul kagadou nadiuvin, lhani neichang lhan, ati.

³⁸Chuin aman, Chen, ati. Hitichun aman amanu chu lhani sunga dinga asolmang tan ahi. Chuin amanu aloiho toh achen, molsang chungo-a chun nungah theng ahina pul chu agadou tan ahi.

³⁹Chuin lhani nungin ahitin ahi, amanu apa henga ahung kinunglen, aman akitepna bangin amanu chungu atongtan: chule amanu pasal to akitimat pon ahi. Chule hichehi Israelte chonna dan ahung hitan,

⁴⁰Hitichun Israel chanute chu Gilead mi Jephthah chanu lunghempin nan kumseh leh nili achedoh jiuvin ahi.

Thutano 12

Jephthah Leh Ephraim Mite

¹Chuin Ephraim miho chu akikhom khomun, sahlama acheuvin, Jephthah henga, Ipijeh-a Ammon chate kisatpi dinga nahung galkaija, chule ibola naki lhonpi dinga neikou lou uham? Na inpuma kahal khum dinga nahi, atiuve.

²Chuin Jephthah ahenguva, Keima le kamite Ammon chateto hatah in kakisat nun, kahinkou laijun akhut uva konin neihuh doh pouve.

³Chuin neihuhdoh louvu kahet phatnin, kahinkho kaki choithon, Ammon chate kisatpi din kagalkaijin, Pakaiyin amaho chu kakhutna eipehdohtan ahi. Achutile ibola tunia hi keima to kisat dinga nahung kon uham? ati.

⁴Chuin Jephthah'in Gilead mihojouse akhomin, Ephraim toh akisat tai. Chule Gilead mihon Ephraim miho chu atah taove; ajehchu amahon, Nangho Gilead mite hi Ephraim'a kona jammang, Ephraim mite le Manasseh mite lah-a kona jam mangho nahiuve, atijiu ahi.

⁵Chuin Gilead miho chun Ephraim miho lhun masanga Jordan galkainaho chu ana laovin: chule ahung hitin ahi Ephraim mite ahung jamdoh hochun, nei galkai sah-un ati tengule; Gilead miho chun ahenguva, Nangma Ephraim mi nahim? tin adong jiuvin; amahon, Kahipoi, ati-a ahile,

⁶Amahon ahenga, Chuti ahile Shibboleth gah ti-in ati jiuvin: chuteng aman Sibboleth ati jin ahi; ajehchu dihtah-a aseidoh thei jilou ahi. Chuteng amahon amapa chu aman jiuvin, Jordan vadung lampia chun atah jiuvin ahi. Hitichun hiche chungu chun Ephraim chu mi sangsomli le sangni atahatnun ahi.



Jephthah Thi

⁷Chule Jephthah'in Israelte chungga kumgup thu atanin ahi. Chujouvin Gilead mi Jephthah chu athitan, chule Gilead khopi ho sung khatna akivuitan ahi.

Ibzan, Elon, Chule Abdon

⁸Chuin ama nungin Bethlehem'a um Ibzan'in Israelte thu atanin ahi.

⁹Chule aman chapa somthum le chanu somthum aneijin, aman hiche achanute chu gamdanga asolin, chule achapate dingchu gamdangmi chanu somthum apuipoh-in ahi. Chule ama Israelte chungga kum sagi thutanin apangin ahi.

¹⁰Chujouvin Ibzan athitan, Bethlehem'a avuitaovin ahi.

¹¹Chuin amanungin Zebulun mi Elon'in Israel chate thu atanin; chule aman Israelte chungga kumsom thutanin apangin ahi.

¹²Chuin Zebulun mi Elon athitan, chule Zebulun gamsunga um Aijalon mun'a akivuitan ahi.

¹³Chule amanungin Pirathon mi Hillel chapa Abdon chu Israelte thutanin apangin ahi.

¹⁴Chule aman chapa somli leh tu somthum aneijin, sangan gol somsagi chungga atouvin ahi. Aman Israelte chungga kumget thu anatanin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Pirathon mi Hillel chapa Abdon athitan, Ephraim gama Amalek mite molsanga um Pirathon munna akivuijin ahi.

Thutano 13

Samson Pen

¹Chuin Israel chaten Pakai mitmun thilse abolkit taovin ahile, Pakaiyin amaho chu Philistine te khutna kum somli apedohtan ahi.

²Hichelai chun Zorah kho-a Dan phunga kon Manoah kiti khat anaumin; chule ajinu chu aching ahin, chaneilou ahi.

³Chuin Pakai vantil chu numeinu henga chun ahung kilah-in, amanu henga, Tun vetemin, nangma achinga nahin, cha nahingpoi; ahinla nangman nao nahinvop ding, chule chapa khat naneiding ahi.

⁴Katao ahi, hichejeh chun chingtheijin, ju le khamnathei donhih-in, chule thilthenglou kiti poujou jong neh-in.

⁵Ajehchu vetan, nangma gaijin natin, chapa khat nanei ding; aluchanga samchem kilam louding ahi. Ajehchu naosen chu naobu-a kon Pathen'a dinga Nazir hiding ahi. Chule ama chun Israelte chu Philistine khutna kona ahuhdoh patding ahi, ati.



⁶Chujouvin numeinu chu ahungin ajipa henga, Pathen mi khat kahenga ahungin, amaiso chu Pathen vantil maisotoh abangin, Kichat aumleeh-e; ahinla keiman hoija hungkon nahim tinjong kadongpon, chule aman jong kahenga amin eiseipehpoi:

⁷Ahin aman kahenga, Ven, nangman nao navopding, chapa khat nanei ding ahi; chule nangman tun ju le khamna thei donhih-in, thilthenglou kiti pou pou jong neh-in: ajehchu chapang chu naobu-a kona athini geija Pathen'a dinga Nazir hiding ahi, tin aseije, ati.

⁸Chuin Manoah Pakai henga ataovin, hitin aseije, Vo ka pakai, nahinsol Pathen mipa chu kakom lhona hungkit henlang, ahung pengding chapang chunghi ipi katohlhon dingham eihung hil lhonhen, ati.

⁹Chuin Pathen'in Manoah aw chu angaipeh-in; amanu loujaova atouna-a Pathen vantil chu amanu henga ahung kitnin; ahinla ajipa Manoah chu amatoh anaumpon ahi.

¹⁰Chuin numeinu chu mangang tah in alhai jel-in, ajipa chu agahilin, ahenga, Ven, nikhat ni-a kahenga hung kilah mipa chu kahenga ahung kilah kitne, agati.

¹¹Chuin Manoah akipat doh-in, ajinu nung ajuijin, mipa koma chun ahungin, ahenga, Nangma hiche numei to kihouva chu nahim? ati. Chuin aman ahenga, Kahi, ati.

¹²Chuin Manoah'in, Tun nathuseiho chu hung guilhung hen. Chapang chu iti kakhou khah lhona, chule achunga ipi kabol lhon dingham? ati.

¹³Chuin Pakai vantil chun Manoah henga, Numeinu henga kasei jouse bangchun amanu kichih thei hen.

¹⁴Amanun lengpi guiya kona kitem ipi thil hijongle nehda hen, chule ju le khamnathei jong dondahen, chule thilthenglou kiti pou pou jong nehdahe: kathupeh jouse chu amanun juihen, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Manoah'in Pakai vantil henga, Nahenga katao ahi, keinin nang dinga kelnou khat kagagot lhon kahsen neiumpeh lhonin, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Pakai vantil chun Manoah henga, Nangman nei khongaisah jongle chun keiman nachanglah neponge: chule nangman govam thilto nato dinga ahile, Pakai henga nato ding ahi, ati. Ajehchu Manoah'in amachu Pakai vantil ahilam ahelou ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Manoah'in Pakai vantil henga, Nathusei aguilhun tengle nangma kajolbol theihon na dingin, namin ipiham neisei peh-in, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Pakai vantil'in ahenga, Akiselguh ahi munasa-a, ibola hitachu kamin neidoh ham? ati.



¹⁹Hitichun Manoah'in kelnou khat chu anne thilto toh alan, songchung khatna Pakai henga atoh doh-in ahi. Chuin vantil chun kidang tah-in abolin, Manoah le ajinun hichu avelhonin ahi.

²⁰Ajehchu ahung hitin ahi, meikou chu maichama kona van lama alentou chun, Pakai vantil chu maicham meikou lah-a chun alengtou tan ahi. Chuin Manoah le ajinun hichu avelhonin, amailhon tolla asulut lhontan ahi.

²¹Ahivangin Pakai vantil chu Manoah le ajinu henga akilahkit tapoi. Hichun Manoah'in Pakai vantil ahichu ahedohtai.

²²Chuin Manoah'in ajinu henga, Eini thonlouva ithitei lhonding ahitai, ajehchu einin Pathen imulhontai, ati.

²³Ahinla ajinun amahenga, Pakaiyin eini eithanom lhona ahile, govam thilto le neh thilto chu eini khutna kona akisan louding, chule hicheho jouse jonghi eivetsah lhon louding, chujongle tuphat tah-a hi hitobang thilho jong hi eiseipeh lhon lou ding ahi, ati.

²⁴Chuin numeinu chun chapa khat ahingin, Samson asahtai. Chuin chapang chu ahung khangin, Pakaiyin phatthei aboh-in ahi.

²⁵Chuin Zorah le Eshtaol kikhah-a Dan gebuh-a chun Pakai lhagaovin achunga na atong pantan ahi.

Thutanho 14

Samson Le Timnah Numeinu

¹Chuin Samson chu Timnah'a achesuh-in, chule Timnah'a chun Philistine te chanuho numei khat amun ahi.

²Chuin ama ahung touvin anule apa henga aseijin, hitin ati, Keiman Timnah'a Philistine te chanuho numei khat kamui: hijeh chun amanu chu kaji dingin gapui lhonin, ati.

³Hiche phatchun anule apan ahengah, Nasopi ho chanute ahiloule kamite jouse lah-a numei umlouhel hija, cheptanlou Philistine te kichenpi ding nagot ham? atilhonin ahi. Chuin Samson'in apa henga, Amanu neipui peh-in; ajehchu amanun kalung atoh lleh-e, ati.

⁴Achuti vangin anule apan hichu Pakaiya kon ahi le, aman Philistine te douna-a phat gomkom ahol ahi chu ahelhon pon ahi. Ajehchu hiche petna chu Philistine ten Israelte chungga vai ahomu ahi.

⁵Chujouvin Samson anule apa toh Timnah'a achesuh-un, chule Timnah kho lengpi leilai ahung lhung taovin: chuin veuvun, keipi bahkai golbep khatnin ahin ngih tai.



⁶Chuin Pakai Lhagao chu thanei tah-in achunga ahung chun ahile, aman kelnou alhetel bangin, akhutna imacha choilouvin abottel tan ahi. Ahinla aman athilbol chu anule apa henga aseidoh pon ahi.

⁷Chuin ama achesuh-in, numei chutoh akihoulimin; chule amanun Samson alunglhaisah lheh-in ahi.

⁸Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin amanu puidingin ahung kilekitnin, akeipi bahkai thasa longchu ve dingin akiheijin ahile; veuvun, keipi bahkai long sunga chun khoilhah anakaijin ahi.

⁹Chuin aman akhutnin alan, alamjot pumin anen, anule apa koma ahungin, amani jong apen, chule amanin jong anelhonin ahi. Ahinla hiche khoiju chu keipi bahkai thilong sunga kona alah ahi chu anule apa aseipeh pon ahi.

¹⁰Hitichun apachu numeinu koma chun achesuh tan ahi. Chuin Samson'in chukhoma chun golvah abolin ahi; ajehchu gollhang hon hitia chu abolngai mong ahi.

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, amahon ama amuphatnun, ama koma umdingin loi somthum ahinpuijun ahi.

¹²Chuin Samson'in ahenguva, Keiman naheng uva thuchih khat kasei ding: hiche chu nanghon golvah nisagi sunga neihilchen theijuva, nahetdoh uva ahile, keiman nangho ponsil somthum, chule kikhelna von somthum kapeh dingu ahi.

¹³Amavang neihilchen theilouvu leh, nanghon ponsil somthum le kikhelna von somthum neipeh dingu ahi, ati. Chuin amahon ahenga, Nathuchih chu seijin, keihon ngaijuvinge, atiuve.

¹⁴Chuin aman amaho henga, Mi ne-a konin nehding ahung potnin, thahat tah-a kona thil lhumtah ahung potne, ati. Chuin amahon nithum geijin thuchih chu ahedoh thei pouvin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin nisagi nin ahitin ahi, amahon Samson jinu henga, Hiche thuchih hi eihil chetna dingun najipa jolin, achutiloule nangma le napa inhi meija kahal dingu ahi: nangman kanei hou lahpeh dinga neikouvu ham? Hiti chu hilouham? atiuvin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Samson jinu chu ahenga akapmin, hitin aseije, Nangman nei ngailut ahipon, neihot joh ahi: Nangman kamite henga thuchih nadongin, keima neiseipeh poi, ati. Chuin aman amanu henga, Ven, keiman kanu kapa koma jong kaseilou ahin, hiche chu nangma koma kasei ding ham? ati.

¹⁷Chuin agolvah-u kibol sungse, nisagi ni chun amanu a-angsunga akapkap jengtan ahi. Chuin ni sagi nin ahitin ahi, amanun aha ngeh behseh jehchun aseidoh pehtan ahi. Chuin amanun thuchih chu amite chateho henga aseipeh tan ahi.



¹⁸Chuin ni sagi ni nisalhum masangin khopi-a cheng pasal ho chun ahenga, Khoiju sanga lhumjo ipiham? chule keipi bahkai sanga hatjo ipi ham? atiuvin ahi. Chuin aman amaho henga chun, Kabongla-a hi lou nakai louvu hile, kathuchih hi hedoh pouvin nate, ati.

¹⁹Chuin Pakai Lhagao achunga ahungchun, ama Ashkelon'a achesuh-in, mi somthum athatnin, avonhou chu ahinlan, athuchih aseidohho henga chun kikhelna von somthum chu apetan ahi. Chuin alunghan akoujah-in, apa in lama achetou tan ahi.

²⁰Chule Samson jinu chu agolpa, agolpha pena aneipa henga chun ape taovin ahi.

Thutanho 15

¹Ahinla chomkhat jouvin ahung hitin ahi, suhlou chang atlaijin, Samson'in kelnou khat apon ajinu agavilin; chule, Indan sunga kajinu henga kagalut ding ahi, ati. Ahin ajinu pa-in alutding aphaipon ahi.

²Chuin ajinu pan, Keiman najinu nahot mongmonga kangaito ahitan; hijeh-a chu naloipa kapeh ahitai. Anaonu hi ama sanga hoijoa hilouham? Nahenga katao ahi, amanu khelin kipuitan, ati.

³Chuin Samson'in amaho chungchanga hitin aseitai, Tun keiman amaho chung mona boljong leng Philistine mihon a-engkhan eihisah thei puvinte, ati.

⁴Chuin Samson achen sial jathum amanin, ameiju akan matnin, meisel phabep alan, amei le amei kakah-a chun akanmat pehtan ahi.

⁵Chuin meisel ho-a chun mei atih-in, Philistine te changphung dinglah-a alhalut nin ahile, changphal le changphung dinglai ho, lengpilei le Olive thing jouse geijin akamangtan ahi.

⁶Chujouvin Philistine ten, Hichehi kon abol ham? atiuve. Chuin amahon, Timnah tupa Samson bol ahi, ajehchu aman ajinu alahpeh-a aloipa akeh jeh ahi, tin adonbut uve. Chuin Philistine te ahungun, amanu chule apa chu meijin ahal lih taovin ahi.

⁷Chuin Samson'in amaho henga, Nanghon hiche nabol jeh uva hi, keiman nachung uva phu kalah ding ahi, hichu kabol chaiteng umthim bepding kahi, ati.

⁸Chuin aman amaho chu khotona beijin mitamtah athatnin; chule achesuh-in Etam songpi vuma agacheng tan ahi.

Samson'in Philistine te Ajo

⁹Chujouvin Philistine te achetouvun, Judah gamsunga gebuh asonguvin, chule Lehi mun'a chun akithe jalun ahi.



¹⁰Chuin Judah miten, Ipi bola keiho douna-a hunga nahiuvem, atiuve. Chuin amahon adonbutnun, Samson kantum dingle, kachung uva abol bang banga achunga bol dinga hungtouva kahiue, atiuve.

¹¹Chuphatnin Judah mi sangthum Etam molsang songpi chungu chun achetouvun, chule Samson henga, Philistine hi eiho chungu vaipo ahiue ti nahetlou ham? Chule nangman kachunguva nabol pihi ipi ham? atiuve. Chuin aman amaho henga, Ka chungu atoh bang banguva chu keiman jong amaho chungu katoh ahi, ati.

¹²Chule amahon ama henga, Keihon nangma Philistine te khutna kapehdoh theina dinguva, nangma kantum dinga hunga kahiue, atiuve. Chuin Samson'in ahenguvah, Nangho tah-in neitha louna dingun kahenga kihahselun,atin ahi.

¹³Chuin amahon ahenga, Ahipoi, keihon nangma kakanchah uva, amaho khutna kapehdoh dinga ahibouve; keihon nangma nathat pouvinge, atiuve. Chuin amahon amachu khao thahbet nin akanun, song chungu konchun ahin puidoh-un ahi.

¹⁴Chule ama Lehi mun ahunglhun phatnin, Philistine te chu ama dounan hatah in a-aovun ahi. Hichun Pakai Lhagao thanei tah-in achunga ahung chun ahile, akhut kikanna khaoho chu meija kihaltan abang jengin, akhutna konin akikan naho chu alhamang tan ahi.

¹⁵Chule aman Sangan khagu thahbet khat amun, hichu alan, hiche-a chun mi asang asang avolihtan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Samson'in, Sangan khagu mangchan, athop athopmin kavolhun, Sangan khagu mangchan, mi sangkhat kathatnin ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin ahung hitin ahi, aman thu aseijouvin, sangan khagu chu akhutna konin apaimangin, hichemun chu Ramath-lehi asahtai.

¹⁸Chuin ama hatah-in adang chahtan, Pakai hengah ataovin, hitin ati, Nangman nasoh khutna hi hitobang lhatdohna nasatah hi napeh ahitan; tu-a hi dangchah-a kathi-a, cheptan louho khutna hi kalhuh ding ham? ati.

¹⁹Hijeh chun Pathen'in Lehi mun'a chun komtong apohehsah-in ahile, chu-a kon chun twi ahung longdoh-in; chule aman adonphatnin, alungthim ahathdoh kitnin, ahaldoh kit tai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu En-hakkore asah tan, hichu tuni geijin Lehi mun'a aum jingin ahi.

²⁰Chuin aman Philistine te nikho laijin Israelte chungu kum somni thu anatanin ahi.

Thutanho 16

Gaza mun'a Samson



¹Chujouvin Samson Gaza'ah achen ahile numei kijoh khat amun, amanu henga chun alut tan ahi.

²Chuin Gaza mite henga, Samson hilama ahunge, ti aseipeh taovin ahi. Chuin amahon a-um na munm chu a-umkimvelun, chule jan khovah keijin khopi kotpi-a chun achanguvin, jan khovah in thipchetnin aumun, Jingsah kho ahungvah vahleh itha dingu ahi, akitiuvin ahi.

³Chuin Samson khangkimgei alumin, khangkimin athoudoh-in, khopi kotpi kotkhahle akhom tenitoh abotdoh-in, abonchan alengkouva apun, Hebron maijona um lhangvum khatna apudoh pehtan ahi.

Samson le Delilah

⁴Chule hiche nung chun ahitin ahi, aman Sorak phaichama numei khat amin Delilah kitinu chu adeicha tan ahi.

⁵Chuin Philistine vaipoho chu amanu henga ahungun, ahenga, Amapa hi kakan tum uva achunga kachuh theina dingu, iti achunga tha kanei thei dingu ham ti hetdohna dingin, amapa khu anajolin lang, athahatna nasatah khu hoija umham ana hedoh-in: chule keiho mikhat cheh-in nangma dangka sangkhat le jakhat kapeh dingu ahi, atiuve.

⁶Chuin Delilah'in Samson henga, Nahenga katao ahi, nathahatna nasatah hi hoija uma hija, chule nangma suhgentheina dinga hi ipi-a naki kan dingham? neiseipeh temin, ati.

⁷Chuin Samson'in amanu henga, Ago khalou khaogui hing sagi in eikanleo, keima lhasam tangting, midangho bang bang kahi ding ahitai, ati.

⁸Hiche phatchun Philistine vaipohon chun amanu henga, ago khalou khaogui hing sagi ahinchoijun, chule amanun hicheho-a chun akanin ahi.

⁹Tun mi phabepmin ama chu achang lhiuvin, indan sunga chu amanu toh uma ahiuve. Chuin amanun ahenga, Samson, Philistine te nachunga chuding ahi taove, ati. Chuin aman khaoguiho chu patdum kipheh meija kihaltan bangin abottan jengtan ahi. Hitichun athahatna chu hetdoh ahipon ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Delilah'in Samson henga, Ven, nangman neidai chavaijin, jouvin neilheme. Tu-a hi katao ahi, ipi-a nakikan tum thei dingham? ati.

¹¹Chuin aman amanu jah-a, amahon mi kikanna khahlou khao thahbet-a eikan leu, kalhahsam ding ahitan, chuteng midangho bang bang kahi ding ahitai, ati.

¹²Hitichun Delilah'in khao thahbet alan, Samson chu akanin, ajah-a, Samson, Philistine te nachunga chuding ahitaove, atin ahi. Chule mi phabepmin indan sunga achanlih jingu ahi. Chuin aman hicheho chu patjang kibot tan bangin akhutna konin atumtan tan ahi.



¹³Chuin Delilah'in Samson henga, Tuni geihin nangman neidai chavaijin, jouvin nei lheme: ipi-a kikan ding nahim, neihilin, ati. Chuin aman, Nangman kalua kasam pheh sagi hi hehkople chun, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman ahehkopmin akildet chetnin, ahenga, Samson, Philistine te nachunga chuding ahitaove, ati. Chuin ama a-imutna konin athoudoh-in, asam lom kihehkop leh akilna chu abotdoh tan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin amanun ahenga, Nalungsung keima koma umlouva, nangman kalungsetne iti neitithe ham? Nangman hiche thumvei neidai chavaijin, nahatna nasatah hi hoilaija umham neiseipeh poi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, amanun aniseh-a angah jinga, adoh jing phatnin, amapa thiding khopmin alung gimtan ahileh;

¹⁷Hichun alungthim jouse amanu henga aseijin, hitin ati, Kalu chungu samchem kipan khalou ahi; ajehchu keima kanu oisunga patna Pathen'a dinga Nazir mi kahi. Kasam akivo chaija ahile kahatna keija kona chemanga, kalhahsam ding, midangho bang bang kahiding ahitai, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Delilah'in amapan ahenga alungsunga um jouse aseidoh chu amuphatnin, Philistine vaipoho koudingin mi asolin, ajah uva, Khatvei hungtou kitnun, ajehchu aman alungsunga um jouse eiseipehtai, ati. Chujouvin Philistine vaipoho chu ahungun, akhutnuva sum jong ahin choijun ahi.

¹⁹Chuin amanun amapa chu apheipi chungu alupsah-in a-imutsah-in; asam voundingin mi akouvin, alua lom sagi-a asam kikan chu avolhah pehtan ahi. Chuin amanun asugim panin, chule athahatna chu ama-a konin achemang tan ahi.

²⁰Chuin amanun, Samson, Philistine te nachunga chuding ahi taove, ati. Chuin ama a-imutna-a konin ahung thouvin, chule, Nidang bangin chedoh ingting, kithing lhange ati. Ahinla Pakaiyin ama adalhah chu ahepon ahi.

²¹Ahinla Philistine ten amanun, amit teni akaldoh-un, Gaza'a apui lhaovin, sum-eng henkol abupeh-un; songkul inna sumhei goijin apangtai.

²²Ahinla alu-a asam chu akivotol nungin ahung khangpan kit tan ahi.

Samson Thi

²³Chujou phatnin Philistine vaipoho chu a-pathenu Dagon henga kilhaina loupitah bola, kipa thanop boldingin akikhom khom taovin ahi. Ajehchu amahon, I-pathen'u hin imelmapao Samson hi ikhutnuva eipehdoh-u ahi, atiu ahi.

²⁴Chuin mipin ama amuphatnun a-pathen'u chu avahchoijun ahi. Ajehchu amahon, I-pathen'un imelmapao, chule eiho tamtah eithatnuva, igamsungu sumangpa hi ikhutnuva apehdoh ahitai, atiuve.

²⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, amaho alungthimu akipa phat chun, Vetnom um eibolpeh diuvin Samson gakouvun atiuvin ahi. Chuin amahon songkul in'a konchun



Samson agakouvun, chule aman amaho dingchun vetnom um abolpehtai. Chuin amahon amachu khom lentah ni kah-a adinsah-un ahi.

²⁶Chuin Samson'in akhut kaile-a pang chapangpa henga chun, Inpi kingapna khom teni chu kaki ngainadin neituh sah-in, ati.

²⁷Tun in chu numei le pasal dimsetna ahin, chule Philistine vaipoho jouse chu umsoh keijuva; Chule in chungu chu Samson vetnom um bol vedinga numei pasal mi sangthum jen uma ahiuve.

²⁸Chuin Samson Pakai henga ataovin, Vo Pathen, Philistine chungu khatvei sehseh kamit teni asuhchothnao phu kalah theinadin; Vo Pakai Pathen, katao ahi, neigel doh-in, chule katao ahi, tu khatvei sehseh hi katha hatsah-in, ati.

²⁹Chuin Samson'in inpi douva pang, alaija inpi kidouna khomteni chu atuh-in; chule khatna chun akhut jetlam angamin, khat joh-a chun akhut veilam angamin ahi.

³⁰Chuin Samson'in, Philistine mite hito thitha tange, atin ahi. Chuin aman athahat jouse-a asonin ahile, inpi chu vaipoho jouse le asunga umho jouse chungu chun achimtan ahi. Hitichun hiche athinia amitha chu ahinlaija atha sangin atamjon ahi.

³¹Chujouvin asopitele apa insung mite ahungsu-un, along chu alauvin, ahin potouvun, Zorah le Eshtaol kikhah-a apa Manoah lhankhuh-a chun avui taovin ahi. Aman Israelte chungu kum somni thu anatanin ahi.

Thutanho 17

Micah Milim Semthu

¹Chule Ephraim molsanga chun Micah kiti mikhat aumin ahi.

²Chuin aman anu henga, Nangma-a kona dangka shekel sangkhat le jakhat kiladoh, nana gaosap khum, chule keima jah-a jong nanasei chu, ven, hiche dangka chu kakoma aume; keima lah ahi, ati. Chuin anun, Kachapa, Pakaiya phattheiboh changin, ati.

³Chuin aman anu koma dangka shekel sangkhat le jakhat chu anungpeh phatnin, anun ahenga, Milim kilha le kikheng semna dinga keiman kakhutna kon kachapa dinga dangka chu Pakaiya kapehdoh ahitai: hijeh-a chu tu-a hi nangma koma kapehdoh ding ahi, ati.

⁴Ahivangin sum chu anu henga alepeh-in ahi. Chuin anun dangka shekel jani chu alan, dangka khengpa apen ahile, aman hiche-a kon chun milim kilha le milim kikheng asemin; chule hicheho chu Micah in'a umin ahi.

Micah Thilha Hounaho



- ⁵Chule Micah kitipa chun pathen ho inkhat anei jin, thempu boitong sangkhol le milim houna asemin, chule achapate lah-a khat chu athenso-in, amachu thempun apangin ahi.
- ⁶Hiche laichun Israel ten leng aneipouvin, ahinla mijousen ama mitna dih asah chanchu aboljengu ahi.
- ⁷Chule Judah gam Bethlehem'a kon Judah insungmi gollhang khat aumin; ama chu Levi mi ahin, chule chukoma chu khopema ahi.
- ⁸Chule hichepa chun chen nading mun amu muna-a cheng dingin Judah gam Bethlehem khopi chu ahin dalhan ahi. Chuin ama akholjin lena lamin, Ephraim molsanga um Micah in chu ahung lhungin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Micah'in amapa henga, Hoi ja kona hung nahim? ati. Chuin aman ahenga, Keima Judah gam Bethlehem'a kon Levi mi kahin, chule chen nading mun hola kholjin le-a kahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Micah in ahenga, Keima toh chengkhomin, chule keima dingin pa le thempu-in pangin, chule keiman kumkhatna dangka shekel som, von tokhat, chule nehle chah kapeh ding ahi, ati. Hitichun Levi mipa chu achengtai.
- ¹¹Chule Levi mipa chu mipatoh umkhom dingchu anomtan, chule gollhangpa amapa dingchun achapa khat tobang ahitan ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Micah chun Levi gollhangpa chu athenson, chule gollhangpa chu athempun apangin, Micah in'a chun aumin ahi.
- ¹³Chujouvin Micah'in, Tun Levi mikhat thempu-in kaneitan, Pakaiyin kachunga thilpha abolding ahi ti kahetai, ati.

Thutano 18

Micah Le Dan Phung Mite

- ¹Hiche nikho laichun Israelte lah-a leng aumpoi. Chule hiche nikholai machun Dan mite chenna ding gam aholun ahi; ajehchu hiche nikho geija chu Israelte phung lah-a amaho gamlo ding aumloulai ahi.
- ²Chuin Dan chate chun aumnao mun Zorah le Eshtaol kho-a konin a-insungmiu pasal hangsan cheh mi nga gam velhi dingle gamhol dingin asolun; ajah uvah, Cheovinlang gamchu gakholun, atiuve. Hichun Ephraim molsanga um Micah in'a chun aga lhungun, hia chun ageh taovin ahi.
- ³Amaho Micah in'a aumlaijun, amahon Levi gollhangpa chu a-awso-a konin aheuin; aheng lama akiheijun, ajah-a, Kon hikoma hi nahin puilut ham? Chule hikoma hi ipi nabol ham? chule hikoma hi ipi naneijem? atiuve.



- ⁴Chuin aman ahenguvah, Micah'in hiti khati hin eibolin, eigoiyin, chule athempua kapan ahi, ati.
- ⁵Chuin amahon ahenga, Nahenga kataovu ahi, kachenao lampia hi kakhantou kakhantou lou dingu kahet theina diuvin, Pathen neidoh peh-un, atiuvin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin thempupa chun ahenguvah, Lungmong tah-in cheovin, Pakaiyin nachenao lampia naumpi naove, ati.
- ⁷Chujouvin mi ngaho chun akipat doh-un, Laish kho-a ahung lhungun, hichea chengho Sidon miho bang banga-a chamdela, mongtah le bit keija achenu chu amuvin; chule hiche gama chun ipi lama hijongle ajachatnau boldoh pehding lamkai aneipouvin ahi. Chule amaho Sidon mite-a konin agamlauvin, chule koimato jong kigui jopna anei pouvin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin amaho Zorah le Eshtaol'a sopite henga ahungun: chule asopiho chun ahenguva, Ipi seithei nanei uvem? atiuve.
- ⁹Chuin amahon, Amaho doudinga ikontou theina dinguvin, kipat un: ajehchu keihon gamchu kagam'u uvin, chule veovin, gamphatah ahi. Ima nabol got louvu ham? Chu gama cheding le galut ding chule galo ding thase hih-un.
- ¹⁰Nangho nache tengule, mongtah-a cheng miho kom le gam lentah nalhun dingu ahi. Ajehchu Pathen'in leisetna thil um jouse lhahsam louna mun chu nakhut uva napeh-u ahitai, atiuve.
- ¹¹Chuin Zorah le Eshtaol kho-a konchun Dan insung mite mi jagup chu manchah pumin ahung kondoh-un ahi.
- ¹²Chuin amaho achetouvun, Judah gam Kirjath-jearim'a gebuh asongtaove. Hijeh chun hiche munchu tuni geijin Mahaneh-dan asah-un ahi. Veovin hichu Kirjath-jearim nunglama uma ahi.
- ¹³Chuin amaho chua konchun Ephraim molsang lam ajonun, Micah in ahung lhung taovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chujouvin Laish gam velhia che mi ngaho chun adonbutnun, asopiho henga, Nangho hiche inho-a hi thempu boitong sangkhol, milim ho, milim kilhah le, milim kisoltho aume ti nahet uvem? Hijeh chun tun ipi nabol dingu ham ngaitouvin, atiuve.
- ¹⁵Chuin amaho chulama chun akiheijun, Levi gollhangpa umna in, Micah in geija chun ahungun, ama chu chibai aboh-un ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule Dan insungmi galvon kivona mi jagupho chu kotpi-a chun adinguvin ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin gam velhia mi nga chu ache touvun, hilama chun ahung lutnun, milim kismethu, boitong sangkhol, milimho, milim kilhajolho chu alauvin, chule thempupa chu galvonna kivon mi jagup ho toh kotpi phunga chun adingun ahi.



- 18**Chuin amaho Micah in'a acheuva, milim kismtho ho, thempu boitong sangkhol, milimho, akisoltho milim ahin lah-u chun, thempupan amaho henga, Ipi bola nahiuvem? ati.
- 19**Chuin amahon ahenga, Thipbeh-in, nakhutnin nakam kihupmin lang, kanungu hinjujin, chule keiho dingin pa le thempu-in pangin. Nangma dinga mi khatseh insunga thempu-a panding phajo-am, ahiloule phung khat le Israel insung khat chunga thempu-a pan phajo-am? atiuve.
- 20**Chuin thempupa lungsung chu akipah lheh-in, thempu boitong sangkhol, milimho, chule akilhahto milim chu alan, mipi lailunga chun achetan ahi.
- 21**Hitichun amaho akiheijun, akipat doh-un, chule amasanguva chapangho le ganchaho achesah-un ahi.
- 22**Chule Micah in'a kona gamla thimtah agei phatnun, Micah invela miho chu akikhom khomun, Dan miho chu adelpha taovin ahi.
- 23**Chuin amahon Dan chate chu agah samun ahi. Chuin amaho Micah heng lama chun akiheijun, ahenga, Ipin nabola hitobang mihonpi toh nahung ham, atiuve.
- 24**Chuin aman, Nanghon keiman kakisem ka-pathen le kathempu nakilah uvin nachemang taove. Chule ken idang kanei nahlai ham? chule nanghon kahenga, ipin nabol ham, natiu chu ipi nasei nao ham? ati.
- 25**Chuin Dan chate chun ahenga, Kalah uva na awgin kijah sah hih-in, achuti loule alunghangho nachunga hung chuntin, nahinkho le na-insung pumpi manlo ding ahi, atiuve.
- 26**Chuin Dan chate chu alampiuva achemang taove, chule Micah'in amaho chu ama dinga ahatvalu chu amu phatnin, akinunglen a-in lama achetai.
- 27**Chuin amahon Micah thilsemho le athempupa chu ahin laovin, mongtah le bitkeija cheng mite umna Laish kho chu ahunglung taove. Chuin amahon amaho chu chemhemmin athatnun, khopi chu ahallha taove.
- 28**Amaho Zidon'a kona gamlatah ahijeh ule, koimatoh kiguijop lou ahi jeh-u chun ahuhdoh dingu koima aumpon ahi. Hichu Beth-rehob koma phaichama uma ahi. Chuin amahon khopi khat asaovin, chua chun acheng taove.
- 29**Chuin akhopi semu chu Israel'a dinga hungpenga apau Dan min aput sah-un, Dan asah taove. Ahivangin khopi minchu amasa Laish anahin ahi.
- 30**Chuin Dan chate chun semtho milim atungdoh-un; agamu chu sohchanga ache kahseuvin Manasseh chapa, Gershom chapa, Jonathan le achateho chu Dan phunga thempun apanguvin ahi.
- 31**Chuin amahon Micah'in asemtho milim chu atungdoh-un, hiche phatsungse chu Pathen in chu Shiloh-a aumin ahi.



Thutanho 19

Levi Mipa Le Athaikemnu

- ¹Chuin hiche nikho laichun ahung hitin ahi, Israelte lah-a leng aumlou laichun, Ephraim molsang panga chun Levi mikhat ana khopemin, ama chun Juda gam Bethlehem'a konin thaikem khat akipuijin ahi.
- ²Chuin ama thaikemnu chu ama dounan noti'n apangin, chule ama-a konin achedoh-in Juda gam Bethlehem'a apa in'a chun achen, chua chun lhali aga umin ahi.
- ³Chuin a-inneipu chu amanu kamdama kihoupi ding le hin nungpui kit dingin akipat doh-in, asoh khat le sangan kopto akipuijin, anung ajujin ahi. Chuin amanun amapa chu apa in'a ahin puijin; chule nungahnu pa chun amapa amuphatnin kipah tah-in alamton ahi.
- ⁴Chuin anupa-pa, nungahnu pachun, amapa chu a-umsah-in; chule amapa jong ama chutoh nithum aumkhomin ahi. Hitichun mahon aneuvin, adonun, chule chu-a chun ageh-un ahi.
- ⁵Chuin nili chanin ahung hitin ahi, jingkah matah-a ahung thodoh doh-un, amapa che dingin akipatdoh tan ahi. Hichun nungahnu pa chun achanu jipa henga, Changlah themkhat beh nenlang nalung suhal photnin, chujou tengle chen nate, ati.
- ⁶Chuin amani atou lhonin, anekhom, adonkhom lhonin ahi. Ajehchu nungahnu pa chun mipa henga chu, Katao ahi, lunglhai selin umin, tujan khongaijin lang, nalungthim kipasah-in, atin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin mipa chu chedinga akipatdoh phatnin, anupa-pa chun alho lhon ahile, amapa aumkit tai.
- ⁸Chuin ani nga ni jingpi tah-in amapa chedingin ahung thoudoh-in ahile, nungahnu pa'n ahenga, Katao ahi, nalung suhal tadin, ati. Chuin amani nisa akihei geijin akhongai lhonin, chule amanin anekhom kit lhonin ahi.
- ⁹Chule mipa chu ama, athaikem, chule asohpa toh chedinga ahung kipatdoh phatnin, anungahnu pa chun ahenga, Ven, tuhi nilhah hiding ahitan, kangeh nahi, tujan khongai nalaijun: ven, nikho kichai ding ahitai, nalungthim kipana dingin hilaija hin geh maijun; chule jingle in nahun theina dingin, jingpitah le najotna ding jonn nate, ati.
- ¹⁰Ahinla mipa chu khongai ding anompon, hijeh chun akipat doh-in achen, Jebus maijon ahung lhungtan, hichu Jerusalem ahi. Chule akoma sangan ni apho lhingset toh, athaikemnu aumin ahi.



11Chuin amaho Jebus kom ahung lhunun, nikho chu beiding ahitan; asohpa chun apu henga, Katao ahi, hungin, Jebus miho khopi-a hin lutnu hitin, gehtao hite, ati.

12Chuin apupan ahenga, Eiho Israel chate-a hilou, hetkhahlou miho khopi-a ilut loudingu ahi; Gibeah kho geija cheu hite, ati.

13Chuin asohpa henga, Hungin, Gibeah ahiloule Ramah khatjoh joh naiju hitin, jan geh-u hite ati.

14Chuin amaho acheuvin, alamjot ajomun; chule Benjamin mite kho Gibeah kom alhunun, nisa alhumtan ahi.

15Chuin amaho hilama chu lutding le Gibeah'a chu geh dingin akihei lutnun ahi. Chuin ama alutphatnin, khopisung lamlen khatna atoutan ahi. Ajehchu amaho puiding le a-in'a lhunsah ding koimacha umlouva ahi.

16Chuin veuvin nilhah ahiphatnin, tehsepu khat alou kona-a konin ahungin, ama jong chu Ephraim molsanga kon ahin; Gibeah'a khopem ahi: ahivangin chuche mun'a cheng miho chu Benjamin mi ahive.

17Chuin ama agah khodah-in ahile, khopi lampi-a tou kholjin mipa chu amun; chuinh tehsepun ajah-a, Hoiija cheding nahiuva? chule hoilama hungkon nahiuvem? ati.

18Chuin aman amapa henga, Keiho Juda gam Bethlehem'a kon Ephraim molsang jonding kahiuvn, keima chu mun'a kon kahi. Keima Juda gam Bethlehem'a gache-a kahin, ahin tu-a hi Pakai in'a cheding kahi; chule koiman a-in'a eilhunsah ding aumpoi.

19Ahin hikoma hin changpol le ka sangan hou dinga ngaikhoh ho aumin, chule keima ding le kasohnu ding, chule nasohpan alhonpi gollhangpa dingin lengpitwi le changlah jong aumin ahi, imacha alhasam beihela uma ahi, ati.

20Chuin tehsepun, Lungmong tah-in umun; hijongle nadei jouseu keima chungangamun lang, lamlhonga vang geh hih beh-un, ati.

21Hitichun tehsepu chun amapa chu a-in'a apuilutnin, a-sangan teni chu nehding apen; chule amahon akengu akisilun, aneovin adonun ahi.

22Chuin amaho alungsungu akipa laitah-un, veuvin, khopi miho phabep, Belial chapa phabep chun aumnao in chu aum kimvelun, akot chu achumun, chule a-inneipa tehsepu henga chun, Na in'a lhungpa chu kaki timatpi dingun hinpui doh-in, atiuvin ahi.

23Chuin mipa, a-inneipa chu ahenguva achedoh-in, ajah uva, Ahipoi, kasopiho, ahipoi, naheng uva katao ahi, hitilom hin khangse hih-un; hiche mipa hi ka in'a hung ahi namu jeh uvin, hiche ngol hoitah hi bolhah-un.

24Veovin, hikomahin kachanu nungah khat le thaikemnu aume; keiman amani hinpui doh ingting, nanghon amanichu noinep munlang, achung lhona pha nasah



sah-u chu boljeng uvin: hichepa chungang vang chutobang thilse chu bol hih-un, ati.

²⁵Ahinla miho chun ama thusei chu ngaisah-in aneipeh pouve. Hitichun mipa chun athaikemnu chu apuijin, amaho henga chun ahin puilut tan ahi; chuin amahon amanu aluppiuvin, jan khovah jingkah geijin akichep naovin ahi. Chuin jingkho ahung vah phatnin, amanu asolmang taove.

²⁶Chuin thingjang ahungvah phatnin numeinu chu ahungin, apupa umna mipa kotphunga chun alhun, khovah lhah kahren hia chun aumtan ahi.

²⁷Chuin jingkah-in a-pakaipa athouvin, inkot chu ahongin, achenang ding lampia chu che dingin apotdoh-in ahile; veuvin, athaikem numeinu chu kotbula chun analhun, chule akhut teni chu kotbula ana kingamin ahi.

²⁸Chuin amapan ahenga, Thouvin, chetaohite ati. Ahin adonbut tapoi. Hichun mipan amanu chu a-sangan chungang adomdoh-in, amajong atoudoh-in, achenang dinga achetai.

²⁹Chuin amapa a-in alhun phatnin, chemchakhat alan, athaikemnu chu atuh-in, agutoh pumin a-at khen khenin, tum somleni ason, chuin Israel gam pumpi-a athot tai.

³⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, hiche mujouse chun, Israel chate Egypt gama kona ahung potdoh uva pat tuni chun geihin hitobanghi akibol khapon, mujong akimu khapoi. Hichehi ngaitouvin, thuhilna lauvin lang, nalungthimun thu seijun, atiuve.

Thutantho 20

Galsat Dinga Israelte Kigot

¹Chujouvin Israel chate jouse chu Dan'a pat Beersheba changei, chule Gilead gamsungang konin jong achedoh-un, mihonpi chu mikhat bangin Pakai ansung Mizpeh mun'a akikhom khomun ahi.

²Chuin mipi jouse lamkaiho, Israel phungho chu Pathen mite kikhopna-a chun apangun, chemjam lamthei cheh kengakalsong sepai sangjali ahuiuin ahi.

³(Hichun Benjamin chaten Israel chate chu Mizpeh'a achetou uve ti ajataovin ahi.) Chuin Israel chaten, Iti dana hitobang gitlouna natoh hi sohdoh-a ham? neisei peh-un, atiuve.

⁴Chuin Levi mipa, akithat numeinu jipa chun amaho adonbutnin, ahenguva, Benjamin miho khopi Gibeah'a chun keima le kathaikemnu jan gehdingin kahung lhonin ahi.

⁵Hichun Gibeah miho keima dounan ahung kipat doh-un, jan-in kaumna in aum kimvelun, thadingin eigouvin: kathaikemnu hunamin abolun ahile, athilotan ahi.



⁶Chuin keiman kathaikemnu chu kahin pon, kasat tel telin, chule Israelte chenna gamtina kathot kimvel tai. Ajehchu amahon Israel sunga thet umtah jonthanhoi le ngol hoitah na atong doh-un ahi.

⁷Veovin, nangho nabonun Israel chate ngen nahiuve: hikoma hin nathuhilu le nathumop mu neipeuvin, ati.

⁸Chuin mipi jouse chu mikhat bangin akipat doh-un, Eiho khatcha iponbuh uva ichelouhel diu, khatcha i-in'uva iche louhel dingu ahi.

⁹Ahin eihon tu-a hi Gibeah chung a ibol dingu chu hiche hi ahi: vang kivet dungjuija amaho doudinga ikon tou dingu;

¹⁰Chule amaho Benjamin te khopi Gibeah'a alhun tengule, amahon Israel sunga ngol hoitah aboldoh banguva chu achunguva na atoh theina dingvin, eihon Israel phung jouse-a kona mipite an thah dinga, mi jakhat lah-a kon som, sangkhat lah-a kona jakhat, chule sangsom lah-a kon sangkhat ilhendoh dingu ahi, atiuvn ahi.

¹¹Hitichun Israel mite jouse khopi douna chun mikhatseh bangin akipunkhom taovin ahi.

¹²Chuin Israel phungho chun Benjamin phungho jouse henga mi asolun, Nalah uva kibol hitobang khangitlouna hi ipi hitam?

¹³Hichejeh chun tun keihon amaho chu katha uva, Israel lah-a kona gitlounahi kasuhmang nadingun hiche miho, Gibeah'a um Belial chate chu neipedoh-un, atiuve. Ahinla Benjamin chaten asopiho Israel chate thusei chu ngaisah-in aneipeh pouvin:

¹⁴Amavang Benjamin chate chu Israel chate satdingin, akhopi houva konin Gibeah khopi-a chun akikhom khomun ahi.

¹⁵Chule hiche pettah-a chun Gibeah a chengho lhentum cheh jasagi tilouvin, Benjamin chate chu akhopihou jouse-a konin chemjam lamthei mi sangsomni le sanggup aumin ahi.

¹⁶Hicheho lah-a chun lhentum cheh veikolong mi jasagi aumun; chule amaho chun samjangte geija khel louhela sepkha thei cheh ahieuve.

¹⁷Chule Israel mite chu Benjamin simlouvin chemjam lamthei cheh mi sangjali ahivun; amaho hi abonuva galhang cheh ahieuve.

¹⁸Chuin Israel chate chu akipat doh-un, Pathen in lama chun ache touvun, Pathen'a konin thumop angeh-un, Keiho lah-a Benjamin chateho toh kikat dinga koipen kachetou masah ding ham? atiuve. Chuin Pakaiyin, Judah chetou masa ding ahi, ati.



- 19**Hitichun Israel chate chu jingkah-in athou doh-un, Gibeah dounan gebuh asong taovin ahi.
- 20**Chuin Israel miho chu Benjamin to kisdin akondoh uvin; chule Israel chate chu amaho toh kisdin Gibeah'a chun akigoltoh taovin ahi.
- 21**Chuin Benjamin chate chu Gibeah'a konin ahung potdoh-un, hiche nikho chun Israel mite sangsomni le sangni jen tolla asat chapmun ahi.
- 22**Chuin Israel mite chu akitil khouvun, amasani-a akigolna mun mama uva chun galsat dingin akigolkit taovin ahi.
- 23**(Chuin Israel chate achetouvun, nilhah geijin Pakai angunga akapmun, Pakaiya kon thumop angeh-un, Kasopipa Benjamin chate douva kisdin dinga kachetoukit ding ham? atiuve. Chuin Pakaiyin, Agakisdin kontouvun, ati.)
- 24**Chuin anikho ni channin Israel chate chu Benjamin chate dounan ahung nailut kit taovin ahi.
- 25**Chuin anikho ni channin Gibeah'a konin Benjamin amaho doudingin ahungdoh-in, Israel chate sangsom le sang get chu tolla asat chapmun ahi; amaho chu abonchauva chemjam lamthei cheh ahiu.
- 26**Hiche phatchun Israel chate, chule mi jouse chu ache touvun, Pathen in'a ahungun, akapmun, chule Pakai angunga atouvun, hiche nikho chun nilhah geijin an angolun, chule Pakai angunga chun govam thilto le chamna thilto atoh-un ahi.
- 27**Chuin Israel chaten Pakai adongun, (ajehchu hiche nikho lai ja chu Pathen thulhun thingkhong chu hikoma chu uma ahin,
- 28**Chule hiche nikho laichun Aaron chapa Eleazar chapa Phinehas chu a-angunga chun adingjin ahi), Kasopipa Benjamin chate douva kisdin dinga kachekit ding ham? atiuve. Chuin Pakaiyin, Kontouvun, ajehchu jingle amaho khu nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahi, ati.
- 29**Chuin Israel ten Gibeah kimvela changpang ding akoigu taovin ahi.
- 30**Chule anithum channin Benjamin chate sat dingin Israel chate akontouvun, nidanga bangin Gibeah'a kidou dingin akigolkit taovin ahi.
- 31**Chuin Benjamin chate chu mipi ho dou dingchun ahungdoh-un ahile, khopi-a konchun agamlha taovin ahi. Chule nidang bangin miho chu asatnun, Pathen in chetouna lamlhong le Gibeah jotna loujao lah-a chun Israelte mi somthum tobang atthatpan kit taovin ahi.
- 32**Chuin Benjamin chaten, Amasa bangin imasanguva tha-in aumkit taove, atiuve. Ahinla Israel chate chun, Eiho jamuhitin, khopi-a konin lamlhonga puidoh uhite, atiu ahi.



³³Chuin Israel miho jouse chu apanmun cheh uva konin ahung kipatdoh uvin, amaho le amaho Baal-tamar'a akigolun; chule Israel chate changpanga pangho chu aumnao Gibeah phaichama konin ahungdoh-un ahi.

³⁴Chuin Israel mipi lah-a konin kilhengdoh mi sangsom ho chu Gibeah dou dingin ahungdoh-un, chule gal kisat chu anasa lseh-in ahi. Ahivangin Benjamin miho chun achunguva manthah na akomchaova aume ti ahepouve.

³⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Benjamin chu Israel masanga agal lel sahtan; chule hiche nikho chun Israel chaten Benjamin mite chu sangsomni le sangnga le jakhat athatnun; amaho chu chemjam lamthei cheh ahiuve.

Israelte Galjodan

³⁶Hitichun Benjamin chaten agal lel'u chu amutaovin ahi. Ajehchu Israel miho chun Gibeah pama changpang akoihou chu atahsan jeh uva, Benjamin miho dinga chu mun a-otnu ahi.

³⁷Chuin changpangho chun kinotah-in Gibeah chu adel khumun; chule changpangho chu akihom khenun, khopi sunga chengho jouse chu chemjamin athat gamtaovin ahi.

³⁸Tun Israel miho leh changpangho chun akah uva melchihna khat aneiju ahin, hichu khopi-a kona meikong nasatah le meikhu ajamdohsah dingu ahi.

³⁹Chutichun Israel mite chu agalsat naova kona akicholnga kahlah-un, Benjamin miho chun ahin nokhumun, Israel mi somthum tobang athatnun ahi. Ajehchu amahon, Amahohi kisatna masa-a banga imasanguva gallel kit ahi taove atiu ahi.

⁴⁰Ahinla khopi-a kona meikong leh meikhu khompi banga ahung kitundoh phatnin, Benjamin miho chu akinung heijun aveovin ahile, veuvin, khopi-a kon meikong chu van geijin akikho touvin ahi.

⁴¹Chuin Israel miho ahung kinunghei kitnun ahile, Benjamin mihon kidang asaovin ahi; ajehchu amahon achunguva manthah na ahung lhungtai ti amuvin ahi.

⁴²Hijeh chun amaho Israelte masang chun akinung heijun, gamthip lama ajam taove; ahinla gal kisatchun apha paovin, khopi-a kona hungdoh hochun alah tah uva konin asumangun ahi.

⁴³Hitichun Benjamin miho chu aumkolun, adelun, Gibeah majon nisona lam geijin bailam tah-in kengin achilun ahi.

⁴⁴Chuin Benjamin miho chu sangsom le sangget athiuvin; abonchauvin mihangsan jeng ahiuve.



⁴⁵Chuin amaho akiheijun gamthip Rimmon songpi lama ajam taovin ahi. Chuin amahon lamlhonga chun mi sanga athatnun, chule Gidom geijin hatah-in anung adelun, mi sangni athatnun ahi.

⁴⁶Hitichun chuche nikho-a Benjamin mite athi jat chu chemjam lamthei cheh mi sangsomni le sangnga ahin; amaho abonchauva mihangsan cheh ahiuve.

⁴⁷Ahin mi jagup hochu akiheijun gamthip Rimmon songpi lama chun ajamun, chule Rimmon songpi-a chun lhali aumun ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin Israel miho Benjamin miho chungga achukit uvin, chemjamin athatnun, khopi jouse-a konin amu jouseu mihem hihen, sahem hijongle athat gamun ahi. Chule amahon ahung lhunnao khopi jouse jongchu meijin ahalun ahi.

Thutanho 21

Benjamin Phung Mite Jiding

¹Tun Israel mihon chu Mizpeh'a akiahselun, Ilah uva khatchan achanu Benjamin mi ji dinga apehthei louding ahi, atiuve.

²Chuin mipi chu Pathen in'a ahungun, Pathen anga nilhah geijin aumun, aw sangtah-in asamuvun, hakan akapmun;

³Vo Israelte Pakai Pathen, hitobang pihi ipi jeh-a Israel lah-a soh-a, tunikho-a Israel lah-a kona phungkhat lhasam ding hitam? atiuve.

⁴Chuin ajingin ahung hitin ahi, miho chu jingpi tah in athouvun, maicham khat asaovin, govam thilto le chamna thilto atoh-un ahi.

⁵Chuin Israel chaten, Israel phung jouse lah-a kona Pakai henga dinga mipi houkhom ho toh lhontou lou koi umam? atiuve. Ajehchu amahon Mizpeh mun'a Pakai henga hunglou tapou chungchanga kihahselna lentah aneijuva, Amachu thatei tei ding ahi, atiuve.

⁶Chuin Israel chate chu asopipao Benjamin dingin alung hesoh-un, Tuni hin Israel'a konin phung khat akipai dohtai.

⁷Tu-a amoh umnalai ho ji ding chungchanga hi ipi ibol dingu hitam? Eihola Ichanuteu ajidiuvin pepouhite tin Pakai anga kihahselna ineitaovin, atiuve.

⁸Chuin amahon, Pakai henga dinga Mizpeh'a hungtou lou Israel phung khat tou umam? atiuvin ahi. Chuin veovin, Jabesh Gilead'a konin akikhomho umna gebuh'a chun koimacha ahungpouve.

⁹Ajehchu mipi chu akisima ahile, veuvin, Jabesh Gilead'a cheng miho chu khatcha jong aumpon ahi.



- ¹⁰Chuin mipi kikhom chun ahangsan dehset cheh mi sangsom le sangni asolun, chule thupeh aneijun, ahenguva, Cheovinlang Jabesh Gilead'a chengho chu numei leh achateuse toh chemhemmin gathatnun.
- ¹¹Chule hichehi nabolding dolu chu ahi: nanghon pasal takip, chule pasal toh lumkhomsa numei takip chu natha gamheldiu ahi, atiuve.
- ¹²Chuin amahon Jabesh Gilead'a kon chun pasal hekhalou nungah theng jali amudoh-un ahi. Chuin amahon amaho chu Canaan gama Shiloh gebuh-a ahin puijun ahi.
- ¹³Chuin houkhom pumpi chun Rimmon songpi-a um Benjamin chatetoh kihou dingle, amaho lungmong tah-a kou dingin mi phabep asolun ahi.
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun Benjamin chu ahungkit tan; chule amahon amaho chu Jabesh Gilead miho-a kona ahinghoiju numei ho chu ajidingun apeuvin; ahinla hicheho chun atohjou pon ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Israel phungho sunga chun kikhenna aumsah jehchun, mipi ho chu Benjamin jeh-in alunghemun ahi.
- ¹⁶Chujouvin mipi kikhomho lah-a upaho chun, Benjamin'a konin numei ho akisumang tai ti imu utoh lhona, ahing nalaiho ji dinga hi ipi ibol dingu hitam? atiuve.
- ¹⁷Chuin amahon, Israel lah-a kona phungkhat suhmanga aumlou nadinga, Benjamin miho lah-a kona ahingdoh hohin goulo aneitei dingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Ahinla eihon amaho chu aji dinguva ichanuteu ipehthei loudingu ahi: ajehchu Israel chate chun kihahselna ananeijuva, Benjamin mi jidinga achanu pechan chu sapset changhen anatiu ahi, atiuve.
- ¹⁹Chujouchun amahon, Veuvin Bethel sahlam, Bethel'a kona Sheshem jotna lamlhong solam, chule Lebonah lhanglam Shiloh mun'a khun kumseh le Pakai golvah akiboljin ahi.
- ²⁰Hichejeh chun amahon Benjamin chate chu athupeh-un, ahenguva, Cheovinlang lengpi leija khun gachang pangun;
- ²¹Chule ana veuvin lang, veuvin, Shiloh kho-a nungah ho chu lamna-a lamdinga ahungule, lengpi leija konchun hungpot unlang, amitakipmin Shiloh chanute-a konchun naji ding cheh-u kimatnun lang, chule Benjamin gam lama chepiovin.
- ²²Chule hung hitiding ahi, apatehou ahiloule asopitehou kehenguva kiphinna thu seidinga ahung tengule, keihon amaho henga, Keiho jal-in amaho chungga khun khohsahna neijun, ajehchu gal kusatna-a chu eihon amitakip ajidingu ikhendoh peh pouvin, chule nanghon tu-a jonghi amaho napeh-u ahilou jeh-in, themmo chang pouvin nate, tin seinao vinge, atiuve.



²³Chuin Benjamin chate chun hitichun aboltauvin, amahon amijat dungjuun alama hungdohho aji dinga akimat hou chu akipuijun; chule agoulonao gama akileuvin, khopi ho chu asaphaovin, acheng taovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin hichephat chun Israel chate chu hiche mun'a konchun akipat doh-un, amijouse ama phungle insung, chule agou lona mun cheh-a achedoh taovin ahi.

²⁵ Hichelai chun Israelte lah-a leng aumpon: amijousen ama mitmu-a pha asah chu abol jengu ahi.



Ruth

Ruth 1

Elimelech Le A-Insungmite Moab Gamma Acheu

¹Tun thutan ho vaihomho nikho lai jin, gamsunga kel analhan ahi. Chuin Judah gam Bethlehem'a pasal khat a-inneipi le achapa teni toh Moab gama phat chomkhat cheng dingin anacheuvin ahi.

²Pasalpa minchu Elimelech ahin, a-inneipi minchu Naomi ahi, chule achapa teni minchu Mahlon chule Chilion ahin, Judah gam Bethlehem kho-a um Ephrath mi ahiuve. Amaho Moab gama acheuvin agaum taove.

³Chuin Naomi inneipu Elimelech chu athitan; amanu le achapateni adalhatan ahi.

⁴Chuin achapa tenin Moab numei ji-in akipui lhonin; Khatnu minchu Orpah ahin, khajonu minchu Ruth ahi. Chutichun hiche gama chun kumsom tobang anachengun ahi.

⁵Chuin Mahlon le Chilion jong ani lhonin athi lhontan; hitichun Naomi chu a-inneipu le achapa tenin adalhatan ahi.

Naomi toh Ruth Bethlehem'a Akilekit Ihon

⁶Chujouvin Naomi Moab gama kona kilekit dingin amou tenitoh akipat dohtan ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin amite nehding apen aviltai ti Moab gama konin ajan ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun amanu amou teni toh aumna-a konin akipatdoh-in; Judah gam kilekit nading lampi-a chun achetauve.

⁸Chuin Naomi in amouteni jah-a, chelhonin, nanuteni incheh-a kinungle lhontan; nangnin athiho le keima neibolna lhon bangin Pakaiyin lungsetna-in nabol lhonhen.

⁹Na-inneipu teni incheh-a lung kicholdona namulhon nadingin, Pakaiyin phatthei nape lhonhen, ati. Chujouvin abenglhon chu achopmin, athummun aw sangtah-in akap taove.

¹⁰Chuin amanin amanu jah-a, keini namite henga nangma toh kakile tei lhonding ahi, atilhon tai.

¹¹Ahin Naomi'in, kachanu teni kinungle lhontan; Ibola keima toh nakilhon hon dingham? Kanaobua ji-a nanei theilhon ding chapa um nalaija ham?

¹²Kinungle lhonin, kachanu teni, chelhontan; ajehchu ji neikit dingin kateh behsehtai. Keiman kinepna kaneije tin seijing ting, tujan mamahin ji neijingting, chapate hingkit jongleng;



¹³Nangnin amaho kikhan lhit gei nangajou lhonding hinam? jineilouva amaho nangalhon dingham? Hitheiponte, kachanu teni; ajehchu Pakaiyin akhut keima douna-a alapjeh hin, nangni-a ding gelnan kalung ana tangeije, ati.

¹⁴Chutichun amaho aw sangtah-in akap kit taove. Chuin Orpah in atehpi lhannan achopmin; Ruth vang chun akolchahtan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Naomi in hitin aseije, ven na-unu amitele a-pathenho henga akilekit tai. Nangjong na-unu nung juijin kiletan, ati.

¹⁶Ahinla Ruth'in, nangma dalha dingle nanung kajuina-a kona kinungle kit dingin neijol hih-in: ajehchu nache che na-a kache ding, nachen chenna-a kachen ding; namite chu kamite hia, na Pathen chu ka Pathen hiding;

¹⁷Nathi thi na-a kathi-a, hiche munna chu eikivui ding ahi. Thina tilouvin thil dangin eikhen lhonna ahile, Pakaiyin kachungah abolnom nom bolhen, achungnung jo cheh-in jong chuhsah jenghen, tin aseitai.

¹⁸Naomi'in amounu amatoh kilhon dinga dettah-a apan amu phatchun, ajah-a imacha aseitapon ahi.

¹⁹Hitichun amani Bethlehem alhunlhon kahsen achepeh lhontan ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi, Bethlehem alhunlhon phatchun, khosung pumpi chu amani jeh-in akiling soh jengin; chule numei hon, hichehi Naomi hilouham? atiuve.

²⁰Chuin amanun ajah uva, Naomi neiti hih-un, Mara neitijouvin; ajehchu Hatchung nungin nasatah in eisugenthei tan ahi.

²¹Ninglhinga potdoh-a kahin, Pakaiyin ahomkeovin in eihin lepui kit tai. Pakaiyin keima douna aheth tohsah-a, Hatchung nungin kachungah gentheina achuhsah namu nunguva, ipi dinga Naomi neiti nahlaiju ham?

²²Hitichun Naomi chu ahung kile kitnin, Moab numei amounu Ruth toh Moab gama konin ahung kile lhontan ahi. Chuin sakol chang ki-at patlaijin Bethlehem ahunglung lhontai.

Ruth 2

Ruth'in Boaz Loulajja Changkhai Achom

¹Tun, Naomi'in a-inneipu sopi mihaotah khat aneijin; ama chu Elimelech insunga kon ahin, amin chu Boaz ahi.

²Chuin Moab numei Ruth'in Naomi jah-a, tun keima louva cheng kating, koihile amitmua lungset eichan penpen louva changkhai gaholinge, ati. Chuin Naomi'in ajah-a, kontan kachanu, ati.

³Chuin amanu apotdoh-in, achen, louva chang at-ho nunga changkhai aholtan ahi. Chule amanu chu Elimelech insungmi Boaz loulajja avahlut khatan ahi.



- ⁴Chuin veuvin, Bethlehem'a konin Boaz ahungin, chang at-ho jah-a, Pakaiyin nampiu hen, ati. Chuin amahon jong Pakai;in nangma phatthei naboh hen, tin adonbutnuve.
- ⁵Chuin Boaz in chang at-ho vesuija pang sohpa jah-a, hichenu hi hoi koi nungah ham? ati.
- ⁶Chuin chang at-ho vesuija pang sohpa chun adonbutnin, amanu hi Moab gama kon Naomi toh hung kinungle khangdong Moab nungahnu chu ahi.
- ⁷Amanun, katao ahi, chang at-hon adalhah-u changphal lah-a changkhai neihol khom sah-in, atin; hitichun amanu ahungin, in'a chomcha akicholdo tilouvin, jingpi-a pat tuchan geihin achomkhom peh-in ahi, tin adonbutne.
- ⁸Chujouvin Boaz chun Ruth jah-a hitin aseije, kachanu, kathusei nangai nah louding ham? Midang louva changkhai holdin cheh-in, hikoma konin jong potdoh hih'in, ahin ka numei ho toh kikhen louvin kivop jingin.
- ⁹Amahon a-atnao loulai chu velhin lang, anungu juijin. Gollhang hon nangma natohkhah louna dinga thu kapeh louva nabol ham? nadang achah teng twibel phunga chenlang, gollhang hon ahinkhaiju twi chu donjin.
- ¹⁰Chuin amanu tollah aboh khupmin, amapa jah-a, keima gamdang mi kahi munasa-a, ipijeh-a neihet thema, namitmu-a hibanga lungsetna kachan ham? ati.
- ¹¹Chuin Boaz'in adonbutnin, amanu jah-a, na-inneipu thinunga natehpi najennaho; nanule napa, napenna gam nahin dalhah-a, masanga nahet khahlou miho lah-a nahung thu kichentah-a eikihetsah ahitai.
- ¹²Pakaiyin natohna chungga lethuhna napehen lang, chule kicholdo nadinga alhaving noi nahinjot Pakai Israel Pathen chun, kipaman lhingsetnin napehen, ati.
- ¹³Chuin amanun, ka Pakai, na mitmu-a lungsetna changjing inge; ajehchu nasoh numei ho lah-a khatbeh hihih jongleng, nangman neilhamon in, nasohnu hi lungset tah in nei kihoulim pitai, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin an aneh phatnun, Boaz'in amanu jah-a, hungin lang an hungnen, chule nachanglah halchu lengpitwi thuh-a hin hung kide-in, ati. Chuin amanu chu chang at-ho koma atoutan; amapa chun amanu chu changkanpoh apen, amanun ane vasetnin, amoh phabep akhenin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin amanu changkhaiho lohkhom dingin akipatdoh phatnin, Boaz'in asoh pasal ho athupeh-in, ajah uva, hichenu hi changphal ho lah jenga jong kilokhom sah-un, phohsal hih-un.
- ¹⁶Chule changphal loma konin jong amanu kilokhom dingin phabep lhahsathu jiuvin lang, phoh hih-un, ati.



¹⁷Chuti chun amanun nilhah geijin loulaija chun changkhai aholin, chule changkhai alokhom chengse chu avolhan ahileh, hichu sakol chang ephah khat tobang ahi.

¹⁸Chuin amanun hichu apon khopi sungah alutnin; atehpin achangkhai hinpoh chu amutan ahi. Chuin amanun anehvaset jouva anehval akhen chu atehpi apetan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin atehpin ajah-a, tunia hoilama changkhai nahol em? hoija na nagatoh em? Nangma nahin hethempa chu nunnom hen, ati. Chuin Ruth'in aloukona mipa chu atehpi jah-a aseipeh-in, ajah-a, tunia kakonna louneipa chu Boaz ahi, ati.

²⁰Chuin Naomi'in amounu jah-a, Athiho le ahing nalaiho chungah lungsetna nungsun lou Pakai chu nunnom hen ati. Chuin Naomi'in ajah-a, hiche mipa chu eiho dinga isopiu, inko ikinaipi penhou lah-a khat ahi, ati.

²¹Chuin Moab numeinu Ruth'in, amapa chun kahengah, kachang a-at jou kahseovin, ka gollhangho toh kikhen louvin ummin, tin aseije ati.

²²Chuin Naom'in amounu Ruth jah-ah, kachanu, amapa numei ho toh nakon khomchu apha. Ajehchu midang louva kon le chun hitabang chu namu louding ahi, ati.

²³Hitichun amanu Sakol chang le suhlou chang ki-atchai kahsen changkhai holdingin Boaz numei ho toh kikhen louvin aumkhomin; chule atehpi toh achengkhom lhontan ahi.

Ruth 3

Ruth'in Aji Ding Amu

¹Chuin atehpi Naomi'in amanu jah-a, kachanu, nangdia thilpha asotheina dinga, nakicholdo nading kangaito peh louding ham?

²Chule nangman anumeiho nakivop piji Boaz khu i-inkopau hilouham? Ven, tujan tengle phola sakolchang ajapchil ding ahi.

³Hijeh chun kisilngimin lang, thao kinun, navon phapen kivonin lang, pholla chesuh-in: ahin amapan neh le don achai masangsen akoma chun kiphong hih-in.

⁴Chule hitiding ahi, alupna ding munchu melchih inlang, ama aluptengleh, chu-a chun lutnin, chule akeng hohdoh inlang chu-a chun lumin; chutengle aman nabolding nahil nante, ati.

⁵Chuin Ruth'in amanu jah-a, kahenga nasei jouse kabolding ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin amanu pholla achesuh-in, atehpin ase i bangin agaboltai.



⁷Chuin Boaz'in nehle don achai phatnin, lung kipah tah-in chang kisevum banna chun lum dingin achetan ahi; chuin amanu kangchan ahungin, amapa kengchu ahohdoh-in, chu-a chun alumtai.

⁸Chuin khangkimin ahitin ahi, amapa chu akinin, agah kiheileh; ven, numei khat akeng todopmah alumini ahi.

⁹Chuin amapan koi nahim? ati. Amanun adonbutnin, nasohnu Ruth kahi; hijeh chun nasohnu hi naponmong neisilpeh in; ajehchu nangma kasopi kinaipi nahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman, kachanu, Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen; ajehchu gollhang ahaohihen, avai hijongle anungu najuilou hin, amasalama sangin ajona lamah khotona namusah cheh-in ahi.

¹¹Chule tun, kachanu, kicha hih-in; keiman na-ngeh jouse kabolpeh ding nahi: ajehchu kakhopi sunga kamite jousen numei chondihtah nahi ahesoh keijuve.

¹²Tun keima nakinaipi nasopi kahichu adih-e; ahin keima sanga sopi kinaipi aumnalaije.

¹³Tujan gehden tan, jingkah tengle hitiding ahi, amapa chun sopi khat boldingdol kinchu nangma chungabola ahile, aphai; sopi boldingdol kinchu bolhen. Amavang aman hiche sopi boldingdol kinchu nangma chungabolouva ahile, Pakai ahinjing bangin, keiman sopi boldingdol kinchu nangma chungabolnange. Jing khovah kahsen gehdentan, ati.

¹⁴Chutichun amanu chu amapa kengdopmah jingkah geijin alumtan; jingkah phalvah then masangin athoudohtan ahi. Chuin amapan, pholla numei ahunge ti koiman hetdahen, ati.

¹⁵Aman amanu jah-a, naponsil chu hinchoijin lang, do-in, ati. Chuin aman ponchu adon ahile sakol chang tena gup atepih-in, apohsahtai. Chuin amanu khopi sunglama aluttan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amanu atehpi kom agalhun phat chun, atehpin, kachanu, ito nahungbah hinam? ati. Chuin amanun mipa chun ama dinga abolpeh jouse chu aseipehtan ahi.

¹⁷Chule amanun, hiche sakol chang tena gup hi amapan eipeh ahi; ajehchu amapan kajah-a, natehpi henga khut gohkeovin cheh-in eiti, ati.

¹⁸Chuin amanun, kachanu, hiche thua hi ipi ahungso nahetchet kah-in khongaijin; ajehchu tunia hiche thui asuhchet masangse-a amapa kicholdo louding ahi, ati.

Ruth 4

Boaz'in Ruth Akichenpi



- ¹Chujouvin Boaz kotpi phung-ah achetouvin, chua chun atoutan ahi. Chuin ven, Boaz'in anasei akinaipi asopipa chu ahungin; Boaz'in ajah-a, golpa hung kiheijin lang, hikoma hin hungtouvin, ati. Chuin amajong akiheijin atoutai.
- ²Chuin aman khopi sunga upa som akouvin, ajah uva, hikoma hin touvun, ati. Chuin amaho atou taove.
- ³Hichun aman akinaipipen asopipa jah-a, Moab gamma kona hungkile kit Naomi'in, isopipao Elimelech gam behkhat ajoh-in:
- ⁴Hiche thuhi nangma hetsah dinga kagel ahi, hikoma chengho le kamite upaho anga hichu kichohtan. Nangman nalhat dinga ahile, lhatnin; nalhat louding ahile, kahet thei nadin neisei peh-in; ajehchu nang tailou hiche lhatding chu koimacha aumpon, Keihi nang bantah-a kahi, ati. Chuin amapan, hichu lhatnange, ati.
- ⁵Chuin Boaz'in, Naomi khutna kona louchu nachoh ninile, agoulo chungga athipa min chu aumjing theina dinga, athipa inneipi Moab numei Ruth jong nachohtha ding ahi, ati.
- ⁶Hichun asopi kinaipipa chun, keima dingin lhat thei ponge, atiloule keima neilegou ngeijong kisuh chatvai ding ahi. Lhatdohna tha kanei jonghi nangma chang maijin, ajehchu keiman kalhat thei louding ahi, ati.
- ⁷ Masanglaijin Israelte lah-a lhatdohna le kilhet tona chung changa chonna ngai dan chu hiti ahi: ipi thu hitale suhchetna dinga chu, pasal khatnin akengkoh asutlah-a, michom khatpa chu apehji ahi: hichu Israelte lah-a suhdetna hija ahi.
- ⁸Hijeh chun asopi kinaipi penpa chun Boaz jah-a, nangma dingin kilhattan, ati. Chuti chun aman akengkoh asutlan ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Boaz'in upaho le mipi jouse jah-a, tunia hi nangho hichehi aheto h nahiue, keiman Naomi khutna konin Elimelech gou jouse, chule Chilion le Mahlon neijouse aboncha kachoh ahitai.
- ¹⁰ Hiche chungvum chun, athipa minchu agouva aumjinga, hitia chu athipa min chu asopiho lah-a kon leh aumna mun kotpi phunga kona kahlhah-a aumlouna dingin, Moab numei Ruth, Mahlon inneipi jong kajidingin kachoh thatai; tunia hi aheto h-a nangho nahiue, ati.
- ¹¹ Chuin kotpi phunga um mijouse le upaho chun ajah-a, keiho aheto h kahiue. Pakaiyin na-insunga hunglut numeinu hi Israel insung tungdoh teni, Rachel le Leah tobang hisah hen; chule nangma jong Ephrathah'a phathei jin lang, Bethlehem'a namin kithang hen.
- ¹² Pakaiyin hiche khangdong numeinu chilhah-a kona napehding na-insung chu, Judah dinga Tamar ahinpeh Pharez insung tobang chu hihen, atiuve.

Boaz Chilhah



- ¹³Hitichun Boaz'in Ruth akipuijin, ji-in aneitai. Chuin ama amanu koma alut phatnin, Pakaiyin amanu chu nao avopsah-in, chapa khat ahingtan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin numei hon Naomi jah-a, Tuni tah ngeija sopi kinaipi beija nadalha louva Pakai chu nunnom hen; chule amapa hi Israel sunga amin kithang hen.
- ¹⁵Chule amapa hi nahinkho kiledohsah le nateh nunga navah-a hungpang hen; ajehchu nangma nangailu-a, nangma dinga chapa sagi sanga phachomjo namounun amahi ahin ahi, atiuve.
- ¹⁶Chuin Naomi'in naosen chu alan, a-angah apomin, adonin apangtan ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin a-inheng numei hon naocha min asah-un, Naomi'a dingin chapa khat apenge, atiuvin; Obed asahtaove. Amahi David pa, Jesse pa ahi.
- ¹⁸Tun hicheho hi Perez chilhah ahiuve. Perez in Hezron ahingin,
- ¹⁹Hezron'in Ram ahingin, Ram'in Amminadab ahingin,
- ²⁰Amminadab'in Nahshon ahingin, Nahshon'in Salmon ahingin,
- ²¹Salmon'in Boaz ahingin, Boaz in Obed ahingin,
- ²²Obed'in Jesse ahingin, Chule Jesse'in David ahinge.



1 Samuel

1 Samuel 1

Shiloh Mun'a Elkanah le A-insung Mite

- ¹Tun Ephraim molsang Ramathiam Zophim mun'a Ephrath mi, Zuph chapa, Tohu chapa, Elihu chapa, Jeroham chapa, amin Elkanah kiti mikhat anaumin ahi.
- ²Chule aman ji ni aneijin, khatnu minchu Hannah ahin, achom khatjonu minchu Peninnah ahi. Chule Peninnah chun cha aneijin, ahinla Hannah'in vang cha aneipoi.
- ³Chule hiche mipahi akhopia konin kumsehle Shiloh'a janel Pakai houding le ganlhai boldin achetoujin ahi. Chule Pakai thempu Eli chapateni Hophni le Phinehas chu hia chu umji lhon ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Elkanah hin thilto aneiphat tengle a-inneipi Peninnah le achapate le achanute jouse chu chan apejin,
- ⁵Ahinla Hannah vang chun achanding doltah apejin ahi: ajehchu aman Hannah angailun, ahinla amanu chu Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh ahi.
- ⁶Chule Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh jehchun khatjonu chun alungnat nadingin nasatah-in alunghansah jin ahi.
- ⁷Chule chutia chu kumseh-a aboljing ahin, Pakai in'a amanu achetou tengle amanu aphinsejin; hijeh chun amanu akapmin anjong aneji tapoi.
- ⁸Chujouvin Elkanah'in a-inneipi Hannah hengah, Ibola naka ham? ebola an nelouva um nahim? chule ibola lungkhama uma nahim? Keima nang dinga chapa som sanga phajoa kahi louham? ati.

Hannah le Eli

- ⁹Chutia amahon Shiloh'a an aneh uva, chule twi adonjou phatnun, Hannah akipatdoh tan ahi. Tun Eli thempu chu Pakai houin khom khat bula touna chungatouva ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin amanu chu ahinna ahesoh lleh jengin, Pakai henga ataovin, chule laina tah-in akapmin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin amanu kitepna khatna akitepmin, Vo janel Pakai, nasohnu thohgimnahi neivet peh-a, neihet jinga, nasohnu hi nasuhmil louva, nasohnu hi chapa khat neipeh-a ahile, chuteng ahinkho lhumkeija Pakaiya kapeh ding, alua samchem kilamlou ding ahi, ati.
- ¹²Chuin ahitin ahi, amanu Pakai anga ataojom jing laihein, Eli'n amuh phunchu anaven ahi.



¹³Tun Hannah hin alungsunga asehi ahijeh-in, amuh bouchu aphunin, ahin a-awvang akijapoi. Hijeh chun Eli'n amanu jukhamin agelin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Eli'n amanu jah-a, Itihchan nakham dingham? Naju chu nanga konin koimangin, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Hannah'in adonbutnin, Ahipoi, ka pakai, keima lungkham na-a dim numei kahi; keiman ju le khamnathei jong kadonpoi, amavang Pakai anga kahina kabuhliah joh ahi.

¹⁶Nasohnu hi Belial chanun neisim hih-in, ajehchu kakiphina le kahesohna tambehseh jenga tuchana hi thu kasei ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuphatnin Eli'n adonbutnin, Lung mongin chetan: Israel Pathen'in nathilthum chu naphal pehtai ati.

¹⁸Chuin amanun, Nasohnu hi namitnun lungsetna neimusah-in, ati. Chutichun hiche numei chu achen ding lampia achen, an anen, chule lungkham mel aputapon ahi.

¹⁹Chuin amaho jingkah matah-in athouvun, Pakai ahouvun, akileuvin, a-in'u Ramah'ah ahung taove. Chuin Elkanah'in a-inneipi Hannah chu aluppin; chule Pakaiyin amanu chu ageldoh tan ahi.

Samuel Pen le Akikatdoh

²⁰Hijeh chun ahung hitin ahi, Hannah'in nao avopma, aphot ahunglhin tah-in chapa khat ahingin, Pakai henga kanathum ahi atin, amin Samuel asahtai.

²¹Chuin Elkanah kitipa le a-insung mijouse chu Pakaiya kumtin ganlhai le akitepna tohdohdin achetou taove.

²²Ahinla Hannah achetoupoi; ajehchu amanun a-inneipu henga, Naosen in noi abankahsea kachetou louding ahi, Pakai anga gaki lahthei ahi-a, chule chumuna a-itih-a aumden theiding teng kahinpui ding ahi, ati.

²³Chuin a-inneipu Elkanah'in ajah-a, Nangman phante nati bangchun boltan; noi aban kahsen khongai jengin; Pakaiyin bou athu chu phutdet hen, ati. Chutichun amanu aum denin, chule achapan noi aban kahsen avah-in ahi.

²⁴Chuin amanun noi abansah phatnin, ama chu alhontoupin; bongchal thumtoh, changbong ephah khat le lengpitwi haikhat toh Shiloh'a Pakai in'a ahinpuital: chule chapang chu khangdong cha ahi nalaije.

²⁵Chuin bongchal khat athatnun, naosen chu Eli henga apuitaovin ahi.

²⁶Chuin amanun, Vo ka pakai, nangma nahinjing bangin, ka pakai, hilaimuna nangma koma ana dinga Pakai henga anataova numei chu keima kahi.



²⁷Hiche chapang dinga hi anataova kahin; Pakaiyin ahenga kanathum kataona chu eipetai.

²⁸Hijeh chun keiman jong amahi Pakai henga kapeh ahi; ama ahinlai chansea Pakaiya hiding ahi, ati. Chuin amapan chukoma chun Pakai ahoutan ahi.

1 Samuel 2

Hannah Taona

¹ Chuin Hannah ataovin, Kalungsung Pakaiya akipah lseh-in, Pakaiya ka ki hi choisangin aumin ahi: nami huhhingna-a chu kakipa jeh-in, kamelmate chungu kakam akikeh lenin ahi.

² Pakai banga thenga koima aumpoi: ajehchu nang tailou koimacha dang aumpon; i-Pathen'u tobang songpi jong aumpoi.

³ Kiletsah valin thu seitahih-in; nakamin hoithona thu pothih hen: ajehchu Pakai chu hetna Pathen ahin, chule aman thil kibol jouse aleptohji ahi.

⁴ Mihatte thalpi abong gamin, chule akipal lhuho chu hatna-in ataiju akigah pehtai.

⁵ Ana oivaho-a chu neh holnan amaho le amaho changlhah mandin akipedoh-un, anakel ho akelkit tapouve: chutichun achingan cha sagi ahingtan, chatam neinucho alhasantai.

⁶ Pakaiyin athatnin achoh hingjin: chule thikholkhul'a apuisuh-in apuidoh kitjin ahi.

⁷ Pakaiyin avaichatsah-in chule ahaosahjin; aman asunemin chule adomsang jin ahi.

⁸ Aman mivaicha chu leivuija konin akaithouvin; leng chapate lah-a tousah dingle, loupina laltouna losah dingin; khutdo chu eh lah-a konin adom doh-in ahi. Ajehchu leiset khompi jouse Pakaiya ahin, achunguva chu vannoihi atun ahi.

⁹ Aman amithengte kengchu achintup ding; chule migiloupa chu muthima thipbeh-a umding ahi; ajehchu thahatna koima dingjou louding ahi.

¹⁰ Pakai douho chu ahal hala kisuchipdiu; amaho chungu Ama van'a kona hung kitumding ahi. Pakaiyin leiset kolmong gei thu atan ding; aman alengpa chu thahat apehding, athaonupa ki chu achoisang ding ahi, ati.

¹¹ Chuin Elkanah a-in lam Ramah kho-a achetai. Chule chapang chun Eli thempu masanga Pakai kin aboltan ahi.

Eli Chapate

¹² Tun Eli chapa teni chu Belial chapate ahilhonin, amanin Pakai ahe lhonpon ahi.



¹³Chule mipi ho lah-a thempuho bolding chu, khattouvin akilhaina atodoh teng, sa chu asou laitah le thempu sohpa chun satul kathum neikhat ahinchoija;

¹⁴Chule aman hichu bel bilnei, khangbel len, ahiloule bel sunga chu asutlutna, satul ka-a ahin khaidoh jouse chu thempupan ama dinga akilahji ahi. Hitia hi Shiloh'a hung Israelte jouse henga aboljiu ahi.

¹⁵Sathao chu ago masang uva jong thempu sohpa chu hunga, ganlhaina bolpa jah-a chu, Thempupa-a dinga gopeh dingin saphe chu neipen; ajehchu aman nanga kona akihon minsa alah louding, asel bou alahding ahi, atiji ahi.

¹⁶Chule khattouvin ahenga, Amahon athao ago masat teiju ngai ahi, chujou tengle nahinnan adeijat jat kilah-in tia aseija ahileh; aman, Ahipoi, tu-a hi neipeh teiding ahi, achuti loule thahatsana kalahding ahi, tia adonbut ji ahi.

¹⁷Chuti chun gollhangho chonsetna chu Pakai masanga anasalheh jengtan; mihon Pakaiya thilto chu athetlo taovin ahi.

Shiloh Mun'a Samuel

¹⁸Amavang chapangchan Samuel'in tupat ponnem thempu boitong sangkhol aki-ah in, Pakai anga lhacha na atongin ahi.

¹⁹Chukalvalin anun sangkhol chol neokhat akhuipéh-in, kumsehle ganlhaina boldinga a-inneipu toh ahungtou lhonteng ahinchoi pehjin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Eli'n Elkanah le a-inneipi phatthei aboh-in, Pakai henga thilpeh jalchun hiche numeija hin Pakaiyin sonle pah napelhon hen, ati. Chuin a-in lhona achelhon tai.

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin Hannah ahung vilin ahile amanun nao avopmin, chapa thumle chanu ni ahingin ahi. Chule chapang Samuel chu Pakai angunga akhanglenin ahi.

Eli le Achapate

²²Tun Eli atehlheh jengtan, Israelte jouse chung achapateni thilbol jouse; houkhom ho houbuh kotphunga numei hung kikhom ho iti alup piji lhonham ti ajatan ahi.

²³Chuin aman aheng lhonna, Ibola chutobang thil nabolhon ham? Ajehchu nakhanset bollhon chu hiche miho-a konhin kajan ahi.

²⁴Ahipoi, kachatani; kajahhi thulhut phaloutah ahi: nangnin Pakai mite chu nachon khelsah lhon ahitai.

²⁵Mikhat tou midang douna-a achonsetna ahile, thutanpan athu atan ding ahin: ahin mikhat tou Pakai douna-a achonsetna ahile, kon ama dinga ataopeh dingham? ati. Ahijeng vangin Pakaiyin amani thading atop jeh chun, apao thusei chu angaideh lhonpon ahi.



26 Chuin chapang Samuel chu akhang akhangin, Pakai le mihem deisah-in aumtan ahi.

Eli Insung Chunga Gaothu Kisei

27 Chuin Pathen mikhat Eli henga ahungin, ajah-a hitin ati, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Amaho Egypt gama Pharaoh insunga aum lajuva chu napa insunga kichentah-a kana phondoh hitalou ham?

28 Chule Israel phung jouse-a kona kathempu hiding, ka-maicham chungu thilto ding, gimnamtui halding, chule kamasanga thempu boitong sangkhol kivon dinga kana lhendoh hilouham? Chule Israel chate meija kigou thilpeh jouse napa insung kanapeh hilouham?

29 Ipi dinga kaumna-a kathupeh kaganlhaina le kathilto napeh manga, kami Israelte thilpeh jouse-a kon ahoipen chun nathao dohsah nadinga keisanga nachapateni najabol joh ham?

30 Hijeh chun Pakai Israel Pathen'in, Keiman nangma insungle napa insungchu a-imatih chana kamasanga vahle diu ahi, tia anasei ahin: ahinla tun Pakaiyin, Hichu keija konin gamla tahen; ajehchu eijabol ho chu kajabol ding, chule nahsah louva eibolho chu nahsah louva kabolding ahi, ati.

31 Vetan, na-insunga tehse khatcha aumlouna dinga, nangma ban le napa insung mite ban kasatlhah nading nikhoho chu ahung lhungtai.

32 Chule Kachen namun le Pathen'in Israel apehding gou jouse-a chu melma khat aum namu ding: chule a-imatih chana na-insunga tehse umta louhel ding ahi.

33 Chule ka-maicham'a kona kasatlhah louding namipa chu namitlhi sosah dingle nalungsung suna dinga kakoiding: chule na-inna peng jouse chu adonglai cheh-a thiding ahiuve.

34 Chule hichehohi nachapateni Hopni le Phinehas chungu thil hunglung dingho namelchihna ahi; nikhat sunga anilhona thilhon ding ahi.

35 Chule keiman kalungthim le kangaito dungjuija tongding, keima dinga thempu tahsan umtah khat kitundoh ding: chule keiman a-insung dettah-a katundohpeh ding; chule ama a-itih-a kathaonupa masanga vahle jing ding ahi.

36 Chule hung hitiding ahi, na-in'a umnalai chasun chu ahenga hunguva dangka pehkhat le changlhah kamkhat athum diu, ahenga, Changlhah halkhat kaneh theina dingin, thempu natoh khat neipen, tia aseidiu ahi, ati.

1 Samuel 3

Samuel Henga Pakai Kilah



- ¹Chapang Samuel chu Eli masanga Pakai kin bolin apangin ahi. Chule hichelai chun Pakai thuchu amantam lneh jengin; phongtah-a kilahna anaumpoi.
- ²Chuin hiche laichun ahitin ahi, Eli chu aumna-a alupma, kho muthei lou leuva amitchu ahung thima;
- ³Chule Pathen kitepna thingkhong umna Pakai houin'a Pathen thaomei chu amit masang, chule Samuel chu imu ding aluplah petnin;
- ⁴Chutichun Pakaiyin Samuel akouvin ahile aman, Hikoma kaume, tin adonbutnin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin ama Eli henga alhaijelin, Hikoma kaume; ajehchu nangman neikouve, agatin ahi. Chuin aman, Kakoupoi, galumkit tan, ati. Chuin ama achen alumtai.
- ⁶Chuin Pakaiyin avelin akoukitnin, Samuel, ati. Chuin Samuel athouvin, Eli henga chun achekitnin, Hikoma kaume; ajehchu nangman neikou monge, ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Kakoupoi, kachapa; galum kattan, ati.
- ⁷Tun Samuel'in Pakai chu ahehah lai jin, Pakai thujong chu ahenga akiphong hihlaije.
- ⁸Chuin athumvei channa-in Pakaiyin Samuel akoukitnin ahi. Chuin ama athouvin, Eli henga achen, ajah-a, Hikoma kaume; ajehchu nangman neikou monge, ati. Chuin Eli'n Pakaiyin chapang chu akou ahi ahedohtan ahi.
- ⁹Hijeh chun Eli'n Samuel henga, Chen, galum kattan; chule hitiding ahi, aman nahinkou kitna ahileh, nangman, Seijin, Pakai, nasoh in kajanai natiding ahi, ati. Chutichun Samuel aumna-a agalumtai.
- ¹⁰Chuin Pakai ahungin, adingin, amasa-a bangchun, Samuel, Samuel, tin akouvin ahi. Hichun Samuel'in adonbutnin, Seijin; ajehchu nasoh-in kajanai, ati.

Eli Insunga Pathen Kiphonna

- ¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel jah-a, Ven Israel sunga thilkhat kabolding ahin, hichun ajachan nakhang asutding ahi.
- ¹²Hiche nikho chule Eli douna-a a-insung chungchanga kanasei jousechu kaboldoh ding; kakipat tengle achaina jong kabolding ahi.
- ¹³Ajehchu aman ahetsa khansetna jeh-a, a-insung chu a-imatih chana athu katan ding ahi tia kahilsa ahitai. Ajehchu achapa tenin thilse abol lhonin, aman amani anaphoh tangpoi.
- ¹⁴Chule hichejeh-a chu keiman Eli insung chung kana kihahsela, Eli insung khansetna chu ganlhai le anneh thilto-a jong a-itih-a suhtheng thei hilouding ahi, kanati ahi, ati.



- ¹⁵Chuin Samuel chu jingkah geijin alumin, Pakai in kot ho ahongin ahi. Chule Samuel'in Eli henga athilmu hetsah dingchu akichalheh-in ahi.
- ¹⁶Hichun Eli'n Samuel akouvin, ajah-a, Kachapa Samuel ati. Chuin Samuel'in adonbutnin, hikoma kaume, ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin aman, Pakaiyin nahenga aseichu ipithu ham? kangeh nahi, Keija konin imhieh-in: nahenga aseijouse chu kahenga na-im auma ahile, Pathen'in nahenga chutobang chun chule akhohcheh-in jong bolhen, ati.
- ¹⁸Chuin Samuel'in thujouse chu ahilin, chule ahenga imacha a-im aumpoi. Chuin aman, Ama Pakai ahin, aman pha asah sah chun bolmaiheh, ati.
- ¹⁹Chuin Samuel chu ahung khanglen jep jepmin, Pakaiyin aumpin, chule ama thuho chu khatcha jong tolla alhah sahpon ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin Dan'a pat Beersheba geijin Israelte jousen Samuel chu Pakai themgao khatnin akitung dohtai ti ahetauve.
- ²¹Chuin Shiloh'a chun Pakai ahung kilah kitnin ahi: ajehchu Pakai thu dungjuija Shiloh'a chu Pakai amatah Samuel henga kiphongdoh ahi.

1 Samuel 4

Kitepna Thingkhong Kilahpeh

- ¹Chuin Samuel thu chu Israelte jouse henga ahung lhungtan ahi. Tun Israelte chu Philistine te satdin akondoh taovin, Ebenezer panga ponbuh asongun: Philistine te chun Aphek mun'a ponbuh asongun ahi.
- ²Chuin Philistine te chu Israelte satdingin amaho le amaho akigol toh-un: chuin gal akisat phatnun Israelte chu Philistine te masanga agallel taovin; chule amahon galmuna chun galsat mi sangli tobang athat taovin ahi.
- ³Chuin mipi chu gebuh ahunglhun phatnun Israel upaho chun, Ipijeh-a tunia Pakaiyin Philistine te masanga eigol lel sah-u ham? Shiloh'a konin Pakai kitepna thingkhong chu eiho henga dingin gapodoh-u hitin, hichu ilah uva ahungteng, hichun igalmitu khutna konin eihuhdoh theijunte, atiuve.
- ⁴Hijeh chun mipichun Cherub teni kikah-a cheng janel Pakai kitepna thingkhong chu chua kona agapoh theina diuvin Shiloh'a mi asolun: chule Eli chapateni Hophni le Phinehas chu Pathen kitepna thingkhong chutuh chukoma chun aum lhonin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Pakai thingkhong chu gebuh ahunglhun phatnin Israelte jousen ha aovin a-aovun, hitichun leiset akithong leovin ahi.



⁶Chuin Philistine ten gingleng lunga a-ao ginu ajah phatnun, Hebrew miho gebuh-a ging lenglung khu ipithu hitam, akitiuvin ahi. Chuin amahon Pakai kitepna thingkhong gebuh hunglung ahi ti ahechen taove.

⁷Chuin Philistine ten Gebuh-a Pathen hunglut ahi atiuvin akicha taovin ahi. Chuin amahon, Ohe idau ahi! ajehchu tumasangin hitobang thil anasoh khapoi.

⁸Ohe idau ahi! hiche hat chungnung Pathenho khutna kona kon eihuhdoh diuham? Hichehohi gamthipma Egypt mite hivei jouse-a sugama Pathenho chu ahiuve.

⁹Vo nangho Philistine te, nangho soh-a ana um banguva, Hebrew mite soh-a naum louna dingun hatnunlang, kipasal sah-un: nangho kipasal sah-un lang, satnun atiuve.

¹⁰Chuin Philistine techun asatnun, Israelte chu jo-in aum taovin, chule amaho amitakip aponbuh lam cheh uva ajam taovin; chule nasatah-a kithana aumin ahi: ajehchu Israelte chu keng sepai sangsomthum athiuvin ahi.

¹¹Chule Pathen kitepna thingkhong chu alah peh-un; chule Eli chapateni Hophni le Phinehas jong atahat taovin ahi.

Eli Thi

¹²Chuin sepai lah-a konin Benjamin phunga kon mikhat alhajelin, apon teldehduh le aluchanga leiset pumin hicheni mama chun Shiloh'a alhailutnin ahi.

¹³Chuin ama ahungphatnin, veuvin, Eli chu lampamah touna chung khatna atouvin, anaven ahi: ajehchu Pathen kitepna thingkhong jeh chun alungsung akithingin ahi. Chule mipa khopi sunga ahunglut phatchun aseijin ahile khopi pumpi mihochu hakan akaptaovin ahi.

¹⁴Chule Eli'n ka awgin chu ajah phatnin, Hiche awging lullul khu ipithu hitam? ati. Chuin mipa chun kinotah-in ahungin, Eli ahung hiltai.

¹⁵Tun Eli chu kum somko le kumget ahitan; amit athimin, kho amuthei tapon ahi.

¹⁶Chuin mipan Eli jah-a, Keima sepai lah-a kona hungdoh-a kahin, tunia hi sepaiho lah-a kona hungjam doh kahi, ati. Chuin aman, Kachapa, chukoma chu ipi soh em? ati.

¹⁷Chuin thupopan adonbutnin ajah-a, Philistine te masanga chun Israelte ajamun, mipi lah-a chun nasatah-a kithana aumin, chule nachapa teni Hophni le Phinehas jong athi lhonin, Pathen kitepna thingkhong jongchu alataove, ati.

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, aman Pathen kitepna thingkhong aphahpoh phatnin, kotpi phung sih-a chun atouna-a konin anung lhuh-in, angong atat bongin, athitan ahi; ajehchu ama tehse ahin, gih-a ahi. Chule aman kum somli Israelte thu anatanin ahi.



Meithai Phinehas Jinu Thi

¹⁹Chule amounu Phinehas inneipi chu naovopma soh koncha ahi: chuin aman Pathen kitepna thingkhong kilahle atehpu le a-inneipu thithu ajah phatnin, ama abungin nao aneitan ahi. Ajehchu anatchu achunga hunglung ahitai.

²⁰Chuin ama athikon chun akoma ding numei ho chun, Kicha hih-in; ijeh inem itile chapa khat nahin ahi, atiuve. Ahinla amanun adonbut tapon, ngaijong angaisah tapoi.

²¹Hichun amanun naosen min chu Ichabod asah-in, Loupina chu Israel'a konin akitol mangtai ati: Pakai kitepna thingkhong kilahpeh jeh le, atehpu le a-inneipu jeh ahi.

²²Chuin amanun, Loupina chu Israel'a kon kitolmang ahitai: ajeh chu Pathen thingkhong kilahmanga ahitai, ati.

1 Samuel 5

Philistine te Lah-a Kitepna Thingkhong

¹Chuin Philistine ten Pathen thingkhong chu alauvin, Ebenezer'a konin Ashdod'a ahinpouvin ahi.

²Philistine ten Pathen thingkhong ahinlah phatnun, Dagon in'a ahinpouvin, Dagon koma akoi taovin ahi.

³Chule ajing jingkah matah-a Ashdod miho atho phatnun, veuvin, Dagon chu Pakai thingkhong masanga chun amai tollam ngan analhutan ahi. Chuin amahon Dagon chu adomdoh-un akitunna mama-a chun atung kitnun ahi.

⁴Chuin ajing jingkah matah-a atho phatnun, veuvin, Dagon chu Pakai thingkhong masanga chun amai tollam ngan analhun; chule Dagon luchang le akhutphang teni chu tanbohsan kotbula chun anaumin, Dagon tahsa chubou ana kidalhan ahi.

⁵Hijeh chun Dagon thempupa hihen lang, Dagon insunga hung koi hijongle, Ashdod'a Dagon kotphung chu tuni geijin achon pouvin ahi.

⁶Ahinla Pakai khutchu Ashdod mite chungga gihstah-in achun, chule amaho chu asumangin, Ashdod le agam kimvela chengho chu uilutnin ajepmin ahi.

⁷Chuin Ashdod miten hichu amuphatnun, Israel Pathen thingkhong hi eihotoh umthei ponte: ajehchu ama khut chu eiho chungle i-pathen'u Dagon chungga anasa behseh jengin ahi, atiuve.

⁸Hijeh chun amahon Philistine te milen milal jouse ahenguva akou khomun, Israel Pathen thingkhong hi i-ilo diuham? atiuve. Chuin amahon adonbutnun,



Israel Pathen thingkhong chu Gath lama kipotahen, atiuve. Chuin Israel Pathen thingkhong chu chulama chun apotaove.

⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, hichu chulama apoh nungun, Pakai khutchu suhgamna nasatah-in khopi dounan achun; khopi sunga mite chu alen aneo abonun ajepmin, achunguva uilut achutan ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun amahon Pathen thingkhong chu Ekron'a asoltaove. Chuin ahitin ahi, Ekron'a Pathen thingkhong ahunglhun phatnin, Ekron mite chu apeng jah-un, Amahon eiho le imiteu thatgam dingin Pathen thingkhong chu eiho henga ahinpouve, atiuvin ahi.

¹¹Hijeh chun Philistine milen milal ho jouse chu agakoukhom sah-un, ahenguva, Israel Pathen thingkhong hi solmangun, chule eiho imiteu eitha louna dingin aum namun mama-a chekit tahen, atiuve. Ajehchu hiche khopi jouse sunga chu suhgamna nasatah uma ahitan; Pathen khut chu gihatah-a chua ahitai.

¹²Chule mihem athilouho chungu chun uilut achun; chule khopi-a kana awgin chu van alhung touvin ahi.

1 Samuel 6

Kitepna Thingkhong Hungkile Kit

¹Pakai thingkhong chu Philistine gama lhasagi aga umin ahi.

²Chuin Philistine ten thempuho le doithemho akouvun, ahenguva, Pakai thingkhong chu ikalodiuham? Aumna ngaija chu iti kasol diuham? neisei peh-un, atiuve.

³Chuin amahon, Israelte Pathen thingkhong chu nasol ule agoh-in solhih-un, ahinla sukhel thilto khattoh nalesoltha teidiu ahi; chuteng nadam uva, ipijeh-a nangho-a kona akhut achondoh louham ti nahet dingu ahi, atiuve.

⁴Hichun amahon, Amatoth kalesol tha dingu sukhel thilpeh dingchu ipi hiding ham? atiuve. Amahon adonbutnun, Philistine te milal ho jat dungjuja uilut lim sanatum ngale sana jucha lim nga; ajehchu nabon chaova chungle namilen milal hou chungu chu natna kibang chua ahi.

⁵Hijeh chun gamsung suse na-uilutnu limle najucha limu chu nasem uva; chule Israel Pathen chu loupina napeh dingu ahi. Chuti henlang hile nanghole nathen hou, chule nagam uva konin akhut ajanghaisah domding ahi.

⁶Chuti ahile ibola Egypt mite leh Pharaoh banga nalungu natahsah uham? Aman alah uva kidangtah-a na atoh phatna chu amahon mipi achedohsah uva, chule amaho potdoh-u hilouham?



⁷Hijeh chun tun kangtalai thah khat semun lang, namkoljon pokhalou bongpi noi kilhohlai ni kaijun, chule bong kang chuto sutouvin lang, anouteni chu amani-a konin inlama hinkaijun.

⁸Chule Pakai thingkhong chu domun lang bongkang chung a kojijun; chule sukhel thilpeh ding sana tum amato nung soltha dinga nasemhou chu thingkhong khatna khumun lang apanga kojijun; chule achemang nadingin solmangun.

⁹Chule Beth-shemesh lampia ama gamkaija chu chetoupeh-am veuvin; achetou peh-a ahile hiche thilse khohtahhi amabol hija ahi; amavang achetoupeh louva ahile, eisugimuva chu ama khut ahipon, achama ichunguva hungsoh ahi ti ihetdiu ahi, atiuve.

¹⁰Chuin mihon achuti bolun, bongpi noi kilhohlai ni akaijun, chule bongkang chuto asutouvin, chule anouteni chu in'a ahentup taove.

¹¹Chuin Pakai thingkhong le sana jucha lim le uilut lim umna thingkhong chu bongkang chung a chun akhangdoh taove.

¹²Chuin bongpi tenichun Beth-shemesh jotna lamchu ajonjang lhonin, kun pumin lamlhongpi chu ajotpeh lhonin, jetle veija apetdoh lhonpoi; chule Philistine milal hochun Beth-shemesh gamgi geijin ajuipeh-un ahi.

¹³Chule Beth-shemesh mihochun phaichama chu asuhlou changu ana-atnu ahin: amaho akhoda uva ahile thingkhong chu amutaovin, hiche amujeh-u chun akipah lheh-un ahi.

¹⁴Chuin bongkang chu Beth-shemesh khomi Joshua lou ahung lutnin, chua songpi lentah khat umna-a chun adingtai. Chuin amahon bongkang thingchu a-eh un, bongpi tenichu Pakai henga govam thilto-in atoh taove.

¹⁵Chuin Levi hon Pakai thingkhong le aumpi sana manluho umna thingkhong chu alalhauvin, songpilen chung a chun akoitaove. Chule Beth-shemesh mihon hiche nikho mama chun Pakai henga govam thiltoho le ganlhainaho abol taovin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Philistine milal ngahon hiche amuphatnun, hicheni mama chun Ekhrong'a akile taove.

¹⁷Chule Philistine ten Pakai henga sukhel thilto dinga ahin nungsolu uilut lim sanatumho chu ahile; Ashdod dinga khat, Gaza dinga khat, Ashkelon dinga khat, Gath dinga khat, chule Ekron dinga khat ahin;

¹⁸Chule sana jucha limho chu, kul kikai khum khopiho le thinghlang khoneoho puma Philistine te milen milal nga ho khopi jouse jat dungjuija ahin, Pakai thingkhong akoilhahnao Abel songpilen chung geichu ahi. Hiche songpi chu Beth-shemesh mite Joshua loulaija chu tuni geijahi umjing nalai ahi.



¹⁹Chuin amahon Pakai thingkhong sung avetjeh-un, Aman Bethshemesh mihochu athatnin; mipi ho lah-a mi sangsomnga le somsagi jen athatnin ahi. Pakaiyin mipichu tamtah atha jeh-in mipi chu alunghem taovin ahi.

Kiriath-Jearim Mun'a Kitepna Thingkhong

²⁰Chuin Beth-shemesh miho chun, Hiche Pakai Pathen thengtah masanga hi koiham adingjou dinga? Chule eihoa kona ama koihenga chedoh dingham? atiuve.

²¹Chuin amahon Kirjath-jearim kho miho henga thupole ho asolun, ahenguva, Philistine ten Pakai thingkhong ahinpokit taove; hungsuh-un lang naheng uva potaovin, atiuve.

1 Samuel 7

¹Chuin Kirjath-jearim miho chu ahungun, Pakai thingkhong chu apotouvun, thinghanga Abinadab insunga apolutnun, achapa Eleazar chu Pakai thingkhong chingtup dingin athenso taove.

Samuel'in Israel Chunga Vai Ahom

²Chuin ahitin ahi, Kirjath-jearim'a thingkhong chu phat sottah aumin ahi; ajehchu kum somni jen uma ahi. Hitichun Israel insung pumpi chun Pakai lhangaijin akachamun ahi.

³Chuin Samuel'in Israel insung jouse jah-a, Nangho nalung pumpiuva Pakai henga hungkile nahiuva ahile, nalah uva konin gamchom pathenho le Ashtaroth chu koimangun; chule Pakaiya din nalungu gongtup unlang, amabou jenun: chutile aman Philistine te khutna kona nahuhdoh dingi ahi, ati.

⁴Hichun Israel ten Baalim le Ashtaroth chu akoimangun, Pakai bou ajentaove.

⁵Chuin Samuel'in, Israelte chu abonchauvin Mizpeh'a khom khomun, chule keiman Pakai henga nataopeh uvinge, ati.

⁶Chuin Mizpeh'a akikhom khomun, twi athalun, Pakai angunga asunglhaovin, hiche nikho chun an angolun, Keiho Pakai dounan kachonse taove, atiuve. Chuti chun Samuel'in Israelte chu Mizpeh'a athu-u atanin ahi.

⁷Chuin Philistine ten Israelte Mizpeh'a akikhom khomuve ti ajah phatnun, Philistine milal ho chu Israelte doudingin akontouvin ahi. Chuin Israel chaten hichu ajah phatnun, Philistine te chu akicha taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin Israel chaten Samuel henga, Philistine te khutna kona eihuhdoh nadingun Pakai ka-Pathen'u hengu keiho dingin tanglouvin neitao peh-un, atiuve.



- ⁹Chuin Samuel'in kelngoinou noicheplai khat alan, apumin Pakai henga govam thilto-in atohdoh-in: Israelte din Pakai henga ataovin; Pakaiyin asanpehtan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Samuel'in govam thilto ato laijin, Philistine te chu Israel satdin ahung naijun ahi. Ahinla Pakaiyin hiche nikho chun Philistine te chunganga vangin nasatah aginsah-in, alungboi sah-in, Israelte masanga agal lel taovin ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Israel mite chu Mizpeh'a konin apotdoh-un, Philistine te chu anungdelun, Beth-car aphah kahseovin athatpeh-un ahi.
- ¹²Chujouvin Samuel'in song khat alan, Mizpeh le Shen kah-a atungin, chuvin Hichan geijahi Pakaiyin eipanpiu ahi atin, aminchu Ebenezer asahtai.
- ¹³Chutichun Philistine te chu suhnemin aumun, chule amaho Israelte gamsunga ahungkit tapouve. Samuel nikho laisen Pakai khutchun Philistine te adou jingin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule Philistine ten Israel te-a kona analah khopiho chu Ekron'a pat Gath geijin Israelte alepeh kit tan; chule agam kimvelho jouse jongchu Philistine te khutna konin Israel ten alelah kit taovin ahi. Chule Israelte le Amor mite kah-a chun chamna aumin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule Samuel'in ahinlai sungin Israelte thu anatanin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule akumseh'in Bethel le Gilgal, chule Mizpeh'a achekol lejingin, hiche munho-a chun Israelte thu atanjin ahi
- ¹⁷Chule Ramah'a chun a-in aumjeh'in ahungkile kitjin; chule hia chun Israelte thu anatanjin; hia chun Pakai dingin maicham khat asemin ahi.

1 Samuel 8

Mipiten Leng Ding Angeh-u

- ¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Samuel ateh phatnin achapa teni chu Israelte chunganga thutandin apansah tan ahi.
- ²Tun achapa lenpenpa minchu Joel ahin; aninapa minchu Abiah ahi: amanichu Beersheba-a thutan ahilhona.
- ³Chule achapa teni chu ama lampia achelhonpon; ahin alam louva sum muding agolhonin, nehguh akilah lhonin, chule thudih chu aheikon lhonin ahi.
- ⁴Hichun Israel upaho jouse chu akikhom khomun, Samuel henga Ramah'a ahungun,
- ⁵Chule ajah-a, Ven, nangla natehtan, nachapa tenila nang lampiho-a achelhon poi; tun namdangho jouse bangin kathu-u tanding leng khat neisem peh-un, atiuve.



- ⁶Ahinla amahon, Kathu-u tanding lengkhat neipeuvin, tia aseiju chun Samuel alung phatmo sah-in ahi. Chuin Samuel Pakai henga ataotan ahi.
- ⁷Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel henga, Mihon nahenga aseijouse chu ngaipehtan, ajehchu amahon nangma napaiju ahapon; amavang achunguva vai kahom louna dinga keimajoh eipaiju ahibouve.
- ⁸Egypt gama kona kahinpuidoh-a pat tuni geija athilbol jouseu dungjuija keima eidalhah uva, pathen dang ajenjiu banga chu, nangma henga jong abolu ahi.
- ⁹Hijeh chun tun amaho thuchu ngaipeh-in: ahijeng vangin amahochu gihsalin lang, achunguva leng changdingpa thutan dingdan chu musah-in, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Samuel'in Pakai thuho jouse chu leng neipeuvin tia ngeh-a mipi ho henga chun ahiltan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin aman, Hichehi nachung uva lengchang dingpa thutan dingdan chu hiding ahi: aman nachapateo chu ama-a dinga alah-a, akangtalaiho-a ding le asakol sepai dinga apansah ding, chule abang asakol kangtalai masanga lhaiding ahiuve.
- ¹²Chule aman asang chungga gallamkai, somnga chungga gallamkai dinga apansah ding; chule amaho chu alou lhouding, achang atding, agalmanchah semding, chule asakol kangtalai ho manchah sema apansah ding ahi.
- ¹³Aman nachanuteu chu gimnamtui semding, anhon ding, chule changlhah semdinga akilahding ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule aman nalouhou, nalengpi leihou, chule na-olive honhou chu aphapenho kisana alah-a, asohte apehding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule aman namuchi houle nalengpigao somakhat alah-a, avaipoho le asohte apehding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule aman nasoh pasal hou le nasoh numei hou, chule nagollhang phapenhou le nasangan hou chu alah-a, ama na atohsah ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Aman nakelngoi honhou somakhat alahding: chule nangho ama soh-a napan dingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule hiche nikho chule nanakilhenu lengpa jeh-a chu nahung ka diu; chule hiche nikho chule Pakaiyin nanangai peh loudingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁹Ahijeng vangin mipichu Samuel thusei chu ngaiding anompouvin; amahon, Ahipoi, kachunguva leng khat kaneitei dingu ahi.
- ²⁰Chutia chu keiho jong namdangho jouse tobang kahidiu; chule kalengpaovin kathu-u eitan pehdiu, chule kamasanguva lamkaija kagalu eisatpeh dingu ahi, atiue.



²¹Chuin Samuel'in mipi ho thujouse chu angaijin, chuin abonchan Pakai nakhang sunga akhumsoh kitnin ahi.

²²Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel henga, athuseiju ngaipeh inlang leng khat tundoh pehtan, ati. Chuin Samuel'in Israel miho henga chun, Amitakip nakhopi cheh uva chetaovin, ati.

1 Samuel 9

Saul le Samuel Kimuto

¹Tun hichelai chun Benjamin mikhat amin Kish kiti Abiel chapa, Zeror chapa, Bechorath chapa, Aphiah chapa, Benjamin mi, mihat thuneitah khat aumin ahi.

²Chule aman gollhang dei umtah le hoitah amin Saul kiti chapa khat aneiijin: chule Israel chate lah-a chun ama sanga hoija mi aumpoi. Alengkouva pat chunglamse chu midangho vuma sangdoh ahi.

³Chuin Saul pa Kish sanganho chu amangin ahile Kish'in achapa Saul jah-a, Tun kipat in, nasoh ho lah-a khat kipuijin lang, sanganho holin chen, ati.

⁴Chuin aman Ephraim molsang ajotpeh-in, Shalisha gamsung ajotnin, ahinla amanin amujou lhonpon ahi. Chuin Shalim gamsung ajotpeh lhonin, chua jong chun anaum pouvin ahi. Chuin Benjamin gamsung ajotpeh lhonin, ahinla amudeh lhonpoi.

⁵Chuin amani Zuph gam ahunglung lhon phatnin, Saul'in ahin kilhonpi asohpa jah-a, Hungin, kileta hite, achuti loule kapa sanganho chung sangin eini chung lungkham jogetninte, ati.

⁶Chuin aman ahenga, Ven, tuhin hiche khopi sungahin Pathen mi khat aume, chule amachu ja umtah mi ahin; aman asejouse guilhung jengji ahi. Tun hilama chun chehite; ijem atile ichena lhonding lampi eihil theilhon khattou vinte, ati.

⁷Hichun Saul'in asohpa jah-a, Ahinla ven, eini chelehen mipa chu ipi ichoipeh dingham? Ajehchu ibelsung lhona changlah la abeisohtan, Pathen mipa choipehding thilpeh dingla aumpon: ipi ineijem, ati.

⁸Chuin sohpa chun Saul adonbut kitnin, Ven, keiman kakhutna dangka shekel khat hoplia hopkhat aume; ilampi lhonding eihil lhon nadingin, hichehi Pathen mipa chu petange, ati.

⁹(Masanglaijin Israel gama Pathen thudoh neidinga mi achetengle, Hungin, mitvah neipa henga chehite, ana tijiuve. Ajehchu tu-a themgao kitih masanga chu mitvah neipa kitiji ahi).

¹⁰Chuin Sual'in asohpa henga, Naseidih-e; hungin, chehite, ati. Chuti chun Pathen mipa umna khopi-a chun achelhon tai.



11Chuin khopi jotna lhang chu akaltou lhona ahile, soh nungah ho twithal dinga hungpot dohho amulhonin, ahenguva chun, Mitvah neipa chu umam? atilhone.

12Chuin amahon amani chu adonbutnun, Aumnai, ven, ama namasang lhona ache-e; tun kikinsah lhonin, ajehchu ama tunia hi khopi-a hunga ahi; ajehchu tunia hi munsanga mipi ganlhaina umding ahi:

13Khopisung nalut lhonlhonle munsanga an ne-a ache masanga namupai jeng lhonding ahi: ajehchu ama ahunglhun masanga mipihon an anehlou dingu ahi, ajehchu aman ganlhaina chu phatthei aboh-a, chujou teng akikouho chun anehdiu ahi. Hijeh chun tun chetou lhonin, tuphat donnahi ama namu lhonding ahi, atiuve.

14Chuin khopi sunga chun achetou lhontai: amani khopisung ahunglut lhon phatnin, veuvn, munsanga cheding chun Samuel chu amani henglam jonin ahunge.

15Saul hunglhun masanga nikho-a chu Pakaiyin Samuel nabenga hitia anasei ahitai,

16Jing nikho tuphat don hileh Benjamin gama kon mikhat kahinsol ding ahin, amachun Philistine te khutna kona kamite ahuhdoh theina dinga, kami Israelte chungga gallamkai dinga amachu thao nananu ding ahi: ajehchu akanao kaheng ahunglhun tahjeh-in, kamite chu kakhohsah tan ahi, ati.

17Chuin Samuel'in Saul amuphatnin, Pakaiyin ahenga, Ven! keiman nahenga kanasei mipa chu, hiche mipa hin kamite chungga vai apohding ahi, ati.

18Chuin Sual'in kotpi phunga chun Samuel chu agah naijin, Katao ahi, mitvah neipa in chu hoilaiham neihilin, ati.

19Chuin Samuel'in Saul adonbutnin, Keima mitvah neipa chu kahi: munsang lama chun kamasanga chetouvin; ajehchu nangman tunia hi keima toh an ineh khomding, chule jingtengle kasol bepding; nalungsunga um jouse chu kahil ding nahi.

20Chule nithum masanga anamanga nasangan hou thudola vang, amaho chungga chun lungkham hih-in; ajehchu amahochu amutaove. Chule Israelte ngaichat ho jouse chu koichunga umam? Nangmale napa insung pumpi chungga uma hilouham? ati.

21Chuin Saul'in adonbutnin, Keima Israel phung jouse lah-a aneopen Benjamin mi kahi louham? chule ka-insung jong Benjamin phunga alhumpen hilouham? achutile ipijeh-a kahenga hitobang chu naseiham? ati.

22Chuin Samuel'in Saul le asohpa chu kikhopna in'a ahin puilutnin, akikouho lah-a mun loupi pena atousah-in ahi: amaho chu somthum tobang ahiuve.



²³Chuin Samuel'in anhonpa jah-a, Nahenga, Atum beh-in koijin, tia kapeh sachan chu hinchoitan, ati.

²⁴Chuin anhonpan adah le achunga umhochu adomdoh-in, Saul anga aluitai. Chuin Samuel'in, Ven, anakikhen khenna chu hiche hi ahi, na-anga akiluije; ne-in; ajehchu, Keiman mipi ho kakouve kati-a pat tuchana hi nangma dinga anakikoi ahi, ati. Chutichun hiche nikho chun Saul'in Samuel to anekhomin ahi.

²⁵Chuin munsanga kona khopi sunga ahungsuh phatnun, Samuel'in indan chungu chun Saul akihoulimpin ahi.

Samuel'in Saul Leng Dinga Thao Anu

²⁶Chuin matah-in athouvun; nisa sophat donin ahitin ahi, Samuel'in Saul chu indan chungu chun akou touvin, ajah-a chun, Kasoldoh theina dingin thouvin, ati. Chuin Saul athouvin, amale Samuel chu achedoh gel lhontai.

²⁷Chuin khopi pam geija achesuh lhon lai jin, Samuel'in Saul jah, Sohpa hi imasang lam lhona ache nadingin solin, (ama achetai,) ahin nangma vang Pathen thu kamusah theinadin chomkhat dingdenin, ati.

1 Samuel 10

¹Chujouvin Samuel'in thaothei khat alan, aluchunga asunglhan, amachu achopmin, ajah-a, Pakaiyin agoulote chungu gallamkai dinga thao nanu hilouham?

²Tunia hi nangma keima-a kona nachedoh tengle, Benjamin gamgi Zelzah'a Rachel lhan koma mini namu ding; chule amanin nangma henga, Ahol dinga nache lona sanganho chu akimutai: chule ven, napan sanganho khohsah ding anga-in, nangma dingin alungkhamin, Kachapa dinga hi ipi kabol dingham? atie, ati lhonding ahi.

³Chuteng chua konchun masanglama chebe lechun Tabor phaicham lhungin natin, chua chu Bethel'a Pathen henga chetou mi thum nakimuto piding, khatpan kelnou thum, khatpan changlhah thum, chule khatpan lengpitwi haikhat achoiding ahi.

⁴Chule amaho chun chibai naboh diu, changlhah ni napeh dingu; hichu akhutnuva kona nakisan ding ahi.

⁵Chujou tengle Philistine sepaiho umna Pathen lhang chu nahung ding; chule hitiding ahi, hiche khopi-a chu nahungtengle, tunging le khongcha, kuli, chule selangdah amasanguva hintho-a munsanga kona hung kumlha themgao honkhat nakitopi ding; amaho chun gaothu aseidingu ahi.

⁶Chule Pakai lhagao nachunga hungchu ding, amahoto gaothu nasei khomding, chule michombeh nakiso ding ahi.



⁷Chule hung hitihen, hiche melchihnahohi nachunga ahunglhun tengle, thil hungso dungjuija nabol jengding ahi; ajehchu Pathen'in na-umpinai.

⁸Chule nangma kamasanga Gilgal'a nachesuh ding; chule ven, govam thiltoho tohdingle chamna thilto ganlhaina toh dinga nahenga kahungsuh ding ahi. Nangman ipi nabolding musah dinga nahenga kahung kahse-a, nisagi nakhongai ding ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, ama Samuel'a kona kinungle dinga che akigotchun, Pathen'in ama lungchom khat apen; hicheni chun melchihna jouse chu aguilhung soh heltai.

¹⁰Chuin amani chuche lhang lama chu ahung lhona ahile, veuvin themgao honkhat toh akitoh lhonin; chule Pathen lhagao achunga ahung chutan, chuin aman alah uva chun gaothu aseitan ahi.

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, masanga ama anahesa jouse chun aman themgaoho lah-a gaothu ase chu amuphatnun, miho chu khatle khat akihouvun, Kish chapa chungu khu ipi hungsoh-a hitam? Saul jong themgaoho lah-a panga hitam? atiuve.

¹²Chuin chukoma mikhatnin adonbutnin, Ahin apao chu koiham? ati, hijeh chun Saul jong themgaoho lah-a panga ham? kitih thuchih ahung hidohtan ahi.

¹³Chuin athemgao thusei kichai chajjin, ama munsang lama ahungtai.

¹⁴Chuin Saul pangahpa chun amale asohpa henga, Hoilama nache lhonham? ati. Chuin aman, Sangan hola che kahi lhonin: chule hoimacha kamu lhonlou phatnin, Samuel henga kahunglhone, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Saul pangah pan, Katao ahi, Samuel'in nahenga ipi aseijem neihilin, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Saul'in apangahpa henga, Aman sanganho chu akimutai tin kichentah-in eihil lhone, ati. Ahinla lenggam thudol Samuel'in aseivang chu ahilpoi.

Leng Dinga Saul Kiphondoh

¹⁷Chuin Samuel'in mipichu Mizpeh'a Pakai henga akoukhomin;

¹⁸Israel chate jah-a chun, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, keiman Egypt'a konin Israel kahin puidoh-in, Egypt mite khutna konle lenggam jouse-a kon, chule nasugenthe houva konin kahuh doh-in ahi.

¹⁹Ahin tunin nahesoh naole nagenthei nao jouse-a kona nahuhdoh uva Pathen nanotthap taovin; chule nanghon ama henga, Ahipoi, kachunguva leng khat neitun peh-un, nati uve. Hijeh chun tun nangho tah Pakai masanga aphung phungin, asang sangin hungkipe doh-un, ati.

²⁰Chuin Samuel'in Israel phung jouse aheng ahin naisah phatnun, Benjamin phungchu alhengtai.



²¹Benjamin phung chu a-inko kou-a aheng ahin nai phatnun, Matri insungchu lhen ahin, Kish chapa Saul chu lhendoh ahitai. Ahinla amachu aholule amujou pouve.

²²Hijeh chun amahon mi ahung be ding umnalai em, tin Pakai chu avelin adong kitnun ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin adonbutnin, Veuvin, ama thilkeu lah-a akisele, ati.

²³Chuin amaho alhaijun chua konin agapuidoh taovin ahi: chuin ama mipi lah-a adin phatnin, alengkouva pat chunglamse chu mijouse sangin asangjon ahi.

²⁴Chuin Samuel'in mijouse jah-a chun, Pakaiyin alhenpa, mijouse lah-a amatobang aumlou khu namu uvem? ati. Chuin mijouse chun hatah in asamun, Pathen'in lengpa huhhing hen, atiuve.

²⁵Chujouvin Samuel'in mipi chu lenggam thudol ahilin, lekhabu khatna asun lutnin, Pakai angunga chun akoitai. Chuin Samuel'in mipi ho chu ama ama incheh-a asolmangtai.

²⁶Chuin Saul jong Gibeah'a a-in'a achetan; chule Pathen'in alungu atohkhah mi honkhatnin alhonpiuvin ahi.

²⁷Ahinla Belial chate chun, Hiche pan iti eihuhdoh diuham? atiuve. Chuin amahon ama nahsahmon abolun, thilpeh imacha ahinchoipeh pouve. Ahinla ama athipbeh-in ahi.

1 Samuel 11

Saul'in Ammon Mite Ajo

¹Chujouvin Ammon mi Nahasah chu ahung konin, Jabesh-Gilead dounan gebuh asongin ahi. Chuin Jabesh mijouse chun Nahash jah-a, Keihotoh kitepna khat semin, chule keihon nangma kajen dingu ahi, atiuve.

²Chuin Ammon mi Nahash chun adonbutnin, Hitia hi nang hotoh kitepna kasem ding ahi, namit jetlam jouseu kakaldoh-a, Israel jouse-a dinga jum na hiding ahi, ati.

³Chuin Jabesh upahon ajah-a, Israel gamkai jouse thangkou kasolthei nadiuvin, ni sagi neikhongai jun; chujouteng eihuhdoh dingu mi aumlouva ahile nahenga kahung kipehluh dingu ahi, atiuve.

⁴Hichun thupole ho chu Saul chenna Gibeah ahung lhungun, thuchu miho jah-a aseitaovin ahi. Chuin mijouse awgingin akaptaove.

⁵Chuin veuvin, Saul chu louva konin ganchahon nunga ahungin ahi; chuin Saul'in, Ipi hahsatna uma mipi ho khu kapma hiuvam? ati. Chuin amahon Gibeah miho thupoh chu aseipeh taove.



⁶Chuin Saul'in chuche thuho chu ajah phatnin Pathen lhagao achunga ahungchun, alunghana chu nasatah-in akoujah jengtan ahi.

⁷Chuin bongchal ni alan, achenbong bongin, Israel gamkai jouse-a thupole ho khutna athotnin, Saul le Samuel nung hinjuilou chanchu hitabonga hi abongchal chunga kibolding ahi, ati. Chuin mipi chunga chun Pakai ginna achutan, amaho lungkhat tah-in ahung kondoh taove.

⁸Chuin aman amahochu Bejek mun'a asimin ahile, Israel chate chu sangjathum ahin, Judah miho chu sangsomthum ahive.

⁹Chuin amahon thupole mi ahunggho henga, Jabesh Gilead miho henga chun, Jing nikho nisasat laitalhe kithopina namu dinguh ahi, tin gaseipeh-un atiuve. Chuin thupole ho chu ahungun, Jabesh miho chu aseipeh-un ahile, amaho akipah lheh-un ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun Jabesh mihon, Jingle naheng uva kahungdoh dinguh ahin, nanghon kilominte tia pha nasah bangun kachungu boltaovin, atiuve.

¹¹Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Saul'in mipi chu loithumin ahom khenin; jingpi phalvah-in amaho janel lailung tah-a chun alutnun, Ammon miho chu nisa asatdoh kahsen athatnun ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi, mi ni kidalha khoma aumlou kahsen, amoh chengse chu akithe cheh-un ahi.

¹²Chuin mipi chun Samuel henga, Saul chu ichunguva lengchang mongding ham tia seiya chu koiham? keihon katha theina dinguin, amaho chu hinpuijun atiuve.

¹³Chuin Saul'in, Tunia hi mi khatcha kithat theilou ding ahi; ajehchu tunia hi Pakaiyin Israel sunga huhhingna na atoh ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chujouvin Samuel'in mipi ho jah-a, Hungun, Gilgal'a cheohitin, chule chua chun lengam gasemthah-u hite, ati.

¹⁵Chuin mipi ho jouse chu Gilgal'a acheuvin; chule Gilgal'a chun Pakai masanga Saul chu lengin asemtaove. Chule hiche mun'a chun Pakai angsunga chamna thilto ganlhaina apeuvin; chuachun Saul le Israel mite jouse nasatah-in akipah-un ahi.

1 Samuel 12

Samuel'in Mipi Henga Thu Asei

¹Chuin Samuel'in Israelte jouse jah-a, Veovin kahenga nasei jouseu chu kangaijin, nachung uva lengkhat kasempeh taove.

²Chule tun veuvin, lengpa chu namasanguva achi: chule keima tehse lukang kahitan; chule veuvin, kachapate nang hotoh aumui: chule keima kachapan laijapat tunigeija hi namasanguva chejing kahi.



- ³Veuvin, keima hikoma kaume; Pakai le athao nupa anga kachung chang thu hettouh sah-un: koi bongchal kalahpeh umkham? koi sangan kalahpeh umkham? koi kajoulhep umkham? koi kasuhgenthei umkham? ahiloule koi khutna kona kamit chotna dinga nehguh kalah umkham? Keiman hichu nangho kalepeh dingu ahi, ati.
- ⁴Chuin amahon, Nangman neijoulhep khapouve, nei sugenthei kha pouvin, chule koima khutna konin jong nala khapoi, atiuve.
- ⁵Chuin aman ajah uvah, Kakhutnahin adihlou ima namupouve tihi Pakai chu nachung uva ahetoah ahin, athao nupa hi tunia ahetoah ahi, ati. Chuin amahon, Amachu ahetoah ahi, atiuve.
- ⁶ Chuin Samuel'in mipi jah-a, Mosi le Aaron ana gonga, chule Egypt gama kona napu napateu hinpuidoh-a chu Pakai ahi.
- ⁷Hijeh chun tun nanghole napu napateu chung a anabol Pakai chonphatna natoah jouse chu, Pakai masanga nangho toh kagelkhom theina dingin dingdet nun.
- ⁸ Egypt'a Jacob alut nungin, napu napateu chun Pakai akouvun, chuin Pakaiyin Mosi le Aaron asolin, amanin napu napateu chu Egypt'a kona apuidoh lhona, hiche munahi achensah lhon ahi.
- ⁹ Chuin amahon Pakai a-Pathen'u chu asuhmil phatnun, aman Sisera Hazor janel gallamkai khut le Philistine te khutna, chule Moab lengpa khutna ajoh doh-in, chuin amahon amaho asatnun ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chuin amaho Pakai henga akapmun, ahenga, Keihon Pakai kadalhah uva Baal lim le Ashtaroth kajen jeh-un kachonse taove: ahinla tun kamelma teo khutna konin neihuhdoh uvin, chutle nangma kajen diu ahitai, atiuve.
- ¹¹ Chuin Pakaiyin Jerubbaal, Bedan, Jephthah chule Samuel asolin, ningtina namelmate hou khutna konin nahuhdoh-un, lung mongin nacheng taove.
- ¹² Chuin nanghon Ammon chate lengpa Nahash nangho douna-a ahung namu phatnun, Pakai na Pathen'u chu nalengpao ahilaijin, nanghon kahenga, Ahipoi; leng khatnin kachunguva vai ahomding ahibouve, nati uve.
- ¹³Hijeh chun tun veuvin, nanghon nalhen ule nangaichatnu lengpa chu hikoma aume; chule veuvin, Pakaiyin nachung uvah leng khat atungtai.
- ¹⁴Nanghon Pakai nagin uva, ama najen uva, a-aw nangai uva, chule Pakai thupeh chu nadou daova ahile, nangho le nachung uva vaipo lengpan jong Pakai Pathen chu najuijom jing dingu ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahinla Pakai awchu nangailou uva, Pakai thupeh chu nadou uva ahile, Pakai khutchu napu napateu chung a nachuh banga, nangho chung a hungchu ding ahi.



¹⁶Hijeh chun tun, dingun lang hiche thil loupitah Pakaiyin namitmuva namasanguva abol dinghi veuvin.

¹⁷Tunihi suhlou chang atni hilouham? leng nakithum jeh uva Pakai mitmu-a nathilbolu nagitlou nao chu lentah ahi ti nahetdoh uva chule namutheina diuva keiman Pakai kakou ding; aman van ginle go ahinsolding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chutichun Samuel'in Pakai akouvin ahi; chuin hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin van ginle go ahinsolin: chuin mijousen Pakai le Samuel chu nasatah-in aging taovin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin mipi jouse chun Samuel henga, Kathi louna diuvin Pakai na Pathen henga nasohtedin neitao peh-un; ajehchu kachonsetnau jouse belapma hiche lenghi kaki thumu ahi, atiuve.

²⁰Chuin Samuel'in mipi ho henga, Kicha hih-un: nanghon hiche gitlouna jousehi nabolu ahitai: hitajongle Pakai juina-a konin kiheimang daovinlang, nalung pumpiuvin Pakai chu jenuvin;

²¹Chule kiheimang hih-un; phatchomnabei le huhhing theilou pannabei thilho najui louheldiu ahi; ajehchu hihochu ahomkeo ahiuve.

²²Chutile Pakaiyin amin loupina jala amite adalhah louding ahi: ajehchu nangho amite-a semdinghi Pakai kipana ahi.

²³Chukalvalin keiman vang, nangho dinga kataona man kangah-a Pakai chung a kachonset dingchu Pathen'in jahda hen; amavang keiman apha le lamdih chu kahil dingu ahi.

²⁴Pakai bou gingun lang, nalung pumpiuvin thutah-in ama jenun: itobang thil loupitah nanabolpeh-u hitam ngaitouvin.

²⁵Ahinla nangho gilou tah-a nachon jingule, nangho le nalengpau nagom uva namanthah dingu ahi, ati.

1 Samuel 13

Philistine te Toh Kigal

¹Saul kumkhat aleng changin; chuin Israelte chung a kumni alengchan phatnin;

²Saul'in ama dingin Israelte lah-a konin pasal sangthum alhengdoh-in; sangni chu Saul'in Michmash le Bethel molsanga aumpin; sangkhat chu Jonathan toh Benjamin gam Gibeah'a aumun: chule mipi amohho chu apon in cheh uvah asoltan ahi.

³Chuin Jonathan'in Gebah'a Philistine sepai touho chu asatnin, hichu Philistine ten ajataove. Chuin Saul'in, Hebrew miten anajaohen atin, gamsung jouse-a chun sumkon amutnin ahi.



⁴Chuin Israelte jousen Saul'in Philistine sepai honkhat abulu-in, chule Israelte chu Philistine te hot ahung hitaove ti ajataovin ahi. Chuin mipi ho chu Saul lengpa henga Gilgal'a akikhom taove.

⁵Chuin Philistine te chu Israelte toh kisatdin akikhom khomun, sakol kangtalai sangsomthum, sakol sepai sanggup, chule mipi chu twikhanglen kama neldi jat helin atamun ahi. Chuin amaho ahung kondoh-un, Beth-aven'a pat solama um Michmash'a pannun asemun ahi.

⁶Chutia Israel miten nochinto-a aumu amuphatnun, (ajehchu mipi chu lungdong lneh jenguva ahi,) mipi chu songko sung, hambohlah, songpiho-a, munsang ho-a, chule kotong dunga akisel gamtaove.

⁷Chule Hebrew mi phabep Jordan agalkai jun, Gad le Gilead gama acheuvin ahi. Saul vangchu Gilgal'a aum nalaijin, mipihon kihotpum pummin anung ajuijun ahi.

⁸Chuin Samuel'in phat ateppeh dungjuijin, nisagi aumin: ahin Samuel chu Gilgal'a ahunglou phatnin; mipi ho chu ama-a konin akithechek taovin ahi.

⁹Chuin Saul'in, Hikoma hin kahenga govam thilto le chamna thilto hinchoijun, ati. Chuin aman govam thilto aboltai.

¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, aman govam thilto atojou jouvin, veuvin, Samuel ahung lhung paijin; chule Saul chu amatoh kimuto-a chibai bohadin apotdoh-in ahi.

¹¹Chuin Samuel'in, Ipi bola nahim? ati. Chuin Saul'in, Mipi ho keija kona akithechek uva, nangla nikho kitep sunga nahung da-a, chule Philistine te Michmash'a akichop khomu kamuphatna;

¹²Hichejek-a keiman, Tu-a hi Philistine te keima doudinga Gilgal'a hungdiu ahitan, keimanla Pakai henga ngehna kanei louding ahi katin: hijeh-a chu keile kei kachamlouva kakibola, govam thilto kanato ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Samuel'in Saul henga, Nangin ngol hoitah thil nabol ahitai: nangman thupeh nape-a Pakai na Pathen'in nathupeh chu nanit tapoi: ajehchu tuahi Pakaiyin nalenggam chu Israel chung a-itih-a dinga phudet ding agot ahin;

¹⁴Amavang tun nalenggam hi chejom louding ahitai: ajehchu nangman Pakaiyin nathupeh chu nanit lou jeh-a, Pakaiyin ama lungput tobang pumi akihol ahitai, chule Pakaiyin ama chu amite chung a lamkai dinga athupeh ahitai, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Samuel akipat doh-in Gilgal'a konin Benjamin gam Gibeah'a achetoutai. Chuin Saul'in amatoh umkhom miho chu pasal jagup tobang asimdohtai.

¹⁶Chuin Saul le achapate Jonathan, chule amanito umkhom miho chu Benjamin gam Gibeah'a chun aumtaove; ahinla Philistine mihon Michmash'a panmun asemun ahi.



- ¹⁷Chuin Philistine te pan mun'a konchun michom dingho chu loithumin ahung potdoh-un: loikhat chun Shual gam Ophrah jotna lampi chu ajotnun;
- ¹⁸Chule loikhat chun Beth-horon jotna lampi ajotnun; chule loikhat chun gamthip Zeboiim phaicham ngatna gamgi chin jotna lampi ajotnun ahi.
- ¹⁹Tun Israel gampumpia chun thihkheng khatcha anaumpon ahi: ajehchu Philistine ten, Achuti loule Hebrew miten chemjam le tengcha kikhen getnunte, atiu ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Israelte jouse chu amitakip alangkon thih-u, alou kalnao, aheichao, chule atuphenghou khenghem dinga Philistinte henga chesuhji ahive.
- ²¹Achutijeng vangin amahon tupheng, langkon thih, thihka, heicha, chule gancha hoina thihmol suhemna aneijun ahi.
- ²²Chutichun chuche ni-a kidouna-a chun ahitin ahi, Saul le Jonathan toh kiloi miho khutna chun chemjam le tengcha khatcha muding aumpon ahi. Ahinla Saul le achapa Jonathan'in vang aneijin ahi.
- ²³Chuin Philistine sepaihon ho chu Michmash lampi lama achedoh-un ahi.

1 Samuel 14

Jonathan Hansanna

- ¹Tun nikhat chu ahitin ahi, Saul chapa Jonathan'in agalvon po-a pang gollhangpa jah-a, Hungin, Philistine sepaihon ho umna apang langkhatna khun gache galkai hite, ati. Ahinla apa henga anahet sahpon ahi.
- ²Chule Saul chu Gibeah khopam ningkoi Migron'a um kolbuthei phung noikhatna atouvin ahi. Chule ama umpi mihochu pasal jagup tobang ahive.
- ³Chuin Shiloh'a chun Pakai thempu Eli chapa, Phinehas chapa, Ichabod sopipa Ahitub chapa Ahiah chu boitong sangkhol akivonin ahi. Chule mipi chun Jonathan chelam chu ahepouve.
- ⁴Chuin Jonathan'in Philistine te sepaihon ho galkai agotna lampi kikh jetle veija chun songpihem ni aumin, khatpa minchu Bozez ahin, khatjopa min chu Seneh ahi.
- ⁵Tomasah pachun Michmash sahlam angan, khatjopa chun Gibeah jotna lhanglam angan ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Jonathan'in agalvon po-a pang golhangpa henga, Hungin, hiche cheptanlou sepaihon ho heng lama khun galkai hite: Pakaiyin eini dinga na eitoh pehlhon thei ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiya dingin huhdohna natohna-a hin tam le lhomin ima apopon ahi, ati.



- ⁷Chuin agalvon popan ajah-a, Nalungsunga umjouse chu bolin: kiheijin; ven, nalungdei banga umdingin keima nakoma kaume, ati.
- ⁸Chuphatnin Jonathan'in, Ven miho henga khun galkai hitin, amaho gakimusah hite.
- ⁹Amahon eini henga, Naheng lhona kahung kahseovin umtadi lhonin atiuva ahile, i-umna mun lhona idinden lhonding, ahenguva ichetou louding ahi.
- ¹⁰Ahinla amahon, Kahenguva hungtou lhonin, atiuva ahile ichetou ding ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin ikhutna amahochu eipehdoh lhon ahitan: hiche hi amelchihna hiding ahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin anilhonin Philistine sepaihon ho aga kimusah lhontan ahi. Chuin Philistine ten, Veuvin, Hebrew ho khu akiselnao kohoma konin ahungdoh uve, atiuve.
- ¹²Chuin sepaiho chun Jonathan le agalvon popa chu ahin donbutnun, Kahenguva hungtou lhonin, thilkhat vetsah-unge atiuve. Chuin Jonathan'in agalvon popa jah-a, Neihin juitouvin: ajehchu Pakaiyin amahokhu Israelte khutna apehdoh ahitai, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Jonathan'in akhutle akeng tho-a akaltouva ahile, agalvon popan anung ajuitan ahi. Chuin amaho Jonathan masanga chu alhu taovin; anunga agalvon popa chun ahin that peh-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Jonathan le agalvon popa mitha masatpen hochu mi somni bang ahin, gamneocha bongchal tokhat khoijou theibep acre keh sungbou ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin loujauva mipi janel lah leh mipi ho jouselah'a chun tijatna nasatah aumtan; sepaihon ho le thilchomho jong akihotnun: chule ling akihotnin, chutichun tijatna nasatah aumtan ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Benjamin gama Gibeah'a Saul'in khongah akoiho chun aveovin; chuin veuvin, mihopi chu achat melmulun, khat le khat akiphuto saosaovun ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin Saul'in aumpi mipi ho jah-a, Tun kisim unlang ilah uva koi potdoh am veuvin, ati. Chuin amahon asimphatnun, veuvin Jonathan le agalvon popa anaum tapoi.
- ¹⁸Chuin Saul'in Ahiah jah-a, Pathen thingkhong chu hilama hinpon, ati. Ajehchu hichepetna chu Pathen thingkhong chu Israelte toh uma ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, Saul'in thempu henga thu aseipet chun, Philistine te janel husa chu ahagincheh cheh jengtan: chuin Saul'in thempupa jah-a, Nakhut ladohtan, ati.



20Chuin Saul le akoma um mijouse chu akikhom khomun, galmuna chun ahungtaove. Chule veuvin, mitin chemjam chu aloipa chung aahun, chule boina nasatah aumin ahi.

21Chukalvalin chuche masanga Hebrew miho Philistine te toh ana umkhomho, chuche gamkimvela kona agebuh uva amahotoh anachetouho chu, amaho jongchu Israelte toh apangkhomun, Saul le Jonathan to apangkhom taovin ahi.

22Chubangma chun Ephraim molsanga anakisel Israel mite jouse chun, Philistine te ajam taove tithu ajah phatnun, amaho jong chun galsat na-a amaho chu hatah in anungdelun ahi.

23Chutichun Pakaiyin chuche nikho chun Israel ahuhdoh-in, chule gal kisat chu Beth-aven geijin agalkaijun ahi.

24Chule hiche nikho chun Israelte chu alung genthei lseh-un ahi: ajehchu Saul'in, Kamelmate phu kalahthei nadin, nilhah ahi kahse-a an ne-a chu sapset changhen, tia mipi chu ahahsel ahi. Chutichun koimachan an kiti atep pouvin ahi.

25Chuin gamsung mi jouse chu gamlah ahunglung taovin; chule leichunga chun khoiju anaumin ahi.

26Chuin mipi ho jouse chu gamlah ahunglut phatnun, veuvin, khoiju anakaijin; ahin koiman akhutna alan anepon ahi: ajehchu mipi chun hahselna chu akichatnu ahi.

27Ahinla Jonathan'in apan mipi hahselna-a ahahsel chu anajapon; hijeh chun akhutna achoi molmuh-a chun khoiju lah chu asunlutnin, chu in akhutnin alan akama ahengtan ahile, amitichu hoitah-in ahung hahdoh theitan ahi.

28Chuphatnin mipi lah-a khatnin adonbutnin, Napan mipi nasatah-a hahselna-a ahahsela, Tunia an ne-a michu sapset changhen ati ahi, ati. Chutichun mipi alhasam tan ahi.

29Chuphatnin Jonathan'in, Kapan gamsunghi agentheisah ahi: Katao ahi, vetemin, hiche khoiju themkhat katep jeh-a kamithi iti hungha doh-a hitam.

30Mipi jonghin amelmateu thil achom naova amuhouhi aning anopmin nomtah-in neleu phacheh louding ham? hijeh-a chu tugeija Philistine te tamtah itha theilovu hilouham? ati.

31Chule hicheni chun Michmash'a pat Aijalon geijin Philistine te chu athat pehun; chule mipi chu alhasamlseh taovin ahi.

32Chuin mipi chu thil kichom chung ahuvin, kelngoiho, bongchalho, bongnouho chu tollhanga athatnun: athisan pumchun anetaovin ahi.



33 Chuphatnin amahon Saul jah-a, Vetan, mipin thisan aneh uva konin Pakai dounan achonse taove, atiuve. Chuin aman, Nanghon nasukhelun; tuni hin songtum lentah neitakhum taove, ati.

34 Chuin Saul'in, Mipi lah-a kithechek unlang, ajah uvah, Amitakipmin nabongchalu, nakelngoiju hinkaijun, chule hikoma hin thatnuvin lang neuvn; thisan puma ne-in Pakai dounan chonse hih-un, ati. Chuin chuche jan chun mipi jouse amitakipmin abongchalu chu ahinkaijun, hikoma chun atah taove.

35 Chuin Saul'in Pakai dingin maicham khat asemin; hiche chu Pakai dinga maicham asem masat pentah ahi.

36 Chuin Saul'in, Eihon janlaijin Philistine te nung delsuh-u hitin, jingkhovah kahsen chommu hitin, chule amaho khatcha hinghoi pouhite, ati. Chuin amahon, Nangman phante nati tichu bolin, atiuve. Chuphatnin thempupan, Hilamhin Pathen naitadiu hite, ati.

37 Chuin Saul'in Pathen adongin; Philistine te satna kakonsuh dingham? Nangman amaho chu Israelte khutna napehdoh dingham? ati. Ahinla hiche nikho chun adonbut tapoi.

38 Chuin Saul'in, Mipi ho pipui jousen hila hinai cheh-un: chule tunia hiche chonset hi hoilaija umham hevin lang vetemun.

39 Ajehchu Israel huhhing-a hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, kachapa Jonathan chungama hijongle, ama thonlouva thiding ahi, ati. Ahinla mipi ho jouse lah-a konin khatchan adonbut pon ahi.

40 Chuphatnin aman Israelte jouse jah-a, Nangho langkhatna umunlang, keile kachapa Jonathan langkhatna kaum lhonding ahi, ati. Chuin mipin Saul jah-a, Nangman phante nati tichu boltan atiuve.

41 Hijeh chun Saul'in Israelte Pakai Pathen henga, Vang kisan dihtah hintah langin, ati. Chuin Saul le Jonathan chungama achutan, mipi vang ahoidohtai.

42 Chuin Saul'in, Keile kachapa Jonathan kah-a vang san uvin, ati. Chuin Jonathan chungama achutai.

43 Chuphatnin Saul'in Jonathan jah-a, Ipi nabolham neihilin, ati. Chuin Jonathan'in, Kakhutna um mol leh-a khoiju themcha khat katep ahi, chule ven, kathi teiding ahi, tin ahiltan ahi.

44 Chuin Saul'in, Pathen'in hitichun chule akalvalin jong boljenghen, ajehchu Jonathan, nangma nathi teiding ahi, ati.

45 Chuin mipi ho chun Saul jah-a, Israelte lah-a huhhingna loupitah bolla Jonathan hi thiding ham? Pathen'in jahda hen: Pakai hingjing mina kaseiju ahi, aluchungama kon samjang khatjon tolla lhalouding ahi; ajehchu tunin aman Pathen



toh atongkhomin ahi, atiuve. Chutichun mipin Jonathan chu athilou nadin ahuhdoh taove.

⁴⁶Chujouvin Saul chu Philistine te nung adelna-a konin ache toutan; chule Philistine te jong aumnaova achetauve.

Saul Lengvaipoh Le A-insung

⁴⁷Chuti chun Saul'in Israelte chung a lengvai apon, ningtina amelmate jouse, Moab, Ammon chate, Edom, Zobah lengho, chule Philistine mite to akidouvin: chule akiheina lam tina gal ajoupeh-in ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin aman mipi janel akhomin, Amalek mite asatnin, chule amaho chom gama miho khutna konin Israelte ahuhdoh-in ahi.

⁴⁹Tun Saul chapate chu Jonathan, Ishui, chule Melchishua ahiuvin, chule achanu teni minchu hiche ahi; apeng masa nu min Merab ahin, chule anejonu min Michal ahi.

⁵⁰Chule Saul inneipi min Ahinoam ahin, Ahimaaz chanu ahi. Chule ajanel gal lamkaipa minchu Abner ahin, Saul pangahpa Ner chapa ahi.

⁵¹Chule Kish chu Saul pa ahin, chule Abner pa Ner chu Abiel chapa ahi.

⁵²Chule Saul nikholai sungse chun Philistine mite toh kidouna chu anasalheh jengin ahi: chutichun Saul'in mihat le mihangsan amu poupouva ahile, amanin ama-a dingin akipui jengjin ahi.

1 Samuel 15

Amalek Mite Toh Kisat

¹Samuel'in jong Saul jah-a, Pakaiyin ami Israelte chung a leng dinga nangma thao nudingin einasol ahin, hijeh chun tun Pakai thusei hi ngaijin.

²Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Amalek'in Israel chung a ana thilbol, Egypt'a kona ahungtouva chu lampia iti ana lamtin ham ti kahe jingin ahi.

³Tun chenlang Amalek gasatnin, chule aneijouseu sumanghelin lang, amaho khatcha kenhieh-in; pasal le numei agomin, naosen le noicheplai, bong le kelngoi, sangongsang le sanganho abonin thatgamin, ati.

⁴Chuin Saul'in mipi ho chu akhom khomin, Telaim mun'a chun keng sepaiho sangjani leh, Judah mi sangsom asimdoh-in ahi.

⁵Chuin Saul Amalek khopi khatna ahungin, phaichama chun achangpang tan ahi.

⁶Chuin Saul'in Ken miho jah-a, Cheovin, kipatdoh-un, Amelek mite-a kon chun chesuh-un, achuti loule keiman amahotoh kasuh mangtha dingu ahi: ajehchu Egypt'a kona Israelte ahungtouvuvu chun hepina nana musah-un ahi, ati. Hijeh chun Ken miho chu Amalek miho-a konin apotdoh taove.



- ⁷Chuin Saul'in Amalek mite chu Havilah'a pat Egypt toh kigalsai Shur lutna geijin anasuhmang pehtan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin aman Amalek mite lengpa Agag chu ahingin amanin, mijouse chu chemjam monghem in asumang sohkeijin ahi.
- ⁹Ahin Saul le mipi chun Agag le kelngoi hoipenho, bongchal thao ho, kelngoithao ho le anouhose chu ahing hoijun, ahin aphilou le dei umlou sechu asumang heltan ahi.
- ¹⁰Hichun Samuel henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, hitin ati,
- ¹¹Saul lenga kanatundoh hi kakisih tai: ajehchu ama eijui na-a konin akileheijin, kathupeh ho atongdoh tapoi, ati. Hichun Samuel alungkham sahtan; jankhovah helin Pakai henga ataotai.
- ¹²Chuin Saul kimupi dinga Samuel jingpitah-a athochun, Samuel henga, Saul chu Carmel lhangahungin, chule vetan, minkhat akisemin, chule ache lelen, achedoh-in, Gilgal'a achesuhtai, tin aseipeh-uv in ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Saul henga Samuel ahungin: chule Saul'in ahenga, Pakai phattheiboh chang nahi; keiman Pakai thupeh chu kamolso tai, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Samuel'in, Kanakhanga kelngoi hamgin le bongchal hamgin kajah hi ipi thu hitam? ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin Saul'in, Amahon Amalek mite-a kona ahinkaiju ahi: ajehchu mipihon kelngoiho le bongchalho aphapenho chu Pakai na Pathen lhaina dinga ahing hoiju ahi; adangse vang kasumanghel taove, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuphatnin Samuel'in Saul henga, Khongaijin, tujana Pakaiyin kahenga ipi anaseijem nahilinge, ati. Chuin aman, Seijin, ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin Samuel'in, Namitmu-a neocha nahilaija chu Israel phungpi luchanga nakisema, Pakaiyin Israel pumpi chungahungin leng dinga thao nananu hilouham?
- ¹⁸Chule Pakaiyin kholjnin nasolin, nahenga, Chenlang michonse Amalek mitekhu gasumangsoh helin, chule abeitheng tokah sevin amaho chu satnin, ati.
- ¹⁹Achutile ibola Pakai awchu ngailouva, thil kichom chungahungin nachuhjoh-a, chule Pakai mitmu-a thilse nabol ham? ati.
- ²⁰Chuin Saul'in Samuel jah-a, henge, keiman Pakai thusei kanitnin, Pakaiyin eisolna lampia chun kachen, Amalek lengpa Agag chu kahinpuijin, Amalek mite chu kasumang heltai.
- ²¹Ahin mipi hin suhmang heldingsa thilkichom kelngoiho le bongchalho, thil laha apha chung nungho chu Gilgal'a Pakai na Pathen henga ganlhaina-a dinga ahin kilah-u ahi, ati.



22Chuin Samuel'in, Pakaiyin Pakai thusei ngai akipapi banga, govam thilpeh le ganlhainaho akipapi hinam? ven, thuman hi ganlhaina sanga phajo ahin, chule thusei kingaipeh hi kelngoichal thaotah sanga phajo ahi.

23Ijeh inem itile golkeh hi aisana-a chonsetna toh kibang ahin, louchal kitihi khangitlouna le milim houna toh kibang ahi. Ajehchu nangman Pakai thusei napaidoh tah jeh-in, Aman jong leng nahina-a kona napaidoh ahitai, ati.

24Chuin Saul'in Samuel henga, Keima kachonse tai: ijeh inem itile Pakai thupeh hole nangma thuho kapalkeh tai. Ajehchu mipi kakichatna, athu-u kanangai ahitai.

25Hijeh chun, tun, nahenga katao ahi, kachonsetna neingaidamin lang, Pakai chu kahouthei nadingin keima toh kinungle kitnin, ati.

26Chuin Samuel'in Saul jah-a, Keima nang toh kakinungle kit louding ahi: ajehchu nangman Pakai thu napaidoh ahitan, Pakaiyin Israelte chungang leng nahina-a kona napaidoh ahitai, ati.

27Chuin Samuel chu chemang dinga akiheija ahile, aman asangkhol chol mong chu amanin, aloi-eh tan ahi.

28Chuin Samuel'in ajah-a, Tunia hi Pakaiyin Israel lenggam chu nanga kona alhetela, nangma sanga phajo naheng nakom khat henga apeh ahitai.

29Chujongle Israel Thahatna chu jou louding, alung jong aheilou ding ahi; ajehchu ama lunghei ding mihem ahipoi, ati.

30Chuphatnin aman, Keima kachonse tai: hitajongle katao ahi, kamite upaho masang le Israelte masanga neijabolin lang, Pakai na Pathen chu kahouthei nadingin keima toh kinungle kitnin, ati.

31Chuti chun Samuel chu Saul toh akinunglen, chuin Saul'in Pakai ahou tai.

32Hichun Samuel'in, Amalek mite lengpa Agag chu kahenga hinpuijun ati. Chuin Agag chu ahenga ti kithing pumin ahungin ahi. Chule Agag chun, Thina tijat umtah chu chemanga ahitai, ati.

33Chuin Samuel'in, Nachemjam chun numei ho chabei aso banga, numei lah-a nanujong chabei hiding ahitai, ati. Chuin Samuel'in Gilgal'a Pakai masanga chun Agag chu ahal halin asattel tan ahi.

34Chujouvin Samuel chu Ramah'a achetan; chule Saul jong Saul umna Gibeah ah achetoutan ahi.

35Chuin Samuel chu athi nikho geijin Saul kimupi dingin ahungkit tapoi; ahijeng vangin Samuel chu Saul dingin alunghem jingin ahi. Chule Saul chu Israelte chungang lenga anatun chu Pakai akisih tan ahi.



1 Samuel 16

Leng Dinga David Thao Kinu

¹Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel jah-a, Israelte chung a lengchana kona kapaidoh henasa itihchan Saul dinga nalunghem dingham? nasaki-a thao sungdim minlang chen, keiman Bethlehem mi Jesse henga kasolding nahi: ajehchu achapate lah-a khu lengchang ding khat keiman gotsa kakoi ahitai, ati.

²Chuin Samuel'in, Iti kachethei dingham? Saul'in jadoh leh eithading ahi, ati. Chuin Pakaiyin, Bongla khat kaijinlang, Pakai henga ganlhaina neidinga hung kahi, tin.

³Chule ganlhaina-a chun Jesse kouvin, chule keiman nabolding chu kahilding ahi: chule nahenga kaminphah pachu keima dinga thao nanu ding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Samuel'in Pakai seibang chun abolin, Bethlehem'a ahungtan ahi. Chuin khopi-a upaho chu ahung jehchun atiu akithingin, Chamna-a hunga nahi hinam? atiuve.

⁵Chuin aman, Chamna ahinai: Pakai henga ganlhai bola hunga kahi: nangho kisuthengun lang kahenga ganlhaina-a hungun, ati. Chuin Jesse le achapate chu asuthengin, ganlhaina-a din akoutai.

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, amaho ahung phatnun, aman Eliab chu aven, Pakai thaonupa chu amasanga umpa hi hiteijinte ati.

⁷Ahivangin Pakaiyin Samuel jah-a, Nangman amaiso ahiloule asandan chu vehih-in, ajehchu keiman amachu kadeilou ahi; ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin mihem thilvet banga avet ahipoi; ajehchu mihemin polam melput avet ahin, Pakaiyin vang lungsung avet ahi, atipeh-e.

⁸Chujouvin Jesse'n Abinadad akouvin, Samuel anga asolin ahi. Chuin aman, Hichepa jong Pakaiyin alhengpoi, ati.

⁹Chujouvin Jesse'n Shammah asolkitnin ahi. Chuin aman, Hichepa jong Pakaiyin alhengpoi atipeh-e.

¹⁰Avelin Jesse'n achapate sagiho chu Samuel anga asolin, ahi. Chuin Samuel'in Jesse jah-a, Hicheho hi Pakaiyin alhengpoi, ati.

David Thao Kinu

¹¹Chuin Samuel'in Jesse jah-a, Hiche mun'a hi nachate jouse umkim sohkeiju vaham? ati. Chuin aman, Aneopenpa avat nalaije, chule ven ama kelngoi ching ahi, ati. Chuin Samuel'in Jesse jah-a, Gakousah-in; ajehchu ama hikoma ahunglhun masangse-a eiho itou loudiu ahi, ati.



¹²Chuin aman agakou sah-in, ahinpui taove. Tun amachu tahsa phatah, mitha hoitah, chule vetnom umtah ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, Kipatdoh-in, thao nutan; ajehchu hichehi amapa chu ahi, ati.

¹³Hichun Samuel'in saki-a thaochu alan, asopite lah-a amachu thao anutai. Chuin chuche nikho-a patnin Pakai lhagao David chungga achutai. Hitichun Samuel akipatdoh-in, Ramah'a achetai.

Saul Insunga David

¹⁴Ahinla Pakai lhagao chu Saul'a konin achemang tan, chule Pakaiya kon lhagao gilou khatnin asugimtan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Saul sohten ahenga, Ven, tuahi Pathen'a kon lhagao gilou khatnin nasuhgim ahitai.

¹⁶Tun ka-pakaiyun namasanga um nasohte hin semjang saithem mikhat agahol nadiuin thupeh neijin; chule hung hitiding ahi, Pathen'a kon lhagao gilou chu nachunga ahung umteng, aman semjang asai ding, chutengle nangma naphat jiding ahi, atiuve.

¹⁷Chuin Saul'in asohte jah-a, Tun asai themtah mikhat neipeuvin, amachu kahenga hinpuijun, ati.

¹⁸Chuin sohte lah-a khatnin adonbutnin, Ven, Bethlehem mi Jesse chapa semjang saithemtah, gal hat mihangsan, galbolmi, ijakaija hekhen themtah, chule melhoitah, Pakaiyin aumpi khat kamui, ati.

¹⁹Hijeh chun Saul'in Jesse henga thupole ho solin, ahenga, Kelngoiho toh umkhom nachapa David chu neihsol peh-in, ati.

²⁰Chuin Jesse'n changlhah toh lengpitwi haikhat, chule kelnou khat sangan apohsah-in, achapa David khutna Saul athot tai.

²¹Chuin David Saul henga ahungin, amasanga adingtai: chule aman nasatah-in alungsetnin, agalvonpon ahung pangtai.

²²Chuin Saul'in Jesse henga, Katao ahi, David hi kamasanga dingjing hen; ajehchu ama kamitmun lungsetna achange, ati.

²³Chuin ahitin ahi, Pathen'a kon lhagao gilou chu Saul chungga aumtengle, David'in semjang alan, akhutna asaijin ahi: hitichun Saul chu alimdohjin, aphajitan, chule lhagao gilou chun adalhaji tan ahi.

1 Samuel 17

Goliath'in Israelte Achou



- ¹Tun Judah gam Shochoh mun'a chun Philistine galsat ho chu galbol din akikhomun, chule Ephes-damim'a um Shochoh le Azekah kikhah-ah ponbuh asongun ahi.
- ²Chuin Saul le Israelte jong akikhom khomun, Elah phaicham panga aponbuh-u asongun, Philistine te douna-a galsatdin akigongtoh taove.
- ³Chuin Philistine te chu molpang langkhatna adingun, chule Israelte chu molpang khatlama adingun ahi. Chule akah uva chun phaicham khat aume.
- ⁴Chuin Philistine te gebuh-a konin Gath khomi amin Goliath kiti mihat tah khat, tong gup le khap khatna sang ahungdoh-in ahi.
- ⁵Chule aman aluchunga sum-eng lukhuh akhuh-in, thih sangkhol aki-ah-in, asangkhol gihdan chu sum-eng shekel sanga agih ahi.
- ⁶Akengteni sum-eng ngaltomin akitomin, chule alengkou teni kikhah-a sum-eng tengcha aumin ahi.
- ⁷Chule atenglung chu ponkhong ho talhang abangin, atengpeh gih chu thih shekel jagup ahi: chule mikhatnin apho apon amasanga achen ahi.
- ⁸Chuin ama adingin Israel galsat miho jah-a chun asamin, Ipi dinga galsat dinga hung kigola nahiuvem? keima Philistine kahi, nangho Saul sohte nahiu hilouham? nanghodin mikhat lheng unlang, amachu kahenga hungsuh hen.
- ⁹Aman eihung kisatpi jouva, eitha-a ahile, keiho nasoh-u hiuvingting; ahinla ken kajo-a, amachu katha-a ahile nangho kasoh nahiuva, neijen dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Philistine mipa chun, Tunia hi Israel galsat miho kataitom nahiuve; kaki satpi dingin, mi khat neipeuvin, ati.
- ¹¹Saul le Israel mijousen Philistine mipa thusei chu ajah phatnun, alungu alhan, akichalheh jengun ahi.
- ¹²Tun David chu Judah gam Bethlehem'a Ephrath mi Jesse chapa ahi; amapan chapa get aneiijin, chule ama Saul nikholaija chun tehsetah ahitai.
- ¹³Chule Jesse chapa lenpen thumho chu acheuvin galmuna chun Saul ajuijun ahi. Chule achapa thum galmuna cheho minchu, achapa lenpen Eliab, abanna Abinadad, athumna Shammah ahieuve.
- ¹⁴Chule David chu alhumpen ahin, chule alenpen thumin Saul ajuiju ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahinla David chu achen Saul'a konin apa kelngoi ching dingin Bethlehem'a ahung kile kit tai.
- ¹⁶Chule Philistine mipa chun jingkah nilhah-in ahin naijin, nisomli sungin ahung kilah jingin ahi.



- 17**Chuin Jesse'in achapa David jah-a, Tun na-ute dingin changkanpoh ephah khatle changlhah lhon somkhat choi jinlang, na-ute gebuh lama lhaijin,
- 18**Chule hiche bongnoiha somkhat hi sangkhat chungga gal lamkaipa pohpeh-in, chule nasopite iti umuvem gavenlang thu hinle poh-in, ati.
- 19**Tun Saul le Israel mite jouse chu Elah phaichama Philistine tetoh kisasdinga uma ahiuve.
- 20**Chuin David chu jingkah matah-in athouvin, kelngoiho chu achingtup ding khattoh adalhan, Jesse'n athupeh bangchun thilho chu apon achetai. Chuin janelho galkula kon galsat dinga akijotdoh uva, galsat dinga a-ao laitah-un, ngahphol chu agalhungtai.
- 21**Ajehchu Israelte le Philistine te chu galsat mi le galsat mi kisatto din akigol cheh taove.
- 22**Chuin David'in thil chingtuppa henga athilpohho chu adalhan, galsat miho lah-a alhailutnin, a-ute chu chibai agabohtai.
- 23**Chuin amahotoh akihou lai jin, veuvin, Gath mi Philistine mihatpa, amin Goliath kitipa chu Philistine galsat mihon lah-a konin ahungdoh-in, athusei ngaibang chun ahinsei kitnin ahile, hichu David'in ajatai.
- 24**Chuin Israel mite jousen mipa chu amuphatnun, ama-a konchun ajamun, hatah-in akichao vin ahi.
- 25**Chuin Israel miho chun, Ahungdoh mipa khu namuvem? Israelte sujum ding mongmonga hungdoh-a ahi; chule hiti ding ahi, ama that penpen chu lengpan haona nasatah-a ahaosah ding, chule amachu achanu jong afeh-a, apate insung chu Israel lah-a a-onthol sah ding ahi, atiuve.
- 26**Chuin David'in akoma dingho jah-a chun, hiche Philistine mipa thatna, Israel te-a kona minsetna lamangpa chu i-kilo dingham? ajehchu hiche cheptanlou Philistine mipa hi hoi koi hija, Pathen hing galsat miho hi ajumso ham? ati.
- 27**Chuin mihochun hitihin adonbutnun, Amapa that penpen chungga chu, akisei bang banga kibolding ahi, atiuve.
- 28**Chuin a-upa alenpen Eliab'in miho toh akihoulim chu ajan; David chungga chun Eliab lunghanna chu akoujah jengtan, ajah-a, Ibola hikoma hungsuh nahim? chule kelngoi lhomcha khat chu gamthipma koi nahin chin sah ham? naki letsah na le naphatlou kahei; ajehchu kidouna munoma hungsuh nahi, ati.
- 29**Chuin David'in tu-a hi ipi kabol em? ajeh uma hilouham? ati.
- 30**Chuin ama-a konin adangho lama akiheijin, chutobangma chun aseijin ahi: chuvin mipin amachu amasa bangma chun adonbutnun ahi.



³¹Chuin David thusei ho ajah phatnun, Saul henga aga hetsah taovin ahile, aman akouding ahinsol tai.

³²Chuin David'in Saul jah-a, Ama jehkhun koimacha lunglha hihhel hen, nasohhi kache-a hiche Philistine mipa tokhun kaga kikat ding ahi, ati.

³³Chuin Saul'in David jah-a, Hiche Philistine mipa kidoupi dingkhun chethei pon nate: ajehchu nangma khangdong chabou nahin, amakhu aneova patna galbolmi hung hija ahi, ati.

³⁴Chuin David'in Saul jah-a, Nasohhin apa kelngoi ana chingin, hia chun keipi bahkai le vompi ahunga kelngoihon lah-a konin kelngoi nouho ahunglhoh jiteng;

³⁵Anung kadel jin, kakidel pin, akama konin kaloidoh-in kahuh dohjin ahi: chule keima thatdinga ahung kipatdoh-a ahile, akhamula kamanin, kajepmin, kathatjitai, ati.

³⁶Nasoh hin keipi bahkai le vompi ani-in kathatnin ahi: chule hiche cheptanlou Philistine mipa hi Pathen hing galsat mite ajumso kimu ahin, hiteho khat tobang chu hiding ahi, ati.

³⁷David'in aseiben, Pakaiyin keipi khophanga konle vompi khophanga kona eina huhdoh ahin, aman hiche Philistine mipa khutna kona jong eihuhdoh ding ati. Chuin Saul'in David henga, Chen, Pakaiyin naumpi hen, ati.

³⁸Chuin Saul'in agalvon chu David avonpeh'in, aluchanga chun sum-eng lukhuh akhuhpeh-in, thih sangkhol a-ah peh-in ahi.

³⁹Chuin David'in achemjam chu agalvon chungga akojin, cheding agon ahi; ajehchu hichu anapatep khahlou ahi. Chuin David'in Saul jah-a, Hicheho pumin chethei ponge, ajehchu hichehohi kamangkhapoi, ati. Chuti chun David'in asutlha gamtai.

⁴⁰Chuin atenggol akhutna achoijin, vachadunga konin songchang jolsel changnga alhengin, akelngoi chinna sakhao neo sunga akhumin; akhutna ahsongse achoijin, Philistine mipa chu anailut tan ahi.

David'in Goliath Ajo

⁴¹Chuin Philistine mipa ahungin, David chu ahin naipheijin; chule apho popa chu amasanga achen ahi.

⁴²Chule Philistine mipan avetle David amuphatnin, amachu anoiselheh-in ahi: ajehchu ama khangdong ahin, tahsa phatah le maiso hoitah ahi.

⁴³Chuin Philistine mipan David jah-a, Keima uicha kahia kahenga tenggol toh nahungam? ati. Chuin Philistine mipa chun a-pathenhou min panin David chu agaosaptai.



⁴⁴Chuin Philistine mipan David jah-a, Kahenga hungin, keiman naphe chu chungaleng vachate le gamlah-a gamsaho kapeh ding ahi, ati.

⁴⁵Chuin David'in Philistine mipa jah-a, Nangma kahenga chemjam le tengcha chule lum tho-a nahung ahin, hinlah keima vang nangin nataitom Israel galsat mite Pathen, janel Pakai mina chu hunga kahi.

⁴⁶Tunia hi Pakaiyin nangma kakhutna eipehdoh ding; chule nangma katha-a, nalu kalahding; chule leiset pumpin Israelte lah-a Pathen aumme ti ahetha diuva, Philistine sepai janel longchu tunia hi chungaleng vachate le leija gamsaho kapeh ding ahi.

⁴⁷Chule hichea kikhom jousehin Pakaiyin chemjam le tengchan ahuhhing poi ti ahethdiu ahi; ajehchu galsat hi Pakaiya ahin, aman nangho kakhut uva eipehlut diu ahitai, ati.

⁴⁸Chuin ahung hitin ahi, Philistine mipa ahung kipatdoh-a, David henglam ahin nai phatnin, kintah-in David chu Philistine galsat miho toh kisuto dingin alhaitan ahi.

⁴⁹Chuin David'in akhutnin sakhao sung asoh-in, chua konchun songchang khat alan, ahsongse-a chu asea ahile, Philistine mipa chalpanga achun, songchang chu achalpanga alutnin; chuina ama amaijin tolla alhutai.

⁵⁰Chuti chun David'in Philistine mipa chu ahsongse le songchang khatnin ajouvin, Philistine mipa chu asepmi, athattai; ahinla David khutna chun chemjam aumpon ahi.

⁵¹Hitichun David alhaijin, Philistine mipa chungaladingin, achemjam chu alan, apaija konchun asatdoh in, athatnin, hia chun alu atanbongtai. Chuin Philistine ten amihatpao athi chu amuphatnun ajamtaovin ahi.

⁵²Chuin Israelte le Judah miho akipatnun, hatah in a-aovun, phaicham le Ekron kotpi aphah kahseovin Philistine te chu anung delun ahi. Chule Philistine mipi ho chu Shaaraim lampi dunga, Gath le Ekron changeijin alhuchap jengun ahi.

⁵³Chuin Israel chate chu Philistine te anungdel uva konin ahung kileuvin, aponbuh houchu asumang taove.

⁵⁴Ahin David'in Philistine mipa luchang chu alan, Jerusalem'a ahinpotai; ahin agalvon vang apon in'a akoijin ahi.

Saul Henga David Aphondoh-u

⁵⁵Chuin Saul'in David Philistine mipa satdinga achedoh amuchun, janel gallamkai Abner jah-a, Abner hiche gollhangpa hi koicha ham? ati. Chuin Abner'in, Vo lengpa, nahinna hingjeng hen, kasei theipoi, ati.

⁵⁶Chuin lengpan, Khangdongpa chu koicha ham? hinkhol toh-in, ati.



⁵⁷Chuin David chu Philistine mipa atha-a kona ahung kile phatnin, Abner'in apuijin, akhutna Philistine mipa luchang pumin Saul masanga ahin puilut tai.

⁵⁸Chuin Saul'in ajah-a, Gollhang nangma koipen cha nahim? ati. Chuin David'in adonbutnin, Keima Bethlehem mi nasoh Jesse chapa kahi, ati.

1 Samuel 18

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Saul henga athusei achai phatnin, Jonathan hinna chu David hinna toh akijopmat tan, chule Jonathan'in David chu ama hinna bang bangin angailutan ahi.

²Chuin hicheni chun Saul'in ama akipuijin, chule a-in lam apa in'a achesah nom tapoi.

³Chujouvin Jonathan le David'in kitepna aneilhona; ajehchu aman ama hinna bangin amachu angailun ahi.

⁴Chuin Jonathan'in achunga kai asangkhol len chu asutlhan, avonho, achemjam le athalpi, chule akongah sannin David apetan ahi.

⁵Chuin Saul'in asolnalam lama David achedohjin, chule chingthei tah-in aumin ahi: chule Saul'in ama chu galbolho chung a lamkaijin atungin, ama chu mijouse mitmu le Saul sohte mitmun deisahna achangin ahi.

Saul'in David Athangthip

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, David'in Philistine mipa atha-a, atha naova kona ahungkileu chun, Israelte khopiho jouse-a konin numei ho lasa le lam pumin, khongcha le thil gingtheiho thon thanom tah-in Saul lamto dingin ahungpot doh-un ahi.

⁷Chuin numei hon la asaovin, Saul'in asang asang athatnin, David'in sangsom sangja athatne, tin khatle khat akidonbutnun ahi.

⁸Chuin Saul alung ahanglkeh-in, akisei chun alung phatmosah lkeh-in; aman, David'in sangsom athan aseijun, chule keiman sangkhat kathan bou aseijuve: lenggam tailou adang ipi alahbe ding umtam? ati.

⁹Chuin Saul'in chuche ni-a pat akalse chu David chu amit thiptan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, ajingin Pathen'a kona lhagao gilou chu Saul chungah ahungchun, insunga chun gaothu aseijin: phatdanga bangin David'in akhutnin semjang asaijin; chule Saul khutna chun tengcha khat aumin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Saul'in tengcha chun akhon ahi; ajehchu aman, David chu tengchan bangtoh khobeh inge, ati ahi, chuin David ama-a konin nivei ahoidoh-in ahi.

¹²Chuin Saul'in David chu akichatan ahi, ajehchu Pakaiyin ama aumpin, Saul chu adalha tai.



¹³Hijeh chun Saul'in ama-a konin asoldoh-in, sangkhat chungga gal lamkaijin apansah-in; chule ama mipi masanga chun alutle apotlejin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin David alampi jouse-a chingthei tah-in aumin; chule Pakaiyin aumpin ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun Saul'in ama chingtheitah-a aum amuphatnin, amachu akichatan ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla Israelte jouse le Judah ten David chu a-angsong uva alutle apotle jeh-in angailuvin ahi.

David'in Saul Chanu Akichenpi

¹⁷Chuin Saul'in David jah-a, Ven, kachanu lenjonu Merab hi najdinga kapeh ding nahi: keidin hangtah-in pang poupouvin lang, Pakai galchu satnin, ati. Ajehchu Saul'in, Kakhut hi achunga chuhda hen, amavang Philistine te khut joh chu achunga chuhen, ati ahi.

¹⁸Chuin David'in Saul jah-a, Keima hi koi kahiam? chule kahinkho ipi hija, Israel insunga kapa insung ipi hija, lengpa tupa kahiding ham? ati.

¹⁹Ahinla Saul chanu Merab chu David akipeh ding phatchun ahitin ahi, Meholath mi Adriel jidin amanu akipetan ahi.

²⁰Chuin Saul chanu Michal'in David adeichan; chule Saul jah-ah aseipeh-un ahile ama akipah lseh-in ahi.

²¹Chuin Saul'in, Amanu hi amapa dinga thang ahitheina dingle, Philistine te khut achunga achuhthei nadin, amanu chu David penge, ati. Hijeh chun Saul'in David jah-a, Tunia katupa nahi ding ahitai, ati.

²²Chuin Saul'in asohte thu apen, ajah uva, David toh guhthim chan kihou unlang, ahenga, Ven, lengpan nachunga kipana aneijin, asohte jousen nangailui: hijeh chun tun lengpa tupa hitan tiuvin, ati.

²³Chuin Saul sohten thuho chu David jah-a aseijun ahi. Chuin David'in, Kei migenthei le mi nahsahmo kahi nahena saova, lengpa tupa hidingchu thil bailama nagelu ham? ati.

²⁴Chuin Saul sohten ajah-a, David'in hitin aseije tin aseipeh-un ahi.

²⁵Chuin Saul'in, Hitia hi David henga nasei dingu ahi, lengpan amelmate phu lahna dinga Philistine chep jakhat tailou numei man imacha angehpoi tin seijun, ati. Ahinla Saul'in David chu Philistine te khutna thisah agot ahibouve.

²⁶Chuin asohten hichethu chu David aseipeh phatnun, lengpa tupa hiding chu David akipah-in; nikhoho chu akichai hihlaije.



²⁷Chuin David akipatdoh-in, amale amite acheuvin, Philistine miho jani agathatnun: David'in achepmu ahinpon, lengpa tupa ahithej nadin, lhingkeijin lengpa apetaove. Chuin Saul'in ajidin achanu Michal apetai.

²⁸Chuin Saul'in Pakaiyin David aumpi chu ahetan, chule Saul chanu Michal'in amachu angailun ahi.

²⁹Chuin Saul'in David chu akicha cheh tan: Saul chu David melma ahijom jingtan ahi.

³⁰Chujouvin Philistine pipuiho apotdoh-un: chuin ahitin ahi, amaho potdoh nungun, David chu Saul sohte jouse sangin chingthei cheh-in aumtan; chutichun aminchu nasatah-in akithangin ahi.

1 Samuel 19

Saul'in David Abolgenthei

¹Chuin Saul'in achapa Jonathan le asohte jouse David that dingin ahoulimpi tan ahi.

²Ahinla Saul chapa Jonathan'in David chu angailu lneh-in: chule Jonathan'in David henga, Kapa Saul'in thadingin nahole: hijeh chun tun, katao ahi, jingkah ahikahsen kichihtheijin, munthipma uminlang kiselin.

³Chule keima kachesuh-a naumna loujaova chun kapa koma kadina, nangma chungchang thu kaseiding; chule kamudoh chanchu nangma kaseipeh ding nahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Jonathan'in apa Saul henga David chu aseiphan, ahenga hitin aseije, Lengpan asohpa David dounan chonset boldahen; ajehchu nang dounan achonsepon, chule athilbol jouse chu nang dinga phatna ngen ahi:

⁵Ajehchu aman ahinkho akhutna akichoi tho-a, Philistine mipa anatha-a, Pakaiyin Israelte jouse dinga huhhingna loupitah anabol ahi: chuti ahile ajeh beija David chu natha-a, monabei thisan douna-a nachonset ding ham? ati.

⁶Chuin Saul'in Jonathan thusei angaijin: chule Saul akiahselin, Hingjing Pakai min pana kasei ahi, ama kithat louding ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin Jonathan'in David akouvin, chule Jonathan'in thu jouse chu ahiltan ahi. Chule Jonathan'in David chu Saul henga apuijin, masanglaija bangin a-angsunga aumkit tan ahi.

⁸Chuin gal aumkit tan: David akondoh-in Philistine tetoh akisatnin, amaho nasatah-in athatnin; chuin amaho ama-a konin ajamtaove.

⁹Chuin a-insunga auma, akhutna teng akichoi petnin, Pakaiya kon lhagao gilou chu Saul chungachutan; chule David'in akhutnin semjang asaijin ahi.



- 10**Chuin Saul'in David chu bangtoh khobeh-a thading agon; ahinla ama Saul umna-a konin ajamdoh-in, ateng chun bang akhochang jengin ahi. Chuin David ajamin, hiche janchun ajamdoh tai.
- 11** Saul'in David inlama jingkah-a anachanga thatdingin sottol leho asolin ahi: chuin David inneipi Michal'in ahenga, Tujanna nahinna nakihuh doh louva ahile, jingle nakithat ding ahi, ati.
- 12**Chutichun Michal'in David chu bangkotna akhailhan: ama achen, ajamin, ahoidohtai.
- 13**Chuin Michal'in milim khat alan, jalkhuna chun alupsah-in, aluchang dingin kelcha mul akoijin, hichu ponnin akhun ahi.
- 14**Chuin Saul'in David kouding thangkou asolphatnin, amanun, Adampoi atin ahi.
- 15**Chuin Saul'in David vedin sottol hochu asolkitnin, ajah uva, Katha theinadin, ajalkhun pumin kahenga hindom touvun, ati.
- 16**Chuin sottol ho ahunglut phatnun, veuvin, jalkhuna chun aluchang dinga kelcha mul kikoi milim khat analumin ahi.
- 17**Chuin Saul'in Michal henga, Ibola hitia hi neijou lhezpa, kamelma pa chu ahoidoh nadinga nasoldoh ham? ati. Chuin Michal'in Saul adonbutnin, Aman kahengah, Neiche sah-in; ibola kathading nahim? atin ahi, ati.
- 18**Chuin David chu ajamin, ahoidohtan, Ramah'a Samuel koma ahungin, Saul thilbol jouse chu ahiltai. Chuin amale Samuel ache lhonin, Naiioth'a acheng lhontai.
- 19**Chuin hichu Saul ahilun, Ven, Ramah gamsung Naiioth'a David aume, atiuve.
- 20**Chuin Saul'in David mandin sottol leho asolin: chuin amahon themgao honkhat gaothu aseijuva, chule achunguva Samuel lamkaija ana ding amuphatnun, Saul sottol leho chungu chun Pathen lhagao ahung chun, amahon jong gaothu ase taove.
- 21**Chuin hichu Saul aseipeh phatnun, sottol dangho asolkitnin ahile, amahon jong chutima chun gaothu aseikit taove. Chuin Saul'in athumveina-a sottol leho asolkitnin ahileh, amahon jong gaothu aseiden kit taove.
- 22**Hichun amajong Ramah'a ahungin, Sechu'a um twikul lentah phung ahung lhungin, Samuel le David hoija umlhonnam? tin adongin ahi. Chuin mikhatnin, Vetan, Ramah gam Naiioth mun'a aum lhone, ati.
- 23**Chuin ama Ramah gam Naiioth'a achen ahile, Pathen lhagao chu ama chungu jong achutan, Ramah gam Naiioth alhun kahsen ache pumin gaothu aseipeh tan ahi.



²⁴Chuin aponjong ahohlhan, Samuel angunga chun hitichun gaothu aseijin, chuche nikho nilhum le jankhovah-in asagoh-in alumin ahi. Hijeh chun amahon, Saul jong themgaoho lah-a panga hitam? atiuve.

1 Samuel 20

Jonathan'in David Akithopi

¹Chuin David chu Ramah gam Naioth'a konin ajamin, Jonathan henga ahungin, ajah-a, Ipi kabol am? kakhan gitlouna ipi umam? chule napa anga kachonsetna ipi uma thadinga kahinkho hi aholham? ati.

²Chuin aman ajah-a, Nathi ding chu Pathen'in jahda hen: ven kapan keima hetsah louvin, thil len hihen, thilneo hijongle bolponte. Achutile ipi dinga kapan hicheho chu kakoma a-im dingham? Chutiponte, ati.

³Chuin David akiahsel kitleuvin, Namitmu-a lungsetna kachanhi napan chentah-in ahen; Jonathan'in hichehi hetda maihen, atiloule lungna getninte ati hinte. Ahinla hingjing Pakai le nangma mina pana kasei ahi, keima le thina kikah-a hi kalkhat sehbou uma ahi, ati.

⁴Hichun Jonathan'in David jah-a, Ipi hijongle nahinnan angaichat chanchu, nanga dinga kabolpeh ding nahi, ati.

⁵Chuin David'in Jonathan jah-a, Ven jingku lhathah ni ahin, lengpa toh ankonga thonlouva katoukhom tei ngai ahi; ahinla anithum ni nilhah geija gamlah-a kaga kisel theinadin neisolin.

⁶Napan eiholmona aumhela ahile, David'in akhopi Bethlehem'a gache vahdin kakoma phalna khohtah-in athumin ahi: ajehchu insung pumpi-a dinga kumtin ganlhai chukoma aneiju ahi, tin seijin ati.

⁷Hitia chu aman, Aphai atia ahile, nasohhi lungmona kanei ding; amavang hatah-a alung hana ahileh, thilse angaitoi ti hejengin.

⁸Hijeh-a chu nasoh chungah hi hepina neitah-a na natoh ding ahi; ajehchu nasohhi Pakaiya kitepna naneipi ahitai. Hijeng jongle keima-a khangitlouna aumle, nangmatah in neithat jengin; ipi khoh-a napa henga neipui dingham? ati.

⁹Chuin Jonathan'in, Hichu nanga konin gamlahen: ajehchu kapan nachunga thilse bol agot kahet monga ahile, kahil louding ham? ati.

¹⁰Chuphatnin David'in Jonathan jah-a, Napan setah-in nadonbut tale, kon eihunghil dingham? ati.

¹¹Chuin Jonathan'in David jah-a, Hungin, loujaova chehite, ati. Chuin amani loujao lama achedoh lhontan ahi.



- 12**Chuin Jonathan'in David jah-a, Pakai Israel Pathen chu aheto ahi! jing nikho, ahiloule nithum nikho hama kapa kadoh teng, David dinga apha ahia, chuteng nahenga mi kasol louva kahetsah louva ahile,
- 13**Pakaiyin chutobang chun, chule akhohjo cheh-in Jonathan chung a boljenghen: ahinla nangma bolset dingchu kapa lunglhaina ahia ahile, lhamonga nachethei nadin nahetsah ingting, nasolmang nange. Chule kapa ana umpi bangchun Pakaiyin nangma naumpi hen.
- 14**Chule kathilouna dinga kahinlai jenga Pakai phatna neimusah ding hilouvin;
- 15**A-itih-a dinga ka-insunga kona naphatna nasat tanhel louding ahi. Pakaiyin David melmate aboncha leiset chung a asuhmanghel nung jongle sattanhil helin, ati.
- 16**Hitichun Jonathan'in David insung toh kitepna asemin, Pakaiyin David melmate chung a phu lahen, ati.
- 17**Chuin Jonathan'in angailut jeh-in, David chu akiahahsel sah kitnin ahi. Ajehchu aman ama hinna angailut bang banga angailut ahi.
- 18**Hichun Jonathan'in David jah-a, jing nikho khu lhathah ni ahin; natouna a-on ding jeh-a nakiholmo ding ahi.
- 19**Chule nithum naum nungteng, nachesuh loija thukhoh aumtengle nakisel jina mun mama-a chu nahung ding, Ezel song panga chu na-umden ding ahi.
- 20**Chule keiman doikhat neibanga thalchang thum hiche panga chu kahinkap ding ahi.
- 21**Chule ven, chapang khat kahinsol ding, Chenlang thalchang ho khu gaholdoh-in, katiding ahi. Chule chapang henga chu, Ven, thalchang ho chu nasih hila panga aume, hinlan kati-a ahile, hung jengin. Ajehchu Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangma ding lungmona amin, setna aumpoi.
- 22**Ahinla gollhangpa jah-a chu, Ven, thalchang ho chu nakhel lama aume, kati-a ahile; nalampi-a che jengin: ajehchu Pakaiyin nasolmang ahi.
- 23**Chule nang le kei kikah-a iseidohho jouse chung a chun, ven, Pakai chu nang le kei kikah-a a-itih-in umjing hen, ati.
- 24**Chuti chun David amale ama gamlah-a akiselin: chu in lhathah nikho ahunglhun phatnin, lengpa chu an nedin atou lhatan ahi.
- 25**Chuin lengpa phat dangho bangin atouna chung a atouvin, bangpanga touna-a chun atouve: chu in Jonathan akipatdoh-in, chule Abner chu Saul panga atouvin, David munchu a-ongtan ahi.
- 26**Ahivangin Saul'in hicheni chun imacha aseipoi: ajeh chu aman, Achunga thilkhat tou soh-a thenglou hinte; thonlouva ama thenglou hinte, tia angaito ahi.



27Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, hichu chuche lha nini channi ahin, David munchu a-ongkit tai. Chuin Saul'in achapa Jonathan jah-a, Jesse chapa chu janhi-a jong, tunia jong ibola hunglou ham? ati.

28Chuin Jonathan'in Saul adonbutnin, David'in Bethlehem'a chenadin hatah-in kakoma phalna athumin:

29Katao ahi, neiche sah-in: ajehchu ka insung miten khopi sunga ganlhaina kaneidiu ahin; chule kasopipan chua umdin eithupez-in ahi: chule tun, namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, katao ahi, neichesah inlang kasopite gamunge, atin ahi. Hijeh-a chu lengpa dokhanga hunglou ahi, ati.

30Chuphatnin Jonathan chungu Saul lunghana chu akoujah tan, ajah-a, Nang numei vahvei le golkeh chapa, nangman nangmatah jachat nadingle nanu sagohkeu jachatsah nadinga Jesse chapa chu nalhen ahi kahetlouva nabolham?

31Ajehchu Jesse chapa leiset chungu ahinlaisea nangma le nalenggam kiphutdet louding ahi. Hijeh chun tun kahenga din mi gakousah-in, ajehchu ama thiteiding ahi, ati.

32Chuin Jonathan'in apa Saul adonbutnin, ajah-a, Ipi dinga ama kithat dingham? aman ipi abolem? ati.

33Chuin Saul'in thadingin teng khatnin akhon ahi. Hichea konchun Jonathan'in apan David thading agotmong ahichu ahetai.

34Hitichun Jonathan chu dokhanga konchun lunghang tah-in akipatdoh-in, chuche lha anini nichun an anetapoi. Ajehchu apan ajachatsah behseh jehchun, David chu alungkhampin ahi.

35Chuin Jinkah-in ahitin ahi, David toh akitep phat tah chun Jonathan chu chapang khat toh apotdoh-in, loujaova chun achetai.

36Chuin aman achapangpa jah-a, Lhaijinlang kathalchang kap ho chu gaholdoh-in atin. Chuin chapangpa chu alhai tolhonin, thalchang khat akal lama chun agah kapmin ahi.

37Chuin chapangpa chun Jonathan'in akapdoh thalchang phung aphah phatnin, Jonathan'in chapangpa jah-a, Thalchang chu nakal peh-a uma hilouham? tin asame.

38Chuin Jonathan'in chapang chu asamin, Kikinnon, gangin, umden hih-in, ati. Chuin Jonathan chapangpa chun thalchang ho chu achom khomin, apu henga ahungtai.

39Ahin chapang pa chun imacha ahepon: Jonathan le David'in bou thil kibolchu ahelhone.



⁴⁰Chuin Jonathan'in amanchahho chapangpa apen, ajah-a, Chenlang khopi-a anapo lutan, ati.

⁴¹Chuin chapangpa achedoh doh-in, David lhanglama munkhatna konin ahung kipatdoh-in, amai tolla asulutnin, thumvei akunin ahi. Chuin khatle khat akichopto lhonin, David'in alhakang kahse chun hatah-in akika lhontan ahi.

⁴²Chuin Jonathan'in David henga, Lung mongin chetan, ajehchu ini-a Pakai mina ikihahsela, Pakai chu kei le nang kah-a, chule kei chilhahle nang chilhah ho kah-a a-itih-in aheto hijing tahe tia inasei ahitai, ati. Chuin ama akipatdoh-in achetai. Chule Jonathan jong khopi sunga alut tan ahi.

1 Samuel 21

Saul'a Kona David Ajam

¹ Chujouvin David Ahimelech thempu henga Nob'a ahungin ahi. Chule David to akimuto chu Ahimelech akichan, ajah-a, Ipidinga nachangseh nahi hija, koimatoh kilhonlou nahim? ati.

²Chuin David'in Ahimelech thempu jah-a, Lengpan kinkhatna eisola, kajah-a, Keiman kasolna thudol le kathupéh hi koimacha hetsah hih-in, ati ahi. Chule keiman kasohte hilai khulai mun'a chu kasol ahi.

³Hijeh chun tun nakhutna ipi umam? kakhutna changlhah nga ahiloule nakoma um umchu neipen, ati.

⁴Chuin thempu pan David adonbutnin, Kakhutna changlhah lham aumpon, changlhah thengbou aume; gollhangho chu numeija kon beh-a akichintup uva ahile, ati.

⁵Chuin David'in thempu pa chu adonbutnin, ajah-a, Atahbeh-in kahunga pat nithum tobang keiho-a kona numei ho kichomkoi ahin, chule gollhangho belho hi athenga ahi, chule changlhah chu tunia belsunga kisutheng hijongle, gelkhatna alham ahi ati.

⁶ Hitichun thempupan changlhah theng chu apetai; ajehchu khat akilahdoh tengle changlhah sapeh akhela koidinga Pakai angunga kona kiladoh vetsahna changlhah tailou changlhah ding umlou ahi.

⁷Tun hicheni chun Saul sohte khat hia chun Pakai anga anakihenin; aminchu Doeg ahin, Edom mi Saul ganchingho lah-a apipuipen ahi.

⁸Chuin David'in Ahimelech henga, Nakhutna tengcha ahiloule chemjam umlou ham? ajehchu lengpa thuchu thukin ahijeh-in kachemjam le kagal manchah kahin poman tapoi, ati.

⁹ Chuin thempu pan, Ven, Elah phaichama natha Philistine mipa Goliath chemjam chu hia thempu sangkhol nunga ponin akijelin aume: nadeile hichu



kilah-in; ajehchu hiche tailou chu adang aumpoi, ati. Chuin David'in, Chekal lhah chu umding ham; neipe jengin, ati.

¹⁰Chuin David akipatdoh-in, hicheni chun Saul ginna in ajamin, Gath lengpa Achish henga chetai.

¹¹Chuin Achish sohten ajah-a, Hichehi chuche gam lengpa David hilouham? Mihon achung changa lampuma khat le khat kidonbut to-a la asah uva, Saul'in sangkhat athatnin, David'in sangsom athatne, atiuchu hilouham? atiuve.

¹²Chuin Davidn'in thuhochu alungsunga aching pai jengin, Gath lengpa Achish chu akicha lneh jengtan ahi.

¹³Hitichun amasanguva achondan khelin, amitnuva chun akingolsah-in, kotpi kotkha ho ajihpol letlut in, akhamul achun achilche akaisah dehduh-in ahi.

¹⁴Chujouvin Achish'in asohte jah-a, Veuvn, mingol ahi henasa ibola kahenga nahin pui uham?

¹⁵Mingol kangaichat hija, ka-angsunga angolna-a kichem dinga hitobang mihi nahin pui uham? Hitobang miho ka-insunga hunglut diham? ati.

1 Samuel 22

Thempuho Kitha

¹Hijeh chun chua konchun David apotdoh-in, Adullam songkoa akiselin; asopitele apa insung mijousen ajah phatnun ahenga achesuh-un ahi.

²Chuin alung genthei jouse, leiba neijouse, chule lunglhailouna neijouse ahenga ahung kikhomun; amaho chungu chun ama gal lamkaijin apangin: chule ama toh umkhoma chu mi jali tobang ahiuve.

³Chuin David chua konin Moab gam Mizpeh'a achetan: chule Moab lengpa jah-a, Pathen'in kachunga ipi abolding ahi kahet masangsen, nahenga katao ahi, kanule kapa aumna-a hung dohhen lang nangma toh umkhom hen, ati.

⁴Chuin aman amani Moab lengpa anga apuijin; chule David songkoa aumlaisen amato acheng khomun ahi.

⁵Chuin Gad themgaovin David henga, songko sunga chun umden hih-in; potdoh-in, Judah gamsunga chen, ati. Chuin David apotdoh-in, Hareth gammanga alut tan ahi.

⁶Saul'in David le aumpi miho chu akimu dohtai ti ajah phatnin, (tun Saul chu Gibeah gam Ramah kho-a thingphung khat noiya aumin, akhutna tengcha akichoijin, akimvela asohte jouse adingun ahi;)

⁷Chuin Saul'in avella ding asohte jah-a chun, Tun nangho Benjamin miten ngaijun; Jesse chapa chun nangho amitakip lou le lengpi honho napeh cheh uva,



sangkhat chungga gallamkai le jakhat chungga gal lamkaija napansah cheh dinguhija;

⁸Nabon uva keima douna galguh nabol uva, chule kachapan Jesse chapa toh kitepna anei lam eihetsah-a khatcha naum daova, keima dinga lungkham khatcha naum daova, chule tunia banga hi kachapan kasohpa keima douna-a eichanglhi dinga atildoh jonghi eihila koima umlou nahiuvem? ati.

⁹ Chujouvin Saul sohte chungga lamkaija kitung Edom mi Doeg chun adonbutnin, Nob'a Ahitub chapa Ahimelech henga Jesse chapa ahung kamui.

¹⁰Chule aman amadin Pakai adohpeh-in, nehding ho apen, chule Philistine mipa Goliath chemjam jong apei, ati.

¹¹Chuphatnin aman Ahitub chapa Ahimelech thempupa le apa insungmi Nob'a um thempuho jouse koudin mi asolin ahi. Chuin amaho abonun lengpa henga ahunguvin ahi.

¹²Chuin Saul'in, Tun nangma Ahitub chapa, ngaijin, ati. Chuin aman, Ka pakai hikoma kaume, ati.

¹³Chuin Saul'in ajah-a, Tunia banga hi nangma le Jesse chapan ibola keima douna-a galguh nabol lhona, keima douna-a kipatna eichanglhi dinga nangman amachu changlhah le chemjam napeh-a, Pakai nadoh peh ham? ati.

¹⁴Chuin Ahimelech'in lengpa chu adonbutnin, Lengpa tupa hija, nasolna chana chea, na-insunga ja-umtah David tobanghi nasohte jouse lah-a koi umam?

¹⁵Achutile ama dinga Pathen dohpeh chu kakipatbep ham? hichu keija konin gamlahen: lengpan nasohpa hi le kapa insung mite jousehi imachan mo neichan hihbeh-un; ajehchu hicheho jouse thudol hi nasohpan alhom hihen atam hileh imacha kahepoi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin lengpan, Ahimelech nangma le napa insung mite jouse nathi teidingu ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin lengpan akoma ding keng sepaiho henga, Kiheijin lang Pakai thempuho chu David toh akikhut jop jeh ule, amahon ajampet ahenuva keima eihetsahlou jeh-un thatnun, ati. Ahinla Pakai thempuho chungga akhutnu lha dingchu lengpa sohte anompouve.

¹⁸Chuin lengpan Doeg henga, Nangma kiheijin lang thempuho chungachun chun, ati. Chuin Edom mi Doeg chu akiheijin, thempuho chungga achun, hiche nikho chun tupat ponnem thempu sangkhol kivon mi somget le nga atthatnin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin thempuho khopi Nob chu chemjamin asatnin, pasal le numei, chapang le noichep laiho, bongchal, sangan, chule kelngoioho chemjamin atthat gamin ahi.



²⁰Chuin Ahitub chapa Ahimelech chapate lah-a khat amin Abiathar chu asohchan, David henga ajamin ahi.

²¹Chuin Saul'in Pakai thempuho atha chu Abiathar'in David ahetsah tan ahi.

²²Chuin David'in Abiathar jah-a, Chucho ni-a Edom mi Doeg chua anauma chu Saul ahetsah teiding chu kahet ahitai: napa insung mite jouse chu keijeh-a thia ahitaove.

²³Nangma kahenga ummin lang, kicha hih-in: ajehchu keima thadinga eiholpa chun nang jong thadinga nahol ahi. Keitoh na-umle vang nahoidoh ding ahi, ati.

1 Samuel 23

David'in Keilah Khopi Ahuhdoh

¹Chujouvin amahon David jah-a, Ven Philistine ten Keilah asatnun, changphol ho achomun ahi, atiuve.

²Hijeh chun David'in Pakai adongin, Kache-a Philistine te khu kagasat dingham? ati. Chuin Pakaiyin David jah-a, Chen, Philistine te gasatnin lang, Keilah gahuhdoh-in, ati.

³Chuin David loihon ajah-a, Ven, hikom Judah gama bon kikicha-a, Keilah'a ihunguva, Philistine galsat miho igadou diuchu iti kichat umjocheh ding hitam? atiuve.

⁴Hichun David'in Pakai adong kitnin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin adonbutnin, Kipatdoh-in lang Keilah'a chesuh-in; ajehchu Philistine te chu nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahi, ati.

⁵Hitichun David le aloite Keilah-a acheuvin, Philistine te chutoh akisatnun, agancha hou ahin pui mangun, amaho chu nasatah-in athatnun ahi. Hitichun David'in Keilah miho chu ahuhdoh tan ahi.

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, Ahimelech chapa Abiathar chu David henga Keilah lama ajam phatnin, aman akhutna thempu sangkhol khat ahinchoijin ahi.

⁷Chuin David Keilah'a ahungchu Saul henga aseipeh taovin ahi. Chuin Saul'in, Pathen'in ama kakhutna eipehdoh ahitai; ajehchu khopi kulkotpi le kotjol nei alutna chu, ama kikam khum ahitai, ati.

⁸Chuin Saul'in mijouse chu galsat ding, Keilah'a chesuh-a David le aloite umchah din akoukhom tan ahi.

⁹Chule David'in guhthima Saul'in ama chungu doha abolchu ahen; Abiathar thempu henga chun, Thempu sangkhol chu hinchoi jin, ati.

¹⁰Hichun David'in, Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, keijeh-a Keilah khopi suse dingin Saul ahung suh-e ti kichentah in kajatai.



11Keilah mihon akhutna eipehdoh diu ham? nasoh-in kajah banga hi Saul hungsuh ding ham? Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, katao ahi, nasoh hi neihet sah-in, ati. Chuin Pakaiyin, Hungsuh ding ahi, ati.

12Hichun David'in, Keilah miten keima le kamitehi Saul khutna eipeh doh dingu ham? ati. Chuin Pakaiyin, Amahon napehdoh dingu ahi, ati.

13Chuphatnin David le aloiho mi jagup tobang chu akipatnun, Keilah chu adalhaovin, achetheinao lamcheh-a achetauve. Chuin David chu Keilah'a konin ajamdoh tai tichu Saul aseipeh taovin; chule aman amaho kondoh dingchu ajahda tan ahi.

David Gamthipma Aum

14Chuin David chu gamthipma mundet tah khatna aumin, Ziph gamthip lhang khatna aumden tan ahi. Chule Saul'in aniseh-in aholin, ahivangin Pathen'in akhutna apedoh pon ahi.

15Chuin Saul chu ama that dingin ahung kondoh-e ti chu David'in amutan: chule David chu Ziph gamthip gammanga uma ahi.

16Chuin Saul chapa Jonathan akipatnin, David umna gammanga chun achen, Pathen'a akhut tha agahatsah-in ahi.

17Chuin aman ajah-a, Kicha hih-in: ajehchu kapa Saul khutnin namaidoh louhel ding ahi; nangma Israel chungang leng changding nahin, keima nabantah-a kahi ding ahi; chule hichu kapa Saul'in ahet ahi, ati.

18Chuin amanin Pakai angunga kitepna aneilhonin ahi: chuin David gammanga aumin, Jonathan chu a-in'a achetai.

19Chujouvin Ziph miho chu Gibeah mun'a Saul henga ahungun, ajah-a, Jeshimon lhanglama um Hachelah lhang gammang lah mun dettah khatna David chu keiho toh kisela hilouham?

20Hijeh chun, vo lengpa, nalungin hungsuh ding anangaichat dungjujin hungsuhtan; chule keiho mopohna chu lengpa khutna pehdoh dingchu hiding ahi, atiuve.

21Chuin Saul'in, Nangho Pakaiya phattheiboh chang hiuvin; ajehchu nanghon keima neilainat piuvin ahi.

22Cheovin, naheng uva katao ahi, gakhoh toh-un, hilai mun'a chu kon amu ham akiselna mun gaveovin lang gahetoh-un; ajehchu ama doha thuhtah ahi ti eikisei peh-e.

23Hijeh chun akiselguhna mun jouse chu gahetoh-un, chule adihchet chu nahet tengule kahenga hung kitnun, chutengle keima nangho toh kalhon ding ahi.



Chule hung hitiding ahi, ama gamsunga um ahi pouva ahile, Judah mi asang asang lah-a chu kaholdoh ding ahi, ati.

²⁴Chuin amaho akipat doh-un, Saul angsunga konin Ziph gama ache taovin ahi: ahin David le aloiho chu Jeshimon lhanglam phaichama um Maon gamthipma aumuvin ahi.

²⁵Saul le amite jong ama holin achevin ahi. Chuin amahon David aseipeh-un: hijeh chun ama songpi khat sunga ahung lutnin, Maon gamthipma aumtan ahi. Saul'in hichu ajah phatnin, David chu Maon gamthipma ahin nungdel tan ahi.

²⁶Chuin Saul molpang hila sanga achen, David le aloiho molpang khulam sanga achevin; chule David'in Saul ginna jammang loiding agon ahi: ajehchu Saul le aloihon David le amite chu matdinga a-umkolu ahitai.

²⁷Ahinla Saul henga thupole khat ahungin, ajah-a, Kinonlang hungin; ajehchu Philistine ten gamsunga gal ahinbol taove, tin ahungseijin ahi.

²⁸Hijeh chun David nung adelna-a konin Saul akinunglen, Philistine te satdin achetai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Sela-hammah-lekoth asah taovin ahi.

²⁹Chuin David chua konchun achetouvin, Engedi mun dettah sunga achengtai.

1 Samuel 24

David'in Saul Ahinghoi

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Philistine te nung adelna-a kon Saul ahungkile phatnin, ahenga, Ven, Engedi gamthipma David aume tin aseipeh-un ahi.

²Hichun Saul'in Israelte jouse lah-a kona kilhengdoh mi sangthum akipuijin, David le amite chu gamkel ho umna songko dung holdin achetaovin ahi.

³Chuin lamdunga kelngoi kotphung songko umna khatna ahungin; chule Saul chu kicholdo dingin alutnin ahi: David le aloiho chu songko sungnung lama chu uma ahiuve.

⁴Chuin David loihon ajah-a, Vetan, Pakaiyin nahenga, Ven, namelmate nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahi, nangman phante nati bang banga achunguva nabol ding ahi, tia aseini niko chu tuni ahi, atiue. Chuin David akipatdoh-in, Saul sangkhol chol mong chu achelhah pehtan ahi.

⁵Chuin chuche jouvin ahitin ahi, aman Saul sangkhol chol monglha achelhah jehchun David'in alungthimin phamo asalheh jengtan ahi.

⁶Chuin aman aloiho jah-a, Pakai thaonu kapu chungu kakhut kalapma, thaonu ahi ti henasasa hitobang kabolding chu Pakaiyin aphalpoi, ati.



⁷Chuti chun David'in asohte chu hiche thua hin asutangin, Saul chung a khut analha sahpon ahi. Ahinla Saul chu songkoa konin ahungdoh-in, alamjot ban ajomkit tai.

⁸Chujouvin David jong akipatnin, songkoa konin apotdoh-in, Saul jah-a, Kapu lengpa tin agah samin ahi. Chuin Saul'in nungram ahinven ahile, David akunin tolla aboh khupmin ahi.

⁹Chuin David'in Saul jah-a, Ibola miho thusei, ven David'in suhsetdin nahole atiuchu nangaiham?

¹⁰Ven, tunia hi Pakaiyin songko sunga chu itobanga kakhutna eipehdoh hitam ti namit tah-in namutai. Mi phabepmin nangma thatdin eisolon; ahin, Keiman kapu chung a kakhut lhaponge, ajehchu ama Pathen thaonu ahi, tin kamitmun kahing hoijin ahi.

¹¹Chukal valin, kapa, ven, kakhutna um napon chol mong kachetanhi ven: ajehchu naponchol kache lhah-a nangma katha louva konhin kakhutna gitlouna le khelna aumpon, nangma dounan kachonsepoi ti namun, nahen ahi. Ahinla nangin kei hinkho lahdin neidel lelen ahi.

¹²Keima le nangma kah-a Pakaiyin thu tanhen lang, Pakaiyin naphu kachunga lamaihen; amavang kakhut hi nachunga chulou ding ahi.

¹³Gollui thuchih-a kisei bangin, Migilouva konin gitlouna asohdoh-e, akiti: keima vang kakhut nachunga lhaponge.

¹⁴Israelte lengpa hi koi nung dela hung doh ham? nangman koinung nadel ham? uithisa khat nungle uili khat nungbou ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun Pakai chu thutan hihen lang kei le nang kah-a thu tanhen, chule hinve hen, hin kholtohenlang, nakhutna kona eihuhdoh hen, ati.

¹⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, David'in Saul jah-a hiche thuho hi aseijou phatnin, Saul'in, Kachapa David, hichehi nangma aw hija ham? ati. Chuin Saul hakan akaptai.

¹⁷Chuin aman David jah-a, nangma keisingin nachonphajoi: ajehchu nangman apha jenga bou neilethuh-in, keiman vang ase jenga bou kalethuh-e.

¹⁸Chule tunin nangman neiboldan neimusah tai: ajehchu Pakaiyin nakhutna einapeh jengin jong, nangman neithat poi.

¹⁹Ajehchu min amelma amule bitkeicha lampia achemangsah dingham? Hijeh chun tunia kahenga nathilbol jehhin Pakaiyin thilphan nalethuh hen.

²⁰Chule ven, tun thonlouva nangma leng nahung hia, Israel lenggam hi nakhutna kitungdoh ding ahi, ti kichen tah-in kahetai.

²¹Hijeh chun tun kahenga, kanung tengle kachilhah te nasuhbeilou nading le, kapate insunga kona kamin nasuhmang louna dingin Pakaiya kihahsel in, ati.



²²Chuin David Saul henga akihahsel tan ahi. Chuin Saul a-in'a achetan; David le amite vang aumnao mun'a achetou taovin ahi.

1 Samuel 25

Samuel Thi

¹Chuin Samuel athitan; Israelte jouse akikhom khomun, alunghem piuvin, a-in mun Ramah'a avui taovin ahi. Chuin David akipatnin Paran gamthipma achesuhtai.

David le Abigail

²Chuin Moan kho-a chun Carmel'a anei agouho uma mikhat aumin; chule mipa chu ahao lneh jengin, kelngoi sangthum le kelcha sangkhat aneijin ahi. Chuin aman Carmel'a akelngoi mul avouvin ahi.

³Tun mipa minchu Nabal ahin, a-inneipi minchu Abigail ahi. Chule amanu chu numei lungching tah le melhoitah ahin: hinla mipa vang chu umje helou le gilou tah-a natong ahi: chule ama Caleb insungmi ahi.

⁴Chuin David'in gamthipma chun Nabal'in akelngoi mul avouve ti thu ajan ahi.

⁵Chuin David'in gollhang som asolin, David'in gollhangho jah-a chun, Carmel'a chetouvun lang, Nabal henga cheovin, chule kaminin chibai gabolon:

⁶Chule haosatah-a hingpa jah-a chu hitia nagasei dingu ahi, Nachunga lungmon umhen, na-insung chungu lungmon umhen, chule nanei jouse chungu lungmon umhen.

⁷Chule tun nangman kelngoimul vouho naneije ti kajaovin ahi: tun nakelngoi chingho chu Carmel'a aum sungseuvin keihotoh kaum khomun, kasugenthei pouvin, amahoa konin jong imacha amanga aumpoi.

⁸Nagollhangho dongle chun namusah naovinte. Hijeh chun gollhangho hi namitmun lungsetna changu hen: ajehchu keiho kut nikho-a hung kahiue. Nakhutna naphal khamkham chu nasohte le nachapa David dingin hinpen tin, gaseijun, ati.

⁹Chuin David gollhangho ahung phatnun, hiche thuho jouse dungjui chun Nabal henga David minin aseijun anga taove.

¹⁰Chuin Nabal'in David sohte chu adonbutnin, David chu koiham? chule Jesse chapa koiham? tulaijin apu thu palkeh-a jam manga soh tamtah aume.

¹¹Keiman ka-annah le katwidon, chule ka kelngoi mul vouho dia kathapeh kasa chu kalah-a hoija kon ahiu kahetlou mihochu kapeh dingham? ati.

¹²Chutichun David gollhangho chu akinung leuvin, ahungun thujouse chu David ahiltaove.



- 13**Chuin David'in aloiho jah-a, Amitakipmin nachemjam cheh kikouvin, ati. Chuin amitakip chun ama ama chemjam cheh akiko taovin; chule David'in jong achemjam akikon ahi. Chuin David nunga chun mi jali tobang le, moltum choi mi jani tobang acheuvin ahi.
- 14**Ahin gollhang khatnin Nabal jinu Abigail aseipeh-in, ajah-a, Ven, David'in gamthipma konin kapu chibai boh dingin sottol leho ahinsolin ahile, aman amaho anajumson ahi.
- 15**Ahinla miho chu keihodia phatah ahiuvin, eisugenthei pouvin, amahotoh kakihou theijuva, gamlah-a kaum sungseuvin imacha jong kamansah pouve:
- 16**Amaho toh kiloija kelngoi kachin sungseuvin, amaho keihodin sun le janin kulbangan akisungun ahi
- 17**Hijeh chun tun nangman ipi nabolding ham henlang ngaiton; ajehchu kapu chung le a-insung pumpi douna-a thilse kingaito ahitai. Ajehchu ama chutobang tah-a Belial chapa ahin, min ahenga thu ase theipon ahi, ati.
- 18**Chuphatnin Abigail akinolojin, changlah lhon jani, ju haini, kelngoi semtohsa nga, changkanpoh tena nga, chule lengpithei ga gop boh jakhat, theichang changlah jani alan, asangan ho chung agongtai.
- 19**Chuin amanun asohte jah-a, Kamasanga cheovin; veuvin, nanung uva kahunge, ati. Ahinla ajipa Nabal ahetsahpon ahi.
- 20**Chule anahitin ahi, amanu sangan chung atouva, lhang dunga ahungsuh lai jin, veuvin, David le aloiho amanu dontah-a ahungun; amaho chu akimaitopi tai.
- 21**Tun David'in, Anejouse imacha amanlouna dinga gamthipma kanachin tuppeh chu mohseh ahitai; aman apha chu asen eilethuh tai.
- 22**Pasal tapou ama-a kaiho jouse jingkah khovah geija kahinghoi ja ahile, akalvalin jong Pathen'in David melmate chung bolhen, ati.
- 23**Chuin Abigail'in David amuphatnin, sangan chung konin kintah-in akumlhan, David masanga chun alhun, tolla aboh khupmin;
- 24**Akhophang bula alhun, ajah-a, Kachunga, ka pakai, keima chung hiche themona hi umhen; chule nahenga katao ahi, nasohnu hi nanakhanga thu neiseisah inlang, nasohnu thusei hi neingaipeh-in.
- 25**Nahenga katao ahi, ka pakai, hiche Belial mipa Nabal hi thupi tah-in lahih-in: ajehchu amin tobang banga ama jong hija ahin; amin Nabal ahin, ama-a ngolna um ahi. Ahinla kapun nahinsol gollhangho chu nasohnun kanamu lou ahi.
- 26**Hijeh chun tun, kapu, Pakai hingjing le nangma hinna panna kasei ahi, Pakaiyin thisanso dinga nahung kon le nangma khut tah-a thisan phuladinga nahung kon



hi atuhtang ahitan, tun namelmate le kapu dinga thilse ngaito chanchu Nabal tobang hiuhen.

²⁷Chule tun kapu henga nasohnun kahinpoh hiche phattheina hohi, kapu nung hinjui gollhangho hi kipehen.

²⁸Nahenga katao ahi, nasohnu sukhelna ngaidamin: ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin thonlouva kapu insung hi dettah-a atundoh ding ahi; ajehchu kapun Pakai gal nasat ahin, chule nahinkho sunga hin thilse himhim akimu pon ahi.

²⁹Ahijeng vangin nahin nungdel dingle nahinkho lamang dingin mikhat akipatdoh-in: ahinla kapu hinna hi Pakai na Pathen hinna toh kikan khom ding ahin; namelmate hinnaho vang, aman ahsongse-a kona kispdoh banga asedoh ding ahi.

³⁰Chule hung hitiding ahi, Pakaiyin kapu-a dinga aman nangma chungchanga thilpha anaseiho jouse dungjuija ahintoh chajja, Israel chungu vaipo-a nahin pansah tengle;

³¹Ajeh beijin thisan naso hihen lang, kapu'n ama phu akilahna hijongle, hichu nangma dinga lungkhamna le, kapu dinga lungnatna hitalou ding ahi: ahinla Pakaiyin kapu-a dinga thilpha ahinbol tengle, nasohnu hi neihin geldoh-in, ati.

³²Chuin David'in, Abigail jah-a, Tunia eikimupi dinga nahinsola Israel Pakai Pathen chu nunnom hen.

³³Tunia thisanso dinga kahungna-a kon le, kakhut tah-a kaphu kakilah nadinga kona eiholdoh-a nangmale nathumop chu nunnom hen.

³⁴Ajehchu nangma eikimupi dinga kino loija nahung lou hile; nangma suhsetna dinga kona eituhanga hingjing Israel Pakai Pathen min pana kasei ahi, thonlouva jingkhovah teng Nabal'a dinga pasal khatcha jong asochu umlou helding ahi, ati.

³⁵Hitichun David'in amanun ahin pohpeh hochu akhutna konin akisanin, amanu jah-a, Na-in'a lung mongin chetan, ven na aw kangaija chule nangma kajabol nahitai, ati.

³⁶Chuin Abigail chu Nabal henga ahungin; veuvin, aman a-in'a lengpa golvah tobangin golvah anabolin; chule Nabal chu ju akham jeh-in, alungsung akipah lheh-in ahi. Hijeh chun amanun jingkhovah kahsen imacha ahilpoi.

³⁷Ahin jingkho ahungvah-in ahitin ahi, Nabal juhu atheu phatnin, a-inneipin thuho jouse chu aseipehtan ahile, alungsung athi helin, songtumto abangtan ahi.

³⁸Chuin nisom jouvin ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin Nabal chu adengin ahile athitan ahi.

³⁹Chuin David'in Nabal thithu ajah phatnin, Nabal khutna kona i-sah louva eikibolna phu eilah peh-a le asohpa thilse-a kona holdoh-a Pakai chu nunnom



hen; ajehchu Pakaiyin Nabal gitlouna chu ama luchanga achuhsahtai, ati. Chuin David'in Abigail chu ajidinga gahel dingin ahenga mi asolin ahi.

⁴⁰Chuin David sohte chu Carmel'a Abigail henga ahung phatnun, amanu henga, David'in ajidinga nangma puidinga nahenga eihinsolu ahi, atiuve.

⁴¹Chuin amanu akipatnin, aboh khupmin amai tolla asulutnin, ven, nasohnu hi kapupa sohte keng sildingin soh-in hungpang inge, ati.

⁴²Chuin Abigail akipatdoh paijin, sangan chung khatna atouvin, anungjui nungah nga toh ahin; David thupole ho nunga achen, ajin agapang tai.

⁴³Chuin David'in Jezreel mi Ahinoam jong akipuijin; amani jong anilhonin aji ahilhontai.

⁴⁴Ahinla Saul'in achanu David jinu Michal chu Gallim mi Laish chapa Phalti chu apetan ahi.

1 Samuel 26

David'in Saul Avela Ahinghoi

¹Chuin Ziph mite chu Saul henga Gibeah'a ahungun, David chu Jeshimon masanga um Hachilah lhangah kisela hilouham? atiuve.

²Chujouvin Saul akipatnin, Ziph gamthipma David holdingin Israel pasal akilhengdoh sangthum apuijin, Ziph gamthipma achesuh tan ahi.

³Chuin Saul'in Jeshimon masang lampi pang Hachilah lhangah gebuh asongin ahi. Ahinla David chu gamthipma aumin, Saul'in gamthipma anung ahindel chu amun ahi.

⁴Hijeh chun Davidn'in mive lhiho asolin, Saul chu ahung monge ti ahechentai.

⁵Chuin David akipatnin, Saul gebuh sonna-a chun ahungin ahi: chuin David'in Saul le janel gal lamkai Ner chapa Abner lupna chu aven: Saul chu leiko-a alumun, mipi chun akimvela gebuh akisonun ahi.

⁶Chujouvin David'in adonbutnin Hit mi Ahimelech jah le Joab sopipa Zeruah chapa Abishai jah-a, Saul henga agebuh uva keitoh lhonsuh ding koi nahiuvem? ati. Chuin Abishai'in, Keima nangtoh kalhonsuh ding ahi, ati.

⁷Chuti chun David le Abishai chu jan-in mipi ho henga chun ahunglhonin: chuin veuvin, Saul leiko sunga analumin, alulhun koma chun atengcha tolla akiphutnin ahi: Abner le mipi vangchu akimvela alumun ahi.

⁸Hichun Abishai'in David jah-a, tunia hi Pathen'in namelmapa hi nakhutna napehdoh ahitai: hijeh chun nahenga katao ahi, tun that jeng inge, tengchan khatvei sutnin tolto kilbeh jenging kate, velni kasut louding ahi, ati.



- ⁹Chuin David'in Abishai jah-a, Sumang hih-in: ajehchu koiham Pathen thaonusa khat douna-a achunga akhut lha-a themmo changlouva umthei ding? ati.
- ¹⁰David'in aseiben, Hingjing Pakai min pana kasei ahi, Pakaiyin sumang nante; ahiloule athinading anikho hunglung nante; ahilou jongle galsatna konsuh intin, mangthah nante.
- ¹¹Pakai thaonu chungu kakhut kalha ding chu Pakaiyin aphaipoi; ahinla nahenga katao ahi, tun alulhun koma tengcha le atuipei chu lanlang cheta hite, ati.
- ¹²Chutichun David'in Saul luhun koma tengcha le twipai chu alan, achemang lhontai; amahon hejong ahepouvin, mujong amupouvin, koimacha akhanga jong aumpoi. Pakaiya kona imutlguhna nasatah achunguva achuh jeh chun, amaho a-ihmu cheh-un ahi.
- ¹³Chujouvin David agal langkhatna agalkaijin, chule lhang chungvum khatna gamlatah-a adingin; akah uvah gam ong lentah aumin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin David'in mipi le Ner chapa Abner agah samin, ajah-a chun, Abner, nadonbut louding ham? ati. Chujouvin Abner'in adonbutnin, Lengpa hinsama nangma koi nahim? ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin David'in Abner jah-a, Nangma pasal hangsan nahi hilouham? chule Israel sunga nangma tobang koi umam? achutile napu lengpa chu ida nangatup louham? ajehchu miho lah-a khat napu lengpa thatdingin ahungin ahi.
- ¹⁶Hiche nathilbol hi aphapoi. Hingjing Pakai min pana kasei ahi, Pakai thaonu napupa nangatup loujeh-a athidinga lom nahi. Chule tun, lengpa tengcha chu hoija um hitam? chule alulhun koma um atuipei chu hoija uma hitam? ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin Saul'in David aw chu ahen, Hiche hi nang aw ham? kachapa David? ati. Chuin David'in, Vo ka pakai lengpa, kei aw ahi, ati.
- ¹⁸Chuin aman ipidinga ka pakaiyin asohpa nung adel ham? ipi kabol em? ahiloule kakhutna ipi gitlouna umem?
- ¹⁹Hijeh chun tun nahenga katao ahi, kapu lengpan asohpa thusei hi ngaihen. Pakaiyin keima doudinga nachothou ahile, aman thilto kisanhen; ahinla amahochu mihem chate ahiule, Pakai masanga sapset changuhen; ajehchu amahon tuni hin Pakai gouloho umna-a konin einodoh-un, pathen dangho gajenin eitiuve.
- ²⁰Hijeh chun tun kathisanhi Pakai maikoh-a tolla longhihhen; ajehchu Israelte lengpa chu mikhatnin molsang ho-a vabuh adel bangin, uili khat holin ahung kondohtai, ati.
- ²¹Hichun Saul'in, Keima kachonse tai: hungkile kittan, chapa David: ijeh inem itile keiman nangma kasuh gentheikit louding ahitai, ajehchu tunin kahinna hi



namitmun amantan lseh-e: vetan, ngolhoi tah-in kachonin, nasatah-in, kasukheltai, ati.

²²Chuin David'in adonbutnin, Ven lengpa tengchahi gollhangho khat hung galkaihen lang hunglahen.

²³Pakaiyin amitakip achonphatna le akitahna alethuhjin ahi: ajehchu tunin Pakaiyin nangma kakhutna eipeluttan, hijongle keiman Pakai thaonusa chungga kakhut kalha louding ahi.

²⁴Chule ven, tunia nahinkho kamitmu-a manlutah ahibang hin, Pakai mitmun keima hinkho jong manlutah hihen, chule gentheina jouse-a konin eihuhdoh hen, ati.

²⁵Chujouvin Saul'in David jah-a, Kachapa David, nunnomin, nangin thil loupitah nabol ding, chule jojong najopeh ding ahi. Chutichun David achenading lampia achetan, Saul jong aumna-a akiletai.

1 Samuel 27

Philistine Mite Lah-a David

¹Chuin David'in alungthimin, Tun nikhatle Saul khutna kathi teiding ahin; Philistine te gamsunga gangtah-a ka-otdoh tailou keidinga phajo imachadang aumpoi. Chutile Saul'in Israel gamsunga eihol hi ngatantin; akhutna kona kahoidoh ding ahitai, ati.

²Chuin David akipatnin Gath lengpa Maoch chapa Achish henga aumpi mi jagup chutoh agalkai taove.

³Chuin David chu amale aloiho, chule amitakip a-insung mite jouse toh, David le ajiteni Jezreel mi Ahinoam le Carmel mi Nabal inneipi Abigail ngei chutoh Gath'a chun Achish toh acheng taove.

⁴Chuin David Gath'a ajamtai ti Saul aseipeh-un ahile, aman aholkit tapoi.

⁵Chuin David'in Achish jah-a, Tun namitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, gamsunga khopiho lah-a hin kachen nadin munkhat eipeuhen; nasohhi ibola lengkhopi sunga nangtoh kachen khom dingham? ati.

⁶Chuphatnin Achish'in hiche nikho chun Ziklag chu apetai. Hijeh chun Ziklag chu tulai geihin Judah lengte gam ahijingtai.

⁷Chule Philistine te gamsunga David aumna phatchu kum khat le lhali lhingset ahi.

⁸Chuin David le aloiho chu akondoh-un, Geshur mite, Gezri mite, chule Amalek mite agasat taove; ajehchu hiche namhochu Shur jotna lampi-a pat Egypt gam geija masanglaija pat agama chu cheng anahi taove.



⁹Chule David'in chuche gamchu asumangin, numei pasal khatcha ahoipon, kelngoiho leh bongchalho, sanganho leh sangongsang ho, chule ponsil ho akilah-in Achish henga ahung kiletai.

¹⁰Chuin Achish'in, Tuni hoilam nagachomu ham? ati. Chuin David'in, Judah lhanglam sang, Jerahmeel mite lhanglam sang, chule Ken mite lhanglam sang, ati.

¹¹Chuti chun David'in Gath henga thu hinpo ding pasal ahin, numei ahin khatcha ahinghoi jipon ahi; ajehchu aman, achuti loule ichungthu-u ahenga gahilun tin, David'in chutin abolin, Philistine gamsunga achengin phatseh-in hiti khatin achonne tiget nunte ati ahi.

¹²Chuin Achish'in David atahsanin, Aman ami Israelte chu akihotsah heltai; hijeh-a chu ama a-itih-a kasoh hijing ding ahitai, ati.

1 Samuel 28

¹Chuin hiche nikho laichun ahitin ahi, Philistine te chun Israelte toh kisatdin asepaiteu galsat dingin akhom khomun ahi. Chuin Achish'in David jah-a, Nangho le namite galsatdia keitoh ikon dohdiu ahi ti kichentah-in nahei, ati.

²Chuin David'in Achish henga, Thonlouva nasohpa hin ipi kabolthei nahet ding ahi, ati. Chule Achish'in David jah-a, Hijeh-a chu a-itih-a eihongbit dinga kapansah ding nahi, ati.

Saul'in Lhakou ho Adoh

³Tun Samuel chu athitan, Israelte jouse chun akauvin, ama khopitah Ramah-a chun avuitaove. Chule Saul'in lhakouhole doithemho gamsunga konin anodohtai.

⁴Chuin Philistine te akichom khomun, ahungun Shunem'a gebuh ahungsong taovin ahi: chule Saul'in Israelte jouse achom khomin Gilboa'a gebuh asongun ahi.

⁵Chuin Saul'in Philistine janelho amuphatnin, akichan, alungthim akihot hot jengtan ahi.

⁶Chuin Saul'in Pakai adoh phatnin, Pakaiyin amangin jong, Urim'in jong, themgaohon jong adonbutpon ahi.

⁷Chuphatnin Saul'in asohte henga, Ahenga kache-a kadoh theinadin numei lhakouthei khat neigahol peh-un, ati. Chuin asohten ajah-a, Ven, Endor'a numei lhakouthei khat aume, ati.

⁸Chuin Saul'in alim akhelin, vonchom akivonin, minitoh jan-in numeinu henga chun ahungtaove. Chuin aman, Nahenga katao ahi, nalha kouthei na-a chun phun neisan peh-inlang, nahenga min kasei penpen chu neihin koudoh peh-in, ati.



- ⁹Chuin numei chun ajah-a, Ven, Saul'in lhakou ho le doithemho gamsunga kona iti adeldoh helham nangman nahei. Achutile ibola kathi nadinga, kahinkho hi thang neikam peh ham? ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Saul amanu henga Pakaiya akiahhselin, Hingjing Pakai min pana kasei ahi, hiche jeh-a hi nachunga engbolna chulou ding ahi, ati.
- ¹¹Chuphatnin numei nun, Nahenga koi kahin puitou diham? ati. Chuin aman, Samuel neipuitou peh-in, ati.
- ¹²Chuin amanun Samuel amuphatnin hatah-in apengin: chuin Saul jah-a, Ibola neilhep ham? ajehchu nangma Saul nahi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin lengpan amanu jah-a, Kicha hih-in: nangin ipi namu em? ati. Chuin numeinu chun Saul jah-a, pathenho leisetna kona ahung kaltouvu kamui, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin aman amanu jah-a, Aman itobang mel aputnem? ati. Chuin amanun, Tehsepu khat ahungtouvin; sangkhol cholin akivone, ati. Chuin Saul'in Samuel ahi ahetan, amai tolla asulutnin akuntai.
- ¹⁵Chuin Samuel'in Saul jah-a, Ibola puitoudinga neisuhboi ham? ati. Chuin Saul'in adonbutnin, Kalung genthei behset jenga ahi; ajehchu Philistine ten eisatnun, Pathen keija konin achemang tan, themgao ham, mang hamin jong eidonbut tapon ahi: hijeh-a chu ipi kabolding nangin neihetsah theina dinga kakou nahi, ati.
- ¹⁶Hichun Samuel'in, Pakai nanga kona achemang henasa le namelma ahitai ti henasa-a ibola keima neidoh ham?
- ¹⁷Pakaiyin kakoma aseibanga abol ahitai. Ajehchu Pakaiyin lenggam chu nakhutna kona alhekeh-a, naheng nakom David ngeichu afeh ahitai.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu Pakai thusei nangaipon, chule Amalek mite chungu alunghana tijat umtah chu natongdohpoi; hijeh-a chu tunia hi hichehi Pakaiyin nachunga abol ahitai.
- ¹⁹Achungchona jong Pakaiyin Israel chu nangma toh Philistine te khutna apehdoh ding ahinalaije. Chule jing nikho le nangma le nachapate keitoh i-um khomdiu ahitan: chule Pakaiyin Israel janel jongchu Philistine te khutna apehdoh ding ahi, ati.
- ²⁰Chuphatnin Samuel thusei jehchun Saul chu alhun tolla akijamhel jengin, akicha behseh jengtan ahi: chule ama-a chun tha himhim aum tapon ahi; ajehchu sun nilhum jankhovah-a an nelouva um ahi.
- ²¹Chuin numeinu chu Saul henga ahungin, alunggam behseh chu amun, ajah-a, Ven, nasohnun nathu kanitnin, chule kahinkho kakhutna kakichoijin, kahenga nasei thuhoh chu kangaijin ahi.



²²Hijeh chun tun nahenga katao ahi, nangin jong nasohnu thusei ngaijin lang, nanga changlhah kam khatbeh luipéh ingting; nachena ding lampia nache tengle tha nanei theinadin nen, ati.

²³Ahin ama anomhih-in, Kaneh louding ahi, ati. Ahinla asohte le numeinu akithouvin angeh teitei jengun ahile, athu angaitai. Chutichun tolla konin akipatdoh-in, jalkhun chungá atoutai.

²⁴Chule numeinu hin a-in'a bongnou thaochet khat aneiin; chuin gangtah-in athatnin, changbong alan ameh halin, chule hichea chun cholso louvin changlhah akangin;

²⁵Chuin Saul le asohte anga ahindomin, amahon anetaove. Chuin amaho chuche janchun akipatnun, achetauve.

1 Samuel 29

Philistine Miten David Apaidoh-u

¹Tun Philistine ten asepaiteu jouse Aphek'a akhomun, Israel ten Jezreel'a twinah phung khatna gebuh asongun ahi.

²Chuin Philistine te pakaiho chu aja ajan, chule asang asangin akitol akitol jengun; ahinla David le aloiho chu Achish toh anunung penin ahung kitolun ahi.

³Chuin Philistine pipuihon, Hiche Hebrew miho hin hikoma ipi aboluham? atiuve. Chuin Achish'in Philistine pipuiho jah-a, Amahi Israel lengpa Saul sohpa, ni hijatle kum hijat kakoma um, kei koma ahung lutna pat tuni geija amona kamulou David hilouham? ati.

⁴Chuin Philistine pipuiho chu achunga alunghangun, chule Philistine te chun ahenga, Hiche mipahi nangman aumna dinga napeh mun'a chu achekit theinadin kinungle sahtan, eiho toh galmuna chesuh khom hihhen, achuti loule galkisat na-a chun eiho douvin hungpang getninte. Ajehchu apu toh ipi-a kicham kit dingham? hiche mite luchanga kon hilou dingham?

⁵Mihon khat le khat kilhang lhah-a lam puma la asah uva, Saul'in asang asang athatnin, David'in sangsom sangja athatne, atiuchu hiche David hi hilouham? atiuve.

⁶Chuphatnin Achish'in David akouvin, ahenga, Hingjing Pakai min pana kasei ahi, nangma nachondih jingin, chule janel lah-a keima toh nalutle napotle hi kamitmun aphalheh-e: ajehchu kahenga nahunga pat tunigei hin nachunga thilse kamupoi: hitajongle pipuihon nadeipouve.

⁷Hijeh chun tun Philistine pipuiho nalunghansah lounadin kilenlang, lung mongin chetan, ati.



⁸Chuin David'in Achish henga, Hijongle ken ipi kabol em? tuni geija nangma toh kahung um sunga hi nasoh chung a ipi namu-a, kapu lengpa melmate satdinga kache monading ipi umam? ati.

⁹Chuin Achish'in adonbutnin, David jah-a, Kamitmun Pathen vantil khat bangin naphai ti kahei: achuti vangin Philistine pipuihon, Ama eiho toh galmuna chetou louhel ding ahi, ati ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun tun jingkah matah kho avah vahle napu sohte nahin kilhonpi hotoh thoudoh unlang che jengun, ati.

¹¹Chuti chun David le amite chu kipatdoh-a Philistine gama kiledin matah-in athoutaove. Chule Philistine te chu Jezreel'a achetou taove.

1 Samuel 30

Amalek Mite toh Kigal

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, nithum ni-a David le aloiho Ziklag ahung lhunun, Amalek miten lhanggam le Ziklag ana buluvin, Ziklag kho chu anasatnun, meijin ahalun;

²Chule asunga um numei ho chu gal hingin akaijun, alen le aneo khatcha thatlouvin akaimangun, achetauve ahi.

³Hitichun David le aloiho chu khopi ahunglung taovin, chuin veuvin, meijin ana kihal vamin; ajiteu le achapateu, chule achanuteu gal hingin anakai taove.

⁴Chuin David le alhonpi mipi chu ka nadinga tha aneilou geijun, hakan akaptaovin ahi.

⁵Chule David jiteni Jezreel mi Ahinoam le Carmel mi Nabal jinu Abigail chu gal hingin anakai taovin ahi.

⁶Chule David chu ahesoh lleh jengtan ahi; ajehchu amitakip achapate le achanute dinga alungkham cheh jeh-un, mipin ama songa seding agotaue. Ahinla David amatah Pakai a-Pathen'a akitil khouvin ahi.

⁷Chuin David'in Abiathar thempu Ahimelech chapa henga, Nahenga katao ahi, thempu sangkhol chu eihin choipeh-in, ati. Chuin Abiathar'in thempu sangkhol chu David henga ahinchoi tai.

⁸Chuin David'in Pakai adongin, Hiche mihonpi chu kanungdel dingham? del leng kaphah jouding ham? atin ahi. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Delin: ajehchu nangman naphah teitei ding, thonlouva nahuhdoh sohding ahi, ati.

⁹Chutichun David le aumpi jagupho chu acheuvin, Besor vachadung ahung lungun, ami dalhahho chu chuachun aumtaove.

¹⁰Ahinla David le mipi jali chun anungdel uvin ahi; ajehchu mi jani chu alhahsam behseh jeh uva Besor vachadung galkai joulouva umdena ahitaove.



- 11**Chuin amahon gamlah-a chun Egypt mikhat amuvin, David henga ahinpuijun, changlah apeuvin ahile aman anen; chule donding twi jong apeuvin ahi.
- 12**Chuin theichang changlah halkhat le lengpithei gop bohni apeuvin; chuin aman aneh phatnin, atha ahungkile kittan ahi. Ajehchu nithum le janthum an nelou twi donlouhel ahitai.
- 13**Chuin David'in ajah-a, Koiija nahiam? chule Hoilama kon nahim? ati. Chuin aman keima Amalek mikhat soh, Egypt gollhang kahi; kadamlou jeh-in kapun nithum masang chun eidalhatan ahi.
- 14**Chereth mite lhanglam, Judah te gamsung, chule Caleb gam lhanglam kabulu uvin, chule Ziklag chu meijin kahalun ahi, ati.
- 15**Chuin David'in, Hiche loiho henga chu neipuisuh theiding ham? ati. Chuin aman, Neitha louding le kapu khutna neipehdoh loudingin Pathen'a kihahsel in, chule hiche loiho henga chun puisuh nange, ati.
- 16**Chuin aman apuisuh phatnin, veuvin, amaho tollhanga anakithe jalun, Philistine gam le Judah gama kona thil tamtah achomdoh jeh-u chun, aneovin, adonnun, alamun ahi.
- 17**Chuin David'in amaho chu khovah tila pat ajing nilhah lam geijin asatnin: sangongsang chung a touva hoidoh gollhang jali tilou mi khatcha asochapon ahi.
- 18**Chule David'in Amalek miten apoh mangho chu akilelah sohkeijin: David'in ajiteni jong ahuhdohtai.
- 19**Chule amahon anachomu alen ahin, aneo ahin, achanuteu ahin, achapateu ahin khatcha lhasam umlou helin David'in alelah sohkeijin ahi.
- 20**Chuin David'in kelngoihon holeh bonghonho chu alasoh keijin, hiho chu ganha dangho masanga ahoijun, Hihohi David galthil chom ahi, atiuve.
- 21**Chuin David alhahsam behseh jeh-a David juijou louva mi jani ho heng, Besor vachadunga aumsah hou henga chun ahungin; chule amaho David le ahinlhonpi mipi ho chu lamtodin apotdoh-un ahi. Chuin David'in miho heng ahinnai phatchun, amaho chu chibai aboh-in ahi.
- 22**Hichun David kilhonpi ho lah-a migilouho le Bialial miho jouse chun adonbutnun, Amaho ilah uva ahung pantha loujeh-u chun, akipuijuva ache theina ding uva ajiteu le achateu ipeh-u tailou akichom thilho jouse chu khatcha ipeh lou ding ahi, atiuve.
- 23**Chuphatnin David'in, Kasopite ho, Pakaiyin eihoidoh uva, eiho doudinga hunga mihonpi chu ikhutnuva eipedoh uva kona eipeh-u thilho hi chutichun bolhah-un.



²⁴Ajehchu hiche thua hi kon nathu-u angai dingham? galsat dinga konpa chan jatjat chu thilchinga pangpa jong changding ahi: amaho akibang banga kihom dingu ahi, ati.

²⁵Chule chuche nikho-a pat tuni geihin, Israelte din chutichun houdan thupeh le chondanin achepehtai.

²⁶Chuin David Ziklag'a ahung phatnin, agalthil chomho phabep chu Judah upaho, agolho geijin athotnin, ajah uva, Veuvin, Pakai melma te-a kon galthil kichomdoh nangho dinga thilpeh ahi, atin;

²⁷Bethel'a umho, Ramoth lhanglama umho, chule Jattir'a umho,

²⁸Aroer'a umho, Siphmoth'a umho, chule Eshtemoa'a umho,

²⁹Rachal'a umhole Jerahmeel mite khopiho-a umho, chule Ken mite khopi ho-a umho,

³⁰Hormah'a umhole, Chorashan'a umho, chule Athach'a umho,

³¹Chule Hebron'a umhole, David amatahle aloiho umna munjouse-a henga chun athot tan ahi.

1 Samuel 31

Saul le Achapate Thi

¹Tun Philistine ten Israelte dounan gal ahinbolun: chule Israel mitechu Philistine te masanga konin ajamun, Gilboa molsanga chun akithat chap jengun ahi.

²Chule Philistine ten Saul le achapate hatah-in ajuijun; chule Philistine te chun Saul chapate Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Melchishua chu thata taovin ahi.

³Chuin Saul douna gal kisasat chu anasa lseh jengin; thalthem ho-a konin nasatah-in amachangtan ahi.

⁴Chuphatnin Saul'in agalvon popa jah-a, Nachemjam satdoh inlang neisunpai jengin; achutiloule hiche cheptan louho khu hunguntin eisununtin, eijumso getnunte, ati. Ahinla agalvon popa anompoi; ajehchu kicha behseh jenga ahi. Hijeh chun Saul'in chemjam alan, achung chu abotan ahi.

⁵Chuin agalvon popan Saul athi amuphatnin, aman jong achemjam chu abokhumin amatoh athi thatai.

⁶Chuti chun Saul le achapate thum, agalvon popa le amiho jouse chu chuche nichun athigam taove.



⁷Chuin Israel mipi phaicham pang langkhatna umhole, Jordan pang langkhat lama umhon Israel mite ajama Saul le achapate athiu chu amuphatnun, khopiho adalhaovin ajamtaovin ahi. Chuin Philistine te ahungun, asunga acheng taove.

⁸Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Philistine te akithatho von sutdinga ahung phatnun, Saul le achapa thumho chu Gilboa molsanga aluh chapmu amutaovin ahi.

⁹Chuin amaho alu atanun, agalvon asutlhaovin, amilim hounao inho le mipi ho lah-a phonjal dingin Philistine te gamsunga athot kimvel taovin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin agalvon chu Astaroth insunga akoijun: along chu Beth-shan banga akanbeh-un ahi.

¹¹Chuin Philistine ten Saul abolnau chu Jabesh-gilead'a chenghon ajah phatnun;

¹²Mihangsan jouse akipatnun, jankhon acheuvin, Saul le achapate longchu Beth-shan kulbanga konin alauvin, Jabesh'a ahungun, hikoma chun ahaltaove.

¹³Chuin aguhu chu alauvin, Jabesh kho-a thingphung noi khatna avuijun, nisagi an angolun ahi.



2 Samuel

2 Samuel 1

David'in Saul Thi Ahetdoh

¹Tun Saul thinungin ahitin ahi, David'in Amalek mite athagamma ahung kinunglekit chun; David chu Ziklag'a nini ana umin;

²Ahin anithumnin ahitin ahi, hichun veuvin mikhat apon teldehduh le alua leiset nat pumin Saul gebuh-a konin ahungdoh-in; chuin ahitin ahi, ama David kom ahunglhun phatnin tolla alhun chibai aboh tan ahi.

³Chuin David'in ajah-a, Hoiija kona hunga nahim? ati. Chuin aman, Israel gebuh a kona hung hoidoh kahi, ati.

⁴Chuin David'in ajah-a, Thu iti tam? neisei peh-in, katao ahi, ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Miho galmuna konin ahung jamtaovin, chule mi tamtah jong alhun chule athitan; chule Saul le achapa Jonathan jong athitai, ati.

⁵Chuin David'in gollhangpa henga, Nangman Saul le achapa Jonathan athi iti nahet ham? ati.

⁶ Chuin gollhangpa chun ajah-a, Keima Gilboa molsanga kaga umkhan ahile, ven Saul chu atengcha chung a ana opmin, chule ven sakol kangtalai hole sakol chung themho chun amachu nasatah-in ahindelun ahi.

⁷Chuin aman anunglam ahin vetna ahile keima eimun, chuin eihin kouvin ahi. Chuin keiman kadonbut nin, Hikoma kaume, kati.

⁸Chuin aman kahenga, Nang koi nahim? ati. Chuin keiman kadonbut nin, Keima Amalek mi kahi, kati.

⁹Aman kahenga aseikitnin, Kachunga dingin lang neithatnin, ajehchu kachunga lunghemna ahunglung tai; ajehchu kahinkhohi keima-a aum nalaijin ahi, ati.

¹⁰Hijeh chun keima achunga kadingin, amachu kathat tai; ajehchu ama alhuh nunga ahinjou louding chu kahet ahitai; chule keiman alu-a um alal lukhuh le abanbul ho-a chaokolho chu kagalah-a, ka pakai nangma henga kahinpohlut ahitai, ati.

¹¹Hitichun David'in avonho abotkeh-in, hitima chun amatoh um miho jouse jong chun aboluvin ahi.

¹²Chuin amaho chu alunghemun, akapmun, hitichun amahon Saul le achapa Jonathan ding, Pakai miho jouse ding le Israel insung miho jouse dingin nilhah geijin an angolun ahi. Ajehchu amaho chemjam'a louva ahiuve.

¹³Chuin David'in athuseipeh gollhangpa jah-a chun, Hoilang mi nahim? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Keima gamchom mikhat chapa Amalek mi kahi, ati.



¹⁴Chuin David'in ajah-a, Iti nangman Pakaiyin thao anusa khat chungu chu kichalouhela nakhut nalhah-a nasuhmang jengham? ati.

¹⁵Chuin David'in gollhangho lah-a khatchu akouvin ajah-a, Nailutnin lang achunga chun, ati. Chuin aman ama chu athat tai.

¹⁶Chuin David'in ajah-a, Pakai thaonusa kathatne tia nakamtah-a naphon jeh-in, nangma thisan phuchu nachunga chuhen, ati.

David'in Saul le Jonathan Alunghempi

¹⁷Chuin David'in Saul le achapa Jonathan ka-lan akachamin;

¹⁸ (Chuin aman Judah chate jongchu thalpi manje hilding ahi, tin thu apen, veuvin, hichehi Jasher lekhabua akisunin ahi).

¹⁹Israel loupina chu namunsangho-a akithat tai; i-atile ahat ho lhu-a hitam!

²⁰Gath mun'a seihih-un, Ashkelon lampi dunga phongle hih-un, achuti loule Philistine te chanuho kipah uvintin; chule cheptan louho chanute jong kichoisang getnunte.

²¹Gilbao molsang nangho, nachung uva daitwi lhahda henlang, gojong juhdahe, louhon jong aga soda hen; ajehchu mihatpa lumdal chu theng loutah-in lemangin aumin, Saul lumdal chu thao nulou bangin anaumin ahi.

²²Akithatpa thisana konle ahatpa thaova konin, Jonathan thalpi chu akile kitpon, chule Saul chemjam jong agoh keuvin ahung kilepon ahi.

²³Ahinkho sung lhonin Saul le Jonathan hi ngailut umtah le dei um pentah ahilhonin; chule athilhonin jong akikhen lhonpoi; amani muvanlai sangin amangang jolhonin, keipi bahkaiho sangin jong ahat lhonin ahi.

²⁴Nangho Israel chanute, dei umtah ponsanthipma natompao, sana-a najempao Saul dingin kapmun.

²⁵Iti ahat ho galmuna lhujenga hitam! Vo Jonathan, namun sangho chungu chun nangma nakithat tai.

²⁶Kasopipa Jonathan, nangma jeh-in kalung agenthei lseh-in ahi: Keima dingin kipa umtah chu nanahin, keima neingailutna akidangin, numei ho ngailutna sangin asangjon ahi.

²⁷Ahat ho iti lhuh-a, chule gal manchah ho iti manthah jenga hitam!

2 Samuel 2

Judah te Dinga David Lenga Kipansah



¹Chuin hiche jouchun ahitin ahi, David'in Pakai adongin, Judah khopiho khatpena chu kachetou dingham? ati. Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Chetouvin, ati. Chuin David'in hoilama kachetou ding ham? ati. Chuin aman, Hebron, ati.

²Hijeh chun David chukom mun jonin ajiteni Jezreel mi Ahinoam le Karmel mi Nabal jinu Abigail toh achetou tai.

³Chule David'in aumpi amite, amitakip a-insung mite toh ahin puitouvin, chuin amaho Hebron khopiho-a chun acheng taove.

⁴Chuin Judah miho ahungun, David chu hikoma chun Judah insung pumpi chungang leng dingin thao ahungnu taovin ahi. Chuin amahon David henga, Saul vuija pangho chu Jabesh-gilead miho ahi ti aseipeh-un ahi.

⁵Chuin David'in Jabesh-gilead mite henga sottol ho asollin, ahenguva, Pakaiyin phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile nanghon hitobang lungset themna chu napakai pau Saul navetsah-un, navui jun ahi.

⁶Chule tun Pakaiyin nangho-a lungset themnale thutah namusah taohen: Chule nanghon hiche thilhi nanabol jeh uva keiman jong nangho ding thilpha kabolding ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun tun nabanthau hatdoh sah-un lang, chule hangsanun; ajehchu napakai pau Saul chu athitan; chujongle Judah insung miten achunguva leng dingin keima thao einutaovin ahi, ati.

Israel Leng Dinga Ishbosheth Kipansah

⁸Ahinla Ner chapa Abner, Saul janel gal lamkaipa chun Saul chapa Ishbosheth chu Mahanaim'a ahinpuitan ahi.

⁹Chuin amachu Gilead Ashurim Jezreel, Ephraim chule Benjamin le Israel pumpi chungang lengin apansahtan ahi.

¹⁰Saul chapa Ishbosheth'in Israelte chungang vai ahomchun kum somli ahitan, chule kumni aleng changin ahi. Ahivangin Judah insung mi ten vang David ajuijun ahi.

¹¹Chule David Hebron khopi-a Judah insung pumpi chungang lenga apansung chu kum sagile lhagup ahi.

Israel le Judah Kikah-a Kidouna

¹²Chuin Ner chapa Abner chule Saul chapa Ishbosheth soh ho chu Mahanaim'a konin Gibeon'a apotdoh-un ahi.

¹³Chule Zeruah chapa Joab le David soh ho akondoh-un, Gibeon twikul pangakisutou vin ahi: chuin khat ho chu twikul pang langkhatna atouvun, chule khat langho chu twikul pang langkhatna atouvun ahi.



- ¹⁴Chuin Abner'in Joab jah-a, Tun gollhangho chu kipatdoh-u henlang, imasanguva kideluhén, ati. Chuin Joab'in, Amahochu kipatdoh-u hen, ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin Saul chapa Ishbosheth langa konin Benjamin mi somleni akipat doh-un, chule David sohte-a konin somleni akipat doh-un ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin mikhat chehchun agolpao luchang chu atuh-un, chule aloipa pangpeh chehchu chemjamin akisunto uvin; hitichun amaho thakhatnin alhutaovin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche munchu Helkath-hazzurim asahtaove. Hichu Gibeon'a um ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule hiche nikho-a galkisat chu anasalheh jengin, Abner le Israel miho chu David sohte masanga agal lel taovin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule chumuna chun Zeruah chapa thumho: Joab, Abishai chule Asahel ajaovun, chule Asahel kaljandan chu gamlah sakhipi tobang ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin Asahel chun Abner nungchu adelin, chule achepumin jetle veija kihei louvin Abner nungchu ajuipeh-in ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin Abner akinung heijin, Nangma Asahel nahilouham? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Kahinai, ati.
- ²¹Chuin Abner'in ajah-a, Najetlam ahiloule naveilama kiheijin lang nagollhangho khatchu manin lang, agalvon chu lahpeh-in; ati. Ahinla Asahel chun ama ajuina-a konchun akiheidoh dehpon ahi.
- ²²Chuin Abner'in Asahel jah-a aseikitnin, Keima neijuina-a konin kiheidohantan: keiman nangma ibola hiche munahi kathading nahim? Achutile kamai chu nasopipa Joab angunga iti kalah dingham? ati.
- ²³Ahivangin ama kiheimang ding anompon; hijeh chun Abner'in atengcha lhumkeijin amapa nahgu ngachanna noitah chu asunin ahile anunglanga apaidoh jengin ahi: chuina ama alhun, hiche munna chun athitan ahi, chuina ahitin ahi, Asahel alhuh-a athina mun hin phapa chanchu adingden jengun ahi.
- ²⁴Ahin Joab le Abishai chun Abner nungchu adel lhonin: chule Giah masanga um Gibeon gamthip jotna lampia um Ammah lhang ahung lhunun nisa alhumtan ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin Benjamin chate chu Abner nung chun akikhom khomun, chule amaho chu galsatmi honkhat akisouvin, lhang chungga adingun ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Abner'in Joab chu akouvin, ajah-a, chemjam hin a-itih-a avallhum jingding hitam? Khonung akichaina le lungjinna ahung hi ding chu nahetlou ham? Namiho chu asopihou nung adelnauva kona akinungle kitna diuva naseipehna ding phat chu itih hiding ham? ati.
- ²⁷Chuin Joab'in, Hingjing Pathen mina kasei ahi, Nangman ima na naseilou, hile thonlouva jingkah lama chu amitakipmin asopi nung adellou dinguh ahitai, ati.



²⁸Hijeh chun Joab'in sumkon amutnin ahile mijouse adingden taovin; chule Israel nung chu adeltapouvin, chule satjong akisatpi tapouvin ahi.

²⁹Chuin Abner le aloiho chu hiche jan chun phaicham ajot peh-un, chule Jordan agalkaijun, Bithron pumpi achonsoh-un, Mahanaim'ah ahungtaovin ahi.

³⁰Chuin Joab chu Abner ajuina-a konin ahung kinungle kittan, miho jouse chu akhop khoma ahile, David sohte mi somleko toh Asahel chu alhasamtan ahi.

³¹Ahinla David sohte chun Benjamin mi Abner miho chu jathum le somgup athatnun ahi.

³²Chuin amahon Asahel longchu apuvin, Bethlehem'a um apa kivuina ding lhanna chun avuitaovin ahi. Chuin Joab le amite jankhon akitolun, jingkho vah-in Hebron ahunglung taovin ahi.

2 Samuel 3

¹Tun Saul insungle David insung miho kikh-a chun gal sottah aumtan ahi. Ahinla David chu ahatcheh ahatcheh-in, Saul insung chu ahatmo cheh ahatmo cheh jengtan ahi.

David Chapate

²Chuin Hebron khopi-a David'in chapa phabep ahingin: achapa apeng masapen chu Amnon ahin, Jezreel mi Ahinoam toh ahin ahi.

³Chule achapa ni chana chu Chileab ahin, Karmel mi Nabal inneipi Abigail hin ahi: chule athum channa chu Absalom ahin, Geshur lengpa Talmai chanu Maakah chapa ahi.

⁴Chule ali channa chu Haggith chapa Adonijah ahin, chule anga channa chu Abital chapa Shephatiah ahi:

⁵Chule agup channa chu Ithream ahin, David jinu Eglad hin ahi. Hichengsehi Hebron khopi-a David'in chapa ahin hochu ahive.

Abner'in David Ajop

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, Saul insung le David insung kikh-a gal aum sungchun, Abner chu amatah Saul insung miho-a dingin akisuhat nin ahi.

⁷Chule Saul'in thaikem khat aneiin, amin chu Rizpah ahin, Aiah chanu ahi. Chuin Ishbosheth'in Abner henga Ipinga kapa thaikemnu chu naluppi ham? atin aseije.

⁸Hichun Abner Ishbosheth thusei jehchun alunghang lseh jengtan, ajah-a, Keima hi Judah te uicha lu beh kahim? Tunin keiman napa Saul insung, asopiho heng, aloi agolho henga kitahna kamusah-in, chule David khutna jong kapedoh pon nahi; ahinla nangman numei khat chungchanga nei themosah nalai ham?



⁹ Pathen ahenga akihahselna bang banga keiman David achunga kabol louva ahile, Pathen'in Abner chungu abolnom nom bol henlang, akalvalin jong bolhen;

¹⁰ Lenggam chu Saul insunga kona toldoh-a, chule Israel le Judah chungu David laltouna chu Dan'a pat Beersheba geija tundohna dinga.

¹¹ Chuin aman Abner chu thusei cheng khatcha adonbut theipon ahi, ajehchu aman amachu akichan ahi.

¹² Chuin Abner'in ama thalhengin David henga sottol ho asollin, ajah-a, Gamsung hi koijapen ham? aman aseiben, Keimatoh kitepna neijin, chule ven, Israel jouse nahenga hinpuilut nadinga kakhut hi nangma to pangkhom ding ahi, ati.

¹³ Chuin aman, Aphai, keiman nangma toh kitepna kaneiding ahi: ahin keiman nahenga thilkhat kangaichat aume, hichu, Keimatoh kimuto dinga nahung tengle Saul chanu Michal nahin puimasat loule kamai namu louhel ding ahi, ati.

¹⁴ Chuin David'in Saul chapa Ishbosheth henga sottol ho asolin, ajah-a, Philistine te chep jakhat mana kaji dinga kanahol kajinu Michal chu neipedoh-in, ati.

¹⁵ Chuin Ishbosheth'in mi asolin, a-inneipu Laish chapa Phaltiel'a konin agapuidoh-in ahi.

¹⁶ Chuin ajipa chun kappumin amanu nungchu Bahurim geijin ahinjuijin ahi. Hichun Abner'in ama henga, Kinungletan, ati. Chuin ama akilekit tan ahi.

¹⁷ Chuin Abner chu Israel upaho toh akihou khomin, ahenguva, Phat chomkhat masang jepchun nanghon David chu nachung uva leng dingin nanaholun;

¹⁸ Tun hichu boltaovin; ajehchu Pakaiyin David chungchanga, Kasoh David khutna kona keiman kami Israelte hi Philistinte khutna kon le amelma jouseu khutna kona kahuhdoh ding ahi, tia asei ahi, ati.

¹⁹ Chuin Abner'in Benjamin mite henga jong aseijin ahi. Chuin Abner chu Israel le Benjamin insung pumpi-a dinga apha dinga kilomho seidingin Hebron khopi'a David henga achen ahi.

²⁰ Hijeh chun Abner chu Hebron khopi-a David henga mi somni toh ahungin ahi. Chuin David'in Abner le amatoh alhonpi miho-a ding chun golvah abolin ahi.

²¹ Chuin Abner'in David henga, Keima kipat in chengting, chule amahon nangma toh kitepna asemtheina dingu le, nalunggot jouse banga vai nahom theina dingin, ka pakai le ka lengpa dingin Israelte jouse gakhom khominge, ati. Hitichun David'in Abner chu asoldoh-in, ama lungnom tah-in achetan ahi.

Abner Kitha

²² Chuin veuvin, David sohte hole Joab chu michoma achenaoava konin ahung lhungun, chule thil kichomdoh tamtah ahinpouvin ahi: ahin Abner vangchu



Hebron'a David toh anaum tapon ahi; ajehchu aman ama chu asoldoh ahitan, lungmong tah-a che-a ahitai.

²³Chuin Joab le aumpi mipi janel chu ahung phatnun, amahon Joab henga, Ner chapa Abner chu lengpa henga ahungin, chuin aman amachu asolmangin, chule ama lungmong tah-in achetai, atiuve.

²⁴Chuin Joab chu lengpa henga ahungin, ajah-a, Nangma ipi bol nahi hitam? Ven, Abner nahenga ahungin; ipidinga amachu nalesol kitna, chule ama chemanga hitam?

²⁵Ner chapa Abner chu nalhemlha dinga, nahunglut napotdoh heding le, nabol jouse hedinga hunga ahichu nangman nahenai, ati.

²⁶Chuin Joab chu David koma kona ahung potdoh nungin, Abner nunga chun sottol ho asolin, chuin amahon amachu Sirah twikul'a konin ahinlepui kitnun ahi; ahinla hichu David'in ahepon ahi.

²⁷Chuin Abner chu Hebron'a ahung kilekit phatnin, kotpi phunga chun Joab'in atumbek-a kihou pidin apuijin, chuin asopipa Asahel thisan phulannan, anahgu nga channa noitah chu asutna ahile, athitan ahi.

²⁸Chuin chomkhat jouvin David'in hichu ajahdoh phatnin, hitin aseitai, Ner chapa Abner thisan chungchanga hin keima le kalenggam hi Pakai angunga a-itih-in themona kaneipouve,

²⁹Hichehi Joab chung le apate insung jouse luchunga lhungjohen; chule Joab insunga konin thisan longa damlou, aphah, tenggola kingai, chemjam'a louva, ahiloule changlhah lhahsam ma kichat hihhen, ati.

³⁰Hitichun Joab le asopipa Abishai chun sopipalhon Asahel chu Gibeon galmuna anatha jehchun Abner chu athat lhontan ahi.

Abner Kivui

³¹Chuin David'in Joab le ama umpi miho jouse henga chun, Naponhou jouse botkeh-unlang, nataiju chu khaodip ponin kigah-un, chule Abner masanga chun lunghemun, ati. Chule David amatah-in mithi kong chu ajuitan ahi.

³²Chuin amahon Abner chu Hebron'a avui taovin: chuin lengpa awsang tah-in Abner lhanna chun akaptan, chule mipi jouse jong akaptan ahi.

³³Chuin lengpan Abner chu akachamin, hitin ati, Abner hi mingol thia thiding hitam?

³⁴Nakhut teni la akikanpon, nakeng teni jongla akisom poi; miphalouho anga mihem khat alhuh jeng bangin, nangma nalhu jengtan ahi, ati. Chuin mipi chu ama chungga akapkit taovin ahi.



³⁵Chule sun ahipetna an nehsah ding mipi chu David henga ahung phatnun, David akiahselin, Nisalthum kah-a keiman changlhah le thildang katepma ahile, Pathen'in kachunga hitihin bolhen lang akhoh cheh-in jong eibolhen, ati.

³⁶Chuin mipi ho chun ahethemun, alunglhai taove; lengpan bol jouse-a chu mipi ho lunglhaija ahiuve.

³⁷Ajehchu hiche nikho-a chu mijousele Israelte chun Ner chapa Abner kitha chu lengpa lunglam ahilou chu ahettu ahi.

³⁸Chuin lengpan asohte henga, Tunia hi Israel sunga pipui le milen khat lhuh-a ahi ti helou nahiuvem?

³⁹Chule keima lengdinga thao kinu kahi jeng vangin, tuni hin katha alhasam lneh-in ahi; chule hiche miho Zeruah chapate hi keima dingin akhoh behseh jengun ahi. Pakaiyin thilphalou bolhoi aphaltounao natoh dungjuija alethuh dinga ahi, ati.

2 Samuel 4

Ishbosheth Kitha

¹Chuin Saul chapana Hebron'a Abner athi tai ti ajah phatnin, akhut teni angoilhan, chule Israel pumpi jouse alunggim taovin ahi.

²Chule Saul chapana loilah-a gal lamkai mini aneijin: khatpa minchu Baanah ahin, chule khatjopa minchu Rechab ahi, Benjamin phunga Beeroth mi Rimmon chapateni ahilhona, (ajehchu Beeroth jonghi Benjamin'a kisim ahi;

³Ajehchu Beeroth miho chu Gittaim'a jamlut uva, chule hiche munna chun tunikho geija khopemden ahitaove).

⁴Chule Saul chapa Jonathan'in chapa khat aneijin amachu akengbai ahi. Jezreel'a kona Saul le Jonathan chungchang thu ahungchun amachu kumnga ahitan, ama jenlea pangnu chun amachu apuija ajampi ahi. Chule hitihi hija ahi, amanun mangang tah-a ajampi laitah-a amapa kiseplhu-a, akeng kibai ahi. Chule amapa minchu Mephibosheth ahi.

⁵Chuin Beeroth mipa Rimmon chapateni Rekab le Baanah chu akipat lhonin, hiche sun nisa noiya chun Ishbosheth in'a ahung lhonin, amapa chu suna alupna-a ana lumin ahi.

⁶Chuin amani suhlou chang hamding bangin insunga alutlhonin; amapa nahgu nga channa noitah chu asun lhonin: chuin Recab le asopipa Baanah chu ajamdoh lhontan ahi.

⁷Ajehchu amani insunga ahunglut lhonchun, amapa alupna dansung alupna-a analumin ahi, chuin amanin amachu avo lhonin, atah lhonin, alu atan lhonin,



chule alu chu ahinchoi lhonin jankhovah-a phaicham lampia chun ahin jampi lhonin ahi.

⁸Chuin amanin Ishbosheth luchang chu Hebron'a David henga ahinpo lhonin, lengpa henga, Ven, nahinkho lahdinga gopa namelmapa Saul chapa Ishbosheth luchang ahi; ka pakai le ka-lengpa dinga hi tunia Pakaiyin Saul le achilhahte chungu phu nahapeh ahitai, atilhona.

⁹Chuin David'in Beeroth mi Rimmon chapateni Recab le asopipa Baanah chu adonbutnin, ajah lhona, Kaki lungdoui ho-a kona kahinna huhdohpa, hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi,

¹⁰Mikhatnin kahenga kipana thupha hinlhut dana akingaitoa, Ven, Saul chu athitai atichun; athupoh jeh-a kipaman kapeh dinga kinempa chu keiman kamanin, Ziklag'ah kathat tan ahi.

¹¹Achutile migilou hon michonpha khat a-insunga alupna chungu atha chungchanga hi ichana khohchek-a kibolding hitam? Tu-a hi keiman amapa thisan hi nakhut lhona kangeh-a, leisetna kona kasuhmang lhonlou dingham? ati.

¹²Chuin David'in agolhangho chu thu apen ahile, amahon amani chu athatnun, akhuthon le akenglhon atanbongun, Hebron'a um twikul chung khatna akhai taovin ahi. Ahin amahon Ishbosheth luchang chu alauvin, Hebron mun'a um Abner lhanna chun avuitaove.

2 Samuel 5

David Israel le Judah Chunga Lenga Apan

(1 Thusm 11:1-9; 14:1-7)

¹Chuin Israel phung jouse Hebron'a David henga ahungun, ahenga, Ven keihohi nagu le naphe jeng kahiue.

²Chule masanga Saul keiho chungu lenga anapan laija patna, Israel gamsunga keiho eipuidoh uva le eipuilut uva nahi; chule Pakaiyin nahenga, Ka kelngoi Israelte hi navah ding, chule nangma Israelte chungu gallamkai nahi ding ahi, tin aseijin ahi, atiue.

³Hitichun Israel upaho jouse chu Hebron'a lengpa henga ahungun: chule David lengpan Hebron'a Pakai angunga amatoh kitepna khat aneipin: chuin amahon David chu Israel pumpi chungu leng dingin thao anu taovin ahi.

⁴David alengchan kipatchun ama kum somthum ahitan, chule kum somli aleng changin ahi.

⁵Hebron'a Judah te chungu kum sagile lhagup aleng changin, chule Jerusalem'a chun kum somthum le kumthum Israel le Judah chungu aleng changin ahi.



⁶Chuin lengpa le amite chu chuche gama um Jebus mite chenna Jerusalem'a chun acheuvin; amaho chun David henga, Mitcho le elbai nalahdoh masat loule hichea hi nahunglut theilou diu ahi, atiuvin ahi; ajehchu amahon David chu khopi sunga hin hunglut jou ponte, tia anagelu ahi.

⁷Ahijeng vanginla David'in Zion mundet pen chu alatan: hichu David khopi ahitai.

⁸Chuin hiche nikho chun David'in, Koi hijongle twilama kaltouva, Jebus miho le, David hinna-in adou mitcho le elbai ho gathat penpenpa chu lamkai pipuile gal lamkai hiding ahi, ati. Hijeh-a chu amahon, Mitcho le elbai insunga hunglut theilou ding ahi, atiu ahi.

⁹Hitichun David kulpi sunga chun achengin, chule hichu David khopi asahtai. Chuin David'in Millo'a pat asunglamsea chun kul akaikhum tan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin David chu ahung khangtou chehcheh in, janel Pakai Pathen'in aumpin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Tyre lengpa Hiram'in David henga sottol ho, chule cedar thingho, thingthem bolhole, song kheng themho ahinsolin ahi: chule amahon David dingin in asahpeh uvin ahi.

¹²Chuin David chun Pakaiyin Israelte chungga lengdinga atundoh ahichu ahetan; chule alenggam jong chu ami Israelte jal-in achoi lleh jengtan ahi.

¹³Chuin ama Hebron'a kona ahungdoh jouchun, David'in Jerusalem'a konin aji dingle athaikem akipuiben: chule David'a dingin chapate le chanute apenbe nalaijun ahi.

¹⁴Chule hichengsehi Jerusalem'a aumsunga pengho achate minchu ahi, Shammuah, Shobab, Nathan le Solomon,

¹⁵Chule Ibhar, Elishua, Napheg le Japhia,

¹⁶Elishama, Eliada, chule Eliphalet ahuiuin ahi.

Philistine te Chunga Galjo

(1 Thum 14:8-17)

¹⁷Ahin Philistine ten David chu Israelte chungga leng dingin thao anutaove ti ajah phatnun, Philistinte jouse chu David holding chun ahung taovin; chule David'in hichu ajan, kulpidet lamma chun achesuhtan ahi.

¹⁸Philistinte jong chu ahungun Rephaim phaichama chun akithechek taovin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin David'in Pakai adongin, Keima Philistinte dou dinga kachetou dingham? Nangman amaho kakhutna neipeh doh dingham? ati. Chuin Pakaiyin David henga, Chetouvin; ijeh inem itile keiman tahsanlelna beihela Philistinte chu nakhutna kapeh dohding ahi, ati.



²⁰Chuin David chu Baal-perazima ahungin, chule David'in hilaija chun amaho chu ajouvin, chuin aman, Pakaiyin kamelmate chu kamasanga twi kiphijah bangin asukeh jengtan ahi, ati. Hijeh chun aman hiche munchu Baal-perazim asahtai.

²¹Chuin amahon hia chun amilimhou chu adalha taovin ahile, David le aloihon ahalha taovin ahi.

²²Chuin Philistine ho chu ahung kontou kitnun, chule amaho Rephaim phaichama chun akithechek-un ahi.

²³Hijeh chun David'in Pakai adongin ahile, aman, Nangma nakontou louding ahi; amavang nangman amaho nunglama kona nahin velkola, thingtheimi phungho maidon tah-a chu achunguva nachuh ding ahi.

²⁴Chule hitiding ahi, nangman thingtheimi phungho chungu mipi kitol gin najah tengle, malam nanoding ahi; ijeh inem itile hiche phat chule Pakai chu Philistine janelho thatgam dinga namasanga cheding ahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin David'in jong Pakaiyin athupéh bangchun aboltan; hitichun aman Philistinte chu Geba'a pat Gezer geijin athat tan ahi.

2 Samuel 6

Jerusalem'a Kitepna Thingkhong Kipohlut

(1 Thusm 13:1-14; 15:25—16:43)

¹Chuin David'in Israel mi akilhengdoh sangthum hochu akhom khomin ahi.

²Hichun David akipatdoh-in, aumpi jouse toh Juda gam Baale'a konin, Cherubim teni kikhah-a um janel ho Pakai minna kikou, Pakai thingkhong chu gapotou dingin ache taovin ahi.

³Chuin amahon Pathen thingkhong chu bongkang thah khat chungu akoijun, Gibeah kho-a cheng Abinadab in'a konchun ahin podoh taovin ahi. Hitichun Abinadab chapateni Uzzah le Ahio chun hiche bongkang thah chu ahintol lhonin ahi.

⁴Chule amahon Pathen thingkhong chu Gibeah kho-a Abinadab in'a konin ahinpodoh-un; Pathen thingkhong chutoh ahung kilhonpeh-un, chule Ahio chu Pathen thingkhong masanga chun achen ahi.

⁵Chuin David le Israel insung mijouse chun Pakai masanga chun chahthinga kism manchah jatchom chomho, selangdah, tungingtheiho jouse, khongchaho, sumkon bineiho, chule thih khutbeh ho atum gingun ahi.

⁶Chuin amaho Nacon pholmun ahunglhun phatnun, Uzzah chun Pathen thingkhong lama chun akhut ajahdoh-in, atuh-in ahi: ajehchu bongchal teni chun hichu athin lhonin ahi.



⁷Chuin Pakai lunghanna chu Uzzah chung a hung koujah jengin; chuin Pathen'in athemona jeh-in hikoma chun ajepmin; chule ama Pakai Pathen thingkhong koma chun athitan ahi.

⁸Chuin Pakai Uzzah chung a achuh jehchun David alung nommo leheh jengtan; hiche mun chu Perezuzzah asah-in, tunigeijin akisah tan ahi.

⁹Chuin hicheni chun David'in Pakai akichan, Pakai thingkhong chu kahenga iti hung thei dingham? ati.

¹⁰Hijeh chun David'in Pakai thingkhong chu ahenga David khopi sunga pohlut ding anomtapon; ahinla David'in hichu Gitt mi Obed-edom insunga chun apolut tan ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pakai thingkhong chu Gitt mi Obed-edom in'a chun lhathum aumin; chuin Pakaiyin Obed-edom le a-insung pumpi chu phatthei aboh tan ahi.

¹²Chuin David lengpa jah-a, Pathen thingkhong jal-in Obed-edom le a-insung pumpi le anei agou jouse phatthei achang tai, ti akiseipeh tan ahi. Hijeh chun David achen, Pathen thingkhong chu Obed-edom in'a konin kipah tah-in David khopi-a ahin potou tan ahi.

¹³Chuin anahitin ahi, Pakai thingkhong puhon kalgup ason jouvun, aman bongchal le gan kivahthaova ganlhainan abolin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin David chu Pakai angunga chun athanei chasunin alamin; chule David chun tupat ponnem thempu sangkhola atai akigah ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun David le Israel insung miho jouse chun aw thongjeju le sumkon ginto thon Pakai thingkhong chu ahin putouvun ahi.

¹⁶Chule Pakai thingkhong chu David khopi sunga ahung lhunto lhonin, Saul chanu Michal'in bangkotna konin ahinven ahile, David lengpa Pakai masanga akhut alea alam chu amutan; amanun alungthimin amuneo leheh-in ahi.

¹⁷Chuin amahon Pakai thingkhong chu ahinpolut nun, aumna dinga David'in anasah ponbuh lailung tah-a chun akoitaovin ahi. Chuin David'in Pakai anga govam thilto le chamna thilto abolin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin David'in athilto, govam thilto le chamna thiltoho achai phatnin, aman mipi hochu Pakai janel minin phatthei aboh tan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin David'in mijouse le Israel mite jouse chu, anumei apasal'in changlah lum khatcheh le sachan khatcheh, chule lengpitheija kitem changlah khatcheh ahoppeh'in ahi. Hitichun mijouse chu a-inlam cheh uva achetauvin ahi.

²⁰Chuin David chu a-insung miho phatthei bohdingin ahung kiletan ahi. Chuin Saul chanu Michal chu David kimupi dingin ahungdoh-in, ahenga, Tunia Israelte



lengpa pannabei mijahmo tah khat asagoh-a aum banga, tunia asoh numei ho mitmu-a asagoh-a aum jengchu iti loupi hitam! ati.

²¹Chuin David'in Michal jah-a, Pakai mite Israelte chung a vaihom dinga eitungdohpa, napa le a-insung miho jouse khella eilhengdoh pa Pakai masang ahi; hijeh achu Pakai masanga lamding kahi.

²²Chule hiche sunga kamelse cheh ding, chule kamitmu-a kakisuhnem ding ahi. Nangman nasei soh numei ho chungchanga vang, keima amaho jabola kaum ding ahi, ati.

²³Hijeh chun Saul chanu Michal chun athini geijin cha aneitapon ahi.

2 Samuel 7

David Henga Nathan Thuthot

(1 Thusm 17:1-15)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, lengpa insunga atouva, Pakaiyin akimvela amelmaho-a konin choldona apeh phatnin,

²Chutichun lengpan themgao Nathan henga, Tun vetemin, keima Cedar in'a kachengin, ahin Pathen thingkhong chu ponbuh maimai sunga aumin ahi, ati.

³Chuin Nathan'in lengpa henga, Chenlang nalunga umjouse chu gaboltan, ajehchu Pakaiyin na-umpinai, ati.

⁴Chuin chuche janchun ahitin ahi, Pakai thu chu Nathan henga ahungin, hitin ati,

⁵Chenlang kasoh David jah-a, Nangman keima dinga kachenna ding in khat neisahpeh dingham?

⁶Keiman Israel chate Egypt gama kona kahin puidoh ni-a pat tuni geijin in'a kachengpon, amavang ponbuh sungle houbuh sungabou kachen ahi.

⁷Keima Israel chateto kana valena mun jouse-a, kami Israelte vahdinga kathupeh Israel phungho henga thu kanaseija, ahenguva, Ipi dinga nanghon keima dinga Cedar thinga in khat neisahpeh louvu ham tia kanasei khah-em?

⁸Hijeh-a chu tuahi nangman kasoh David henga hitia hi nasei ding ahi, Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Keiman nangmahi kelngoi lhatna hamhing lah-a kelngoi najuina-a kona kamite Israelte chung a vaihom dinga kalhendoh nahi:

⁹Chule keiman nachena chana kalhonpin, namitmu-a konin namelmate jouse kasumangin, leiset chung a miminthang ho minkhat bangin namin kathansah tan ahi.

¹⁰Hiche chungvuma chu keiman kami Israelte dinga chu munkhat kalhendoh pehding, chule amaho agam mong monguva achenuva, akichon lele tahlou



nadinguva kaphudet ding; chule masanga banga migilou chaten jong asuhgenthei tahloudiu;

11 Kami Israelte chung a dinga thutan ho kana thupeh lai ja patna ana chutiu ahin; chule namelmate jouse-a konin kakicholdo sahtan ahi. Chujongle Pakaiyin nahenga na-insung katundoh pehding nahi ati.

12 Chule nahin nikhoho ahunglhina, nangma napu napate toh nalupkhom tengle, keiman nanunga nachilhah, nangma taijola mong monga peng khat katundoh ding, Chule keiman alenggam kaphudet ding ahi.

13 Ama chun kamina in khat asah ding, chule keiman alenggam chu atonsotna dinga kaphudet ding ahi.

14 Keima apa kahi ding, chule ama kachapa hiding ahi. Aman khangit louna aneija ahile keiman amachu mihem sehginna tenggol le mihem chate kajepna-a chu kasehgim ding ahi.

15 Amavang namasanga kona kachondoh Saul'a kona kalahmang banga, kami hepina chu ama-a kona kalahmang louding ahi.

16 Chule na-insung le nalenggam chu a-itih a dinga namasanga kiphutdet ding; na laltouna jong a-itih-a dinga kiphutdet ding ahi, tin gaseipeh-in ati.

17 Hicheng thuho dungjui le hiche gaothilmu ho dungjui hin Nathan'in David chu aseipeh tan ahi.

David Thangvahna Taona

(1 Thusm 17:16-27)

18 Chuin David lengpa chu alutnin, Pakai masanga atouvin, hitin aseije, Vo Pakai Pathen, keima koi kahi ham? chule ka-in chu ipiham hija nangman hichan geija neipuiham?

19 Chule vo Pakai Pathen, hichehi nangma dinga thil neocha bou ahinalaijin; chule nangman khonungpeh-a nasoh insunga hunglung ding jong naseijin ahi. Chule Vo Pakai Pathen, hichehi mihem chonna dan ngaimong hinam?

20 Chule David'in nahenga ipi aseibe dingham? Ajehchu Pakai Pathen nanging nasoh hi nahenai.

21 Ajehchu nathu jal le nangmatah lung ngaito dungjuija, hiche thil loupitahhi nasoh-in ahettei nadinga nabol ahitai.

22 Hijeh chun vo Pakai Pathen, nangma naloupin ahi: ajehchu keihon kanaova kajah dungjujun nangma tobang aumpon, nangma tailou Pathen dang aumpoi.

23 Chule leiset chung a hi nami Israelte tobanga namkhat Pathen'in nangma-a hidinga Egypt gama kon, namtin le a-pathen hou lah-a kona, namite hiding le



namin loupi sah ding, chule nangma dinga thil loupitahho le nagama dinga tijat umtahho boldinga nalhatdoh umkham?

²⁴Ajehchu nangma tah-in nami Israelte hi a-itih-a namite hidinga nanamdet ahitan: chule Pakai, nangma a-Pathen'u nahung hitai.

²⁵Chule tun, vo Pakai Pathen, nasoh chungchang le a-insung chung chang thua nasei thui a-itih a dingin phutdet ninlang, naseibang chun boltan.

²⁶Chule Janel Pakai hi Israelte Pathen ahi tin namin hi a-imatih chanin choisangin umhen lang: chule nasoh David insung hi namasanga kiphutdet hen.

²⁷Ajehchu nangma Vo janel Pakai le Israel Pathen'in nasoh henga naphong doh-in, Keiman na-insung katundoh ding ahi tin naseije. Hijeh-a chu nasoh hin hiche taona neina dinga hi alungsunga hansana amu ahi.

²⁸Chule tun, vo Pakai Pathen, nangma Pathen nahin, chule nathu hohi thutah ahin, chule nangman hiche phatna hi nasoh henga nahahsel in ahi.

²⁹Hijeh chun tun a-itih-a namasanga aumjing nadin, nasoh insung phatthei naboh dinghi nalung lhaina hihen:ajehchu vo Pakai Pathen, nangman hichehi nasei ahitai; chule nangma phatthei bohna-a chun, nasoh insunghi a-itih-in phatthei changjing taken.

2 Samuel 8

David Galjonaho

(1 Thum 18:1-17)

¹Chuin hiche jouchun ahitin ahi, David'in a Philistinte chu asatnin, amaho chu asunemin ahi. Chuin David'in Metheg-ammah chu Philistinte khutna konin aladohtan ahi.

²Chule aman Moab asatnin, chule amahochu tolla alupsah-in, khaovin aten; thading ho chu golni in aten, chule hinghoi dingho chu golkhat lhingsetnin aten ahi. Chutichun Moab mite chu David soh-in ahung pangun, thilpeh ahinchoi jiuvin ahi.

³Chuin David Euphrate luidunga agamgi lelah dinga achea chun, aman Zobah lengpa Rehob chapa Hadadezer jong chu athatnin ahi.

⁴Chuin David'in amapa-a konchun sakol kangtalai sangkhat le sakol sepai jasagi, chule keng sepai sangsomni ahinlan ahi. Chuin David'in sakol kangkai jouse chu asubaijin, ahinla sakol kangtalai jakhat kaiding vang akhendoh-in ahi.

⁵Chuin Damascus'a Syria mite chu Zobah lengpa Hadadezer kithopi dingin ahungun ahile, David'in Syria mite chu sangsomni le sangni athatnin ahi.



⁶Chuin David'in Syria'a um Damascus'a chun sepai tapi akoitan ahi. Chuin Syria mite chu David soh-in ahung pangun, thilpeh ahinchoi jiuvin ahi. Chule Pakaiyin David chu achenna jouse-ah aveng jingin ahi.

⁷Chuin David'in Hadadezer sohpa khutna um sana lumdal chu alan, Jerusalem'a ahin polut tan ahi.

⁸Chuin Hadadezer khopi Betah le Berothai'a konin, David lengpan sum-eng tamtah ahinpon ahi.

⁹Hamath lengpa Toi'in David lengpan Hadadezer janel jouse athattai ti ajah phatnin,

¹⁰Hichun aman Hadadezer asatna ajo jehchun, Toi'in ama chibai bohding le phatthei bohdingin achapa Joram chu David henga ahinsolin ahi; ajehchu Hadadezer chu Toi toh anakigal jinga ahi. Chule Joram'in dangka, sana, chule sum-eng kong le belho ahinpon:

¹¹Hicheho chengse chu David'in asuhnem namtin jouse-a kona alah dangka le sana jouse chutoh Pakai henga atohdoh-in ahi.

¹²Hicheho chu Syria'a kon, Moab'a kon, Ammon chate'a kon, Philistinete-a kon, Amalek'a kon, Zobah lengpa Rehob chapa Hadadezera'a kon galtil kichomho ahi.

¹³Chuin David'in chi phaicham mun'a Syria mite sangsom le sangget atha-a ahung kinunglekit chun amin athang tan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin aman Edom'a sepai tapi akoijin, Edom gamsung jouse chun sepai akoisoh keijin, chuin Edom mite jouse David sohte ahung hitaovin ahi. Chule David chu Pakaiyin achena jouse-a avengbit jingin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin David'in Israel pumpi chungga vai ahomin; chule David'in amite jouse chungga chun phatah le dihtah-in na atongin ahi.

¹⁶Chule Zeruah chapa Joab chun janel chungga vaipo ahin; chule Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu thuching ahin;

¹⁷Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech chu thempu ahilhonin; chule Seraiah chu danthu sun ahin;

¹⁸Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite le Peleth mite chungga vaihomin apangin; chule David chapate chu vaihom pipun apangun ahi.

2 Samuel 9

David le Mephibosheth

¹Chuin David'in, Jonathan khohsahna jala hepina kamusah ding Saul insungmi khatbeh akikhendoh umlou ham? ati.



²Chuin Ziba kiti Saul insungmi lah-a soh khat aumin ahi. Chuin amahon amachu David henga akouvun, chuin lengpan ajah-a, Nangma Ziba nahim? ati. Chuin aman, Nasohhi amachu kahinai, ati.

³ Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Achunga Pathen mihepina kamusah ding Saul insungmi khatbeh umlou ham? ati. Chuin Ziba'in lengpa henga, Jonathan chapa khat aumin, amachu kengbai ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Amachu hoilaija umam? ati. Chuin Ziba'in lengpa henga, Ven amachu Lodebar kho-a um Ammiel chapa Machir in'a aumin ahi, ati.

⁵Chuin David lengpan mi asolin, Lodebar kho-a um Ammiel chapa Machir in'a konchun agapuidoh tan ahi.

⁶Tun Saul chapa, Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth chu David kom ahunglhun phatnin, ama aboh khupmin jana apen ahi. Chuin David'in, Mephibosheth, ati. Chuin aman, ven nasohhi! tin adonbutnin ahi.

⁷Chuin David'in ajah-a, Kicha hih-in: ajehchu keiman thonlouva napa Jonathan khohsahna jala nangma hepina kamusah ding, chule napu Saul gam sese jong kalepeh kitna, nangma tanglou hela kadokhang chungga changlhah naneh jing ding ahitai, ati.

⁸Chuin ama akunin, Nasohhi ipi kahia, chule uicha thisa tobang keimahi nei khohsah ham? ati.

⁹Chuin lengpan Saul sohpa Ziba chu akouvin, ajah-a, Saul neijouse le a-in jouse napakai pa chapahi kapeh ahitai.

¹⁰Hijeh-a chu nangma le nachapate, chule nasohten amadinga leiset chu nalhopeh diu, chule napakai pau hin nehding an aneitheina dinga agasoh hochu nahin pohdiu ahi: ahin napakai pao chapa Mephibosheth hin phattina kadokhanga changlhah anehding ahi, ati. Tun Ziba'n chapa somle ngale soh somni aneijin ahi.

¹¹Hichun Ziba'n lengpa jah-a, Ka pakai lengpan asoh athupeh dungjuija hi nasoh-in kabol ding ahi, ati. Mephibosheth chungchanga, lengpan hitin ati, aman kadokhang chungga chapateho khat banga an anehding ahi.

¹²Chule Mephibosheth'in chapa khangdong khat aneijin, amin chu Mica ahi. Chule Ziba insunga cheng jouse chu Mephibosheth soh ahi taovin ahi.

¹³Hitichun Mephibosheth chu Jerusalem'a achengin ahi: ajehchu aman tanglou helin lengpa dokhanga anen; chule ama akeng ni-a baija ahi.

2 Samuel 10

David'in Ammon Mite le Syria Mite Ajo

(1 Thusm 19:1-19)



- ¹Chuin hiche jouchun ahitin ahi, Ammon chateho lengpa chu athitan ahile achapa Hanun chun ama khelin lengvai apotan ahi.
- ²Chuin David'in, Apan kachunga hepina eimusah banga, keima jong Nahash chapa Hanun chung a hepina kamusah ding ahi, ati. Hitichun David'in apa chungchanga ama lhamon ding chun asohte asoltan ahi. Chuin David soh ho chu Ammon chate gama chun ahunglut taovin ahi.
- ³Chule Ammon chate pipuho chun apakaipao Hanun jah-a, David hin napa ajana jala lhamonsah hohi ahinsol ahi hinte tia nagelem? David hin khopi hi ajotheina dinga akholtoh dingle, avelhi ding joh-a ahinsol hilou ham? atiuve.
- ⁴Hijeh chun Hanun'in David soh ho chu amanin, akhamulu akeh langkhat avolhahpeh-in, chule aponchenu chu akimlaitah, ato don laitah-u chu achetanpeh-in; chuin amahochu asolmang tan ahi.
- ⁵Chuin hichehi David aseipeh phatnun, aman amaho kimupi ding asolin ahi, ajehchu miho chu jahcha lseh jengu ahi: chuin lengpan, Nakhamulu asaodohkit kahsen Jericho-a umunlang, ahung saodoh tengle hung kinunglekit taovin, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Ammon chaten David angung kidah umtah ahiu amudoh phatnun, Ammon chate chun Bethrehob'a um Syria mite, Zobah'a um Syria mite keng sepai sangsomni, Maakah lengpa-a kon mi sangkhat, chule Ishtob'a kon mi sangsom le sangni athalah-un ahi.
- ⁷Chuin David'in hichu ajah phatnin, Joab le amihat janelho chu asoltan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin Ammon chate chu ahung kondoh-un, kotpi phung lutna-a chun galsat dingin akigolun: Zobah'a um, Rehob'a um, Ishtob'a um le Maakah'a um Syria mite chu amaho le amaho loujaova aumun ahi.
- ⁹Joab'in galchu anung le ama-a aum amu phatnin, Israel mi lhentum cheh chu alhengdoh-in, amaho chu Syria te toh kikat dingin akigolsah-in:
- ¹⁰Chule adangho sese chu asopipa Abishai khutna Ammon chate toh kikat dinga agoltoh dingin apedoh-in ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin aman, Syria te chu keija dinga ahah behseh uva ahile, nangman neikithopi ding; ahia Ammon chate chu nanga dinga ahah behseh uva ahile, keima kahunga kahung kithopi ding nahi.
- ¹²Hangsanun, eiho imiteu dingleh i-Pathen'u khopiho-a dingin pangu hite: chule Pakaiyin amitmu-a pha asah bang bangin bolhen, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Joab le aumpi miho chu Syria mite to kikat dingin galmun anailut taovin ahile, amaho chu amasanga chun ajam taovin ahi.



¹⁴Chuin Ammon chate chun Syria mite jam chu amu phatnun, amaho jong Abishai masanga chun ajamun, khopi sungah aluttaovin ahi. Hitichun Joab chu Ammon chate-a konchun ahung kinunglen, Jerusalem'a ahungtan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Syria miten Israelte masanga agal lel'u chu amuphatnun, amaho akikhom khom taovin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Hadadezer'in mi asolin, luipi galla um Syria mite chu agapuidoh-in ahi. Chuin amaho Helam'a ahungun, chule Hadadezer janel gal lamkai Shobach chu amaho masanga achen ahi.

¹⁷Chule hichethu hi David aseipeh phatnun, aman Israelte jouse akhom khomin, Jordan agalkaijun, Helam mun'a ahungun ahi. Chuin Syria mite chu David doudingin amaho le amaho akigol toh-un, ama chutoh akisat taovin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Syria chu Israel masanga chun ajam taovin; chule David'in Syria miho sakol kangtalai tolmi jasagi le sakol sepai sangsomli, chule ajanelhou lamkai Shobach jong chu athatnin, hiche mun'a chun athitan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Hadadezer soh-a um lengho jouse chun Israelte masanga agal lel'u chu amu phatnun, Israelte toh chamna abollun, amaho jenle-in apang taovin ahi. Hijeh chun Syria miten Ammon chateho kithopi kit ding chu akicha taovin ahi.

2 Samuel 11

David le Bethsheba

¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, kum ahung kichaina, lengho galkon phat laitah-in, David'in Joab le aumkhompi asote chule Israel mite chu asolin; chuin amahon Ammon chate asumangun, Rabbah khopi aum uvin ahi. Ahinla David Jerusalem'a aum jingin ahi.

²Chuin nilhah langin ahitin ahi, David chu alupna-a konin athoudoh-in, leng in chungu chun avahle len ahi. Chuin aman in chungu konchun numei khat akisilpet amun, chule hiche numeinu chu vetdinga melhoitah ahi.

³Chuin David'in mi asolin amanu thudol agakholchil sah-in ahi. Chuin mikhatnin, Hichehi Hit mi Uriah inneipi Eliam chanu Bathsheba hilouham? ati.

⁴Chuin David'in thupole ho khat asolin, amanu agapuisah tan; chule amanu ahenga ahungin, aman amanu aluppitan ahi; ajehchu amanu chu athen louna-a kona kisuthenga ahin: chuin amanu a-in lama akile kittan ahi.

⁵Chuin amanun nao avop phatnin, David henga mi asolin, Nao kavoptai, agati sah-e.

⁶Chuin David'in Joab thu athotnin, Hit mi Uriah chu neihin solpeh-in, ati. Chuin Joab'in Uriah chu David henga ahin soltan ahi.



⁷Chuin Uriah ahenga ahung phatnin, David'in Joab le mipite chu iti naovem, chule galchu itobanga machal jinga hinam tin adongin ahi.

⁸Chuin David'in Uriah jah-a, Na-in lama chesuh inlang, nakeng kisilin, ati. Chuin Uriah chu lengpa in'a konin akipatdoh-in, chule lengpa-a kona nehding thilpeh ho-in anung ajuisuh paijin ahi.

⁹Ahivangin Uriah chu lengpa in kotkhah bula chu a-pakaipa sohte chutoh alum denin, a-in lama chun achesuhpon ahi.

¹⁰Chuin amahon Uriah chu a-in lama achetapoi tia David aseipeh phatnun, David'in Uriah jah-a, Nakholjin na-a kona nahung hilouham? ipidinga na-in lama chu chesuh louva nahim? ati.

¹¹Chuin Uriah chun David henga, Pathen thingkhong le Israel chule Judah pon in'a aumun; chule ka pakaipa Joab le ka pakaipa sohten gamlah-a gebuh akisonun; keima ane dingle adonding, chule kaji toh lumkhom dinga ka-in'a kache dingham? Nangma nahina nalhagao ahinlaisen keiman hiche tobang thil hi bolponge ati.

¹²Chuin David'in Uriah henga, Tunin jong hiche mun'a hin umkit tan, chule jing tengle keiman kipatdohsah nange ati. Hijeh chun Uriah chu Jerusalem'a hicheni chun chule ajing geijin aumtan ahi.

¹³Chuin David'in ama akou phatnin, aman ama masanga chun anen adonin, chuin aman ama chu adonkhamsah tan ahi. Chuin nilhah lamin a-pakaipa sohtetoh jalkhuna lum dingin achen, ahin a-inlanga vang achesuh pon ahi.

¹⁴Chuin jingkah-in ahitin ahi, David'in Joab henga dingin lekha khat asunin, hichu Uriah khutna athottan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin aman lekha chungu chun asunin, Uriah chu galmun khohpen masanga chun pansah-in, amachu akisuhkhah -a athitheina dingin, ama-a konin kinung chonun, ati.

¹⁶Chule ahitin ahi, Joab'in khopi chu aum lai jin, Uriah chu galhat miho umna-a aheth munkhatna chun apansah-in ahi.

¹⁷Chuin khopi sunga um miho chu apotdoh-un, Joab toh akisat taovin ahi: chule hiche mun'a chun David sohte mipi ho lah-a phabep khat alhutaovin; chule Hit mi Uriah jong chu athitai.

¹⁸Chuin Joab'in gal chung chang thu jouse David gaseipeh dingin mi asoltan;

¹⁹Chuin aman thupolepa chu thu apen, Nangman lengpa henga gal umchan thuho jouse nagasei soh tengle,

²⁰Lengpa alunghana, nahenga, Ipinga kiatpi dinga khopi chu nachuti nailut jengu ham? Banga kona nahin kap dingu chu nanghon nahetlouvu ham?



²¹Jerubesheth chapa Abimelech chu koiham atthatna? Banga kona numei khatnin sumheisong halkhat aselhad khumleh ama chu Thebez mun'a thia hilouham? Ipi dinga nangho bang naija naheu ham? tia aseu tengle nangman, Nasoh Hit mi Uriah jong athitai, tia naseu ding ahi, ati.

²²Chuin thupolepa chu achen, Joab'in asol lona jouse chu David henga aseitan ahi.

²³Chuin thupolepa chun David henga, Tahbeh-in miho chun keiho eihinjou jouvin, chule loujaova keiho lah-a lama ahungpotnun, keihon amaho chu kotpi phung lutna geijin kanung delun ahi.

²⁴Chuin thalkap hon kulbanga konin nasohte lah ahin kapmun ahile lengpa soh phabep khat athitan, chule nasoh Hit mi Uriah jong chu athitan ahi, ati.

²⁵Chujouvin David'in thupolepa henga, Nangman Joab henga, Hicheho hin nangma nalungkham sah dahan, ajehchu chemjamin mikhat ahiloule adangkhat athateiji mong ahi: khopi douna-a chun nagalsat hatsah cheh inlang, khopi chu suse-in, tia naseija amachu natilkhon ding ahi, ati.

²⁶Chuin Uriah jinun ajipa Uriah athitai ti ajah phatnin, ajipa pul adoutan ahi.

²⁷Chuin alunghemna akichai phatnin, David'in amanu chu a-in'a agapuilut sahin, chule amanu chu a-inneipi ahung hitan, chuin ama dingin chapa khat ahinpeh-in ahi. Ahin David thilbol chun Pakai alung lhaisah tapon ahi.

2 Samuel 12

Nathan Thulem le David Lunghei

¹Chuin Pakaiyin David henga Nathan asolin, chuin ama ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, Khopi khatna hin mini aumin, khatchu ahaovin, khatjohpa chu avaichan ahi.

²Mihaopa chun kelngoi honle ganchahon tamtah aneijin:

³Ahinla mivaichapan akichoh-a avah kelngoinou anu khat tilouvin imacha aneipon ahi. Chule hiche kelngoinou amale achate toh thakhatna hungkhang len ahin, chule ama an ngei chu aneh-a, akhontah-a twi adona, ama angsunga lumma, chule amadinga chanu khat tobang hija ahi.

⁴Chuin mihaopa koma chun kholjin vahlekhat ahungin, chuin aman akelngoi honho lah-a khatjeng chajong chu hiche kholjin ahung lhungpa thapeh dingchun aphalpon; ahin mivaichapa kelngoi chu alan, chuin aman ahenga hung mipa ding chun athapehtan ahi, ati.

⁵Hiche mipa chungu chun David lunghana chu akoujah jengin, chuin aman Nathan henga, Hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, hitobang thil bolla michu thiteiding ahi:



- ⁶Chule hitobang abola, khotona anei loujeh-a, kelngoi chu ajatlia aleding ahi, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Natha'in David henga, Hiche mipa chu nangma nahi. Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Keiman nangmahi Israel chungang leng dinga thao kanua, chule Saul khutna kona kahuh doh-a;
- ⁸Chule napakai pa insungle ajiteho chu nangma kapeh-a, chule Israel le Judah insung jong nangma kapeh nahin; ahin hiche chu lhombehseh ahia ahile, keiman nangma adang dang jong kapehbe nalai ding ahi.
- ⁹Ipidinga nangman amitmua thilphalou bolna dinga Pakai thupeh chu nahsah louva nabol ham? Nangman Hit mi Uriah chu chemjamin nathatnin, a-inneipi chu naji dingin nakipuijin, chule ama Ammon chate chemjamin nathatnin ahi.
- ¹⁰Hijeh chun tu-a hi na-insungang kona chemjam kiladoh louding ahi; ajehchu nangman nahsahmon neibolin, Hit mipa Uriah inneipi chu najidingin nakipuijin ahi.
- ¹¹Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Vetan, Keiman nangma douna-a na-insungang thilphalou khat kasodohsah ding, chule najiteho chu namitmu-a kalahpeh-a, amaho chu na-inhengho kapeh ding, chule aman najiteho chu sunchang noiija aluppi dingu ahi.
- ¹²Ajehchu nangman hichehi guhthima nabol ahin; ahinla keiman hichehi Israel jouse masangle sunchang noiija kabol ding ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin David'in Nathan henga, Keima Pakai dounan kachonse tai, ati. Chuin Nathan'in David henga, Pakaiyin jong nachonsetna aladohtai, nangma nathi louding ahi.
- ¹⁴Hijeng jogle hiche nathilbola konahi Pakai melmaten Pathen ataitomna ding uva phat gomkom napeh ahi jeh-in, nangma-a dinga penga nachapa chu thitei ding ahi, ati.

David Chapa Thi

- ¹⁵Chuin Nathan chu a-in'a dingin akipatdoh tan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin Uriah inneipin David ahinpeh chapang chu adengin ahile, hanatnin anatan ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin David chapang dingchun Pakai henga ataovin; chule David'in an angolin, chuin insungang alutnin, jankhovah-in tolla alumini ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin a-insung upaho akipat doh-un, tolla kona ama gathoudoh dingin ahengang acheuvin ahi: ahinla ama thodoh ding anompon, chule amahotoh anjong anepon ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, nisagi lhinin chapang chu athitan ahi. Chule David sohte chun naosen athitai tia ama seipeh ding chu akichalheh jengun ahi. Ajehchu amahon, Veuvin, chapang chu ahin laiija bon ahengang thu iseijuva ahile, aman ithuseiju



anangai lou ahin: chapang chu athi tin seipeh leuhen, khohjo cheh louding ham? atiu ahi.

¹⁹Ahin David'in asohho kihou lhih chu amu phatnin, David'in naosen chu athi ahi ahetai. Hijeh chun David'in asohte henga, Chapang chu athi hitam? ati. Chuin amahon, Ama athitai, atiuve.

²⁰Hichun David tolla konin athoudoh in, akisilin, thao akinun, chuin avon akikhelin, Pakai in'a ahung lutnin, Pathen ahou tan ahi. Chuin a-in lama ahung kilen; chuin aman angaichat phatnin amahon a-angsunga an aluipéh-un ahile aman anetai.

²¹Chujouvin asohten ahenga, Ipihola hitia hi chona nahim? chapang chu ahinlaisen ama dingin an nangolin nakapmin, ahin chapang chu athi phatnin nathou doh-in an nanen ahi, atiuve.

²²Chuin aman, Chapang chu ahinlaijin keiman an kangol-in, kakapmin ahi: ajehchu keiman, Pathen'in eilungsetna chapang chu hunghing maithei ahi kon ija aseithe dingham? kati ahi.

²³Ahinla tun ama athitai, ipidinga keiman an kangol dingham? Keiman ama kapuikit theiham? Keima amakoma kache ding ahin; ahinla ama keikoma hung kilethei louding ahitai, ati.

Solomon Pen

²⁴Chuin David'in a-inneipi Bathsheba chu alhamonin, chule amanu koma chun achen, aluppin ahi: chuin amanun chapa khat ahingin, amapan amin Solomon asahtai: chule Pakaiyin amachu angailun ahi.

²⁵Chuin aman Nathan themgaopa khutna thu athotnin ahile; aman Pakai jal-in aminchu Jedidiah asahtan ahi.

David'in Rabbah Alah

(1 Thusm 20:1-3)

²⁶Chuin Joab'in Rabbah-a Ammon chate dounan gal asatnin, chuin leng khopi chu alatan ahi.

²⁷Chuin Joab'in thupole ho chu David henga asolin, ahenga, Keiman Rabbah kasatnin, chule twipi khopiho chu kalatai.

²⁸Hijeh chun tun mipi adang sese chu khom khomin, chule khopi douna ding chun gebuh kisonun lang, hichu laovin; achutiloule akhopi chu kalah-a kamin kalosah ding ahi, ati.

²⁹Chuin David'in mipi jouse akhom khomin, Rabbah-a achetauve, chule agasatnun, hichu alataovin ahi.



³⁰Chuin aman alengpao lallukhuh chu aluchanga konin aladoh-in, hiche agih dan songmantam toh kihal sana talent khat ahin; chuin hichu David luchanga akhuh peh-un ahi. Chuin aman khopi-a thil kichomdoh tamtah ahinpon ahi.

³¹Chuin aman chua um mipi ho chu ahinpui doh-in, chule amaho chu thing-at, thih loukai le thih heicha semin apansah-in, chule cheh dengin apansah-in: hitichun aman Ammon miho khopi jouse-a chun abolin ahi. Chuin David le mipi ho chu Jerusalem'a ahungkile taovin ahi.

2 Samuel 13

Amnon le Tamar

¹Chuin hicheho jouse nunghin ahitin ahi, David chapa Absalom chun Tamar kiti sopi nungah hoitah khat aneiin, chule David chapa Amnon chun amanu chu adeicha lseh jengin ahi.

²Chule Amnon chu anaonu Tamar jehchun agenthei lseh jengin anatlo tan ahi; ajehchu amanu nungah thengsel ahin; chule Amnon'in amanu chungu thilkhat abolding chu amadingin hahsa asalheh jengin ahi.

³Ahin Amnon'in David sopipa Shimeah chapa Jonadab kiti gol khat aneiin: Jonadab hi mi lungthim themtah khat ahi.

⁴Chuin aman ajah-a, Nangma lengpa chapa hija ipidinga ani ania nagon cheh cheh ham? neiseipeh louding ham? ati. Chuin Amnon'in, ajah-a, Keiman kasopipa Absalom naonu Tamar kadeichai, ati.

⁵Chuin Jonadab'in ajah-a, Najalkhuna luminlang kinatsah-in: chule napa nave-a ahung tengle, ajah-a, Nahenga katao ahi, kasopinu Tamar chu hungghen lang nehding eihung pehen, chule amanu khutna kona kaneh theina dingin kamitmu in nehding eihung sempeh hen, tin seijin, ati.

⁶Hitichun Amnon alumina, chule akinat sahtan ahi. Chuin lengpa avedinga ahung phatnin, Amnon'in lengpa henga, Nahenga katao ahi, kasopinu Tamar chu hungghenlang, akhutna kona kaneh theina dingin kamitmu-a changlhah phengni eihung sempeh hen, ati.

⁷Hichun David'in in'a Tamar henga mi asolin, ajah-a, Nangma tun na-upa Amnon in'a chenlang, anehding an gagotpeh in, ati.

⁸Hitichun Tamar chu asopipa Amnon in'a achen ahile, ama analumina ahi. Chuin amanun changbong alan, ameh-in, amitmun changlhah phabep asemina, chuina changlhah chu akangina ahi.

⁹Chuin aman khangbel khat alan, chule hicheho chu a-angsunga asungghan; ahinla ama nehding anompon ahi. Chuin Amnon'in, Pasal jouse kakoma konin soldoh-in, ati. Chuin amaho amitakip ama koma konin achedoh taovin ahi.



- 10**Chuin Amnon'in Tamar henga, Nakhutna kona kaneh thei nadingin, nehding chu indan sunga hinchoi lutnin, ati. Chuin Tamar'in achanglhah semho chu alan, hicheho chu indan sunga a-upa Amnon henga ahinchoitan ahi.
- 11**Amanun hicheho chu ama nehdinga ahinchoi phatnin, aman amanu chu amanin, ahenga, Kanaonu, hungin neiluppin, ati.
- 12**Chuin amanun adonbutnin, Ahipoi, he-o, pumhatnin neibol hih-in; ajehchu hitobang thil hi Israelte lah-a akibol ngaipoi: hiche ngol hoitah thil hi bolhih-in.
- 13**Chule keiman kajumna hi hoiija kachepi ding ham? chule nangma jong Israel sunga mingol khat banga naum ding ahi. Hijeh chun tun, nahenga katao ahi, lengpa henga seijin, ajehchu aman nangma dingin ei-it louding ahi, ati.
- 14**Ahivangin aman amanu thusei chu angaipeh pon: amanu sanga hatjoh ahijeh-in, pumhatnin abolin, amanu aluppitan ahi.
- 15**Hiche jouchun Amnon'in amanu chu hahotnin ahotan, hitichun aman amanu ahotna chu angailutna sangin alenjotan ahi. Chuin Amnon'in amanu jah-a, Thoudoh inlang chemangtan, ati.
- 16**Chuin amanun ajah-a, Hichehi angai ahipoi: hitia dihloou tah-a neisol mang hi kachunga nathilbol khatjo sanga chu phaloujo ahi, ati. Ahinla aman amanu thusei chu angaipeh pon ahi.
- 17**Hichun aman ama jenlea pang asohpa chu akouvin, ajah uva, Hiche numei nuhi kakoma konin kaidoh inlang, amanu nunga kot kamun, ati.
- 18**Chule amanu chun sangkhol jatchom choma pol khat aki-ah ahi: ajehchu hitobang sangkhol chu leng chanu nungahthengho von ahi. Chujouvin asohpa chun amanu chu ahinpui doh-in, amanu nunga kotchu akamtan ahi.
- 19**Chuin Tamar'in aluchunga vut akinun, chule amanun asangkhol jatchom choma polchu abotkeh-in, alujanga akhut akoijin, kap pumin achemang tan ahi.
- 20**Chuin asopipa Absalom'in amanu jah-a, Nasopipa Amnon chun naum khompi ham? Ahinla tun, kasopinu lung mongin umin: ama nasopipa ahi; hiche thilhi lungnat nan neihih-in, ati. Hitichun Tamar chu asopipa Absalom in'a chun thomhao tah-in aumtan ahi.
- 21**Ahinla David lengpan hicheho jousehi ajah phatnin, ama alunghang lseh jengin ahi.
- 22**Chule Absalom'in asopipa Amnon henga ase jong apha jong imacha aseipon ahi. Ahin Amon'in asopinu Tamar pumhatna abol jeh chun, Absalom'in Amnon chu ahon ahi.

Absalom'in Phu Alah



²³Chuin kumni lhingset jouvin ahitin ahi, Absalom'in Ephraim koma um Baal-hazor mun'a kelngoimul avouvin: chule Absalom'in lengchapaho jouse chu akouvin ahi.

²⁴Chuin Absalom chu lengpa henga ahungin, Tun vetemin, nasoh hin kelngoimul kavo ding ahin; katao ahi, lengpa hu nasoh hito lhonin cheohite, ati.

²⁵Chuin lengpan Absalom henga, Ahipoi, kachapa, tun eiho ibonun chepou hite, achuti loule nanga dingin pohgih hikhao vingé, ati. Chuin aman amachu angeh kitnin, ahivangin ama cheding anompon, phatthei aboh jotan ahi.

²⁶Hichun Absalom'in, Chuti ahilou dingle, nahenga katao ahi, kasopipa Amnon hi keihotoh lhonkhom hen, ati. Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Ipinga amachu nangma toh lhonkhom dingham? ati.

²⁷Ahinla Absalom'in angeh teiteijin ahile, aman Amnon le lengpa chapateho jouse chu amatoh alhonkhom sahtan ahi.

Amnon Kitha

²⁸Tun Absalom'in asohho chu thu afeh-a, hitia aseih ahi, Amnon lungthim chu ju-a akipasah tengleh nanghon melchih-un, chule keiman naheng uva, Amnon chu thatnun; kati tengle, amachu thatnun, kicha hih-un: keiman nangho kathupeh nahiu hilouham? hangsanun lang hatnun, ati.

²⁹Chuin Absalom soh ho chun Absalom'in athupeh bangu chun Amnon chungu abol taovin ahi. Chuphatnin lengpa chapateho jouse akipat doh-un, amitakip asangan chungu atoudoh-un, ajam taovin ahi.

³⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, amaho lampia achepetnun, Absalom'in lengpa chapate jouse athat gamin, amaho khatcha jong ahingdoh aumpoi, tithu David heng ahung lhungtan ahi.

³¹Hichun lengpa akipat doh-in, aponsil abotkeh-in, tolla alumin; chule asohte jousenjong aponsilu abotkeh-un akoma adingun ahi.

³²Chuin David sopipa Shimeah chapa Jonadab'in adonbutnin, Ka pakai amahon lengpa chapate khangthah jouse atha sohkeijin ngaito hih-in, ajehchu Amnon sehseh bou athin ahi. Ajehchu aman asopinu Tamar pumhatna anabol ni-a patna, Absalom thupeh dungjuia hichehi hung kigong pana ahitai.

³³Hijeh chun tun ka pakai lengpan lengchapate jouse thia ahi tin nalungin ngaito hih-in: ajehchu Amnon sehseh bou thi ahi, ati.

³⁴Hichun Absalom ajamtan ahi. Chuin gollhang khongah-a pangpa chu akhoda-a, avetna ahile, veuvin, anunglam molpang lampia chu mitamtah ahung amun ahi.



³⁵Chuin Jonadab'in lengpa henga, Ven, Lengpa chapate ahunguve: nasoh-in asei bangbang chu ahi, ati.

³⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, aman thu asei joujou chun, veuvin, lengpa chapate ahung lhungun, chuin awsang tah-in akapmun ahi: chule lengpa le asohte jong hakan akap taovin ahi.

³⁷Ahinla Absalom chu ajam mangin, Geshur lengpa Ammihud chapa Talmai henga achetan ahi. Chuin David chu achapa jeh-in niseh-in alunghemin ahi.

³⁸Hitichun Absalom ajamin, Geshur'a achen, chua chun kumthum aumin ahi.

³⁹Chule David lengpa hinna chu Absalom henga achenom lkeh jengin ahi. Ajehchu ama Amnon thi chung changa ana lungmonga ahitai.

2 Samuel 14

Absalom Hungkile Kitna Dinga Job Thilgon

¹Tun Zeruah chapa Joab'in lengpa lungthim chu Absalom heng lama aume ti ahetan ahi.

²Chuin Joab'in Tekoah'a mi asolin, chuche-a um numei chingtah khat agapuisah-in, amanu henga chun, Nahenga katao ahi, alunghem khat bangin uminlang lunghemna von kivonin, chule thao jong kinu hih-in, ahin phatsottah thi-op numei khat bangin umin.

³Chutengle lengpa henga hungin lang, ahenga hitobanghin seijin, ati. Hitichun Joab'in amanu kamsunga aseiding thuho chu akoipehtan ahi.

⁴Chuin Tekoah numei nun lengpa henga thu aseichun, amai tolla asulutnin, jana apen, lengpa henga, Vo lengpa, neikithopin, ati.

⁵Chuin lengpan amanu jah-a, Ipin nasuh genthei ham? ati. Chuin amanun adonbutnin, Tahbeh-in keima meithai kahin, ka-inneipu chu thia ahitai.

⁶Chule nasohnu hin chapa ni aneijin, chuin amani gamlah-a akidel lhonin, koimacha aphel khending aumpon, khatpan khatjopa chu avon, athattan ahi.

⁷Chule, ven, insung pumpihi nasohnu doudin akipatdoh taovin, chule amahon, Asopipa thatpa chu asopipa athajeh-a katha theina diuvin neipedoh un; chule agou lodingpa jongchu kasuh mangdiu ahi, atiuve. Chule chutia chu akidalha-a kamei-am chu asuhmitnuva, kapasal chu min neilou le, leichunga chilhah himhim neilouva akoi dingu ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin lengpan numeinu jah-a, Na-in lama chetan, keiman nangma chung chang thu hinhetsah nange, ati.



- ⁹Chuin Tekoah numeinu chun lengpa henga, Ka pakai, O lengpa, hiche khangitlouna chu keimale kapa insunga chuhen: chule lengpa le alaltouna vang themonabei hihen, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin lengpan aseijin, koi hijongle nahenga ikhat seiija aumle, amachu kahenga hinpuijin, chule aman avela natohkhah kit louding ahitai, ati.
- ¹¹Hichun amanun, Nahenga katao ahi, lengpan Pakai na Pathen hejingin lang, thisan phulapan asuhmangbe louna dingin phalna peh-in; achuti loule kachapa sumang getnunte, ati. Chuin aman, Hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, nachapa samjang khatcha jong tolla lhalou ding ahi, ati.
- ¹²Hitichun amanun, Ka pakai ka-lengpa jah-a nasoh in thukhat seijinge, ati. Chuin aman, Seijin, ati.
- ¹³Chuin numeinu chun, Chuti ahile ipidinga nangman Pathen mite douna hitobang thil chu nagelham? ajehchu lengpan anomangpa chu in'a apuilut kitloujeh-a, lengpan hichehi themona nei khat thusei banga nasei ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu eiho ithi teitei dingi ahin, tolla twi kisunglha kithaldoh kit theilou tobang ihi dingi ahi. Ahijeng vangin Pathen'in hinkho alamang pon; amavang aman anodoh hochu ama-a kona akipaimang lou nadingun lampi asemin ahi.
- ¹⁵Hijeh-a chu, tu-a mipihon eikichatsah jeh uva, keima hiche seidinga hi ka pakai lengpa henga hunga kahi. Chule nasohnu hin, Ijemtia lengpan asohnu taona hi asanpeh khatle, tun lengpa koma thu gaseijinge.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu lengpan eingaipeh intin, asohnu hi Pathen gouloa kona keima le kachapa suhmang dingpa khutna konin eilhatdoh inte, kati ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule nasohnun, Tu-a hi ka pakai lengpa thusei chu lhamona hiding ahi: ajehchu ka pakai leng hi aphale ase sepkhen na-a Pathen vantil tobang hija ahi. Hijeh chun na Pakai na Pathen'in naumpi hen, ati.
- ¹⁸Chuphatnin lengpan numeinu chu adonbutnin; Nahenga katao ahi, keiman nangma kadoh dingho hi im hih-in, ati. Chuin amanun, Tun ka pakai lengpan seijin, ati.
- ¹⁹Chuin lengpan, Hicheng jousehi Joab to kikhut jopna naneijam? ati. Chuin numei nun adonbutnin, Ka pakai lengpa hinna pana kasei ahi, ka pakai lengpan nathuseidoh hohi koimachan jetlam ahiloule veilama aheikon theilou ahi. Ajehchu nasoh Joab'in eisola, hiche thuho jousehi nasohnu kama akoi ahi.
- ²⁰Kivaihom danho akikhel nadinga nasoh Joab'in hichehi abol ahi; Pakai vantil chihna bangin, leiset thil umjouse hetna dingin, ka pakai hi achingin ahi, ati.
- ²¹Chuin lengpan Joab henga, Ven, tun hichehi kaboltan ahi: hijeh chun chenlang, gollhang Absalom chu gapuijin, ati.



²²Chuin Joab aboh khupmin, tolla amai asulutnin, lengpa henga kipathu aseije: chule Joab'in, Tuni hin ka pakai vo lengpa, lengpan asohpa ngaichat asuh bulhitna konhin, nasoh keima namitmun lungsetna kachange ti kahetan ahi, ati.

²³Hitichun Joab akipatdoh-in, Geshur'a achen, Absalom chu Jerusalem'a ahin puitan ahi.

²⁴Chuin lengpan, A-in lama kihei henglang, kamai muda hen, ati. Hitichun Absalom chu a-in lama akile heijin, lengpa mai chu amutapon ahi.

David'in Absalom Angaidam

²⁵Ahinla Israelte lah-a chun Absalom banga amel hoina pachat ding koimacha aumtapon ahi. Akengtoa pat aluchanga lallukhuh geijin ama achun nolna aumpon ahi.

²⁶Chule aman asam avolhah tengle (ajehchu kumlhun sehle avolhahji ahi: ajehchu achunga asam chu agihjin, hijeh-a chu avolhahji ahi:) asam chu atejin, lengpa thiltena dungjujin shekel jani aphajin ahi.

²⁷Chule Absalom'a dingin chapa thumle, chanu khat apengin, achanu min chu Tamar ahi. Amanu chu numei melhoi tah ahi.

²⁸Hitichun Absalom chu kumni lhingset Jerusalem'a achengin, ahinla lengpa mai amupon ahi.

²⁹Hijeh chun Absalom'in lengpa henga soldingin Joab agakou sah-in; ahinla ama amahenga ahungpon ahi. Chuin aman aniveinan akouding asolkitnin, ahung dehpon ahi.

³⁰Hijeh chun aman asohte henga, Veuvin, Joab lou khu kei lou komcha-a um ahin, chule aman hilaija chun sakol chang aneijin ahi; cheovinlang meija gahalun, ati. Chuin Absalom sohte chun louchu meijin ahaltaovin ahi.

³¹Chuin Joab akipatdoh-in, Absalom henga a-in'a chun ahungin, ajah-a, Ipinga nasohen kalou chu meija ahalu ham? ati.

³²Chuin Absalom'in Joab chu adonbutnin, Ven, lengpa henga, Ipinga keima Geshur'a kona hunga kahim? tuchan hin chukoma umleng keija dinga phajo ahi: tia seidinga kasol theina dinga hikoma hungin tia nangma kou dinga mi kahinsol ahi; hijeh chun tun lengpa maicha neimusah-un, chule kachunga khangit louna auma ahile, aman eithat jenghen, ati.

³³Hijeh chun Joab lengpa henga ahungin, ahenga aseitai. Chuin aman Absalom akou phatnin, ama lengpa henga ahungin, lengpa angunga tolla aboh khupmin: chuin lengpan Absalom chu achoptan ahi.

2 Samuel 15

Absalom Dou lungput



¹Chuin hiche jouchun ahitin ahi, Absalom'in ama dingin sakol kangtalai ho le sakol ho, chule amasanga lhaiding mi somnga akigot tan ahi.

²Chule Absalom matah-in athoudoh jin, kotpi phungkom lampia chun anadingjin ahi: chule ahitin ahi, mi khattouvin boina aneiija, lengpa henga athu tansah dinga ahung teng, Absalom'in ama chu aheng lama akoulutjin, chule ahenga chun, Hoikom khopi-a kon nahim? atijin, chule amachun, Nasohhi Israel phunggho lah-a hiche phung chu kahi, atijin ahi.

³Chuteng Absalom'in ajah-a chun, Ven, nathuho hi aphan adih-e; ahinla nathu ngailha dinga mopohna apeh koima aumpoi, atijin ahi.

⁴Hicheng tilou jongchun Absalom'in, Kaden keima gamsunga thutan dinga eikisem hitavele, chutile kiheh nading ahiloule boina neiouse kahenga hunguntin, chuteng keiman amaho them anachan ji tadinga! tin aseibejin ahi.

⁵Chule ahitijin ahi, mi khattou chibai boh dinga akom anai tengleh, aman akhut alhangdoh jin, amapa chu atuh-in, achopjin ahi.

⁶Hitobanghin Absalom'in lengpa henga athu tansah dinga hunga Israelte jouse chu anabolsoh keijin ahi. Hitichun Absalom'in Israel miho lungthim chu agumang sohtan ahi.

⁷Chuin kum somli jouvin ahitin ahi, Absalom'in lengpa henga, Nahenga katao ahi, Pakai henga kitepnaho gasubulhit dingin Hebron'a neisolin.

⁸Ajehchu Syria gam Geshur'a kana umlaijin nasohhin kitepna khat kana neiin, Pakaiyin Jerusalem'a eipuilut kitna ahile, Pakai kajen ding ahi, tia kanasei ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Lung mongin chen, ati. Hitichun ama akipatdoh-in, Hebron'a achetai.

¹⁰Ahinla Absalom'in Israel phunggho jouse lah-a guhthimin mi asolin, ajah uva, Nanghon sumkon gin najah jah tengule, Absalom'in Hebron'a vai ahomtai, nati dingu ahi, ati.

¹¹Chuin Jerusalem'a kona kikoudoh mi jani chu Absalom toh alhonun; amaho imacha gellouva cheu ahin, imacha aheth louvu ahi.

¹²Chuin Absalom'in David dinga thumopma pang Gilon mi Ahithophel chu ama khopi Gilon'a ganlhaina thilto abol laitah-in agakou sah-in ahi. Chule galguh chu ahatlkeh jengin ahi; ajehchu Absalom dingin mi atamchek cheh jengtan ahi.

David Jerusalem'a Kona Ajam

¹³Chuin David henga thupole khat ahungin, Israelte jouse lungthim chu Absalom lamma akaitaove, ati.



- 14**Chuin Davidn'in Jerusalem'a amato umkhom asohte jouse henga, Kipatdoh-un, jamtaohite; ajehchu eiho Absalom'a kona ihoidoh loudiu ahi. Potdoh dingin mangang un, achutiloule aman hetman louvin eihin delkhum diu, chule eiho chungu thilphalou ahin lhutna, khopi hi chemjam'a asat ding ahi, ati.
- 15**Chuin lengpa soh ho chun lengpa henga, Ven, nasohte hi ipihile ka pakai lengpan boldinga eithupeh chanu boldinga kigosa dema um kahiuve, atiuve.
- 16**Chuin lengpa apotdoh-in, chule a-insung miho jouse chun anung ajuijun ahi. Chuin lengpan inngah dingin athaikem numei som adalhan ahi.
- 17**Chule lengpa apotdoh-in, mipi jousen anung ajuijun, mun gamlatah khatna aumtaovin ahi.
- 18**Chuin asohho jouse chu amato akilhonun, chule Gath'a kona anung hinjui Cherth mite, Palet mite, chule Git mite mi jagup chu lengpa masanga acheuvin ahi.
- 19**Chuin lengpan Gitmi Ittai jah-a, Ipinga nangjong keihohitoh nalhon ham? Naumna lama kile kitnin lang, lengpa toh gaum khomin. Ajehchu nangma gamchommi nahin, chule nagam sunga kona kinodoh jong nahi.
- 20**Chule nangma janhi vela bou hung nahin, tunia keima kachena thei thei na-a che ding kahin, iti nangma keiho toh lhonna kachesuh kachetou sah ding ham? nangma kilekittan, chule nasopi ho hi kipuijin: hepina le thutah-in naumpi jinghen, ati.
- 21**Chuin Ittai'in lengpa adonbutnin, ajah-a, Hingjing Pakai min le ka pakai lengpa min pana kasei ahi, thonlouva hoikom mun hijongle ka pakai lengpa umna-a chu thina hihen, hinna hile, hichelai mun ngeija chu nasoh hi kaumding ahi, ati.
- 22**Chuin David'in Ittai jah-a, Chenlang galkaitan, ati. Chuin Git mi Ittai chu amite jousele aumkhompi chapang neoho jouse chutouh agalkai taovin ahi.
- 23**Chuin gam pumpi chu awsang tah-in akapmun, chule mipihochu agalkai taovin ahi. Chule lengpa amatah jong Kedron vachadung chu agalkaijin, chu in miho jouse chu gamthip jotna lampi langa chun agalkai taovin ahi.
- 24**Chule veuvin, Zadok le ama koma um Levi hon jong Pathen kitepna thingkhong apouvin ahi. Chuin amahon Pathen kitepna thingkhong chu angaovin; chule mipi ho jouse khopi-a kona apotdoh kahseuvin Abiathar chu achetouvin ahi.
- 25**Chuin lengpan Zadok hengah, Pathen thingkhong chu khopi-a nungpoh kitnin: ijemtia Pakai mitmu-a lungsetna kachana ahile, aman eihin lepui kitna, anai-a hiche hile aumna mun chu eimusah kitding ahi.
- 26**Ahinla aman, Nachunga lunglhaina kaneipoi atia ahile; ven, hikoma kaume, aman kachunga pha asah bangbang chun bolhen, ati.



²⁷Chuin lengpan Zadok thempupa henga, Nangma mitvah nei nahi louham? Nangma to umkhom nachapateni, nachapa Ahimaaz le Abiathar chapa Jonathan toh lung mongin khopi sunga kiletaovin.

²⁸Ven nangma-a kona thu ahung kahse-a keiman gamthip phaichama kaum ding ahi, ati.

²⁹Hijeh chun Zadok le Abiathar chun Pathen thingkhong chu Jerusalem'a apokit lhonnin; chule hikoma chun amani aum lhontan ahi.

³⁰Chuin David chu olive molsang kaltouna-a chun achetouvin, chule akap pum pumin achetouvin, alu akhu khumin, akeng keuin lam ajotnin ahi: chule akoma um mipi jouse amitakipmin alu akhu khumun, kap pumin achetouvun ahi.

³¹Chuin mikhatnin David jah-a, Ahithophel chu Absalom galguh bolho lah-a ajaove, tin aseipeh-in ahi. Chuin David'in, Vo Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, Ahithophel thumopna chu ngolnan heidoh peh-in, ati.

³²Chuin ahitin ahi, David a-Pathen houna mun molchung ahunglhun phatnin, veuvin, Arch mi Hushai chu sangkhol chol kibotkeh le aluchanga leiset nat pumin ama kimupi ding chun ahungin ahi.

³³David'in ama henga, Nangma keima toh lhon lehen, keima dinga pohgih nahi ding ahi:

³⁴Ahinla nangma khopi-a nakile-a, Absalom henga, Vo lengpa, keima nasoh hinge; hichan geija napa soh-a kana um bangin, tunjong nangma soh hingkate, tia nagaseija ahile: nangman keima dingin Ahithophel thumop chu neijopeh ding ahi.

³⁵Chule nangman nangma to pangkhom dinga Zadok le Abiathar thempu teni nanei hilouham? Hijeh-a chu hitiding ahi, Ipi hile nangman lengpa in'a kona najah chanchu, Zadok le Abiathar thempupa naseipeh ding ahi.

³⁶Ven, hikoma chun amani chutoh achapatenu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz le Abiathar chapa Jonathan aumlhone; chule nangman najah takip chu amani-a kona kakoma nahin thotding ahi, ati.

³⁷Hitichun David lengpa golpa Hushai chu khopi sunga ahungin, chule Absalom chu Jerusalem'a ahunglut tan ahi.

2 Samuel 16

David le Ziba

¹Chuin David'in molsang chungvum phabep akhel nungin, veuvin, Mephibosheth sohpa Ziba'in sangan ni apho pumle achunga chanlhah pheng jani, lengpithei gop boh jakhat, chule nipilai theiga jat jakhat, chule ju haikhat toh ana kimupin ahi.



²Chuin lengpan Ziba jah-a, Hiche nabolhi ipi vetsahna ham? ati. Chuin Ziba'n, Sanganho hi lengpa insung mite touna ding ahin, chule changlhah leh nipilai theigahohi gollhangho nehding ahin, chule juhi gamthipma lhasamho donding ahi, ati.

³ Chuin lengpan, Chuti ahile, napakai pa chapa lah-em? ati. Chuin Ziba'n lengpa henga, Ven, ama Jerusalem'a aume: ijeh inem itile aman, Tunia Israel insungin kapa lenggam eilosah dingu ahi, ati.

⁴Hiche phatchun lengpan Ziba henga, Ven, Mephibosheth nei jouse chu nangma-a ahitai, ati. Chuin Ziba'n, namitmu-a lungsetna kachan theina dinga, ka pakai, vo lengpa, nahenga katao ahi, ati.

David le Shimei

⁵Chuin David lengpa Bahurima ahung phatnin, veuvin, chua konchun Gera chapa Shimei kiti Saul insungmi khat ahungdoh-in ahi. Ama ahung potdoh-in, alamjot toh gaosap ahin koppeh-in ahi.

⁶Chuin aman David le, David lengpa sohte jouse chu songin ahin sepmin: chule miho jousele mihat ho jouse jet le vejja aumun ahi.

⁷Chule Shimei'in agaosap laijin hitin aseijin ahi, Hung doh-in, hung doh-in, nangma thisan sopa le Belial mipa :

⁸Akhela navaihom, Saul le a-insung pumpi thisan chu Pakaiyin nachunga ahinle lhunsah ahin; chule Pakaiyin lenggam chu nachapa Absalom khutna apehdoh ahitai: chule ven, nangma thisanso hat nahi jeh-a, nathemmona chu nachunga chua ahitai, ati.

⁹Chuphatnin Zeruah chapa Abishai'in lengpa henga, Ipinga hiche uicha thisa hin ka pakai lengpa hi agaosap ham? nahenga katao ahi, galkaijing ting, alu galange, ati.

¹⁰Chuin lengpan, Nangho Zeruah chapate, nangho le kei ikibahnao ipi umam? Eigaosap hen, ajehchu Pakaiyin ahenga, David khu gaosapmin, ati ahi. Chuti ahile, Ipinga nangin hiti ahi nabol ham? tia aseidinga chu koiham? ati.

¹¹Chuin David'in Abishai le asohte jouse henga, veuvin, ka-oisunga kona hungdoh kachapa jengin kahinna lahdinga ahola ahile; tu-a hi hiche Benjamin miten ichan geija ahol dingu ham? Limsah hih-un, agaosap nom chanin gaosaphen; ajehchu Pakaiyin asol ahi.

¹²Chuti henlang hile Pakaiyin kagen theina hinve intin, tunia aman eisapset nahi Pakaiyin aphalama eilethuhpeh ding ahi, ati.

¹³Chule David le amiho chu lampia ache laijun, Shimei chu molpanga chun ama dontah-a achen, achepum chun agaosapmin, chule songin asepmi leivui atekhumun ahi.



¹⁴Chuin lengpa le aumkhompi mihochun alel taovin; hijeh chun amaho hia chun akicholdo taove.

Jerusalem'a Absalom

¹⁵Chuin Absalom le Israel mite jouse chu Jerusalem'a ahungun, chule ama Ahithophel toh ahi.

¹⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, David golpa Arch mi Hushai chu Absalom henga ahung phatnin, Hushai'in Absalom henga, Pathen'in lengpa huhhing hen, Pathen'in lengpa huhhing hen, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Absalom'in Hushai henga, Hichehi nagolpa nahepina ham? ipidinga nagolpatoh lhonlou nahim? ati.

¹⁸Chuin Hushai'in Absalom henga, Ahipoi, Pakai le hiche mite, chule Israel mipi ho jousen alhen paova chu kahi ding, chule keima ama toh kaumding ahi.

¹⁹Chujongle, keiman koi kajen dingham? Achapa chu kajen ding hilouham? Napa kajen banga chu nangma kajending ahi, ati.

Ahithophel Thumop

²⁰Chuphat chun Absalom'in Ahithophel henga, Ipi kabol dingham neithumop uvin, ati.

²¹Chuin Ahithophel'in Absalom henga, Napan inngah dinga akoi athaikemho henga chun chen; chule Israel mipi ho jousen nangma napa-a dinga kidah umtah nahichu ajahdiu: chutengle nangma toh umho jouse khuttha chu hatdoh ding ahi, ati.

²²Hitichun amahon Absalom dingin in chungu chun pon inkhat asongun, chuin Absalom chu Israel miho jouse mitmun apa thaikem ho henga aluttan ahi.

²³Chule Ahithophel thumop, hiche nikho laiija Ahithophel anathumopho chu, mikhatnin Pathen athudop banga ana gelu ahi. David le Absalom dinga jong Ahithophel thumop ho jouse chu hitobang chu anahija ahi.

2 Samuel 17

Hushai'in Absalom Apuikhel

¹Hicheng tilou chun Ahithophel'in Absalom henga, Tun keima mi sangsom le sangni lhendoh ingting, tujan mama hin kipatdoh ingting, David ganungdel inge:

²Chule ama athachola akhuttha alhompot tahle achunga kachuh ding, kasuh kichat ding: chutengle aumpi miho jouse chu jam mang untin, keiman lengpa bouchu katha ding ahi.

³Chule mipi jouse chu nahenga kahin lepuiding ahi. Nangman naholpa tailou adang jouse ahung kilekit teng, mijouse chu lung mong diu ahi, ati.



- ⁴Chule akisei chun Absalom le Israel upaho jouse chu alunglhaisah l'leh-in ahi.
- ⁵Chujouvin Absalom'in, Tun Arch mipa Hushai jongchu kouvun, chule eihon ama thusei jongchu ngaiju hite, ati.
- ⁶Chuin Hushai chu Absalom henga ahung phatchun, Absalom'in akihoupin, Ahithophel'in hitihin aseije: aman ase bangahi iboldiu ham? Ahilouva ahile, nangman hinseijin, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Hushai'in Absalom henga, Ahithophel thumop hi tuphatna ding in aphapoi.
- ⁸Hushai'in aseiben, Ajehchu nangman napale amiho chu gal hat ahiu, chule vompi gamlah-a anou kilahpeh banga alungsung uva lungsa ahiu nahen ahi; chule napahi galsat mi ahin, miho lah-a jong gehlou ding ahi.
- ⁹Ven, amahi tu-a leiko khat sung, ahiloule munchom dang khatna kisel ding ahi: chule hung hitiding ahi, amaho lah-a themkhat ahung l'hu masah tengule, hiche jaho jouse chun, Absalom nungjui miho lah-a kitha chapna aumtai atidiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Chutengle mihangsan tah, alungchang keipi lungchang tobang jong chu junlha ding ahi: ajehchu Israelte jousen napa chu mihat ahi ahetnu ahin, chule aumkhompi miho chu mihangsan jeng ahiuve.
- ¹¹Hijeh chun Dan'a pat Beersheba geija Israelte jouse luipikama neldi jat banga nahenga nakhop khoma, chule nangmatah chu gala nakon ding chu kathumop nahi.
- ¹²Hiti achu eiho ama kimunathei ding mun'a chu ihungdiu, chule daitwi tolla alhah banga eiho ama chung a ichuh jeng dingu ahi. Chule amale aumpi miho jouse khatcha jong kidalha louding ahi.
- ¹³Hicheng chungchona chu, ama khopi sung khat touva alutna ahile, Israelte jousen hiche khopi lama chu khao ahinchoidiu, chule khopi chu song halkhat cha akimulou kahse-a vadung sunga ikailut dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Absalom le Israel mipi jouse chun, Arch mipa Hushai thumop hi Ahithophel thumop sangin aphajoi, atiuvin ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin Absalom chung a thilphalou ahinlhun sahna ding a, Pakaiyin Ahithophel thumop phaho jona ding a tohgon ananeisa ahitai.

David Agahil Guh-u Chule Ajam

- ¹⁵Hichun Hushai'in Zadok le Abiathar thempupa henga, Hiti khati hin Ahithophel'in Absalom le Israel upaho athumopmin; hiti tihin keiman kathumop in ahi.



16Hijeh chun tun gangtah-in solin lang, David henga, Tujan gamthip phaicham ho-a chun gehhihen, ahinla mangang tah-in galkaijin; achutiloule lengpa le aumpi miho jouse chu val lhuma umkha diu ahi, tin gaseisah-in, ati.

17Tun Jonathan le Ahimaaz chu khopisung ahunglut lhon akimulouna dingin Enrogel'a aumlhonin ahi: chuin soh numei khat achen amani agaseipeh-in; chuin amani ache lhonin David lengpa agaseipeh lhontan ahi.

18Ahijeng vangin pasal chapang khatnin amaho chu anamun, Absalom chu aseipehtan ahi. Ahin amani mangang tah-in achemang lhonin, chuin Bahurim'a ahongsunga twikul neikhat in'a ahung lhonin; hia chun akumlha lhontan ahi.

19Chuin numeinu chun twikul kamchu asingin, chuin achunga chun chang aphouvin ahile, hichu akihedoh pon ahi.

20Chuin Absalom sohte numeinu in'a ahung phatnun, ahenga, Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu hoilama umham? atiuve. Chuin numei nun ajah uvah, Amani vachadung galkailhon tante, ati. Chuin amahon aholmo phatnun Jerusalem'a ahungkile taovin ahi.

21Chuin ahitin ahi, amaho chedoh nungin, amani twikul'a konin ahungdoh lhonin, achelhonin David lengpa henga agaseipeh lhonin, ajah-a, Kipatdoh inlang mangang tah-in twi chu galkaijin; ajehchu Ahithophel'in nangma douna-a hitia hi athumop ahitai, atilhonne.

22Hichun David le aumkhompi miho jouse chu akipat doh-un, Jordan agalkaijun: jingkho vah-in amaho Jordan galkailou khatcha aumtapouvin ahi.

23Chuin Ahithophel'in athumop akijuilou amuphatnin, asangan pho kigotnin, akipatdoh-in, akhopi a-in lama achen, a-insung asemupmin, chuin amale ama akikhailih-in, athin, apa lhanna akivuitan ahi.

24Hichun David Mahanaim'a ahung lhungin ahi. Chule Absalom le aumpi Israel mite jouse chu Jordan agalkai taovin ahi.

25Chuin Absalom'in Joab khelin Amasa chu janel lamkaijin apansahtai: Hiche Amasa kitipa hi chu Joab nu Zeruiah sopinu Nasah chanu Abigail galuppi pa Israel mi Jithra kitipa chapa ahi.

26Hitichun Israel le Absalom'in Gilead gama chun pon in akison taovin ahi.

27Chuin ahitin ahi, David Mahanaim ahunglhun phatnin, Ammon mi Rabbah kho-a cheng Nahash chapa Shobi le, Lodebar kho-a cheng Ammiel chapa Machir toh, Rogelim kho-a cheng Gilead mi Barzillai'in,

28Jalkhunho, twikhonho, leibelho, suhlou chang, sakolchang, changbong, changkanpoh, bepaiho, bechim, belheng kikangho,



²⁹Chule khoiju, bongnoi thao, kelngoi le bongnoihaho chu David le aumpi miho nehdingin ahinpouvin ahi: ajehchu amahon, Mipi hi gamthipma gilkel, thachol le dangchah-a umu ahi, atiuve.

2 Samuel 18

Absalom Gallel le Akitha

¹Chuin David'in aumkhopi miho chu asimin, chuin aman sangkhat chung lamkai le jakhat chung lamkai ding alhengdoh-in ahi.

²Chule David'in mipi hophthum-a hopkhat chu Joab khut noiya asoldoh-in, hophthum-a hopkhat chu Zeruah chapa Joab sopipa Zeruah chapa Abishai khut noiya asoldoh-in, chule hophthum-a hopkhat chu Git mi Ittai khut noiya chun asoldoh-in ahi. Chuin lengpan mipi ho henga, Keima tahjong thonlouva nang hotoh kalhonkhom ding ahi, ati.

³Ahinla mipin adonbutnun, Nangma nakondoh louding ahi: ajehchu keiho jamta leoveng, amahon keiho gelkhoh-a einei loudiu; chule keiho akehkhat thijong leoveng, amahon keiho gelkhoh-a einei loudiu ahi. Ahinla tun nangma keiho sangsom toh kibang nahi: hijeh-a chu nangman tu-a khopi sunga naum hi phajo ahi, atiuve.

⁴Chuin lengpan ajah uva, Nanghon aphapen dinga nagelu chu kabol ding ahi, ati. Chuin lengpa kotpi phung koma chun adingin, mipi jouse chu jakhat cheng le sangkhat chengin ahungdoh-un ahi.

⁵Chuin lengpan Joab, Abishai chule Ittai chu thu apen, ajah uva, Keima ding ngaitonan gollhangpa, Absalom ngeichu lungneng tah-in hindemun, ati. Chule miho jouse chun lengpan Absalom chung changa ja lamkaiho athupeh chu ajaovin ahi.

⁶Hitichun mipi chu gamlah-a Israelte doudin achedoh taovin ahi. Chuin gal chu Ephraim gammanga kisat uva ahi;

⁷Hiche mun'a chun Israel mipi ho chu David sohte masanga akithat chap taovin, chule hiche nikho chun mi sangsomni athin ahi.

⁸Ajehchu gal chu gamsung jouse-a akithechan soh-a ahitan: chule hiche nikho chun chemjam'a kithat sangin, gammang lah-a ohlih atamjouvin ahi.

⁹Chuin Absalom'in David sohte chu atokha tan ahi. Chuin Absalom chu sangan chung khatna touva ahin, chule sangan chu gangpi lentah abah kibom noiya chun achen ahile, alu chu gangpi-a chun a-ohdentan; chuin ama vanle lei kikah-a akikhai denin; anoiya um sangan chu achemang tan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin mikhatnin hichu amun, Joab jah-a, Ven, keiman Absalom gangpi phunga akikhai kamun ahi, ati.



11Chuin Joab'in aseipehpa henga, Ven, nangman ama namu ahin, ipidinga amachu tolla satlhalou nahim? chutile keiman nangma dangka Shekel somleh konggah khat nape tadinga, ati.

12Chuin mipa chun Joab henga, Keiman dangka Shekel sangkhat kakhutna kasan ding hijongleh, keiman lengpa chapa dounan kakhut kalha louding ahi; ajehchu keiho jah tah-in lengpa nangma le Abishai chule Ittai nathu peh-un, Gollhang Absalom chu koimachan natohkxah louna dingun chingtheijun, ati.

13Achuti louva ahile kahinkho douna-a dihluu tah-a na katohding ahi: ajehchu lengpa-a kona ki-ima imacha aumpon, nangmatah ngeijong keima douva nahung panding ahi, ati.

14Hichun Joab'in, Keima nangma toh hitihin umthei ponge, ati. Chuin aman akhutna tengcha thum alan, Gangpi thing lah-a ahinga ana umnai Absalom alungchang chu asun pailtinn ahi.

15Chuin Joab galmanchah po-a pang gollhang mi somho chun Absalom chu a-umkimvelun, avouvin, athat taovin ahi.

16Chuin Joab'in sumkon amutnin ahile, mipi chu Israelte anungdel naova konin ahungkile taovin ahi; ajehchu Joab'in mipi chu akhamtang ahitai.

17Chuin amahon Absalom chu alauvin, gammang lah kotong lentah khat aseplutnun, chule achunga songlhuu lentah-in aseuvin ahi. Chuin Israelte chu amitakip ama ama ponbuh lam cheh-a ajamtaovin ahi.

18Tun Absalom'in ahinlaijin lengpa phaichama chun amadingin khompi khat anatung doh-in ahi. Ajehchu aman, keiman kamin geldoh jingna dinga koiding chapa kaneipoi, ati: chuin aman khompi chu ama-min aputsah-in ahi. Chule hichu tunigeijin Absalom mun tin akisahtai.

Absalom Thi David Henga Akiseipeh

19Chujouvin Zadok chapa Ahimaaz'in, Tun keima lhaijing kating, Pakaiyin melmaho chungga iti phu analah hitam, lengpa koma athu hi galhut inge, ati.

20Chuin Joab'in ahenga, Tunia hi nangman thu napoh theilou ding, amavang nidang tengle napoh ding ahi. Tunia vanghi nangman thu napoh louding ahi, ajehchu lengpa chapa thia ahi, ati.

21Chujouvin Joab'in Cushu henga, Chenlang nathilmu hi lengpa gaseipehtan, ati. Chuin Cushu chu Joab anga akunin, alhaijeltan ahi.

22Hichun Zadok chapa Ahimaaz chun Joab henga aseikitnin, Ahile hitante, nahenga katao ahi, Cushu nunga chun lhaijing kate, ati. Chuin Joab'in, Kachapa, athupoh ding umlouva ipi dinga lhaiding nakigot jengham? ati.



²³Ahinla aman, Ahile hitante, lhajeng inge, ati. Hichun aman ajah-a, Lhaitan, ati. Hichun Ahimaaz chu phaicham lampia chun alhaijin Cushu chu akheltan ahi.

²⁴Chule David chu kotpi teni kakah-a chu touva ahi. Chuin khongahpa chu kotpi phung bang chungu chun akaldoh-in, akhodah in ahile, veuvin, mikhat achanga hunglhai amun ahi.

²⁵Chuin khongahpa chun asamin, lengpa henga aseipehtan ahi. Chuin lengpan, Ama achang ahile, akama thu ahinpoh hinte, ati. Chuin ama kintah-in ahunglhaijin ahungnai chehcheh-in ahi.

²⁶Chuin khongahpa chun michom dang khat hunglhaija amukitnin: chuin khongahpa chun kotngahpachu akouvin, ahenga, Ven, michom dang khat jong ahunglhaije, ati. Chuin lengpan amajong thu ahinpoh ahi, ati.

²⁷Chuin khongahpan, Keiman ahunglhai masapempa chu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz lhai danin kahan ahi, ati. Chuin lengpan, Amachu mipha ahin, chule thupha toh hungtha ahi, ati.

²⁸Chuin Ahimaaz'in ahin samin, lengpa henga, Imajouse aphasoh keinai, ati. Chuin aman lengpa masang tolla chun amai asulutnin, Ka pakai lengpa douna akhut lamho jouse pedoh-a Pakai na Pathen chu nunnom hen, ati.

²⁹Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Gollhang Absalom chu hoidoh nam? ati. Chuin Ahimaaz'in adonbutnin, Joab'in lengpa sohpa le nasoh keima eisol lhonchun, keiman mipi boilah lah chu kamun, ahinla hichu ipi ahi kahepoi, ati.

³⁰Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Kikhindoh inlang, hikoma hin dingin, ati. Chuin ama akikhindoh-in, ading thimbbeh-in ahi.

³¹Chuin veuvin, Cushu ahung lhungin; chule Cushu'n, ka Pakai lengpa thu kahinpoi; ijeh inem itile nangma doudinga kipatdoh ho jouse chungu tuni hin Pakaiyin phu alatai, ati.

³²Chuin lengpan Cushu henga, Gollhang Absalom chu hoidoh nam? ati. Chuin Cushu'n adonbutnin, Ka pakai lengpa melmaho jouse, chule nangma sukhah nadinga nangma douna kipatdoh jouse chu gollhangpa chutoh bangcheh hen, ati.

³³Chuin lengpa chu alung analheh jengtan, kotpi phunga dan chungu chun akaldoh-in, akaptan ahi: chuin aman achepumin, Ohe! kachapa Absalom! kachapa, kachapa Absalom! Pathen'in nangma khela eithisah joh hile ong! ohe Absalom, kachapa, kachapa, atin ahi.

2 Samuel 19

Joab'in David Lengpa A-oimo

¹Chuin Joab henga, Ven, lengpa chu Absalom dingin akapmin, alunghemin ahi tin aseipeh-un ahi.



²Chule hiche nikho-a galjona chu mijouse dingin lunghemna asohtan ahi. Ajehchu mipi jousen, Lengpa ichan geija achapa dinga lung gentheija hitam, tia kisei chu ajauvin ahi.

³Chule galmuna kona ajamdoh jeh-a jahchatah-a umho bangin, hiche nikho chun mipi ho chu guhthim chan khopi sunga chun ahung lutnun ahi.

⁴Ahivangin lengpan amai akikhun, awsang tah-in, Vo kachapa Absalom! vo Absalom kachapa, kachapa, tin akapmin ahi.

⁵Chuin Joab chu lengpa in'a ahunglutnin, ajah-a, Nangman tunikho hin nangma hinkho, nachapate hinkho, nachanute hinkho, najite hinkho, nathaikem ho hinkho huhdoh-a nasohte jouse maihi najumson;

⁶Hiche-a hin nangman namelmate nangailun, naloï nagol ho nahotbolin ahi. Ajehchu tuni hin nangman leng chapate le soh ho hi ija naselouna naphongdoh tan: tuni hin Absalom chu hing henlang, keiho jousehi thileuveng nakipah ding ahi ti kamudohtai.

⁷Hijeh chun tun kipatdoh-in, chedoh-in lang nasohte henga lungmona thu gaseijin: ajehchu Pakai mina kihahsel kahi, napotdoh louva ahile, tujan apat khatcha jong nangma toh umlou ding ahitai: chule hichu nakhangdon laiia patna tuni geija nachunga thilse anachuho sanga khohjo ding ahi, ati.

⁸Hichun lengpa akipatdoh-in, kotpi phunga chun atoutan ahi. Chuin amahon mipi ho jouse henga chun, Veuvn; lengpa chu kotpi phunga atoutai, atiuve. Chuin mipi chu lengpa masanga ahungun ahi: ajehchu Israelte amitakip ama ama pon-in lam cheh-a jamu ahitai.

Jerusalem Jonna David Ahungkile

⁹Chuin Israel phung jouse lah-a mipi ho chu akiphinun, Lengpan imelmateu khutna konin eihuhdoh-un; chule Philistine khutna konin eihuhdoh-un; chule tun ama Absalom jeh-in gamsunga konin ajamdoh tai.

¹⁰Chule ichunguva dinga thao inupao Absalom chu galmuna athitan ahi. Hijeh chun tun ipidinga lengpa lepuikit nadinga thu changkhat beh nasei daoham? atiuve.

¹¹Chuin David lengpan Zadok le Abiathar thempu henga mi asolin, ajah-a, Judah upaho henga hitin aseijin, Israelte thusei chu lengpa le a-insung ngei tah-a hunglung tai ti namu nunguva, ipidinga nanghon lengpa a-in'a lepui kitnadinga anunung pena napan uham?

¹²Nangho kasopite nahiuvn, kaguhole kaphe nahiue. Chuti ahile ipidinga nangho lengpa lepuina dinga anunungpen nahi ham?



¹³Chule nanghon Amasa henga, Nangma kagule kaphe nahilouham? Nangma kamasang Joab khela janel gallamkai nahijom jing louva ahile, Pathen'in kachunga hitichun, chule akhohjo cheh-in eibolhen, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman mikhat langsung bangin Judah miho jouse langsung chu asunemin; hitichun amahon lengpa henga thu athotnun, Nangmale nasohtehe hungkile taovin, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁵Hitichun lengpa ahungkilen, Jordan ahung lhungtan ahi. Chuin Judah chu lengpa kimutopi ding le Jordan galkaipi dingin Gilgal'a ahungtan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Bahurim'a um Benjamin mi Gera chapa Shimei chu Judah miho toh David lengpa kimutopi dingin mangang tah-in ahungsuh-in ahi.

¹⁷Chule ama chu Benjamin mi sangkhat to ahin, Saul insungmi sohpa Ziba le achapa somlenga toh, chule asoh somni toh ahiuvin: chuin amaho chu lengpa masanga chun Jordan agalkaijun ahi.

¹⁸Chuin amaho lengpa insungmi le aman boldinga pha-a agel chu boldingin kongneo khatna agalkaijun ahi. Chuin ama Jordan ahung galkai kaijin, Gera chapa Shimei chu lengpa masanga abohkhup jengin;

David'in Shimei Chunga Hepina Amusah

¹⁹Chule lengpa henga, Ka pakaiyin khangitlouna chu keija simhih-in, chule ka pakai lengpan Jerusalem adalhad ni-a nasoh kanachonvalna jong chu geldoh danlang, lengpan nalunga jong vophih beh-in.

²⁰Ajehchu nasoh hin chonse kahi ti kakihetne: hijeh chun ven, tunia hi Joseph insung miholah-a ka pakai lengpa kimutopi dinga hungsuh masapen kahi, ati.

²¹Ahivangin Zeruah chapa Abishai'in adonbutnun, aman Pakai thaonusa agaosap jeh-a Shimei chu thading hilouham? ati.

²²Chuin David'in, Nangho Zeruah chapate, nangho le keima ipi ikibahnao uma, tunia hi keima douva napan uham? Tunia Israel sunga mi kihat ding ham? tunia hi keiman Israelte chungaleng kahih kahet louva nabolu ham? ati.

²³Hijeh chun lengpan Shimei jah-a, Nangma nathilou ding ahi ati. Chuin lengpa amahenga akiteptan ahi.

David'in Mephibosheth Chunga Hepina Amusah

²⁴Chuin Saul chapa Mephibosheth chu lengpa kimupi dingin ahungsuh-in, chule aman lengpa akipatdoh ni-a pat lungmonga ahungkit nikho tokah-a hi akeng jong asillou, akhamul jong apolou, avonho jong asoplou ahi.

²⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, ama Jerusalem'a lengpa kimutopi dinga ahung chun lengpan ahenga, Mephibosheth ipidinga keima toh kilhonlou nahim? ati.



²⁶Chuin aman adonbutnin, Ka pakai, vo kalengpa, nasohhi kengbai kahi jeh-in keima, Achunga katouva lengpa henga kache theina dingin sangan chu kigotninge kati ahi; hinlah kasohpan eijoulhep ahi

²⁷Chule aman nasohhi ka pakai lengpa henga eihehsen ahi; ahinla ka pakai lengpa hi Pathen vantil tobang ahi. Hijeh chun namitmu-a pha masah dungjuijin boltan.

²⁸Ajehchu kapa insung pumpiho ka pakai lengpa masanga athisa ahitan, hijongle nangman nasohhi nangma dokhanga neho lah-a napan sah-in ahi. Hijeh chun lengpa henga taokitna dinga ipi thaneina kaneijem? ati.

²⁹Chuin lengpan ahenga, Ipinga nangman nathu chu nasei nahlai ham? Keiman, Nang le Ziba gam chu kihomlhontan tin kanaseije, ati.

³⁰Chuin Mephibosheth'in lengpa henga, Ka pakai lengpa lungmonga a-in'a hung kilekit ahitah jeh-in, abonin aman kilahtahen, ati.

David'in Barzillai Chunga Hepina Amusah

³¹Chuin Gilead mi Barzillai chu Rogelim'a konin ahungsuh-in chuin, Jordan gal gei gathah dingin, lengpa toh Jordan agalkai lhonin ahi.

³²Tun Barzillai chu mi kum upatah ahitan, kum somget ahitai. Chule aman lengpa Mahanaim'a aumlaija chu nehding ana khan ahi; ajehchu ama mihao tah ahi.

³³Chuin lengpan Barzillai henga, Kakoma hungin lang, Jerusalem'a kakoma namlaisen keiman navah nange, ati.

³⁴Chuin Barzillai'in lengpa henga, Keima itih chanpi kahin nahlai ding hija, lengpa toh Jerusalem'a kachetou dingham?

³⁵Tuhin keima kum somget kahitai. Chule keiman apha le ase kalhengkhen thei ding ham? Nasoh hin kaneh dingle kadon ding chu atwi adam kahetthei ding hinam? Numei lasathem le pasal lasathem ho lasah awgin chu kajah thei nalaiding hinam? chuti ahile ipi dinga nasohhi ka pakai lengpa dinga pohgih kibe nabep kahiding ham?

³⁶Nasoh hi lengpa toh Jordan gal themkhat chebeding kahi: ipidinga hitobang thilpeh-a hi lengpan neilethuh got ham?

³⁷Nahenga katao ahi, nasohhi kakhopia kathi-a kanule kapa lhanna kakivui theina dingin, neinungsol tan. Ahinla ven, nasoh Chimham hi; amahi ka pakai lengpa toh lhonhen lang, nangman apha hindinga kilom nasah dungjuijin achunga hin boltan, ati.



³⁸Chuin lengpan adonbutnin, Chimham hi keimatoh kilhon ding ahin, chule keima ama chung a hi apha hiddinga kilom kasah dungjuia kabolding ahi. Chule ipi hitajongle keima-a kona nangaichat chu kabolpeh ding nahi, ati.

³⁹Chuin mijouse Jordan agalkai taovin ahi. Chuin lengpa ahung galkai phatnin, lengpan Barzillai chu achopmin, chule phatthei aboh-in; chuina ama aumna lama akile kattan ahi.

Lengpa Chungchanga Judah Le Israel Kinel

⁴⁰Chujouvin lengpa Gilgal'a achen, chule Chimham chu amatoh alhonin ahi. Chuin Judah mijouse le Israel mipi akehkhat chun lengpa ahin puijun ahi.

⁴¹Chuin veuvin, Israel mipi ho jouse chu lengpa henga ahungun, lengpa jah-a, Ipinga Judah mi kasopi hon nangma naguh manguva, lengpa le a-insungmi chule David'in aumpi miho jouse chu apui galkaiju ham? atiuve.

⁴²Chuin Judah miho jouse chun Israel miho chu adonbutnun, Lengpa hi kakinaipiu ka-insungmiu ahijeh ahi. Chuti ahile ipidinga nangho hiche jeh-a hi lunghanga nahiuve? Lengpa chohsa ne-a kahiuve? ahiloule aman keiho thilpeh eipeh khah uve? atiuve.

⁴³Chuin Israel miho chun Judah miho chu adonbutnun, Keihon lengpa-a chansom kaneijun, chule keihon nangho sangin David'a thaneina kaneijouvin ahi. Chuti ahile ipidinga lengpa galepui kitna dinga keiho thuhil chu masajo ahi chu i-sah louva bol nahiuve? tiuve. Ahinla Judah miho thusei chu Israel miho thusei sangin ahatjon ahi.

2 Samuel 20

Sheba Kiphin

¹ Chuin Benjamin Bikhri chapa Sheba kiti boinasem mikhat ana umin ahi. Chuin aman sumkon amutnin, Eihon David'a chan ineipouve, chule Jesse chapa-a konin jong goulo ding ineipouve: Vo Israel, naponbuh cheh uva chetaovin, ati.

²Hitichun Israel mite jousen David adalhaovin, chuina Bikhri chapa Sheba chu ajuitaovin ahi. Ahivangin Jordan'a pat Jerusalem geija Judah mite vangchu alengpaova dingin apangdetnun ahi.

³ Chuin David Jerusalem'a a-in ahung lhungin, chuina lengpan a-inngah dinga adalhah, numei thaikem somho chu insung dan khatna akoiijin, avah-in, ahin amaho koma chun alut tapon ahi. Hitichun amaho chu athi nikho geijun khakhumin aumun, meithai bangin ahing taovin ahi.

⁴Chujouvin lengpan Amasa henga, Nithum sungin Judah mite neikhop khompheh inlang, chule nangma tahjong umin, ati.



⁵Hijeh chun Amasa chu Judah mite khom dingin achen: ahinla David'in atephe phat sangchun ahung geijotan ahi.

⁶Chuin David'in Abishai henga, Tu-a hi Bikhri chapa Sheba hin Absalom'in eibolnao sanga khohjo cheh-a eiboldiu hitam? Napakai sohte kipuijin lang ama chu nungdelin, achuti loule khopi kul kikai khum khat kimuntin, eihoa konin sohcha getninte, ati.

⁷Chule ama nunga chun Joab miho, Chereth mite, Peleth mite le mihat ho jouse acheuvin; chuin amaho Bikhri chapa Sheba nung del dingin Jerusalem'a konin akipat doh-un ahi.

⁸Amaho Gibeon mun songpilen phunga aumlaijun, Amasa chu amasanguva ahungin ahi. Tun Joab chu galvon'a kivon ahin, chule chu-a chu konggah um, chule akonga chu chemjam apaija kiheng kikhaija ahi; chuin ama malama achea ahile hichu ahung kitanglhan ahi.

⁹Chuin Joab'in Amasa henga, Kasopi pa, nadam hinam? ati. Chuin Joab'in Amasa chop dingin akhut jetlama akhamulin amanin ahi.

¹⁰Ahivangin Amasa chun Joab'in akhutna chemjam achoi chu ahepon ahi. Chuin aman hichea chun a-oipoh asut peh-in ahile, agil tolla alonglhan, avelin asunkit tapon; chuin ama athitan ahi. Hitichun Joab le sopipa Abishai chun Bikhri chapa Sheba chu anungdel lhontan ahi.

¹¹Chule Joab miho khat chu Amasa koma adingin, Joab khohsah jouse le, David langa pang jouse chu Joab nunga cheohen, ati.

¹²Chuin Amasa chu lamlhong lailunga athin achupmin ahi. Chuin mipa chun mipi adinden chu amuphatnin, Amasa chu lamlhonga konin gamlah-a achondoh-in, chule akom hinhopa jouse adin denu chu amuphatnin, ama chu ponkhat akhukhumin ahi.

¹³Ama lamlhonga akichondoh phatnin, mijouse Bikhri chapa Sheba nung del dingin Joab nunga acheuvin ahi.

¹⁴Chule ama Abel gei le Beth-maachah geijin Israel phung jouse henga le Ber mite jouse henga achen ahi. Chuin amaho akikho khomun ama nung ajuitaove.

¹⁵Chuin amaho ahungun amaho chu Beth-maachah'a um Abel mun'a chun aumkolun, chule amahon khopi dounan leibang asepmun, chule hichu kiselna leiko-a dinga ahin: Joab toh umkhom mipi jouse chun kulbang chu suhchim dingin asusepan ataovin ahi.

¹⁶Hichun khopi-a konchun numei chingtah khatnin ahin samin, Ngaijun, ngaijun; Joab henga katao ahi, nangma toh kakihou theina din, hila hin naijin, ati.

¹⁷Chuin amapa amanu henga ahungnai phatnin, numeinu chun ahenga, Nangma Joab nahim? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Keima ama chu kahi, ati. Hichun



amanun ajah-a, Nasohnu thusei ho hi ngaijin, ati. Chuin aman Kangaije, atin adonbutnin ahi.

¹⁸Hichun amanun, Masanglai chun min, Amahon thonlouva Abel kho-a thumop adoh teidiu ahi, tin anasei jiuvin: chule hitichun thu chu achai jiuvin ahi.

¹⁹Keima Israel sunga chamna deile tahsan ho lah-a khat kahi. Nangman khopi khat le Israel minu khat suhmangdin naholin ahi. Ipinga nangman Pakai goulo chu naval lhum ding ham? ati.

²⁰Chuin Joab'in adonbutnin, Keiman kaval lhum ding ahiloule kasuhmang ding chu keija konin gamlahen, keija konin gamlahen.

²¹Athu chu chuti ahipoi: ahin Ephraim molsana kon mikhat Bikhri chapa amin Sheba chun David lengpa dounan akhut alamin ahi. Ama changseh chu hinpe doh-un, chule keiman khopi hi dalhatange, ati. Chuin numei nun Joab henga, Ven aluchang chu bang chungu kona kahin selhahpeh ding nahi, ati.

²²Hichun numeinu chu chingtheitah in mipi ho jouse henga chun achen ahi. Chuin amahon Bikhri chapa Sheba chu alu atanun, Joab henga asepdoh taovin ahi. Chuin aman sumkon amutnin, chuin amaho khopi-a konin ama ama pon-in cheh-a akile taovin ahi. Chuin Joab lengpa henga Jerusalem'a ahung kiletan ahi.

David Milenho

²³Tun Joab chu Israel janel chungu ahin: chule Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite le Peleth mite chungu ahi.

²⁴Chule Adoram chu kaidong pipu ahin; chule Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu thuching ahi.

²⁵Chule Sheva chu danthusun ahin; chule Zadok le Abiathar chu thempu ahilhona.

²⁶Chule Jair mi Ira chu David dinga vaihom pipu ahi.

2 Samuel 21

Saul Chilhah ho Kitha

¹Chujouvin David nikho laichun akum kum-in kum thum kel alhan ahile, David'in Pakai chu adongin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, Hichehi Saul le thisanso hat a-insung mite jeh ahi, ajehchu aman Gibeon mite chu ana thatnin ahi, tin adonbutne.

²Chuin lengpan Gibeon mite chu akouvin, ajah uva hitin ati; (tun Gibeon mite hi Israel chate ahipouvin, amavang Amor mite amoh ho ahivu; chule Israel chate chu ahenguva ana kihahselu ahi: ahin Saul'in Israel le Judah chate-a dinga atompan nalama thadinga anahol ahi).



³Hijeh chun David'in Gibeon mite henga, Nangho dinga ipi kabolpeh diuham? chule Pakai goulo hohi phatthei nabohna diuva, ipi-a longlhena kabol dingham? ati.

⁴Chuin Gibeon mihon ajah-a, Keihon Saul ahiloule a-insunga kon sana dangka kadeipouvin, chule keiho-a dinga jong Israel sunga mi khatcha natha louding ahi, atiuve. Chuin aman, Nanghon nasei seiju chu kabolpeh ding nahiue, ati.

⁵Chuin amahon lengpa chu adonbutnun, Israel gamsung munkhat cha-a jong kaum louna diuva suhmang dingle thagam dinga eigopao thudola,

⁶Achapate pasal sagi chu keiho eikipedoh-uhon, chule keihon amaho chu Pakai henga, Pakaiyin analhen Saul umna Gibeah'a chun khaisang uvinge atiuve. Chuin lengpan, Amahochu kapeh dingu nahiue, ati.

⁷Ahinla lengpan Saul chapa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth chu Pakai hahselna amaho kah, David le Saul chapa Jonathan kah-a aumjeh chun akhendoh-in ahi.

⁸Hijeh chun lengpan Aiah chanu Rizpah'in Saul'a dinga ahinpeh achapateni Armoni le Mephibosheth le, Meholath mi Barzillai chapa Adriel dinga ahin Saul chanu Michal chapa ngaho chu alan,

⁹Chuin aman amaho chu Gibeoh miho khutna apedoh-in, chule amahon amaho chu Pakai masanga lhang chungga akhaijun ahi. Chuin amaho abonchauvin mi sagi chu chang-at nikho masapen, sakolchang ki-at tillin thakhatnin atthat taovin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Aiah chanu Rizpah'in khaodip pon khat alan, chang-at kipatna pat van'a kona hicheho chungga twi ahung chuh tokahse-a ding chun amanu-a dingin songpi chungga aphan; chule sunle chungleng vachaho, chule janteng gamlah-a gamsaho chu achunguva achuh sahpon ahi.

¹¹Chuin Saul thaikemnu Aiah chanu Rizpah'in athilbol chu David aseipeh taovin ahi.

¹²Chuin David achen, Saul le achapa Jonathan guho chu Jabesh-gilead mite koma konin agalan; hiche guho chu Philistine miten Gilbao mun'a Saul athajou uva, Beth-shan kholaija akhai naova kona ana guhdoh-u ahi.

¹³Chuin aman hia konchun, Saul le achapa Jonathan guho chu ahinpodoh-in; chule amahon akhailih hou guho chu alohkhomun ahi.

¹⁴Chuin amahon Saul le achapa Jonathan guho chu Benjamin gam Zelah mun'a apa Kish lhanna chun avuijun: chule amahon lengpa thupeh ho jouse atongdoh sohkeijun ahi. Chuin hiche jouchun Pathen'in gamsung mite taona chu angaipeh tan ahi.

Philistine Milen ho to Kidouna

(1 Thusm 20:4-8)



¹⁵Hiche chungchon chun Philistine ten Israelte dounan gal ahinbol kitnun; chuin David le asohte chu akonsuh-un, Philistine te toh akisat taovin: chule David chu achol lneh jengtan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin mihat chapate lah-a khat, atengcha chu sum-eng Shekel jathum-a gih Ishbi-benob kitipa chun, chemjam thah khat akikoijin, David chu thading agotan ahi.

¹⁷Ahin Zeruah chapa Abishai'in amachu ahunghuh doh-in, Philistine mipa chu asatnin, atahat tan ahi. Chujouvin David miho chu ahenga akiahaselun, Israel meivah kisuhmit louna dinga, nangma keihotoh galkona nachekit louding ahitai, atiuve.

¹⁸Chuin hiche jouchun ahitin ahi, Gob mun chun Philistine te toh akisat kit taovin; chuin Hushath mi Sibbachai chun Saph atahatnin, amachu mihat chapate lah-a khat ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Gob mun'a chun Philistine te toh akisatpha kitnun, hilaija chun Benjamin mi Jaare-oregim chapa El-hanan'in Git mi Goliath sopipa chu atahatnin, atenglung chu ponkhong ho pumlong te ahi.

²⁰Chuin Gath mun'a chu gal akisat kitnun, hilaija chun mi atahsa lentah khat aumin, akhutjung gup chule akengjung gup, agoma somnileli ahin; chule mihat chihlah ahi.

²¹Chuin aman Israelte achou phatnin, David sopipa Shimea chapa Jonathan chun agathatnin ahi.

²²Hicheng liho Gath'a mihatpa ding hungpeng ho, David khut le asohte khutna louho chu ahivu.

2 Samuel 22

David Galjona La

(Labu 18)

¹Chule Pakaiyin amelmate jouse khut le Saul khutna kona ahuhdoh nikhon, David'in Pakai koma hiche lachengho hi aseijin ahi.

²Chuin aman, Pakai hi kasongpi le kakulpi, chule eihuhhingpu ahi;

³Kasongpi Pathen ahin; keiman ama katahsan ding ahi: Ama kalum le kasochatna ki, ka-insang le kahoidohna, kahuhhingpu ahin; nangman pumhatna konin neihuhdoh tai.

⁴Keiman pachat dinga lomtah Pakai chu kakou ding: hiti achu kamelmaho-a kona huhdoh-a kaumding ahi.

⁵Thina twi kinongin eium kimvel teng, Pathen heloute twisoh-in eikichatsah-e;



- ⁶Thikholkhul lungkham nan eium kimvelin, thina thanghon eikimaitopi-e.
- ⁷Kagenthei tengle Pakai kakouvin, ka Pathen henga kapengin, Chule aman a-houin'a konin ka aw ahinjan, kapena chun anakhang sunga alutnin ahi.
- ⁸Hichun leiset akilingin akihotnin; van kibulphuna ho akihotnin, akilinge, ajehchu ama lunghanga ahi.
- ⁹Chuin anah homa konin meikhu ahungdoh-in, chule akama kona meikong chun aval lhumun; hiche chun meihol ho chu ahal kong tan ahi.
- ¹⁰Aman van ho jong aloi nemin, chule ahung kumlhan; muthim chu akengto noija umin ahi.
- ¹¹Chule ama Cherub chungga atouvin, alengin; chule amachu hui lhavingho chungga akimun ahi.
- ¹²Aman akimvela muthim lhangkhal akihehsah-in, twi thimjeju le van'a meilom satah ho chu.
- ¹³Ama masang vah-a kon chun mei-am ho ahung aldoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Pakaiyin vangin bangin a-aw ahin sodoh-in; chungnung pen chun thu ahin seijin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule aman thalpi ho akapdoh-in, chule athe jal-in; kol apheet sah-in, amaho chu ajoutan ahi.
- ¹⁶Pakai phosalna le anahhoma ahu alhadoh-a konin; Twikhanglen toho chu akilangdoh-in, vannot kibulphu naho jong akimudoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁷Aman chungga konin ahinsolin, keima eiladoh-in; twi tamtah lah-a konin aman eikaidoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁸Ka melma hattah ho-a konle eithetboltea konin eihuhdoh-in; ajehchu amaho keima dingin ahat behseh-un ahi.
- ¹⁹Kahamsetna nikhon amahon eikimaitopi-un; ahinla Pakai chu kapanmun ahijinge.
- ²⁰Aman munlen tah-a jong eipuilutnin, kachunga akipa jeh-in eihuhdoh tai.
- ²¹Pakaiyin kachon phatna dungjuijin kipaman eipen, kakhut teni thenna dungjuijin aman eilethuh-in ahi.
- ²²Ajehchu keiman Pakai lampiho kajuijin, chule ka-Pathen'a konin giloutah-in kapot pon ahi.
- ²³Ajehchu ama thutan ho jouse kamasanga aumin: achonna dan kisunho thudola vang, keima hicheho-a konchun kapotdoh pon ahi.



- ²⁴Keima amasanga chondih tah kanahin; kakhangit louna-a konin kakikangsen ahi.
- ²⁵Hijeh chun Pakaiyin kachon phatna dungjui eilethuh-a; amitmu-a kathena dungjuijin eilethuh ahi.
- ²⁶Hepina neite henga nangman hepinanei nahi namusah ding; michondih ho henga nangma chondih nahi nakimusah ding ahi.
- ²⁷Mitheng ho henga atheng nahi nakimusah ding; milungkon te henga chingtah nahi nakimusah ding ahi
- ²⁸Chule bolgentheija umte nangman nahuhdoh ding; mikiletsahte chu suhnema aumtheina dingun, namit chu achunguva aumin ahi.
- ²⁹Ajehchu vo Pakai nangma kathaomei nahin; Pakaiyin kamuthim eisalvah pehding ahi.
- ³⁰Ajehchu nangma jala galmi honkhat douna kalhai ding; ka-Pathen jala bang kachop khup ding ahi.
- ³¹Pathen vang, alampi achamkimin; Pakai thu chu akipho chenin; ama tahsan te jouse dingin ama alumdaluh ahi.
- ³²Ajehchu Pathen tailou, Pakai koiham? chule Pathen tailou, koiham songpi?
- ³³Pathen chu kathahatna le kathaneina ahin: aman kalampi achamkimsah-in ahi.
- ³⁴ Aman kakeng sajuhnu keng bangin asemin; kamun sangho-a eitousah-in ahi.
- ³⁵Kakhutnin thih thalpi ho ajetboh nadingin; Aman kakhut galbolje ahilin ahi.
- ³⁶Nangman nahuhhinga lumdal neipetan; nanun nem nachun keima lentah-in eisemdohtai.
- ³⁷Nangman kalhuh louna dingin, kanoiya kakalsona ding neikeh letpeh-in ahi.
- ³⁸Keiman kamelmate kadelin, amaho kasumangin; chule amaho kasuh manghel kahsen kahungkile pon ahi.
- ³⁹Athokit theilouna diuvin keiman amaho kamavon, kasumang helin; henge, amaho kakengto noiya alhusoh taovin ahi.
- ⁴⁰Ajehchu nangman galsatn-a dingin thahat na-in katai neigah peh-in; keima douna-a kipandoh hochu kanoiya nakoitan ahi.
- ⁴¹Nangman keima eihot bolte chu kasuhmang nadingin, kamelmate lolho chu neipedoh-in ahi.
- ⁴²Amahon aveovin, ahinla ahuhdohdiu koima aumpon; Pakai jengin jong amaho adonbutpon ahi.



⁴³Hichun keima amaho chu vutvai bangin kavongoijin, chule lamlen dunga bonlhoh bangin kachotphan, akithejalji taovin ahi.

⁴⁴Nangman kamite kiphinna-a konin neihuh doh-in, Pathen hephalouho luchang dingin neikoitai: kahet khahlou mihon eijen nadingu ahi.

⁴⁵Gamdang miho kahenga hungkipelut dingu: amahon ajah jah ule kasei angai dingu ahi.

⁴⁶Gamchom mihochu hung lhadah untin, chule akikul khupnao mun'a kona kicha ding ahiuve.

⁴⁷Pakai chu ahingjingin, chule kasongpi chu nunnom hen; huhhingna songpi Pathen chu choisangin umhen.

⁴⁸Kaphu eilah peh-a, mihemte kanoiya sunema Pathen ahin,

⁴⁹Chule kamelmate lah-a kona eipuidoh-a chu Pathen ahi: keima douna-a kipandoh ho chungvuma neidomsangin: mihuham ho-a konin neihuhdoh tan ahi.

⁵⁰Hijeh-a chu vo Pakai, Pathen hephalouho lah-a nangma thangvah ingting, chule namin vahchoi La kasah ding sange.

⁵¹Amachu aleng dinga sochatna insang ahin; chule athaonu David le achilhahte henga a-itih chanin hepina amusah-in ahi.

2 Samuel 23

David Thuchaina ho

¹Tun hiche hohi David thusei nunungpen ahitai. Chungnung pena dopsanga umpa le Jacob Pathen'in thao anu, chule Israelte lah-a lathempen Jesse chapa David'in aseitai;

²Pakai lhagao chun keija konin thu aseidoh-in, chule athu kaleija achengin ahi.

³Israel Pathen'in hitin aseijin, Israel songpin kajah-a hitin aseije, Mihem chungva vaihomba chu thudih ding, Pathen ging puma vai ahomding ahi.

⁴Chule amachu meibol kailouni jingkah, nisa ahungso doh-a khovah tobang hiding; gojuh jouva leisetna kona thengsela hungdon doh h amhing tobang hiding ahi.

⁵Ka-insung hi Pathen'a dingin chutobang chu hihih jongle; aman keimatoh tonsot kitepna asemin, thiljouse thonlou dingin kitoh tah-in akoijin ahi. Ajehchu aman hichehi kahuh hingna jousele kangaichat ho jouse chu ahi; aman akhantousah lou dingham?



⁶Ahinla Belial chapate chu ling kisatlha-a kipaidoh tobang hidingu ahi, ajehchu amaho khutna kiman theilou ahiuve.

⁷Ahinla amaho gatongkha-a michu thih le tenglung ki-um khumding; chule amaho hiche mun'a chu meija kihalmvam ding ahiuve.

David Sepai Minthangho

(1 Thusm 11:10-14)

⁸Hichehohi David'in anei mihat ho minchu ahi. Tachmon mite touna-a tou, lamkaiho lah-a pipu chu Ezni mi Adino ahi: aman mi jaget dounan atengcha alamin, amaho chu khatvei tha-in atthat gamin ahi.

⁹Chule ama bantah-a chu ahile, David le amihat thumho lah-a khat, Ahoh mi Dodo chapa Eleazar ahin, amahon galsat dinga galmuna kikhom Philistine te agahchou laijun, Israel miho chu ajam mang taovin;

¹⁰Chuin ama akipatdoh-in, chemjam le akhut kikhen louvin, akhut angoi tokahsen Philistine te chu atthatnin ahi. Chule hicheni chun Pakaiyin nasatah-in gal ajosah-un; chule mipi chu ama nunga thil kichom dingin akileuvin ahi.

¹¹Chule ama bantah-a chu Harar mi Agee chapa Shammah ahi. Chuin Philistine te chu louthul dimsetna gambih khatna apunin akikhom khomun: chule mipi chu Philistinete-a konin ajamtaovin ahi.

¹²Ahinla ama loujao lailunga chun adingin, ngahtupmin apangin, chule Philistine te chu atthatnin ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin nasatah-in agaljo sah-in ahi.

¹³Chule lamkai pipui somthum lah-a thum chu achesuh-un, chuin chang at laijin Adullam songkoa David henga ahungun: chule Philistine te sepaiho chun Rephaim phaichama gebuh akisonun ahi.

¹⁴Chule David chu kosung khatna aumin, chule Philistine te sepaihon chu Bethlehem'a umuva ahi.

¹⁵Chuin David'in ngaicha tah-in, Ohe Bethlehem kotpi phungkom twikul'a twi chu dondin mi khat touvin eihung pethei taveleh! ati.

¹⁶Chuin mihat thumho chun Philistine janelho lahchu aphujalun, Bethlehem kotpi phung koma um twikul'a twi chu athalun, chule David henga ahindomun ahi. Ahijeng vangin aman hichu adonpon, ahinla aman Pakai henga asunglhatan ahi.

¹⁷Chule aman, Vo Pakai hiche kabol dinghi keija konin gamlahen: hiche ahinkhou tijat umtah-a dinga phaldoh miho thisan hilou ham? ati. Hijeh-a chu aman adon tapon ahi. Hiche mihat thumho hin hicheho hi aboldoh-u ahi.



- ¹⁸Chule Zeruiah chapa Joab sopipa Abishai chu thumho lah-a apipuipen ahi. Chuin aman mi jathum dounan atengcha chu alamin, amaho chu athatnin, chuin thumho lah-a chun aminthang tan ahi.
- ¹⁹Amachu thumho lah-a ja umpen hilouham? Hijeh chun ama amaho gallamkai ahitai. Hijongle amasa thumho lah-a chun apang phapon ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Kabzeel'a mihangtah khat chapa Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, thil tamtah tongdohpa chun, keipi bahkai tobang Moab mini athatnin ahi. Chule aman buh lhahlaijin achesuh-in, kotong sung khatna keipi bahkai khat jong athatnin ahi.
- ²¹Chuin aman Egypt mi miphatah khat athatne: Egypt mipa chun akhutna tengcha akichoi ahin, hinlah aman tenggol khat achoijin achesuh-in, Egypt mipa khutna konchun tengcha chu alahpeh-in, ama tengcha mama-a chun ama chu athatnin ahi.
- ²²Jehoiada chapa Benaiah'in hiche thilhohi anabolin, chule mihat thumho lah-a chun ama aminthang tan ahi.
- ²³Amachu somthum hosangin ja aum cheh-in, ahinla amasa thumho chu aphapon ahi. Chuin David'in ama ngahtupho chungvuma akoitan ahi.
- ²⁴Joab sopipa Ashahel chu somthum holah-a khat ahin; Bethlehem'a um Dodo chapa Elhanan,
- ²⁵Harod mi Shammah, Harod mi Elik,
- ²⁶Palt mi Helez, Teko mi Ikkesh chapa Ira,
- ²⁷Anathoth mi Abiezer, Hushath mi Mebunnai,
- ²⁸Ahoh mi Zalmon, Netophah mi Maharai,
- ²⁹Netophah mi Baanah chapa Heleb, Benjamin gam Gibeah'a kona Ribai chapa Ittai,
- ³⁰Pirathon mi Benaiah, Gaash vacha dungho-a kon Hiddai.
- ³¹Arbath mi Abialbon, Bahur mi Azmaveth,
- ³²Shaalhon mi Eliahba, Jashen chapate lah-a Jonathan,
- ³³Harar mi Shammah, Harar mi Sharar chapa Ahiam,
- ³⁴Maachath chapa, Ahasbai chapa Eliphelet, Gilon mi Ahithophel chapa Eliam,
- ³⁵Karmel mi Hezrai, Arbai mi Paarai,
- ³⁶Zobah'a Nathan chapa Igal, Gad mi Bani,
- ³⁷Ammon mi Zelek, Zeruiah chapa Joab galvonpopa Beeroth mi Naharai,
- ³⁸Ithrite mi Ira le Ithrite mi Gareb,



³⁹Hit mi Uriah ahiuvin, abonun mi somthum le sagi ahiove.

2 Samuel 24

David'in Amite Asim (1 Thusm 21:1-27)

¹Chuin Pakai lunghanna chu Israelte dounan ahung koujah kittan, chuin amaho douna-a David atilin, Chenlang, Israel le Judah gasimin, atisah-in ahi.

²Ajehchu lengpan aumkhompi janel gal lamkaipa Joab henga, Amijat kahet theina dingin, tun chenlang Israel phungho jouse Dan'a pat Beersheba geijin gasimin, ati.

³Chuin Joab'in lengpa henga, Ka pakai lengpa mitnin amutheina dingin, Pakai na-Pathen'in amaho ijat hijeng jongleu ajat jakhat-in punsah hen: ahinla ipi dinga ka pakai lengpan hiche hohi nangaichat ham? ati.

⁴Ahijeng vangin lengpa thu chu Joable janel lamkaiho chu anehjou jotan ahi. Chuin Joab le janel lamkaiho chu lengpa mitmu tah-in Israel mipi ho sim dingin apotdoh taovin ahi.

⁵Chuin amaho Jordan agalkaijun, Gad vachadung koma uma khopi jetlam Jazer langsung Aroer mun'a chun ponbuh asong taovin ahi.

⁶Chujouvin amaho Gilead le Tahtim-hodshi gam ahung lhungun; chuin amaho Dan-jaan le Zidon veldung ahung lhungun,

⁷Chule Tyre kulpi dettah le Hiv mite khopi jouse le Canaan miho khopi jouse-a ahungun: chuin amaho Judah lhang lamsang Beersheba changeijin acheuvin ahi.

⁸Hitichun amaho agamsung jouse-a acheleuvin, lhakole nisomni alhinin amaho Jerusalem ahung lhungun ahi

⁹Chuin Joab'in mipi akisimdoh jat chu lengpa apedohtan: chule Israelte lah-a chun mihangsan chemjam lamthei cheh sang jaget aumin, chule Judah miho lah-a chun mi sangjanga aume.

¹⁰Chuin aman mipi asimjou phatnin David chu alung nalheh jengin ahi. Chuin David'in Pakai henga, Kana thilbol chungahin kachonse lheh jengtai: chule Vo Pakai, tu-a hi nahenga katao ahi, nasoh khangit lounahi ladoh in; ajehchu keiman ngolhoi tah-in na kanatongin ahi, ati.

¹¹Tun David jingkah-a ahungtho phatnin, Pakai thu chu David mitvah neipa Gad themgao henga ahungin, aseije,

¹²Chenlang David henga, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keiman nangma thil thum kapei, nachunga kalhunsah dingin, thumlah-a hin khat penpen kilhenin, tin gaseijin ati.



13Hitichun Gad David henga ahungin, amachu aseipeh-in, ajah-a, Nagam sunga kum sagi kel hunglha ding ham? ahiloule nangma namelmate masanga lhathum najama amahon nanung adeldiu ham? ahiloule nagamsunga hiset nithum lang dingham? Tun eihinsolpa henga kakilea kadonbut theina dingin neihilin, ati.

14Chuin David'in Gad henga, Keima nasatah in kagenthei tai; tun eiho Pakai khutna kipelut jenguhite; ajehchu amihepina alenin ahi: chule mihem khutna vang lutpou hite, ati.

15Hitichun Pakaiyin jingkah-a pat, aphant kitep geichun Israelte lah-a chun natset alhahsah tan ahi. Chutichun mipi lah-a konin Dan'a pat Beersheba geijin mi sangsomsagi athitan ahi.

16Chuin Jerusalem suhmangna dinga vantil'in achunga akhut alap phatnin, Pakaiyin thilphalou abolgotna konin alung aheijin, mipi sumang ding vantil henga chun, Aphet tai: nakhut chu tuhtang tan, ati. Chuin Pakai vantil chu Jebus mi Araunah pholla chun aumin ahi.

17Chuin David'in mipi ho sumang dinga vantil chu amuphatnin, Pakai henga, Ven keima giloutah-in kanachonin, kachonse tai: ahinla hiche kelngoioho hin ipiham abollu? nahenga katao ahi, nakhut chu keima le kapa insung dounan chujohen, ati.

18Chule hicheni chun David henga Gad ahungin, ajah-a, Kipatdoh-in, Jebus mi Araunah pholmuna khun Pakai dingin maicham khat gasemin, ati.

19Chuin Pakai thupeh le Gad seidung juijin David achetoutan ahi.

20Chuin Araunah'in aven ahile lengpa le asohte chu ahenglama ahung amun ahi. Chuin Araunah chu achedoh-in, lengpa masanga chun tolla amai asulut tan ahi.

21Chuin Araunah'in, Ipi dinga ka pakai lengpa hi asoh henga hunga ham? ati. Chuin David'in, Mipi ho-a kona natset suhtanga aumna dinga, Pakaiya dinga maicham khat semna dinga nachangphol chodinga hunga kahi, ati.

22Chuin Araunah'in David henga, Ka pakai lengpan aman phante atibang chun kilah henlang pejenghen: Ven, hikoma hin govam thilto-a toding bongchal, chule thinga manding changphola manchah ho le bongchal manchah dangho aumin ahi.

23Hicheho jousehi Araunah'in lengpa dinga abola apehdoh ahi, ati. Chuin Araunah'in lengpa henga, Pakai na-Pathen'in nasanpehhen, ati.

24Chuin lengpan Araunah henga, Ahipoi, keiman thonlouva nangma-a kona aman uma kachoh ding ahi: chule keiman imacha suhmang louhela Pakai ka-Pathen henga govam thilto katolou ding ahi, ati. Hitichun David'in changphol le bongchalho chu dangka shekel somnga in achotan ahi.



²⁵Chuin David'in hia chun Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asemin, govam thilto hole chamna thiltoho atohtan ahi. Hitichun Pakaiyin gamsung taona chu angaipeh-in, chule Israelte lah-a konin natset chu akitolmang tan ahi.



1 Lengte

1 Lengte 1

Abishag'in David Lengpa Ajen

¹Tun leng David chu ateh-in kum tamtah ahitan, chuin pon tamtah asilpeh-un, ahinla lum asajoupoi.

²Hijeh chun asohten ahenga, ka pakai lengpa dingin khangdong nungah theng khat kihol hen, amanu lengpa anga dinghen lang, vesuihen lang, chule ka pakai lengpa tilumthei nadin, na-anga lumjihen, atiuve.

³Chutichun amahon Israel gamsung pumpi-a nungah hoitah khat aholuvin ahile, Shunam mi Abishag amuvin, lengpa henga ahinpui taove.

⁴Nungahnu chu ahoilheh jengin, lengpa chu avesuijin, ajenletan ahi. Ahinla lengpan amanu chu akitimatpi pon ahi.

Adonijah'in Laltouna Achu

⁵ Chuphatnin Haggith chapa Adonijah chu ama akichoisingin, keima kalengchan ding ahi, tin kangtalai ho le sakol touthemho, chule mi somnga amasanga lhaidin akigottan ahi.

⁶Chule apan, ibola hitobang nabol ham? tin adongin alungnatsah khapoi. Amapa hi mi melhoitah jong ahin, anun Absalom nunga ahin ahi.

⁷Chule aman Zeruah chapa Joab le Abiathar thempu chu ana kihoutoh pin, chule amanin Adonijah ajoplhonin, akithopi lhonin ahi.

⁸Ahinla Zadok thempu, Jehoida chapa Benaiah, Nathan themgao, Shimai, Rei chule David mihangsan ho vangchu Adonijah toh apangkhom pouvin ahi.

⁹Chuin Adonijah'in kelngoiho, bongchalho, chule gancha thao ho Enrogel koma um Zohaleth songpi chungu chun athatnin; leng chapate asopiho jouse le Judah gama lengpa lhachaho jouse akouvin;

¹⁰Ahin Nathan themgao, Benaiah, mihangsan ho le asopipa Solomon vang akoupon ahi.

Solomon Lengpa Akipansah

¹¹ Hijeh chun Nathan'in Solomon nu Bethsheba jah-a, Haggith chapa Adonijah alengchana, ipu David'in ahatlou khu najahdoh louham?

¹²Hijeh chun tun hungin, katao ahi, nangmatah hinkhole nachapa Solomon hinkho huhdoh theina din thumopming kate.

¹³Leng David henga lutnin lang, ajah-a, kapu vo lengpa nasohnu henga thonlouva nachapa Solomon kakhela lengchanga, kalaltouna-a touding ahi tia nana kihahsel hilouham? Ibola Adonijah lengchanga hitam? tin gaseijin ati.



- 14**Vetan, lengpa toh nakihou laitahle, keima jong nanunga hunging ting, nathusei kahung suhdet ding ahi, ati.
- 15**Chuin Bethsheba chu lengpa henga indan sunga chun aluttai. Lengpa chu atehlheh jengtan, chule Shunam mi Abishag chun lengpa chu ajenlen ahi.
- 16**Chuin Bethsheba chu aboh khupmin, lengpa chu janan chibai abohtai. Chuin lengpan, ipi nangaichat ham? anati.
- 17**Amanun ajah-a, ka pakai, nangman nasohnu henga Pakai na Pathen min panin, kanungle nachapa Solomon thonlouva lengchanga, kalaltouna chung a touding ahi, tin nana kihahsel in ahi.
- 18**Chule tun, vetan, Adonijah alengchang tan; chule tun, ka pakai lengpan hichu nahepoi.
- 19**Aman bongchalho, gancha thao ho, chule kelngoiho nengtah-in athatnin; lengpa chapate jousele Abiathar thempu chule sepai janel gallamkai Joab akouvin, ahin nasoh Solomon vang akoupon ahi.
- 20**Chule nangma, ka pakai, vo lengpa, nangma nunga ka pakai laltouna-a chu koi hungtou dingham ti naseipeh dingu ngah-in, Israel chate jouse mit chu nangma chung aume.
- 21**Achutiloule hung hitiding ahi, ka pakai lengpa hi apu apate toh ahung lupkhom tengle, keile kachapa Solomon hi mi kisuhmosah-a eiki simlhon ding ahi, ati.
- 22**Chule veuvin, amanu lengpa toh akihou petnin, Nathan themgao jong chu ahunglut tan ahi.
- 23**Chuin amahon lengpa ahilun, Nathan themgao ahunge, atiuve. Ama lengpa ang ahunglut phatnin lengpa anga akunin amai tolah asulut tai.
- 24**Chuin Nathan'in aseijin, ka pakai, vo ka lengpa, nangman kanungle Adonijah hi kalaltouna-a touding, chuleh vai ahomding ahi tia naseikhah ham?
- 25**Ajehchu ama tuni hin achesuh-in, bongchalle gancha thao chule kelngoi nengtah-in athatnin, leng chapate jouse, janel gallamkai, chule Abiathar thempu akouvin; chule vetan, amasanga aneuvin adonun, Pathen'in Adonijah lengpa huhhing hen atiuve.
- 26**Ahinla keima, nasoh keimatah jengjong, chule Zadok thempu, Jehoida chapa Benaiah, chule nasoh Solomon vang akoupon ahi.
- 27**Hiche thilhi kapu lengpan nabol hija, kapu lengpa nunga alaltouna chung a koi atouding nasohpa henga nahetsah lou khattou ham? atin ahi.
- 28**Chuphatnin David lengpan adonbutnin, Bethsheba chu kahenga dingin hinkou lutnun, ati. Chutichun amanu lengpa angunga ahunglutnin, lengpa angah adingtai.



- ²⁹Chuin lengpa akiahselin, lung gentheina jouse-a kona kahinna eilhatdoh jingjeng Pakai chu ahinjing bangin,
- ³⁰Keiman nahenga Pakai Israel Pathen mina kana kihahsela, thonlouva nachapa Solomon keima nunga lengchanga, keima khela kalaltouna chungga touding ahi, tia kanasei banga, tunikho-a hi chutia chu kabol tahbeh ding ahi, ati.
- ³¹Chuphatnin Bethsheba'in amai tolah asulutnin, lengpa jana apen, kapu David lengpa a-imatih-in hingjing hen, ati.
- ³²Chuin David lengpan Zadok thempu, Nathan themgao, chule Jehoiadah chapa Benaiah chu kahenga dingin hinkoulut nun ati. Chuin amaho lengpa henga ahungtaovin ahi.
- ³³Lengpan jong amaho henga, napu sohte hi puijun lang, kachapa Solomon chu kasakol chungga tousah unlang, Gihon'a puisuh-un;
- ³⁴Chule Zadok thempupa le Nathan themgaovin hikoma chun Israel chungga leng dingin thao nulhon hen; chule nanghon sumkon mut un lang, Solomon lengpa Pathen'in huhhing hen, tiuvin.
- ³⁵Chujoule ama kalaltouna-a atouthaina dingin, nanghon anung hinjui touvun; ajehchu kei khella ama lenga pangding ahi. Chule keiman ama Israel le Judah chungga vaipo dinga katun ahitai, ati.
- ³⁶Chuin Jahoiada chapa Benaiah chun lengpa adonbutnin, Amen, kapu lengpa Pakai Pathen'in jong chutichun seihen.
- ³⁷Pakaiyin kapu lengpa anaumpi bangin, Solomon jong umpi henlang, alaltouna chu kapu David laltouna sanga lenjon sempeh hen, ati.
- ³⁸Hitichun Zadok thempu, Nathan themgao, Jahoiada chapa Benaiah, Chereth mite, chule Paleth mite achesuh-un, David lengpa sakol chungga chun Solomon atousah-un, Gihon'a ahinpui taovin ahi.
- ³⁹Chuin Zadok thempu chun houbuh-a konin thao koina saki khat aladoh-in, Solomon chu anutai. Chuin amahon sumkon amutnun; mijouse chun, Pathen'in Solomon lengpa huhhing hen, atiuve.
- ⁴⁰Chuin mipi jouse anunga akitol touvun, mipin kuli amutnun, hachangpan akipah-un, hitichun ahusaovin leiset akithing leovin ahi.
- ⁴¹Chuin Adonijah le ajinho jousen a-annah jouvun hichu ajataovin ahi. Chuin Joab'in sumkon gin ajah phatnin, ipidinga khopi sunga awgin kithong lenglung ham? atin ahi.
- ⁴²Aman hichu aseilalijin, veuvin, Abiathar thempu chapa Jonathan ahunge; chuin Adonijah'in ajah-a, hunglutnin, nang mihangsan nahin, kipanathu nahinpoi, ati.



⁴³Chuin Jonathan'in Adonijah adonbutnin, tahbeh-in ipu David'in Solomon lengin asemtai, ati.

⁴⁴Chule lengpan Zadok thempu, Nathan themgao, Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, Chereth mite, chule Peleth mite chu amatoh asolin, amahon amachu lengpa sakol chungga atousah-un;

⁴⁵Zadok thempu le Nathan themgaovin amachu Gihon'a lengdin thao anulhonin, amaho chua kona thanom tah-a hungtou uva, hijeh-a chu ahusan uva khopi kithonga ahi. Nanghon najah-u hi hiche husa chu ahi.

⁴⁶Chule Solomon jong lenggam laltouna achun atoutan ahi.

⁴⁷Chukalvalin lengpa sohte chu ipu David lengpa phattheiboh dingin ahungun, Pathen'in nangma min sangin Solomon min chu kithansah johenlang, chule alaltouna chu nangma laltouna sanga lenjon semhen atiuve. Chule lengpa chu alupna chungga akunjn ahi.

⁴⁸Chule lengpan jong, kamitnin amu petna, tunikho-a kalaltouna-a touding mikhat eipe-a Israel Pakai Pathen chu nunnom hen, tin aseije, ati.

⁴⁹Chuin Adonijah toh umkhom ajinho jouse akicha taovin, akipat doh-un, mijouse amadonchek-a achedoh taove.

⁵⁰Chule Adonijah chu Solomon jeh-in atijan, akipatnin, achen, maicham ki hochu atuh dentan ahi.

⁵¹Chuin hichu Solomon aseipeh-un, veuvin, Adonijah'in Solomon lengpa akichatai; ajehchu, vetan, aman maicham ki hochu atuh-in, Solomon lengpan asohpa chemjam'a atha louna dingin tuni hin kahenga kihahsel hen atie, atiuve.

⁵²Chuin Solomon'in, aman mi tahsan um ahina avetsah-a ahile asamjang khat jong tolla lhalou ding ahi; amavang ama-a khangitlouna akimu dohle, thiteiding ahi, ati.

⁵³Chutichun leng Solomon chun mi asolin, amahon maichama konin ahin puisuh taove. Chuin ama ahungsuh-in Solomon henga chun abohkhuptan; chuin Solomon'in ajah-a, na inlama chetan, ati.

1 Lengte 2

David'in Solomon Athulhahna

¹Tun David thi nading nikho chu anaitan; aman achapa Solomon chu athupeh-in, ajah-a,

²Keima leiset pumpi chena lampi-a chu cheding kahitai; hijeh chun hatninlang, pasal nahina chu tahlengin.



³Chule Pakai na Pathen thupeh chu nit jingin; Mosi lekhabua kisun bangin alampiho juijin, adan kisunho, adan thupeh ho, athutan lhahho le, ahethhohsahna ho nitjingin; chutile nakihei nalam jouse le nabol jouse-a naphatthei ding;

⁴Chutiachu Pakaiyin keima chungchanga, nachaten alung pumpiu le ahinna pumpiuva kamasanga thutah-a achonna dinguva, akalsona lampi houva achihthei uva ahile, Israel laltouna-a touding kiphasam louva nanei ding ahi, tia anaseichu aguilhunsah ding ahi.

⁵Chukal vallin Zeruiah chapa Joab'in kachunga athilbol, chule Israel janel gallamkai teni, Ner chapa Abner le Jether chapa Amasa atha-a, achung hona athilbol; chamna aumlaija gal thisan aso-a, akonga agah konggah chungle akenga akibu kengkoh chungga gal thisan anu chu nangman nahen ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun nachihna bangtah-in bolinlang, alukan nung hijongle lungmong tah-in lhankhuh-a chesuhsah hih-in.

⁷Ahinla Gilead mite Barzilai chapate henga chun lungsetna chu musah inlang, nadokhanga an neho lah-a chun amahochu ankong umseh-in; ajehchu nasopipa Absalom jeh-a kajamle laijin kakoma ahungun ahi.

⁸Chule ven, Mahanaim'a kache petna gaosapna khohtah eina gaosap, Bahurim'a cheng Benjamin son Gera chapa Shimei chu nahenga uma ahi. Ahinla Jordan'ah eikumupidin ahungsuh-in, keiman Pakai minin kahahselin, chemjamin that ponge kanatin ahi.

⁹Hijeh chun tun ama mona beijin koihih-in; ajehchu miching nahin, achunga ipi bolding ahi nahenai; Ahin alukan nung hijongle thisan puma lhankhuh najotsah ding ahi, ati.

David Thi

¹⁰Chutichun David chu apu apate toh analum khomin, David khopi-a anavuitaove.

¹¹Chule David'in Israelte chungga lengvai anapoh sung chu kum somli ahin, Hebron'ah kum sagi analeng changin, Jerusalem'a kum somthum le kumthum ana lengchange.

¹²Chujouvin Solomon chu apa David laltouna-a atouvin; chule alenggam lentah-in anaki phutdoh tai.

Adonijah Thi

¹³Chuin Haggith chapa Adonijah chu Solomon nu Bethsheba henga ahungin ahi. Amanun ajah-a, chamdela nahung hinam? tin adongin ahile, amapan, chamdelin kahung nai, ati.



¹⁴Chukalvalin aman amanu jah-a, nahenga seinom themkhat kaneije, ati. Amanun ajah-a, seijin, ati.

¹⁵Hichun amapan, lenggam chu keija ahi-a, chule Israelte jousen jong keima lengvai poding ahi tia eivet cheh-u ahi ti nangman nahenai; hijongle lenggam chu akiheidoh-in, kasopipa-a ahunghitai. Ajehchu Pakaiya kona hichu ama-a hija ahi.

¹⁶Chule tun nahenga ngehnom khat kaneijin, nei itpeh hihbeh-in, ati. Chuin amanun, seijin, ati.

¹⁷ Chuin aman katao ahi, Solomon lengpa henga Shunam mi Abishag khu kaji dingin neithum peh-in, (ajeh chu aman nathu nelponte,) ati.

¹⁸Chuin Bethsheba'n, aphai, lengpa henga nangma-a dingin seipeh nange, ati.

¹⁹Hijeh chun Bethsheba chu Adonijah'a dinga seipeh dingin Solomon lengpa henga achetai. Chuin lengpa amanu kimuto pidin akipatdoh-in, a-anga akunin, chuin alaltouna-a atouvin, chule lengpa nu-a ding chun laltouna ado sah-in; akhutjet lama chun atoutai.

²⁰Chuin amanun ajah-a, nangma henga ngehna neokhat kanei nome; katao ahi, kanompoi neitipeh hih-in, ati. Chuin lengpan amanu henga, thumin, kanu, ajehchu kanompoi tipeh ponge, ati.

²¹Chuin amanun, Shunam mi Abishag hi nasopipa Adonijah ji dingin kipehen, ati.

²²Chuin leng Solomon'in anu adonbutnin, ibola Shunam mi Abishag chu Adonijah ji dinga nathum ham? ama dingin lenggam jonghi thumin; ajehchu ama ka upa ahi; amadingin, Abiathar thempu dingin, chule Zeruah chapa Joab dinjong thumin, ati.

²³Chujouvin Solomon lengpa Pakaiya akiahselin, Adonijah'in ama hinkho douna-a hiche thuhi aseilou hileh, Pathen'in kachunga chutichun bolhen, chukalvallen jong bolhen.

²⁴Hijeh chun tun, Pakai ahin jing bangin, athutep bangtah-a eitungdoh-a, kapa David laltouna-a eitousah-a, insungkhat eisempehpa mina kahahsel ahi; tunikho-a hi Adonijah thi teitei ding ahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin Solomon lengpan Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu asolin, ama achunga achun athat tai.

Abiathar Kisolmang

²⁶ Chuin lengpan Abiathar thempu henga, nangma Anathoth kho na inle lou mun'a kichetan, athidinga lom nahi; kapa David masanga Pakai Pathen kitepna thingkhong naput jehle, kapa kibolginna chana kibolgin nahi jeh-in, tuchunghin thatponge, ati.



27 Chutichun Pakaiyin Shiloh'a Eli insung thudol anaseichu aguilhunsah theina dingin; Solomon'in Abiathar chu Pakai thempu ahina chu ahaisahtai.

Joab Thi

28 Chujouvin Joab henga thu ahung lhungtai: ajehchu ama Absalom lama kiheihih jongle Joab chu Adonijah lama akiheija ahi. Hijeh chun Joab chu Pakai houbuh lama ajamin, maicham sakiho chu atuhchah tai.

29 Chuin, Joab chu Pakai houbuh lama ajamin, chule ven, maicham koma aume, tin Solomon lengpa aseipeh taove. Hichun Solomon'in Jehoiada chapa Benaiah asolin, chenlang gathatnin, ati.

30 Chuin Pakai houbuh phunga Benaiah ahungin, ahenga, lengpan hung doh-in ati, tin agaseijin ahi. Ahin aman, kanompoi, hikoma hin thijonge, ati. Chuin Benaiah'in lengpa thu ahetsah kitnin, Joab'in hitin aseijin, hitin eidonbutne, ati.

31 Chuin lengpan ajah-a, aseibang bangin boljengin, that inlang vuitan; chutile keima le kapa insunga kona monabei thisan Joab'in asochu nalahmang theiding ahi.

32 Chule ama sanga dihjo le phajo mini, Ner chapa Abner Israel janel gallamkai le Jether chapa Judah janel gallamkai Amasa chu kapa David hetlouva achemjama athajeh-a, Pakaiyin athisan chu ama luchung tah-a achuhsah ding ahi.

33 Hijeh-a chu amani thisan chu Joab luchangle achilhahte luchunga a-itih-a dinga hungkile ding ahin; ahinla David chungle achilhahte chung, insung mite chungle alaltouna chung a vang Pakaiya kona a-itih a chamna leng ding ahi, ati.

34 Hitichun Jehoiada chapa Benaiah achetouvin, achunga achun, athattai. Chule gamthipma amatah in'a akivui tan ahi.

35 Chuin lengpan Jehoida chapa Benaiah chu ama khelin janel chung a vaihomin akoijin; chule Zadok thempu chu Abiathar mun'a akoitan ahi.

Shimei Thi

36 Chuin lengpan Shimei kouding asolin, ajah-a, Jerusalem'a inkhat kisah-in lang chuachun chengin, chua konin hoima danga chedoh hih-in.

37 Ajehchu hitiding ahi, nangma nachedoh-a Kidron vachadung nagalkai ninile, nangma thonlouva nathi teiding ahi ti kihetnin; nathisan chu nangmatah luchunga chuding ahi, ati.

38 Chuin Shimei'in lengpa henga, akiseichu aphai; kapu lengpan nasei bangin nasohan bollinge, ati. Chuin Shimei Jerusalem'a nitamtah achengtai.

39 Chuin kumthum jouvin ahitin ahi, Shimei sohte mini Gath lengpa Maachah chapa Achish henga ajammang lhontai. Chule Shimei koma, ven, nasoh teni Gath'a aumlhone, tin aseipeh taove.



⁴⁰Chuin Shimei akipatnin, asangan chung a atouvin, Gath'a Achish henga asohteni hollin achetai; chuin Shimei achen, asohteni chu Gath'a konin ahinputai.

⁴¹Chule Shimei Jerusalem'a konin Gath'a achen, ahungkile kit tai tin Solomon aseipeh taovin ahi.

⁴²Chuin lengpan Shimei kouding mi asolin, ajah-a, keiman Pakai mina kaki hahsel sah-a, nangma napotdoh-a, mundanga navadoh ninileh nathi teiteiding ahi, chentah-in kihetnin, tia kagihsa nahi hilouham? chule nangman kajah-a, kathujah hohi aphai natin ahi.

⁴³Achutile ibola Pakaiya kihahselna le, thupeh kapeh chu nitlouva nahim?

⁴⁴Chukal valin lengpan Shimei jah-a, kapa David nabolna gitlouna jouse nahen, nalung gilin nahetpeh-e; hijeh chun nagitlouna chu Pakaiyin nangmatah luchunga achuhsah ding ahi.

⁴⁵Chule Leng Solomon vang nunnom mintin, chule leng David laltouna chu Pakai angunga tonsotna phudetna umding ahi, ati.

⁴⁶Chuti chun lengpan Jehoiada chapa Benaiah thu apen; ama apotdoh-in, achunga achun, athat tai. Chule lenggam chu Solomon khutna akiphutdet tai.

1 Lengte 3

Chihna Dinga Solomon Taona

(2 Thusm 1:3-7)

¹Chuin Solomon'in Egypt lengpa Pharoah toh kihet them tona abolin, Pharoah chanu akichenpin, ama inding, Pakai inding, chule Jerusalem kimvella bang asah chaisoh kahse-a dingin, David khopi sunga chun akipui luttai.

²Pakai mina in akisah loulai jeh-in, hiche nikho geija chun mihon munsang ho-a kilhaina abol jiuvin ahi.

³Chule Solomon'in Pakai angailun, apa David chonnadan anitjingin; amavang munsang ho-a kilhainale gimnamtui halna aboljin ahi.

⁴Chuin lengpa Gibeon'a ganlhaina boldin achetai; ajehchu hikom munchu munsang thupipen ahi. Solomon'in hiche maicham chung a chun govam thilto sangkhat jen atoh-in ahi.

⁵Gibeon mun'a Pakai chu jan-in Solomon manga ahung kilah-in; chule Pathen'in, thumin ipi kapeh ding nahim, ati.

⁶Chuin Solomon'in, Nangman nasoh kapa David namasanga thutah-a, chonphatna-a, chule lung dihtah pu-a nangma toh aum jeh-in, achunga hepina



lentah nanamu sah-in; ama khohsahna jal-in hiche hepina chu nakoi jom jingin, tunikho-a banghin alaltouna-a touding chapa khat nanapetan ahi.

⁷Chule tun, vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangman nasohhi kapa David khelin lengin neisemtan, hinla keimala chapang neocha kahin; vaikonje vailhunje helou kahi.

⁸Chule nasohhi nalhendoh mite, mipi tamtah, atamjeh uva simjouhoi hiloule ajat hetjouhoi hilou lah-a hin kaumme.

⁹Hijeh chun nasohhin, asele apha kakhentoh theija, namite vai kahom thei nadin, hetkhen themna lung neipen; ajehchu hibanga tam namite hi kon vai ahom thei dingham? ati.

¹⁰Solomon'in hiche thil athumna-a athuseihin Pakai alunglhaisah lneh jengin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pathen'in ajah-a, nangman hiche thil nathuma, na hinkhosot nading, nahao nading, ahiloule namelmate hinkho ding thumlouva, nangman vaihom themna dinga hetkhenthem theinajoh nathum jeh-in,

¹²Vetan, nathusei bang bangin kabolpeh tai. Ven, chihna le hetkhenthem theina lungthim kapeh nahitai; chutia chu namasanga jong nangma tobang ana um khalou, chule nanunga jong nangma tobang himhim hung umkit talou ding ahi.

¹³Chule nahin laise-a lengho lah-a nangma tobang himhim aum louhel nadingin, nangman nathumlou haonale jabolna jong kapehthan ahi

¹⁴Chule kadan kisunho le kadan thupeh ho nanitna, napa David'in ajui banga, kalampiho najuija ahile, nahinkho kasotsah ding ahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Solomon akhangtan ahileh, veuvin hichu amang anahi. Chuin ama Jerusalem'a ahungin, Pakai kitepna thingkhong masanga adingin, govam thilto le chamna thiltoho atoh-in, asohte jouse golvah khat abolpeh-in ahi.

Solomon'in Chihna Neitah-a Thu Atan

¹⁶Chujouvin lengpa hengah numei kijoh ni ahunglhonin, chule a-angsunga ading lhonnin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin numei khatnu chun, Vo ka pakai, keile hichenu hi inkhatna kacheng lhonin; insunga amatoh kaum petnin cha khat kahingin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, kacha hinjou anithumnin, hiche numeinu jonghin cha ahingin ahi. Hitichun ka umkhom lhonin, hiche insunga chu keini tilou midang koimacha toh kaum khom louvu ahi.

¹⁹Chule hichenun anaocha chu adelpha khah jeh-in, jan-in ana thitan ahi.



²⁰Chuin jankhangin amanu athouvin, nasohnu ka-imut petnin kachapa kakoma konin akilah-in, apotnin a-anga alupsah-in, ama cha athisa chu keima angngah analupsah tan ahi.

²¹Chuin kanao noi chepsah dinga jingkah-a katho phatnin, vetan, athisa anahitai. Ahinla jingkah-a hoitah-a kavetchetna ahile, vetan, keiman kahin kachapa chu anahitapon ahi, ati.

²²Chuin numei khatjonu chun, ahipoi; ahingjoh chu keichapa ahin, athi chu nang chapa ahi, ati. Chuin amasanu chun, ahipoi; athijoh chu nang chapa ahin, ahing chu kei chapa ahi, ati. Hitichun anilhon chun lengpa angunga aseilhontan ahi.

²³Chujouvin lengpan, khatnin ahinghi keicha ahin, athi hi nang chapa ahi natilhon in; chule khatnin, ahipoi, athijoh chu nang chapa ahin, athilou chu keichapa ahi natilhona, tin aseije.

²⁴Chuin lengpan, chemjam khat neihin peevin, ati. Chuin lengpa anga chun chemjam khat ahinchoi taovin ahi.

²⁵Chuin lengpan, naosen ahingjoh chu bongni souvin, bongkhat lamchu khat peevinlang, chule bong khat lamchu khat jonu peevin, ati.

²⁶Chuphatnin naosen hingnu johchun lengpa jah-a, achapa alaigilga akhotona jeh-in, vo ka pakai, naosen hing chu amanu chu petan, thatih beh-un, ati. Ahinla khatjonu chun, keija jong hida henlang nanga jong hida hen, bongni souvin, atitai.

²⁷Chuphatnin lengpan adonbutnin, naosen hingchu amasajonu, that hih beh-un tinu chu peevin, amanu chu ahinga anu ahi, atitai.

²⁸Chuin Israelte jousen lengpa thutanlah danchu ajataovin; lengpa chu akichataove; ajehchu amahon thutan nadinga Pathen chihna ama-a aumchu amutaovin ahi.

1 Lengte 4

Leng Solomon Milen Milal ho

¹Chutichun Solomon lengpa Israel pumpi chungang leng anahi.

²Chule hichehohi amilen neiho chu ahiuve: Zadok chapa Azariah chu Thempu ahin,

³Elihoreph, le Shisha chapa Ahijah chu lekhasun ahin; Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu thuching ahi.

⁴Chule Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu janel gallamkai ahin; chule Zadok le Abiathar chu thempu ahilhona.



- ⁵Nathan chapa Azariah chu lamkaiho chung a hin; Nathan chapa Zabud chu thempu le lengpa ahi.
- ⁶Ahishar chu insung vaipo a hin; Abda chapa Adoniram chu sele kai choiho chung vaipo ahi.
- ⁷Chule Solomon'in Israel pumpi chung a chun lamkai somleni anei jin, amaho chun lengpa le a-inkote ding a nehle chah angaito jiuvin; mikhatnin kumkhatna lhakhat sung nehding angaito cheh jiu ahi.
- ⁸Hichehi aminu ahi: Hur chapa chun Ephraim molsang apon,
- ⁹Derek chapa chu Makaz, Shaalvim, Bethshemesh chule Elonbethhanan mun apon;
- ¹⁰Hesed chapa chu Aruboth, Sochoh le Hephher gamsung pumpi apon;
- ¹¹Abinadab chapa chun Solomon chanu Taphath jin anei jin, Dor gamkol apumpi apon;
- ¹²Ahilud chapa Baana chun Taanach, Megiddo, Bethshean pumpi, Jezreel noi ja Zarthanah koma um Bethshean'a pat Abel-meholah gei, Jokmeam gallam mungeijin apon;
- ¹³Geber chapa chun Ramoth-gilead, Gilead'a umho Manasseh chapa Jair khopiho chu ama-a a hin, Bashana um Argob gamkai jong ama-a a hin, banghole akotgol ho sum-enga kitem cheh khopilen somgup a hin ahi.
- ¹⁴Iddo chapa Ahinadab'in Mahanaim apon;
- ¹⁵Ahimaaz'in Naphtali apon; Solomon chanu Bashemath chu jidin akipuijin ahi.
- ¹⁶Hushai chapa Baanah chun Asher le Aloth-a apo-in;
- ¹⁷Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat'in Issachar gamsung apon;
- ¹⁸Ela chapa Shimei chun Benjamin gamsung;
- ¹⁹Uri chapa Geber chun Gilead gamsung, Bashan lengpa Og chule Amor mite lengpa Sihon gamsung chu apon ahi. Chule agamsunga chu ama sehseh bou gamvaipo hia ahi.

Solomon Lengvaipoh Khantou

- ²⁰Judah le Israel chu luipi kama neldi bangin atamlheh-un, aneuvin adonun, chule nop abollun ahi.
- ²¹Chule Solomon chu luipi apat Philistine gamgi, chule Egypt gamgi chin geija lenggam jouse chung a chun vai ahomin; amahon thilpeh ahinchoijun, Solomon chu ahin laisen ajenun ahi.



- ²²Solomon nikhat anneh chu changbong neljet tena somthum, chule changbong an tena somgup ahi.
- ²³Sakhi chalho, sapeng chalho, sakhi gol, chule vacha kivahthao ho tilouvin; bongchal thao som, hamdonga kivah bongchal somni, chule kelngoi jakhat ahi.
- ²⁴Ajehchu aman luipipang hilamsang gamkai pumpi, Tiphshah apat Azzah gei, luipang hilamsang lengho jouse chungga lengvai apoh ahin; akimvel jouse toh chamna aneijin ahi.
- ²⁵Chule Judah le Israel chu Dan'a pat Beersheba geijin Solomon hinlaisen amitakip alengpi phungle atheichang phung noiya mongtah-in achengun ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Solomon'in asakol kangtalai koinadin in sangsomli aneijin, chule sakol touthem mi sangsom le sangni aneije.
- ²⁷Chule vaipiho chu amitakipmin alha seh-in Solomon dingle, Solomon lengpa dokhanga hungjouse dingin nehding ahin peuvin; amaho ima alhasam pouve.
- ²⁸Amitakipmin akinganse dungjuijin sakolhole gancha kaljangho ding chun, sakolchang le changpol ahinpo jingun ahi.
- ²⁹Chuin Pathen'in Solomon chu chihna le hetthem theina nasatah, chule lungletna twipi panga neldi banghela tamin apen ahi.
- ³⁰Chule Solomon chihna chun solam gam chate chihnale, Egypt pumpi chihna jouse akhokheltan ahi.
- ³¹Ajehchu ama mijouse sangin achingin; Ezrah mi Etham, Heman, Chalcol chule Derda, Mahol chapate sangin achingjon, chule akimvela namjouse lah-a akithangtan ahi.
- ³²Aman thuchih sangthum aseijin; chule la anabol chu sangkhat le nga ahi.
- ³³Chule thingphung jouse, Lebanon'a um cedar thinga pat, kulbanga kona hung kehdoth hyssop changeijin anaseijin; aman gamsaho, vachaho, a-opma kitholho, chule ngaho thu jong anaseije.
- ³⁴Ama chihna anajakha-a leiset lengho jouse-a konin, Solomon chihna ngai dingin namtin ahung jiuvin ahi.

1 Lengte 5

Solomon Houin Sadinga Akigot

(2 Thusm 2:1-18)

¹Chule apa indan sunga amahon amachu lengdin thao anuve ti ajah jeh-in, Tyre lengpa Hiram'in asohteho Solomon henga asoltan ahi. Ajehchu Hiram chu a-itih-a David ngailu jing anahi.

²Chuin Solomon'in Hiram henga mi asolin, ajah-a hitin aseije,



- ³Pakaiyin amaho akengto noiya akoi masangse-a, galmiten ama aumkimvel jing jeh uva, kapa David'in Pakai a-Pathen mina in iti anasah joulou ham ti nangman nahen ahi.
- ⁴Ahinla tun Pakai ka Pathen'in ningtina konin choldona eipetan, hijeh chun kidoupi jong hamsetna jong aumtapoi.
- ⁵Chule, vetan, Pakaiyin kapa David henga anasei, na indan sung nalaltouna-a katousah ding nachapa chun, keima mina in eisahpeh ding ahi, anati bangin, Pakai ka Pathen mina in sah ding kagon ahi.
- ⁶Hijeh chun tun Lebanon'a kona cedar thingho aphuh nadiuvin thu penlang; kasohte hi nangma sohte toh pangkhom untin, chule nanganse dungjujin nasohte thaman keiman penange. Ajehchu Sidon mite banga thing tuthem kalah uvah aumpoi ti nahei, ati.
- ⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, Hiram'in Solomon thu ajah phatnin akipah lseh jengin, hiche mipi tamtah chungga chapa ching David pepa Pakai chu tuni hin nun nomhen, ati.
- ⁸Chuin Hiram'in Solomon henga mi asolin, neihin solnaho chu kangaiton, cedar thingle chahthing chungchanga nangaichat jouse chu bolnange.
- ⁹Kasohten Lebanon'a konin twipi geijin hintol lhaovintin; nangin neitepeh ding mungeijin twipia hintoling ting, chule chua chun sodohsah ing-katin, chua kona chu nangman nana kilah ding ahi. Chule ka insung nehding neipeh-a, kangaichat neisuh bulhit pehding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chutichun Hiram'in Solomon chu angaichat jouse dungjujin cedar thingle chahthing apetan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Solomon'in Hiram chu a-insung anneh dingin suhlou chang tena sangsomni, chule thaotheng tena somni apen; hitichun Solomon'in akum akumin Hiram apejin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Pakaiyin akitepna bangin Solomon chu chihna apen; chutichun Hiram le Solomon kah-a chamna aumin; amanin kigujiopna aneigel lhonne.
- ¹³Chuin Solomon lengpan Israel jouse lah-a konin natong honkhat aphutdoh-in; natonghon hochu pasal sangsomthum ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin aman amaho chu Lebanon'a asolin, lhakhatna sangsom cheh-in akilhahsah-in; Lebanon'a lhakhat umjiuva, in'a lhani umji ahiuvin; chule Adoniram chu natongho vesuija pang ahi.
- ¹⁵Solomon'in molsang ho-a chun thilgih poho mi sangsomsagi aneijin, chule songkheng them mi sangsomget aneijin,
- ¹⁶Natohnaho chungga Solomon vaipo pipuiho tilouvin, natohna-a mipi ho chungga vaihom dingin mi sangthum leh jathum aneijin ahi.



¹⁷Chuin lengpan thu apen, inbul setna dingin song len tahtah, chule manlutahtah song kikhengho ahinpouvin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Solomon insaho, Hiram insaho, chule Gebal mi song khengho chun hicheho chu akhengun, chutichun insah nadin thingle songho chu agong uvin ahi.

1 Lengte 6

Solomon'in Houin Asah

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Israel chate Egypt gama ahungpot doh-u kum jali le kum somget lhinkum, Israelte chungu Solomon alengchan kum li na, Zif lha, hichu alha ni chana ahin, Solomon'in Pakai houin ding chu asapan tan ahi.

²Pakai dinga Solomon lengpa houin sahchu adunglam tong somgup, availam tong somni, chule asanlam tong somthum ahi.

³Chule houin mailama ahongcha chu a-invai adungjuja adunglam tongsomni ahin, invailam amaichu tongsom ahi.

⁴Chule houin dinga chun bangkot jim vah lutna asemin ahi.

⁵Chule houin bang kimvela chun indan ahoi kimvelin, houin bangho jon kimvel, houin le houna mun'a chun indan ahoi kimvele.

⁶Dan noinungpen chu tong nga-in alenin, alai chu tong gupmin alenin, chule athumna chu tong sagin alenne. Inkamho chu inbangho-a akihendet lounadin inbang sunglama chun akingapna din akimvela chomcha adosah-e.

⁷Chule houin kisah sunga chu seh le heicha, ahiloule thih manchah gin insunga chu akijah louna dinga, insah na-a kimangcha songho chu kikheng tohsa-a hin kipolut ahi.

⁸Chuche danlai kotkhah chu houin jetlam sanga aumin; amaho chu kalbi-a danlailha-a chiu kaltoujiu, danlaija kona chu athumna-a kaltou jiu ahi.

⁹Hitichun houin chu asan, ajouvin, houin chu cedar thingtum le thingpeh-in atomin ahi.

¹⁰Aman houin jonna chun indanho asa-in, tong nga-a cheh-a sangin asan; hicheho chu houin chungu cedar thingtuma kingamin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pakai thu Solomon henga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije;

¹²Nangman nasah houin chungchanga hin, kachonna dan kisunho najuija, kathutanho najopma, kathupeh ho jouse nanit na, hichu najuija ahile; napa David henga kanasei thu chu nachunga kalhunsah-a,

¹³Israel chate lah-a kachena, chule kami Israelte kanungsun louding ahi, ati.



14 Chutichun Solomon'in in chu asan ajoutai.

Houin sung kijephoi

15 Chule houin sunglam bang ahin, lhong ahin, chuleh in chung ahin ceder thingpeh-in atomin; hiche chungu chun asunglam chu thingin atomin, inlhong chu chahthingpeh-in atomin ahi.

16 Chule inbangho chu tongsomni cheh-in lhongle bangho chu cedar thingpeh-in asan; houna mun, muntheng chungnung jenga jongchun asunglam hititah chun abolin ahi.

17 Chule chuche houin mai chu tong somlia saova ahi.

18 Chule insung lama chun apah mumle apahlha pahcha banga kijem cedar thing aumin; aboncha cedar thinga kitem ahi, song khatcha muding aumpon ahi.

19 Chule Pakai kitepna thingkhong koina dingin insung lama chun Pathen houna muntheng agongin ahi.

20 Chule houna mun sunglam chu tong somni, atoa tong somni, alet tong somni, asan tong somni ahin, hichu sanathengin alonkhum cheh-in, chule cedar thing maicham chu chutima chun alonkhumin ahi.

21 Chutichun Solomon'in insunglam chu sanathengin alonkhum sah-in; chule houna mun maicham chu sanaguijin indan khenna asemin, hichu sanatwi jin alonkhum sah-in ahi.

22 Chuin houin pumpi chu injouse ajosoh kah-un sana alonkhumin, houna mun koma maicham pumpi jongchu sana-in alonkhumin ahi.

23 Chule houna mun sunga chun olive thingin Cherubim ni, tongsom cheh-a sangin asemin ahi.

24 Chule Cherub khatpa lhavingchu tong nga ahin, Cherub chompa lhaving chu tong nga ma ahi; khatpa lhaving monga pat, achompa lhaving mong geichu tongsom ahi.

25 Chule Cherub chompa chu tongsom ahin, Cherub teni chu alet aneu kibangchet ahi.

26 Cherub khat sandan chu tongsom ahin, Cherub khatpa jongchu chutima chu ahi.

27 Chule Cherub teni chu insung nunga chun atungin, Cherubim teni lhaving chu akijahdoh gelin; chutima chun Cherub khatpa lhavingin bang langkhat chu atongkhan, alhaving lhonchu inlailung tah-a akigotkhan ahi.

28 Chule Cherub teni chu sanatwijin kilonkhumin ahi.



²⁹Chule inbang jouse kimvel chu Cherubim le lusuphung, pahcha, chule pahcha pahlhan asungle apo ajem hoijin ahi.

³⁰Chule inlhong asungle apochu sanatwijin alonkhumin ahi.

³¹Chule houna mun lutnadin olive thingin kot asemin; kotchungle kotbang hochu bang hopnga-a hopkhatjen ahi.

³²Chule kot teni chu olive thing ahigelin; achung lhonchu Cherubim le lusuphung, chule pahchapah phungin ajempolin, hihochu sanatwijin alonkhumin, Cherubim le lusu phungcho chung chu sanatwi atekhumin ahi.

³³Chutima chun houin kotbengho chu, bang hop li-a hopkhatjen olive thingin asemin ahi.

³⁴Chule kot teni chu chahthinga kitem ahin; kotkhahpeh tenichu akilhepthei ahin, kot pheng chompa peh teni jongchu akilhepthei ahi.

³⁵Hiche chungchu Cherubim le lusuphung, chule pahcha pahlhan ajemin; akijempah chungchu sanan atom nalaijin ahi.

³⁶Houin sungnung chu song kikhen jolsa golthum, chule cedar thingtum golkhatnin asan ahi.

³⁷Kum li lhina, Zif lha-a Pakai houin bul chu kiphutna ahin;

³⁸Chule kumsomle khatna, Bul lha, hichu lha getna ahin, houin pumpi chu akigon dungjui cheh-in akijou sohtan ahi. Chutichun hiche sahna-a chun kum sagi alutnin ahi.

1 Lengte 7

Solomon Leng Inpi

¹Ahin Solomon'in amatah in sahnan kumsomle kumthum alut sah-in, a-in chu abonchan ajoutai.

²Aman Lebanon gammang in jongchu asan: hichu adung tong jakhat, avai tong somnga, asanlam tong somthum ahin, cedar khom gol li kiphutna, hiche khomho chungu chu cedar thingtuma kisa-a ahi.

³Chule thingtumho chungu chu ceder thinga kikhu-a, khom somlenga cheh-a kigol, khom somli le nga chungu kisa-a ahi.

⁴Chule golthum na-a bangkot aumcheh-in, vahle vah chu golthumin akidongto cheh uve.

⁵Chule kotpi jousele khomho chu ningli cheh ahin, bangkot hotoh vahle vah chu golthumin akidongto cheh uve.



⁶Aman khomho neijin thutanna hongcha jongchu asemin, hichu asaodan tong somnga ahin, chule avai chu tong somthum ahi. Chule hongcha chu amai lama aumin, khom dangho leh inkam lentah chu amailam sanga aumin ahi.

⁷Chujouvin thu atan theinadin, laltouna hongcha asemin, thutanna hongcha jong asemin; hichu lhong langkhatna patna langkhat gei cedar thinga kikhu ahi.

⁸Chule achenna in hongcha sunga chun inhong chomkhat aneijin, hiche jongchu chutobang ma-a kisa ahi. Solomon'in hiche hongcha tobanhin, ajidinga akipui Pharoah chanu dingin jong inkhat asahpeh-in ahi.

⁹Hicheho jousehi akikheng songho, song atna-a ki-at, song mantam tah jenga kisa ahin, a-inbula patna aleh gei, asung apo, chule inpilen hongsung apolam geija chutia chu kisa ahi.

¹⁰Chule inbulchu song mantam tah ho, song len tahtah, tongsom chenga sao le tong get sao ho-a kise ahi.

¹¹Chule achunglam chu song mantam tah ho, song kitetoh-a kikhengtoh ho, chule cedar thinga kisa ahi.

¹²Chule inlen chu akimvela song kikheng golthum le cedar thingtum golkhat kigola kisa ahin; Pakai indan sungnung le ahongcha jongchu chutobang ma-a chu kibola ahi.

Hiram Natoh

¹³Chuin Solomon lengpan Tyre'a konin Hiram agapuisah-in ahi.

¹⁴Ama chu Naphtali phunga meithai khat chapa ahin, apa chu sum-eng kheng Tyre mi ahi. Amachu chihna le hetkhen themna dimset ahin, sum-eng khenalama thepna nei ahi. Chuin ama Solomon lengpa henga ahungin ana jouse chu atoh pehtai.

Sum-eng Khompi Ni

(2 Thusm 3:15-17)

¹⁵Chuin aman tong somle tong getna sang sum-eng khomni alhan; chule aletdan chu tongsomle tongni cheh ahi.

¹⁶Chule khom teni vuma tundin, sum-eng kilhajol khom alujum ni asemin, khomjum khatchu tongnga asangin, khomjum khatpa jong tong ngama ahi.

¹⁷Chule khompiteni vuma khom lujum teni jeppahna dingin sum-eng guilen polchit chet asemin; khom lujum khatdin sagi ahin, chule khom lujum khatpa dingin jong sagima aseme.

¹⁸Aman khompiho asemin, avuma khom lujum teni khunadin kolbuthei lim lenvang golni asemin, chutimachun khom lujum khatpa jong abole.

¹⁹Chule hongcha khom vuma ajumchu molhoipah-in akijemin, tongli ahi.



²⁰Chule khom lujum teni chung a apoh dontah-a avang silsel koma chun kolbuthei lim asemin; khom lujum ni kimvella chun kolbuthei lim jani agolin aumin ahi.

²¹Chuin khom hochu houin hongcha-a aphutnin; jetlam khom aphutdoh-in, hiche minchu Jachin asah-in; chule veilam khom chu aphutdoh-in, hiche minchu Boaz asah-in ahi.

²²Chule khompi vuma chun molhoipah lim achongin, chutichun khom natoh akichaitai.

Sum-eng Twibem

(2 Thusm 4:2-5)

²³Chuin twibem khat asemin, ageikhatna pat langkhat gei tongsom ahin; apuma kikolsoh ahin, asanlam tong nga ahin; chule akimvela kikolchu tong somthum ahi.

²⁴Hiche ageinoi kimvel chu pahmun limin avelsoh-in, tongkhat sunga pahmun som cheh asemin, twibem chu pahmunin akolkhummin ahi; pahmunchu akisun chun golnin akisungin ahi.

²⁵Hichu bongchal somleni chung a kingam ahin, thumin sahlam angan, thumin lhumlam angan, thumin simlam angan, thumin solam angat ahi. Twibem chu amaho chung a kikhang ahin, ameiju chun sunglam angat cheh ahi.

²⁶Hichu asalam khutphang te-a sa ahin, ageichu khon gei tobang ahin molhoipah-a kijemin; asung chun twitena bath sangni adolin ahi.

Sum-eng Khom Todom

²⁷Chuin aman sum-eng khomtodom som asemin, khomtodom khat chu adung tongli ahin, avai tongli, chule asan chu tong thum ahi.

²⁸Chule khomtodom boldan chu hiti ahi: hicheho chun agei anei cheh-un, hiche ageiho chu akoho kikhah-a kikhumlut cheh ahiuve.

²⁹Chule ageiho kikhah-a akoho-a chun keipi bahkaiho, bongchalho, Cherub ho lim aumin; ageiho chung a chun tunsonna aumin, keipi bahkai le bongchalho noilam chu khut thema jephoina akisemin akibelap cheh-in ahi.

³⁰Tunsonna tinin sum eng kangtalai li cheh, sum-eng kong licheh aneijun, aninglia kingapna aumcheh-in, kisilna bel noija kingapna kisung aumin, aning cheh-a belapna umcheh ahi.

³¹Alujum kikol sung akam chu tongkhat lha ahin, hiche akam vangchu tunsonna abem banga kikolbem ahin, tongkhat le akeh ahi. Chule akam gei kimvel chu kigeihoi ahin, aningli ahin, abem ahipoi.



- ³²Ageiho noiija kangtalai li aumin, kangtalai ajolpi chu tunsonna toh akimatnin; akeng khatchu tong khatle akeh-a sang ahi.
- ³³Chule akang boldan chu sakol kangtalai kiboldan bang ahin, ajolpiho, alaibohho, akaldet naho, ajangho chu akisuntho cheh ahi.
- ³⁴Chule tunsonna ningli cheh-a akingapna licheh uma ahin; hiche akingapna hochu tunsonna toh pumkhat ahi.
- ³⁵Tunsonna chungvuma chun tong keh-a sang velkol khat aumin, tunsonna chungu ageihole akoho chu thakhat ahi.
- ³⁶Ajehchu chuche ageipehle akoho chungu ahithe bang bangin Cherub ho, keipiho, tumthingho lim achonsah-in, akimvela ajephoina aumsoh keijin,
- ³⁷Hiche tobang cheh hin tunsonna som abolin; abona pumkhatna kisung ahicheh-in, tena thakhat, alet thakhat cheh ahi.
- ³⁸Chujouvin kisilna belson sum engin asemin, kisilna bel khatnin twitena dim somli adolin; bel jouse chu tongli cheh ahin, tunsonna som chungu kisilna bel khat akitung cheh-e.
- ³⁹Chule tunsonna nga houin jetlama atungin, ngama houin veilama atunge. Chule twibem chu houin jet lama niso lamngan atungin ahi.

Houin Sunga Ding Manchah Kisekho

(2 Thusm 4:11—5:1)

- ⁴⁰Chule Hiram'in kisilna belho, vutloho, maiphet kongho asemin ahi. Chutichun Hiram'in Pakai houin'a dinga Solomon'in asemsah ho jouse chu ajousoh heltan:
- ⁴¹Khomni, khom ni chungvum alujum chungu kitem twithol teni, chule khom teni chungvuma alujum teni-a twidol tobang kikoi khuna-a kitem lenvang ni;
- ⁴²Chule chuche lenvang dinga kibol kolbuthei jali, khomteni chungu twidol khuna ding lenvang khatna kolbuthei vui ni;
- ⁴³Chule tunsonna some tunsonna chungu kisilna bel som,
- ⁴⁴Chule twibem khatle twibem noiija bongchal somleni,
- ⁴⁵Belho, vutloho le maiphetna kongho, chule kongle belho jouse, Pakai houin'a dinga Solomon lengpan Hiram asemsah hochu sum-eng duljet cheh ahi.
- ⁴⁶Jordan phaicham, Succoth le Zarthan kakah leilai mun'a lengpan hicheho chu asun sah ahi.
- ⁴⁷Chule kongle belhochu atam behseh jeh-in Solomon'in telouvin amoh koitan, sum-eng gih jong hetsoh jouhoi ahipoi.



⁴⁸ Chule Solomon'in Pakai in'a um kong leh bel jouse asemin: sana maicham le vetsahna changlhah koina sana dokhang,

⁴⁹ Chule houna mun masanga kikoi thaomei khom; jetlama nga, chule veilama nga, pahchaho leh meivah ho chule sana cheichaho,

⁵⁰ Chule khonho, meivahpon, chena ho, maiphetna kongho, thihkheho, sanatheng sela kistem lhengho; insung gilla muntheng pentah kotkhah ho le houin kotkhah ho kibunah ho chu sana ngenin asemin ahi.

⁵¹ Chutichun Solomon lengpan Pakai in'a dinga asem jouse chu achaisoh tai. Chuin Solomon'in apa David pehdohsa dangka, sana, chule kong leh bel ho geijin ahin polutnin, Pakai in'a gouho lah-a chun akoitan ahi.

1 Lengte 8

Houin Sunga kitepna Thingkhong Kipohlut

(2 Thusm 5:2—6:2)

¹ Hitichun Solomon'in Israel upaho, phungho jouse upaho, Israel sonho lah-a upaho chu, David khopi Zion'a kona Pakai kitepna thingkhong potou dingin Jerusalem'a akhomin ahi.

² Hijeh chun Israel mijouse chu lha sagina, Ethanin lha-a kut kibola chun Solomon lengpa henga amaho le amaho ahung kikhomun ahi.

³ Hitichun Israel upaho jouse chu ahungun, chule thempuho chun kitepna thingkhong chu apuvin ahi.

⁴ Chuin amahon Pakai kitepna thingkhong, houkhomhole houbuh pon, chule houbuh-a um kong leh bel thengho chu ahin potouvun; hicheho jouse chu thempuho le Levi hon apotouvun ahi.

⁵ Chule Solomon lengpa le Israel mipi kikhomho, ama henga hung kikhomho jouse chu amatoh kitepna thingkhong masanga aumuvun; kelngoile bongchal atamval jeh-a simjou hilou le ajat hetthei jouhoi hilouvin ganlhaina anejuvin ahi.

⁶ Chule thempuhon Pakai kitepna thingkhong chu aumnading mun, insunggil houna mun, muntheng pentah sung, Cherub teni lhaving noiya chun akoi taove.

⁷ Ajehchu Cherub teni chun kitepna thingkhong umna chung chu alhateni ajakhuma, Cherub teni chun kitepna thingkhong le achunga moljol teni chu ahop sohkei ahi.

⁸ Chule moljol teni chu agasao doh-in, houmun masang munthenga konchun akimu phan ahi, ahin polama konin vang akimupoi; chule hichu tunichan geijin chua chun aumjingin ahi.



⁹ Kitepna thingkhong sunga chun Egypt'a kon ahung potdoh laijuva, Pakaiyin Israel chate toh kitepna anei laiija, Mosi'n Horeb molsanga anakoi songpheng ni tailou imadang aumpon ahi.

¹⁰ Chuin ahitin ahi, thempuho munthenga kona ahungdoh phatnun, Pakai in chu meipin ahinkhu dimtan ahi.

¹¹ Hitichun thempuho chu meipi jeh-in kinbolin adingthei tapouve. Ajehchu Pakai loupina-in Pakai in chu alodim sohtan ahi.

¹² Chuin Solomon'in hitin aseije, Pakaiyin muthim satah-a chu kaumding ahi ati.

¹³ Keiman tahbeh-in nachen nading in kasah peh-in, Tonsotna naum nading mun kasahpeh-e.

Solomon'in Mipi Jah-a Athusei

(2 Thusm 6:3-11)

¹⁴ Chuin lengpa akile heijin, Israel houkhom ho jouse chu phatthei aboh-in, (Israel houkhom ho jouse chu ading sohkeijun ahi.)

¹⁵ Chuin aman, Israel Pakai Pathen chu nunnom hen, aman kapa David henga akam ngeijin anaseijin, akhut ngeijin asubulhitnin,

¹⁶ Keiman kami Israelte Egypt gama kona kapuidoh nikho-a pat, kamin umna ding in sah nadingin Israel namjouse lah-a khopi khatcha jong kanalheng khapon; ahinla kami Israelte chungva vaipodin David kana lhenge, ati.

¹⁷ Chuti chun kapa David'in Israel Pakai Pathen min dinga in sah ding chu alungelin anatupmin ahi.

¹⁸ Ahin Pakaiyin kapa David jah-a, nalung gillin kamin dinga in sah ding natup lheh-in, hitobang lung naput hi aphaheh-in ahi.

¹⁹ Hijeng jongle nangman in chu nasah louding ahi; amavang nachapa, nataiguija hung pengdoh dingchun kamin dinga in chu asah ding ahi, ati.

²⁰ Chuin Pakaiyin athusei chu asudetnin, Pakai thutan bangin kapa David munchu kahinlotan, Israel laltouna-a chun kahung toutan, Israel Pakai Pathen min dingin in chu kahin satan ahi.

²¹ Chule hia chun, Egypt gama kona ana puidoh laiija, Pakaiyin ipu ipateu to ana kitepna, hiche thingkhong umna ding mun chu kagongin ahi.

Solomon Taona

(2 Thusm 6:12-42)

²² Chuin Solomon chu Pakai maicham masang, Israel houkhom ho jouse masanga adingin, van lama akhut ajahdoh in:



- 23**Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen, nasohte alung pumpiuva nangma masanga lamlhaho henga akitepna le khotona musah-a, nangma tobang Pathen himhim chunglam van'a le noilam leija aumpoi;
- 24**Nangman nasoh kapa David nathutep jouse nanit in; nangman nakamin thu naseijin, tunia banghin nakhutnin naguilhun sah-in ahi.
- 25**Hijeh chun tun, Israel Pakai Pathen, nasoh kapa David henga nanasei, nangma kamitmu-a nalam lhah banga, nachate achih theijuva alamlhah uleh, Israel laltouna-a keima angsunga touding losam ponte, tia naseichu nitnin.
- 26**Chule tun, vo Israelte Pathen, katao ahi, nangman nasoh kapa David henga nanaseisa chu sudet teijin.
- 27** Hijeng jogle Pathen chu leija hin acheng mong nadem? vetan, vanle vanho van'in nadol joulou ahin; ka houin sah hi ichana lhasamjo hitam?
- 28**Ahivangin, vo Pakai, ka Pathen, nasoh taona le thumna hi nei jabolpeh-in lang; nasoh tunia ataona, nahenga angehna le ataona hi ngaipeh-in.
- 29**Hitia chu hikoma hi kamin umding ahi tia nanaseina mun, hiche houin lam hi namitnin sunle jana avet jinga, chutia chu nasoh-in hiche houin munlam nga-a ataona nangaipeh theina ding kati ahi.
- 30**Chule nasoh, chule nami Israelte ngehna ngaipeh inlang, hiche munlam nga-a atao tenguleh; nachenna mun van'a konin ngaipeh inlang, chule najah teng, ngaidamin.
- 31**Khattouvin aheng akom chung a sukhella, acham louva kihahsel dinga auma, hiche houin'a maicham masanga kihahsel dinga ahungleh;
- 32**Chuteng nangman van'a konin ngaipeh inlang, kipanin, nasohte thu tanpeh-in; migilou chu anatoh lampi chu aluchunga chuhsah inlang, chule michonpha chu achonphatna dungjujin themchan sah-in.
- 33**Nami Israelte hin nang douna-a achonset jeh uva, melmate anga vohlhuh a aumuva; chuteng nangma lam ahin ngat kitnuva, namin aphondoh uva, hiche houin'a hi taona le ngehna aneijuva ahileh,
- 34**Chuteng nangman van'a konin ngaipeh inlang, nami Israelte setna chu ngaidamin, chule apu apateu napehna gamsunga lepu kitnin.
- 35**Nangma douna-a achonset jeh uva van akikha-a, go ajuhlou teng, hiam nga ataovuva, namin aphondoh uva, chule nangman amaho nabolgenthei jeh-a achonset naova kona alungu aheijuva ahileh,
- 36**Chutengle nangman van'a konin ngaipeh inlang, achenadiu lampipha nahila, chule namite goulo dinga napehna gama hi go najuhsah nadingin, nasohte le nami Israelte setna chu ngaidamin.



³⁷Gamsunga kel alhah-a, hise alanna, huise, thingtam, khaokho, ahiloule lungmul alana, amelma teovin akhopi houva aumkol uva, itobang suhgamna le itobang natna ahunghuna ahijongle,

³⁸Khat touvin, ahiloule nami Israelte jousen, itobang taona hihen, itobang ngehna hijongle, alungsunga hahsat nei ahi akihetna, hiam nga-a akhut ahin jah-a ahile;

³⁹Chutengle nachenna mun van'a konin ngaipéh inlang, ngaidamin, kipan inlang, mitin alamlah dungjui cheh le alung gelu nahet bangin lethuh-in, (ajeh chu nangma jengbou mihem chapate lungsung he-a nahi.)

⁴⁰Chutiachu nangman kapu kapateu napeh gamsunga hi achenlai seuva nangma nagin theidiu ahi.

⁴¹Chukalvalin, nami Israel hilouho gamdangmi, namin jala gamlatah-a kona hung kalsongho chungchanga;

⁴²(Ajehchu namin kithangtah le nakhut thahat tah, chule naban najahdohna chu ajah dingui ahin;) hiche inlam nga-a ahunga atao tengle;

⁴³Nami Israelte banga leiset mijousen nangma nagin theina dingui namin ahenuva; hiche ka insah hin namin apui ti ahét theina dingui, nangman nachenna van'a konin ngaijin lang, gamchom mihon athum bangu chun bolpéh-in.

⁴⁴Namite nangman nasol nalam lama amelmateu satdinga acheuva, chule nalhentum khopi lam leh, namin dinga kasahpéh hiche in lam nga-a Pakai henga atavuleh;

⁴⁵Chuteng nangman van'a konin ataonao le anghenao ngaipéh inlang, chule athu uchu gelpéh-in.

⁴⁶Nangma douna-a achonsetnuva, (ajehchu koima chonselou aumpoi,) achunguva nalunghanna, melmate khutna napeh doh-a, amahon gamlatah ham ahiloule naicha gal hinga akai manguva;

⁴⁷Gal hinga akikai mangnao gama akingaito doh uva, akisih uva, chonset kabolun, lamvaijin, khangitlouna kaboltaove, tia gal hinga akaiteu gamachu nahenga thumna ahin neijule,

⁴⁸Chule chutia chu nahenga alung pumpiule alhagao pumpiuva gal hinga kaimanga aumnao, amelmateu gama kona, apu apateu napehna gam, nalhentum khopi, namin dinga kasahpéh houin lam nga-a ahung kileheijua atavule;

⁴⁹Chuteng nangin nachenna mun van'a chun ataonao le anghenao ngaipéh inlang, athu uchu gelpéh-in.



⁵⁰Namiten nangma douna-a chonset abol jouseule, nangma douna-a khangitlouna aboljouseu chu ngaidamin; chule soh-a akaimang houvin khotona aneitheina diuvin, a-angsunga khotona musah-in.

⁵¹Ajehchu amaho Egypt gama thih meikonga kona nahin puidoh, nangma mite le nagoulote ahiuve.

⁵²Chutia chu nasoh ngehna le nami Israelte ngehna lama hi namit nahasah-a, chule nahenga atao chanuleh nangaipéh ding ahi.

⁵³Ajehchu vo Pakai Pathen, nangman kapu kapateu Egypt gama kona napuidoh laija, nasoh Mosi-a kona nasei banga, nagou lodinga vanoi mijouse lah-a kona amaho chu nakhendoh anahi.

Solomon Mipi ho Vang Aboh

⁵⁴Chule chutichun Solomon'in Pakai henga taonale ngehna jouse achai phatnin, Pakai maicham masanga adilsuh na-a konin, akhut teni-a vanlam sangpumin ahung dingdoh tan ahi.

⁵⁵Chuin adingin, Israel houkhom ho jouse chu aw gingtah-in phatthei aboh-in, hitin aseije;

⁵⁶Athutep dungjuija ami Israelte olna pepa Pakai chu nunnom hen, asoh Mosi khutna athutep phajouse chu thucheng khatcha athon aumpoi.

⁵⁷Pakai i-Pathen'un ipu ipateu anaumpi bangchun, eiho jong eiumpiu hen; Aman eidalha hih-u henlang, nungjong einungsun hih-u hen,

⁵⁸Chutile alampi jouse jotdingle, iputeu thu anapeh banga athupeh ho, adanthuho, athutanho nitna dinga ilungthimu ama lama eiheilut peh dingu ahi.

⁵⁹Chule phattina asohte ngaichatna le ami Israelte angaichat dungjuija angaitopeh theina dingin, Pakai anga kangehna hiche thucheng hohin, asun ajanin Pakai i-Pathen koma umjing hen;

⁶⁰Chutia chu leiset mijousen Pakai chu Pathen ahin, adang khatcha aumpoi ti ahét dingu ahi.

⁶¹Hijeh chun tunikho-a banghin adanthuho mangdingle, athupehho nitdingin, Pakai i-Pathen'u henga nalungthimu phachamkim hen, ati.

Houin Kithenso

(2 Thusm 7:4-10)

⁶²Chuin lengpa le aumpi Israelte jousen Pakai masanga ganlhaina apeuvin ahi.

⁶³Chuin Solomon'in chamna thiltoho, ganlhaina Pakai henga atochu, bongchal sangsomni le sangni, chule kelngoi sangjakhat le sangsomni ahi. Hitichun lengpa le Israel chate jousen Pakai in chu athenso taovin ahi.



⁶⁴Hiche nikho chun lengpan Pakai in masanga um hongcha lailung chu asuthengin ahi; ajehchu aman govam thiltoho, anneh thiltoho, chule chamna thiltoho thao chu atoh-in ahi: ajehchu Pakai masanga um sum-eng maicham chu govam thiltoho, anneh thiltoho chule chamna thiltoho thao sanna dinga chu neo behset ahi.

⁶⁵Chuin hiche petchun Solomon le Israelte jouse, Hamath kho lutna-a pat Egypt vapi geija houkhom mipi tamtah ho chun, nisagi, chule nisagi ma, ni somle nili sungin kut abolun ahi.

⁶⁶Anigetnin mipi ho chu asolmangin, chule amahon lengpa chu phatthei abohun; Pakaiyin asoh David dingle ami Israelte dinga aphantna jehchun aponbuh lamuvah kipahtah le lungkipah tah-in achetauve.

1 Lengte 9

Solomon Henga Pathen Avela Akilahkit

(2 Thum 7:11-22)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Solomon'in Pakai in le leng in, Solomon'in ama lunglhaina bangtah-a boldinga atop jouse chu aboljou phatnin;

²Chuti chun Gibeon'a ahenga akilah bangchun, aniveinan Pakai chu Solomon henga ahung kilah-in ahi.

³Chuin Pakaiyin ahenga, ka-anga nataona le nathumna chu kangaipeh tan; amatih chana kamin umna dinga nasah hiche in hi kasu thengtan, kamit teni le kalungthim hia chu umjing ding ahi.

⁴Chule nangma jong kathupeh jouse bangle napa David umchan banga, lungthim dihtah le chondih tah-a kamit mua na-uma, kadan thuho le kathutanho najui jinga ahile,

⁵Chutengle Israelte laltouna-a touding mi kisudong ponte tia napa David henga kana kitepna bangin, Israel chungga nalenggam laltouna chu a-itih-a dinga kaphudet ding ahi.

⁶Amavang nangma le nachaten keima neijui naova kona nakihei manguva, najuidaova na-ang uva kakoi kathupeh ho le kachonna dan kisunho najuidaova, pathen dangho kin nagabol uva, nagahou vuleh,

⁷Chutengle keiman amaho kapehsa gama kona chu Israelte chu kasuhmang ding; chule kamin dinga kasuhtheng hiche in hi kamitmu-a kona kapaidoh ding, chule Israel hi mijouse lah-a thuchih le paochamtuh-a pangding ahive.

⁸Chule hiche in hi, kichoisang tah hijongle, ajotpa jousen adatmouva, akhoisat khumdiu; iti dana Pakaiyin hiche gamsung le hiche in hi hititah-a abol hitam? atidiu ahi.



⁹Chule amahon, Pakai a-Pathen'u, apu apateu Egypt'a kona puidohpa chu adalhah uva, pathen dangho akolchah uva, ahou uva, akinu aboltah jeh-uva Pakaiyin hiche thilse jousehi achunguva alhunsah ahi, ati ding uva ahi.

Solomon'in Hiram toh Kinoptona Abol

(2 Thusm 8:1-2)

¹⁰Solomon'in in ni, Pakai in le leng in asah kum somni akichaijin, ahitin ahi.

¹¹(Tun Tyre lengpa Hiram'in Solomon chu cedar thingho, chahthingho, sanaho, angaichat dungjujin apen,) chule Solomon lengpan Hiram chu Galilee gama khopi somni apen ahi.

¹²Chuin Hiram Tyre'a konin Solomon'in apen khopiho vedin ahungdoh-in, ahin hicheho chu alunglhaina ahipon ahi.

¹³Chuin aman kasopipa, nangman neipeh hohi itobang khopi bepseu hitam? ati. Chule aman hicheho chu Cabul gam asah-in, tuni geihin akisahden tan ahi.

¹⁴Chule Hiram'in lengpa chu sana talent jale somni athotnin ahi.

Solomon Natch Dangdang ho

(2 Thusm 8:3-18)

¹⁵Chule Solomon lengpan natong honkhat asemlona ajehchu hiche ahi: Pakai in le ama in chule Millo sah nading, chule Jerusalem, Hazor, Megiddo, chule Gezer kulbang sahna ding ahi.

¹⁶Ajehchu Egypt lengpa Pharoah chu achetouva, Gezer khopi agalah-a, hichu meijin ahala, chule khopi-a cheng Canaan miho chu atha gama, achanu, Solomon jinu chu kipaman thilpeh dinga apen ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Solomon'in Gezer le Beth-horon lhangnung chu asan,

¹⁸Baalath chule chuche gamthipma Tadmor,

¹⁹Chule Solomon'in anei thilkhopna khopiho jouse, akangtalai ho ding khopiho, asakol chung touho ding khopiho, chule Solomon'in Jerusalem le Lebanon, chule ama gamvai pohnaho sunga sahdinga agot chanchu asaovin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Israel chate hilou, Amor mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite, Jebus miteho-a kona kidalha mijouse,

²¹Chuche gama amaho nunga kidalha-a achateu, Israel chaten jong asuhmangsoh joulouho chu, hicheho chung chun tuni chanin Solomon'in hunama soh natongin anasemin ahi.

²²Israel chate vang Solomon'in soh-in anasempon, ahinla amaho chu galbol mi, ama lhachate, ama pipuiho, agal lamkaiho, chule kangtalai ho le sakol chung touho vaipon apansah-in ahi.



²³Hichehohi Solomon natohna chungu pipui dehho ahiuvin, nakitoh na-a mipi ho chungu vaipoho chu janga le somnga ahiuve.

²⁴Ahinla Pharaoh chanu chu David khopi-a konin Solomon'in amanu dinga in asahpeh-a chun ahungtoutan ahi. Chuin aman Millo chu asan ahi.

²⁵ Chuin Pakai dinga asem amaicham chungu chun Solomon'in kumkhat sungin govam thiltoho le chamna thiltoho thumvei atohjin, chule Pakai masanga um maicham chungu chun namtui ahalin ahi. Hitichun houin chu ajoutai.

²⁶Chuin Solomon lengpan Edom gama, Twipisan pang, Eloth koma um, Ezion-geber mun'a chun kongho asem in ahi.

²⁷Chuin Hiram'in asohte, twipi lampanga thepna neiho chu Solomon sohte toh natongkhom dingin, kong khatna ahin solin ahi.

²⁸Chuin amaho chu Ophir'a ahungun, chua konchun sana talent jali leh somni ahin lapaovin, hichu Solomon lengpa henga ahinpouvin ahi.

1 Lengte 10

Sheba Lengnun Solomon Ahungvil

(2 Thusm 9:1-12)

¹ Chuin Pakai min chungchanga Solomon minthanje chu Sheba lengnun ajah phatnin, thudoh hahtahho to achihna phochendin ahungin ahi.

²Chuin amanu anungjui tamtah toh, sangongsang ho-a gimnamtui ho, sana tamtah, song mantam tamtah po pumin Jerusalem'a ahungin; chuin amanu Solomon henga ahunglhun phatnin, alungsunga umjouse a chun ama akihoupitan ahi.

³Chuin Solomon'in amanu thudoh jouse chu adonbutsoh keijin, amanu aseipehlou lengpa-a kona kisela thil imacha aumpon ahi.

⁴Chuin Sheba lengnun Solomon chihnaho jouse, chule a-insahho;

⁵Adokhanga annehho, asohte toudanho, chule ajenho umjedan hole akivondan hou, chule akhon domho, chule Pakai in'a achetouna lampiho amuphatnin, lunggel dang himhim aneitapoi.

⁶Chuin amanun lengpa jah-a, nanatoh ho le nachihna kagam lama kanajah chu thuthang dihtah mong ahi.

⁷Ahivangin keima kahunga, kamit tah-a kahungmu kahsen, thuho chu kana tahsanpoi; chule vetan, akehkhat jong einahil pouve. Nachihna le naphattouna hin thuthanga kanajah chu akhokhelin ahi.

⁸Na anga tanglouva dingjinga, chule nachihna thu ngaijinga namite le nasohte hi anunnoma ahiuve.



⁹Nangma-a kipah-a, Israel laltouna-natousahpa, Pakai na Pathen chu nunnom hen; ajehchu Pakaiyin Israel hi tonsotna angailut ahin, hijeh-a chu dihtah-a thutan dinga lenga natun ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin amanun lengpa chu sana talent jale somni toh, gimnamtui tamtah le, songmantam ho apen; Sheba lengnun Solomon lengpa gimnamtui apeh, sanga tamjo ahung lutbe khatapoi.

¹¹Chule Ophir'a kona sana hinpo-a Hiram konglen jongchun, Ophir'a konin almug thingphung ho le songmantam ho ahinpon ahi.

¹²Chuin lengpan almug thingho chu Pakai in le leng in'a khompiho ding, chule lasaho dinga selangdahle tungingho semnan amangin; chutobang almug thing himhim chu ahunglut tapon, tugeijin mujong akimukit tapoi.

¹³Chule Solomon lengpan Sheba lengnu chu angaichat chanle athumchan apen, chuche tailouvin Solomon'in athumlousan hongphal tah-in apei. Chutichun aumna gamlama amanule asohte akiletaove.

Solomon Lengpa Haona

(2 Thum 9:13-28)

¹⁴Tun Solomon henga kumkhat sunga sana hunglut chu agih talent jaguple somgup le gup ahin,

¹⁵Hiche tiloujong chun aman sumkolvei mihole thiljoh ho, chule Arabia gama lengho jousele gamsung vaipoho aneijin ahi.

¹⁶Solomon'in sana kikheng peh-in lumdal lentah jani asemin, lumdal khatna chu sana shekel jagup lutna kistem ahi.

¹⁷Chule sana kikhengpeh lumdal jathum asemin, lumdal khatna chu sana mina thumthum lutna kistem ahi. Lengpan hicheho chu Labanon gamthipma in'a chun akoijin ahi.

¹⁸Chukalvallen lengpan saiha laltouna lentah khat asemin, hichu sana phapen twi alonkhumin ahi.

¹⁹Laltouna chun kalbi gup aneijin, laltouna chungvum nungram chu akikolin, atouna sihteni-a chun ban ngapna aumgelin, ban ngapna panga chun keipi bahkai ni adinge.

²⁰Chule kalbi gup chungga asih langto-a chun keipi bahkai gupcheh, alangtoa somleni adingin; chutobang chu koimacha lenggama akistem khapoi.

²¹Solomon lengpa twi donna khonho jouse jong sana ngen ahin, chule Lebanon gamthip in'a kongle beljouse jongchu sana theng ngen ahi. Dangka-a kistem khatcha aumpoi; Solomon nikholaijin dangka chu imachan akigelpoi.



²²Ajehchu lengpan twipia chun Hiram kong inneiho le Tarshish kong inneiho aneijin; Tarshish kong inneiho chun kumthum halin sana dangka, saiha, jongho chule vahongho ahin pojuvin ahi.

²³Chutichun Solomon lengpan leisetna lengho jouse chu haonale chihnan nasatah-in akhelsoh keijin ahi.

²⁴Chule Pathen'in alungsunga akhumpheh chihna thu ngaidingin, leiset pumpin Solomon ahol holjin ahi.

²⁵Chule amaho amitakipmin thilpeh ahinchoijun; dangka kongle belho, sana kongle belho, vonho, galvonho, namtuiho, sakol ho chule sanganho, kumtin in abineija ahin peuvin ahi.

²⁶Chule Solomon'in sakol kangtalai ho le sakol touthemho akhom khommin, chule sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jali, sakol touthem sangsom le sangni aneijin; hichehochu kangtalai koina khopiho le Jerusalem'a leng umna-a chun aumsah in ahi.

²⁷Chule lengpan dangka chu Jerusalem'a song bolin abolin, chule cedar thingchu atamjeh-in phaichama theiba thing bolin abole.

²⁸Chule Solomon'in Egypt gama kona hung kipodoh sakolhole tupat ponnal ho aneijin; lengpa sumkolvei ho chun tupat ponnal chu aman apeh uva achohjiu ahi.

²⁹Sakol kangtalai khat Egypt'a kona hungtouva potdoh chu dangka shekel jagup man ahin, chule sakol khat chu jakhatle somnga man ahi. Chuti chun Hit lengho le Syria lengho din ahin toldohpeh jiuvin ahi.

1 Lengte 11

Solomon Pathen'a Kona Akiheimang

¹Ahinla Solomon lengpan gamdang numei tamtah adeichatan, Pharaoh chanutoh kigomin, Moab numei ho, Ammon numei ho, Edom numei ho, Zidon numei ho chule Hit numei ho;

²Pakaiyin Israel chate jah-a, ahenguva nachelou dingu, amahojong naheng uva hunglou diu ahi; ajehchu thonlouva amahon nalungthimu a-pathen lamuva aheikoi dingu ahi; anatina miho chu Solomon'in ngailutna-in akolchahtai.

³Hitichun aman leng chanute jasagi ji-in aneijin, chule thaikem jathum aneijin; ajiten alung ahei mangpeh taove.

⁴Ajehchu ahitin ahi, Solomon ahungteh phatnin, ajiten pathen dangho lama alung aheikonpeh-un, chule apa David lungput bangin Pakai a-Pathen lama alungput aphachamkim tapon ahi.



- ⁵Ajehchu Solomon'in Zidon mite pathen Astorath, chule thet umtah Ammon mite pathen Milchom lama chun akiheitan ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Solomon'in Pakai mitmun thilse ahinboltan, apa David bangun Pakai chu ajuu bukim tapoi.
- ⁷Hitichun Solomon'in Jerusalem masang lhangga chun thet umtah Moab mite Chemosh dingle, thet umtah Ammon chate Molech dingin munsang khat asemin ahi.
- ⁸Chutobang machun gamdang numei ajite jouse pathenho dingin gimnamtui halna le ganlhaina aseme.
- ⁹Chuin Pakai Israel Pathen, ahenga niveijen kilahpa-a kona akiheimang jehchun, Solomon chungga Pakai alunghang tan,
- ¹⁰Aman pathen dang ahoulou nadinga, hiche thudola hi thu anapehsa ahin; ahinla aman Pakaiyin ana thupeh chu anitpon ahi.
- ¹¹Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Solomon henga, hitobang tah-a hi na-uma, nangma kathupeh kathulhun le kachondanho nanit loujeh-in, lenggam chu thonlouva kabotela nasohpa kapeh ding ahitai, ati.
- ¹²Ahijeng vangin napa David jal-in nahin sungin bolponge; ahinla nachapa khutna kona kalhe khending ahitai.
- ¹³Hijeng jongle lenggam jouse chu lhekhen pongting, kasoh David jal leh kalhentum Jerusalem jala phungkhat vang nachapa kapeh ding ahi, ati.

Solomon Kidoupiho

- ¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Solomon doudingin Edom mi Hadad chu ahintildoh-in, amachu Edom leng chilhah ahi.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu ahitin ahi, David Edom gama auma, janel gal lamkai Joab chun Edom gama pasal takip atha nungin, amithaho vuidin ache touvin ahi;
- ¹⁶(Ajehchu Edom pasal takip athagam soh kahseuvin, Joab chu chua chun Israelte jousetoh lhagupjen aga umun ahi,)
- ¹⁷Hadad chu apa sohte lah-a Edom mi phabep toh Egypt gama dingin ajamun; Hadad chu chapang neocha bou ahinalaije.
- ¹⁸Amaho Midian gama konin akipat doh-un, Paran'a ahungun; Paran'a konin mi akipuijun, Egypt gama, lengpa Pharoah henga ahungun; amachun in apen, nehlechah angaitopeh-in, gamjong anapen ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule Hadad chu Pharoah mitmun lungsetna lentah achangin, chutichun amatah jinu sopinu, Tahpenes lengnu sopinu chu ajidin apen ahi.



²⁰Tahpenes sopinu chun chapa Genubath ahinpeh-in, amachu Tahpenes'in Pharoah in'a noichep abansah-in; Genubath chu Pharoah insungmi, Pharoah chapatetoh alhakhomin ahi.

²¹Chuin Hadad'in Egypt gama konin, David chu apu apatetoh alumkhom tan, chule sepai vaipipo Joab athitai ti ajah phatnin, Hadad'in Pharoah henga, kagamlama kachethei nadin neipotdoh sahtan, ati.

²²Chuphatnin Pharoah'in ajah-a, kakoma naumhi ipi lhahsamna naneija, hitia chu phulou helouva nagam lama cheding nagot ham? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, imacha kalhasampoi, ahin neichesah pou pouvin, ati.

²³Chuin Pathen'in akidoupi chomkhat, Eliadah chapa Rezon, a-pakaipa Zaboh lengpa Hadadezer'a kona jamdohpa atildohpeh kitnin;

²⁴David'in Zobah kho miho athagam laiija chu, amapa hin ahenga mi anakhopma, chule honkhat chungga gal lamkaija hungpanga; chule amaho Damascus'a acheuva, chua chu gachenguva, Damascus'a vaipo-a panga ahi.

²⁵Chule Hadad'in thilphalou anabol tilouvin jong, Solomon hinkho lhumkeijin amapa chu Israel kidoupi ahijingin; Israelte aho lleh-in, Syria gamchungga vai ahomin ahi.

Jeroboam Henga Pathen Thutep

²⁶Chule Zerada kho-a Ephrath mi, meithai khat amin Zeruah kitinu chapa, Solomon sohpa, Nebat chapa Jeroboam jongchun, lengpa dounan akhut alamin ahi.

²⁷Lengpa chungga akhut alapna ajehchu hiche ahi: Solomon in Millo asa-in, apa David khopi aselaiho asemphan ahi.

²⁸Chule Jeroboam kiti mipa hi hattahle hangsantah ahin; chule Solomon'in chuche gollhang chu mipachom tah ahi ahjetjeh-in, Joseph insung natchouse chungga vaihomin apansah-in ahi.

²⁹Chuin chuphat laitah chun ahitin ahi, Jeroboam Jerusalem'a kona apotdoh-a ahile, Shilon mi Ahijah themgaovin amachu lamdunga akimupin; amachun pon thahbeh akivon ahin, chule gamlah-a chu amanibou umlhona ahi.

³⁰Chuin Ahijah chun achunga pon thahbet-a chun amanin, halsomle halni in abottelin,

³¹Chuin aman Jeroboam jah-a, nangman halsom kilah-in, ajehchu Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije; vetan, keiman Solomon khutna kona lenggam chu kalhekkena, phung som chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati.

³²(Ahinla kasoh David jalle Israel namjouse lah-a kalhendoh khopi Jerusalem jala, namkhat vang aman aneiding ahi.)



³³Ajehchu amahon eida lhaovin Zidon mite pathen nu Astoreth, Moab mite pathen Chemosh, chule Ammon chate pathen Milcom ahouvun, apa David bangin kalampiho ajuipon, kamitmu-a thildih abolpon, kachondan kisunho le kathutanho anitpon ahi.

³⁴Ipi hitaleh gam pumpi vang akhutna konin lahpeh ponge; ahinla kathupeh ho le kachondan kisunho nitpa, kalhendohsa kasoh David jal-in, ahinlaisen leng khatnin pansah nange.

³⁵Amavang lenggamhi achapa khutna kona kalah-a, phung somho chu nangma kapeh ding nahi.

³⁶Chule kamin koina dinga kalhentuk khopi Jerusalem, kasoh David'in kamasanga a-imatih chana vah aneitheina dinga, namkhat chu achapa kapeh ding ahi.

³⁷Nangma tungdoh-ing kating, nalunggot bangtah-a vai nahom ding, Israel chungalenga napanding ahi.

³⁸Chule hitiding ahin, kathupeh jouse nanitna, kalampiho najotna, kasoh David banga kachondan kisunhole kathupeh ho nanitna, kamitmu-a adih chu nabola ahile; chutichun nakoma umjinging ting, David dinga kasahpeh banga nangma jong insung dettah kasahdohpeh ding, chule Israelte hi kapeh ding nahi.

³⁹Chule hiche jeh-a hi David chilhahte kabol genthei ding ahin, ahinla tonsotna ding ahipoi.

⁴⁰Hijeh chun Solomon'in Jeroboam thadingin aholtan ahi. Chuin Jeroboam akipat doh-in, Egypt gama Egypt lengpa Shishak henga ajamlutnin, Solomon thi kahsen Egypt'a aumtai.

Solomon Thi

⁴¹Tun Solomon thilbol dangho jouse, anatohho jouse, chule achih naho chu, Solomon thilbolho kijihna lekhabua kisun hilouham?

⁴²Chule Jerusalem'a Israel pumpi chungalenga Solomon analengchan sungchu, kum somli anahi.

⁴³Chuin Solomon chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, chule apa David khopi-ah akivuitai. Chule Rehoboam achapa chu akhelin alengchang tan ahi.

1 Lengte 12

Sahlama Cheng Phungho Kiphin

(2 Thusm 10:1-19)

¹Chuin Rehoboam Shechem'a achen ahi: ajehchu Israelte jouse ama lengchansah dinga Shechem'a hunga ahive.



- ²Chuin ahitin ahi, Egypt gama umnalai Nebat chapa Jeroboam'in hichu ahinjatan, (ajehchu ama Solomon lengpa-a kona jam-a ahin, chule Jeroboam Egypt gama chenga ahi;)
- ³Hitichun amahon ama agakousah taovin ahi. Chuin Jeroboam le Israel mipi ho jouse chu ahungun, Rehoboam henga thu aseijun, hitin aseijuve,
- ⁴Napan kanamkol jonu agihseh behseh-in, hijeh chun tun napa kinbol hahsatahle kachunguva angap anamkoljon gihchu jansah-in, chutile nangma kin bolnao vinge, atiuve.
- ⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, nithum sunga din kikhin kang tadiuvin, chuteng kahenga hungkitnun, ati. Chuin mipi chu akikhin kangtaove.
- ⁶Chuin Rehoboam lengpan apa Solomon hinlaija ahenga dingjing upaho chu akihoulim pin, hiche miho kadonbut theina ding thu iti neipeh diuham? tin adongin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin amahon ajah-a, tunia hiteho soh-a napana, najenna, amaho nadonbutna, chule thungei tah naseipeh-a ahile; amaho a-itih-a nasoh hijingdiu ahitai, atiuve.
- ⁸Ahinla aman tehse hon apeh-u thumop ho chu anot thapmin, amatoh khandohtha-a, amasanga dingjing khangdongho chu adong jotan;
- ⁹Chuin aman ajah uvah, kahenga, napan kachunguva angap namkoljon hi jansah-in, tia seiya mipi ho idonbut theina dinguva itobang thumop neipeh ding ham? ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin amatoh khandohtha khangdongho chun ajah-a, nahenga, napan kanamkol jonu agihseh behseh-in, nangman vang jansah dommin, tia seiho koma chu hitia hi naseiding ahi; kamecha hi kapa taibuh sanga sajo ahi.
- ¹¹Chule kapan namkol jon gihtah nasepeh-u ahin, keiman nanamkol jonu kasebe ding; kapan khaohola najepmu ahin, keiman vang aipi-a kasuhgim ding nahiue, atiuve.
- ¹²Chutichun lengpan nithum nile kahenga hungkitnun tia anateppeh bangchun, anithumnin Jeroboam le mipi jouse chu Rehoboam henga ahung kitnun ahi.
- ¹³Chuin lengpan mipi ho chu khautah-in adonbutnin, chule tehse hon athumop naochu anot thapmin;
- ¹⁴Chule khangthah ho thumop dungjui chun, kapan na namkol jonu agihseh ahin, keiman na namkol jonu kabelap ding: kapan khaohola najepmu ahin, kenvang aipiho-a kasuh gimding nahiue, tin ahenguva aseitan ahi.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu thilsoh chu Pakaiya kon ahin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam henga Shilon mi Ahijah mangcha-a Pakaiyin anaseisa chu tohdoh theina dinga, lengpan mipi ho thusei chu angaipeh lou ahitai.



¹⁶ Hitichun Israelte jouse chun lengpan athu angaipeh lou amu phatnun, mipi chun lengpa adonbutnun, eihon David'a ipi chan ineijum? chule Jesse chapa-a jong gouloding inei pouve. Vo Israelte, napon in cheh kijotnun; vo David, tun nangmatah in kivetan, atiuve. Hitichun Israel ten apon in cheh akijot taove.

¹⁷ Ahinala Judah khopiho-a cheng Israel chate chung a vang Rehoboam'in lengvai apotai.

¹⁸ Chujouvin Rehoboam lengpan kaidong vaipo Adoram chu asolin ahile; Israelte jousen songin anasepmun, athitai. Hijeh chun Rehoboam lengpa Jerusalem'a jamdin akangtalaija kinotah-in akaldoh-in ahi.

¹⁹ Hitichun Israel'in tunigei hin David insungmite adouvin ahi.

Jeroboam Lengchan

²⁰ Chuin ahitin ahi, Israelte jousen Jeroboam ahungkit ahet phatnun, mipi kikhomho hengadin akou asolun, Israelte jouse chung a dingin lengin atungtaove. Judah phung tailou David insung nungjuija khatcha aumpouve.

Shemiah Gauthusei

(2 Thusm 11:1-4)

²¹ Chuin Rehobaom Jerusalem'a ahungphatnin, Israel insung kisatpi dingle, lenggam chu Solomon chapa Rehoboam dinga lelahkit dingin, Judah insung jousele Benjamin phunga gal hat hangsan cheh mi sangsom le sangget hel akhomin ahi.

²² Ahinla Pathen mi Shemaiah henga Pathen thu ahung lhungin, aseije,

²³ Judah lengpa Solomon chapa Rehobaom hengle, Judah le Benjamin insung mijouse, chule mipi amoho henga chun seijin,

²⁴ Pakaiyin hitihin aseije; nangho nachtetou loudiu, nasopiu Israel chate chu nasat louheldiu ahi; amitakip a-incheh-a kileuhen, ajehchu hiche thil hi keijakon ahi. Amahon Pakai thuchu angaijun, Pakai thu dungjuijin akileuvin akikhen taove.

Jeroboam Pathen'a Kona Akiheimang

²⁵ Chuin Jeroboam'in Ephraim molsanga chun Shechem kho asemin, hia chun achengin; chua konin achedoh-in, Penuel kho asemin ahi.

²⁶ Chuin Jeroboam'in alungsunga, tun lenggam chu David insung mite henga kilekit khaget nunte;

²⁷ Hiche mitehi Jerusalem'a Pakai in'a ganlhaina bola acheuva ahile, chuteng hiche mite lungthimhi a-pakai pao, Judah lengpa Rehoboam lama kiheijintin, chutengle keima eitha uva, Judah leng Rehoboam lama chekit diu ahi, ati.



²⁸Chuti chun lengpan mi aki thumop sah-in, sana bongnou lim ni asemin, ajah uva, nanghodin Jerusalem kaltou ahahsa behseh-e; vo Israel mite, veuvin, Egypt gama kona nahin puidoh uva na-pathen'u hi, ati.

²⁹Chuin khat Bethel'a akoijin, khatchu Dan'a akoijin ahi.

³⁰Ahin hiche thilhi chonset ahunghitai; ajehchu mipichu khatjoh chu houdingin Bethel'a acheuvin, khatjopa houdingin Dan'a ache jiuvin ahi.

³¹Chule aman munsanga in asan, Levi chapate hilou, jalhang lah-a minoinungpen hochu thempun apansah-in ahi.

Bethel'a Kilhaina Themo Kichan

³²Chuin Jeroboam'in Judah gama kut bangin, lhagetna-a chuche nisomle ninga ni chu kut nikho din asudetnin, maicham chungu chun atoh doh-in ahi. Chutichun Bethel'a jong abolin, asem bongnou henga chun ganlhaina abolin ahi. Chutichun aman munsang asem ho-a thempuho chu Bethel'a akoijin ahi.

³³Chutichun aman alungdei bangtah-a agot, lhagetna nisomle ninga ni chun, Bethel'a amaicham asemin ahi. Chule Israel chate dingin kut asudetnin, chule maicham chungu chun thilto atoh-in, gimnamtui ahalin ahi.

1 Lengte 13

¹Chule veuvin Pathen mikhat Juda gama konin Pakai thusah-in Bethel'a ahungin, Jeroboam chu maicham pangah gimnamtui haldin anadinge.

²Chuin Pakai thun maicham douna asap khumin, vo maicham, maicham Pakaiyin hitin aseije; vetan David insunga chapa khat, amin Josiah kiti hungpeng ding; nachunga gimnamtui haljia munsanga thempuho nachunga atodoh ding, mihem guho chu nachunga kihalding ahi, ati.

³Chule hiche nikho mama chun melchihna apen, hichehi Pakaiyin ase melchihna chu ahi; vetan maicham hi khikeh intin, achunga um vutvamhoi kisung lhading ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Pathen mipa thusei, Bethel'a maicham douna-a athusei chu leng Jeroboam'in ajah phatnin, man-uvun, tin akhut maichama konin ahinlhangin ahi. Ahin amapa heng lama ahinlhandoh akhut chu agoheltan, hitichun akhut chu aleloi theitapon ahi.

⁵Pathen mipan Pakai thua melchihna ase bangchun, maicham jongchu akhikeh-in, meivamho chu maichama konin akisung lhatai.

⁶Chuin lengpa chun adonbutnin Pathen mipa jah-achun, kakhut hi ahungdamkit theina din Pakai na Pathen maikoh-a neitao peh-in, ati. Chuin Pathen mipa chu Pakai henga ataovin ahile, lengpa khut chu adamkit tan, atila toh ahungbang kit tai.



⁷Chuin lengpan Pathen mipa jah-a chun, keimatoh in lama hungin lang, hungkichol don, chule keiman kipaman napenge, ati.

⁸Chuin Pathen mipa chun lengpa jah-a, na in kehkhath neipehding hijongle nangma toh lhonin hung pongting, hikoma jonghin anneh twidon himhim jong bolponge.

⁹Ajehchu changlhah neh-in, twi himhim jong donhih-in, chule nahung nalam mama-a jong kilekit hih-in, tia Pakai thua thupehsa kahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuti chun lamchoma achen, Bethel jona ahungna lampia chun akiletapoi.

Bethel'a Themgao Tehsepu

¹¹Tun Bethel'a chun themgao tehsepu khat achengin, chuin achapate chu ahungun, chuchenia Bethel'a Pathen mipa thilbol jouse chu ahilun; lengpa henga athuseiho jong chu apau ahilun ahi.

¹²Chuin apauvin ajah uvah, hoilama che am? ati. Ajehchu Juda gama kona hung Pathen mipa chena lampia chu achapaten anamu-u ahi.

¹³Chuin aman achapate jah-a, sangan neigon peh-un, ati. Hitichun amahon sangan agonpeh-un, achunga chun atoutan,

¹⁴Pathen mipa nunga chu achele gangpi phung noiya atou agamun ahi. Chuin aman ajah-a, nangma Juda gama kona hung Pathen mipa chu nahim? ati. Chuin aman kahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin aman ajah-a, keitoh in'a chehitin an hungnen, ati.

¹⁶Chuin aman, keima nangtoh kilethei pongting, nangto jong na-in lutthei ponge; hiche mun'a hin nangtoh anneh twidon himhim bolponge;

¹⁷Ajehchu kajah-a Pakai thuchun, hikoma chu an naneh-a, twi nadon louhel ding; nahungna lampia jong nakilekit louhel ding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin aman ajah-a, keijong nang bang bang themgao khat kahin, chule Pakai thun vantil khatnin kajah-a, aman an aneh-a, twi adonthei nadin na in'a hinlepuitan eiti, ati. Ahin aman ajou aseihouve.

¹⁹Hitichun ama amapa chutoh anungchen, a-in'a an anen, twi adontan ahi.

²⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, amani dokhang phunga agatou lhona ahile, ama lepui themgaopa henga chun Pakai thu chu ahung lhungin;

²¹Juda gama kon Pathen mipa jah-a chun ahin samdoh-in, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Pakai kamsung thu ngailouva, Pakai na Pathen'in nathupeh nanitda-a,

²²Nahung nung hunga, Pakaiyin nahenga an neh-in, chule twi jong donhih-in atinamuna, an naneh-a, twi nadon jeh-in; nalonghi napu napate lhan hunglung louhel ding ahi, atin ahi.



²³Chuin ahitin ahi, aman an aneh jouva, twi adonjou phatnin, themgao ahin lepuipa chunn sangan agonpeh-in ahi.

²⁴Chuin ama achephatnin, keipi bahkai khatnin lampia ana kimaito pin, athat tai. Chule along chu lamdunga selhah-in aumin, sangan chu akoma adingin, keipi bahkai jongchu thilong koma chun adinge.

²⁵Chuin veuvin, mihon ahin jotpaovin, chule lamdunga along kiseplha-a, keipi bahkai thilong koma adinchu amuvin ahi. Chuin amaho ahungun themgao tehsepu chenna khopi-a agasei taovin ahi.

²⁶Chuin lampia kona galepui themgao chun ajah phatnin, Pathen mi, Pakai thusei ngailoupa chu ahije; hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin ahenga ase i athu bangtah-a, Pakaiyin keipi bahkai afeh doh-a, keipi bahkaijin amaltela atha ahi, ati.

²⁷Chuin aman achapate jah-a, sangan neigotpeh un, ati. Chuin amahon agotpeh taove.

²⁸Chuin ama achen ahile along lampia kiseplha chu agamun, chule sangan le keipi bahkai akoma adinhon chu amun ahi. Keipi bahkai chun thilong chu anepon, sangan jongchu abot telpon ahi.

²⁹Chuin themgao chun Pathen mipa long chu adomin, sangan chungu akoijin, ahinleph tai. Chule themgao tehsepu chu lunghem dingle avuidin khopi-a chun ahunge.

³⁰Chuin aman thilong chu amatah lhanna alupsah-in; ohe, kasopipa! tin achunga alunghem uvin ahi.

³¹Chuin ahitin ahi, ama avuijou phatnin achapate jah-a, keima kathiteng Pathen mipa kivuina lhan nahin neihin vuijun lang, ama gu koma kagu hinkoijun, ati.

³²Ajehchu Bethel maicham chungle Samaria khopi-a um munsanga in jouse douna-a Pakai thua anaseidohho chu hung guilhung teiding ahi, ati.

Jeroboam Chonsetna Lentah

³³Hicheng thilsoh nung jonghin Jeroboam setna lampia konin akilehei dehpon, ahinla minoinung dehho chu munsang ho thempun asemin; anomchan aman asuthengin, amatah munsang ho thempu khatnin apangin ahi.

³⁴Hiche thilhohi Jeroboam insung dinga chonsetna, kisuhgamna, chule leisetna kona suhmang helna ahung hitai.

1 Lengte 14

Jeroboam Chapa Thi

¹Hiche laichun Jeroboam chapa Abijah adampon ahi.



²Chuin Jerobaom'in ajinu jah-a, nahenga katao ahi, kipat in lang Jerobaom jinu ahi ti ahatlouna diuvin na-umdan khelin lang, Shiloh'a gache temin; ven, hia chun Ahijah themgao, hiche miho chungga lenga kahungpan ding kachung chang thuseipa chu aume, ati.

³Chule changlhah somle changlhah lum neocha cha, chule khoiju haikhat kenginlang ahenga gachen; aman chapang umdan ding nahinhil teiding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Jeroboam jinun chutichun abolin, akipatnin, Shiloh'a achen, Ahijah in'a ahungtai. Ahin Ahijah chun atehjeh-in kho amutheipoi.

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin Ahijah henga, ven, Jeroboam jinu nahenga achapa dinga thilkhat thumdingin ahunge, ajehchu ama adamlou ahi. Chule hitiding ahi, amanu ahunglut tengle, numei dangho bangtah-a hung umding ahi.

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, Ahijah'in amanu kotphung ahunggeija akhodap gin ajah phatnin, amanu jah-a, nangma Jerobaom jinu hunglutnin; ibolla midang kihisah-a nahim? ajehchu keima thuhil phaloutah hildinga nahenga eikisola ahi.

⁷Chen, Jeroboam jah-a gaseipeh-in, Pakai Israelte Pathen'in hitin ati, ajehchu mipi ho lah-a kona kachoisanga, kami Israelte chungga vaipo-a kapansah-a,

⁸Chule David insunga kona alenggam kalhe khena, nang kapeh nahin; ahivangin nangma kathupeh ho nitna, chule kamitmu-a adih jeng bolna dingin alungthim pumpi-a eijuija, kasoh David bangin na-umpon;

⁹Ahivangin nangman keima lunghansah nadingin, namasanga mijouse sangin thilse nabol dehsetne; ajehchu nachen Pathen danghole milim kilhajol nakisemin, nanung lama neipaitai.

¹⁰Hijeh chun vetan, keiman Jeroboam insung chungga thilse kalhunsah ding, chule Jeroboam'a kona pasal tapou akihen hihen, onghol hijongle, Israel gamsunga kona kasuhmang ding; chule Jeroboam insungmi ahingdoh amoh chengse chu, min eh abeikahse ateh banga katheh ngim ding ahi.

¹¹Jerobaom insungmi khopi sunga thitapou chu ui jin aneh ding, gama thitapou chungleng vachaten anehdiu ahi; ajehchu hichu Pakai seisa ahitai.

¹²Hijeh chun kipat in, na inlama chetan; khopi sunga nakho nalhah lutlutleh chapang chu thiding ahi.

¹³Chutia chu Israel jousen apul adouvuva, avuidiu ahi. Ajehchu Jeroboam insung mi amabou lhana kivui hiding ahi, ajehchu Jeroboam insunga amabouhin Israelte Pakai Pathen lama phatna themkhat aneijin ahi.

¹⁴Chukal vala Pakaiyin Jeroboam insung sumang dinga Israel chungga lengkhat atundoh ding; tujenga jong, ahile itiding hitam?

¹⁵Ajehchu Pakaiyin twilah-a peng kilingling banga Israel ajepding, chule Pakai lunghansah nadinga milim akisemthu jeh uva, aman Israel chu apu apateu



anapeh hiche gam phatah-a kona hi abodoh-a, chule vadunglen gala athecheh ding ahi.

¹⁶Jeroboam chonset naho jehle chonset anabola Israel achonsetsah jeh-a, aman Israel apaidoh ding ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Jeroboam jinu akipat doh-in, apotnin, Tirzah ahunglung tai. Chuin kotbul kempum agaphah phah-in chapang chu athitai.

¹⁸Chuin amahon avuitaovin; Pakaiyin asoh Ahijah themgao henga anasei, Pakai thu dungjui chun avuijun, Israelte jousen apul adoutaove.

Jeroboam Thi

¹⁹Jeroboam thilbol adang jouse, gal iti asatna, lengvai iti apoh thuho chu, veuvin, Israel lengte thusimbua hihochu akisunin ahi.

²⁰Jeroboam lengchan nikhoho chu kum somni le kumni ahi. Chuin ama apu apate toh alumkhomin, achapa Nadab chu ama khelin alengchang tai.

Juda Gama Rehoboam Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 11:5—12:15)

²¹Chuin Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judah gama aleng changin ahi. Rehoboam ahung lengchan patchun kum somli le kumkhat ahitan, Pakaiyin amin umna dinga Israel phung jouse lah-a kona analhentum khopi Jerusalem'a chun kum somle kumsagi aleng changin ahi. Anu minchu Naamah ahin, Ammon mi ahi.

²²Chule Judah te chun Pakai mitmun thilse abolun, apu apateu jouse sanga chungnung-jo-a chonset abolnaova chun, Pakai chu thangsetna dingin achoh thouvun ahi.

²³Ajehchu amahon munsang jouse, chule thinghing phungnoi tinna munsang ho, milimho, khomho, chule thinga kistem milim atungdoh-un ahi.

²⁴Chule gamsunga chun Sodom mijong aumun; Israel chate masanga Pakaiyin anapaidohsa thet umtah namho bolbangchu anabolun ahi.

²⁵Chuin Rehoboam lengchan kum ngana-a chun ahitin ahi, Egypt lengpa Shishak chu Jerusalem doudin ahung touvin,

²⁶Chule Pakai in'a gouho le lengpa in'a gouho chu alan, abonchan apomangin; Solomon'in anasem sana lumdal ho chu abonchan apomangtai.

²⁷Chuin Rehoboam lengpan hicheho khelchun sum-eng in lumdal asemin, hicheho chu lengpa kot ngah-a pang, ngahtup pipui khutna apedoh-in ahi.

²⁸Chule hitihi anahi, lengpa chu Pakai in'a achetengle, ngahtup pachun hicheho chu ahinkengjin, chujou tengle ngahtup indan sunga alekoi kitjin ahi.



²⁹Tun Rehoboam thilbol danghole anatoh jouse chu, Judah lengho thusimbu ho-a kisun soh hel hilouham?

³⁰Chule Rehoboam le Jeroboam kah-a chun ahinkho lhumkei lhonin kidouna aumjinge.

³¹Chuin Rehoboam chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, apu apateu toh David khopi-a avuitha taove. Chule anu minchu Naamah ahin, Ammon numei ahi. Chuin achapa Abijam akhelin alengchang tai.

1 Lengte 15

Judah Gama Abijam Lengvaipoh

¹Tun Nebat chapa Jeroboam lengchan kum somle kumget na-in, Judah gam chungu Abijam aleng changin ahi.

²Ama Jerusalem'a kumthum alengchange. Chule anumin chu Maachah ahin, Abishalom chanu ahi.

³Chule apan masanga anabol chonsetna jouse-a chun achonin; alungthim chu apa David lungthim bangin Pakai a-Pathen'a apha chamkimpon ahi.

⁴Hijeng jongle David khohsahna jal-in Pakai a-Pathen'in ama nunga achapa tundoh nadingle, Jerusalem phudoh nadingin, Jerusalem'a meivah khat anapen ahi.

⁵Ajehchu Hit mi Uriah chungchang tilouvin, David'in Pakai mitmun thildih jeng anabolin, ahin laisen athupeh khatcha-a konin akihei mangpon ahi.

⁶Chule Rehoboam chu Jeroboam toh ahin laisen akidou jing lhonin ahi.

⁷Tun Abijam thilbol danghole anatohho Judah lengho thusimbu ho-a kisun soh hel louham? Chule Abijam le Jereboam kah-a chun kidouna anaumin ahi.

⁸Chuin Abijam chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, David khopi-a avuitaove. Chule achapa Asa chu ama khelin alengchang tai.

Juda Gama Asa Lengvaipoh

(2 Thum 15:16—16:6)

⁹Chuin Israel lengpa Jeroboam lengchan kum somni na in Juda gamsunga Asa aleng changin ahi.

¹⁰Chule ama Jerusalem'a kum somli le kumkhat alengchange. Anu minchu Maachah ahin, Abishalom chanu ahi.

¹¹Chule Asa chun apa David'in anabol bangin, Pakai mitmun adih chu abolin ahi.

¹²Chuin aman gamsunga jonthanhoi bolhochu anodoh-in, chule apatehon anasem milim jouse asumang soh-in ahi.



¹³Chule anu Maachah, apena anu jengjong Asherah lim anasemjeh-in lengnu ahina ahaisah-in; Asa'in amanu milim chu asumangin, Kidron vapanga ahalvamin ahi.

¹⁴Ahinla munsang ho vang asumangpon, ahijeng vangin Asa lungthim chu ahinlai chansen Pakai lama achamkimin ahi.

¹⁵Chule apan asuhthengsa thilhole, amatah-in apeh thengsaho dangka le sana kong leh bel hochu, Pakai in'a apolutnin ahi.

¹⁶Chule Asa le Israelte leng Baasha kikh-a ahinkho lhungkei lhonin kidou kinahna aumjinge.

¹⁷Chuin Israel lengpa Baasha chu Judah doudin achetouvin, Judah te lengpa Asa henga dinga koima alut le apot aumlouna dingin, Ramah kho asadoh-in ahi.

¹⁸Chuphatnin Asa'in Pakai in'a anakidalhaho le lengpa in'a gouho, dangka le sana jouse chu alan asohte khutna apetai. Chuin lengpa Asa chun Damascus kho-a cheng Syria lengpa, Hezion chapa, Tabrimon chapa Benhadad henga chun aseijin,

¹⁹Keima le nangma kikh, kapale napa kikh-a kinoptona amin, ven, keiman nangma dangka le sana kipaman thilpeh kahinthotne; hungin lang, keija kona apotdoh nadingin, Israel lengpa Baasha toh nakinoptona hungsu keh-in, ati.

²⁰Chuin Benhadad'in Asa lengpa thu angaijin, Israel khopiho doudingin janel gal lamkaiho asolin, Israel khopiho Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth-maachah, Cinneroth gam pumpi, chule Naptali gamjouse pumin asumangin ahi.

²¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Baasha'n hiche thuchu ajah phatnin, Ramah'a kho asah banchu adalhan, Tirzah'a achengtai.

²²Chujouvin lengpa Asa chun Judah gam pumpi-a thu athejalin, koimacha ahoi doh-a aumpoi. Baasha'in anasah Ramah'a songhole thingho apedoh-un, chule hicheho chu Asa lengpan Mizpah le Benjamin gama Geba kho sahn aneijin ahi.

²³Asa thilbol dang jouse, athibol theina jouse, chule anatoh jouse, akhopi sahho chu Judah lengho thusimbu ho-a kisun hilouham? Hijeng jongle ateh lamin akhut akenga natna aneitan ahi.

²⁴Chuin Asa chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, apa David khopi-a apu apate toh avuitaove. Chuin achapa Jehoshaphat'in ama khellin lengvai apotai.

Israel Gama Nadab Lengvaipoh

²⁵Chule Jeroboam chapa Nadab chu Judah lengpa Asa lengchan kal kum nina-in Israelte chung a vaipon apangin, Israelte chung a kumni alengchange.

²⁶Chule Pakai mitmun thilphalou abolin, apa lampia achen, achonsetna-a chun Israelte achonsetsah-e.



²⁷Chuin Issachar insung mi lah-a Ahijah chapa Baasha chun ama dounan thilphalou agongin, Philistine ho gam Gibbethon'ah Baasha'n amachu athat tai. Ajehchu Nadab le Israelte jousen Gibbethon aumkol petnu ahi.

²⁸Judah leng Asa kumthum channa'in Baasha'n Nadab chu athatnin, amakhelin alengchang tai.

²⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, ama alengchan phatnin Jeroboam insung pumpi athatnin; Shilon mi asoh Ahijah henga Pakai thusei dungjujin, asuh manghel kahsen Jeroboam'a dingin ahingthei khatcha akhenpeh poi.

³⁰Jeroboam'in anabol chonset naho jehle, Israel achonsetsah jeh, chule Israel Pakai Pathen chu asuh lunghang jeh ahi.

³¹Tun Nadab thilbol danghole atoh jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbua kisun hilouham?

³²Asale Israel leng Baasha kah-a ahinkho pumpi lhonin kigalna anaum jingin ahi.

Israel Gama Baasha Lengvaipoh

³³Judah leng Asa lengchan kal kumthum lhina-in, Ahijah chapa Baasha chu Tirzah'a kum somni le kumli Israelte chungga aleng changin ahi.

³⁴Chule aman Pakai mitmun thilse anabolin, Jeroboam lampia chun anachen, aman achonsetna-a chun Israelte achonsetsah-in ahi.

1 Lengte 16

¹Chujouvin Pakai thuchu Baasha dounan, Hanani chapa Jehu henga ahungin, hitin aseije.

²Leivuija kona nangma kachoi sanga, kami Israelte chungga vaipo-a kapansah; chule Jeroboam lamlah najuija, achonset naova eilung hansah nadinguva, kami Israelte nachonset sah dungjujin;

³Vetan, keiman Baasha phattheina le a-insung phattheina kasuhmanga, chule Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung banga kasemding ahi.

⁴Baasha mi khopi sunga thia chu uichan aneh-a, loujaova thipa chu chungleng vachahon anehdiu ahi.

⁵Tun Baasha thilbol danghole, ipi abol, chule athahatna chu Israel lengte thusimbu ho-a kisunlut hilou ham?

⁶Hitichun Baasha apu apate toh alumkhomin, Tirzah'a avuitaove. Chuin achapa Elah akhelin alengchang tai.



⁷Jeroboam insung tobanga Pakai mitmu-a thilsetah abola, akhutsoh-a Pakai achunga alunghansah jeh, chule amachu atha jeh-in; Hanani chapa Jehu themgaova konin Pakai thuchu, Baasha le a-insung dounan ahung lhungtan ahi.

Israel Gama Elah Lengvaipoh

⁸Judah lengpa Asa lengchan kal kum somni le kumgup lhinna-in, Baasha chapa Elah chu Tirzah'a Israelte chungga alengchang panin, kumni alengchange.

⁹Chuin akangtalai kehkhath chungga vaipopa, asohpa Zimri chun ama dounan thil agongin; ama Tirzah'a um ahito lhonin, Tirzah'a a-insung gouchingpa Arza in'a chun ju adonkhamin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Zimri chu agalutnin avon, athatnin, akhelin alengchang tan ahi. Hichu Judah leng Asa alengchan kal kum somni le kumsagi lhinkum ahi.

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Ama ahung lengchan patna, alaltouna chungga atou touchun, Baasha insungmi jouse athatnin; a-insungmi chule agol apaite chapaho pasal tapouchu khatcha khen neilouvin asumangin ahi.

¹²Hitichun Jehu themgaova kona Baasha chungchanga Pakai thusei dungjuijin, Zimri'in Baasha insung mijouse chu athat gamheltai.

¹³Ajehchu apannabei houva Israel Pakai Pathen alunghansah uva, Baasha chonset naho jousele achapa Elah chonset naho jouse, hiche achonsetna ho-a chu Israelte achonset sah-u anahi.

¹⁴Tun Elah thilbol danghole anatoh jouse Israel lengte thusimbua kisunna hilouham?

Israel Gama Zimri Lengvaipoh

¹⁵Judah lengpa Asa lengchan kal kum somni le kum sagi lhinkum chun, Zimri chu Tirzah'a nisagi aleng changin ahi. Chuin mipi chun Philistine gama um Gibbethon dounan gebuh asongun ahi.

¹⁶Chuin gebuh songho mipi chun, Zimri'in thilphalou agongin lengpa jong atha ahitai, tia kisei aja taovin; hijeh chun Israelte jouse chun janel gallamkai Omri chu Israelte chungga chun alengchansah taove.

¹⁷Chuin Omri le Israelte jouse chu Gibbethon'a konin achetouvun, Tirzah chu aumkimvel taove.

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, Zimri chun khopi chu akilatai ti ahethatnin, leng inpi sunga alutnin, leng inpi akihal khumin, athitai.

¹⁹Ajehchu Pakai mitmu-a thilsetah abola achonsetnaho jehle, Jeroboam lamlahho ajotna, achonsetna-a Israel chate achonsetsah jeh ahi.

²⁰Tun Zimri thilbol danghole ami philguhna thuho chu Israel lengte thusimbu ho-a kisunlut hilouham?



Israel Gamsunga Omri Lengvaipoh

- ²¹Chujouvin Israel mipi chu hopni in akihom khenun; mipi akeh khatnin Ginath chapa Tibni ajuijun, akeh khatnin Omri ajuitaove.
- ²²Ahivangin Omri jui mipi ho chun Ginath chapa Tibni juiho chu ajoujovin; hitichun Tibni athin Omri alengchang tai.
- ²³Judah lengpa Asa lengchan kal kum somthumle kumkhat alhinin, Israelte chungu Omri kum somle kumni alengchang pannin; Tirzah'a kumgup alengchange.
- ²⁴Chuin aman Samaria lhang chu Shemer'a konin dangka talent ni in achon, lhang chungu chun khopi asemin, akhopi sem minchu lhang neipa Shemer min dungjuijin Samaria asahtai.
- ²⁵Ahinla Omri chun Pakai mitmun chonset abolin, ama masanga ho jouse sanga sejocheh-in abolin ahi.
- ²⁶Ajehchu aman Nebat chapa Jeroboam lamlah ajuijin, chule achonsetna-a chun Israel achonsetsah-in, apannabei houva Israel Pakai Pathen alunghan sahnun ahi.
- ²⁷Tun Omri natohdoh athilbol dangho le athilbol theina atahlangho chu Israel lengte thusimbua kisun hilouham?
- ²⁸Hitichun Omri chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, Samaria'a akivuitai. Chuin achapa Ahab ama khelin alengchang tai.

Israel Gama Ahab lengvaipoh

- ²⁹Judah lengpa Asa lengchan kal kum somthumle kumget alhinin, Israelte chungu Omri chapa Ahab alengchang panin; Omri chapa Ahab chun Israelte chungu Samaria'a kum somni le kumni alengchange.
- ³⁰Chule Omri chapa Ahab chun Pakai mitmun ama masanga ho jouse sangin thilse abolin ahi.
- ³¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetna juichu amadingin ima hilou bangtah-in, Zidon mite lengpa Ethbaal chanu Jezebel akichenpin; Baal agajenin, ahoutan ahi.
- ³²Chule Samaria gama Baal dinga in asahna-a chun, Baal ding maicham khat aseme.
- ³³Chuin Ahab chun thingin milim asemin; ama masanga Israel lengho jouse sangin Ahab chun Pakai Israelte Pathen lunghana abol betan ahi.
- ³⁴Ama nikho laichun Bethel'a Hiel chun Jericho khopi chu anasan ahi. Nun chapa Joshua'a kona Pakaiyin anaseidoh bangin; a-inbul agon patnin achapa lenpen



Abiram hinkho achanlon, akotpiho atungdoh-in achapa lhumpen Segub achanin ahi.

1 Lengte 17

Elijah Chule Gojuhlou

¹ Chuin Gilead gama cheng Tishbi mi Elijah'in Ahab henga, A-anga kadinjing Pakai Israel Pathen hingjing mina kasei ahi, kum ijat-ham kathulouva daitwi le gotwi long louhel ding ahi, ati.

² Chuin Pakai thuchu ahenga ahung lhungin,

³ Hia konin kipat inlang solam sanga kiheijin; Jordan masanga um Cherith vachadunga gakiselin.

⁴ Chule hitiding ahi, nangman vachadung chu nadon ding; chukoma chu nangma vah dinga va-ah ho thu kapehsa ahitai, ati.

⁵ Hitichun ama achen Pakai thudungjui chun aboltai; ajehchu ama achen Jordan masanga um Cherith vachadung panga agachengtai.

⁶ Chuin va-ah ten jingkahle changlhah leh sa, chule nilhahle changlhah leh sa ama ahin pohpeh jiuvin; vachadung twi chu adonin ahi.

⁷ Chuin chomkhat jouvin ahitin ahi, gamsunga go ajuh louhel phatnin, vachadung chu akangtan ahi.

Elijah Chule Zarephath Meithainu

⁸ Chuin Pakai thuchu ahenga ahung lhungin,

⁹ Kipat in, Zidon gama Zarephat'a chenlang hiche munachun gachengin; vetan, keiman nangma nanavah dingin meithai khat thu kapetai, ati.

¹⁰ Hitichun ama akipatnin Zarephat'a achetai. Chuin ama khopi lutna kotpi ahunglhun phatnin, veuvin, meithainu chu chua anaumin, thingkang anachome. Chule aman amanu chu akouvin, ajah-a, kadon ding bela twi themkhat neipen tia nahenga katao ahi, ati.

¹¹ Chuin amanu twidom dinga achen ahile, amanu chu akouvin, kangeh nahi, changlhah kamkhat nakhutna neihin choipeh than, ati.

¹² Chuin amanun, Pakai na Pathen hingjing mina kasei ahi, changlhah kaneipon, ahin bel'a changbong khutdim khat le thao theija thao themcha vang aume; chule ven, kagalutna keima le kachapa dinga kasemtheina dinga thingkang ni kachom ahin, hitia chu kaneh lhona kathi lhonding ahitai, ati.

¹³ Chuin Elijah'in amanu jah-a, kicha hih-in, nasei bangchun gaboltan; ahin hichea konchun keima-a ding changlhah neocha hinsem masan lang, kahenga hinchoijin; chujoule nangle nachapa ding semin.



- ¹⁴Ajehchu Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Pakaiyin leichunga go ahinjuhsah nikho kahse-a, bel'a changbong chu kemlou ding, thao thei jong kangloulhel ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin amanun Elijah thusei bangchun agaboltan; amanule amapa chule a-insung miten nitamtah aneuvin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Pakaiyin Elijah'a kona asej dungjujin, bubel chu akempon, thao umjong chu akangpon ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin hicheho jouchun ahung hitin ahi, numei inneinu chapa chu ahung natan; anat chu alel lheh jengin ahile ama a chun haina hu aumtapoi.
- ¹⁸Chuin amanun Elijah henga, vo nangma Pathen mipa, nangma i-kalo ding nahim? Ka chonsetna geldohsah dingle kachapa thatdinga hunga nahim? ati.
- ¹⁹Chuin aman amanu jah-a, nachapa chu neipen, ati. Chuin anun a-angsunga apomna-a konin aladoh-in, ama umna chung dana chun apomtouvin, ajalkhuna alupsah-in ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin aman Pakai chu asamin, vo Pakai ka Pathen, kakholjina meithainu chung a jonghi, achapa thapeh-a kona thilse nahin lhunsah hija hitam? ati.
- ²¹Chuin chapang chung a chun thumvei akijah-in, Pakai chu akouvin, vo Pakai ka Pathen, kangeh nahi, hiche chapangpa hinna hi ama-ah hinkilesah kitnin, ati.
- ²²Chuin Pakaiyin Elijah aw chu angaipeh-in; chapangpa hinna chu ama-a ahungkile kitnin, ahaldoh tai.
- ²³Chuin Elijah'in chapang chu alan, a-indana konin insunga apuisuh-in, anu henga apen ahi. Chule Elijah'in amanu jah-a, ven, nachapa ahingtai, ati.
- ²⁴Chuin numeinu chun Elijah henga, tun hichea konhin nangma Pathen mikhat nahin, nakamsunga Pakai thuchu adih ahi ti kahetai, ati.

1 Lengte 18

Ahab Henga Elijah Thuseidoh

- ¹Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin ahitin ahi, Pakai thuchu akum thum na-in Elijah henga ahung lhungin, chen Ahab gakimusah-in, leichunga go kajuh sah ding ahitai, ati.
- ²Chuin Elijah Ahab kimusah dingin achetan; chule Samaria gama chun kel akhoh lheh-in ahi.
- ³Chuin Ahab min a-insung vaipopa Obadiah chu akouvin ahi (tun Obadiah hi Pakai gingtah ahi).



⁴Ajehchu hitichun, Jezebel'in Pakai themgaoho athagam laichun, Obadiah'in themgaoho jakhat apuijin, songkoa somnga ngan aselin, chule amaho chu changlah le twijin avah-in ahi.)

⁵Chuin Ahab'in Obadiah henga, gamsunga twinahho jousele vachadung jouse-a gachen; ganchaho jouse manghel louva ijemtia hampa imuva, sakol ho le sanganho ihuhhing theina dingun, atin ahi.

⁶Hitichun gamsung chu chotsoh nadin amani akihomlhonin, Ahab amatah akipatnin langkhat lama achen, Obadiah amatah akipatnin lamchom lama chun achen ahi.

⁷Chuin Chutia Obadiah lampia achepet chun, veuvin, Elijah'in akimupin; chule amapa chun ahen, amai tolla asulutnin, nangma kapu Elijah nahim? ati.

⁸Aman adonbutnin, kahi; chen, napakai pa jah-a, ven, Elijah hikoma aume, tin gahilin, ati.

⁹Chuin aman, ipi chonsetna kabola nasohhi thadinga Ahab khutna neipeh hitam? ati.

¹⁰Pakai na Pathen ahinjing banga kasei ahi, ka pakaiyin nangma holdinga asol louna mun le gam aum tapoi. Chule ama khu-a aumpoi ati tenguleh; nangma namu lounao thua lenggam le namchu akiahssel sahjin ahi.

¹¹Chule tun nangman, chen, napakai pa jah-a, ven, Elijah hikoma aume, tin naseije.

¹²Chule hung hitiding ahi, keima nakoma kona kachedoh dohleh, Pakai Lhagaovin kahetlouna gama napuimang tantin; chutia chu kache-a Ahab kaga hila, aman nangma namudeh louteng, eitha ding ahi. Ahin nasoh keiman kakhangdon laijapat Pakai kanagin jing ahi.

¹³Jezebel'in Pakai themgaoho athalaija kathilbol, Pakai themgaoho somnga nga-a mi jakhat songkoa kaselguh-a, changlah le twija kavah chu ka pakai hi naseipeh louvu hijaham?

¹⁴Tun nangman, chen, napakai pa jah-a, ven, Elijah hikoma aume, tin gaseijin neiti; aman eithatei ding ahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Elijah'in, a-anga kadinjing janel Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, tunikho-a hi thonlouva kakimusah teiding ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Obadiah Ahab kimupi din achen, amachu ahiltai. Chuin Ahab Elijah kimupi dingin achetai.

¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, Ahab'in Elijah amuphatnin ajah-a, nangma Israelte sulungjing pachu nahim? ati.



¹⁸Chuin aman, keiman Israelte kasulung jingpoi; nangma le napa insungmiten Pakai thupeh ho nadalhah uva, Baal nung najuijuva kona nasuh lungjingu ahi bouve.

¹⁹Hijeh chun tun Israelte jouse, Baal themgaoho jali, chule Jezebel dokhanga an nejing Asherah themgao jali chu kahenga Carmel lhangga gakuokhom sah-in, ati.

Baal Themgaoho Chunga Elijah Galjo

²⁰Hitichun Ahab'in Israel chate jouse akoukhomin, Carmel lhangga themgaoho chu akou khomin ahi.

²¹Chuin Elijah chu mipi jouse henga chun ahungin, ahenguva, itihchan lunggel ni saikah-a naum jing diuham? Pakai chu Pathen ahile, juijun; ahin Baal joh ahi nati ule, amachu juijun, ati. Ahin mipin chengkhat chanjong adonbut pouve.

²²Chujouvin Elijah'in mipi jah-a, kei, keima bouhi Pakai themgao umnalai kahitan; Baal themgaoho vang mi jali leh somnga aumuve.

²³Hijeh chun amahon bongchal ni eipeuhen; chule amahon bongchal khat kilhen uhen, chen bongselu henlang, thing chungga koijuhen, anoija mei tih hih-u hen. Chule bongchal chomjoh chu ken sem ingting, thing chungga koi jingting anoija mei kati louding ahi.

²⁴Chule nanghon na pathen hou minchu kou unlang, chule keiman Pakai min kakouding; chule meija hindonbut Pathen chu, Pathen hiding ahi, ati. Chuin mipijouse chun adonbutnun, nathusei chu apha lseh-e, atiuve.

²⁵Chuin Elijah'in Baal themgaoho jah-a, nangho dingin bongchal khat kilhenun, chule kistem masatnun; ajehchu nangho natam uve; chule na pathen hou min chu kouvun, anoijavang mei natilou diu ahi, ati.

²⁶Chuin amaho kipe bongchal chu athatnun, asemun, chule jingkah-a pat sunkim geihel Baal minchu akouvun, vo Baal, neihouvun, atiuve. Ahinla awgin ahiloule ahin donbutna khatcha aumpoi. Chuin amaicham semu chungga akichomchom jenguve.

²⁷Chuin sunkimin ahitin ahi, Elijah'in amaho a-eng houvin, hapenun, ajehchu ama pathen ahin; aman thu aseiham, minung ajuiham, kholche ham, ahiloule a-ihmu khat touham hintin, sukhah ngaiding ahi, ati.

²⁸Chuin hasapmin asamun, achonnau ngaibangin chemchan chule thih hemin aki-atnun, achunguva athiu alonlhah kahsen aki-atnun ahi.

²⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, nilhankai ahi phatnin, amahon nilhah lam ganlhaina anneh thilto phat geijin gaothu aseijun; hinlah aw khatcha aumpon, chule donbutna khatchala aumpon, koima chanjong ijin asepeh pouvin ahi.



³⁰Chuin Elijah'in mipi jouse jah-a, neihin naijun, ati. Chuin mijouse chu akoma ahung naijun ahi. Chuin Pakai maicham akivochimsa chu asemphan ahi.

³¹Chuin Elijah'in, namin Israel hiding ahi tia Pakai thu hunglhuna Jacob chapate phungjat dungjuijin, songtum somleni alan ahi.

³²Songho-a chun Pakai minin maichan khat asemin, maicham kimvela chun muchi tena dimni doljou dinga lenin leiko khat alai kimvelin ahi.

³³Aman thingho agol golin akoijin, bongchal chu achenbongin, thingho chung ajamin; chuin ajah uva, bel li chu twi sungdim munlang, govam ganlhaina le thing chung a chun sungun, ati.

³⁴Chuin aman, aniveinan bolkitnun, ati. Chuin aniveina-in abolkitnuve. Chuin aman athumvei na-in bolkitnun, ati. Chuin amahon athumvei na-in jong abolkit taove.

³⁵Chuin twi chu maicham kimvela alongin, aman leiko jongchu twija adipmin ahi.

³⁶Chuin nilhah lam ganlhai phat ahiphatnin, Elijah themgao ahungnaijin, hitin aseije; Abraham, Isaac chule Israel Pakai Pathen, nangma Israel Pathen nahi-a, chule keima nasoh kahia, chule hiche thiljousehi nangma thua kabol ahi ti tuni hin kihedoh hen, ati.

³⁷Neihin ngaipeh-in, vo Pakai, neihin ngaipeh-in, chutile hiche mipihohin nangma Pakai Pathen nahi-a, chule nangman alungu nalehei ahitai ti ahetsingun ahi, ati.

³⁸Chujouvin Pakai meikong chu ahungleng lhan, govam ganlhai, thingho, songho, leivuiho chu akavamin; chule leiko a twi chu ahulsahtan ahi.

³⁹Chuin mipi jousen hichu amuphatnun, amaiju tolla asulutnun, Pakai, amachu Pathen ahi; Pakai, amachu Pathen ahi, atiuve.

⁴⁰Chuin Elijah'in ajah uvah, Baal themgaoho chu man-un; khatcha hoidoh sah hih-un, ati. Chuin amahochu amanun; Elijah'in Kishon vachadunga apuisuh-in, hiche munachun athatgamtai.

Gotwi Kan Kichai

⁴¹Chuin Elijah'in Ahab jah-a, chetouvin, nenlang donin, ajehchu go hajuh-a juhding husa aume, ati.

⁴²Hitichun neding le dondingin Ahab achetoutai. Chuin Elijah chu Carmel lhangvuma akaltouvin, tolla akunchah-in, akhupteni kah-a amai asulutnin ahi.

⁴³Chuin asohpa jah-a, tun chetouvin, twikhanglen lam ven, ati. Chuin ama achetouvin, agahven, imacha aumpoi, ati. Chuin ajah-a, sagivei chekitnin, ati.



⁴⁴Chuin asagivei lhinnan, aman Elijah henga, vetemin, mihem khut tobang twikhanglen'a konin meilhang neocha ahung kitungdoh-e, ati. Chuin aman chetouvin, Ahab jah-a, nakangtalai kigotnin lang, gon nahen lounadin chesuh-in, tin gaseipeh-in, ati.

⁴⁵Chuin chomkah louvin, van chu meilhang le huijin athimletlut jengin, go nasatah in ajutan ahi. Chuin Ahab kangtalai ja atouvin Jezreel lama achetai.

⁴⁶Chule Pakai khut Elijah chung aumin; aman atai akigah-in, Ahab masanga Jezreel lutna lama alhaitai.

1 Lengte 19

Sinai Molchunga Elijah

¹Chuin Ahab'in Elijah thilbol, Baal themgaoho jouse chemjam'a athajedan jouse chu Jezebel ahilin ahi.

²Chuin Jezebel'in Elijah henga thupole asolin, jingle tuphat vela amaho khatpen hinkho banga nahinkho kabol louleh, pathen hon kachunga hitobang chun bolhen, chule akalvalin jong bolu hen ati.

³Chuin hichu amuphatnin, akipatdoh-ni, ahinnadin ajamdoh-in, Judah gama um Beersheba-a ahung lhungin, hikoma chu asohpa chu adalhatai.

⁴Ahin amatah vang gamthip sunga nikhat lama achen, chuin ahungin juniper thingphung noikhatna atoutai. Chuin athina dingin athumin, tun aphaset tai, vo Pakai, kahinna ladohtan, kapu kapate sangin kaphachom jopoi, ati.

⁵Chuin ama juniper thingphung noiya alupma a-imut chun, vetan, vantil khatnin athamin, thouvin, an kineh-in, ati.

⁶Chuin avetle, vetan, mei-am chung a changlhah khatle twi umkhat alu lhuna anaumin ahi. Chuin aman anen adonin, alumkit tai.

⁷Chuin Pakai vantil chu aniveinan ahungkitnin, ahinkhoijin, ajah-a, thouvin lang nen; ajehchu nakholjin nading chu nangma-a dingin asao behsetne, ati.

⁸Chuin ama athouvin, anen adonin, chule hiche an thahat chun Pathen Molsang Horeb lama nisomli le jansomli achen ahi.

⁹Chuin chulama songko khatna alutnin, chua chun agehden tai. Chule vetan, Pakai thu ahenga ahung lhungin, ajah-a, Elijah hikoma ibol nahim? ati.

¹⁰ Chuin aman, keima janelho Pakai Pathen dinga tompa behseh jeng kanahi; ajehchu Israel chaten nakitepna adondauvin, namaicham ho asuchimun, nathemgao ho chemjamin athatnun; kei, keima sehseh bouhi asohcha kahi; chule amahon kahinnahi lahmang dingin aholun ahi, ati.



¹¹Chuin aman, potdoh-in, chule molsang chung a khun Pakai anga gadingin, ati. Chuin veuvin, Pakai ahungin, chule Pakai angsunga chun huipei hattah le nasatah-in molsang ho chu asemkeh-in, songpiho ahal halin asuchipmin; ahin huilah-a chun Pakai aumpoi; chule hui akichai phatnin ling akihotnin; ahin inlinga chun Pakai aumpoi.

¹²Ling kiho jouvin mei akan; ahin meija chun Pakai aumpoi; chu in meikah jouvin aw ngatselin ahung gingin ahi.

¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, Elijah'in hichu ajah phatnin, aponin amai akitomin, apotdoh-in songko lutna-a chun adingt an ahi. Chuin vetan, ahenga awkhat ahung gingin, Elijah hikoma hi ipibol nahim? ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman, keima janelho Pakai Pathen dinga tomp an behseh jeng kanahi; ajehchu Israel chaten nakitepna adondauvin, namaicham ho asuchimun, nathemgao ho chemjamin athatnun; kei, keima sehseh bouhi asohcha kahi; chule amahon kahinnahi lahmang dingin aholun ahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, chen Damascus gamthip lama kilen lang, nahung lhunteng Hazael chu Syria chung a leng dinga thao nu-in.

¹⁶Chule Nimshi chapa Jehu chu Israel chung a lengdinga thao nanuding; chule na indan sunga Abel-meholah khomi Shaphat chapa Elisha chu themgao dinga thao nanuding ahi.

¹⁷Chule hung hitiding ahi, Hazael chemjam'a kona hoidohchan Jehu'n atha ding; Jehu chemjam'a kona hoidohchan Elisha'n athading ahi.

¹⁸Hijongle Baal anga akhupma bohkhup khaloulai, chule amuh-a ama chopkha louhel Israel gamsunga mi sangsagi kakikhen nalaije, ati.

Elisha Kikou

¹⁹Hitichun hichea konchun apotnin, chule Shaphat chapa Elisha amun, amachun lou anakai jin, ama masanga bongchal tosomeni achen, chule ama somleni chana tochun alhonkhomin ahi; chu in Elijah'in ama agah jotpan, achung a apon agah sekhum in ahi.

²⁰Chuin aman bongchalho chu adalhan, Elijah nunga alhaijin, katao ahi, kanule kapa gachop tading ting, chutengle juinange, ati. Chu in aman ajah-a, kinungle kitnin; ajehchu keiman nangma ipi kabolpeh em? ati.

²¹Chuin ama ama-a konin akinunglen, bongchal tokhat akaijin, athatnin, asa ho chu bong manchah ho-a chun ahonin, miho chu apen, aneovin ahi. Chu in ama akipatdoh-in, Elijah nung ajuijin, ama ajenletai.

1 Lengte 20

Syria Toh Kidou



- ¹Chuin Syria lengpa Benhadad'in asepai janel jouse akhom khomin; amato pangkhoma chu leng somthumle ni ahin, amaho chu asakol kangtalaiju toh ahitha cheh-u ahi. Chuin ama achetouvin Samaria aum kimvelin, achunga gal aboltai.
- ²Chuin aman khopi sunga Israelte lengpa Ahab henga thupo ho asolin, hitin agasei sah-e, Benhadad'in hitin aseije,
- ³Nasana le nadangka ho chu keija ahin; najite le nachate, aphapen ho geija keija ahi.
- ⁴Chuin Israel lengpa chun adonbutnin, ka pakai, vo lengpa, nathusei bangin keima le kaneijouse abonchan nanga ahi, ati.
- ⁵Chuin thupo ho chu ahungkitnun, hitin asejuve, Benhadad'in hitin aseije, nahenga nadangka ho le nasana ho, najite le nachate neipeh ding ahi, tia mi kahinsol vangin,
- ⁶Jingle tuphat donahi kasohte kahinsola, amahon nangma inle nasohte inho aholdiu; chule hitiding ahi, ipi hile namit lachanchu, akhutnuva kona alah uva achoimang diu ahitai, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Israel lengpan gamsung upaho jouse akouvin, kangeh nahiuve, hichepan thilse aboldanhi melchih unlang vetemun; ajehchu kahenga kajite le kachate, kadangka le kasanaho ahin thumin; kana itpehlou ahi, ati.
- ⁸Chuin upa jousele mipi jousen, athu ngaih-in, nopjong noppeh hih-in, atiuve.
- ⁹Hijeh chun aman Benhadad thupo ho henga, ka pakai lengpa chu seipeh-un, nasoh henga mi nahinsola na-ngeh masat jouse chu kabolding ahi: ahin hiche vanghi bolthei ponge. Chuin thupo ho chu akipat doh-un, hiche thuchu agalhut taove.
- ¹⁰Chuin Benhadad'in ahenga mi asolin, kanungjui mipi ho jouse-a dinga khutdim khat cheh tohding Samaria leivui kakhen poupoule, hitobang chun pathen hon kachunga lhunsah hen, chule akalvalin jong lhunsah hen, agati sah-e.
- ¹¹Chuin Israel lengpan adonbutnin, galvon kivonpa chu akisutlha sapa bangin hoitho hihhen, tin gaseipeh un, ati.
- ¹²Chuin ahitin ahi, Benhadad'in hiche thu chu ajah phatnin, ama le aleng chankhompri hon pon insunga ju adon petnu ahin, asohte jah-a, kigouvin, ati. Chuin amaho akhopi satdingin akigo taove.
- ¹³Chuin veuvin, themgao khat Israel lengpa Ahab henga ahungin, ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitin aseije; mipi tamtah hohi namu em? ven, tunia hicheho hi nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahin; chutengle keima Pakai chu kahi neihetding ahi, ati.



¹⁴Chuin Ahab'in, keija konin em? ati. Chuin aman, Pakaiyin hitin ati, gamkaiho-a pipui gollhang ho-a konin, ati. Chuphatnin aman galsatdinga koijin thu apeh dingham? ati. Chuin aman, nangman, ati.

¹⁵Chujouvin aman gamkaiho-a pipui gollhangho asimin, amahochu jani leh somthumle ni ahiuvin; chuin amaho nunga mijouse, Israel chate jouse asimle, sangsagi ahiuve.

¹⁶Chuin amaho sunkimin akipatdoh taove. Benhadad vang pon inho sunga, amale akithopi leng somthumle ni chun ju adonun, anakham tan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin gamkaiho-a pipui gollhangho apotdoh masaovin; chuin Benadad'in mi asolin, chule amaho chun, Samaria konin miho ahung potdoh uve, tin aseipeh uve.

¹⁸Chuin aman, cham boldinga hung ahijongle ahingin man-un; ahiloule galbol dinga ahung ahiu jongle ahingin man-un, ati.

¹⁹Hitichun gamkai lenho-a pipui gollhangho chu khopi-a konin ahungdoh uvin, galsatmi hochun anungu ahinjuijun ahi.

²⁰Chuin amitakipmin atokhahcheh-u athatnun ahile, Syria te chu ajam taovin; Israelte chun anung delun ahi; chuin Syria lengpa Benhadad chu sakol chungu atouvin, sakol tou them hotoh ajamdoh tan ahi.

²¹Chuin Israel lengpa chu apotdoh-in, sakolhole kangtalai ho chu asusen, Syria te chu tamtah athatnin ahi.

²²Chuin themgaopa chu Israel lengpa henga ahungin, ajah-a; chen, natha hatsah inlang melchih-in, chule ipi nabolding kingaiton; ajehchu kum kitle Syria lengpa nangma dou dinga hungding ahi, ati.

Syria ten Aniveina-a Abulu-u

²³Chuin Syria lengpa sohten ajah-a, a-pathen hou chu thinglhang pathen ho ahin; hijeh-a chu eihosanga amaho hatjoa ahiuve; ahin eihon amaho phaichama kisatpiu hite, chutile amaho sanga thonlouva ihatjoh dingu ahi, ati.

²⁴Chule hitiho hi bolin, lengho chu amitakip ama muncheh-a konin ladoh-in, amaho mun'a chun sepai gal lamkaiho pansah-in.

²⁵Nangman namansah sepaiho tobang sepaiho, sakol khela sakol, kangtalai khela kangtalai kisimdoh-in; chule keihon phaichama amaho kisat piuinge, chule amaho sanga thonlouva kahatjohdiu ahi, atiuve. Chuin aman athu-u chu angaijin, hitichun aboltai.

²⁶Chuin akum kitnin ahitin ahi, Benhadad'in Syria mite chu asim toh-in, Israelte satdingin Aphek'a achetou tan ahi.



²⁷Chuin Israel chate chu akisim taovin, abonun ahungcheh-un, amaho satding chun ache taove. Chule Israel chaten amaho masanga chun kelnou hon neocha ni bangin pon-in akisonuve; Syria te vang chun gamsung alodimsoh jengun ahi.

²⁸Chuin Pathen mikhat ahungin, Israel lengpa henga thu aseijin; Pakaiyin hitin atie, Syria te Pakai chu thinghangho pathen ahin, phaicham pathen ahipoi atiuvin, hijeh-a chu mipi atama tamho jousehi nakhutna kapeh ding, chutia chu keimahi Pakai chu kahi ti nahetdiu ahi, ati.

²⁹Chuin amaho chun khatle khat kigalsai ton ponbuh akisonun ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi, nisagi nin gal akipanin, Israel chaten Syria mite chu nikhat sungin mi sangjakhat athatnun ahi.

³⁰Ahin adangho vang Aphek khopi sunga ajamlutnun; aumnalaiho mi sangsomni le sangsagi chu kulpin achim khumin ahi. Chuin Benhadad chu ajam mangin, khopi sunga, indan sungnunga ajamlut tai.

³¹Chuin asohten ajah-a, tun vetemin Israel insunga lengho khu hepina-a dim lengho ahiuve ti kanajaove. Katao ahi, ikong uvah khaodip pon kichenu hitin, chule ilu uva khaokol kikhiu hitin, Israel lengpa henga gacheu hite; ijem itile aman nahinkho huhhing khatninte, atiuve.

³²Hitichun akonguvah khaodip pon akingah-un, aluva khaokol akikopmun, Israel lengpa henga ahungun, ahenga, nasoh Benhadad'in, katao ahi, neihing hoijin, atie, atiuve. Chuin aman hingnalaija ong? kasopipa hijachu, atin ahi.

³³Tun mihochun ama-a kona thu hungpot chu lunglut tah-in anitnun, chule ajoploi chelun; nasopipa Benhadad, atiuve. Chuin aman, gapuijun, ati. Chujouvin Benhadad ahenga ahungtan; chuin aman kangtalai ja akaldoh sah-in ahi.

³⁴Chuin Benhadad'in ajah-a, kapan napa-a kona analah khopiho chu kalepeh ding nahi; chule kapan Samaria'a abolbang chun nangman jong Damascus khosung lamlen kisemin, ati. Chuin Ahab'in keiman hiche kitepna hotoh nasoldoh tha nange, ati. Hitichun aman amatoh kitepna asemin, asolmangtai.

Themgaopan Ahab A-Oimo

³⁵Chuin themgaoho chapate lah-a mikhatnin Pakai thu-in aheng akompa jah-a, nahenga katao ahi neivotem in, ati. Ahin mipa chun avonompoi.

³⁶Chuin aman ajah-a, Pakai thu nangailou jeh-in, vetan, keija kona napotdoh dohle, keipi bahkaijin nathading ahi, ati. Chuin ama-a kona apotdoh doh-in, keipi bahkai khatnin amun, athat tai.

³⁷Chujouvin michom khat amun, katao ahi, neivotem in, ati. Chuin amapan avotan, chutichun avohna-a chun amavotan ahi.

³⁸Hitichun themgaopa chu apotdoh-in, lengpa chu lampia angah-in, amai vutvai anun alim achomsah-in ahi.



³⁹Chuin lengpa ahungphatnin, aman awsang tah-in lengpa jah-a chun; nasohhi galmun laitah-a kagachen; chule vetemin, mikhat akiheidoh-in kahenga mikhat ahinpuijin, hichepa hi chingphan; itihama amanle ahinkho khela nahinkho nachan ding, ahiloule dangka talent khat napehding ahi, ati.

⁴⁰Chule nasohhi hilamle khulama kakisahlel kah-in amapa ana achemang tai, ati. Chuin Israel lengpan ajah-a, hitobanga chu nathu kitanlha ding ahi; nangma le nangman nakitan lhah ahitai, ati.

⁴¹Chuin aman amaija kona vutvai chu aladoh loijin ahileh, Israel lengpa chun ama themgaoho lah-a ahi chu ahedohtan ahi.

⁴²Chuin aman ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, suhgamel dinga kagotsa chu nakhutna kona kakitol dohsah tahjeh-a, nahinkho chu ama hinkho khela, namite chu amite khela cheding ahivu, ati.

⁴³Chuin Israel lengpa chun nguitah le lunghimo tah-in a-inlam jonin achen, Samaria ahung lhungtai.

1 Lengte 21

Naboth Lengpilei

¹Chuin hicheng jouchun ahitin, Jazreel mi Naboth'in lengpi hon khat aneiijin, hichu Jazreel mun'a um ahin, Samaria'a lengpa Ahab inpi bantah-a uma ahi.

²Chuin Ahab'in Naboth jah-a, nalengpi leihi ka in komcha-a um ahijeh-in, ka anche leidin neipetan, hiche khelchun asanga phajo hondang khat nape nange, ati.

³Chuin Naboth'in Ahab jah-a, kapu kapate gou nang kapeh ding chu Pakaiyin ajanompoi, atin ahi.

⁴Chuin Jezreel mi Naboth thusei jehchun Ahab chu nguichet le lunghimo tah-in a-in'a ahung tan ahi; ajehchu aman, kapu kapate gou nangma peponge ati ahi. Chuin ama ajalkhuna alumin, amai aheimangin, imacha anenom tapon ahi.

⁵Ahinla a-inneipi Jezebel ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, ibola nachuti lunggima, annelouva uma nahim? ati.

⁶Chuin aman amanu jah-a, ajehchu keiman Jezreel mi Naboth henga, nalengpilei chu sumin neikichoh sah-in; ahilouva nalung lhaina ahile, hiche khelchun lengpilei chomkhat nape nange kanatin ahi. Ahinla aman, keiman kalengpilei nangma peponge, tin einadon butnin ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin a-inneipi Jezebel'in ajah-a, nangma Israel lenggam vaipo nahilouham? thouvin lang an nen, nalung kipasah-in; keiman Jezreel mi Naboth lengpilei chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati.



- ⁸Hitichun amanun Ahab minin lekhatot khat asunin, lengpa mohor chu anamkhumin, lekhatot chu Naboth toh chenga khopisunga upa hole milal ho chu athotnin ahi.
- ⁹Amanun lekhatot ho-a chun, an ngol ding phongjalun lang, mipi lah-a chun Naboth chu domsangun;
- ¹⁰Chule mini, Belial chapateni chu amapa douna hettosah dingin dinsah-un, nangman Pathen le lengpa nataitome, tin seisah-un; chujouteng puidoh unlang athina dingin songin sepmun, tin asunne.
- ¹¹Chuin akhopi sunga miho, akhopi sunga cheng upaho, milen milal ho chun, Jezebel'in ahenguva ahinthot lekhatotna kisunbang chun abol taovin ahi.
- ¹²Amahon an ngolthu aphonjalun, mipi lah-a Naboth chu adomsangun ahi.
- ¹³Chuin mini, Belial chate pasal ni ahunglut lhonin, amasanga atoulhone. Chuin Belial mi teni chun ama douna, Naboth dounan mipi anga chun ahettosah lhonin, Naboth'in Pathen le lengpa ataitome, atilhone. Chujouvin amahon khopi-a konin akaidoh-un, songin asepmun ahile athitai.
- ¹⁴Chuin Jezebel henga, Naboth songin asepmun, athitai tin agah hetsah taove.
- ¹⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, Jezebel'in Naboth songin asepmun athitai ti ahethatnin, Jezebel'in Ahab henga, kipat in, Jezreel mi Naboth lengpilei suma chohdinga aphilou chu galotan; ajehchu Naboth chu ahingtapoi, athitai atin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Ahab'in Naboth athitai ti ajah phatnin, Ahab chu Jezreel mi Naboth lengpilei galo dingin akipat doh-in, achesuh tai.
- ¹⁷Chuin Tishbi mi Elijah henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije,
- ¹⁸Kipat doh-in, Samaria'a um Israel lengpa Ahab kimupi din chesuh-in; ven, galo dinga achesuh lona Naboth lengpi leija aume.
- ¹⁹Chule nangman ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, nangman natha-a, agam hi nalo hilouham? chule nangman ajah-a, Pakaiyin aseije, uichan Naboth thisan alena mun'a chu, uicha hon nangma thisan ngeitah jong ale dingu ahi, tin jong gaseijin, ati.
- ²⁰Chuin Ahab'in Elijah jah-a, neimudoh hitam, vo kamelma pa? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, kamudoh nahitai; ajehchu Pakai mitmu-a thilse boldinga nangle nang kijoh nahitai.
- ²¹Vetan, keiman nachunga thilse kahin lhunsah ding, nachilhah kalah mangding, Israel gamsunga Ahab chilhah pasal jouse, akihen hihen, onghol hijongle kasuh manghel ding ahi.



²²Chule nangman neilung hansah-a, Israelte nachonset sah jeh-a, na-insung chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung bangle Ahijah chapa Baasha insung banga kasuhmang ding ahi.

²³Jezebel chungchang thujong Pakaiyin aseijin, kulpanga uichaten Jezebel anehdiu ahi.

²⁴Ahab insung mite khopi sunga thichan chu uichaten anehdiu; chule gama thichan chu chungleng vachaten anehdiu ahi.

²⁵Ahinla a inneipi Jezebel tildoh-a Pakai mitmu-a thilse tongdinga amale ama akijohdoh-a Ahab tobang koimacha aumpoi.

²⁶Pakaiyin Israel chate masanga ana nodoh Amor mite thilbol jouse bangin, thet umtah in milimho nung anajuijin ahi, ati.

²⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, hiche thuhochu Ahab'in ajah phatnin, apon abottelin, khaodip pon akisilin, an angolin, khaodip pon silin alumin, kangchan achedohtan ahi.

²⁸Chuin Tishbi mi Elijah henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije,

²⁹Ven ichana Ahab kamasanga amale ama kineosah hitam? kamasanga akineusah jeh-in ama hinkho sungin thilse lhunsah taponge; ahin achapa hinkho sungin vang a-insunga thilse kalhunsah ding ahi, ati.

1 Lengte 22

Micaiah Themgaopan Ahab Agih

(2 Thusm 18:2-27)

¹Chuin Israel le Syria kikh-a chun kumthum sungin gal ana umpon ahi.

²Chuin ahitin ahi, akumthum na-in Juda lengpa Jehoshaphat chu Israel lengpa henga ahungsu-in ahi.

³Chuin Israel lengpan asohte jeh-a, Gilead gama Ramoth kho khu eihoa ahin, Syria lengpa khutna konin akiladoh hihlajje ti nahet lou uham? ati.

⁴Chuin aman Jehoshaphat jah-a, Ramoth-gilead gal neisat hu ding ham? ati. Chuin Jehoshaphat'in Israel lengpa jah-a, keima nangma tobang kahin, kamite jong namite tobang, chule kasakolte jong nasakol tobang ahi, ati.

⁵Chuin Jehoshaphat'in Israel lengpa jah-a, kangeh nahi, tunin Pakaiyin ipi thu aseijem dong photnin, ati.

⁶Chuphatnin Israel lengpan themgao mi jaliho akhom khomin, ajah uvah, Ramoth-gilead satdinga kakon dingha, kakon louding ham? ati. Chuin amahon, kontouvin, ajehchu Pakaiyin hichu lengpa khutna apehding ahi, atiuve.

⁷Chuin Jehoshaphat'in, eihon idohthei dinggu Pakai themgao dang khattou hia hi umlou ham? ati.



- ⁸Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah-a, Pakai thu idoh theina diu mikhat, Imlah chapa Micaiah aum nalaijin, hinla amapan keima chungchang ase tailou apha aseikhah louhel jeh-a kahot ahi, ati. Chuin Jehoshaphat'in, lengpan chuti chun seihih hen, ati.
- ⁹Chuin Israel lengpan vaipo khat akouvin, Imlah chapa Micaiah hin puiloi temin, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin Israel lengpa le Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu aleng vona kivon pumin, laltouna-a Samaria lutna kotpi phung mun ong laiija atoulhonin; amasang lhona themgao jousen gaothu aseijuve.
- ¹¹Chuin Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun thih-in ki phabep asemin; chuin aman, Pakaiyin hitin ati: hiche-a hi nangman Syria mite chu nasuh manghel kahse-a nanoding ahi, ati.
- ¹²Chule themgaoho jousen chutobang machun gaothu aseijun, Ramoth-gilead'a chetouvin lang galolhing teijin; ajehchu Pakaiyin lengpa khutna hichu apehdoh ding ahi, atiuve.
- ¹³Chuin Micaiah kou-a che thupopan ajah-a aseijin, tun vetemin, themgaoho chun lengpa-a dingin kitohtah-in akamuva thupha aphong jalun ahi; katao ahi, nangma thu jong amaho khatpenpen thu tobang hihen lang, apha chu seijin, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Micaiah in, Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, Pakaiyin kahenga aseibou chu kaseiding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁵Hitichun lengpa henga ahungtai. Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Micaiah Ramoth-gilead satna kache diuha, kachelou diuham? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, chenlang galolhing taohiti: ajehchu Pakaiyin hichu lengpa khutna pedoh navehta, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin lengpan ajah-a, thutah tailou kahenga Pakai mina naseilouna dinga ijatvei nangma kaki hahsel sah ding nahim? ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin aman, Israelte jouse chu achingbei kelngoiho banga, lhang dunghoa achehchau gamhelu kamun; chule Pakaiyin, hihohin aching ding aneitapouve; mitin a-in lama lungmong tah-in kile taohen, atie, ati.
- ¹⁸Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah-a, kachung chang thu ase tailou apha himhim seiponte tia kahil nahilouham? ati.
- ¹⁹Chuin Micaiah'in, hichejeh chun nangman Pakai thuhi ngaijin; Pakai chu alaltouna chungga atouva, vanmi janel ajetlam le aveilama adinu kamui.
- ²⁰Chuin Pakai chun Ahab hi Ramoth-gilead'a achea agathi nadinga kon agalhep ding ham? atin ahi. Chutichun khatnin hitin aseijin, chule adang khatnin khutin aseijin ahi.
- ²¹Chuin lhagao khat ahungdoh-in, Pakai anga adingin, keiman lheminge, ati.



²²Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, iti danin em? ati. Chuin aman gache ingting, athemgaoho jouse kama chun jousei lhagaovin gapanginge, ati. Chuin aman ajah-a, nangman nagalhep ding, chule jojong nagajoding ahi; hijeh chun gachenlang hitobang chun gaboltan, ati.

²³Hijeh chun tun, vetan, Pakaiyin hiche nathemgao ho jouse kama jousei lhagao akoijin, chule Pakaiyin nachung changa thilse aseitan ahi, ati.

²⁴Ahinla Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah'in aganaijin, Micaiah ngeiphe chu abengin, Pakai lhagao chu nahenga thu seidinga keija kona hoiche lampi-a potdoh-a ham? ati.

²⁵Chuin Micaiah'in, vetan, indan sungnunga kisel dinga nalut niteng hetan nate, ati.

²⁶Chuin Israel lengpan, Micaiah hi puijun lang, khopi vaihomba Amon le leng chapa Joash henga lepuijun;

²⁷Chule hitin gaseijun, lengpan hitihin aseije, hichepahi songkul'a khumun lang, lungmonga kahung kahsen, gentheina an le gentheina twijin vah-un, ati.

²⁸Chuin Micaiah'in, lungmonga nahung kile pou poule, Pakaiyin kajah-a thu aseilou hinte, ati. Chuin aman, mipi ho, nangho kichih theijun, ati.

Ahab Thi

(2 Thusm 18:28-34)

²⁹Hitichun Israel lengpa le Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat Ramoth-gilead'a achetou lhontai.

³⁰Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah-a, keiman kalim kheling ting galmuna lutninge; nangman vang nalengvon kivonin, ati. Chuin Israel lengpan alim akhelin, galmuna alut tai.

³¹Ahinla Syria lengpan kangtalai chungga vaipo gal lamkai somthumleni chu thu apen, Israel lengpa tailou alenjong aneojong kisatpi hih-un, ati.

³²Chuin ahitin ahi, kangtalai sepai vaipoho chun Jehoshaphat amuphatnun, amahon, amachu Israel lengpa ahimonge atiuvin ahi. Chuin ama satdingin akiheijun ahile, Jehoshaphat chu ahung pengjah-in ahi.

³³Chuin kangtalai sepai vaipipo ho chun Israel lengpa ahilou ahethatnun, ama anungdel uva konin akinungle taovin ahi.

³⁴Ahin mikhatnin athal ajebongin amoh kapmin ahileh Israel lengpa galvon thokah akhan ahi. Hijeh chun akangtalai tolpa jah-a chun, kaiheijin lang mipi lah-a konin neipotdoh pin, keima machanga kahitai, ati.



³⁵Hicheni chun gal kiset akhohcheh chehtan, Syria mite lamngan lengpa chu kangtalai chung akingaijin, nilhah lamin athitai. Chule amaha-a kona thisan along doh-in kangtalai sunga chun along lutnin ahi.

³⁶Chuin nilhum ding konin sepai janel lah-a konin, amitakip akhopile agamsung cheh-a chetouhen, tin ahung kisamin ahi.

³⁷Hitichun lengpa chu athin, Samaria'a ahinpouvin; chuin lengpa chu Samaria'a avui taove.

³⁸Chuin mikhatnin kangtalai chu Samaria twikul'a chun asopmin; Pakai thusei dungjujin, uicha hon athichu aleh-un; agalvon chu asopmun ahi.

³⁹Tun Ahab thilbol danghole anatohho jouse, saiha-a a-in sah, chule ama sahdoh khopiho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbua kisuna hilouham?

⁴⁰Hitichun Ahab chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, ama khelin achapa Ahaziah alengchang tai.

Juda Gama Jehoshaphat Lengvaipoh

⁴¹Chuin Israel lengpa Ahab lengchan kal kum li na-in, Asa chapa Jehoshaphat chu Juda gama alengchang panin ahi.

⁴²Jehoshaphat alengchan kipat chun kum somthumle kum nga ahitan; Jerusalem'a kum somni le kum nga alengchange. Chule anu minchu Azubah ahin, Shili chanu ahi.

⁴³Chuin aman apa Asa lampi jouse chu ajotnin, chua kona kiheimang louvin Pakai mitmu-a adih jeng abolin ahi. Ahivangin munsang ho vangchu akiladoh dehpoi; ajehchu munsang ho-a chun mipin thilpehle gimnamtui halna aneijing nalaijun ahi.

⁴⁴Chule Jehoshaphat'in Israel lengpa toh chamna asemin ahi.

⁴⁵Tun Jehoshaphat thilbol danghole ahatna avetsahho, chule agalbol danho chu Judah lengte thusim buho-a kisuna hilou ham?

⁴⁶Chule apa Asa nikhoho-a jonthanhoija kimangcha ahingdoh amoh umsun chu, gamsunga konin anodohsoh helin ahi.

⁴⁷Chulaichun Edom'a leng ana umpon; gamvaihom chu leng anahijenge.

⁴⁸Jehoshaphat'in Ophir'a sana gapoding Tarshish kongho asemin, ahinla Ezion-geber'a kongho chu akegam jeh-in achetapoi.

⁴⁹Chuphatnin Ahab chapa Ahaziah chun Jehoshaphat jah-a, kasohte hi nasohtetoh kongho-a konkhom sah-u hite, ati. Ahinla Jehoshaphat anompon ahi.

⁵⁰Chuin Jehoshaphat apu apate toh alumkhom tan, apu apate toh apa David khopi-a avuitaovin ahi. Chuin ama khelin achapa Jehoram alengchang tai.



Israel Gama Ahaziah Lengvaipoh

⁵¹Chuin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat lengchan kal kum some kumsagi alhinin, Samaria gama Israelte chung a Ahab chapa Ahaziah alengchang panin; Israelte chung a kum ni alengchange.

⁵²Aman Pakai mitmun thilse abol jingin, apa lamlah le anu lamlah, chule Israelte chonsetsah-a Nebat chapa Jeroboam lamlah chu ajotpeh-in ahi;

⁵³Ajehchu apan anabol bangin Baal ajenin, ahouvin, Israel Pakai Pathen lung hansahna dingin aphinsen ahi.



2 Lengte

2 Lengte 1

Elijah Chule Ahaziah Lengpa

- ¹Chuin Ahab thi nungin, Moab mite chu Israel dounan akiphin taovin ahi.
- ²Chuin Ahaziah chu Samaria'a um a-indan chungnung akalbi vang kah-a alhamangin, adammo tan ahi. Chuin thupole ho asolin ajah uva, kanatna-a konahi kadamdoh kitding hinam ti Ekron pathen Baalzebub chu gadop temun, ati.
- ³Ahinla Pakai vantil'in Tishbi mi Elijah jah-a, kipat inlang chen, Samaria lengpa thupole ho gakimupin, chule ajah uvah hitin gaseijin, Israel gamsunga Pathen umloujeh-a Ekron pathen Baalzebub donga che nahiuvem?
- ⁴Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin aseije, nangma nakaltouna jalkhuna kona kumlha louva thiden teiding nahitai tin seipeh un, ati. Chuin Elijah akipatdoh tai.
- ⁵Chuin thupole ho ahenga ahung kilekit phatnun, aman ajah uvah ibola hung kinungle pai nahiuvem? ati.
- ⁶Chuin amahon ajah-a, Mikhat eikimupi diuin ahung touvin kajah uvah, nahinsolpao lengpa henga kinung leovin lang ajah-a, Pakaiyin Ekron pathen Baalzebub donga nacheu chu, Israel gama Pathen umloujeh hijaham? hijeh chun nangma nakaldohna jalkhuna kona kumlha louva nathiden teitei ding joh ahi ati, atiuve.
- ⁷Chuin aman ajah uvah, nakimupi diuva hungtouva, hiche thuho nahilpao chu itobang melpu ham? ati.
- ⁸Chuin amahon, ama mimul ahin, akonga savun konggah akigah-e, tin adonbutnuve. Chuin aman Tishbi mi Elijah ahi, ati.
- ⁹Chujouvin lengpan somnga chungga gal lamkaipa le anungjui somnga hochu ahenga asolin ahi. Chuin amapa ahenga achetouvin; chuin, vetan, ama lhangvum khatna anatouvin ahi. Chuin amapan ajah-a, Pathen mipa, lengpan hungkum suh-in tin aseije, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin mi somnga chungga gal lamkaipa chu Elijah'in adon butnin, keima Pathen mi kahia ahile, van'a konin mei hung lenglha henlang, nangma le nanungjui somnga hochu kavam helhen, ati. Chuin van'a konin mei ahungleng lhan, amale anungjui somnga hochu akavam heltan ahi.
- ¹¹Aman avelin, somnga chungga gallamkai le anungjui somnga ma asol kitnin ahi. Chuin amapan adonbutnin, ajah-a, vo Pathen mipa, lengpan hungkumlha loijin ati, ati.



¹²Chuin Elijah'in adonbutnin, ajah uvah, keima Pathen mi kahia ahile, van'a konin mei hung lenglha henlang, nangma le nanungjui somngaho kavamhen, ati. Chuin van'a konin mei ahungleng lhan, ama le anungjui somnga hochu akavam heltan ahi.

¹³Chuin aman athumvei channa-in somnga gallamkai khat anungjui somnga toh asolkitnin ahi. Chuin somnga vaipo thum channapa chu achetouvin, Elijah masanga akhupmin adilsun, ahenga ngehna aneijin, ajah-a, vo Pathen mipa, nahenga kathum ahi, keima hinkho le nasohte hicheho somngaho hinkho hi namitmun manlutah hisah-in.

¹⁴Vetan, van'a konin mei ahungleng lhan, somnga vaipo masa teni le anungjui somnga gelchu akavam heltan ahi. Hijeh chun kahinkho hi namitmun manlutah hisah-in, atitan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Pakai vantil chun Elijah jah-a, ama toh chesuh-in; ama chu kicha hih-in, ati. Chuin ama akipat doh-in, amapa chutoh lengpa henga achesuh tai.

¹⁶Chuin aman ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Israel gamsunga Ekron pathen Baalzebub donga mi nasol chu, Israel gamsunga athu dopthei Pathen umloujeh ham? hichejeh-a chu nangma nakaldohna jalkhuna kona chu nahung kumlhah tahlouhel ding, nathi teitei ding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Hitichun Elijah in asej Pakai thu bangchun ama athitai. Chule Judah te lengpa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram lengchan kal kum nina-in, amakhelin Jehoram alengchang tai; ajehchu aman chapa aneipoi.

¹⁸Tun Ahaziah natohe athilbol dangho chu Israel lengte thusimbu ho-a kisuna hilouham?

2 Lengte 2

Elijah Van'a Lahtouva Aum

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin Elijah chu van lama chimpeija atoltou dingkon chun, Elijah chu Elisha toh Gilgal'a konin akipatdoh lhonin ahi.

²Chuin Elijah'in Elisha jah-a, kangeh nahi, nangma hikoma hin umdentan; ajehchu Pakaiyin Bethel'a che dingin eisole, ati. Ahin Elisha'n ajah-a, Pakai hinna le nangma hinna pana kasei ahi, keiman nadalha hihhel inge, ati. Hitichun Bethel'a achesuh lhontai.

³Chuin Bethel'a anaum themgaoho chapate chu Elisha henga ahungdoh-un, ajah-a, Pakaiyin nangma-a kona napupa chu tunia alahdoh dinghi nahet nah-em? atiuve. Chuin aman, henge, kahenai; lung mongin umun, ati.

⁴Chuin Elijah'in Elisha jah-a, kangeh nahi, nangma hikoma hin umdentan; ajehchu Pakaiyin Jericho'a che dingin eisole, ati. Chuin aman Pakai hinna le



nangma hinna pana kasei ahi, keiman nadalha hihhel inge, ati. Hitichun Jericho'a ahung lhontai.

⁵Chuin Jericho'a um themgaoho chapate chu Elisha henga ahungun, ajah-a, Pakaiyin nangma-a kona napupa chu tunia alahdoh ding ahitai ti nahet nah-em? atiue. Chuin aman adonbutnin, henge, kahenai; lung mongin umun, ati.

⁶Chuin Elijah'in ajah-a, kangeh nahi, umdentan; ajehchu Pakaiyin Jordan'a chedin eisole, ati. Chuin aman Pakai hinna le nangma hinna pana kasei ahi, keiman nadalha hihhel inge, ati. Chuin amani achejom kit lhontai.

⁷Chuin themgaoho chapate pasal somnga acheuvin, gamlatah-a konin agaldot din adingun; amani Jordan panga adinghone.

⁸Chuin Elijah'in aponsil chu alan, ajel tumin, twi chu avon ahile hila le khulama akikhenin, hitichun amani tolgoa chun ache galkai lhontai.

⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, amani agalkailhon phatnin, Elijah'in Elisha jah-a, nangma-a kona lahmanga kaum masanghin, nangma ipi kabolpeh dingham, kithumin, ati. Chuin Elisha'n, katao ahi, nalhagao chan channi kachunga umhen, ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman, nangman thil hahsatah nathum ahi; hijeng jogle nangma-a kona lahdoh-a kaum pet namu-a ahile, nachunga chutichun umhen; namu loule vang, chutilou ding ahi, ati.

¹¹Chuin amani lamjot puma akihoulimpeh lhona ahile, veuvin, mei kangtalai khatle mei sakol ho ahungkilah-in, amani achom khenin; Elijah chu chimpeijin van'a akaltoutai.

¹²Chule Elisha'n hichu amun, hepa, hepa, Israel kangtalai le asakol touthemho khu, tin asamin ahi. Chuin aman amachu amukit tapoi: chuin aponsil chu alan abotkeh-in, halni ason ahi.

¹³Aman Elijah ponsil ama-a kona hunglha jong chu alan, akile kitnin, Jordan pama adingtai.

¹⁴Aman Elijah ponsil ama-a kona hunglha chu alan, twi chu avon, Elijah Pakai Pathen chu hoiya uma ham? ati, chuin amanjong twi avoh phatnin, hila le khulama akikhenin ahi: chuin Elisha agalkaitai.

¹⁵Chuin themgaoho chapate Jericho'a anagaldot jinga umhon ama amuphat uvin, amahon Elijah lhagao Elisha chung a chutai atiue. Chuin ama kimupi dingin ahungun, amasanga tolla aboh khupmun ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amahon ajah-a, tuhin vetemin, nasohte pasal hatcheh mi somnga kaumui; kataovu ahi, amaho cheohen lang na pupa gaholuhun; ijemtia Pakai lhagaovin apohtouva, molchung dung, ahiloule phaicham dunga ama aselhad hithei ahi, atiue. Ahin aman nasol loudiu ahi, ati.



¹⁷Chuin amahon jachat umkhop leuva angeh phatnu chun, ajah uva, soltaovin, ati. Hijeh chun amahon pasal somnga asolun, nithum sung aholun, ahinla amupouve.

¹⁸Chuin amaho ahenga ahungkit phatnun, (ajehchu Jericho'a uma ahi,) aman ajah uvah, chehah-un tia naheng uva kasei hilouham? ati.

Elisha'in Thilkidang Abol

¹⁹Chuin khopi sunga miho chun Elisha jah-a, vetemin, katao ahi, ka Pakaiyin namu banghin, hiche khopihi nomtah ahi; ahinla twi aphapon, aleiset jong gamtem ahi, atiuve.

²⁰Chuin aman, kahenga leibel thahkhat hinchoi junlang, asunga chi hinkoijun, ati. Chuin hichu ahenga ahinchoijun ahi.

²¹Chuin ama twisam phunga chun aga chen, asunga chun chi asung lutnin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Keiman hiche twihi kasuhtheng ahitai; tua patna thina, ahiloule gamtem umtalou ding ahi, ati.

²²Hitichun Elisha'n aseidungjuijin, twi chu tuchan geijin aphajingtai.

²³Chuin ama hiche mun'a konchun Bethel lama achetou tan ahi, chuin lamdunga achetou petchun, khopi-a konin chapang neochaho ahungdoh-un, amachu eltolan abolun ajah-a, lutolpa, chetouvin; lutolpa, chetouvin, atiuve.

²⁴Chuin ama akinung heijin, amaho chu aven, Pakai minin agaosap tan ahi. Chuin vompi ni gammanga konin ahungdoh-in, chapang somlileni chu abottel lhontan ahi.

²⁵Chuin ama chua konin Carmel molsanga achen, chu-a konchun Samaria lama akiletai.

2 Lengte 3

Israel Le Moab Kisat

¹Tun Judah leng Jehoshaphat lengchan kal kum somle kumget lhinkumin, Ahab chapa Jehoram chu Samaria'a Israelte chungga alengchang panin; chule kum somle kumni aleng changin ahi.

²Aman Pakai mitmun thilse abolin, apale anu bang vang ahipoi. Ajehchu apan anasem Baal milim chu anapai mangin ahi.

³Hijeng jogle ama Israel chonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetna a chun abeh jingin; hia konchun akikangse pon ahi.

⁴Chuin Moab lengpa Mesha chu kelngoi vahmi ahin, aman Israel lengpa henga kelngoinou sangjakhat le kelngoichal sangjakhat amul pumin anapen ahi.



- ⁵Ahinla ahitin ahi, Ahab athi phatnin, Israel lengpa dounan Moab lengpa akiphin tan ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Jehoram lengpa chuphat laitah chun Samaria'a konin apotdoh-in, Israelte jouse chu asimtan ahi.
- ⁷Chuin ama achen Judah leng Jehoshaphat henga mi asolin, Moab lengpan keima dounan akiphin tai; Moab douna galsat dinga keima toh nalhon dingham? agati sah-e. Chuin aman, ka chetou ding ahi: keima nang tobang kahin, kamite namite tobang ahin, kasakolho nangma sakol ho tobang ahi, ati.
- ⁸Chuin aman lampi hoichepena ikitoltou diuham? ati. Aman adonbutnin, Edom gamthip jotpaina lamlena, ati.
- ⁹Hitichun Israel lengpa chu Judah lengpa le Edom lengpa toh akontaove. Chuin nisagi achekolun ahile, anung juihou janel hole ganchaho donding twi aumtapon ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Israel lengpan, ohe! Pakaiyin leng thumho hi Moab mite khutna pehdoh dinga eikou khomu hitante, ati.
- ¹¹Ahinla Jehoshaphat'in, hikoma hi ama-a kona Pakai idopthei nadiu Pakai themgao khatbeh umlou ham? ati. Chuin Israel lengpa soh khatnin adonbutnin, Elijah khut twi sung jipa Shaphat chapa Elisha aume, ati.
- ¹²Chuin Jehoshaphat'in, Pakai thu chu ama henga uma ahi, ati. Hitichun Israel lengpa le Jehoshaphat, chule Edom lengpa chu ahenga achesuh-un ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Elisha'n Israel lengpa henga, keiman nangma toh ipi kiguijopna kaneijem? napa themgaoho le nanu themgaoho henga chen, ati. Chuin Israel lengpan ajah-a, chepong-e: ajehchu Pakaiyin hiche leng thumho hi Moab mite khutna pehdoh dinga akoukhom ahitai, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin Elisha'n, a-anga kadin jing hingjing janelho Pakai min panna kasei ahi, Judah leng Jehoshaphat hungjao hi kakhohsahlou hile, nangma lamhi vetjong kavet louding, mujong kakimusah louding nahi.
- ¹⁵Hijongle tunging tumthem mikhat neihin puipéh-un ati. Chuin ahitin ahi, tunging tumthem chun ahintum phatnin, Pakai khut achunga achutan ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin aman, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hiche phaicham hi kotongin dimsah-un.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nanghon hui himhim namu loudiu, go himhim jong namuloudiu ahi. Hijeng jongle hiche phaicham chu nadon diuva twi dimding, nanghole nagancha teo, chule nagamsa houvin adondingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule hichehi Pakai mitmu-a thil neocha bou ahi: aman Moab mite jong nakhut nuva apehdoh nahlai ding ahi.



¹⁹Khopi kul nei jouse le khopi deilhen jouse najo uva, thingphung phaho jouse naphuh lhuh diu, twikul jouse nasuh kangdiu, chule gamphaho jouse songa nasuhset dinguh ahi, ati, ati.

²⁰Chuin jingkah anneh thilto tophat vellin ahitin ahi, hichun veuvin, Edom lampia konin twi ahung longin, gamsung chu twijin adimsoh tai.

²¹Chule Moab mite jousen, amaho satdingin lengho chu ahung kontou taove ti ajah phatnun, galvon kivon theija pat chunglam jouse akikhomun, gamgi china ading taove.

²²Chuin amaho jingkah matah-in athoudoh-un, twi chung chu nisan ahinkhon ahile, Moab miten apang langkhatna twi chu thisan bangin asanin amuvin ahi.

²³Chuin amahon, hichehi thisan ahi; lengho chu akithat mong mong ahieve, amaho khatle khat kithat to ahitaove; hijeh chun tun, Moab mite, gachom taote atiuvn ahi.

²⁴Chuin amaho Israelte gebuh ahunglhun phatnun, Israelte akipat doh-un, Moab miho chu athat taovin, hitichun amaho amasanguva ajamtaove. Ahinla amahon amano peh-un, Moab mite chu agamsungu geisanin athatpeh jengun ahi.

²⁵Chule khopiho chu avochimun, agampha lai jouse amitakipmin song asekhmun avuhdimun, twikul jouse asubingun, thingphung phajouse aphuh lhuvn; Kirharaseth kho-a songho bouchu adalhaovin ahi. Ahinla ahsongse choiho acheleuvin, aga sumangun ahi.

²⁶Chuin Moab lengpan gal kiset chu ama dingin ahoise behsetne ti amuphatnin, chemjam themchek mi jasagi akipuijin, Edom lengpa pan nalam suhkeh ding agongin; ahinla ajou joupouve.

²⁷Chujouvin akhela lengchang dingpa achapa lenpen chu amanin, kulvuma chun govam thilto dingin atohdoh-in; Israelte chungu hatah-in alunghangun ahi. Chuin ama chu adalhaovin, agamuva akile taove.

2 Lengte 4

Elisha'n Meithai Vaichanu Akithoipi

¹Tun themgaoho chapate jite khatnin Elisha jah-a, nasohpa kajipa chu athitan; chule nasohpan Pakai aginje chu nahenai. Chule kachapa teni soh-a kaidingin kaleibat pao ahunge, tin akaptan ahi.

²Chuin Elisha'n amanu jah-a, ipi kabolpeh dingham? neisei peh-in, na in'a ipi naneijem? ati. Chuin amanun ajah-a, nasohnun ina thao belkhat tailou imacha kaneipoi, ati.

³Chuphatnin aman, naheng nakom jouse umle belho, akeoho ngeichu apadin galan, lhomcha gala hih beh-in.



⁴Chule nahunglut tengle, nangma le nachateni kot nakikha khumdiu; bel jouse nasun dimuva, chule adimho jouse achoma nakoi diu ahi, ati.

⁵Hitichun amanu ahenga konchun achedoh-in, bel hinchoi peh-a achapa teni toh kot akikhakhumun; aman asung sung jengtan ahi.

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, belho adimsoh phatnin, amanun achapa jah-a, bel neihin choipeh nalaijin, ati. Chuin aman anu jah-a, beldang aumtapoi, ati. Chuin thao chu akangtai.

⁷Chuphatnin amanu ahungin Pathen mipa chu aseipehtai. Chuin aman, chen thao chu gakijoh inlang nabat gasan, chule amoh-a chun nangle nachapate kihinso taovin, ati.

Elisha Le Shunem Numei Haotahnu

⁸Chuin nikhat hi numei haotah khat chenna Shunem kho-a Elisha agachen, amanun an nedin asolin ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi, aman hiche mun ahin hopa chanin, hia chun an nedin alutjin ahi.

⁹Chuin amanun a-inneipu jah-a, tun vetemin, eihin hopa jinguva hi Pathen mitheng khat ahi kahetai.

¹⁰Katao ahi, bang chungu khun indan neokhat sempeh hitin; ama dingin jalkhun khat, dokhang khat, touna khat, chule meivah khom koipeh hite; chutia chu ama eini koma ahungji teng, hia chu lutji ding ahi, ati.

¹¹Chuin nikhat chu ahitin ahi, ama hilama chun ahungin, indan sunga chun alutnin, hia chun alumtai.

¹²Chuin aman asohpa Gehazi henga Shunem, numeinu gakouvin, ati. Chuin aman agakouvin, amanu amasanga adingtai.

¹³Chuin aman amapa jah-a, tun amanu jah-a, vetan, nangman keiho-a dingin najo chanin neikhoh sah-un; nangma ipi kabolpeh ding nahim? lengpa, ahiloule janel gallamkai henga thu kaseipeh diuham? tin dongin ati. Chuin amanun adonbutnin, keima kamite lah-a cheng kahi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman, achutile amanu dinga ipi kibolpeh tantem? ati. Chuin Gehazi'n adonbutnin, tahbeh-in amanu chabei ahin, chule ajipahi tehse ahitai, ati.

¹⁵Chuin aman, amanu chu kouvin, ati. Chuin amanu akouphatnin, amanu kotna adingtai.

¹⁶Chuin aman, khovei tulai phatteng chapa khat napom ding ahi, ati. Chuin amanun, ahipoi, ka pakai, Pathen mipa, nasohnu henga jousei hih-in, ati.

¹⁷Chuin phatche dungjuijin numei chu agaijin, Elisha'n ajah-a anasei phattah chun chapa khat ahingtan ahi.



- ¹⁸Chuin chapang chu akhandoh phatnin, nikhat hi chang at-ho lah-a apa henga agachen ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin aman apa henga, kalu, kalu atin ahi. Chuin apaan chapang khat henga, anu hengah puiloijin, ati.
- ²⁰Chuin aman chapangpa chu apoma, anu henga apui phatnin, anu khupchunga sun geijin atouvin, chujouvin athitai.
- ²¹Chuin amanu achetouvin, Pathen mipa jalkhun chungu alupsah-in, kot akha khumin, achedohtai.
- ²²Chuin aman a-inneipu akouvin, nahenga katao ahi, Pathen mipa henga kalhaija kahungkit theinadin, gollhangho lah-a khatle sangan holah-a khat neihin solpeh in, ati.
- ²³Chuin aman, lhathahni ahiloule cholngahni jongla ahipon, ibola tunitah-a ahenga nache ding ham? ati. Ahin amanun, hung phapha nante, ati.
- ²⁴Chuin amanu sangan chungu atouvin, asohpa jah-a, masang lama tilloi loijin; thu kapeh tilouvin keima-a dingin olchesah hih-in, ati.
- ²⁵Hitichun achen Pathen mipa heng Carmel mollama ahungin ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi, Pathen mipan amanu gamlatah-a amuphatnin, asohpa Gehazi jah-a, vetemin, gallanga khu Shunem numeinu ahi;
- ²⁶Tun amanu kimupi din lhai jel-in, kangeh nahi, chule ajah-a, ima jouse phapha-a hinam? na inneipu phapha-a hinam? naocha chu phapha-a hinam? gatin, ati. Chuin amanun, apha phanai tin adonbutne.
- ²⁷Chuin amanu lhangu Pathen mipa heng ahung lhun phatnin, akeng atuh jengin ahile; amanu sondohdin Gehazi'n ahin naijin ahi. Chuin Pathen mipan, limsah hih in; ajehchu amanu lung gentheija ahi: Pakaiyin keija kona a-ima, eihetsahlou ahitai, ati.
- ²⁸Chuphatnin amanun, ka pakai pa-a kona chapa kangeh-em? neijoulhep hih-in tia kanasei hilou ham? ati.
- ²⁹Hitichun Gehazi jah-a, nakong kigah in, chule nakhutna katengol choijin lang chen; mikhat tou namujongle chun chibai boh hih-in, chule khat touvin na chibai jongle chun donhih-in; ka tenggol hi chapang maija gajamin, ati.
- ³⁰Chuin chapangpa nuchun, Pakai hinna le nangma hinna pana kasei ahi, keiman nangma kadalah louhel ding nahi, ati. Chuin akipatdoh-in, amanu chu ajuitai.
- ³¹Chule Gehazi chu amani masanga anachen, tenggol chu naocha maija anajamtai; ahinla husale imacha jahding aumtapoi. Hijeh chun ama kimupi din achekitnin, ajah-a, chapang chu athoudoh depoi, tin aseipeh-in ahi.



³²Chuin Elisha insung ahunglhun phatnin, veuvin, chapang chu athisan ajalkhuna analumin ahi.

³³Hitichun alutnin, amani changseh insunga kot akikhakhum honin, Pakai henga ataotai.

³⁴Chuin lupna-a chun akaldoh-in, chapang chungga chun aboh-in, akamle akam, amitle amit, chule akhutle akhut asuton ahi. Chuin chapang chu a-op khumin ahile chapangpa tichu ahunglum jepjep tan ahi.

³⁵Chuin akumlha kitnin, insunga chun avahlelen; chuin akaltou kitnin, ama chu a-opkhum kitnin ahi. Chuin chapang chu sagi veijen achin, chuin chapang chu amit ahahtai.

³⁶Chuin aman Gehazi akouvin, Shunem numeinu hinkouvin, ati. Hitichun aman amanu ahinkoutan ahi. Chuin amanu ahenga ahung phatnin, nachapa hi kipomtan, ati.

³⁷Chuin amanu alutnin, akengbula alhun, tolla aboh khupmin, achapa chu akipomin, apotdohtai.

Elisha'n Thina Thei Annoi Asuhtheng

³⁸Chuin Elisha Gilgal'a ahungkit tai: chule gamsunga chun kel alhan; themgaoho chapate chu amasanga atouvun ahi. Chuin aman asohpa jah-a, bel lenchu songin lang themgaoho chapate din annoi honpeh in, ati.

³⁹Chuin mikhat anche louva loujaova achen ahile gam lengpi guikhat amun, agachu a-ang dimset-in ahinpomin, annoi bela chun alhahtai: ajehchu amahon hihochu ipi ahi ahet louvu ahi.

⁴⁰Hitichun mipi ho nehding athuhpeh taove. Chuin ahitin ahi, annoi chu aneh petnun, amahon ahin samdoh-un, vo Pathen mipa, belsunga thina aume atiuve. Hitichun amahon hichu anethei tapouve.

⁴¹Ahinla aman, achutile anchu hinlaovin, ati. Chuin bela alhei lutnin; ajah uva, mihon anetheina diuvin thuh-un, ati. Chuin belsunga chun imacha aphamo aumtapon ahi.

Elisha'n Mi Jakhat Avahva

⁴²Chuin Baal-shalisha'a konin mikhat ahungin, Pathen mipi chu ga masa-a kona kitem changlhah, sakol changlhah somni toh chang ga thah lihleh vuikhat ahinpohpeh in ahi. Chuin aman ajah-a, amahon aneh theina diuvin mipi ho chu pen ati.

⁴³Chuin asohpan, mi jakhatjen anga hichehi kaluipah dingham? ati. Aman mihon aneh theina diuvin pen, tin aseikitnin ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, amahon neuvintin, anehval nahlaidiu ahi, ati.



⁴⁴Hitichun a-anguva aluipéh-in, amahon aneuvin, Pakai thu dungjui chun, anéh valu akhen nalaijun ahi.

2 Lengte 5

Naaman Phah Kiboldam

¹ Tun Syria lengpa janel lamkai Naaman chu a-pakaipa mitmu-a dinga milentah le jabol changtah ahin, ajehchu ama jala Pakaiyin Syria te chu galjona anapeh ji ahi. Ama hi mihat hangsantah jong ahin; hinla mipah ahi.

²Syria mite chu ahon honin akitoldoh uvin, chule Israel gama konin numei chapang khat sohchangin ahin puidoh uvin; amanu chu Naaman inneipi jenin apangin ahi.

³Chuin amanu chun a-pakainu jah-a, ka pakaipa hi Samaria'a um themgaopa gakivetsah hitavele! ajehchu aman aphahhi athensah ding ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Naaman agalutnin a-pakaipa jah-a chun, Israel gama kon nungahnu khun hiti tihin thu aseije agatin ahi.

⁵Chuin Syria lengpan, gache jengin, keiman Israel lengpa henga chun lekha khat jih nange, ati. Chuin ama akipatdoh-in, dangka talent som toh, sana nong sang gup toh, kikhelna von som akipoh-in ahi.

⁶Chuin aman lekha chu Israel lengpa henga ahin choijin, athuchu hitin akisune: Tun hiche lekha hi nahenga ahunglhun teng, vetan, keiman kasohpa Naaman hi aphah-a kona nathensah theina dingin, nahenga kahinsolin ahi.

⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, Israel lengpan lekha chu asimphatnin, apon asat telin, keihi Pathen kahia, mi kathisah-a, kahin sahthei hija, hichepa hin phah thensah dinga kahenga mi ahinsol ham? hijeh chun ngaitouvin, katao ahi, chule veuvin keimatoh kinahna nading iti ahol hitam, atin ahi.

⁸Chule Pathen mipa Elisha'n Israel lengpan aponho abot tele ti ajah phatnin, lengpa henga mi asolin, ibola napon nabotel ham? Israel gama themgao khat aume ti ahethadin, tun amachu kahenga hinsolin, ati.

⁹Hitichun Naaman chu asakole akangtalai toh ahung kitolin, Elisha in kotphunga adingtai.

¹⁰Chuin Elisha'n thupole khat ahenga asolin, Jordan'a sagivei gaki soplhan, chutile natahsa hungkile kitnin tin, chutengle natheng ding ahitai, agatisah-e.

¹¹Ahinla Naaman alunghangin, ache mangin, hitin aseije, vetan, kei ngaiton ama kahenga hungdoh teijintin, dingintin, a-Pakai Pathen min kou intin, akhutna kanatna chung chu thamintin, chuteng phahna chu daminte kati ahi, ati.



¹²Damascus vapiho, Abana le Pharpar khu Israel gama twi jouse sanga phajo hilou ham? hicheho-a khu kakisop lhah-a kathen moham? ati. Hitichun lunghang tah-in akiheijin achemang tai.

¹³Chuin asohten ahin naijun, ahenga thu aseijun, hepa, themgaopan thil lentah boldia nasoleh, hichu nabolda theiding ham? Aman gakisoplhan lang thengtan, ati kalvalla ipiba aseï nahlai dingham? atiuve.

¹⁴Chuphatnin ama achesuh-in, Pathen mipa sei dungjuijin, Jordan'a chun sagivei akiphumin ahi. Chuin avouchu chapangsen vou bangin ahungkile kitnin, athengseltan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin ama le aloiho jouse Pathen mipa henga ahungkile kitnun, amasanga ading taove. Chuin aman, vetan, leiset pumpi-a hin Pathen aumpon, Israel gama bou aumme ti tun kahetai; hijeh chun tun kangeh nahi, nasoh phatthei bohnahi neisan peh-in, ati.

¹⁶Ahinla aman, a-anga kadinjing Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, keiman imacha laponge, ati. Ahin alahteina dingin aman angeh-in, ahinla ama anompoi.

¹⁷Chuin Naaman'in nahenga, chuti ahile, katao ahi, nasoh hi sangan nin apoh khopset leiset neipeh thei dingham? ajehchu nasoh hin tua pat Pakai henga tilouva, govam thilto le ganlhaina himhim pathen dangho henga kalha louhel ding ahitai.

¹⁸Hiche thila hin Pakaiyin nasohhi ngaidam maihen; kapupa Rimmon houin'a chibaiboh dinga alut tengle, aman kakhut chung akingaijin, chule keimatah hi Rimmon houin'a kunjia kahi. Keima Rimmon houin sunga kakunji teng nasohhi Pakai chun hiche thilahin eingai damhen, ati.

¹⁹Chuin aman ajah-a lung mongin chetan, ati. Hitichun ama-a konin apotdoh-in achesaohih laiye.

Gehazi Phah

²⁰Ahinla Pathen mi Elisha sohpa Gehazi chun, ven kapun Syria mi Naaman thil hinkenho lahpeh louvin alhadoh jengtán; ahinla Pakai hinna pana kasei ahi, nungdel ingting ipiham khatbeh galahpeh inge, atin ahi.

²¹Hitichun Gehazi'n Naaman anungdeltai. Chuin Naaman'in anunga min ahindel amuphatnin, akimupidin kangtalai ja konin akumlhan, ijakai phapha-a hinam, anati.

²²Chuin aman, ijakai aphanai; kapun vetan tutah chun Ephraim mola konin themgao chapate mini ahung lhonin ahi. Kangeh nahi, dangka talent khat le kikhelna pon ni amani chu pen tia eihinsol ahi, ati.

²³Chuin Naaman'in, lunglhai selin talent ni kilah jengin, ati. Chule akilah dingin hangeh-in angeh-in, sakhao ni sunga dangka talent nile kikhelna ponsil ni



dipsunga athunin, asohte mini apohsah-in; chule Gahazi masanga chun ache lhonin ahi.

²⁴Chuin insang alhun phatnun, amani khutna konin alan, insunga chun akoitai. Chuin amani chu alesolin, amani achedoh lhontai.

²⁵Ahinla ama alutnin, apu anga adingtai. Chuin Elisha'n ajah-a, Gehazi hoilama kona hung nahim? ati. Chuin aman nasoh hoimacha kachepoi, ati.

²⁶Chuin aman ajah-a aseijin, nakimupi dingpa akangtalaija kona ahung kiheikitna chu, kalungthim hi nangma toh kilhona hilou ham? sum, ponsil, Olive hon, lengpi hon, bongchal ho, soh pasal ho, chule soh numei ho lah phat ham?

²⁷Hijeh chun Naaman phahna chu nangma chungle nachih lhahte chung a-itih-a chujingding ahitai, ati. Chuin amasanga kona apotdoh doh-in buhbang bengin apahantan ahi.

2 Lengte 6

Heichang Twija Kilet

¹Chuin themgaoho chapaten Elisha jah-a, vetemin, tuhin nangma toh ichen khomnao munhi eiho dingin aneo behsehtai.

²Kataovu ahi, Jordan lama cheohitin, mitinin thingtum khatcheh chua konchun laohitin, chumuna chun ichen nadiu mun kisemu hite, atiuve. Chuin aman, cheovin, ati.

³Chuin mikhatnin, katao ahi, nasohte neilhon piuvn, ati. Chuin aman, lhonpi naovinge, tin adonbutnin ahi.

⁴Hitichun amahotoh alhontai. Chuin Jordan alhun phatnun, thing apuhtaove.

⁵Ahinla mikhatnin thingtum atana ahile heichang chu twija alhalut tai. Chuin ama apengjah-in, ohe, hepu! mi-a kapalaha ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin Pathen mipan hoija lhamang ham? ati. Chuin amun chu ahilin ahi. Aman molakang khat asatnin, amuntah-a chu akholutnin ahile; heichang chu ahung kilet doh tai.

⁷Hichun aman, kilah-in, ati, chuin aman akhut alhangin, akilahtai.

Syria te Gallel

⁸Chuin Syria lengpan Israelte chung a gal abolin, asohte toh thumop anei khomun, hiche mun chuche munchu kagebuh hiding ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin Pathen mipan Israel lengpa henga mi asolin, chuche mun jotlounadin chingtheijin; ajehchu hilama chun Syria te ahungsu h uve agatisah-e.



- 10**Chuin Israel lengpan Pathen mipa hihnale gihna mun'a chun mi asolin, hia konchun khatvei niveiseh hilouvin, akihuhhing jingin ahi.
- 11**Hijeh chun Syria lengpa chu hiche thil jeh hin alungkham leheh-in, asohte akouvin, ajah uva, ilah uva Israel lengpa lama pang koipen ihu nei musah loudiu ham? ati.
- 12**Chuin asohte lah-a khatnin, vo lengpa ka pakai, khatcha aumpoi: Israel gamsunga Elisha themgaopan najalkhun danna nathuseiho chu Israel lengpa ahilji ahibouve, ati.
- 13**Chuin aman, keiman mi kasola kamat theinadin, chenlang hoija aum gavelhi temin, ati. Chuin ajah-a, vetan, Dothan'a aume, tin aseipeh-un ahi.
- 14**Hijeh chun hilama chun sakol ho, kangtalai ho, chule mipi janle asolin; amaho jan-in ahungun, khopi chu a-um kimvel taove.
- 15**Chuin Pathen mipa sohpa chu matah-a athodoh-a apotdohle, veuvin, mipi janelin khopi chu sakol ho le kangtalai toh anaum kimvelun ahi. Chuin sohpan ajah-a, ohe hepu! i-itiding hitam? ati.
- 16**Chuin aman adonbutnin, kicha hih-in; ajehchu eini lama pangho chu amaho lama pangho sangin atamjouvin ahi, tin adonbutne.
- 17**Chuin Elisha ataovin, Pakai, katao ahi, amuthei nadin amit hasah-in, ati. Chuin Pakaiyin gollhangpa mit ahasah-in ahile, aman amutan: chuin veuvin, Elisha kimvela molsang chu sakolle mei kangtalai ho adimsetnin ahi.
- 18**Chuin amaho ahenga ahungsuh phatnun, Elisha Pakai henga ataovin, katao ahi, hiche mitehi amitnu chotsah-in, ati. Chuin Elisha thu dungjuijin amitnu achotsahtai.
- 19**Chuin Elisha'n ajah uva, hichehi lampichu ahipon, chule khopi jongchu hichehi ahipo; neijuijun, chutile naholpao henga chu kapuiding nahiuve, ati. Ahinla aman amaho Samaria lama apuitai.
- 20**Chuin ahitin ahi, amaho Samaria ahunglhun phatnun, Elisha'n, Pakai amutheina diuvin, hiteho mit hi hasahtan, ati. Chuin Pakaiyin amitnu ahasahtan ahile, kho amutaovin; chule veuvin, amaho Samaria lailunga um anahi taove.
- 21**Chuin Israel lengpan amaho amu phatnin, Elisha henga, hepa amahohi katha dingham? katha dingham? ati.
- 22**Aman adonbutnin, nangman amahohi nasuhmang louding ahi; nangman soh changa namat ho chu nachemjam le nathalpi-a natha dingham? Amahon aneh uva adonuva, chule apupao henga ache theina diuvin, amasanguva an le twi lupeh-in, ati.



²³Chuin amaho nehding nasatah-in agonpeh-in; chule amahon aneh uva, adon jouvun, amaho chu asolmang tan, amaho a-pakaipa henga achetauve. Hitichun Syria miho chu Israel gamsunga ahungkit tapouve.

Samaria Kium Khum

²⁴Chuin hiche jouhin ahitin ahi, Syria lengpa Benhadad'in janel honpi chu akhomin, akontouvin, Samaria aumkol tan ahi.

²⁵Chuin Samaria gama chun kel nasatah alhatan; chule veuvin, sangan lu khat dangka somgetna akijoh-a, vakhu eh hop li-a hop khat dangka nongsi nga-a akijoh kahsen, khopi chu aumchah jengun ahi.

²⁶Chuin Israel lengpa kulvuma ahung valea ahile, numei khatnin ama chu ahinsamin, ajah-a, neikithopin, ka pakai, vo lengpa, atin ahi.

²⁷Chuin aman, Pakaiyin nakithopi loule keiman hoiija kona kakithopi dingham? Chang pholla konin em, ahiloule lengpi kichilna-a konin em? ati.

²⁸Chuin lengpan amanu jah-a, iti nahi ham? ati. Chuin amanun adonbutnin, hichenu hin kahenga, nachapa hintoh doh-in, tunin nehitin, chule jingle kei chapa nena hite, atin ahi.

²⁹Hitichun kachapa kakihon lhonin, kane lhontai. Chuin ajing nikhon amanu henga, nachapa hintoh dohtan, neta hite, katin ahile; amanun achapa anaseltai.

³⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, lengpan numeinu thusei ajah phatnin, apon asat telin; chuin palvuma vahlen, mipi chun aveovin, chule veuvin, atichunga khaodip pon akisiltan ahi.

³¹Chuin aman, tunikho-a hi Shaphat chapa Elisha luchang achunga aum den poupouva ahile, Pathen'in chutobang chun eibol hen, chule akalvalin jong eibol hen, atin ahi.

³²Ahinla Elisha a-in'a atouvin, chule upahon atoupiuvin ahi. Chuin lengpan a-angsunga konin mikhat asolin; ahinla amapa chu ahunglhun masangin, aman upaho jah-a, hiche tolthatpa chapana kalu ladinga mi ahinsol hi nahet uvem? Veuvin, sottolpa ahungteng kot khah unlang, kotna lutsah hih helun: anunga khu apu kholhah gin hilouham? ati.

³³Chuin ama amahotoh akihou nalaijin, veuvin, thupo chu amaheng ahung lhungtai. Chuin aman, veuvin, hiche thilsehi Pakaiya kon ahin; Pakai chu ipi dinga kanga nahlai dingham? ati.

2 Lengte 7

¹Chujouvin Elisha'n, Pakai thuhi ngaijun; Pakaiyin hitin aseije, jingle tuphat teng Samaria kotpi phunga changbong nelsel tena dan khat sekel khat, chule sakol chang tena dan ni sekel khatna kijoh ding ahi, ati.



²Chuin lengpa kingaina milen khatnin Pathen mipa chu adonbutnin, veuvin, Pakaiyin van'a bangkot ahonding hijongle, hichu hitheidi hinam? ati. Chuin aman, vetan hichehi namitna namu-a, neh vang naneh louding ahi, ati.

Syria Miten Adalhah-u

³Chuin kotpisung lutna-a chun mipah li aumin; amaho khatnin khat jah-a, hikomahi ibola ithi kahseuva itou diuham?

⁴Khosunga lutnu hite tileu henla, khosung kel alhan, chua chu ithi jeng dingu ahin; hilaija hin hiti tou jongleu hen, ithi thou thoudiu ahi. Hijeh chun tun hungtemun, Syria sepaiho lama kipelut jengu hite; eihing hoijule hingu hitin; eithaolela ithi maidingu hitante, akitiuve.

⁵Syria miteho gebuh-a chedingin khomut chipchep in akipatdoh taovin; chuin amaho Syria te gebuhpam nungpen ahung lhunule, veuvin, hichea chun koimacha anaum tapoi.

⁶Ajehchu Pakaiyin Syria mite janel chu kangtalai ho husagin, sakol ho hugin, janelho hugin chule janel tamtah ho hugin geijin ajahsah-in; chuin khatnin khat jah-a aseijun, veuvin, Israel lengpa hin Hit lengte, Egypt lengte hohi ichunguva galbol dinga apalah ahi, atiuve.

⁷Hijeh chun amaho akipatnun khomut chipchep in ajamun, apon inhou, asakolhou, asanganhou, chule agebuh-u chu atobang bangin ahinna diuvin adalhaovin, ajamtaovin ahi.

⁸Chuin hiche mi phahho chu gebuh manglhapen alhun phatnun, pon-in khatna agalutnun, aneuvin adonnun, chua konchun sana le dangka chule ponsil ho akilah uvin, acheuvin agaselun; chuin ahungkitnun gebuh chomdang khatna alut kitnun, chu-a kon jongchun alah kitnun, aselkitnun ahi.

⁹Chuin amaho khatnin khat jah-a aseijun, ithilbolu hi aphapoi; tuni hi kipana thupha lhunni ahin, eiho ithipbeh jengun ahi: jingkah khovah gei ingauva ahile, ichunguva thilse hunglung thei ahi. Hijeh chun tun hungun, icheuva lengte insung igahil theina diuvin, akitiuve.

¹⁰Hitichun ahungun, khopi kotngahpa chu akouvun, ahenga, Syria miho gebuh-a kagacheuvin, chule vetan, chua chun mi koimacha aumpon, mi awjong akijapon, ahinla sakol ho, sanganho akihennin, pon inho chu abang bangin aume, atiuve.

¹¹Chuin aman kotngah ho chu akouvin, chuin amahon leng insunga miho chu ahilun ahi.

¹²Chuin lengpa chu ajanin athouvin, asohte henga, tun keiman Syria miten ichunguva ipi abolem navetsah uvinge, eiho igilkel uve tihi ahetnuva; hijeh-a chu



agebuh uva kona chu gamlah-a kiseldinga potdoh uva, amaho khopi-a kona ahungdoh tengule ahingin man-u hitin, khopi sunga lutnu hite atiu ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin asohte lah-a khatnin adonbutnin, nahenga katao ahi, khopi sunga sakol umsun lah-a ngahi mi phabep gakaisah-in, (vetan, amahohi akidalha Israel mipi ho jouse tobang ahiuvin; vetan, amaho Israel mipi athigam saho tobang ahiuve:) hijeh chun amaho solu hitin, vetem uhite kati-e, ati.

¹⁴Hijeh chun amahon sakol kangtalai ni alauvin; chule lengpan Syria janelho nunga mi asolin, cheovinlang gaveovin, ati.

¹⁵Chuin amaho Jordan lama amaho nunglama acheule; veuvin, lampi jouse chun Syria miten akino nalam uva apaiju um le bel chule ponsil adimsetnin ahi. Chuin thupo ho akileuvin lengpa ahiltaove.

¹⁶Chuin mipi apotdoh-un, Syria mite ponbuh chu achom taove. Hitichun Pakai thu dungjujin, changbong nel tena dim khat sekel khat manin akijoh-in, chule sakol chang tena ni chu sekel khat manin akijohtan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin lengpan kingaina milenpa chu kul kotpi ngah-in apansah-in ahi. Ahenga lengpa ahung kumsuh laiija, Pathen mipan anasei bangin, amapa chu mipin kotphunga ana chotphaovin, athitai.

¹⁸Chuin Pathen mipan lengpa henga anasei, jingle tuphat vela Samaria kotbula sakol chang tena dimni sekel khat manna kijoh-a, chule changbong nel tena dimkhat sekel khat manna kijoh ding ahi, atia;

¹⁹Chule pipui pan, vetan, Pakaiyin van'a bangkot ahonding hijongle, hichu hitheidi hinam? tia ana donbutna; Elisha'n, ven, nangman hiche chu namitna namu ding, nehvang naneh louding ahi, tia anasei ahi.

²⁰Hitobang chun ama chungu achutai. Ajehchu mipin kotpiphunga achotphaovin, ama athitan ahi.

2 Lengte 8

Shunam Numeinu Gam Kilepeh

¹ Chuin Elisha'n achapa adamsah numei henga chun, kipatdoh-in, nangma le na-insung mite naumthei theina dingugin, napem nathei chanun gapemun; ajehchu gamsunga Pakaiyin kumsagi jen kel alhahsah ding ahi, ati.

²Chuin Pathen mipan aseidungjujin, numei chu akipat doh-in; a-insung mite toh acheuvin Philistine gama chun kumsagi agapemun ahi.

³Chuin kumsagi kichai chun ahitin ahi, numeinu chu Philistine'a konin ahungkile kitnin, lengpa henga a-inle alou ngeh dingin agachen ahi.



⁴Chule lengpan Pathen mipa soh Gehazi ana kihoulim pin, katao ahi, Elisha thilbol loupoho jouse chu neihilin, atin ahi.

⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, mithisa khat ahinsahkit aseilaitah chun, veuvin, achapa kihinsahkit numeinu chu lengpa henga a-in le lou ngehnan ahung taovin ahi. Chuin Gehazi'n, ka pakai, vo lengpa, hichehi Elisha'n ahinsah numeinu le achapa chu ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin lengpan numeinu chu adongin ahile, amanun aseipehtan ahi. Hitichun lengpan vaipo khat angansen, hiche numeinu-a jouse chu lepeh kitnin, chule gamsung adalah nikho-a pat tuchan geija loujaova agaho jouse lepeh kit tan, ati.

Elisha le Syria Lengpa Benhadad

⁷Chuin Elisha Damascus'ah ahungin; chule Syria lengpa Benhadad chu anadampon; ahenga, Pathen mipa chu hilama ahunge, ti aseipeh-un ahi.

⁸Chuin lengpan Hazael jah-a, thilpeh kenginlang Pathen mipa gakimupin, chule hiche kanatna-a kona hi kadamdoh kitding hinam? Pakai chu gadohsah temin, ati.

⁹Hitichun ama kimupi din Hazael achen, thilpehdin Damascus'a konin thilpha tincheng sangongsao somli jen poh thil akengin, ahungin ama masanga adingin, nachapa Benhadad Syria lengpan nahenga eihinsolin, hiche natna-a kona hi kadamdoh kitding ham? atin ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Elisha'n ajah-a, thonlouva nadamdoh kitding ahi gatipeh-in: ahinla thitei teiding ahi ti Pakaiyin eimusahtai, ati.

¹¹Chuin jachat umkhop leuvin amapa chu aven: chuin Pathen mipa chu akaptai.

¹²Chuin Hazael'in, kapu chu ibola kapjeng nahim? ati. Aman, Israel chate chungu thilse naboldingchu kahetjeh ahi; akuldetho halhan natin, agollhangho chemjamin thatnin natin, achateu chule anu oipi sunga umho jongchu nakhejalpeh ding ahi, tin adonbutne.

¹³Chuin Hazael'in, nasoh keima hi uicha kahija, hitobang thil loupoh chu katothetehi ding hijaham? ati. Chuin Elisha'n, nangma Syria mite chungu leng nahiding Pakaiyin eimusah ahitai, ati.

¹⁴Hitichun ama Elisha'a konin apotnin, apu henga ahungtai. Aman ajah-a, Elisha'n nahenga ipi aseijem? ati. Chuin aman na damdoh teiding ahi, ti eiseipeh-e, tin adonbutnin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, ponsatah khat alan twija adekotnin, amai akhunah ahile, hitichun athitan ahi. Chuin Hazael alengchang tai.

Judah Gama Jehoram Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 21:1-20)



¹⁶Chuin Israel leng Ahab chapa Jehoram lengchan kal kum ngana-in, Jehoshaphat chu Judah leng hija ahin, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram chu ahung lengchang panin ahi.

¹⁷Ama alengchan patchun kum somthumle kum ni ahin, Jerusalem'a kumget aleng changin ahi.

¹⁸Chule aman Ahab insung chonna bangin, Israel lengte lamlah ajotnin ahi: ajehchu a-inneipi chu Ahab chanu hija ahin; Pakai mitmun thilse abolin ahi.

¹⁹Hijongle ama le achate henga meivah pehjing dinga ana thutep bangin, asoh David khohsahna jalchun Judah chu asumangpon ahi.

²⁰Ama nikho lai jin Edom chu Judah khutnoija konin akiphinun, achunguva lengkhat akisem taove.

²¹Hijeh chun Joram kangtalai jouse toh Zair'a achetouvin ahi. Chuin ama jan-in athou doh-in, ama umkimvel Edom miho le gal lamkai kangtalai ho athatgamin; mipi ho chu aponbuh sunguva ajamlut gamtaove.

²²Ahinla Edom Judah khutnoija konin tuni geijin akiphinun ahi. Chuin hiche phat mama chun Libna jong akiphinin ahi.

²³Chule Joram thilbol dangho jousele atoh jouse chu Judah lengte thusimbua kisun hilouham?

²⁴Chuin Joram apu apate toh alumkhomin, David khopi-a apu apate toh akivuitai. Chuin ama khelin achapa Ahaziah alengchang tai.

Judah Gama Ahaziah Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 22:1-6)

²⁵Israel leng Ahab chapa Joram lengchan kal kum some kumni na-in, Judah leng Jehoram chapa Ahaziah alengchang panne.

²⁶Alengchan pat kumchun Ahaziah kum somni le kumni ahitai. Chuin ama Jerusalem'a kumkhat aleng changin ahi, chule anu minchu Athaliah ahin, Israel lengpa Omri chanu ahi.

²⁷Chuin aman Ahab insung lamlah ajotnin, Pakai mitmun Ahab insung bol bangin thilse abolin ahi. Ajehchu ama Ahab insung tupa hija ahi.

²⁸Chuin ama Ramoth-gilead'ah Syria lengpa Hazael kisatpi dingin Ahab chapa Joram toh achen; chu in Syria miten Joram amavo taove.

²⁹Chuin Joram lengpa chu Syria lengpa Hazael to akisat petnuva Ramah mun'a akimavona kijen dinga Jezreel lama akinungle tan ahi. Chuin Judah lengpa Jehoram chapa Ahaziah chu, Jezreel'a um Ahab chapa Joram anat jeh-a vedin achesuh-in ahi.



2 Lengte 9

Israelte Chunga Lengchang Dinga Jehu Thao Akinu

- ¹Chuin Elisha themgaovin themgao chate khat akouvin, ajah-a, natai kigah-in, chule nakhutnin hiche thaobom hi choijin lang Ramoth-gilead'a gache-in:
- ²Chukoma nagalhun teng, Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chu holdoh inlang lutnin; chule asopite lah-a konin kipatdohsah inlang, indan sungnung khatna puilutnin:
- ³Chule thaobom chu lanlang aluchunga sungin, chule ajah-a, Pakaiyin Israelte chungu lengdinga thao kanu nahitai, atie, tin seijin. Chuteng kot honginlang jamin, chule khongai hih-in, ati.
- ⁴Hitichun themgao gollhangpa chu Ramoth-gilead'a achetai.
- ⁵Chuin ahung lhunle, veuvin, janel gal lamkaiho chu ana toukhomun ahi; chuin aman, gal lamkaipa, nahenga thukhoh seiding kaneije, ati. Chuin Jehu'n koipen henga am? ati. Chuin aman, vo gallamkai, nangma henga, ati.
- ⁶Chuin ama akipatdoh-in, insunga alut tai; chuin aman aluchanga thaochu asungin, ajah-a, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Pakai mipite Israelte chungu lengdinga thao kanu nahitai.
- ⁷Kasohte themgaoho thisanle Pakai sohte jouse thisan phuchu Jezebel khutna kalah theina dinga, Ahab insung mite chu natha gamhel ding ahi.
- ⁸Ajehchu Ahab insung pumpi mangthah ding; Israel gamsunga Ahab'a kona cha pasal tapou chu, onghol hihen akihen hijongle kasuhmang ding ahi.
- ⁹Chule Ahab insung chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung bangle, Ahijah chapa Baasha insung banga kasem ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Uicha hon Jezebel chu Jezreel kulpanga anehdiu, amanu vuiding koimacha umlou ding ahi, ati. Chuin kot ahongin ajamtai.
- ¹¹Hitichun Jehu chu apu sohte henga ahungdohtan; chuin mikhatnin ajah-a, ijakai phasohnam? ibola mi ngolpahi nahenga hunga ham? ati. Chuin aman ajah uvah, nahetsao mi hija, athusei jong nahetnu chula-em, ati.
- ¹²Chuin amahon, kahe pouve; tun neihilun atiuve. Chuin aman ahenguva, hiti hitihin kahenga thu aseijin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Israelte chungu lengdinga thao kanu nahi, atie, ati.
- ¹³Chuin amaho amitakipmin aponu asutlhaloi chelun, kalbiho chungnung pena ama noiya chun aphaovin; sumkon amutnun, Jehu alengchang tai, atiuve.

Israel Lengpa Joram Kitha



14Hitichun Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chun Joram dounan aguh-a thil agong pantan ahi. (Tun Joram, amale Israelte jousen, Syria lengpa Hazael jeh-a Ramoth-gilead chu ana ngatupmu ahi.

15Joram lengpa vangchu Syria leng Hazael toh akisat laiija Syria leng miten amavo chu Jezreel kho-a kisudam dinga kilekit ahitai.) Chuin Jehu'n, pha nasah ule koimacha Jezreel langa hiche thusei dingin potdohsah hih-un, ahiloule jam dohsah hihhelun, ati.

16Hitichun Jehu chu kangtalai ja atouvin, Jezreel lama chun achetan ahi; ajehchu chukoma Joram uma ahin, chule Judah lengpa Ahaziah chu Joram vedinga hungsuh-a ahi.

17Chuin Jezreel insung chungu chun khongah khat adingin, amachun Jehu loiho hungchu amulhin, mihon khat kamui, ati. Chuin Joram'in, amaho kimupi din sakol toumi solinlang, chamna thu hinam? gatisah-in, ati.

18Hitichun mikhat akimupidin sakol chungu atouvin achen, lengpan chamna thu hinam? atie agati. Chuin Jehu'n chamna iding natiham? kanunglama chen, ati. Chuin khongahpa chun aseijin, thupolepa chu ahenguva achen, ahinla ahungkile tapoi, ati.

19Chuin aman aniveinan michom dang khat sakol chungu asolkitnin, ahenguva ahunglhunin, lengpan chamna thu hinam? atie ati. Chuin Jehu'n adonbutnin, chamna iding natiham, kanung lama chen, ati.

20Chuin khongah pan, ama jong ahengu agalhungin, ahinla ahung kinungle kit tapoi: chule asakol tildan jong Nimshi chapa Jehu sakol tildan abange; ajehchu hamvevun atil jenge, ati.

21Chuin Joram'in kigon, ati. Chuin akangtalai agotpeh taove. Chuin Israel leng Joram le Juda leng Ahaziah akangtalai gela atoulhonin, Jehu kimupi din akondoh lhonin, chule Jezreel mi Naboth honsunga akimuto pi lhontan ahi.

22Chuin ahitin ahi, Joram'in Jehu amu phatnin chamna thu hinam, Jehu? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, nanu Jezebel jonthanhoina le doithu hijatpi hi aumlai se-a ipi chamna umthei dingham? atin ahi.

23Chuin Joram'in akhut aleheijin, ajam'in, chule Ahaziah jah-a, vo Ahaziah kiduha bolna aume, ati.

24Chuin Jehu'n athanei chasunin thalpi chu aloijin, Joram dahteni kikahtah-a akapma ahile, athalmuh jumin aluchang adotpaijin, akangtalai chungu a-op dentai.

25Chujouvin Jehu'n agal lamkaipa Bidkar jah-a, along chu lanlang, Jezreel mi Naboth loulai mun'a seplhatan; ajehchu hiche hi geldoh-in, nangle kei apa Ahab nunga itoukhom laiija, Pakaiyin hiche pohgih hi achunga anangap ahitai;



²⁶ Pakaiyin, tahbeh-in janhin Naboth thisanle achapate thisan kamu mong mongin; chule hiche mun mama-a hi kalethuh ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Hijeh chun tun Pakai thu dungjujin ama chu lanlang, hiche leiset munahin seplhan, ati.

Judah Lengpa Ahaziah Kitha

²⁷ Ahin Judah lengpa Ahaziah chun hichu amuphatnin, hon inlampi lama ajamtan ahi. Chuin Jehu'n anung ajuijin, kangtalai ja chun amajong thatnun, ati. Chuin Ibleam khokenga Gur jot touna-a chun hitichun abol taovin ahi. Chuin ama Megiddo lama ajamin, hia chun athitai.

²⁸ Chuin asohten Jerusalem lama kangtalai khatna apouvin, David khopi-a apu apate toh lhana avuitaove.

²⁹ Chuin Ahab chapa Joram lengchan kal kum kumsome kumkhat na-a chu Ahaziah chu Judah te chungana lengchang pan ahi.

Jezebel Lengnu Kitha

³⁰ Chuin Jezreel'a Jehu ahung phatnin, hichu Jezebel'in ajatan; amanun amai ajemin, asam akipo jolin, bangkotna konin ahinven ahi.

³¹ Chuin Jehu kotpi-a alut tolhonin, amanun, apu thatpa Zimri'in chamna anei hinam? atin ahi.

³² Chuin Jehu bangkotlam ngan adahdoh-in, koiham keima lama pang? koiham? atin ahi. Chuin nukiso ni ham thum hamin ahin veuvin ahi.

³³ Chuin aman, amanu chu hinson lhaovin, ati. Chuin mahon ahin sonlhaovin ahile, athisan phabeppi bang le sakol ho chungana akithe thangin ahi. Chuin aman akengton anachilin ahi.

³⁴ Chuin ama alut phatnin, anen adon tan ahi. Chuin aman, cheovin, hiche sapset changnuhi gaveovin lang gavuijuvin; ajehchu amanuhi leng chanu khat ahi, ati.

³⁵ Chuin amaho avui dingin ache taove; ahinla amahon alugu le akeng chule akhut phangho tailou adang amu tapouve.

³⁶ Hitichun amaho ahung kile kitnun, hichu ahung hetsah taove. Chuin aman, hichehi Pakaiyin asoh Tishbi mi Elijah'a kona anasei, Jezreel khomuna Jezebel phe uichaten anehdiu;

³⁷ Chule koimachan, hilaija hin Jezebel akivuije atilouna dinguva, alongchu Jezreel gam loujaova eh tobang hiding ahi, tia anasei guilhuna ahi, ati.

2 Lengte 10

Ahab Chilhah ho Kitha



¹Samaria'a chun Ahab'in chapa Somsagi aneijin ahi. Chuin Jehu'n Samaria'a Jezreel vaipoho, chule Ahab chate hinvah dohho henga chun lekha athotnin, hitin asune;

²Tun hiche lekha hi nahengu ahunglhun lhunle, napupao chapate chu naheng uva uma, chule kangtalai ho, sakol ho, kulpi kium le galvon jong naneiju ahin,

³Napu-u chapate lah-a aphapen veovin lang, apa laltouna chungu tousah-un, chule napu insung dingin gal sat uvin, ati.

⁴Ahinla amaho akicha behset jengun, veuvin, amasanga leng nibon dingjou louva; eiho iti idinthei dinguham? atiuve.

⁵Chuin leng insunga vaipopa, khopi chungu vaipopa, upaho jong, chule chapangho hinvah dohho nasan chun Jehu henga chun thu athotnun, keiho nasohte kahiuvin, nangin bolin neiti jouseu bolung ting; leng khatcha sem pouvinge: namitmu-a pha nasah chan boljengin, atiuvin ahi.

⁶Chujouvin aniveina-in lekha hitin asun kitnin, keima-a nahiuva, kathu nangai dinguva ahile, napupao chapate luchu hinlaovin lang jingle tuphat hin Jezreel'a kahenga hunguvin, tin asunin ahi. Tun leng chapate chu somsagi ahuiuin, ahin vahdoh-a khopi milen hotoh umngen ahuiue.

⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, lekha chu ahengu alhun phatnin, lengchapate chu amanun, asomsagi chun athatnun, alu chu boma akhumun, chule amahon hichu Jezreel'a athot taove.

⁸Chuin thangkou khat ahungin, amahon lengpa chapate lu ahinpo taove, tin amachu aseipeh-e. Chuin aman khopi lutna akhun luhnnin lhu khomun lang, jingkah geijin umhen, ati.

⁹Chuin jingkah-in ama apotdoh-in, adingin, mijouse jah-a chun, nangho michonpha nahiuve: veuvin, kapu chu ka changhin kathat tai. Ahinla hicheho jousehi koitha ham?

¹⁰Pakaiyin Ahab mite chungthu asej Pakai thuchu halkhat chajong tolla lhamang louding ahi ti tuhin hechennun: ajehchu Pakaiyin asoh Elijah kama aseichu atohdoh ahitai, ati.

¹¹Hitichun Jehu'n Jezreel'a Ahab insung mi amoh jouse, amilenho jouse, chule asangkaiho, athempuho khatcha khenlou hela atha chai kahsen athatnin ahi.

Ahaziah Lengpa Insung Mite Kitha

¹²Chuin ama akipatdoh-in achen, Samaria ahungtai. Chuin lamdunga kelngoimul vona in'a aumchun,



¹³Jehu'n Judah lengpa Ahaziah sopiho amun, koi nahiuvem? ati. Chuin amahon keiho Ahaziah sopite kahiuvin; lengpa chate le lengnu chate chibai bohdinga chesuh kahiuve, tin adonbutnuve.

¹⁴Chuin aman ahingin man-un ati. Chuin amaho ahingin amanun, kelngoimul vona in kokhuh-a mi somlileni jen atnatnun; amaho khatcha khen aneipoi.

Ahab Insungmi Amoh Chengse Kitha

¹⁵Chuin chukom adalhad phatnin, Rechab chapa Jehonadab ama lamto-a hung amun: chuin chibai aboh-in, ajah-a, nachunga lungdih kaput banga hi lungdih naputnem, ati. Jehonadab'in kapu nai, ati. Achutile nakhut neihinpen, ati. Chuin akhut agahpen ahile, ama henga kangtalai chungga akai luttai.

¹⁶Chuin aman kahenga hungin lang Pakai dinga katompanje hungven, ati. Hitichun akangtalai chungga atousah taove.

¹⁷Chuin ama Samaria ahunglhun phatnin, Elijah henga Pakai thusei dungjujin, Ahab insungmi Samaria umjouse chu asuhmanghel kahsen abonchan atah gamtan ahi.

Baal Houho Jouse Kitha

¹⁸Chuin Jehu'n mijouse akoukhomin, ajah uvah, Ahab'in Baal chu anajen maimai ahin; Jehu'n vang aha jencheh ding ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun tun Baal themgao jouse, asohte jouse, chule athempu jouseu kahenga hinkouvun; koima alhasam umlou helding ahi: ajehchu Baal henga ganlhaina loupitah kabolding ahin; aumlouchan chu kihinghoi louhel ding ahi, ati. Ahinla Jehu'in Baal houho thagam nadinga, doha thuhtah-a abol ahi.

²⁰Chuin Jehu'n Baal houna dingin khoppilen phongjalun, ati. Chuin amahon apongjal letaovin ahi.

²¹Chuin Jehu'n Israel pumpi thu athotnin; Baal houjouse ahungun, hitichun ahunglou mikhatcha jong aumpoi. Chuin amaho Baal insunga alutnun; Baal kotbula konin bangtom changei adimset jengun ahi.

²²Hitichun kivonna pon hompa jah-a chun, Baal houho jousehi kivonna pon pechek in, ati. Hitichun kivonna pon chu apechek-in ahi.

²³Chuin Jehu le Rechab chapa Jehonadab chu Baal insunga chun aluthonin, chu Baal houho jah-a chun, holun lang veleuvun, hiche-a hin Baal houho tailou Pakai mite jong umgetnunte, ati.

²⁴Chuin ganlhaina le govam thilto tohdinga alutphatnun, Jehu'n polama mi somget adinsah-in, ajah uva, nakhut uva kahinpulit mikhattou ahoidoh auma, ajamdohsa aumle, ajamdohpa hinna khela aman ahinna achanding ahi, ati.



²⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, aman govam thilto achai chajin, Jehu'n avetuphole gal lamkaiho jah-a, lutnun lang thatnun; khatcha hung dohsah hih-un, ati. Chuin amaho chu chemjamin athatnun; chuin ngahtuple gal lamkaiho chun ahinleh doh-un, khopi-a Baal in'a chun acheuvin ahi.

²⁶Chuin Baal in'a konin milimho ahinpodoh-un, ahalvam taove.

²⁷Chuin Baal milim chu asuchimun, Baal in chu asulhuvin, tunigeijin ehbuh in anejuve.

²⁸Hitobang chun Jehu'n Israel lah-a konin Baal anasumang helin ahi.

²⁹Ahijeng vangin Bethel le Dan'a um sana bongnou lim asema, Israel chonset sahpa, Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonset naho-a konin Jehu chu akiheimang dehpon ahi.

³⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Jehu jah-a, kamitmu-a thildih nabola, kalungsunga umho jouse dungjuija Ahab insung chungu nabolphat jeh-a, nachate khang li geija Israelte laltouna-a toudiu ahi, ati.

³¹Ahinla Jehu'n alungthim pumpi-a Israel Pakai Pathen dan thupeh-a chon ding chu akhohsahpon ahi; ajehchu Israelte chonsetsah Jeroboam chonset na-a konin akihei mangpon ahi.

Jehu Thi

³²Hiche laichun Pakaiyin Israel gamsung chu asukeh pantan; Hazael'in Israel gamsung jouse ahinjou pehtan ahi.

³³Jordan'a pat solamsang, Gilead gam jouse, Gad te, Reuben te, Manasseh te, Arnon vapidung panga Aroer kho-a pat Gilead le Basan geijin ahinlatan ahi.

³⁴Tun Jehu thilbol danghole anatoh jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbua kisunlut hilouham?

³⁵Chuin Jehu chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, amachu Samaria a avuitaove. Chuin achapa Jehoahaz ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.

³⁶Samaria'a Israelte chungu Jehu lengchan phatsung chu kum somni le kumget ahi.

2 Lengte 11

Judah Gama Athaliah Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 22:10—23:15)

¹Chuin Ahaziah nu Athaliah'in achapa athi amuphatnin, akipatnin leng chilhah jouse asumangtai.

²Ahinla Ahaziah sopinu, Joram lengpa chanu Jehosheba chun, Ahaziah chapa Joash chu leng chapate kithat ho lah-a konchun anagudoh-in; amale adon nutah



chu Athaliah'a konin lupna indan sunga asel honin, hitichun amachu akithat tapoi.

³Chule amanu chutoh Pakai in'a kumget akisel lhone. Chule Athaliah chu hiche gama chun leng achantan ahi.

⁴Chuin kum sagina-a chun Jehoiada'in mi asolin, jakhat chungu vaihomho, gal lamkaiho le ngahtupho agakou sah-in, amaho chu Pakai insunga ama henga apuilutnin, amaho chu kitepna aneipin, Pakai insunga chun akiahahsel sah-in, chule leng chapa chu amaho avetsah-in ahi.

⁵Chuin amaho chu thu apen, hichehi nabol dingi thil chu ahi; nalah uva choldoni-a hunglut ho chu hopthum-a hopkhatnin leng in chu ngah untin,

⁶Chule hopthum-a hopkhat Sur kotpi-a umding, hopthum-a hopkhat ngatupna nungram kotpi phunga umding: hiti achu in chu achimlah louna dinga nangatup diu ahi.

⁷Chule nangho choldoni-a potdoh ho jouse lah-a hopni chun, lengpa kimvela Pakai in chu angadiu ahi.

⁸Chule amitakipmin manchah akichoicheh-a, lengpa chu na-umkim veldiu ahi. Chule aki-um sunga hunglut lutchu nanatha diu, chule lengpa apotdoh le ahunglut nalhonpi jingdingu ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin Jehoiada thempu thupuh dungjujin, jakhat chungu gallamkai hochun abolun; chule amahon choldoni-a hunglut ding amite cheh-u, chule choldoni-a potdoh dingho chu ahinpujin, Jehoiada thempu henga ahungcheh-un ahi.

¹⁰Chuin thempupan Pakai houin sunga um David lengpa tengcha ho le lumho chu sepai jakhat chungu gallamkai hochu apen ahi.

¹¹Chuin ngahtupa le amitakipmin amanchah-u akhut cheh uva akichoijun lengpa akimvelun, houin ning jetlama pat houin ning veilam gei akigolun, houin le maicham lhon lhungin adingun ahi.

¹²Chuin Jehoiada'in lengpa chapa chu ahinpu doh-in, Lallukhuh chu akhuhpeh-in, het tohsahna chu apen; chuin amahon amachu lengin atungun, thao anuvin; akhutnu abengun, Pathen'in lengpa huhhing hen atiuve.

¹³Chuin ngahtupho le mipi husa chu Athaliah'in ajah phatnin, Pakai in'a mipi ho lah-a chun ahunglut tan ahi.

¹⁴Amanun agahven ahileh, veuvin, chonna ngaibangin sutpi phunga lengpa chu anadingin, pipuiho le sumkon mut ho lengpa koma chun adingun, gamsunga mipite jouse akipah-un, sumkon amutnuvin ahi. Chuin Athaliah'in apon abot eh-in, kidouna, kidouna tin apeng jah-in ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla jakhat chungu lamkaiho le sepai janel milenho chu Jehoiada thempupan thu apen, ajah uvah, ngahtupho kihak lah-a konin potdoh sah-un, chule amanu



juitapou chu chemjamin thatnun, ati. Ajehchu thempupan, amanu chu Pakai houin sunga that hih-un ati ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amanu chungu khut alhaovin; amanu chu lengpa in'a sakol ho hunglutnaji lampia chun achen, chu-a chun amanu athat taove.

Jehoiada'n Ijakai Asemthah

(2 Thusm 23:16-21)

¹⁷Amaho chu Pakai mite ahitheina diuvin, Jehoiada'n Pakai le lengpa chule mipi kah-a kitepna asemin, leng le mipi kah-a jong chutichun aseme.

¹⁸Chuin gamsung mijouse Baal insunga alutnun, asuchimun, maicham ho masanga chun Baal thempu Mattan chu athat taove. Chuin thempupan Pakai inpi chungu vaipo ding alhengin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin jakhat chungu lamkaiho gal lamkaiho, ngahtuppa, chule gamsung mipite jouse apuijin; amahohin lengpa chu Pakai in'a konin ahinpuisuh-un, leng in ngahho kotpi lampi ahin houin ahi. Chuin ama lengho laltouna-a atoutai.

²⁰Chuin gamsung mipi jouse akipah-un, khopi chu athip chetnin; chule Athaliah chu lengpa inpanga chemjamin athatnun ahi.

²¹Jehoash alengchan patchun kum sagibou ahi.

2 Lengte 12

Judah Gama Jehoash Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 24:1-16)

¹Jehu lengchankal kumsagi na-in Jehoash alengchang panin; chule ama Jerusalem'a kum somli alengchange. Chule anu minchu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba mi ahi.

²Chuin Jehoash chu Jehoiada thempun ahilchah bangin, ahinkho lhum keijin Pakai mitmu-a adihchu abol jingin ahi.

³Ahivangin munsang ho chu akiladohpon; munsang ho-a chun mipi ho chun ganlhaina le gimnamtui halna aneijing nalaijun ahi.

⁴Chuin Jehoash'in thempuho jah-a, Pakai insunga hinkipolutna akikat dohsa sum jouse, amitakipmin apeh dinga kitepeh dungjuija ato doh-u sum jouse, chule alungsunga Pakai insunga pohlutdinga akigelhah dungjuija atodoh sum jouse chu,

⁵Thempuhon hicheho chu lakhomu hen, mitinin amel hethouva konin lalutnu hen; chule houin selaiho, aselai kimuchanse chu semphat nan neiju hen, ati.

⁶Ahinla ahitin ahi, Jehoash lengchan kum somni le kumthum lhinin thempuhon houin selaiho chu asempha pouvin ahi.



- ⁷Chuin leng Jehoash'in Jehoiada thempu le thempu dangho akouvin, ajah uvah, ibola houin selaiho chu nasemphat lou uham? hijeh chun tun namel hethouva konin sum latah-un, ahinla houin selaiho sempha dingho pedoh jengun, ati.
- ⁸Chuin thempuho chun miho-a kona sum lahtah loudingle amaho tah-in houin selaiho asemphat loudingu chu pha asaovin ahi.
- ⁹Ahivangin thempu Jehoiada'n thingkhong khat alan, asin agei vangin, Pakai in lutna jetlama maicham panga akoijin ahi. Hichea chun Pakai ina sum kichoilut jouse chu kotngah thempuho chun akoilutji jiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, thingkhonga chun sum atamtai ti aheth tenguleh, lengpa lekha sunpa le thempu chungnung chu hungji-a, diphoh-a akoijiuva, Pakai insunga kimu sum hochu asimjiu ahi.
- ¹¹Chutengle amaho asimhao sum chu natongho, Pakai insaho chungva vaipoho khutna apeh jiuva; amahon Pakai in bolna dinga natongho, thingthemho le insaho,
- ¹²Chule songbol ho, song khengho, chule Pakai in selaiho semphatna dinga thing le song kikhengsa ho chohna dingle, chule angaicha ho jouse-a dinga apehjiu ahi.
- ¹³Ahijeng vangin Pakai insunga sum hungkichoilut chun Pakai in'a dingin dangka khonho, kong leh bel, twikongho, sumkon ho, sanabelho, dangka belho asemhah lai juve.
- ¹⁴Ahinla natong miho henga apeuvin, hichu Pakai in semphatna-in amang chaovin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chukal valin natongho hoppeh dinga akhutnuva sum apehluhna houchun tahsan umtah-a abol jeh-un, amaho chu avesuisam pouvin ahi.
- ¹⁶Pakai in'a chun sukhelna sumho le chonsetna sumho chu achoilutji pouve. Hichu thempu ho-a ahi.
- ¹⁷Chujouvin Syria lengpa Hazael achetouvin, Gath agasatnin alatai. Chuin Hazael chu Jerusalem lam ngan achetoutai.
- ¹⁸Chuin Juda lengpa Jehoash'in apu apate Judah lengho Jehoshaphat, Jehoram chule Ahaziah tehon anakatdoh-u thil thengho jouse, ama thilthengho jouse, chule Pakai in le lengpa in goukhol na-a kimu sana jouse chu alash keijin, Syria leng Hazael chu athotnin: chuin Jerusalem'a konin apotdohtai.
- ¹⁹Chuin Jehoash thilbol danghole anath jouse chu Judah lengte thusimbua kisun hilouham?
- ²⁰Chuin asohte akipat doh-un, ahang lhiuvin, Jehoash chu Millo in'a Silla jotsuhna-a chun athat taove.



²¹Ajehchu asoh teni, Shimeath chapa Jozachar le Shomer chapa Jehozabad chun avoh lhona, thia ahi. Chuin amahon David khopi-a apu apatetoh avuitha taove. Chuin achapa Amaziah ama khelin alengchang tai.

2 Lengte 13

Israel Gama Jehoahaz Lengvaipoh

¹Judah leng Ahaziah chapa Joash lengchan kal kum somlethum lhin kum-in, Jehu chapa Jehoahaz chu Israelte chungu Samaria'a alengchang panin, kum somle kum sagi alengchange.

²Chuin Pakai mitmun thil phaloutah abol jingin, Israelte chonset sahpa Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetna chu ajuijingin; chua konin akichoidohpoi.

³Chuin Pakai lungsat chu Israelte chungu asoujah jengin, Syria lengpa Hazael khut le Hazael chapa Benhadad khutna ahinkho lhumkeijun apedoh tan ahi.

⁴Chuin Jehoahaz'in Pakai henga ngehna anei jin, Pakaiyin angaipehtai. Ajehchu Syria lengpan amaho asuh genthei jeh-in, Israelte kisuh gentheina chu amupehtan ahi.

⁵(Chuin Pakaiyin Israel chu huhhingpu khat ahinpen, hitichun amaho Syria mite khutnoija konin apotdoh taovin: Israel chate chu masanga bangin aponbuh uva acheng taove.

⁶Ahijeng vangin Israel chonsetsah Jeroboam insung chonset na-a konin amaho ahaideh pouvin, hiche achun aumjinguvin; chule Samaria gama chun thingbom jong aumjing nalaijin ahi).

⁷Jehoahaz chun amite lah-a sakol chung toumi somnga toh, kangtalai somtoh, keng sepai sangsom tilou aneiding aphalpeh louvu ahi. Ajehchu Syria lengpan asuhmanghela, phola leivui banga asem ahitai.

Joash'in Ama Akhel

⁸Tun Jehoahaz thilbol dangho, anatohho jouse le athil bolthei naho chu Israel lengho thusimbua kisun hilouham?

⁹Chuin Jehoahaz chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, Samaria'a avuitaove. Chuin achapa Joash ama khelin alengchang tai.

Israel Gama Jehoash Lengvaipoh

¹⁰Chuin Judah lengpa Joash lengchan kal kum somthumle kum sagina-in, Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash chu Israelte chungu Samaria'a alengchang panin, kum somle kumgup alengchange.



11Chuin aman Pakai mitmu-a thilphalou anaboljin; Israelte anachonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonset naho-a konin ana kikangsepon; hichea chun achon jingin ahi.

12Chule Joash thilbol danghole anatoh jouse, Judah leng Amaziah asatna athilbol theinaho chu Israel lengho thusimbua kisun hilouham?

13Chuin Joash chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, chuin Jeroboam chu alaltouna-a atoutai. Chuin Joash chu Samaria'a Israel lengho toh akivui khomtai.

Elisha Thi

14 Tun Elisha chu athipi khop hel ding natna-in ahung natan ahi. Chuin Israel lengpa Joash chu ahenga ahungsuh-in, amaichunga chun akapmin, vo hepa, hepa Israelte kangtalai le sakol touthemho, atin ahi.

15Chuin Elisha'n ajah-a, thalpi le thalchang ho hinlan, ati. Chuin aman ahenga thalpi le thalchang ho ahinlatai.

16Chuin aman Israel lengpa jah-a, thalpi chungu chun nakhut koijin, ati. Chuin aman achunga akhut akoijin; chuin Elisha'n lengpa khut chungu chun akhut akoitai.

17Chuin aman, solamsang bangkot hongtemin, ati. Chuin hichu ahongtai. Chuin Elisha'n, kapmin, ati. Chuin akaptai. Pakaiya kon huhdohna thalchang, Syria te-a kona huhdohna thalchang ahi. Ajehchu nangman Syria mite Apehek mun'a nasuh manghel kahse-a nasatding ahi, ati.

18Chuin aman, thalchang ho chu lan, ati. Chuin aman alatai. Chuin aman Israel lengpa jah-a, tolchu jepmin, ati. Chuin aman thumvei ajepmin, angatai.

19Chuin Pathen mipa chu achunga alungsatan, ajah-a, ngavei, gupvei najep dingdol ahi; chutile Syria te chu nasuhmang hel kahse-a najep ding ahin; ahinla tun Syria te chu thumvei sehbou najoding ahitai, ati.

20Chuin Elisha athitan amahon avuitaove. Chuin kum hunglung chun Moab miten ahon honin gamchu ahinsatnun ahi.

21Chuin ahitin ahi, mikhat vuiding agot laitah-un, vetan, amahon mihonpi khat amuvin; chuin mipa chu Elisha lhansunga alehlut taove. Chuin mipa chu akilelhah-a Elisha gu atohkhah phatnin, amachu ahingdoh-in, akengin adingdohtai.

Israel Le Syria Kikah-a Kidouna

22Ahin Syria lengpa Hazael chun Jehoahaz nikho pumpi chun Israelte asugentheijin ahi.



²³Ahivangin Pakaiyin Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga athutep jeh-in amaho chu alungsetnin, achunguva lainatna aneijin, chule angaisah-in; asumang nompon, chujongle a-ansunga konin apaidoh nompon ahi.

²⁴Hitichun Syria lengpa Hazael chu athitai; chuin achapa Benhadad ama khelin alengchang tai.

²⁵Apa Jehoahaz khutna kona gala aman analahdohsa khopiho chu, Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash'in Hazael chapa Benhadad khutna konin alakit tai. Amachu Joash'in thumvei ajouvin, Israelte khopiho chu alelah kit tai.

2 Lengte 14

Judah Gama Amaziah Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 25:1-24)

¹Israel leng Jehoahaz chapa Joash lengchan kal kumni na-in, Judah leng Joash chapa Amaziah ahung lengchange.

²Ama alengchan phatchun kum somni le nga ahitan, Jerusalem'a kum somni le kumko alengchange. Chule anu minchu Jehoaddan ahin, Jerusalem mi ahi.

³Chule aman Pakai mitmun adihchu abolin, ahinla apa David bang ahi hihlaije: aman apa Joash boljouse chu anabolin ahi.

⁴Ahijeng vangin munsang ho chu akiladoh dehpon; munsang ho-a chun mipi ho chun ganlhaina le gimnamtui halna anei jiuvin ahi.

⁵Chuin ahung hitin ahi, lenggam chu ama khutna ahungdet detchun, apa lengpa anathat sohte chu ahin thatnin ahi.

⁶Ahinla Mosi Danbua, chate jeh-a pate thading ahipon, pate jeh-a jong chate thading ahipoi, ahinla amitakip ama ama chonsetna jeh-a kithat ding ahi, tia kisun Pakai danthupeh anakisunsa bangin; tolthat ho chate chu anathatpon ahi.

⁷Edom mite chu chi phaichama sangsom athatnin, Selah khochu galin alan, hiche minchu tunichan geijin Joktheel asah-un ahi.

⁸Chujouvin Amaziah chun Israel lengpa, Jehu chapa Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash henga mi thupole mi asolin, hungin kimaiton khatle khat kivehite, ati.

⁹Chuin Israel lengpa Jehoash'in Judah lengpa Amaziah henga, Lebanon'a um meithai seltho lingin Lebanon'a um Cedar jah-a, kachapa jiding nachanu neipen ati. Chuin hiche munachun Lebanon gamsa khat ahungin meithai seltholing chu achonlhu deltan ahi.

¹⁰Nangman Edom chu najo tahbeh ahin, chule nalungthim chu kichoisang ahitai. Hiche-a chun loupi inlang, in'a kiumthimin; ajehchu ipidinga nangin



nalungthima nangmatah le Judah mite toh luhthi nading nangaito dingham? ti thu agah thottai.

¹¹Ahinla Amaziah chun ngaipoh-in aneipon ahi. Hijeh chun Israel lengpa Jehoash akontouvin, amale Judah lengpa Amaziah chu Judah gam Bethshemesh'a khatle khat akimaito lhontan ahi.

¹²Chuin Israelte masanga chun Judah chu amaimoh taovin; hichun mitin aponbuh lam cheh-a ajamtaove.

¹³Chuin Israel lengpa Jehoash'in, Ahaziah chapa Jehoash chapa Amaziah Judah lengpa chu Bethshemesh'a amanin, chule Jerusalem'a ahungin, Jerusalem kulpi chu Ephraim kotpi apat aninglama kotpigei tong jalijen asuchimin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Pakai inle leng in'a gou kholkhom na-a kimu sana le dangka jouse, chule um le bel manchah jouse alan, Samaria'a akiletai.

¹⁵Tun Jehoash'in atohdoh athilbol dangho jouse le athilbol theina, chule Judah leng Amaziah asatdanho chu Israel lengte thusimbua kisunlutna hilouham?

¹⁶Chuin Jehoash chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, Israel lengte toh Samaria'a avuitaove; chuin achapa Jeroboam akhelin alengchang tan ahi.

Judah Lengpa Amaziah Thi

(2 Thusm 25:25-28)

¹⁷Chuin Judah lengpa Joash chapa Amaziah chu, Israel leng Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash thinungin kum somle kum nga ahing nalaije.

¹⁸Chule Amaziah thilbol dangho chu Judah lengho thusimbua kisun hilouham?

¹⁹Chule tun amahon ama dounan Jerusalem'a thilguh agongun; chuin ama Lachish lama ajamin, ahinla Lachish lama anunga mi asolun, hiche munachun athat taove.

²⁰Chuin amahon sakol in ahinpouvin, David khopi Jerusalem'a apu apate toh avuitha taove.

²¹Chuin Judah mipite jousen kum somle kum gup lhingbep Azariah chu apuijun, apa Amaziah khelin alengchansah taove.

²²Aman Elath kho chu asadoh-in, Judah gama aumsah kitnin, hiche jouchun lengpa chu apu apate toh alumkhom tai.

Israel Gama Jeroboam Lengvaipoh

²³Judah leng Joash chapa Amaziah lengchan kal kum somle kumnga alhinnin, Israel lengpa Joash chapa Jeroboam Samaria'a alengchang panin; kum somli le kum khat aleng changin ahi.



²⁴Chuin Pakai mitmun thilse abolin, Israelte chonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetna jouse-a konin akikangse pon ahi.

²⁵Pakai Israel Pathen'in Gath-hepher'a um Amittai chapa asoh themgao Jonah khutna athusei angin, Hamath lutna-a kona phaicham luipi geijin Israel gamchu alelah kit tai.

²⁶Ajehchu Pakaiyin Israelte nasatah-a athohgimnao chu amun; ajehchu akihen oh-a hihen, akilha onga hile Israelte kithopi ding koimacha aumlou amun ahi.

²⁷Pakaiyin Israelte minhi vannoi'a kona asuhmang ding anaseipon; Joash chapa Jeroboam khutna konin amaho chu ahuhdohjon ahi.

²⁸Tun Jeroboam thilbol danghole anatoh jouse, chule athilbol theina, agal boldan, chule aman tumasanga Judah te chan anahijing Damascus le Hamath kho Israelte dia ahin lehlut thuho hi Israel lengte thusimbua kisunlut hilouham?

²⁹Chuin Jeroboam chu apu apate, Israel lengte ngeitoh analum khomin; chule achapa Zekeriah ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.

2 Lengte 15

Judah Gama Azariah Lengvaipoh

¹Israel leng Jeroboam lengchan kal kum somni le kum sagina-in, Judah leng Amaziah chapa Azariah alengchang panin ahi.

²Alengchan patchun kum somle kumgup ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somnga le kumni alengchange; chule anu minchu Jecholiah ahin, Jerusalem mi ahi.

³Chuin aman apa Amaziah boljouse dungjuijin Pakai mitmu-a adih chu abolin,

⁴Munsang ho-a bouchu achonmang dehpon; mihon munsang ho-a chun ganlhaina le gimnamtui hal aboljing nalai uve.

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin lengpa chu adengin, hitichun athi nikho geijin aphah-in, intumbeh-a achengtai. Chule leng chapa Jotham chu gamsung mite vaihomin insunglam vaipon apangtai.

⁶Chule Azariah thilbol danghole anatohho jouse chu Judah lengte thusimbu kisutlutna-a kisunlutna hilouham?

⁷Hitichun Azariah apu apate toh alumkhomin, chule amahon David khopi-a apu apate toh avuitaove. Chuin ama khelin achapa Jotham alengchang tai.

Israel Gama Zakariah Lengvaipoh

⁸Judah lengpa Zakariah lengchankal kum somthumle kum get lhin na-in, Jeroboam chapa Zakariah chu Israelte chungsa Samaria'a lhagup alengchange.



⁹Chule apu apate bolbangin Pakai mitmun dihloutah abol jingin, Israelte chonsetsah-a Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonset naho-a konin akiheimang dehpai.

¹⁰Chuin Jabesh chapa Shallum'in ama douna-in thilguh agongin, miho anga ajepmin, athatnin, akhelin alengchang tai.

¹¹Chule Zakariah thilbol dangho chu vetan Israel lengte thusimbu sunga akisunin ahi.

¹²Hichehi Jehu henga Pakaiyin thu aseichu ahin, Nachapate chu Israelte laltouna-a khangli geija toudiu ahi tin aseije. Chuin hitichun aguilhung tan ahi.

Israel Gama Shallum Lengvaipoh

¹³Juda lengpa Uzziah lengchan kal kum somthumle kumko lhin kum-in, Jabesh chapa Shallum chu alengchang panin, Samaria'a lhakhat lhingset alengchange.

¹⁴Ajehchu Gadi chapa Menahem chu Tirzah'a konin achetouvin, Samaria'a ahungin, Samaria'a Jabesh chapa Shaallum chu avon, athatnin, ama khelin alengchang tai.

¹⁵Chule Shallum thilbol danghole ama thilguh gonho chu, veuvin, Israel lengte thusimbu sunga akisunlut tan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Menahem'in Tirzah le asunga umjouse, chule agamsung chu Tirzah'a patnin asatnin ahi. Ajehchu ama henga akipehlu loujeh uva asat ahin, chule chuche sunga um numei naovop jouse chu agai akhepeh-in ahi.

Israel Gama Menahem Lengvaipoh

¹⁷Judah leng Azariah lengchan kal kum somthumle kum ko na-in, Gadi chapa Menahem Israelte chungga ahung lengchang panin, Samaria'a kum som alengchange.

¹⁸Chule aman Pakai mitmun thilse abol jingin, Israelte chonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonset na-a konin ahinkho lhumkeijin akihei mangpon ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Assyria leng Pul chu agamu dounan ahungkonin; chule Menahem'in lenggam chu akhutna suhdet ahina dinga akhut chun aumpina dingin, Pul chu dangka talent sangkhat apen ahi.

²⁰Chuin Menahem'in Israelte mihaoho sum jouse chu, mikhat khatna dangka shekel somnga cheh Assyria lengpa pehdengin adongin ahi. Hitichun Assyria lengpa akinunglen gamsunga aumdenpoi.

²¹Chuin Menahem thilbol danghole atoh jouse chu Israel lengho thusimbua kisun hilouham?

²²Chuin Menahem chu apu apate toh alum khomin, ama khelin achapa Pekahiah alengchang tai.



Israel Gama Pekahiah Lengvaipoh

²³Judah lengpa Azariah lengchan kal kum somnga na-in, Menahem chapa Pekahiah chu Israelte chungsa Samaria'a aleng changin, kumni lengvai apon ahi.

²⁴Chule Pakai mitmun thilse abol jingin, Israelte chonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonset naho-a konin akikangsepoi.

²⁵Chuin agal lamkai Remaliah chapa Pekah chun guhthimin thilgon aneiin, Samaria leng inpi sunga Argob le Arieah chule akiloipi Gilead mi somnga chutoh avouvin; chule athatnin, a-indan sunga alengchang tai.

²⁶Chule veuvin Pekahiah thilbol danghole atoh jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbua akisunlut cheh-e.

Israel Gama Pekah Lengvaipoh

²⁷Judah leng Azariah lengchankal kum somnga le kum ni kum-in, Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Israelte chungsa Samaria'a alengchang panin, kum somni alengchange.

²⁸Chule aman Pakai mitmu-a aphilou chu abol jingin, Israelte chonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonset naho-a konin akikangsepoi.

²⁹Israel leng Pekah lallaijin, Assyria leng Tiglath-pileser ahungin Ijon, Abel-beth-maachah, Janoah, Kedesh, Hazor, Gilead, Galilee, chule Naphtali gam pumpi alan, Assyria gama amaho chu gal hingin akaitai.

³⁰Chuin Elah chapa Hoshea chu Remaliah chapa Pekah dounan guhthimin thilgon aneiin, asatnin, athatnin; Uzziah chapa Jotham lengchan kal kum somni na-a chun akhelin alengchang tai.

³¹Chule Pekah thilbol danghole atohjouse, veuvin, hicheho chu Israel lengte thusimbua kisunlutna ahi.

Judah Gama Jotham Lengvaipoh

³²Israel lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah lengchankal kumni na-in, Judah leng Uzziah chapa Jotham chu alengchang pantai.

³³Alengchan patchun kum somni le kum nga ahitan, Jerusalem'a kum somle kumgup aleng changin ahi. Chule anu minchu Jerusha ahin, Zadok chanu ahi.

³⁴Hitichun aman Pakai mitmu-a adih chu abolin; aman apa Uzziah boljouse bangchun abolin ahi.

³⁵Hitajongle munsang ho chu akiladohpon, miho chun munsang ho-a chun ganhaile gimnamtui hal aboljing nalai uve. Aman Pakai in kotpi chungnung chu asan ahi.



³⁶Tun Jotham thilbol danghole anatohho chu Judah lengho thusim kisutlutna lekhabua kusuna hilouham?

³⁷Hiche laichun Pakaiyin Syria leng Rezin le Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Judah te doudin asol pantan ahi.

³⁸Chuin Jotham chu apu apate toh alumkhom tan, chule apa David khopi-a apu apate toh akivuitha tai. Chule achapa Ahaz chu ama khelin ahung lengchangtai.

2 Lengte 16

Judah Gama Ahaz Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 28:1-27)

¹Remaliah chapa Pekah lengchankal kum somle kum sagina-in, Judah lengpa Jotham chapa Ahaz chu alengchang panin ahi.

²Ahaz ahung lengchan patchun kum somni ahin, chule Jerusalem'a kum somle kum get vai apon, aman apa David bangin Pakai Pathen mitmun thildih abolpon ahi.

³Ahin Israel lengte lamlah jouse chu ajotnin; chule Israel chate masanga kona Pakaiyin apaidoh Pathen helouhon abolu thet umtah dungjujin, achapa chu meija aselutsah-in ahi.

⁴Chule munsang ho le lhangho, chule thinghing jouse noiya ganlhaina le gimnamtui ahaljin ahi.

⁵Chuin Syria leng Rezin le Israel lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Jerusalem'a gal bolin ahungtou lhonin; chule Ahaz chu aumun, ahinla amachu ajoujou lhonpoi.

⁶Hiche laichun Syria lengpa Rezin'in Elath chu Syria gamdin alelah-in, Judah te chu Elath'a konin adelmangin, Syria te chu Elath na ahungun tugeijin achenguve.

⁷Hijeh chun Ahaz'in Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser henga thupole asolin; keima nasoh le nachapa kahi; hungtouvun lang eidou dinga hungkipat doh-a Syria lengpa le Israel lengpa khutna konin neihuh doh-in, ati.

⁸Chuin Ahaz'in Pakai in'a dangka le sana umjouse, chule leng in'a gou kholkhom na-a umjouse alan, Assyria lengpa chu thilmoh peh din athottai.

⁹Chuin Assyria lengpa chun athu angai pehtai; ajehchu Assyria lengpa chu Damascus dounan achetouvun, alan, amite chu Kir gama gal hingin akaijin, Rezin chu athat tai.

¹⁰Chuin Ahaz lengpa chun Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser chu kimupi ding Damascus'a achen, chule Damascus'a um maicham khat agamun ahi. Chule



maicham lim le akisem dan, chule akigon bangtah chun, lengpan Uriah thempu agah thotnin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Uriah thempu chun Ahaz lengpan Damascus'a kona ahinthot dungjui chun maicham asemin; hitichun Uriah thempupan Damascus'a kona leng Ahaz ahung kilekah-in anasem joutan ahi.

¹²Chuin Damascus'a kona lengpa ahung chun, lengpan maicham chu amun; chule maicham chu anailutnin, hichea chun thilto atohtai.

¹³Chuin aman govam thilto le anneh thilto ahalin, chule donding thilto alheijin, maicham chung chu chamna thiltoho thisan chu athe khumin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin houin maija kon, maicham thah le Pakai in kikah-a konin, Pakai masanga um sum-eng maicham jongchu aladoh-in, maicham sahlam panga chun akoitai.

¹⁵Chuin Ahaz lengpan Uriah thempu jah-a, maicham len chungahin jingkah govam thilto, nilhah anneh thilto, lengpa govam ganlhai, a-anneth thilto, chule gamsunga mijouse govam thilto, anneh thilto, chule dontho thilto toh-in; chule hiche chung chun govam thilto thisan le kilhaina thilto jouse thisan chu thekhumin; sum-eng maicham vangchu keima houna ding ahi, tin athupeh-in ahi.

¹⁶Hitichun Uriah thempu chun Ahaz lengpa thupeh jouse dungjuijin aboltai.

¹⁷Chuin Ahaz lengpan agamgi geisihho chu akhin neovin, hicheho-a konchun kisilna kong chu achondoh-in, twidol chu anojja um sum-eng bongchal ho-a konin alalhan, songlhongnal chung atungtai.

¹⁸Chule houin sunga choldoni-a dinga pondal abolule, polama lengpa lutna chu Assyria lengpa jeh'in Pakai in'a konin atoldohtai.

¹⁹Tun Ahaz thilbol thusim dangho ama natohho chu Judah lengte thusimbu ho-a kisunlutna hilouham?

²⁰Chuin Ahaz apu apate toh alumkhomin, chule David khopi-a apu apate toh avui khomuve. Chuin achapa Hezekiah chu ama khelin alengchang tai.

2 Lengte 17

Israel Gama Hoshea Lengvaipoh

¹Judah lengpa Ahaz lengchan kal kumsomle kum ni na-in, Elah chapa Hoshea chu Israelte chung Samaria'a alengchang panin, kum ko alengchange.

²Chuin Pakai mitmu-a thilphalou chu anabolin, ama masanga Israel lengho tobang anahipon ahi.



³Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser chu ama dounan ahung kontouvin; chule Hoshea chu asoh-in ahungpangin, thilpeh ho apen ahi.

⁴Chuin Assyria lengpan Hoshea thilguh gonchu amudohtai: ajehchu aman Egypt lengpa So henga thu pole asolin, akumseh-a abolngai bangin Assyria lengpa henga thilpeh ahinpe tapon ahi. Hijeh chun Assyria lengpan songkul'a ahenin, akhachah khumtai.

Samaria Kilah Gal-hinga Akikaiju

⁵Chuin Assyria lengpan gamjouse ahin banchot touvin, Samaria'a achen, kumthum hel aum khumtai.

⁶Hoshea lengchan kal kumko lhinkum chun Samaria alan, Israelte chu Assyria gama atol mangin, Gozan vadunglen pama Medes te khopiho Halah le Habor'ah aumsah taovin ahi.

⁷Ajehchu ana hitin ahi, Egypt gama konle Egypt lengpa Pharoah khutnoija kona ahinpuidoh uva, Pakai a-Pathen'u dounan achonse taovin, chule pathen dangho joh aging taovin,

⁸Amahon Israel chate masanga kona Pakaiyin ana nodohsa Pathen hephalouho, chule amahon akitun'u Israel leng teho chonnadan chu ajuujun, ahi.

⁹Chule Israel chaten Pakai a-Pathen'u dounan guhthimin adihlou thilho chu anabolun; chule akhopiho jouse-a, khongahpa insangho-a pat, kulnei khopi geijin munsang ho akisemun ahi.

¹⁰Chule lhangsang jouse le thingphung hing jouse noija, milimho le thingbomho akitundoh-un,

¹¹Chule chua munsang ho jouse-a, Pakaiyin amasanguva kona apaidoh Pathen hephalouho bangin gimnamtui ahalun; Pakai lunghana sodohna dingin thilphalou agongun ahi.

¹²Ajehchu Pakaiyin ahenguva, hitobanghi bolhih-un anati, milimho chu anajenun ahi.

¹³Ahin Pakai chun themgao jousele mitvahneiho jouse-a konin, Israelte le Judah te douna chu ana phongdoh jin, ahenguva, nakhangitlou naova konin hung kiheijun lang, naheng uva kasohte themgaoho kahinsola, napateu henga kathupeh ho jouse dungjujin, kachondanho le kathupeh ho nit uvin, anati jin ahi.

¹⁴Achuti vangin amahon angai hih-un, Pakai a-Pathen'u ana tahsan lou apu apateu ngong bangin, angongu ahamsah-un ahi.

¹⁵Chule amahon apu apateu toh asemu achondanhou le akitepna, chule ahenguva athu hettosah ho chu asandauvin; pannabei nungchu ajuujun,



pannabei asoh-un, achung changuva Pakaiyin amaho bangin umhieh-un anati, akimveluva Pathen hephalouho nung ajuijun ahi.

¹⁶ Chule Pakai a-Pathen'u thupeh jouse adalhaovin, akilhajol bongnou lim nitoh akisemun, thingbom akisemun, van janelpi ahouvun, Baal ajentaove.

¹⁷ Chule achapateule achanuteu mei apalsah-un, aisan le lhimna amangun, ama lungsat sah-a lung hansah nadin Pakai mitmun thilsetah boldingin akijoh doh-un ahi.

¹⁸ Hijeh chun Israelte chungu Pakai alunghang behsetnin, amuphahna louva achon mangin; Judah phung tailou khatcha akhen aumtapoi.

¹⁹ Judah jongchun a-Pakai Pathen'u thupeh chu anit tapon; ahinla Israel ten akisemu chondan kisema chun achontaove.

²⁰ Chuin Pakaiyin Israel chilhah jouse chu adeitapon, asugentheijin, amitmua kona apaidoh kahsen michom mangho khutna chun apedohtan ahi.

²¹ Ajehchu Israel chu David insunga konin abottelin, chule amahon Nebat chapa Jeroboam chu lengin asemun; chuin Jeroboam'in Israelte chu Pakai ajuijuva konin anomangin, amaho chu chonsetna lentah-in achonset sahtai.

²² Ajehchu Israelte chu Jeroboam'in abol chonsetna jouse-a chun achonseuvin, hicheho-a konchun akiheimang theipouvin;

²³ Asohte themgaoho jouse kama anasei bangin, Pakaiyin amitmua kona achon manghel kahsen hicheho-a konchun akichoidoh pouve. Hitichun atolmangin tunigeijin achengden taove.

Israel Gama Syria Mite Achenlutnu

²⁴ Chuin Assyria lengpan Babylon'a kon, Cuthah'a kon, Ava'a kon, Hamath'a kon, chule Sepharvaim'a konin mi ahinpuijin; Israel chate khelin Samaria'a achensahtai. Amahon Samaria alovin, chua khopiho-a chun acheng taove.

²⁵ Chuin ahitin ahi, chua achentilu chun, Pakai chu aging pouvin; hijeh chun Pakaiyin alah uva keipi bahkai asollin, mi phabep athatnin ahi.

²⁶ Hijeh chun amaho Assyria lengpa henga, nangman nachon doh-a, Samaria khopi-a nachensah nam mite hin, hichagam Pathen houdan ahépouve. Hijeh chun aman alah uva keipi bahkai ahinsolin, vetan, hiche gam Pathen houdan ahatlou jeh-un, amaho chu athat taove, atiuve.

²⁷ Chuin Assyria lengpan thu apen, khulama kona nahin puiho thempuho lah-a khat puijun lang; chule chua gacheng hen, chule chugam Pathen houdan chu amaho gahil hen, ati.

²⁸ Chuin Samaria'a kona ahin puidoh hou lah-a thempu khat ahungin, Bethel'a achengin, amaho chu Pakai ginje ahiltan ahi.



²⁹Hijongle namtinin ama amacheh pathen akisemun, Samaria ten akisemu munsang ho, inho, chule namtinin achennaoh khopiho-a hicheho chu akikoicheh uve.

³⁰Chuin Babylon miten Succoth-benoth asemun, Kuth miten Nergal asemun, Hamath miten Ashima asemun,

³¹Avi miten Nibhaz le Tartak semun, chule Sepharv miten achateu chu Sepharvaim pathenho Adram-melech le Anam-melech henga din meija agou jiuve.

³²Hitichun Pakai chu agingun, chule alah uva anempenho chu munsang ho-a thempun akisemun, munsang inho-a chun kilhaina aneijiuve.

³³Amahon Pakai chu agingun, chule chua kona apuimangu namho houdan dungjujin, amaho pathenho chu ajen jiuvin ahi.

³⁴Tumasanga aboldan bangun tulai geijin abolun; Pakai chu agingpouvin, aman Israel tia aminvo Jacob chateho chonna dan kisunle houdan thupeh ho, chule Pakaiyin apeh dan thupeh ho jongchu anitpouvin;

³⁵Amaho chutoh Pakaiyin kitepna asema, amaho chu athu lhah-a, nanghon pathen dangho naginloudiu, a-anguva jong nakunloudiu, jenjong najen loudiu, ahenguva jong naki hai loudiu;

³⁶Amavang thilboltheina nasatah le banjah puma Egypt gama kona napuidoh pao Pakai chu naginuva, nahou uva, ama hengabou kilhaina nabol dingu ahi.

³⁷Aman nangho dinga asut achondanho, houdanho, dan, chule danthupeh chu a-imatih chana chingthei tah-a nanit dingu; pathen dangho nagin loudingu ahi.

³⁸Chule nangho toh kitepna kasemhi nasuhmil loudingu, pathen dangho jong nagin louhel dingu ahi.

³⁹Ahinla Pakai na Pathen'u chu nagin dingu; aman namelma teu jouse khutna kona nahuhdoh dingu ahi, ati.

⁴⁰Achutijeng vangin amahon angaideh pouvin, tumasanga aumdanu bou abol jingun ahi.

⁴¹Hitihin hiche nam mite hin Pakai chu agingun, amilim semthu chu apu apateu vin anajen bangun, achateu le achate chateuvin jong ajenun; hitichun tulai gehin abolun ahi.

2 Lengte 18

Judah Gama Hezekiah Lengvaipoh

¹Tun ahitin ahi, Elah chapa Israel leng Hoshea lengchan kal kum thum na-in, Judah lengpa Ahaz chapa Hezekiah chu ahung lengchang panin ahi.



- ²Ama alengchan patchun kum somni le kum nga ahin; chule ama Jerusalem'a kum somni le kum ko alengchange. Anu minchu Abi ahin, Zachariah chanu ahi.
- ³Aman apa David'in anabol jouse dungjujin, Pakai mitmun adih chu abolin ahi.
- ⁴Munsang ho chu achon mangin, milimho chu asubongin, thingbomho aphuh lhun, Mosi'n anasem sum-eng gul chu avobongsele; ajehchu hiche nikholai geija chu Israel chaten hiche henga chu gimnamtui ahaljiu ahin; chule aman hichu Nehushtan asah-e.
- ⁵Aman Pakai Israel Pathen atahsanin; hitichun ama nungin Juda lengte jouse laha ama tobang aum tapon, ama masangin jong khatcha anaumpoi.
- ⁶Ajehchu Pakai atuhchah-in, ama ajuija konin achemangpon, Pakaiyin Mosi anapeh thuho chu anit jingin ahi.
- ⁷Chule Pakaiyin aumpin, achedohna lamjousea aphabetheijin; Assyria lengpa dounan akiphinin, ama chu ajenpon ahi.
- ⁸Philistine te chu Gaza kho le agamgi chin gei, khongah ho insanga pat khopi kulnei geijin abantha gamin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Hezekiah lengchan kumli alhinin, Israel leng Elah chapa Hoshea kum sagi alengchan kum-in ahitin ahi. Assyria leng Shalmaneser chu Samaria satdin ahung kontouvin, Chule aum kultan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin kumthum kichaijin alataovin ahi: Hezekiah lengchan kal kum gup lhina, Israel lengpa Hoshea lengchankal kum ko na-in, Samaria chu lah-in aumtan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Assyria lengpan Israelte chu Assyria-a apuimangin, Halah'a Gozan vapi pama Habor chule Medes khopiho-a chun amahochu akoitan ahi.
- ¹²Ajehchu amahon Pakai a-Pathen'u aw angaipouvin, akitepna le Pakai soh Mosi athupeh jouse asukhelun, ajui nomhah-un, boljong abolpouve.

Assyria Miten Jerusalem Agih-u

(2 Thusm 32:1-19; Isai 36:1-22)

- ¹³Tun Hezekiah Lengpa lengchan kal kum somle kum li lhinin, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chu Judah gam khopi kulpi neijouse satdin ahungkon touvin, hicheho chu alatan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Judah lengpa Hezekiah'in Lachish'a Assyria lengpa henga chun, thil kanabol kheltan ahi, tin thu agah thottai. Chuin Assyria lengpa chun Hezekiah chu dangka talent jathum le sana talent somthum atep pehtan ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Hezekiah'in Pakai in'a dangka umjouse le leng in'a goukhol na-a dangka umjouse chu apetan ahi.



- 16**Hiche phatlai chun Hezekiah'in Pakai in kotna sanale, Juda leng Hezekiah'in khompi ho-a sana alonkhumbo chu akhohdoh sohkeijin, Assyria lengpa chu apetan ahi.
- 17**Chuin Assyria lengpan Tartan le Rabsaris chule Rabshakeh chu Lachish'a konin sepai janeltoh Jerusalem'a Hezekiah lengpa henga asolin ahi. Chuin amaho achetouvun Jerusalem alhung taove. Chuin amaho alhunun, ponsoppa lamlhaha twikul sahnung, twilam panga chun adinguve.
- 18**Chuin amahon lengpa akouvun ahile, insung vaipopa Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim, lekhasunpa Shebna, chule thuchingpa Asaph chapa Joah chu ahungdoh-un ahi.
- 19**Chuin Rabshakeh chun ajah uva, tun nanghon Hezekiah henga gaseijun, leng loupitah, Assyria lengpan hitin aseije, ipi tahsana nakingaija kisong nahim?
- 20**Nangman naseijin, (ahinla hicheho chu mohthu mai maibou ahi,) keiman galbol nadin thumopthem le thahatna kaneije nati. Tun koichunga natahsan nangapma, keima douna-a kiphin nahim?
- 21**Tun, vetan, hiche pumpeng kihchhip tenggol Egypt mite ngeichu natahsan ahin; ama chungpa chun mikhattou kingaitaleh, akhutna lutna chule asutding ahi. Egypt lengpa Pharoah tahsan jouse chu chutiding ahi.
- 22**Ahinla nanghon kahenga, Pakai ka Pathen'u katahsanu ahi, tijong leuchun, hiche munsang ho le maicham ho chu hilouham, Hezekiah'in alah manga, Judah le Jerusalem mite henga, Jerusalem'a um hiche maicham masanga hi nahoudiu ahi, ati chu?
- 23**Hijeh chun tun kangeh nahiuve, ka pakai Assyria lengpa henga chun kitepna peuin, chule achunga touding mi nanga jouding pou ule, sakol sangni napeu vinge.
- 24**Achutile iti dana kapupa sohteho lah-a gal lamkai neopen khat mai nahei manguva, Egypt mite kangtalai ho le sakol ho chungpa natahsanu na-ngap muham?
- 25**Tu-a hi keima Pakai thulouva hiche munhi satna sumang dinga hunga kahim? Pakaiyin kajah-a, heche gam dounan chetouvin, chule gasumangin eiti ahi, ati.
- 26**Chujouvin Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim, Shebna, chule Joah chun Rabshakeh jah-a, kangeh nahi, nasohte jah-a, Syria paovin thu seijin; ajehchu keihon kahechek naove; chule kulpi vuma mipi jahdin Judah paovin neikihoupi hih-un, atiuve.
- 27**Ahinla Rabshakeh chun ajah uva, kapu chun napu henge nangma henga hiche thuho seidinga eihinsol ham? Kulpi vuma touho hin nang hotoh aeh-u aneh uva ajunu adon theina dinguva ahenguva eihinsol hilouham? ati.
- 28**Chujouvin Rabshakeh adingin, Judah paovin aw sangtah-in asamin, thu aseijin, lenglen Assyria lengpa thu ngaijun;



²⁹Lengpan hitin aseije, Hezekiah chu kilheplhah sah hih-un; ajehchu aman ama khutna konin nahuhdoh jou pouvinte.

³⁰Chule Hezekiah'in, Pakaiyin thonlouva eihuhdoh teidingu ahin, hiche khopihi Assyria lengpa khutna jong kipedoh louhel ding ahi, tin Pakai natahsan sah daohen.

³¹Hezekiah thu ngai hih-un; ajehchu Assyria lengpan hitin aseije, thilpeh khatna konin keitoh kinoptona khat bolun lang kahenga hungun, hitichun mitinin alengpi gui cheh le atheichang phung cheh kineh hen, chule nangho mitinin atwibel cheh-u kidonuhen;

³²Thilouva nahina diuva nangho gam tobang gam, chang le lengpithei gam, changlah le lengpilei gam, olive thao le khoiju lonna gam khatna dinga kahunga kahung puidoh kahseuin: chule, Pakaiyin eihuhdoh naovinte tia najol tengule, Hezekiah thu ngai hih-un.

³³Namtin pathenho lah-a khat tou Assyria lengpa khutna kona agam huhdoh-a umkha tam?

³⁴Hamath le Arpad pathenho hoiya umtaovam? Sepharvaim, Hena, chule Ivah pathenho hoilamba hitaovam? Amahon kakhutna kona Samaria ahuhdoh beh uvem?

³⁵Gamsung pathenho jouse lah-a kakhutna kona agamu huhdohpeh-a koi uma, Pakai chun kakhutna kona Jerusalem ahuhdoh ding hijaham? ati.

³⁶Ahinla mipi chu athipbeh-un, thu chengkhat chanjong adonbut pouve. Ajehchu lengpa thulhah chu, donbut hih-un, ti ahi.

³⁷Chujouvin leng insunga vaihom Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim le lekhasun Shebna chule thuchingpa Asaph chapa Joash chu Hezekiah henga aponu kibottel pumin ahungun, Rabshakeh thusei ho chu ama aseipeh-un ahi.

2 Lengte 19

Hezekiah Lengpan Isaiah Thuhil Angeh

(Isai 37:1-7)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Hezekiah lengpan hichu ajah phatnin, apon abottelin, khaodippon akisilin, Pakai insunga alut tai.

²Chuin insung vaipopa Eliakim, lekhasun Shebna, chule thempuho lah-a upaho chu khaodip pon kisil pumin, Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao henga asoltan ahi.

³Chuin amahon ajah-a, Hezekiah'in hitin aseije, tunihi lungjin nikho, kipho nikho, chule kitaitom nikho ahi: ajehchu naosen ho pengding aki gouvin, ahinla apenlhahsah nading thahatna aumpoi.



⁴Apu Assyria lengpan hingjing Pathen house dinga asolpa Rabshakeh thusei jouse chu Pakai na Pathen chun jatei tantin; Pakai na Pathen'in athu jahho chu phohsal nante. Hijeh chun amoh umnai ho ding chun taona manpeh-in, atiue.

⁵Hitichun Hezekiah lengpa soh ho chu Isaiah henga ahungtaove.

⁶Chuin Isaiah'in ajah uvah, napupao henga hiti nagasei dingu ahi; Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nathujah hou, Assyria lengpa sohten eitamsetnao thuho-a chun kicha hih-in.

⁷Veovin, achunga huihat kanunsah ding, chule aman thuthang ajah-a, agamlama kileding; agamsung tah-a chemhema kalousah ding ahi, ati.

Assyria Miten Avela Gihna Ahinnei Kitnu

(Isai 37:8-20)

⁸Hitichun Rabshakeh akiletan, Assyria lengpan Libnah anasat agatohkhai; ajehchu aman ama chu Lachish'a konin apot tai ti ajah ahitai.

⁹Chule, Ethiopia leng Tirkah chungchanga kisei, veuvin, nangma satdingin ahungkon dohtai ti thu ajah phatnin; Hezekiah henga thupole ho asolktnin, ajah-a,

¹⁰Hitia hi Judah lengpa Hezekiah henga naseidingu ahi, Assyria lengpa khutna Jerusalem kipedoh ponte tia natahsan pa na Pathen chu kilhep lhahsah hih-in.

¹¹Veovin, Assyria lengten gamjouse asuhmang hela, achunguva athilbol houchu najatan; achutile nangma huhhing-a na-umchom dehding ham?

¹²Kapu Kapa teovin anasuhmang Gozan, Haran, Rezeph, chule Thelasar kho-a um Eden chateho chu, namtin pathenho chun anahuhdoh beh-em?

¹³Hamath lengpa, Arpad lengpa, chule Sepharvaim khopi lengpa, Hena le Ivah lengpa hoi ja umgama hitaovam? agati sah-e.

¹⁴Chuin Hezekiah'in thupo ho khutna lekhatot chu amun, asimtai. Chuin Hezekiah chu Pakai in'a achetouvin, hichu Pakai anga aphajaltan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Hezekiah Pakai anga ataovin, Cherub teni kah-a cheng, vo Pakai Israel Pathen, nangma, nangma sehseh bou lenggam jouse-a Pathen nahin; nangman vanle lei nana seme.

¹⁶Pakai nanakhang hinsung inlang, ngaijin; Pakai namit hasah inlang hinven: chule Pathen hing taitom na-a Sennacherib i-sah louna thuseihi ngaijin.

¹⁷Tahbeh-in, Pakai, Assyria lengten namtinle agamu asuhmang gamuva,

¹⁸Chule a-pathen hou meija alelutpeh gamu ahitai. Ajehchu amaho pathen ahi pouvin, mihem khutsem thingle songbou ahiue: hijeh-a chu asuhmangu ahi.



¹⁹Hijeh chun tun, vo Pakai ka Pathen'u, kangeh nahi, leiset lenggam jousen nangma sehseh bou Pakai Pathen nahihi ahethaina diuvin, ama khutna konin neihuh doh-un, ati.

Lengpa Henga Isaiah Thusei

(Isai 37:21-38)

²⁰Chujouvin Amoz chapa Isaiah chun Hezekiah hengathu athotnin, hitin aseije, Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseije, Assyria leng Sennacherib douna-a kahenga nataona chu kasangtai.

²¹Hichehi achungchang thu-u Pakaiyin aseichu ahi; Nungah theng Zion chanu chun nahsah-in naneipon, i-sah louvin nanuisat in; Jerusalem chanun alu napei khume.

²²Koi nahousetna koi nataitom ham? Koichunga na aw nachoi sanga, namit nachung hasah ham? Israel mithengpa tah chungah ahi.

²³Nathu poleho mangchan Pakai chu nahousen, hitin naseijin, ka kangtalai ho tamtah toh Lebanon panga um molsang ho kahung lhungtoutan, chule chua Cedar thing sangtah tahho leh, chahthing phatah tahho kaphuh luhding; chule keima agamgi chin geija kalutna, Karmel gammang geija kalut ding ahi.

²⁴Keiman kalaijin, gamdang twi kadonjin, kakengto hin kulpi kium khum vadungho chu kakan sahjin ahi, nati.

²⁵Keiman hichehohi sotlaija iti kanabola, khanglui laija kanasemsa ahidan najah khah louham? Hicheho chu tu-a hi kagui lhunsah ahin, Khopi kul neiho chu nasuhchima bohse banga nasetvum ding ahi.

²⁶Hijeh chun asunguva chengho thalhoma ahiuvin, ameidoijuva, maimoh ahiuvin; amaho jaova hampaho, hamhing eng ho, in chungah hamhing keh bangle akikhanhit kah-a golhaji chang tobang bep hiuva ahi.

²⁷Ahinla keiman nachenna, nahunglut le napotdoh, chule kachunga nalungsat kahenai.

²⁸Ajehchu kachunga nalunghan nale nakitomna kanakhang sunga ahunglut tan; hijeh-a chu ka ngakoi nanah-a kavo-a, nanephu-a kakamdal kakoi ding, nahungna lampia kakinung lesah ding nahi.

²⁹Chule hichehi nangma dinga melchihna hiding ahi, tukum achama kehho naneh dingu, kum ni nateng hiche-a kona alikeh mama chu nanehdingu; kumthum nateng vangle nakitu uva na atdiu; chule lengpilei nabol uva, aga nanehdiu ahi.

³⁰Chule Judah insung mi ahoidoh amoh cheng chun ajungu noilama kothuh unting, chunglama aga asepdoh dingu ahi.



³¹Ajehchu Jerusalem'a kona amoh ho, Zion mola kona ahoidohho chu potdoh diu ahi. Janel Pakai tompan nachun hichehi abolding ahi, ati.

³²Hijeh chun Assyria lengpa chungchang thu Pakaiyin hitihin aseije; ama hiche khopi sunga hunglut louding, thalchang khatjong akaplut louding, alumdal jong ahinpohlut louding, aumna ding kuljong asesang louhel ding ahi.

³³Ahungna lampi hiche mama-a chu kilekit ding, hiche khopi sunga hunglut louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁴Ajehchu keima le keima kikhoh sahna jal le, kasoh David khohsahna jala, hiche huhdohna dinga kahonbit ding ahi, ati.

³⁵Chuin hiche janchun ahitin ahi, Pakai vantil chu akondoh-in, Assyria te gebuh-a chun sepai sangjakhat le sangsomget le sangnga athatnin ahi. Chuin amaho jingpita-a athophatnun, veuvin, amaho abonchauvin mithilong ngen ahitaove.

³⁶Hitichun Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chu apotdoh-in, akinunglen, Nineveh'a achengtai.

³⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, aman a-pathen Nisroch in'a ama ahoupetnin, achapa teni Adram-melech le Sharezer'in chemjamin athat lhontan ahi. Chuin amani Armenia gama ajammang lhontai. Hichun achapa Esarhaddon ama khelin alengchang tai.

2 Lengte 20

Hezekiah Dammo Chule Adamdohkit

(Isai 38:1-8,21-22; 2 Thusm 32:24-26)

¹Hiche laichun Hezekiah chu thidingin anatan ahi. Chuin Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao chu ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, na insung kisemtohin; ajehchu nathi ding ahitan, nahinsot tahlou ding ahi, ati.

²Chujouvin amai banglama aheijin, Pakai henga ataovin, hitin aseije,

³Vo Pakai, kangeh nahi, namasanga thutah le lungdih pu-a chule namitmu-a thilpha kanabolho chu tuhin neigeldoh pehtan, ati. Chuin Hezekiah hakan akaptai.

⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Isaiah chu hongsung lailunga apotdoh masangin, Pakai thu chu ahenga ahung lhungin,

⁵Kilekitnin lang kamite vaipipo Hezekiah chu gaseipeh-in, Pakai, napa David Pathen chun hitin aseije, keiman nataona kasangin, namitlhi lon kamutai: ven, kadamsah ding nahitai. Nithum chan nile nangma Pakai in'a nachetou ding ahi, ati.



⁶Nahinkho kum somle kum nga kajopbea, nangmale hiche khopihi Assyria lengpa khutna kona kahuhdoh ding; chule hiche khopihi keima le keima kikhoh sahna jaleh kasoh David kakhohsahna jala kahonbit ding ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin Isaiah'in, theichang pheng khat hinlaovin ati. Chuin ahinlaovin uilut chungu chu akoijun ahile a-ol domtan ahi.

⁸Chuin Hezekiah'in Isaiah jah-a, Pakaiyin eidamsah dingle nithum ni-a Pakai in'a kachetou nading melchihna chu ipi hintem? ati.

⁹Chuin Isaiah'in, Pakaiyin aseisa chu aboltei ding ahi tihi nangma-a dinga Pakaiya kona namelchihna chu ahi: nilim chu kalsom machon dingham, ahiloule kalsom nungchon dingham? ati.

¹⁰Chuin Hezekiah'in adonbutnin, nilim dinga kalsom chesuh dinghi thil bailam ahin; hichu hidahen, ahinla nilim chu kalsom kinungchon johen, ati.

¹¹Chuin Isaiah themgao chu Pakai henga ataovin; Ahaz nidan melchih na-a kumlhasa nilim chu kalsom ahinlepui kitnin ahi.

Babylon'a Kona Thupole ho

(Isai 39:1-8)

¹²Hiche laichun Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Berodach-baladan'in Hezekiah henga lekhatot le thilpeh ahinthotnin ahi: ajehchu aman Hezekiah chu anai ti ajan ahi.

¹³Chuin Hezekiah'in amahochu ana sasah-in, athillu koina in jouse, dangka, sanaho, gimnamtui ho, thao mantamho, agalvon koina in jouse, chule agou kholna-a umjouse avetsah sohkeijin; a-insungle alenggam jouse Hezekiah'in amaho amusahlou khatcha aumpon ahi.

¹⁴Chujouvin Isaiah themgao chu Hezekiah lengpa henga ahungin, ajah-a, hiche teho hin ipi aseijum? hoija kona nahenga hunguva ham? ati. Chuin Hezekiah'in amaho gamlatah-a Babylon'a kona hunga ahiuve, ati.

¹⁵Chuin aman, na insunga hi ipipi amutah um? ati. Chuin Hezekiah'in adonbutnin, ka-insunga thil umjouse amutaove; kagouho lah-a kavetsahlou khatchabeh aumpoi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Isaiah'in Hezekiah jah-a, Pakai thuhi ngaijin,

¹⁷Vetan, na-insunga umjouse le napan tunigeija anakhol khomho chu Babylon gamsunga apohlutna dingungu nikho hunglung ding; imacha khen umlou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸Chule nangma nahin, nangma-a kona hungpot ding nachapate chu apuimangdiu; chule amaho chu Babylon lengpa leng insunga Nukiso ho hiding ahiuve, ati.



¹⁹Chuphatnin Hezekiah'in Isaiah henga, nangin naseidoh Pakai thuchu apha ahi. Chule aman, kahinkho sungbeh-a hi chamna le thutah aumle, hichu apha hijeng lou ham? ati.

Hezekiah Lengvaipoh Kichai

(2 Thusm 33:1-20)

²⁰Chule Hezekiah thilbol danghole athaneina jouse, chule twikul le twilam iti asema, chule khopi sunga twi iti ana lahlut ham tiho chu, Judah lengte thusimbua kisunlutna hilouham?

²¹Chuin Hezekiah chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, chule achapa Manasseh chu ama khelin alengchang tai.

2 Lengte 21

Judah Gama Manasseh Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 33:1-20)

¹Manasseh alengchan patchun kum somle kum ni ahin, ama Jerusalem'a kum somnga le kum nga analeng change. Chule anu minchu Hephzi-bah ahi.

²Chule aman Israelte masanga Pakaiyin ananodoh, Pathen helouho thil thet um bolji ho bangchun, Pakai mitmun thilse anabolin ahi.

³Ajehchu apa Hezekiah'in asuhmangsa munsang ho atungdoh kitnin; Israel leng Ahab bol bangin Baal maicham atungdoh in, thingbom asemin, van janelpi ahouvin, ajentaovin ahi.

⁴Pakaiyin Jerusalem'a kamin kaum sah ding ahi atina, Pakai in'a chun maicham ho asemin ahi.

⁵Chuin aman Pakai in hongsung teni-a chun van janelho jousedin maicham ho aseme.

⁶Chuin aman achapa chu meija kilhaina-in amangin, phat ho anitnin, kilhimna ho amangchan, lhakou le doithemho amangin: lungsat sah-a lunghansah nadin, Pakai mitmun khangitlouna tamtah abolin ahi.

⁷Aman thingbom milim asem chu Pakai in'a chun atungdoh-e, hiche houin chungchang hi Pakaiyin David le achapa Solomon henga, hiche in le Jerusalem hi a-imatih chana kamin umjing nadinga, Israel phung jouse-a kona kalhendoh ahin,

⁸Keiman amaho kathupeh jouse dungjuile, kasoh Mosi'n amaho athupeh jouse dungjuija boldinga anit pou ule, apu apateu kanapehna leisetna kona Israel ten akalu asondoh louhel dingu ahi, anati.

⁹Ahinla amahon angaipouvin; Pakaiyin Israel chate masanga anasuhmang namho bolsanga phaloujo cheh-in Manasseh'in miho chu alhemlha tai.



- ¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin asoh themgaoho-a thu aseijin,
- ¹¹Ajehchu Judah lengpa Manasseh in hichethil thet umtah abola, amaho masanga Amor mihon abol jouseu vuma giloutah-a abola, Judah jong milim houva achonsetsah jeh hin;
- ¹²Hijeh chun Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, veuvin, hiche thuhi ajapha chanin anakol teni kichih lahlah leuva ajah nadinga, keiman Jerusalem le Judah chungu thilse kalhunsah ding ahi.
- ¹³Chule Samaria tena khao le Ahab insung tena thihkhai chu Jerusalem chungu kaman ding; min kong asophtheng banga Jerusalem kasuhtheng ding, chule kabung butun ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule kagou chan amoh chengse chu kadalhah-a, amelmateu khutna kapehdoh ding; chule amaho amelmateuva dinga anchahle thil kichom hidu ahi.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu apateu Egypt'a kona ahungdoh uva pat tunigei hin kamitmun thilphalou jeng aboluvin, kalunghan nadin eilungsat sah-un ahi, ati.
- ¹⁶Chukal vallin Manasseh hin themona bei thisan aso tambeh seh'in, Jerusalem dunglevai adip jengin; ama chonset tilouvin Judah jong achonsetsah-in, hitichun Pakai mitmun thilse jeng abolin ahi.
- ¹⁷Tun Manasseh thilbol danghole chonsetna abol hochu Judah lengte thusimbua kisuna hilouham?
- ¹⁸Chuin Manasseh apu apate toh alumkhomin; a-in'a ama honsungtah, Uzza honsunga avuitaovin: achapa Amon ama khelin alengchang tai.

Judah Gama Amon Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 32:21-25)

- ¹⁹Amon alengchan patchun kum somni le kumni ahin, Jerusalem'a kumni alengchange. Anu minchu Meshullemeth ahin, Jotbah kho-a Haruz chanu ahi.
- ²⁰Aman apa Manasseh bolbangin Pakai mitmun thilphalou jeng abolin ahi.
- ²¹Chule apa chena lampi chu ajotnin, apan milim kin abol hochu abolin, amaho chu ahouvin,
- ²²Hitichun apu apate Pakai Pathen chu adalhan, Pakai lamlah chu ajotpon ahi.
- ²³Chuin Amon sohte chun ama dounan guhthimin thilgon aneijun, lengpa chu ama in'a athat taove.
- ²⁴Ahinla chuche gam miho chun Amon lengpa changliho chu athatgam helun; chuche gam miho chun achapa Josiah chu ama khelin alengchansah taove.
- ²⁵Tun Amon'in anabol anatoh dangho chu Judah lengte thusimbua kisuna hilouham?



²⁶Chuin ama chu Uzza honsunga lhana chun avuijun, achapa Josiah ama khelin alengchang tai.

2 Lengte 22

Judah Gama Josiah Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 34:1-2)

¹ Josiah chu alengchan kipat chun kum get ahin, ama Jerusalem'a kum somthumle kumkhat aleng changin ahi. Chule anu minchu Jedidah ahin, Boskath kho-a Adaiiah chanu ahi.

²Chuin aman Pakai mitmu-a thil dihtah abolin, apa David lamlah jouse ajotnin, jetle vejia akiheidohpon ahi.

Dan Thu Lekhabu Kimudoh

(2 Thusm 34:8-28)

³Chuin ahitin ahi, Josiah lengchan kumsomle kum getna-in, lengpan Meshullam chapa Azaliah chapa Shaphan lekhasun chu Pakai in'a asolin, aseije,

⁴Thempu chungnung Hilkiyah henga chetouvin lang, kotngah hon miho-a kona alahkhomu, Pakai in'a kipo dangka chu simhen,

⁵Chule Pakai in'a natongho vesuiho khutna pedoh uhen; chule amahon houin selai semphat nadingin, Pakai in'a um natongho,

⁶Thingthem bol hole insaho chule songthem bolho hengah, insemphat nading thingtumle song kikhengho choh nadingin peson uhen, ati.

⁷Ahivangin amahon tahsan umtah-a aboljeh-un, akhutnuva kipelut sumho chu vetsuina aumpoi.

⁸Chuin thempu chungnung Hilkiyah'in lekhasun Shaphan jah-a, danthupeh lekhabu chu Pakai in'a kamutai, ati. Chuin Hilkiyah'in lekhabu chu Shaphan apen, aman hichu asimtan ahi.

⁹Chuin lekha sunpa Shaphan chu lengpa henga ahungin hitihin thu ahinlhut tai; nasohten in'a um sumho chu natongho khutna Pakai insa-a natongho apesoh hel taove, ati.

¹⁰Chuin lekha sunpa Shaphan'in lengpa henga, Hilkiyah thempupan lekhabu khat eipei, tin lengpa avetsah tai. Chuin Shaphan'in lengpa masanga hichu asimtai.

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, lengpan danthupeh lekhabua thuchu ajah phatnin, apon abottelin ahi.

¹²Chuin lengpan Hilkiyah thempu, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Michaiiah chapa Achbor, lekhasun Shaphan, lengpa sohpa Asahiah chu thu apen,



¹³Cheovin, Pakai chu keima dingle mipi ho-a ding, chule Judah te jousedin hiche akimudoh lekhabua thu umho chungchang thuhi neigadop peh-un; ajehchu ijuidiuva hiche lekhabua kijih jousehi ipu ipateovin ajuilou jeh-un, ichunguva Pakai lungsatna deujeju ahi, ati.

¹⁴Hitichun Hilkiah thempu, Ahikam, Achbor, Shaphan, Asahiah chu ponsil chingtupma pang Harhas chapa Tikvah chapa Shallum inneipi Huldah themgaonu henga acheuvin,(Amachu Jerusalem vengsahlama cheng ahin,) amanu aga kihoupiu vin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin amanun ajah uvah, Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, kahenga nahinsolpao jah-a chun seipeh taovin,

¹⁶Pakaiyin hitin ati, vetan, Judah lengpan asim lekhabua thucheng jouse banga chu, hikom munle asunga chengho jouse chung thil phaloutah kalhunsah ding ahi:

¹⁷Ajehchu akhutsohho jouse-a eilung hansah theina dingvin, amahon keima eidalhao vin, pathen dangho henga gimnamtui ahaluvin ahi; hijeh-a chu hiche mun douna-a hi kalungsatna deujah jengding, chule kisumit louding ahi.

¹⁸Ahinla Pakai dopdinga nahin soluvah Judah lengpa henga chun hitihin seijun, Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin ati, nathu jah ho chungchanga;

¹⁹Hiche mun le asunga chengho chungchanga kathusei, amaho akamhel le sapset chang hung hidiu ahi tia kasei najah phatna nalung anema, Pakai anga nakineosah-a, napon nabotel jenga, kamasanga naka jeh-in; keiman nataona kasangtai tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁰Hijeh chun vetan, keiman nangma napu napate henga kapuiding, nalhansunga lhamong tah-a kipuulut ding nahin; hiche mun'a thilse kalhunsah dingchu namitna namulouhel ding ahi, tin gaseipeh-un ati. Hitichun hiche thuchu lengpa henga agalhut taovin ahi.

2 Lengte 23

Josiah'in Milimhou Asuhmang

(2 Thusm 34:3-7,29-33)

¹Chuin lengpan mi asolin, Judah gam le Jerusalem'a upaho jouse ahenga akhomin ahi.

²Chuin lengpa chu Judah mi jousele Jerusalem'a cheng jouse, chule thempuho le themgaoho, chule mijouse, alenle aneo agomin amatoh Pakai in'a achetouvun; Pakai in'a kimu kitepna lekhabua thujouse chu nakhang jouse jah dingin asimin ahi.

³Chuin lengpa chu khompi koma adingin, Pakai nung juidingle, adan thupeh ho, athu hettosah ho, achondan kisunho chu alungthim pumpi le ahinna pumpi-a



juiding le, hiche lekhabua kisun kitepna ho jouse tongdoh dingin, Pakai angunga chun kitepna aneijin ahi. Chule mipi jouse chun kitepna chu adin piuvin ahi.

⁴ Chule lengpan thempu chungnung Hilkih, anoidou thempuho, chule kotngah ho chu Baal ding, thingbom ding, chule van janelpi dinga kitem um le bel jouse Pakai in'a kona ladohdin thu apen ahi. Chuin aman hicheho chu Jerusalem pama Kidron loujaova agouvin, avamho chu Bethel'a apotai.

⁵ Chule aman milimhou thempuho, Judah khopiho le Jerusalem kimvel munsang ho-a gimnamtui haldia Judah lengten anapansah hou; Baal, nisa, lhathah, vantham jola umho, chule van janelho henga gimnamtui hal hochu, ahaisah gamtai.

⁶ Chule aman thingbom chu Pakai in'a konin Jerusalem pamlam, Kidron vachadunga apodoh-in; Kidron vachadunga ahalvamin, dijettin achil ngemin, adi chu mipi ho chate buikhuh chungu apaijin ahi.

⁷ Chule Pakai in koma pasal kijoh ho umna, thingbom dinga numei hon pon akhon jinao inho chu asuchim gamtan ahi.

⁸ Chule Judah khopiho-a konin thempu jouse apuidoh-in, thempuho gimnamtui halna munsang ho Geba'a pat Bersheba geijin asuboh soh helin; khopi kotpi lutna veilam sanga khopi vaipo Joshua kotpi lutna-a munsang ho chu asuchimin ahi.

⁹ Munsang thempuho chu Jerusalem'a Pakai maichama ahunglou vangun, asopiteu lah-a chol solou changlhah vang ane naove.

¹⁰ Chule koimachan achapa ahiloule achanu Molech koma meija alelut louna din, Hinnom chate phaichama um Tophet chu asuboh'in ahi.

¹¹ Chule Pakai in lutna, lengpa noidou Nathan-melech indan koma um, Judah lenghon nisa dinga afeh-u sakol ho chu aladoh-in; nisa kangtalai ho chu meijin ahalin ahi.

¹² Chule Ahaz indan chungnung vuma Judah lenghon maicham asemhou, chule Manasseh'in Pakai inhong teni sunga maicham asemho chu lengpan avochimin, asubongin, aleivuiju chu Kidron vachadunga apai lutnin ahi.

¹³ Chule Jerusalem masang, kitahlouna molsang jetlama um munsang ho, Israel lengpa Solomon'in Zidon mite pathen thet umtah Ashtoreth ding, Moab miho Pathen thet umtah Chemosh ding, Ammon chate pathen thet umtah Milcom dinga anasah hochu, lengpan asuboh'tan ahi.

¹⁴ Chuin milimho chu ahal halin asuchipmin, chule thingbomho chu aphuh lhun, amunho chun mihem gubuh-in adipme.



15 Chukal valin Israelte chonsetsah Nebat chapa Jeroboam'in Bethel'a maicham le munsang asem munho chu asuchim soh-in; munsang chu ahalvamin, achil ngemin, thingbom chu ahalvamtai.

16 Chuin Josiah agakiheile mola lhanho chu ahinmun, mi asolin, lhana konin guho chu agalabsah-in, hiche thu anasei, Pathen mipan anaphondoh Pakai thu dungjujin, maicham chungu chun ahalvamin, asubohtai.

17 Chuphatnin aman, khuche kagah mukhu ipi songphu ham? ati. Chuin khopi miho chun, Pathen mi, Judah gama kona hunga Bethel maicham chungu nathilbol saho hung seichoi masapa lhan ahi, tin ahiluve.

18 Chuin aman limsah hih-un, koiman aguchu suloh hih-un, ati. Hitichun Samaria'a kona hung kipotou themgaoho gutoh umkhom louvin, achomkoi taove.

19 Chule Israel lengten Pakai lunghan sahna-a asah-u, Samaria khopiho-a munsang inho jouse jongchu, Josiah'in alamangin, Bethel'a abol bangin abolsoh keijin ahi.

20 Chule munsang thempuho jouse jongchu maicham chungu athatnin; mi guho chu achunguva ahalin; chuin Jerusalem'a akiletai.

Josiah'in Kalchuh Kut Aman

(2 Thum 35:1-19)

21 Chuin lengpan mijouse henga, hiche kitepna lekhabua kisun banghin, Pakai na Pathen'u henga kalchuh kut mangun, tin thu apei.

22 Tabbah-in Israelte chungu thutan hon thu atan lajuva pat, Israel leng tele Judah lengte nikholai jousen jong, chutobanga kalchuh kut chu ana umkhapon ahi.

23 Josiah lengchan kal kum some kumget na-in, chuche kalchuh kut chu Jerusalem'a Pakai dingin ananei bepmun ahi.

Josiah Semthahna Dang Dangho

24 Chukal valin Pakai in'a thempu Hilkiah'in amudoh lekhabua danthupheh kisunho suhbulhit ahina dingin, lhakou ho, doithemho, milimho, alim kisunthu bolho, chule le Judah gamle Jerusalem'a thil thet um amujiho jouse chu Josiah'in asumang soh hele.

25 Mosi danthupheh dungjujia Pakai lama alungthim pumpi, alhagao pumpi, chule athaneinao pumpi-a kipe-a amatobang leng khatcha anaumpon, anungin jong ama tobang khatcha jong aum tapoi.



²⁶Achuti jeng vangin Pakai chun alunghana tijat umtah, Manasseh'in alunghan sahna jouse jeh-a, Judah chungu alunghana deujejua konchun adai lhadeh pon ahi.

²⁷Chuin Pakaiyin, Israel kachon mang banga, Judah jonghi kamitmu-a kona kachon mang ding ahin; keiman kalhentum hiche khopi Jerusalem le, chu-a chu kamin umding ahi tia kanaseina hiche houin hi kapaidoh ding ahi, ati.

Josiah Lengvaipoh Kichai

(2 Thusm 35:20—36:1)

²⁸Tun Josiah thilbol dangho le anatoh jouse chu Judah lengte thusimbua kisuna hilouham?

²⁹Ama nikho lai jin Egypt lengpa Pharoah-nechoh chu Assyria lengpa satdin Euphrates luipi-a akon touvin: chuin Josiah lengpa chu amapa kidoupidin achen; chuin Pharoah-nechoh'in ama amu phatnin Megiddo'a athat tai.

³⁰Chuin asohten Megiddo'a konin kangtalai khatna athilong chu apouvin, Jerusalem alhutnun, amatah lhana avuitaove. Chuin gamsung mite chun Josiah chapa Jehoahaz apuijun, thao anuvin, apa khelin lengin apansah taove.

Judah Gama Jehoahaz Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 36:2-4)

³¹Jehoahaz alengchan patnin kum somni le kum thum ahin; Jerusalem'a lhathum aleng changin ahi. Anu minchu Hamutal ahin, Libnah'a Jeremiah chanu ahi.

³²Chule aman apu apate thilbol jouse bangin, Pakai mitmun thilphalou jeng abolin ahi.

³³Chuin Pharoah-nechoh chun Jerusalem'a alengchan theilouna dingin, Hamath gama um Riblah'a ahen nin; chule agamu chu dangka talent jakhat le sana talent khat kai apohsah tan ahi.

³⁴Chuin Pharoah-nechoh chun Josiah chapa Eliakim chu apa Josiah indan sunga chun alengchan sah-in, aminchu Jehoiakim'in akhelin, Jehoahaz chu apuimangtai. Chuin Pharoah'in Jehoahaz chu Egypt'a apuisuh-in, chua chun Jehoahaz athitai.

Judah Gama Jehoiakim Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 36:5-8)

³⁵Chuin Jehoiakim'in dangka le sana chu Pharoah apen; ahinla Pharaoh thupeh dungjuja sum pehdgingin gamsung chu kai apohsah cheh-in ahi. Aman Pharoah-nechoh pehdginga mitin ateppeh cheh bangtah-in, chuche gam miho chu dangka le sana kaijin apehsah cheh-in ahi.



³⁶ Jahoiakim chu alengchan tilin kum somni le kum nga ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kum khat alengchange. Chule anu minchu Zebudah ahin, Rumah mi Pedaiah chanu ahi.

³⁷Chule aman apu apate bolho jouse bangin Pakai mitmun thilphalou ngen abolin ahi.

2 Lengte 24

¹ Ama nikho laichun Babylon lenga Nabuchadnezzar ahungtouvin, Jehoiakim chu kumthum asoh-in ahung pangin; chujouvin akile heijin chule ama douvin ahung pangtai.

²Chuin Pakaiyin ama doudin Chaldea loiho, Syria loiho, Moab loiho, chule Ammon chate asolin, Pakaiyin themgaoho kama anasei thu dungjujin, Judah douva sumangdingin asoltan ahi.

³Tabbeh-in Manasseh chonsetna ho jouse le athilbolho jouse dungjuja, amitmua kona chondoh nadinga, Pakaiya kona hiche thupeh hi hunglunga ahi.

⁴Chule themonabei thisan asojeh jong ahi: ajehchu Jerusalem chu monabei thisan sonan adiptan, Pakaiyin angaidam louding ahi.

⁵Tun Jehoiakim thilbol danghole atoh jouse chu Judah lengte thusimbua kisuna hilouham?

⁶Hitichun Jehoiakim apu apate toh alumkhomin, achapa Jehoiachin ama khelin alengchang tai.

⁷Chuin Egypt lengpa chu agama konin ahungkit tapoi: ajehchu Babylon lengpan Egypt vapidunga kona Euphrates vadunglen gei, Egypt lengpa gamhop jouse alah ahitai.

Judah Gama Jehoiachin Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 36:9-10)

⁸Jehoiachin chu alengchan patnin kum somle kumget ahin, chule Jerusalem'a lhathum alengchange. Chule anu minchu Nehusta ahin, Jerusalem'a um Elnathan chanu ahi.

⁹Chuin aman apa thilbol jouse dungjujin Pakai mitmun thilse jeng abolin ahi.

¹⁰Hiche laichun Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar sohpa Jerusalem dounan ahung touvin, khopi chu aumkul taovin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khopi doudinga chu ahungleh, asohten anaumchah taovin ahi.



12 Chuin Judah lengpa Jehoiachin chu ama le anu, asohte, amilenho, avaipoho toh Babylon lengpa henga achedoh-un; chuin alengchan kumget lhinin Babylon lengpan sohchangin akaitai.

13 Chuin Pakaiyin anasei bangchun, Pakai in'a goujouse le leng in'a goujouse chu hiche mun'a konchun apodoh-in, Pakai houin'a Israelte lengpa Solomon'in sana kong leh bel anasem jouse chu avokeh sohkeijin ahi.

14 Chuin Jerusalem'a mijouse, milen jouse, mihatle mihang jouse chu gal hing sangsom jen akaijin, khutthem jousele thih khengho jouse chu apuimang soh helin: gamsunga chun mipi avaicha dehho tailou koimacha aumtapoi.

15 Chuin Jehoiachin chu Babylon'a apui mangin, chule lengpa nu, lengpa jiteho, avaipoho, chule chuche gama mihat ho chu Jerusalem'a konin gal hingin Babylon'a akaitai.

16 Chule pasal hatjouse chu sangsagi jen, khutthemhole thih khengho sangkhat ahiuvin, amaho chu mihat le gal bolthei cheh ahiuvin, Babylon lengpan gal hingin Babylon'a akaitai.

Zedekiah Lengchan Phatmo

17 Chuin Babylon lengpan Jehoiachin pa sopipa Mattaniah chu ama khelin alengchan sah-in, amin akhelpeh-in Zedekiah asahtai.

Judah Gama Zedekiah Lengvaipoh

(2 Thusm 36:11-12; Jer 52:1-3)

18 Zedekiah alengchan patnin kum somni le kum khat ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kum khat alengchange, chule anu minchu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho-a Jeremiah chanu ahi.

19 Chule Jehoiakim'in anabol bangin Pakai mitmun thilphalou jeng anabolin ahi.

20 Ajehchu Pakai lunghan na-a kona Jerusalem le Judah gamsung chu a-angsunga kona apaidoh kahse-a chuti chu soh-a ahi. Chuin Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpa dounan akiphin tan ahi.

2 Lengte 25

Jerusalem Khopi Chim

(2 Thusm 36:13-21; Jer 52:3-11)

1 Chuin Zedekiah lengchan kal kum ko na, lha somna, chuche lha nisom na-in ahitin ahi, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu, amale asepaite toh Jerusalem dounan ahung konun, pal akai khumun, akimvela kul akai khumun ahi.

2 Zedekiah lengpa lengchan kal kum somle kum khat na-in, khopi chu aum kimvel taove.



³Chuin lha lina ni ko nichun khopi-a chun kel alhan, gamsung miho dingin an himhim aumtapoi.

⁴Chuin khopi chu asukeh-un, galsatmi jouse chu lengpa honna kulbang ni kikh lampia chun jan-in ajamun; (tun Chaldea te chun khopi chu aum khumu ahin,) chuin lengpa chu phaicham lampi lama chun achen ahi.

⁵Chuin Chaldea sepaihon lengpa chu anung delun, Jericho phaichama aphapa taovin; asepaite jouse chu ama-a konin akithechheh taove.

⁶Hitichun lengpa chu amanun, Babylon lengpa henga Riblah'a apuitouvun; achungthu atan taove.

⁷Chuin amahon Zedekiah chapate chu ama mitmu tah-in athatnun, chule Zedekiah chu amit akaldoh-un, sum-eng khaovin akanun, Babylon lama apuitaove.

Jerusalem Houin Kisuhset

(Jer 52:12-23)

⁸Chuin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal kum somle kumko na, alha ngana, chuche lha nisagi nichun, Babylon lengpa sohpa vetup ho gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem'a ahungin;

⁹Pakai in le lengpa in, chule Jerusalem'a injouse le milentakip in chu meijin ahallha gamtan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin vetup vaipopa henga um chaldea sepai jouse chun, Jerusalem kimvela kulbangho chu asuchim gam taove.

¹¹Tun khopi sunga kidalha mipi dangho, chule Babylon lengpa henga kona jammangho, chule amoh tamtah ho chu vetuploi lamkai Nebuzaradan'in apuimang sohtai.

¹²Ahinla gamsunga mivaichaho chu vetup loi lamkaipa chun lengpilei lhouding le louboldin adalha tai.

¹³Chuin Pakai insunga sum-eng khomho, chule twikongho, Pakai insunga sum-eng twidol, chule atunna sum-eng ho chu Babylon'a apotaove.

¹⁴Chule bel ho, vutlonaho, chaicheho, thihkheho, chule sum-enga kistem um le bel jouse chu amahon apomang taovin ahi.

¹⁵Chule khangbelho, sumlheng ho, chule chutobang thilho chu, sana chu sana-in, dangka chu dangka-in ngahtup gallamkai pan apomangtai.

¹⁶Solomon in Pakai in dinga anasem khom ni, twidol khat, chule atunna, umle bel ho jouse sum-eng chu tejougol ahipoi.

¹⁷Khompi khat sanje chu tong somle tong get ahin, achunga aluboh chu sum-eng ahi; aluboh sanje chu tong thum ahin, chule aluboh chung kimvel chu kolbuthei



lim kigeipol chitchetna, ajepna chu sum-eng jeng hija ahi. Hiche tobangma-a hi khompi nina-a jong chu akigeipol chitchet uma ahi.

Judah Mite Babylon'a Puimanga Aumu

(Jer 52:24-27)

¹⁸Chuin ngahtup vaipopa chun thempu chungnung Seraiah, thempu nina Zephaniah, chule kotngah thumho chu amanin;

¹⁹Chule aman khopi sunga galbolho chungu vaipo toh, khopi sunga lengpa anga ana umjing mi nga toh, gamsunga mipi ho min sunlutji janelho lekhasun pipuipa toh, khopisunga um gamsung mipilah a mi songup toh amanin ahi.

²⁰Chuin ngahtup vaipo Nebuzaradan'in amaho chu akaijin, Riblah'a Babylon lengpa henga aputai.

²¹Chuin Babylon lengpan amaho chu Hamath gamsunga um Riblah'a mun'a chun amaho chu atthat gamin ahi. Hitichun Judah chu agamuva konin apuimangtai.

Judah Gamvaipo Gadaliah

(Jer 40:7-9; 41:1-3)

²²Chule Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in adalhad, Judah gama umden hoding chun, aman Shaphan chapa Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chu achunguva gamvaipo din asem peh-in ahi.

²³Chuin galsat lamkaiho jouse, amahole amiteuvin Babylon lengpan Gedaliah chu gamvaipodin asem tai ti ajah phatnun, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Careah chapa Johanan, Netophah mi Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Maachath mi chapa Jaazaniah amahole amiteu chu Mizpah'a Gadaliah henga ahunguvin ahi.

²⁴Chuin Gedaliah amahole amiteu henga akiahselin, ajah uvah, Chaldea ho soh hiding kicha hih-un; gamsunga chun chengun lang Babylon lengpa jenmaijun; chutile nangho dinga thilpha hiding ahi, ati.

²⁵Ahinla lha sagina-in ahitin ahi, lengte chilhah-a kon Elisha chapa Nethania chapa Ishmael chu pasal somtoh ahungin, Gedaliah le Mizpah'a aumpi Judah tele Chaldea te chu anokhumun atthat taovin ahi.

²⁶Chuin mijouse, alen aneo, chule galsat vaipoho, akipatnun Egypt'a ahungtaove; ajehchu Chaldea te chu akichatnu ahi.

Jehoiachin Songkul'a Kon Akilhadoh

(Jer 52:31-34)

²⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, Judah lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somthumna, lha somle lhanina, nisomni le sagini na-in, Babylon lengpa Evil-merodach ahung lengchan kum kipat chun, Judah lengpa Jehoiachin chu songkul'a konin alhadoh tan ahi.



²⁸Chule ahenga lungsetna neitah-in thu aseijin, Babylon'a amatoth umkhom lengho jouselaltouna vuma chun ama laltouna adosangpeh-in;

²⁹Asongkul von akhelpeh-in, ahinkho lhumkeijin a-anga an anejom jingtan ahi.

³⁰Chule alo chu ahile, lengpan niseh-in a-an nehding ape jingin, ahinkho lhumkeijin niseh-in achang neijin ape jingin ahi.



1 Thusimbu

1 Thusimbu 1

Adam'a Pat Abraham

(Semt 5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)

- ¹Adam, Seth, Enosh;
- ²Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared;
- ³Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech;
- ⁴Noah, Shem, Ham, chule Japheth.
- ⁵Japheth chapate chu: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech chule Tiras ahiuve.
- ⁶Chule Gomer chapate chu: Ashkenaz, Riphath chule Togarmah ahiuve.
- ⁷Chule Javan chapate chu: Elishah, Tarshish, Chittim chule Dodanim.
- ⁸Ham chapate chu: Cush, Mizraim, Put, Canaan ahiuve.
- ⁹Cush chapate chu: Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah chule Sabtecha ahiuve. Chule Raamah chapate chu: Sheba le Dedan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule Cush'in Nimrod ahingin; Amachu leisetna mihat masapen ahunghitai.
- ¹¹Chule Mizraim'in Ludim, Anamim, Lehabim, Naphtuhim,
- ¹²Pathrusim, Casluhim (ama-a kona Philistine te hungdoh ahi), chule Caphthorim ahinge.
- ¹³Chule Canaan'in chapa masapen Sidon, abana Heth,
- ¹⁴Jebush miho, Amor miho, Girgas miho,
- ¹⁵Hiv miho, Ark miho, Sin miho,
- ¹⁶Arvad miho, Zemar miho, chule Hamath miho ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁷Shem chapate chu: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, Aram, Uz, Hul, Gether chule Meshech ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Chule Arphaxad'in Shelah ahingin, Shelah'in Eber ahinge.
- ¹⁹Chule Eber'a konin cha pasal ni apengin, khatpa minchu Peleg ahi, ajehchu ama nikho lai jin leiset ana kikhena ahi; chule asopipa minchu Joktan ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Joktan'in Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah,
- ²¹Hadoram jong, Uzal, Diklah,
- ²²Chule Ebal, Abimael, Sheba,



²³Chule Ophir, Havilah le Jobab ahingin ahi. Hichengse hi Joktan chapate ahiuve.

²⁴Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah;

²⁵Eber, Peleg, Reu;

²⁶Serug, Nahor, Terah;

²⁷Abram; hichu Abraham ahi.

²⁸Abraham chapateni chu: Isaac le Ishmael ahihونه.

Ishmael Chilhah ho

(Semt 25:12-16)

²⁹Hichehohi akhangguiju ahi: Ishmael chapa lenpen chu Nebaioth ahin, chejouchun Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam,

³⁰Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema,

³¹Jetur, Naphish, chule Kedemah ahiuve. Hichehohi Ishmael chapate ahiuve.

³²Tun Abraham thaikem Keturah chapate chu: amanun Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak, chule Shuah ahinge. Chule Jokshan chapateni chu: Sheba le Dedan ahihونه.

³³Chule Midian chapate chu: Ephah, Ephher, Henoah, Abida chule Eldaah ahi. Hichehosehi Keturah chapate ahiuve.

Esau Chilhah ho

(Semt 36:1-19)

³⁴Chule Abraham'in Isaac ahinge. Isaac chapateni chu Esau le Israel ahihونه.

³⁵Esau chapate chu: Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam chule Korah ahiuve.

³⁶Eliphaz chapate chu: Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz, Timna chule Amalek ahiuve.

³⁷Reuel chapate chu: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah chule Mizzah ahiuve.

³⁸Chule Seir chapate chu: Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Anah, Dishon, Ezer chule Dishan ahiuve.

Edom Goulo Dihtah ho

(Semt 36:20-30)

³⁹Chule Lotan chapateni chu: Hori le Homam ahihونه, Timna chu Lotan sopinu ahi.

⁴⁰Shobal chapate chu: Alian, Manahath, Ebal, Shephi, chule Onam ahiuve. Chule Zibeon chapateni chu Aiah le Anah ahihونه.



⁴¹Anah chapa chu Dishon ahi. Chule Dishon chapate chu: Amran, Eshban, Ithran chule Keran ahiuve.

⁴²Ezer chapate chu: Bilhan, Zavan chule Jakan ahiuve. Dishan chapateni chu Uz le Aran ahihone.

Edom Lengho

(Semt 36:31-43)

⁴³Israel chate chungga leng khatchan vai ahom masanga Edom gama analengchangte lengho chu tun hichehohi ahiuve. Beor chapa Bela ahin; chule akhopi minchu Dinhabah ahi.

⁴⁴Chule Bela athiphatnin Bozrah'a um Zerah chapa Jobab ama khelin analeng change.

⁴⁵Chule Jobab athiphatnin Teman ho gama Husham ama khelin aleng changin ahi.

⁴⁶Chule Husham athiphatnin Bedad chapa Hadad, Moab phaija Midia ho joupa chu ama khelin aleng changin, chule akhopi minchu Avith ahi.

⁴⁷Chule Hadad athiphatnin Masrekah'a um Samlah ama khelin aleng changin ahi.

⁴⁸Chule Samlah athiphatnin vadung panga Rehoboth'a um Shual ama khelin analeng change.

⁴⁹Chule Shual athiphatnin Achbor chapa Baalhanan ama khelin aleng changin ahi.

⁵⁰Chule Baalhanan athiphatnin ama khelin Hadad alengchange; chule akhopi min Pai ahi, chule ajinu minchu Mezahab chanu Matred chanu Mehatabel ahi.

⁵¹Hada jong athitan ahi. Chule Edom leng noidouho chu: leng noidou Timna, leng noidou Aliah, leng noidou Pinon,

⁵²Leng noidou Aholibamah, leng noidou Elah, leng noidou Pinon,

⁵³Leng noidou Kenaz, leng noidou Teman, leng noidou Mibzar,

⁵⁴Leng noidou Magdiel, leng noidou Iram, hichehohi Edom leng noidouho ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 2

Judah Chilbah ho

¹Israel chapate chu hichehohi ahiuve: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun,

²Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad chule Asher.



³Judah chapate chu: Er, Onan chule Shelah ahiuvin, amaho thum chu Canaan mi Shua chanu-a kona peng ahiuve. Judah chapa lenpen Er chu Pakai mitmun agilou lneh jengin, hitichun Pakaiyin athattan ahi.

⁴Amounu Tamar'in Pharez le Zerah ahinpeh-in ahi. Judah chapate chu abonun mi nga ahiuve.

⁵Pharez chapateni chu Hezron le Hamul ahihone.

⁶Zerah chapate chu: Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calkol chule Dara ahiuvin, abonun mi nga ahiuve.

⁷Carmi chapa chu Akar ahin, Israel sunohphah-a sapset thila sukhel nei ahi.

⁸Chule Ethan chapa chu Azariah ahi.

Leng David Insung

⁹Hezron'a kona hungpeng achapate chu: Jerahmeel, Ram chule Chelubai ahiuve.

¹⁰Chule Ram'in Amminadab ahingin; chule Amminadab'in Judah chate pipu pa Nahshon ahingin ahi.

¹¹Chule Nahshon'in Salma ahingin, chule Salma'in Boaz ahinge.

¹²Chule Boaz'in Obed ahingin, chule Obed'in Jesse ahingin ahi.

Jesse Chate

¹³Chule Jesse'in achapa peng masapen chu Eliab ahin, anina Abinadab, athumna Shimma,

¹⁴Ali channa Nethaneel, anga channa Raddai,

¹⁵Agup channa Ozem, asagi channa chu David ahinge.

¹⁶Asopiu numei teni minchu Zeruiah le Abigail ahihone. Chule Zeruiah chapate chu: Abishai, Joab chule Asahel ahin, mi thum ahiuve.

¹⁷Chule Abigail'in Amasa ahingin; chule Amasa pachu Ishmael mi Jether ahi.

Hezron Chilhah ho

¹⁸Chule Hezron chapa Caleb'in ajinu Azubah le Jerioth'a konin chate ahingin, achapate chu: Jeshar, Shobab chule Ardon ahiuve.

¹⁹Azubah athi phatnin Caleb in Ephrath akichenpi kitnin Hur ahinge.

²⁰Hur'in Uri ahingin, chule Uri'in Bezaleel ahinge.

²¹Hiche nungchun Hezron Gilead pa Machir chanu henga ache-in, kum somgup ahinungin akichenpin; chule amanun Segup ahinpeh-in ahi.

²²Segup'in Jair ahingin, aman Gilead gama khopi somni le thum aneije.



²³Aman amaho'a konin Geshur le Aram, Jair khopihotoh, chule Kenath toh akhopiho, khopi somgup jen alahpeh-in ahi. Hicheho jousehi Gilead pa Machir chapate-a ngen ahi.

²⁴Chuche nunga Caleb-ephraathah mun Hezron'a athi phatnin, Hezron inneipi Abijah'in Tekoa pa Ashur chu ahinpeh-in ahi.

Jerahmeel Chilhah ho

²⁵Hezron chapa masapen Jerahmeel sonho chapate chu apeng masapen Ram ahin, chule Bunah, Oren, Ozem le Ahijah ahiuve.

²⁶Jerahmeel'in jidang jong aneijin amin Atarah ahi: Amanuhi Onam nu ahi.

²⁷Jerahmeel chapa masapen Ram chapate chu; Maaz, Jamin chule Eker ahiuve.

²⁸Onam chapateni chu Shammai le Jada ahilhonin; chule Shammai chapateni Nadab le Abishur ahi.

²⁹Abishur inneipi min chu Abihail ahin, amanun Ahban le Molid ahinpeh-e.

³⁰Nadab chapateni chu Seled le Appaim ahin, Seled vang chahing louvin athitan ahi.

³¹Appaim chapa chu Ishi ahin; Ishi chapa chu Sheshan ahi. Chule Sheshan chapa chu Ahlai ahi.

³²Shammai sopipa Jada chapateni chu Jether le Jonathan ahilhone. Chule Jether chu chabeijin athitan ahi.

³³Jonathan chapateni chu Peleth le Zaza ahilhone. Hichehohi Jerahmeel chapate ahiuve.

³⁴Tun Sheshan'in chanuho tailou cha pasal aneipon ahi. Chule Sheshan'in Egypt mi Jarha kiti soh khat aneijin ahi.

³⁵Sheshan'in asohpa Jarha jidingin achanu apen, amanun Attai ahinpeh-e.

³⁶Attai'in Nathan ahingin, chule Nathan'in Jabad ahingin,

³⁷Jabad'in Ephlal ahingin, chule Ephlal'in Obed ahingin,

³⁸Obed'in Jehu ahingin, chule Jehu'n Azariah ahingin,

³⁹Azariah'in Helez ahingin, chule Helez'in Eleasah ahingin,

⁴⁰Eleasah'in Sisamai ahingin, chule Sisamai'in Shallum ahingin,

⁴¹Shallum'in Jekamiah ahingin, chule Jekamiah'in Elishama ahingin ahi.

Caleb Chilhah Dangdang ho

⁴²Tun Jerahmeel sopipa Caleb chapate chu: achapa masapen chu Mesha ahin, amachu Ziphte pa ahin; chule Hebron pa Mereshah chapate ahiuve.



- ⁴³Hebron chapate chu; Korah, Tappuah, Rekem chule Shema ahiuve.
- ⁴⁴Shema'in Jorkeam pa Raham ahingin, chule Rekem'in Shammai ahinge.
- ⁴⁵Shammai chapa chu Maon ahin; chule Maon chu Beth-zur pa ahi.
- ⁴⁶Caleb thaikemnu Ephah'in Haran, Moza chule Gazez ahinge, chule Haran'in Gazez ahingin ahi.
- ⁴⁷Jahdai chapate chu; Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah chule Shaaph ahiuve.
- ⁴⁸Caleb thaikemnu Maachah'in Shebor le Tirhanah ahinge.
- ⁴⁹Amanun Madmannah pa Shaaph toh Machbenah pa Sheva chule Gibeah pa ahingin: chule Caleb chanu chu Achsah ahi.
- ⁵⁰Caleb chilhah ho chu: Ephrathah chapa masapen Hur chapate, Kirjath-jearim pa Shobal,
- ⁵¹Bethlehem pa Salma, chule Beth-gader pa Hareph ahiuve.
- ⁵²Kirjath-jearim pa Shobal'in chapate aneijin: Haroeh le Manaheth miho akehkhat ahiuve.
- ⁵³Kirjath-jearim insungmiho chu Ithra miho, Puth miho, Shumath miho, chule Mishrai miho ahiuve: amaho-a konchun Zareath miho le Eshtaul miho ahungdoh uve.
- ⁵⁴Salma chapate chu; Bethlehem chule Netophah miho, Netophah miho, Joab insungmi Atroth, chule Manaheth mite akehkhat le Zor miho ahiuve.
- ⁵⁵Jabez'a cheng danthusunho insung mite chu; Tirath miho, Shimeath miho, chule Suchath miho ahiuve. Hicheho hi Rechab insung pa Hamath'a kona hungdoh Ken mite ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 3

David Lengpa Chate

- ¹Tun hichehohi David chapate Hebron'a pengho ahiuve: Acha masapen chu Amnon ahin, Jezreel numeinu Ahinoam'a kon ahi; anina Daniel ahin, Karmel numeinu Abigail'a kon ahin,
- ²Athum channa chu Geshur lengpa Talmai chanu Maachah chapa Absalom ahin, ali channa chu Haggith chapa Adonijah ahi:
- ³Anga channa chu Abital chapa Shephatiah ahin; agup channa a-inneipi Eglah'in ahinpeh Ithream ahi.



⁴Hiche guphohi Hebron'a peng ahiuvin; chule ama hia chun kum sagi le lhagup alengchange. Chule ama Jerusalem'a kum somthum le kumthum aleng changin ahi.

⁵Chule Ammiel chanu Bath-shua'in Jerusalem'a ahin achapate li hochu: Shimea, Shobab, Nathan chule Solomon ahiuve:

⁶Chujongle Ibhar, Elishama chule Eliphelet,

⁷Chule Nogah, Nepheg le Japhia,

⁸Elishama, Eliada chule Eliphelet, mi ko ahiuve.

⁹Hichengsehi athaikemho chapate tilouvin David chapate ngen ahiuvin, chule asopinu-u Tamar toh ahi.

Solomon Lengpa Chilhah ho

¹⁰Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin, Rehoboam chapa chu Abia ahin, Abijah chapa chu Asa ahin, Asa chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin,

¹¹Jehoshaphat chapa chu Joram ahin, Joram chapa Ahaziah ahin, Ahaziah chapa chu Joash ahin,

¹²Joash chapa chu Amajiah ahin, Amajiah chapa Azariah ahin, Azariah chapa chu Jotham ahin,

¹³Jotham chapa chu Ahaz ahin, Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahin, Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin,

¹⁴Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, Amon chapa chu Josiah ahin,

¹⁵Chule Josiah chapate apeng masapen chu Johanan, anina Jehoiakim, athum channa Zedekiah, ali channa chu Shallum ahi.

¹⁶Chule Jehoiakim chapateni chu: Jeconiah le Zedekiah ahilhone.

Jehoiachin Lengpa Chilhah ho

¹⁷Chule Jeconiah chapate chu; Assir, achapa Salathiel,

¹⁸Malchiram, Pedaiah, Shenazar, Jekamiah, Hoshama chule Nedabiah ahiuve.

¹⁹Chule Pedaiah chapateni chu Zerubbabel le Shimei ahilhonin; chule Zerubbabel chapateni chu Meshullam le Hananiah ahilhonin, asopinulhon chu Shelomith ahi.

²⁰Chule Hashubah, Ohel, Berechiah, Hasadiah chule Jushabhesed mi nga ahiuve.

²¹Hananiah chapate chu Pelatiah le Jesaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapate, Arnan chapate, Obadiah chapate, Shechaniah chapate ahiuve.



²²Chule Shechaniah chapa chu Shemaiah ahin, Shemaiah chapate chu Hattush, Igeal, Bariah, Neariah chule Shaphat, mi gup ahiuve.

²³Neariah chapate chu Elioenai, Hezekiah chule Azrikam, mi thum ahiuve.

²⁴Chule Elioenai chapate chu Hodaiah, Eliashib, Pelaiah, Akkub, Johanan, Delaiah chule Anani, mi sagi ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 4

Judah Chilhah ho

¹Judah chapate chu; Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur chule Shobal ahiuve.

²Shobal chapa Reaiah'in Jahath ahingin, chule Jahath'in Ahumai le Lahad ahinge. Hichehohi Zorath miho insung mite ahiuve.

³Chule hichehohi Etam pa chapate ahi: Jezreel, Ishma chule Idbash ahiuvin, asopinu-u minchu Hazzelelponi ahi.

⁴Gedor pa Penuel le Hushah pa Ezer toh, hichehohi Bethlehem pa Ephrathah cha masapen Hur chate ahiuve.

⁵Chule Tekoa pa Ashhur'in ji ni, Helah le Naarah aneijin ahi.

⁶Naarah'in Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni chule Haahashtari ahinpeh-in ahi. Hichehohi Naarah chapate ahiuve.

⁷Chule Helah chapate chu Zereth, Zerer chule Ethnan ahiuve.

⁸Chuin Coz'in Anub, Zobebah le Harum chapa Aharhel insung mite ahinge.

⁹Jabez vangchu asopi dangho sangin ja aumpenin, anun lung hesoh puma kavop ahi atijeh-a amin Jabez asah ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Jabez Pathen henga ataovin, O, nangman phatthei neiboh teiding hihen lang, kagamsung nasuh letna, nakhut chu kakoma umjinga, thilphalouvin eilungdon sahlou nadinga hiche-a kona chu neihuhdoh ding hitavele! ati. Hichun Pathen'in angeh chu apha pehtai.

Insung Dangdang ho

¹¹Chule Shuah sopipa Chelub'in Eshton pa Mehir ahingin ahi.

¹²Eshton'in Beth-rapha, Paseah chule Irnash pa Tehinnah ahinge, hichehohi Rekah mite ahiuve.

¹³Kenaz chapateni chu: Othniel le Seraiah ahihone; chule Othniel chapa chu Hathath ahi.

¹⁴Meonothai'in Ophrah ahingin, Seraiah'in Charashim phaicham semdohpa Joab ahinge. Amahohi khutthem mi ahiuve.



¹⁵Jephunneh chapa Caleb chapate chu: Iru, Elah chule Naam ahiuvin; chule Elah chapa chu Kenaz ahi.

¹⁶Jehalelel chapate chu: Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria chule Asareel ahiuve.

¹⁷Ezrah chapate chu: Jether, Mered, Ephher chule Jalon ahiuvin; chule Mered inneipin Miriam, Shammai chule Eshtemoa pa Isbah ahinge.

¹⁸A-inneipi Jehudijah chun Gedor pa Jered, Socho Pa Heber, chule Zanoah pa Jekuthiel ahingin ahi. Hichehohi Mered'in akichenpi Pharaoh chanu Bithiah chapate hochu ahiuve.

¹⁹Chule Naham sopinu Hodiah inneipi chapate chu; Garm mite pa Keilah ahin, chule Eshtemoa mite pa Maachath ahi.

²⁰Shimon chapate chu: Amnon, Rinnah, Ben-hanan chule Tilon ahiuvin; chule Ishi chapateni chu Zoheth le Benzoheth ahilhona.

Shelah Chilhah ho

²¹Judah chapa Shelah chapate chu: Lecah pa Er, Mareshah pa Laadah, chule Ashbea inkon tupat ponnem khong insung miho,

²²Jokim le Chozeba mite, Joash, Moab gam chungga thuneina ananei Saraph, chule Jashubi-lahem ahiuve. Tun hichehohi khanglui thu ahitai.

²³Hichehohi beldengho ahiuvin, amaho chu thingbil lah-a achengun; hiche mun'a chu lengpa natong dinga cheng ahiuve.

Simeon Chilhah ho

²⁴Simeon chapate chu: Nemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zarah chule Shaul:

²⁵Achapa Sahllum, achapa Mibsam, chule achapa Mishma ahiuve.

²⁶Mishma chapate chu: achapa Hamuel, achapa Zaccur, achapa Shimei ahiuve.

²⁷Shimei'in chapa somlegup le chanu aneije, ahivangin asopihon cha tampi aneipouve, Judah chate bangin a-insung miteu apungpon ahi.

²⁸ Amaho Beersheba, Moladah, chule Hazarshual'ah achengun ahi.

²⁹Bilhah, Ezem chule Toladah,

³⁰Bethuel, Hormah, chule Ziklag'ah,

³¹Bethmarcaboth, Hazarsusim, Bethbirei, chule Shaaraim'a jong achengun ahi. Hicheho chengsehi David lengchan geija akhopihou ahi.

³²Chule akhohou chu; Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Tochen chule Ashan, khopi len nga ahin;



- ³³Chuche Baal changeija khopilenho kimvela um khoho jouse ahi. Hichehohi achenna chule akhangguiju ahi.
- ³⁴Meshobab, Jamlech le Amaziah chapa Joshah,
- ³⁵Joel le Joshibiah chapa Jehu, Seraiah chapa, Asiel chapa,
- ³⁶Elioenai, Jaakobah, Jeshohaiah, Asaiah, Adiel, Jesimiel chule Benaiah,
- ³⁷Shiphi chapa Ziza, Allon chapa, Jedaiah chapa, Shimri chapa, Shemaiah chapa:
- ³⁸Hiche amin kikut hohi a-insunguva pipui ngenchang ahiuve, chule apu apateu insung chu ahapun lneh jengin ahi.
- ³⁹Agan honu lhatnading holin solam phaicham langsung Gedor lutna mun geijin achevin ahi.
- ⁴⁰Hitichun gan hon lhatnading mun phatah, nehding hamhing tamna, gam lentah, munthip le gamhoina mun agamudoh-un ahi; ajehchu masanga chu hiche munna chu Ham mite anacheng uva ahi.
- ⁴¹Hiche amin kisunlut hohi Judah lengpa Hezekiah nikho lai jin ahungun, aponbuh hou asusevin, chuche munna anachengho chu tunichan geijin asugam helun, amaho munna chun acheng taove: ajehchu chuche munna chu agan honu lhatnading hamhing mun uma ahi.
- ⁴²Alah uva Simeon chapate ngeija kon mi janga chu, Ishi chapate Pelatiah, Neariah, Rephaiah le Uzziel lamkaina-in Seir molsanga achevin ahi.
- ⁴³Chule amahon ahoidoh Amalek mite amohse chu asatgamun, hitichun tunichan geijin chuche munna chun achengden taove.

1 Thusimbu 5

Reuben Chilhah ho

- ¹Tun Israel cha masapen Reuben chapate chu, ama chu (cha masapen hijeng jongle, apa jalkhun asuhboh tahjeh-in upa hina chu Israel chapa Joseph chapate chu kipe ahitan; chule akhanggui thu chu upa hina dungjuija kisut talou ding ahi.
- ²Ahin Judah chu asopite sangin achung nungin, hitichun ama-a konin vaipo pipu ahungkon doh-in: ahivangin upa hina chu Joseph'a hijaa hi.)
- ³Israel cha masapen Reuben chapate chu: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron chule Karmi ahiuve.
- ⁴Joel chapate chu: achapa Shemaiah, achapa Gog, achapa Shimei,
- ⁵Achapa Micah, achapa Reaiah, achapa Baal,



⁶Achapa Beerah, ama chu Assyria lengpa Tilgath-pilneser in gal hinga akaimangpa ahin; Reuben mite lamkaipa ahi.

⁷Akhangu khanggui thu akisutlaija a-inko ko-a asopihou lah-a pipui chu Jeiel le Zekeriah,

⁸Chule Aroer, Nebo le Baalmeon geija cheng Joel chapa, Shema chapa, chule Azaz chapa Bela ahi.

⁹Chule amaho chu solamsang Euphrates vadunglen'a pat gamthip ma lutnachan geijin anachengun ahi. Ajehchu Gilead gama chu agancha honu punglkeh jenga ahi.

¹⁰Saul damlaijin Hagar mite toh akidouvun, amaho chu anajouvun, Gilead solam sese-a aponbuh uva anachengun ahi.

Gad Chilhah ho

¹¹Chule Gad chu Bashan gamsunga Salcah changeijin amahotoh akigalsaijin achenge.

¹²Apipuiju chu Joel ahin, aban Sapham chule Bashan, Jaanai le Shaphat ahiuve.

¹³Apu apateu insunga asopihou chu: Michael, Meshullam, Sheba, Jorai, Jachan, Zia chule Heber; mi sagi ahiuve.

¹⁴Hichehohi Buz chapa, Jahda chapa, Jeshishai chapa, Michael chapa, Gilead chapa, Jaroah chapa, Hur chapa, Abihail chate ahiuve.

¹⁵Guni chapa, Abdiel chapa Ahi hi apu apateu insunga pipupen ahi.

¹⁶Amahohi Bashan gama Gilead le akhopihou, chule Sharon kimvel changeijin achengun ahi.

¹⁷Hicheho sesehi Judah lengpa Jotham nikhulai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam nikhulaija akhanggui thubu houva ana kisun ahi.

Solama Chengho Mite Sepaiho

¹⁸Reuben chapate le Gad mite chule Manasseh phung kehkhath, mihang cheh, chemjam le lum thothei, thal kapthem le galdou them, galla kontheiho chu sangsomli le sangli le jasagi le somgup ahiuve.

¹⁹Chuin amahohin Hagar mite, Jetur, Naphish chule Nodab chungal gal abolun,

²⁰Chule amaho douna-in panpi achangun, Hagar mite le apankhompi jouse chu akhutnuva akipelut taove: ajehchu kidouna munna Pathen akou jeh uva aman ataonao asanpeh ahi. Ajehchu amahon Ama-a atahsanao angamun ahi.

²¹Hitichun aganchahou, asangonsangu sangsomnga, kelngoi sangjani le sangsomnga, sangan sangni, chule mihem sangjakhat akai mangun ahi.



²²Kidouna chu Pathen'a ahijeh-in mitamtah athiuvn ahi. Chule amaho gal hinga akikaimang kahseuvin agamuvah chun acheng taovin ahi.

Solama cheng Manasseh Mite

²³Chule Manasseh phung kehkhath chate chu chua chun anachengun; Bashan'a kipat Baal-hermon le Senir chule Hermon mol geijin anapunguve.

²⁴Chule hichehohi apu apateu insunga apipupen cheh ahivu: Epher, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremiah, Hodaviah chule Jahdiel, amahohi mihatle hangsan, mi minthang le apu apateu insunga aluchang cheh ahivu.

²⁵Chuin amaho apu apateu Pathen douna-in achonkhelun, amaho masanga Pathen'in anasuh mangsa, chuche gama miho pathenho chu ajon thangoipi taovin ahi.

Solam Chengho Kikaimang

²⁶ Hijeh chun Israel Pathen'in Assyria lengpa Pul, hichu Assyria lengpa Tilgath-pilneser ahin; amachu ahintildoh-in, aman Reuben mite, Gad mite chule Manasseh phung kehkhath chu gal hingin akaijin; Halah, Habor, Hara chule Gozan vadunglen geijin ahinpuijin, tunigeijin achengden taove.

1 Thusimbu 6

Thempu Insung Khanggui

¹Levi chapate chu: Gershom, Kohath chule Merari ahivu.

²Kohath chapate: Amram, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzziel ahivu.

³Chule Amram chate chu: Aaron, Mosi chule Miriam ahivu. Aaron chapate jong chu: Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar chule Ithamar.

⁴Eleazar'in Phinehas ahingin, Phinehas'in Abishua ahingin,

⁵Abishua'in Bukki ahingin, Bukki in Uzzi ahingin,

⁶Uzzi'in Zerahiah ahingin, Zerahiah'in Meraioth ahingin,

⁷Meraioth'in Amariah ahingin, Amariah'in Ahitub ahingin,

⁸Ahitub'in Zadok ahingin, Zadok'in Ahimaaz ahingin,

⁹Ahimaaz'in Azariah ahingin, Azariah'in Johanan ahingin,

¹⁰Johanan'in Azariah ahinge, (amahi Jerusalem'a Solomon'in asah houin'a thempu tohmun hintongpa chu ahi.)

¹¹Chule Azariah'in Amariah ahingin, Amariah in Ahitub ahingin,

¹²Ahitub'in Zadok ahingin, Zadok'in Shallum ahingin,



- ¹³Shallum'in Hilkiah ahingin, Hilkiah'in Azariah ahingin,
¹⁴Azariah'in Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah'in Jehozadak ahingin ahi.
¹⁵Chule Pakaiyin Judah le Jerusalem Nebuchadnezzar khutna akaimang laichu Jehozadak hi gal hinga kikai ahi.

Levi Chilhah Dangdang ho

- ¹⁶ Levi chapate chu: Gershom, Kohath chule Merari ahiuve.
¹⁷Chule Gershom chapateni minchu Libni le Shimei ahi.
¹⁸Kohath chapate chu: Amram, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzziel ahiuve.
¹⁹Merari chapateni chu: Mahli le Mushi ahilhone. Chule hichehohi apu apateu dungjuija Levi insung mite ahiuve.
²⁰Gershom'a konin achapa Libni, achapa Jahath, achapa Zimmah,
²¹Achapa Joah, achapa Iddo, achapa Zerah, achapa Jeaterai apengin ahi.
²²Kohath chapate chu: achapa Amminadab, achapa Korah, achapa Assir,
²³Achapa Elkanah, achapa Ebiasaph, achapa Assir,
²⁴Achapa Tahath, achapa Uriel, achapa Uzziyah, chule achapa Shaul ahiuve.
²⁵Chule Elkanah chapate chu: Amasai le Ahimoth ahi.
²⁶Elkanah ahile; Elkanah chapate chu: achapa Zophai, achapa Nahath,
²⁷Achapa Eliab, achapa Jeroham, achapa Elkanah ahiuve.
²⁸Chule Samuel chapateni chu: Apeng masa Vashni le Abiah ahilhone.
²⁹Merari chapate chu: Mahli, achapa Libni, achapa Shimei, achapa Uzzah,
³⁰Achapa Shimea, achapa Haggiah, achapa Asaiah ahiuve.

Houin'a Lasaho

- ³¹Chule hichehohi David'in Kitepna thingkhong akikothe nunga Pakai houin'a la lama natohna neidinga akoiho chu ahiuve.
³²Chule Jerusalem'a Solomon'in Pakai houin asah masangsen houkhom ho houbuh umna masanga chun amahon la asajiuvin, atohding kinu chu aban banin atong jiuvin ahi.
³³Hichehohi achateu toh kinbola pangho ahiuve. Kohath miho chapate-a kon: lathempa Heman, Heman hi Joel chapa, Shemuel chapa,
³⁴Elkanah chapa, Jeroham chapa, Eliel chapa, Toah chapa,
³⁵Zuph chapa, Elkanah chapa, Mahath chapa, Amasai chapa,



- ³⁶Elkanah chapa, Joel chapa, Azariah chapa, Zephaniah chapa,
³⁷Tahath chapa, Assir chapa, Ebiasaph chapa, Korah chapa,
³⁸Izhar chapa, Kohath chapa, Levi chapa, Israel chapa ahi.
³⁹Chule ajet lama ding chu asopipa Asaph ahin, Asaph hi Berechiah chapa,
 Shimea chapa,
⁴⁰Michael chapa, Baaseiah chapa, Malchiah chapa,
⁴¹Ethni chapa, Zerah chapa, Adaiyah chapa,
⁴²Ethan chapa, Zimmah chapa, Shimei chapa,
⁴³Jahath chapa, Gershom chapa, Levi chapa ahi.
⁴⁴Chule veilama ding chu asopi Merari chapate lah-a kon Kishi chapa Ethan ahin,
 Kishi hi Abdi chapa, Malluch chapa,
⁴⁵Hashabiah chapa, Amaziah chapa, Hilkihah chapa,
⁴⁶Amzi chapa, Bani chapa, Shemer chapa,
⁴⁷Mahli chapa, Mushi chapa, Merari chapa, Levi chapa ahi.
⁴⁸Chule asopiteu Levi mite dangho chu Pathen in Houbuh-a tohdng tincheng
 tong dinga kipansah ahiuve.

Aaron Chilhah ho

- ⁴⁹Ahivangin Pathen'in alhacha Mosi ana thupeh jouse dungjuijin Aaron le
 achapate chun maicham chungga govam thilto atoh-un, gimnamtui ahalun,
 muntheng chungnunga tohdng jouse tongding le, Israel dinga longlhena bolpeh
 dinga pansah ahiuve.
⁵⁰Chule hichehohi Aaron chapate ahiuve: achapa Eleazar, achapa Phinehas,
 achapa Abishua,
⁵¹Achapa Bukki, achapa Uzzi, achapa Zerahiah,
⁵²Achapa Meraioth, achapa Amariah, achapa Ahitub
⁵³Achapa Zadok, achapa Ahimaaz ahiuve.

Levi Mite Chennaho

- ⁵⁴Tun hichehohi Kohath mite insung miho, Aaron chapate agamsung hop sunga
 achennaohi. Ajehchu hichehi achannu ahi.
⁵⁵Chule amaho chu Judah gamsunga um Hebron le khopipam kimvel sese
 anapeuve.



- ⁵⁶Ahinla khopi naija gamho le khoneoho chu Jephunneh chapa Caleb anapeuvin ahi.
- ⁵⁷Chule Aaron chapate chu Judah khopiho, hoidohna khopi Hebron, Libna le khopi kimvel, chule Jattir le Eshtamoa le akhopi kimvel ho sese toh anapeuve.
- ⁵⁸Chule Hilan le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Debir le khopi kimvel ho,
- ⁵⁹Ashan le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Bethshemesh le akhopi kimvel sese anapeuve.
- ⁶⁰Chule Benjamin phunga konin: Geba le akhopi kimvel ho, Alemeth le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Anathoth le akhopi kimvel ho sese anapeuve. A-insung pumpiuva akhopihou chu khopi somlethum ahi.
- ⁶¹Chule Kohath phunga chapa dangho chu, Manasseh chapate phung akehkhatna konin vang sanin khopi som apeuvin ahi.
- ⁶²Chule Gershom chapate chu a-insungu dungjuijin Issachar phunga kon, Asher phunga kon, Naphtali phunga kon chule Bashan'a Manasseh phunga konin khopi somlethum apeuve.
- ⁶³Merari chapate henga chun a-insungu dungjuile vangkivet dungjuijin Reuben phunga kon, Gad phunga kon, chule Zebulun phunga konin khopiho somleni akipen ahi.
- ⁶⁴Israel chaten hiche khopi somleni hohi akhopiu kimvel ho pumin Levi mite anapeuve.
- ⁶⁵Chule vangvet na-in Judah chate phunga kon, Simeon chate phunga kon, chule Benjamin chate phunga kon, hiche aminuva kivo khopihohi anapeuvin ahi.
- ⁶⁶Chule Kohath chapate insung mi amohho chun Ephraim phunga konin gam le khopilen anejuvin ahi.
- ⁶⁷Chuin amahon amaho chu Ephraim molsanga hoidohna khopi Shechem chu akhopi kimvel ho to apeuvin, chule Gezer le akhopi kimvel ho,
- ⁶⁸Jokmeam le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Beth-horon le akhopi kimvel ho,
- ⁶⁹Aijalon le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Gathrimmon le akhopi kimvel sese apeuvin ahi.
- ⁷⁰Manasseh phung kehkhata konin, Kohath chapate insung amoh ho-a dingin Aner le akhopi kimvel ho, Bileam le akhopi kimvel sese apeuve.
- ⁷¹Manasseh phung kehkhata insungho-a kona Gerahom chapate kipe chu Bashan'a um Golan le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Ashtaroth le akhopi kimvel sese ahi.



⁷²Issachar phunga konin Kedesh le akhopi kimvel ho, Daberath le akhopi kimvel ho,

⁷³Ramoth le akhopi kimvel ho, Anem le akhopi kimvel sese apeuvin:

⁷⁴Chule Asher phunga konin Mashal le akhopi kimvel ho, Abdon le akhopi kimvel ho,

⁷⁵Hukok le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Rehob le akhopi kimvel sese apeuvin ahi.

⁷⁶Chule Naphtali phunga konin Galilee gama um Kedesh le akhopi kimvel ho, Hammon le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Kirjathaim le akhopi kimvel sese apeuvin ahi.

⁷⁷Zebulun phunga kona Merari chate amohchengse henga kipe chu Rimmon le akhopi kimvel ho, Tabor le akhopi kimvel sese ahi.

⁷⁸Chule Reuben phunga kona amaho kipedoh chu Jordan gal langkhat Jericho kom Jordan solamsang gamthipma um Bezer le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Jahzah le akhopi kimvel ho,

⁷⁹Kedemoth le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Mephaath le akhopi kimvel sese ahi.

⁸⁰Chule Gad phunga kon Gilead'a um Ramoth le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Mahanaim le akhopi kimvel ho,

⁸¹Chule Heshbon le akhopi kimvel ho, chule Jazer le akhopi kimvel sese apeuvin ahi.

1 Thusimbu 7

Issachar Chilhah ho

¹Tun Issachar chapate chu: Tolla, Pu-ah, Jashub chule Shimron, mi li ahiuve.

²Chule Tolla chapate chu: Uzzi, Rephaiah, Jeriel, Jahmai, Jibsam chule Shemuel, Tolla sonho apu apateu insunga luchang cheh ahiuvin; akhanguva mihat le mihangsan cheh ahiuve: David nikholaijin amijatnu chu sangsomni le sangni le jagup alhinguve.

³Chule Uzzi chapa chu Izrahiah ahin chule Izrahiah chapate chu: Michael, Obadiah, Joel, Isshiah, mi nga ahiuvin, abonchauvin pipui jeng ahiuve.

⁴Amaho le akhanguva chu, apu apateu insung dungjuija galdouthei sepaihon ngen ahiuvin, mi sangsomthum le sang gup ahiuve: ajehchu amahon ji tamtah tah le chapa tamtah tah aneiju ahi.

⁵Chule Issachar insung mite jouse lah-a asopiteu chu mihat mihangsan cheh ahiuvin, akhangthu sutna dungjuija sutnin abonun sangsomget le sangsagi ahiuve.



Benjamin le Dan Chilhah ho

- ⁶Benjamin chapate chu: Bela, Becher chule Jediael, mi thum ahiuve.
- ⁷Chule Bela chapate chu: Ezbon, Uzzi, Uzziel, Jerimoth chule Iri, mi nga ahiuvin; apu apateu insunga luchang cheh, mihat mihangsan ngen ahiuve;, akhangguithu sutna dungjuijin sangsomni le sangni le somthum le li ahiuve.
- ⁸Chule Becher chapate chu: Zemira, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth, Abijah, Anathoth chule Alemeth ahiuvin, hicheho chenghi Becher chapate ahiuve.
- ⁹Amijatnu, akhangu khanggui thu kisutna dungjuijin apu apateu insunga luchang cheh, mihat mihangsan cheh sangsomni le jani ahiuve.
- ¹⁰Jediael chapa jong chu Bilhan ahin; chule Bilhan chapate: Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Chenaanah, Zethan, Tarshish chule Ahishahar ahiuve.
- ¹¹Hichehohi Jediael chapate, apu apateu insunga luchang chehho sima mihat mihangsan cheh sangsom le sangsagi le jani ahiuvin, galmuna galsatna konthei cheh ahiuve.
- ¹²Shupim le Hupim chu Ir chapateni ahin, chule Hushim chu Aher chapa ahi.

Naphtali Chilhah ho

- ¹³Naphtali chapate chu: Jahziel, Guni, Jezer chule Shallum ahin, Bilhah chapate ahiuve.

Manasseh Chilhah ho

- ¹⁴Manasseh chapa chu Asriel ahin, amahi athaikemnu Aram numei nun ahinpeh ahi; (amanuhin Gilead pa Machir jong ahinge).
- ¹⁵Chule Machir'in Hupim le Shupim sopinu Maakah chu ji in aneije;) chule anichanna pa chu Zelophehad ahin, chule Zelophehad'in chanu jengbou aneijin ahi.
- ¹⁶Machir inneipi Maakah'in chapa khat ahingin, amanun amin Peresh asah-in ahi; chule asopipa minchu Sheresh ahin, chule achapateni chu Ulam le Rakem ahilhone.
- ¹⁷Ulam chapa chu Bedan ahi. Hichehohi Manasseh chapa Machir, Machir chapa Gilead chapate ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Chule asopinu Hammoleketh in Ishod, Abiezer chule Mahalah ahingin ahi.
- ¹⁹Shemida chapate chu Ahian, Shechem, Likhi chule Aniam ahiuve.

Ephraim Chilhah ho

- ²⁰Ephraim chapate chu: Shuthelah chule achapa Bered, achapa Tahath, achapa Eladah, achapa Tahath,



²¹Chule achapa Zabad, achapa Shuthelah, chule achapa Ezer le Elead, aganchahou gudinga ahungsu h jeh lhona agama peng Gath mihon anatha teniu chutoh ahiuve.

²²Hitichun apau Ephraim chun nitamtah alunghempi-in, hijeh chun asopite ama lhamon dingin ahunguvin ahi.

²³Chujouvin ama a-inneipi henga alutnin, amanun nao ahinvop min, chule chapa khat ahingin a-insunga thilse aumtahjeh-in amin Beriah asahtan ahi.

²⁴(Chule achanu Sherah ahin, Beth-horon noinung le chungnung chule Uzzen-sherah sadohnu ahi).

²⁵Achapa Rephah ahin, Resheph jong ahin, Resheph chapa Telah chule Tahah chapa Tahan ahi.

²⁶Tahan chapa Laadan, Laadan chapa Ammihud, Ammihud chapa Elishama,

²⁷Elishama chapa Nun, Nun chapa Joshua ahi.

²⁸Chule aneiju le achennahou chu Bethel le akhophose, solam sanga Naaran, lhumlama Gezer le akhophose toh, Shechem le akhopho, chule Gaza le akhopho changei ahi.

²⁹Chule Manasseh chapate gamgi china um Bethshean le akhophise, Taanach le akhophise, Megiddo le akhophise Dor chule akhophise ahi. Hicheho ahin Israel chapa Joseph chate achengun ahi.

Asher Chilhah ho

³⁰Asher chapate chu: Imnah, Ishuai, Ishuai, Beriah chule asopinu-u Serah ahiuve.

³¹Beriah chapateni chu Heber le Birzavith pa Malchiel ahilhone.

³²Chuin Heber'in Japhlet, Shomer, Hotham chule asopinu-u Shua ahingin ahi.

³³Chule Japhlet chapate chu: Pasach, Bimhal chule Ashvath ahiuve. Amahohi Japhlet chate ahiuve.

³⁴Shemer chapate chu: Ahi, Rohgah, Jehubbah chule Aram ahiuve.

³⁵Chule asopipa Helem chapate chu Zophah, Imna, Shelesh chule Amal ahiuve.

³⁶Zophah chapate chu: Suah, Harnepher, Shual, Beri, Imrah,

³⁷Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran chule Beera ahiuve.

³⁸Chule Jether chapate chu: Jephunneh, Pispah, chule Ara ahiuve.

³⁹Chule Ulla chapate chu: Arah, Hanniel chule Rezia ahiuve.



⁴⁰Hicheho chengsehi Asher chate, apu apateu insung luchang cheh, lhendoh le mihat mihangsan ngen, lamkai pipui cheh ahiuve. Chule akhanggui thu apumpia kisutna dungjuja galdouna-a gala konthei chu mi sangsomni le sang gup ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 8

Benjamin Chilhah ho

¹Tun Benjamin'in acha masa Bela, anina Ashbel, athumna Aharah,

²Alichana Nohah, chule anga chana Rapha ahinge.

³Chule Bela chapate chu: Addar, Gera, Abihud,

⁴Abishua, Naaman, Ahoah,

⁵Gera, Shephuphan chule Hiram ahiuve.

⁶Chule hichehohi Ehud chapate ahiuvin: Geba'a chengho pate luchang cheh ahiuvin, chule amahon amaho chu Manahath'a atolmangun ahi.

⁷Chule Naaman, Ahiah, chule Gera, amahohi atolmangin, chuin Uzza le Ahihud ahingin ahi.

⁸Chule Shahraraim'in ajiteni Hushim le Beera asolmang nungin, Moab gama chate ahingin ahi.

⁹Chule aman a-inneipi Hodesh'a konin; Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malcham,

¹⁰Jeuz, Sachia chule Mirma ahingin ahi. Hiche achapateho hi apu apateu insunga luchang cheh ahiuve.

¹¹Chuin Hushim'a konin Abitub le Elpaal apengin ahi.

¹²Elpaal chapate chu: Eber, Misham, chule Ono le akimvela khopiho sadohpa Shema.

Gath Le Aijalon Mun'a Benjamin te

¹³Gath'a chengho nodoh-a, Aijalon'a chengho pate luchang cheh Beriah le Shema;

¹⁴Ahio, Shashak le Jeremoth,

¹⁵Zebadiah, Arad le Ader,

¹⁶Chule Michael, Ishpa le Joha, amahohi Beriah chapate ahiuve.

Jerusalem'a Benjamin te

¹⁷Chule Zebadiah, Meshullam, Hizki chule Heber,

¹⁸Ishmerai, Izliah le Jobab, hichenghi Elpaal chapate ahiuve.



- ¹⁹Chule Jakim, Zichri, Zabdi,
²⁰Chule Elienai, Zilthai le Eliel,
²¹Adaiah, Beraiah chule Shimrath, hichenghi Shimhi chapate ahiuve.
²²Ishpan, Heber le Eliel,
²³Abdon, Zichri, Hanan,
²⁴Hananiah, Elam le Anthothijah,
²⁵Iphdeiah chule Penuel, hichenghi Shashak chapate ahiuve.
²⁶Shamsherai, Shehariah le Athaliah,
²⁷Jaresiah, Elisha chule Zichri, hichengsehi Jeroham chapate ahiuve.
²⁸Hichehohi apu apateu insunga aluchang cheh, akhanguva pipui ngen ahiuve.
 Amahosehi Jerusalem'a cheng ahiuve.

Gibeon le Jerusalem'a Benjamin te

- ²⁹Chule Gibeon'a Gibeon pa achengin, a-inneipi min chu Maachah ahi.
³⁰Chule achapa peng masapen chu Abdon ahin, chule Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
³¹Gedor, Ahio chule Zecher ahiuve.
³²Chule Mikloth'in Shimeah ahinge. Amaho jonghi asopihou toh kigalsaijin
 Jerusalem'a achengun ahi.

Saul Insungmi ho

- ³³Chule Ner'in Kish ahingin, Kish in Saul ahingin, Saul'in Jonathan, Malchishua,
 Abinadab chule Eshbaal ahingin ahi.
³⁴Jonathan chapa chu Merib-baal ahi, chule Merib-baal'in Micah ahingin ahi.
³⁵Chule Micah chapate chu; Pithon, Melech, Tarea chule Ahaz ahiuve.
³⁶Chule Ahaz'in Jehoadah ahingin, chule Jehoadah'in Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule
 Zimri ahingin, Zimri'in Moza ahingin,
³⁷Chule Moza'in Binea ahingin, Binea chapa chu Rapha ahin, Rapha chapa chu
 Eleasah, Eleasah chapa chu Azel ahi.
³⁸Chule Azel'in chapa gup anei jin, hicheho minchu: Azrikam, Bocheru, Ishmael,
 Sheariah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahi. Hicheho jousehi Azel chapate ahiuve.
³⁹Chule asopipa Eshek chapate chu Ulam acha masa, Jehush anichanna, chule
 Eliphelet athum channa, ahiuve.



⁴⁰Chule Ulam chapate chu mihat mihangsan, thal kapthem mi ahiuvin, chapate tamtah aneijun, achapateu chapate mi jale somnga ahiuve. Hicheho jousehi Benjamin chapate ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 9

Sohchan na-a Kona Hungkilekit Miho

¹Hitichun Israelte jouse akhanguijuva konin akisimin; chule veuvin, amaho chu Israel lengte le asukhel jeh uva Babylon'a kikaimang Juda lengte lekhabua akisune.

²Tun achanu khopiho-a cheng masapen ho chu; Israelte, thempuho, Levi ho, chule Nethinim ho ahiuve.

³Chule Jerusalem'a Judah chate, Benjamin chate, chule Ephraim le Manasseh chate achengun; amaho chu:

⁴Judah chapa Pharez chapate lah-a kon Bani chapa, achapa Imri, Imri chapa, Omri chapa, Ammihud chapa Uthai.

⁵Shilon mite lah-a kon; acha masa Asaiah le achapate.

⁶Chule Zerah chapate lah-a; Jeuel le asopite mi jaguple somko.

⁷Chule Benjamin chapate lah-a kon: Hasenuah chapa Hodaviah, Hodaviah chapa Meshullam, chule Meshullam chapa Sallu,

⁸Jeroham chapa Ibneiah, Michri chapa Uzzi, Uzzi chapa Elah, Ebnijah chapa Reuel, Reuel chapa Shephatiah, Shephatiah chapa Meshullam,

⁹Chule akhangu dungjuia asopiteu jakole somnga le gup ahiuve. Hicheho sesehi apu apateu insunga aluchang cheh ahiuve.

Jerusalem'a Cheng Thempuho

¹⁰Chule thempuho lah-a kon; Jedaiah, Jehoiarib le Jachin,

¹¹Chule Pathen in'a vaihempa Ahitub chapa Meraioth, Meraioth chapa Zadok, Zadok chapa Meshullam, Meshullam chapa Hilkihah, Hilkihah chapa Azariah,

¹²Chule Malchijah chapa Pashhur, Pashhur chapa Jeroham, Jeroham chapa Adaiah, chule Immer chapa Meshillemith, Meshillemith chapa Meshullam, Meshullam chapa Jahzerah, Jahzerah chapa Adiel, Adiel chapa Maasia,

¹³Chule asopiteu, apu apateu insunga luchangchek sangkhat le somgup ahiuvin, Pathen insunga kinbolna-a natong hatchek ahiuve.

Jerusalem'a Cheng Levi Mite

¹⁴Chule Levi ho lah-a kon: Merari chapate lah-a Hashabiah chapa Azrikam, Azrikam chapa Hasshub, Hasshub chapa Shemaiah,



¹⁵Chule Asaph chapa Zichri, Zichri chapa Micah, Micah chapa Mattaniah, Galal, Haresh, chule Bakbakkar,

¹⁶Chule Jeduthun chapa Galal, Galal chapa Shemaiah, Shemaiah chapa Obadiah, chule Netophah mite khoho-a chengho Elkanah chapa Asa, Asa chapa Berechiah ahiuve.

Jerusalem'a Cheng Houin Ngahho

¹⁷Chule kotngah ho chu Shallum, Akkub, Talmon, Ahiman chule asopiteu jong ahi. Shallum chu apipuipe ahi.

¹⁸Lengpa solam kotpi chu tumasang sen anghah jiuvin, amahohi Levi chate kiloikhom lah-a kotngah ho chu ahiuve.

¹⁹Chule Korah chapa Ebiasaph, Ebiasaph chapa Kore, Kore chapa Shallum le asopite, apa insunga kon Korah mite chu Houbuh kotngah-a panga, kinbolna-a natonga pang ahiuve. Chule apu apateu chu Pakai janelho ngahmun lutna ngahtupma anapang ahiuve.

²⁰Chule Eleazar chapa Phinehas chu tumasanga amaho chungah vaihoma pang ahin, Pakaiyin aumpin ahi.

²¹Chule Meshelemiah chapa Zakariah chu Houkhom ho Houbuh kotngahpa ahi.

²²Kotphunggho ngahdinga lhendoh ho jousehi mi jani leh somleni ahiuve. Hichehohi akhohouva akhangguiju kisut dungjuja David le themgao Samuel'in atohmunu tongdinga anasuhdetsa ahiuve.

²³Hitichun amahole achateu chun Houbuh Pakai in kotphunggho chu avetup mun, angahkup mum ahi.

²⁴Kotngah ho chu aningli: solam, lhumlam, sahlam chule lhanglama umuva ahi.

²⁵Chule asopihou akhoneo houva umho ni sagi sehle aphot phatna amahotoh umdinga hungji dingu ahi.

²⁶Hiche Levi mi ngahtup pipui li hochun akingansena Pathen in indanho le goukholna indanho chu avetupmun ahi.

²⁷Chule jingkah seh-a kot hongdinga kinganse ahijeh-un Pathen in kimvela chun ageh jiuvin ahi.

Levi Mite Dangdang ho

²⁸Chule alah uva abang um le bel kinbol ahiuvin, akoilut alahdoh tengule asimcheg jiu ahi.

²⁹Amaho abang chu um le bel ho le munthenga manchah ho jouse: changbong, lengpitwi, sathao, bego chule gimnamtui ho vetup dinga kipansah ahiuve.

³⁰Chule thempuho chapate phabep chun nuding gimnamtui asemun ahi.



³¹Chule Korah mi Shallum chamasa Levi mikhat Mattithiah kitipa chu khangbel ho-a kikang thilto chung a natohna neidinga kinganse ahitai.

³²Chule asopihou loikhat Kohath mite chapate chu vetsahna changlhah chung a tohmun nei ahiuvin, cholngahni seh-a asemdingu ahi.

³³Chule hichehohi lasaho ahiuvin, Levi ho pate lah-a pipui, indan sunga um a-ongthola umjingho ahiuve; ajehchu amahon chuche nachu sunle jana atoh-u ahi.

³⁴Levi pate pipui hohi akhangu lhumkeija pipui ahiuvin; amaho Jerusalem'a achengun ahi.

Saul Lengpa Hungkondohna le Achilhah ho

³⁵Chule Gibeon'a chun Gibeon mite pa Jehiel achengin, a-inneipi minchu Maakah ahi.

³⁶Chule achapa masapen chu Abdon ahin, Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab,

³⁷Gedor, Ahio, Zekeriah chule Mikloth toh ahiuve.

³⁸Chule Mikloth'in Shimeam ahinge. Chule amaho jong asopihou toh kikotmai ngatnin Jerusalem'a achenguve.

³⁹Chule Ner'in Kish ahingin, Kish'in Saul ahingin, Chule Saul in Jonathan, Malchishua, Abinadab chule Eshbaal ahingin ahi.

⁴⁰Chule Jonathan chapa chu Merib-baal ahin, Merib-baal'in Micah ahingin ahi.

⁴¹Chule Micah chapate chu; Pithon, Melech, Tahrea chule Ahaz ahiuve.

⁴²Chule Ahaz'in Jarah ahingin, Jarah'in Alemeth, Azmaveth chule Zimri ahingin, chule Zimri'in Moza ahinge.

⁴³Chule Moza'in Binea ahingin, Binea chapa chu Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa chu Eleasah ahin, Eleasah chapa chu Azel ahi.

⁴⁴Chule Azel'in chapa gup anei jin, aminu hiche ahi: Azrikam, Bokheru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah chule Hanan. Hicheho jousehi Azel chapate ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 10

Saul Lengpa Thi

(1 Sam 31:1-13)

¹Tun Philistine ten Israelte ahinsatnun; Israel mite chu Philistine te masanga ajam taovin, chule Gilboa molsanga chun mi tamtah athiuvin ahi.

²Chule Philistine ten Saul le achate chu hadelin adelun; hitichun Philistine te chun Saul chapate Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malchishua chu athat taovin ahi.



³Chuin gal chu Saul dingin ahahsalheh jengtan, chu in thal themhon ahinkap khauvin, thalthem hon amavotaovin ahi.

⁴Chuin Saul'in agalvon popa jah-a, Nachemjam satdoh inlang, hiche cheptan louho khu ahunguva eihung jumso louna dingun, neisun paillet jenggin, ati. Ahivangin agalvon popa chu anompoi; ajehchu ama akichalheh jengin ahi. Hijeh chun Saul'in achemjam alan, achung chu abotan ahi.

⁵Chule agalvon popan Saul athi amuphatnin, chutobang machun achemjam chungchu abon, athitan ahi.

⁶Hitichun Saul le achapate thum, chule a-insung jouse chu athikhom taovin ahi.

⁷Chuin phaichama um Israel miho jousen, amaho ajamuva, chule Saul le achapate athiu chu amu phatnun, akhopihou adalhauvin ajamtaovin ahi. Chuin Philistine te ahungun, hicheho-a chun acheng taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Philistine te mithiho von sutlha dinga ahunguva ahile, Saul le achapate Gilboa molsanga anathiu chu amudoh taovin ahi.

⁹Chuin avon asutlhah phatnun, aluchang le agalvon alauvin, amilim semthuhou le mipite henga thupha pole dingin Philistine te gamsunga athot kimvel taovin ahi.

¹⁰Chule agalvonho chu a-pathen houin'a akoijun, aluchu Dagon houin'a atah-un ahi.

¹¹Chuin Jabesh-Gilead mite jousen Saul chung a Philistine te thilbol jouse ajah phatnun,

¹²Mihangsan sese akipatnun, Saul le achapate longchu agalamangun, Jabesh'a ahinpouvin, aguhou chu Jabesh'a gangpi thing noiya chun avuijun, chule nisagi an angolun ahi.

¹³ Hitichun Saul chu Pakai thu angailou jeh le, lhakou ho henga thumop adoh-a, Pakai douna sukhelna aneitah jeh-in athitan ahi;

¹⁴Chule aman Pakai adongpon: hijeh chun aman ama chu athatnin, chule alenggam chu Jesse chapa David henga apetan ahi.

1 Thusimbu 11

David Judah le Israel Chunga Lenga Kipansah

(2 Sam 5:1-10)

¹Chuin Israelte jouse David henga Hebron'a ahung kikhom khomun, ahenga, Ven keiho nagule naphe kahiue.



²Chujongle tumasanga Saul lengchanlaijin jong Israel puidoh'a puilutjia chu nangma nahin: chule Pakai na Pathen'in naheng-ah, Nangman kami Israelte navah-a, kamipi Israelte chung a vai napoh ding ahi, ati'e atiuvin ahi.

³Hijeh chun Israel upaho jouse Hebron'a lengpa henga ahungun; David'in Hebron'a chun amahotoh Pakai masanga kitepna asemin; chuin Pakaiyin Samuel mangcha ase i thucheng dung juijin, David chu Israel chung a leng hidingin thao anutaovin ahi.

⁴Chuin David le Israelte jouse Jerusalem'a acheuvin, hichu Jebus ahin; chuche gama anachengho chu Jebus mite ahiuve.

⁵Chuin Jebus'a chengho chun David hengah, Nangma hilama nahunglou helding ahi, atiuve. Ahijeng vangin David'in Zion kulpi chu alan, hichu David khopi ahung hitai.

⁶Chuin David'in, Koihile Jebus mite gasat masapen pen chu lamkaiho pipui hiding ahi, ati. Hitichun Zeruah chapa Joab chu akontou masapenin, apipuipe ahitan ahi.

⁷Chuin David chu kulpi-a chun achengin; hijeh chun amahon hichu David khopi asahtaovin ahi.

⁸Chuin aman khopi chu Millo'a pat akimvelse geijin asadoh-in; chule Joab'in khopi amohse chu asemphan ahi.

⁹Hitichun janel Pakaiyin aumpi jeh chun; David akhangtou chehcheh jengtan ahi.

David Galhangho

(2 Sam 23:8-39)

¹⁰Hicheho hi Israelte chungchanga Pathen'in anaseidoh dungjujia David'in anei mihat pipuiho, alenggam sunga ama le Israel pumpi to kisuhat hochu ahiuve.

¹¹Chule hichehi David'in anei mihat jat ahi: gal lamkaiho pipuipe Hachmon mi Jashobeam ahin: aman atengcha alamin phat khatseh'in mi jathum jen athatgam helin ahi.

¹²Chule ama bana chu Ahoh mi Dodo chapa Eleazer ahin, amahi mihat thumho lah-a khat ahi.

¹³Ama David toh Pasdamim'a umkhom ahin, chule hiche mun'a chun Philistine te galsat dingin anakikhom khomun, chule hiche mun'a chu sakol chang dimsetna akena leiset beh khat aumin ahi. Chuin mipi ho chu Philistine te masanga konin ajamtaove.

¹⁴Chuin amaho chu loulaija chun dettah-in apangun, ahuhdoh-un, chule Philistine te chu athatnun; chule Pakaiyin amaho chu huhdohna loupitah-in ahuhdohtai.



15Tun gal lamkai somthum lah-a mi thum chu, songpi lama Adullam songko sunga David henga chun achesuh-un; chule Philistine sepai janel chun Rephaim phaichama chun pon in akison uvin ahi.

16Chule hichepetna chu David kulpi-a uma ahin, chule Philistine te galsat miho chu Bethlehem'a pansaova ahi.

17Chuin David'in ngaicha tah-in, Oh Bethlehem kotpi phung twikul'a twi chu dondinga eipethei khattou umtave leh! ati.

18Chuin mi thumho chun Philistine sepai janel chu apfu vangun, Bethlehem kotpi phung twikul'a konin twi agakhaijun, ahin domun, David henga ahinchoijun ahi: ahinla hiche donding chu David anompon, ahinla Pakai henga asunglha jon,

19Hitin ati, Hiche kabolding hi ka Pathen'in eijahda maihen: ahinkhou tosetna-a dinga pedoh hiche miho thisanhi kadon dingham? Ajehchu ahinkhou tosetna puma ahinchoiju ahi, ati. Hijeh-a chun aman adon tapon ahi. Hichehohi mihat chungnung thumho bol ahi.

20Chule Joab sopipa Abishai hi thumho pipui ahi: ajehchu aman mi jathum chung a tengcha alamin, athat gamhelin, thumho lah-a minphatna achangtai.

21Mi thumho lah-a chun ni teni sangin amachu ja-aumjon ahi; ajehchu ama alamkaiju ahi. Hijongle amasa mi thumho chu aphajoupoi.

22Kabzeel kho-a mihangsan pa chapa Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chun tohdoh tampi aneiin; keipi bahkai tobang Moab mi ni athatnin; chule achesuh-in buhbang lhah laiin kokhuh sunga keipi bahkai khat jong athatnin ahi.

23Chule aman milen pitah, tong nga-a sang Egypt mi khat athatnin; chule Egypt mipa chun ponkhong ho talhang tejen tengcha khat akichoi ahin; chule aman atenggol akichoiin ajonsuh-in, Egypt mipa khutna konchun atengcha asalhah peh-in, ama tengcha mama chun athattan ahi.

24Hichehohi Jehoiada chapa Benaiah thilbol ahin; mihat chungnung thumho lah-a chun minphat achantan ahi.

25Veugin, ama somthum lah-a jana achangin, ahin amasa mi thumho vang chu aphadehpoi; amachu David'in ama ngahtupho chung a pansah-in ahi.

26Chujongle agalsat ho lah-a mihangsan ho chu, Joab sopipa Asahel, Bethlehem'a Dodo chapa Elhanan,

27Haror mi Shammoth, Pelon mi Helez,

28Teko mi Ikkesh chapa Ira, Anathoth mi Abiezer,

29Hushath mi Sibbecai, Ahoh mi Ilai,



- ³⁰Netophah mi Maharai, Netophah mi Baanah chapa Heled,
³¹Benjamin chapate gama um Gibeah mi Ribai chapa Ithai, Pirathon mi Benaiah,
³²Gaash vadung ho-a cheng Hurai, Arbath mi Abiel,
³³Baharum mi Azmaveth, Shaalbon mi Eliahba,
³⁴Gizon mi Hashem chapate, Harar mi Shage chapa Jonathan,
³⁵Harar mi Sacar chapa Ahiam, Ur chapa Eliphai,
³⁶Mecherathmi Hephher, Pelon mi Ahijah,
³⁷Carmel mi Hezro, Ezbai chapa Naarai,
³⁸Nathan sopipa Joel, Haggeri chapa Mibhar,
³⁹Ammon mi Zelek, Zeruah chapa Joab galvon popa Beroth mi Naharai,
⁴⁰Ithri mi Ira, Ithri mi Gareb,
⁴¹Hit mi Uriah, Ahlai chapa Zabad,
⁴²Reuben mi Shiza chapa Adina, Reuben mite gal lamkaipa le amatoh um somthum ho,
⁴³Maakah chapa Hanan, Chule Mithni mi Joshaphat,
⁴⁴Ashterath mi Uzzia, Aroer mi Hotham chapate Shama le Jehiel,
⁴⁵Tiz mi Shimri chapa Jediael le asopipa Jaha,
⁴⁶Mahav mi Eliel, chule Elnaam chapate Jeribai le Joshaviah chule Moab mi Ithmah,
⁴⁷Mesoba mi Eliel, Obed chule Jasiel ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 12

Benjamin Phunga Kon David Nungjui Masaho

- ¹Tun hichehohi Kish chapa Saul jeh-a akikulchup laiija Ziklag'a David koma hungcho ahiuve: chule amaho chu galsatna-a kithopi-a pang mihat ho ahiuve.
²Amahon thal akichoijun, song senale thal kapdohna dinga akhut jetlamle veilam thothei cheh ahiuvin, Benjamin phunga Saul sopite ahiuve.
³Apipuipeu chu Ahiezer ahin, aban Joash, Gibeath mi Shemaah chapateni ahihonin; chule Azmaveth chapateni Jeziel le Pelet, chule Anathoth mi Berachah le Jehu,
⁴Chule somthum chungle somthum lah-a mihat Gibeon mi Ismaiah, chule Gederath mi Jeremiah, Jahaziel, Johanan chule Josabad,



⁵Haruph mi Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealiah, Shemariah chule Shephatiah,

⁶Korah mi Elkanah, Jesaiah, Azareel, Joezer chule Jashobeam,

⁷Chule Gedora Jeroham chapate, Joelah chule Zebadiah ahiuve.

Gad Phunga Kon David Nungjui ho

⁸Chule Gad miho gamthip kul sunga David henga behho chu mihat mihang ngen, chule galsatmi galsat dinga lhingset, lumle pho thothem cheh, amaiju keipi bahkai mai banghel, akaljan danu molsanga sakhi banga gang ahiuve.

⁹Akhatna Ezer, anina Obadiah, athumna Eliab,

¹⁰Alina Mishmannah, angana Jeremiah,

¹¹Agupna Attai, asagina Eliel,

¹²Agetna Johanan, akona Elzabad,

¹³Asomna Jeremiah, asomlekhat na Machbannai.

¹⁴Hichehohi Gad chapate sepai janel gal lamkai cheh ahiuvin: alah uva aneopen chu jakhat chungu thunei, chule alenpen sangkhat chungu thunei ahiuve.

¹⁵Amahohi lha masapen sung, luikam khela twi let leuva Jordan asolaitah-a palgalkai ho ahiuvin; amahon phaichama chengho chu lhumlamle solama agadel jamun ahi.

Judah le Benjamin Phunga David Nungjuijo

¹⁶Chuin David kulpi-a chun Benjamin le Judah miho ahunguvin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin amaho kimupi din David apotdoh-in ajah uva, Eipanpidia chamna-a hung nahiule, kalungthim hi nangho-a kijopmat ding; amavang kakhut teni-a thildihlou kabolkhahlou munasa-a, kamelmate henga eipedoh dinga hung nahiule, ipu ipateu Pathen'in hinvehen lang, nathu-u tanhen, ati.

¹⁸Chuphatnin gal lamkaiho pipui Amasai chungah lhagao ahungchun, hitin ati, Keiho nanga kahiue David, nangma lama panga kahiue Jesse chapa: lungmon, nachunga lungmon umhen, chule napanpi ho chungu lungmon umhen: ajehchu na Pathen'in napanpi, ati. Chuin David'in amaho chu asangin, honho lamkaijin asemtai.

Manasseh Phunga David Nungjui ho

¹⁹Chule Saul doudinga Philistine te toh ahunglaijun, Manasseh mi phabepmin David anajopmun: ahinla amahon ana kithopi pouve: ajehchu Philistine te pakaiho kihoutoh uva, Ama apu Saul lama lutnintin, iluchang diuvin tosetna hibep ding ahi, atiuva asolmangu ahitai.



²⁰Ziklag'a achen ahile Manasseh mi Adnah, Jozabad, Jediael, Michael, Jozabad, Elihu chule Zilthai Manasseh miho asang sang lamkaiho ama lama alutnun ahi.

²¹Chuin amahon michomgamho loi douna-in David akithopiuvn ahi; ajehchu amaho mihat mihangsan, sepai janel lamkai cheh hiuva ahi.

²²Ajehchu chuche laiija chu ani ania Pathen janel tobang sepai janel nasatah ahikahsea, David kithopi dinga hunghung jenguva ahi.

David Sepaiho

²³Chule hichehohi Pakai thu dungjuija, Saul lenggam chu ama-a hisah dinga Hebron'a David henga hung, galsat dinga galvon puma kigosa dema umjing sepaihon honho jat ahi.

²⁴Juda chate lumle tengcha choi, galsat dinga galvon puma kigosadem chu sangguple jaget ahiuve.

²⁵Simeon chate galsat dinga mihat mihangsan cheh sangsagi le jakhat ahiuve.

²⁶Levi chate-a kon sangli le jagup ahiuve.

²⁷Aaron mite lamkai chu Jehoiada ahin, amatoh sangthum le jasagi ahiuve.

²⁸Chule Zadok, gollhang mihat hangsanle apa insunga gal lamkaiho somnileni ahiuve.

²⁹Chule Saul insungmi, Benjamin miho chu sangthum ahiuvn, amaho atamjo Saul insung lama panga ahiuve.

³⁰Chule Ephraim chate apu apateu insung pumpi-a minthang cheh sangsomni le jaget ahiuve.

³¹Chule Manasseh phung kehkhata kon David lenga semdinga hungdia kiminkut cheh chu sangsom le sangget ahiuve.

³²Chule Issachar chate-a kon phat hetthemna nei, Israel'in ipi abolding hethem; aluchang cheh-u jani ahiuvn, asopihou jouse chu amaho thu thu ahi.

³³Zebulun chate gal kondohthei, gal manchah tincheng tho-a galsat them, panmun neithe cheh sangsomnga ahiuvn: amahohi lungtho neilou ahiuve.

³⁴Chule Naphtali'a kon gal lamkai sangkhat, chule lumle teng toh tho-a amahotoh umkhom sangsomthum le sangsagi ahiuve.

³⁵Chule Dan'a kon galsatna konthei cheh sangsomni le sangget le jagup ahiuve.

³⁶Chule Asher'a kon galsatna konthei cheh, galbol them sangsomli ahiuve.

³⁷Chule Jordan gal langkhat lama um Reuben mite, Gad mite chule Manasseh phung kehkhata kon, gal mun'a galmanchah tincheng mangthem cheh mi sangjakhat le sangsomni ahiuve.



³⁸Hicheho jousehi galsat mi, panmun tuhthei cheh, Israel jouse chung a David lenga semdinga lungthim chamkim tah-a Hebron'a hunga ahiuvin, chule Israel adang amoh chengse jong chu David lenga semdinga lungkitoh sel ahiuvin ahi.

³⁹Hitichun hiche mun'a chun amaho David toh nithum aumun, anekhom adonkhomun ahi: ajehchu asopihouvin amaho ding anagonpeh-u ahi.

⁴⁰Chukalvalin amaho nai vela um Issachar, Zebulun, chule Naphtali ho jengin jong sangan ho, sangongsang ho, sakolpol ho, chule bongchal hochun sa, an, theichang changlah, lengpithei gop bohho, lengpitwi, sathao chule bongchal ho le kelngoi ho atama tam ahinpo uvin ahi: ajehchu Israel sunga kipa thanop uma ahi.

1 Thusimbu 13

Kirjath-jearim'a kona David'in Kitepna Thingkhong Apohdoh

(2 Sam 6:1-11)

¹Chuin David'in asangsang le ajaja gal lamkaiho le vaipoho jouse akihoun khompin ahi.

²Chule David'in Israel mipi ho jouse jah-a, Hichehi nanghon pha nasah uva, chule Pakai i-Pathen'uva kon ahile, Israel gamsung jouse-a kidalha, muntina um isopihou heng, chule amaho toh akhopihoule akimvela cheng thempuho le Levi mite jouse jong, hitichun eiho henga ahung kikhop khom theina dingun mi solkimvelu hitin:

³Chule eihon i-Pathen'u thingkhong chu ihenguva polut kit taohite: ajehchu eihon Saul nikho lai jin hichu inadon tapouvin ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin mipi kikhomho jouse chun chutia chu aboldiuvun aseitaove: ajehchu hichu mi jouse mitmu-a dih sohkeija ahi.

⁵Hitichun David'in Egypt gam Shihor'a pat Hamath lutna geija Israelte jouse chu, Kirjath-jearim'a kona Pathen kitepna thingkhong podingin akhom khomtan ahi.

⁶Chuin David le Israelte jouse chu Judah gama um Baalah kiti Kirjath-jearim'a um Cherub teni kikhah-a cheng, Amin kiphon dohna, Pakai Pathen thingkhong podingin achetouvun ahi.

⁷Chuin amahon Pathen thingkhong chu bong kangtalai thah khatnin Abinadab in'a konin apodoh-un, Uzza le Ahio in bong kangtalai chun atol lhone.

⁸Chule David le Israelte jousen ajochanun Pathen anga lasah pumin, selangdah le tunging toh, khongcha le khutbeh, chule sumkon ho mut pumin alamuvun ahi.

⁹Chuin Chidon changchilna phol ahung geitah-un, Uzz'in akhut alhangdoh-in thingkhong agah tuh go-in ahi: ajehchu bongchal chu kipala ahi.



¹⁰Chuin Uzza chungga Pakai lunghanna ahung koujah tan, aman thingkhong akhutna atuhjeh chun adengin; chuachun Pathen masanga athitan ahi.

¹¹Chuin Uzza chungga Pakaiyin akhut alhajeh chun David alunglhaitapon: hijeh chun tuni geijin chuche munchu Perez Uzza akitin ahi.

¹²Chule chuche nikho chun David'in Pathen akichatan, Pathen thingkhong hi iti in'a kahenga kapohlut ding ham? ati.

¹³Hijeh chun Davidn'in thingkhong chu David khopi ama in'a alhutapon, Git mi Obed-edom in'a chun apolut jotan ahi.

¹⁴Chule Pathen thingkhong chu Obed-edom insungmi tetoh ama in'a lhathum jen aumdentan ahi. Chule Pakaiyin Obed-edom insung chu aneiho jouse toh phatthei aboh tan ahi.

1 Thusimbu 14

Jerusalem'a David Natoh ho

(2 Sam 5:11-16)

¹Tun Tyre lengpa Hiram'in David koma thupole ho toh lhonin, cedar thingtumho, songkheng themho chule thingthemho a-in sahpeh dingin asolin ahi.

²Ami Israelte jala alenggam choisanga aumtahjeh chun, Pakaiyin Israelte lenga atundet ahichu David'in akihet tai.

³Chuin David'in Jerusalem'a chun ji akipuibe nalaijin: David'in chapate le chanute ahinbe nalaije.

⁴Tun hichehohi Jerusalem'a anei achate minho chu ahi: Shammua, Shobab, Nathan chule Solomon,

⁵Chule Ibhar, Elishua chule Elpalet,

⁶Chule Nogah, Nepheg chule Japhia,

⁷Chule Elishama, Beeliada, chule Eliphelet ahiuve.

Philistine Chunga Galjona

(2 Sam 5:17-25)

⁸Chuin Philistine miten David chu Israel jouse chungga leng dingin thao akinutai ti ajah phatnun, Philistine mite jouse David holdingin achetou taovin ahi. Chuin David'in hichu ajan, amaho kisaspi din akondohtai.

⁹Chule Philistine te ahungun Rephaim phaichama akithechek taove.



¹⁰Chuin David'in Pathen adongin, Philistine te satna kakontou dingham? Chule kakhutna amaho chu neipeh ding hinam? ati. Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Kontouvin, amaho chu nakhutna kapehdoh ding ahi, ati.

¹¹Hitichun amaho Baal-perazim geijin ahung touvun, David'in chuachun amaho ajoutan ahi. Chuphatnin David'in, Twi kivocheh bangin kamelmate chu Pathen'in kakhutna avochehtai, ati. Hijeh chun amahon chuche mun chu Baal-perazim asahtaove.

¹²Chuin amahon chukoma a-pathen hou adalhah phatnun, David'in thupeh apen, meijin ahalvam taove.

¹³Chuin Philistine te chu avelin phaichama chun ahung kithechekitnuvin ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh chun David'in Pathen adongkitnin ahile, Pathen'in ajah-a, Amaho nunga khun chetou hih-in; amaho-a konin kihei mang inlang, thingtheimi phung jonna khun achunguva hung chun.

¹⁵Chule hunghiti ding ahi; thingtheimi thing chungu akitol ginu najah teng, galsatdia nakondoh ding ahi: ajehchu Philistine galmi janel that dinga namasanga Pathen kondoh-a ahitai, ati.

¹⁶Hijeh chun David'in Pathen'in thupeh bangchun abolin; amahon Philistine galmi janel chu Gibeon'a pat Gazer geijin athatpeh taovin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin gam jouse-a David min athangtan; chule Pakaiyin nam jouse chungu ama ginna achuhsah tan ahi.

1 Thusimbu 15

Kitepna Thingkhong Pohlutna Dinga Kigotna

¹Chule David'in David khopi-a chun a-inding ho asan, chule Pathen thingkhong dingin mun khat agongin, ponbuh asonpeh-in ahi.

²Hichun David'in, Levi mite tailouvin Pathen thingkhong apothel louhel dingu ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin amaho chu Pathen thingkhong pole ding le atonsotna ama jendinga alhendoh ahiuve, ati.

³Chuin David'in aumna dinga agonpehna mun'a chu Pakai thingkhong potou dingin, Israelte jouse chu Jerusalem'a akhom khomin ahi.

⁴Chule David'in Aaron chate le Levi mite akhomin:

⁵Kohath chapate lah-a kon; pipui Uriel, chule asopite jakhat le somni,

⁶Merari chate lah-a kon; pipui Asaiah, chule asopite jani le somni,

⁷Gershom chapate lah-a kon; pipui Joel, chule asopite jakhat le somthum,

⁸Elizaphan chapate lah-a kon; pipui Shemaiah, chule asopite jani,



- ⁹Hebron chapate lah-a kon; pipui Eliel, chule asopite somget,
- ¹⁰Uziel chapate lah-a kon; pipui Amminadab, chule asopite jakhatle somleni ahiuve.
- ¹¹Chuin David'in thempu teni Zadok le Abiathar, chule Levi mite Uriel, Asaiah, Joel, Shemaiah, Eliel chule Amminadab akouvin,
- ¹²Ajah uva, Nangho Levi ho pate pipuiho nahiuve: aumna dinga kasemsa mun lama Israel Pakai Pathen thingkhong nahinpoh theina dingun, nangho le nasopite cheng kisuthengun.
- ¹³Ajehchu amasa chungu chu hichu nabollou jeh-u le, abolding dan ama idohlou jeh uva, Pakai i-Pathen'un ichunguva akhut analhah ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Hitichun thempuho le Levi te chu Israel Pakai Pathen thingkhong podingin akisutheng taovin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Levi chate chun Pakai thu dungjuja Mosi thupéh bangin, achunga moljola chun Pathen kitepna thingkhong chu alengkouvun apuvin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin David'in Levi pipuiho chu ahoupin, asopihou chu lasahna manchah pum, tungingho le selangdah ho pum, chule khutbeh to tho-a, aw sangtah-a lasa dinga alhendoh diuvin aseipeh-in ahi.
- ¹⁷Hitichun Levi hon Joel chapa Heman, chule asopite lah-a Berechiah chapa Asaph, asopihou Merari chapate lah-a Kushaiah chapa Ethan chu apansah-un;
- ¹⁸Chule amaho kitho-a aloi ni-a pangding asopihou chu; Zekeriah, Ben, Jaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattithiah, Elipheleh, Mikneiah chule kotngah-a pang teni Obed-edom le Jeiel toh ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Hitichun lasathem, Heman, Asaph chule Ethan chu sum-eng khutbeh bengin apansah uvin,
- ²⁰Chule Zekeriah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Maaseiah chule Benaiah chu Alamothe dungjuja tunging toh thoding ahiuvin;
- ²¹Chule Mattithiah, Elipheleh, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel chule Azaziah chu Sheminith dungjuja selangdah toh thoding ahiuve.
- ²²Chule Levi te pipui Chenaniah chu labul-in apangin ahi; ajehchu ama atep jeh-in lahil in apangin ahi.
- ²³Chule Berechiah le Elkanah chu thingkhong kotngah-in apang lhonin ahi.
- ²⁴Chule thempuho Shebaniah, Joshaphat, Nethaneel, Amasai, Zekeriah, Benaiah chule Eliezer chu Pathen thingkhong masanga sumkon mut ahiuvin; chule Obed-edom le Jehiah chu thingkhong umna kotngah ahihone.

Jerusalem'a Kitepna Thingkhong Kipohlut



(2 Sam 6:12-22)

²⁵Hitichun David le Israel upaho, chule asang asang chung a gal lamkaiho chu Obed-edom in'a kona Pakai kitepna thingkhong kipahtah-a gapotou din ache taovin ahi.

²⁶Chule ahitin ahi, Pakai kitepna thingkhong pu-a pang Levi ho chu Pathen'in akithopi phatchun, amahon bongchal sagile kelngoichal sagin ganlhaina aboluvin ahi.

²⁷Chule David le kitepna thingkhong jonga pang Levi ho jouse, chule lasaho le lalamkaipa Chenaniah chu tupat ponnemin akivonun; David'in jong tupat ponnem boitong sangkhol aki-ah in ahi.

²⁸Hitichun Israelte jousen a-ao tothon, sumkon binei ginle sumkon gin, khutbeh gin, tunging le selangdah gin to thon Pakai kitepna thingkhong chu apotou taovin ahi.

²⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, Pakai thutep thingkhong chu David khopi sung ahunglhun tah-in, Saul chanu Michal'in David lengpa lamle chople chu bangkotna konin amutan: alungsunga amuneo lseh-in ahi.

1 Thusimbu 16

¹Chutichun amahon Pathen thingkhong chu ahin pouvin, David'in chuche dinga anason ponbuh lailung tah-a chun angauvin; chule Pathen angunga govam thilto le chamna thilto atoh-un ahi.

²Chuin David'in govam thilto le chamna thilto aboljou phatnin, Pakai minin mipi ho chu phatthei aboh-in ahi.

³Chule Israelte amitakip apasal anumeijin, mitin changlah tumkhat, saphehoi lhang khat, chule lengpitwi pai khat apechek-in ahi.

⁴Chule aman Levi te mi phabep chu Pakai thingkhong masanga lhacha ding, thu ching ding, chule Israel Pakai Pathen thangvah le vahchoi ding in apansah-in;

⁵Pipui Asaph, chule amabana Zekeriah, Jeiel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah chule Obed-edom ahiuvin: chule Jeiel chu tungingle selangdah thoding ahin, hinlah Asaph chu thih khutbeh beng in apang in;

⁶Thempu Benaiah le Jahaziel'in Pathen kitepna thingkhong masanga chun sumkon amutjing lhon in ahi.

Vahchoina La

(Labu 105:1-15; 96:1-13; 106:1,47-48)

⁷Chule hiche nikho chun David'in amasapen ding in hiche Pakai thangvahna la Asaph le asopite khutna apedoh-in ahi.



- ⁸Pakai henga vahchoina peuin lang, aminin taovun, mihemte lah-a athilbol hetsah-un.
- ⁹Ahenga la saovin, Ahenga vahchoi La saovin, athil kidang bolho jouse seijun.
- ¹⁰Amintheng chu loupisah-un; Pakai holho lungthim kipah hen.
- ¹¹Pakai le ahatna holunlang; tanglouvin amai holjingun.
- ¹²Aman ana tohdohsa anatoh kidangho, athil kidangho, akamsunga athutanho chu geldoh-un;
- ¹³Vo nangho Israel chilhah asohte, vo alhentum nangho Jacob chate,
- ¹⁴Amachu Pakai i-Pathen'u ahin; athutanho chu leiset chung jouse-a aume.
- ¹⁵Akitepna chu a-itih-in geldoh jingun; khang sang sanga dinga athupeh thuho chu;
- ¹⁶ Abraham henga akitepna ngei le, Isaac henga akiahselna chu;
- ¹⁷ Chule hiche mama chu Jacob henga danthu-a dingin asudetnin; chule Israelte henga tonsotna kitepna dingin asuhdetnin,
- ¹⁸Ahenga, Canaan gam chu nangma dinga, nachan ding gouva kapeh ding nahi, ati.
- ¹⁹Nangho hiche gamahi lhomcha bou, tahbeh-a lhomcha bou khopem nahilaiju chun.
- ²⁰Chule amaho nam khatna kona nam khatna, lenggam khatna kona midang henga achele laijun,
- ²¹ Koiman adihlouva aboldiu aphalpon; chule amaho jeh-in lengho aphohsal jin;
- ²²Kathaonupa hi tongkha hih-un, chule kathemgao ho chung khangse hih-un, atin ahi.
- ²³Leiset pumpin Pakai vahchoi La saovin: anitinin ahuhhingna phongjalun.
- ²⁴Aloupi na chu Pathen helou ho lah-a; chule anatoh kidangho chu namtin lah-a phongjalun.
- ²⁵Ajehchu Pakai hi loupitah ahin; loupitah-a choiat ding ahi: Ama Pathen dang jouse chung vuma ginding ahi.
- ²⁶Ajehchu miho pathen jouse chu milim bou ahin; Pakaiyin vang vanho asemin ahi.
- ²⁷Loupina leh jana ama-a aumin; thahatna le kipana ama munah aume.
- ²⁸Pakai henga peuin, nangho phungtina miho, Pakai henga loupi na le thahatna peuin.



²⁹Pakai henga aminto kithuh loupina peuvin: thilto hin choi jinlang a-angsong hungun; athena hoina-in Pakai chu houvun.

³⁰Lei pumpi a-anga kichauvin; vannoi jong akilon louna dinga detding ahi.

³¹Vanho kipahhen lang leiset thanom hen: chule Pakai alengchang tai, tin miten namtin lah-a seijuhén.

³²Twipi le asunga umjouse ginglellul henlang: gamho le asunga umho jouse thanomuhén.

³³Chujou tengle gammang thing jousen Pakai anga la asahdoh dinguh ahi, ajehchu ama leiset thutan dingin ahunge.

³⁴Aw Pakai henga thangvahna peuvin; ajehchu ama aphan; ahépina atonsotnin aumjinge.

³⁵Chule nanghon, Vo eihuh hinguva Pathen, neihuhhing un, namin theng kathangvah uva, napachat na-a loupina kapeh theina dingun, neikhom khomun lang, Pathen helouho-a konin neihuh doh-un, tiuvin.

³⁶Israel Pakai Pathen chu atonsot atonsotnin nunnom hen, ati. Chuin mipi jouse chun AMEN, Pakai chu vahchoijun atiuve.

Gibeon le Jerusalem'a Pathen Hou

³⁷Chutichun aman Asaph le asopite cheng chu Pakai kitepna thingkhong masanga chun, niseh-a tohding angai dungjuija kitepna thingkhong masanga tanglouva kinbol jing dingin;

³⁸Chule Obed-edom toh asopite somgup le get, Jeduthun chapa Obed-edom chu Hosah toh kotngah-a pang dingin;

³⁹Chule thempu Zadok le asopite thempuho chu Gibeon'a um munsanga Pakai Houbuh masanga,

⁴⁰Aman Israelte ana thupeh, Pakai danthua kisun jouse dungjuija boldingle, tanglouva jingkah nilhah seh-a govam thilto maicham chungu govam thilto pejing dingin;

⁴¹Chule amaho chutoh Heman le Jeduthun, chule amin kiminkutna kilhengdoh adangho sese chu ahépina tonsotna aumjing jeh-a Pakai henga thangvahna pedingin;

⁴²Chule amaho chutoh Heman le Jeduthun chu sumkon ho le thikhutbehho chule Pathen tungingtheiho tunging dingin adalhan ahi. Chule Jeduthun chapate chu kotngah ahieve.

⁴³Chuin ami jouse chu a-inlam cheh-a akile taovin: chule David jong a-insung vangboh dingin akiletan ahi.



1 Thusimbu 17

David Henga Nathan Thupoh

(2 Sam 7:1-17)

- ¹Chuin ahitin ahi, David chu a-in'a atoupetnin Nathan themgao jah-a chun David'in, Ven keima cedar thinga kisa in'a kachengin, ahivangin Pakai kitepna thingkhong chu pon in noiija aumnalaije, ati.
- ²Chuphat chun Nathan'in David jah-a, Nalunga um jouse chu boljengin; ajehchu Pathen'in na-umpinai, ati.
- ³Chuin chuche jan mama chun ahitin ahi, Nathan henga Pathen thu ahung lhungin, hitin ati,
- ⁴Kasoh David henga chenlang hitin gaseijin, Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, Nangman kachenna ding in neisahpeh louding ahi;
- ⁵Ijeh-inem itile Israel kapuidoh nikho-a pat tuni geihin in'a kacheng khapon; ponbuh-a kon ponbuh, chule Houbuh khatna kon achom khatna kakichon lele bouvin ahi.
- ⁶Israelte jouse toh kachelena jouse-a, ka mipite vahdinga kathupeh Israel vaipoho khatpenpen jah-a chu, Ipidinga cedar thinga in neisahpeh lou uham, tia kasei khah em?
- ⁷Hijeh chun tun kasoh David jah-a hitia hi naseiding ahi, Janel Pakaiyin hitihin ati, kelngoihon lah-a kon, kelngoi nung najuina ngeija konin kami Israelte chungaleng dingin kapuidoh-in:
- ⁸Chule nachelena lam jouse-a kalhonpi jingin, namasanga konin namelmaho jouse kasathah peh-in, chule leisetna um miloupi tahtah ho min bangin namin kathansah tan ahi.
- ⁹Chujongle kami Israelte dinga munkhat kagonpeh ding, kaphulut uva, amaho amunuva cheng diu, chule kichonle talou dingu; chule abutil lai banga gitlouna chaten asuhgim kit tahlou dingu,
- ¹⁰Kami Israelte chungaleng vaihom dinga thutan ho kathupeh lai banga chu. Chujongle namelmaho jouse kasuhnempeh ding nahi. Chukit jongle Pakaiyin insung khat natundoh pehding ahi ti kaseipeh nahi.
- ¹¹Chule hunghiti ding ahi, nanikho ho ahung beija napu napate toh umkhom dinga nacheheng, nanunga nachilnah khat katundoh ding, amachu nachapate lah-a kon hiding; chule alenggam kaphudet ding ahi.
- ¹²Ama chun in eisahpeh ding, chule keiman tonsotna dinga alaltouna katundoh pehding ahi.



13 Keima apa kahiding, chule ama kachapa hiding: nangma masanga ana umpaa kona kalahmang banga, ama-a kon kahepina kalahmang louding:

14 Amavang atonsotna dinga ka insungle kalenggam sunga kachensah ding: chule alaltouna chu a-imatih chana dinga katundoh ding ahi, ati.

15 Hiche thuho jouse dungjui le, hiche gaothil muho dungjujin, Nathan'in David hengah aseitan ahi.

David Thangvahna Taona

(2 Sam 7:18-29)

16 Chuin David lengpa chu ahungin Pakai angah atouvin, hitin aseije, Vo Pakai Pathen, keima koi kahia, chule ka insunghi ipi hija, nangman hichangei jen neihinpui hitam?

17 Ahinla vo Pathen, hichehi nangma mitmun thil neocha bou ahi nalaije; ajehchu nasoh insunga khonung peh sottah jouva hunglung ding jong naseijin, chule vo Pakai Pathen, nangman keimahi dinmun sangtah nei miho tobangin neikoije.

18 Nasoh najabolna chungah hi David'in nahenga ipidang aseibe thei nahlai ding ham? Ajehchu nangman nasoh hi nahenai.

19 Vo Pakai, nasoh khohsahna jal le, nangmatah lunggel dungjuja, hiche thil loupicho jouse pih hetsahna dinga, hiche thilloupitah jouse hi nabol ahi.

20 Vo Pakai, kakol uva kajah-u jouse dungjujin nangma tobang koima aumpon, chule nangma tailoujong Pathen dang khatcha aumpoi.

21 Chule nami Israelte tobanga Pathen'in amite hidinga aga lhatdoh, Egypt gama kona nahuhdoh namite-a dinga amasanguva kona namtin nanodoh-a, namin kithan nadinga thil kidangtah le loupitah nabolna nam khatbeh leiset chungah hi umkham?

22 Ajehchu nami Israelte hi tonsotna namite hidingin nasemtan; chule Pakai, nangma a-Pathen'u nahunghi tai.

23 Hijeh chun tun, Pakai, nasoh chung chang le a-insung chungchang thua nasei thil chu atonsotna dingin sudet inlang, chule naseisama bangin hinboltan.

24 Pakai janel Pathen hi Israel Pathen ahin, Israel Pathen ngeichu ahi: tia tonsotna namin choisanga aumna dingin kiphut det hen; chule nasoh David insunghi nangma angsunga phudetnin umhen.

25 Ajehchu vo ka-Pathen, nangman nasoh henga insung khat natundoh pehding ahi tin naseipeh tan ahi: hijeh-a chu nasohhin na-anga taona ding lungthim amu ahi.

26 Chule tun, Pakai, nangma Pathen nahin, chule hiche phatnahi nasoh henga nateppeh ahitai:



²⁷Hijeh chun tun, na-angsunga tonsotna a-umjing theina dingin, nasoh insung vangboh dinghi nalung lhaina hihen: ajehchu vo Pakai, nangman phatthei naboh ahitan, atonsot geija phatthei boh hiding ahitai, ati.

1 Thusimbu 18

David Galjona

(2 Sam 8:1-18)

¹Tun hiche jouhin ahitin ahi, David'in Philistine te ajouvin, chule asunemin, chuin Philistine mite khutna konin Gath le akhopiho alatan ahi.

²Chule Moab ajouvin, Moab mite chu David soh-in apangtauvin, chule thilpehho ahinpouvin ahi.

³Chuin David Euphrates vadung geija alenggam tungdet dinga achen-a, Hamath langa Zobah lengpa Hadarezer chu ajoutan ahi.

⁴Chule David'in ama-a konin sakol kangtalai sangkhat, sakol chungga tou sepai sangsagi, chule keng sepai sangsomni ahin lan: chuin David'in kangtalai kai sakol ho jouse chu akeng asat baijin, alah uva konchun sakol kangtalai jakhat kaiding bou akhenin ahi.

⁵Chuin Damascus'a kona Syria miho Zobah lengpa Hadarezer kithopi dinga ahung phatnun, David'in Syria miho chu mi sangsomni le sangni athatnin ahi.

⁶Chuphatnin David'in Syria gamsung Damascus'a sepai atousah in; chule Syria miho chu David soh-in apanguvin, thilpeh ahin choijun ahi. Hitichun Pakaiyin David chu achenalam jouse ah avengbit jingin ahi.

⁷Chuin David'in Hadarezer soh ho chungga um sana lumho chu alan, Jerusalem'a ahinpo tai.

⁸Chutobang machun David nin Hadarezer khopiho Tibhath le Chun akonin sum-eng atama tam ahinlan; hicheho-a chun Solomon'in sum-eng twikong le khom, chule sum-eng belho asemin ahi.

⁹Tun Hamath lengpa Tou'in Zobah lengpa Hadarezer sepaihon jouse David nin ajousohtai ti ajah phatnin,

¹⁰Hadarezer chu akisatpi-a ajotah jeh chun, ama chibai bohdinge kipapi dingin, achapa Hadoram chu David lengpa henga asolin ahi: (ajehchu Hadarezer le Tou chu ana kidou jingsa ahilhona) chule aman sana, dangka chule sum-eng um le bel namkim ahin solthan ahi.

¹¹David lengpan jong hicheho chutoh nam dangdang ho: Edom'a kon, Moab'a kon, Ammon chate-a kon, Philistine miho-a kon chule Amalek mite-a kona ahinpohho dangka le sanaho chu Pakai henga apedohtai.



¹² Chukalvalin Zeruah chapa Abishai'in chi phaichama chun Edom mite Sangsom le sangget anathatnin ahi.

¹³ Chule aman Edom'a sepai akoijin, Edom mite jouse chu David soh-in apangtauin ahi. Hitichun Pakaiyin David chu achenalam chenga aveng bitnin ahi.

¹⁴ Hitichun David Israel mite jouse chungga aleng changin, chule amipi jouse lah-a thudih le chondih na-in vai ahomin ahi.

¹⁵ Chule sepai janel jouse chungga vaihoma chu Zeruah chapa Joab ahin; chule Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu thuching ahi.

¹⁶ Chule Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Abimelech chu thempu ahilhonin; chule Shavsha chu danthusun ahin;

¹⁷ Chule Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite le Peleth mite chungga vaibol ahin; chule David chapate vang lengpa kimvela pipuipen ahiuvin ahi.

1 Thusimbu 19

David'in Ammon Mite Le Syria Mite Ajo

(2 Sam 10:1-19)

¹ Tun hiche jouhin ahitin ahi, Ammon mite lengpa Nahash athitan ahile, ama khelin achapa alengchang tan ahi.

² Chuin David'in, Apan kachunga hepina anamusah jeh-in ken jong Nahash chapa Hanun chungga hepina vetsah inge, ati. Hitichun David'in apa chungchanga ama lhamon dingin thupole ho asole. Hitichun David sohte chu Ammon chate gama Hanun henga alhamon din ahungun ahi.

³ Ahinla Ammon chate lah-a pipuihon Hanun jah-a, David'in napa ajajeh-a nahenga lhamon ding miho ahinsol hidinga nagelem? Asohhohi nahenga gamsung kholtoh-a lekhup dinga, avelhi dingin hunga hilou uham? atiuvin ahi.

⁴ Hijeh chun Hanun'in David sohte chu amanin, akhamulu ahettol peh-in, chule avonhou chu akimlaitah atobuh-u phabep bepmin atanpeh-in, asolmang tan ahi.

⁵ Chuphatnin mi phabep David henga acheuvin, miho kiboldanho chu aseipeh taovin ahi. Chule aman amaho kimu pidingin mi asolin ahi: ajehchu miho chu ajahcha behseh jenguve. Chuin lengpan, Nakhamulu ahung khandoh kit kahsen Jericho'a umunlang, chujou tengle hungkile taovin, ati.

⁶ Chuin Ammon chaten David dinga thet umtah-a akisemdoh-u amu phatnun, Hanun chule Ammon chaten Mesopotamia'a kon, Syria-Maachaha kon, chule Zobah'a kona kangtalai ho le sakol touthemho goina dingin dangka talent sangkhat athot taovin ahi.



⁷Hijeh chun amahon kangtalai sangsomthum le sangni le Maachah lengpa le amipiho chu atha lah un: amaho ahungun Medeba masanga ponbuh akisonun, chule Ammon chateho akhopilen houva konin ahung kikhom khomun, galsat dingin ahung taovin ahi.

⁸Chuin David'in hichu ajah phatnin, Joab le sepai hangsan janel jouse asoltan ahi.

⁹Chuin Ammon chate ahungdoh-un, khopi lutna kotpi-a galsat dingin akigolun; chule ahunga lengho jong loujaova chun apangun ahi.

¹⁰Tun Joab'in anung ama-a adouding aume ti amu phatnin, Israel lah-a konin lhentum cheh phabep alhendoh-in, Syria te doudingin agoltohtan ahi.

¹¹Chule mipi adang sese chu asopipa Abishai khutna apedoh-in, chule amaho chu Ammon chate doudingin akigol taovin ahi.

¹²Chuin aman, Syria mite keidinga ahatbeh seh-u le neihin hudng ahi: ahinla Ammon chate chu nang dinga ahatbeh seh-ule keiman nangma kahin hudng ahi.

¹³Hangsan tah-in uminlang, imipiteu le I-Pathen'u khopiho dingin hangtah-in umhite; chule Pakaiyin amitmua pha asah bangtah-in hinbol taken, ati.

¹⁴Hitichun Joab le amatoh umkho mipite chu Syria miho doudingin anailut taovin; chuin amaho ama masanga ajamchek taovin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Ammon chaten Syria te ajamtaove ti amuphatnun, amaho jong chutobangma chun asopipa Abishai masanga konin ajamchek-un, khopi sunga chun alut taovin ahi. Chujouvin Joab Jerusalem'a ahungtai.

¹⁶Chuin Syria ten Israelte aleluchu amuphatnun, sottole ho asolun, vadung gala um Syria mite chu agatoldoh taovin: chuin Hadarezer sepai janel gallamkai Shophach chu amasanguva alamkaijin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin hiche chu David aseipeh taovin ahile, aman Israel jouse akhomin, Jordan agalkaijun, achunguva achun, kizatpi din akigol taovin ahi. Chutia Syria te doudinga David nin asepaiho agoltoh phatnin, amahon akizatpi taove.

¹⁸Ahinla Israelte masanga Syria te ajamchek taovin, David'in Syria te kangtalai ja galsat ho mi sangsagi, chule keng sepai sangsomli athatnin, chule janel gallamkai Shophach chu athattan ahi.

¹⁹Chule Hadarezer sohten Israel masanga amaimoh-u amuphatnun, David toh chamna asemun, hitichun asoh-in apang taovin; chule Syria ten Ammon chate chu apanpi kit tapouvin ahi.

1 Thusimbu 20

David'in Rabbah Alah

(2 Sam 12:26-31)



¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, kum ahung kichaija, lengho galsatna achedoh phat laitah-un, Joab'in sepaihon thahat tah chu apuidoh-in, Ammon chate gam chu asusen, chuin ahungin Rabah ahin umtan ahi. Ahin David vangchu Jerusalem'a aume. Chuin Joab'in Rabbah ajouvin, asusetan ahi.

² Chule David'in alengpao luchanga konin lallukhuh alalhan, hichu sana talent khatna gih ahi amudoh-in, chule hia chun song mantam jong ajaovin; chuin hichu David akhuhpeh taovin: chule khopi-a kon chun gala kichomdoh thil tamtah jong ahin pon ahi.

³ Chuin chua um mipihochu apuidoh-in, thing-at, khenchi, chule heicha mangin na atohsah-in ahi. Chutobang tahchun David'in Ammon chate khopiho jouse chu abolin ahi. Chuin David le mipite jouse Jerusalem'a akile taovin ahi.

Philistine Milenho Douna Galkisat

(2 Sam 24:1-25)

⁴ Chuin hiche jouhin ahitin ahi, Philistine te toh Gezer'a kidouna aumin; hichepet hin Hushath mi Sibbechai'in milen chate lah-a khat Sippai kitipa chu athatnin: chuin amaho chu suhnemin aumtaovin ahi.

⁵ Chule Philistine te toh kidouna aumkitnin, chuin Jair chapa Elhanan'in Git mi Goliath sopipa, atenglung jong ponkhong ho talhang tejen hijah, Lahmi chu athatnin ahi.

⁶ Chuin Gath'a kidouna aumkitnin, hia chun mi sangtah khat, akhut langto-a khutjung gup le akeng langto-a kengjung gup cheh, agoma khutjungle kengjung somnileli nei aumin: ama jong chu milen chapa ahije.

⁷ Ahinla aman Israelte ataitom phatnin, David sopipa Shimeia chapa Jonathan'in ama chu athattan ahi.

⁸ Hichehohi Goth mun'a milen ho-a kona pengho ahiuvin, ahin amaho David le asohte khutna alougam taove.

1 Thusimbu 21

David'in Mipi Asim

(2 Sam 24:1-25)

¹ Chuin Israelte dounan Satan adingdoh-in, Israelte simsah din David chu atildohtan ahi.

² Chuin David'in Joab le mipi vaipoho jah-a, Cheovin, Beersheba apat Dan geipeh-in Israel jat simunlang, kahet theina dingin kahengah ajatnu hin lhutnun, ati.

³ Chuin Joabmin adonbutnin, Pakaiyin amite chu ajat jakhatna tamjon punsah hen: ahinla ka pakai lengpa, amaho chu ka pakaipa sohte ngen hilouham?



Ipinga ka pakaiyin hiche thilhi angaichat hija ham? Ipinga ama Israel themmo channa hunghi dingham? ati.

⁴Ahijeng vangin lengpa thusei chun Joab chu ajoujotan ahi. Hijeh chun Joab akipatdoh-in Israel achonsoh keijin, Jerusalem'a ahungkile kit tai.

⁵Chuin Joab'in David hengah mipi asimdoh jat chu apei. Chule Israel lah-a chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi sang sangkhat le sangjakhat ahiuve: chule Judah lah-a chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi sangjali le sangsomsagi ahiuve.

⁶Ahivangin Levi le Benjaminte chu alah uva akisimtha poi; ajehchu lengpa thusei chu Joab dinga thet umtah ahije.

⁷Chule hiche thil la hin Pathen alunglhai tapon, hijeh chun Israel chung a jepna achuhsah tai.

⁸Chuin David'in Pathen hengah, hiche thil kabol jeh hin keima nasatah-in kachonse tai: ahin tun, nahenga katao ahi, nasoh khangit louna hi lamangtan; ajehchu ngolhoi tah-in kana chontai, ati.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin David mitvah neipa, Gad henga thu ahin seijin, hitin ati,

¹⁰Chenlang David hengah hitin gaseijin, Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, keiman nangma thil thum kagonpeh-e: nachunga katoh theina dingin alah-a khat kilhenin gatin, ati.

¹¹Hitichun Gad chu David hengah ahungin, ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitihin ati, Nangman kilhenin,

¹²Kumthum kel lhah ham; ahiloule namelmate masanga lhathum sunga suhmanga naum ding, hiche sunga chu namelmate chemjamin nadelding; ahiloule nithum sunga gamsunga Pakai chemjam, hise ngeichu gamsunga uma, chule Pakai vantil'in Israel gamkol jouse asuhmang ding nalhenam. Hijeh chun tun, eihin solpa henga ipi thu kalhut dingham kilhen temin, ati.

¹³Chuphatnin David'in Gad jah-a, Keima kalung adonglkeh jengtai: tun Pakai khutna lhalut jenging kate; ajehchu amihepina nasatah-in alenin ahi: mihem khutna vang neilhahlut sah hihbeh-in, ati.

¹⁴Hitichun Pakaiyin Israel chung a hise alansahtan, Israel lah-a mi sangsomsagi athi taovin ahi.

¹⁵Chule Pathen'in Jerusalem sumang dingin vantil asoltan: chule aman asuhmang laitah-in, Pakaiyin aven, chule thilse atohgotna konchun alung aheijin, asumang vantil henga chun, Aphasetai, tun nakhut tuhtang tan, ati. Chuin Pakai vantil chu Jebus mi Ornan phola chun adingtan ahi.



¹⁶Chuin David akhodah-in ahile, Pakai vantil chemjam kidopma Jerusalem lam nga-a, leile van kikhah-a adin amutan ahi. Chuphatnin David le Israel upaho khaodippon kisila umho chu tolla abohkhup taovin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Davidn'in Pathen hengah, Mipi ho simding thu pe-a chu keima kahi hilouham? Achonse khanset bola chu keima ngeihi kahi; ahin hiche kelngoi ho vanghin ipi aboluvem? Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nahenga katao ahi, nakhut chu keimale kapa insungah chujohen; ahin hiche namite hin natset atona dingun chuhda hen, ati.

Maicham Asem

¹⁸Chujouvin Pakai vantil'in Gad hengah David chu achetouva, Jebus mi Ornan phola Pakai dinga maicham agasem nadinga David aseipeh dingin athupeh-in ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Gad'in Pakai mina aseibang chun David achetou tan ahi.

²⁰Chuin Ornan chu akinung heija ahile vantil chu amutan; chule akoma um achapa liho akisel taovin, ahin Ornan chun suhlouchang chu achil jingin ahi.

²¹Chuin David Ornan koma ahung laichun, Ornan'in ahinven ahile David chu amutan, chuin phola konchun achedoh-in, amai tolla asulutnin David anga chu abohkhuptan ahi.

²²Hitichun Davidn'in Ornan jah-a, Mipi lah-a kona natset atan theina dingin, hiche phol munhi Pakai henga maicham kasem theina dingin neipen; aman lhingsetna dinga neipeh ding ahi, ati.

²³Chuin Ornan'in David jah-a, Kilah jengin, chule ka pakai lengpan pha asah bang bangin boljeng hen; ven, govam thilto dingin bongchal, thing dingin changchilna manchah ho, chule anneh thilto dingin suhlouchang kapei: abonahi kapeh sohkei nahi, ati.

²⁴Chuin David lengpan Ornan jah-a, Ahipoi, aman lhingsetna kachohtei ding ahi: ajehchu nangma-a chu Pakaiya dinga kalah louding, imacha suhmang louva govam thilto kato louding ahi, ati.

²⁵Hitichun David'in Ornan chu chuche mun man ding chun sana shekel jagup-gih apen ahi.

²⁶Chuin David'in chumunna chun Pakai dingin maicham asemin, govam thilto hole chamna thiltoho apen, Pakai henga ataovin ahi; chuin aman meijin van'a konin govam thilto maicham chungu chun ahindonbut nin ahi.

²⁷Chuin Pakaiyin vantil chu thu apen, chuin achemjam chu apaijah akhumkit tan ahi.



²⁸Chule David'in Jebus mi Ornan chang chilna phol mun'a Pakaiyin adonbut amu phatnin, hia chun ganlhaina aboltai.

²⁹Ajehchu gamthipma Mosi'n asem Pakai Houbuh le govam thilto maicham chu chuche petna chu Gibeon munsanga uma ahi.

³⁰Ahivangin hiche masanga chu Pakai dong dingin David ache ngampon ahi; ajehchu Pakai vantil chemjam jeh-a chu kicha-a ahi.

1 Thusimbu 22

¹Chujouvin David'in hichehi Pakai Pathen in ahin, hichehi Israel dinga govam thilto maicham ahi, ati.

Houin Sah Nadinga Kigot

²Chuin David'in Israel gamsunga gamdang mi umho chu khopkhom dingin thupeh apen; chule Pathen in sahna dingin songkheng hochu song akhensah-in ahi.

³Chuin David'in kotpi ho kotkhah kilna dingle akisuhto naho kilna-a thihkila man dingin thih atamatam agongin; chule sum-eng chu tejoulou khopma tam,

⁴Cedar thing jong atama tam akhol khomin ahi: ajehchu Sidon miho le Tyre mihon David hengah cedar thing tamtah ahinpoh-u ahi.

⁵Chule David'in, Kachapa Solomon hi chapang cha le ima heloulai ahin, chule Pakai dinga kisading in hi gamjousea minthana le loupina-a choisanga umding ahin: hijeh chun tun keima hiche-a dingchun kigotna neijing kate, ati. Hitichun David'in athi masangin thil tampitah agongtup min ahi.

⁶Hichun aman achapa Solomon akouvin, Israel Pakai Pathen in sahdingin ngansena apetan ahi.

⁷Chule David'in Solomon jah-a, Kachapa, keima kalungthimin Pakai ka Pathen min dinga in khat sah ding kanagelin ahi:

⁸Ahinla Pakai thu kahengah ahung lhungin, Nangman thisan naso tamleeh jengin, gal nasatah tahho nasat ahin: nangman kamin dinga in nasah louding ahi, ajehchu kamitmu-in leiset chungu thisan tamtah nasotai.

⁹Ven, chapa khat hingin natin, ama chu chamna mi hiding; chule akimvela amelmaho jouse-a kon choldona kapeh ding ahi: ajehchu amin Solomon hiding ahin, chule ama nikho lai ja chu Israelte henga chamnale lungmonna kapeh ding ahi.

¹⁰Aman kamin dinga in asahding; chule ama kachapa hia, keima apa kahiding ahi; chule keiman atonsotna dinga Israel chungu alenggam laltouna katundoh ding ahi, ati.



- 11**Tun kachapa, Pakaiyin naumpi hen; nangma khangtouvin lang, aman nachung changa aseï bangtah-in Pakai na Pathen in chu sa-in.
- 12**Pakai na Pathen danthu chu nanit theina dingin, Pakai sehseh-in bou chihna le het themna, chule Israel chung changa ngansena nape hen ati.
- 13**Chutengle Israel chung changa Pakaiyin Mosi ana thupeh tepna danho le thutan lhahnaho chu chingthei tah-a najuija ahile kakhantou ding ahi. Hatnin lang hangsanin; kicha hih-in, lungjong lungthoi hih-in.
- 14**Tun, ven, boipum pumin keiman Pakai in sahna dingin sana talent sangjakhat, dangka talent sang sangkhat; chule sum-eng le thih jong tejoulou khopma tam; chule thingtum le song jong kagong tupmin; nangman nakibelap thei ahi.
- 15**Chukalvalin natong mi, songkheng them le thing thembol, chule natoh tinchenga khutthem tamtah nakoma aume.
- 16**Sana, dangka, sum-eng chule thih ajat simjoulou aumin ahi. Hijeh chun kipatdoh-in lang tong jengin; chule Pakaiyin naumpi hen, ati.
- 17**David'in jong Israel pipuiho chu achapa Solomon kithopi dingin thu apen:
- 18**Pakai na Pathen'un na-umpiu hilou ham? Chule ningtina cholngahna napeh-u hilou ham? Ajehchu chuche gama chengho chu kakhutna eipeh ahitan ahi, chule agam chu Pakai le amipite masanga suhnema uma ahitai.
- 19**Tun nalungthimu le nahinao chu Pakai na Pathen'u holnan neijun; hijeh chun kipatdoh-un, chule Pakai kitepna thingkhong le, Pathen um le bel thengho chu Pakai mina kisa ding insunga chu napohlut theina dingun Pakai Pathen muntheng sadoh-un, ati.

1 Thusimbu 23

1 Chuin David ahung teh-a akum ahung tamleeh phatnin, achapa Solomon chu Israel chung leng dingin apansahtan ahi.

Levi Mite Natoh

2Chule aman Israel pipuiho jouse chu thempuho le Levi ho toh akhomkhom soh keijin ahi.

3Tun Levi mite kum somthuma lhah achunglamse akisimin ahile: akisim dungjuijun mi pasal cheh sangsomthum le sangget alhinguve.

4Hicheho lah-a sangsomni le sangli hohi Pakai in kisah vetup ding ahiuvin; chule sanggupho chu milenho le thutan ho ahiuve.

5Chukalvalin sangli chu kotpi ngahho ahiuvin; chule sanglima chu Pakai vahchoi nadinga kasem manchah ho chu amanuva, Pakai chu avahchoi dingu ahi, tin David'in aseije.



- ⁶Chule David'in Levi chapate lah-a Gershon, Kohath chule Merari loi tin amaho chu aloi loijin akhenin ahi.
- ⁷Gershon mite-a kon Laadan le Shimei;
- ⁸Laadan chapate chu; apipen Jehiel ahin, Zetham, chule Joel, mi thum ahiuve.
- ⁹Shimei chapate chu; Shelomith, Haziël, chule Haran, mi thum ahiuve. Hiche hohi Laadan pate insung pipui ahiuve.
- ¹⁰Chule Shimei chapate chu; Jahath, Zina, Jeush, chule Beriah ahiuve. Hiche mili hohi Shimei chapate ahiuve.
- ¹¹Chule Jahath chu apipen ahin, Zizah anina ahi: ahinla Jeush le Beriah'in chapa tampi anei lhonpoi; hijeh-a chu amahohi apu apateu insung dungjuija insung khatna kisim ahiuve.
- ¹²Kohath chapate chu; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, chule Uzziel, mi li ahiuve.
- ¹³Amram chapate chu; Aaron le Mosi ahi: Aaron vang chu amale achapate a-itih-a dinga thiltheng chung nungho chu sutheng dingle, Pakai anga gimnamtui halding, ama jending le, a-itih-a ama mina phatthei bohdinga khendoh ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Tun Pathen mi Mosi thudol chu, achapate chu Levi phunga kiminvo ahitaove.
- ¹⁵Mosi chapateni chu Gershom le Eliezer ahilhone.
- ¹⁶Gershom chapate lah-a pipui chu Shebuel ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule Eliezer chapate lah-a pipui chu Rehabiah ahin, chule Eliezer'in chapa dang himhim aneipon, Rehabiah'in vang chapa tamtah aneije.
- ¹⁸Izhar chapate lah-a pipui chu Shelomith ahi.
- ¹⁹Hebron chapate lah-a kon; amasapen Jeriah ahin, anina Amariah, athumna Jahaziel chule alina Jekameam ahi.
- ²⁰Uzziel chapate lah-a kon; amasapen Michah ahin, anina chu Jesiah ahi.
- ²¹Merari chapateni chu; Mahli le Mushi ahilhone. Chule Mahli chapateni chu; Eleazar le Kish ahilhone.
- ²²Chuin Eliezar chu chapa neilouvin athitan, chanuho bou aneijin: amaho chu asopiteu Kish chapaten akichenpiuvin ahi.
- ²³Mushi chapate chu; Mahli, Eder chule Jeremoth, mi thum ahiuve.
- ²⁴Hichehohi apu apateu insung dungjuija Levi chapate ahiuvin, a-insungu kisimna dungjuija kisimdoh, apu apateu lah-a pipui cheh, Pakai in'a kintheng bolna-a pang, kum somni-a lhah achunglamse ahiuve.



- ²⁵Ajehchu David'in, Israel Pakai Pathen'in amite chu Jerusalem'a atonsotna achentheina dingun choldona apei, atin;
- ²⁶Chule Levi mite jah-a jong, Houbuh ahiloule kin bolna-a manchah dinga umle bel ho apohleu ngaitalou ding ahi, ati.
- ²⁷Ajehchu David thusei nukhahpenho dungjuija Levi mite chu kum somni apat achunglamse kisima ahiuve.
- ²⁸Ajehchu atoh ding chu, Pakai in lhacha natohna-a hongsungho le dansungho-a Aaron chapate kithopi ding, thil thengho jouse sutheng ding, chule Pathen in'a lhacha natoh toh ding;
- ²⁹Vetsah changlhah le anneh thilpeh ding changbong nel chung, cholsolou changlhah phengho chung, khangbela agoa kikangmin chule thaova kikangmin chung, chule atam alhom alet aneo chung a mopoh ding,
- ³⁰Chule jingkah nilhah seh-a, Pakai thangvah le vahchoina la sadinga dingding,
- ³¹Chule cholngah nikhoho, lhathah nikho ho, chule kut kitep nikho ho-a chu amaho tohding thu kipeh dungjuija, mijat chun Pakai henga govam thilto jouse, Pakai masanga abol jingjeng ding;
- ³²Chule Pakai in'a kintheng bolna-a asopiteu Aaron chapate akithopi ding, chule munthengle mipi Houkhom ho Houbuh vetupma pangding chu ahi.

1 Thusimbu 24

Thempuho Tohding Kigotpeh

- ¹Tun hichehi Aaron chapate kihop khen dan chu hiche hi ahin. Aaron chapate chu; Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule Ithamar ahiuve.
- ²Ahinla Nadab le Abihu chu apao sangin athimasa lhonin, cha anei lhonpoi: hijeh chun Eleazar le Ithamar'in thempu natoh atong lhontan ahi.
- ³Chule David'in Eleazer chapate lah-a Zadok, chule Ithamar chapate lah-a Ahimelech chu alhacha natoh naova atoh ding chu ahop peh-in ahi.
- ⁴Ithamar chapate lah-a sangin Eleazer chapate lah-a pipui atamjon, hijeh chun amaho chu akihom khen ahi. Apu apateu insung dungjuijin Eleazer chapate lah-a pipui somlegup aumin, chule apu apateu insung dungjuijin Ithamar chapate lah-a pipui get aumuvin ahi.
- ⁵Hitichun vang vetna konin amaho loikhat le loikhat chu ahomtoh uvin ahi; ajehchu muntheng vetup le Pathen in vetup hochu Eleazer chapate le Ithamar chapate ahigelun ahi.
- ⁶Chule Levi miho lah-a khat, lekhasun Nathaneel chapa Shemaiah chun aminhou chu lengpa le milenho, thempu Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech angsung,



chule thempuho le Levi ho apu apateu insunga apipen cheh angunga chun asunlut tan: apu apateu insunga abulpen dingin Eleazer dingin mi khat, Ithamar dingin mi khat akilan ahi.

- ⁷Tun, vang masapen chu Jehoiarib chungah achun, anina Jedaiah chungah,
⁸Athumna Harim chungah, alina Saorim chungah,
⁹Angana Malchijah chungah, agupna Mijamin chungah,
¹⁰Asagina Hakkoz chungah, agetna Abijah chungah,
¹¹Akona Jesuah chungah, asomna Shechaniah chungah,
¹²Asomle khatna Eliashib chungah, asomle nina Jakim chungah,
¹³Asomle thumna Huppah chungah, asomle lina Jeshebeab chungah,
¹⁴Asomle ngana Bilgah chungah, asomle gupna Immer chungah,
¹⁵Asomle sagina Hezir chungah, asomle getna Apses chungah,
¹⁶Asomle kona Pethahiah chungah, asomnina Jehezekel chungah,
¹⁷Asomnile khatna Jachin chungah, asomnile nina Gamul chungah,
¹⁸Asomnile thumna Delaiah chungah, asomnile lina Maaziah chungah achun ahi.
¹⁹Hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen'in apau Aaron ana thupeh dungjuija, anoija atoh ding danu, Pakai insunga ahunglut uva alhacha natoh dingu kihop khen dan chu ahi.

Levi Miteho

- ²⁰Chule Levi chapate amohse chu hichehohi ahiuve: Amram chapate lah-a kon, Shubael; Shubael chapate lah-a kon, Jehdeiah.
²¹Rehabiah chungchang chu: Rehabiah chapate lah-a kon, amasapen Isshiah ahi.
²²Izhar mite lah-a kon, Shelomoth: Shelomoth chapate lah-a kon, Jahath.
²³Chule Hebron chapate chu: akhatna Jeriah, anina Amariah, athumna Jahaziel, alina Jekameam ahi.
²⁴Uzziel chapate lah-a kon, Michah; Michah chapate lah-a kon, Shamir ahi.
²⁵Michah sopipa chu Isshiah ahin: Isshiah chapate lah-a kon, Zekeriah ahi.
²⁶Merari chapateni chu Mahli le Mushi ahilhone; Jaaziah chapa chu Beno ahi.
²⁷Merari chapate Jaaziah' akon chu Beno, Shoham, Zaccur chule Ibri ahiuve.
²⁸Mahli'a konin Eleazar apengin, aman chapa aneipoi.
²⁹Kish chungchang chu: Kish chapa chu Jerahmeel ahi.



³⁰Chujongle Mushi chapate chu; Mahli, Eder chule Jerimoth ahiuve. Hitehoi apu apateu insung dungjuija Levi ho chate ahiuve.

³¹Amahohin hitima chun asopiteu Aaron chapate bangin lengpa David, Zadok, Ahimelech chule thempuho le Levi ho insunga apu apateu lah-a pipui cheh angunga chun vang aveovin ahi. Insung pate pipuiho chun asopiu neojoho bolbang bang chun aboltauve.

1 Thusimbu 25

Houin'a Lasaho

¹Chukitle David le asepai janel lamkai hon, lhachana tong dingin Asaph chapate, Heman chapate, chule Jeduthun chapate lah-a konin phabep achomkhenun; amaho chun selangdah, tungging, chule thih khutbeh toh tho-a gaothu aseidingu ahi. Chule chutobanga tongding ho mijat chu:

²Asaph chapate lah-a konin: Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah, chule Asarelah ahiuve, achapate sehi Asaphmin alamkaijin lengpa thupeh dungjuijin gaothu aseijuve.

³Jeduthun'a kon: Jeduthun chapate chu, Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshaiah, Hashabiah chule Mattithiah, mi gup ahiuvin; apau Jeduthun tunggingtoh tho gaothusei khutnoija Pakai loupisah dingle vahchoi ding ahiuve.

⁴Heman'a kon: Heman chapate chu: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti chule Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir chule Mahazioth.

⁵Hiteho jousehi Pathen thu dungjuija saki mutding lengpa mitvahnei themgao Heman chapate ahiuve. Chule Pathen'in Heman chu chapa somleli le chanu thum apen ahi.

⁶Hicheho jousehi lengpan Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman athupeh dungjuija apau khut noija, Pakai in'a thih khutbeh le, chule selangdah tho-a Pathen in'a kintheng kibolna-a kimang cha-a lasa loi ahiuve.

⁷Hitichun amaho amijatnu chu, asopihou Pakai la ho kihil themsa cheh pumin mi jani leh somget le get ahiuve.

Loi Somni le li-a Kihop khen

⁸Chule atohding chanu chu akibah cheh nadingin, alen jong aneo jong, mihil jong jillai jong abonchauvin vang aveovin ahi.

⁹Tun vang masa chu Asaph chapa Joseph chungah achun: anina chu Gedaliah chungah achun, amale asopite chule achapate somleni ahiuve.

¹⁰Athumna chu Zaccur chungah achun, amale achapate, chule asopite somleni ahiuve.



- ¹¹Alina chu Izri chungah achun, amale achapate chule asopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹²Angana chu Nethaniah chungah achun, amale achapate chule asopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹³Agupna chu Bukkiah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Asagina chu Jesharelah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Agetna chu Jeshaiyah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁶Akona chu Mattaniah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁷Asomna chu Shimei chungah achun, amale achapate chule asopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Asomle khatna chu Azareel chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Asomle nina chu Hashabiah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²⁰Asomle thumna chu Shubael chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²¹Asomle lina chu Mattithiah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²²Asomle ngana chu Jeremoth chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²³Asomle gupna chu Hananiah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²⁴Asomle sagina chu Joshbekashah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²⁵Asomle getna chu Hanani chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²⁶Asomle kona chu Mallothi chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.
- ²⁷Asomnina chu Eliathah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.



²⁸Asomnile khatna chu Hothir chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.

²⁹Asomnile nina chu Eliathah chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.

³⁰Asomnile thumna chu Mahazioth chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.

³¹Asomnile lina chu Romamti-ezer chungah achun, amale achapate chule sopite mi somleni ahiuve.

1 Thusimbu 26

Houin Kotngah ho

¹Kotngah ho kihopdan thudol: Kor mite-a kon Asaph chapate lah-a Kore chapa Meshelemiah ahi.

²Chule Meshelemiah chapate chu; apeng masapen Zechariah ahin, anina Jediael, athumna Zebadiah, alina Jathniel,

³Angana Elam, agupna Jehohanan, asagina Elioenai ahi.

⁴Chukitle Obed-edom chapate chu; apeng masapen Shemiah ahin, anina Jehozabad, athumna Joah, alina Sacar chule angana Nethaneel,

⁵Agupna Ammiel, asagina Issachar, agetna Peullethai ahi; ajehchu Pathen'in ama phatthei aboh-e.

⁶Chujongle achapa Shemaiah'a konin chapate, apateu insunga vaipoho apenguve; ajehchu amaho chu mihat hangsan ngen anahiue.

⁷Shemiah chapate chu; Othni, Rephael, Obed, chule Elzabad ahin, asopiteniu Elihu le Samachiah chu mihat ahilhone.

⁸Hicheho jousehi Obed-edom chapate ahiuvin; amahole achapateu chule asopiteu jouse kinbolna dinga mibulhing cheh chu, Obed-edom kon mi somgup le mini ahiuve.

⁹Chule Meshelemiah chun chapa le sopi mihat cheh somleget aneiin ahi.

¹⁰Merari chate lah-a Hosah'in jong chapate ahingin, Simri chu apipen (apeng masapen ahilou vangin ama chu apan apipui penin anasemin) ahi.

¹¹Anina Hilkiah, athumna Tebaliah, alina Zekeriah ahin, Hosah chapate le asopite jouse chu somlethum ahiuve.

¹²Hicheho lah-a amaho loihi apipuiho lah jenga jong Pakai in'a natong dinga chan neija, houin kot ngah dinga kihom khen ahiuve.



¹³Amahon alen aneo abonin, apateu insung dungjui cheh-in, kotphung jouse-a dingin vang asang uve.

¹⁴Chuin nisolama dinga vang chu Shelemiah chung a achutai. Chujouvin thumopthem milungching chapa Zechariah dinga vang asanuva ahile sahlam sanga din alhatai.

¹⁵Obed-edom dingin lhanglam alhan, achapatea dingin thil koikhomna mun alhai.

¹⁶Shupim le Hosah dinga vang kisan chu lhumlam, khonga nale khongahna kikh lampi kaltouna-a um Shallecheth toh ahi.

¹⁷Niso lamah Levi mi migup aumun, sahlama nikhat in mi li aumin, lhang lamah nikhat in mi lima aumin, chule thil koikhomna mun'a mi nini aumin ahi.

¹⁸Lhumlam inhongsung lutna song lampia mi li, chule inhongsungah mi ni.

¹⁹Hichehohi Kore chapate lah le Merari chapate lah-a kotngah ho kihop khen dan chu ahi.

Houin'a Natoh Dangdang ho

²⁰Chule Levi ho lah-a Ahijah chu Pathen in'a gouthilho le thilthengho chung a vaihom ahi.

²¹Laadan chapate chungchang ahile, Laadan chu Gershon chapate lah-a khat, apu apate insunga aluchang ahin, Laadan chate lah-a chu Jehieli ahi.

²²Jehieli chapate; Zetham le asopipa Joel chu Pakai in'a gouho chung a ahieve.

²³Amram mite, Izhar mite, Hebron mite chule Uzziel mite lah-a;

²⁴Mosi chapa Gershom chapa Shebuel chu gouho chung a vaipo ahieve.

²⁵Chule Eliezer'a kona asopite chu: achapa Rehabiah ahin, Rehabiah chapa chu Jeshaiyah ahin, Jeshaiyah chapa chu Joram ahin, Joram chapa chu Zichri ahin, chule Zichri chapa chu Shelomith ahi.

²⁶Hiche Shelomith le asopite hi David lengpa le insung pateho luchang, sepai sang lamkaiho ja lamkaiho, chule sepai janel gal lamkai hon atodoh-u gouho chung a vaipo ahieve.

²⁷Kidouna munho-a thil kichom phabep chu Pakai in'a manchah dingin atohdoh jiuvin ahi.

²⁸Chule mitvahneipa Samuel, Kish chapa Saul, Ner chapa Abner, chule Zeruiah chapa Joab tehon atodoh jouseu chule koihile ato channu chu Shelomith le asopite khutnoija um ahi.

Levi Mite Adangho Natohding



²⁹Izhar mite lah-a kon Chenaniah le achapate chu Israel chung a polam kin mopo ahiuvin, milenle thutan ahiuve.

³⁰Chule Hebron mi Hashabiah le asopite mihangsan cheh mi sangkhat le jasagi ho chu Jordan vadung lhumlama vaipole vetupmin apangun, chule Pakai kin bol le lengpa natong ahiuvin ahi.

³¹Hebron mite lah-a Jerijah chu apu apateu khanggui dungjuijn Hebron mite lah-a apipu pen ahi. David kum somli alengchan kum-in amaho chu akholuvin ahile, Gilead gam Jazer kho-a alah uva mihat hangsanho chu phabep amudoh-un ahi.

³²Chule asopite chu mihangsan le pipui cheh mi sangni le jasagi ahiuvin, amaho chu David lengpan Reuben mite, Gad mite, chule Manasseh phung kehkhat chung a, Pathen lam thil tintang le, lengpa kinbolna-a, vaipo-a apansah-u ahi.

1 Thusimbu 27

Sepai Le Japi Kivaihomna

¹Tun Israel chate amijatnu chu, apipui cheh, pate pipuiho le sepai sangkhat lamkaihole ja lamkaiho, chule akihop dungjuija lamjouse-a lengpa natong kum lhung keija alha alha-a ahung lhungle apotdoh jing jengho chu mi sangsomni le sangli ahiuve.

²Aphat kihop dungjuija alha masapena lamkai chu Zabdiel chapa Jashobeam ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

³Ama chu Perez chate lah-a apipui pentah, alha masapena sepai janel jouse lamkai pen ahi.

⁴Chule alhani channa loi lamkai chu Ahoh mi Dodai ahin, aloi lah-a chun Mikloth jong vaipo khat ahin, ama hon lah-a jong chun mi sangsomni le sangli ma aumui.

⁵Alhathum channa sepai janel jalamkai thumchanna chu thempu pipui khat Jehoiada chapa Benaiah ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

⁶Hiche Benaiah hi ahi mihat somthum lah-a panga, chule somthum lah-a achungnung pen chu: ama loi ja chun achapa Ammizabad apange.

⁷Alha lina-a gallamkai lina chu Joab sopipa Asahel ahin, chule ama bana achapa Zebadiah ahi; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

⁸Alha ngana-a gallamkai ngana chu Izrah mi Shamhuth ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

⁹Alha gupna-a sepai jalamkai gupna chu Teko mi Ikkesh chapa Ira ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

¹⁰Alha sagina-a gallamkai sagina chu Ephraim chate lah-a Pelon mi Helez ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.



¹¹Alha getna-a gallamkai getna chu Zarh mite lah-a Husath mi Sibbecai ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

¹²Alha kona-a gallamkai ko nachu Benjamin mite lah-a Anetoth mi Abiezer ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

¹³Alha somna-a gallamkai somna chu Zarh mite lah-a Netophah mi Maharai ahi; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

¹⁴Alha somle khatna-a gallamkai somlekhatna chu Ephraim chate lah-a Pirathon mi Benaiah ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

¹⁵Alha somleni na-a gallamkai somlenina chu Othniel chate lah-a Netophah mi Heldai ahin; ama loi lah-a chun mi sangsomni le sangli aumui.

Israel Phungho Kivaipoh

¹⁶Chukalvalin Israel phungho chungu: Reuben mite chungu vaipo chu Zichri chapa Eliezer ahin; Simeon mite lah-a, Maachah chapa Shephatiah ahin,

¹⁷Levi mite lah-a, Kemuel chapa Hashabiah ahin; Aaron mite lah-a Zadok ahin:

¹⁸Judah mite lah-a, David sopite khat Elihu ahin; Issachar mite lah-a, Michael chapa Omri ahin:

¹⁹Zebulun mite lah-a, Obadiah chapa Ishmaiah ahin; Naphtali mite lah-a Azriel chapa Jerimoth ahin:

²⁰Ephraim chate lah-a, Azaziah chapa Hoshea ahin; Manasseh phung kehkhat lah-a, Pedaiah chapa Joel ahin;

²¹Manasseh phung kehkhat lah-a Gilead'a Zekeriah chapa Iddo ahin; Benjamin phung lah-a, Abner chapa Jaasiel ahin:

²²Dan mite lah-a, Jeroham chapa Azareel ahin. Hichehohi Israel phung sunga pipuiho ahiuve.

²³Ahivangin David'in kum somni-a pat anoilamse chu ajat anasim thapoi: ajehchu Pakaiyin Israelte chu van'a ahsi ho banga apunsah ding ahi tia anaseisa ahi.

²⁴Zeruiah chapa Joab'in ana simpantan, ahinla ana simjou manpoi; ajehchu Israelte chungah lunghanna achutan, David lengpa thusimbua jong ajat akisut tha tapoi.

Lengpa Gou Chingho Kivaipoh

²⁵Chule lengpa gouho chungu vaipo chu, Adiel chapa Azmaveth ahin; chule loujaoho-a le khopiho-a, kho neoho le kul sangho-a thilkeo koikhomnaho chungu vaipo chu Uziah chapa Jonathan ahi.

²⁶Chule loujaova loukaija pangho jouse chungu vaipo chu Chelub chapa Ezri ahi:



²⁷Chule Lengpilei ho chung a vaipo chu Ramath mi Shimei ahin; lengpitwija ding a lengpigaho chung a vaipo chu Shiph mi Zabdi ahi:

²⁸Chule phaicham munnem ho-a Olive thingho le theichang thingho chung a vaipo chu Geder mi Baal-hanan ahin; chule thao kholkhomnaho chung a vaipo chu Joash ahi.

²⁹Chule Sharon'a kivah ganchahon ho chung a vaipo chu Sharon mi Shitrai ahin; chule phaichama ganchahon ho chung a vaipo chu Adlai chapa Shaphat ahi.

³⁰Sangongsang ho vetup chu Ishmael mi Obil ahin; chule sanganho vetup chu Meronoth mi Jehdeiah ahi.

³¹Chule kelngoihon vetup chu Hager mi Jaziz ahi. Hicheho jousehi David lengpa neichung a vaihomho ahiuve.

David Thumopma Pang Miho

³²Chule David pangah Jonathan chu thumop ahin, michingtah chule lekhasun ahi: chule Hachmoni chapa Jehiel chu lengpa chapate toh umkhom ahi.

³³Chule Ahithophel chu lengpa thumop ahin, Arch mi Hushai chu lengpa kiloipi ahi.

³⁴Chule Ahithophel bana chu Benaiah chapa Jehoiada le Abiathar ahilhonin, chule lengpa Galsat ho gallamkai lenpen chu Joab ahi.

1 Thusimbu 28

Houin Thudola David Thuhil

¹Chuin David'in Israel pipuiho jouse, phung pipuiho, chule aphant kihop dungjuija lengpa nehle chah sutupma pang loi lamkaiho, asang sang chung a lamkaiho, aja aja chung a ja lamkaiho, chule lengpa neile gou jouse vetupma pang neiching ho, achapate le milen milal ho jouse, chule mihangsan ho jouse chu Jerusalem'a akoukhom sohkeijin ahi.

²Chuin David lengpa chu adingdoh-in, Kasopite le kamiteho, kathuseihi ngaijuvin, keiman Pakai kitepna thingkhong kicholdona ding le, i-Pathen'u kengto ngapna ding in sah ding kalungin kana ngaiton, in sahna ding jong kagongtoh soh hel tan ahi.

³Ahinla Pathen'in kajah-a, Nangman kamin dingin in nasah louding ahi, ajehchu nangma galsat mi nahin, thisanso mi nahije, ati.

⁴Hijeng jongle Israel Pakai Pathen'in kapa insung jouse lah-a atonsotna Israel leng hidingin eina lhengtan ahi; ajehchu aman Judah phunga kapa insung alhengin, chule kapa chapate lah-a konin Israel jouse chung a leng hidingin keima eina deilhentai.



⁵Chule kachapate jouse lah-a jong, (ajehchu Pakaiyin chapa tamtah einapen,) Israelte chungu Pakai leng laltouna-a tou dingin kachapa Solomon hi alhengtan ahi.

⁶Chule aman kajah-a, Nachapa Solomon, aman ka in le kahong sunghe asah ding ahi; ajehchu amachu kachapa dinga kalhendoh ahitan, keima apa kahi ding ahi.

⁷Chujongle aman kathupeh ho le kathutan lhahho chu tunia banga hi anit jinga ahile, ama lenggam chu atonsotna dinga kasemdoh ding ahi, ati.

⁸Hijeh chun tun, Pakai mipi ho Israel jouse mitmule, Pathen jah tah-a kasei ahi, Pakai na Pathen'u thupeh ho jouse chu holunlang nitnun; chutile hiche gampha hi nalouva, nangho nunga nachateo goulo ding a-imatih chana dinga nadalhah peh thei ding ahi.

⁹Chule nangma, kachapa Solomon, nangman napa Pathen hi hejingin lang, lungsung chamkimkei le lungthim thanom tah-in jenin; ajehchu Pakaiyin lungsung jouse akholin, lungsunga lunggel ho jouse jong ahesoh keije. Ama nahola ahile namu ding: amavang amachu nadalhah-a ahile, aman atonsotna dinga nanotthap ding ahi.

¹⁰Tun chingtheijin, ajehchu Pakaiyin muntheng sadinga nalhendoh ahitai: hatninlang hichu tongin, ati.

¹¹Chuin David'in achapa Solomon chu hongcha lim, in lim, asumkholna in lim, inchungdan lim, indan sungnung lim, chule hepi touna mun lim kigongho chu apen,

¹²Chule lhagaova kona agontoh lim jouse, Pakai in hongsung, chule akimvela indanho jouse, Pathen in'a goukhol khomna, chule akikatdoh thilho kholkhom lim chu apen;

¹³Chujongle thempuho le Levi mite aloi aloija aumna ding ahi mun limho, Pakai in'a kinbolna ding jouse limho, chule Pakai in'a kinbolna-a kimangcha ding um le bel limho jong,

¹⁴Kinbolna-a sana kimang ding jouse chu sana-a kitem din atedohpeh-in apen, kinbolna-a dangka kimang ding jouse jong chu akin jatna manchah dingin dangka atedohpeh-in;

¹⁵Sana meivah ho geijin, sana meivah khom ho ding, sana-a kitem meivah ho takip ding: chule dangka meivah ho ding jong atepheh cheh-in, meivah dingle ameivahkhom dingin jong, ameivah dungjujin atedohpeh cheh-in ahi.

¹⁶Chule vetsahna changlhah dokhangho semna ding le dokhang jouse-a dingin sana ape-in; chule chutima chun dangka dokhangho semna ding dangka agih tesan apen ahi.



¹⁷Chujongle satul kaho ding, lhengkong ho ding, khonho dingin sana thengsel atepéh-in; chule sana kongdal ding ho-a dingin, sana kongdal khatcheh dingin sana tesan apen; chutobangma chun dangka kongdal khat khat ding jong dangka tesan apechéh-in ahi.

¹⁸Chule gimnamtui maicham ding sana kilha thengsel, chule Pakai kitepna thingkhong khukhum na-a alha jah Cherub kangtalai dingin sana apen ahi.

¹⁹David'in, Hicheho jousehi Pakaiyin ama khutna kachunga suttho-a, nakitoh dingdan lim jouse hi eihetsah ahi, ati.

²⁰Chule David'in achapa Solomon jah-a, Hatninlang hangsanin, chule hichu tongin; kicha hih-in, chule lung jong lungthoi hih-in; ajehchu Pakai Pathen, ka Pathen ngeichun naumpi ding; aman nalosam sah louding, Pakai in kinbolna natohho jouse nachaidoh kahse-a da jong nadalhah lou ding ahi.

²¹Chule ven, aloi aloija kihomtoh thempuho le Levi mite chun Pathen in'a kin kibolna jouse-a dinga naumpi jing dingu ahin; chule ipi kinbolna hijengjongle natohna jouse-a thanom tah natong themgil mihon naumpi dingu: chujongle pipuiho le mipi ho jouse chu nathuveh-a umdiu ahi, ati.

1 Thusimbu 29

Houin Sahna Dinga Thilveh ho

¹ Chukit jongle leng David'in mipi ho jouse jah-a chun, Pathen bouvin alhendoh kachapa Solomon hi achapang nalaijin ima ahenaipon, anatoh ding hila alen lhev jengin ahi. Ajehchu hiche leng inpihi mihem'a ding ahipon, Pakai Pathen'a ding ahi.

²Tun khatna jousen ka Pathen in dingin sana-a kistem thilho dingin sana, chule dangka-a kistem thilho dingin dangka, chule sum-enga kistem thilho ding sum-eng, chule thih-a kistem thilho dingin thih, chule thinga kistem thilho dingin thing: Song engdang songho, setding songho, avahthei songho, ajem chomchom le song mantam jat chomchom, chule songkang atama tam kagotan ahi.

³Chukalvalin, ka Pathen in kangailut behseh jal-in, hiche in theng dinga kagot ho chungvumin jong, keima tuma dinga kanei sana le dangka jong ka Pathen in dingin kapen ahi.

⁴Abangho jephoina dingin Ophir sana, sana talent sangthum, chule dangka thengsel talent sangsagi;

⁵Amanchahna ding jat chomchoma natong themhon amanchah dingun, sana thil manchahna dinga manchah dingin sana, chule dangka manchahna dinga dangka kapen ahi. Ahile tunia Pakaiya natohna-a dinga kiphal tah-a kipenom koi umem? ati.



⁶Hitichun apu apateu pipuiho, chule Israel phungho lah-a pipuiho, chule sangkhat chungle jakhat chungla lamkaiho chun lengpa natohna-a vaipo sese toh kiphah tah-in,

⁷Chuin Pathen in sahna dingin sana talent sangnga le dram sangsom, chule dangka talent sangsom, chule sum-eng talent sangsom le sangget, chule thih talent sangjakhat apeuvin ahi.

⁸Chule song mantam neiho chun Gershon mi Jehiel khutna Pakai in gouthil kholkhom na-a dingin apeuvin ahi.

⁹Hitichun mipi ho chu Pakai dinga alung pumpiuva kiphah tah-a thil apehjuh-u chun athanom lseh jengun, chule leng David jong kipa mainah-in akipahpon ahi.

David'in Pathen Avahchoi

¹⁰Hijeh chun houkhom ho jouse masang-ah David'in Pakai chu avahchoijin: chule David'in hitin aseije, Kapu kapau Israel Pakai Pathen, nangma atonsot atonsotnin nunnom jingin.

¹¹Vo Pakai, letna, thaneina, loupina, galjona, choi-atna jouse nanga ahi: ajehchu van'a le leija thil jousehi nangma-a ahin, Vo Pakai lenggam chu nangma-a ahin, ijakai chungvuma aluchang hindinga choisang nahi.

¹²Haonale jana agoma nanga hungkon ahin, chule nangma ijakai chungvuma vaihom nahi; chule nakhutna thilbol theinale thahat aumin; chule nakhutna mijouse dinga loupisah nading le thahat pehtheina aume.

¹³Hijeh chun tun, ka-Pathen'u, nangma kathangvah-un, namin loupi kavahchoi juve.

¹⁴Hijongle keimahi koi kahia, ka mipite jonghi ipi hiuva, hitobang khopma kiphah tah-a kapeh theiju hija ham? Ajehchu thil jousehi nanga hungkon ahin, chule nangma-a mama chu kahin lepeh kitnu ahibouve.

¹⁵Ajehchu keiho hi nangma angunga kapu kapatehou jouse banga maljin le khopem bou kahiu ahi: chule leiset chungla kahinkhouhi le-lim tobang bou ahin, aumden ding imacha aumpoi.

¹⁶Vo Pakai ka Pathen, namin theng dinga in kasahpehna diuva, kakigot nao hiche thil hijatpi hi nangma khutna kon bou ahin, abonchan nangma-a ahi.

¹⁷Ka Pathen, nangman lungsunghi napatep jin, chondihna chungla nalunglhajije tijong kahei. Keijong kalungsung chondih na-in thilho jousehi hongphal tah-in nangma kanapetan: tun kipah tah-in namite hilaija umho hin kiphah tah-a nahenga athilpehhou kamutan ahi.



18Vo Pakai, kapu kapateu Abraham, Isaac chule Israel Pathen, hitobang lunggel hi namite lungthima a-itih-a aumjing theina dingin koijingin lang, nangman alungsungu gongtoh-in.

19Chule kachapa Solomon hin nathupeh ho, nathu hettosah ho, nachon danho anitna, hicheho jousehi abolna ding le, chule kana ngaito in loupi hi asahthei nadingin lungsung phachamkim hinpen, ati.

20Chuin David'in mipi ho jouse jah-a, Tun Pakai na Pathen'u chu vahchoijun, ati. Chuin mipi ho jouse chun apu apateu Pakai Pathen chu avahchoijun, chule akunun, Pakai le lengpa chu chibai aboh-un ahi.

21Chuin chuche nikho jou ajingin Pakai hengah ganlhaina asemun, chule Pakai henga govam thilto din bongchal sangkhat le kelngoichal sangkhat, chule kelngoinou sangkhat toh, donding thiltoho toh Israel pumpi dingin ganlhaina tampitah asemun ahi.

22Chule hiche nikho chun kipah thanom tah-in Pakai angzunga chun aneuvin adontauvin ahi. Chule amahon David chapa Solomon chu anivei channa-in leng dingin asemkitnun, chule Pakai henga vaipo pipuipen hidingin thao anuvin, chule Zadok chu thempun asemun ahi.

23Hitichun Solomon chu apa David khelin Pakai laltouna-a chun lengin atoutan, chule akhangtouvun; chule Israelte jousen athu angaijun ahi.

24Chule pipuiho jouse, mihangsan jouse, chule Leng David chapaho jouse jongchu leng Solomon henga chun akipelut taovin ahi.

25Chule Pakaiyin Israel jouse mitmun Solomon chu nasatah-in achoisangin, chule Israel gamsunga ama masanga leng khatchan jong aneikhah louvu leng hina loupina achansah tai.

David Lengvaihom Kaigop

26Hitichun Jesse chapa David chu Israel jouse chungga chun lengvai apon ahi.

27Ama Israel chungga alengchan sungchu kum somli ahin, Hebron'a kum sagi aleng changin, chule Jerusalem'a kum somthumle kumthum aleng changin ahi.

28Chuin ama upatah le tehkem keijin, chule haotah le jabol changpumin athitan ahi; chule ama khelin achapa Solomon chu alengchang tan ahi.

29Tun, David lengpa natohho abula patna achaina gei chu, veuvin, mitvahnei Samuel lekhabu le Nathan themgao lekhabu, chule mitvahneipa Gad lekhabu ho-a akisunsoh keijin,

30Alengvai poh thu jouse le athahatje, chule ama chungle Israel chung, chule gamjousea lenggam jouse-a thilsoh jouse chu achongsoh keijin ahi.



2 Thusimbu

2 Thusimbu 1

Chihna Dinga Solomon Lengpa Taona

(1 Leng 3:1-15)

¹Chuin David chapa Solomon chu alenggama chun hatah-in akisuhat tan, Pakai a-Pathen'in aumpin, nasatah-in achoisang tai.

²Chuin Solomon'in Israelte jouse, sepai sang lamkaiho, ja lamkaiho, thutan ho, Israel pumpi sunga gamvaipo jouse, phung upaho henga thu aseije.

³Hitichun Solomon chule aumpi houkhom ho jouse chu Gibeon'a um munsanga chun acheuvin ahi; ajehchu hia chu Pakai soh Mosi'n gamthipma anasem Pathen houkhom ho Houbuh chu uma ahi.

⁴Ahinla Pathen thingkhong chu David'in Kirjath-jearim'a konin akoina dinga asemna chun apotou tan ahi; ajehchu hiche dinga chu Jerusalem'a ponbuh khat anasonsa ahitai.

⁵Chukalvalin Hur chapa, Uri chapa, Bezaleel in'a anasem sum-eng maicham chu Pakai houbuh maija chu akoi ahin; Solomon le houkhom ho chun hichu aholun ahi.

⁶Chuin Pakai angunga um sum-eng maicham phunga chun Solomon achetouvin, hichu houkhom ho Houbuh-a uma ahin, achunga chun govam thilto sangkhat jen atoh-in ahi.

⁷Hiche janchun Solomon henga Pathen akilah-in, ahenga, Thumin, ipi kapeh ding ham, ati.

⁸Chuin Solomon'in Pathen henga, Nangman kapa David henga hepina lentah namusah-in, ama khelin keima neilengchan sahtai.

⁹Tuhin, vo Pakai Pathen, kapa David henga nathutep chu guilhun sahtan: ajehchu leivuibanga tam miho chung ahi lenga neitun ahitai.

¹⁰Hiche miho anga kavaikon kavailhun theinadin, chihna le hetna neipen; ajehchu hibangse-a tam nam mite hi kon thu atanjou dingham? atin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pathen'in Solomon jah-a, Hiche lungthimhi navopma, haona, neile gou, jabolna, namelmate hinkho, ahiloule nangma hinkho sotna jong thumlouva; achunguva lenga kapansah kamite thu natan theina dinga, chihna le hetna naki thumjoh jeh-in:

¹²Chihna le hetna chu kapeh nahitan; chule nangma masanga anaum lengho khatchan jong ananei khahlou, nanunga honjong aneikhah loudiu haona, neile gou, chule jabolna jong kapeh ding nahi, ati.

Solomon Lengpa Thaneina le Haona



(1 Leng 10:26-29)

¹³Chujouvin Solomon chu Gibeon'a um munsanga, houkhom ho houbuh masang akholjina-a konin Jerusalem'a ahungin, Israelte chung a vai ahomtan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Solomon'in kangtalai ho le sakol chung touho akhomin: aman kangtalai sangkhat le jani, chule sakol chung a tou mi sangsom le sangni aneijin, hicheho chu sakol kangtalai khopiho-a le lengpa umna Jerusalem'a akoijin ahi.

¹⁵Chule Jerusalem'a chun lengpan dangka le sana song bangkhopma nengin akoijin, chule cedar thing chu phaichama theiba thing tam bangkhopma nengin aum sah-in ahi.

¹⁶Chule Solomon'in tupat kikkeh ho chu Egypt'a konin sakol ho ahin toldoh sah-in; lengpa sumkol veihon tupat kikkeh ho chu aman apeh uva akilahjiu ahi.

¹⁷Amahon kangtalai khat chu dangka shekel jagup din Egypt'a konin ahintolovin; hitichun Hit miho lengte jouse dingle Syria lengho dingin sakolhochu amaho minin ahin toldoh jiuvin ahi.

2 Thusimbu 2

Houin Sahna Dinga Kigotna

(1 Leng 5:1-15)

¹Chuin Solomon'in Pakai min dinga in khat le alenggama dinga in khat sah ding agel lhutai.

²Chuin Solomon'in pohgih poding mi sangsomsagi, molsanga song khengding mi sangget, chule avetupdiu mi sangthum le jagup alhengdoh tan ahi.

³Chuin Solomon'in Tyre lengpa Hiram henga mi asolin, Kapa Davidn'in achenna ding in khat akisahna dinga cedar thing nathotna nabolna bangin keimatah jong neibolin.

⁴Vetan, choldo nikho, lhathah nikho, chule Pakai ka Pathen'u kutpi nikhoho le ama henga katdoh ding, amasanga gimnamtui halna ding, tanglouva vetsahna changlhah tona ding, chule jingkah nilhah-a govam thilpeh bolna dinga Pakai ka Pathen mina inkhat kasah ahi. Hichehi Israelte dinga a-itih-a houdan thupeh ahi.

⁵Chule ka-in sahhi lentah ahin; ka Pathen'u hi pathenho jouse sanga lenjo ahi.

⁶Ahinla vanle vanho van jengin jong ama adoljoulou ahin, kon ama dinga in asahpeh jou dingham? Ama anga ganlhaina kago tailou, kei koi kahia ama dinga in kasahpeh thei dingham?

⁷Hijeh chun tun kapa David'in anamanchahsa Judah le Jerusalem'a kaumpi natongthem hotoh tongkhom dingin, sana, dangka, sum-eng, thih, pon asandup, asanthip, adum ho jouse-a thepna nei mikhat neihin solpeh-in.



⁸Labanon'a konin cedar thing, chah thing, algum thingho jong neihin tolpeh-in; ajehchu nasohte chu Lebanon thing tuhdan athemuve ti kahei; chule vetan, keima sohten nangma sohte kithopiu vintin,

⁹Thing nengtah-a eigonpeh dingu ahi; ajehchu ka in sahgot hi kidangtah-a len hiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule, vetan, nasohte, thing phuh-a tanho chu suhlou chang kigoibong tena sangsomni, sakolchang tena sangsomni toh, lengpitwi tena sangsomni, chule thaotwi tena sangsomni kapeh ding ahi, tin mi agahsole.

¹¹Chuphatnin Tyre lengpa Huram'in sut tho-in adonbutnin, Solomon athot tai; Pakaiyin amite angailut jeh-in, nangma achunguva lengin nasemtai.

¹²Achung chonin Huram'in aseiben, Van le lei sempa, Pakai dinga in khatle alenggam dinga in khat sathei dinga David dinga chihna le hetkhen themna nei chapa chingtah khat pepa Pakai Israel Pathen chu nunnom hen.

¹³Chule tun keiman kapate Huram mi, mithemnal, hetkhen themma nei mi khat kahin solpeh-e.

¹⁴Ama Dan chanute numei khat chapa, apachu Tyre mi ahin, sana-a, dangka-a, sum-enga, ponduma, tupat ponnema, ponsanthip lama themtah ahin; thiljem jouse khengthei, boldinga kigonpeh jouse boldohthei ahin, nangma khutthemho le kapu David napa khutthemho toh kithothei ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun tuhin ka pakaiyin anaseisa suhlou chang, sakolchang, thaotwi, lengpitwi chu asohte henga hinthot taken;

¹⁶Chule keihon Lebanon'a konin nangaichat dingjat jat chu phuh ungtin; keihon nahenga Joppa geijin twipi chungu puma kahin toldiu, chule nanghon Jerusalem geija naki lhoh dingu ahi, ati.

Houin Sah Kipat

(1 Leng 6:1-38)

¹⁷Chuin Solomon'in apa David'in anasimsa bangin, gamsunga um gamdangmi jouse asimin; amaho chu sangjakhat le sangsomnga chule sangthum le jagup asimdoh-in ahi.

¹⁸Chuin amaholah-a sangsomsagi chu thilgih poding, mi sangsomget chung molchunga song khengding, chule mi sangthum le jagup chu anatoh-u vetup dingin apansah tan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 3

¹ Chujouvin Solomon'in Jerusalem'a um Moriah molsang, apa David henga Pakai kilahna mun, Jebus mi Ornan pholmun David'in anagona mun'a chun Pakai in chu asapantan ahi.



- ²Alengchan kum lina, alhani na, nini chan nin insah akipantan ahi.
- ³Tun hichehohi Pathen in kisah dingdan Solomon anakihil chu ahi. Adunglam chu tena masa dungjuijin tong somgup ahin, avaichu tong somni ahi.
- ⁴Chule inmai lama um hongcha dunglam chu invai dungjuijin tong somni ahin, asanlam tong jakhatle somni ahin: asunglam chu sana theng twijin aloijin ahi.
- ⁵Chule aman in alenjo sung chu chahthingin athopmin, hichu sana thengin aloijin, achunga chun tumthingho le thihkhao kiphan lim aseme.
- ⁶Chuin in chu ahoinadin song mantamin ajemin, sana chu Parvaim gam sana ahi.
- ⁷Aman in chu a-inkamho, akhomho, abangho, akotho chu sana in aloijin; bangho chungu chun Cherub limho asemin ahi.
- ⁸Aman in theng chungnung asemin, adung chu invai dungjuija tong somni ahin, avai jong tong somnima ahi: chuin aman sana thengset talent jagup man jenin aloijin ahi.
- ⁹Chule akilnaho chu sana shekel somnga-a gih ahin, chule indan chungnung chu sana-a kiloi ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule intheng chungnung sunga chun Cherub ni lim asemin, sana in aloijin ahi.
- ¹¹Cherub teni lhachu tong somni asaovin: Cherub khat lha langkhat chu tong nga ahin, inbang chu aphan ahi: hiche bang chun alha langkhat jong tong nga ma ahin, Cherub khatpa lhaving chu apha.
- ¹²Chule Cherub khatpa lhaving langkhat chu tong nga ahin, inbang chu aphan; alhaving dang jongchu tong nga ahin, Cherub khatpa lhaving chutoh akimatnin ahi.
- ¹³Hiche Cherub teni lhavingho chu tong somni akijalin, amani akengin adinglhonin, amailhonin sunglam angatgel lhone.
- ¹⁴Chule aman ponjal adum, asanthip, asandup, chule tupat ponnem asemin; achunga chun Cherub ho lim achonsah-e.

Sum-eng Khompi Ni (1 Leng 7:15-22)

- ¹⁵Aman inmaiija chun khom ni tong somthum le nga sanggel jong asemin, achungvuma alujum lhon chu tongnga gel ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin aman muntheng insunga bangin thihkhao kiphan asemin, khomteni leh-a akhaijin, chule khombula chun kolbuthei lim jakhat asemin, thihkhao kiphana-a chun akoije.



¹⁷Chule aman Houin maija chun khompi ni, khat chu jetlama, khat veilama atungdoh-in; chule jetlama pa minchu Jachin asah-in, veilamapa minchu Boaz asah-in ahi.

2 Thusimbu 4

Houin'a Dinga Manchah ho

(1 Leng 7:23-51)

¹ Chukalvalin aman sum-eng maicham, adung tongsomni, avai tongsomni, chule asan tongsom khat asemin ahi.

²Aman twikonglen ageilang khatna pat langkhat kah chu tongsom lha-a akimvel kikolkhum ahin, chule asanlam chu tong nga asangin asemin, chule khaojang tong somthum khatnin akimvel akolkhumini ahi.

³Anoilam chu bongchalho lhev lhev abangin, hiche lim chun akimvelin akolkhumini, tong khatna som cheh-in twikong chu akimvelin ahi. Hiche kisun laija chu bongchal lim golnia kisung ahi.

⁴Hichu bongchal somleni chungu chun adingin; thumin sahlam angan, thumin lhumlam angan, thumin lhanglam angan, chule thumin solam angai: chule twikong chu hitiho chungvuma chu kiluija, atou chu akholut cheh-u ahi.

⁵Asadan khutphang chana sa ahin, agei chu khongeija molhoipah kitem tobang ahin; hichun bath sangthum adole.

⁶Aman twidol jong som asemin; ksilna dingin jetlama nga akoijin, veilama ngama akoijin ahi: hicheho sunga chu govam thiltoto asopjiu ahin, ahinla twikongho chu thempuho ksilna ding ahi.

⁷Chule agongu dungjujin sana meivah khom som asemin; houin sunga jet lama nga, chule veilama nga atunge.

⁸Aman dokhang som jong asemin, houin sunga chun jetlama nga chule veilama ngama akoije; chule sana twikong jakhat jong asemin ahi.

⁹Chuche bana aman thempuho hongsung le kulpi, chule kulpi kotkhah asemin; chule kotho chu sum-eng in aloijin ahi.

¹⁰Chule twikong chu solam mong jetlam lhanglam jona chun akoijin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Hiram'in belho le vutloho, chule twikongho chu asemtan ahi. Chule Hiram'in Pathen in'a dinga Solomon lengpa abolpeh natohho chu ajoutan ahi.

¹²Hetding chu khomteni, khombemho, khom teni lehvuma abohteni, chule khompiteni lehvuma abohtenia khombem teni khuna ding pahvuiteni;

¹³Pahvui teni chungu kolbuthei jali, khomho chungu abohtenia khombem teni khuna ding pahvui khat khat chungu chu kolbuthei golnini ga ahi.



- ¹⁴Aman akhomho asemin, chule akhomho chungadin twidol ho aseme.
- ¹⁵Twikong khatle anoiija bongchal somleni asemin;
- ¹⁶Belho jong, vutlona le satulka; hicheho jouse hi apa Huram'in Pakai in'a dinga sum-eng duljetna Solomon lengpa asempoh ahi.
- ¹⁷Jordan phaicham Succoth le Zeradathah kikhah-a hahlei laiija lengpan alhahtho ngen ahi.
- ¹⁸Hitichun Solomon'in hiche umle belho jousehi bulhing setnin asemtan ahi: ajechhu sum-eng ho gihchu hetsoh jouhoi ahitapoi.
- ¹⁹Chule Solomon'in Pathen in dinga umle belho jouse asemjouvin, sana maicham jong, chule achunga vetsahna changlhah kitoh koina dokhang jong;
- ²⁰Chukalvalin muntheng pen masanga adan dungjuija adetjiu meivah khomhole ameivahho jong sanathengin asemin;
- ²¹Chule pahchaho, thaomei ho, chaicheho jouse jongchu sana thengselin asemin;
- ²²Chule thaomei ponchenaho, twikongho, thihkheho, gimnamtui lhengho chu sana thengselin asemin: insung lutna, muntheng chungnung kotkhah sungnung, chule houin kotkhah ho chu sana in asemin ahi.

2 Thusimbu 5

¹ Hitichun Pakai in dinga Solomon'in aboljouse chu jo ahitan: Solomon'in apa David'in anakatdohsa thil jouse; chule sana, dangka, chule manchah jouse chu Pathen in thilkholna lah-a chun ahin polut tan ahi.

Houin Sunga Kitepna Thingkhong Kipohlut

(1 Leng 8:1-9)

- ² Chuin Solomon'in Israel upa hole phung upaho, Israel chate upaho lamkai jouse chu David khopi Zion'a kona Pakai kitepna thingkhong podoh din Jerusalem'a akhomin ahi.
- ³ Hiejeh chun Israel mite jouse lha sagi lhinna kut-a chun lengpa henga akikhom taove.
- ⁴ Chuin Israel upaho jouse ahungun; Levi ho chun thingkhong chu apodoh taove.
- ⁵ Chule amahon thingkhong, houkhom ho houbuh, chule houbuh sunga um le bel thengho jouse ahinpo touvun; hichehoi thempuho le Levi ho hinpohtou ahi.
- ⁶ Solomon lengpa le ahenga thingkhong maija mipi kikhom Israel hou lamkaiho jouse chun kelngoiho le bongchal ho-a kilhaina abolun, hichu atambahseh jeh-in seijougol ahitapoi.



⁷Chuin thempuho chun Pakai thulhun thingkhong chu ama mun, houin'a muntheng lai, muntheng chungnung pena chun Cherubim lhaving noi ngeija ahinpolut taovin ahi:

⁸Ajehchu Cherub teni lhaving chun thingkhong kikoina ding chung chu akhu ahin, chule Cherub teni chun thingkhong le achunga amoljol teni chu akhu ahi.

⁹Chuin thingkhoga moljol teni chu asao behseh jeh-in, munthenga konin akimuphan ahi; ahin polama vang akimupoi. Hitichun hikoma chun aumjing nalaije.

¹⁰Thingkhong sunga chu Egypt'a kona ahungdoh lai, Pakaiyin Israel chatetoh Horeb mun'a kitepna asem lai, Mosi'n anakoilut songpheng teni tailou imacha umlou ahi.

Pakai Loupina

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Thempuho chu munthenga kona ahungdoh phatnun, (ajeh chu thempu aumho jouse kisutheng cheh jiuva ahin, ahona kingahlou ahiuve:

¹²Chujongle Levi lasaho jouse, Asaph'a kon jouse, Heman'a kon, Jeduthun'a kon, achapateu le asopiteu jouse chu tupat ponbangleh-a akivonun, thih khutbehho, tungingho, selangdah ho akichoijun, maicham mong solama chun adingun, chule amaho chutoh sumkon mut thempu jakhat le somni dinguva ahi:)

¹³Ahung hitin ahi, Pakai vahchoina le thangvahna aw akijah nadinga sumkon mut hole lasaho chun awkhat banga ahin ginsah uva; sumkon le thih khutbeh chule tungingthei manchah ho jouse to kitho-a apenuva, Ama aphai, ijeh inem itile ahepina atonsotnin aum jinge, tia Pakai avahchoi lai: Pakai houin ngeichu meilhangin adiptan;

¹⁴Meilhang jehchun thempuho chu kinbol dingin ading thei tapouve: ajehchu Pathen in chu Pakai loupi na-in adip ahitai.

2 Thusimbu 6

Solomon'in Mipi Henga Thu Asei

(1 Leng 8:12-21)

¹Chuin Solomon'in, Pakaiyin muthim lhangkhal kiheh lah-a kachending ahi, tin anaseije.

²Hijongle naum nading le, tonsotna nachenna ding mun hidingin in khat kasahpehtai, ati.

³Chuin lengpan amai aheijin, Israel houkhom ho jouse chu phatthei aboh-in: chule Israel houkhom ho jouse chu adingdoh-un ahi.

⁴Chuin aman, kapa David henga akamtah-a anaseisa akhut tah-a guilhun sah-a Israel Pakai Pathen chu nunnom hen.



⁵Aman kamite Egypt gama kona kapuidoh nikho-a patnin kamin umna dinga in khat sahna dingin Israel phung jouse sunga khopi khatcha kanalheng khapon; kami Israelte chungga vaipo dingjong mi khatcha kana lheng khapoi.

⁶Ahinla keiman Jerusalem chu kamin umtheina din kana lhengin; kami Israelte chungga vaihomdin David chu kana lhengin ahi.

⁷Tun Israel Pakai Pathen dinga in khat sahdoh ding chu kapa David lungsunga ana umin ahi.

⁸Ahinla Pakaiyin kapa David henga, Kamin dinga in sah ding nalunga nagela, hitobang lungtup chu nalunga aumjeh-in aphaheh jenge;

⁹Hijeng jongle in chu nangman nasah louding ahi; amavang nataijola hungpeng nachapa chun, kamina in chu asahding ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin anaseisa chu aguilhunsah ahi. Ajehchu keima kapa David indan sunga kahung seilenin, Pakai thutep bangin Israel laltouna-a katouvin, Israel chate Pakai Pathen min dingin in chu kasatan ahi.

¹¹Chule hiche sunga chun Pakaiyin Israel chatetoh anasem kitepna thingkhong chu kakoitan ahi, ati.

Solomon Taona

(1 Leng 8:22-53)

¹²Chuin ama Israel houkhom ho jouse mitmun Pakai maicham anga chun adingin, akhut ajah-in:

¹³Ajehchu Solomon'in sum-eng dokhang tong nga sao, tong nga len chule tong thum sangkhat asem ahin, hichu hongsung lailunga atun ahi. Chuin hiche chungga chun adingin, Israel houkhom ho jouse masanga chun adilsun, akhutnin vanlam sangin,

¹⁴Hitin ati, Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen, nangma banga akitepna subulhit, namasanga alung pumpiuva vahlea nasohte henga hepina musuh-a van'a ahin leija ahin jong Pathen dang aumpoi.

¹⁵Nangman nasoh kapa David henga nana thutep jouse nasubulhit nin; nakamtah-in nanaphong doh-in, tunikho banghin nakhut tah-in namolso tai.

¹⁶Hijeh chun tun, Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, nasoh kapa David henga, Nachate chu kamasanga nangma chonna banga alamlhah uva, chule kadanthu dungjuija alamlhah na diuva achihthei pou uva ahile; kamitmu-a Israelte laltouna-a touding mi lhasam louding ahi, tia nana thutep chu molsotan.

¹⁷Achutile tun, vo Pakai Israel Pathen, nasoh David henga naseisa thu chu subulhit teijin.



- 18 Ahinla Pathen chu leisetna hin mihemte toh achengkhom mong nadem? Vetan vanle vanho van'in jong nadolou ahin, keiman kasah hiche inhi iti neojocheh-a hitam!
- 19 Hijeh chun vo Pakai ka Pathen, nasoh taona le thumna hi jabolpeh inlang, na angunga nasohpa taona le pen nahi ngaipeh-in:
- 20 Chule nasoh-in hiche lam nga-a ataona nangaipah na dingin; kamin kakoi ding ahi tia nanaseina mun, hiche in hi asun ajanin ve jingin.
- 21 Hitichun nasohpa le nami Israel ten hichemun lam nga-a ataona chu ngaipah-in: nachenna mun van'a konin ngaijin lang, najahpeh tengle ngaidaman.
- 22 Mi khattou aheng akom douna-a achonsetna, kihahselsah dinga achunga thutep achuh-a, hiche akiahsel dingpa chu hiche insung namaicham masang ahi ahunga ahile,
- 23 Van'a konin hingingin lang na hintongin, nasoh chu athu tanpeh-in; michonpha chu themchanna le, achonphatna dungjuja lethuh inlang; migilou chu ama luchang ngeija phulahna chuhsah-in.
- 24 Chule nangma douna chonset aboljeh uva, nami Israelte chu amelmateu masanga aleluva; ahung kile hejuva, namin aphondoh uva, hiche insungahi nangunga taona le thumna anejuva ahile;
- 25 Van'a konin hin ngaipah inlang, nami Israelte chonsetna chu ngaidamin, chule nangman amaho le apu apateu nanapeh gama chun hinlepui kitnin.
- 26 Nangma douna-a achonset jeh uva, van akikha-a, go julouva aumteng; amaho hiche munlam nga-a atao uva, namin aphondoh uva, nangman nasuh genthei jeh uva, achonset naova kona ahung kileuva ahile;
- 27 Van'a konin hingingin lang, ajot dingu lampi pha nahil theina dingin, nasohte le nami Israelte chonset ngaidamin; chule alodinguva namite nanapehna nagam chungah hin go hinjuh sah-in.
- 28 Gamsunga kel alhah ham, hise alan ham, huise anun ham, thinglung ahiloule khaokho alan hama; melmaten agamsungu khopiho-a chu aumchah-uham; itobang hise ham ahiloule itobang natna hijongle alanteng;
- 29 Amitakipmin apohgih ule alung khamna cheh akihetdoh uva, hiche in lam nga-a akhut ajah uva, changval ham ahiloule Israel mipi jousen, itobang taona hihen, itobang thumna hijong le ahin nei tengule;
- 30 Nachenna van'a konin ngaipah inlang, ngaidamin, chule alunggelu nahet bangin, mitin alamlah dungju cheh-un lethuh-in; (ajehchu nangma bouvin mihem chate lungsung nahet ahi.)



³¹Chutia chu kapu kapateu nanapehna gamsunga hi achenlai seuva nalampi ajot nadinguva nagin dinguh ahi.

³²Chukalvalin namin loupitahle nakhut thahat tah, chule naban jahdoh jala gamlatah-a kona hung nami Israelte hilou gamdang mi thudola; amaho ahunguva hiche insunga hi ataovuva ahile;

³³Chuteng nachenna mun vanho ngeija konchun ngaijin lang, gamdang mipan nakoulona pen dungjui chun bolpeh-in; chutile leiset mite jouse namin aheth dinguh, nami Israel ten nagin banguva nagin diu, chule keiman kasah hiche inhi namina kivo ahi ti aheth dinguh ahi.

³⁴Namite chu nangman nasolna lampia amelmateu satdinga akondoh uva, nangman nalhendohsa hiche khopi lam le nangma min dinga kasah hiche in lam nga-a hi ahung tao uva ahile,

³⁵Nangman van'a konin ataonao le athumnao ngaipeh inlang, athu-u bolpeh in.

³⁶Amaho nangma douna-a achonsetnuva, (ajehchu achonse lou khatcha umlou ahi,) nangma ahunguva nalunghana, amelmateu henga napeh doh-a, amahon gamlatah ham naicha hama sohchanga akaimang uva ahile,

³⁷Hijongle sohchanga akikainao gama chu ahung kingaito uva, asohchannaogama chu ahung kiheijuva nahenga ahung tao uva, Keiho kana chonseuvin, kasukhelun, chule giloutah-in na katonguve atiuva;

³⁸Soh-a akikainao asohchannaogama kona chu alung pumpiu le ahinna pumpiuva nangma lama ahung kiheijuva, apu apateu nanapeh gam le nangman nanalhen khopi, chule keiman namin dinga kasah hiche in lam nga-a hi ahungtao uva ahile;

³⁹Chuteng ataonao le athumnao chu nachenna mun van'a kon ngeichun ngaipeh inlang, athu chu bolpeh-in; chule nangma douna chonse namite hi ngaidamin.

⁴⁰Tun, ka-Pathen, kangeh nahi, hiche mun'a taona kimanna-a hin, namit hasah inlang, nana hinsungin.

⁴¹Hijeh chun tun, vo Pakai Pathen, nacholdona mun'a dingin nangma chule nathahatna thingkhong toh kipatdoh-in; vo Pakai Pathen nathempu ho chu huhhingna-in kivonu henlang, namithengte chu phatna-a kipah uhen.

⁴²Vo Pakai Pathen, nathaonupa mai chu heimang hih-in, nasoh David hepinaho chu geldoh-in, ati.

2 Thusimbu 7

Houin Kithenso

(1 Leng 8:62-66)



- ¹ Tun Solomon taojou phatnin, van'a konin mei ahungleng lhan, govam thilto le ganlhaina hochu akavamin, houin chu Pakai loupina adimtan ahi.
- ²Chuin Pakai in chu Pakai loupina adimjeh-in, Pakai insunga chun thempuho alutthei tapouve.
- ³Chuin Israel chate jousen mei ahung lenlhah le in chungu Pakai loupina ahung kumlhah chu amuphatnun, tolla songlhongnal chungu amaiju asulutnun, Pakai chu ahouvun, avahchoijun, Ama aphot jeh-in, ahopina tonsotnin aumjinge, atiuvin ahi.
- ⁴Chuin lengpa le mijouse chun Pakai angsunga chun ganlhaina atoh taovin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Solomon'in bongchal sangsomni le sangni toh, kelngoi sang jankhatle sangsomni in kilhaina abolin; hitichun lengpa le mijouse chun Pathen in chu athenso taove.
- ⁶Chuin thempuho chu atohmun cheh uva adingun; chule Levi ho jong chun David'in, Ajehchu ahopina atonsotnin aumjinge tia Pakai vahchoina dinga anasem, Pakai tunging thei manchah ho chu akichoijun; chuin thempuhon mipi angsunga chun sumkon amutnun ahile, Israelte jouse chu adingdoh sohkeijun ahi.
- ⁷Chukalvalin Solomon'in Pakai in maija hongsung lailung chu athenson ahi: ajehchu Solomon'in asem sum-eng maicham chun govam thilto le anneh thilto, chule thao thilto chu adol joulou jeh-a, govam thilto le chamna thilto thao ho chu hikoma chu atou ahi.
- ⁸Hiche sung mama chun Solomon le akoma um Israelte jouse, Hamath lutna-a pat Egypt vapi geija hung kikhom mipi atama tam chun nisagi kut amangun ahi.
- ⁹Chuin niget lhinin kikhoppi loupitah abolun ahi: ajehchu amahon maicham thensona chu nisagi amanuva, kut chu ni sagima amanu ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin lha sagina, nisomni le nithum ni chun, Pakaiyin David le Solomon chule ami Israelte henga anamusah phatna jeh chun, mipi chu kipahtahle thanom tah-in aponbuh lamuva asoltan ahi.
- ¹¹Hitichun Solomon'in Pakai inle lengpa in chu ajoutai: chule Pakai in le amatah in sahna dinga Solomon lunga kon jouse chu aman lamjang keijin amolsotan ahi.

Pathen Avela Ahung Kilahkit

(1 Leng 9:1-9)

- ¹²Chuin Pakai chu jan-in Solomon henga akilah-in, ahenga hitin aseije, Nataona kangaijin, hiche munhi keima dinga ganlhaina in hidingin kalheng tai.
- ¹³Keiman van kakha-a go ajuhda-a, ahiloule gamsung bahgam dinga khaokhopi kalansah-a, ahiloule kamite lah-a hise kalansah-a ahile;



¹⁴Kamina kikou kamite hi ahung kineosah uva, atao uva, kamai aholuva, akhansetna houva kona akile heijuva ahile; chuteng keiman van'a kona ataonao kangaipeh ding, achonsetnao kangaidam-a, agamu kadamsah ding ahi.

¹⁵Hiche mun'a taona kimangho lama kamit kahasah-a kana kasun jing ding ahi.

¹⁶Ajehchu a-itih-a kamin umjing nadinga hiche in hi kalhena kasuhtheng ahitai: kamit le kalungthim hi chukoma umjing ding ahitai.

¹⁷Chule nangma thudol vang, napa David lamlah banga kamasanga nalam lhah-a, Keiman kathupeh jouse dungjuija nabola, kachonna dan le kathutan lhah nanitna ahile;

¹⁸Nanga kona Israelte lah-a vaipo ding lhasam louding ahi, tia napa David toh kakitepna dungjuija nalenggam laltouna kaphudet ding ahi.

¹⁹Ahinla nakihei manga, namasanga kakoi kachonna dan le kathupeh nadalhah-a, nache-a pathen dangho najena naga houva ahile;

²⁰Chutengle amaho kanapeh gamsunga kona ajung ajaova kabodoh uva, kamin dinga kathenso hiche in hi kamitmu-a kona kapaidoh ding, namtin lah-a thuchih le seichah khatna kaum sah ding ahi.

²¹Chule hiche in sangtah hi ajotpa channin adatmoa; chutia chu amahon, Pakaiyin ibola hiche gam le hiche in hi ahitibol ham? atidiu ahi.

²²Amahon apu apateu Pakai Pathen, Egypt gama kona ahin puidohpao adalah uva, pathen dangho akolchah uva, ahou uva chule ajenjeh uva; hijeh-a chu hitobang thilsehi achunguva alhunkhum sah ahi, tia adonbut dingu ahi.

2 Thusimbu 8

Solomon Natohdoh ho

(1 Leng 9:10-28)

¹Chuin Solomon'in Pakai in le ama in ding asahsung kum somni kichaijin ahitin ahi.

²Huram'in Solomon analepeh khopi chu Solomon'in asaphan, hia chun Israel chate chu achensahtan ahi.

³Chuin Solomon Hamath-zobah satdin achen, agajou tan ahi.

⁴Chuin aman gamthipma Tadmor asan, Hamath'a thilkholna khopiho jouse asan ahi.

⁵Aman Beth-horon sahnung le Beth-horon lhangnung khopi kium kul, abangho, akotpiho, akotgolho pumin jong asan,



⁶Chule Baalath le Solomon'in anei thil kholna khopi jouse, sakol kangtalai khopiho, sakol touthemho khopiho asan, chule Jerusalem le Labanon chule alenggam pumpi-a Solomon'in asah nom jouse chu asadohtan ahi.

⁷Israel hilou Hit mite, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite, chule Jebus mite amoh chengse thudola,

⁸Achateu gamsunga amaho nunga kidalha, Israel chaten asuhmang louhou chu Solomon'in tuni geijin kai afeh sah-in ahi.

⁹Israel chate lah-a konin Solomon'in anatong soh alapon ahi; ahin amaho chu galbolin, gal lamkaijin, sakol kangtalai ho le sakol ho chungu lamkaijin apansahjon ahi.

¹⁰Hichehohi Solomon pipui lenho ahiuvin, mipi chungu vaihom mi jani le somngajen ahiuve.

¹¹Chuin Solomon'in Pharaoh chanu chu David khopi-a konin ama dinga asahpeh in lama apuitoutai. Ajehchu aman, Israel lengpa David in chu Pakai thingkhong lhunna muntheng ahijeh-in, ka-inneipi chengthei louding ahi, ati.

¹²Chuin Solomon'in hongcha maija asem Pakai maicham chungu chun Pakai henga govam thilto atoh-in,

¹³Mosi thupeh dungjuja, niseh-a dia kibituh ngei bangin choldo nikho ho, lhathah niho, kumkhatna abineja kibol kut thumho; cholsolou changlah kut, haptaho kut, chule Houbuh kutna atohjin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin apa David thupeh bangin, thempuho chu natong dingin aloi aloijin, Levi ho chu niseh-a angaichat dungjuja vahchoi dingle thempuho masanga lhachana tongding, Kotpi ngahho jouse jongchu kotpi jouse-a akihopkhen dungjui uvin mopohna apesoh keijin ahi; ajeh chu Pathen mipa David'in hitia hi ana thupeh ahi.

¹⁵Chule thempuho le Levi ho chu lengpan athupeh-a konin ipilam thu hihen, sumle pai lampang hijongle akiheimang pouvin ahi.

¹⁶Tun Pakai inbul kiphu nikho-a pat le akijo theng nikho geija Solomon natos jouse chu gontupsa ahi. Hitichun Pakai in chu achamkimin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Solomon Edom gamsunga luipipanga um Ezion-geber le Eloth'a chun achen ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Hiram'in asohte khut, twikhanglen umdan hethem asohteho khutnin kong inneiho ahin thotnin ahi. Chuin amaho Solomon sohte toh Ophir'a acheuvin, chua kon chun sana talent jali le somnga ahin laovin, Solomon lengpa heng ahinlhut taove.



2 Thusimbu 9

Sheba Lengnun Ahungvil

(1 Leng 10:1-13)

- ¹ Chuin Sheba lengnun Solomon kithan chu ajatan, aloi tampitah toh, gimnamtui ho le sana chule songmantam tampitah po-a sangongsang ho ahin puijin, thudoh hahsatah ho-a Solomon phochen dingin Jerusalem'a ahungin ahi. Chuin amanu Solomon heng ahunglhun phatnin, alungsunga umjouse akhedoh-in akihoupitai.
- ² Chuin Solomon'in athudoh jouse ahilin: Solomon'a kona kisela amanu ahil lou khatcha aumpoi.
- ³ Chuin Sheba lengnun Solomon chihna le a-insah amuphatnin,
- ⁴ Chule adokhanga anneh, asohte toudanho, alhachate kinboldan, akivonnao; chule akhon domho le akivonnao; chule Pakai in'a achetouna lampiho amuphatnin; alungthim abeihel jengtan ahi.
- ⁵ Chuin amanun lengpa jah-a, Kagam sunga nathilbol le nachihna thulhut kanajah chu anadih lheh-e.
- ⁶ Ahinla kahunga kamittah-a kamu kahsen athu-u chu katahsan pon ahi: ven, na chihna loupil danhi akehkhat jong einakisei peh lou ahibouve: ajehchu naminthan na kanajah chu nakho khelin ahi.
- ⁷ Namite le hiche nasohte na ang sunga dingjinga nachihna thu jajingho hi anunnom ahiuve.
- ⁸ Pakai na Pathen'a dinga leng hidinga alaltouna tousah ding thanoma Pakai na Pathen chu nunnom hen: ajehchu na-Pathen'in tonsotna dinga tundoh dingin Israelte angailun, hiche jeh-a chu thudih le chonphatna boldinga achunguva lenga napansah ahi.
- ⁹ Chuin amanun lengpa chu sana talent jakhat le somni, gimnamtui tamtah toh, songmantam ho apen: Sheba lengnun Solomon lengpa apeh gimnamtui tobang khatcha aum khapoi.
- ¹⁰ Chule Ophir'a kona sana hinpo-a Hiram sohte le Solomon sohten jong algum thinghole songmantam ho ahinpouvin ahi.
- ¹¹ Chuin lengpan algum thinga chun Pakai in le lengpa inpi kalbiho, lasaho selangdah le tumgingho asemin; chule hitobang chu masangin Judah gama ana kimu khapon ahi.
- ¹² Chule Solomon lengpan Sheba lengnu chu ama hinpoh tailouvin angaichatna athumjouse chu apen ahi. Hitichun amale asohte chu agamlama akileuvin achemang taove.

Solomon Lengpa Neile Gou



(1 Leng 10:14-25)

- 13**Tun kumkhat sunga Solomon henga sana hunglut chu sana talent jaguple somgup le gup ahin;
- 14**Hichu thiljohle sumkol veiho hinpoh simlouva ahi. Chule Arabia lengho jouse le gamsunga gamvaipoho jousen Solomon henga sana le dangka ahin popo jengun ahi.
- 15**Chuin Solomon lengpan sana kikhenglum jani asemin, sanalum khatna chu sana kikheng shekel jagup lutna ahi.
- 16**Chule sana-a kikheng lumdal jagup asemin, lumdal khatna chu sana shekel jathum lutna ahi. Chuin lengpan hicheho chu Lebanon gammang in'a chun akoije.
- 17**Chukalvalin lengpan Saiha laltouna lentah khat asemin, sana thengin aloijin ahi.
- 18**Laltouna-a kaldohna ding chun kalbi gup aumin, akeng chu sana-a kistem ahin, hichu laltouna toh kikilmah ahi; touna alangtoa chun khut ngapna aum gelin, khut ngapna geija chun keipi bahkai ni adinge.
- 19**Chule kalbi gup alangtoa chun keipi bahkai somleni adingin; hitobanga kistem hi lenggam khatcha-a jong aumpon ahi.
- 20**Chule Solomon lengpa khonho jouse chu sana ngen ahin, chule Lebanon gammang in'a khonho jouse chu sana theng ngen ahi: dangka-a kistem khatcha aumpoi, Solomon khanglaijin hichu imachan akisimpoi.
- 21**Ajehchu lengpa kong inneiho chu Hiram sohte toh Tarshish'a chejiu ahin; Tarshish kong inneiho chun kumthum sehle khatvei sana, dangka, saiha chule vahong chalho ahinpohjiu ahi.
- 22**Chule Solomon lengpan leiset lengho jouse chu haona le chihna-a akhelsoh keijin ahi.
- 23**Chule Pathen'in alungsunga akhumpah chihna chu ngaidingin leiset lengho jousen Solomon umna chu ahin holhol jenguin ahi.
- 24**Chule amitakipmin athilpeh diu dangka kongle belho, sana kongle belho, ponsil, galvon, gimnamtui ho, sakol ho, sanganho kumtin in abi neijin ahinpe jiuvin ahi.
- 25**Chule Solomon'in sakol le sakol kangtalai kholna in sangli aneijin, sakol toutem mi sangsom le sangni aneijin; amaho chu sakol kangtalai khopiho le lengpa heng Jerusalem'a aumsah-in ahi.
- 26**Chule ama vadunga pat Philistine le Egypt gamgi geijin lengho jouse chungga vai ahomin ahi.



²⁷Chule lengpan Jerusalem'a dangka chu songho abahsah-in, cedar thingho chu phaicham nemho-a tamtah keh theiba thingho abahsah jengin ahi.

²⁸Chule amahon Egypt'a konle gamjousea konin sakol ho Solomon henga ahintol tol jengun ahi.

Solomon Lengvaipoh Kaigop

(1 Leng 11:41-43)

²⁹Tun Solomon thilbol dangho jouse, thusim abula pat ajona gei chu Nathan themgao lekhabu, Shilon mi Ahijah gaothu seina, Nebat chapa Jeroboam douna-a mitvahnei Iddo thilmuho-a chu kisun sohkeija hilouham?

³⁰Solomon chu Jerusalem'a Israel pumpi chungu kum somli analeng change.

³¹Chuin Solomon chu apu apatetoh alumkhom tan, apa David khopi-a avuitaove. Chuin ama khelin achapa Rehoboam alengchang tan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 10

Sahlama Cheng Phungho Kiphin

(1 Leng 12:1-20)

¹Chuin Rehoboam Schechem'a achen ahi: ajehchu Shechem'a chu ama leng chansah dinga Israelte jouse hunga ahiuve.

²Chuin ahitin ahi, Solomon lengpa-a kona jam-a Egypt'a ga um Nebat chapa Jeroboam'in hichu ajah phatnin, Egypt'a konin Jerusalem'a ahung kiletai.

³Chuin akou dingin mi asolun ahi. Hitichun Jereboam le Israelte jouse Rehoboam henga hungun,

⁴Napan kanamkol jonu agihshah behseh-in ahi: hijeh chun tun napan kachunguva angap sohthalah natoh hahsa le anamkol gihtah hi jansah domin lang, keihon nangma jennung kate, atiuve.

⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, Nithum joule kahenga hungkit taovin ati. Chuin mipi aptdoh taove.

⁶Chuin Rehoboam'in apa Solomon hinlaija amasanga dingjing tehse ho chu adopmin, Hiche mipihohi donbutna dinga ipi thumop neipeh diuham? ati.

⁷Chuin amahon ahenga, Hiche mipite hi nakhoto-a, nakipa sah-a, ahenguva thupha naseipeh-a ahile, a-itih-a nalhacha ding ahiuve, atiuve.

⁸Ahinla tehse hon athumopmu chu adondan, amatoh seilettha, amasanga dingjing khangdongho thumop chu alajon ahi.

⁹Chuin aman ajah uva, Napan kachunguva anangap namkol jonhi themkhat jansah domin tia kajah-a seja hiche mitekhu idonbut theinadiu ipi thuhil neinei uvem? ati.



¹⁰Chuin amato seilettha khangdongho chun ahenga, Napan kanamkol jonu agihisah ahin, nanging vang themkhat beh jansah-in tia nahenga sei mipi chu hitin donbutnin, Kamechahi kapa kong sanga sajo ding ahi.

¹¹Ajeh chu kapan namkol jon gihtah nachung uva angap ahin, keiman na namkoljon'u kabelap ding: kapan khaohola nanasuhgimu ahin, kenvang aipi-a kasuhgim ding nahiuve, tin seijin atiuve.

¹²Hitichun lengpan, Nithum nile hungun anati bangchun, nithum nin Jeroboam le mipi ho jouse chu Rehoboam henga ahungtaovin ahi.

¹³Chuin lengpan amaho chu gumtah-in anadonbutnin; chule Rehoboam lengpan tehse ho thumop chu adon tapon,

¹⁴Khangthah ho thumop dungjujin, Kapan na namkol jonu agihisah ahin, kenvang kabelap ding; kapan khaohola nasuhgimu ahin, kenvang aipiho-a kasuhgim ding nahiuve tin adonbut tai.

¹⁵Hitichun lengpan mipi ho thu angaitapoi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin Shilon mi Ahijah amanchah-a, Nebat chapa Jeroboam henga anaseisa chu amolso theina dinga, hichu Pathen'in asosah ahitai.

¹⁶Chuin lengpan athu-u angai pehlou chu Israelte jousen amuphatnun, mipin lengpa chu adonbutnun, David'a chu ipi chan kaneijum? Jesse chapa-a chun goulo imacha kaneipouve. Vo Israel, amitakipmin naponbuh cheh-u kijot taovin: chule tun, David, na-insung kivettan, atiuve. Hitichun Israelte jouse aponbuh cheh-a achetauve.

¹⁷Ahinla Judah gam khopiho-a cheng Israel chungga vang Rehoboam aleng changin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Rehoboam lengpan kai vaipopa Hadoram chu asolin ahile Israel chaten amachu songin asepmun, athitai. Ahinla Rehoboam lengpa chu Jerusalem'a jamdingin asakol kangtalai ja atoudoh loitan ahi.

¹⁹Hitichun Israel'in tugeijin David insung adoujing taovin ahi.

2 Thusimbu 11

Shemaiah Gao Thusei

(1 Leng 12:21-24)

¹Chuin Rehoboam Jerusalem'a ahung phatnin, lenggam chu Rehoboam henga puilut kit theina dinga Israelte satdin Judah le Benjamin insunga akilhengtum gal hatcheh mi sangsom le sangetjen akhomin ahi.

²Ahinla Pathen mipa Shemaiah henga chun Pakai thu ahung lhungin,



³Judah lengpa Solomon chapa Rehoboam le Juda gama cheng Israelte le Benjamin mite jouse henga,

⁴Pakaiyin hitin ati, Nangho nachusetou loudiu, nasopiteu jong nagasat loudiu ahi: amitakip na-in cheh-a kileuvin: hichehi keimabol ahi, tin seijin, gatin ati. Chuin Pakai thu chu angaijun, Jereboam satdinga achegot uva konin akih taove.

Rehoboam'in Khopiho Kulpi Akaikhum

⁵Chuin Rehoboam Jerusalem'a achengin, Judah gamsunga chun kihuhdoh nading khopi Kul asadoh-in ahi.

⁶Aman Bethlehem, Etam, chule Tekoa jengjong asadoh-in,

⁷Beth-zur, Shoco, chule Adullam,

⁸Gath, Mareshah, chule Ziph,

⁹Adoraim, Lachish, chule Azekah,

¹⁰Zorah, Aijalon, chule Hebron asadoh-in, hichehohi Judah le Benjamin gama um kulpinei khopiho ahiuve.

¹¹Kulho chu asudetnin, hicheho-a chun vaipo akoicheh-in, nehding le thao chule lengpitwi akholkhome.

¹²Chule khopi tina lumle tengcha ho akoicheh-in, dettah-in asemin, Judah le Benjamin chu ama lama pang ahi.

Thempuho le Levi Mite Judah Henga Ahungu

¹³Chule Israel gamsung jouse-a thempuho le Levi ho jouse agamkai cheh uva konin ahenga ahunguve.

¹⁴Ajehchu Jeroboam le achapaten Pakai dinga thempu na atoh naova kona ahaisah jeh uva, Levi ho chun agamule aumnao khopi kimvelse adalhah uva, Judah le Jerusalem'a hunguva ahi:

¹⁵Chule aman munsang ho-a ding, thilhaho-a ding, chule abongnou semho-a dinga thempuho akisuhdet ahitai.

¹⁶Chule amaho nungchun Pakai Pathen holding lungput neija Israelte chu apu apateu Pakai Pathen henga ganlhaina boldingin Israel phung jouse-a konin Jerusalem'a ahunguvin ahi.

¹⁷Chuti chun Judah lenggam chu asuhatnun, kumthum sung Solomon chapa Rehoboam chu ahatsah uvin ahi: ajehchu amahon kumthum sung David le Solomon lampi ajotnun ahi.

Rehoboam Insungmite



¹⁸Chuin Rehoboam'in David chapa Jerimoth le Jesse chapa Eliab chanu Abihail chanu Mahalath chu aji dingin akipuijin ahi.

¹⁹Amachun chate, Jeush, Shemariah, chule Zaham ahinpeh-in ahi.

²⁰Amanu nungin Absalom chanu Maachah akichenpin, amanun Abijah, Attai, Zizah, chule Shelomith ahinpeh-in ahi.

²¹Chule Rehoboam'in Absalom chanu Maachah chu ajite jousele athaikemho lah-a angailu pene, (ajehchu aman ji somleget le thaikem somgup akipuijin; chapa somni le get le chanu somgup anei ahi).

²²Chuin Rehoboam'in Maachah chapa Abijah chu lenga semding agotjeh-in, asopite lah-a vaipo pipen dingin akoijin ahi.

²³Aman chingthei tah-in abolin, achate jouse chu Judah le Benjamin gamjouse khopi kulpi nei tina athechek-in, nehding nengchetnin apen ahi. Chule amaho dingin ji tamtah agonpeh-e.

2 Thusimbu 12

Egypt Miten Judah Ahung Bulu-u

(1 Leng 14:25-28)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Rehoboam'in lenggam atundoh-a, ama hattah-a akisahdoh phatnin, amale aumpi Israelte jousen Pakai danthupeh chu anungsun taove.

²Chule ahitin ahi, amahon Pakai douna asukhel jeh uvin, Rehoboam lengchan kal kum nga lhina-in, Jerusalem satdingin Egypt lengpa Shishak chu ahung kontou tan,

³Sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jani le, sakol touthem sangsompup toh ahung kontaovin: Egypt'a kona ahin kondohpi Lubim miho, Sukkiim miho, Ethiopia miho chu simjoulou ahiuve.

⁴Aman Judah gamsung kulpinei khopiho chu aban lah-in, Jerusalem'a ahungtai.

⁵Chuin Shishak jeh-a Jerusalem'a kikhom Rehoboam le Judah pipuiho henga chun Shemaiah themgao chu ahungin, ajah uva, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Nanghon neinungsun taovin, hijeh-a chu kenjong Shishak khutna kadalhah-u nahitaove, tin Pakaiyin aseije, ati.

⁶Hichun Israel pipuiho le lengpa chu akineosah uvin, Pakai chu chonpha ahi atiuve.

⁷Chuin Pakaiyin akineosah-u chu amuphatnin, Shemai henga Pakai thuchu ahung lhungin, hitin aseije, Amaho akineosah taovin; hijeh chun sumang tapong ting, amavang akihoidoh nadiu themkhat kapeh ding ahi. Chule Shishak khutna kona Jerusalem chungka kalunghana kabuh lhah louding ahi.



⁸Hijeng jongle keima kinbol le lenggam dangho kinbol ahetskhen theina diuva, amaho ama soh-a pangdiu ahi, ati.

⁹Hitichun Egypt lengpa Shishak'in Jerusalem ahungsatnin, Pakai in sunga gouho le leng in sunga gouho chu apomangin; aman Solomon'in anasem sana lumdal ho jong chu apomangtai.

¹⁰Hicheho khelchun Rehoboam lengpan sum-eng lumho akisemin, hiche chu leng in lutna kotngah vaipoho khutna akoitan ahi.

¹¹Chule lengpa Pakai in sunga alutji tengle kotngahpa chu hunga, agalahdoh jia, chule kotngah ho indan sunga akoilut kitji ahi.

¹²Chuin ama akineosah phatnin, asuh manghel lounadin Pakai lunghanna chu ama-a konin akilehei tan; chule Judah gamsunga jong thil ache hoi tan ahi.

Rehoboam Lengvaipoh Kaigop

¹³Hitichun Rehoboam lengpa chu Jerusalem'a akisuhat nin, lengvai apon ahi. Ajehchu Rehoboam alengchan patchu akum kum somli le kum khat ahitan, Pakaiyin amin umna dinga Israel phung jouse-a kona alhendoh khopi Jerusalem'a chun kum somlesagi lengvai apon ahi. Chule anu min chu Naamah ahin, Ammon mi ahi.

¹⁴Chule Pakai holna dinga alungthim agontuplou jeh-in, thilse jeng abolin ahi.

¹⁵Tun Rehoboam thilbol abula pat ajogei chu Shemaith themgao lekhabu le, mitvanei Iddo khanggui bu-a kisun hilouham? chule Rehoboam le Jereboam kah-a chun kidouna aumjom jingin ahi.

¹⁶Chule Rehoboam chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, David khopi-a akivuitai: chule achapa Abijah chu ama khelin alengchang tai.

2 Thusimbu 13

Abijah le Jeroboam Kigal

(1 Leng 15:1-8)

¹Tun Jeroboam lengchan kum somle kumget lhin kum-in Judah gama Abijah alengchang panin ahi.

²Aman Jerusalem'a kumthum lengvai apon ahi. Anu min chu Michaiiah ahin, Gibeah mi Uriel chanu ahi. Chule Jeroboam le Abijah kah-a gal ana umin ahi.

³Chuin Abijah chu galsat dingin lhentum cheh sepai galsat mihangsan sangjali to akigol toh-in: Jeroboam'in jong lhentum cheh sepai galsat mihangsan sang jaget toh ama satdingin akigol toh-in ahi.

⁴Chuin Ehpraim molsanga um Zemaraim mol chungu Abijah adingin, Nangma Jeroboam le Israelte jousen kasei ngaijuvin;



- ⁵Pakai Israel Pathen'in Israelte chungam lenggam hi David le achapate henga chika kitepna-a tonsotna dinga anapehsa ahi chu nahet diudol hilouham?
- ⁶Hijongle David chapa Solomon sohpa Nebat chapa Jeroboam chu akipatdoh-in, a-pakaipa dounan akiphintan ahi.
- ⁷Chule ama henga chun pannabei ho, Belial chate akikhomun, Rehoboam chu khangdong cha le lungthim nemhiuho ahi-a amaho doudal thei ahilou petchun, Solomon chapa Rehoboam dounan akisuhat nun ahi.
- ⁸Chule tun nanghon David chapate khutna um Pakai lenggam chu doudal dingin nangaitou vin; chule nangho mihonpi tamtah nahiuvun, Jeroboam'in pathenho dinga anasempeh-u sana bongnouho chu nangho toh aumkhomin ahi.
- ⁹Nanghon bongchal khat le kelngoichal sagi-a kisutheng dinga hungchan chu pathen hilouho thempu ahithe nadinga; Pakai thempuho, Aaron chapate le Levi ho nanodoh uva, gamdang namho chona banga thempu nakisem thu-u hilouham?
- ¹⁰Keiho din vang Pakai chu ka Pathen'u ahin, ama chu kanungsun pouve; chule Pakai kinbol thempuho chu Aaron chapate ahiuvun, chule Levi hon amaho kin abol jingun ahi.
- ¹¹Chule amahon jingkah nilhah sehle Pakai henga govam ganlhaina le gimnamtui ahaljiuvun; vetsahna changlhah jong chu dokhang theng chungam atoh jiuvin; chule nilhah seh-a halding sana meivah khomle chua meivah pumin akoitoh jiuvin ahi. Ajehchu keihon Pakai i-Pathen'u thupeh kanit jingu ahin; nanghon vang ama nanungsun taove.
- ¹²Chule veuvun, Pathen amatah chun eilamkai hidingin eiumpiuvun, chule athempuho jong nangho douna gal sumkon mutdingin aumjinguve. Vo Israel chate, napu napateu Pakai Pathen'u chu kisatpi hih-un; ajehchu najolou dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹³Ahinla Jeroboam'in anunglam uva kona hinbulu ding asolin ahi: hitichun amaho Judah te masanga aumun, chule ahin bulu dingho chu anunglam uva aumun ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Judah ten akinung heijuva ahile, veuvun, gal chu anung ama uva aumtan ahi: Chuin Pakai henga ataovun, chule thempuhon sumkon amutnun ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuin Judah mite a-aovun: chule Judah mite hatah a a-ao phatnun ahitin ahi, Pathen'in Jeroboam le Israelte jouse chu Abijah le Judah te masanga agal lelsah tan ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Israelte chu Judah masanga ajamtaovin; Pathen'in amaho chu akhutnuvah apedoh tai.



¹⁷Chuin Abijah le amiten amaho chu atamatam atthat taovin: hitichun hikoma chun Israel mite chu lhentum cheh sangjanga athiuvin ahi.

¹⁸Hitichun chuche chungu chun Israel chate chu suhnemin aumun, Judah chate chun apu apateu Pakai Pathen chungu akingai jeh-un ajoutaovin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Abijah'in Jeroboam anungdelin, ama-a konin khopi phabep alan, Bethel chu akholenho pumin, Jeshanah chu akholenho pumin, chule Ehpraim chu akholenho pumin alatan ahi.

²⁰Abijah nikho lai jin Jeroboam chu ahathdohjou tapon ahi: chu in Pakaiyin adengin, athitai.

²¹Abijah vang ahath cheh cheh-in, ji somleli aneijin, chapa somnileni toh chanu somgup ahingin ahi.

²²Abijah thilbol adangse le alamlah ho, chule athuseiho chu Iddo themgao thusima kisun cheh ahi.

2 Thusimbu 14

Asa Lengvaipoh

¹Hitichun Abijah apu apatetoh alumkhomin, David khopi-a avuijun: chule achapa Asa ama khelin alengchang tan ahi. Ama nikholaijin gamsung chu kum som galmongin aumuv in ahi.

²Chule Asa'in Pakai a-Pathen mitmun apha le adih jeng abolin ahi.

³Ajeh chu aman gamdang pathenho maicham ho le munsang ho aladoh-in, milimho avobongin, Asherah limho aphuh lhun:

⁴Judah te chun apu apao Pakai Pathen aholuva, adanthu le athupez anit dingun athupez-in ahi.

⁵Aman Judah te khopiho jouse-a konin munsanghole milimho alamangin; lenggam chu ama noi ja galmongin aumin ahi.

⁶Aman Judah gamsunga chun khopi kulnei ho asan ahi: ijeh inem itile gamsungin choldona amun, chule chuche kumho-a chun aman gal aneipon ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin choldona apez ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun aman Judah te henga, Gamhi imasanguva aumpetnin, hiche khopiho hi saohitin, akimveluvah kulbangho, insangho, kotpiho, chule kotgolho semuhite; ajehchu eihon Pakai i-Pathen'u iholun, eihon ama iholun chule aman ningjouse-a choldona eipeuvin ahi, ati. Hitichun amahon asaovin, akhangtou lhez-un ahi.



⁸Chule Asa'n Judah'a konin thih khutbu le tengcha choi cheh galsat mi sangsomthum anei jin, Benjamin'a kona lum le thal thocheh mi sangjani le somget anei jin: amaho mihat mihangsan cheh ahiuve.

⁹Chuin Ethiopia mi Zerah chu amaho satdin galmi janel asang asangto, sakol kangtalai jathum toh ahung kondoh-in; Mareshah'a ahungun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Asa ama satdin ahung kondoh-in, Maresha'a um Zephathah phaichama chun galsat dingin akigoltoh taove.

¹¹Chuin Asa'n Pakai a-Pathen akouvin, Pakai, nangman napanpi ding chu mi tamtah manchah ding hihen, ahiloule thanei louho manchah ding hijongle imacha ahichom poi: vo Pakai ka Pathen'u, neipanpi uvin; ajehchu nanga kingai kahiuvn, namina mihonpi hi satdinga che kahiuve. Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pathen'u nahi: mihemin najouhah helhen, ati.

¹²Hitichun Pakaiyin Asa le Judah te masanga Ethiopia mite chu ajouvin; Ethiopia mite ajamtaove.

¹³Chuin Asa le aumpi mipi chun amaho chu Gerar geijin adelun: Ethiopia mite chu ajoutaovin, hitichun amaho akidodoh jou tapouve; ajehchu Pakai le ajanel angunga gallel ahitaove; chuin amahon galtil kichom tamtah ahinkipoh mangun ahi.

¹⁴Chuin amahon Gerar kimvela khopi jouse asumangun ahi; ajehchu achunguva Pakai ginna hung chu-a ahitai: chule amahon khopi jouse achomun ahi: ajehchu hiche ho sunga chu galtilchom tamtah uma ahi.

¹⁵Amahon ganchaho ponbuh ho jong asumangun, kelngoiho le sangongsang ho tampitah akikaimangun, Jerusalem'a ahung kile taove.

2 Thusimbu 15

Asa'n Houdan Asemphat

¹Chuin Oded chapa Azariah chungu Pathen lhagao ahungchun:

²Asa kimupi din achen, ahenga, Asa, Judah te chule Benjamin miten kathusei ngaijun; amatoh naum khom lai seuvin, Pakaiyin na-umpive; nanghon ama nahol uva ahileh ama namu dingu; amavang nanungsun uva ahile, aman jong nangho nanungsun dingu ahi.

³Tun Israel hi phat sottah Pathen dih bei le, mihil ding thempu bei, chule dan bei anahiuvn ahi.

⁴Ahinla amaho alungdon uva Israel Pakai Pathen henga akileuva, ama aholuva ahile, ama amu jiuvin ahi.



- ⁵Chule hichelai chun vaikonpa ahiloule vailhungpa din chamna anaumpon, gamsunga cheng jouse chungu gentheina nasatah anaumjon ahi.
- ⁶Pathen'in vangsetna jouse-a asuhgenthei jeh-un, namkhat le namkhat, khopi khat le khopi khat akisumang touvin ahi.
- ⁷Hijeh chun hatnunlang nakhut thau lhomsah hih-un; ajehchu nanatoh-u tohman kipe ding nahiue, ati.
- ⁸Chuin Asan hiche thuho le Oded themgao thusei ajah phatnin, ahangan chehtan, Judah le Benjamin gamsung jouse-a kon le Ephraim molsanga kona akhopi lah ho-a konin kidah umtah milim jouse akoimangin, Pakai hongcha maija um Pakai maicham chu asemphan ahi.
- ⁹Chuin aman Judah mite le Benjamin mite jouse, chule Ephraim, Manasseh le, Simeon'a kon amaho umpi gamdang miho jouse akhom khomin ahi. Ajehchu Pakai a-Pathen'in aumpi amuphatnuva, Israel'a konin mi tamtah-in ama ahinbelu ahitai.
- ¹⁰Hitichun Asa lengchan kal kum somle kumnga na, alhathum lhina-in amahole amaho Jerusalem'a akikhom khom taovin ahi.
- ¹¹Chule hiche chungu chun amahon Pakai henga galthila ahin chomhou lah-a konin bongchal jasagi le kelngoi sangsagi atoh-un ahi.
- ¹²Chuin amahon alungthim pumpiu le ahinna pumpiuva apu apateu Pakai Pathen hol dingin kitepna aneijuvn;
- ¹³Hitichun alen hihen aneo hileh, numei hihen pasal hijongle, Pakai Israel Pathen hollou chanchu kithat ding ahi atiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin Pakai henga awsang tah-in, sumkon le sumkon binei mutpum in akiahselun ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule Judah te jouse chu kihahsel na-a chun akipah uvin ahi; ajehchu alung pumpiuva kihahsel uva, angaichat nao pumpi-a aholu ahin; amachu amuvn ahi: chuin Pakaiyin akimveluvah choldona apeuvn ahi.
- ¹⁶Chujongle Asa lengpa nu Maachah thudola, amanun Asherah lim anakisem jeh-in, lengnu ahina-a konin akoidohtai: chule Asa'n amilim chu aphuh lhun, achon goijin, Kidron vadunga ahal lhatai.
- ¹⁷Ahinla Israel'a konin munsang ho chu akilamangpon: hijeng jongle Asa lungthim vangchu ahinkho lhumkeijin achamkimin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule aman Pathen insunga chun apa thensosa thilho le amatah in athensosa thilho, dangka, sana chule umle belho chu ahin polutnin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule Asa lengchan kum somthum le kumnga sungchun gal aumkit tapon ahi.



2 Thusimbu 16

Israelte Toh Kiboina

(1 Leng 15:17-22)

¹Asa lengchan kal kum somthum le kumgup kum-in, Judah lengpa Asa henga koimacha alut le apot aum louhel nading gelnan Israel lengpa Baasha chu Judah satdin ahungtouvin, Ramah chu asadohtan ahi.

²Hichun Asa'n Pakai in'a konle leng in goukholna in'a konin dangka le sana aladoh-in, Damascus'a cheng Syria lengpa Bahadad agah thotnin, ahenga,

³Kapa le napa kah-a anaum bangin keima le nang kah-a kitepna aumin ahi: ven, dangka le sana kahin thotne; chen, ama keija kona apotdohna dingin, Baasha toh nakitepna lhon gasukehtan, ati.

⁴Chuin Benhadad'in Asa lengpa thu angaijin, agalsat lamkaiho chu Israel khopiho satdin asolin; amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-maim le Naphtali thilkholna khopiho jouse agajou taove.

⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, Baasha'n hichu ajah phatnin, Ramah asah chu adalhan, anatoh atansahtai.

⁶Chuin Asa lengpan Judah te jouse apuijin, amahon Baasha'in amanchah Ramah songho jouse le thingho chu apomangun, hicheho-a chun Geba le Mizpeh asadohtan ahi.

Hanani Themgao

⁷Hichelai chun mitvahnei Hanani chu Judah lengpa Asa henga ahungin, ahenga, Nangma Pakai na Pathen'a kingai louva Syria lengpa-a nakingai jeh-in, Syria lengpa sepai janel chu nakhutna konin ahoidoh taovin ahi.

⁸Ethiopia mite le Lubim mite chu sakol kangtalai tamtah le sakol touthem tamtah janel mihonpi hilouvu ham? ahivangin Pakaiya nakingai jeh-in aman amaho nakhutna apedoh-in ahi.

⁹Ajehchu ama lama alungthim chamkimho henga amaho khela ahatna musah dinga Pakai mit chu leiset pumpi-a suhletunga lhailele-a ahi. Hichea hin nangman ngolhoi tah-in thil naboltai: hijeh-a chu tua patna gal nanei jingding ahitai, ati.

¹⁰Chuphatnin mitvah neipa chungu Asa alunghangin, songkul'a akhumtai; ajehchu hiche thilho jeh-a chu achunga alungsalheh jenga ahi. Chule hiche laichun Asa'n mi phabep asugentheijin ahi.

Asa Lengvaipoh Kichai

(1 Leng 15:23-24)



¹¹Chule vetan, Asa thilbol amasale anunun chu, vetan, Judah le Israel lengho lekhabua akisunlut cheh-in ahi.

¹²Chule Asa lengchan kal kum somthum le kumko lhin kum-in akenga natna aneitan; ahanat kikhon geijin anatan: ahinla anatna-a chun Pakai hollouvin louthem ho joh anaholin ahi.

¹³Chuin Asa apu apate toh alumkhomin, alengchan kal kum somli le kumkhat lhina-in athitan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin amahon aman David khopisunga anakisem lhansunga avuijun, gimnamtui semhon gimnamtui jat chomchom agonu dimset jalkhuna chun alupsah taove. Chule amahon ama dingin meikong deojejun atih-un ahi.

2 Thusimbu 17

Jehosaphat Lengchan

¹Chuin achapa Jehoshaphat ama khelin aleng changin, Israelte dounan akisuhat nin ahi.

²Aman Judah gamsunga kulbang nei khopiho jouse-a galsatmi akoijin, Judah gamsung le apa Asan analahsa Ephraim khopiho-a sepaihon akoicheh-in ahi.

³Pakaiyin Jehosaphat aumpin ahi; ajehchu aman apa David lampi masa chu ajotnin, Baalim ahol pon;

⁴Pakai apa Pathen joh aholin, ama thupeh ho-a chun achonnin, Israelte chonna bangin achonpon ahi.

⁵Hijeh chun Pakaiyin lenggam chu akhutna asudetnin; Judah te jousen Jehosaphat henga thilpeh ahinchoijun, chule aman haona le jabolna bulhing setnin aneije.

⁶Alungthim Pakai lampiho-a achoisangin; achungchonin jong Judah gamsunga konin mun sanghole Asherah limho alamangin ahi.

⁷Alengchan kumthum na-a jongchun Judah gamsung khopiho-a cheng miho hildingin amilenho Benhail, Obadiah, Zechariah, Nethaneel chule Michaiiah asolle.

⁸Chule aman amaho chutoh Levi miho, Shemaiah, Nethaniah, Zebadiah, Asahel, Shemiramoth, Jehonathan, Adonijah, Tobijah, Tob-adonijah, chule amahotoh Elishama le Jehoram thempu teni asoltan ahi.

⁹Amahon Judah gamsunga ahilun, Pakai danthu lekhabu chu akikenun, Judah gamsung khopiho jouse achonchan sohkeijun, mipichu ahil leuvin ahi.

Jehoshaphat Loupina



- ¹⁰Chuin Judah gamkimvela um lenggam ho jouse chungu chun Pakai kichatna achutan, hitichun amahon Jehosaphat dounan gal abol pouvin ahi.
- ¹¹Chule Philistine mite phabepmin jong Jehosaphat chu thilpeh le dangka kai apeuvin; chule Arab mihon kelngoi hon sangsagi le jasagi toh kelchal jasagi ahin peuvin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Jehosaphat chu nasatah-in aloupitan; Judah gamsunga kulpiho le thilkholna khopiho asadoh-in ahi.
- ¹³Chule aman Judah gamsung khopiho-a chun natoh tamtah aneijin: galbolmiho le mihat mihangsan ho chu Jerusalem'a aumun ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule hichehohi apu apateu insung kailhah dungjuja ajatnu chu ahi: Judah insunga sang gal lamkaiho pipui chu Adnah ahin; chule amatoh umkhom mihat mihangsan hochu sangjathum ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Chule ama bana chu gallamkai Jehohanan ahin, ama tohin mi sangjani leh sangsomget aumkhomin ahi.
- ¹⁶Ama bana chu ama le ama kiphah tah-a Pakai henga kipe Zichri chapa Amasiah ahin; ama tohin mihat mihangsan sangjani aumkhomin ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule Benjamin'a konin mihat mihangsan Eliada ahin, ama tohin thal le lum thothei mi sangjani aumkhomin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule abana chu Jehozabad ahin, ama tohin galkap dinga kigosadem mi sangjakhat le sangsomget aumkhomin ahi.
- ¹⁹Hicheho hi Judah gamsung pumpi-a kulbang nei khopiho sunga lengpan akoiho simlouva lengpa ngahho chu ahiuve.

2 Thusimbu 18

Micaiah Themgaovin Ahab Agihsal

(1 Leng 22:1-28)

- ¹Tun Jehoshaphat chu haona le jabolna nasatah achangtan, chule Ahab toh kiguijopna aneitan ahi.
- ²Chuin kum ijat-ham jouvin Ahab henga Samaria'a achesuh-in ahi. Chuin Ahab'in amale alhonpiho chu kelngoi le bongchal nengchetnin athapeh-in, Ramoth-gilead'a kilhon toupini din ajolin ahi.
- ³Chuin Israel lengpa Ahab'in Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat henga, Ramoth-gilead'a neilhonpi dingham? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Keima nangma tobang kahin, kamite jong namite tobang ahi; galchu sat hu nao vinge, ati.
- ⁴Chuin Jehoshaphat'in Israel lengpa jah-a, Katao ahi, tuni hin Pakai thu doptadin, ati.



- ⁵Hijeh chun Israel lengpan themgaoho mi jali jen akhomin, ajah uva, Ramoth-gilead'a galsatna kakon diuham, ahiloule kahaidiu ham? ati. Chuin amahon, Kontaovin; ajehchu Pathen'in lengpa khutna apehdoh dinghi, atiuve.
- ⁶Ahinla Jehoshaphat'in, Hicheho tilouva hi eihon idop theidiu Pakai themgao umlouva hitam? ati.
- ⁷Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah-a, Eihon Pakai thu idopna theidiu mi khat aum nalainai: ahinla keiman ama kahon ahi; ajehchu aman thilphalou tilou apha eigaopeh ngaipoi: amachu Imla chapa Micaiah ahi, ati. Chuin Jehoshaphat'in, Lengpan hiti chun thu seihih-in, ati.
- ⁸Chuin Israel lengpan lamkaiho khat akouvin, Imla chapa Micaiah chu kintah-in gakouvin, ati.
- ⁹Chuin Israel lengpa le Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu Samaria lutna kotpi bul mun onglaija lengvon pumin alaltouna gella atou lhonin; a-angsong lhona chun themgaoho chun gaothu aseijun ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun thih sakiho akisemin, Hicheho-a hi Syria mite chu amanhel tokah seova nano ding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije, ati.
- ¹¹Chuti chun themgao jouse chun chutima chun gaothu aseijun, Ramoth-gilead'a chetouvin lang galo lhingin: ajehchu Pakaiyin hichu lengpa khutna apehdoh ding ahi, atiuve.
- ¹²Chuin Micaiah kou-a che sottol chun ajah-a, Ven, lengpa henga themgaoho chun kitohtah-in aphalam aseijuve; katao ahi, nathu chu amaho-a tobangin hihen, chule apha seijin, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Micaiah'in, Pakai hingjing min pana kasei ahi, Ka-Pathen'in aseisei bouchu keiman kaseiding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁴Chuin ama lengpa henga ahung phatnin, lengpan ajah-a, Micaiah, Ramoth-gilead'a galbola kakon diuham, ahiloule kahaisah diham? ati. Chuin aman, Kontou vunlang galo lhingun, amaho chu nakhutna kipedoh ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin lengpan ajah-a, Pakai mina thutah tailou imacha dang seilou dinga ijatvei kaki hahsel sah ding nahim? ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin aman, Israelte molsang chungho-a achingbei kelngoi banga akithechek-u kamui: chule Pakaiyin, Hiche hohin lamkai anei tapouve; hijeh chun amitakip a-incheh-a lung mongin kiletaohen atie, ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat henga, Aman thilse tailou apha eigaopeh ponte tia kasei hilouham?
- ¹⁸Chule Micaiah'in aseiben, Pakai thu ngaijun; Pakai alaltouna-a atouva, ajetle vejia vanmi janel jouse adinnu kamui.



- ¹⁹Chule Pakaiyin, Koipen tah-in Israel lengpa Ahab chu Ramoth-gilead-a agathi den nadinga agalhep dingham, ati. Chuin khatnin hitobanghin atin, achom khatnin khutobang khun atin ahi.
- ²⁰Chujouvin lhagao khat ahung potdoh-in, Pakai anga agadingin, Ken lheminge, ati. Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, ipi lampi-in em? ati.
- ²¹Chuin aman chedoh ingting, athemgaoho koma jouthu sei lhagaova kagapan ding ahi, ati. Chuin Pakaiyin, Nangman nagalhep ding, jojong najoding ahi: chen lang chuti chun gaboltan, ati.
- ²²Hijeh chun tun, vetan, Pakaiyin hiche nathemgao ho kama jousei lhagao akoija, Pakaiyin nangma douna-a thilse aseihaitai, ati.
- ²³Chujouvin Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun ahin naijin, Micaiah ngeiphe abengin, ajah-a, Hoiche lampi-a Pakai lhagao chu keima-a kona nangma henga thusei dinga che-a ham? ati.
- ²⁴Chuin Micaiah'in, Ven, kiseldinga indan sungnunga nalut nikhole hetan nate, ati.
- ²⁵Chuin Israel lengpan, Micaiah chu man unlang, khopi vaipo Amon le, lengpa chapa Joash henga lekaijun;
- ²⁶Chule, Lengpan hitin aseije, Hichepa hi keima lhamonga kahung kilekit kahsen songkul'a khumin lang, gimbolna changlhah le gimbolna twijin vah uvin atie, tin gaseijun ati.
- ²⁷Chuin Micaiah'in, Lungmonga nahung kile ngeingeija ahile Pakaiyin keima mangcha-a thu aseilou hinte, ati. Chule aman, Mipi jousen ngaijun, ati.

Ahab Thi

(1 Leng 22:29-35)

- ²⁸Hitichun Israel lengpa le Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu Ramoth-gilead lama akontou lhontai.
- ²⁹Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah-a, Keiman kalim kachom sah-a galmuna kache ding ahi; nangma vang naleng von kivonin, ati. Hitichun Israel lengpan alim achomsah-in, galmuna ache taove.
- ³⁰Tun Syria lengpa chun alhonpi sakol kangtalai lamkaiho athupeh-in, Nanghon Israel lengpa tailou alen jong aneo jong nasat loudiu ahi, ati.
- ³¹Chuin ahitin ahi, sakol kangtalai lamkaihon Jehoshaphat amu phatnun, Hichekhu Israel lengpa ahi, atiue. Hijeh chun kisatpidin ahin um taovin; ahinla Jehoshaphat chu apeng jah-in ahile, Pakaiyin akithopin; Pathen'in amaho chu amapa adalah sahtan ahi.



³²Ajehchu ahung hitin ahi, sakol kangtalai lamkaihon Israel lengpa ahilou ahethat uvin, ama nung adel naova konin ahung kinungle taovin ahi.

³³Chuin mikhatnin doitum neilouvin athal akapmin ahile, Israel lengpa ompo kikah tah chu akhan ahi. Hijeh chun asakol kangtalai tolpa henga, Janel lah-a kona neitoldoh theinadin nakhut leheijin; ajehchu keima kamachang tan ahi, ati.

³⁴Chule hiche nikho chun galkisat anasalheh jengin: ahijeng vangin Israel lengpa chu sakol kangtalai chungga Syria mite lamngan nilhah geijin aumin: chuin nisa lhumphat donin athitan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 19

Themgaopan Jehoshaphat Apho

¹Chuin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu lungmong tah-in a-in lam Jerusalem'a ahung kile kit tai.

²Chuin ama kimupi din mitvahnei Hanani chapa Jehu apotdoh-in, Jehoshaphat lengpa henga, Nangman Pathen helouho napanpi-a, Pakai hotbolteho nangailut ding hijaham? hijeh chun Pakai masanga konin nachung uva lunghana achutan ahi.

³Ahivangin hiche gama kona doikhomho nalahmanga, Pathen holding nalungthim nagot jeh-in, nangma-a thilpha akimun ahi, ati.

Jehoshaphat'in Houdan Asemphat

⁴Chuin Jehoshaphat Jerusalem'a achengin; Beersheba'a pat Ephraim molsang geijin amite lah-a achelen, Pakai apu apateu Pathen lama amaho chu ahin lepu kitnin ahi.

⁵Chuin aman Judah gama kulbang nei khopiho jouse-a, khopi tina thutan ho akoijin,

⁶Thutan ho henga, Nathilbol uva chingtheijun: ajehchu mihem dinga thutan nahipouvin; nathutan naova na-umpiu Pakai ding joh-a thutan nahiue.

⁷Hijeh chun tun nachung uva Pakai ginna umhen; chingthei tah-in bolun: ajehchu Pakai i-Pathen uva chun khangitlouna, maipha vetna, chule nehguh nehna aumpon ahi, ati.

⁸Chukalvalin amaho Jerusalem'a ahung kile phatnun, Jehoshaphat'in Jerusalem'a chun Pakai thutan ding le thunoh baotamna-a thutan dingin Levi ho le thempuho, chule Israel phung upaho akoijin ahi.

⁹Chule aman amaho chu athupeh-in, Nanghon Pakai ging pum le kitah tah-a, chule lungthim chamkim tah-a hichu naboldiu ahi.



¹⁰Chule achenna akhopi houva nasopiteu lah-a kon ipi thu hijongle: thisan le thisan kikh thu, danthu le thupheh kikh thu, chondanho le thutanlahho thua naheng uva hungchan chu, nangho le nasopiteu chungu lunghanna achuh louna dinga Pakai douna-a asukhel louna diuva nahil chahdiu ahi. Hichehi bolun, chutile nasukhel lou dinga ahi.

¹¹Chule veuvun, thempu chungnung Amariah chu Pakai thulam jouse-a nachung uva aumin; chule lengpa thulam jouse-a Judah te insung vaihempa Ishmael chapa Zebadiah aume; chule Levi mite jong chu namasanguva lamkai hidu ahi. Hangtah-in tongun, chule Pakaiyin mipahho aumpi ding ahi, ati.

2 Thusimbu 20

Edom toh Kigal

¹Hiche jou jonghin ahitin ahi, Moab chatele Ammon chate chu Ammon mite hilou adangtoh Jehoshaphat satdin ahungvin ahi.

²Chuin mi phabep Jehoshaphat henga ahungun, Mihonpi tamtah nangma doudin twipigal hila Syria'a konin ahung konun; chule vetan, Engedi kite Hazazon-tamar'a aumun ahi, tin ahilun ahi.

³Chuin Jehoshaphat akicha tan, Pakai holdin akipen, Judah gamsung pumpi-a an ngol din aphongdoh tan ahi.

⁴Chuin Judah chu Pakai kithopina thumdin akikhom khomun: Judah khopiho jouse-a konin Pakai holdin ahungdoh-un ahi.

⁵Chuin Jehoshaphat chu Judah le Jerusalem houkhom ho lah, Pakai insunga inhong thah maija chun adingin,

⁶Hitin ati, Vo kapu kapateu Pakai Pathen, nangma van'a um Pathen nahi hilouham? chule Pathen helou mite lenggam ho chungu vaihom nahi hilouham? chule koimachan nanan joulou na dinga, nakhutna thahatna le thaneina uma hilouham?

⁷Nami Israelte masanga kona hiche gama chengho nodoh-a, nagolpa Abraham chilhahte tonsotna dia pe-a ka-Pathen'u nahi hilouham?

⁸Chuin amaho hia chun achengun, hia chun namin dingin muntheng khat nasahpeh-un,

⁹Ijemtia kachunguva thilphalou, chemjam, thutana, hise, kellhah ho kachunguva ahung chuh-a ahile, hiche in mai le na angsung tah-a hi kadindiu, (ajehchu hiche insunga hi namin uma ahi,) kathohgim naova kona nangma henga kapendiu, chuteng nangman neingaipeh uva neikithopi dinga ahi, tin anaseijuve.



- 10** Chule tun, vetan, Egypt gama kona ahungdoh laijuva Israel ten gala asat dingun nanaphal louho, amavang amaho-a kona kinungle uva, asuhmang louvu Ammon chate le Moab chate, chule Seir molsang miho hi;
- 11** Vetan, itobanga eilethuh-u hitam, nangman kalodiuva neinapeh-u nagouchana kona nodoh dingin ahunguve.
- 12** Vo ka Pathen'u, nangman athu-u natanlou dingham? Ajehchu eidoudiuva hungkon hiche hon tamtah ho douna dingin hatna kanei pouvin; alonaje jong kahepouve: ahin kamitnu hi nangma chung aume, ati.
- 13** Chuin Judah te jouse chu Pakai angunga achasen houle ajiteu, chule achateu toh adingsoh keijun ahi
- 14** Hichun Levi mi Asaph chate lah-a Mattania chapa, Jeiel chapa, Benaiah chapa, Zekeriah chapa, Jahaziel chung a chun houkhom ho lailung tah-a Pakai lhagao ahungchutan;
- 15** Chuin aman, Ngaijun, nangho Judah te jouse le Jerusalem'a cheng jouse, chule nangma Jehoshaphat lengpa, Pakaiyin najah uva hitin aseije, Hiche mihonpi jeh hin nangho kicha hih-un, lung jong lungthoi hih-un; ajehchu galsat hi nangho-a ahipon, Pathen'a joh ahi
- 16** Jing nikhole amaho doudingin konsuh-un; veuvin, amaho Ziz songkol'a ahung kaltou uve; nanghon Jeruel gamthip masang, vadung kichaina lama namudiu ahi.
- 17** Hiche galhi nangho sat ngailou ding ahi: nangho le nangho kigol toh-un, dingthim beh uvinlang, napanpiuva Pakai huhhingna chu veuvin, vo Judah le Jerusalem: kicha hih-un, lungjong lungthoi hih-un; jingtengle amaho doudingin kondoh-un; ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin na umpi dingun ahi, ati.
- 18** Chuin Jehoshaphat akunin amai tolla asuluttai: chuin Judah le Jerusalem'a cheng jouse Pakai anga alhuvin, Pakai chu ahou taove.
- 19** Chuin Kohath chate lah-a kon le Korhi chate lah-a kon Levi miho chu awgin sangtah le nasatah-a Israel Pakai Pathen vahchoi dingin adingdoh uvin ahi.
- 20** Chuin jingpi tah-in athouvun, Tekoa gamthipma alutnun: amaho achedoh laiun Jehoshaphat adingin, ajah uva, Vo Judah le Jerusalem'a chengte, kathusei ngaijun; Pakai na Pathen'u tahsanun, chutile naki phutdet dingun ahi; athemgaoho tahsanun, chutile nalolhin dingun ahi, ati.
- 21** Chuin mipi toh akihoutoh phatnin, Pakai vahchoijun, ajehchu ahepina tonsotnin aumjinge, tia sepaiho masanga achepumuva athen hoina vahchoi ding le Pakai henga lasa ding mi alhengdoh-in ahi.
- 22** Chuin amahon lasah le vahchoina apat phatnun, Pakaiyin Judah doudinga hunga Ammon chate, Moab chate, chule Seir molsang miho dounan changpang akoijin; chuin amaho chu ajou taovin ahi.



²³Ajehchu Ammon chate le Moab chate chu Seir molsang miho thatgam hela sumanghel dingin amaho dounan akipat doh-un: Seir'a chengho athagam phatnun, amitakip khatle khat akisumangto taovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin Judah te gamthipma um khongahpa insang ahung lhun phatnun, mihonpi lam chu aveovin ahile, veuvin, tolla mithilong alhuchap jengin, khatcha ahoidoh aumpouve.

²⁵Chuin Jehoshaphat le amite chu galthil kichomdinga ahung phatnun, amahon mithi longho-a chun thil mantam tahtah haosatna le kijepna thil lutahtah ho amuvin, apohlel khophel dingun amaho-a din akisut lhah-un ahi: chule atam behseh jehchun, galthil chu nithumjen achom khomun ahi.

²⁶Chuin nilinin amaho Berachah phaichama akikhomun ahi; ajehchu hia chun Pakai achoi-anun ahi. Hijeh chun hiche mun minchu tugeijin Berachah phaicham akitin ahi.

²⁷Chujouvin Judah le Jerusalem mite jouse akinung leuvin, Jerusalem'a kipahtah-a chedingin Jehoshaphat chu alamkaijin ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin amelmateu chungu akipasah-u ahi.

²⁸Chuin tunging le selangdah, chule sumkon tho-in Jerusalem'a Pakai in chu ahunglung taove.

²⁹Chuin Pakaiyin Israel te-a dingin amelmateu dounan gal asatne ti ajah phatnun, chuche lenggam ho jouse chungu Pathen ginna achutai.

³⁰Chuin Jehoshaphat gamsunga lungmona aumtan ahi; ajehchu a-Pathen'in akimvela choldona apeh ahi.

Jehoshaphat Lengvaipoh Kichai

(1 Leng 22:41-50)

³¹Hitichun Jehoshaphat chu Judah te chungu aleng changin ahi. Ama alengchan pat chun kum somthum le kumnga ahin, ama Jerusalem'a kum somni le kumnga aleng changin ahi. Chule anu minchu Azubah ahin, Shilhi chanu ahi.

³²Chule aman apa Asa lamlah ajotnin, chua kona petdoh louvin Pakai mitmu-a adih chu abolin ahi.

³³Ahijeng vangin munsang ho chu lahmangin aumpon ahi; ajehchu mipi chun apu apateu Pathen lama dingin alungthimu agongtup hihlaijun ahi.

³⁴Tun Jehoshaphat thilbol dangho jouse chu abula pat achaina gei chu, veuvin, Israel lengte lekhabu sunga kiphapoh, Hanani chapa Jehu lekhabua akisuncheh-in ahi.

³⁵Hiche jou nung hin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chun thil giloutah bola Israel lengpa Ahaziah toh kiguijopna aneiin;



³⁶Aman Tarshish'a chena ding kong-innei semna'a amato chun akigui jopmin; chule amanin Ezion-gaber'a kong innei chu asem lhonin ahi.

³⁷Chujouvin Mareshah mi Dodavah chapa Eliezer'in Jehoshaphat dounan gaothu aseijin, ahenga, Nangman Ahaziah toh kiguijopna nabol jeh-in, Pakaiyin nanatoh ho asusetai, ati. Hitichun kongho chu suhsetnin aum gamin, Tarshish'a achethei lhon tapoi.

2 Thusimbu 21

¹Tun Jehoshaphat apu apate toh alumkhomin, David khopi-a apu apate toh avuikhom taove. Chule ama khelin achapa Jehoram alengchang tan ahi.

Judah Lengpa Jehoram

(2 Leng 8:17-24)

²Aman Jehoshaphat chapate sopi Azariah, Jehiel, Zechariah, Azariah, Michael, chule Shephatiah aneijin: amahohi abonuva Israel lengpa Jehoshaphat chapate ahiuve.

³Chule apaovin amaho thilpeh nasatah dangka, sana, thilmantam ho, chule Judah gama kulbang nei khopiho apeuvin ahi: ahinla lenggam chu Jehoram apen ahi; ajehchu ama apeng masapen ahi.

⁴Tun Jehoram'in apa lenggam ahin lopat phatnin, amale ama akisuhath nin, asopi pasal jouse chemjamin athatnin, Israel pipuiho dangdang jong athatnin ahi.

⁵Alengchan patchun Jehoram chu kum somthum le kumni ahitan, Jerusalem'a kumget aleng changin ahi.

⁶Aman Ahab insung bangin Israel lengte lamlhah ajotnin ahi; ajehchu aman Ahab chanu jin aneijin: chule Pakai mitmun thilse abolin ahi.

⁷Ahinla Pakaiyin David to kitepna anasemjeh le, amale achate henga a-itih-a meivah peh dinga anakitep jehchun, David insung chu asumang pon ahi.

⁸Ama nikholai chun Edom mite chu Judah vaihomna noiija aumnaova konin akiphinun, leng khat akitun taovin ahi.

⁹Chuin Jehoram apipuiho le amato umkhom sakol kangtalai jousetoh akondohun: chuin jan-in athoudoh-in, ama le asakol kangtalai lamkaiho umkimvela Edom mite chu asatnin ahi.

¹⁰Hitichun tuni geijin Edom mite chu Judah te khutnoiija konin akiphinjing taovin ahi. Hiche phatlai mama jong chun aman apu apate Pakai Pathen anungsun jeh-in; Libnah chu akhut noiija konin akiphinin ahi.

¹¹Chukalvalin jong aman Judah molsang chungho-a munsang ho asemnin, Jerusalem'a chengho ajonthanhoi sah-in, Judah te apuimangin ahi.



¹²Chuin Elijah themgaova konin ahenga lekha ahungin, hitin ati, Napa David Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, nangman napa lamlah najuilou jehle, Judah leng Asa lamlah najuilou jeh,

¹³Amavang Israel lengte lamlah najuija, Ahab insung jonthanhoi banga Judah le Jerusalem'a chengho na jonthanhoi sah-a, nang sanga phajo cheh napa insunga nasopite nathagam jeh-in,

¹⁴Vetan, Pakaiyin namite, nachate, najite, chule nanei nagouho jouse chu hise nasatah-a ajepding:

¹⁵Chule nangman gilnatna kona natna nasatah naneiding, ani ni-a hiche natna jeh-a chu nagil hung lotdoh kahse-a natna nanei ding ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chukal valin Pakaiyin Ethopia naija um Philistine miho le Arab miho lungthim chu Jehoram doudingin atildoh-in;

¹⁷Amaho Judah gama ahung kontouvun, abuluvun, lengpa insunga kimu thiljouse le achapate le ajite jong apomangun; hitichun achate lah-a alhumpen Jehoahaz tailou chapa khatcha adalhahpeh pouvin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin hicheho jouse jouhin Pakaiyin amachu gilnat damthei louvin ajepan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, phat phabep sung kumni kichai jouvin, anatnajeh in agiljang ahung lotdoh-in; hitichun natna hoisetah-in athitan ahi. Chule amiten apate meikong anatipeh ji bangun, ama chu meikong atipeh pouvin ahi.

²⁰Alengchan kipat in ama kum somthumle kumni ahin, Jerusalem'a kumget lengvai apon, koimacha alha ngaija beihelin athitan ahi. Ahijeng vangin amahon David khopi-a avuijun, lengte lhan vang ahipoi.

2 Thusimbu 22

Judah Lengpa Ahaziah

(2 Leng 8:25-29; 9:21-28)

¹Chuin Jerusalem'a chenghon achapa lhumpen Ahaziah chu ama khelin alengchansah taove. Ajehchu Arab miho toh kiloija gebuh-a hunga mihon ho chun a-ute sese atha gamu ahitai. Hitichun Judah lengpa Jehoram chapa Ahaziah chu alengchang tan ahi.

²Alengchan patchun Ahaziah chu kum somli le kumni ahin, Jerusalem'a kumkhat aleng changin ahi. Anu min chu Athaliah ahin, Omri chanu ahi.

³Amajong Ahab insung lamlah ajuijin ahi. Ajehchu anu chu athilse bolna dinga athumopma pang ahi.



⁴Hijeh chun aman Pakai mitmun Ahab insung bangin thilse abolin ahi: ajehchu apa thinungin amaho chu amanthahna dinga thumopmin apanguvin ahi.

⁵Amajong amaho thumop bangchun achonin, Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Jehoram toh kilhonin Syria lengpa Bazael toh kisdin Ramoth-Gilead'a achen: chule Syria mihon Joram chu amavouvin ahi.

⁶Chuin Syria lengpa Hazael toh Ramoth'a akisatna-a amachanjeh-in, kijendam dingin Jezreel'a ahung kiletai. Chuin ama adamlou jehchun, Judah lengpa Jehoram chapa Azariah chu Ahab chapa Jehoram ve dingin Jezreel'a ache suh-in ahi.

⁷Chule Joram henga Amaziah ahungchu amanthahna dinga Pathen thilgon ahi: ajehchu ama ahung chun, Pakaiyin Ahab insung sumang ding thao anu Nimshi chapa Jehu doudin Jehoram toh akondoh lhonin ahi.

⁸Chuin ahung hitin ahi, Jehu'n Ahab insung chungga thutana anei lai jin, Judah pipuiho le Ahaziah sopiho chapaten Ahaziah ajenu chu amun, amaho chu at that tan ahi.

⁹Chuin aman Ahaziah aholin; chule amahon ama amanun, (ajehchu ama Samaria'a anakisel ahin,) Jehu henga ahin puijun ahi. Chuin amahon ama atha jouvun avui taovin ahi. Ajehchu amahon, Amahi alung pumpi-a Pakai hola Jehoshaphat chapa ahi, atiuve. Hitichun Ahaziah insung miten lenggam chungga lengvaipo ding anei tapouvin ahi.

Judah Lengnu Athaliah

(2 Leng 11:1-3)

¹⁰Ahinla Ahaziah nu Athaliah'in achapa thi amu phatnin, akipatdoh-in Judah insunga lengte chilhah jouse at that gamtan ahi.

¹¹Ahinla lengpa chanu Jeho-shabeath'in Ahaziah chapa Joash chu akithatna leng chapate lah-a konin agudoh-in, adonnu toh indan sung khatna akoitai. Hitichun Jehoram lengpa chanu Jehoiada thempupa jinu Jeho-shabeath chun (ajehchu amanu Ahaziah sopinu hija ahi,) amanun amapa atha louna dingin, Athaliah'a konin aselin ahi.

¹²Chuin ama chu amahotoh kungup sung Pathen in'a akiselin: chule gamsunga chun Athaliah'in lengvai apon ahi.

2 Thusimbu 23

Athaliah Douna-a Kiphin

(2 Leng 11:4-16)

¹Chuin kum sagi lhinna-in Jehoida akisuhat nin, Ja lamkaiho, Jeroham chapa Azariah, Jehohanan chapa Ishmael, Obed chapa Azariah, Adaiah chapa Maaseiah, chule Zichri chapa Alishaphat apuijin, amato kitepna anei jin ahi.



- ²Chuin Judah gam achonleuin, Judah khopiho-a konin Levi mite le Israel phung upaho jouse akhomun, Jerusalem'a ahungun ahi.
- ³Chuin houkhom ho jouse Pathen insung lengpa toh thulhun asemuvin ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, Veuvin Pakaiyin David chapate thudol aseu banga, lengpa chapan lengvai apohding ahi.
- ⁴Nanghon nabol dingu chu hiche ahi; choldoni-a lutji thempuho le Levi ho lah-a hophthum-a hopkhat chu kotngah-a napandiu,
- ⁵Hophthum-a hopkhat lengpa in'a; chule hophthum-a hopkhat chu kotpi bula napandiu: chule mipi ho jouse chu Pakai in hongcha ho-a umdiu ahi.
- ⁶Ahinla thempuho le kinbola pang Levi ho tailou koimacha Pakai insung hunglut louding ahi; amaho athenjeh uva lutdiu ahin: mipi ho jouse vang Pakai anga dingu ahi.
- ⁷Chule Levi miten akhutna manchah kichoijuva lengpa chu aum kimvel diu; koi hijongle insung hunglut chan chu kithat ding ahi. Ahinla nanghon lengpa chu ahunglut le apotdoh teng naumpi jingdiu ahi, ati.
- ⁸Hitichun Levi ho le Judah te jousen Jehoida thempu thupeh bangtah-in abolun, chule amitakipmin choldoni-a hunglut ding amiho chu choldoni-a potdoh dingho chutoh apuijun ahi; ajehchu Jehoida thempupan anatoh-u angahsah louvu ahi.
- ⁹Chukalvalin Jehoida thempupan ja lamkaiho chu Pakai in'a um David lengpa tengcha ho le lumho chu apen ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin aman miho jouse chu amitakip akhutna galvon kengchek-in houin jetlama pat veilam geijin, maicham le houin lhung lhonin lengpa kimvela adin sah-in ahi
- ¹¹Chujouvin amahon leng chapa ahin puidoh-un, achunga lallukhuh akhuh pehun, thulhun chu apeuvin, lengin asemtaove. Chuin Jehoiada le achapatenthao anuvin, Pathen'in lengpa huhhing hen atiuve.
- ¹²Tun Athaliah'in mipi alhai gin le lengpa vahchoina husa ajah phatnin, Pakai insunga mipi henga chun ahungin,
- ¹³Amanun agahven ahile, veuvin, insung lutna-a khompi phunga chun lengpa adingin, chule lengpa koma chun pipuiho le sumkon mutho adingun: gamsung mipi jouse akipah-un, sumkon amutnun, lasahon jong akihil bangun manchahto thon avahchoijun ahi. Chuphatnin Athaliah'in apon abot eh-in, Kidouna, kidouna, atin ahi.
- ¹⁴Hichun Jehoida thempupan janel chungu lamkaija akoi ja lamkaiho chu apuidoh-in, ajah uva, Amanu chu milah-a konin puidoh unlang, amanu juichan



chu chemjamin thatnun, ati. Ajehchu thempunan, Amanu chu Pakai insunga that hih-un ati, ahi.

¹⁵Hitichun amahon achunga akhut alhaovin; lengpa in khoma sakol lutna kotpi phung ahunggei phatnin, chua chun amanu athat taovin ahi.

Jehoiada'n Houdan Asemphat

(2 Leng 11:17-20)

¹⁶Chuin Jehoiada'n ama le mipi ho jouse le lengpa kah-a chun Pathen mite ahina diuvin kitepna asemin ahi.

¹⁷Hichun mipi jouse Baal in'a acheuvin, amaichamho le amilimho asuchimun, maicham meija chun Baal thempu Mattan chu athat taove.

¹⁸Chujongle Jehoiada'n Pakai in'a natoh ding jouse chu, Mosi danthu bu-a kimu dungjuja David'in ana gontup bangchun, Pakai insunga kipah le lasa puma Pakai henga govam thilto tohdoh dinga David'in anahoptoh Levi mite thempuho khutna apedoh-in ahi.

¹⁹Chule aman imalam jouse-a thenglou tapou khatcha alut louna dingin, Pakai in kotpi-a kotngah ho akoijin ahi.

²⁰Chuin aman ja lamkaiho, milunho, mipi chungu vaipoho le chuche gama mipi ho jouse chu apuijin, Pakai in'a konin lengpa chu apuilhasuh-un: kotpi sang palgalkai jin leng in lama acheuvin, lengpa chu alenggam laltouna-a atousah taove.

²¹Chule gamsung mipi jouse akipah-un: Athaliah chemjam'a atha phatnun, khopi chu lung mongin aumtan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 24

Judah Gamsunga Joash Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 12:1-16)

¹Joash chu alengchan patchun kum sagi ahibepmin, Jerusalem'a kum somli aleng changin ahi. Anu min chu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba mi ahi.

²Jehoiada thempu nikho laisen Joash'in Pakai mitmun adih abolin ahi.

³Chule Jehoiada ama dingin ji ni apuipeh-in, aman chanu chapa ahingin ahi.

⁴Chuin hiche jouhin ahitin ahi, Joash'in Pakai in semphat ding alungviltai.

⁵Chuin aman thempuho le Levi ho akhomin, ajah uva, Judah khopiho-a cheovinlang, akum kum-a Pakai in semphatnadin Israel mijouse henga dangka gadong khomun, chule hiche natoh hi nakino sah dingi ahi, ati. Ahinla Levi ho chu akino pouvin ahi.



⁶Chuin lengpan thempu chungnung Jehoiada chu akouvin, ajah-a, I-atile Pakai soh Mosi le Israel houkhom ho thupeh dungjuia hettosahna houbuh-a dinga tokhom chu Judah le Jerusalem'a kona gadongkhom dinga Levi mite nasol louham?

⁷Ajehchu numei phalounu Athaliah chapaten Pathen in chu asuseuvin; Pakai in'a thil kikatdoh jouse jong Baal'a dingin apedoh gam taovin ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin amahon lengpa thupeh-in sumbom asemun, hichu Pakai in kotpi polama akoijun ahi.

⁹Chuin gamthipma Pathen soh Mosi'n Israelte chungna anapohsah tokhom chu Pakai henga ahinchoi diuvin, Judah gamjouse le Jerusalem'a asam phong taovin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin pipuiho jouse le mipi ho jouse athanomun, ahinchoijun, apehchai kahseovin sumbom sunga alehltun nun ahi.

¹¹Tun ahung hitin ahi, hichelai chun sum thingkhong chu lengpa natohna mun'a Levi ho khutnin ahin domlutnin, sum tampi aumtai ti ahet phatnun, lengpa thuchingpa le thempu chungnung vaipoho ahungun, sumbom chu ahongun, aladoh-un, chule amun mama-a agakoi kitnun ahi. Hitichun niseh in abolun, sum tampi akholdoh taovin ahi.

¹²Chuin lengpa le Jehoiada'n hicheho chu Pakai in'a natong kinbolho apedoh lhonin; chule amahon Pakai in semphat nadin songkheng hole thingthem ho agoijun, chujongle Pakai in chu bolpha dingin thih le sum-enga semphaho jong agoijun ahi.

¹³Hitichun natong hon atongun amaho-a konin nato chu amolsouvin, Pathen in chu amasalai bangin atungdoh-un, asudet taovin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin ajophatnun sumval chu lengpa le Jehoiada henga ahinchoijun, hichea chun Pakai in'a ding um le bel ho, kinbol nading le thiltana ding manchah ho, thihkhe ho, sanale dangka umle bel ho asemuvin ahi. Chuin Jehoiada nikho laisen Pakai in'a chun govam thilto tanglouvin atoh jinguvin ahi.

Jehoiada Thilgonho Ale Lama Akihei

¹⁵Ahinla Jehoiada chu atehlleh tan, nikho alhingsetnin athin; athi chun kum jakhatle somthum ahitai.

¹⁶Chule Israelte lah-a Pathen'a ding le a-in dinga thilpha aboljeh-in, amahon David khopi-a lengho lah-a avuitaove.

¹⁷Tun Jehoiada thinungin Judah pipuiho ahungun, lengpa chu jana ahung peuvin ahi. Chuin lengpan amaho angaipeh tan ahi.



¹⁸Chuin amahon apu apateu Pakai Pathen in adalhauvin, thingbul le milim semthuho ahou taove: chule hiche sukhelna jeh hin, Judah le Jerusalem chungalunghanna achutai.

¹⁹Ahinla aman amaho chu Pakai henga hinlepui kit dingin themgaoho asolin; chule amahon amaho dounan thu aseijun: ahinla angaipeh pouve.

²⁰Chuin Jehoiada thempupa chapa Zechariah chungal Pathen lhagao ahung chun, amachu miho chunglama adingin, ajah uva, Pathen'in hitin aseije, Nakhantou louna diuva ibola Pakai thupeh chu nasukhelu ham? Nanghon Pakai nanungsun tah jeh-un, amanjong nangho nanungsun taove, ati.

²¹Chuin ama dounan guhthimin akihou khomun, Pakai inhong sunga chun lengpa thupeh-in songin aseplih taove.

²²Hitichun Joash lengpan apa Jehoiada'n ama anahepina ageldoh tapon, achapa chu athat tan ahi. Chuin athi konin, Pakaiyin hinvehen lang, hinlethuh hen, ati.

Joash Lengvaipoh Kichai

²³Chuin kumlhun phatnin ahitin ahi, Syria sepaite chu ama doudingin ahung kontouvun; amaho Judah le Jerusalem'a ahungun, mipi lah-a kona pipuiho jouse athat gamun, amaho-a kona achomdoh jouse chu Damascus lengpa athot soh hel taove.

²⁴Ajehchu Syria sepaiho hon lhomcha hunguva ahin, Pakaiyin janel mihon tamtah chu amaho khutna apedoh tan ahi; ajehchu amahon apu apateu Pakai Pathen anungsun taovin ahi. Hitichun amahon Joash chungal thutanna anei taove.

²⁵Chuin amahon ama adalhah phatnun, (ajehchu natna nasatah thoh puma adalhah-u ahi,) Jehoiada chapate thisan jehchun asohte guhthimin akihou somun, ajalkhuna athatnun, ama athitai. Chuin David khopi-a avuijun, lengte lhanna vang avuipouve.

²⁶Chule ama douna-a guhthima kihou somho chu hichehohi ahiuve; Ammon mi Shimeath chapa Zabad, Moab mi Shimrith chapa Zehozabad ahilhone.

²⁷Tun achapate thudol le, achungah pohgih natsatje thu, chule Pathen in kismphat thudol chu, veuvun, lengho thusimbua akisun chen cheh-in ahi. Chuin achapa Amaziah chu ama akhelin alengchang tan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 25

Judah Gamsunga Amaziah Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 14:2-6)



¹Amaziah chu alengchan patchun kum somni le kumnga ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somni le kumko aleng changin ahi. Chule anu minchu Jehoaddan ahin, Jerusalem mi ahi.

²Chule aman Pakai mitmu-a adih abolin, ahinla lungthim chamkimtah-in abolpon ahi.

³Tun ahitin ahi, lenggam chu ama-a akiphudet phatnin, apa lengpa anathat asohho chu athat tan ahi.

⁴Ahinla achate chu athatpoi; Mosi danthupheh lekhabua kisun, Pate chu chate jeh-a thilou ding, chate dinga jong pate jeh-a thilou ding, amavang mitin ama chonset jeh-a thiding ahi, tia Pakaiyin athupheh bangchun abolin ahi.

Edom Douna-a Gal Kisat

(2 Leng 14:7)

⁵Chukalvalin Amaziah'in Judah te akhom khomin, Judah le Benjamin gamsunga apu apateu insung kailhah dungjujin sang chungga lamkai le ja chungga lamkaijin apansah-in: chule kum somni-a pat chunglamse asima ahile, tengle lum choija gal konthei lhentum cheh mi sangjathum aumuvin ahi.

⁶Aman Israel gama kon mihat mihangsan cheh sangjakhat jong dangka talent jakhat-in athalah-e.

⁷Ahinla ahenga Pathen mi khat ahungin, Vo lengpa, Israel galsat ho chu lhonpi hih-in; ajehchu Pakaiyin Israel le Ephraim chate aumpipon ahi.

⁸Ahin nache ding ahi jongle, boljengin, galsat dingin kisuhatin: Pathen'in melmate masanga nalhuhsah ding ahi; ajehchu Pathen'in panpi theina le pailhah theina thahat anei ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin Amaziah'in Pathen mipa jah-a, Achutile Israel sepaiho kapeh dangka talent jakhat chu i-ilo dingu hitam? ati. Chuin Pathen mipan adonbutnin, Pakaiyin chuche sanga gamchenga tamjo napehthei ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuphatnin Amaziah'in Ephraim'a kona ahenga hung sepaiho chu in'a kile kitdin achom khentai. Hijeh chun Judah te chungga alunghang lneh jengun, lunghang tah-in inlama akilekit taove.

¹¹Chuin Amaziah akisuhat nin, amite chu apuidoh-in, chi phaichama achevin, Seir miho chu sangsom jen athatnun ahi.

¹²Chuin ahing hoiju sangsom dang chu Judah ten gal hingin akaijun, songpi chungvuma akaitouvun, songpi vuma konin asonlhaovin, abonchauvin agoisoh jengun ahi.



¹³Ahinla Amaziah'in amatoh galsatna chelou dinga anungsolho chu Samaria apat Beth-horon geijin Judah gam khopiho chung a chuin, mi sangthum athatnun, thilchom tamtah akipoh uvin ahi.

¹⁴Tun ahitin ahi, Edom mite athana-a Amaziah ahung kilekit phatnin, Seir chate pathenho chu ahinpon, a-pathen dingin atungdoh-in, a-anguva chun akunin, ahenguva gimnamtui ahalin ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun Amaziah chung Pakai lunghan akongjahtan, ahenga themgao khat ahin solin, ama chun ajah-a, Ipi dinga nakhutna kona amite huhdohjoulou chuche mite pathenho najuiham? ati.

¹⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, ajah-a thu aseilai chun, lengpan ajah-a, Nangma lengpa thumopma kitem nahim? kithipmin, ibola kihat ding nahim? ati. Chuin themgaopa chu akhongaijin, Nangman hichehi nabola, kathumop nasan loujeh-in, Pathen'in nangma suhmangdin nagotai ti kahei, ati.

Israel Douna-a Gal Kisagt

(2 Leng 14:8-20)

¹⁷Chujouvin Judah lengpa Amaziah'in mi thuhilna alan, Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa, Jehu chapa, Joash henga mi asolin, Hungin khatle khat kimaito-in kihat hite, agatisah-e.

¹⁸Chuin Israel lengpa Joash'in Judah leng Amaziah henga, Lebanon'a lingphungin Lebanon'a cedar phung jah-a, kachapa jiding nachanu neipen ati; chuin Lebanon'a konin gamsa khat ahungin, lingphung chu achon lhutan ahi.

¹⁹Nangman, Ven, keiman Edom mite kajouve natin, nalung thimin nangma kichoitho sah dingin nadom kangin ahi: tun na-in'a kium thimin; ibola nangma le naumpi Judah mite luhna dinga kisalung gima nahim? ati.

²⁰Ahinla Amaziah'in ngaisah ding agopon ahi; ajehchu Edom mite pathenho ahoujeh uva, amelmateu khutna apehdoh theina dinga Pathen thilgon hija ahi.

²¹Hitichun Israel lengpa Joash ahung kontouvin, amale Judah lengpa Amaziah chu kimaito-in Judah gamsunga um Beth-shemeash'a kimaiton akihat lhontai.

²²Chuin Judah ten Israelte masanga gal alel taovin, amitakip aponbuh cheh uva ajam taove.

²³Chuin Israel lengpan Jehoahaz chapa, Joash chapa, Juda lengpa Amaziah chu Beth-shemesh'a amanin, Jerusalem'a ahinkaijin, Jerusalem kulbang chu Ephraim kotpi-a pat kulning kotpigei tong jalijen asuchimin ahi.

²⁴Chuin aman Pathen insunga sana le dangka, chule um le bel ho jouse chu, lengpa in'a gouchinga pang Obed-edom le lhachaho pumin akaijin, Samaria'a akiletai.



²⁵Chuin Judah lengpa Joash chapa Amaziah chu, Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa Joash thinungin kum somle kumnga ahing nalaije.

²⁶Tun Amaziah thilbol dangho jouse abula pat ajogei chu, vetan, Judah le Israel lengte lekhabua kisunlut hilouham?

²⁷Tun Amaziah'in Pakai anungsun jouvin, Jerusalem'a chun ama dounan galguh abol taovin, chule ama Lachish'a ajamtai; ahinla Lachish'a mi anungdel sah-un, hia chun atthat taove.

²⁸Chuin sakol ho chungu ahinpouvin, Judah khopi-a chun apu apate toh avuikhom taove.

2 Thusimbu 26

Judah Gamsunga Uzziah Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 14:21-22; 15:1-7)

¹Chuin Judah mite jousen kum somlegup hibep Uzziah chu apuijun, apa Amaziah khelin alengchan sah taove.

²Amachun lengpa apu apatetoh alupkhom nungin, Eloth kho chu asaphan, Judah gama alelutsah kit tai.

³Alengchan kipat in Uzziah kum somlegup ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somnga le kumni aleng changin ahi. Anumin chu Jecholiah ahin, Jerusalem mi ahi.

⁴Chule apa Amaziah thilbol jouse bangin, aman Pakai mitmu-a adih abolin ahi.

⁵Chuin Pathen kilahna hethemna nei Zachariah nikho laisen Pathen aholin; chule Pakai ahol laise chun Pathen'in alolhin sah-in ahi.

⁶Chuin ama akondoh-in Philistine te akisatpin, Gath kulbang le Jabnah kulbang, chule Ashdod kulbang asuchimin, Ashdod kimvel le Philistine mite lah-a khopiho asan ahi.

⁷Chuin Pathen'in Philistinte le Gurbaal'a chengua Arab mite, chule Mehunim mite douna-in apanpin ahi.

⁸Chuin Ammon miten Uzziah chu thilpeh apeuvin: Egypt lutna geijin amin athangin ahi; ajehchu ama nasatah-in akisuhatna ahi.

⁹Chukalvalin Uzziah'in Jerusalem kotpi ning le, phaicham kotpi, chule kulbang kisuhto na-a chun insang asan, hicheho chu asudetnin ahi.

¹⁰Nelphaija jong insang asan, twikul tamtah alaijin ahi: ajehchu aman gamnem laile phaicham ho-a gancha tamtah anei ahi; chule molsang hole Carmel mun'a honlei bolding akoijin ahi; ajehchu loubol ngailu mi ahi.



11Chukalvalin Uzziah lengpan agal lamkai khat Hananiah khutnoiija lekha sunpa Jeiel le vaipopa Maaseiah khutna ajatnu kisimtoh dungjuijin, ahon honna kondoh-a galbol mi janel aneijin ahi.

12Mihat mihangsan pipuiho jouse chu sangni le jagup alhinguvini ahi.

13Amaho khutnoiija thanei tah-a galsat, melma-a kona lengpa panpi thei sepai sangjathum le sangsagi le janga aumuvini ahi.

14Chule Uzziah'in sepai jousedin lum, tengcha, thih lukhuh, thih sangkhol, thalpi, chule song sena ahsongse agonpeh cheh-in ahi.

15Chuin aman Jerusalem'a thilsemtoh themho pohdoh-a konin insang chungle kulpi bangho chung a thal kapdohna dingle songlen lenho kapdohna ding manchah aseme. Chuin gamtina aminthang tan ahi; ajehchu ahat kikhon kahsen kidang tah-in kithopin aumin ahi.

Akiletsah Jeh-a Uzziah Kijep

16Ahinla ahung hatdoh phatnin, amanthah nadingin alungthim ahung kichoising tai. Ajehchu Pakai a-Pathen dounan asukhel tan, gimnamtui halna maicham chung a gimnamtui haldingin Pakai houin sung alutnin ahi.

17Chuin Azeriah thempupa le mihangsan cheh Pakai thempu mi somgetnin anung ajuilutnun;

18Chule Uzziah lengpa chu ajahdaovin, ahenga, Uzziah, Pakai henga gimnamtui halhi nang bolding ahipoi, gimnamtui haldinga kithenso Aaron chate thempuho bolding ahibouve: munthenga konin potdoh-in; ijeh inem itile nangman nasukhel tan; Pakaiya kona jabolna nachanna lou ding ahi, atiuve.

19Hichun Uzziah alunghangin, akhutna gimnamtui halna ding lheng akichoi ahin; chuini thempuho chung a alunghan phatchun, Pakai insunga thempuho masang gimnamtui halna maicham koma chun achalpanga phah ahung chutan ahi.

20Chuin thempu chungnung Azariah le thempuho jousen avetnuva ahile, veuvin, achal pang chu anaphahtan, amahon chua konchun asondoh taovin ahi; hichun amatah jong potdoh din akinotan ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin ama chu aden ahitai.

21Hitichun Uzziah lengpa chu athikahsen mipah ahitan, mipah ahi jehchun inchoma achengtai; ajehchu Pakai in'a kona kinodoh ahitai. Chuin achapa Jotham chu leng in chung a vaipon apangin, gamsung mite thu atanin ahi.

22Tun Uzziah nato adang jouse amasa-a pat ajona gei chu, Amoz chapa Isaiah themgaovin asunin ahi.

23Hitichun Uzziah chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, lengte kivuina mun'a chun apu apate toh avuitaove; ajehchu amahon, Ama mipah ahi, atiuve. Chuin ama khelin achapa Jotham alengchang tan ahi.



2 Thusimbu 27

Judah Gamsunga Jotham Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 15:32-38)

- ¹Jotham alengchan pat chun kum somni le kumnga ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kumgup aleng changin ahi. Anu min chu Jerushah ahin, Zadok chanu ahi.
- ²Chuin aman apa Uziah'in anabol jouse dungjujin Pakai mitmu-a adih chu abolin ahi: ahijeng vangin ama Pakai houin sunga analutpoi. Ahin mipichun thilphalou abol nalaijun ahi.
- ³Aman Pakai houin kotpi sang chu asan, chule Ophel kulbang chu nasatah-in asan ahi.
- ⁴Chukalvalin Judah molsang ho-a khopiho asan, gam mangho-a chun in thupi tahtah le insangho asan ahi.
- ⁵Ammon lengpa tojong akisatnin, amaho chu ajouvin ahi. Chule Ammon chaten hiche kum mama chun dangka talent jakhat toh suhlouchang atena dim sangsom le sakolchang atena dim sangsom apeuvin ahi. Hitichun Ammon chaten amachu akum ninale thum na-in jong tamtah tah apeuve.
- ⁶Hitichun jotham'in Pakai Pathen anga alampi akigontup jeh-in, ahung hat lhehtan ahi.
- ⁷Tun Jotham thilbolho dangho jouse, agalbolho jouse, alamlhah jouse chu, veuvin, Israel le Judah lengte lakhabu-a akijihlut cheh-e.
- ⁸Ama alengchan pat chun kum somni le nga ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kumgup lengvai apon ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Jotham apu apate toh alumkhomin, David khopi-a avuitaove: chuin achapa Ahaz chu ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 28

Judah Gamsunga Ahaz Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 16:1-4)

- ¹Ahaz alengchan pat chun kum somni ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kumgup aleng changin ahi. Ahin aman apu David bangin Pakai mitmun adih abolpon ahi.
- ²Ajehchu Israel lengho lamlhah ajuijin, Baalim kilhajol jong asemin ahi.
- ³Chukalvalin Hinnom chapa phaichama chun gimnamtui ahalin, Pakaiyin Israelte masanga anodohsa namho thilbol thet umtah bangin, aman achate chu meija agouvin ahi.



⁴Aman munsang ho, lhangho, chule thinghing noi tina kilhaina abolin, gimnamtui ahalin ahi.

Syria le Israel toh Kigal

(2 Leng 16:5)

⁵Hijeh chun Pakai a-Pathen'in Syria lengpa khutna apedoh-in, amahon akisat piuvin, amaho tamtah gal hingin akaijun, Damascus'a apui taove. Chule Israel lengpa khutna jong pehdoh-in aumin, aman ajouvin, mi tamtah athatnin ahi.

⁶Ajehchu Remaliah chapa Pekah chun nikhat sungin Judah te sangjakhat le sangsomni athatnin, abonuva mihangsan cheh ahiuve; ajehchu amahon apu apateu Pakai Pathen anungsun taovin ahi.

⁷Chuin Ephraim mihatpa Zichri chun lengpa chapa Maaseiah le insung vaipo Azrikam, chule lengpa noidou Elkanah chu athatnin ahi.

⁸Chuin Israel ten asopiteu lah-a konin mi sangjani, numei ho, achapateu, chule achanuteu chu gal hingin akaimangun, amaho-a konin galthil tamtah jong apomangun, galthil kichomho chu Samaria'a ahinpouvin ahi.

Obed Themgao

⁹Ahinla Pakai themgao khat hia chun anaumin, amin Oded ahi: chuin ama Samaria'a hung janelho masanga chun achen, ajah uva, Judah te chungga napu napateu Pakai Pathen alunghan jeh-in amaho chu nakhut uva apedoh-in, ahin nanghon lunghan manin nathatnun, hichu van ahung geitai.

¹⁰Chule nanghon Judah le Jerusalem mite chu nanoi uva soh numei le soh pasal'a vulding nagouvin ahi: ahinla nangho-a jong, nangho tah ngeija jong Pakai na Pathen'u douna-a chonset uma hilouham?

¹¹Hijeh chun tun kasei ngaijun lang, nasopiteu lah-a kon gal-hinga nahinkaiju, gal-hingho chu lhadoh kit taovin; ajehchu tijat umtah Pakai lunghanna chu nachung uva aumtai, ati.

¹²Chuin Ephraim chate lamkaiho phabep, Johanan chapa Azariah, Mishillemoth chapa Berechiah, Shallum chapa Jehizkiah, chule Hadlai chapa Amasa chu galmuna kona hunggho dounan adingdoh-un;

¹³Ajah uva chun, Gal hinga namathou chu hilama nahinkai loudiu ahi: ajehchu Pakai douna-a ikhel nao chungchona, ichonset nao le isukhel nau belap ding go-a nahiue: ijeh inem itile isukhelu alenin, Israelte douna-a tijat umtah lunghan chua ahitai, atiuve.

¹⁴Hitichun sepaihon gal hingho le galthil kichomho chu pipuiho le houkhom ho masanga adalha taove.

¹⁵Chuin akimin phahho chu akipatnun, gal-hinga kimanho chu apuijun, galthil ho-a kon chun alah uva sagoh keova umho chu von avonpeh-un, kengchot



asepeh-un, nehding le donding apeuvin, thao anuvin; achatmo jouse sangan chung a tousah-un, lusu kena khopi-a asopiteu umna Jericho'a apuijun; chuin amaho Samaria'a akile taove.

Ahaz'in Assyria Panpina Angeh

(2 Leng 16:7-9)

16Hichelai chun Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa ahin panpi nadingin ahenga mi asolin ahi.

17Ajehchu Edom miten Judah te ahung satkit uvin, gal hingin akai kit taove.

18Chuin Philistine ten jong gamnem khopiho le Judah lhanglam ahin buluvin, Beth-shemesh, Aijalon le Gederoth, chule Shocho chu akhoneo hou pumin, Timnah chu akhoneo hou pumin, Gimzo jong akhoneo hou pumin alauvin, hia chun acheng taove.

19Ajehchu Israel lengpa Ahaz jeh-a Pakaiyin Judah asuhnem ahi; ajehchu Judah chu sagoh-a aumsah-a, Pakai douna nasatah-a chonkhel ahi.

20Chule Assyria lengpa Tilgath-pilneser chu ahenga ahungin, hatsah jolouvin, ahung sugenthei jin ahi.

21Ajehchu Ahaz'in Pakai in'a konle lengpa in'a kon, chule pipuiho-a kona thil mantamho alah doh-a Assyria lengpa chu apeh ahin; ahinla aman apanpipon ahi.

Ahaz Chonsetna

22Chule alung genthei laitah-in jong Pakai douna sukhel aneibebe jengin ahi: hichehi Ahaz lengpa chu ahi.

23Ajehchu aman alel Damascus te pathenho henga ganlhai abolin; chule aman, Syria lengte chu a-pathen houvin apanpi jeh-un, keima jong eipanpi theina diuvin, amaho henga ganlhaina bolinge, ati ahi. Ahinla amaho chu amale Israelte jouse manthah na ahi.

24Chuin Ahaz'in Pathen in'a umle bel ho achom khomin, Pathen in'a umle bel ho chu asatse gamin, Pakai in kot akhahchah-in, Jerusalem ningkoi tina ama dingin maicham akisemin ahi.

25Chule Judah te khopi tamtah-a pathen dangho henga gimnamtui halna ding munsang ho asemin, apu apate Pakai Pathen alunghan sah-in ahi.

26Tun athilbol dangho le achondan dangho jouse abula pat achagei chu, veuvin, Judah le Israel leng teho lekhabua akisun cheh-in ahi.

27Chuin Ahaz chu apu apatetoh alumkhomin, khopisung Jerusalem ngeija chun avuitaove: ahinla Israel lengte lhana chun akoipouve. Chuin achapa Hezekiah chu ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.



2 Thusimbu 29

Judah Gamsunga Hezekiah Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 18:1-3)

¹Hezekiah alengchan pat chun kum somni le kumnga ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somni le kumko aleng changin ahi. Anu minchu Abijah ahin, Zekeriahanu ahi.

²Ama apa David'in anabolho jouse bangin Pakai mitmu-a adih abolin ahi.

Houin Kisutheng

³Alengchan kipat kum, lha masapen-in Pakai in kotho chu ahongin, asemphan ahi.

⁴Aman thempuho le Levi ho apuilutnin, solam khopi lamlena akhom khomin,

⁵Chuin ajah uva, Nangho Levi ho, kathu ngaijun, tun nanghole nangho kisuthengun lang, napu napateu Pakai Pathen in jong suthengun, chule munthenga konin abohho chu podoh uvin.

⁶Ajehchu ipateovin asukhelun, Pakai i-Pathen'u mitmu-a thilphalou anabolun, chule ama adalhaovin, Pakai chenna mun'a konin amai aheimangun, anung ngat taove.

⁷Chujongle hongcha kotho akhah-un, meivah ho asumitnun, muntheng sunga chun Israel Pakai Pathen henga gimnamtui ahal pouvin chule govam thilto jong atohpouve.

⁸Hijeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu Judah le Jerusalem mite chungu achutan, namit tah uva namu-u bangin boina, lungkidanna, chule khoisatna henga apedoh taovin ahi.

⁹Ijeh inem itile veuvin, ipu ipateu chu chemhemin alouvun, hichejeh hin ichapateu le ichanuteu chule ijiteu asohchang taove.

¹⁰Tun alunghana tijat umtah chu eihoa kona aheimang theina dingin, Pakai Israel Pathen toh kitepna semding kalunga aumin ahi.

¹¹Ka chapateho, tun nahsahmon bolhih-un: ajehchu Pakaiyin nangho hi a-angsunga dingding, ama jending, alhacha na tongding, chule gimnamtui hal nadinga nalhenu ahi, ati.

¹²Hichun Levi miho chu, Kohath chapate lah-a kon Amasai chapa Mahat le Azeriah chapa Joel: chule Merari chapate lah-a kon Abdi chapa Kish, Jehalelel chapa Azariah: Gershon mite lah-a kon Zimmah chapa Joash le Joash chapa Eden,

¹³Chule Elizaphan chapate lah-a kon Shimri le Jeiel: Asaph chapate lah-a kon Zechariah le Mattaniah,



¹⁴Chule Heman chapate lah-a kon Jehiuel le Shimei: Jeduthun chapate lah-a kon Shemaiah le Uzziel akipat doh-un ahi.

¹⁵Chuin asopiteu akou khomun, akisuthengun, Pakai thua kona lengpa thupeh dungjuijin Pakai in sutheng ding chun ahungtaove.

¹⁶Chuin thempuho chu asutheng dingin Pakai in sungnunga alutnun, Pakai houin sung athenglou amujouseu chu Pakai inhong sunga ahinpodoh uvin ahi. Chuin Levi mihon Kidron vadung lama pohdoh dingin alauvin ahi.

¹⁷Tun lha masapen nimasanin asutheng pannun, chuchelha nigetnin Pakai hongcha-a ahungun, niget sungin Pakai in chu asuthengun, lha masa nisomle nigupnin ajona asemtaove.

Houin Avela Akithensokit

¹⁸Chuin Hezekiah lengpa henga ahungun, ajah-a, Pakai in jouse le govam thiltone maicham chu a-umle belho jouse toh, chule vetsahna changlah dokhang chu a-umle bel jouse toh kasutheng soh hel taove.

¹⁹Chukalvalin Ahaz lengpan alengvaipoh laija asukhelna apaimang um le bel jouse chu kagong toh-un, kasutheng uvin, chule ven, hicheho chu Pakai maicham masanga aumuve, atiuve.

²⁰Hichun Hezekiah lengpa matah-in athouvin, khopi sunga vaihomho akhomin, Pakai houin lama achetou taove.

²¹Chuin lenggam le muntheng chule Judah dinga chonset thilto dingin bongchal sagi, kelngoichal sagi, kelngoinou sagi, chule kelchal sagi ahin kaijun ahi. Chuin hicheho chu Pakai maicham chungga tohdoh dingin Aaron chapate thempuho chu athupeh-in ahi.

²²Hitichun bongchal ho chu athatnun, thempuhon athi chu alauvin, maicham chungga atheuvin; hitobang machun kelngoichal ho chu atha phatnun, athi chu maicham chungga atheuvin; kelngoinou ho jong athatnun, athichu maicham chungga atheuvin ahi.

²³Chuin kelchalho chu chonset thilto dingin lengpa le houkhom ho masanga ahinkaijun; hicheho chungga chun akhutnu angamun:

²⁴Chuin thempu hon hicheho chu athatnun, Israelte jouse-a dinga lhatdohna bolna dingin maicham chungga athisana kichamna asemun ahi: ajehchu lengpan govam thilto le chonset thilto chu Israelte jouse-a dinga boldingin athupeh-in ahi.

²⁵Chuin David le lengpa themgao Gad chule Nathan themgao thupeh bangin, Pakai in'a chun Levi ho chu thih khutbeh, tunging le selangdah ho tumdin akoiyun ahi: ijeh inem itile hitia chu boldinga Pakaiyin athemgaoho-a kona thu apeh ahi.



²⁶Chule Levi ho chu David manchah ho toh, chule thempuho chu sumkon toh adingun ahi.

²⁷Chuin Hezekiah'in maicham chungu chu govam thilto ato dinguin thupheh aneijin ahi. Chuin govam thilto atopat phatnun, sumkon le Israel lengpa David manchah ho toh kithon Pakai la chu asapan taovin ahi.

²⁸Chuin houkhom ho jousen Pathen ahouvun, lasahon la asauvin, sumkon mut hon sumkon amutnun: hicheho jousehi govam thilto kichai kahsen aboljom jingun ahi.

²⁹Chuin thilto ajophatnun, lengpa le aumpiho jouse akunun, Pathen ahou taovin ahi.

³⁰Achung chonin lengpa Hezekiah le pipuihon David le mitvanei Asaph sem Pakai la sadingin Levi ho thu apeuvin ahi. Chuin amahon kipahtah-in vahchoi la asaovin, akunun Pathen ahou uvin ahi.

³¹Hichun Hezekiah'in adonbutnin, Tun nangho Pakaiya dinga kisuhtheng nahitah-u toh kilhonin, hung najjun lang ganlhaina le thangvahna thilto hochu Pakai in sunga hin choijun, ati. Chuin houkhom ho chun ganlhaina le thangvahna thilto hochu ahinchoi lutnun; chule alungthima kiphaina neichan chun govam thilto atoh-un ahi.

³²Chule houkhom ho hinto govam thilto jat chu bongchal somsagi, kelngoi chal jakhat, kelngoi nou jani ahi. Hicheho jousehi Pakai henga govam thilto-a ding ahi.

³³Chule thil kithensoho chu bongchal jagup le kelngoi sangthum ahi.

³⁴Ahinla thempuho alhom behseh jeh-u chun govam thilto jouse chu avun alipjou pouvin; hijeh chun natoh kichai kahsehle thempu dangho akisuhtheng kahseuvin asopihou Levi ho chun akitho piuvin ahi: ajehchu amaho le amaho kisuhtheng nalama Levi ho chu thempuho sangin alungdih jouvin ahi.

³⁵Chujongle govam thiltoho, chamna thilto-a dinga athao ho, chule govam thilto jouse-a dinga don thiltoho chu atamlheh jengin ahi. Hitichun Pakai houin lhacha natoh dan chu akigoltoh chetnin ahi.

³⁶Chuin Pathen'in mipi agontup jeh chun Hezekiah le mipi chu akipah lseh jenguin ahi: ajehchu thilchu photlotna kibol ahi.

2 Thusimbu 30

Kalchuh Kut-a Dinga Kigotna

¹Chuin Hezekiah'in Israelte le Judah te jouse henga mi asolin, chule Ephraim le Manasseh henga jong, Pakai houin Jerusalem mun'a ahunguva, Israel Pakai Pathen henga kalchuh kut ahung manna diuvin lekha athotnin ahi.



- ² Ajehchu lengpa le apipuiho chule Jerusalem'a houkhom ho jouse chu lhanina-a kalchuh kut mang dinga kihoutoh-u ahi.
- ³ Ajehchu thempuho bulhing setna akisuh theng lou jeh-u le, mipi ho jong Jerusalem'a ahung kikhopkhom loujeh uva, hichepetna chu amanthei louvu ahi.
- ⁴ Chule hiche thilhin lengpa le houkhom ho jouse alung lhaisah lseh-in ahi.
- ⁵ Hitichun Beersheba'a pat Dan geija Israelte jouse henga, Jerusalem'a ahunguva Israel Pakai Pathen henga kalchuh kut ahungman diuva phonjal dingin akilol lha taovin ahi: ajehchu akisutdan bangtah a phat sottah anabol louvu ahitai.
- ⁶ Hitichun lekha thah ho chu lengpa le pipuiho-a kona lekhatot pumin Israel le Judah gamjousea acheuvin, lengpa thupeh bangin hitin agasejuve, Israel chate, nangho Abraham, Isaac, chule Israel Pakai Pathen henga hungkileuvin, chutile ama nangho Assyria lengte khutna kona hoidoh amohho henglama hungkile kitding ahi.
- ⁷ Chule nangho apu apateu Pakai Pathen douna-a sukhela napu napateu le nasopiteu bangin umhah-un, hijeh-a chu namu-u bangahi aman amaho chu akamhel dinga apehdoh-u ahitai.
- ⁸ Tun nangho napu napateu bangin lungtah hih-un, Pakai henga nangho le nangho kipelut unlang, a-itih-a dinga asuthengsa amunthenga chun lutjouvin: chule alunghana tijat umtah chu nangho-a kona aheimang theinadin, Pakai na Pathen'u kin boluvin.
- ⁹ Ajehchu Pakai heng lama nahung kilehei kitnuva ahile, nasopiteu le nachateo chu hiche gama ahung kilekit nadinguva gal hinga akaimanghou angzunga lungsetna chang dinga ahi: ajehchu Pakai na Pathen'u chu lungset le hepina-a dim ahin, nangho ama heng lama nakile heijuva ahile, aman nangho-a kona amai aheimang louding ahi, atiuve.
- ¹⁰ Hitichun lekha thah ho chu Ephraim le Manasseh chule Zebulun geipeh-in khopitina acheuvin: ahinla amahon anuisatnun anahsah pouvin ahi.
- ¹¹ Ahijeng vangin Asher le Manasseh chule Zebulun mi phabep akineosah-un, Jerusalem'a ahungun ahi.
- ¹² Pakai thua kona lengpa le pipuiho thupeh jopnadin, Judah gamsung jong Pathen'in lungkhat aputsah uve.

Kalchuh Kut Amanu

- ¹³ Chuin alhanina-in cholsolou changlah kut mangdin Jerusalem'a mi tamtah, mipi atama tam akikhomun ahi.
- ¹⁴ Chuin amaho akipatnun Jerusalem'a maicham ho chule gimnamtui halna maicham ho aladoh-un, Kidron vadunga aseplut taove.



- ¹⁵Hichun amahon lhanina nisomle nilinin kalchuh kut ding gan athatnun ahi: chuin thempuho le Levi ho chu ajahcha taovin, chuphatnin amahole amaho akisuthengun, govam thiltoho chu Pakai insunga alalut taovin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin Pathen mi Mosi danthu dungjuijin, amaho chongai danin ama muncheh-a adingun: thempuhon Levi ho khutna alah-u thisan chu atheuvin ahi.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu houkhom ho lah-a mi tamtah kisutheng lou aum nalaijun: Pakaiya dinga suhtheng ahina diuva, athenglou takipma dinga kalchuh kut sa thapeh ding mopohna chu Levi ho changuva ahi.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu mipi choplop, Ephraim, Manasseh, Issachar le Zebulun'a kon mi tamtah chu kisutheng lou ahiuvin, ahinla akisun banglouvin amahon kalchuh kut an chu ane jenguvin ahi. Ahinla Hezekiah'in amaho ataopeh-in, Pakai Phatah chun amitakip,
- ¹⁹Munthenga kisuthengna dungjuija thenga hihih jongle, Pathen, apu apateu Pakai Pathen holdinga alungsunga kigotna neichan chu ngaidamhen, ati.
- ²⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Hezekiah taona asanpeh-in, mipi chu asudamtai.
- ²¹Chuin Jerusalem'a um Israel chate chun cholsolou changlhah kut chu kipana nasatah-in nisagi amangun: Levi ho le thempuho chun ani anin Pakai avahchoijun, manchah gingtah pumin Pakaiya la asaove.
- ²²Chuin Hezekiah'in Pakai hetna phatah thuhila pang Levi ho jouse henga lhamona thu aseijin: amahon apu apateu Pakai Pathen henga chamna thilto atoh-un, chonset phondohna aneijun, chule kut ni sagi lhumkeijin aneuvin ahi.

Khoppi Nina

- ²³Chuin khoppi pumpi chu nisagi bang manbe dingin akihouvun, kipahtah-in nisagi amanbe kitnun ahi.
- ²⁴Ajehchu Judah lengpa Hezekiah'in houkhom ho chu bongchal sangkhat le kelngoi sangsagi apen; chule pipuiho chun houkhom ho chu bongchal sangkhat le kelngoi sangsom apeuvin: thempu tamtah akisuthengun ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin Judah gam houkhom ho jouse, thempuho le Levi ho toh, chule Israel gama kona hungdoh houkhom ho jouse, Israel gama kona hungdoh-a Juda gama cheng gamdang mijouse jouse chu akipah-un ahi.
- ²⁶Hitichun Jerusalem'a kipana nasatah aume: ajehchu Israel lengpa David chapa Solomon nikho-a patnin chutobangtah kipana chu ana umkhaon ahi.
- ²⁷Chuphatnin thempuho le Levi ho chu akipat doh-un, mipi chu phatthei abohtauve: chuin athuseiju chu ngaipeh-in aumin, ataonao chu achenna muntheng van geijin alhungin ahi.



2 Thusimbu 31

Hezekiah'in Houdan Asemphat

¹Tun hicheho jouse akichai nunghin, chua um Israelte jouse chu Judah khopiho-a acheuvin, song milimho avochipmun, thingbomho aphulhuvin, Judah le Benjamin gam, Ephraim le Manasseh gamho-a konin munsang ho le maicham ho jouse chu abeihel kahsen aphuhlhu uvin ahi. Chuin Israel chate jouse akinung leuvin, amitakip agoulona akhopi cheh uva akile taovin ahi.

²Chuin Hezekiah'in thempuho le Levi kihom khenho chu akihopkhen dungjujijun atoh dingu akomu peh-in, amitakip akinbol dingu dungjui cheh-in, thempuho le Levi ho chu govam thilto le chamna thilto toh ding, lhacha natong ding, thangvahna peding, Pakai ponbuh kotpi phunga vahchoi jingdingin angansen ahi.

³Aman Pakai dan thupeh-a kisun banga, jingkah le nilhah-a dinga govam thilto ding; choldo nikho, lhathah nikho, chule kut bineiho-a dinga govam thilto dingho chu lengpa neile gouva konin aman apohdoh dingin agongin ahi.

⁴Chukalvalin Pakai danthu-a akitilkhoh theina diuvin Jerusalem'a cheng mipi ho chu thempuho le Levi ho chan pedingin athupeh-in ahi.

⁵Chuin thupeh ahung kithejal jal-in, Israel chaten chang, lengpitwi, thao, khoiju, chule lousoh jouse-a kon gamasaho chu ninglhing tah-in ahinpolut nun ahi.

⁶Chule Judah khopiho-a cheng Israel le Judah chate thudol chu, amahon jong bongchal le kelngoiho hopsom, chule Pakai a-Pathen uva dinga kikatdoh thilthengho hopsom ahinpeuvin, asevim jengun ahi.

⁷Lha thum na-a asetvum patnu ahin, lha sagina-in ajou uvin ahi.

⁸Chule Hezekiah le pipuiho chu ahunguva, akisevim chu amuphatnun, Pakai le amite Israelte chu phatthei aboh taovin ahi.

⁹Chuphatnin Hezekiah'in akisevim thudol chu thempuho le Levi ho chu adongin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Zadok insung mi Azariah thempu chungnung'in adonbutnun, Mipihon Pakai insunga thilto ahinpohlut patnuva patnin nehding bulhing setnin kaneijun, tamtah avaldoh nalaijin ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin amite phatthei aboh-in, chule thil hijatpi hi amoh chengse chu ahi, ati.

¹¹Chuin Hezekiah'in Pakai insunga chu indan sem dingin thu apen, chule amahon asem taovin,

¹²Chuin thiltoho le hopsom ho, chule thilpeh tengho chu tahsan umtah-in alhoh lutnun: hiche chungu chu Levi mi Conaniah chu vaipo ahin, asopipa Shimei chu ama noidou ahi.



¹³Chuin Jehiel, Azariah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismachiah, Mahath, chule Benaiah, mi hicheng hi Hezekiah lengpa le Pathen houin lamkai Azariah thupeh-a, Conaniah le asopipa Shimei khutnoija vetupma pang ahiuve.

¹⁴Chule solam kotpi ngah-a pang Levi mi Imnah chapa Kore chu, Pakaiya lungcham thilpehho vetuple, Pakaiya dinga thilpeh le thiltheng chung nungho homtohding ahi.

¹⁵Ama bana chu Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaiah, Amariah, Shecaniah ahiuvin, amaho thempuho khopiho-a umuva, asopihou chu akihopkhenu dungjuija alen aneo kibanga chan ahoppehdingu;

¹⁶Khanggui kisutna-a kisun pasal kum thuma pat chunglamse tilou, Pakai in'a hunglut amitakip chu akihopkhenu dungjuija nitina akin bolna-a amuding achan chu ahopdingu,

¹⁷Chule apu apateu ingsung kailah-a dungjuija khanggui kisutna-a jao thempu-a pang le Levi miho kum somni-a pat chunglamse kihomkhena anatoh-u dungju,

¹⁸Chule mipi jouse lah-a kona khanggui kisutna-a jao jouse, achasen hou, ajiteu, achapateu, chule achanuteu geija ahoppehdingu ahi: ajehchu amaho akin boldiu kipe mun'a chu thenna-a kisutheng cheh ahiuve.

¹⁹Akhopihou kimvel loujao dunga cheng le khopi tina Aaron chapate thempuho thudola, thempuho lah-a pasal jouse le Levi mite lah-a kon khanggui kisutna-a kisimho jouse chan hoppehdingin mi phabep akimin kutnin ahi.

²⁰Chule Hezekiah'in Judah gamsung jouse-a hitichun abolin, chule Pakai a-Pathen angunga chun apha, adih, chule atah jeng abolin ahi.

²¹Chule Pathen houin kinbolna-a anatoh jouse ahin, danthu lam ahin, thupeh lam ahin, abula patnin a-Pathen aholin, alung pumpin atongin; hitichun akhangtou cheh cheh-in ahi.

2 Thusimbu 32

Assyria'in Jerusalem Agih

(2 Leng 18:13-37; 19:14-19,35-37; Isai 36:1-22; 37:8-38)

¹Hicheng thilho kiphudet nunghin, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib ahungin, Judah gama alutnin, kulbang nei khopiho dounan gebuh asongin, ama-a dinga joding angaiton ahi.

²Chuin Hezekiah'in Sennacherib ahunga Jerusalem satding agot chu amu phatnin,

³Apipuiho le amihat hotoh khopi pama twinahho suhbing dingin akihouvun, amahon akitho piuvin ahi.



- ⁴Hitichun mipi tamtah akikhomun, gamsung lailunga long twinahho le vachaho atingun, Ipibola Assyria lengho, twi nengtah-a amu diuham? atiuve.
- ⁵Chuin ama akisuhah nin, kulbang kehlay jouse asaphan, insangho atungdoh-in, polama kulbang chom jong agensonin, chule David khopi-a um Millo jong asaphan, tengcha le lumdal jong ninghling tah-in asemin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin mipi chungga gal lamkaiho atungin, amaho chu khopi kotpi lamlena chun ahenga akhomin, ahenguva lhamona thu aseijin, hitin ati,
- ⁷Hatnunlang hangun, Assyria lengpa ahiloule aumpi mipi ho jeh-in kicha hih-un, lungjong lungthoi hih-un: ajehchu ama umpi sangin eiho umpi atamjon ahi.
- ⁸Ama koma um chu tahsa bantha ahin; eiho koma vang Pakai i-Pathen'u chu eihuhdiu le igalteu satdinga uma ahi, ati. Chuin Judah te lengpa Hezekiah thuseija chun mipi chu alung ngam taovin ahi.
- ⁹Hiche jouhin Assyria lengpa Sennacherib'in asohte chu (ahinla amale aumpi agalhat ho jouse chun Lachish dounan kulpi akaijun ahi,) Jerusalem'a um Judah lengpa heng le Jerusalem'a um Judah mite jouse henga asolin, hitin agasei sah-e,
- ¹⁰Assyria lengpa Sennacherib'in hitin aseije, Jerusalem'a umkalsa naum nunguva, ipi-a kisong nahiuvem?
- ¹¹Hezekiah'in, Assyria lengpa khutna konin Pakai i-Pathen'un eihuh naovinte tia gilkel le dangchah-a nathi nadiuva bou najolu hilouham?
- ¹²Amunsangho le amaichamho sumanga, Judah le Jerusalem henga, Maicham khat angabou nahou uva, achunga gimnamtui nahaldiu ahi tia seija chu hiche Hezekiah mamahi hilouham?
- ¹³Kei le kapaten gamdangho chungga ipi kanabolu nahet lou uham? chuche gamsunga cheng namho pathenho chun amaho kakhutna kona anahuhdoh jou beh-um?
- ¹⁴Kapaten anasuh manghel-u namho pathenho lah-a kakhutna kona amite huhdoh-a koi ana uma, kakhutna kona na-Pathen'u chun nahuhdoh jou diuham?
- ¹⁵Hijeh chun tun Hezekiah chun nalhemlha hih-u hen, ahiloule najol lhahih-u hen, tahjong tahsan hih-un: ajehchu koimacha namle lenggam pathen khatchan amite chu kakhutna konle, kapate khutna konin anahuhdoh joupoi: na Pathen'un kakhutna kona nahuh dohding chu ichanna lhinglel jocheh hitam? ati, atiuve.
- ¹⁶Chuin asohten Pakai Pathen le asohpa Hezekiah dounan thu aseibe nalaijun ahi.



¹⁷Aman Israel Pakai Pathen tailtomna le ama dounan lekhatot jong asunin, Gamdangho namdang pathen hon amiteu kakhutna kona ahuhdoh louvu bangin, Hezekiah Pathen'in jong amite kakhutna konin huhdoh ponte, ati.

¹⁸Chujouvin khopi chu alah theina diuvin Jerusalem mite kulbanga um miho henga chun, kichatsah-a, suhboina dingin Judah te paovin awsang tah-in asapkhmun ahi.

¹⁹Amahon Jerusalem Pathen dounan, mihem khutna kistem leiset pathenho douna bangbepmin thu aseijun ahi.

²⁰Chuin hiche jeh hin, Hezekiah lengpa le Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao chu atao lhonin, vanlam sangin akaplhonin ahi.

²¹Chuin Pakaiyin vantil khat asolin, Assyria lengpa gebuh-a um mihat hangsan jouse, chule lamkaiho le vaipoho chu atahgam tan ahi. Hitichun maijum tah-in agamlama akiletai. Chuin a-pathen in'a ahung phatnin asunga kona hungpengho tahchun hiche munachun chemjamin atah taovin ahi.

²²Hitichun Pakaiyin Hezekiah le Jerusalem'a chengho chu Assyria lengpa Sennacherib khutna kon le adang jouse khutna konin ahuhdoh-in, lamtina apuihoijin ahi.

²³Chuin mi tamtah-in Jerusalem'a Pakaiya dingin thilpeh ahinpouvin, Judah leng Hezekiah chu apeove: hitichun hiche-a pat chun namjouse mitmun amachu choi-atnin aumtan ahi.

Hezekiah Dammona le Kiletsahna

(2 Leng 20:1-3,12-19; Isai 38:1-3; 39:1-8)

²⁴Hiche nikholai chun Hezekiah chu thina khopmin anatan, Pakai henga ataovin ahile, Aman ahenga thu aseijin, melchihna khat apen ahi.

²⁵Ahinla Hezekiah'in achunga phatna kibol dungjujin alethuh pon ahi. Ajehchu alungthim akichoisang tan; hijeh chun amale Judah chule Jerusalem chungsa Pathen lunghana achutan ahi.

²⁶Ahinla Hezekiah le Jerussalem'a chengho jouse chu alungsung hoithona-a konchun akineosah taovin, hitichun Hezekiah nikho sungsen achunguva Pakai lunghanna achutapoi.

Hezekiah Haona le Loupina

²⁷Chuin Hezekiah'in nasatah-in haona le jabolna aneitan: aman ama dingin dangka, sana, songmantam, gimnamtui, lumle pho, chule thillu jat jouse khol khomna ding in akisah-in;



²⁸Chujongle chang le lengpitwi, chule thao khol khomna dingin in asan; chule ganhing namkim khumna dingin gan in asan, chule kelngoi ho-a dingin kelngoi hongho asemin ahi.

²⁹Chukal valin khopiho akisahdoh-in, kelngoihon le bonghonho ahaolheh jengin ahi: ajehchu Pathen'in neile gou atama tam apen ahi.

³⁰Hiche Hezekiah mamahin Gihon luipi sahnung jong atingkangin, David khopi lhumlam sanga jangpetnin alonsah-in ahi. Chuin Hezekiah chu anatohna jouse akhangtouvain ahi.

³¹Ahijeng vangin palaija hunga Babylon pipuho thudol, gamsunga thil kidang kibolho kholdinga ahinsol hou thudola vang; alungsunga umjouse ahetdohna dingle apatep nadingin, Pathen ama-a konin apotdoh-in ahi.

Hezekiah Lengvaipoh Kichai

(2 Leng 20:20-21)

³²Tun Hezekiah thilbol danghole aphantnaho chu, veuvain, Amoz chapa Isaiah gaothil mun'a le Judah le Israel lengte lekhabua chun akisunlut cheh-in ahi.

³³Chuin Hezekiah chu apu apate toh alumkhomin, David chapate lhan thupipena chun avuitaove: chule athi chun Judah le Jerusalem'a chengho jousen jabolna apeuve. Chuin achapa Manasseh chu ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.

2 Thusimbu 33

Judah Gamsunga Manasseh Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 21:1-9)

¹Manasseh lengchanpat chun kumsom le kumni ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somnga le kumnga aleng changin ahi.

²Ahinla Pakaiyin Israelte masanga kona anodoh pathen helou namhon thilbol thet umtah bangchun, Pakai mitmun thilphalou abolin ahi.

³Ajehchu aman apa Hezekiah suhchimsa munsang ho chu asapha kitnin, Baal maicham ho atungdoh-in, thingbomho aphutnin, van janel jouse ahouvain, amaho chu ajenin ahi.

⁴Pakaiyin, Jerusalem'a hi a-itih-a kamin umding ahi tia aseina mun, Pakai insunga jong chun maicham ho asemin ahi.

⁵Aman Pakai houin hongcha teni-a chun van janelho jouse-a dingin maicham atungdoh-in ahi.

⁶Aman Hinnom chapa phaicham meisung chu achate apalsah-in, phat ho jong anitnin, phun asangin, doi le ai amangchan, lhakou ho le mitpheldo themho jong adongin: phinsetna lunghansah nadinga Pakai mitmun thilphalou tamtah abolin ahi.



⁷ Chule Pathen in sunga chun aman milim semthuhu akoijin, Pathen'in David le achapa Solomon henga, Israel namjouse anga kana lhendoh hiche Jerusalem houin sungahi a-itih-a kamin kakoi jingding:

⁸ Mosi khutna kona kapeh kadanthu jouse le kachona dan ho jouse, chule kachondan jouse atohdoh uva ahile, napu napateu dinga kanapeh leisetna kona jong Israelte keng kachondoh kit louhel ding ahitai tia aseina mun'a chun milim semthuhu chu akoijin ahi.

⁹ Hitichun Manasseh'in Judah le Jerusalem'a chengho chu Pakaiyin Israelte anga anasuhmang houbaiho sanga khohjo cheh-in thilphalou abolsahtan ahi.

Manasseh Lunghei

¹⁰ Chuin Pakaiyin Manasseh le amite henga thu anaseijin, ahinla amahon ngaipoh-in anei pouve.

¹¹ Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Assyria sepai janel lamkaiho chu achunguva achuhsah-in, amahon Manasseh chu linglah-a akaijun, henkol abuvun, Babylon'a akaitaove.

¹² Chuin ama suhgentheija aumphatnin, Pakai a-Pathen aholtan, apu apate Pathen angunga nasatah-in akineosah tan,

¹³ Ahenga ataotai: chuin alungsetna achangin, ataona asanpeh-in, alenggam Jerusalem'a ahinpui kit tai. Chuphatnin Manasseh'in Pakai amachu Pathen ahi ti ahetai.

¹⁴ Chuin hiche jouchun David khopi polama Gihon lhumlam vacha phaicham ngalim kotpi lutna geijin, chule Ophel gei umkimvelin kulpi asan, asana sangin atungdoh-in, Judah gama kulbang nei khopi jouse-a chun gal lamkaiho akoitai.

¹⁵ Chuin gamdang pathenho le milimho chu Pakai in'a konin aladoh-in, Pakai in molsang Jerusalem'a anatundoh maicham ho jouse chu khopi polama apaidoh sohtai.

¹⁶ Chuin Pakai maicham asemphan, achunga chun chamna thilto le thangvahna thilto ganlhai abolin, Judah te chun Israel Pakai ajen dinguvun thu apen ahi.

¹⁷ Hijeng jongle mipihon munsang ho-a chun ganlhaina abol nalaijun, amavang Pakai a-Pathen'u hengabou abolu ahi.

Manasseh Lengvaipoh Kichai

(2 Leng 21:17-18)

¹⁸ Tun Manasseh thilbol dangho le a-Pathen henga ataona, chule Pakai Israelte Pathen mina ahenga themgaoho thusei ho chu, veuvun, Israel lengte lekhabua akisun cheh-e.

¹⁹ Ataonaho jong, chule Pathen'in iti alungsetnam; chule akineosah masanga achonsetna jouse le asukhelna jouse, munsang asahna munho jouse le thingbul



le milim aphuhu jouse chu, veuvin, themgaoho thusei ho lah-a akisun cheh-in ahi.

²⁰Hitichun Manasseh apu apate toh alumkhomin, amatah insunga avuitaove. Chuin achapa Ammon ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.

Judah Gamsunga Amon Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 21:19-26)

²¹Ammon alengchan phatchun akum kum somni le kumni ahin, Jerusalem'a kumni aleng changin ahi.

²²Ahinla apa Manasseh'in anabol bangin Pakai mitmun thilse abolin ahi. Ammon'in apa Manasseh'in anasema anahou khentho milimho jouse henga ganlhaina abolin;

²³Apa Manasseh anakineosah bangin Pakai anga akineosah pon; ahinla Ammon'in asuhkhel bebe jengin ahi.

²⁴Chuin asohte ama dounan galguh abolun, a-insung tah-a athat taove.

²⁵Ahinla Ammon lengpa douna-a galguh bolho jouse chu gamsung miten athatgamun; gamsung mite chun achapa Josiah chu akhelin alengchan sah taovin ahi.

2 Thusimbu 34

Judah Gamsunga Josiah Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 22:1-2)

¹ Josiah alengchan patchun kum get ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somthumle kumkhat aleng changin ahi.

²Chule Pakai mitmu-a adih abolin, apa David lamlhahho ajotnin, jetlam le veilama akihei dohpoi.

Josiah'in Milimhou Akham

³Ajehchu alengchan kal kumget lhina-in chapangcha ahinalaijin, apa David Pathen chu ahol pantan ahi. Chuin kum some nina-in Judah le Jerusalem chu munsang ho, doikhomho, khenthu milimho, chule lhahtho milim ho-a konin asuthengtan ahi.

⁴Chuin Baal maicham ho chu amitmun asuchimun, chule hicheho chungu um milimho chu aphuh lhun: thingbul hole khettho milimho, chule lhahtho milimho chu avochipmin, leivui ason, ahenguva kilhaiho lhan chungu chun athe jalsoh helin ahi.

⁵Thempuho guho chu amaicham chunguva ahalin, Judah le Jerusalem chu asuthenge.



⁶Hitichun aman Manasseh, Ephraim, Simeon, chule Naphtali khopiho le akimvelu jouse jongchu hitichun abolcheh-in ahi.

⁷Aman maicham ho le doikhomho asuhchima, milim kikhengho bongsele avoh chipma, Israel gamsung pumpi-a milimho aphuh lhuh soh phatnin, Jerusalem'a akiletai.

Danthu Lekhabu Kimudoh

(2 Leng 22:3-20)

⁸Tun alengchan kal kum some kumget alhinna, gamsungle in chu asuhtheng phatnin, Azaliah chapa Shephan le khopisung vaipo thuchingpa Joahaz chapa Joah chu Pakai a-Pathen in saphadin asole.

⁹Chuin thempu chungnung Hilkiyah henga ahung phatnun, amahon kotngah Levi mihon Manasseh le Ephraim mite, chule Israelte amoh umjouse le Judah le Benjamin mite jouse khutna kona adonkhom uva Pathen insunga akoiju sum chu apeuvin; chuin Jerusalem'a akiletaove.

¹⁰Chuin Pakai in vetupma natongho khutna chun akoijun, amahon Pakai in sapha ho le semhoiho khutna apeuvin,

¹¹Judah lenghon anasuhsetnu lhongho semphatna dingin song kikheng le athopna ding thing chohnadin khuthemho le insaho chu apeuvin ahi.

¹²Chuin mihon na chu tahsan umtah-in atongun; amachal nadinguva avetupmuva chu Levi ho Merari chapate-a kon Jahath le Obadiah; Kohath chapate-a kon Zechariah le Meshullam ahin; chule Levi dangho lasahna-a manchah tumthemho jouse toh na chu atonguvin ahi.

¹³Amaho chu pohgih poho vetupma chule lhachaho tintang kinbolna jouse vesuija jong ahiuve; chule lekhasunho, vaipoho, chule kotngah ho chu Levi mite lah-a jeng ahiuve.

¹⁴Chuin Pakai in'a achoilutnu sum chu ahinladox phatnun, Hilkiyah thempunan Mosi'n apeh Pakai danthu lekhabu chu amudoh-in ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Hilkiyah'in adonbutnin Lekhasunpa Shaphan henga, Danthu lekhabu chu Pakai in'a akimu dohtai, ati. Chuin Hilkiyah'in lekhabu chu Shaphan apetai.

¹⁶Chuin Shaphan'in lekhabu chu lengpa henga achoijin, lengpa henga thu alhut kitnin, Nasohte boldia kigotpeh jouse chu abolnaove.

¹⁷Chule Pakai in'a aum kimu sum chu alakhomun, vetup hole natongho khutna apedoh taove, ati.

¹⁸Chuin lekhasun Shaphan'in lengpa henga, Hilkiyah thempunan lekhabu khat eipei, ati. Chuin Shaphan'in lengpa anga hichu asimдох pehtan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, lengpan danthuho chu ajah phatnin apon abottel tai.



²⁰Chuin lengpan Hilkih le Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micah chapa Abdon, lekhasun Shaphan, chule lengpa soh Asaiah chu thu apen,

²¹Cheovin, hiche lekhabu kimu chungchanga hin keima le Israel le Judah'a kidalha ho din Pakai chu neigadoh peh-un: ajehchu hiche lekhabua kisun banga ipu ipateovin Pakai thu anajoplou jeh-un, Pakai lunghanna chu ichunguva akibung lhatai, ati.

²²Chuin lengpan anganseho le Hilkih chu ponho chingtupma pang Hasrah chapa, Tikvath chapa, Shallum jinu, Huldah themgaonu henga acheuvin; (tun amanu Jerusalem indan nina-a cheng ahi,) chule hiche thuchu agasei taove.

²³Chuin amanun amaho chu adonbutnin, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin ati, Kahenga nahinsolpa chu seipeh uvin,

²⁴Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Veuvin hiche munle asunga chengho chungu Judah lengpa masanga asimdoh-u lekhabua kisun sapsetna jouse chu kalhunsah ding ahi:

²⁵Ajehchu amahon eida lhaovin, akhutnuva athilbol uva kona eilunghan sahna diuvin pathen dangho henga gimnamtui ahalun ahi; hiche jeh-a chu hiche mun chungu kalunghana kibunglha ding, chule kisumit jou louding ahi.

²⁶Ahin Pakai dong dinga nahin soluva Judah lengpa thudol chu hitin seipeh-un, Nangman najah thuho thudola hin Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije,

²⁷Hiche mun douna le asunga chengho douna athusei najah phatna, nalung anema, Pathen anga nakisuhnem jeh-in, chule kamasanga nakineosah-a, napon nabotel-a, kamasanga naka jeh-in; keiman jong nathu kangaipeh-e, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁸Ven, keiman napu napate toh kagop khom ding, lungmonga lhana nakivui ding, hiche munle asunga chengho chungu kalhunsah ding thilphalou jouse chu namitnin amulouding ahi, ati. Hitichun lengpa henga thu ahinpo taovin ahi.

Josiah'in Pathen Thu Nungdinga Kitepna Asem

(2 Leng 23:1-20)

²⁹Chuin lengpan mi asolin, Judah le Jerusalem'a upa jouse akhomin ahi.

³⁰Chuin lengpan Judah mijouse le Jerusalem'a chengho jouse toh, thempuho, Levi ho, chule mijouse alen aneo Pakai in'a achetouvun; chuin aman Pakai in'a amudoh-u kitepna lekhabua thu jouse chu anabenguva asimdoh peh-in ahi.

³¹Chuin lengpa chu aumna mun'a adingin, alungthim pumpi le ahinna pumpi-a Pakai nung juiding le, athupehho, ahettah sahnaho, achondanho nitding, chule hiche lekhabua kisun kitepna thuho jouse tongdoh dingin Pakai angunga kitepna aneijin ahi



³²Chuin Jerusalem le Benjamin'a umjouse hiche-a chu dingdet dingin aseijin ahi. Chuin Jerusalem'a chengho chun a-Pathen'u, apu apateu Pathen thulhun dungjuijin abol taovin ahi.

³³Chuin Josaiah'in Israel chate gam jouse-a konin thil thet umjouse alamangin, Israel'a umjouse chu Pakai a-Pathen'u bouchu ajensah-in ahi. Chuin ahinkho lhumkeijin Pakai, apateu Pathen ajuija konin akichoi dohpon ahi.

2 Thusimbu 35

Josiah'in Kalchuh Kut Phatah-a Aman

(2 Leng 23:21-23)

¹Chukalvalin Josiah'in Jerusalem'a chun Pakai dingin kalchuh kut amangin: lha masapen nisomle nili nin kalchuh kut sa athatnun ahi.

²Chuin thempuho chu akinganse naova apansah-in, amaho chu Pakai in'a kinboldin atilkhovin,

³Chuin Pakaiya dinga atheng Israelte hila pang Levi ho jah-a chun, Israel lengpa David chapa Solomon'in asah in'a chun thingkhong thengchu kojijun; hichu nalengkou uva dinga pohgih hitalou ding ahi: tun Pakai na Pathen'u le ami Israelte jenun,

⁴Chule Israel lengpa David sutle achapa Solomon sut dungjuijin, napu napateu insungho kailhah dungjui le nakihopkhen dungjuijun kigotup uvin.

⁵Chule mipi ho nasopiteu insung kailhah kikhen dungjuile, Levi insung kailhah kikhen dungjuijin muntheng chun dingvin.

⁶Hitichun kalchuh kut sa that unlang kisuthengun, chule Mosi khutna kon Pakai thu dungjuija atoh theina diuvin, nasopiteu chu gongtoh-uvn, ati.

⁷Chuin Josiah'in chuche mun'a um mijouse chu kalchuh kutna atodiu ganhon lah-a konin kelngoinou le kelnou sangsomthum le bongchal sangthum apen, hicheho chu lengpa neija kon ahi.

⁸Chuin apipuiho chun mipi ho, thempuho, chule Levi ho chu hongphal tah-in apeuvin; Pathen in vaipo Hilkiyah, Zechariah, chule Jehiel chun thempuho chu kalchuh kut thiltodin ganchaneo sangni le jagup le bongchal jathum apeuve.

⁹Conaniah le asopi Shemaiah le Nathaneel, chule Levi ho pipu Hashabish le Jeiel, chule Jozabad jongchun Levi ho henga kalchuh kutna todin ganchaneo sanga le bongchal janga apeuve.

¹⁰Hitichun lhacha natohna chu agongun, lengpa thupeh bangin thempuho chu amun cheh uvah adingun, Levi ho jong aloi loijin apang taove.



11 Amahon kalchuh kut sa athatnun, thempuhon akhutna konin thisan atheuvin, Levi hon avun alipmuve.

12 Chuin Mosi lekhabua kisun banga, mipi chun a-insungu kikhen dungjuija Pakai henga atotheina dingun, govam thiltoho chu aladoh-un ahi. Hitichun bongchalho jong aboluve.

13 Chuin kalchuh kut sa chu chondan dungjui jin meija agou minun, thilto theng dangho vang bel le bel lengnei, chule khangbelin ahonun, mipi lah-a chun ahomdoh loi jiuvin ahi.

14 Hiche jouchun amahole thempuhodin asemtoh uvin ahi: ajehchu Aaron chapate thempuho chu thilto thua govam thilto le thao thilto-a khojin geija kisalel uva ahi; hijeh chun Levi ho chun amaho dingle Aaron chapate thempuhodin agongtoh uvin ahi.

15 Chuin David le Asaph, Heman, chule lengpa mitvanei Jeduthun thupeh dungjuijin, Asaph chapate lasaho chu amun cheh-a aumun; akinuva kona atoldoh theilouna diuvin kotngah hon kotpi tina angah-un ahi; ajehchu asopiteu Levi hon agontohpeh-u ahi.

16 Hitichun Josiah lengpa thupeh bangin kalchuh kut nitna dingle Pakai maicham chungu govam thiltoho tona dingin, hiche nikho mama chun Pakai kinbolna jouse chu agongtoh uvin ahi.

17 Chule Israel chapate chua umho chun kalchuh kut amangun, cholsolou changlah kut jong nisagi amanguve.

18 Samuel themgao nikho-a patnin Israel gamsunga chutobang kalchuh kut ana umkhapon; Josiah le thempuho, Levi ho, chule chua um Judah le Israel jouse, chule Jerusalem'a chenghon anaman bangun, Israel lengte jousen jong hitobang kalchuh kut hi anamang khapouve.

19 Josiah lengchan kala kum somle kumget na-a hiche kalchuh kut hi anamanu ahi.

Josiah Lengvaipoh Kichai

(2 Leng 23:28-30)

20 Hicheho jouse nung, Josiah'in houin agontoh phatnin, Egypt lengpa Nicho chu Euphrates luija Carchemish satdin ahungtouvin; chule Joshiah chu ama doudin akondoh-in ahi.

21 Ahinla aman ahenga palai ahinsolin, ajah-a, Judah lengpa, nangle kei kikhah-a ipi iboina uma ham? tunia nangma doudinga hung kahipoi, kakisatpipa insung doudinga hungjoh kahibouve: ajehchu Pathen'in kikinno dinga eithupeh ahi: eiumpia Pathen nadoudal na-a konin kikhindalin, nasumang khante, agati sahe.



²²Ahijeng vangin Josiah'in ama-a konin amai aheidoh nompon, akisatpi theinadin amel achomsah-in, Pathen kama kon Necho thusei chu angai hih-in, Megiddo phaichama kisatpidin ahunge.

²³Chuin thal kaphon Josiah lengpa ahin kapkha taovin; hichun lengpa chun asohte henga, Neipodoh-un; ajehchu nasatah-in kamachang tai ati.

²⁴Hijeh chun asohten amachu kangtalai ja konchun aladoh-un, akangtalai nina-a akoiyun; Jerusalem'a ahinpolut nun, athin, apu apateu lhankhuh khatna avuitaove. Chuin Judah le Jerusalem mite jousen Josiah chu alunghempi taove.

²⁵Chule Jeremiah'in jong Josiah alunghempin: chule lasa pasal hole lasa numei ho jousen Josiah chu tunigeijin akalaova akacham cham jengun, Israel gamsunga chondan khatnin asem taovin ahi: chule veuvin, hicheho chu kala lekhabua akisunin ahi.

²⁶Tun Josiah thilbol dangho le Pakai danthu-a kisun dungjuija aphantnaho,

²⁷Anatohho apatna le ajona chu, veuvin, Israel le Judah lengte lekhabua akisun cheh-in ahi.

2 Thusimbu 36

Judah Gamsunga Jehoahaz Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 23:30-35)

¹Chuin chuche gam mihochun Josiah chapa Jehoahaz chu apuijin, Jerusalem'a apa khelin alengchansah taove.

²Jehoahaz chu alengchan patnin kum somni le kumthum ahitan, Jerusalem'a lha thum alengchange.

³Chuin Jerusalem'a Egypt lengpan amachu asulhun, agamchu dangka talent jakhat le sana talent khat kai apohsah-in ahi.

⁴Egypt lengpa chun asopipa Eliakim chu Judah le Jerusalem'a lengin atungin; amin chu Jehoiakim'in akhel peh-in ahi. Chuin Necho chun asopipa Jehoahaz chu apuijin, Egypt'a akaitai.

Judah Gamsunga Jehoiakim Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 23:36—24:7)

⁵Jehoiakim chu alengchan patnin kum somni le kumnga ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kumkhat aleng changin ahi. Ahin aman Pakai a-Pathen mitmun thilse jeng abolin ahi.

⁶Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar ama satdin ahung kontouvin, Babylon'a puidin bul atuh-in ahi.



⁷Nebuchadnezzar'in Pakai in'a khon le kongho jongchu Babylon apon, hicheho chu Babylon'a a-houin'a akoijin ahi.

⁸Tun Jehoiakim thilbol dangho ama-a kimudoh thet umtah thil anabolho chu, veuvin, Israel le Judah lengte lekhabua akisuncheh-e, chuin achapa Jehoiachin chu ama khelin alengchang tan ahi.

Judah Gamsunga Jehoiachin Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 24:8-17)

⁹Jehoiachin chu alengchan patnin kum get ahin, Jerusalem'a lhathum le nisom aleng changin ahi. Chule aman Pakai mitmun thilphalou abolin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin kum kichai phatnin, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan mi ahinsolin, Pakai in'a um le bel phaho toh Babylon'a apuijin; asopipa Zedekiah chu Judah le Jerusalem chungalengin atungtai.

Judah Gamsunga Zedekiah Lengvaipoh

(2 Leng 24:18-20; Jer 52:1-3)

¹¹Zedekiah alengchan patchun kum somni le kumkhat ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somle kumkhat aleng changin ahi.

¹²Chuin aman Pakai a-Pathen mitmun thilse abol jingin, Pakai kama kona thuseipa Jeremiah themgao anga chun akisunem nompon ahi.

Jerusalem Khopi Chim

(2 Leng 25:1-21; Jer 52:3-11)

¹³Ama Pathen'a ana kitep sah-a Nebuchadnezzar dounan jong agolkeh-in, Pakai Israel Pathen lama akiheina dinga konin angong avaiputnin, alung atahsah-in ahi.

¹⁴Chukalvalin thempu pipuiho jouse le mipi chun Pathen helouho thilbol thet umtahho bangin asukhel taovin; Jerusalem'a Aman asuhthengsa Pakai houin jongchu asuboh-un ahi.

¹⁵Chule apu apateu Pakai Pathen'in amite chung le achenna mun alainatpi jeh-in, ahenguva sottol tamtahvei asolin ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla Pakai lunghan amite chungalengin akondoh chu, asudai lhading abeihel kahsen amahon Pathen thupo ho chu totnopnan aneijun, chule athuho anuisatnun, athemgaoho chu dihloou tah-in amang chaovin ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh chun achunguva Chaldea mite lengpa ahin puilutnin, amunthengu insunga agollhanghou chemjamin athatnin, gollhang le nungah, tehse le tehse kongkon chungalengin lainatna beijin, abonun ama khutna apedohtai.

¹⁸Chuin Pathen in'a um le bel jouse alen aneo, Pakai in'a gouho le leng in'a gouho, chule apipuiho: hitiho jouse Babylon'a apotai.



¹⁹Chule Pathen in chu ahalun, Jerusalem bang asuchimun, leng inpi jouse meijin ahalun, chua um le bel phaho jouse chu asumang helun ahi.

²⁰Chemjam'a kona sohcha jouse chu aman Babylon'a apuijin; chua chun Persia lenggam vaipoh kahsen amaho chu amale achapate soh-in apanguvin:

²¹Gamsungin acholngahni aman kahse-a Jeremiah kama Pakai thu guilhuna dingin: ajehchu kumsom sagi asuhbulhit nadingin, agohkeova aumlaisen acholngahni chu anitnin ahi.

Cyrus'in Judah te Akilekit Nadiuva Athupeh

(Ezra 1:1-4)

²²Tun Jeremiah kama Pakai thusei guilhun theinadin, Persia lengpa Cyrus lengvaipoh kumkhat na-in, Pakaiyin Persia lengpa Cyrus lungthim atildoh-in, hitichun aman alenggam sung jouse-a thuphon aneiin, chule sut thon jong akoijin ahin,

²³ Persia lengpa Cyrus in hitin aseije, Leiset lenggam jouse hi van Pakai Pathen'in keima eipeh ahitan; chule Judah gam Jerusalem'a ama-a ding in sadingin eingansen ahi. Amite jouse lah-a kon koi naum uvem? Pakai a-Pathen'in ama chu umpi hen, chule ama chetouhen, ati.



Ezra

Ezra 1

Cyrus Lengpan Juda te Agamuva Akilekit Diuva Thu Apeh

- ¹ Persia lengpa Cyrus lengchan kum khat alhinin, Jeremiah kama Pakaiyin athumopsa chu aguilhun theina dingin, Persia leng Cyrus lung chu Pakaiyin achoh thouvin ahi. Chule jihtho-a koidingin aseijin alenggam pumpi-a thu aphongdoh tai.
- ² Persia leng Cyrus chun hitin aseije, leiset lenggam jouse chu keima khutna van Pakai Pathen'in phatthei eiboh-in eipen; chule aman Judah gam Jerusalem'a a-in sadingin thu eipetai.
- ³ Nangho amite jouse lah-a koi umam? ama chu a-Pathen'in umpihen, chule Judah gam Jerusalem'a chetou henlang, Pakai Israel Pathen (ama chu Pathen ahi) in chu gasahen, hichu Jerusalem'a um ahi.
- ⁴ Chule apemna mun'a chengdena koi hijongle aumna muncheh-a chun lungcham thilpeh tilouvin; dangka-in, sana-in, thil lelo-in, gancha-in Jerusalem'a Pathen in sahna dingin kithopiu hen.
- ⁵ Chujouvin Judah le Benjamin phunga apateo lah-a alamkaiho, thempuho, chule Levi ho, Jerusalem'a um Pakai in sadinga chetou dinga Pathen lhagaovin alung asuhtouho chutoh akipatdoh taove.
- ⁶ Amaho chu akimveluva umho chun lungcham thilpeh-a apeh-u tilouvin, dangka umle belho, sana, thil le loho, ganchaho chule thillu tahtah ho apeuvin, atha hatsah-un ahi.
- ⁷ Chule Cyrus lengpan jong Nebuchadnezzar'in Jerusalem'a kona anapoh-a, a-pathen in'a anakoi, Pakai in'a umle belho chu ahinpodoh-in ahi.
- ⁸ Hitihohi Persia leng Cyrus chun neichingpa Mithredath alahdohsah-in, chule ajat asimun, Judah gama vaipipo Sheshbazzar khutna apetai.
- ⁹ Hitiho asimdoh-u chu: sana kong somthum, dangka thih-a kitem kong sangkhat, chemcha somni le ko ahi.
- ¹⁰ Sana khondal somthum, dangka khondal jatchom jali le som, chule um le bel adang sangkhat toh,
- ¹¹ Um le bel sana le dangka-a kitem chu aboncha sanga le jali ahi. Sohchangho Babylon'a kona Jerusalem'a ahintoltou laichun, hitiho jouse jonghi Sheshbazaar in ahintolthan ahi.

Ezra 2

Sohchana-a Kona Hungkilekit Mijat



(Neh 7:4-73)

- ¹Tun Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in gal-hinga Babylon'a anakai mangho, asoh channaogama kona Jerusalem le Judah, ama ama khopi cheh-a hung kilekit ho chu ahiuvin;
- ²Hitehohi Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, Baanah toh hungkilhon Israel mitejat chu ahiuve.
- ³Parosh chilhah chu sangni le jakhat toh somsagi le ni ahiuve.
- ⁴Shephatiah chilhah chu jathum le somsagi le ni ahiuve.
- ⁵Arah chilhah chu jasagi le somsagi le nga ahiuve.
- ⁶Pahath-moab chilhah lah-a Jeshua le Joab chate chu sangni le jagetle somleni ahiuve.
- ⁷Elam chilhah chu sangkhat le jani leh somnga le li ahiuve.
- ⁸Zattu chilhah chu jakole somli le nga ahiuve.
- ⁹Zaccai chilhah chu jasagi le somgup ahiuve.
- ¹⁰Bani chilhah chu jaguple somni le thum ahiuve.
- ¹¹Bebai chilhah chu jaguple somni le thum ahiuve.
- ¹²Azgad chilhah chu sangkhat le jani leh somnileni ahiuve.
- ¹³Adonikam chilhah chu jaguple somgup le gup ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Bigvai chilhah chu sangni le somnga le gup ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Adin chilhah chu jali leh somnga le li ahiuve.
- ¹⁶Ater son lah-a Hezekiah son hochu somko leh get ahiuve.
- ¹⁷Bezai chilhah chu jathum le somni le thum ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Jorah chilhah chu jakhatle somleni ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Hashum chilhah chu jani leh somni le thum ahiuve.
- ²⁰Gibbar chilhah chu somko le nga ahiuve.
- ²¹Bethlehem chilhah chu jakhatle somni le thum ahiuve.
- ²²Netophah mite somnga le gup ahiuve.
- ²³Anathoth mite jale somni le get ahiuve.
- ²⁴Azmaveth chilhah chu somlileni ahiuve.
- ²⁵Kirjath-arim, Chephirah le Beeroth chilhah chu jasagi le somli le thum ahiuve.



- 26 Ramah le Geba chilhah chu jaguple somni le khat ahiuve.
- 27 Michmas mite jakhat somnileni ahiuve.
- 28 Bethel le Ai mite jani leh somni le thum ahiuve.
- 29 Nebo chilhah chu somnga le ni.
- 30 Magbish chilhah chu jakhatle somnga le gup ahiuve.
- 31 Michom Elam chilhah chu sangkhat le jani leh somnga le li ahiuve.
- 32 Harim chilhah chu jathum le somni ahiuve.
- 33 Lod chilhah, Hadid le Ono chilhah chu jasagi le somni le nga ahiuve.
- 34 Jericho chilhah chu jathum le somli le nga ahiuve.
- 35 Senaah chilhah chu sangthum le jaguple somthum ahiuve.
- 36 Thempuho: Jeshua insung mi Jedaiah chilhah chu jakole somsagi le thum ahi.
- 37 Immer chilhah chu sangkhat le somnga le ni ahiuve.
- 38 Pashhur chilhah chu sangkhat le jani leh somli le sagi ahiuve.
- 39 Harim chilhah chu sangkhat le somlesagi ahiuvin,
- 40 Levi ho: Jeshua chule Kadmiel Hodaviah chilhah chu somsagi le li ahiuve.
- 41 La saho: Asaph chilhah jakhatle somni le get ahiuvin,
- 42 Kotngah ho chilhah: Shallum chilhah Ater chilhah Talmon chilhah, Akkub chilhah Hatita chilhah Shobai chilhah abonchauvin jakhatle somthumle ko ahiuve.
- 43 Nethinim ho: Ziha chilhah Hasupha chilhah Tabbaoth chilhah,
- 44 Keros chilhah, Siaha chilhah, Padon chilhah,
- 45 Lebanah chilhah, Hagabah chilhah, Akkub chilhah,
- 46 Hagab chilhah, Shamlai chilhah, Hanan chilhah,
- 47 Giddel chilhah, Gahar chilhah, Reaiah chilhah,
- 48 Rezin chilhah, Nekoda chilhah, Gazzam chilhah,
- 49 Uzza chilhah, Paseah chilhah, Besai chilhah,
- 50 Asnah chilhah, Mehunim chilhah, Nephisim chilhah,
- 51 Bakbuk chilhah, Hakupha chilhah, Harhur chilhah,
- 52 Bazluth chilhah, Mehida chilhah, Harsha chilhah,



- ⁵³Barkos chilhah, Sisera chilhah, Thamah chilhah,
- ⁵⁴Neziah chilhah, Hatipha chilhah.
- ⁵⁵Solomon soh ho chilhah: Sotai chilhah, Sophereth chilhah, Peruda chilhah,
- ⁵⁶Jaalah chilhah, Darkon chilhah, Giddel chilhah,
- ⁵⁷Shephatiah chilhah, Hattil chilhah, Pochereth, Zebaim chilhah, Ami chilhah.
- ⁵⁸Nethinim jousele Solomon soh ho chilhah chu abonchauvin jathum le somko le ni ahiuve.
- ⁵⁹Chule hitehohi Tel-melah, Tel-harsha, Cherub, Addan chule Immer akon chetou ahiuvin ahin amahon apu apau insung Israel mimong mong ahinao avetsahthei pouve.
- ⁶⁰Delaiah chilhah, Tobiah chilhah, Nekoda chilhah, chu jaguple somnga le ni ahiuve.
- ⁶¹Chule thempuho chilhah: Habaiah chilhah, Koz chilhah, Barzillai chilhah (Barzillai in Gileadite mitejin aneijin achilhah chu amin dungjujin asah-in ahi).
- ⁶²Mi hichenghi phunggui thu kisut na-a chun aminu aholun, ahin amujou pouve. Hijeh chun amaho chu akisuboh tobang ahiuvin, athempuinao ahaisah taove.
- ⁶³Chuin Tirshatha chun ahunguva Urim le Thummim kivon thempu khat chua adindoh kahsen amahon thilthengtah chu anehthei loudingu ahi tin aseije.
- ⁶⁴Mipi kikhomho jouse chu sangsomli sangni toh jathum le somgup ahiuve.
- ⁶⁵Asohteo pasal hole numei ho mi sangsagi le jathum le somthumle sagi simlouvin, lasaho pasal le numei jani aumun ahi.
- ⁶⁶Asakolho chu jasagi le somthumle gup, sangan jani leh somli le nga ahin,
- ⁶⁷Asagonsangu jali leh somthumle nga, asanganu sangguple jasagi le somni ahi.
- ⁶⁸Jerusalem'a Pakai in ahung lhunun, amun mama-a akisahdoh kitna dingin, phung lamkaiho phabep min kipehna thilto aneijun ahi.
- ⁶⁹Ajokham cheh apeuvin, thilkholna-a akholdoh-u chu sana dram sangsomgup le sangkhat chule dangka sangnga le thempu von jakhat ahi.
- ⁷⁰Hitichun thempuho le Levi ho chule mi phabep khat lasahile kotngah ho, chule Nethinim ho chule Israelte jouse akhopi cheh-a acheng taove.

Ezra 3

Pathen Ahoupat Kitnu



- ¹Chuin lhasagi ahunglhina, Israel chate khopiho-a aumlaijun, mipi ho chu mikhat bangin Jerusalem'a akikhom khommun ahi.
- ²Chuin Jozadak chapa Jeshua le asopi thempuho, chule Shealtiel chapa Jerubbabel le asopiho chu ading doh-un, Pathen mi Mosi dan thupeh-a kisun banga achunga govam thiltona ding Israel Pathen maicham chu asataove.
- ³Chuin amun mama-a chun maicham chu asemuve; ajeh chu chuche gamkaija miho jeh-a chun achunguva kichatna chu-a ahitai. Chua chun amahon Pakaiya dingin govam thilto atoh uvin, jingkah nilhah seh-in jong govam thilto atoh jiuvin ahi.
- ⁴Anakisunsa bangin amahon Houbuh kut jong abollun, chule niseh-a bolding jat danthua kisun dungjujin nisehle govam thilto chu atohjiovin;
- ⁵Chule hiche nunghin govam thilto aboljompeh-un, lhathah ho chule akithenso Pakai kut ho jouse-a, Pakai dingin mitinin kiphal tah-in lungcham thilpehho chu atoh-un ahi.
- ⁶Lha sagina nimasa ni-a patnin Pakai dinga govam thilto atoh panun ahi. Ahinla Pakai houin chu abul akiphutdoh hihlaijin ahi.

Houin Asah Patnu

- ⁷Persia lengpa Cyrus'in apeh dung juijun, amahon songkheng hole thingthem bol hochu sum apeuvin, Lebanon'a pat Joppa twipi geijin Cedar thingho hinpo-a Sidon le Tyre miho chu anneh, twidon chule thao apeovin ahi.
- ⁸Tun Jerusalem'a Pathen In ahunglhunu kum nina, lhani na-in, Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le Jozak chapa Jeshua, chule asopite thempu dangho jouse le Levi ho, chule asoh channauva kona Jerusalem'a hungkileho chun natoh apanuvin, Levi ho kum somni-a lhah achunglamse chu Pakai in sahna-a mopo dingin apansah-un ahi.
- ⁹Chujouvin Jeshua chu achapate le asopite, Kadmiel le achapate, Judah chapate Pathen in'a natong dinga kispdoh ho toh thakhatnin adingun, Henadad chapateleh asopite Levi chapate toh ahivu.
- ¹⁰Chuin insahon Pakai houin chu abul aphudoh phatnun, amahon thempuho chu sumkon leh von akivonsah-un, chule Asaph chapate Levi ho chun khutbeh akichoijun, Israel lengpa David houdan thupeh dungjujin Pakai chu avahchoijun ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin amahon kilhang lhah-in vahchoina le thangvah nachu Pakaiya apeuvin: Ajehchu Pakai aphai, ijeh inem itileh ahepina a-imatih chanin Israel chungu aum jinge, tin asaovin ahi. Chule Pakai in abul akiphudoh tahjeh chun, mipi chun Pakai avahchoijun, awsang tah-in asamun ahi.



¹²Ahinla thempu tamtah le Levi ho chule phunglah-a lubohho, milui tehse houin masa anamukha ho chun, amit mutah uva hiche Pakai in khom akiphu amutah-un, aw thong jejun akapmun, chule mitamtah kipah tah-in a-aosot sot jengun ahi.

¹³Hitichun mipi chun kipana jeh-a awgin leh mipi ka awgin chu ahekhenhem tapouve. Ajeh chu mipi chu thong jejun a-aovun, aw gin kithong chu gamlatah-a akijan ahi.

Ezra 4

Houin kisahpat Kidoudal

¹Tun Judah le Benjamin mite kidoupihon, gal hinga kikaihon Israel Pakai Pathen houin ding asauve ti ajahphat uvin;

²Amaho Zerubbabel leh pate lamkaiho henga ahungun, ajah uva, keihon nasah khompiu vinge; ajehchu nangho bol bangin, keihon jong na Pathen'u kahol ui; chule hichan geija eihinpui toupao Assyria leng Esarhaddon nikho-a pat ama henga chu ganlhaina kana pehjiu ahi, atiuve.

³Ahivangin Zerubbabel le Jeshua chule Israel lah-a pate lamkai dangho chun ajah uvah hitin aseijun, Ka Pathen'u in kisahna-a hin nangho ima nakikum nadiu aumpoi; ahinla Persia leng Cyrus'in thu eipeh banguva keihotah in Israel Pathen in kasahpeh dingu ahi, atiuve.

⁴Chuphatnin chuche gama miho chun Judah mipi khut tha chu ahatmosah-un, a-insah-u chu asunohphah taove.

⁵Chule Persia leng Cyrus nikholai sungsele, Persia leng Darius vaihom chan geijin, athilgonnu sunoh dingin amaho dounan thumopthem ho athalah-un ahi.

Jerusalem Kisahpat Kidoudal

⁶Chule Ahasuerus leng vaipoh kipattil lamin, amahon Judah gamsungle Jerusalem'a chengho hehna lekha asunuve.

⁷Chule Artaxerxes nikho laijin Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel chule akiloipi dangho Persia leng Artaxerxes henga lekha ajih-un; chule lekhatot chu Syria paova kisun ahin, Syria paova kiledoh ahi.

⁸Vaipo pipui Rehum le danthu sunpa Shimshai'in Jerusalem douna-in Artaxerxes lengpa henga hitobanghin lekhatot asun lhonin:

⁹Chuin vaipo pipu Rehum, danthu sunpa Shimshai, chule akiloipi dangho: Dina mite, Apharsath mite, Tarpel mite, Apharsith mite, Archevite mite, Babylon mite, Susan mite, Dehavi mite, chule Elam mite,



- ¹⁰Chule ginle ja umtah Asnapper'in ahinpuidoh-a, chuche phat laiija Samaria gamsung achensahho leh luigallam gamdanga cheng adang chengsen, hitihin asunun ahi.
- ¹¹Alekha thotnu chu hiche hi ahi: Artaxerxes lengpa henga, luigal langkhatna chengho leh adang dangho-a kon nalhacha tehon:
- ¹²Nangma-a kona Judah mi hungkitol dohho chu kahenguva Jerusalem'a ahungun, amahon baotamna le phaloutah khopi asauvin, abangho atungdoh-un, chule abulhochu asuto taove tihi lengpan anahe tan.
- ¹³Hiche khopihi akisah phatna, chule abangho akitundoh kitna ahile, amahon gam man, thilpoh man, lamlen man ho apehlou dinguh ahitan, chule hitia chu lengho sum mun'a asuhset dinguh ahi, tihi tun lengpan anahe tan.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu keiho leng inpia kona kivah kahi jalun, lengpa kijabol louna mu hi keiho dinga vet thada umtah ahin, hijeh-a chu keihon hiche thuhi lengpa kahin hetsah-u ahi.
- ¹⁵Napu napate thuchin lekhabua chun kiholhen; chutile thuchin lekhabua kona chu, hiche khopihi kiphinna khopi, lengho le agamkaiho dinga kisuhkhah nathei, chule phat masa-a patna ana kiphin jing ahi jeh-a hiche khopi chu kisumanga anahi, ti namudoh-a nahetdoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Hiche khopihi akisahphat kitna, chule abang akitundoh kitleh, hichejeh-a hi hila pang vadung gal sese-a hi nangman chanvou nanei louhel ding ahi, ti lengpa kahin hetsah-u ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuphatnin lengpan adonbutna alethot nin: Vaipo pipu Rehum le danthu sunpa Shimshai, chule Samaria'a cheng akiloikhompi dangho le vadung lama chengho henga chun, chamna umhen.
- ¹⁸Kahenguva nahin thotnu lekha chu, kamasanga kichentah-in akisim doh-e.
- ¹⁹Chule thu lhahna kapen, aki khol toh-in; hiche khopihi masanga patna lengho douna-a thunoh baotam boljing, asungah kiphinna le kiphin dinga mijollhahna ana umjing ahi, ti mudoh ahi.
- ²⁰Jerusalem'a hin leng thahat tahtah ana umin, amaho chu vadung gal gamjousea jong vai anahom uvin, chule amaho henga chun gam man, thilpoh man, lamlen man anapeuvin ahi.
- ²¹Tun hiche miho chun anatoh-u angahna diu le keiman thupeh dang kanei kit masangse-a khopi chu akisah kit louna dingin nanghon thu peuvin.
- ²²Hichehi boldoh louva aumlouna dingin tun nangho chingtheijun; ipidinga lengho setnading kiboldoh bechek ding ham?



²³Tun Artaxerxes lengpa lekhatot chu Rehum le danthu sunpa shimahai le akiloipihō masanga asimjouvun, kinotah in Jerusalem'a Judah te henga acheuvin, thuneitah le thahatsanin anatoh-u chu angahsah taove.

²⁴ Chuphatnin Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin kisa chu atang tan ahi. Hitichun Persia leng Darius vaihom kum ni lhinna geijin atangdel tan ahi.

Ezra 5

Houin Avela Akisah Patkit

¹Chuchephat laichun Themgaoho, Haggai Themgao le Iddo chapa Zakariah'in, Judah le Jerusalem'a chengho Judah te henga Israel Pathen minin gaothu aseilhonin ahi.

²Chujouvin Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel leh Jozadok chapa Jeshua chu Jerusalem'a Pathen in chu sadingin akipan lhontai. Amani chu Pathen Themgaoho toh ahiuvin, amaho chun akithopiuvn ahi.

³Hichephat laitah chun vadung hilamsang vaipopa Tatnai le Shetharbozenai, chule aloihotoh ahenguva ahungun, ajah uvah, hiche in sadingle abangho sajoudinga thu napeuvah koiham? tin ahung seijun ahi.

⁴Chuphatnin keihon ajah uvah hitin kasei taove, hiche in saho min chu ipiham? katiuve.

⁵Ahivangin Pathen mit chu Judah upaho chungā chun aumin, hiche thudol hi Darius leng heng alhun masangsen anatoh-u chu asutang theipouve. Chuphatnin hiche thudol hi lekhatot nin ahindonbut taove.

⁶Hiche hi Tattenai'in athot lekhatot chu ahi: Vadung hilamsang vaipopa Tatnai le Shetharbozenai le akiloipi Aphreachi mite, vadung hila sanga umhon, leng Darius henga:

⁷Amahon ahenga lekha athotnun, asunga hitin akisune: Darius lengpa henga, lungmona jouse umhen.

⁸Keiho Judah gamsunga kacheuvin, Pathen in loupitah, song lenpipi-a akisah le abang thing lenpipi-a kigen, chule hiche natoh hi amachal lseh-a, akhut tah uva akhantovu hi lengpan anahen ahi.

⁹Chuin keihon upaho henga chun, hiche in sading le abangho tungdoh dinga koiuin thu napeh uham? tin kadongun ahi.

¹⁰Nangma henga alamkai hou min kichehtah-a kahin jih theina dingun, aminu jong kadongun ahi.



¹¹Amahon hitin eidon butnun, keihohi van le lei Pathen lhacha kahiuvn, kum tamtah masanga anakisa, Israelte leng loupi khatnin anasahdohsa in chu kasahu ahi, atiuve.

¹²Ahinla kapu kapa teovin van Pathen chu ana sulunghangun, Aman Chaldea mi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna amaho anapen, aman hiche in hi anasusen, miho chu Babylon gama anapuimang tan ahi.

¹³Ahivangin Babylon leng Cyrus lengchan akum khat na-in, leng Cyrus hin hiche Pathen in sah ding thupeh anapen ahi.

¹⁴Chule Jerusalem'a um Pathen houin'a kon, sanale dangka-a kistem khonle bel jouse, Nebuchadnezzar'in analahdoh-a Babylon houin'a apohlut chengse chu, leng Cyrus chun Babylon houin'a konin aladoh kitnin, mikhat amin Sheshbazzar gam vaipo-a apansahpa henga chun apedohtan;

¹⁵Chule ahenga, hiche kong leh bel hohi lanlang, chen, Jerusalem'a um houin'a polutnin, Pathen houin chu akisahna ngaima-a kisa hen, ati.

¹⁶Chuphatnin Sheshbazzar chu ahungin, Jerusalem'a um Pathen houin sahnading khombul chu atungdoh-in, chule hichea patna chu tuni geija kisa jing ahin, chule tuchan hin akisajou hihlaije.

¹⁷Hichejeh chun tun lengpan pha asahlam ahile, Jerusalem'a hiche Pathen in kisahna dinga leng Cyrus'in thutanlah apehmong hinam ti hetdoh nadin, Babylon'a um lengpa goukholna in chu kikholtoh hen, chule hiche chungchang thudolla hin lengpan alungdeilam eihin hetsah taohen.

Ezra 6

Cyrus Thupeh Avela Akiphohdoh

¹Chuphatnin lengpa Darius chun thupeh apen, Babylon'a goukholna, thusimlui jouse kikoina in chu akhol toh uvin ahi.

²Hichea hin Media gamkai, Achmetha khopi leng inpia lekhabujol amuvin, chule hiche sunga chun hitihin akisunin ahi.

³Leng Cyrus lengchan kumkhat alhin kum-in, hiche Cyrus lengpa hin Jerusalem'a Pathen houin thudola chun hitihin thupeh ape; ganlhai thilto aboljinao in chu kisapha hen, chule akhombul chu dettah-in kiphut hen, asanlam chu tong somgup, chule availam jong tong somgup hihen;

⁴Songtum len tahtah golthum min kigol hen, chule thingpeh thah gol khatnin kigol hen, chule akimang jouse chu leng ina kona kipeding ahi.

⁵Chule Pathen in'a kon sana le dangka-a kistem khonle lheng jouse, leng Nabuchadnezzar in Jerusalem houin'a kona alahdoh-a Babylon lama anapohho



chu, kilepehkit henlang Jerusalem houin'a chun kipolutkit hen, chule Pathen in'a akikoina muncheh-a kikoi kit hen.

Darius'in Natoh Akisuhjom Nadinga Thupeh Apeh

⁶Hijeh chun tun vadung gal lama gam vaipo Tatnai, Shetharbozenai le vadung gal lama um naloiho Apharsach mite chu, chukoma konchun ana kikhindalun.

⁷Hiche Pathen in kisah limsah hih-un, Judah te gam vaipopa leh Judah upaho chengsen hiche Pathen houin hi amun mama-a saohen.

⁸Chukalvallon hiche Pathen in kasahna dinga, Judah upaho chung a ipi naboldingu thupeh kapeh nahiue; amaho natoh atanlouna diuva lengpa thilholeh vadung lama kaiho chu, hiche miho hin amanchah diuva pehding ahi.

⁹Chule van Pathen dinga govam thilto ding angaichat jouseu, bongchal golho, kelngoichalho, kelngoinou ho, suhlou chang, chi, lengpitwi le thao ho chu Jerusalem'a thempu hon angaichat khoh dungjujuva aniseh-a amaho thonlouva napeh teitei dingu ahi.

¹⁰Chutileh van Pathen henga namtui tahtah-a ganlhaina aneitheijuva, chule lengpa le achate hinkho dinga ataopeh theidingu ahi.

¹¹Hiche thupeh jonghi kapeh ahi: koihile hiche thuhi akhela aumle, a-in lhungpi kiloilha hen, chule hichu kiphut hen, achunga chun kikhailih hen; chule a-in chu eh notnan kineihen.

¹²Chule chemuna amin umсах Pathen chun, Jerusalem'a Pathen in suhsetgo-a, chule hiche thu kheldoh ding go-a khut lama chu lengho hihen, mipi ho hijongleh suhmang hihen, keima Darius in thu kapeh ahi; gangtah in kitongdoh hen.

Houin Kisahjou Leh Kithenso

¹³Chujouvin Darius lengpan thu ahinthot dungjujin, vadung hilamsanga vaipo Tatnai le Shetharbozenai chule aloihon gangtah in aboltauve.

¹⁴Chule Judah upaho chun asaovin, Haggai themgao le Iddo chapa Zekeriah gaohusei vangin amachallheh jenguvin ahi. Hitichun Israel Pathen thupeh dungjuile, Persia leng Cyrus, Darius, chule Artaxerxes thupeh dungjujin asauvin, ajoutaovin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin hiche in chu Darius alengchan kungup lhinna, Adar lha nithum channin ajou taove.

¹⁶Chuin Israel chate, thempuho, Levi ho, chule sohchang chate danghon, hiche Pathen in thensona chu kipahtah-in amangun,

¹⁷Hiche Pathen houin thenso na-a hin, bongchal jakhat, kelngoichal jani, kelngoinou jali, chule Israel pumpidin chonset thilpeh-a dingin Israel phungjat dungjujin kelchal somleni apeuvin ahi.



¹⁸Mosi lekhabua kisun dungjujin, Jerusalem'a Pathen kin bolna dingin thempuho chu aloilojin chule Levi ho chu agolgin ahomkhenun ahi.

Kalchuh Kut

¹⁹Chule lha masapen nisomle nili lhinin, gal hinga kikai chaten kalchuh kut amangun ahi.

²⁰Ajehchu thempuho le Levi ho chu akisutheng khomun, abonchavun atheng taovin, chuin sohchang chate jouse dingle asopiteu thempuho chule amaho ding ngeijin kalchuh kut satha aboltauve.

²¹Chule Israel chate gal hinga kikai hungkilekit hole, Pakai Israel Pathen holdinga chuche gama Pathen helou thenlouna-a kona kikangse jouse chun anevin ahi.

²²Chutichun cholsolou changlhah kut chu thanom tah-in nisagi amanguve. Ajehchu Pakaiyin amaho chu akipasah in, Pathen, Israel Pathen insahna-a akhuthou hatsah dingin, Assyria lengpa lungthim chu amaho lam angatsah-in ahi.

Ezra 7

Ezra Jerusalem Ahunglhun

¹Tun hicheng nunghin Persia leng Artaxerxes alengchan lai jin, Ezra: amachu Seraish chapa, Azariah chapa, Hilkiah chapa,

²Shallum chapa, Zadok chapa, Ahitub chapa,

³Amariah chapa, Azariah chapa, Meraioth chapa,

⁴Zerahiah chapa, Uzzi chapa, Bukki chapa,

⁵Abishua chapa, Phinehas chapa, Eleazar chapa, thempu chungnung Aaron chapa ahi.

⁶Hiche Ezra hi Babylon'a kon achetouvin, chule Pakai Israel Pathen'in apah Mosi danthu sunthem tah ahin, Pakai a-Pathen khutchu achunga aumjeh-in angh chanchu lengpan apejingin ahi.

⁷Chule leng Artaxerxes alengchan kum sagi alhinnin, Israel chate phabep, thempuho, Levi ho, Lasaho, kotngah ho, chule Nethinim ho Jerusalem'a agache touvun ahi.

⁸Chule lengpa lengchan kal kum sagina, alha ngana-a chun Ezra Jerusalem ahung lhungin ahi.



⁹Ajehchu lha masapen nikho masapen ni-a Babylon'a kona hung kipatdoh ahin, a-Pathen khutchu achunga aum dungjuijin alha chaina nikho masapen nin Jerusalem ahung lhungin ahi.

¹⁰Ijeh inem itileh Ezra chu Pakai dan thupeh ho chu hol ding le tongdoh dinga, chule tepna dan kisun hole thutanlhahna chu Israel lah-a hildingin, alunggila akigo chaisa ahitai.

Artaxerxes'in Ezra Henga Apeh Lekha

¹¹Tun, leng Artaxerxes in Ezra thempu, danthu sun, Pakaiyin Israelte apeh dan thupeh ho le danthu kisunho hethempa, henga apeh lekhatot chu hichehi ahi.

¹²Lengho leng Artaxerxes Ezra thempu, van Pathen danthusunpa henga: lungmona chamkim tu le khonungin umjinghen.

¹³Kaleng gamsunga Israel mipi jouse, thempuho le, Levi ho, Jerusalem'a chetou nom jouse chu nangma toh kilhondin thu kalhuhsaitai.

¹⁴Nakhutna um Pathen dan dungjuija, Judah gam le Jerusalem chungchang thudol kholtoh dinga lengpa le athumop mi sagihon nangmatah nasolu ahin;

¹⁵Chule Jerusalem'a cheng Israel Pathen henga, lengpa le athumop hon achamtah uva atou, sanale dangka thah dinga;

¹⁶Chule Babylon gamkai jouse sana le dangka namu jouse toh, Jerusalem'a Pathen in dinga kiphal tah-a mipi hole thempuhon atodoh-u, lungcham thilpeh hojong thah dinga kisol nahi:

¹⁷Chutia chu nangman hiche suma chu bongchalho, kelngoichalho, kelngoinou ho, anneh thilto hole donthei theilto ho chu gangtah-a nachoh-a, Jerusalem'a um na Pathen houin maichama chu natoding ahi.

¹⁸Chule sanale dangka amoh chengse chu nangma le nasopi hon naphatsahna lam lamun, na Pathen lungdeilamin mangtaovin.

¹⁹Na Pathen in'a akinbolna dinga nakipe kong leh bel hojong, Jerusalem'a Pathen angunga napeh lut ding ahi.

²⁰Chule na Pathen in'a dinga akhohna chana pehding aum nahlaileh, lengpa nei khol khomna in'a kona napehding ahi.

²¹Chule keima Artaxerxes leng keimatah-in, vadung gal lama um neiching ho jouse henga; ipi hijongle Ezra thempu, van Pathen danthu sunpan naheng uva athumchan chu gangtah-a nabolpeh ding ahi, tin thulhah kaneijin ahi.

²²Dangka talent jakhat, suhlou chang tena jakhat, lengpitwi atena jakhat, thao atena jakhat, chule chi ijatmong ti umlouva napeh ding ahi.



²³Van Pathen thupeh chanchu, van Pathen in dinga thanom tah-a pehding ahi. Ajeh chu ipidinga lunghanna chu lengpa le achapate lenggam douna-a umding ham?

²⁴Chujongle thempuho, Levi ho, tunginga lasaho, kotngah ho, Nethinim ho, ahiloule Pathen in'a lhachaho chungu thilpohman kai, ahiloule thilho kai lah hi danto kitohlou ahi, ti kahin hetsah nahiue.

²⁵Chule Ezra nangman, nakhutna Pathen chihna nanei dungjuija, vadung gala mipi jouse thutan dinga, na Pathen dan heho lah-a kona thutan dingle vaihom ding nalhen ding, chule ahelouho chu nahil ding ahi.

²⁶Koihile na Pathen danle lengpa dan joplou chu: thading ham, nodoh dingham, ahiloule athilkeo lahpeh dingham, songkul'a khumding ham, gangtah-a dan dungjuija athu-u tanding ahi.

Ezra'in Pathen Avahchoi

²⁷Jerusalem khopi'a Pakai in jephoina dinga lengpa lungsunga hitobang lunggel khumpeh-a ipu ipateu Pakai Pathen chu nunnom hen.

²⁸Chule aman lengpa le athumopho, chule lengpa pipui loupitahho masanga hepina eina pejingin ahi. Chule Pakai ka Pathen khut kachunga aumjeh-in keima katha ahatdoh-in, Israel lah-a konin mithupiho keima kilhontoupi din kakhomkhomin ahi.

Ezra 8

Sohchana-a Kon Kilekit Miho

¹Hichehohi leng Artaxerxes vaihom laiija Babylon'a kona keitoh hung kilhontou aphung sunga upa chengse phunggui chu ahi.

²Phinehas chapate lah-a Gershom, Ithamar chapate lah-a Daniel, David chapate lah-a Hattush.

³Shecaniah chapate, Parosh chapate, Zekeriah chapate chule amatoh phunggui kisimna-a pasal jakhatle somnga alhinguve.

⁴Pahath-moab chapate, Zerachiah chapa Elihoenai ahin, chule amatoh jani ahiue.

⁵Shecaniah chapate, Jahaziel chapa chule amatoh pasal jathum ahiue.

⁶Adin chapate, Jonatham chapa Ebed chule amatoh pasal somnga ahiue.

⁷Chule Elam chapate, Athaliah chapa Jeshaiyah chule amatoh pasal somsagi ahiue.



⁸Shephatiah chapate, Michael chapa Zebadiah chule amatoh pasal somget ahiuve.

⁹Joab chapate, Jehiel chapa Obadiah chule amatoh pasal jani leh somleget ahiuve.

¹⁰Chule Shelomith chapate, Josiphiah chapa chule amatoh pasal jakhatle somgup ahiuve.

¹¹Chule Bebai chapate, Bebai chapa Zekeriah ahin chule amatoh pasal somni le get ahiuve.

¹²Chule Azgad chapate, Hakkatan chapa Johanan chule amatoh pasal jakhatle som ahiuve.

¹³Chule Adonikam chapate anunung lamho lah-a, aminho chu Eliphelet, Jeiel, Shemaiah, chule amatoh pasal somgup ahiuve.

¹⁴Bigvai chapate jong Uthai le Zabbud chule amatoh pasal somsagi ahiuve.

Ezra'in Houin'a Natong Dinga Levi Mite Aholdoh

¹⁵Chule amaho chu keiman Ahava luidunglen lama long vadunga chun kakhom khomin, chule hiche mun'a chun pon in'a nithum kaumun, chule mihole thempuho chu kagahven ahile Levi chapate khatcha jong kamupoi.

¹⁶Chuphatnin mithupiho, Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Elnathan, Nathan, Zekeriah, Meshullam koudin mi kasolin; chule hetkhenna nei Joirib le Elnathan jong kakouvin ahi.

¹⁷Chule keiman amaho chu Kasiphia mun'a lamkai Iddo henga thupeh pumin kasollin, chule ka Pathen in'a lhachading kahenguva ahinpuina dingun Kasiphia mun'a um Iddo le asopipa Nithinim jah-a ipi aseidingu kaseipeh-in ahi.

¹⁸Chule ka Pathen khut phatah kachunguva aumjeh-in, milung chingtah khat: Mahli chapate lah-a, Levi chapate lah-a, Israel chapate lah-a kon Sherabiah kitipa chu achapate le asopite somleget toh kahenguva ahinpuijun ahi;

¹⁹Chule Hashabiah, amatoh Merari chapate Jeshaiyah, asopite leh achapate toh somni ahiuvin,

²⁰Chujongle David le pipuhon Levi ho kin boldinga anapansah-u, Nethinim lah-a Nethinim mi jani leh somni ahiuvin, amahohi aminchah-a kiphongdoh ahiuve.

Ezra'in Mipi An Ngol Taona-a Alamkai

²¹Chuphatnin Ahava vadunglen'a chun, ka Pathen'u anga keihole keiho kaki gimbol uve, ama-a kona lamdih kamutheina dingun, keiho dingle kacha tediu chule kathilnei jouseu diuvin, an ngolding thu kaphongin ahi.

²²Ijeh inem itile sepai honkhat, chule sakol sepaiho lamkah-a melma ho-a kona eikithopi diu lengpa henga thumding chu kajah achai. Ajehchu keihon lengpa henga, ka Pathen'u khutchu ama holho jouse chungu aphanatna diuvin aumjin,



ahinla ama nungsun ho jouse chungu athahatna le alunghana chujia ahi, tia kanaseiju ahi.

²³Hitichun hiche dingin an kangol taovin, ka Pathen'u henga kathum un, eijahpeh-un ahi.

Houin'a Dinga Thil Kitohho

²⁴Chuin thempuho lah-a lamkai somleni, Sherabiah, Hashebiah, chule asopiho somtoh kasep khentan ahi.

²⁵Chule lengpa le athumopho, a-pakai ho, chule chua Israel aum jousen anato doh-u sanale dangka, umle bel, ka Pathen'u in'a thilpehho jengjong chu amaho katedoh pehtan:

²⁶Keiman dangka talent jaguple somnga, dangka umle bel talent jakhat, chule sana talent jakhat,

²⁷Chujongle sana twikong somni, dram sangkhat, chule sana tobanga lu sumsantheng bel ni, akhutnuva katedoh in ahi.

²⁸Chule ajah uvah nangho Pakai dinga atheng nahiuvin, umle bel hojong atheng ahin, chule sanale dangka hohi napu napateu Pakai Pathen henga lungcham thilto ahi.

²⁹Jerusalem'a Pakai indan ho-a, thempuho le Levi ho lamkai, chule Israel pateho lamkaiho angunga hicheho hi natedoh masang seuvin, vetupmun lang chingphaovin.

³⁰Hitichun thempuho leh Levi hon todohsa dangkale sana chule um le bel ho chu, Jerusalem'a ka Pathen'u in'a pohdingin alataovin ahi.

Jerusalem Akile Kitnu

³¹Chujouvin lhasomle lhani na nimasanin, Ahava vadunglen'a konin Jerusalem'a chedin kakipan taove. Chule ka Pathen'u khutchu kachunguva aumin, lampi dunga eichanglhi ho leh melmaho khutna konin eihuhdoh uve.

³²Chule Jerusalem'a kahungun, chule hia chun nithum kanichong taove.

³³Tun anili channin, dangka le sana chule umle bel ho chu ka Pathen'u in'a thempu Uriah chapa Meremoth khutna katedoh taovin; chule amato chun Phinehas chapa Eleazer aumin, chule amanitoh Levi mi Jeshua chapa Jozabad le Binnui chapa Naodiah aumin ahi.

³⁴Thil jouse chu simsoh keile tesohkei ahin; chule akite jouse chu hiche petchun akisunlut sohkeije.

³⁵Chujongle anakikai manga sohchana-a kona hungkilekit chatehon, Israel Pathen henga bongchal somleni, kelngoichal somko le gup, kelngoinou somsagi



le sagi, govam thilto din, chule kelchal somleni chonset thiltodin atoh uve. Hicheho jousehi Pakai henga govam thilto ahi.

³⁶Chuin amahon lengpa thalheng ho, chule vadunglen hila sanga gam vaipoho henga, lengpa thutanlah hochu apedoh taove. Chule amahon mipileh Pathen houna in chu akithopi jomjing taovin ahi.

Ezra 9

Ezra'in Juda Mi Hilouho Toh Akijontou Ahetdoh

¹Tun hiti thil jouse akito chait phatnin, milenho chu eikimuto pidingin ahunguvin, kajah-a; Israel mite, thempuho, chule Levi ho chense chu, hiche gama cheng Canaan mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite, Ammon mite, Moab mite, Egypt mite chule Amor mite thilbol thet umtah tahho-a konin amaho le amaho akikangse pouve, tin aseijun ahi.

²Ajehchu amahon achanu teu chu achapateu jidingle, amaho jidin akipuijun; hitichun muchi theng chu amaho le amaho agam miho toh akihalsoh taovin, hiche sukhelna chu lengho le vaihomho khut ahabi dehsetne.

³Hiche thilsoh kajah apat hin, kavon holeh kaponsil kabot telin, kasam le kakhamul kabot doh-in, kidang satah-in katou lhatai.

⁴Sohchanga kikaiho thil sukhel jeh-a Israel Pathen thua ati kithingleu hochu kahenglama ahung khomun; chuin nilhah lam ganlhaiphat channin kidang satah-in katoutai.

⁵Chule nilhah lam ganlhai phatnin lungkham tah-a katouna-a konin kathoudoh-in, kavonle kapon kabokeh tolhonin kaboh khupmin, chule Pakai ka Pathen lama kakhut kajah-in,

⁶Chule hitin kati, Vo Ka Pathen, nahenglam hinngat dinghi kajah achan kamaimoh lseh jenge, vo Pathen; ajehchu kachonset naohin kaluvumu achup jengin, chule kasukhel naohi van chan phahelin akitungdoh-e.

⁷Kapu kapateu nikho lai ja pat tuni chanin sukhelna lentah kanei jingun; kakhan gitlou jeh-un keiho, kalengteo, chule kathempu hou gamsunga lengho khutna, chemjam'a, sohchang dinga, chomgam dinga, jumle ja thoh dinga, tunia banga hi eikipedoh-u ahi.

⁸Chule tunvang ka Pathen'un kamit hou ahadohsah theina dingle, soh-a kaum naova kona halna neokhat eipeh theina diule, asochha amoh themkhat beh kaum theina dingun, chule amunthenga eiumsah theina dingun, Pakai ka Pathen'un chom khatbeh lungsetna eimusah nalaiju hen.

⁹Ajehchu keihohi soh kihen kahibouvun, ahijeng vangin ka Pathen'un kakihen naova eidalha pouvin, ahivangin keiho halna peh kit dingle, Pathen in tungdoh



ding, chule aselaiho sempha dingle, Judah gamle Jerusalem'a kulbang sempha dingin, Persia lengte mitmu-a hepina eimusah-un ahi.

¹⁰Chule Vo ka Pathen, tu-a keihon hicheho jouse nunga ipi kasei dingu hitam? keihon nathupeh ho kanung ngatsan taovin,

¹¹Nalhacha themgaoho mangcha-a, hitia nanasei, nagalo dingu gam chu, agama chengho thenlounale, thil kidah umtah abolhouva kona bohtin bohtanga among langkhat napat among langkhat geija asuhboh-u, gam thenglou ahi.

¹²Hijeh chun tun nathahat na dingule, gamsunga anpha naneh nadingu, chule nachateo gou ding nadalhah peh theina dingu: nanghon nachanuteu chu achapateu pedoh hih-un, chule achanuteu chu nachapateo dingin puipuh hih-un, chuleh a-imatih chanin amaho-a konin chamna le neile gou hol hih-un.

¹³Chule ka-eng khan jeh-uleh, kasuhkhel nau jeh-a, kachung uva hitobang thil ahunglhun nungin jong, nang ka Pathen'un kakhan gitlounau jeh-a kathoh dingu sanga lhomjo-a gotna neipeh uva, hitobang tah hin neihoidoh nahlai jeh-un:

¹⁴Neithupeh hou chu kasuhkehkit uva, chule hiche thet umtah miho hi kaki guijoppi kit dingu ham? Ahoidoh-a le ajamdoh-a beihela neisuh mang kahseuva, kachunguva nalunghang lou ding ham?

¹⁵Vo Israelte Pakai Pathen, nangma chonphatah nahi; ajehchu keiho tunikho-a banghin kahoidoh nalaijun ahi. Ven kasuh khelnao pumin namasanga kaum uve; ajehchu hiteho jeh-a hi nama sanga dingthei lou kahiue.

Ezra 10

Gamdangmi Toh Kichen Suhmang Nading Tohgon

¹Tun Ezra chu ataova, chonset naho chu aphonhdoh-a, kapuma Pathen in masanga chun atoulhah jeng phatchun, Israel mite lah-a kon pasal le numei chule chapang mipi kikhom nasatah ahenga ahung kikhomun, mipi chu lhasetah-in akap taove.

²Chule Elam chate lah-a kona Jehiel chapa Shechaniah chun adonbutnin chule Ezra keihon i-Pathen angsungah thil kasukhel taovin, chule hiche gama gamchom numei ho chu jin kaneijun ahi; ahinla hiche thua hin Israel mite din kinepna aum nalaijin ahi.

³Hijeh chun tun ka pakai thumop dungjuile, danthu dungjuijin, Pathen danthupeh ginga kihot hotna umjousen, gamdang numei ji-a kinei jouse le amaho-a kon peng jouse koidoh nadingin, i-Pathen'u toh kitepna khat semu hite.

⁴Thoudoh-in, ajehchu hichehi nangma khutna um ahi, keiho jong nangma to kaum khom dingu ahi; hangsanin, tong jengin, ati.



- ⁵Chutah-in Ezra athoudoh-in, thempulen leh Levi ho chuleh Israel mijouse chu akisei thu banga boldingin akiahahsel sah-in ahileh, amaho jong akiahahsel taove.
- ⁶Chuin Ezra Pathen in masanga konchun athoudoh-in, Johanan kiti Eliashib chapa indan sunga alutnin: chule hiche mun ahunglhun chun, aman changlhah anepon twi jong adonpoi; ajehchu soh-a kikai mangho thilsuhkhel jeh-a lunghema uma ahi.
- ⁷Chule Judah gam le Jerusalem'a um sohchangho jouse henga chun, Jerusalem'a kikhop sohkei dingin kouna thu alha taovin;
- ⁸Koihile milen holeh vaihom upaho thumop dungjuja, nithum sunga hung kikhom louva aumleh, athilkeu jouse kilahpeh-a, amatah jongchu soh-a kikaimang mipi ho lah-a kona chomkhen hiding ahi, ti thu akiphongtai.
- ⁹Chujouvin Judah le Benjamin mite sese chu nithum sungin Jerusalem'a akikhom kimsoh-un ahi. Hichu lhako channa hichelha nisomni alhin nikho ahi. Chuin Pathen in lamlenna chun mipi jouse chu atouvun, athu akhoh jehle go ajuh nasat jeh-in mipi ho chu akithing thing jengun ahi.
- ¹⁰Hichun thempu Ezra chu adingin, mipi henga chun: nanghon nasukhel taove, nanghon Israel mipi sukhel belap nadingin jatdang numei jin naki puijun ahi ati.
- ¹¹Hijeh chun tun Pakai napu napateu Pathen henga chun nachonset phongun lang, alunglhaina boluvin; chule hiche gama jatdangho-a konle, anumei houva konhin kikangse uvin ati.
- ¹²Chutah-in houkhom ho mijouse chun adonbutnun, awging tah-in, nasei bangin bolnao vinge.
- ¹³Ahinla mipi hi atamlleh jengin, go hajuh laima ahin, chule polanga kading jing thei pouvin, chumale nikhat nini natoh jong ahipoi: ajehchu hiche thu ahin achonkhela jong katam taovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Tun mipi kikhomho jouse chungu eivaipohou chu dingdoh uhen, chule hiche chungchanga Pathen lunganna nasatah hi eiho-a kon akiheimang kahsen, ka khopi hou jouse-a jatdang ji-a nei jouse chu, khopi jouse-a upaho leh vaihomho toh akitep nikhon hunguhen, atiuve.
- ¹⁵Asahel chapa Jonathan le Tikvah chapa Jahaziah'in bouvin anelkal lhonin, chule Levi mi Meshullam le Shabbethai'in akithopi lhonin ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin gal hing kikai chilhah hon hitichun aboltauve. Chuin Ezra thempu le, apu apateu lhah-a, insunga phung upa akilhengdoh hotoh ahin, amaho amin cheh-a kilheng doh ahivun, akihom khenun, chule hiche thu ngaito dinghin lhasom channa nikho masapen nin atou khomtaove.
- ¹⁷Chule lhakhatna nikhatnin jatdang ji-a neiho jousechu akholdoh chai taove.



Gamdang Numei Ji-a Aneiho

- ¹⁸Chule thempu chate lah-a jatdang ji-a ananei ahethdoh houchu: Jozadak chapa Jeshua chapateho le asopiho; Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib chule Gedaliah hichenghi ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Chuin amahon ajiteu akoidohna dingun akhutnu apedoh-un; chule themo ahi jeh-un, sukhel thilto dingin kelngoi honlah-a kelngoi chal khat atoh-un ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Immar chapateho-a kon; Hanani le Zebediah.
- ²¹Harim chapateho-a kon; Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel chule Uziah.
- ²²Pashhur chapateho-a kon; Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethaneel, Jozabad chule Elasa.
- ²³Chumaleh Levi lah-a kon; Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaiah (Kelita akiti), Pethahiah, Judah le Eliezer.
- ²⁴Chule lasa loi lah-a kon jong; Eliashib, chule kotngah ho lah-a Shallum, Telem le Uri.
- ²⁵Israel dangdang ho lah-a kon: Parosh chapateho; Ramiah, Jeziah, Malchiah, Miamin, Eleazar, Mechijah chule Benaiah.
- ²⁶Elam chapateho-a kon; Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth chule Eliah.
- ²⁷Zattu chapateho-a kon; Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad le Aziza.
- ²⁸Bebai chapateho-a kon jong; Jehohanan, Hananiah, Zabbai le Athlai.
- ²⁹Chule Bani chapateho-a kon; Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiyah, Jashub, Sheal chule Ramoth.
- ³⁰Pahath-moab chapateho-a kon; Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui chule Manasseh.
- ³¹Chule Harim chapateho-a kon; Eliezer, Ishijah, Malchiah, Shemaiah chule Shimeon,
- ³²Benjamin, Malluch, chule Shemariah.
- ³³Hashum chapateho-a kon; Mattenai, Mattatthah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh chule Shimei.
- ³⁴Bani chapateho-a kon; Maadai, Amram chule Uel,
- ³⁵Benaiah, Bedeiah, Chelluh,
- ³⁶Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib,
- ³⁷Mattaniah, Mattenai chule Jaasau,



³⁸Chule Bani, Binnui chule Shimei,

³⁹Chule Shelemiah, Nathan chule Adaiah,

⁴⁰Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai,

⁴¹Azareel le Shelemiah, Shemariah,

⁴²Shallum, Amariah le Joseph.

⁴³Nebo chapateho-a kon; Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jaddau, Joel, chule Benaiah.

⁴⁴Hiteho jousehin jatdang numei ji'n aneijun; chule abangin ajiteuva konin cha aneijuve.



Nehemiah

Nehemiah 1

Nehemiah'in Jerusalem Akhohsah

- ¹Hachaliah chapa Nehemiah thuho chu ahi. Chuin ahitin ahi. Kum somni lhinkum Chislev lhasunga keima Shushan leng ina kaum lai jin,
- ²Kasopite lah-a mikhat Hanani chule Judah'a konin mi phabep ahungun, chule keiman Judah te sohchan na-a kona hoidohho chule Jerusalem khopi thu kadonglen ahi.
- ³Chuin amahon kajah-a, sohchan na-a kidalha amohho chun gamsunga gentheinale seisetna athoh thoh jengun, Jerusalem kul bang jong achimlha gamtan, chule akotpiho jouse jong meijin akalhatan ahi atiuve.
- ⁴Chule ahitin ahi, hiche thuho kajah phatnin katouvin kakapmin, chule ni ijat-ham lunghemin kaumin, chule an kangol-in van Pathen henga kataovin,
- ⁵Vo Pakai van Pathen, Pathen loupitahle tijat um, ama ngailu-a athupeh nit ho chungu thulhun chingtupma lungsetji nahenga katao ahi,
- ⁶Tun nasohte Israel chate dinga asun ajana namasanga nasohpa kataonahi ngaipoh dingin namit hin hasah inlang, nanakhang hinsungin; nangma douna-a kachonse taovin, Israel chate chonset naho kahin phonge, keimale kapa insung mite kachonse taove.
- ⁷Nangma dounan thilphalouhel kanabol taovin, nalhachapa Mosi henga nanapeh thupeh ho, tepna danho, vaihomnaho jouse chu kana nit tapouve.
- ⁸Kangoh nahi, geldoh temin, nalhacha Mosi henga kathupeh chu nasukhel uva ahile, keiman nangho namtin lah-a kathejal ding nahiuve nati.
- ⁹Ahinla keima lama nahung kiheijuva, kathupeh nachintup uva nabol uva ahile, van mong geija nomanga um hijongleu chun chua kona chu kapuidoh khomding, chule kamin umna dinga kalhena mun'a chu amaho kapuikhom ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Tun hiteho hi nasohte le namite, nathilbol theina loupitahleh nakhut thahat tah-a nalhatdohsate chu ahIUve.
- ¹¹Vo Pakai kangoh nahi, tun nasoh taona lama hin nanakhang hindon, chule nasohho taona namin janachu lohinsah-in katao nahi, tunin nasoh keima hiche mipa mitmuhin lungset tah-in hepina neipen, ajehchu keima lengpa khondoma panga kahi, ati.

Nehemiah 2

Nehemiah Jerusalem Kulbang Sempha Dinga Ache



- ¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Artaxerxes lengchan kal kum somni lhin kum, Nisan lha sungin a-anga lengpitwi aumin, keiman lengpitwi chu kalan lengpa chu kapetai. Tuma sangin amasanga lungkham mel kamusah khapon ahi.
- ²Hijeh chun lengpan kajah-a, anala nahipon, namaiso anguinave itidan ham? imachadang hiponte, lungdongna nanei ahi, ati, chuphatnin kakicha behset jengtai.
- ³Chuin keiman lengpa jah-a, lengpa hingsotnin, ipidia kamaiso nguida dingham? kapu kapate khopi, lhankhuh ho umna chu mang thah-in aum gamtai, kotpiho jouse meijin akagam tan, ahomkeo ahitai, kati.
- ⁴Chuin lengpan kajah-a ipi nathum nomham? eitn, hiti chun keima van Pathen henga kataotai.
- ⁵Chuin lengpa henga Lengpa lunglhai nading ahia, nasohpa nangma mitmu-a hi lungset theidol kahile, Judah gama kapu kapate lhankhuh ho umna khopi-a chun neisolin lang gasaphange, kati.
- ⁶Chuin lengpan kajah-a (lengnu jong akoma atoupet ahi) itih changei nagatham ding ham? itih phatleh nahung kilekit ding ham? atin, hiti chun lengpan soldingin pha eisan, chuin keiman aphot kateptai.
- ⁷Achung chonin lengpa henga chun, Lengpa lunglhaina ahileh Judah gam kalhun kahse-a eichesah uva, eihen-oh louna diuvin vadunglen lama gamvaipoho mudin lekhatot neisutpeh inlang,
- ⁸Chule Lengpa gam ngahpa Asaph dingin jong, inpitoh kimat kotpi-a pangding, khopi kul-a ding, chule kagachenna inding thing, eipehtheina dingin lekha neisut peh-in katin ahi. Chule ka Pathen khut thahat kachunga aumdung juijin, imajouse chu lengpan eiphatsah pehtai.
- ⁹Chuin keijong vadung len gal lama gamvaipo ho henga kahungin, lengpa lekhatot ho chu kapen ahi. Chuin lengpan sepai lamkaihohleh, sakol chungtou galsatho chu eikilhonpi din ahin solin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin Horon mi Sanballat le sottola pang Ammon mi Tobiah sohpan anajahtah uchun, Israel chate khantouna ding ngaito din mi ahunguve tin, analung himolheh-un ahi.
- ¹¹Hitichun Jerusalem'a kahungin nithum kanichong tai.
- ¹²Chuin jan-in kathouvin, keimatoh kaumpi mi phabep kahiuvn, Jerusalem dinga katohgot ka Pathen'in kalungthima eikoipeh chu, koima kahilpon, katouna ganca tilou chu kahenga gamchadang aumpoi.



- ¹³Chule jan lai jin kapotdoh-in, phaicham lama kotpi lampi chu kajuijin, dragon twikul mai lampileh ehbohna kotpi phung geijin kachepeh-in, Jerusalem kulbang chimsa leh akotpi meijin akahvamsaho chu kavetohsoh keije.
- ¹⁴Chujouvin twinah kotpi phung gei, lengpa twikul geijin kachen, ahin che-apat hin katouna gancha chu achepai theina ding mun aumtapoi.
- ¹⁵Chuin jan-in vachadung kajottouvin, kulbang chu kavelen, chuin kakinungle kitnin, phaicham kotpi-a chun kalutnin hitichun kakinungle kit tai.
- ¹⁶Vaihomte chun hoija kache, ipikabol jong eihedoh pouvin, chule Judah te thempuho, milen milalhole vaihomho chule hiche natonga pangdingho henga jong kasei pon ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin keiman amaho jah-a, igen theinao nasatje hi namuvin, Jerusalem agohkeova aumle, akotpi phungho jouse meijin akasetai tijong namuve: hungtemun, mi i-sah louva i-um louna dingun, Jerusalem kulpi chu saphakitnu hite, kati.
- ¹⁸Chuin keiman amaho chu kadinga phatah ka Pathen khutleh lengpan kajah-a anasei thu jouse chu kaseipehtai. Chuin amahon kipatdoh-u hitin, saote, atiuve. Hitichun napha tongding chun abanthau ahatsah taove.
- ¹⁹Ahinla Horon mi Sanballat le Ammon mi sottollea pang Tobiah leh Aram mi Geshem, amahohin ajahdoh phatnu chun, eidai chavaijun, nahsahmotah-in eibolun, nathil boluhi ipi hitam? lengpa douna-a kiphin ding nahiuve? atiuve.
- ²⁰Chuin amaho chu keiman kadonbut nin, van Pathen'in eilolhinsah untin, hijeh chun keiho ama lhacha hohi kipat ungting kasahdoh dingu ahi. Nangho vangin Jerusalem'a chanle thuneina chule hetjingna naneipouve, katin ahi.

Nehemiah 3

Jerusalem Kulbang Kisahphat Kit

- ¹Chuin thempu chungnung Eliashib chu asopi thempu dang hotoh akipat dohun, kelngoi hongkot chu asemphaovin, asuthengun, chule akotkhah ho asutouvin Meah insangle Hananeel insang geijin asuthengun ahi.
- ²Chule hiche bana hin Jericho miten asauvin ahi. Chule amaho bankitna chun Imri chapa Zaccur chun asan ahi.
- ³Ahin Hasseneeah chapaten ngakul kotpi laichu asemun, ajol chengsetoh ajamun, chule akot jouse toh atouvin, akamnading holeh athihlhon jong atouve.
- ⁴Chule amaho banin Koz chapa Uriah chapa Meremoth in asemphan ahi. Chule amaho bana hin Meshezabeel chapa Berechiah chapa Meshullam'in asemphan ahi. Chule amaho bana hin Baana chapa Zadok'in asemphan ahi.



- ⁵Chule amaho bana hin Tekoa miten asemphaovin, amilen amilalteu chu hiche a-pakaiyu natohna-a hin athunoiija akunpouve.
- ⁶Hiche chungchon hin akotpi luichu Paseah chapa Jehoiada le Besodeiah chapa Meshullam'in asemphaovin, ajolpi ajamun akot jouse atouvin, akamnading hole athihjol jong atouve.
- ⁷Amaho bana hin Gibeon mi Melatiah le Meronoth mi Jadon le vadunglen gallama gamvaipo Gibeon mite Mizpeh mihon asemphaovin ahi.
- ⁸Abana hin sana khengho lah-a pang Harhaiah chapa Uzziel'in asemphan ahi. Abankitna chun thao namtui semho chapa khat Hananiah in asemphan, chule Jerusalem kulbang satah geijin kul akhokhum taovin ahi.
- ⁹Amaho bana hin Jerusalem khopi kekhat vaipo-a pang Hur chapa Rephaiah in asemphan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule amaho bana hin Harumaph chapa Jedaiah'in ama inmai dontah chu asemphan chule ama bana hin Hashabnah chapa Hattush'in asemphan ahi.
- ¹¹Harim chapa Malchijah le Pahath-moab chapa Hashub'in amaho semnaban alangkhat chu asemphan, meilum insang chan geijin asemphan ahi.
- ¹²Chule abana chun Jerusalem kekhat chung a vaihom Hallohesh chapa Shallum'in achanu tetoh asemphaovin ahi.
- ¹³Phaicham kotpichu Hanun le Zanoah chenghon asemphaovin, amahon asaovin kotkhah ho atovin akamnading holeh athihlhon hojong atovin, chule Ehbohna kotpi changeijin akulbang tong sangkhat asemun ahi.
- ¹⁴Ahinla ehbohna kotpi lamchu Beth-haccerem gamkaikhat vaipopa Rechab chapa Malchiah in asemphan, asan, akotkhahho atungdoh-in akamnading hole athih lhonho jong aton ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahin Mizpah gamkaikhat vaipopa Col-hozeh chapa Shallun'in twinah kotpi chu asemin, asan, chule aloijolsoh-in, chule akotkhah ho atung doh-in akamnading holeh athihgol hojong asemin, chule lengpa hon pama Siloah twikul chu David khopi lam jotsuhna kalbi chanin asemphai.
- ¹⁶Chule abanin Azbuk Beth-zur gam kekhat vaipopa chapa Nehemiah chun David lhankhuh toh kigalsaille twikul kiseum nalam le mihangsan ho in changeijin, asemphan ahi.
- ¹⁷Ama jouvin Levi holeh Bani chapa Rehum'in asaphan ahi. Abanin Keilah gam kekhat vaihoma pang Hashabiah chun ama gamchan chu thalhengin asemphai.
- ¹⁸Ama banin Keilah gam kekhat vaipopa Henadad chapa Bavaile asopihon asemphaovin ahi.



- ¹⁹Chule ama banin Mizpeh gam vaipo Jeshua chapa Ezer chun gal manchah kholna kul ningkoi jottouna jonchu asemphan ahi.
- ²⁰Ama jouvin Zabbaï chapa Baruch chun phatchom ngaitah-in mun behkhat, kul ningkoi apat thempu chungnung Eliashib in kotpi phung geijin asemphai.
- ²¹Abanin Koz cha Uriah chapa Meremoth'in, mun behkhat Eliashib in kotkhah apat Eliashib in monglam chanin asemphan ahi.
- ²²Chule ama banin phaicham miho le thempuhon asemphaove.
- ²³Amaho bana hin Benjamin mitele Hashub miten amani in donchu asempha lhonin ahi. Chujouvin Ananiah cha Maaseiah chapa Zariah'in ama in kom chu asemphan ahi.
- ²⁴Abanin Hanadad chapa Binnui'in mun behkhat Azeriah in-apat kulbang ningkoi chan asemphan ahi.
- ²⁵Uzai chapa Palal'in kulbang in ningkoito kigalsai le lengpa insanga kona hung sangdoh, songkul tangho, thukitana vela insang chungnung chu asemphan ahi. Aban chu Parosh chapa Pedaiah'in asemphan ahi.
- ²⁶Chukal valin Ophel'a cheng Nethinim ho chun niso lampanga twikul kotpi kigalsai, in kisa sangdoh geijin asaphaovin ahi.
- ²⁷Aban chu Tekoa hon mun behkhat insang lenpi kisajumdoh jonleh Ophel kulbang chanin asaphauve.
- ²⁸Amaho banin thempuhon sakol kotpi chunglama pat, ama ama injoncheh asemphaovin ahi.
- ²⁹Immer chapa Zadok'in amaho bana hin, ama injon asemphan ahi. Abanchu niso lam kotpi ngah-a pang Shechaniah chapa Shemaiah'in asemphan ahi.
- ³⁰Abana hin Shelemiah chapa Hananiah le Zalaph chapa agupna Hanun'in mun behkhat asemphaove. Abana hin Berechiah chapa Meshullam'in ama indanjon chu asemphan ahi.
- ³¹Ama bana hin sana kheng chapa Malchiah'in, Nethinim ho umna mun Miphkad kotpi chanleh kivei miho inchan asemphan ahi.
- ³²Aning jottouna lampile kelngoihong kotpitoth kikah chu, kivei miho leh sana khenghon asemphaove.

Nehemiah 4

Nehemiah'in Anatoh Doudalho Ajo

- ¹Ahinla ahung hitin ahi, Sanballat'in kulbang kasemphatnu ajahtah-in, alung ahanglkeh jengin Judah te chu ataitomin, i-sah loutah-in aboltan ahi.



²Chule asopiholeh Samaria sepaiho masanga chun hitin thu aseijin, hiche milhachom Judah hohin ipiham abolu? amahole amaho kisadoh joudingu hinam? ganlhaina abolmong dingu hinam, nikhat na asahdoh mong dingu hinam? meijin akahsetsa, bohnen lah-a kilhukhom songho chu akaldoh uva asemphat jomong dingu hinam? ati.

³Hichun akoma um Ammon mi Tobiah chun, ahinai cheho insah hi iti sahjongleu achunga sial khattou gakaldohleh, asongbang hohi chimlha talou ding ham? ati.

⁴Vo, ka Pathen'u ngaijin, i-sah louvin kaumun, eihou setnao jousehi amaho chungu lhunsah inlang, amaho jong hoilai gam hama sohchang dingin michomgamte khutna pedoh-in.

⁵Chule akhangit lounao immangpeh hih in, chule achonsetnao chu nangma-a konin thaimangin umdahen, ajehchu kulbang semho masanga nangma naphinseuvin ahi.

⁶Hitichun kulbang chu kasauvin, chule kulbangho chu akimlai gei kajopmatsoh taove. Ajehchu mipi honjong natos thanopna lung apucheh un ahi.

⁷Ahinla ahung hiti, Sanballat, Tobiah le Arabia mite, Ammon mite, chule Ashdod miten, Jerusalem kulbang sahphat ahia, chule akehlai jouse akisemphatai ti ajahtah-un, alunghang lseh taovin,

⁸Chuin abonchauvin akihougu sohkeijun, chule Jerusalem chu kisatpi-a suhtang agotaue.

⁹Hijeng jogle ka Pathen'u henga kataovun, asun ajanin amaho ngah-a velhiding kakoijingun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Judah chun, thilpoho athachol gamtaovin, ahin bohnenla tampi aumnalaijin, hijeh-a chu kulbanghi i-sah joulou dingu hitante ati.

¹¹Imelma teovinla, amaho lah-a igalut uva, igathaova, anatos-u igasuh tangpeh tokah seuva ahet loudingu ahi, mujong eimu puvinte tin aseijui.

¹²Chule ahitin ahi, akenguva cheng Judah te chu ahungun, kajah uvah amaho muntina kona hunguva eihung delkhum dingu ahi, tin somveijen ahungseijui.

¹³Hijeh chun kenjong kulbang polam pang anem nalai le asanglai munho chun mipi ho chu, a-in kokon achemjamu, atengchao chule thalpi hotoh thon panmun kasemsah-e.

¹⁴Chule kathoudoh-in kagavelen, milen milal, vaihomhole mipi ho jah-a, amaho khu kichahih beh-un, Pakai loupi kidang le thahat tah neipa chu sumil louvin, nasopi hou, nachapateo, najiteule na-inko huhnadin satnun kati.



- ¹⁵Chule ahitin ahi, kamelma teovin athil gonnu kahetdoh uva, chule Pathen'in athilgonu asuh chatvai pehtah-in, keiho jong ama ama natoh cheh tong dingin kakinungle kit taove.
- ¹⁶Chule ahitin ahi, hiche nikho-a pat hin, keima lhachate mi akeh khatnin na atongun, chule akehkhat hochu tengcha, lumle thalpi chule ompho aki-ah un, chule vaihomte chu Judah te insung mite nunglama apanguve.
- ¹⁷Kulbang seho, chule pohgih pohon apohgih-u pumin akhut langkhat nun na atongun langkhatna manchah akichoicheh un ahi.
- ¹⁸Hitichun insaho chun achemjamu apanguva akikocheh-un, insah chuto akopmun, chule sumkon mutna pangpa chu keima koma aume.
- ¹⁹Chule keiman milen milal holeh vaihomho chule mipi henga chun, inatoh-u hi anasan alenlneh-in, kulbang isahnaova hin ikigamlat thei lneh-un,
- ²⁰Hijeh chun sumkon gin najah nalamcheh uvah keiholam hindelluvin, i-Pathen'un eiho dia gal eiatpeh diu ahi, kati.
- ²¹Hitobang tah hin na ka tongun, mi akeh khatnin jingkah khovah lhah-a pat nilhah jan ahsi sophat geijin tengcha akidopmun ahi.
- ²²Hiche bangma hin chepettah hin mipi jah-a chun, jana eingah dingule suna natonga pang ding koihileh alhacha hotoh Jerusalem'a gehsoh keijuhin tin kaseije.
- ²³Hitichun keima jong, kasopite hojong, kasottol houjong, kanungjuija eingah uva pangho kisilpet tailouvin koimachan kavonnu sop dingin jong kasutlha pouvin ahi.

Nehemiah 5

Mivaicha Kibolgenthei

- ¹Chule mipi holeh ajiteu chu asopihou Judah te douna-in nasatah-in akapmun ahi.
- ²Ajeh chu amaho abang khatnin, keiho kachapa teoleh kachanu teotoh tapi kahiuvun hijeh chun kaneh uva kahintheina dingun anneh kilah unge atiuvin ahi.
- ³Abang khatnin kel jeh-in keihon kalou mun jouseu, kalengpilei jouseu le ka-inu neh chohna din katungjou taove, atiuve.
- ⁴Abangkhat kitnin, keihon kalou munnu kalengpileiju lengpa kai pehdin sum pa lahnan katungdoh soh taove atiuvin, ahi.
- ⁵Tuchanin katahsao hi kasopihou tahsavou bang ahin, kachateu jong amaho chate tobang ahivu. Chule ven, kachapateu hi sohchanga um gamdingu ahitai.



Kachanuteu phabep jong sohchanga um ahitaovin, huhdohna je kaheta pouve, ajehchu kagam houleh lengpilei ho midang achang taove, atiuvin ahi.

Sumpung Umdinga Palahho Kipho

⁶Chuin hicheng thuho kajah-a, akao-aw kajahtah-in, keima kalung ahangbehseh jengtan,

⁷Hichun keiman kalung kanageltoh masan, milen milal tele vaihoma pangho chu kahousen, nangho amitakipmin nasopi hou batman apung nakilahcheh uve, kati, chule amaho thu gelkhom dingin mi tamtah kakoukhomin ahi.

⁸Chuin keiman ajah uva Pathen hephalou lah-a kijohdohsa isopihou chu ijochanun ilhatdoh-un, nanghon nasopi hou Judah te chu joh nagotjingu ham? eihole eiho lah-a jong ikijoh dingu ham? katin, chutah-in adailhahel taovin, donbut nading ahetaouve.

⁹Kasei kitnin, nathilbolu hi aphahih beh-e, imelmateu Pathen helouhon eihouset jeh uva Pathen kicha jinga naum dingu hilouham? kati.

¹⁰Hitobang chun keimale kasopite chule kalhachaho jong sum chule changle mim kana palahsah jiuve, Kangeh nahiue, apung uma palah sahhi haitaohite.

¹¹Kangeh nahiue, tuni tah hin, alouhou alengpilei hou, a olive honhou, a-inhou, chujongle hop jakhat chungga hopkhat nalahjiu sum hihen, chang hihen, lengpitwi hihen chule thao hijongle lepehsoh kitnun, katin ahi.

¹²Chuin amahon, keihon lepehkit nunge, chule amaho-a konin imacha ngehpuo vinge, hitichun nasei bangtah-in boluvinge, atiuve. Chujouvin, keiman thempuho kakouvin, thutep bangtah-a abolsohkei nadiuvin kaki hahsel sahtai.

¹³Chujongle kaponchol chen chu kathingin, hitin kati, hiche thutep banga molsolou jouse chu Pathen'in ama insung le anatoh na-a konin hitobang hin thinglha hen, chule agoh keuseh-in umuhen, chuvin mipi kikhomho jouse chun, atisoh keijun, Pakai avahchoi taove. Chule mipi ho chun hiche kitepna banghin aboltauve.

Nehemiah Kingaitom

¹⁴Hiche kalval hin amaho chungle Judah ho chungga gam vaipodia eikipansah-a pat leng Artaxerxes kum somni alengchan kum-a pat kum somthumle kumni alengchan gei; hichu kum somle kumni sunga hin, keile kasopi hon gamvaipo anneh chu kanepouve.

¹⁵Ahin, keima masanga gamvaipoa anapangho chun mipi hodinga pohgih tampi anapeuvin, dangka shekel somli simtha louvin changlha le lengpitwi analahpeh jiuvin, ahi. Alhachaho jengin jong mipi chungga vai ahomun, ahinla kenvang, ka Pathen kakichat jeh-in hitobanghin kabolpoi.



¹⁶Ahi, hiche kulbang bolna-a hi kapan jing ahin, gam himhim kachopouve, kalhachate jouse jong natongin aumkhom jingun ahi.

¹⁷Hiche chungchonin, ikimvel uva namtina konle Pathen helouhole ahung kikhom khomho simlouvin, Judah teleh vaihomlete lah-a keima dokhanga an ananejing mi jakhat le somnga aumjinguve.

¹⁸Nikhat sunga kei nehdinga kigong chu bongchal khatleh deilhenchek kelngoi gup, chule ahcha hojong keidingin asemun, nisom alhinsehle lengpitwi akimin akhol khomun, hichan geihin eikigonpeh jongle mipi ho asochannao anasatjeh-in, keiman gam vaipo kahina-a, kipe changlhah chu kanejipoi.

¹⁹Ka Pathen hiche mite dinga kathilbol jouse dungjui hin, nangin keima phatnading neigelpheh jingin.

Nehemiah 6

Nehemiah Douna-a Thilkibolho

¹Tun ahung hitin ahi, Sanballat le Tobiah le Arab mi Geshem chule kamelmaho adangsen bang kisahdoh le aphilou akidalha abeitai ti ajah phatnun, (kotpi kotho kabuto loulai vangin,)

²Sanballat le Geshem'in, hungin lang Ono phaicham khoho khatna kimutou hite, tin thu ahinthot lhonin ahi. Ahinla amahon kachunga engkhanna thilphalou abol gotnu ahi.

³Chuin keiman ahenguva thupole ho kasolin, na loupitah katoh jeh-in kahungsu theipoi. Kahungsu-a kadalhah kah-a, natoh ibola tangding ham? katin ahi.

⁴Ahinla hitobang hin mi liveijen ahinsolun, keiman kadonbut ngaiman kadonbut jin ahi.

⁵Chuphatnin chutobangma chun angavei channa-in, Sanballat'in kahenga lekhatot kihongsa khat asohpa ahinchoi sah-in,

⁶Asunga chun hiti hin akisune: Pathen heloulaiho henga akiseijin, Geshem injong aseijin ahi, hichu nangle Judah ten kiphin nagotnu ahi. Hiche dinga chu kulpi bang hi nasem phatnu ahi, akisei dungjuja nangma amaho leng nahi theina dinga ahi.

⁷Chule Judah gama lengkhat aume tia nathu phong jalle ding themgao tamtah Jerusalem'a napansah tai. Chule tun hiche thuho dungjui jahi lengpa henga thu alhut dingu ahitai. Hijeh chun, tun hungin lang kihou khomu hite, ati.

⁸Chuphatnin keiman thu kathotnin, nasei banga thil kibol khatcha aumpoi, nangma lungchama nasemthu ahibouve, kati.



⁹Ajehchu amaho jousen eikichatjeh uva, kanatoh-u pilhin louna dinga kakhutnu hatmosah ding eitiu ahi. Hijeh chun tun vo, Pathen kakhutnu hatsah in.

¹⁰Hiche jouhin Mehetabeel cha Delaiah chapa Shemaiah henga kachen, ama a-in'a kot kikha khum ahin, chule aman aseije, Pathen'in a-houin sungeija kimuto hitin, houin kotkhah ho ikhadiu ahi, ajehchu nangma thatdinga hungding ahivu; henge, janteng nangma thatdinga hungdiu ahi.

¹¹Chuin keiman hitin kati, kei tobang mikhat chu jam intem? keitobanga ahinna huhdoh go-a houin sunga lutding koi umam? lut louhel ding kahi.

¹²Chule ven, ama Pathen sol ahipoi ti kahethemtai. Hiche gaothuhi keima douna-a ase iahi, ajehchu Tobiah le Sanballat'in athalah lhon ahi.

¹³Hijeh-a chu keima katijatna, ati bangu kabola, chule thil engkhanna nei ahi tia eisuhminset nuva, eihouset theina dinguva, athalah-u ahibouve.

¹⁴Ka Pathen, Tobiah le Sanballat hi, anatoh dungjui cheh leh Naodiah themgaonu, chule themgao dang dangho kichatsah eigohohi hetpeh jingin.

Kulbang Kisahchai

¹⁵Nisomnga le nini lutnin Elul lha nisomni le ninga lhinin kulbang chu jo ahitai.

¹⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, Pathen helouho leh kamelma teovin, nakitong jouse amutah un, amaho alungthoi lhez-un, hiche nakitonghi Pathen natoh ngei ahi ti ahetauve.

¹⁷Chukalvalin hiche laichun Judah milen milal hon Tobiah chu lekha tamtah athotnuvin, chujongle Tobiah lekhatot jong amujuive.

¹⁸Ajehchu Judah mitamtah ama koma kihahselji ahivuvin, ajehchu amachu Arah chapa Sehchaniah tupa ahin, achapa Johanan chun Berechiah chapa Meshullam chanu ji-a anei ahi.

¹⁹Keima jahdin anatohphat asejiuvin chule kathuseiho jong ama koma alhutjuive. Chule Tobiah hin kei kichatsah nadinga lekha ahinthotji ahi.

Nehemiah 7

Babylon Sohchan na-a Kona Hungdoh ho

¹Tun ahitin ahi, kulbangho kasemuva kotkhah ho katundoh uva, kotngah ho, lasa loile Levi ho kapansah jouvun,

²Kasopi Hanani leh leng ina vaihom Hananiah, amani hi Jerusalem vaipo din kathupeh-in, amahi mi kitah tahsan umtah ahin, chule midang sanga Pathen ging ahi.

³Chule ajah uvah, Jerusalem kotpihi nisa asatdoh kahsen kihonda henlang, kotngah ho dinpetin, kotjouse khah-u henlang, kamsoh keijuhen, chule kotngah-



a pangdin Jerusalem'a chengho lhengdoh unlang, ama ama ngana munchehle, ama ama injoncheh akingadiu ahi, kati.

⁴Tun khopi chu alenin, chule ajaolheh-in, ahin amihem alhom nalaijin chule inho jong sahjou loulai ahi.

⁵Chuin ka Pathen'in kalung gila milen milal ho, vaihomho chule mipi ho kou khomsoh keija, aphungkhai khaija aminu simdin kalunggil ahetsah-in ahi. Chule anachetou masaho phung kaija minbu sutna chu kamudoh-in, hia chun hitia kisunhi kamun, ahi.

⁶Hitehohi agamsung chate chu ahiuve amaho gal hinga kikaina mun'a kona hungkitol tou ahiuvin, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chun anatolmanga, Jerusalemle Judah a hungkile kitnuva, ama khopi cheh ahinkijot kitnu, ahi.

⁷Amaho chu Zerubbabel toh hungkhom; Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah ahiuve. Israel mipi lah-a amijatmong chu hichehi ahi, kati.

⁸Parosh chate sangni le jakhat le somsagi le ni.

⁹Shephatiah chate jathum le somsagi le ni.

¹⁰Arah chate jagup le somnga le ni.

¹¹Jeshua le Joab sonho Pahath-moab chate sangni le jaget le somleget ahiuve.

¹²Elam chate sangkhat le jani le somnga le li.

¹³Zattu chate jaget le somli le nga.

¹⁴Zaccai chate jasagi le somgup.

¹⁵Binnui chate jagup le somlileget.

¹⁶Bebai chate jagup le somni le get.

¹⁷Azgad chate sangni le jathum le somnileni.

¹⁸Adonikam chate jagup le somgup le sagi.

¹⁹Bigvai chate sangni le somgup le sagi.

²⁰Adin chate jagup le somnga le nga.

²¹Ater, Hezekiah tia jong kikou, chate somko le get.

²²Hashum chate jathum le somni le get.

²³Bezai chate jathum le somnileli.

²⁴Hariph chate jakhat le somleni.

²⁵Gibeon chate somko le nga.



- 26Bethlehem le Netophah mi jakhat le somget le get.
- 27Anathoth'a mi jakhat le somni le get.
- 28Beth-azmaveth'a mi somlileni.
- 29Kirjath-jearim, Chephirahle Beeroth mi jasagi le somli le thum.
- 30Ramah le Geba a mi jagup le somni le khat.
- 31Michmas mi jakhat le somnileni.
- 32Bethel le Ai'a mi jakhat le somni le thum.
- 33Nebo khatjopa'a mi somnga le ni.
- 34Elam chomkhat chate sangkhat le jani le somnga le li.
- 35Harim chate jathum le somni.
- 36Jericho chate jathum le somli le nga.
- 37Lod, Hadid le Ono chate jasagi le somni le khat.
- 38Senaah chate sangthum le jako le somthum.
- 39Thempuho: Jeshua insung kon Jedaiah chate jako le somsagi le thum.
- 40Immer chate sangkhat le somnga le ni.
- 41Pashhur chate sangkhat le jani le somli le sagi.
- 42Harim chate sangkhat le somlesagi.
- 43Levi ho: Hodevah chate akon Jeshua le Kadmiel chate somsagi le li.
- 44La saho: Asaph chate jakhat le somlileget.
- 45Kotngah ho: Shallum chate, Ater chate, Telex Talmon chate, Akkub chate, Hatita chate, Shobai chate jakhat le somthum le get.
- 46Nethinim ho: Ziha chate, Hashupha chate, Tabbaoth chate.
- 47Keros chate, Sia chate, Padon chate.
- 48Lebanah chate, Hagaba chate, Shalmal chate.
- 49Hanan chate, Giddel chate, Gahar chate.
- 50Reaiah chate, Rezin chate, Nekoda chate.
- 51Gazzam chate, Uzza chate, Phaseah chate.
- 52Besai chate, Meunim chate, Nephushesim chate.
- 53Bakbuk chate, Hakupha chate, Harhur chate.



- ⁵⁴Bazlith, Mahida chate, Harsha chate.
- ⁵⁵Barkos chate, Sisera chate, Thamah chate.
- ⁵⁶Neziah chate, Hatipha chate.
- ⁵⁷Solomon soh ho chate sotai chate. Sophereth chate, Perida chate.
- ⁵⁸Jaala chate, Darkon chate, Giddel chate.
- ⁵⁹Shephatiah chate, Hattil chate, Zebaim mi Pochereth chate, Amon chate ahiuve.
- ⁶⁰Nethinim jouse toh Solomon soh ho chilhah chu jathum le somko le ni ahiuve.
- ⁶¹Chule Temalah, Talharesha, Cherub, Addon le Immera kona hungtou hochu hichehohi ahiuve, ahinla apu apa sonholah-a achilhah ho chu Israel mi ahiule ahilouvu chu asutthei tapouve.
- ⁶²Delaiah chate, Tobiah chate, Nekoda chate sechu jaguple somlileni ahiuve.
- ⁶³Chule thempuho lah-a, Habaiah chate Barxillai chate Gilead mi Barzillai chanute lah-a khat akichenpia, aminu dungjuija kisah ahi.
- ⁶⁴Mi hichenghin phungmin kisutna lah-a, aminu aholun, ahinla amujou tapouve. Akisuhboh jeh-un, a thempu hinaova konin akihaisahtaove.
- ⁶⁵Chule Tirshatha'in amaho jah-a, thempu chun Urim le Thummim akibeha adin kahse-a, thiltheng chungnung chu anehthei loudiu ahi, ati.
- ⁶⁶Mipi kikhomho jouse chu abonchauvin, sangsomli le sangni le jathum le somgup ahiuve.
- ⁶⁷Asohho numei le Pasal sangsagi le jathum le somthum le sagi simtha louvin la saloi numei le Pasal jani le somli le nga ahiuvin,
- ⁶⁸A sakol houchu ja sagi le somthum le gup, sanganho chu jani le somli le nga ahiuve.
- ⁶⁹A sangongsao vuchu jali le somthum le nga ahi.
- ⁷⁰Chule Pa te lah-a lamkai phabepmin natohna dingin atoh doh un ahi. Tirshatha gam vaipopan sana tena sangkhat, twikong somnga, thempu von janga le somthum, sumkhol na-a atohdohe.
- ⁷¹Chule insung luboh mi phabep honjong sumkhol na-a din sana tena sangsomni chule dangka tena sangni le jani atohdoh-un, ahi.
- ⁷²Chule midang jousen apeh uchu sana tena sangsomni le dangka tena sangni, chule thempu von somgup le sagi ahi.



⁷³ Hitihin thempuho, Levi ho, kotngah ho, lasaho mi phabep le Nethinim ho, chule Israel jouse chu ama ama khopi cheh-a achengcheh un, ahi. Lhasagi ahunglhin phatnin Israel chate chu akhopicheh uvah aumtaove.

Nehemiah 8

Ezra'in Mipi Jah-a Danthu Asimdoh

¹Chuin mipi jouse chu mihem khat bang jengin twikul kotpi masang lamlena chun akikhom khommun, chule amahon Pakaiyin Israelte dan thupeh Mosi dan lekhabu chu hinpodoh dingin, lekhasunpa Ezra henga aseitaove.

²Chuin thempu Ezra chun, anumei apasal houkhom ho henga leh ahekhen themthei ho jah ding chun, amasanguva lhasagi na, ani masa nin danthupeh chu ahinpodoh tai.

³Chuin aman twi kotpi phunga um khopi lamlen masanga chun numei pasal leh ahethei dingdol jouse masanga chun jingkah-a pat nin sunkim geijin asimdoh peh in: chule dan thupeh chu mijousen anakhang uva lunglut tah-in angaisoh keijun, ahi.

⁴Chuin danthusun Ezra chu thuseina dinga lhongpeh kidosang chungu chun adingin, akoma chun Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiah le Maaseiah adingvin; chule ajet le veija chun Pedaiah, Mishael, Malchijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zekeriah, le Meshullam adingvin ahi.

⁵Chuin Ezra'in mipi jouse mitmun lekhabu chu aphongin; (ajeh chu mipi jouse chungvuma dinga ahin) chuin aphohdoh phatnin mipi jouse chu adingun:

⁶Chuin Ezra'in Pakai Pathen len chu athangvah-in ahi. Chuin mipi jousen adonbut un; "Amen, Amen" tin akhut hou adomsangun: chule alu akunsah-un, amaiju tolla asulut nun Pakai chu ahou taovin, ahi.

⁷Chule Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaiah, le Levi hojong chun mipi hochu danthu peh ahetchet sah-un: chule mipi hochu adinnau munna chun ading jingun ahi.

⁸Hitichun amahon Pathen dan thupeh lekhabu chu kichentah-in asimun, chule athuchu ahilchet peh in, asimdoh hochu ahethkenthem sah-un ahi.

⁹Chuin Tirshatha Nehemiah le dan thusun thempu Ezra, chule mipi hille-a pang Levi hochun, mipi jouse henga chun; tuni nikho hi Pakai na Pathen dinguva nikho theng ahin, lunghem hih-un, kapjong kap hih-un, atiuvin ahi, Ajeh chu amahon danthupeh thu cheng hochu ajah phatnuva mipi jouse chu kapma ahiuve.

¹⁰Chuin aman ahenguva, cheovin lang, athao thao neuvn lang, alhum lhum donun: imacha kigon louho dingin chan thotpeh-un: ajeh chu tunihi i-Pakai



dinguva nikho theng ahin, lung jong lungdong hih-un; ajeh chu Pakai kipana chu na thahat nau ahi.

¹¹Hitichun Levi hochun mipi hochu athipsah-un, tunihi nikho theng ahin, chule lungjong lungkham hih un, atiuve.

¹²Chuin ahenguva kiphongdoh thuhoh chu ahetcheh tah jeh-un, aneh dingle adonding chule chanho thotdoh dingle kipah tah-a umdingin akikhen dohtaove.

Lhambuh Kut

¹³Chuin ani ni lhinnin, Mipi jouse lah-a apateu insung luchang holeh Levi holeh thempu hochu, dan thusun Ezra henga; dan thupeh ho hetchet theina dingin akikhomun, ahi.

¹⁴Chule Pakaiyin Mosi anapeh, Israel chate chu lhasagi channa kut sunga lhambuh sunga chengdio ahi: tia dan thupeh lekhabua kisun chu amahon amuvun ahi.

¹⁵Chule hitia chu amahon akhopi jouseule Jerusalem khopi sunga alhangsap leuva, lhangvum lama potdoh unlang Olive thingbah ho, chah thing bah ho, lenmui bah ho, tumkao ho, chule lhambuh ho-a sem dinga akijih banga, aphonjal lediu ahi.

¹⁶Hitichun mipi hochu acheuvin, hitiho chu ahinpouvin; ama ama in chung dingle ahonsung dinghou, chule Pathen in hongsung ho-a, twi kotpi khopi lamlen; chule Ephraim kotpi khopi lamlen sunga lhambuh in akisemun, ahi.

¹⁷Chule gal hinga kikai hungkile kit mipi ho jouse chun, lhambuh ho akisonun, lhambuh ho noiija chun atouvun Nun chapa Joshua nikholaia pat hiche nikho geija hi Israel chaten hitia hi anabolkhah loulaiju ahi. Hitichun kipa na lentah anaumin, ahi.

¹⁸Chujongle ani anin ni masa ni-a pat achaini geijin, Pathen danthupeh lekhabu chu asimun ahi. Chule amahon nisagi kut abollun, chule aumdan dungjui jin, aniget nichu thupeh dungjuija kikhoppi theng nikho ahi.

Nehemiah 9

Mipihon Chonset Aphonu

¹Tun hiche lha nisomni le nili nin, Israel chaten khaopon akisilun, achunguva leivui akinuvin an ngollin kikhopna aneiun ahi.

²Chuin Israel chilhah phung chu gamdangmi ho lah-a konin, akisepdoh un adingun, chule achonset nau leh apu apateu khangitlouna jouseu aphonun, ahi.

³Chule amaho aumnacheh uva ading doh-un, chuche nikho hopli-a hopkhat sung chun Pakai a-Pathen'u danthupeh lekhabu chu asimun; chule hopli-a hopkhat danga chun a-Pathen'u ahouvun ahi.



⁴Chuin Levi ho thuseina dinga kisepsang chungu chun Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebia, Bani le Chenani hohi adingun, awsangtah in Pakai a-Pathen'u asamun ahi.

⁵Chuin Levi ho, Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabnah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah le Pethahiah chun dingun lang na Pathen chu atonsotnin choi-anun, chule pachatna leh vahchoina tincheng chungu namin loupichamkim chu nunnom hen, atiuve.

Chonset Phona Taona

⁶Nangma bou Pakai nahi, nangman van nasemin, vanle vanho ngeisunga umjouse, leisetle asunga aumjouse twipiho chule asunga umjouse, chu Nangin nachingtup'in, chule van janelin nahouvun, ahi.

⁷Nangin Abram chu Chaldea gam Ur kho-a kona nahinpuidoh-a, amindinga Abraham hinsah-a Pakai Pathen chu nangma nahin,

⁸Chule namasanga ama milungkitah ahina namudoh a, chule Kanaan mite, Hit mite, Ammor mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite chule Girgas mite gam pehdinga amatoh thulhuna nanasem achilhahte kapeh ding ahi, natin chule nangin nathuho chu nasubu lhit jie, ajehchu nangma chondihtah nahi.

⁹Egypt gama kapateu thohgimna namujingin, chule twipi sana akanao najahpeh-e.

¹⁰Chule Pharaoh le asohte jouse le agamsung mihem jouse chungu melchihna le thil kidangho namusah-in ahi. Ajehchu amahon amaho dounan kiletsahtah -in thil anaboluve, ti nahedoh-in ahi. Hitichun tuni banghin min khat nana neije.

¹¹Amaho twikhanglen lailunga tolgoa achetheina dingun, nangin amasanguva twikhanglen chu nasukhenin, song twihat lah-a kiseplut bangin, abolgenthei hochu twithuh lah-a naseplutnin ahi.

¹²Chukal valin amaho achenau lampia vah pehdin, sunle meilhang khompin chule janleh meikong khompin amaho chu nanapuijin ahi.

¹³Chule Sinai lhang chungu konin jong nahung kumlhan, van'a konin amaho nakihoupin, amaho thutanlah dihna dan dihtahho, tepnadan phaho le thupeh ho napen,

¹⁴Chule nacholdo nitheng chu amaho nahetsah-in, chule nasoh Mosi khutna konin danho, tepna danho, danho, amaho thu napen ahi.

¹⁵Chule agilkel tengule van'a konin changlah napen, chule adangchah tengule songpi-a konin twi naputdoh sah-in, amaho pehdinga nana thutepna gama acheuva, agalo nadingun amaho nathutep-in ahi.



- 16** Ahinla amaho leh kapateu chun kiletsah tah-in anabollun, alouchalun, nathupeh hochu angainom pouve.
- 17** Chule thu amangnom pouvin, alah uva nathil kidang bolhojong anahsah pouvin, ahinla alouchalun akiphinun, asoh hinao mun'a kilekitdin gal lamkai ding akilhenun, ahivangin nangin ngaidam dinga kigosa jingpa Pathen milungset themle hepina-a dim, lunghang vahlou khotona-a dim nahin, amaho namoh dalhah ngaipon ahi.
- 18** Ahi, amahon akilhajol bongnou lim anasemuvin, hichehi ahi, na Pathen'u, Egypt gama kona nahinpuidoh uva chu, atiuvin, chule lunghana nasatah-in naphin seuve;
- 19** Hijongle hepina dimset chun gamthipmah amaho nadalha pon, lampia sunle amaho puidingin meilhang khompin chule amaho salvah dingle achenao lampi hildingin janleh meikong khompin, nadalha jipon ahi.
- 20** Amaho hil dingin nalhagao pha chu napen, na manna chu akam sunguva lutding na-itpon, chule adang chah naova amaho twi napen ahi.
- 21** Ahi, gamthipma chun kum somli sung nanavah-in, hitichun imacha alhasam pouvin, asil le achenu achulpon, akeng houjong apompon, ahi.
- 22** Chukal valin lenggam holeh nampi hochu napen, gam ningkoi tina amaho nahom khennin, hitichun amahon Sihon gam Heshbon lenggam leh, Bashan lengpa Og gamchu alotauve.
- 23** Achateu jongchu van'a ahsi jatnin napunsah-in, chule amahon alodinguva apateu henga nana tepsa gamsunga chun napuilut tan ahi.
- 24** Hitichun achateu chu alutnun gamchu alotaovin, chule nangman gamsunga chun Kanaan miho chu amaho masanga nasunemin, anop aninguva aboldiuvn alenghouleh chugama miho chu akhutnuvah napedoh tai.
- 25** Chule amahon khopi det holeh leiset phaho chu alauvin, chule thilkeu dimset inhole, twikul kilaiho, lengpilei ho, Olive honho, theiphung tamtah jong alotaovin, ahi. Hitichun aneuvin, avasetnun, ahung thaovun, chule naphatna lentah achun akipah un, ahi.
- 26** Hijengjongle sei angaipouvin, nangma dounan akiphinun, chule nadan thupeh thuchu anung angatnun, nangma lama ahung kiheikit nadinguva, amaho douna-a nathu hettosahna themgao hou chu athatnun, chule amahon nasatah-in aphinseuvin, ahi.
- 27** Hijehhin amaho sugenthei amelmateu khutna chun napedoh in, alungdon lajuva nangma nakou phatnu chun, van'a konin nanangai peh-in, chule namihepi nadimset chun amelmateuva konin ahuhdoh dingun nanapei.



²⁸Ahin amaho akicholdo jouvun, amahon namasanga engkhan abolkit taovin, hijeh chun amelmateu khutna dingin nadalha jitan; hitichun amelma teovin, achunguva vai ahomin, ahinla ahung kihei juva nangma nasap tenguleh, van'a konin nahin ngaijin, chule nami hepina dungjuijin amahochu vel tamtah na huhdohjin ahi.

²⁹ Chule nadan thupeh thua amaho nahinpui kit theina dingin, amaho dounan nahet tohsahjin ahi. Hijongle amaho kiletsah tah-in aumun, nathu peh ho angaipouvin, nathu tanlhah ho dounan achonseuvin, (min abola ahile, ama hina-a chu hingding ahi) chule alengkouvu ahih leuvin, angong avaiputnun chule angainom pouve.

³⁰ Ahinla kum tamtah amaho nanathoh ham hamin, chule na themgaoho mangchan nalhagaovin amaho dounan nana hettosah jin ahi. Hijongle anakhangu asung pouvin, hijeh chun nangman gamsunga cheng miho khutna napedoh-in ahi.

³¹Hijeng jongle nahepina lentah jalchun, amaho nasumang hel jipoi, notjong nanot thap pon, ajehchu nangma khotonale hepina-a dim Pathen nahi.

³² Hijeh chun tun, ka Pathen, akitepna le akhotona chingjing, loupitahle thilbol thei chule tijat umtah Pathen, Assyria lengho phat laiija pat tuni nikho geija, keihole kaleng teho, kapipui hou, kathempu hou, kathemgao hou, kapatehou chule nampite jouse chungahahsatna hung lung jousehi thilneo maimai jin anasandan.

³³Ipi hitajongle kachunguva thil nalhunsah jousehin nadih-e, ajehchu nangman adih nabolin, keihovang giloutah-in kachon jiuve.

³⁴Nangma amaho douna-a nana photchen sahna dan thupeh, nathupeh ho leh nathu photchen sahna ho chu, kalenghou, kapipui hou, kathem puhou, kapu kapa tehovin anitpouvin, ngaijong angainom pouve.

³⁵Ajehchu naphatna lentah chule amasanguva gam lentahle phatah amaho napehjing vangin, amahon aleng gamuva nangma naja nompouvin, a-engkhan bolnaova konin jong ahung kilehei pouvin ahi.

³⁶Vetan, tun misoh kahitao vin, gamle asunga theiga le thilpha, kapu kapateu nehdinga nanapeh chu ven, chemunna chun keiho soh in kapangun ahi.

³⁷Kachonset jeh uva kachung uva leng dinga neisem peh houvinla gama soh ho anetam valun, kati chungule kagancha teo chungahahjong nopsahnan vai ahomun, chule keiho kahesoh behset taove.

Kitepna nei Mipi ho

³⁸Chule hitiho jouse jeh hin thulhun dettah kasemun, chule kasunun, kapipui hou, Levi ho, chule kathempu hou vin hichu namdet anam khumun ahi.



Nehemiah 10

- ¹Tun, Namdet kinamkhum hochu Nehemiah, Tirshatha, Hachaliah chapa chule Zidkiah,
- ²Seraihah, Azeriah, Jeremiah,
- ³Pashhur, Amariah, Malchijah,
- ⁴Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch,
- ⁵Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah,
- ⁶Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch,
- ⁷Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin,
- ⁸Maaziah, Beilgai, Shemaiah; hichenghi thempu ahiuve.
- ⁹Chule Levi techu: Azariah chapa Jeshua, Henadad, Kadmiel chapa Binnui ahiuve.
- ¹⁰Chule asopiho Shebaniah, Hodijah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan,
- ¹¹Micha, Rehob, Hashabiah,
- ¹²Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah,
- ¹³Hodijah, Bani, Beninu.
- ¹⁴Mipi ho luchang Parosh, Pahath-moab, Elam, Zatthu, Bani,
- ¹⁵Bunni, Azgad, Bebai,
- ¹⁶Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin,
- ¹⁷Ater, Hizkijah, Azzur,
- ¹⁸Hodijah, Hashum, Bezai,
- ¹⁹Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai,
- ²⁰Magpiash, Meshullam, Hezir,
- ²¹Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua,
- ²²Pelatihah, Hanan, Anaiah,
- ²³Hoshea, Hananiah, Hashub,
- ²⁴Hallohesh, Pileha, Shobek,
- ²⁵Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah,
- ²⁶Chule Ahijah, Hanan, Anan,



²⁷Malluch, Harim, Baanah, ahiuve.

Kitepna

²⁸Chule mipi dangho chu thempuho, Levi ho, kotngah ho, la saho, Nethinim mitele Pathen dan thupehna gamsung miho a konle amahole amaho kispkhena, ajiteu achateu le achanuteu, hetna neiho jouse chule hetkhenthem theina neiho jouse.

²⁹Pathen soh Mosi in apah, I-Pakaiyu Pakai athutanlah hole adan kismho, bolla nitding chule Pathen danthu peh jouse-a chon dingin amaho asopite, amilen amilal teova abeh un, gaosapnale kihahsel na-a alutnun,

³⁰ Chule keihon chugama miho ding chun, kachanu tehoh pepou vingting, kachapa teo jiding achanuteu jong lapouvinge.

³¹ Chule agamsung miten choldoni-a johding thil, ahiloule nehlechah johding hinpojongleu, keihon choldonin ahilouleh nithengnin amaho-a konin imacha chopouvinge, chule hia chun kum sagi lhinkumle achamlou louva bat kilaho chu kangaidam diu ahi.

³² Ka Pathen ina natoh nadingin, sekel hophthum-a hopkhat kumseh-a peh dingin houdan khatjong kasemun,

³³Vetsahna changlah, tantih neilou anneh thilto, tantih neilou govam thilto, choldoniho, lhathah ni, kutho bolnading, chule thiltheng ho-a dingin, Israelte dia longlhen kismep nadinga chonset thiltoho, chule ka Pathen in'a natoh naho-a dingin houdan thupeh hojong kakisemun, ahi.

³⁴Dan thupeh-a kisun dungjujin, kumtina kitepsa phatho-a Pakai ka Pathen maicham chunga haldingin, kapateu insungho dungjujin thing thilto ka Pathen insunga polut ding, thempuho le Levi ho chule mipi ho lah-a chun vang kasangun ahi.

³⁵ Chule kumseh-a kaleiset lhosoh-u ga masapenle thing jouse ga masapen Pakai in'a pohlutdin,

³⁶ Chujongle dan thupeh-a kisun dungjujin kachateu apengdoh masapen le gancha apeng masapen, chule gan honle kelngoihon apeng masapen hochu, ka Pathen houin'a lhacha natong thempu koma puicheh din,

³⁷ Chule keihon gam ga masapen changbong, kathilpeh hou chule theiga jat namkim lengpitwi le, thao jat namkim thempuho komle ka Pathen indan sungnunga kapoh lutnuva, chule kagam gao hopsom-a hopkhat hochu Levi ho anga kapohlut uva, hiche Levi ho chun khopi jouse-a kalousoh uchu aneitheina dingu ahi.



³⁸Levi ten somakhat alahding tengule, Aron chapa thempu chu Levi hotoh umkhom ding, chule Levi hon somakhat alah uva kona somakhat chu ka Pathen indan sunga thil kholkhom na-a ahinpohlut dingu ahi.

³⁹Ajehchu Israel chate le Lei chaten, changle lengpitwi le thao, thilpeh-a kipechu houin dansung munthenga manchah kikoina, alhachale thempuho, kotngah ho, lasaloi umna indan-a chu ahinpohlut dingu ahin, keiho ka Pathen in chu donlouva koilou ding kahiue.

Nehemiah 11

Jerusalem'a Cheng Miho

¹Mipi vaihomho chu Jerusalem'a achengun, mipi adangho jongchun somakhat lah-a khat khopitheng Jerusalem'a chengding somkhat lah-a ko chu khopi danga chengdingin vang aveovin, ahi.

²Chule mipin jong ama ama lung chama Jerusalem'a cheng dinga hungkipeho chu phatthei abohsoh keijun ahi.

³Tun hitehohi agamkai dola gamsung lamkai Jerusalem'a chengho chu ahiue. Ahinla Judah gamsung khopiho-a chun, ama ama chanding dolchek khopiho-a chun achengun, Israelte ahin, thempuho ahin, chule Levi te leh Nethinim ho le Solomon soh ho chate ahiue.

⁴Chuin Jerusalem'a chun Judah mileh Benjamin mi phabep achengun ahi. Judah chate lah-a chun Uziah chapa Athaiah ahin, Zakariah chapa Amariah chapa Shephatiah chapa Perez chate lah-a Mahalalel ahiuvin;

⁵Chule Baruch chapa Maaseiah Col-hozeh chapa, Hazaiah chapa Asaiah chapa Joiarib chapa Zekeriah chapa Shiloni chapa ahiue.

⁶Perez chate Jerusalem khopi-a chengho jouse chu abonchauvin gal hangchek jali le somgup le get ahiue.

⁷Chule amahohi Benjamin chapate ahiuvin, Meshullam chapa Sallu Joab chapa Pedayah chapa, Kolaiah chapa, Maaseiah chapa, Ithiel chapa, Jesaiah chapa ahiue.

⁸Chule ama nunga hin Gabbai, Sallai mi jakole somni leh get ahiue.

⁹Chule Zichri chapa Joel chu amaho vetup ahin; chule Senuah chapa Judah chu Jerusalem khopi chungam lamkai anina-a panga ahi.

¹⁰Thempu hochu: Joiarib chapa Jedaiah, Jachin.

¹¹Hilkiah chapa Seraiah, Meshullam chapa, Zadok chapa Meraioth chapa, Ahitub chapa chu Pathen insunga vaihoma panga ahi.



¹²Chule asopite in'a natonga pangho chu mihem jagetle somnileni ahiuve; chule Jeroham chapa Adaiah, Pelaliah chapa, Amzi chapa, Zekeriah chapa, Pashhur chapa, Malchiah chapa,

¹³Chule asopitele apateo lamkaiho chu mi jani leh somlileni ahiuvin: chule Azareel chapa Amashai, Ahasai chapa, Meshillemoth chapa, Immer chapa,

¹⁴Chule asopiteu mihat mihangho chu jakhatle somni le get ahiuvin: chule milen khat chapa Zabdiel chu vaipole-a pang ahi.

¹⁵Levi ho jong: Hashub chapa Shemaiah, Azrikam chapa, Hashabiah chapa, Bunni chapa ahiuvin;

¹⁶Levi ho pipui Shabbethai le Jozabad chun Pathen in polama nakitong jouse chu avettuphlonin ahi.

¹⁷Chule Micha chapa Maataniah, Zabdi chapa, Asaph chapa chu vahchoi taona kin akibolteng alamkai pipenin apangin, asopite lah-a ni chana Bakkukiah, Shammua chapa Abda, Galal chapa, Jeduthun chapa ahiuve.

¹⁸Khopi thenga Levi ho jouse chu jani leh somget le li ahiuve.

¹⁹Chukal vallin kotpi ngahho, Akkub, Talmon le asopite kotho ngah-a chu mihem jakhatle somsagi le ni ahiuve.

Khopi Choma Chengho

²⁰Chule Israel amoh chengse le thempuho Levi ho chu Judah khopiho-a ama ama loding muncheh-a aumtaove.

²¹Ahinla Nethinim ho chu Ophel'a achengun, chule Ziha le Gispa chu Nethinim mite chungga lamkai ahiuve.

²²Jerusalem khopi-a Levi ho vaipo-a pangpa jong chu Vani chapa Uzzi, Hashabiah chapa, Mattaniah chapa, Micha chapa, ahiuve. Asaph chapate lasaho chu Pathen insunga natong lamkai ahiuve.

²³Ajehchu amaho chungchanga lengpa thulhahna chu hichehi ahin, niseh-a lasaho dinga chan phabep umding ahi.

²⁴Judah chapa Zerah chate son lah-a Meshezabeel chapa Pethahiah chu mipi ho chungthu dola ijakaija lengpa thalhenga panga ahi.

²⁵Chule khoholeh alouhou diuvin, Judah chate phabep chu Kirjath-arba le hiche khoho-a achengun, chule Dibon le asunga khohole, Jekabzeel le asunga khoho-a chun.

²⁶Chule Jeshua le Moladah chule Beth-phelet,

²⁷Chule Hazar-shual, Beer-sheba le kho ho-achun,



- ²⁸Chule Ziklag, Mekonah'a chule kho ho-a,
²⁹Chule En-rimmon le Zovah ah chule Jarmuth'a,
³⁰Nanoah, Adullam chule akho houva Lachish le aloumun houva, Azekah le khoho-a chun achengun ahi. Chuin amaho Beersheba apatnin Hinnom gamgeijin achengun ahi.
³¹Chule Benjamin chate jongchu Geba apat, Michmash a achengun chule Aija, Bethel chule akhohouva,
³²Chule Anathoth, Nob, Ananiah,
³³Hazor, Ramah, Gittaim,
³⁴Hadid, Zeboiim, Neballat,
³⁵Lod le Ona khut themho phaichama achenguve.
³⁶Chule Levi ho chu Judah le Benjamin gama ahomkhen taovin, ahi.

Nehemiah 12

Thempuho le Levi ho

- ¹Tun hichehohi Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le Jeshua toh kilhona chetouva thempuho le Levi hochu ahiuvin, Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra.
²Amariah, Malluch, Hattush,
³Shechaniah, Rehum, Meremoth,
⁴Iddo, Ginnethoi, Abijah,
⁵Miamin, Maadiah, Bilgah,
⁶Shemaiahle Jolarib, Jedaiah,
⁷Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah, Jedaiah. Hichehohi Jeshua nikho laiija thempuho leh asopiho lah-a lamkai pipen ahiuve.
⁸Hiche chungchon chun Levi ho, Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, Sherebiah, Judah le Mattaniah hi amale asopiho thangvah na-a lamkaijin apangun, ahi.
⁹Bakbukiah le Unni chule asopite jong chu amaho vetupmin apanguve.

Jeshua Thempu Chungnung Chilbah ho

- ¹⁰Chule Jeshua'n Joiakim ahingin, Joiakim'in Eliashib ahinge, Chule Eliashib'in Joiada ahingin,
¹¹Chule Joiada'n Jonathan ahingin, Jonathan'in Jaddua ahingin ahi.

Thempu Phung Luboh ho



¹²Chule Joiakim nikho lai ja thempuho apateo luchangho chu: Seraiah, Meraiah; Jeremiah, Hananiah;

¹³Ezra, Meshullam, Amarian, Jehohanan:

¹⁴Melicut, Jonathan, Shebaniah te, Joseph,

¹⁵Harim te, Adna; Meraioth, Helkai,

¹⁶Iddo te, Zekeriah, Ginnethon, Meshullam,

¹⁷Abiah, Zilchri, Miniamin, Moadiah, Piltai,

¹⁸Bilgah te, Shammua, Shemaiah, Jehonathan,

¹⁹chule Joiarib, Mattenai, Jedaiah, Uzzi,

²⁰Sallai, Kallai, Amok te, Eber,

²¹Hilkiah, Hashabiah, Jedaiah, Nethaneel.

Thempu holeh Levi ho Insungmi

²²Eliashib, Joiada, Johanan chule Jaddua nikho lai ja Levi ho chu apateu pipuija ana kisunlut ahiuvin, Persia mi Darius in vaihom lah-a thempuho jong ahiuve.

²³Levi chapate le apateu pipuiho chu Eliashib chapa Johanan nikho geijin thusimbua akijihlutsoh keijin ahi.

Houin'a Tohding Kigontoh

²⁴Chule Levi ho lamkai pipuiho chu, Hashabiah, Sherebiah, chule Kadmiel chapa Jashua le asopihotoh, Pathen mipa David thulhahna dungjuija vahchoina le thangvahna pedingin aloiloijin akilhauve.

²⁵Mattaniah, Bakbukiah, Obadiah, Meshullam, Talmon, Akkub hohi kotbula thilkeu koikhom nahole kotpi ngaho ahiuve.

²⁶Hitehohi Jozadak chapa Jeshua chapa Joiakim nikho lai leh gam vaipo Nahemiah le Ezra thempu leh lekhasunpa nikholaija um anahiuve.

Nehemiah'in Jerusalem Kulbang Athenso

²⁷Jerusalem kulbang thensona-a Jerusalem'a hung dingin Levi te chu kulbang chu kipahtah-a thenso ahina dingin selangdah, tunging, khutbeh, lasah le thuseidin aumnao munjouse-a konin aholdoh-un ahi.

²⁸Chule lasa themho chapate chu Jerusalem le akimvel phaicham Netophah mi khoho-a konin ahung khomun.

²⁹Chujongle Gilgal ina konle, Geba le Azmavath gama konin ahung kikhomun ahi. Ajehchu lasa hochun Jerusalem kimvella chun khoho anatumgdoh-un ahi.



³⁰Chule Thempuho le Levi ho chu akisuthengun, chule mipihole kotpiho chule akul bangho chu asuthengun ahi.

³¹Chujouvin keiman Judah milenho chu kulbang chungga kapuidoh in, chule thangvahna pedingin loilentahtah nin kahom khenin, loikhat chu kulbang chungga ehkotpi jetlama chun acheuvin,

³²Amaho nunga hin Hoshaiiah le Judah pipuiho akehkhat jen akitolun ahi.

³³Chule Azariah, Ezra le Meshullam,

³⁴Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah chule Jeremiah,

³⁵Chule sumkon choi thempu chate loikhat aminu chu Jonathan chapa Zekeriah, Mattaniah chapa, Michaiah chapa, Zaccur chapa, Asaph chapa,

³⁶Chule Pathen mipa David tunging manchah chu asopiho Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah, Hanani in akengun, chule lekhajihpa Ezra chu alamkaijin ahi.

³⁷Amaho jonna um twinah kotpi phungle, kulbang jottouna David insahlam solamsang twi kotpi geile David khopi kalbia chun akaltouvun ahi.

³⁸Chule loichom dang thangvahna peho chu, amaho jong chu acheuvin, keima anunguva kachen, chule mipi akehkhat chu meilhum insang khella pat kulbang satah gei, bang chungga chun acheuvin,

³⁹Chule Ephraim kotpi chungga kotpilen chungah, chule Hananeel insanglen Maah insanga pat kelngoi kotkhah geijin acheuvin, chuin amaho songkul kotpi-a chun adingdenun ahi.

⁴⁰Hitichun keimale Pathen ina thangvahna peho loini hole, kaum khompi vaihomho akehkhat chu kadingun,

⁴¹Chule sumkon choija thempuho chu Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zekeriah, chule Hananiah,

⁴²Chule Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazar, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malchijah, Elam chule Ezer ahiuve. Chule la saho chun avaipopao Jezrahiah toh hatah-in asaove.

⁴³Chujongle hicheni chun ganlhaina loupitah ho atoh un, akipah thanomun ahi. Ajehchu Pathen'in amaho chu kipana lentah in akipa sah-in ajite houle achateu hojong akipah thanom mun, hitichun Jerusalem kipana chu gamlatah in jong akijan ahi.

Houin'a Pathen Houna-a Dinga Thilpeh

⁴⁴Chule hichepet laichun, loujaoho lah-a le khopiho-a danthupeh dungjuija thempuho le Levi ho chan ga masaho, thiltoho, hopsom ho thil kholna indan ho-



a, kholkhom din mi phabep akipansah-e. Ajehchu thempuho leh Levi ho kinboljeh chun Judah akipah thanomin ahi.

⁴⁵ Chule David le achapa Solomon thulhahna dungjujin, a-Pathen dinguva natoh peh dandingle kisuh thengna dan chu lasaloile kotngah hon jong ajopmun ahi.

⁴⁶ Ajehchu malai David le Asaph nikho lai jin, lasaloi lamkaile Pathen vahchoina le pachatna lasa ana umin ahi.

⁴⁷ Chule Zerubbabel le Nehemiah nikho lai jin Israel jouse lasa holeh kotngah hochu niseh-in achan dolu ana pejiuvin ahi. Chule thiltheng hochu Levi hodin asuthengun, chule Levi hon hicheho chu Aaron chate dingin asuthengun ahi.

Nehemiah 13

Chidang Namdang ho-a Kon Kisekhen

¹ Hiche nikho chun mipi hetdin Mosi lekhabu asimun, chule chuachun Ammon miteleh Moab mite chu Pathen houkhom ho lah-a a-itih-a pangthei loudiu ahi tia kisun asimdoh uve.

² Ajehchu amahon Israel chate chu changlhah leh twisih-in analamto pouvin, ahinla amaho douna-a gaosapdin Balaam athalah-un ahijeng vangin ka Pathen'un gaosapna chu phattheina in aheidoh tai.

³ Tun ahitin ahi, amahon danthupéh chu ajah phatnun, Israel te-a konin mipi choplopho jouse chu asepkhen taovin ahi.

Nehemiah'in Houdan Asemphat

⁴ Chule hiche masanghin, ka Pathen'u indan sungnung vetupjing, Eliaship thempupa chu Tobiah toh akithujop lhonin,

⁵ Chule Levi ho, lasaho chule kotngah ho peh dinga kithu lhahna thao, lengpitwi thah, mimle chang hopsom ho, um le bel, begole nehding thilpehho, chule thempuho dinga thiltoho, tumasanga anakoinau indan lentah chu amadin agonpeh-in ahi.

⁶ Ahinla hiche phatlai hin keima Jerusalem'a kana umpoi. Babylon leng Artaxerxes kum somthumle kum ni alengchan kum-in lengpa henga kachen, chule ni ijat-ham jouvin lengpa-a konin phalna kamun ahi.

⁷ Chuin Jerusalem'a kahungin, chule Pathen in hongsung ho-a amadinga indan khat agonpeh-a, Eliashib min Tobiah'a dinga thildih lou abolchu kahechen tan ahi.

⁸ Chule hichun eisulungna behsetnin, hijeh chun keiman indan sunga konin Tobiah insang thilkeu jouse chu kapaidoh tan ahi.



⁹Chuin gihna thu kapen, amahon indan chu asutheng taove. Chule keiman hia chun Pathen in'a um le bel holeh anneh thiltoho chule bego chu kahinpolut kit tai.

¹⁰Chuin keiman Levi ho chandingdol hochu akipe pouve ti kahedohtan ahi. Hijeh chun Levi ho le lasaloi chu ama ama honlam cheh-a anajamtaovin ahi.

¹¹Chujouvin keiman vaihomho chu kanelkalin, ipidinga Pathen in hi kimoh dalhahthip jingaham? chuin amaho chu kakou khomin, ama ama panmun cheh-a kapansah kit tai.

¹²Chujouvin Judah jousen changle mim chule lengpitwi thah le thao hopsom chu thilkholna-a ahinpolut nun ahi.

¹³Chuin keiman thilkholna ho chungga thilkhol ding kasemin, Shelemiah thempu, danthusun Zadok, Levi ho le Pedaijah, chule amaho bana chu Mattaniah chapa, Zaccur chapa Hanan ahi. Ajehchu amaho chu tahsan detna kisima, chule amaho natohna munchu asopiteu kihoppeh ding ahi.

¹⁴Vo, ka Pathen hiche chungchanga hin neihe jingin, chule ka Pathen in'a dingle hiche tohmun ho-a dinga thilpha kanabol hochu noimang hih-in.

¹⁵Hichelai hin Judah gamsunga choldo nikho-a lengpiga achiluva, changphal ahinpoh uva, sangan apohsah-u, lengpitwi le lengpiga hihen, theichang ga hihen, pohgih tincheng apohsah uva, choldoni-a Jerusalem sunga ahinpoh lutjiu kamun ahi. Chuin hiche nikho-a nehle chah ajohjeh-un amaho dounan kaphoh sal-in, ahi.

¹⁶Hiche mun'a cheng Tyre mihojong chun, nga leh johthei thil namkim ahinpouvin, Judah le Jerusalem chate henga choldonin ahungjoh jiuvin ahi.

¹⁷Chujouvin keiman Judah milen milal hochu kanelkalin, ajah uvah, ipidinga hitobang thilphalou nabol uva, choldoni hi asuhboh-u ham? kati.

¹⁸Napateu vin hitobanghi anaboluva, i Pathen'un hiche thilphalou jousehi eihole hiche khopi chungga analhunsah hilou? hijongle choldoni nasuhboh naova konin Israel chungga lunghanna nahin pohlutbe nalaijun ahi.

¹⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, choldoni masanga Jerusalem kotpiho-a muthim ahungkipat jouseh le khachah-a, chule choldoni kichai kahse-a honlouna dingin gihna thu kapen ahi. Chule choldoni-a thilpoh kiti apohlut louna dingun kasohho phabep khat kotpiho-a kakoijin ahi.

²⁰Hitichun akivei holeh thil jatchom chom joh hochu khatveiham? nivei ham? Jerusalem polama chun ageh khovah dentauve.

²¹Chujouvin, keiman amaho dounan kahettohsah-in, ajah uvah, ipidinga nanghohi kulbang vela geh nahiuvem? Hitobanga nabolkit ule, nachung uva khut kalhahding ahi, katipeh-e. Hichea patchun amahon choldonin ahungkit tapouve.



²²Chuin keiman Levi ho chu amaho akisuh thenguva, chule hunguva kotpiho chu anga uva, choldoni sutheng dingin thupéh kapén, ahi. O ka Pathen, hiche chungchanga jonghin neihejingin lang, nahepina lentah dungjujin neihing hoijin.

²³Hiche nikholai jong chun Judah mite chun, Ashdod mite, Ammon mite Moab miho ji-a aneiju kamun ahi.

²⁴Chule Judah te pao ahekhenhem pouvin, ahinla mipi ho pao dungju cheh-in, achateu apaodoh tengule akeh khatnin Ashdod pao amangun, ahi.

²⁵Chule ken amaho chu kakinelpi, kasamsen, abang bangjong kadengin, asamu kabopeh-in, nachanu teochu achapa teodinga napehloudu, ahiloule nachapateo dinga achanuteu napuipéh loudiu, nangho tah-in jong nabol loudiu ahi, tin Pathen'a kaki hahsel sah-in ahi.

²⁶Israel leng Solomon jongchu hiche thil ho-a hi anachonseá hilouham? Pathen'in Israelte chungá Leng din anapansah-in, ama tobanga Pathen'in angailut lengdang namtin vaipi lah-a anaum khapoi: Hitajeng jongleh namdang numei hon amajeng jong chonsetnan alhahsah-un ahi.

²⁷Gamchom numei ho kichenpia ka Pathen douna-a sukhel dinga, hiche thil phalouho boldinga nathu-u kangai dingu ham?

²⁸Thempu chungnung Eliashib chapa Joiada chapate khat chu Horon mi Sanballat tupa ahin, hijeh chun keiman amahi keija konin kanomangtai.

²⁹Vo, ka Pathen amahohi hejing temin, ajehchu amahon themputna kin chule thempu hina-a kitepna le Levi kitepna asubohtauve.

³⁰Hitichun keiman gamdang mite akonin amaho kasuthengin, thempuho leh Levi dinga anatoh ding dolcheh-u leh anatoh ding danu kagot peh-in ahi.

³¹Akitepsa phatho-a thing toh dingle, aga masapén peding kagot toh peh-in ahi. Vo ka Pathen aphalam thila dingin nelheng jingin.



Esther

Esther 1

Vasti Lengnun Ahasuerus Lengpa Ajumso

- ¹ Tun Ahasuerus nikho lai jin ahung hitin ahi, (hiche Ahasuerus hi India'a kona Ethiopia changei gamkai jakhatle somni le sagi chung a analeng changin ahi)
- ² Chuche laichun, Shushan'a um leng in pia Ahasuerus lengpa alenggam laltouna-a atoujin,
- ³ Alengchan kal kumthum channa-in, aman pipuiho le asohho jouse dingin golvah abolin; Persia le Media thaneina, gamkai pipuiho, chule milenho chu amasanga aumuvin;
- ⁴ Chule aman alenggam loupitah haona, chule alal loupina nasatah jabola aumna chu nikho tamtah, nijakhat le nisomget sungin avetsah-in ahi.
- ⁵ Chuin hiche nikhoho chu akichai phatnin, lengpan leng in pi honsunga chun alen aneo khenlouvin, Shushan leng in pia mi jouse chu nisagi golnop abolpin;
- ⁶ Hia chun akang, a-enge aduma kitem pondal ho chu, tupat patngat le dangka sumkola akikhaijin, chule songval khompi ho-a chun akihenin; chule sanale dangka-a kitem tounaho chu songlhongnal sanpeh, adum, akang, avoma kitemho chung a chun akidon ahi.
- ⁷ Chuin amahon amaho chu sana khonin leng ju chu adon diuvin ahomun, (akhonho chu achomchek ahi,) chule lenggam kipohna dungjuijin, ju aneng jengjung jengin ahi.
- ⁸ Chule hichea adonu chu dan dungjuija kibol ahin; koima acham louva kibol aumpoi: ajehchu lengpan amijouse chu amacheh dei dungjuija abolpeh dinguva a-in'a vaipoho chu athupeh cheh ahi.
- ⁹ Chule lengnu Vashti jong chun lengpa Ahasuerus leng in pia chun, numei umjouse chu golnop abolpin ahi.
- ¹⁰ Nisagi lhin ni-a, lengpan ju adona alung akipa petnin, aman Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, chule Abagtha Zethar, chule Carcas, Ahasuerus anga kinbol nukiso sagiho chu asolin,
- ¹¹ Lengnu Vashti chu melhoitah ahijeh-in, mipile milenho vetsah dinga, aleng lukhuh puma lengpa anga ahinpui dingun thu apen ahi.
- ¹² Ahivangin Vashti lengnu chu anukisoho-a kona leng thupeh-a hungding chu anompon; hijeh chun lengpa alung ahangtan, alungsa tuntun jengin ahi.
- ¹³ Chuphatnin lengpan michingho, phat umchan hethemho henga chun aseijin, (ajehchu dan le thutanje heho chungchanga lengpa umdan ngai mong ahi.



¹⁴Chule ama bantah-a hochu Persia le Media'a milen sagiho Carshena, Shethar, Admathah, Tarshish, Meres, Mersena, chule Memucan ahiuvin, amaho chu lengpa angunga lutmasapen le lenggam sunga alenpenho ahiuvin ahi;)

¹⁵Ahasuerus lengpan nukiso ho-a kona apeh thupeh amanun anittah loujeh-a, dan dungjuija Vashti lengnu chungu ipi ibol diu hitam? tin adonge.

¹⁶Chuin Memucan'in lengpa le pipuiho anga chun adonbutnin, lengnu Vashti in lengpa heng seh-a dihloutah abol hilouvin, Ahasuerus lengpa gamkai jouse-a, milen jousele mipi jouse chungu jong abolkhel ahi.

¹⁷Ajehchu Ahasuerus lengpan, Vashti lengnu amasanga hinpuidia thupeh apehle, amanu ahungpon ahi ti thuhi ahung kiseison tengle, lengnu natoh hi numei ho jousen hin hedoh-untin, amahon amitmuva ajiteu chu ajalou dingu ahitai.

¹⁸Hiche banga chu Persia le Media'a numei ho lengnu thilbol jajouse chun lengpa pipuiho jouse henga chu lengnu natoh ajah-u chu aseidingu ahi. Hitia chu kitaitom nale lunghana tamtah sohdoh ding ahi.

¹⁹Lengpa lunglam ahile, Vashti chu Ahasuerus lengpa masanga hunglut talou ding ahi tin ama-a konin leng thupeh khat sohdoh hen, chule hichu khelkit tahlou dingin Media le Persia dan lah-a kisunlut hen; chule lengpan lengnu mun chu ama sanga phajo dangkhat pehen.

²⁰Chule aman apeh ding leng thupeh chu alenggam pumpi-a akiphon dohteng (ajeh chu lenggam chu lentah hija ahi), numei jousen ajiteu chu alen hihen aneo hijongle jana apehchek dingu ahi, ati.

²¹Chuin kithumopna hin lengpa le pipuiho chu alung lhaisah lheh-in; chule Memucan thusei dungju chun lengpan aboltai.

²²Hitichun lengpan gamkaiho jouse-a, agamkai jouse alekhajem cheh uva, amitakip apao cheh-un, Pasal tinin a-insung cheh-a vai ahom cheh dingu ahi tin, amitakip pao dungjuija phonjal dingin lekha athottan ahi.

Esther 2

Esther Lengnu-a Ahungpan

¹Hiche hojouse nung, lengpa Ahasuerus alunghan na-a kon alungdam phatnin, Vashti le athilbol, chule achunga thupeh ho chu ahin geldoh-in ahi.

²Chuin ajenlea pang asohho chun lengpa henga, Lengpa-a dingin nungah theng donglai melhoi kiholpeh hen:

³Chule nungah theng donglai melhoiho jouse chu leng inpi Shushan'a, numei ho chingpa lengpa nukiso Hegai vettupna-a, numei ho umna in'a kholkhom dingin,



lengpan alenggama gamkai jouse sunga vaipoho pansah hen. Chule amaho chu akisuhtheng nadinguva khoh thilho chu kipehen.

⁴Chule lengpa lunglhaina penpen nungah chu lengnu Vashti khel hihen, atiuve. Chule lengpan hichu pha asan, hitichun aboltai.

⁵Tun Shushan leng inpi sunga chun Juda mi khat aumin, amin Mordecai akitin, Jair chapa, Shimei chapa, Kish chapa Benjamin mi ahin;

⁶Amahi Jerusalem'a kona Jeconiah toh kilhona sohchang dinga Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in anapoh mangho lah-a chu jao ahi.

⁷Chule aman apangah chanu Hadassah, hichu Esther ahin, ahin khoukhah-in ahi: ajehchu amanu nulepa neilou ahin, chule nungahnu chu vetnom umle melhoitah ahi; Mordecai'in anu le apa thi nunga ama chanu dinga akilah ahi.

⁸Chuin ahung hitin ahi, lengpa thupeh le thuphondoh chu jah ahi-a, Shushan leng inpi-a nungah tampi Hagai vetsuina noija khopkhom ahi phatnin, Esther jong chu lengpa in'a numei ho vesuipa Hagai vetsui ding chun ahinpui taovin ahi.

⁹Hiche nungahnu chun amapa chu alunglhaisah lseh-in, amapa hepina achantan ahi; hijeh chun amapan akisuh thengna dinga thil ngaikhoh ho, achan dinga thil kigotpeh ho, chule leng inpia kona amanu jenleding nungah sagi kipeho chu amanu apeloj jengin: chule aman amanu le ajenleding numei ho chu numei ho in'a mun phalai pena chun akoitan ahi.

¹⁰Esther'in vang amitele a-inkoho aseidohpon ahi: ajehchu Mordecai'in amanu henga seidoh hih-in tia aseipeh masah ahi.

¹¹Chule nisehle Mordecai chu numei ho umna in hong maija chun Esther iti uma, achungchanga ipi hungsoh doh dingham ti hetnadin avahle jingin ahi.

¹²Tun numei ho umdan dungjuja lhasomle lhani alhin jou chun, nungah ho chu leng Ahasuerus anga akilutlah lhahdiu nikho ahung lhungtan ahi, (ajeh chu akisuhtheng nao nikho lhinga ahitan, lhagup myrrh thao kinu uva, lhagupma gimnamtui le numei ho kisuhthengna thildangho kinu uva ahi).

¹³Hitichun nungah ho jouse chu lengpa anga ahunguvin; chule numei khatcheh chu numei ho umna in'a kona lengpa in'a ache tengle adeichan chu akipe jin ahi.

¹⁴Nilhahle lutji-a, ajingle numei umna in nina, thaikem ho vetuppa lengpa nukisopa Shaashgaz vetsuina-a umdingin akile kitjin ahi. Amanu chu achunga lengpan lunglhaina aneiija, amina akou tilouva lengpa henga avela lutkit talou ahi.

¹⁵Tun achanu dinga hinkivahdoh, Mordecai pangah Abigail chanu Esther, lengpa henga alutna ding phat ahunglhun phatnin, numei ho vetuppa lengpa nukisopa Hagai'in agot teho tailou amanun imacha dang angaichapoi. Chule Esther chu ama hinvaho jouse mitmun lungsetna achangin ahi.



¹⁶Hitichun alengchan kum sagi chana, lhasom channa, Tebeth lha-a chun lengpa Ahasuerus leng inpi sunga Esther chu ahin puilut taovin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin lengpan numei dangho jouse sangin Esther angailu penin, nungah theng dangho jouse sangin amitmun lungsetna le khotona achangtan ahi; hijeh chun aman amanu chu lallukhuh akhuh peh-in, Vashti khelin lengnun apansah tai.

¹⁸Chujouvin lengpan pipuiho jousele asohte din golvah loupitah, Esther golvah ngei chu abolin; gamkaiho-a choldona aphongdoh-in, lengpa gamkai dungjuijin thilpehho apen ahi.

Mordecai'in Lengpa Hinkho Ahuhdoh

¹⁹Chule aniveina-a nungahthengho chu akikhophkom phatnun, Mordecai chu lengpa kotpi bulla atouvin ahi.

²⁰Hiche geichun Esther'in Mordecai'in ahilna bangin, aphungle amite chu aseidohpon ahi. Ajehchu aman ahin vahlai bangbanga Esther'in Mordecai thupeh angai ahi.

²¹Hiche nikholai, Mordecai chu lengpa kotpi bula atouji laichun, lengpa kotngah ho lah-a nukiso mini Bighan le Teresh chu alunghang lhontan, leng Ahasuerus chungu khut lhah ding ago lhontan ahi.

²²Chuin thil umdan chu Mordecai'in ahetan, aman lengnu Esther ahilin; chule Esther'in Mordecai minin lengpa henga ahetchen sahtan ahi.

²³Chuin hiche thu chu akikholtoh phatnin, atahbeh ahi akihechentan, hijeh chun anilhonin thinga akhailih taovin ahi. Chuin hichu thusimbua lengpa masanga akisunlut tan ahi.

Esther 3

Haman'in Juda te Suhmang Ding Angaito

¹Hicheng jouhin Ahasuerus lengpan Agag mi Hammedatha chapa Haman chu apanmun akalsah in, amasotsah in, chule apipui chankhompj jouse chungvuma touna adopehtan ahi.

²Chule Lengpa kotpi phunga um asohte jouse akunun, Haman chu jana apeovin ahi: ajehchu lengpan ama thudola hitia chu thu apeh ahi. Ahin Mordecai vang kun jong akunpon, jana jong apepoi.

³Chuin lengpa kotpi phunga um soh ho chun Mordecai henga, ibola leng thupeh nasukhel ham? atiuvin ahi.

⁴Tun ahitin ahi, amahon ajah-a niseh-a ase seijuva, aman angaipeh lou phatnun, amahon Mordecai thu ache achelou hetnadin, Haman ahiltaove: ajehchu aman amaho henga Judah mi kahi tin aseijin ahi.



⁵Chuin Haman'in Mordecai chu kunjong akunlouva, chule jana jong apehlou chu amudoh phatnin, Haman chu lunghan na-in adimtan ahi.

⁶Chuin aman Mordecai chungseh seh-a khut lhading chu imalouvin ageltan ahi; ajehchu amahon Mordecai jat mite chu ama ahetsah-u ahitai. Hiche jehchun Haman'in Ahasuerus gamsung pumpi-a Mordecai mite, Judah ho jouse chu suhmanghel ding agotan ahi.

⁷Ahasuerus lengchan kal kum some kumni lhinna-a, lha masapen, hichu Nisan lha ahin, amahon Haman angsunga pur kiti vangvetna khat, ani anin, chule alha alhan, lhasomle lhani channa, Adar lha geichun, asang asang jengun ahi.

⁸Chuin Haman'in lengpa Ahasuerus henga, Nalenggam sung gamkai jouse mipi ho lah-a hin namkhat kithecheh-a le vahcheh-a aumun; chule adan uchu mijouse-a toh akitohton; chule lengpa dan jong anit pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho nomlhat sah ding chu lengpa dinga phatchomna bei ahi.

⁹Lengpa lunglam ahile, amaho chu suhmang ding ahi tin kisunhen: chule keiman chuche tong dinga nganseho khutna chun, lengpa goukhol na-a din dangka talent sangsom penge, ati.

¹⁰Chuin lengpan akhutna konin akhutjem aladoh-in, Judah te melmapa, Agag mi Hammedatha chapa Haman chu apetan ahi.

¹¹Chuin lengpan Haman henga, dangka le miho chu naphatsah sah-a nabol dinga kipehdoh nahitai ati.

¹²Chuin lha masapen nisomle nithum lhin nin, lengpa lekhasunho chu akikou khomin, Haman thupeh dungjuijin, lengpa gal lamkaiho heng, gamkai jouse-a vaipoho heng, chule gamkai tina mipi chungga vaihomho henga alekha jem-u dungjui cheh le apaovu dungjui cheh-in Ahasuerus lengpa minin thupeh khat asunun, lengpa khutjem chu anam khumun ahi.

¹³Chule lha some lhani na, hichu Adar lha ahin, ni some nithum ni lhin nikho leh, nikhat sunga, Juda te jouse khangdong le tehse, chapang le numei ho abonuva suhmang ding, thading, suhgamhel ding, chule anei agou jouseu chomgamhel dingin, lekhatot ho chu lengpa gamkai jouse-a lekhapole ho-a konin akithot tan ahi.

¹⁴Chuche nikho-a dinga akigot chehna dinguva, hiche lekha chu mijouse-a dinga kisun ahito lhonin, hichu sutsona gamkai jouse-a dan banga mijouse henga phondoh dinga thupeh ahi.

¹⁵Lengpa dinga athupeh dungjuijin lekha ho chu gangtah-in akihomdoh tan; chule thuphondoh chu leng inpi Shushan'a phondoh-in aumtai. Chuin lengpa le Haman chu judon dingin atoulhonin, ahinla Shushan khopi sung chu alungdong gamtaove.



Esther 4

Mordecai'in Esther Panpina Angeh

¹Mordecai'in thil kibol jouse amudoh phatnin, Mordecai'in apon jouse abotkeh-in, khaodip pon akiselin vut akinun, khopi sung laitah-a ahungdoh-in, hatah le lungna tah-in akapmin;

²Chule lengpa kotpi chan geijin ahunge: ajehchu khaodip pon kisila chu koimacha lengpa kotpi-a luttheilou ahi.

³Chule gamkai jouse-a, lengpa thupeh le thuphondoh lhunna chana chun, Judah teho lah-a lunghemna nasatah toh, anngolna, kana le penna aumin: chule mitam tah-in khaodip pon akisilun vut lah-a alumun ahi.

⁴Hitichun Esther soh numei ho le anukiso ho chu ahungun hichu ahunghil taovin ahi. Chuphatnin lengnu alungkham behseh jengtang, akhaodip pon chu aholhah-a akivon dingin Mordecai chu pon agah thotnin; ahinla aman hichu akisanpon ahi.

⁵Chujouvin Esther'in, ama vetup dinga kipansah, lengpa nukiso ho lah-a Hatach chu akouvin, Mordecai chungchanga ipi iti hija, chule ipidinga chuti umham? ti gahetoh din thupeh apen ahi.

⁶Hitichun Hatach chu lengpa kotpi maija khopi lamlena Mordecai henga chun achedoh-in ahi.

⁷Chuin Mordecai'in achunga thusoh jouse, chule Judah te suhmangna dinga Haman'in lengpa goukhol na-a sum pedinga akitepnaho chu ahilin ahi.

⁸Chule aman Esther avetsah-a, ahenga ahilchetna, chule amanu lengpa angunga galut dinga thu apeh-a, amanu ahenga agataova, chule amite dinga ngehna aganei theina dingin, amaho suhmang nadinga Shushan'a kona thutanlah kithotdoh lekhat khat jong apen ahi.

⁹Chuin Hatach chu ahungin, Mordecai thusei jouse chu Esther ahiltan ahi.

¹⁰Esther'in Hatach henga aseikitnin, chule Mordecai henga hitia agasei dingin thupeh apen ahi.

¹¹Lengpa sohte jousele lengpa gamkai sunga um jousen, koi hijongle, numei hihen pasal hijongle, aman akou louva lengpa hongsung sungnunga hunglut ho chu, aman dan khatseh anei jin, amachu kihat ding, amavang lengpan sana tenggol ama lama adop khumho bou chu hingding ahi, ti ahesoh keijun ahi. Ahinla nisomthum sunghin lengpa henga lut dingin keima eikikou tapoi, ati.

¹²Chuin amahon Esther thu chu Mordecai aseipeh-un ahi.



¹³Chuin Mordecai'in Esther hitia adonbut diuvin athupeh-in ahi, Judah te jouse sangin leng inpi sunga hoidoh nange tin kigel hih-in.

¹⁴Ajehchu nangma tuphatna hi nathipbeh-a ahile, mun danga kona Judah te letdohna le hoidohna um teiding ahin, nangmale napa insung vang namanthah diu ahi. Hitobang phatna dinga hi lenggam sunga nahungpan ahi kon ahethnem? ati.

¹⁵Chuin Esther'in hiche donbutna hi Mordecai hetsahdin amaho chu asolin:

¹⁶Cheovin, Shushan'a um Judah te jouse kichomkhomu vinlang, keidingin an ngolun, chule nithum sung sunle jan-in nelou donlouvin umun: keimale kasoh numei hon jong hitobanga chu an kangol diu; chule dan hihih jongle lengpa koma kagalut ding ahi: kamanthahle mangthah tange, ati.

¹⁷Hitichun Mordecai chu achedoh-in, Esther'in athupeh jouse chu aboltan ahi.

Esther 5

Esther'in Lengpa le Haman Ankong Umkhom Dinga Akou

¹Tun anithum channin ahitin ahi, Esther'in alengpon akivonin, lengpa in jon tah-a lengpa hongsung sungnunga chun adingtian: chule lengpa chu in kotpi jontah, leng in sunga alaltouna-a chun atouvin ahi.

²Chuin ahitin ahi, lengpan Esther lengnu chu thutana hongnunga adin amu phatnin, lengpa mitmun amanu chu lungsetna achantan; chuin lengpan akhutna um sana tenggol chun Esther chu ahin japmin ahi. Hitichun Esther ahung naijin, chule tenggol muh chu athamin ahi.

³Chuin lengpan amanu jah-a, lengnu Esther, ipiham nadei? chule ipiham nathum? Lenggam akekhat geija jong kipeding nahi, atitai.

⁴Chuin Esther'in adonbutnin, lengpan pha asah-a ahile, tunia keiman ama dinga kagonpeh anneh khomna-a hin lengpa le Haman hunglhon le kati, ati.

⁵Chuin lengpan, Esther seibang aboltheidin, Haman chu hinpui loijun, ati. Hitichun Esther'in agon nekhom na-a chun lengpa le Haman chu ahungtai.

⁶Chuin lengpan judon khomna-a chun Esther henga, ipiham nathum? nakibolpeh ding nahi, chule na-ngeh chu ipi ham? lenggam kekhat hijengjongle kibulhitpeh ding nahi, ati.

⁷Chuin Esther hin adonbutnin, kathum le kangeh chu:

⁸Lengpa mitmu-a lungsetna kachana, kathilthum hi lengpan phalpeh dinga pha nasah-a, Kathil ngeh bulhitpeh dinga pha nasahle, lengpa le Haman kagonpeh ding nekhom na-a hunglhonin lang, lengpa seibangin jingle bolnange, ati.

Haman'in Mordecai Thading Agot



⁹Hitichun Haman chu hicheni chun lunglhaisel le thanom tah-in apotdohtai. Ahinla Haman'in lengpa kotpi phunga Mordecai ama jana-a adindohlou le achalohlou chu amuphatnin, Mordecai chungalunghang lseh jengin ahi.

¹⁰Ahijengvangin, Haman akitimham hamin: in ahunglhun phatnin agolho le ajinu Zeresh koudin asolin ahi.

¹¹Chuin Haman'in amaho henga ahaona loupije, achate tamdan, lengpan adopsangna thilho jouse, chule lengpa pipuiho le asohte chungvuma amasotsah dan chu aseijin ahi.

¹²Chukalvalin Haman'in aseibe kitnin, Henge, Esther lengnun nehkhom na agonna-a chun lengpa le kei tailou koimacha alutsahpoi; chule jingle avelin lengpa toh eikou kit lhonin ahi.

¹³Ahinla lengpa kotpi phunga tou Judah mi Mordecai kamu laisen, hicheho jousehin ima eiphatchom sahpoi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin ajinu Zeresh le agolho jousen ajah-a, tong somnga sang thingpel kistem hen, chule achunga chu Mordecai akikhai theinadin nangman lengpa henga jingle hinseijin: chuteng lengpa to thanom tah-in nehkhom na-a chun chen, atiuve. Chuin Haman'in hichu pha asan, thingpel chu asemsahtai.

Esther 6

Lengpan Mordecai Ajabol

¹Hiche jan chun lengpa a-imuthei hihbeh-in, chule thusoh ho kisutlutna thusimbu chu ahinchoi diuvin thupéh apen, chule hicheho chu lengpa angah asimun ahi.

²Chuin Bigthana le Teresh lengpa kotngah-a pang nukiso tenin, Ahasuerus lengpa chungalhut lhadia agotlhon, Mordecai'in ana seidohepé thu kisun chu amudoh-un ahi.

³Chuin lengpan aseijin, hiche jeh-a hi ipi janale choi-atna Mordecai kibolpéh am? ati. Chuin ajenlea pang lengpa sohten, ima akibol péhpoi, atiuvin ahi.

⁴Chuin lengpan, hong sunga koi umam? ati. Tun Haman chu lengpa aman asem thingpel chungalhut Mordecai khaiding thusei dingin, indan ponunga chun ahunglutnin ahi.

⁵Chuin lengpa sohten ajah-a, vetan, hong sunga Haman adinge, atiuve. Chuin lengpan, hinlutsah un, ati.

⁶Hitichun Haman ahunglut tai. Chuin lengpan ajah-a, lengpan ajabol nomba henga ipi kibolpéh le phantem? ati. Tun Haman'in alungsunga, lengpan keisanga ajabolnom koi umding ham? tin agelin ahi.



- ⁷Chuin Haman in lengpa chu adonbutnin, lengpan ajabol nom mipa ding chun,
- ⁸Lengpan akivon lengvon, lengpa tounaji sakol, chule lengpa kikuhji lallukhuh chu hin kilahsah hen:
- ⁹Chule lengpan ajabol dingpa chu ajep theina dingin, hiche von le sakol chu lengpa pipu lulpen ho lah-a khat khutna kipehen: chule amachun khopi lamlena sakol chungpa chun ama chu puile henlang, amasanga chun: lengpan ajabol nom mi chu hiti ahi kibol ding ahi, tin samphongle hen, ati.

Mordecai Jana Pedinga Haman Kisol

- ¹⁰Chuin lengpan Haman jah-a, kino-in, nasei bang chun von le sakol chu galan, chule lengpa kotpi phunga tou Juda mipa Mordecai henga khun gabolin: naseiho chu khatcha akipel umlou ding ahi, atitai.
- ¹¹Hitichun Haman'in von le sakol chu alan, Mordecai chu avonpeh-in, sakol chungpa khopi sung lamlena ahinpuijin, amasanga chun, lengpan ajabol nom mi chu hitia hi kibol ding ahi, tin asampeh-in ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Mordecai chu lengpa kotpi phunga ahungkit tan ahi. Haman vang chun ponlu akikhun, lunghem tah-in a-in lama acheloitai.
- ¹³Chuin Haman'in ajinu Zeresh le agolho jouse henga achunga thilsoh jouse chu aseitai. Hichun amiching hole ajinu Zeresh'in ahengah, ama masanga nalhuhpatna Mordecai chu Judah te son ahile, nangman ama najo louhel ding, amavang thonlouva a-anga nalhuhteitai ding ahi, atiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin amaho amatoh akihoulim nalai uvin, lengpa nukiso ho khat ahungin, Esther lengnun asem nehkhom na-a dingin Haman chu mangang tah-in ahung puitan ahi.

Esther 7

Haman Kitha

- ¹Hitichun lengpa le Haman chu Esther lengnun agon nehkhom na-a chun ahung lhontan ahi.
- ²Chule anini channi jong chun lengpan don khomna-a chun Esther chu adongin, Esther lengnu, nathum chu ipiham? nangma kinop peh ding nahi, chule na-ngeh chu ipiham? lenggam kehkhath pehding hijengjungle, kibolpeh ding nahi, ati.
- ³Chuin lengnu Esther'in adonbutnin, Vo lengpa namit mu-a lungsetna kachana, lengpa lung ahile, kathumna-a hin kahinkho hi eikipe henglang, kangehna-a hin kamite hinkho kipehen.
- ⁴Ajehchu keiho, keimale kamitehi, suhmang ding, tha dingle, suhgamel dinga eikijoh doh-u ahitai. Ahinla keihohi sohpa le sohnu dinga eikijohdoh maimaiju



hilevang, melmapan lengpa thil suhmang ditdoh jouding hihih jongle, ima seilouva kaum jengding ahi, ati.

⁵Chuin Ahasuerus lengpan Esther lengnu adonbutnin, ajah-a, alungsunga jong chutobang gahgel ngama chu koihija, hoija uma ham? ati.

⁶Chuin Esther'in, doubol le melma chu hiche mi-engsepa Haman hi ahi ati. Chuin Haman chu lengpa le lengnu anga chun akichatan ahi.

⁷Chuin lengpa ju donkhom na-a kon chun lunghang tah-in adingdoh in, leng inpi honsung lama achetai. Chuin Haman chu adingdoh-in ahinkho kihuhna dingin Esther lengnu henga ataotai; ajehchu lengpan achunga setna angaito chu ahetahitai.

⁸Chuin lengpa chu hona konin donkhomna mun'a akile kitnin, chule Haman chu Esther umna jalkhun chungu chun analhun ahi. Hichun lengpan, kamasang tah-a jong aman hiche insunga hi lengnu suhset ding agot ham? ati. Chutia lengpa thusei petchun, Haman chu amai atompeh taove.

⁹Chuin nukiso ho lah-a khat Harbonah chun, lengpa anga, Vetan, lengpa dinga thupha seipa Mordecai khailihna dinga Haman'in tong somnga sanga asem thingpel chu Haman in'a akitunge, ati. Chuin lengpan, hiche chungu chun ama khailih-un, ati.

¹⁰Hijeh chun amahon Haman chu Mordecai kikhaina dinga asem thingpel chungu chun akhai taove. Chujouvin lengpa chu alungdamtai.

Esther 8

Kihonna-a Gal Asatdiuva Juda te Akiseipeh

¹Hiche ni chun Ahasuerus lengpan Judah te melmapa Haman in chu Esther lengnu apetan ahi. Chuin Mordecai lengpa masanga ahungin ahi; ajehchu Esther'in ama chu ama dinga a ipi ahi aseipeh ahitai.

²Chuin lengpa chun Haman'a kona alah akhutjem chu aladoh-in, Mordecai chu apetan ahi. Chule Esther'in Mordecai chu Haman insung vaipon apansahtai.

³Chuin Esther'in lengpa anga thu aseikitnin, akengbula alhun, mitlhi pumin Agag mi Haman'in Judah te douna-a thilphalou agon chu alahdoh din angeh-e.

⁴Chuin lengpan sana tenggol chu Esther lama adomdoh-in ahi. Hitichun Esther athoudoh-in, lengpa anga adingin,

⁵Hitin aseije, Lengpan pha asah-a, amitmua lungsetna kachana, chule hiche thil hi lengpa anga adih-a akilah-a, amitmua alunglhaina kahile, lengpa gamkai jouse sunga um Judah te suhmangna dinga Agag mi Hammedatha chapa Haman'in anabol lekhaho chu akheldohna ding kisun hen:



⁶Kanam mite chungang hunglung ding setna chu ken iti kamu-a kadoujou dingham? Ahiloule kasopiho kisuh mangna ding chu iti kamua kadoujou dingham? ati.

⁷Chuin Ahasuerus lengpan Esther lengnu le Judah mi Mordecai hengah, veuvin, Judah te chungang akhut alhah jeh-a thingpel'a akhailih-u Haman in chu, keiman Esther kapeh ahitai.

⁸Nanghon nadeilam tah-un lengpa minin Judah te dingin jong lekha sunun, chule lengpa khutjema chun sinkhana nam khumun: ajehchu lengpa mina kisuna, chule lengpa khutjema sinkhana kinamkhum chu koimachan akhelthei louhel ahitai, ati.

⁹Chuin chuche phatlai lha thumna, hichu sivan lha ahin, nisomni le nithum nin lengpa lekhasunho chu koukhom in aumun; abonchan Mordecai'in athupeh dungjujin, India'a pat Ethiopia gei, agoma gamkai jale somni le sagi-a um Judah te heng, gal lamkaiho heng, gamvaipoho le pipuiho henga thotdin lekha asunun; gamkai jouse chu amaho lekhajem'in, mijouse chu apao cheh-in, chule Judah te dingin jong alekhajem dungjuile apao dungjujun athot uvin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin aman Ahasuerus lengpa minin asunin, lengpa khutjemin sinkhana anamkhumun, lekha chu lekha pole-a pang sakol chung, sangan chungang touho, sangongsang, chule sangongsang khangdongho apohsah-un ahi.

¹¹Hia chun lengpan khopi tina cheng Judah te jouse chu ahinkhou kihuhna dinga akikhop khomuva, amaho hindel khum ding thahatna jouse mihem le gamkai chu naosen le numei geija asumanguva, atha uva, asuhgamhel uva, chule anei agouhou chu galthil choma akichom diuvin aphaalpeh-in,

¹²Hichu nikhat sung, lha somle lhani na, hichu Adar lha ahin, nisomle nithum nileh, Ahasuerus lengpa gamkai jouse-a tohdoh-a umding ahi.

¹³Gamkai tina mijouse pehdinga thuphondoh kisunson chu, Juda te chu hiche nikho-a amelmateu chungang phula dinga kigosa dema aumna dingvin, mijouse henga akihom jaltan ahi.

¹⁴Hitichun kino dingle kikinsah dinga lengpa thupeh ahi jehchun, sangan le sangongsang chungang tou lekhahomho chu akipatdoh taove. Chule thuphondoh chu leng inpi Shushan'a kihomdoh ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Mordecai chu lengpa angunga konin lengvon adum le akang, sana lallukhuh loupitah, tupat ponnem le ponsandup kicon pumin apotdoh-in: chuin Shushan khopi chu akipah-un chule athanomleheh jengun ahi.

¹⁶Judah te chun vah, kipana, thanopna, chule jana aneitaubin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin gamkaitin le khopitin, lengpa thupeh le thuphondoh lhunna channa chun Judah ten kipana le thanopna aneijun, golvah abolun chule akichol douvin



ahi. Chuin gamsunga mitamtah chungu chu Judah te ginna achuh jeh-in, Juda mi asohgam taove.

Esther 9

Juda ten Amelmateu Asuhmangu

¹Tun lhasom le lhani lhina, hichu Adar lha ahin, chuche lha nisomle nithum ni, lengpa thupeh le thuphondoh chu tohlhah-a aumding nikho, Juda mite chungu amelma teovin thaneina anei diuva akinepnao nikho chu ahung nai phatnin, (amaho ana hotbol ho chungu Judah te joh-in vai ahomna diuva thu chu akaleh-a heija aum vang chun)

²Judah te chu Ahasuerus lengpa gamkai sung jouse-a chun khopi jouse-a, achunguva thilse boldingho chungu khut lhadin akikhomun ahi: Chule koiman amaho atingjou pouve; ajehchu amaho kichatna chu mijouse chungu chua ahitai.

³Chule gamkaija vaipoho jouse, gal lamkaiho, chule lengpa vaipoho chun Judah te akithopiue; ajehchu achunguva Mordecai ginna achutan ahi.

⁴Ajehchu Mordecai chu leng insunga alen lhehtan, chule aminthanna chu gamkai jouse-a akithang sohtan ahi; ajehchu hichepa Mordecai hi akhangtou tultul jengin ahi.

⁵Hitichun Judah ten amelmateu jouse chu chemjamin abansat gamun, athatnun, asumangun, chule ahotbolteu chungu boldinga lomtah chu abol taovin ahi.

⁶Chule Shushan inpia Judah ten mi janga athatnun asumangun ahi.

⁷Chuin Parshandatha, Dalphon, chule Aspatha,

⁸Chule Poratham, Adalia, chule Aridatha,

⁹Chule Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai chule Vaizatha.

¹⁰Hammedatha chapa Haman chapa som, Judah te melmaho chu amahon athatnun; ahinla galthil chu ima alapouvin ahi.

¹¹Hichenia Shushan leng inpia kithatho chu amijat lengpa angunga ahinpolut nun ahi.

¹²Chuin lengpan lengnu Esther jah-a, Judah ten Shushan inpia mi janga athatnun, asumanguvin, chule Haman chapate misom jong chu athat taove: lengpa gamkai dang jouse-a ipi aboluvem? Tun ipiam nathum? Hichu kibolpeh ding nahi. Ahiloule ipiam nangehbe? Hichu kibolding ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Esther'in, lengpa lunglam ahile, Shushan'a um Juda te chu tunikho-a dinga thuphondoh kibol banga, jing nikho jingle abol diuvin phalna kipehen, chule Haman chapate somho hi thingpel'a kikhai hen, ati.



¹⁴Chuin lengpan chutia bolding chun thupeh apetan ahi. Chule thupeh apesh chu Shushan'a akipen; chule amahon Haman chapate som chu thingpel'a akhailih taove.

¹⁵Ajehchu Shushan'a um Judah te chu Adar lha, ni somleli nin akikhom khomun, Shushan'a mi jathum athat uvin; hinlah athilhou vang imacha alapouvin ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla Juda mi adang dangho lengpa gamkai sunga umho chu akikhomun, ahinnao huhna-in apanguvin, amelmateuva konin akicholdo uvin, agaltea chu sangsomsagi le sangnga athatnun ahi; hinla anei agouhou chungu akhut alha pouve;

¹⁷Hiche hi Adar lha ni som le nithum ni ahi. Chuin hiche lha mama nisomle nili channin amaho akicholdo uvin, hiche nikho chu golvah le kipa nikhon amanguvin ahi.

¹⁸Ahinla Shushan'a um Judah te chu chuche lha ni somle nithum ni, chuleh nisomle nili nin akikhomun; chule hiche lha mama nisomle ninga channin akicholdo uvin, hiche nikho chu golvah le kipa nikhon amanguvin ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh-a chu kulpi kikai khum lou khoneo ho-a Judah te chun, Adar lha nisomle nili ni chu kipa le golvah nikhon amangun, chule choldoni akilhaovin, khat lekhat thilpeh kipehto nikhon amanguvin ahi.

Purim Golnop

²⁰Chuin Mordecai jin hichehohi asunin, Ahasuerus lengpa gamkaiho jouse-a um Judah te, naija le gamlha-a umho jouse henga lekha athotnin,

²¹Adar lha nisomle nili le nisomle ninga ni hi kum seh-a anitdiuva alah uva phudoh-a,

²²Hiche nikho-a chu Juda te amelmateova kona acholdonao nikhou, chule chuche lha chu amaho dinga lunggim na-a kon kipana aso-a, chule lunghemna-a kona choldo nikho sodohna lha ahin: hitia chu amahon hiche nikho teni chu golvah le kipa nikho, khatle khat thilpeh kipehto nikho, chule gentheihou thilpeh peh nikho-a amandiuvun athotnin ahi.

²³Chuin Judah te chun amahon ana bolpatsao bangle, ahenguva Mordecai hinsut banga chu bol dingin asang taove.

²⁴Ajehchu Agag mi Hammedatha chapa Haman, Judah te melmapa chun Judah te douna-a amaho suhmang ding anagotna, chule Pur anasana, hichu vangvetna ahin, amaho chu thagama, suhgam ding anagot ahi.

²⁵Ahinla, Esther chu lengpa anga ahung phatnin, lengpan lekha-a thupeh apen, amapa lung ngaito phalou, Judah te douna-a abol hochu ahungkinung le-a, abona ama luchunga achuh-a, chule amale achapate chu thingpel'a khailih ahina dingin nathupeh tan ahi.



²⁶Hiche jeh-a chu hiche nikhohi Pur mina konin Purim asah-u ahi. Hijeh chun hiche lekhatotna thucheng jousele, chuche chungchanga athilmu hou jouse, chule amaho chungahunglung ho jeh chun,

²⁷Judah ten amaho chung le, asohteu chung, chule amaho jop chan chungahung, akisun dungjuija thonlou hela akitep dungjuija kumseh le hiche nikho ni hi anit dingun asudetnun ahi.

²⁸Chule hiche nikho teni hi geldoh jinga uma, insung tina, gamkai tina, chule khopi tina akhang akhanga kinit jingding ahi. Chule hiche Purim nikho teni hi Judah te lah-a kona kilamang louding, chule hicheho hetjingna jonghi achilhah teova kona mangthah louding ahi.

²⁹Chujouvin Abihail chanu lengnu Esther le Juda mi Mordecai'in thaneina jouse to thon, Purim suhdetna dingin lekhatot aniveina asun lhonin ahi.

³⁰Chuin aman lekhatot ho chu, Ahasuerus lenggama gamkai jakhatle somni le sagi-a cheng Judah te jouse henga, lungmona thu le thutah thu toh athot than,

³¹Judah mi Mordecai le Esther lengnun ajui diuva aphatsah lhon dungjuile, a-an ngolu le akanao thudola amaho tah dingle achateu dinga thuphondoh anabol banguva, phat kitep dungjuija hiche Purim nikho hi suhdetna aumna dinga athot ahi.

³²Chuin Esther thuphondoh chun Purim thudol chu asudet tan; chuleh hichu lekhabua akisunlut tai.

Esther 10

Ahasuerus le Mordecai Loupina

¹Chuin lengpa Ahasuerus'in leiset chungle twikol gamho chungahung kai alatan ahi.

²Chuin athaneina le athilbol theina-a anatoh jouse, chule Mordecai loupina kiphondoh, lengpan amasot dan, Media le Persia lengte thusimbua kisunlut hilouham?

³Ajehchu Juda mi Mordecai chu leng Ahasuerus ban tah-a ahin, chule Judah te lah-a loupitah, asopi tamtah lunglhaina, amite phatna ding hol, chule achilhahte jouse henga lungmona thu aseijing ahi.



Job

Job 1

Uz Mun'a Job le A-insung Mite

¹Uz gamsunga chun amin Job atiu mikhat anachenge. Amapa chu chamkimle mikitah anahin, chuleh Pathen ginga setna nungsun jing mi anahi.

²Chule aman chapa sagile chanu thum ahinge.

³Aman aneiho chu kelngoi sangsagi, sangongsao sangthum chule bongchal to janga chule sanganpi sanga ahin, chuleh insung lentah ahi; hijeh chun hichepa chu solam miho jouse lah-a milenpen anahi.

⁴Chuin achapate chun a-inhouva ama ama nikhosehle golvah bollin ache jiuve. Hichea chun nehkhom donkhompi ding chun asopi numei thum jongchu akoujiuve.

⁵Golvah nikho kitol chu akichai phatnin, Job'in mi asollin achate chu asuthengjin chuleh Jingpi tahle athoujin achate khatcheh ding chun govam thilto abolpehjin ahi; ajehchu Job'in, kachate Pathen douna-in chonse khaovintin, chule alungun Pathen chu gaosap khaovinte, ati ahi. Hitichun Job'in tanglouvin abol jingin ahi.

Satan'in Job Chondan Chungchanga Pathen Achouna

⁶Tun nikhat Pathen chapate chu Pakai angunga acham chama ahung kikhop nikhou ahung lhungin, alah uva chun Satan jong ahungpange.

⁷Chule Pakaiyin Satan jah-a hoiija kona hung nahim? ati. Satan'in Pakai chu adonbutnin, leiset chung a suhle tunga kavalea chule chungle noi kakoptoa kahung ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin Pakai chun Satan jah-a nangman kalhacha Job khu iti nagellem? Leiset chung a michamkim, mikitah Pathen ginga chule asetnalam nungsun jing amatobang aumdem? ati.

⁹Chuphatnin Satan'in Pakai chu adonbutnin, Job'in Pathen chu mohseh a agin hija ong? ati.

¹⁰Nangman amale a-insungmite chule aneijousele aveljouse pal nakaikhum hilouham? Nangman akhut tenin atoh jouse phatthei naboh in, chule hiche gamsunga hin anei agou apung chehcheh-in ahi.

¹¹Ahinla tun nakhut lhang inlang aneijousehi tongkha lechun, aman namaichang tah a nagaosap tante ati.

¹²Chule Pakai chun Satan jah-a, ven, aneijouse khu nangma thaneina ahitai; amatahsa chung a vang nakhut lha hih in. Hitichun Satan chu Pakai angunga konchun achedohtai.



Job Neile Gou le Achate Kisuhmang

¹³Chule nikhathi a-upa pennu inna chun achapate achanute chun nehkhom donkhom abolpetnu chun:

¹⁴thangkou mikhatnin Job henga thu ahung lhutnin, hitin aseije. Bongchal hon lou akaipetnu, chule sanganhon akomuva ham aneh petnun,

¹⁵Seba miho chun ahindel khumuvin abonun akaimangun chule sohdangho jouse jong chu chemjamin athatnun, kei changseh bouhi nangma hildinga hung hoidoh kahi, ati.

¹⁶Aman hiche thuchu aseilalaijin, midang khatma ahung lhungin hitin aseije, Pathen meichu van'a konin ahungleng lhan, kelngoihole soh ho chu akataovin amaho mejin ahalvantai. Kei changseh bouhi nangma hildinga hung hoidoh kahi, ati.

¹⁷Aman hiche thuchu aseilalaijin, midang khatma ahung lhungin, Chaldea miho loithumin akisemmun sangongsao ho ahindeluvun, amahochu akaimang taove. Kei changseh bouhi nangma hildinga hung hoidoh kahi, ati.

¹⁸Aman hiche thuchu aseinalaijin, midang khatjong ahunglung paijin nachapate le nachanutehon a-upa penu in'a an aneh uva lengpitwi adonpet tah-un,

¹⁹Chule ven, gamthipma konin khopihuijin in ningli chu ahinmutnin ahile, in chun khangdongho chu aluh khumin, amaho athigam taove. Chule kei changseh bouhi nangma hildinga hung hoidoh kahi, ati.

²⁰Chutah in Job chu akipatdoh-in, asangkhol lenchu abottelin, asam akivotolin, chuin tolla aboh khupmin, Pathen chu ahoutai,

²¹Chule hitin aseije, kanu naobu sunga kona kasagoh keova hungdoh-a kahin, sagoh keova kakilekit ding ahi. Pakai chun eipeh ahin, Pakai chun akile lahkit ahi; Pakai min chu nunnom hen.

²²Hicheng jouse-a hin Job'in chonset abolpon, Pathen jong ngol hoitah in oimo achanpoi.

Job 2

Satan'in Job Tahsa Agimbol

¹Nikhathi Pathen chapate chu Pakai anga ahung kikhomkit taovin, chule amaho lah-a chun Satan jong Pakai angah ahunglhan ahi.

²Chule Pakai chun Satan jah-a, hoiija hungkon nahim? ati. Satan'in Pakai chu adonbutnin leiset chungu suhle tunga kavalea chule chungle noi kakoptoa kahung ahi, ati.



³Chule Pakai chun Satan jah-a, kalhachapa Job khu iti nagellem? Leiset chung a michamkim michondih Pathen ginga chule setnalam nungsun jing amatobang aumpoi. Nangman ajeh beija ama suhmang dinga ama douna-a neitildoh vangin, aman achondihna lhadeh louvin atuhchah jing nalaije, ati.

⁴Chuin Satan'in Pakai chu adonbutnin, vun khella vun, henge, min aneijouse ahinna lhengin pente.

⁵Ahin tun nangman nakhut lhangin lang agule aphe tongkha lechun aman namaichang tah-a nangma gaosap tannate, ati.

⁶Pakai chun Satan jah-a, ven, ama nakhutna aume ahinla ahinna vang hoijin, ati.

⁷Hitichun Satan chu Pakai angunga konin achedoh-in, chule Job chu akengtoa pat alujang geijin uilut khohtah-in atomsah tai.

⁸Chule aman akikhot nadingin bel halkhat alan, vut lah-a chun atoutai.

⁹Chuin ajinu chun ajah-a, nachondihna chu nakolchah nahlaijem? Pathen chu gaosap minlang thijengtan, ati.

¹⁰Ahin aman amanu jah-a nangman numei ngolkhat thusei bangin thu naseije. Ipiham? einin Pathen'a kona apha jeng ikisana, aphilou kisan louva i-um dingham? Hicheng chung a hin Job'in akamin thuse aseipoi.

Job Loile Gol Thumhon Ahung Vilu

¹¹Tun Job golte thumho chun hiche thilse jouse hi ama chung a achutai ti ajah phatnun, aumna cheh uva konin ahungun; amaho chu Teman mi Eliphaz, Shuh mi Bildad, chule Naamath mi Zophar ahiuve. Amaho chu ama lunghempi dingle lhamon ding chun akitem toh-un ahi.

¹²Chule amahon gamlatah-a avetnuva amachu ahetteilou phatnun amaho awging tah-in akaptaovin; chule amahon asangkhoh cheh-u chu abottelun, chule van lama aluchung uva leivui atheuvin ahi.

¹³Hitichun amahon amachu ni sagi le jan sagi tollhanga atoupiuvin, koimachan kamcheng khatchan jong ahoulouh pouve; ajehchu amahon athohgim nasatah chu amuvun ahi.

Job 3

Job Pathen Henga Akiphin

¹ Hicheng jouhin Job akam kan apenni chu agaosaptai.

²Chule Job apaodoh-in hitin aseije,

³Kapenna nikho chu mangthah hen, chule naosen pasal khat akivoptai tia kiseina janchu mangthah hen.



- ⁴Hiche nikho chu muthim hihen, chunglama konin Pathen'in ngaisah dahren, hiche nikho chu vah injong salvah dahren.
- ⁵Hiche nikho chu muthimle thina limmin kaikhumhen, meipin achung khukhumhen; muthim lhangkhal in hiche ni chu kichatsah hen.
- ⁶Chule hiche janchu muthimin mangjeng hen; hichu kumsunga nikho lah-a jong pandahen, lha kisim nalah ajong panghieh hen.
- ⁷Veovin hiche janchu janlengvai hihen; hia chun kipa awgin hung lutdahren.
- ⁸Alunghem nao sodohgo-a nikho gaosaphon hichu gaosap muhen.
- ⁹Thingjangvah ahsi hochu thim taohen, hiche chun khovah velehen, ahin khatcha jong mudahren, khovahlhah jong mudahren.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu hiche jan chun kanu naobu anasingpon, chujongle gentheina kamitna konin ana selmangpoi.
- ¹¹Ipijeh-a naobu-a kona kanathi louham? Oisunga kona kahungdoh a chu ipijeh-a kahinna kanalha louham?
- ¹²Ipijeh-a pheiphung in einasana? ahiloule, ipi dinga kachepding noi ana uma ham?
- ¹³Chutile keima tu-a hi analuma thipbeh-a anaum tadinga, keima ana ihmu tadinga, hichepetna chu keima anacholdo hitaleng,
- ¹⁴Amaho-a dinga khogemsa kisema leiset thumopthem ho le leiset lenghoto,
- ¹⁵Ahiloule a-inhou dangka a sudima, sana neija leng chatatetoh,
- ¹⁶ahiloule aphaltouva peng chapang kisel mahthah khat tobangla kana hitapon, vah mukhalouhel naosen ho tojongla kanabang tapon,
- ¹⁷Hikoma chun migilouho alungkham naova konin atangun, chule athacholla chu akitha oltai.
- ¹⁸Hikoma chun songkul lut ho acholngaovin; mibol gentheina aw jong ajatapouve.
- ¹⁹Hikoma chun alen aneo aumun, chule sohjong apakaipa-a konin achamlhat tai.
- ²⁰Ipijeh-a genthei thohpahi vah chu anakipea, chule alha hesoh lengvaipahi hinna anakipeham;
- ²¹Thina ngaicha lseh-a ahivanga hunglung dehlou, chule gouthil kiselgu sanga nasajo-a holpa;
- ²²Amahon lhankhuh amutengule, hatah-a kipah thanomji hilou vuham?



²³Ipijeh-a alampi kisel mangpeh mipa hengle, Pathen'in kul akaikhum pehpa henga vah kipe aham?

²⁴Ajehchu ka anneh masangin kahai sammin eiphan, chule kapen ginhi twi bangin akibunglhai.

²⁵Ajehchu kakichat pentah thilchu kachunga alhungtan, chule kana ginjing thilchun eihin phatai.

²⁶Keima kana hoidohpon, choljong kana choldopoi, chule thipbeh injong kana umpoi, ajehchu gimna chun eilhun khumtai.

Job 4

Eliphaz: Job hi Ana Chonse Ahi

¹Chuphatnin Teman mi Eliphaz chun adonbutnin, hitin ati,

²keihon nangma kihoulimpi talengu nalung phamo dem? ahinla koiham paolouva umthei dinga?

³Vetan, nangman mi tamtah nahildoh-in, khut thalhom te chu nahatsah-in ahi.

⁴Nathun alhusapa chu atungdingin, khup ngoite chu nathahat sahtai.

⁵Ahin tun nachunga alhungtan ahile, nangma nalhasam tan; hichun nangma natongkhan ahile nangma nagenthei tai.

⁶Hichehi nakichat, natahsan, nakinepna chule nalampi ho-a nadihna chu hilouham?

⁷Geldoh-in, katao ahi; sukhel neilou mangthah-a koi umam? ahiloule mikitah ho koi kipaidoh kha-am?

⁸Keimatah jengin jong kamudanin, khan gitlouna lou kaija kaiho chule khansetna muchi tu-a tuhon jong kibang bangin a-atnun ahi.

⁹Pathen hu-a amaho amangthah jiuvin; chule alunghana hu-a chun amaho ajunmang jitaove.

¹⁰Keipi bahkai kitum, chule keipi bahkai hang awgin, chule keipi donglai haho jong chu akisubong tan ahi.

¹¹Keipi bahkai teh chu nehding lhasamin amangthah jin, chuteng keipi bahkai nouho chu akithechek jin ahi.

¹²Tun thilkhat guhthim chan kakom ahung lhungin; chule kanakhangin thuguh kisei ajan ahi.

¹³ Mihemte chungga imutlhuhna achuh-a, jana gao thilmu ho-a kona kagel lai jin,



¹⁴Kichatna kachunga ahungchun, kakithingtai; hichun kagu jouse ahot longin ahi.

¹⁵Chujouvin lhagao khat kamaikoh-a ahungin; katimul athoujenge.

¹⁶Kading jingin, ahin keiman alimso kahe thempon; alim chu kamasanga aumin, athipchetnin, chuin keiman awkhat kajan hitin aseije,

¹⁷Thithei mihem Pathen sanga dihjo thei ham? mihem chu asempa sanga thengjo theiham?

¹⁸Ven, aman asohte chungu ginchatna aneipon; chule avantil te jengjong themmo achane.

¹⁹Ngetnin asuhmangji, bon in'a chenga, leivui lah-a kona kisemdoh leingan hohi, ichanna lhasamdiu ham?

²⁰Amaho chu jingkah-a patnin nilhah geijin suhmangin aumun, amaho chu i-sah loutah in atonsotnin amangthah jiuve.

²¹Amaho-a thilphapen chu chemangjilou ham? chuteng amaho chu chihna beijin athiji taove.

Job 5

Eliphaz: Job Pathen'in Gotna Apeh Ahi

¹Nangma nadonbut theiding khattou aumle tun kouvin; chule mithengho koi kom pena nakihei ding ham?

²Ajehchu lunghanin mingol chu athatjin, thangsetnan milungthim beipa chu athatjin ahi.

³Keiman mingol aki jungkho kamun; ahin phulou helouvin achenna kagaosap tai.

⁴Achate jong bitna-a konin agamlaovin, amaho kotpi phunga suhchipmin aumjiuvin, amaho huhdoh ding koimacha akimuji tapoi.

⁵Achang atsajong agilkelten anejou taovin, chule linglah jenga jong alakhomjin, gucha michom hon aneijouseu chu avallhum jitai.

⁶Thohgimnahi leivuilah-a kona hung ahilou vangin, chule gentheina jonghi leisetna hungkon ahilou vangin;

⁷Hitajongle meisi chunglama alentou banga, mihemhi thohgim ding monga penga ahi.

⁸Keiman vang Pathen holingting, chule Pathen henga kathuhi lhutning kate:



- ⁹Amachun thil len tahtah le holdoh jouhoi hilou thilkidang tamtah simjoulou abole.
- ¹⁰Aman leichunga go ajuhsahjin, loulaija twi ahinsolji:
- ¹¹Hichun mi noinungte tundoh ahinadiule, alunghemte chu hoina-a choisang ahina dinguh ahi.
- ¹²Aman miduha thuh ho thilgon asumojin, hitichun atohgonu chu akhutnun atongtheiji tapouve.
- ¹³Aman michingho chu adohaovin amanjin, milung gilouho thilgon chu abungbun achuhsahjin ahi.
- ¹⁴Amaho nisa vah noiya muthim toh akito-un, sunchangnoiya muthim lah bangin akimailele jiuve.
- ¹⁵Ahin aman michaga chu ahatho khutna konle, akamuva kon chule chemjam'a konin ahuhdohjin ahi.
- ¹⁶Hitichun mivaichan kinepna aneiijin, khan gitlouna chun akam ahuptai.
- ¹⁷Ven, Pathen'in asuhdih mi chu minunom ahi; hijeh chun hat chungnung gimbol nahi i-sah louvin koihih-in.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu aman amavon, chule atompeh-in, asukhan, akhutnin adamsah kitji.
- ¹⁹Gentheina gup ma kona aman nahuhdoh ding; sagi na-a jong setnan natohkhah louding ahi.
- ²⁰Kellhah tengle aman thina-a kona nalhatdoh ding, chule galmuna chemjam thanei na-a kon nahuhdoh ding ahi.
- ²¹Miseiseho-a kona selthipma aum ding; gamna ahungteng jongle nakichat louding ahi.
- ²²Suhgamna le kel lhahna chu na nuisat ding; leiset gamsaho jong nakichat louding ahi.
- ²³Ajehchu loulai songhototh nangman kiloikhomna nanei ding, chule gamlah saho chun nangma toh kichamna anei diu ahi.
- ²⁴Chule nahoubuh-a chamna aumding chu nahet ding, chule nachenna chu navil ding, chonset nabol louding ahi.
- ²⁵Chule nangman nachilhah ho letding jong nahetding, chule nachilhah hou chu leija hampa tobang ding ahi, ti nahet ding ahi.
- ²⁶Aphatcha kiloh changvui banga, nakum kilhin tenglebou nalhankhuh najotding ahi.



²⁷Ven, hichehi keihon kaholdoh-u ahi, hitichu ahi; ngaijin, nangma dinga pha ahi ti kihetnin.

Job 6

Job: Kakiphina Hi Adih Ahi

¹Ahin Job'in adonbutnin hitin aseije.

²O kagimna ho hi kito tohsel henlang, chule kahamsetnaho hi khaikotnin kilepto tavele!

³Ajehchu, tunvang hicheng pihi twikhanglen panga neldi sangin gihjonte; hijeh-a chu kathuseiho vallhuma um ahitai.

⁴Ajehchu hat chungnungpa thalchang chu kasunga aumin; agu chun kalhagao adonjou heltan, Pathen'a tijatnaho keidou dingin akigoltoh taove.

⁵Gamlah sangan chu hamhing neisasa pengji-am? ahiloule bongchal anehding chungu bu ngainam?

⁶Atamset thilchu chi beijin akinethei nadem? ahiloule ahtui podala atuina umam?

⁷Kalhan jong atohkha nomlou thilho chu, keija din lungkham na-a dim anneh tobang ahi.

⁸O keiman ngehkhath kaneithei ding hihen, chule Pathen'in kadei thilchu eiphalpeh theiding hitavele!

⁹Pathen chun eisuhmang jenga lunglhai ding hijongle, chule aman akhut alha-a eitanboh ding hijongle!

¹⁰Chuteng keiman lhamona kanei nahlai ding, chule kagenthei na-a jong kakipa ding ahi; aman eihoidoh dahan, ajehchu keiman mithengpa thuho chu kana selgupoi.

¹¹Kathahat nahi ipi hija kakineppi ding ham? chule kaki chaina chu ipihija, keiman kahinkho kakisuhsao dingham?

¹²Kathahi songho banga tah hija, kasaphe hi sum-eng tobang ham?

¹³Keija hi panpina umlou ham? chihnahi keija kona kidelmanga hitam?

¹⁴Bolhesoh-a umpahi agolpa-a kona lungsetna chu vetsah ding ahi; ahinla aman Hat chungnung ginna chu adalhatai.

¹⁵Kasopi hon vachadung bangin kitahloutah-in eijoubolun, chule luidungho bangin alongmang taovin;

¹⁶Hicheho chu buhbang jeh-in avomin, chule asunga chun buhbangho kiselin;



- ¹⁷Amaho akisahjun phatle amangjitan, hichu asat tengle aumnaova konin amangthah jitaove.
- ¹⁸Achenau lampi chu akiheimangin, amaho hoima lhungjilouvin amangthahji taove.
- ¹⁹Tema galsat mihon aveovin, Sheba kiloihon amaho chu angah-uve.
- ²⁰Amahon akineppina anei jeh-un akisumo taovin, amaho khulama ahungun akisujum taove.
- ²¹Ajehchu tun nangho ima nahi tapouvin, nanghon eikiselhah namuvin, chuleh nakichataove.
- ²²Kahenga hinchoijun tia kasei khah em? ahiloule nanei uva konin lhatdoh man neipeuvin tia kaseikhah em?
- ²³Ahiloule melma khutna konin neiholdoh-un; ahiloule hat chungnung khutna konin neihat doh-un katikhah em?
- ²⁴Neihilun, chule keiman kalei tuatang ingkate; chule hoikoma chu kasuhkhel ham neihetchet sah-in.
- ²⁵Thudih hohi itobanga thaneija hitam! ahinla naminel nahou hin ipi aphatsah em?
- ²⁶Thu kisei hohi suhdih dinga nagel hih uva, chule kinepna neiloupa thusei chu hui tobangbou hitam?
- ²⁷Henge, pa neilou chu nasugimun, chule nagol diuvin kokhuh nalaijun ahi.
- ²⁸Hijeh chun tun lunglhaijun, keima neiveuvin; kajou ahile kicheh-in heuvin nate.
- ²⁹Hungkileuvin naheng uva katao ahi, khan gitlouna chu hidahen; henge, hung kile kitnun, kachon phatna chu hia chun aume.
- ³⁰Kaleijahi khan gitlouna umam? kathil patepna hin hetkhena tha aneilou hitam?

Job 7

Job: Kathoh Hahsatnahi Akhona Umlou Ahi

- ¹Leiset chungahi mihem dinga phattep khat uma hilouham? anikhohi thalahpa nikho tobang hilouham?
- ²Soh-in nilim angaichat ten bangle, thalahpan atohman sanding avetlhih jing bangin,
- ³Hitichun panna beijin lha hijatpihi eiki chansah-in, thohgimna jan hijatpihi kadingin eikitep pehtai.



- ⁴Kalupteng itihle kathou kitdem katin, chule janhi itihle abeitadem? katin, chule khovah kahsen nungle ma-a kakileh humhal jengjin ahi.
- ⁵Katahsa hi lungle leivuijin atomin, kavunhi akeh-in chule kidah umtah asohtai.
- ⁶Kanikho hi ponkhong kothoi sangin aleng gangjon, chule kinepna beijin akimang chaitai.
- ⁷Oh, kahinkho hi hui ahi ti geldoh jingun; kamitnin apha mukit taponte.
- ⁸Eimupa mitchun eimukit tapontin; chule namitnun eiventin, keivang ana um taponge.
- ⁹Meilhang amanthah a abeihel bangin, thikholkhula chelutsa chu ahungdoh kitjitapoi.
- ¹⁰A-in'a ahung kilekitji tapon; chule ama munin jong ama anaheta ponte.
- ¹¹Hijeh chun keiman kakam huhta pong ting; kalhagao hesoh puma thu kasei ding, kahinna natna jeh-a chu kaphun ding ahi.
- ¹²Keimahi twikhanglen kahia, ahiloule ngapi kahija, eingah ding kachunga nakoi ham?
- ¹³Kajalkhun in eilhamon nintin, chule kalupnahin kalunglhai louna olsah dominte kati tengle;
- ¹⁴Nangman mangin neikichat sah-in, munei na-in neitijat sah-e.
- ¹⁵Hitia chu kahinna hin, hin sanga kimeh lihle thi alhenjoh theina dinga nabol ahi.
- ¹⁶Hichehi kakidah-e, kahinbe nompoi; neichang lhaovin, ajehchu kanikhoho hi pannabei ahi.
- ¹⁷ Mihemhi ipi hija nangman nahiti choisanga, achunga nalungthim nakoijing ham?
- ¹⁸Jingkah sehle nangman amahi navil jinga, chule phattina napatep jingding ham?
- ¹⁹Itihchan keija kona chemanglouva na-uma, chule kachil kaval lhah kahse dinga jong neichanglha louding ham?
- ²⁰Kana chonsetai; nahenga ikatiding hitam, Vo nang mihem hinkho chingtup pa? ipijeh-a nangma douna melchihna khatna neikoija, hitachu keimahi keima dinga pohgih kahi hitam?
- ²¹Chule nangman ibolla sukhel ngaidamlouva, keima khan gitlouna nalahmang louham? ajehchu tun keima leivui lah-a ihmutang kating, chule nangman jingkah le neihol ding, ahia keima ana umlou ding kahitai.



Job 8

Bildad: Job'in Alung Ahei Ngai Ahi

- ¹Chuphatnin Shuhit mi Bildad chun adonbutnin, hitin aseije.
- ²Nangman itih chanpi hiche hohi nasei dingham? chule itih chanpihi nakamsunga kona hungpotdoh thuchenghi, hui hattah hungbang dingham?
- ³Pathen'in thutan lhahhi alehei khah-em? ahiloule hat chungnung chun thudih hi alehei khah em?
- ⁴Nachate ama douna-a achonsetnuva, chule asukhel jeh uva aman apaidohle,
- ⁵Nangman aphatcha Pathen chu naholkitna, chule hat chungnung henga chu taona nasemkitna ahile;
- ⁶Nangma nathem channa chule nathenna ahile, thonlouvin tun ama nangma dingin hung thoudoh intin, chule nachon phatna munchu khantousah tante.
- ⁷Nakipatna chu neocha anahijongle, nakichai na chu nasatah-a pungding ahi.
- ⁸Ajehchu nahenga katao ahi, khanglui lama miho chu kholin, chule apatehou chung changhi holdingin kigon,
- ⁹(Ajehchu eiho janhi mibou ihuvin, chule ima ihepouve; ajehchu leisetna ihinkhou hi le-lim bou ahi.)
- ¹⁰Amahon nangma nahil louvu, naseipeh louvu, chule alunguva kona thu naseipeh lou ding ham?
- ¹¹Doplah louva phaipheng kehtheijam? twi beija peng kehthei ding hinam?
- ¹²Satlhah louvin ado hingpet jong, hamhing dangho sangin agoppha masaji taove.
- ¹³Pathen sumilho jouse lamlah chu hitichu ahin; chule miphalhem pa kinepna jong mangthah ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Amapa kinepna chu suhbeijin umintin, chule aginchatna chu maimom pan tobang ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Ama a-in'a kingai jintin, ahivangin hichu dingjou louding; aman hatah-in tuhchah intin, ahivangin pangjou louding ahi.
- ¹⁶Ama nisat masanga ahingsetnin, chule honsunga konin abah ajamdoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁷Ajungho chu song lah-a ajam lutnin, chule songho lah-a chun mun aveove.
- ¹⁸Aman amuna konchun sumang taleh, hichun ama seilep mintin nangmahi kamukha hihbeh-e, tinte.



¹⁹Ven hichehi ama kipana lampi chu ahin, chule leisetna konin adangho hung kehdoth tante.

²⁰Ven Pathen'in miphachamkim chu apaidoh louding; chujongle khanset bolpa chu akithopi louding ahi.

²¹Aman nakam nuina-a adip dima, namuh kipana-a adipdim kahse-a,

²²Nangma nahotbol teho chu jachatna-a kivona, chule mikhang gilou chenna munchu imalou hungsoh ding ahi.

Job 9

Job: Palai Aumpoi

¹Chujouvin Job'in adonbutnin, hitin aseije.

² Hichehi thutah ahi ti kahei: ahivanga Pathen angunga koiham them changjou dinga?

³Aman ama kinahpi goleh, sangkhat lah-a khat jong donbut theiponte.

⁴Ama lungthima chingtah, tha-a hattah ahin, ama douna-a kilungtahsah-a khangtouva koi umam?

⁵Molsang ho achon mangin, amahon ahepouve; aman alunghan na-in amaho aleh khupmin ahi.

⁶Aman leiset hi aumna mun'a konin ahot lingjin, chule chua akhomho chu akilingjin ahi.

⁷Aman nisa thu apen nisa asohji tapoi; chule ahsi ho namdet anam khumjin ahi.

⁸Amabou chu vanho phajala, chule twikhanglen kinongho chotpha a chu ahi.

⁹ Aman sahlam valpa, Juheisuhtun, Bombel, chule lhanglam ahsi umna jousehi asem ahi.

¹⁰Aman mudohjoulou thillen abolin; simjoulou thil kidangho jong abolin ahi.

¹¹Ven, ama kakom tah-a achen, ahinla kamupoi; chule ama achepeh jengin, ahinla kahekhen theipoi.

¹²Veuvn, aman akilah mangleh koiham akhamtheija? koiham ajah-a ipi nabol ham tithei dinga?

¹³Pathen chun alunghana alahdohji loutengle, mi kiletsahte kithopi ho chu anoija akunjuve.

¹⁴Keiman ijatna lhoma ama kadonbut dingham? chule amatoh kihouna dinga thucheng ijat kaki lhendoh dingham?



- 15**Keima dihlleh jongleng ama donbut pongkating; ahinla keima kathutan dingpa henga taona neijo tange.
- 16**Keiman ama kou ingting, aman eidonbut jongle, aman ka awchu einangai pehe ti gingcha ponge.
- 17**Ajehchu aman huipi le go kithon keima eisuchipmin, chule ajehbeijin kamaha put apunsahbe-e.
- 18**Aman kahaina kalah ding eiphalpon, ahinla genthei na-in eidipme.
- 19**Keiman hatna thu seijong leng, ven, ama ahatne; chule thutanna tijongleng, koiham thu kasei theina dinga phat eipeding.
- 20**Keima them kichan jongleng, kakam sungin mo-eichan intin; keima kacham kimme tijong leng, hiche jongchun kalhin lelina eiphot chetpeh bepding ahi.
- 21**Keima ana chamkim nama jongleng, kahinna hi hedehpong kating, kahinkhohi nahsahmo bep inkate.
- 22**Hichehi thilkhat ahi; hijeh-a chu hichehi kasei ahi, aman michamkim pa le mikhang giloupa asumang gele.
- 23**Hitichun phulou helouvin kijepna-in kijeplih jongle, aman themona neiloupa thukitan chu anuisat bepding ahi.
- 24**Leiset hi agiloupa khutna kipedoh ahin, aman thutan ho maichu atoma, hichu ahiloule, hoija, koiba hijaham?
- 25**Tun kahin nikhohohi thangkouva lhaipa sangin aman gangjon, amaho aphajong muman louvin alengmang jitai.
- 26**Kongho mangang tah-a akitolmang jeljel bangle, mulaopin anehding amat dinga amangan bangin agangin ahi.
- 27**Keiman kakiphin nahi sumiltange, kagihsatna hohi dalhang ting, chuleh keima kilhamon tange titaleng;
- 28**Keiman kagenthei naho jousehi kakichan, nangman themona beija neikoi dehlouding ahi ti kahei.
- 29**Keima mikhang gilou khat kahile, ipijeh-a pannabei ja kakisuhboi ham?
- 30**Buhbang twijin ksilha jongleng, kakhut hohi hibang tah-in thengkha hih jongle;
- 31**Hijongleh, nangman kokhuh sunga neiphumlut teijin natin, chule kapon jengtah jonghin eithetbol ding ahi.
- 32**Ajehchu ama kadonbut theiding le, thutan na-a kache khompi theiding, keitobang mihem ahipoi.



³³Kachung cheh lhonna akhut lhathei ding, kakahlhona palai dingjong aumpon ahi.

³⁴Aman amol lhon keija konin ladohhen; chule ama kichatna hin eitijatsah dahen;

³⁵Chuteng keiman thu seijing ting ama kichataponge; ahin keima kachuti theipoi.

Job 10

Job: Kahinkhohi Kadeimo-e

¹Kahinna in kahinkhohi acholpitai; kakiphin naho hi keima chungtah-a ngamingting; kahinna-in lungna tah-in thu seitange.

²Keiman Pathen henga themmo neichan hih-in tinge; Ipijeh-a neilungsat khumham neimusah-in tinge.

³Nakhutna nasemsa hi bolgentheija, nahsahlouva koiija, migilou ho kihouna chungjoh salvah dinghi nangma dinga phajo hitam?

⁴Tahsa mit tobang naneija? ahiloule mihem thilmu banga nangman jong namuham?

⁵Nangma hin nikhohi mihem hin nikho tobang ham? nangma hinkho kumho jonghi mihem hin nikho ho tobang hija ham?

⁶Hiti achu nangman kakhan gitlouna ho nakhol jinga, chule kachonset naho naholjing ham?

⁷keima khanggilou kahilou hi nangman nahen; chule nakhutna kona eihuhdoh theija koimacha aumpoi tihi nahei.

⁸Nakhut tenin einasema, chule kalimhi nasuhto-a neimehtoh ahin; ahijeng vangin nangman neisumang tan ahi.

⁹Geldoh in, nahenga kangeh ahi, nangman bonngan banga neisem ahin, chule leivui neisokit ding hitam?

¹⁰Nangman bongnoi banga neisunlhah hilou ham? chule bongnoiha banga neihatsah hilou ham?

¹¹Nangman vunle phen neitomin, chule gule thaguijin neikan chah-in ahi.

¹²Nangman hinkhole panpina chu neipen; chule neivil jingna chun kalhagao aching tupmin ahi.

¹³Chule hiche thilhohi nalungsunga naselin; hichehi nangma-ah aume ti kahei.



- ¹⁴Keima kachonsetle nangman neimelchih-in, chule nangman kakhan setna jong don louvin neikoipoi.
- ¹⁵Keima mikhangilou kanahile, ohe ada chu kahi! chule midih ana hijongleng khodah pong kate. Keima kiboina-in kadimtan; hijeh chun kahesochnahi hungvetan.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu hichehi apungcheh tai. Nangman keipi bahkai hangtah bangin neidelin, chule nangman kachunga kidang tah-in nakitahlang kitnin ahi.
- ¹⁷Nangman keima douna-in hettosahna athah-in napodoh-in; chule kachunga nalunghanna napunbe sahsah-in; kikhelna le galkisat hi keimato aumkhom jinge.
- ¹⁸Ipijeh-a chu naobu-a kona chu neihinpuidoh hitam? Ohe, kalhagao chu kanalha hihen, mit khatchan jong einamu da hitale!
- ¹⁹Keima ana umkhalou tobang hitadinga, naobu-a kona lhankhuh-a eikipo tading ahi.
- ²⁰Kanikho hi lhomcha hitalou ham? themkhat beh jong lungmonga kaum theina dingin, khongai jinlang, neichang lhatan.
- ²¹Kilekit lounading mun, muthim gamle, thina le-lim gama kache masangin;
- ²²Muthim gam, athima thim, chule thina le-lim, thupeh umtalou; chule vah jong muthim banga athim namun ahi.

Job 11

Zophar: Job Themonah hi Gotna Chang Dinga Lomtah Ahi

- ¹Chujouvin Naamath mi Zophar chun adonbutnin, hitin aseije,
- ²Thu hijatpihi donbut louva umthei dingham? chule mihem khatchu thusei tamjeh-a them kichanthei dingham?
- ³Najou hohin miho asuhthip thei dingham? mi i-sah louva nabol tengle koiman eijumso ponte natiham?
- ⁴Ajehchu nangman kathuhil hi athenge, chule namitmuva kangime natin ahi.
- ⁵Ahinla, oh! Pathen'in thu seihen lang, chule nangma douna-in akam kataleh;
- ⁶Chutengle aman akisei chihna thuguh ho chu nangma namusah intin, hicheho chu hiche aumsa sanga hi achan ni-a tama ahin, Pathen'in nakhanset jala nathoh dingdol sanga lhomjo nachunga angeh ahi hi kihetnin.
- ⁷Nangman Pathen chu nahol vanga namudoh theiham? hat chungnung chu chamkim keija naholdoh thei dingham?



⁸Hichehi van banga sanga ahin, ipi nalo theiding ham? thikholkhul sanga thuhjo ahin, ipi nahetjou dingham?

⁹Atena chu leiset sanga saojo ahin, chule twikhanglen sanga jaojo ahi.

¹⁰Aman tanbong hen, chule khahchah hen, ahiloule khomtup henlang hile koiham ama sutang jouding?

¹¹Ajehchu aman pannabei miho chu ahen; aman khan gitlounaho jongchu amunai; chuti ahileh aman hichu angaito louding ham?

¹²Ajehchu gamlah sangan nou bangin mihem chu peng tajongle, pannabei mihem chu hungching ding ahi.

¹³Nangman nalungsung chu nagot tupma, nakhut teni-a ahenglam nasan dinga ahileh;

¹⁴khansetna chu nakhutna auma ahile, gamlatah-a koimangin, chule khan gitlouna chu naponbuh sunga chensah hih-in.

¹⁵Chutengle nolna umlouvin namai dadohsah-in natin; chule kichalouva nadindet ding ahitai.

¹⁶Ajehchu nangman nathohgimna chu suhmilin natin, chule akitol mangsa twiho banga nagelding ahitai.

¹⁷Chule nahinkho hi sunlai sanga thengjoding, nangman navah nasodoh-a, jingkah toh nabahding ahi.

¹⁸Chule nangma huhtupma naum ding ahi, ajehchu hichea chun kinepna aumtan; henge, nangman nachung chang nakikhol ding; chule kihuhupna mun'a nangma nacholngah ding ahi.

¹⁹Chule nangma lummin natin, koimachan nakichat sah tah louding, hiteng chule mitam tah-in nahenga ngehna anei diu ahitai.

²⁰Ahinla mikhangilou ho mitvang chu losam ding, chule amaho hoidoh loudiu; chule akinepna chu alhagaovu lhadoh ding bou ahi.

Job 12

Job: Keima Mi Nuisat bou Kahitai

¹Chuin Job'in adonbutnin, aseije.

²Tahsanlel beihela nanghohi mipi chu nahiu ahitan, chule chihna toh nathitha diu ahi.

³Ahinla keiman jong nangho bangin hetna kaneije, keima nangho sanga noinungjo deh kahipon; hiche hohi ahelou koi umem?



- ⁴Keimahi Pathen kou-a amanjong ana donbutji, aheng akomaho i-sahlou mikhat tobang kahitan; midihtah nolnabei chu mi nuisatle ki-dah in aumtai.
- ⁵Alhudinga kigosa umpa chu nomsa tah-a umpan alunga adeilou thaomei tobang ahi.
- ⁶Gucha michomho ponbuh sungchu akhangtouvin, chule Pathen sulunghang ho jong huhtup in aumun; akhutnu Pathen'in apeneng chetnin ahi.
- ⁷Ahinla tun gamsaho khu dongun, chuteng amahon nahil untin; chule chungaleng vachaho jongkhu dongun, amahon naseipeh dingu ahi.
- ⁸Ahiloule leiset koma seijin, aman nahil intin, chule twikhanglen'a nga hon nahenga aphonдох diu ahi.
- ⁹Hichehi Pakai khutnin atoh ahin, hicheng jouse-a kona hetheilou koiham?
- ¹⁰Ama khutna ahingthei jouse hinna aumin; chule mihem jouse haina hu aumme.
- ¹¹Nakhangin thu jahding agotna, chule kammin a-annah atepkhahji louham?
- ¹²Khanglui mite henga chihna aumin; chule hinkho sotna-a hetkhenna aume.
- ¹³Chihna le thahatna amatoh umkhom ahin, aman thumop le hetkhenthem theina aneije.
- ¹⁴Ven, aman aphehan, akisadohkit theitapoi; aman mi akhakhumjin, chule akihongдох kit theiji tapoi.
- ¹⁵Ven, aman twiho atingin ahile ago gamtaovin; chule aman hicheho chu ahinsolдох-in ahile, amahon leiset achup jengun ahi.
- ¹⁶Chihna thahatna chu amatoh auma ahin, akilhem lhapa le alhem lhapa chu ama-a ahi.
- ¹⁷Aman thumopthem ho chu achomgamjin, chule thutan ho chu mingol jeng asojitai.
- ¹⁸Aman lengho kikanna alhaplah pehjin, chule konggah-in akongu agahpehjin ahi.
- ¹⁹Aman pipuiho chu galtil kichom bangin apuimangjin, chule amihatteu chu asumangjin ahi.
- ²⁰Aman ginchat theitahpa thusei chu atolmangin, chule tehse ho hetkhen themna jongchu alahmang pehjin ahi.
- ²¹Aman vaipoho chungaleng i-sah louna abunglhajin, chule mihatpa thahat chu alhahsam sahjin ahi.
- ²²Aman muthim lah-a thil kiselguh ho chu ahedohjin, chule thina le-lim chu vah-a ahin puidohjin ahi.



²³Aman namho apunsah-in chule asumangjin; namho chu asulenin chule apuijang kitjin ahi.

²⁴Aman leiset mihemte alamkaipao lungthim chu alahmang pehjin, amahochu lampi umlouna gamthip lai ja chun avamahthah sahjin ahi.

²⁵Amaho chu vah beijin muthim lah-a chun akimailele jiuvin; chule aman amaho chu pasal jukham bangin avalon lelesah jin ahi.

Job 13

Job'in Agolho Apho

¹Veuvn kamit tah-in hicheng jousehi amukhanai, kanakhangin ajan, chule hichu kahekhen tan ahi.

²Ipi nahetnum, hiche jengjong chu keiman kahei, keima nangho sanga noinungjo deh kahipon ahi.

³Tahbeh-in keiman hat chungnung hengah seijing ting, chule Pathen toh ngaito khomding kadeijin ahi.

⁴Ahin nangho jouthu bolho nahiuvn, nabonchao vin manlutna neilou louthem nahiue.

⁵Oh, nanghohi thipbeh-in umthei tave leuchun! hichu nachihnao hiding ahi.

⁶Tun kalung ngaitohi ngaijun, chule kakam sunga kataonahi neingaipeh-un.

⁷Nanghon Pathen dinga gitlou na-a thu nasei dingu ham? chule amadinga lheplahna thua nakihou dingu ham?

⁸Nanghon amachu nasan dingu ham? nanghon Pathen dinga nelkalna nanei dingu ham?

⁹Aman nangho naholdoh diuhi pha hinam? ahiloule mikhatnin michom dangkhat anelpeh banga, nanghon ama hitia chu nanelpeh dingu ham?

¹⁰Nanghon guhthima miho nasan ule, aman nangho napho teidingu ahi.

¹¹Chungnunna hin nangho natijat sah loudingu ham? chule ama ginna hi nachung uva chulouding ham?

¹²Na kigeldohna jouseu chu vutvai tobangbou ahi, natahsao jong leingan tobang ahi.

¹³Nangho thipbeh un, thu kasei theina dingin neichang lhaovin, kachunga ipi hunglung ding hijongle hunglung hen,

¹⁴Ipijeh-a kaha-a kasa hi kaketlah-a, kahinkhohi kakhutna kakoi dingham?



¹⁵Aman eithat jongle katahsan jingding, ahin ama angunga kalampihi katuhdet jingding ahi.

¹⁶Ama kahuh hingna jong hiding ahi; ajehchu miphalhem koimacha a-anga lutlou ding ahi.

¹⁷Kathuseihi phatechan ngai phaovin, chule kaphondoh hi nanakhangun ngaijun.

¹⁸Tun veuvin, kathuhi kagong tuptai; keima them eiki chanding ahi ti kakihetne.

¹⁹Keima eiseihu ding koiham? ajehchu tun keima thiptaleng kalhagao kalhadoh ding ahitai.

Job Kineosah Tah-a Atao

²⁰Kadingin thilni sehseh hi boldan, chutengle nangma-a konin keima kiselmang taponge.

²¹Keija konin gamlatah-in nakhut lamangin, chule natijat na-in neikichat sah hih-in.

²²Chutengle nangman neikouvin, keiman donbut nange, ahiloule keiman seijing ting chule neidonbut in.

²³Kachonsetna le kakhan gitlounaho hi ijatloma tama hitam? Kasuh khelnale kachonsetna hohi neihetsah-in.

²⁴Ipijeh-a namai nasela, namelma-a neingaito ham?

²⁵Nangin suhle touva huijin alhohle thingna chu nahe ngem ding ham? Chule chang kung gosa nadel lele ding ham?

²⁶Ajehchu nangman keima douna-in thilse tah najih-in, chule kakhang donlajja khangitlouna jouse chu neichansah tai.

²⁷Nangman kakeng jong thinghom sung ho-a nakoijin; chule kalamlhah ho jouse hoitah-in navejingin, nangin kakengto teni-a din teptena nakoijin ahi.

²⁸Chule keima thil monsa tobang kahin, ngetnin aneh chaisa ponse tobang kahi.

Job 14

¹Numeija hung penga mihem hinkho hi nichomcha bou ahin, chule lungkham nan adimsetne.

²Pahcha bangin ahung pahdoh jin, chule akisat tan jitai; ama nilim kihei bangin alhaijin, atangden jitai.

³Hitobang bep mi khat hi nangin namit lhuh jinga, chule nahenga thu kitan dinga neipui lutjiam?



- ⁴Kon thilthenglou lah-a kona thiltheng alahdoh theijem? koima cha aumpoi.
- ⁵Ama hin nikho hi tepsa ahin, ahinkho lha ho jong nangkoma umah ahin? aman akhokhel louna din nangin agamgi nasempeh-in;
- ⁶Thalah tobang ahin nikho hi, aman lhumkah-a acholdo theina din, ama-a konin kiheimangin.
- ⁷Ajehchu thingphung khat chu kip huh lhu jongle, ajih ahung dondoh kitding le, chule hiche abah kispethah chu atanden louding kinepna aneijin ahi.
- ⁸Ajung chu leinoi'a motgam henlang, aphungbul chu leinoi'a thi jongle;
- ⁹Twija konin hichu hung mumdoh kitnintin, chule thingphung banga abah ahinsepdoh nahlai ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Ahin mihem athin, manthei louvin paimang ahijitai: henge, mihemin alhagao alhajin, hoija umji-a hitam?
- ¹¹Twipia kona twiho alhahsam bangle, twisoh lai akana agot jeng bangin;
- ¹²Hitichun mihem chu a-imu miljin, athoudohji tapoi; vanho jouse abeito kahse-a amaho khang taloudiu, alupnaova kona thou jong thou taloudiu ahitai.
- ¹³O nangin nalungsatna abeikah-a guh thima neikoija, lhan khuh sunga hi neisel ding hija; nangin keija dinga phat khat neitep peh-a, chule neigeldoh kit ding hitavele!
- ¹⁴Mihem khat athile ahingkit dem? kakikhelna ding nikho ahung lhun kah-a, keiman eikiteppeh phat nikho ho chu kanga ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangman neikouvin natin, keima kahou ding; nangman nakhutsem chungu hi ngaichat nahin neiding ahi.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu tun nangin kakalse jat nasima; chule kachonsetna hi navet lhih jing hilouham?
- ¹⁷Kasuhkhelna hi sakhao sunga khumtupmin aumin, chule kakhan gitlouna nangin nakhui chahjin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule thonlou hella molsang hung chimma ahal halla mang ding, chule songpi chu aumna-a kona kitoldoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Twijin song ho alhoh mangin; nangin leivui lah-a kona hung kehdoth thil jouse chu twijin nasumangin, chule mihem kinepna chu nasumang tan ahi.
- ²⁰Nangin ama a-imatih-a din najouvin, ama achetai; nangin amaiso nakhel peh-in chule nasolmangtan ahi.
- ²¹Achapate chu jabolna pedin ahungun, ahin aman hichu ahetapei; amaho suhnemin aumtaovin, ahin aman amaho ageldoh tapon ahi.



²²Ahinla atahsa chun natna athoh ding, chule ama-a um hinna chun pul adou ding ahi.

Job 15

Eliphaz: Job'in Sakho I-sah louva Abol Ahi

¹Chujouvin Teman mi Eliphaz'in adonbutnin, aseije,

²Michingin pannabei thu aseidohjia, chule solam huija asung asuhdim ji-em?

³Aman phatchomna umlou thu kisei chu anel ding ham? ahiloule thilpha bolna theilou thu aseiding ham?

⁴Ahi, nangin kichatna napaimangin, chule Pathen anga taona nasutange.

⁵Ajehchu nakamin nakhangit louna aphonoh-a, chule doha lheplhahna lei chu nakilhen ahitai.

⁶Nakamin nangma themmo nachan ahin, keima kahipoi; henge, namuh-in nangma dounan thu ahettohsah-in ahi.

⁷Ana peng masapenah mihem chu nangma nahim? ahiloule mol le lhangho masanga ana kisema chu nangma nahim?

⁸Nangin Pathen thuguh chu najahkhah am? chule chihna hi nangma sehseh-in naneija nangaito ham?

⁹Keihon kahet louvu nangin ipi nahet em? keiho-a umlou nangin ipi hetthemna naneijem?

¹⁰Kalah uvah napa sanga gamchenga upajo, lukangle, tehsejo a-umui.

¹¹Pathen'a kona lhamona hohi nadinga thilneo ham? nadinga aguh-a um thil ipi umem?

¹²Ipi dinga nalungin nangma napuimang hitam? chule namit nin ipi apheet lhap lhap piham?

¹³Hitia chu nalhagao Pathen douna-a naleheija, chule nakama kona hitobang thuho hi naso dohsah hitam?

¹⁴Mihem chu ipi hija theng tei ding hija ham? numeija kona penga chu chonpha teiding hija ham?

¹⁵Veovin, aman amithengte lah-a tahsana akoipoi; henge, ama mitmun van ho jong atheng pouvin ahi.

¹⁶Khan gitlouna twi banga donna mihem hi, ichanna lenjo-a thet umle theng lou jocheh-a hitam?

¹⁷Ngaijin, keiman navetsah-inge; chule kamu tah chu kaphon doh ding ahin;



- ¹⁸Miching hon apateova kona anaseiju, chule aselmang louvu;
- ¹⁹Hitobang miho henga bou chun leiset hi anakipen, gamchom mi alah uva vahlea aumpoi.
- ²⁰Mi khang gilou chun ahinkho lhum keijin natna athoh-in, chule ahinkho kum jat chu misugenthei pa-a akiselin ahi.
- ²¹Tijat umtah awgin chu anakhanga agingin; aphanthei laitahle mi sumangpa achunga hung lung ding ahi.
- ²²Muthima kona kiledoh ding kahi ti aman atahsan joupon, aman alouna ding chemjam chu angah-in ahi.
- ²³Ama an holnan avah kimvelin, hoiija uma hitam? atin, thimjin nikho gotsa chu ahungnai tai, ti ahen ahi.
- ²⁴Lungkhamna le lung genthei na-in ama akichatsah ding; leng khat galsat dinga akigot banga, amahon ama ajokhupdio ahi.
- ²⁵Ajehchu aman akhut Pathen dounan alhangdoh-in, hat chungnung pen douna-in amale ama aki suhatnin,
- ²⁶Ama, ama chungle angong chang chung gei, chule alum satah ho chungu chun alhailen ahi.
- ²⁷Ajehchu aman amai chu athaovin atomin, ataija chun athao akikhol khome.
- ²⁸Suhmanga umdinga gotsa, koimacha chen khah louna, khopi kamhelsa-a um inho-a chun ama achengin ahi.
- ²⁹Ama haodoh lou ding, anei agou jong umjing lou ding, aman leisetna hiche ho-a chu ninghinna aneisot lou ding ahi.
- ³⁰Ama muthima kona potdoh talou ding; meikongin abahho chu aleo got ding, chule akama ahaina hu-a chu ama jammang ding ahi.
- ³¹Ama chu ahomkeo tahsan dinga kilhemlha-a hihih hen; ajehchu ama kilethuhna ding chu ahomkeo ahibouve.
- ³²Hiche hi ama phat masanga kisu bulhit ding, chuleh ama bah chu ana hing lou ding ahi.
- ³³Aman lengpithei banga amin lou agaho chu aholhah ding, chule apah chu olive banga apaidoh ding ahi.
- ³⁴Ajehchu miphalhem kikhomho chu kamhel ding, nehguhna houbuh chu meija kisumang ding ahi.
- ³⁵Amahon thilphalou naovop in avopmun, ahomkeo ahungsoh-in, lheplhahna chu a-oijuva akigongjin ahi.



Job 16

Job'in Themona Bei Ahi Avelsei

- ¹chuin Job'in adonbutnin, aseije,
- ²Keiman hitobang thil ho tamtah kajai, mi sugenthei dinga lhamon sah-a panga chu nangho nahiue.
- ³Pannabei thuho hin akichaina aneijem? ahiloule ipin nasuh thouva hitia chu nadonbut ham?
- ⁴Nahinnao hi keima hinna khela hinga hileh, kenjong nangho bangin kaseithei ding ahin; nangho douna-a thuho kasei doh ding, chule kalu hi kathin khum ding nahiue.
- ⁵Ahin kakamin nangho suhatning ting, kakama kona pot thu chun nahahsat nao angaijang ding ahi.
- ⁶Keiman seijong leng kahesohna hi oldom dehponde, chule keiman thoh thoh jong leng ipiham kanopna ding?
- ⁷Ahin, tun aman eithacholsah ahitan, nangin kagol kapai ho jouse nasuh kamhel ahitai.
- ⁸Chule keima douna-a hettosah din nangman kapuma tivoijin neikoijin; chule kamaija hettosahna hidin, katahsa agong lhan ahi.
- ⁹Aman alung hanna-a eibottelin, keima eihotai; aman kachunga aha eigel khumin; kamelman mitsal tengin eive-e.
- ¹⁰Amahon kachunga akamu lentah-in akah-un; isahlou tah-in kabengphe abengun; keima dounan amaho akikhom khomun ahi.
- ¹¹Pathen'in ama ngaisah lou mite henga eipedoh-in, khang giloute khutna eipaidoh tan ahi.
- ¹²Keima nom-in kana umin, ahin aman ahal halin eisuchiptan; aman kalollin jong eimanin, eithingin, ama bidoija din eitungdoh-e.
- ¹³Athal kap hon eium kimvelun, aman kakalteni khenlouhellin asukhenin; kathinkha tolla asung lhan ahi.
- ¹⁴Aman setna chungu setna-in eisusetan, kachunga milen mihahtah bangin alhailen ahi.
- ¹⁵Katahsa vou chungu hin khaodip pon kakikhun, chule leivui lah-a hin kaki asuboh tai.
- ¹⁶Kamai hi kaka kanan asan dohtan, kamitgeiho hi thina le-lim alange.



¹⁷Kakhut tenihi thildihlou imacha-a din kamangpon; kataona jong hi atheng ahi.

¹⁸Vo leiset, nangin kathisan hi vuhmang hih-in, chuleh kaka nahin mun neihih hen.

¹⁹ Chujongle tun, veuvin, keima hettosahna chu van'a aume, chuleh kathu kichinna bu chu chungsanga aume.

²⁰Kagol tehon nasahmon eibolun; ahinla kamit lhihi Pathen heng lama along jinge.

²¹Mihem khat a-inheng dinga atao bangin, mihem khat dinga mikhat Pathen'a taopeh ding uma hile o!

²²Kum phabep ahung lhunteng, hung kile kit lounading mun'a chu keima kache ding ahitai.

Job 17

Thoh olna Dinga Job Taona

¹Kahaina hi akemtan; kahin nikho hojong alhasuhtan, keima dinga lhan khuh ho chu gotsa ahitai.

²Mi nelpeh ho chu kakoma um hilou ham? ami phin lunghang nao hi kamitnin avet lhih jing hilou ham?

³Tun, keima nanga dinga kitepna khat nin nei umсах-in; keima to kikhutsan ding chu koiham?

⁴Ajeh chu nangman alung thimu chu hetthem theina-a konin nasel mangpeh-in; hijeh-a chu amaho nachoisang louding ahi.

⁵Agol apaiho henga pachat lhem thuseipa chu, achate mit ngeijong khomulouva umding ahi.

⁶Mite seichah thei din jong aman eisem dohtan; chule phat masalaija chu min achil aset khum mi tobang kana hi.

⁷Kahesoh na jeh in kamit jong hi athimin, katibah hojong nilim kihei abangtan ahi.

⁸Milungdih hochun hiche hi kidang saovintin, themona neilou michu miphalhem dounan amale ama kitildoh inte.

⁹Michonphan alampi jong kituh chah intin, chule akhutho thengsella umсах jingpa chu hatcheh cheh ding ahi.

¹⁰Ahin nangho jouse vang, tun hungkile kitnun lang, hungun,; ajeh chu keiman nalah uva hin miching khat jong kamu doh joupoi.



¹¹Kahin nikhoho achetan, kathil gon hole kalunga kagelho jeng jong abonin achavaitai.

¹²Hicheho chun jan chu sun aso-un; muthim jeh-in khovah achome.

¹³Keiman ngah taleng, lhankhuh chu ka-in ahitan; ka jalkhun chu muthim lah-a kakisemtana ahi.

¹⁴Keiman monmang thei jah-a chun, nangma kapa nahi; lung jah-a chun, nangma kanule kasopinu chu nahi, kati.

¹⁵Achutile tu-a kakinepna chu hoiya umtam? kakinepna vangchu kon amuding hitam?

¹⁶Leivui toh kichoh halla kicholdo kahung hitenguleh, amaho aki khahtup kotong lam jona chu chesuh ding ahiuve.

Job 18

Bildan: Pathen'in Migilou Chu Gotna Apejin Ahi

¹Chujouvin Shuh mi Bildad nin adonbutnin, aseije,

²Thuho nachaina ding chu itih chan hiding ham? melchih-in, chujouteng keihon seijuvinge.

³Ipijeh-a keiho gamsa-a eiki simuva, chule namitmu-a man mo-a eikigelu ham?

⁴Alung hanna-a amale ama kimal teljia; nang dinga leiset hi kidalha ding ham? chule songpi chu aumna-a kona kichondoh ding ham?

⁵Henge, mi khang gilou meivah chu kisumit ding, chule ameikonga meisi chu vahdoh louding ahi.

⁶Ahoubuh sunga meivah chu thimding, chule athaomei chu ama puma kisuhmit thading ahi.

⁷Athahat lai kalsena ho chu kisu chom ding, amatah thumopna chun ama asotlhah ding ahi.

⁸Ajeh chu amatah kengchun ama lenthang sunga akhumlutna, chule ama thang kikam chungah vahlea ahi.

⁹Thangin akhotal jum-a akhi khah ding, chule gucha michompa chun ama ajo ding ahi.

¹⁰Ama dinga thang kikam chu leinoi'a akivuijin, athangchu lampia akidoi.

¹¹Tijatna hon ning jouse-a ama akichatsah ding, akeng geija ahin no ding ahi.

¹²Athahatna chu gilkel thohna hung hintin, chule manthah na chu ama-a gotsa hiding ahi.



¹³Hichun atichung vun thaneina chu aval lhum ding; thina peng masapen ngeichun athahatna avallhum ding ahi.

¹⁴Ama thil tahsana chu a houbuh sunga kona kila dohding, hichun ama tijat umtah lengpa henga ahin lhut ding ahi.

¹⁵Hichu ama houbuh sunga hung cheng inte, ajeh chu ama-a khatcha ahitapoi; ama chena chungu chu meile kaat kithejal ding ahi.

¹⁶Ajung ho chu noilanga gopgamin tin, chule chung langa abah chu kikat lha ding ahi.

¹⁷Ama kigeldoh jingna chu leisetna kona mangding, chule aman khopi lamlena min kipah pohna aneilou ding ahitai.

¹⁸Ama khovah-a konin muthim lah-a nodoh-in umintin, chule vannoi'a kona kideldoh hiding ahi.

¹⁹Aman amite lah-a achapa le asopiten ahin chapate aneilou ding, chujongle achena sung ho-a ahinga um umlou ding ahi.

²⁰Ana che masa hon tijatna ana nei banguva, ama nunga hung ho chu ama nikho nileh kidang asah diu ahi.

²¹Tahbeh-a hitobang hi mi khang gilouho chena chu ahin, chule hiche hi Pathen hepha louho mun chu ahi.

Job 19

Job: Kahuhhingpu Ahinge Ti Kahei

¹Chuin Job'in adonbutnin, aseije:

²Nanghon itihchan kahina hi nasuhgenthei uva, chule thua ahal hala suhchip ding neigotnu hitam?

³Hiche somvei jenhi i-sah louvin neibolun; kahenga hetkhah lou mibanga nachonu hi jachatnan naneipouvin ahi.

⁴Chule bolkhel kanei hijeng jongle, kadihlouna chu keima-a umding ahi.

⁵Tahbeh-a keidouna-a nangho kichoisang nahiule, i-sah louva eikibol nahi keima douna-a nelkalna mang nahiule;

⁶Tun heovin, Pathen'in keima eisot lhah ahitan, chule alen thang chun eiumkivel ahitai.

⁷Veovin, keiman dihlu na-a konin kasamin, ahin eikijah peh tapoi; hatah-in kasamin, ahinla thutana ima aumpoi.



- ⁸Keima kache thei louna din, aman kalamlhah na-ah pal agenin, chule kalam lhahna-a thim ajin sah-in ahi.
- ⁹Aman kaloupina eiho lhah peh-in, chule kalua konin lallukhuh aladoh-in ahi.
- ¹⁰Aman keima lam jouse-a eisumang tan, keima akichai kahitai, chule aman kakinepna hi thingphung banga abodoh ahitai.
- ¹¹Aman keima dounan alungsatna jong akoudoh sah-in, chule amelma holah-a khat bangin eisimtai.
- ¹²Agalsat mite ahung khomun, keima douna din lampi akisemun, chule kahoubuh kimvela gebuh akisonun ahi.
- ¹³Aman kasopite keija konin gamlatah-in akoijin, chule keima kimmel hetpi hojong tahbeh-a keija kona achoma umdoh ahitaove.
- ¹⁴Ka-in kote alosamtan, chule kaki ngailutpi gol le paihon eisumil taovin ahi.
- ¹⁵Keima in'a cheng mite le kasoh numei hon gamchom min eisim taovin; amitmu uvin gamchom mi kahitai.
- ¹⁶Keiman kasohpa kakouvin, ahin aman eidonbutpon; kakam tah-in ahenga kataovin ahi.
- ¹⁷Kahaina hu hi ka-inneipi-a dingin ajatchom tan, ka-insungmite dinga jong deimo-um kahitai.
- ¹⁸Ahi, khangdong chapanghon i-sah louvin eibolun; kakipatdoh in ahile, keidouna thu aseijun ahi.
- ¹⁹Kaki ngailutpi tah golle paihon eihot bolun; kangailut ho chu keima douvin apang taovin ahi.
- ²⁰Kagu hi kavunle kaphe toh akikamat tan, keima kahani vun sehseh toh hoidoh kahi.
- ²¹O nangho kagol kapaiten neilungset nun, neilungsetnun; ajeh chu Pathen khut chun eitong khatan ahi.
- ²²Ipi dinga Pathen'in eibol genthei banga nanghon neibol genthei uva, katahsa thoh nahohi phaset nasah loulai uham?
- ²³Ohe, tun kathu hohi sutlutnin umtavele! Ohe, hiho chu lekhabua kitat doh-a hita vele!
- ²⁴Hiho chu thih lekhabu sutna mol chule ngenin songpi chungga, a-itih-a dinga kigeitong hitavele!
- ²⁵Ajeh chu eilhatdohpa chu ahingin, chule ninunung lamle leiset chungga hung ding ding ahi, ti kahei.



²⁶Chule kavun bannin hiche katahsa hi lunghon ne manghel jeng jongleu, katahsa tah-a Pathen chu kamu ding ahi.

²⁷Kasunga kalung thimgil jun manghel tajongle, keima-a dinga ama chu kamu ding, chule kamit teni-a kavet ding, adang ima kamulou ding ahi.

²⁸Ajehchu keija thiljouse bul akimudoh chu namudiu ipidinga eihon ama isuh genthei diuham? nati diu ahi.

²⁹Chemjam chu nanghon kichaovin; ajeh chu thutana aume ti nahet theina dinguva, lung hana chun gimbolna chemjam ahin lhut ding ahi.

Job 20

Zophar: Gitlouna-in Lethuhna Asan Ahi

¹Chuin Naamath mi Zophar'in adonbutnin, aseije;

²Hijeh chun kalunggel hohin eidonbut sah-in, hiche thua ka kinon ahi.

³Keima ima eikisahlouna thu kajan, kahetthem theina lhagao chun donbutnin eitn ahi.

⁴Leiset chungu mihem aki koija pat, nangman hiche thului hi nahetlou ham?

⁵Hitia chu migilou kichoisang na hi chomcha bou ahin, chule miphalhem kipana jong mitphetkah bou hilou ham?

⁶Alul nachun vanho chan pha henlang, aluchun meibol ho lah phajongle;

⁷Ama a-imatih chana a-eh banga mangthah ding; ama anamu kha-a miho chun, ama hoija um hitam? atidiu ahi.

⁸Ama mang banga leng manga, kimudoh lou ding ahitan; jana gaothilmu banga ama delmanga umding ahi.

⁹Ama anamua mit jong chun ama amukit tah louding; chujongle ama ana-umna mun jong chun ama amukit lou ding ahitai.

¹⁰Achaten mivaicha lunglhaina ding hin holuntin, chule akhutnin athilhou alepeh kitding ahi.

¹¹Aguho chu akhang dong laiija chonsetna adimin, hiche chu amato leivui lah-a luptha ding ahi.

¹²Gitlouna chu a akam sunga lhumlneh henlang, aman hichu alei noiija seljongle;

¹³Aman hichu khendoh hen, chule notthap dachen, akamsunga chuti koiden tajongle;

¹⁴A-oija um anchu akikhelin, asungah gulse thinkha asohtan ahi.



- ¹⁵Aman haonaho aval lutnin, chule ahin lohdo kit ding; Pathen'in a-oija kona ahin paidoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Aman gulseho gu achedping; gulse leijin ama atha ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Aman vadungho le twisohho, khoiju le bongnoi lona vachadung ho amulou ding ahitai.
- ¹⁸Aman acholna man alepehdoh kitna, chule hichu aman aval lhum louding; athil nei dungjuja alepeh kitna jong hiding, aman hichea chu lung lhaina anei louding ahi.
- ¹⁹Ajeh chu aman mivaicha agotchepmin, anungsunin; chule aman asahdoh hilou in chu pumhatnin alapeh-in ahi.
- ²⁰Thonlou hella aman asunga damna aneilou ding, chule angaichat ho imacha ahuhdoh jou louding ahi.
- ²¹A-annah na-a amoh kidalha khatcha umlou ding; hijeh-a chu koiman aphotna amulouding ahitai.
- ²²Aninglhina pentah chun ama agentheisah ding, khang gilou ho khut jouse chu achunga hung chuding ahi.
- ²³A-oipoh suhdim ding agot petle, Pathen'in alungsatna chu achunga ahin selhah-a, a-annah laitah leh hichu achunga go banga julha ding ahi.
- ²⁴Ama thih-a kitem manchah-a kona jam ding, chule thihtah-a kitem thal chun ama asut pilet ding ahi.
- ²⁵Akiloidoh-in, atahsa-a kon chun ahung dohtan ahi; ahi, chemjam val lahlah chu athinkha-a konin ahung doh-in; tijat umtah ho chu achunga achutai.
- ²⁶Muthim jouse chu guthim muna selmanga umding; huijin asemmit joulou meikongin akah vaming; aponbuh sunga kidalha chu ama dinga natna hiding ahi.
- ²⁷Van'in ama khangitlouna chu hin phongdoh-in tin; chule leiset chu ama dou dinga hung thoudoh ding ahi.
- ²⁸A-insung khantouna chun adalhah ding, chule athilkeo ho chu Ama lungsatna nikhole long mang ding ahitai.
- ²⁹Hiche hi migilou pa chanding Pathen'a kon chu ahin, chule Pathen'in ateppeh goulo chu ahitan ahi.

Job 21

Job: Mikhang gilouho Gotna Changlouvin Aumjuve

- ¹Ahinla Job'in adonbutnin, aseije:



- ²Kathusei hi lunglut tah-in ngaijun, chule hiche hi nangho kilhamona hihen.
- ³Keiman kasei theina din thoh hamham tadiuvin; chule kasei chai tengle nei nelpeh naovin nate.
- ⁴Keima vang, kakiphina hi mihem lama ham? chuti chu hia ahile, ipi dinga kalhagao suhboija umlou ding ham?
- ⁵Neimel chih unlang kidang saovin, chule nakhut nun nakam simun.
- ⁶Keiman kageldoh teng jungle kati ajan, chule katahsa hi akithing jin ahi.
- ⁷Ipi dinga migilouhi hing jinga, hung tehji-a; chule thahat thaneitah hijiuva ham?
- ⁸Achateu chu amaho mitmu tah-in amaho toh phudoh than aumin, chule achilhauteu chu amaho maikoh-a phudoh-in aume.
- ⁹A-in hou chu kichatna-a konin ahoidoh-in, achunguva Pathen lungsatna moljong achujipon ahi.
- ¹⁰Abongchal houvin anou ahinsah-un, athona aumpon; abongpiu houvin anou ahingun, anou adalha khapon ahi.
- ¹¹Amahon achateu chu ganchahon bangin asoldoh jiuvin, acha teo alam alam jiuvin ahi.
- ¹²Amahon khongcha le selangdah akichoijun, tunging kitumgin na-a chun akipah-un ahi.
- ¹³Amahon ahin nikhou chu haosatnan amang jiuvin, chom louvin lhan khuh-a achesuh ji taove.
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun amahon Pathen henga, keiho-a konin potdoh tan; ajeh chu nalampi ho hetkhen theina chu keihon kangaicha pouve, atiuve.
- ¹⁵Keihon kajendiu Hat chungnung amachu ipiham? Keiho ahenga kataovule ipi phatchomna kanei diuham?
- ¹⁶Veovin, athilu chu akhutnuva aumpon; migilou thumopna chu keija konin gamla tah-in aumin ahi.
- ¹⁷Mikhang gilou thaomei chu ichana kimutmit matchet jinga hitam! chule amanthahna chu achunguva ichana lhung matchet hitam! Pathen'in alungsatna-a lung gentheina hi ahom dohjie.
- ¹⁸Amaho huipei masanga chang kong gosa tobang ahiuvin, chule hui leh gon apohmang changsi tobang ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Pathen'in amapa khansetna chu achateuva din akholpehjin, amapan ahettei nadin lethuhna apejin ahi.



- ²⁰Amit tenin ama kisuh mangna chu amuding, chule Hat chungnung lungsatna chu adon ding ahi.
- ²¹Ajeh chu ahin nikho lhajat ho akimlaitah-in sattanin umtaleh, anunga ipi nopna insunga anei ding ham?
- ²²Aman mi chunglama umho thu atanji-e ti munasa-a, Pathen chu hetna kon ahil dingham?
- ²³Mikhat chu lung nomsa chamkimin, athalhin laitah-in athi jin ahi.
- ²⁴Anoi teni chu noitwi adimin, chule aguh chu lhintwi adimin ahi.
- ²⁵Chule mi abangchu hinkho hahsa tah-in athijin, kipah-in ima anekha pon ahi.
- ²⁶Amaho chu leivui lah-a thakhatna lumdiu, chule lungin amaho atomchah ding ahi.
- ²⁷Veovin, keiman nalunggel hou, keima douna-a thilgon dihluou nangaito hou jouse chu kahen ahi.
- ²⁸Ajeh chu nanghon, leng chapa in chu hoiche hija? chule migiloute chenna mun chu hoilai ham? nati uve.
- ²⁹Lampia chelea miho chu nanghon nadoh khah lou uham? chule amaho melchihna chu nahet lou uham?
- ³⁰Mikhang gilou chu manthah nikho-a dinga kikoiija hilouham? amaho chu lunghan nikho-a hung kipuidoh ding ahiuve.
- ³¹Koiham alampi ding amaikoh-a phondoh peh thei dinga? chule kon athilbol na chungalethuhna apeh ding ham?
- ³²Hijeng jongle ama chu lhan khuh-a kipui ding, chule buikhuh sunga umding ahi.
- ³³Phaichama leilhang ho chu ama dinga lhumtah hiding, amasanga simjoulou miho ache banga, mitinin ama nungchu ajui ding ahi.
- ³⁴Achutile nathil donbut naovahin jouthu aume ti namunasaova, ipi dinga pannabei ja neilhamonu ham?

Job 22

Eliphaz: Job Khangitlouna hi Lentah Ahi

- ¹Chujouvin Teman mi Eliphaz'in adonbutnin, aseije;
- ² Achinga jong chu ama dinga bou phachomthei ahijeh-in, Pathen'a dinga mihem hi phachom dingham?



- ³Nangma chonphatna hi Hat chungnung dinga lunglhaina hinam? ahiloule nalampi ho nachamkim sahna hin ama aphatchom sah hinam?
- ⁴Nangma nagin jeh-a aman napho ding ham? ama nangto thupi tanna-a lutkhom ding ham?
- ⁵Nakhan gitlouna hi lentah hilou hija, nakhansetna hohi akhon nabei hilou ham?
- ⁶Ajeh chu nangin nasopipa-a konin pannabei jin kitepna thil nala-in, chule aponsil ho nahoh lhan sagoh keovin naum sah-in ahi.
- ⁷Nangin thachol techu donding twi napepon, chule changlhah chu agilkel ho-a dingin naphalpon ahi.
- ⁸Ahin mihatpan vang leiset aneijin, hia chun gin umtah mihem chu achengin ahi.
- ⁹Nangin meithai ho chu khutgoh keovin nasol mangin, chule paneiloute thahat chu aki subong tai.
- ¹⁰Hijeh chun nakim vela thangho akikamin, hetmanlou kichatnan nasuboi tai;
- ¹¹Ahiloule kho namu thei louna din thim ajingin; chule twisoh chun nachup tan ahi.
- ¹²Pathen hi vanchung sanga um hilou ham? chule ahsi ho sandan khu vetemin, amaho iti sanna sang hitaovem!
- ¹³Chule nangin, Pathen'in iti ahet hija? aman meipi thim lah-a thu iti atan theiham? tin naseijin ahi.
- ¹⁴Meilhang satah ho khu aman amuthei louna dinga akhukhuma pang ahin; chule ama van'a avahkimvel lejin ahi.
- ¹⁵Mi khang gilouvin ajotji lamlui chu namel chihji em?
- ¹⁶Hiho chu aphantnu lhin masangin satlhah-in aumjin, akingapna bul chu twisoh-in achuptai.
- ¹⁷Hiho chun Pathen henga, keiho-a konin potdoh-in, Hatchung nungin amaho-a dinga ipi abol thei dingham? atiuve.
- ¹⁸Hijongle aman a-in ho chu thilphan adippeh-in; mikhang gilou thumopna vang chu keija kona gamlatah ahi.
- ¹⁹Michonphan hichu amun akipahjin; chule themona neilou michun, i-sah loutah-in anuisat khumjin ahi.
- ²⁰Hichan chun eiho neilegou suhmangin aumpon, ahinla amaho-a amoh chengse meijin akavamtai.
- ²¹Tun nangma amatoh kiheton lang, chule lung mongin umin; hichun nangdinga thilpha ahin lhut ding ahi.



²²Nahenga katao ahi, akama kondoh danthu chu kisanin, chule athu chu nalungthim sunga khol khomin.

²³Hat chungnung pen henga nakile kitna ahile, nangma kisadoh-in natin, nangin khansetna chu nahoubuh ho-a kona gamla tah-a nakoi mang ding ahi.

²⁴Chuteng sana chu leivui banga nakhola, chule Ophir sana chu vachadunga songho banga nakhoh khom ding ahi.

²⁵Hiteng chule Hat chungnung chu nahongbitna hintin, chule dangka ninghing setna naneiding ahi.

²⁶Chutengle nangman Hatchung nungpen nachun kipana neijin natin, chule Pathen lama namai nangat ding ahi.

²⁷Nangman ahenga taona neijin natin, aman nataona angaiding, chule nakitepna chu napeh ding ahi.

²⁸Nangman thupeh khat jong naphondoh ding, hichu nachunga tohdoh-a hung umding; chule vahchun nalampi ho asalvah ding ahi.

²⁹Mihem hi akisuh lhah tengle, kitundoh-na aum jie, tia naseiding; aman mi kineosah chu ahuhhing ding ahi.

³⁰Aman themona neilou mi chu ahuhdoh ding ahin, nakhut teni thenna-a chu kihuhdoh ahi.

Job 23

Job: Kakiphina hi Akhan Ahi

¹Chujouvin Job'in adonbutnin, aseije.

²Kakiphina hi tuni chanin akha-in; kakhoisatna sangin kahesoyna hi agihjon ahi.

³Oh ama touna mun ngeija kahung lut theina dingin; keiman ama chu hoijah kamu doh thei tadem?

⁴Keiman amasanga kachung thu lhut ingting, chule kakam sung nelkal na-a kadip ding ahi.

⁵Aman eidonbutna ding thuho chu kihetning ting, chule kahenga aseid ding chu ipi ahi, kahetchet ding ahi.

⁶Aman athahat thunei na-in kachung thu eiseipeh dem? Chutiponte, aman keija hi thahatna ahinkoijoh ding ahi.

⁷Michonphan chua chu amato thu aseikhom ding; hitia chu thutana-a kona keima a-imatih-a dinga huhdoh kahiding ahitai.



⁸Veovin, keima malama kachen, ahin ama hia chun aumpoi; nunglama kachen, ahin ama kahe dohpon ahi.

⁹Aman akhut veilama na atongin, ahin ama kamupon; ama kamu theilouna dingin akhut jetlama akiselin ahi.

¹⁰Ahin aman kakalsena lampi ahen; aman eipatep teng keima sana toh kahungbah ding ahi.

¹¹Kakeng phangin ama kholhahna ho achonin; ama lampi chu kaching jingin, kavah doh khapoi.

¹²Ama thupeh-a konin keima nungjong kanungchon kitpon; ama kamsung thuchengho chu ka anneh thilkhoh pen sanga twijon kangai sangin ahi.

¹³Ahin ama lungthim khatseh pu ahin, aman angaitoa bolding ati chu kon aheikon jouding ham?

¹⁴Ajehchu keima dinga kitepsa thil chu aman atongdohjin, chule hitobang thilho chu akoma tamtah aume.

¹⁵Hijeh chun lungkhamin amasangah kaumin; kangaiton ahile keiman ama kakichan ahi.

¹⁶Ajeh chu Pathen'in kalung asu nemin; chule Hatchung nungin eilung khamsah-e,

¹⁷Ajehchu keima muthima kona suhmang kanahipon, kamai jong muthim ana khu khum sahpoi.

Job 24

Leiset Chunga Pumhat Aumjeh-a Job Kiphina

¹Ipi dinga phat hi hat chungnung pa-a kona selmanga aumlou munasa-a, ama he-a miten ama nikho ho chu amulovu ham?

²Mi konkhat in gamgi achonji-un; amahon pumhatnin gancha hon alamang jiuvin, hia chun akivah jiuve.

³Amahon paneiloute sangan chu ahoi mangun, meithai bongchal chu kitepna thil dingin amang jiuve.

⁴Amahon angaichate chu lampia konin anodoh-un; leisetna vaichate chu akisel mangji taove.

⁵Veovin, nelgama gam sangan bangin, amaho anatoh naovadin apot doh-un; neh ding holin akipat doh-un; gamthip gam chun amaho dingle achateu dingin neh asodoh-e.



- ⁶Amaho amitakipmin louva chang aki-at cheh-un; chule amahon khansetna lengpiga chu aloh khomun ahi.
- ⁷Amahon sagohkeo chu pon beijin ajan gesah-un, hitia chu amaho daplaija silding neilou ahiuve.
- ⁸Amaho molsang ho-a gotwijin akotnun, kiselna ding deinan songpi akolun ahi.
- ⁹Amahon pa neilou chu anu-anga konin asat lhaovin, vaichate-a konin kitepna thil ala jiuve.
- ¹⁰Amahon pon beijin sagoh keovin ache sah-un; chule gilkelpa-a konin changphal alah mang peh-un;
- ¹¹Abang hou sunglama thao aheh-un, alengpiga hou achilun; dangchah athoh-un ahi.
- ¹²Mihem hi khopi sunga konin khoisan aumun, akimavo miho hinna ataovin; hijongle Pathen'in amaho chu ngaipeh-in aneipoi.
- ¹³Amaho khovah douna-a kiphin mite ahiuvin; alampihou ahethei pouvin, hiche lampia chun umjong aumthei pouve.
- ¹⁴Tolthat ho khovah le athouvun, vaichale ngaicha jingte athat jiuvin, janle gucha abangun ahi.
- ¹⁵Jonthanhoi bolnom mit jongchun kothim angah jingin, koiman eimu ponte tin, amaiso akikhelsah jin ahi.
- ¹⁶Sunteng melchihna akisemu in hochu janteng avut jiuvin; amahon khovah kiti ahepouve.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu amaho din jingkah chu thina le-lim toh abangin; khat touvin amaho ahetsnule, thina le-lim kichan aumjiuvin ahi
- ¹⁸Ama twi banga ganga ahin; achanu chu leisetna gaosap ahin; aman lengpilei ho lampi chu amuphapon ahi.
- ¹⁹Gamgot le nichang satnin buhbang twiho ajunsah tan, hitobanga chu lhankhuh-in jong michonse te chu abol ahi.
- ²⁰Naobun amachu asuhmil ding; lungin amachu nomsa tah-a kivahnan neijintin; ama geldoh-a umtalou ding, chule khan gitlouna chu thingbanga phuhlhuh-a umding ahi.
- ²¹Aman cha neilou achinga chu kivahnan mangchan tin; meithai chungu thilpha abolpeh louding ahi.
- ²²Aman mihatpa jong chu athaneinan akaijin; ama akipat dohjin, chule hinkho kicheh tah mihem koiman aneipoi.



²³Akicholdo nadin, bitkeicha aumna ding kipe jongle, amit chun alampi hou avetjing ding ahi.

²⁴Amaho phat chomcha dinga kichoising ahiuvin, ahinla suh nemin aumin akichaijitaove; amaho alampiuva kona midangho banga kimandoh ahiuvin, changvuileh kish tan banga kisattanji ahi taove.

²⁵Chule tun hichu ahilouva ahile, koiham keima eijousah-a, chule kathusei pannabei ahi tiding chu?

Job 25

Bildad: Thithei Mihem Chu Pathen Anga Iti Chonphatthei Dingham?

¹Chujouvin Shuh mi, Bildad'in adonbutnin, aseitai.

²Vaihom nale kichatna chu ama-a aumin, aman amunsang ho-a chamna aumsah-in ahi.

³Agalsatmite ho ajat umthei ngaijem? chule achunguva avahsodoh louna mite umem?

⁴Achutile mihem hi Pathen angunga iti themchang thei dingham? ahilouleh numeija kona peng mihem chu iti thenjou ding ham?

⁵Lha jeng jong khu veuvin, avahjipon ahi; henge, ama mitmu-a ahsi ho jong athengpon ahi.

⁶Lungtol bangbep mihem hi ichan geija lhasamjo ham? mihem chapa hi, lungtol bangbep hia hitam?

Job 26

Job: Pathen Chungnun nahi Holdoh Jouhoi Ahipoi

¹Ahinla Job'in adonbutnin, aseije:

²Nangin tha neilou mi chu iti nakithopi-a, tha neilou ban chu iti nahuhdoh-am?

³Chihna neilou mi chu nangin iti nathumop ma? chule ahina banga thilchu iti lhingsetna naphondoh am?

⁴Koi koma nangin thuho naseijam? Chule nanga kona koi lhagao hungdoh am?

⁵Thil thiho jousele chuche-a chengho jouse chu, twinoija kona kitem ahi.

⁶Damun chu ama masanga agohkeo ahin, chule suhmangna chun akhu ding ima aneipoi.

⁷Aman sahlam chu ahomkeo mun chungga ajah doh-in, chule leiset chu imacha umlouva akhaijin ahi.



⁸Aman twiho chu meilom satah-in atomchah-in; chule amaho noiya chun meilhang chu akehpon ahi.

⁹Aman alaltouna maichu akhukhumin, chule ameilhang chu achunga chun akijal sah-e.

¹⁰Sunle jan ahung kichai kahsen, aman twiho chu gikhatnin aumkim velin ahi.

¹¹Aman apho tengle van khompiho akithing jin, chule kidang asaovin ahi.

¹²Aman athaneina-in twipi ahom khenin, chule ahетthem na-in kiletsah ajepjin ahi.

¹³Aman alhagaovin vanho ajem hoijin, ama khut chun dihna neilou gul chu aseme.

¹⁴Veovin, hiche hohi ama lampiho ahin, ahinla ama thudol hi ichana kija lhoma hitam? athaneina van kithing tobanghi kon ahетthem thei ding ham?

Job 27

Job'in Adihna Atuhdet Jing

¹Hiche chung chon chun Job'in athulem sei ajomin, aseije;

²Kathu kitana ding eilamang peh-a hingjing Pathen, chule kahinna suboija Hat chungnung;

³Kasunga haina thei aum laise le, Pathen lhagao kanahkohom teni sunga aum laisen;

⁴Kakamin khangitlouna thu sei pongting, kaleijin jong lheplhahna thu phongdoh ponge.

⁵Nangma them kachansah ding Pathen anompoi; kathi kahse-a keiman kadinna kachondoh louding ahi.

⁶Kachon phatna hi tuhdet jinging ting, kalhaso louhel ding; kahin lai chansan kalung thim hin eithemmo sah louding ahi.

⁷Kamelma chu mikhang gilou tobang hihen, keima dou dinga hung kipatdohpa chu chonpha louteto banguhen.

⁸Ajehchu Pathen'in ahinna alahdohteng, phatchomna neijongle mipha lhemini ipi kinepna aneiding ham?

⁹Lungkhamna achunga ahung lhunteng ataona chu Pathen'in angaipeh na dem?

¹⁰Hat chungnungpa-a chun amatah alung lhaina dem? phattinin aman Pathen akou nadem?



- ¹¹Pathen khut thahat dan nangho seipeh-unge; Hat chungnungpa koma um chu keiman ka-imchah lou ding ahi.
- ¹²Veovin, nangho tah-in hichu namu taovin; achutile ipi dinga nangho nabon chaova hitia hi pannabei, nahi hitam?
- ¹³Hiche hi mikhang gilouvin Pathen'a achan chu ahin, misugenthei ho goulo ding, Hat chungnung pa-a kon amudio chu ahi.
- ¹⁴Achateu apunna ahile hichu chemjam'a lou ding bep ahiuvin; chule achilhahteu chu changlhah-a oiva loudiu ahi.
- ¹⁵Ama nunga ana umnalai ho chu thi uva kivui diu; chule ameithai hou chun aka loudiu ahi.
- ¹⁶Aman dangka leivui bangin kholkhom henlang, kivona pon leiset bangin gong jongle;
- ¹⁷Hichu aman gong theijinte, ahinla hichu midih-in akivon ding, chule dangka chu themona neilou ho kihom diu ahi.
- ¹⁸Aman a-in chu maimom bangin asan, thil ngah-a pangpan akisah lhambuh bangbep ahi.
- ¹⁹Mihaopa chu lumintin, ahin ama gopkhoma umlou ding; aman amit ahahsahle, ama anaum tapoi.
- ²⁰Tijatna hon ama twibangin achuptan, huipin jan-in ama alhoh mangtai.
- ²¹Ama solam huijin apomangin, ama achemang tan; chule aumna mun'a konin khopi huijin alhoh mangtan ahi
- ²²Ajehchu Pathen'in achunga ahin selhah-a, ama akhendoh louhel ding; ama khutna kona ama lhasama jamdoh ding ahi.
- ²³Mihon ama khut abeh khumuva, chule aumna mun'a kona aphisanuva anodoh dingu ahi.

Job 28

Job'in Chihna Thu Asei

- ¹Tahbeh-in dangka-a dingin akhuh aumin, chuleh sana-a dingin akilhit thengna mun aumin ahi.
- ²Thih hi leisetna kona kiladoh ahin; chuleh sum-eng hi song lah-a kona kiladoh-a kilhajol ahi.
- ³Ama muthim akhona geijin achen, muthim le thina le-lim changei songho chu agaholin ahi.



- ⁴Aman mihem umlouna-a le chotkhah louna mun'a leiko avutnin, mihem'a konin gamlha tah-in akikhaijun, suh le tunga akivat leuvin ahi.
- ⁵Leiset hi ahileh, hichea konhin neh ahungdoh-in, anoilang vang meikong tobanga hungsoh doh ahi.
- ⁶Hiche mun'a songho chu khisongdum ahin, chule hia chun sana di aumin ahi.
- ⁷Chungleng vachan ahethahlou, muthong mitnin amukhahlou, lampi khat aumin;
- ⁸Keipi bahkai nouvin ahotkhahlou, keipi hangtah-in jong ahokhahlou lampi khat aume.
- ⁹Aman akhutchu songpi chungu akoidoh-in, aman molsangho chu abula konin alekhup jenge.
- ¹⁰Aman songpiho lah-a vadung alaidoh-in, thil manlutah hojouse chu amitnin amun ahi.
- ¹¹Aman alonlet louna dingin twisoh ho chu atingin, chule anakisel thilho chu aman khovah-a ahinpodoh-in ahi.
- ¹²Ahinla chihna chu hoija kimu ding ham? Chule hetkhen themtheina munchu hoilai ham?
- ¹³Mihemin hicheho manlut dan chu ahedoh joupoi, ahiloujungle mihing gamachun hichu akimudoh jou dehpoi.
- ¹⁴Hiche chu keija aumpoi, tin twi thuhtah chun aseijin, hiche chu keija aumpoi, tin twipin aseije.
- ¹⁵Hiche chu sana-a jong chohjou ahipon, ahilou jungle hiche manding chu dangka-a jong lepjou ahipoi.
- ¹⁶Ophir sana mantam tah ahilouleh khisongdum manlutna toh tethei ahipoi.
- ¹⁷Sana le songval toh kibanga ahipon, chule sana-a kilhatheng thil mantam tah tojong lhethei ahipoi.
- ¹⁸Songmantam san ahiloule twikohchang hojong gahmin phahthei ahipoi; ajehchu chihna manlutdan chu song mantam phapen sanga lujo ahi.
- ¹⁹Ethiopia khi song engtoh kibanga jong ahipon, ahilou jungle sanatheng manlutna tojong kibanga ahipoi.
- ²⁰Achutile chihna hoija hungkon hija, hetthem theina munchu hoilaiham?
- ²¹Ahingthei jousele mitmu jouse-a kon kisel ahin, chungleng vacha jouse-a kona akiselmang ahi.



²²Manthahnale thina-in, hiche chungchang thulhut hi kanakhang hona kajalhonin ahi, ati lhone.

²³Pathen'in hiche lampi chu ahekhenin, chule aman hiche laimun chu ahen ahi.

²⁴Ajeh chu aman leiset kichaina ding gei aven, vannoti pumpihi amun ahi.

²⁵Huidingin agih tena ding asemin, chule aman twiho chu agih tena-a aten ahi.

²⁶Aman go henga thupeh anapeh-a, van ginle kolphe dinga lampi anasemachun:

²⁷Chua chun aman chihna chu amun, aphonng doh-in; aman agongin, henge, chule hichu aholdoh-in ahi.

²⁸Chule mihem jah-a chun aman aseijin, veuvin Pakai ginhi chihna chu ahin, chule setna a kona jamdoh chu hetkhen themna chu ahi.

Job 29

Job'in Akihona Thu Asei Achaina

¹Chukal valin Job'in athulem ajompeh-in aseije.

²O Pathen'in eichintup nikhoho, achesa lhaho-a chu keima ana uma hileng;

³Kalu chungga athaomei anavah-a, chule amavah-a muthim lah kanajotle lai;

⁴Kakhang donlai nikhoho, Pathen thuguh chu kahoubuh chungga aumlai;

⁵Hatchung nungpen pan kakoma eiumpia, kachate kakimvela ahung umlaiju;

⁶Kakholhah naho bongnoi thaova kana soplai, chule songpin kadinga thaotwi vadung long banga asodohsah lai;

⁷Khopi sung kotpi phunga kapotdoh le-a, khopi lamlen laiija katouna kadole laichun!

⁸Khangdong hon eimuvin, akiseluvin, chule tehse ho chu akipat doh-un, ading jiuvin ahi.

⁹Pipuiho chu ahoulim laiiju atang jiuvin, chule akhutnun akam akisip jiuve.

¹⁰Milen milal ho athipchet jiuvin, chule aleiju chu adanguva abehjin ahi.

¹¹Nakhangin eijahteng, phatthei eiboh-in, mitnin eimuteng, hichun keima hettosahna eipen ahi.

¹²Ajehchu keiman mivaicha pengpenga umle, paneiloute, chule kithopi ding neiloupa chu kahuh doh-in ahi.

¹³Mangthah dinga umpa phattheina chu keima chungga ahungchun, keiman meithainu lungsung chu kipanan la kasah sahjin ahi.



- ¹⁴Chonphatna chu kakivonin hichun eitomin, kathutan lhah chu sangkhol len le lukhuh tobang ahi.
- ¹⁵Mitchodin mit kanahin, kengbaiho din keng kanahi.
- ¹⁶Mivaichate din apau kahin, chule kahet khahlou thu chu kaholdoh jin ahi.
- ¹⁷Khang giloute khagu chu kasuhboh peh-in, chule akamuva konin anehdoh houchu kasadoh peh-in ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin keiman, neldi banga kahin nikhohohi kapunsah-a, kabuh sunga kathi ding ahi, kati.
- ¹⁹Twipanga kajung ajamin, kabahho chung a jankhon daitwi alhan ahi.
- ²⁰Kaloupina chu keija athah jingin, chule kakhutna kathalchang chu akisuthah jinge.
- ²¹Mihon kahenga anakhangu ado-uvun, chule angha jiuvin, kathumop teng athipchet jiuve.
- ²²Kathusei joutengle amahon aseikitji tapouvin, chule kathusei chu achunguva achun ahi.
- ²³Gotwi angaichat bangun keima eingaicha jiuvin; gotwi nunung ngah bangin, amahon akamu akalen jiuve.
- ²⁴Keiman amaho nuisat jongleng, amahon atahsan loudiu; chule kamaiso vah chu amahon asulha pouvin ahi.
- ²⁵Alampihou kalhen peh-in, apipu uvin kapange, chule sepai lah-a lengpa bangin kaumin, lhasete lhamonsah khat bangin kaumin ahi.

Job 30

- ¹Ahinla tun, apateu kaganhon ngah-a uichate toh pangkhom dinga jong kadeilou, keisanga khangdongjoho chun i-sah louvin eibolun ahi.
- ²Henge, akhut thahatnaova kona ken ipi kaphatchompi ding ham? athahatnao chu beija ahitai.
- ³Lhahsap jehle keljeh-in amaho achang lhatnun, masanga ana kamhel le agohkeo gamthipma chun ajamlutnun ahi.
- ⁴Amahon nangboh lah-a vandol, chule theimi jungchu anehdiuvin abotdoh un ahi.
- ⁵Amaho chu miho lah-a konin aki deldoh-un, (amahon gucha kihoh bangin hatah-in a-aovun;)



- ⁶Phaicham khikah dungle, leiset kotong sung, chule songpiho lah-a umdin adeldoh-un ahi.
- ⁷Hamboh lah-a amaho chu apengun, lingphung noi dunga amaho akisukhomun ahi.
- ⁸Amaho mingol chate le, milung lhomho chate ahiuvin, amaho leiset sangin aphamo jouve.
- ⁹Tun keima amaho la chu kahin, henge, keima aseichah-u kahitai.
- ¹⁰Amahon eihotaovin, keija konin gamlatah-a ajamun, chule kamai chil setkhum dingjong akiphalam pouve.
- ¹¹Ajehchu aman kakhao alhanenga chule eisuhgenthei jeh-in, amahon jong kangsunga kamdal alha nengun ahi.
- ¹²Kakhut jetlama khangdongho akichoisanun, kakeng asonmangun, chule amanthahna lampihou chu keima dounan aboldoh uve.
- ¹³Amahon kakeng lampi asuseuvin, kahamset nading kamasanga akoijun, amaho akithopi ding aumpoi;
- ¹⁴Amaho twipi pohjah bangin kachunga ahungun, setna lah-a kachunga ahung kitoluve.
- ¹⁵Tijatnaho kachunga ahung kihei lutnin, amahon kahinna chu huibangin ahin delun, kaphat theina chu meibol bangin achemang tai.
- ¹⁶Chule tun kahinna kachunga akisunglhan, suhgenthei nikho hon eikolchah tai.
- ¹⁷Jantengle kaguhon eichipjin, katha junghon choldona aneipoi.
- ¹⁸Kanatna hoisetna jehchun kavon akikhelsah-in, kasangkhol chol ngong bangin eikanbeh tai.
- ¹⁹Aman bonlhoh lah-a eileh lutnin, keima vutle leivui kabang jengtai.
- ²⁰Keiman nangma kakouvin, ahinla nangman neingai pehpoi: keima kading dohin, chuleh nangman iman neigelpoi.
- ²¹Nangma keima dingin nahung giloutan: na bantha hattah chun nangman neidouve.
- ²²Nangin huijin neidom touvin; achunga chun neitou sah-in, kahinnaho nasujun lhatan ahi.
- ²³Ajehchu nangman thina-a neipuilut ding, chule ahing jouse dinga kitepsa ina chu neipuiding ahi, ti kahei.
- ²⁴Itin iti jongle amaho kisuhgepna-a kapjongleu, aman lhan geija akhut ajahdoh louding ahi.



²⁵Boina neiho dinga kanaka hilouham? kahinna hi amaho dinga analungna-a hilouham?

²⁶Apha kagaldot teng, kahenga setna ahungjin, khovah kanga tengle muthim ahung lungjie.

²⁷Kalung agimlkeh jin, akicholdopoi, genthei hesohna nikhon eikimai topi jinge.

²⁸Nisa beijin lunghemmin kavahlen, mipi kikhomho lah-a chun kading doh-in kakapme.

²⁹Keima dragon ho sopile, sumbupi ho kiloipi kahi.

³⁰Katichunga kavun adupmin, kaguhohin eileusa henhune.

³¹Ka selangdah jong lunghemna, chule kamut gingjong akapho ogin asohtai.

Job 31

¹Keiman kamit tenitoh kitepna kasemin, achutile ibola nungah kageltah dingham?

²Ajehchu chungu Pathen'a kona chanding ipi umam? chungsang Hatchung nunga kona gou chan ding ipiham?

³Mi khanggilou dinga manthah na um hilou ham? engbolna kidangtah chu khansetna bolteho-a ding hilou ham?

⁴Aman kalampiho amulou hija, chule kakho lhahnaho asim hilouham?

⁵Keima pannabei ja kanavalea, ahiloule lheplhahnaho-a kakal kanason gangtah-a ahile,

⁶Pathen'in kadihna ahetteina dingin, khaikotnin eilep hen.

⁷Kakalson nahi lampia kona akiheimanga, kamitnin amuchu kalungin ajuile, anen khattou kakhutna abetahle;

⁸Chutengle muchi tungting adangin nehen; henge, kason kapahho chu ajungah kibotdoh hen.

⁹Numei khatnin kalung alheplhah-a, ahiloule ka-in heng kotphunga ka chanlhih-a ahile;

¹⁰Chuteng ka-inneipin midang ding chang suhen, chule midangho amanu chungu bohkhup uhen.

¹¹Ajehchu hichehi thet umtah khansetna ahin; henge, hichehi thutan hon engbolna apehding khansetna chu ahi.

¹²Ajehchu hichehi manthah na geija kavamtheija meichu ahin, chule kaphat touna jouse ajunga kibodoh ding ahi.



- ¹³Kasohpa ahiloule kasohnu thu chu i-sah louva kabola, amahon keima eikinahpi tengule;
- ¹⁴Pathen ahung kipatdoh tengle ikatiding hitam? Aman aviltengle ipi-a kadonbut dingham?
- ¹⁵Naobu sunga keima einasempa chun ama asem hilouham? chule khatseh-in naobu sunga einasemu hilouham?
- ¹⁶Keiman mivaichate ngaichat ka-itpeh-a, ahiloule meithainu mit chu kalosamsah khah-a ahile;
- ¹⁷Ahiloule ka-an chu kachanga kakineh-a, chule paneilou ten hichu anekhah loule;
- ¹⁸(Ajuhchu kakhangdon laijapat amachu keimatoh hung khanglen khom ahin, pa banga, kanu naobu sunga patna amanu kahin lamhil ahi);
- ¹⁹Koihamkhat ponsil lhahsam jeh-a mangthah-a, ahiloule silding neilou mivaicha khattou kamua;
- ²⁰Alungin keima phatthei eibohlouva, chule kakelngoi mulla aman lum asah loule,
- ²¹Kotpi phunga eikithopi kamua, paneiloute douna-a kakhut kalapma ahile,
- ²²Chuteng kabanhi kalengkouva konin lhonglha henlang, chule kaban guhi bonglha jeng hen.
- ²³Ajuhchu Pathen'a kona manthah na chu keidinga tijat umtah ahin, chule alalna jeh-in, kathoh joupon ahi.
- ²⁴Keiman kakinepna chu sana kahi sah-a, ahiloule sana theng jah-a, nangma katahsana nahi, kanati-a ahile;
- ²⁵Kagou tamjeh le, kakhut hin tamtah amujeh-a kakipa-a ahile;
- ²⁶Keiman nisa ahungvah kavetna, ahiloule lhathah vahtah-a ache kavetna;
- ²⁷Chule kalungthimhi aguh-a jol lhah-a auma, ahilouleh kakamin kakhut achopleh;
- ²⁸Hiche jonghi thutanpan engbolna apehding khansetna chu ahi; ajehchu chungu um Pathen chu keiman kasanlou ahitai.
- ²⁹Keima eithetbolpa kisuhmang nikho-a kakipa-a, thilsen alhunkhum teng kakichoi sanga ahile;
- ³⁰Kakamhi chonsetna, ama hinna sapset sahna dingin jong kaphalpon ahi.
- ³¹Kahoubuh mihon, Oh atahsa chu kaneilouva ahile! kalungnao chimlou ding ahi, atiuve.



³²Gampam mi khopi lamlena agehpon, ahin kholjinleho dingin kakotho kahonpeh-in ahi.

³³Keiman Adam banga kasuhkhelna leh, kakhan gitlouna chu ka-angnunga kakhu khuma ahile;

³⁴Keiman mihonpi kakichatna, ahiloule insung mite i-sah louna chun eikichatsah-a, thipbeh-a kauma, kotpama potlouva kaum-em?

³⁵O khattouvin eingaipeh hitaveleh! vetan, kangaichat chu, Hatchung nungin eidonbutna, chule kaki doupin lekha ajihding chu ahi.

³⁶Thonlouva hichu kalengkouva kaputna, chuleh lallukhuh banga kakhuh ding ahi.

³⁷Kakholhah jatchu ahenga kaphon doh-a, vaipo khat banga ahenga kahin nailut ding ahi.

³⁸Kagam chu keima douna-a apenna, ahiloule langkonho jong chu hitobanga chu akiphina ahileh;

³⁹Keiman hiche lougaho chu sum pelouva kaneh-a, ahiloule aneiho hinkho chu kachansah-a ahileh;

⁴⁰suhlouchang khelin meithai seltholing, sakol chang khellin hampa kehhen. Job thusei akichaitai.

Job 32

Elehu'in Job Golho Apho

¹Hitichun hiche mithumho chun Job chu ama le ama mitmu-a achonphat jehchun, adonbutnu chu anga taovin ahi.

²Chujouvin Ram inkon Buz mi Barachel chapa Elihu lunghanna chu akoujah-in, Job douna-a ama deojah-a ahi, ajehchu ama Pathen sangin akithem chanin ahi.

³Amagolte thum ho douna-in jong alunghan adeujah-e, ajehchu amahon adonbutna ding amujou pouvin, hinlah Job chu themmo achanun ahi.

⁴Tun amaho chu ama sanga upajo cheh ahijeh-un, Elihu'n Job thusei kichai chu angahjing nalaijin ahi.

⁵Elihu'n hiche mi thumho kamsunga donbutna aumlou amu phatnin, alunghana adeujah tai.

⁶Chuin Buz mi Barachel chapa Elihu chun adonbutnin: keima khangdong kahin, nangho upatah cheh nahiuve; hijeh-a chu keima kakichatna, kalunggel nangho kavetsah ngamlou ahi.

⁷Upaho chun seijuntin, chule kum tamtah ho chun chihna hilinte, katin ahi.



⁸Ahinla mihem'a hi lhagao uma ahin, chule Hatchung nungpen hu haikhumna chun amaho chu hetkhenthem theina apeh ahi.

⁹Milenho chu ching jing jengu ahipon, mi kumtam hon jong thutanlhah themna ahethdeh-u ahipoi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun kathusei ngaijun, keiman jong kalunggel vetsah uvinge, kati.

¹¹Vetan, nathuho chu kangah-in, ipiseiding ham tia nanghon nahol laiju chun nakihoulim naova kanakhang kanasungin ahi.

¹²Henge, lunglut tah-in nathuseiju kangaijin, chuleh veuvin, nalah uva Job noplhah sahthei, ahiloule athuho donbut theiding khatcha na-umpouve.

¹³Keihon chihna kamudoh taove, tin seikhaovin nate, mihem ahipon Pathen'in ama asuhlhuah ahibouve.

¹⁴Tun aman athuho chu keima douna ahipon, hijeh-a chu nangho thusei ho-a chu ama kadonbut louding ahi.

¹⁵Amahon kidang asauvin adonbutbe tapouve, thu asej tapouve.

¹⁶Keiman kanga-a chun, (ajehchu amahon thu aseitapouvin, ading dennun, adonbut be tapouve;)

¹⁷Kadonbut dingdol chu donbut ningting, kalunggel jong vetsah ingkate, kanatie.

¹⁸Ajehchu keima thu-in kadimsetnin, kasunga kalhagao hin eisol teitei tan ahi.

¹⁹Veuvn, ka oipoh hi akising chah ju toh abangtai, hichehi juhah thah pohkeh ding kigo tobang ahitai.

²⁰Kahaldoh kit theina dingin keiman thu seijinge; kakam kangting donbut ning kate.

²¹Nahenga katao ahi, mi koimacha langneina musah dang ting, Pachat lhem thucheng mihem'ah pejong peponge.

²²Ajehchu keiman pachat lhem thucheng pehje kahepon, hitichun bol taleng eisempan eilahdoh loiding ahi.

Job 33

¹Hijeh chun Job, nahenga katao ahi, kathuseiho ngaijin, chule kathu jousehi neingaipeh-in.

²Vetan, tun keima kakamkan, kalei hin kakama thu aseije.

³Kathuhohi kalungsung chondih na-a kon hiding ahin, chule kakamin hetna chu thengtah-a aphondoh ding ahi.



- ⁴Pathen lhagaovin einasemin, chule Hatchung nungpen haina hu chun hinna eipeh ahi.
- ⁵Nangman neidonbut thei dinga ahile, nathuho chu kamasanga koitoh inlang, dingdoh-in.
- ⁶Vetan, keimahi nadeisah dungjuija Pathen khela um kahin, keijong leinganna kisemdoh kahi.
- ⁷Vetan, tijat kaumna-in nakichat sah pontin, kakhut jengjong nachunga gihponte.
- ⁸Tahbeh-in, kajah theijin thu naseijin, chule keiman nathusei awgin chu kajatai;
- ⁹Keima sukhelna beija thenga kahin, themona neilou kahin, khansetna jengjong keija aumpoi.
- ¹⁰Vetan, aman keima douna ajehho chu amun, aman keima amelma khatnin eisimtai,
- ¹¹aman kakengteni ahennin, kalampi jouse amelchih-e.
- ¹²Vetan, hichea hin nangma nadihpon ahi; keiman nangma donbut-inge, Pathen chu mihem sanga lenjo ahi.
- ¹³Ipinga ama douna-a nakiphin ham? ajehchu aman ama chungchang thuho khatcha apepon ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu Pathen'in khatvei thu aseijin, henge nivei, ahijeng vangin mihemin ahetheipon ahi.
- ¹⁵Jan manga, janna muneina-a, mihemte chung a imut luhna ahung chuh-a, lupna chung a imutsona alhun tingle;
- ¹⁶Chuteng aman mihem nakhang ahonpeh-in, chule amaho kithupehna chu asinkhumpeh-in,
- ¹⁷Athil gona kona mihem alahdoh theina dingle, mihem'a konin kiletsahna aselmangpeh jin ahi.
- ¹⁸Kokhuh-a konin ahinna, chule ahinkho chu chemjam'a amanthah nadinga konin ahuhdoh peh-in ahi.
- ¹⁹Aman ajalkhun chung a natna, chule agu achangho jouse hachang natna natna-in asugimin,
- ²⁰Hitia chu ahinkho chun changlhah, chule ahinna chun anneh ahot nadinga abol ahi.
- ²¹Akimutheilou nadingin, atipum chu ajunmang tan, chule agu anakimulouho chu adoh setsot tai.



- ²²Ahi, ahinna chun lhankhuh lam, chule ahinkho chun suhmangna chu anaijin ahi.
- ²³Achondihna chu mihem musahna dinga, thupole khat, paoledoh khat, sangkhat lah-a khat amatoh auma hileh,
- ²⁴Chuteng amachu ama lungset them ahin, hitin aseije, kokhuh-a lhahlutna dinga konin aman ahuhdoh-in, keiman lhatdohna kamutai.
- ²⁵Ama tipum chu chapanga sanga noujo ding, ama akhangdonlai nikho-a kilekit ding ahi.
- ²⁶Ama Pathen henga taoding, chule ama chu amadinga lunglhaina hiding, chule aman kipah-a amai amuding ahi: ajeh chu aman chonphatna chu mihem apehding ahi.
- ²⁷Aman mihemho aven, khattouvin, keima kachonsetan, adih-a konin kakiheimang tan, chule hiche hin eiphatchom sahpoi, atia ahileh;
- ²⁸Aman ahinna chu kokhuh-a alhahlutna dinga kona alhatdoh ding, chule hinkho chun vah amuding ahi.
- ²⁹Ven, hiche thil ho jousehi mihem dingin Pathen'in abol jingin,
- ³⁰Kokhuh-a kona ahinna puidoh nading, hinna vah-a vahsah nading ahi.
- ³¹Vo Job, phatah in melchih in, kathu ngaijin, thipmin, thu kaseiding ahi.
- ³²Nangin seiding khattou naneija ahile neidonbut in, seijin ajehchu keiman nangma kathem chansah nome.
- ³³Ahiloule kasei ngaijin, thipmin, chule keiman chihna kahil ding nahi.

Job 34

Elihu'in Pathen Dihna Aphondoh

- ¹Elihun adonbut kitleuvin aseije:
- ²Vo miching nanghon; kathuhi ngaijunlang, hetnanei nanghon nanakhangu hinsung uvin,
- ³ Ajehchu kamin an atepbangin, nakhangin thu apatepmin ahi.
- ⁴Eihon thutanlhah dih kilhenu hitin, ilah uva apha chu ipiham kihetnu hite.
- ⁵Ajehchu Job'in keima michonpha kahin, Pathen'in kadihna alahmang ahitai, ati.
- ⁶Keima kadihna chungka kajou ding ham? sukhel bei kahivangin kamaput hi damtheihoi ahipoi.
- ⁷Job banga mi-isahlouna twibanga dontheijah koi umam?



- ⁸Ama khangitlouna bolhotoh akiloijin, chule miphalou hotoh akilhonlen ahi.
- ⁹Ajehchu aman, mihem Pathen'a kipah-a aumhin imachan aphatchom pipoi, ati.
- ¹⁰Hijeh chun hethem na nei mi nanghon kathuhi ngaijun; Pathen'in khansetna abol louding, chule Hatchung nungin khangitlouna abol louhel ding ahi.
- ¹¹ Ajehchu mihem chu atoh dungjuija achunga alhunsah ding, chule mijouse achonna dungjui cheh a lethuhna amusah ding ahi.
- ¹²Henge, Pathen'in khan gitlouna abol louhel ding, Hatchung nungin jong thu akaleh-a atan louding ahi.
- ¹³Leiset chungu thunei dinga kon mopohna apeh ham? ahiloule vannoi pumpi kon achunga akoiham?
- ¹⁴Aman mihem chungu alung koihen lang, alhagao le ahaina hu chu kilah taleh;
- ¹⁵Tipumpi mangthah khomuva, chule mihem leivuija kilekit ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Tun nangma hetkhen themna nei nahile, hichehi ngaijin: kathusei hohi ngaiphan.
- ¹⁷Thudih hotbolpa chun vai ahomding hija? chule kitah chungnung pen chu nangin themmo nachan dingham?
- ¹⁸Lengpa jah-a, nangma khangse nahin, chule pipuiho jah-a, Pathen helou nahiuve, tiding kilomnam?
- ¹⁹Ahin ama pipuiho langa alangnei chompon, chule mivaichaho sangin mihaoho ajachom dehpoi; ajehchu abonchauva akhutsem ahieuve.
- ²⁰Amaho mitphetkah louvin thiuvintin, chule mipi ho chu jan khangkim le suhboija umdiu, chemang diu, chule mihat hochu mihem khutjao louva kaimanga umdiu ahi.
- ²¹Ajehchu aman mihem lamlah avejingin, achenachan amusoh keijin ahi.
- ²²Khangitlou bolho kiselna dingin, muthimle thina le-lim aumpon ahi.
- ²³Ajehchu Pathen angunga thutana-a lutna dinga, aman adih kalval mihem chungu akoilou ding ahi.
- ²⁴Aman simthei louva mihat ho chu asuhbonga, akheluva midangho atunding ahi.
- ²⁵Hijeh chun aman atohhou chu ahen, amaho chu suhmanga aumtheina dinguin, jankhat sungin alehkhup heltan ahi.
- ²⁶Aman amaho chu migilouho bangin midangho mitmu tah-in ajepmin;



- ²⁷Ajehchu amaho ama-a konin akinung heijun, chule alampi khat jengjong agelphata pouve;
- ²⁸Chutichun ahenga amahon mivaichaho kana chu alhunsah-un, aman bolgentheiho kana chu angaipeh tan ahi.
- ²⁹Aman asuhcham tengleh koiham boina boldinga? nampi douna hihen lang mikhat douna-a kibol hijongle, aman asel tengle koiham amai muthei dingah?
- ³⁰Chutiachu mipha lhemmin vai ahomlou ding, achutiloule mipi ho thanga ohding ahi.
- ³¹Tahbeh-a mihemin Pathen koma, suhgimna chu kathohtan, doumah bolkit taponge,
- ³²Kamu khahlou chu nangman neihilin, keiman khan gitlouna kaboljongle, bolkit taponge, tia aseiding chu kilom ahi.
- ³³Keima hilouvin nangma gel bang ahidem? nangma danlang nomjongle chun, aman nalethuh ding ahi; hijeh chun nahetchu seijin.
- ³⁴Hetthemna neihon eihilen, chule michingin kathusei ngaihen.
- ³⁵Job'in hetna jaoulouvin thu aseijin, athuseiho jong chihna jaolou ahi.
- ³⁶Khang gilouho dinga adonbut jeh-in, Job chu akhona geija achungthu tanding hi kalung ahi.
- ³⁷Ajehchu aman achonsetna chung akiphin ben, aman ilah uvah akhut abengin, chule Pathen douna athu apun sah-in ahi.

Job 35

Eimale Eima Chonpha-a Kisim Elihu'in Themo Achan

- ¹Hiche kalvalin Elihun aseiben, chule hitin aseije:
- ²Kachon phatna hi Pathen'a sangin asangjoi, tia nasei chu dih dinga nagellem?
- ³Ajehchu nangman, kachonsetna kona theng kahile, nang dinga phachom ipi hiding hija, keiman aphachom ipi kamuding ham? tin naseije.
- ⁴Keiman nangmale naumpi naloiho chu donbut-inge.
- ⁵Van lama dah inlang vetemin; chule nangsanga sangjo meibol ho khu vetemin.
- ⁶Nachonsetle, ama douna-a ipi nabol em? ahiloule nasukhelna apunbeleh, nangman ama henga ipi nabol ham?
- ⁷Nachon phatna ahile ama ipi napeh-em? ahiloule nakhutna kona ipi amu-em?



- ⁸Naphatlouna chun nangtobang mihem khat asuna theijin, nachon phatna chun mihem chapa chu aphatchom sah thei ahi.
- ⁹Suhgentheinaho atamjeh-in, akisugen theiho aka sah-un, mihat ho ban thahat jeh-in, apeng doh-un ahi.
- ¹⁰Ahinla koimachan jong eisempa Pathen, janteng la eipepa chu hoija umam? atipouve.
- ¹¹Leija gamsaho sanga eiha hiluva, chungleng vachate sanga chingjoa eisempao chu, hoija umem? atipouve.
- ¹²Chua chun apengun, ahinla miphalouho kiletsah jeh-in, koimachan adonbut pove.
- ¹³Tahbeh-in Pathen'in pannabei chu ngai pontin, Hatchung nungin jong nahsah-a aneilouding ahi.
- ¹⁴Nangin amachu muponge tijongle chun, amasanga chu thutana umnai ahin; hijeh chun ama chu tahsan nin.
- ¹⁵Ahinla tun hitichu ahilou jeh-in, lunghan na-in agavilin, hijongle nasabehsetnin ahehhih lai jin,
- ¹⁶Hijeh-a chu Job hi pannabei ja kamka-a, hetna jaolouva athusei apunsah ahi.

Job 36

Elihu'in Pathen Phatna Aphondoh

- ¹Elihun aseijompeh-in, hitin aseije.
- ²Neikhongai nalaijun, chule Pathen khella seiding kanei nahlai chu, vetsah-unge.
- ³Gamla tah-a konin kahetna galangting, eisempa chonphatna phongdoh inge.
- ⁴Ajehchu kathuhi nolnabei jou hilouhel ding ahin, hetna chamkimpa chu nangma toh uma ahi.
- ⁵Vetan, Pathen chu thaneitah ahin, koimacha nahsahmon akoipoi; Ama thahatna le chihna-a thaneitah ahi.
- ⁶Aman migilou hinkho ahoidoh pehpon, mi genthei chu dihna apen ahi.
- ⁷Michonpha ho-a konin amit aheimangpon, ahinla amaho lengho toh laltouna chungga atouvun; aman amaho chu a-itih-in atungdohjin, chule choisangin aumjiuvin ahi.
- ⁸Chule amaho bulkituh ahiuva, bolgentheina khaova kihen ahiule;
- ⁹Chuteng aman athilbolule, asukhel nao chonvalna chu amusahjin ahi.



- ¹⁰Aman abilkolu chu sehginma angaina diuvin ahonpeh-in, khansetna kona ahungkile theina diuvin thu apejin ahi.
- ¹¹Amahon thu angaijuva, ama ajenule, anikhohou phattheina, chule akumhou nopsahna-a amandiu ahi.
- ¹²Ahinlah thu angailou vangule, chemjam'a mangthah uva, chule hetna beija thidiu ahi.
- ¹³Ahinla miphalhem hon lunghanna lungthima akikhohol khomun, aman amaho ahen tengle atao jipouve.
- ¹⁴Amaho akhandon laijun athiuvin, ahinkhou chu mithenglouho lah-a aumjin ahi.
- ¹⁵Migenthei chu bolgentheija aumna-a konin ahuhdoh-in, suhgentheina-a anakhangu ahonpeh-e.
- ¹⁶Hitima chun aman hahsatna-a konin napuidoh intin, suhboina umlouna mun lentah-a nachon lutding, chule nadokhanga kiluiding chu nehtuitah dimset ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Ahinla nangin migiloute thutanna chu nagui lhunsahtan, thutannale thudih chun namandet tai.
- ¹⁸Lunghanna aumjeh-in chingtheijin, achutiloule ajepna-a chun nalhoh mang intin; chuteng lhatna loupitah chun nahuhdoh joulou ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Aman nahaona jabol intem? ajabol louding, sana ahiloule thaneina jouse jong angaisang louding ahi.
- ²⁰Miho aumnao mun'a akisuhmangu janchu ngaicha hih-in.
- ²¹Chingtheijin, khangitlouna ngaito hih-in, ajehchu gimbolna sangin hichehi nalheng jotai.
- ²²Vetan, Pathen'in athaneina-in achoisangtan, amabanga kon ahil theijem?
- ²³Alampi chu kojijin aseipeh-am? ahiloule, nangin khangitlouna nabole, tia kon aseipeh theijem?

Elihu'in Pathen Chungnuna Aphondoh

- ²⁴Mihon avetjingu, anatoch choisang dingchu geldoh jingin.
- ²⁵Mitinin hichu muthei jintin; mihemin gamlatah-a konin muthei jinte.
- ²⁶Veuvun, Pathen chu aloupin, eihon ama ihepouve, akum jatho jong holdoh jouhoi ahipoi.
- ²⁷Ajehchu aman twi vatneocha cha anasemin, twimeija konin go ajulhajin ahi.



- ²⁸Hichu meibolin gomal asema, chule mihem chung a nengtah-a julhaji ahi.
- ²⁹Meibol kithejal leho, ahiloule ahoubuh gingho khu mihemin ahetskhen thei jem?
- ³⁰Veovin, aman achunga chun avah ajalin, twipi todop chu akhu-in ahi.
- ³¹Ajehchu aman hitiho-a konhin mipi thu atanin, an neh nengtah-in apen ahi.
- ³²Aman vah chu meibolin atomin, akikah-a hungdoh meibola kona avahlou nadin thu apen ahi.
- ³³Chua hu gin chun aumdan chu avetsah-in, twimei umchan jong ganchaho ahetsah-e.

Job 37

- ¹Hichea jonghin kalung chang akihotnin, chule achomdoh dehdeh jenge.
- ²A-awgin le akama kona hungpot chu lunglut tah-in ngaijin.
- ³Aman hichu van pumpi noi-a asolin, akolphe chu leiset kolmong geija dingin apheet sah-in ahi.
- ⁴Hiche jouhin aw khat ahung kitumin, aloupina aw-a chun ahung ging dumdumin, chule a-aw akijahteng jingle amaho chu atuhtang louding ahi.
- ⁵Pathen chu kidang tah-in a-aw'in ahung kithongin; eiho hetjouhoi hilou thil loupitah abole.
- ⁶Ajehchu aman buhbang henga, leija umin atin; chubangma chun athahatna gophinle gohong henga jong aseijin ahi.
- ⁷Mijousen athilbol ahetteina diuvin, aman mitin khutchu amelchih-in ahi.
- ⁸Chuphatnin gamsaho akul sunguva alutnun, amuncheh-a aumtaove.
- ⁹Lhaglama konin huise ahungnungin, sahlama konin dap ahunge.
- ¹⁰Pathen hu-a konin buhbang aumin, chule twilintah jong akang jin ahi.
- ¹¹Meibol satah jengjong chu twihu achun asunouvin, ameibol bangleh chu athejalin ahi.
- ¹²Aman athupeh jouseu vannoi leiset chung jouse-a abolna dingun, athumopma chun akipeikol lele-un ahi
- ¹³Aman suhdih nading ham, agam ding ham, ahiloule hepina ding hama hichu asosah ahi.
- ¹⁴Vo Job, hichehi ngaijin; dingdet jinglang, Pathen natoh kidangho chu ngaiton.
- ¹⁵Pathen'in itih-a amaho agoltoh-a, ameilom vah chu avahsah, nangin nahet em?



- ¹⁶Meilhang ho gihdan, hetna chamkimpa thilbol kidangtah chu nahet em?
- ¹⁷Lhanglam huija leiset athipsah teng, navon iti lummaham, nahet em?
- ¹⁸Phatvet kilhajol bangtah-a nasa-a vanlajol hi, nangin amatoh naphajal ham?
- ¹⁹Muthim jeh-a kaseidiu kaseidoh theilou jeh-un, Ama henga kaseidiu neihilun.
- ²⁰Kathusei dingchu hilding kangaijem? mikhatnin thu seile, thonlouva ama vallhuma umding ahi.
- ²¹Tun mihem hon meilhang ho lah-a vah vahtah chu amupouvin, ahinla huijin amuttheng jitan ahi.
- ²²Sahlama konin van ahung thengselin, Pathen chu janale tijatnan adime.
- ²³Hat chungnung thudol chu imudoh joupouve, ama thilboltheina, thutanlhahna, dihna-a chungnung pen ahin, aman sugentheï ponte.
- ²⁴Hijeh-a chu mihon aginu ahin, milungching khatcha aman ajabol aumpoi.

Job 38

Pathen'in Job Adonbut

- ¹Chuin chimpei lah-a kon chun Pakaiyin Job ahindonbut nin, aseije.
- ²Hetna bei thuho-a thumop thimsahpa chu koiham?
- ³Pasal tah bangin nakong kigah-in; nangma thu kadoh ding nahin, neidonbut ding ahi.
- ⁴Leiset bul kaphupetna chu hoilai ja nana umem? hetkhen themna naneile phongdoh-in.
- ⁵Alet aneo koiyin atotoh ham, nahet nam? ahiloule achunga khau chu kon ajandoh ham?
- ⁶Abul chu ipi chungna kihendet naham? ahiloule aning song chu kon agaphu ham?
- ⁷Itih tengle jing valpa hon La asah khomuva, Pathen chapate jouse kipah tah-a ao dingu ham?
- ⁸Ahiloule naobu-a kon potdoh ding banga, alonjal dingteng twipi kotpiho kon akha ham?
- ⁹Aponsil dingin meilhang kasema, chule akitomna dingin muthim satah kasema,
- ¹⁰Hiche dinga chu akhonna kasema, kotgol hole kotpiho kasema,
- ¹¹chule hichangei nahunga, nakhokhel louding; chule hilaija hi nahoithona twikinong chu kingading ahi kati louham?



- 12 Nakhohetna patna jingkah hi thupeh napeh khah-a, chule jingphalvah hi amun kihetnin kitikha em?
- 13 Hitia chu leiset kolmong gei atuh theija, chua kona mikhangseho thinlah ahi nadiu nabol khah-am?
- 14 Namdet namna henga bonngan bangin heidoh in aumun; chule ponsil bangin adinguvin ahi.
- 15 Migilou ho-a konin avah uchu lahpeh-in aumin, chule banjang nasatah chu kihehbong ding ahi.
- 16 Twikhanglen nahho-a nalutkhah tah-em? ahiloule athuhdan kholla nachekhah tah-em?
- 17 Nang dinga thina kotpiho kihongtam? ahiloule thina lim kotkhah ho namukhah tah-em?
- 18 Leiset letdan hi nahet em? nahetsoh keile phongdoh temin.
- 19 Vah umna lampi chu hoilai ham? chule muthim aumna mun hoilai hija,
- 20 Agamgi geija chu cheding hitale chun, hiche a-in lampi chu naga hekhen nadem?
- 21 Chuchoe phat laiija nanapen tahjeh-a chu nahet nam? ahiloule nanikho ho jong atamtah jeh-a nahet nam?
- 22 Buhbangho kikhoh na-a nalut khah tah-em? ahiloule gel kikhohna namu khah-a;
- 23 Genthei nikho, kidoule kikat nikho-a dinga kakheh hokhu namu khah-am?
- 24 Ipi lampia vah chu kikhenna, nisolam huihi leichunga kithechek ham?
- 25 Twi lonlet nading twilam kon ahop khenna, ahiloule van ginle kehlhah nading lampi;
- 26 Mi umlouna leichung, mihem umlouna gamthipma gojuh nadinga;
- 27 Akham helsa gam donlouva umchu kidodoh sah kitdinge, hamdong hindoh sah kitdinga alampi chu kon asem ham?
- 28 Gotuijin pa aneijem? daitwi hohi koi hin ham?
- 29 Buhbanghi koi naobu-a hung pengdoh ham? chule van dai bang jonghi koi hin ham?
- 30 Twiho chu song bangin atah-in, chule twihuh chungchu akanin ahi.
- 31 Nangman bombel khu nakan khom theija, ahiloule Juheisuhtun khu nalhap lhah theijem?



- ³²Ahsi somleng khu aphantna napuidoh theija, ahilou le sahlam Ahsilen le achate nalam kaithei jem?
- ³³Nangman van chondanho nahet em? hicheho kivaipohna chu leisetna nachesah theijem?
- ³⁴Twitamtah in nachup theina dinga, meilomho chu na awsoa nakou theiding ham?
- ³⁵Kolpheho chu achena dinguva nasol theija, chule nahenga, hilaija kaumuve ahinte thei dinguham?
- ³⁶Sung gil lama chihna chu kojijin akoi ham? ahiloule lungsung hetkhen themna chu kojijin apeh ham?
- ³⁷Chihna-a meibol hokhu asimtheija koiham? ahiloule van twibom khu kon alheilhah thei dingham?
- ³⁸Itih-a leivui chu hungtah-a, chule alomho chu hung kimatchetna ham?
- ³⁹Keipi bahkai chu asaneh ding naholpeh theija, keipi bahkai nou gilkel chu navahva thei dingham?
- ⁴⁰Itihteng akosunguva koljiuva, achangpan naova itihleh changpang jiuham?
- ⁴¹Va-ah noute khu Pathen henga apen penna, nehding lhasama alenlele tenguleh, kon neh apehji-ham?.

Job 39

- ¹Nangin songpi lah-a gam kelchaho itih-a asoding phat nahetnam? ahiloule sajuh-in nou itih-a aneiding namelchih theijem?
- ²Nangin, avoplai lhaho nasim theijem? ahiloule itih phatna asodiu nahet em?
- ³Amaho aboh-un, anouvu asoh-in, agentheinou akoidoh jiuvin ahi.
- ⁴Anousenhou chu ahung maldoh-un, hamlah-a ahung khang doh-un, achedoh-un, ahungkile kitji tapouve.
- ⁵Gam sanganho chu kon alhadoh ham? ahiloule akihennaoh khao chu kon asutlhah ham?
- ⁶Gamthip chu a-inding, chule gamtem gamchu achenna munin kasemin ahi.
- ⁷Aman khopi-a mihonpi chu ima asahpon, ahoijipa husa jongchu ajajitapoi.
- ⁸Moljol ho chu ama lhatlena ahin, chule aman hamingho jouse chu ahollen ahi.
- ⁹Sakol kinei chun nangma najennom ding hinam? ahiloule nagankula umnom ding hinam?



- 10** Sakol kinei chu angonga khao nakhithei dingham? ahiloule loukaina nabuto-a, phaicham chu akaibot thei dingham?
- 11** Athahat nasat jeh-a chu nangman ama chu natahsan dingham? ahiloule natohting chu ama nanot khum ding ham?
- 12** Namuchi hochu na-in'a ahinpoh lutna, nachangsala kholkhom dinga natahsan ding ham?
- 13** Vahong hochu lhaving hoitah napeh hilou ham? ahiloule vachalen chu lhaving le amulho napeh hilou ham?
- 14** Aman leija atuiho adalhan, leivuijin alumsah-in,
- 15** chule mikhat touvin akenga alhokhah theiding, ahiloule gamsa khat touvin asukeh theiding ahi jong ageldoh jipoi.
- 16** Ama nou hilou bangtah-in anousenho chung a-engsen, atohgimna chu kichatna beija mohseh ahi;
- 17** Ajehchu Pathen'in amanu akonin chihna chu aladoh-in, ahetskhen themna jengjong amanu apepon ahi.
- 18** Amanu ama le ama sangtah-a akidopsang phatle, sakol le achunga toupa chu ataitomjin ahi.
- 19** Nangman sakol khu thahatna napeh em? angonga along gingjeng jung navopeh ham?
- 20** Nangman khaokhopi ho banga nakichat sah theijem? anahko loupitah chu tijat umtah ahi.
- 21** Aman tolgo atinin akhotjin, athahatna-a athanomin; gal manchah choiho to kimuto dingin apotdohjin ahi.
- 22** Kichat chu anuisatnin, akicha pon, chemjam'a konin jong anungchon ngaipon ahi.
- 23** Livathei ama dounan aginglah lah-in, tengcha le lumho aval lahlah-in ahi.
- 24** Aman leiset chu tijat-umtah le lunghang tah-in aval lhumini; hiche hi sumkon gin ahi tijong aman atahsanpoi.
- 25** Aman sumkon ginho lah-a chun, haha, atin; chule gamlatah-a konin gal husa ajan, gal lamkaiho husan leh akithong gin ajan ahi.
- 26** Nangma chihna jeh-a muthi chu lengji-a, alhaving teni chu lhanglam nga-a ajahji ham?
- 27** Muvanlai chu nangma thupeh-a lengtouva, chule chungsanga abuh aset ham?
- 28** Ama kol lah-a achengin, songkol chung a mundet tah-a chun acheng jin ahi.



²⁹Hia konchun thading sa aholin, chule amitnin gamlatah amun ahi.

³⁰ Anousen houvin thisan achopmun, chule sa kithat umna mun'a chun, amanu aumjin ahi.

Job 40

¹Chukalvalin Pakaiyin Job adonbutnin, aseije:

²Hatchung nungpen kinahpi pachun ama ahilding ham? Pathen themmo chansah pachun hichu donbut hen.

Job'in Pathen Adonbut

³Chule Job'in Pakai chu adonbutnin, aseije:

⁴vetan, keima miphalou kahin, ipi kadonbut dingham? keiman kakhutnin kakam kisip tange.

⁵Khatvei kana seitan, ahinla donbut ponge, henge, nivei; hijongle seibe taponge.

Pathen'in Job Achou

⁶Chujouvin Pakaiyin chimpeija konin Job ahindonbut nin, aseije.

⁷Pasal tah bangin nakong kigah-in; nangma thu kadoh ding nahin, neidonbut ding ahi.

⁸Kathutan jonghi ima hilou neisopeh got ham? chonphat nachan theina dinga keima themmo neichan got ham?

⁹Nangin Pathen banga ban naneijem? ahiloule ama awgin banga nangma aw naginsah theijem?

¹⁰Tun nangma lalnale chungnun na-in kijem inlang, hoina le loipina-in nangma kijemin.

¹¹Nalung hanna chungnung chu bunglhan lang, mikiletsah tapou chu venlang, sunemin.

¹²Mi kiletsah tapou chu venlang, loilha-in, chule migilou hochu aumnaova lholhan.

¹³Leivui lah-a amaho selkhomin; chule guhthimin amaiju kanpeh-in.

¹⁴Chutengle keiman jong nahenga nakhut jetlamin nahuhdoh jouding ahi tia kaphondoh ding ahi.

¹⁵Tun vetan, Behemoth khu nangma toh kasemkhom ahin, aman bongchal bangin hamhing anen ahi.

¹⁶Tun ven, athahat nachu akonga um ahin, chule ahatna chu a-oipoh laimu-a um ahi.



¹⁷Amei chu Cedar thing bangin achaloh sah-in; akhelbuh-a aphelom hochu akitomchah kheh-in ahi.

¹⁸Agu chu sum-eng hal tahbet tobang ahin, aguho chu thihlhon tobang ahi.

¹⁹Ama Pathen lampiho lah-a alupen ahin, asempa chun ama nailut nading chemjam asem thei ahi.

²⁰Tahbeh-in gamsaho jouse kichepna molhochun, a-an nehding ahin sodohpeh-in ahi.

²¹Ama thingphung limnoi, pumpengle hamling neiho noiija akoljin ahi.

²²Thinglimho chun ale-limuva ama akhu-vin, vachadunga huisum hochun ama aum kimvelun ahi.

²³Veovin, aman vadung chu achipkangin, akinopoi; aman Jordan chu akama achipkang joudingin atahsanin ahi.

²⁴Amit tenin alaji-in, anakuijin thangho chu aphujalpai jin ahi.

Job 41

¹Ngakoiija Leviathan nakoidoh theiji em? ahiloule nakhao khaisuh-a chu alei nakhithei dingham?

²Nangin anah kohom sunga ngakoi nakoithei dem? ahiloule linga akha nasunpai thei dem?

³Nahenga ngehna tampi anei ding ham? nahenga aw nemma thu aseiding ham?

⁴Aman nangma toh kitepna asem dingham? a-imatih chana soh dinga nakipui thei dingham?

⁵Nangman ama chu vacha banga nakicheppi dingham? ahiloule nasoh numei ho dinga nahending ham?

⁶Agolhon golnop abolpeh dem? sumkolvei ho lah-a chu chan aneisahdiu hinam?

⁷Nangin avunchu thih hema nadimsah theija, ahiloule aluchu nga tenga nadimsah thei ding ham?

⁸Achunga nakhut ngaminlang, galchu geldoh inlang, bolkit tahih in.

⁹Veovin, ama thajo dinga kinepna chu moh ahin; ama akimu sehseh jongleh mihem chu pailhah-a umji-a hilouham?

¹⁰Ama tildoh dinga kingapcha mihang koima aumpoi, achutile koiham Ka-anga dingjou dinga?

¹¹Ama kalepeh kitna dinga koiham eikhamah? Vannoi pumpia thil umjouse hi keija ahi.



- ¹²Keiman atibahho hihen, athahatna hihen, amellom naho hijongle selgu ponge.
- ¹³Koiham aponsil chungnung hohlhah thei dinga? ahiloule kamdal ni puma akoma hung ngamding koiham?
- ¹⁴Ahaho chu tijat umtah-a kigol ahin, amaichang kotkhah hong ngamdinga koiham?
- ¹⁵Alipho chu akiletsahna ahin, sinkhana kinamkhum banga kikha khuma ahibouve.
- ¹⁶Akah uva hu alutthei louna dingin, khat le khat hanaijin akinaijin ahi.
- ¹⁷Amaho sukhken ahilouna diuvin, khatle khat kijom matnin, akilompelun ahi.
- ¹⁸Achit tengle vah ahung kikapdoh jin, amit ho chu jingkah ninel toh abange.
- ¹⁹Akama konin thaomei kong, chule meisi pahlalah ahungdoh jin ahi.
- ²⁰Belle khangbela kona twi asou bangin, anah homa konin meikhu ahungdoh jin ahi
- ²¹Ahaina huchun meihol hochu ajap-am min, chule akama konin meikong apotdoh jin ahi.
- ²²Angonga hatna aumin, amasanga lungkham nachu kipanan akilejin ahi.
- ²³Aphe hal hochu akijop matcheh-in, amaho chu adet chetnun, suhlonghoi ahipoi.
- ²⁴Alung chu song banga tah ahin, song sumhei noinung banga tah ahi.
- ²⁵Ama ahung kipatdoh tengle mihat hojong akichauvin, kichatna anatsat jehchun, ama hotah jong akisutheng jiuvin ahi.
- ²⁶Min chemjamin sat jongle ajolou ding, tengcha, tuljum, tenghem injong anang joupoi.
- ²⁷Aman thih chu changpol bangin agelin, chule sum-eng jong thingmot bangin agel bepmin ahi.
- ²⁸Thalpin ama ajamsah ngaipon, ahsongse jong ama dingin changkung tobang bep ahi.
- ²⁹Tenghem hochu poljang abahsah bepmin, tengcha akilo khumteng aman anuisat jin ahi.
- ³⁰Songhem hochu anoiija aumin, aman bonlhoh chungga chun tenghem hochu athecheh jin ahi.
- ³¹Aman twi thuhtah chu bela twibangin asou sah-in, aman twikhanglen jong chu lou theikhat tobang asosah-e.



³²Aman anunga lampi chu avahsah-in, min twithuh chu samkang bangin ageljiuvin ahi.

³³Leichunga akibahpi ama tobang aumpoi, amahi kichat na beija kisema ahi.

³⁴Aman thil sang kiti jouse amun, ama akiletsah chateho chungu leng ahi.

Job 42

Job Lunghei Chule Akiledohkit

¹Chuin Job'in Pakai adonbutnin, aseije:

²Nangin ijakai nabol theijin, chule nalung ngaito jouse chu imachan adaltan theilou ahi, ti kahei,

³Hetna neilouva thumop sella chu koiham? hijeh chun kahetkhen theilou, keija dinga thil kidang behsehho chu kanaseidoh-in ahi.

⁴Ngaijin, nahenga katao ahi, keiman seijinge; keiman nahenga kangeh ding, chule nangin neiphondoh peh-in,

⁵Kakhojah theina nakhanga konin nangma chung changthu kanajan, tunvang kamitnin nangma amutai.

⁶Hijeh chun keima le keima kaki ki-dah in, leivuile vutlah-a kakisih-in ahi.

⁷Pakaiyin hiche thuho Job henga aseijou phatnin ahitin ahi, Pakaiyin Teman mi Eliphaz henga aseijin, nangmale nagolteni dounan kalungsatna akoujahtai. Ajuhchu nanghon kasoh Job bangin keima chungthua thudih naseipouve.

⁸Hijeh chun tun nanghon bongchal sagile kelngoichal sagi kaijunlang, kasoh Job henga cheovin; nangho dinga govam thilto gatoh uvin; chule kasoh Job nangho dingin taovintin, ataona chu ama jeh-a kasanpeh ding ahi. Achutiloule kasoh Job banga kachung changthu adih-a naseilou jeh uva, nangolnao dungjuija kabolding ahi.

⁹Hitichun Teman mi Eliphaz le Shuh mi Bildad chule Naamath mi Zophar chu acheuvin, Pakaiyin athupez dungjuijin abolun, Pakaiyin Job chu asampehtai.

¹⁰Chuin agolho dinga atao phatnin Pakaiyin Job asohchanna-a konin akiledoh sahtan; Pakaiyin jong Job chu anei masah sanga ajatnia tamin abetan ahi.

¹¹Chujouvin asopi pasal ho jousele asopi numei ho jouse, chule masanga ama kihetpiho jouse ahenga ahungun, a-in'a chun changlhah anekhom mun; chuin amahon alunghem piuvin, chule Pakaiyin achunga thilse abol hojouse jehchun alhamonun, amitakipmin jong sumle sana bilba khatcheh apeovin ahi.



¹²Hitichun Pakaiyin Job chu ahinkho masalama sangin, ahinkho nununglama phatthei abohjon ahi. Ajehchu aman kelngoi sangsom le sangli, sangongsang gup, chule loukai thei cheh bongchal sangkhat, sanganpi sangkhat aneijin ahi.

¹³Aman chapa sagi le chanu thumjong aneijin,

¹⁴Chule aman apeng masapennu chu amin Jemima asah-in, chule aninanu minchu Kezia, cule athum nanu minchu Keren-happuch asah-in ahi.

¹⁵Chule gamsung pumpi-a chun Job chanute bangtah-a hoi aumpoi; chule amaho chu apauvin asopihou lah-a agouchan diu apechek-in ahi.

¹⁶Hiche jouchun Job kum jakhatle kum somli ahingin, achapate le, achapate chate khangli geijin amun ahi.

¹⁷Hitichun Job tehkem keile, nikho lhingsetnin athitan ahi.



Labu

Labu 1

BU KHATNA

(Labu 1—41)

Michonpha ho Lampi leh Pathen Helouho kichaina Ding

- ¹Pathen ngaisahlouho thumopma chonlou, michonse te lamlah-a jong dingle lou, i-sah louho touna-a jong toulou michu anun nome.
- ²Amavang alung lhaina chu Pakai danthu-ah aumin; adanthu chu sunle janin angaito jin ahi.
- ³ Amachu vadung panga thingphung kipfut tobang, aphatcha aga sodoh jia, anajong gop louding; chule abol jousea lolhing ding ahi.
- ⁴Pathen ngaisah louho vang chutobang ahipoi. Ahin huijin amut mangji changvai tobang bou ahi.
- ⁵Hijeh chun Pathen ngaisahlouho chu thutan na-a ding jouloudiu, chujongle chonseho chu michonpha ho houkhom na-a pangloundiu ahi.
- ⁶Ajehchu Pakaiyin michonpha ho lampi chu ahen, hinla Pathen ngaisahlouho lampi vang mangthah ding ahi.

Labu 2

Messiah Galjona leh Alenggam

- ¹ Ibola Pathen hephalouho lunghanga, chule mihon mohthu homkeo angaitou ham?
- ²Leiset lengho atoukhomun, vaipoho akihoutoh-un, Pakai leh athaonu dounan hitin asejuve,
- ³Eihon akikana akhao holhou suhtanpeh-u hitin, akhaohou eihoa konin paimangu hite.
- ⁴Van ho-a toupa chu nui jintin, Pakaiyin amaho chu nuisat inte.
- ⁵Chutengle ahenguva lunghangin thu seijintin, lung nommo-a achunguva lunghang ding ahi.
- ⁶Hitajongle kalhang theng Zion chungu kalengpa katousah-e.
- ⁷ Thupeh chu keiman phongdoh inge, Pakai chun kahenga, nangma kachapa nahin; tunia hi kahin nahi, ati.
- ⁸Kahenga thumin, keiman namtin chu nagoulo dinga kapeh ding, chule leiset kolmong geichu nagouchan dinga kapeh ding nahi.



⁹ Nangin amaho chu thih tenggola navohcheh-a; beldengpa bel banga ahal ahala nasuhchip ding ahi.

¹⁰ Hijeh chun, vo nangho lengho, tuhin kichih theijun; nangho vannoi thutan ho kihilphaovin.

¹¹ Pakai chu kichapumin jenunlang, kithing pumpumin kipah-un.

¹² Chapa chu chopmun; achutiloule lunghang intin lamdunga konin mahthah getnun nate, alunghan chu neocha a deujahji ahi. Ama-a atahsan koiho chu anunnom ahi.

Labu 3

Pakaiyin Amite Boina Tohho Apanji
Achapa Absalom'a kona ajama David labol

¹⁰ Pakai, eidouhohi iti pun hitam! Eidouva kipanho chu atamlheh uve.

² Pathen ama kithopi ding aumpoi, tia kahina thudol seija chu tamtah ahi. *Selah*

³ Ahinla, vo Pakai, nangma chu keidinga lumdal nahin, kaloupi nale kalu eidop sangpeh-a chu nahi.

⁴ Keima ka Pakai henga aw gingin kataovin, aman alhang thenga konin eihin houve. *Selah*

⁵ Keima kalumin, ka-imujin; Pakaiyin eihoi damjeh-in, kahung thoudoh kitne.

⁶ Eidouva eium kimvel mipi sangsom hi kicha taponge.

⁷ Hung thouvin, O Pakai; vo ka Pathen, neihuh doh-in! Ajehchu kamelmate jouse chu abeng gu-u najep pehjin; Pathen ngaisah louho ha chu navoh pulpeh jie.

⁸ Huhhingna chu Pakaiya ahi. Na phatthei bohna chu namite chungu um ahi. *Selah*

Labu 4

Mikitah ho Hoidohna
La lamkaipa henga, semjangto thoding, David Labol

¹ Vo kachon phatna Pathen, kakou tengle neihouvin, gentheija kaum tengle nangin neipanpijie, ka chungu hepina neijinlang, kataona ngaijin.

² Vo nangho mihem chapate, kaloupi nahi itihchan jachatna a nahei diuham? Itih changei mohthu homkeo nangailut uva chule jouthu naholdiu ham? *Selah*

³ Ahinla Pakai chun ama dinga Pathen ngaisahho chu amadin akhendohtai ti hethemuvin; keiman ama kakou tengle Pakaiyin ajahding ahi.

⁴ Kichageuvin dingun lang, chonse hih un; najalkhun chungu lungthimin kihou unlang, thipbeh chan umun. *Selah*



⁵Chonphatna le ganlhainaho chu peuvinlang, chule Pakaiya natahsanu ngamdetnun.

⁶Mi tamtah-in thilpha kon eimusah untem? atiuve; Pakai namaiso vah chu kachunguva hindomsangin.

⁷Nangin, midanghon changle lengpitwi tamtah aneilaijuva sanga chungnungjo kipana kalungsunga nakoije.

⁸Keima lungmong tah-a kalupma chuleh ka-imut ding ahi: Ajehchu Pakai, nangma bou bitkeija eichensah nahi.

Labu 5

Puihoile Nadinga Taona

La lamkaipa henga, Nahiloth Lakaija David Labol

¹O Pakai, kathusei neihin ngaipéh inlang, kalunggel neingaito peh-in.

²Ka lengpa leh ka Pathen, kakouna aw hi neingaipeh-in; ajehchu nahenga katao ding ahi.

³Ka-aw hi jingkah le najah ding ahi; O Pakai jingkahle chunglam vea nahenga taona kahin lhutding ahi.

⁴Ajehchu nangma gitlouna-a kipahji-a Pathen nahipon; thilse tojong chengkhom thei nahipoi.

⁵Namitmu-a mingol dingthei louding; nangin khansetna boljouse nahot ahi.

⁶Nangman jou seiho chu nasuhmang ding; Pakaiyin thisanso hat le milhemlha chu athet ding ahi.

⁷Ahinla keivang, namilungset haotah jeh-in na insunga chun hunglut ingting; chule nangma kichapumin na houin theng lam ngan nahin houvinge.

⁸O Pakai, kamelmate jeh-in nadihna-a chun neipuijin; kamasanga nalampi hinlung jangin.

⁹Ajehchu akam sunguva kitahna aumpon, asunglamu gitlouna adimin, alol homu lhan kihongsa ahin, aleijuvin amaho akiphatsei juve.

¹⁰O Pathen, amahohi, sumangin, athu hiluva amaho lhuhsah-in, Nangma nadoujeh ule asukhel nao tamtah jehchun, mipi lah-a konin amaho paidoh jengin.

¹¹Ahinla atahsanu nangma-a ngamdet jouse kipah uhen; Nangman amaho nahonbit jal-in kipanan ao vuhén, namin ngailuho jouse jong nanga kipah uhen.

¹²Ajehchu Pakai, nangman, michonpha phatthei boh-in natin, khotona-a lum banga nadal kimvel ding ahi.



Labu 6

Lungkham Laitah-a Tahsana Taona

La lamkaipa henga, semjang abi get nei to tho-a David Labol

- ¹ Pakai lunghangin neipho danlang, lungphamon jong neijep hih-in.
- ² Vo Pakai kalhahsam jeh-in nei hepin, vo Pakai, kaguhon eichi natsoh jeh in neidamsah in.
- ³ Kahinna jong agenthei behsehtai: ahinla, O Pakai, itihchan hiding ham?
- ⁴ O Pakai, hung kinunglen lang kahinna huhhingin; oh nahepinaho jal-in neihuhhing in.
- ⁵ Ajehchu thina-a chun nangma geldohna aumtapon, lhankhuh sunga nangma kon nathangvah ding ham?
- ⁶ Kakhoisat satna-in kalel lhehtan; Janseh-in kajalkhun kijapnan kaneijin, kalupna kamitlhin kachap lhop-in ahi.
- ⁷ Kamit jong lungkhamna jeh-in angui lhatan, Kamelmaho jouse jeh-in atehsetan ahi.
- ⁸ Pakaiyin kataona eingaipeh tah jeh-in; khansetna bolteho jouse kakoma konin chemang uvin.
- ⁹ Pakaiyin kathumna eijah pehtan: Pakaiyin kataona eisanpeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Kamelmate jouse jahchao henlang thohgim lseh uhen. Hungkileu henlang photlot louvin jahchao hen.

Labu 7

Thu adih-a Kitana dia Taona

Benjamin mi Cush chungchanga David'in Pakaiya lunghemna la asah

- ¹ Pakai ka Pathen, nangma-ah katahsan kangame, eibol gentheiho jouse-a konin neihuh doh-in lang, neihoidoh in.
- ² Achutiloule, eihuhdoh ding umloupetnahi, keipi bahkai banga kahina abotela, ahal hala akoiding ahi.
- ³ O Pakai ka Pathen, hichehi kabol ahia, kakhutna khansetna uma ahile;
- ⁴ kaki champi khat chu thilse-a kalethuh-a ahileh, (henge, ajehbeija kaki champi khat chu kamelma dinga kapehdoh ahitan):
- ⁵ Melma chun kahinna hi bolgenthei henlang kilahjeng hen; henge, kahinkhohi, tolto lhobeh henlang, kaloupina hi leivui toh chil halhen. *Selah*



⁶O Pakai, nalung hanna-a, hung kipat doh-in, kamelma teho lunghana jeh-in nangma hung kidomsangin; chule nangman nathupeh banga thutandin keima dingin hung thoudoh-in.

⁷Hijeh-a chu mipi kikhomho chun nangma naum kimvel diu ahin; amaho khohsahna jal chun chungsang lama kiletan.

⁸Pakaiyin mihemte thu atanding ahi: O Pakai, kachon phatna dungjuile keija um dihna dungjujin kathu tanin.

⁹ Oh migiloute gitlouna chu kichai hen; ahinla midihte chu tung doh-in; ajehchu Pathen chonphatna chun lungsungle lunggel apatepjin ahi.

¹⁰Eingah tupma chu, lungsung dihtah huhdohji-a Pathen'a kon ahi.

¹¹Pathen chu michonpha ho thutan ahin, Pathen chu niseh-in migilouho chungalunghangin ahi.

¹²Amachu akilehei louva ahileh, Aman achemjam anol hema, athalpi ajet kona, kigosa dema umding ahi.

¹³Thina manchah ho jong chu amandin agongtoh demin; misugenthei ho dounan athalchang ho asemtohtai.

¹⁴Veovin, khansetna chu naosonat in anan, thilphalou chu avopmin, thujou chu ahung penglhatai.

¹⁵Aman kotong asemin, alaithuh in, akotong sema chun ama alhalutne.

¹⁶Agitlouna chu ama luchang ngeija hungkilentin, a hunam thilbol chu alujanga hung chuding ahi.

¹⁷Achonphatna dungjujin keiman Pakai chu vahchoi jing ting, chungnung pen Pakai minin vahchoinan la sange.

Labu 8

Thilsem na-a Pakai Loupina

La lamkaipa henga, Gath tumging mangcha-a David Labol

¹Vo Pakai ka Pakaiyu, leiset pumpi sunga naminhi iti lula lul hitam! vanho chungaloupina nakoijin ahi.

² Nangman melmate phulapa suhthipna dingle nangma melmaho jeh-in, naosen hole naonoichep laiho kama konin thahatna chu nasudet tan ahi.

³Keiman nakhut junga nasemsa, navan munho kavetle-a, nangman nasuhdetsaho lha leh ahsi ho kavetji teng;

⁴ Mihem hi ipi hija nangin hibanga nagelkhoh-a? chule mihem chapa hi ipiham hibanga nakhohsah?



⁵Ajehchu nangin vantil ho sangin themkhat bou nanoinun sah-in, chule jana leh loupina lallukhuh nakhuh peh-in ahi.

⁶Nangman ama chu nakhutsohho jouse chungu vaihomin nasemin; thiljouse ama kengto noiya nakoije:

⁷Kelngoile bongchal jouse, henge, gamlah a gamsaho;

⁸Chungu leng vachate, twikhanglen'a ngaho, chule ipi hijongleh twikhanglen'a lamlha ho jouse chungu vaipodin nasemin ahi.

⁹Vo Pakai ka Pakaiyu, leiset pumpi sunga naminhi iti lulla lul hitam!

Labu 9

Thu Dih Tah-a Atanjeh-a Pakai Thangvahna *La lamkaipa henga, "chapa thi" lakaija David Labol*

¹Vo Pakai, kalung pumpin nangma vahchoi jingting; nathilbol kidang jouse katah lang ding ahi.

²Nangma-a kipah-in thanominge: Vo chungnung pen Pakai, namin vahchoilan sange.

³Kamelmate anungjam tengule, na-angsunga lhu uva mangthah diu ahi.

⁴Ajehchu nangman kathemnale kachungthu navetup in; dihtah-a thutanin laltouna-a chun natouve.

⁵Nangin Pathen hephalouho naphohjin, migilou chu nasumangin; aminu chu tonsotnadin nanoimang jin ahi.

⁶Vo nangho melmate, manthah na ho chu kumkho-a din suhmangin aumin; chule nangin khopi ho nasumangin; amaho hetjingna chu amahoto amantha tan ahi.

⁷Ahinla Pakai chu tonsotna umding ahin; Aman alaltouna chu thutanna dingin adotoh tan ahi.

⁸Aman chonphatna-a vannoi hi athu atanding, aman lungthengsela mipi ho thutanna aneiding ahi.

⁹Suhgentheija umte dingin Pakai chu kiselna ahin, lungkham laiya kiselna mun ahi.

¹⁰Chule nangma min heho chun atahsanu nanga angapdiu ahi. Ajehchu nangma holte chu, Pakai, nangman nadalha ngaipon ahi.

¹¹Zion'a chenghon Pakai vahchoi La saovin; Athilbolho chu mipi lah-a phongdoh-un.



¹²Aman thisan kholchilna aneiteng amaho chu ahe jingin; aman mi kineosah ho ka awgin asumil ngaipoi.

¹³O Pakai, kachunga hepina neijinlang; thina kotpi-a kona eikaidohpa, eihot te-a kona kathohnahi neigel peh-in.

¹⁴Zion chanu kotpi phungho-a nangma thangvahna jouse kamusah theina dingin, nami huhhingna-a chun kipah inge.

¹⁵Pathen hephalouho chu amaho sem kotong sunga alhalutnun; alenthang kamuva amaho keng mama a-oh jiuve.

¹⁶Pakai chu athutan lhah natohna-a hetdoh-in aumjin, migilou chu ama khutsohho ngeija a-oh jiuve. *Haggai*. *Selah*

¹⁷Migilou chu damuna kilehlutding, chule Pathen sumil namjouse jong kilehlut ding ahi.

¹⁸Ajehchu alhasama chu suhmilin umjing pontin, migenthei te kiholna tonsotnin mangpai ponte.

¹⁹Thouvin, vo Pakai, mihem kijosah hihhelin, namitmu tah-in Pathen hephalouho thu kitanhen.

²⁰Vo Pakai, namtinin mihem bou akihi ti ahetteina diuvin amaho chu kichatsah-in. *Selah*

Labu 10

Pathen'in Agilou Chunga Galjona Aneiding Tahsana La

¹Vo Pakai, ibolla gamlatah-a ding nahim? Lungkham laiija ibola kisela nahim?

²Migilou chun ahoithona lamin mivaicha asugentheijin; athilgonu chun amaho kipalsah jinghen.

³Ajehchu migilou chun alung ngaichat asongin, Pakaiyin ahotlam kilosetna-a chun amaho anun nomui.

⁴Migilou chun ahoithona maiso-a konin Pathen holponte: Pathen chu ama ngaitona jouse-a aumpoi.

⁵Alamlhah jouse phattinin lungkhamna jeng ahin; nathutan lhahho chu sangtah-a um ahin, amuphapon; amelmate jouse chu anuisatnin ahi.

⁶Aman alungsunga, keima kiling ponge; ajehchu kidoupi kanei louding ahi, ati.

⁷Akamsung chu gaosapna, joulhepna, dohabolna adimsetnin; alei noiija setnale mohthuhomkeu bou aume.



- ⁸Ama khotina kichanlhih na munho-a atoujin; munthip ho-a themona neilouho athatjin: amit tenin panpibei ho guhthimin avelhin ahi.
- ⁹Akosunga keipi bahkai bangin guhthimin akiselin achanglhi jin; migenthei chu matdin achangin, alensunga aloilutnin amanjitan ahi.
- ¹⁰Migenthei chu amihatpa koma aluh nadin, ama akineosah-in tolla abohkhup jin ahi.
- ¹¹Aman alungthimin, Pathen'in asumilin, amai aseltai atin, aman itih-in mutaponte, ati.
- ¹²Vo Pakai, vo Pathen, thouvin lang nakhut domsangin, mikineosah ho chu sumil hih-in.
- ¹³Ipidinga mikhang gilouvin Pathen anoise ham? Aman alungsunga, nangin hichehi ngaichapon nate atin ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu ven thilphaloule thangthipna nakhutna phulahding chu nangin namutai. Migenthei chu nahenga ahung kipelutnin; nangma pabeiho panpi chu nahi.
- ¹⁵Mi engsele miphalou banjang suhboh peh-in, agitlouna naholmohel kahsen holin.
- ¹⁶Pakai chu atonsot atonsotna leng ahin; Agamsunga kona Pathen hephalouho amangthah uve.
- ¹⁷Pakai nangin mi kineosah ho ngaichat najah peh-in, nangman alungthimu nagot pehding, chule najahna dinga nakol nasun ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Leiset mihemin abolgenthei kitlouna dinga, paneilou leh bolgentheija umho thu chu natanpeh ding ahi.

Labu 11

Pakaiya Kison

La lamakaipa henga David Labol

- ¹Pakaiya katahsan ngaminge; iti dana nanghon kahinna jah-a, vacha bangin namolsang lama jamin neitiu ham?
- ²Ajehchu, veuvin, mikitah ho lungchang guhthima kapna dingin, migilou hon athalpiu ajebongun, athal changu akhaoto asuto taove.
- ³Abulpiho akisuh mangle, michonphan ipi abolthei tahding ham?
- ⁴Pakai chu a-houin thenga achengin, Pakai laltouna chu van'a um ahin, amit tenin ahinven, mihem chatehi apatepmin ahi.



⁵Pakaiyin michonpha chu apatepjin, migiloule pumhat mangho chu ahinna in ahon ahi.

⁶Pakaiyin migiloute chungu chu meihol, mei le kaat ajuhsah-a, chule kichat umtah khophui anunsah ding; Hichehi achandiu khon chu hiding ahi.

⁷Ajehchu chonphatna Pathen chun chonphatna chu angailun; milungthengin ama mel amujin ahi.

Labu 12

Panpina dinga Thumna

La lamkaipa henga, semjang jang getna David Labol

¹Pakai, neipanpin, ajehchu Pathen he-a mi aumtapoi; ajehchu mihem chate laha konin tahsan um mi alosamjin ahi.

²Amitakipmin aheng akomah thumanlou jeng aseijun, pachat lhemna muh leh lungtho neipumin thu aseijui.

³Pakaiyin pachat lhemna muhle hoitho thu seina lei chu atanmui ding ahi.

⁴Amahon, ileijun eihon jona neiju hite, imuhhoula eihoa ahin, ichunguva Pakai koiham? atiuvn ahi.

⁵Pakaiyin, vaichaho kisuh gentheina jehle, lhasamho khoisatjeh-in, tun kipat ingting, noise-a nuisatpa-a konin amachu huhdoh-in koijinge atin ahi.

⁶Pakai thusei ho chu thu thengtah ahin; dangka leiset lhumpi sunga vel sagivei kisutheng tobang ahi.

⁷O Pakai, nangman amaho chingjingin natin, amaho chu tukhanga pat tonsot geijin vetupnan nate.

⁸Miphalouho chu akichoisang teng, khangitlouna chu muntina avahlen ahi.

Labu 13

Pakai Mihuhhing na-a Kinep

La lamkaipa henga David Labol

¹Vo Pakai, itihchan neisuhmil ding ham? Tonsot gejinem? Keima-a kona namai itihchan nasei dingham?

²Niseh-a lungsunga lunggimna neija kahinna-a itihchan kagelgel dingham? Kamelmate kachunga itihchan choisanga umdiu ham?

³Vo Pakai ka Pathen, ngaitonlang neingaipeh in, kamitteni vahsah in, ajole mithi ihmutnin ihmu khaget inge.



⁴Ajole kamelma chun ama kajoutai, tintin; chule kalonle tengle eidouva chu kipah getninte.

⁵Ahinla nahepina ka tahsantan; nami huhhingna-a kalung kipahding ahi.

⁶Aman thil ninglhing set eibolpeh jeh-in, Pakai vahchoinan keiman la sange.

Labu 14

Mihemte Gitlouna

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

¹Mingolin alung thimin Pathen aumpoi, tin aseije. Amaho akisuboh-un, thil thet um abolun, thilpha bola khatcha aumpoi.

²Ahetoh them milungching leh Pathen hola aumkhatle, tin Pakai chun van'a konin mihem chate ahinvesuh-in ahi.

³Amaho ahilou lama achegam taovin, abonun aboh soh gamtaove: thilpha bola aumpouve, khat jengcha jong aumpoi.

⁴Khangitlouna bolho jousen hetna himhim anei lou uham? Amahon achanglhah neh bangun kamite abahgamun, Pakaila akoupouvin ahi.

⁵Chua chun amaho kichatah-in aummui; ajehchu Pathen hi michonpha khang sunga aumin ahi.

⁶Nanghon migenthei thuhil chu najachat piuvin, hinla Pakai chu ama kiselna ahi.

⁷Israelte kihuh hingna chu Zion'a kona hitavele o! Pakaiyin amite asochan naova kona ahin lepuikit tengle, Jacob chu thanom intin, Israel chu kipah ding ahi.

Labu 15

Pathen Inthenga Umding Mi

David Labol

¹Pakai nahoubuh-a koi aumin? nalhang thenga koi acheng tadem?

²Lungdih-a chonale, chonphatna bola, chule alungsunga thudihsei.

³Akama mi seise lou, aheng akom chungga jong thilse bollou, chule aheng akom i-sah louva douva bol hilou.

⁴Amitmua miphalou vetda, ahia Pakai gingho vang jabol; ama le ama kisukkhah nadia kihahsel leh lungkhel kitlou.

⁵Apung dinga sumpa hom ngailou, monabei chungga nehguh la ngailou mi. Hicheng thilho bolla chu imatih-a longlou ding ahi.



Labu 16

Mikitah Taona

David Labol

- ¹Vo Pathen neiching phan, ajehchu nangah katahsan kangamin ahi.
- ²Vo kahinna, nangin Pakai henga, nangma ka Pakai nahin, nangma kom tailouva thilpha kaneipoi, nati.
- ³Ahinla leisetna mithenghole milul ho henga, amaho-a chun kakipana jouse aumji-e nati.
- ⁴Pathen dang nung del loiho chu alung hesohnao pungding; don thilpeh dinga apeh-u thisan jong katodoh louding, ahilouleh aminu jong kaphahpoh louding ahi.
- ⁵Pakai chu kagouchanle kakhon ahi, nangman kachanvou chu neivettup peh-e.
- ⁶Tena khaoho chun munpha lai ho eikitedoh pehjin, henge, keiman goupatah kaneitai.
- ⁷Keima thumop eipepa Pakai chu phatthei boh inge, jan tengle kalungthimin eihiljin ahi.
- ⁸Keiman Pakai chu kamasanga kaumsah jingin, ama kajetlama aumjeh-in keima kiling ponge.
- ⁹Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, kaloupina akipah-in; Katahsa jonghi kinepna-a choldo ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu nangman kahinna hi damuna nadalhah lou ding; namitheng chu mon mangna jong namusah louding ahi.
- ¹¹Nangin hinna lampi neimusah-in; naumna chu kipanan adimin, nakhut jetna chu tonsot kipana uma ahi.

Labu 17

Nolnabei mipa Taona

- ¹Vo Pakai, adihchu ngaijin lang ka kana hi ngailhin, alhem hilou ka kama kataona ngaina din nana hinsungin.
- ²Kachunga thulhuhna chu nanga kon hihen lang, namit tenin thil kibangho chu vehen.
- ³Nangin kalungthim nakhol chilin, janteng nei vilin, nangman neipatep in, ima namu louding ahi; kakamin sukhel aneilou dinghi kakigel lhahna ahi.



⁴Mihem natotho thudol, nakama thusoh jal-in, mi sumang jingho lampiho-a konin kakiveng tupmin ahi.

⁵Kakalsona kalhuh lounadin, nalampi ho kajotna-a neituh-in.

⁶Vo Pathen, keiman nangma kakouvin, nangman neingaipeh innate; keima lama nakol hinsungin lang kathusei neingaipeh-in.

⁷O nanga atahsanu ngam jouse, amaho douho khutna kona khut jetna huhhingji-a chun, nangailut kidang chu neimusah-in.

⁸Nalungset khat bangin neihongin lang, nalhalim noiija neiselin,

⁹Eisumang thei migilouva konle, thitheina melma eium chahho-a konin neihongin.

¹⁰Amahon alungthimu thaotah chu akhahtupmun; akamun kiletsah tah-in thu asejuve.

¹¹Amahon tun kakalsonao chana ei-umun; tollhanga suhngem dingin, amitnun eiveuvin,

¹²Keipi bahkaijin asatha apetel got bangle, keipi donglaijin munthip ho-a achanlih abanguvin ahi.

¹³Vo Pakai, thouvin, ama chu lunglhah sah-in, nachemjamin migilouva konin kahinkho huhdoh-in,

¹⁴Vo Pakai, nakhutna um mihemte-a konle vannoi mihem hiche hinkho-a chan neiho, atumpiu nagou sela nadip dimpeh ho-a konin kahinkho huhdoh-in; amaho chapang tamtah ahiuvin, athilu amoh chu achasen hou adalhahpeh taovin ahi.

¹⁵Keiman vang namai chu chonphatna-a kahinvet ding; Nangma bangtah-a kahungtho teng keima kalungna chimtante.

Labu 18

David Galjona La

¹Vo Pakai, kathahat nan, keiman nangma ngailunge.

²Pakai chu kasongpile kakulpi chule eihuh hingpa ahi; ka Pathen, kathahatna, achunga katahsana kangap ding ahi; ka lumle, kahuh hingna ki, chuleh ka kulpidet ahi.

³Vahchoi dia lomtah Pakai chu kou ingting, chutichun kamelma te-a konin huhdoh in umtange.

⁴Thina lung genthei nahon eiumkimvelin, Pathen nahsahlouho twisoh-in eikichatsah-e.



- ⁵Thikholkhul lung genthei nahon eiumkimvelin, thina thangho chun ei kimaito pi-e.
- ⁶Kagen theina a Pakai chu kakouvin, ka Pathen kasamin; Aman a-houin'a konin ka aw ajan, kakana chu a-angsong geijin aluttan ahi.
- ⁷Chujouvin leiset akilingin, akihottai; Ama lunghan jeh-in lhangbul ho chu achatnin akihottai.
- ⁸Anah homa konin meikhu akitung doh-in, akama kona mei chun akavam heltan, hichun meihol a-al lenglung sah-in ahi.
- ⁹Aman vanho jong asonkunin, ahung kumlhan; muthim lhangkhal chu akengto noiya aumin ahi.
- ¹⁰Ama Cherub chungu atouvin, alenge, henge, hui lhavingho chungah alengin ahi.
- ¹¹Aman muthim lhangkhal chu ama munthip min asemin; akimvela apon in chu twipi thimjejule van'a meilhang satah chu ahi.
- ¹²Amasanga vahpem puma chun meilhang satah achen, gelchangle meikong alhan ahi.
- ¹³Pakaiyin vanho jong thongjejun aginsah in, chungnung pen chun a-aw asodoh in ahile gelchangle mei alhan ahi.
- ¹⁴Henge, aman athal changho chu asoldoh-in ahile akithe chehtai, aman kolpheho akapdoh in, chule amaho chu ajoutan ahi.
- ¹⁵O Pakai nangman napho-a nanah nakhon khum tengle twilona jouse akimujin, chule vannoi leiset bulpi jouse jong akilangdoh jin ahi.
- ¹⁶Aman chunglama konin asolin, eituh in, twi tamtah lah-a konin eikaidoh-e.
- ¹⁷Aman kamelma hattah-a kon leh eihot bolho-a konin eihuhdoh-e; ajehchu amaho keidingin ahat lseh jengun ahi.
- ¹⁸Hamsetna kato-nin amahon eikitopiuvn, ahinla Pakai chu kaki ngaina ahi.
- ¹⁹Aman mun lentah khatna jong eipuidoh-in, kachunga akipajeh-in eihuh dohtan ahi.
- ²⁰Kachon phatna dungjuijin Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, kakhut then dungjuijin eilethuhnai.
- ²¹Ajehchu keiman Pakai lampiho chu kajui jingin, ka Pathen'a konin giloutah-in kapotdoh khapoi.
- ²²Athutan lhahna jouse kamasanga aumin, adan kismho chu keija konin kapaidoh khapoi.
- ²³Ama anga chondih jong kahin, kakhan gitlouna-a konin kakihongbit jinge.



- ²⁴Hijeh chun Pakaiyin chonpha kahinale, amitmua kakhut athen dungjuijin eilethuh jin ahi.
- ²⁵Mihepi themho chu hepina musah-in natin; mi chondihho chu nachondihna vetsah-in nate;
- ²⁶Athenga chu nathenna musah-in natin, lung gilouho chu nalung gitlouna musah-in nate.
- ²⁷Ajehchu nangin aki bolgenthei hochu huhdoh-in natin; akichoisangho chu nasotlhah ding ahi.
- ²⁸Ajehchu nangin kathaomei neivah peh-in natin, Pakai ka Pathen'in keija um muthim hi salvah-inte.
- ²⁹Ajehchu nang jal-in sepaihon lah-a kalhaijin, ka Pathen jal-in kulbang kachopkhupme.
- ³⁰Pathen dingin alampi apha chamkimin; Pakai thu chu patepmin aumin; Ama tahsan jousedin ama chu lumdal ahi.
- ³¹Ajehchu Pakai tailou koiham Pathen? ahiloule i-Pathen'u tailou songpi koiham?
- ³²Hatna-a kakong eighpeh-a leh kalampi sempha chamkima Pathen ahi.
- ³³ Aman kakeng chu sajuhpi keng bangin asemin, kamunsangho chung a eiumsahjie.
- ³⁴Kaban teni-a thih thalpi kaheboh theinadin, aman kakhut teni gal bolje ahile.
- ³⁵Nangin nahuhhingna lumdal jong chu neipen; nakhut jetlamin neikai doh-in nanun nemna chun lentah eisoi.
- ³⁶Kal huh louna dingin, kakho lhahna ding neisem letpeh-in ahi.
- ³⁷Kamelmate nung kadelin, kaphan, amaho kasuh manghel kahsen kahungkile jipon ahi.
- ³⁸Amaho athodoh joulouhelna diuvin kamavon, kakengto noiija alhusoh helun ahi.
- ³⁹Ajehchu nangin galsatna-a ding thahatna kong neigah peh-in; keima douna-a hungkipatdohho chu kanoiija nasunem hele.
- ⁴⁰Eithetbol ho chu kasuhmang theinadin, nangman kamelmate ngong hochu neipetan ahi.
- ⁴¹Amaho apengun, ahinla ahuhdoh dingula khatcha aumpon; Pakai jengjong akouvun, ahinla aman adonbut dehpouve.



- ⁴²Chu jouvin huinung masanga vutvai bangin amaho kavogoiin; lamlena thilboh bangin kapai doh-in ahi.
- ⁴³Nangin miho kikat tona lah-a konin neihuh doh-in; chule nangin keima Pathen hepha louho luchangin neisemin, kahetkhah lou mihon eijendiu ahi.
- ⁴⁴Kathulhut ajah jah-u leh eijoppai juntin; gamdang miho chu kahenga hungkipelut diu ahi.
- ⁴⁵Gamdang miho chu hung lhasam untin, akulpi houva kona kithing pumpuma hung dohdiu ahi.
- ⁴⁶Pakai ahing jinge; kasongpi chu nunnom hen; eihuh hinga Pathen chu choisangin umhen.
- ⁴⁷Kaphu eilahpeh-a, miho kanoiija sunema chu Pathen ahi.
- ⁴⁸Aman kamelma te-a konin eihuhdoh-e; henge, keima douna-a hung kipatdoh ho chung vuma neidom sangin; hunam mipa-a konin neihuh doh tai.
- ⁴⁹Hijeh chun O Pakai, Pathen hephalou ho lah-a chun nangma na thangvah ingting, chutengle nangma min vahchoi la sange.
- ⁵⁰Aman huhhingna lentah chu alengpa apen, chule athaonu David leh achilhahte chung chun ahepina tonsotna din amusah-e.

Labu 19

Pathen Kiphon dohna Chamkim

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

- ¹Vanhon Pathen loupina aphong doh-un; chule vanthamjolin akhutsem amusah-e.
- ²Sunin sun jah-a thu aseijin, chule jan-in jan jah-a hetna amusah-in ahi.
- ³Hichea chun thu kisei aumpon, paole oginjong akijapoi.
- ⁴Atena khao chu leiset pumpi-a chule athu uchu vannoi leiset kolmang geijin akikhon; Hicheho-a chun aman nisa dingin ponbuh khat asongin,
- ⁵Hichu moulang a-indana kona hungdoh tobang ahin, kilhaitetna-a lhaiding pasal hat bangin athanome.
- ⁶Apotdohna chu van mong langkhatna kipan ahin, alhuna chu among langkhat chan ahi; chuche asatna-a kona kisela imacha aumpoi.
- ⁷Pakai dan chu achamkimin, hinna sempha-a ahi; Pakai thu hettosah chu athengin, mimol ho achih sah-e.



- ⁸Pakai dan kismochu adih-in, langsung akipasah-in; Pakai dan thupéh chu athengin, mit teni avahsah-in ahi.
- ⁹Pakai ginchu athengin, a-imatih channa aumjingin; Pakai thutanlhahho chu thutah le chonphatna ahisoh keije.
- ¹⁰Hicheho chu sana sangin jong dei aumjon, henge, sana thengsel sangin jong athengjoi, khoijule khoiphang sanga jong lhumjo ahi.
- ¹¹Chukalvalin nasohhi nagihsalin; chule hicheho chintupna-a chun kipaman lentah aumin ahi.
- ¹²Ama sukhel ho kihetkhen jouva koiham? Guhthima kasuh khella konin neisuthengin.
- ¹³Nasohhi kihoitho sahna chonset ho-a konin jong neituh-in; hitiho chu kachunga vaihomsah hih-in; chutengle keima kalung thenga, chule keima sukhelna lentah-a kona monabei kahiding ahi.
- ¹⁴O Pakai, kahatnale eilhandampu, kakama thupot hole kalungthim sunga kagelhi, namitmun santhei doltah hihen.

Labu 20

Galjona Dinga Taona

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

- ¹Nalungkham nile Pakaiyin nadonbut henlang; Jacob Pathen min chun nahongbit hen!
- ²Munthenga konin nakithopi hinsolhen lang, Zion'a konin natha hatsahhen;
- ³Nathilpeh jouse hejing henlang, chule na govam thilto jong sanghen. *Selah*
- ⁴Aman nalungdei dungjuijin nape henlang, chule nathilgon jouse nabalhit peh hen.
- ⁵Keiho nami huhhingna-a chun kipah-uing ting, ka Pathen'u minin kaponlap hou tungdoh-uinge! Nathum jouse Pakaiyin nasuh bulhitpeh hen.
- ⁶Pakaiyin athaonu ho ahuhdoh-e ti tun kahetai; akhut jetlam huhhingna thahat chun, avanthenga konchun hin ngaipeh inte.
- ⁷Abangin sakol kangtalai ho, chule abangin sakol ho atahsanun; keihon vang Pakai ka Pathen'u min chu kageldoh jingjeng diu ahi.
- ⁸Amaho suhnem ahiuvin alhuve, keihovang kithoudoh uving ting, lungtheng sela kadindiu ahi.
- ⁹Pakai, huhhingin! keihon kakou tengule lengpan neihin ngaipeh-un.



Labu 21

Pathen Mihuhhing na-a Kipana

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

- ¹Vo Pakai, nahatna-a lengpa kipah intin, nahuhhing na-a ama iti akipa tadem!
- ²Nangin alung ngaichat napen, akama athumho chu na-it pehpoi.
- ³Ajehchu Nangin ama chu phatnale phattheina ho in navengbit in, sana thengtah lallukhuh alua nakhuh peh-e.
- ⁴Aman nahenga hinkho athumin, nangin tonsot hinkho saona jengjong napetan ahi.
- ⁵Nami huhhingna jana loupi chu anasata ngeijin, janale lalna chu achunga nangam tai.
- ⁶Ajehchu nangman tonsotna phattheina chungnung changdin ama nasemin; na-umpina chun kipana chungnung apen ahi.
- ⁷Ajehchu lengpan Pakai atahsanin, chule chungnung pen hepina jeh-in ama chu kiling ponte.
- ⁸Nakhutnin namelmate jouse holdoh intin, nahote chu nakhut jetnin holdoh inte.
- ⁹Nalunghan tengle amaho chu lhumsung meikong banga nasemding; Pakaiyin alunghana-a aval lhumuva, chule meichun ahalvam gamdiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Amaho ga chu leija konin, chule achilhah-u chu leisetna mihem chate lah-a konin sumangin nate.
- ¹¹Ajehchu amahon nangma douna-in thilse bol agouvin; amahon aboldoh joulou dingou thilphalou angaitouvin ahi.
- ¹²Hijeh chun nangin nathal changho akhaoto nasuhto-a amai dungu nadoitengle, nangin amaho nakinungle sah ding ahi.
- ¹³Pakai, nathahatna achun, nangma kichoisingin, chutia chu keihon nathahatna chu vahchoina la-a kasahdiu ahi.

Labu 22

Genthei pehna Kana le Vahchoina La

Aijeletth Shahara Dinga La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

- ¹ Ka Pathen, ka Pathen ibola neidalhah hitam? Ipidinga eipanpi dingle gimthoh-a kapena awchenga kona nahiti gamlat hitam?
- ²Vo ka Pathen, suntengle nangma kasamjin, ahinla neijah pehpoi; chule jankhon jong thiptih kanei jipoi.



- ³Ahinla nangma atheng nahin, Israelte pachatna-a chengjinga chu nahi.
- ⁴Kapu kapa teovin nangma natahsan uvin, amahon natahsanun, chule nangin amaho nahuhdohjin ahi.
- ⁵Amaho nangma henga ataovun, nahuhdohji-e; amahon nangma natahsan jeh-uchun, akisudong jipouve.
- ⁶Ahinla keima lungtol bep kahin, mihem kahipoi; chule mihemte i-sah loule mite nahsahlou kahi.
- ⁷ Eimu chanin nahsahlouvin einuisatnun; amuh aholpumun, alu athingun, asejiuvin,
- ⁸ Aman eihuhdoh-inte tin Pakai chu atahsanin; Achunga akipa amujeh-in aman ama huhdoh taken.
- ⁹Ahinla nangma naobu sunga kona einaloi doh-a chu nahin, kanu anga kaumlaija neina kinepsahsa ahitai.
- ¹⁰Keima naobu-a kona nachunga eina sekhumu ahin, kanu oisunga kona ka Pathen nahitai.
- ¹¹Keija konin gamlahih-in, ajehchu lungkhamna anaije; ajehchu eipanpi ding khatcha aumpoi.
- ¹²Bongchal tamtah-in eiumkimvelun; Bashan bongchal hattahon eiumkimvel sohtai.
- ¹³Keipi bahkai hangtah kitum bangin, akam eikat hom khumun ahi.
- ¹⁴Keima twibangin eikisunglhan, kagu kachang jouse akikhensoh in; kalunghi khoilu bangin kagilpi sunga ajollha tai.
- ¹⁵Kathahat nahi leibel chipsa bangin agolhatan; chule kalei jong kadanga abehchah in, nangin thina leivuija neipuilut tai.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu uicha hon eiumkimvelun; khangilou mipi kikhom hon eium naijun, kakhutle kakenghohi asunun ahi.
- ¹⁷Kagujouse kasimtheijin, amahon eiveovin eigaldot uve.
- ¹⁸ Amaho kavon jouse akihomun, chule kaponsil changding jong vang akisan taove.
- ¹⁹Vo Pakai nangma keija konin umgamla hih-in, vo kathahatna, eipanpi dingin kinon.
- ²⁰Kahinna hi chemjam'a konin huhdoh-in, kahinkho manlutah hi uicha thanei na-a konin huhdoh-in.



- ²¹Keipi bahkai kamsunga konin neihuh doh-in, ajehchu sakol kinei kiho-a konin jong neina ngaipeh-in ahi.
- ²²Kasopite henga namin phongleng ting; mipi kikhomho lah-a nangma kavahchoi ding nahi.
- ²³Pakai ginga nanghon ama vahchoijun, Jacob sonho jousen ama choi-anun, Israel sonho jousen ama chu gingun.
- ²⁴Ajehchu aman bolgenthei thohho chu nahsahmole hotnin abol gentheipon, ama-a konin jong amai aselpoi; ahinla ahenga athumteng angaipehjie.
- ²⁵Mipi kikhomho tamtah lah-a kapachatna chu nanga hintin, ama ginge angunga kakitepna ho lhutninge.
- ²⁶Minunnem hon neovintin, lunglhaijunte; ama holho chun Pakai chu vahchoi unte; nalungthim chu tonsotna hingding ahi.
- ²⁷Leiset kolkimvelin Pakai ageldoh-a Pakai henga kilediu; chule chitin namtin jousen ama ahou dingu ahi.
- ²⁸Ajehchu lenggam chu Pakaiya ahin; chule ama namtin lah-a vaihomba ahi.
- ²⁹Leichunga khangtouho jousen neovintin chule ama ahoudiu; leivuija kileding jouse a-anga kuncleh ding; koimachan ama hinna akihuhjou louding ahi.
- ³⁰Chilhah khatnin ama jenintin, hichu Pakai henga khangkhatna kisimding ahi.
- ³¹Amaho hunguva, ahung pengding miho henga hiche athilbol aumchan chonphatna hi aphondoh dingu ahi.

Labu 23

Amite Chingpa Pakai *David Labol*

- ¹Pakai chu kelngoi chinna eichingpa ahin, keima lhasamponge.
- ²Aman hamhing lah-a eikolsah jin, twi damdidei pang dunga eipuilei.
- ³Aman kalhagao akiledohsah jin; amin jallin chonphatna lampiho-a eipuilei.
- ⁴Henge, keiman thina phaicham lim jotjongleng, thilse gingtaponge; ajehchu nangman nei umpin, namol lhon le natenggolin eilhamonjin ahi.
- ⁵Nangman kamelmate angunga dokhang neigon peh-in; kalu thao nanun, kakhon alonglet tai.
- ⁶Thonlou hella phatnale hepina-in kahinkho lhungkeija eijuiding; chule atonsotna keima Pakai in'a kachenjing ding ahi.



Labu 24

Loupina Lengpa Leh Alenggam

David Labol

- ¹ Vannoi leisetle asunga cheng jouse, aboncha Pakaiya ahi.
- ² Ajehchu aman twipiho chung a atundoh-a, twisohho chung a aphudet ahi.
- ³ Pakai lhang a kaldinga koi hija, amunthenga gading ding a koiham?
- ⁴ Khut thengle lungtheng neija, ahinna pannabei ding a pedohlou, jouva kihahsel louhel mi chu ahi.
- ⁵ Aman Pakaiya kona vangbohna le, ahuhhingpa Pathen'a kona chonphatna amuding ahi.
- ⁶ Vo Jacob hichehi ama holtele namai holte khanggui chu ahi. *Selah*
- ⁷ Vo kotpi ho, nanghon nalu-u domsangun, chule tonsot kotpi nangho kikhang sangun, chutile loupina leng chu hunglut ding ahi.
- ⁸ Hiche loupina leng chu koiham? Pakai thahat tah le thaneitah, gal hattah Pakai chu ahi.
- ⁹ Vo kotpiho, nanghon nalu-u domsangun, chule tonsot kotpi nangho kikhang sangun, chutile loupina leng chu hunglut ding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Hiche loupina leng chu koiham? Janel Pakai, ama loupina leng ahi. *Selah*

Labu 25

Huhdohna dingle Chonset Ngaidamna Ding a Atao

David Labol

- ¹ Vo Pakai, na-anga, kalhagao kadom sange.
- ² Vo ka Pathen, nangma katahsane, nei jachatsah danlang, kamelmate neijosah hihhelin.
- ³ Henge, nangma ngahjinga um chanchu jumso hih-in, ajeh beija sukhelna neiho vangchu jachatsah-in.
- ⁴ Vo Pakai, nalampi ho neimusah-in, na lamlhahho neihilin.
- ⁵ Nathutah-a neipuijin lang, neihilin, eihuh hinga Pathen nahi jeh-in nilhumkeijin nangma kangeh-e.
- ⁶ Vo Pakai, masang laiija anaumjingsa nahi jeh-in, nahepi khotonale nangailut lungsetna chu geldoh in.



- ⁷Kakhang donlai chonset hole sukhelnaho geldoh hih-in, Vo Pakai naphatna jehle nahepina dungjuijin neigeldoh in.
- ⁸Apha le akitah chu Pakai ahin; hijeh-a chu aman michonse te chu alampi ahilding ahi.
- ⁹Aman milungnengho thutan na-a kaihoi jintin, milungneng chu alampi ahilding ahi.
- ¹⁰Athulhunale athu hettosahna tuhdet ho dingin, Pakai lamlah jouse chu hepinala thutah ahi.
- ¹¹O Pakai, namin jal-in kakhan setna nasatah hi ngaidamin.
- ¹²Pakai ginga mi chu koiham? Aman akilhending lampi chu aman ahilding ahi.
- ¹³Ahinkho-a nomtah-a chenga, achilhah ten leiset alodiu ahi.
- ¹⁴Pakai thuguh chu ama gingho-a uma ahin, akitepna chu amaho amusah ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Aman kakengteni lenna kona asutlah ding jeh-in, kamitnin Pakai lamjeng akat jingin ahi.
- ¹⁶Kaheng lama hung kiheijinlang kachunga khotona neineiijin, ajehchu lung thomhaole thohgima um kahitai.
- ¹⁷Kalunga lungkhamna ho anasa behsehtai; O kahesohna ho-a konin neipuidoh tan.
- ¹⁸Kahesoh nale kathoh nat nahi hin venlang, chule kachonsetna jouse neingaidamin.
- ¹⁹Kamelma tehi ngaito temin, ajehchu tamtah ahiuvin, nasatah in eihouvun ahi.
- ²⁰Kahinna hongbit ninlang, neihuhdoh tan, nangma-a katahsan kangapjeh-in, neijachat sah hih-in.
- ²¹Nangma ngah-a kahijeh-in, lungthen le dihcham kimna chun eivengtup hen.
- ²²Vo Pathen, alungkhamnao jouse-a konin Israel hi lhatdoh tan.

Labu 26

Mipha Pa Taona *David Labol*

- ¹Lungdet tah-a kachon jeh-in, Vo Pakai kathu tanin, katahsan jong Pakaiya kangaijin, hijeh-a chu keima kalhuh louding ahi.
- ²Vo Pakai, neikhol chilin lang neiphochenin, kalunggel leh kalungsung patepmin.



- ³Ajehchu nangailut lungsetna kamasanga aumin, chule nathutah-a kachonlen ahi.
- ⁴Moh mimaimaitoh katoukhom ngaipon, miphalhem ho henga jong lut hihhel inge.
- ⁵Thilse bolho kikhopna chu kahot ahin, michonse tojong toukhom ponge.
- ⁶Kakhut teni hi nolna beijin sopming ting, hitichun o Pakai, namaicham kimvela vahlenge.
- ⁷Thangvahna awgina kaphondoh theina dingin, nathilbol kidang jouse hil lenge.
- ⁸Pakai, naumna in leh loupitah nachenna mun chu kangailun ahi.
- ⁹Kalhagao hi michonseho, ahiloule kahinkhoi thisanso ho toh umkhomsah hih-in.
- ¹⁰Akhut houva chonphat louna aumin, akhut jetlam uva nehguh adimsetnin ahi.
- ¹¹Ahinla keima vang lungdih tah-in vahleing ting, neilhatdoh inlang, neihin hepitan.
- ¹²Kakenghi muncham tah-a adingin, kikhopnaho-a Pakai choi-an inge.

Labu 27

Kipahtah-a Tahsana Phondoh

David Labol

- ¹Pakai chu kameivah le eihuh hingpa ahin; koi kagin dingham? Pakai chu kahinkho-a kathahatna ahin; Koi kakichat dingham?
- ²Mikhangse, kamelmahole kagalte jengin jong, kasa hi nehgop dinga kachunga ahungchuh tengle akipalun alhuji taovin ahi.
- ³Janel hon keima dounan gebuh songjong leu, kalung kicha pontin; eidoudin gal hungkon jongle hichea jongchu tahsan um kahiding ahi.
- ⁴Keiman Pakai henga kadeichat thilkhat thuming ting; hichu kaholjing ding, chutileh Pakai insunga kahinkho lhungkeija kachen theija, Pakai melhoina kavetjing ding, chule a-houin sunga thu kakhol jingthei ding ahi.
- ⁵Ajehchu kalungkham tengle apon insunga eiselintin, ahoubuh munthip sunga aman eisela, asongpi chungu eitousah ding ahi.
- ⁶Tunvang kakimvela kamelmate chungvuma kaluhi dopsanga umding ahitan; hijeh-a chu ahoubuh-a kipa ganlhaina ho kapeh-a, la kasah ding, henge, Pakai vahchoi La tungingto tho-a kasah ding ahi.



⁷Vo Pakai, ka aw gina kasap tengle neingaipeh-in, kachungah hepina neijinlang, neidonbut in.

⁸Kamai holun nati laichun kalungin nahenga, Pakai namai holinge kanatin ahi.

⁹Keija konin namai selgamla hih-in, lunghanin nasoh hi notdoh hih-in, nangma eipanpi nahin, vo eihuh hinga Pathen, neidalhah danlang, neipaidoh hih-in.

¹⁰Kanule kapan eidalhah tengle Pakaiyin eikipomding ahi.

¹¹Vo Pakai, nalampi neihilin, chule kamelmaho jeh-in lamjolsela neipuijin.

¹²Kamelmate deilamin neipedoh loujenin; ajehchu keima dounan, nunset thujeng aseijun, chule hettosah lhemho asohdoh tan ahi.

¹³Mihing gama chu Pakai phatna muding tahsanlou anahileng vang alhasama kahitai.

¹⁴Pakai chu ngahjingin, hangtah in umin, chutile nalungthim ahatsah ding ahi; Pakai chu ngahjingin, kati ahi.

Labu 28

Panpina Dinga Taona

David Labol

¹Vo Pakai le kasongpi, nahenga hungtaovinge, keima neithipsan le, kotong sung kijotlut ho tobang kahiding ahitai.

²Nahenga kaka-a, namun theng lam nga-a kakhut kahindop teng, kathumna aw neingaipeh-in.

³Migiloule khanset bolho chutoh neikaimangtha hih-in, amahon aheng akom henga chamna thu aseijiuvun, ahinla alunguva thilphalou aumjinge.

⁴Athilbolu dungjuile athil gilou bolu dungjujin pen, akhutnuva atoh bangun lethuh inlang, aset mannu musah-in.

⁵Amahon Pakai natohle akhutna athilbol angaisahlou jeh un, aman amaho sumang intin, semphakit ponte.

⁶Kathumna eingaipeh jeh-in Pakai chu vahchoijin umhen.

⁷Pakai chu kathahatle kalumdal ahin; kalungin ama atahsanin, chule panpin kaumme; hijeh chun kalung akipah lseh-in, chule ama chu lan vahchoi tange.

⁸Pakai chu athahatnao ahin, ama chu athaonu dinga huhhingna thahat ahi.

⁹Namite huhhingin lang chule nagoulote phatthei boh-in; amaho chu vah inlang chule tonsotna din domsang tan.



Labu 29

Athenna le Athaneina Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina

David Labol

- ¹ Pakai chu vahchoina peovin, vo, van mite Athahat aloupina chu vahchoijun, Pakai chu loupina leh thahatna peovin.
- ² Pakaiya amin loupina chu peovin; athen hoina-in Pakai chu houvun.
- ³ Pakai aw chu twiho chungga aumin; Pathen loupinachu ahung kitumjah-in; Pakai chu twiho chungga chun aumin ahi.
- ⁴ Pakai aw chu thaneitah ahin; Pakai awchu lal loupina-a dimset ahi.
- ⁵ Pakai aw chun Cedar thingho amanthah sah-in; henge, Pakaiyin Lebanon'a Cedar ho asumang gamtai.
- ⁶ Aman amaho bongnou bangin akichopsah-in; Lebanon le Sirion chu sakol kinei nou abahsah-e.
- ⁷ Pakai aw chun meika al-lenglung aphekhen-in ahi.
- ⁸ Pakai aw chun gamthip gam ahotlingjin, Pakai chun Kadesh ahotlingtai.
- ⁹ Pakai aw chun sajuhpi bongnou asosahjin, gammangho jong achaisah in, ahoun sunga umho jousen aloupina aseijuve.
- ¹⁰ Pakai chu twisohho chungga chun atouvin; henge, Pakai chu tonsot lengdin atouvin ahi.
- ¹¹ Pakaiyin amite henga thaneina pentin, Pakaiyin amite chu chamna-a phatthei abohding ahi.

Labu 30

Taona Kidonbut Nunnom Ahina

Houin Thensona-a Sahdinga, David Labol

- ¹ Vo Pakai nangin neidopsanga, kachunga kamelmate nakipasah loujeh-in, keiman nangma choi-an inge.
- ² Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nahenga kataovin, nangin neidamsah tai.
- ³ Vo Pakai, nangin kahinna lhankhuh-a konin napuitouvin, kokhuh-a kakumsuh lounadin, nangin neihinghoi tan ahi.
- ⁴ Vo nangho amithengte, Pakaiya tungingto thon vahchoi La saovin lang, athena hetdohnadin ama thangvahna peovin.
- ⁵ Ajehchu alunghana chu chom chakhat bou ahin, alungsetna-a chun hinna aume; kana hi jankhatbou ahin, jingkah teng kipana ahunghiji tai.



- ⁶Chule kaphatthei lai jin, itih hijongle kiling ponge, kanatin ahi.
- ⁷Pakai, nei khohsahna jal-in, kamolsang nadindet sah-in, namai nanaselin, kana lungkhame.
- ⁸Vo Pakai nangma kanasamin, chule Pakai henga kana thumin ahi.
- ⁹Kokhuh-a kakumlhah tengle, kathisan nahi ipi phatchomna umding ham? Leivuijin navahchoija nakitahna aphondoh ding ham?
- ¹⁰Vo Pakai ngaijin lang, kachunga hepina nei jin, Pakai nangma eipanpia chu hin.
- ¹¹Nangin kalung hemna lamnan naheidoh-in, kakhaodip pon nahohlhan, kipanan kong neigahpeh tan,
- ¹²Kaloupina beikahsea nangma vahchoi La tanglouva kasah ding, kathip louding ahi. O Pakai, ka Pathen, keiman atonsot atonsotnin nangma vahchoi jinge.

Labu 31

Pathen Tahsana Dinga Taona

La Lamkaipa Henga, David Labol

- ¹Vo Pakai, nanga katahsan kangamin, imatih-in nei jachatsah hih-in, na chonphatna-a chun neihuh doh-in.
- ²Kahenglama nana hin sungin, gangtah-in neihuh doh-in, keidinga songpi dettahle eihuhhing dinga hoidohna in hunghin.
- ³Ajehchu nangma kasongpile kakulpi nahin, hijeh chun naminjalin neikaijinlang neilamkai jin.
- ⁴Guhthima lenthang eikampeh uva konin neiloidoh-in, ajehchu nangma kahaatna nahi.
- ⁵Nakhutna kalhagao kapei; Vo Pakai Pathen dihtah nangin neihatdoh tai.
- ⁶Mohseh thil ngaisahho chu kahon; Pakai vang chu katahsane.
- ⁷Nahepina-a kipah-ing ting thanominge, ajehchu nangin kalung hesohna neigelpheh in, kahinna hi vangsetna-a aume ti nahei.
- ⁸Chule eidouho khutna neikha khumpon, kakenghohi mun lentah-a nakoije.
- ⁹Vo Pakai, lungkhama kaum jeh-in neihepin, kamit hi lunggim na-in akhamtan, ahi, kahinna leh katumpi jong ahi.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu hinkhohi lunggim na-in kamangin, kakum hohi khoisatna-in kamange; Kakhangitlou jallin katha abei jin, kaguho alhong lhatai.
- ¹¹Kamelmate lah, adeh deh-in kaheng kakomho lah-a i-sah louvin kaumin, chule kamel hetho din kichat kaumin; Eimuho chun eijamsan taovin ahi.



- ¹²Mithi bangin suhmilin kaumin, belkehsato kabangtai.
- ¹³Ajehchu mitam tah-in eihehsetna kanajan; Kakimvelah kichatna aumtai; keima douna-a akihoukhom laijun, kahinkho lah nadin doha abolui.
- ¹⁴Ahinla vo Pakai nangma kanatahsane, nangma ka Pathen nahi, kanatin ahi.
- ¹⁵Kaphat ho nakhutna um ahin, kamelmatele eibolgiloute khutna konin neihuh doh-in.
- ¹⁶Nasoh chungu namai hinvahsah-in, nahepina jal-in neihuhhing in.
- ¹⁷Nangma kakou jeh-in, vo Pakai neijachat sah hih-in, migilouho jachatsah-in lang, thikholkhul sunga thipbeh-in umuhen.
- ¹⁸Jouseinale midih ho chungu, musitnale hoithona thu tamtah seinu kam chu paomon umhen.
- ¹⁹O, naphatna, nangma gingte dinga nakhol khom, mihem chate masanga nanga atahsan ngamho dinga nanabol chu iti letna hitam?
- ²⁰Nangin amaho chu mihoitho ho-a konin naumna munthipma naselding; nangin kinkelkalna-a konin pon-in sunga koithipbeh in nate.
- ²¹Pakai chu nunnom hen, ajehchu akhotona kidangtah chun khopi dettah sunga eimusahtai.
- ²²Ajehchu namitmu-a konin paidoh-in kaumtai, kana tiloijin; hijengjongle lungset kangehna aw-a nangma kakou chun neina ngaipehtan ahi.
- ²³Vo nangho amithengte jousen, Pakai chu ngailuvin, ajehchu tahsan umho chu Pakaiyin avetupmin, chule hoitho bol hochu lhingkeijin alethuhjin ahi.
- ²⁴Hangtah-in umun, chutile nangho Pakaiya kinem jouse chu aman nalungu ahatsah ding ahi.

Labu 32

Ngaidam Chanjeh-a Kipana

David Labol

- ¹ Koihile asukhelna kingaidama, achonset kikhukhuma chu anunnom ahi.
- ² Pakaiyin achonset asimlou, chule alhagaova themona umlou mi chu anunnom ahi.
- ³ Thipbeh a kauma, nilhumkeija kasunga ka-ao na lammin kaguho manlou asohgam tai.
- ⁴ Sunle jannin nakhut gih-in eidelphan, kati lhop jong nipi laiija gamgo asohjitai.
Selah



⁵Nahenga kachonsetna kahetsah in, kakhan gitlouna kaselpoi. Pakai hengah sukhelna phongtange katin, nangin kachonset khan gitlouna chu neingaidam tai. *Selah.*

⁶Ajehchu, Pathen ngaisah jouse chu mutheija na-umpet hin nahenga taovuhen, tahbeh-in twilintah soh hon ahengu ahinnai louding ahi.

⁷Nangma ka kiselna mun nahin, lungkham na-a kona neiventup ding; huhdohna la ho-a nei-um kimvel ding ahi. *Selah*

⁸Keiman nangma kahilchah ding chule nachena ding kahilding; keiman kamitna nangma kapuile ding nahi.

⁹Hetna neilou, kamdal le thihkola kituhtangji sakol ahiloule sangan toh banghih-un, achuti loule naheng hinnai junte.

¹⁰Migilou din lung gentheina adimin, ahinla Pakai tahsan vang chu hepina-in aumkimvelin ahi.

¹¹Nangho michonpha ho, Pakaiya kipah unlang thanomun, milungtheng nangho jouse kipah-in ao-vun.

Labu 33

Pakai Vahchoina La

¹Vo nangho michonpha ho Pakaiyah kipah jingun, ajehchu milungtheng dinga pachat lasah hi lomtah ahi.

²Selangdah in Pakai chu vahchoijun, manchah tunging khao somnei toh thon vahchoi La saovin.

³Ama vahchoina lathah khat saovinlang, aw thongin themtah-in tunging uvin.

⁴Pakai thu chu adih-in, athilbol jouse chu dihtah-a kibol ahi.

⁵Aman chonphatna-a thutanlhah angailun; leiset hi Pakai phatna adimin ahi.

⁶Pakai thua vanhohi kisema ahin, chule amaho janelpihi akamsoh ahua kon ngen ahiuve.

⁷Aman twipia twiho chu lomkhat bangin akoikhomin, twi thuhtah chu khol khomna in'a akholkhome.

⁸Leiset pumpin Pakai chu gingu hen, vannoi'a cheng jouse Pakai janan dimuhen.

⁹Ajehchu aman thu aseile akibol jengin, aman thu apehle aumden jenge.

¹⁰Pakaiyin Pathen hephalouho thuhil chu imahilou asosah in, mipi ho thilngaito chu phatchomna bei ahisah-e.



- ¹¹Pakai thumop chu tonsotnin ading jingin, alungngaito chu akhang akhanga ding ahi.
- ¹²Pathen chu Pakaiya neija nam mite, chule ama agoulo dinga kilhen mihochu anun nom ahiuve.
- ¹³Pakai chun van'a konin ahinven mihem chate jouse chu amui.
- ¹⁴Aman aumna mun'a konin leisetna chengho jouse chu ahinven ahi.
- ¹⁵Aman alungthim melputna akibahsah-in, athilbolhou jouseu agelpeh-e.
- ¹⁶Mipi janelin ahuhhing thei leng aumpoi, mihat tah jong ahatjeh-a kihuhdoh aumpoi.
- ¹⁷Sakolhi hoidohna dingin pannabei ahin; athahatna jeh-a jong koima ahuhdoh louding ahi.
- ¹⁸Veovin, Pakai mit chu ama gingte chungu, chule ahepina-a kinemho chungu aumjingin;
- ¹⁹Thina-a kona ahinnao huhdoh dingle, kellhah teng ahinna diu akoipeh-e.
- ²⁰Ihin naohin Pakai chu angah-in; ama eipanpiule ilumdalu ahi.
- ²¹Ajehchu ama mintheng itahsan jeh uva, ama-a ilungu kipahding ahi.
- ²²Vo Pakai nanga kakinepnao dungjuijin hepina kachung uvah umhen.

Labu 34

Pathen'a Atahasan Ngam Mite Kipana

David Labol. Abimelech anga mingol umdan atho-a, anodoh-a achemang

- ¹Phat jousen Pakai chu vahchoi jingting: Ama vahchoina chu kakam toh kichat louding ahi.
- ²Kahinna hi Pakaiya kisong ding, mi kineosah ho chun ajah uva kipahdiu ahi.
- ³O, Pakai chu neichoi-atpiu vinlang, amin choi-an khom uhite.
- ⁴Pakai chu kaholin aman eingaipeh-in, kakichatna jouse-a konin eihuhdoh tai.
- ⁵Amahon ama lam aveovin ahile avah uvin; chule amaijuva jachatna-a aumpoi.
- ⁶Hiche migenthei hin akouteng, Pakaiyin angaipeh-in, alungdongna jouse-a konin ahuhhingtai.
- ⁷Ama gingho chu Pakai vantil'in aumkim velin, chule amaho ahuhdoh-in ahi.
- ⁸ Pakai phatje chu patepmun lang veuvin, ama tahsan michu anunnom ahi.



⁹O mitheng teho Pakai chu gingun, ajehchu ama gingtedin lhahsamna himhim aumpoi.

¹⁰Keipi bahkai donglaiho jong alhasamin, agilkel jiuve; ahin Pakai holte vang chu thilpha himhim lhasamloudui ahi.

¹¹Hunguvin, chateho, kathu ngaijuvin; keiman Pakai ginje hiluvinge.

¹²Phatna amutheina dinga nikho tamtah ngailu-a, hinkho ngailu-a michu koiham?

¹³Thilse-a konin nalei, chule lheplhah thusei na-a konin namuh tuhtangin.

¹⁴Ase dalhanlang apha bolin, chamna holinlang hichu nungdelin.

¹⁵Pakai mit chu michonpha ho chung aachun, ataonao ngainan ana asunge.

¹⁶Pakai maichun thilse bolho dounale, leisetna kona amaho kigeldohna suhtanga aum nadin angat jinge.

¹⁷Michonpha ho taona Pakaiyin ajahpeh in, ahesohna jouseuva konin ahuhdoh ji-e.

¹⁸Lungthim kisihte henga Pakai anaijin, lhagaova kisiho chu ahuhhingin ahi.

¹⁹Michonpha thohgimna atamin, ahinla Pakaiyin chucheho jouse-a konchun ahuhdohji.

²⁰ Aman aguhho jouse aching phan, khatcha jong abongpoi.

²¹Thilphalouvin migilou athading; chule midih hotbola chu mangthah heldiu ahi.

²²Pakaiyin asohte lhagao chu lhatdoh intin, ama tahsan ho chu mangthah loudiu ahi.

Labu 35

Amite Phu Lahpehpa Pakai

David Labol

¹Vo Pakai, kakidoupi ho chu neiseitohpeh-in, eikisatpiho chu kisatpin.

²Lumdal leh pho paninlang, ikithopidin dingin.

³Tengcha jong satdoh inlang eidouva eisugentheiho lampi khah in, kalhagao jah-a, nahuhhingpa kahi tin seijin.

⁴Kahinna suhmang dinga holho chu kisuh dongsah inlang jachat sah-in, suhset eigoho chu sunohphah inlang kinungle sah-in.

⁵Amaho hui nung masanga changsi bahsah-in, chule Pakai vantil nungdel sah-in.

⁶Alampiu thimhen lang nal hen, chule Pakai vantil'in amaho bolgimhen.



- ⁷Ajehchu amahon ajeh beijin keidingin alen'u kotong sunga aselun, ajehbeija hichu hinna lahna dinga alaiju ahi.
- ⁸Kigingman louvin manthah na achunga lhunghen lang, alenthang sela chun amatah ohhen, chuche manthah na-a chun lhalut hen.
- ⁹Chutile kahinna Pakaiya kipah intin, ami huhhing na-a thanominte.
- ¹⁰Ama dinga hatbeh sehpa-a kona migenthei pa huhdoh-a; henge, achomgam dingpa-a kona migenthei milhasam huhdohpa, Pakai nang tobang koi umem? tia kagu kachang houvin aseidingu ahi.
- ¹¹Hettohsah lhemho akipat doh-un, kahet phahlouhel thil ho-a mo eichan uve.
- ¹²Kahinna suhmang nadin apha khelin ase kipamandin eisan sah uve.
- ¹³Keimavang amaho anat tenguleh kaponsil khaodip pon ahijin, an ngolin kahinna kasunemin, kataona ka angung ngeija ahung kilahjin ahi.
- ¹⁴Kagol ham ahiloule sopi ham bangin kanaboljin, mi anu puldouho bangin kakhai khulele jin ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahinla kahesoh tengle akipah-un akikhom jiuvin, ahin panna beijin eidou dingin akikhomun hichu kenla kahepon, tang louvin eisan seuvin ahi.
- ¹⁶Golvahna-a phalthem tothon, ahao eigel khumun ahi.
- ¹⁷Pakai itihchan navet thim ding ham? Kangailut tah kahinkhohi asumang ding keipi bahkaihoa konin huhdoh-in.
- ¹⁸Mipi kikhopna munna chun nangma thangvahna peng kating; mi tamtah lah-a nangma vahchoi jinge.
- ¹⁹ Kamelmate chu adihlou lamin kachunga kipa daohen, ajehbeija eihotbol teho chu amitnun kihou daohen.
- ²⁰Ajehchu amahon chamna thu him him aseipouvin; ahinla amahon gamsunga lungmonga um mongho dounan doha lungthim agongun ahi.
- ²¹Henge, keima dounan amaho hatah-in akam kaovin, chule amahon aha, aha, kamitnun kamutaove, atiuve.
- ²²Vo Pakai hichehi nangin namutan, thipbeh in umhah-in, vo Pakai keija konin gamla hih-in.
- ²³Ka Pakai leh ka Pathen, kathu tan dingin nang le nang hung kitildoh-in lang, hung thoudoh-in.
- ²⁴Vo Pakai ka Pathen, chonphatna dungjuijin kathu tanin lang, amaho kachunga kipah hih uhen.



²⁵Alunguvin amahon, kate! eiho ichandiu ahi tidaohen, eihon ama ival lhumtaove tidaohen.

²⁶Kakisuhkhah na-a kipahho chu jahchale lungdongin umkhom sah inlang, keima douna-a kiloupisah ho chu jachatnale jalounan kivonuhon.

²⁷Ka chonphatna natoh-a lunglhaiho chu, kipahle thanomin ao-vin la saohen: asoh phattheina chungu kipahji Pakai chu, loupitah-in umhen tin seijom jing taohen.

²⁸Chutile kaleijin chonphatna nilhumkeijin seitante.

Labu 36

Mihem Gitlouna Leh Pathen Chamkimna *La lamkaipa henga Pakai Lhachapa David Labol*

¹ Migilou sukhelna chungchanga kalungsunga kathusei; amitmua Pathen ginna himhim aumpoi.

²Ajehchu akhan gitlouna kidah umtah chu akimudoh kahsen, ama mitmun amale ama akiseiphajin ahi.

³Akama thusoh ho chu khangitlouna leh lheplhahna ngen ahin; chihnale thilpha bolding chu adalhatan ahi.

⁴Aman jalkhun chungu thilse agongtoh-in, lampi phalou laitah a akitungin, thilse ahopon ahi.

⁵Vo Pakai, na mihepina chu van ho-a aumin, chule nakitahna chun meilom lah aphan ahi.

⁶Nachon phatna chu molsang lenho abangin, nathutan lhahho chu athuhlheh-e, vo Pakai, nangman mihem le gamsa navengbit nin ahi.

⁷Vo Pakai nangailut nahi itilutna hitam, hijeh-a chu mihem chaten na lhavingho limnoi atahsanu ahi.

⁸Na insung aninlhin jehchun amaho lunglhai lheh-untin, nalunglhaina vachadung twi chu amaho nadonsah ding ahi.

⁹Ajehchu hinna twinah nanga aumin; navah-a chu khovah kamudiu ahi.

¹⁰Nangma heho henga nangailutna chu umseh jinginlang, chule milung thengho henga chonphatna chu umseh-in.

¹¹Mi kiletsah kengin ei chotkhahda henlang, migilou khutnin einodoh dahan.

¹²Khukoma engse bolho alhulhop mun, lelah ahiuvin, kithoujou tapouvinte.

Labu 37



Chonphaho Gouloding leh Gilouho Manthah na ding

David Labol

- ¹Thilse bolho jeh-in lungkham hih-in, khangitlouna bolho chung a jong thanget bolhih-in.
- ²Ajehchu amaho hampa banga kivatlu loidiu ahin, hamhing banga goploi diu ahi.
- ³Pakai tahsanin lang, thilpha bolin, chutile nangma gamsunga nachen ding, chule tahbeh-a suhlung lhaija naum ding ahi.
- ⁴Pakaiya jong kipah thanomin, aman nalung ngaichat jouse napeh ding ahi.
- ⁵Nalampi Pakai henga pedoh jengin; ama jong tahsanin chutile aman nabolpeh nante.
- ⁶Chutile aman nachon phatna chu vah bangin vahdoh sah intin, chule nathem chana chu sunlai bang ding ahi.
- ⁷Pakaiya cholngan, chule amachu lungneng tah-in ngah-in mi alamlhahna jouse-a akhantou jehle, thil gilou hinpodoh pa jeh-in lungkham hih in.
- ⁸Lunghan na-a konin tanginlang, chule lungsatna chu dalhan; ase bolna ding poupouvah kisugim hih-in.
- ⁹Ajehchu thilse bolte chu kipaidoh hel ding ahiuvin; hinla Pakai ngah jingte vang chun leiset chung alodiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu chomkhat joule migilou umtalou ding, henge, lungthim themtah-in aum namun chu vele chun, ana umta ponte.
- ¹¹Ahinla milung nengin vang leiset chung aloding, chule amaho chamna lhingset chung a kipah ding ahiuve.
- ¹²Migilouvin midih dounan thil agongjin, chule achungah aha agoiji.
- ¹³Pakaiyin ama anuisat ding ahi; ajehchu aman anikho hunglung ding chu amun ahi.
- ¹⁴Migilouvin chemjam asatdoh-in, vaichale lhasam suhlhahna dingle thudih-a houlimho tha nadin athalpiu ajekonin ahi.
- ¹⁵Achemjamu amahotah lungchanga lutnintin, athalpihou kihebohpeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Mi chonphan lhomcha aneichu migilouho haona tamtah sangin aphajoi.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu migilou banjang kihebohpeh ding; midihtah ho vang Pakaiyin ageldoh jingding ahi.
- ¹⁸Midih nikhoho chu Pakaiyin ahen, agoulo ding chu tonsotna ding ahi.



- ¹⁹Amaho phat phatloulai jongle jahcha loudiu; Kel lhahlai jongle ninghling diu ahi.
- ²⁰Ahinla migilou vang chu mangthah ding chule Pakai melmaho chu kelngoinou thao tahho bangdiu; amaho meikhu lah-a manghel diu ahi.
- ²¹Migilouvin batnin alan, asakitjipoi, michonphan vang hepina amusah-in, ahomji-e.
- ²²Ajehchu ama phattheiboh changhon leiset chung louvintin; chule ama gaosap changte chu suhmanga umdiu ahi.
- ²³Mipha kalsonnaho chu Pakai thusah ahin; alampia chun ama akipah lhehjin ahi.
- ²⁴Ama lhutajongle kilehlhapai louhel ding ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin akhutnin atuhjinge.
- ²⁵Khangdong kanahin, tunvang katehtai: ahivangin michonpha akinungsun kamukhapon, achilhahte khutdo-a apanlam kamukhapoi.
- ²⁶Ama a-itih-a hepina dimle hongphalji ahin, achilhahte phatthei achangun ahi.
- ²⁷Setna dalhanlang chule thilpha bolin, a-imatih channin cheng jingtan.
- ²⁸Ajehchu Pakaiyin thutandih angailun amithengte adalha jipoi, amaho tonsotna dinga kikkeh ahiuve. Ahinla migilou chilhahte vang kisumang ding ahiuve.
- ²⁹Michonpha hon gamsung louvintin, asunga tonsotna chengdio ahi.
- ³⁰Michonpha ho kamsungin chihna thu aseijin, chule aleijin thutanlhah thu aseijin ahi.
- ³¹A Pathen dan chu alungsunga aumin, akalsona channa alhonal khapoi.
- ³²Migilouvin michonpha avelhijin, chule thadin aholjin ahi.
- ³³Pakaiyin amachu akhutna dalhapontin, athu kitanteng themosah ponte.
- ³⁴Pakai chu ngah-in lang, alampi chu juijin, chutile gamsung lodinga nachoisang ding ahi: migilouho akisuhmang teng, hichu namu ding ahi.
- ³⁵Migilou chu thanei tah-a, bong thinghing bahjamkai banga aum kamui.
- ³⁶Ahinla ama akitol mangtai, veuvin, aumtapoi; henge, kahol holin, ahinla akimujou tapoi.
- ³⁷Michamkim chu melchih inlang, milungdih chu ven, ajehchu chuche mipa kichaina chu chamna ahi.
- ³⁸Ahinla sukhelna neiho chu thakhatna kisumang diu, mikhang gilou kichaina chu, suhmanga umding ahi.



³⁹Ahivangin michonpha huhhingna chu Pakaiya ahin; lungkham laiya atha hatnao ama ahi.

⁴⁰Chule Pakaiyin amaho apanpi-a ahuhhing ding, aman khangitlouho-a kona ahuhdoh-a, chule ama atahsan jeh uva, amaho ahuhdoh ding ahi.

Labu 38

Gimbola Umlaija Taona

Geldoh-a aumna dinga David Labol

¹Vo Pakai nalunghanna-a neiphoh hih-in; nalungsat natah-a jong neisehgim hih-in.

²Ajehchu nathal changho kasungah alutnin, chule nakhutnin eimeh nasabehseh jengin ahi.

³Nalunghanna jeh-in katichung-ah damna himhim aumtapoi, kachonsetna jeh-in jong kaguho-a choldona himhim aumtapoi.

⁴Ajehchu kakhan gitlounahon eichuptan; poh gihstah khat bangin keidin agihsa behseh taovin ahi.

⁵Kangolna jeh-in katina mahaho aujin amon lhasoh tai.

⁶Kalung akhamin, hatah-in kakunsuh in, nilhum keijin kalunghemin ahi.

⁷Ajehchu kakong dungho jouse adul soh gamin, chule kati chungah damna aumpoi.

⁸Keima lhasamle akisugepma chu kahitan; Kalung montheilou jeh-a peng penga chu kahitai.

⁹Pakai kangaichat jouse namasanga uma ahi, kakhoisat jong nanga kona kisellou ahi.

¹⁰Kalung aphulin, katha abeitan; kamit vah jengjong, keija kon achemang tan ahi.

¹¹Eingailuho leh kagolte katina-a kon ading gamlha taovin; ka-inkote jong gamlatah-a adingun ahi.

¹²Kahinkho suhmang dinga hol hon jong thang eikampek uvin, chule kasetna ding hol hon jong lamvaina thujeng aseijun, nilhum keijin thilphalou jeng ageljiuve.

¹³Ahin keimanla na-ngong bangin kajapon, akamka ngailou mipaomo kana bangtan ahi.

¹⁴Hiti chun kho jaloule, akama phona sohngailou bangin kana umin ahi.

¹⁵Ajeh chu o Pakai, nangah kakinemin, o Pakai ka Pathen, nangin jan nate.



- ¹⁶Ajehchu keiman, nei ngaipéh-in, achuti loule kachunga kipah getnunte kati ahi, kakenga kalhonal teng keima dounan amaho kiloupisah getnunte.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu, kalung gentheinahi tanglouvin kamasanga aumin, chule alhu paiding kahitai.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu kakhan gitlouna hi phonging ting, kachonsetna jeh-a kalung khamding ahi.
- ¹⁹Ahinla kamelmate khu ahingtheijun, ahatnuvin, dihluu tah-a eihot bolte chu apunguve.
- ²⁰Thilse thilphato kilheh ho jong kakidoupi ahiuve; ajehchu keiman thildih chu kajuijin ahi.
- ²¹Vo Pakai, neidalha hih-in, vo Pathen, keija konin gamla hih-in.
- ²²Eipanpi dingin hung kinon; Vo Pakai eihuh hingpa.

Labu 39

Chihna leh Ngaidamna Dinga Taona

La lamkaipa henga, Jeduthun henga, David Labol

- ¹Kaleija kachonset lounadin kalampiho-a kihong phange, kati; migilouho kamasanga aumlaijun kakamhi kamdalin tuhchah inge.
- ²Apha-a konin jong thipbeh-in paoulouvin kana umin; chule kalung gimna apong bepmin ahi.
- ³Kasunga kalungchang asadoh-in, lung kangaito lai jin, meijin akongdohtan; chuin kaleija thu kaseijin ahi.
- ⁴Pakai, kanikhoho teptena le kaki chaina hed in neisemin, chut ile itobanga thalhom kahi hetange.
- ⁵Vetan, kanikho hohi khutpeh chanbep bangin nasemin, chule kahinkhohi namasanga imacha hilou ahi; Tahbeh-in mitinhi apha tetta h lai jong abona ahomkeo bou ahi. *Selah*
- ⁶Tahbeh-in mitinhi ahomkeova vahlea ahiuvin; tahbeh-in amaho ahomkeova lunglinglao ahiuve; aman haonaho ase khomin, chule kon ahin lokhom ding ahepon ahi.
- ⁷Chule Pakai tu-a hi ipi kanga em? Kakinepna nanga uma ahi.
- ⁸Ka sukhelna jouse-a konin neihuh doh-in; mingol ho noisedin neisem hih-in.
- ⁹Nangma bol anahijeh-in kana paomon, kakam kanakehpoi.
- ¹⁰Namivohna keija konin ladohtan, nakhut gua athipai ja kahitai.



¹¹Mi akhangitlou jeh-a napho-a nasuhdih teng, ahoina chu nget banga nejoudin nasemji, tahbeh-in mitinhi pannabei ahi. *Selah*

¹²Vo Pakai, kataona ngaijin, chule kakounahi neijah peh-in; kamitlhi lonhi neithipsan hih-in, ajehchu keima kapu kapateu banga nangma toh kholjinle khopembou kahi.

¹³Kachemanga, kaumtah lou ding masanga, katha akiledoh theinadin, O neikhongai tadin.

Labu 40

Patepna-a Tahsana Aumdet *La Lamkaipa henga, David Labol*

¹Thohhat tah-in Pakai chu kangah-in; chule aman ana eisunpeh-in, kakouna ajatai.

²Aman kokhuh gimneitah-a konle bonlhoh lah-a konin jong eiloidoh-in, chule songpi chungu kakengin eidinsah-in, kachena dingho eisuhdet peh-in ahi.

³Aman i-Pathen'u pachatna dingin jong lathah khat kakamsunga eikoipeh-in; mi tampin hichu amuva akichatdiu, chule Pakai chu atahsandi ahi.

⁴Mihoitho hole joulama kiheite ngaisahlouva, Pakaiya atahsanna kitem mi chu anunnom ahi.

⁵Vo Pakai ka Pathen, thil kidang nanabol ho leh keiho lam nangaitona hohi atamlheh-in, hicheho chu nahenga kisimdoh joupontin; hicheho chu phondoh-a seiding tileng simjouhoi hilouding ahi.

⁶Ganlhaina leh thilpeh nangailu pon, kakolho neihonpeh tan; govam thilto leh chonset thilto jong nangailu poi.

⁷Chujouvin keiman ven kahunge kati; lekhajol bu-a chun kachung chang thu akisune,

⁸vo ka Pathen, nalunglhaina bolding katha anomin; henge, nadan thu chu kalung sungah aume.

⁹Houkhom na loupitah-a chun chonphatna thu kalhangsapmin; vetemin vo Pakai, kakamhi thip ponte ti nahei.

¹⁰Nachon phatna kalungsunga kaselpon; nakitahnale nami huhhingna keiman kaphonglen; nalungset ngailutna le nathudihna chu mipi kikhom tamtah lah-a chun ka-im jipoi.

¹¹Vo Pakai nami hepina lutah chu keija dingin it hih-in; nangailutna leh nathutah-in neivetup jingin.



¹²Ajehchu simjoulou setna-in eiumkimvelin; kakhan gitlouna chun eituh-in, chutichun kadahdoh theitapoi; hicheho chu kalua sam jangho sangin atamjon, hijeh chun kalungthimin eilosam sahtai.

¹³Vo Pakai, lungset tah-in neihuhdoh in, vo Pakai, eipanpidin kikinno loijin.

¹⁴Kahinna manthah sah ding go-a holho chu jahchale maimoh-in umhen, kasetna ding ngaitoho chu kinungno kitnu henlang jahchao hen.

¹⁵Ajachat manuva aha, aha, eitihou kipaman chu manthah na hihen.

¹⁶Nangma naholte jouse chu nanga kipah-uhen lang thanomuhen; nami huhhingna ngailuho chun tanglouvin Pakai chu choi-atnin umhen, tiuhen.

¹⁷Ahinla keivang vaichale lhasam kahi, ahinla Pakaiyin keimading agelnai, nangma eipanpile eihuhdoh-a nahin, vo ka Pathen, geisang loujenin.

Labu 41

Pathen Miho Gentheina Anunnom Dan

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol
(Labu 70)

¹Migenthei khotopa chu anunnom ahi; Pakaiyin boina ato phatle ahuhdoh ding ahi.

²Pakaiyin ama chu ahonbitna ahinsah ding; chule leiset chung a phattheina chang ding; chule nangman ama chu melmate deilama napehdoh louding ahi.

³Lungkhamna jalkhun chung a chu Pakaiyin ama ahatsah ding; nangman ajalkhun chung a nasemthah ding ahi.

⁴Keiman Pakai neihepin, nei damsah-in, ajehchu nangma dounan kachonse tai kati.

⁵Kamelma ten keima eisamse jingun, itihle ama athin, amin amangdem? atiuvin ahi.

⁶Chule eivedinga ahung jongle, manlou thu jeng aseijin alungsunga khan gitlouna adimin, apotdohle teng aseithang sohjin ahi.

⁷Eihotbol jouse chu keidounan akihou lhiuvin; keima dingin asechek angaitouvin,

⁸Nat phalou tah-in ama aphah ahitai, alupna-a kon thoudoh talou ding ahi, atiuve.

⁹Henge, kagol ngaitah, katahsan pen, ka changlah nepa tah-in jong kachunga akengto alamtai.



¹⁰Ahivangin vo Pakai, amaho kalethuh theina dingin neihepin lang neiphong dingin.

¹¹Kamelma ten eijolou jeh-un, nangma kachunga nalung lhaije ti hichea konhin kahei.

¹²Chule keima vang, kadih chamkimna-a nangin neituh jingin, namai koh-a tonsotnadin neitousah tan ahi.

¹³ Pakai Israel Pathen chu tonsotna pat tonsot geijin nunnom jinghen, Amen chule Amen.

Labu 42

BU NINA (Labu 42-72) Genthei Petna Pathen Ngaicha-a Dangchah *La lamkaipa henga, Korah Chapate Labol*

¹Sitwi ngaija sakhichal haisama bangin, vo Pathen nangma ngaijin kahinna hi ahaisam-e.

²Kahinna hi Pathen, Pathen hing ngaijin adangchah-e; itih tahle kahunga Pathen anga kakilah dingham?

³Kamitlhi hi sunle janna ka-an ahin; amahon kahengah tanglouvin na Pathen hoibaham? eitiuvin ahi.

⁴Hiche thilhohi kageldoh tengle kahinna kasungah kabunglha ji-e; ajehchu mipi lah-a kachen, amahotoh kipana le vahchoina aw tothon Pathen in'a kacheuvin, nitheng nitna mihonpi chuto kahiuvn ahi.

⁵Vo kahinna, ipi dinga nangma kisonlha-a nahim? chule ipi dinga nangma lung olmoa nahin? Nangma Pathen'a kinemmin, ajeh chu amaiso-a kithopina jeh-a ama kavahchoi ding ahi.

⁶Vo ka Pathen, kasunga kahinna hi alengvaijin; hijeh chun Jordan gama kon, Harmon munsang ho-a kon, chuleh Mizar lhanganga konin nangma geldoh inge.

⁷Natwi lon gin'a chun twithuh le twithuh akidongton, natwi kinong le husa gin chun eichuptan ahi.

⁸Hijongle Pakaiyin alungset ngailutna chun sunle thu pentin, janle ala chun eiumpi ding, chule kahinna Pathen henga chu katao ding ahi.

⁹Keiman Pathen kasongpi henga chu ibolla neisuhmil ham? kamelmate suhgentheina jeh-a ibola lunghemma vahlea kahim? katiding ahi.

¹⁰Kagusunga chemjam um banghelin, kamelma ten i-sah louvin eibolun; niseh in kahenga na Pathen hoiba ham? atiuvin ahi.



¹¹Vo kahinna, ibolla lengvaija nahim? Chule ipidinga kasunga lung olmoa nahim? Pathen'a kinemmin, ajehchu kamel eidamsahpa le ka Pathen, ama chu vahchoi nalaiding kahi.

Labu 43

Genthei Petna Pathen Henga Taona

¹Vo Pathen kathu neitan peh-inlang Pathen ngaisahlou nam mite chungu kathuhi neiseitoh peh-in, O milhem lhaho le midihlou ho-a konin neihuh doh-in.

²Ajehchu nangma kathahatna Pathen nahin, ibolla neipaidoh hitam? Kamelmateho suhgentheina jeh-a, ibola lunghemma kavale dingham?

³O navah le nathutah chu hinsol doh-in, hicheho chun eipuile henlang, chule hichun nalhang theng le na houbuh chu eilhut hen.

⁴Chujou tengle Pathen maicham lamma kakipana chungnung Pathen henga chun chenge, henge, selangdah-in nangma vahchoi jinge, O Pathen, ka Pathen,

⁵Vo kahinna, ibolla lengvaija nahim? Chule ipidinga kasunga lung olmoa nahim? Pathen'a kinemmin, ajehchu kamel eidamsahpa le ka Pathen, ama chu vahchoi nalaiding kahi.

Labu 44

Tulaija Phatlouna-a Huhdohna Geldoh

Korah chate dinga Maschell'in la lamkaipa henga asei

¹Vo Pathen kapu kapa teovin khangluilaija nanatoh nathilbol einahilu chu, kanakhang houvun kajauvin ahi.

²Nangin nakhutna Pathen hephalouho chu nanano manga, chule kapu kapateu chu naphudetna, chuche gam miho chu iti nasuh gentheija, napaidoh jeng hitam.

³Ajehchu amahon achemjamuva gam chu alah uva alou ahipon, ahiloule aban thahatnuva kihuh hinga jong ahipouvin; hinla achunguva nakipa jeh-a nabanjet le namai vah-a konjoh ahi.

⁴Vo Pathen nangma kalengpa nahi, Jacob huhdohna dingin thu pe-in.

⁵Nangma jala kamelma teo kasot kundi ahin; namin jala keiho douna-a kipatdoh ho chu kachotpha diu ahi.

⁶Ajehchu kathalpi hi katahsan pon, ahiloule kachemjamin jong eihuhdoh ponte.

⁷Ahinla kamelma teova konin nangin neihuhhing jouvin, chule eihot bolteu chu najumso jotan ahi.



- ⁸Nilhum keijin Pathen jenga kisonjung kating, chule namin chu tonsotnin vahchoi uvinge. *Selah*
- ⁹Ahinla nangin neipaidoh-un, neijumso taovin; chule kagalsat mite toh nakondoh khom tapoi.
- ¹⁰Melma-a konin nangin neikinung lesah-un, chule eihotbol teo chun amahodin thil akichomuvin ahi.
- ¹¹Nangin Pathen hephalouho lah-a neithe cheh-un, nehdinga kigong kelngoi bangin neipedoh taovin ahi.
- ¹²Namitehi imalouvin najohdoh-in, aman nu jong haonan nanei chom dehpoi.
- ¹³Nangin kaheng kakomhou noise din neisemun, kakim vel uva miho musit le nuisat nin neiumsah taove.
- ¹⁴Nangin Pathen hephalouho lah-a seichah dingle, miho lah-a lu thinkhum din neisem taovin ahi.
- ¹⁵Lunggimna tanglouvin kamasanga aumjingin, chule kamai jong jachatnan akhu tan ahin,
- ¹⁶Ajehchu melmale phulapa i-sah louna le taitomna aw-so jeh chu ahi.
- ¹⁷Hichengse chu kachunguva alhungin, ahinla nangma kasumilkha pouvin, chule nathu lhuna jong kapalkeh khapouvin ahi.
- ¹⁸Kalungthimu akile hei pon, kakalseu jonghi nalampi-a konin apetmang khapoi.
- ¹⁹Ahivangin nangin dragonho mun'a neisuchip deh-un, thina le-lim chun neikhu uvin ahi
- ²⁰Ka Pathen'u min chu kasuhmil uva, gamchom pathen henga kakhut kajahdoh uva ahile;
- ²¹Pathen'in hiche chu aholdoh louding ham? ajehchu aman lungsung thuguhho chu ahen ahi.
- ²²Henge, keiho nangma jeh-in nilhum keijin eikithat jingui, thadinga kigo kelngoi bangin eikisim taove.
- ²³Vo Pakai khangin, ibola imua nahim? kithouvin tonsotnadin neipaidoh loujenun.
- ²⁴Ipijeh-a namai naselmanga, chule eikibol gimnaole eiki suhgenthei naohi nasuhmil hitam?
- ²⁵Ajehchu kahinnao hi leivui lah-a akunin, ka-oiju hi leisetna abehtan ahi.
- ²⁶Eipanpi diuvin kipatdoh-in, chule nahepina jal-in neihat doh-un.



Labu 45

Lengpa le Amounu Loupina

La lamkaipa henga, Shoshannim dinga, Korah chapate le Maschil, Ngailutna la

- 1**Kalungthim sunghe thuphan akisun dimtan, lengpa chung changa thil kanabol chu kaseijin, kaleihi gotsa thusunpa lekhamol ahi.
- 2**Mihem chate sangin nahoijon, lungsetnahi nakama akisunglutne; hijeh-a chu Pathen'in tonsotna phatthei naboh ahi.
- 3**Vo hat chungnung, nachemjam chu nataija kigah inlang, nalalna le ja naum na-a chun kivonin.
- 4**Chule thutah le nunnem na chule chonphatna jal-in, nalalna-a chun khangtou tah-in touvin; chule nakhut jetnin thil gimneitahho nahilding ahi.
- 5**Lengpa melmate lung sunga nathalmuh chu ahemin, hichea chun mite nanoija alhu jiuvin ahi.
- 6** Vo Pathen nalaltouna chu atonsot atonsotna ahin; nalenggam tenggol chu leng tenggol dihtah ahi.
- 7**Nangman chonphatna nangailun, chule gitlouna nahot bolin; hijeh chun Pathen, na Pathen chun, nagol ho chung vuma kipana thao nanutan ahi.
- 8**Navonho jouse chu saiha-a kisa leng inpiho sunga konin myrrh le aloe chule cassia anam huiheu vin hicheho chun nakipa sah-in ahi.
- 9**Lengho chanute chu numei ja-umtah ho lah-a aumun, najet lama lengnu chu Ophir sana-a kijemin adingin ahi.
- 10**Vo chanu, ngaiphan lang geltoh-in, chule nana sungin, namite le napa insung jong chu sumilin;
- 11**Chutile lengpan nahoina nasatah chu adeichat ding ahi; ajehchu ama na Pakai pa ahin, chule nangman ama chu houvin.
- 12**Chule Tyre chanu chu thilpeh khat choija hungding, miho lah-a mihaoho jengin jong nalungsetna angeh diu ahi.
- 13**Lengpa chanu chu loupina adimin; aponsil chu sana-a kijempah ahi.
- 14**Amanu chu lengpa henga pon kikhui pahsel kivona apuidiu; aloi anungjui nungah thengho chu nahenga ahinpuidiu ahi.
- 15**Kipahtahle thanom tah-in amaho hin kipuijintin, amaho leng inpi sunga lutdiu ahi.
- 16**Leiset pumpi-a leng chapa-a nasem diuchu, napateu khela nachateo hiding ahi.



¹⁷Akhang akhanga geldoh jing dingin namin seming ting, hijeh-a chu mihem ten atonsot, atonsotna navahchoi diu ahi.

Labu 46

Amite Hoidohna le Namtin Chunga Galjou Pathen *La lamkaipa henga Korah chapate Labol. Alamoth La*

¹Pathen chu ikiselnao le itha hatnao ahin, lungkham pettah a eipanpiu ahi.

²Leiset hi kichon mang henlang, chule twikhanglen lailung-ah molsang hohi kipolut hen;

³chu-a twiho chu ginglul lulin kinong henlang, chule molsangho kihotlingsoh jongle keiho kicha pouvinge. *Selah*

⁴Vadung khat aumin, chu-a luidungho chun Pathen khopi akipasah ding, Hatchung nungpen houbuh umna muntheng chu akipasah ding ahi.

⁵Alailunga chun Pathen aumin, ama longlou helding; jingpi tah-a Pathen'in akithopi ding ahi.

⁶Pathen hephalouho alunghangun, lenggam ho akilongsoh-in; Aman a-aw aginsah le leiset ajunlha tai.

⁷Janel ho Pakai chun eiumpiuvin, Jacob Pathen chu ikiselnao ahi. *Selah*

⁸Leiset hi itobanga agohkeo asosah hitam, hungun lang Pakai thilbolhohi vetemun.

⁹Aman kolmong geija gal kikat asutangin, thalpi ahehbongin, tengcha asubongin, sakol kangtalai meijin ahalvamtan ahi.

¹⁰Thipkhen chan umunlang Pathen kahi heuvin, Pathen helou namtin vaipi lah-a choi-at na kauma, leisetna choisanga kaum ding ahi.

¹¹Janelho Pakai chun eiumpiuvin, Jacob Pathen chu ikiselnao ahi. *Selah*

Labu 47

Leiset Lengvaipi Pathen Vahchoina *La lamkaipa henga Korah chapate Labol*

¹Vo nangho mipite jousen nakhut bengun, Pathen henga galjona aw thongin samun.

²Ajehchu hat chungnung Pakai chu gimneitah ahin, leiset pumpi chung leng loupitah ahi.

³Aman mitin chu inojuva asuh nemding, namtin chu ikengto nojuva akoiding ahi.



- ⁴Aman angailut Jacob loupina chu igoulo diuva alhending ahi. *Selah*
- ⁵Pathen chu aw ging pumin, Pakai chu sumkon gin pumin akitol toutai.
- ⁶Pathen vahchoi La tungingto thon saovin, vahchoi La saovin ilengpao vahchoi La saovin, vahchoi La saovin.
- ⁷Ajehchu Pathen chu leiset pumpi leng ahin, hetnatoh thon tungingin vahchoi La saovin.
- ⁸Pathen chu namtin chungang aleng changin, Pathen chu alaltouna theng chungang atouvin ahi.
- ⁹Mipi lah-a pipuho akikhom khomun, Abraham Pathen mite lah-a pipuho geijin akikhom khomun ahi. Ajehchu leisetna lumdal jouse Pathen'a ahin, ama chu nasatah-a choisanga uma ahi.

Labu 48

Zion'a Pathen Loupina *La, Korah chapate La*

- ¹Alen na chu Pakai bou ahin, chule athena molsang, i-Pathen'u khopi-a chu loupitah-a vahchoi ding ahi.
- ²Amun dinga hoitah, leiset pumpi kipana chu sahlam sanga Zion molsang, leng loupitah khopi chu ahi.
- ³Aleng inpiho sunga chun, Pathen chu kiselna-in akihei.
- ⁴Ajehchu veuvin, lengho chu akikhomun achemang gamtaove.
- ⁵Amahon hichu amuvin, chutichun adatmouvin; amaho alung khamun ache mangloi taove.
- ⁶Chuachun kichatle natna-in, numei anaoso natnin amat bangin amanchah taove.
- ⁷Nangman solama huijin, Tarshish kong inneiho chu nasumang gamtan ahi.
- ⁸Keihon kanajah bangun, janelho Pakai khopi sung, Pathen khopi sunga chun kamu taovin; Pathen'in atonsotna dinga atundoh ding ahi. *Selah*
- ⁹Vo Pathen nahouin sung lailunga chun, nalungset ngailutna thu kana ngaitouvin ahi.
- ¹⁰Vo Pathen, namin dungjuja napachat na chu kolmong geija umding ahin, nakhut jetlam chu chonphatna-a dimset ahi.
- ¹¹Nathu tanlah naho jal-in Zion lhang chu kipah henlang, Juda chanute chu thanomu hen.



¹²Zion chu velkolun lang, akimvela kijotnun, chua insangho chu hilun.

¹³Ahung umkitding khangho henga nahil theina diuvin, nanghon akulpiho chu melchih-un lang, aleng inpiho chu ngaito temun.

¹⁴Ajehchu hiche Pathen hi tonsot atonsotna i-Pathen'u ahin; thi geija jong eipuihoi pau hiding ahi.

Labu 49

Mingol ho Kitahsan na

La lamkaipa henga Korah chapate La

¹Nanghon mipite jousen hichehi ngaijunlang, vannoi'a cheng nangho jousen nanau hin sungun.

²Misangle minem, ahaole avai, kigomin hichehi ngaijuvin.

³Kakamin chihna thu seijintin, chule kalung ngaito chu hetkhen themna thu hiding ahi.

⁴Thulem thua kana sungin ting, kathugil sei chu selangdah-in hilchen inge.

⁵Nikho phatlou lai, kakhotal ho-a khanset na-in eiumchah teng ibola kakichat ding ham?

⁶Anei agouvu tahsan ho, chule ahaona houva kisongho chu;

⁷koimachan iti nama jongle asopi alhat thei louheldiu, Pathen henga ama lhatdohna dingjong aphethei louheldiu ahi.

⁸(Ajehchu alhagaovu lhatdohna ding chu manlutah ahin, hichu a-imatih chana dinga kikhah ahitai).

⁹Ama chu a-imatih chana hingjinga, chule thina jong atepkhah louding ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu aman michingho jong athiu amun, hitobangma chun angola milungselho jong amangthah-in, anei agouho midangho adalhahpeh jiuve, ti amutan ahi.

¹¹A-in hou chu a-imatih chana umjing ding bangle achenna munho chu akhang houva umjing ding angin, asunglamuva agelun, chule agamu chu amaho minchah asah jiuvin ahi.

¹²Hijeng jongle mihem hi jatah-in aumjing jipon, ama chu amangthah ji gamsa tobang ahi.

¹³Hiche alampiuhi angolnao ahin; hinla, asonhouvin amaho thusei chu aphochenun ahi. *Selah*



¹⁴Kelngoi bangin lhankhuh-a alumin, thinan amaho chu avahding, chule jingkah lamle michondih hon achunguva vai ahomdiu; chule achen naova kona ahoinau chu lhankhuh-a mangthah ding ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla Pathen'in kahinna hi lhankhuh thanei na-a kona alhatdoh ding ahi: ajehchu aman einasan ding ahi. *Selah*

¹⁶Mi khattou ahung haova, a-insung loupina chu ahungkhan cheh cheh tengle nangman kicha hih-in;

¹⁷Ajehchu chu ama athi tengle imacha apohtheilou ding ahin, aloupina chun ajui louding ahi.

¹⁸Adamlaijin ahinna ho chu amale ama phatthei kiboh jongle, nangman nangmatah dinga thilpha nakibol tengle min navahchoi diu ahi.

¹⁹Ama apateu chilhah ho henga chentin, a-itih-a khovah amulouding ahitai.

²⁰Mihem choi-at changa, ahia hetkhen themna neilou chu amangthahji gamsaho bangbep ahi.

Labu 50

Pathen Chonphatna Thutan *Asaph Labol*

¹Hat chungnung Pakai Pathen chun thu aseitan, leiset hi niso-a pat nilhum geijin akouvin ahi.

²Zion'a konin Pathen hoi chamkimna chu avahdohtai.

³I Pathen'u chu hungintin thipbeh-in umponte; Amasanglam chu meijin halvam intin, chule akimvel chu huile go kitho hiding ahi.

⁴Aman amite thu atan theina dinga, vanho chule leiset pumpihi chungsanga kona akoukhom ding ahi.

⁵Ganlhaina-a keima toh kitepna nei kami thengte chu kahenga hinkhomin.

⁶Chule vanho hin achonphatna chu aphon doh ding ahi; ajehchu Pathen amatah chu thutan ahi. *Selah*

⁷Vo kamiteho ngaijun, keiman thu seijinge: vo Israel, chule nangma nahin hilchen inge, Keima Pathen, na Pathen'u chu kahi.

⁸Kamasanga tanglouva umjing nagan lhainaho le nagovam thilpehho jeh-in nangma naphohsal ponge.

⁹Na-in'a konin bongchal chule nahonga konin kelchal himhim ladoh ponge.



- ¹⁰Ajehchu gamlah-a gamsa jouse chule lhangho jouse chung a gancha jouse keija ahi.
- ¹¹Molsang ho-a chungleng vacha jouse kahesoh keijin, loulaija gamsaho jousehi keija ahi.
- ¹²Kagil akela ahijongle nahenga seiponge; ajehchu vannoi leiset leh asunga thil um jouse keija ahi.
- ¹³Bongchal ho sa kaneh-a ahiloule kelchaho thisan kadon ding ham?
- ¹⁴Pathen hengah thangvahna peuvn, chungnung pen hengah nakitepnao lhutjouvin.
- ¹⁵Chule lungkham nile neikouvun, keiman huhdoh ingting chule nangin neichoi-at ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Ahinla Pathen'in migilou hengah, kadan kisunho naphon doh-a ipi-a napan sah-a, ahiloule ija pang dinga kathulhun nakama nakoiding ham? ati.
- ¹⁷Kihilna nahotna kathuho nanung lama napaiji kamun ahi.
- ¹⁸Gucha namule ama chu najopmin, chule mijonghotoch chan nanei khomjin ahi.
- ¹⁹Nakam chu setna-a napedoh-in, nalei chu lhep lhahnan nasemtoh-e.
- ²⁰Natoumun in nasopi douna thu naseijin, nanu chapatah chu naseisejin ahi.
- ²¹Hichehohi naboln, keima kathipbeh-in, nangin nang tobangin neingaiton ahi. Ahinla keiman kaphosala hihochu namitmu tah-a katahlang ding ahi.
- ²²Tun nangho Pathen sumiltehon, hichehi ngaito phaovin, achutiloule ahal halla kabotel uva, nahuhdoh diu umlou ding ahi.
- ²³Vahchoina thilto banga toh chanchun keima eichoi-at ahin; chule ahoulimna kisemtohpa henga chu Pathen mi huhhingna kavetsah ding ahi.

Labu 51

Lungheina Dinga Taona

*Bethseba Henga Achenung, Nathan Themgao hungjouva, La Lamkaipa Henga
David Labol*

- ¹Vo Pakai na ngailut phatna dungjuijin neihepin lang, nami hepi haotah dungjuijin kasuh khelnaho noimangin.
- ²Kakhan gitlouna-a konin neisil ngim selinlang, kachonsetna-a konin neisuthengin.
- ³Ajehchu kasuh khelnaho kakihet nin; chule kachonsetna chu kamasanga aumjingin ahi.



- ⁴ Nangman thu naseiteng them nachan theina dingle, thu natan teng akichet theina dingin, nangmatah dounan kachonsen, hiche thilse hi namitmun kana boltan ahi.
- ⁵ Vetan, gitlouna-a anakijila kahin, chule kanun chonset na-a einavop ahi.
- ⁶ Vetan, nangin asung gil lama thutah chu nangailun; chule lunggil lama chu nangin chihna thu neihetsah ding ahi.
- ⁷ Hyssop'in neisuthengin chutile ngimtange; neisilin chutile buhbang sanga kaban joh ding ahi.
- ⁸ Nasuh bohsa guho akipana diuin, kipana le thanopna chu neijah sah-in.
- ⁹ Kachonsetna ho-a konin namai selin, chule ka gitlouna jousehi noimangin.
- ¹⁰ Vo Pathen, keima-a lungtheng khumin lang, kasunghi lhagao dihtah-in semthah-in.
- ¹¹ Naum na-a konin neipaidoh danlang, keija konin nalhagao theng ladoh hih-in.
- ¹² Nami huhhingna kipana chu neipekit ninlang, chule nalhagao hongphal tah-a chun nei tuhdet jingin.
- ¹³ Chutengle sukhel neiho chu nalampi hil ingting, chule michonse hon alungu nangma heng lamma ahin aheidiu ahi.
- ¹⁴ Vo Pathen, nang eihuh hingpa Pathen, thisanso mona-a konin neihuh doh-in chutile kalei hin nachon phatna aw thongin lan sante.
- ¹⁵ Vo Pakai nangin kakamhi kat sah in, chutile kakamin navahchoina aphonjal ding ahi.
- ¹⁶ Ajehchu nangin ganlhaina nangaichapoi; chutilou hile kapeh ding nahin, nangma govam thilpeh-a jong nalunglhai pon ahi.
- ¹⁷ Pathen'in adei ganlhaina chu lhagaova kisuhchip hi ahin; Vo Pathen, lungsung pohkeh le kisihi ho chu nangin nahsah louva nakoi louding ahi.
- ¹⁸ Zion dinga apha nadeilamtah chu bolin, Jerusalem kulbang chu saphan.
- ¹⁹ Chutengle chonphatna ganlhaina, govam thilpeh chule govam thilto pumpi-a chun lunglhai tan natin; chutengle namaicham chungu chun abongchal hou chu hintoh taovinte.

Labu 52

Migilou Manthah na le Pathen Mite Lungmon na
La lamkaipa henga David La bol



- ¹Vo mithahatpa, nangmale nangma ibola thilphalou va naki thang-at ham? Pathen phatna chu tanglouva umjing ahi.
- ²Nalei hin samchem hemtah bangin jonchihna na atongin, chule lamvaina chu agongin ahi.
- ³Nangin thilpha sangin thilse nangailun, chule chonphatna seisangin jouthu nangailu jon ahi. *Selah*
- ⁴Vo lheplhahna lei, nangman bahgam thu jouse nangailun ahi.
- ⁵Chutobanga chu Pathen'in a-itih-a dinga nagamsah-a nalahmang ding, chule na chenna mun'a kona nabodoh-a, mihing gama kona nakaldoh ding ahi. *Selah*
- ⁶Michonphan jong amua, chule akichatna, anuisat ding ahi.
- ⁷Veovin, Pathen chu ahatna-a semlounpa, ahi-a ninglhing setna ahaonaho tahsan na, gitlouna-a kisuhat mipa chu amahi ahi.
- ⁸Ahinla keimavang Pathen insunga olive thinghing tobang chu kahin, keiman Pathen hepina chu a-imatih channa din katahsanin ahi.
- ⁹Hichu nabol jeh-in a-imatih chanin nangma vahchoi jing ting, chule namin chu ngahjing tange; ajeh chu namithengte mitmu-a hichu phatah ahi.

Labu 53

Pathen Helou Mite Ngolna le Israel Kithahsemkit

David Labol

(Labu 14)

- ¹ Mingolin alung sungah Pathen aumpoi atijin ahi. Amaho akisuboh-un, chule thet umtah khan gitlouna aboluvin, koimacha thilpha bola aumpouvin ahi.
- ²Ahethem le Pathen hola umkhat touvem tin, Pathen'in van'a konin mihem chate ahinvesuh-in ahi.
- ³Amaho abonun akinung heijin, abon chaovin abohgam taove; thilpha bola khatcha aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi.
- ⁴Khan gitlouna natongho chun hetna himhim anei lou uham? amahon changlhah aneh bangun kamite abahgam taovin; Pathen la akou him him pouve.
- ⁵Kichat umlouna-a chun amaho akicha lneh-un ahi; ajehchu Pathen'in nangma douna-a gebuh sunga umpa guho chu athechehtan; Pathen'in amaho i-asahlou jeh-in, nangman amaho najachat sahtai.
- ⁶Pathen'in amite asohchan naova kon ahin lepui teng, Israelte huhhingna chu Zion'a kon hitavele, Jacob thanomin tin, Israel kipah ding ahi.



Labu 54

Melma te-a kon Huhdohna Dinga Taona Kidonbut

David La bol

- ¹Vo Pathen, naminin neihuh hingin, chule natha hatnin kathu neitan peh-in.
- ²Vo Pathen, kataona ngaijin lang, kakama thupot ho-a hin nana neisun peh-in.
- ³Ajehchu gamchom miho keima doudingin akigotaovin, chule misugenthei hon kahin nahi aholun; Pathen chu amasanguvah akoipouve.
- ⁴Vetan, Pathen chu eipanpia ahin; Pakai chun kahinna eituh peh ho aumpin ahi.
- ⁵Aman kamelmate chu setna-a alelutding ahin; nangman amaho chu nathutah-a chun sumangin.
- ⁶Nahenga manbeijin ganlhaina neijinge, O Pakai, hichehi thilpha ahijeh-in, namin vahchoi jinge.
- ⁷Ajehchu aman lungkhamna jouse-a konin eihuh dohtan; chule kamelmate chungu kamitnin angaichat chu amutai.

Labu 55

Loi le Gol Lungthim Phatlou Laile Pathen'a Kingai

David La bol

- ¹Vo Pathen, kataona-a nana hinsungin; chule kathumna-a konin nangma kiselming hih-in.
- ²Kakoma uminlang, chule kataona nei ngaipeh-in, kagenthei na-a kalunghemin, hichun eisunoh phah-in,
- ³Melma aw jehle migiloupa suhgentheina jeh-in na satah-in kamaovin ahi. Ajehchu khan gitlouna kachunga eisekhumun, chule lunghang tah-in eihot boluvin ahi.
- ⁴Kalungthim sunggil lamhi analheh jengin; chule thina kichat umtah chu kachunga achutai.
- ⁵Kichatna le kithinna kachunga ahung lhungin, chule kichatna melse tah-in eichuptai.
- ⁶Chule keiman kaseije, O keima vakhu banga lhaving nei hitaveleng! lengmang ingting gakicholdo tange.
- ⁷Veovin, gamla tah-a vah lengting, gamthipma kaumding ahi. *Selah*
- ⁸Huipi hattah le khopihuija kona hoidohna dingin kikin nonge.



- ⁹Vo Pakai aleiju sukhen inlang, sumangin, ajehchu khopi sunga khun hunam le kinahna kamun ahi.
- ¹⁰Sunle jan-in chua kulbang chungu chun amaho avahle leuvin, asunga chun lungkhamna le thilphalou jeng aumin ahi.
- ¹¹Alah uva chun khan gitlouna aumin; lheplahna le doha bolnan akhosung lamlen adalha khapoi.
- ¹²Ajehchu eiseisea chu melma ahipoi; hijo ngaple kathoh joujoh ding ahi. Keima douna-a ama kiloupi sahpa jong chu eihotbol ahipoi; hijo ngaple ama-a kona kiselding kahi.
- ¹³Ahinla kakibahpi mi, eipuija, chule kamelhet mi, nangma nahi,
- ¹⁴kithu hilna ngeitah ingaikhom jin, chule Pathen houin'a ichekhomji-e.
- ¹⁵Thinan achungu lhunkhum hen, chule thikhoh khulah kumsuh loijuhen, ajehchu gitlouna chu achenna le alah uvah aume.
- ¹⁶Keivangin Pathen kou vingting, Pakaiyin eihuhhing ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Jingkah le nilhah, chule sunnin taovingting, hatah in saminge; Chule aman ka aw ajahding ahi.
- ¹⁸Eidounao galmuna konin aman kahinna mongtah-in eihuhdoh-in ahi; ajehchu eidouho chu tamtah ahiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁹Pathen, khanglui laiija umjingpa tahchun, ngaijintin, abol hesohdiu ahi. *Selah* Ajehchu amahon kikhelna aneilou jeh-un Pathen agingpouve.
- ²⁰Amatoh kichamna neiho dounan akhut alhangin, akitepna chu asukehtan ahi.
- ²¹Akama thuho chu bongnoiha sangin analjon, alungsungla kidouna bou ahin; athuho chu thao sangin ajaljon, ahinla chemjam kihatdoh ahiuve.
- ²² Napohgih Pakai chungu seplhan, aman napanpi ding ahi; Aman michonpha chu suhling dingin itih hijongle phal ponte.
- ²³Ahinla vo Pathen, nangin amaho chu manthah na kokhuh sunga napuisuh ding; thisanso mile milhem lhaho chu anikhou kehkhath jong hing joulou ding ahi; Hijongle keiman nangma katahsan ding ahi.

Labu 56

Gimbolho-a Kona Lha Ongna Dinga Taona

David La bol

- ¹Vo Pathen, neihepin, ajehchu min vallhum din eigon, aman niseh-in eikisatpin eisagenthei jinge.



²Kamelma ten niseh in vallhum dingin eigouve; ajehchu eidouho chu tamtah ahiuve, vo chungnung pen.

³Kakichat tengle nangma tahsan inge.

⁴Pathen chu athu-in vahchoi jinge, mihemin i-eilo theiding ham? Pathen'a katahsan kangamtan kicha ponge

⁵Niseh in kathuho alakoijun, alunggel jouseu keima douna le setna ahi.

⁶Amaho akikhom khommun, kahinna ladinga eichan tengule, akiselun, kakholhah amelchih jiuvin ahi.

⁷Khan gitlouna-a kona ongthol diu hinam? Vo Pathen, nalunghanna miho chu seplhatan.

⁸Nangin kavalenaho namelchih-in, kamitliho nahai sungah nakhumin, hiho chu nalekhabu-a umchek louham?

⁹Nahenga kaka phatle, kamelmate chu anungchon jiuve; hiche hi kahei, Pathen chu keija ahi.

¹⁰Pathen chu athu-in vahchoi jinge; Pakai chu athu -in vahchoi jinge.

¹¹Keima kicha taponge mihemin i-eilo thei dingham? Pathen'a katahsan kangam tai.

¹²Vo Pathen, nakihahselnaho kachungah aumin; keiman, nangma vahchoinaho peng kate.

¹³Ajehchu kahinna hi thina-a konin nahuhdoh tan; Pathen masanga hinna vah-a kavale theina dinga, kakenga kalhuh louna dinga nangin neihuhdoh lou ding ham?

Labu 57

Melma te-a kona Hoidohna Dinga Taona

David La bol

¹Neihepin, vo Pathen, neihepin, ajehchu kahinna-in natahsanin ahi. Hiche vangsetna ho kichai kahse-a, nalhalima kahoidoh na kasemding ahi.

²Pathen thil jouse eibol pehpa, chungnung pen Pathen henga chun taovinge.

³Vallhum dinga eigopa i-sah louva konchun, aman van'a konin hinsol intin eihuhhing ding ahi. *Selah* Pathen'in amihepinale athutah chu ahinsoldoh ding ahi.

⁴Kahinnahi keipi bahkaiho lah-a aumin, chule mei kihal khumho lahle, ahahou tengcha le thallung bang, aleiju chemjam hemtah tobang mihem chapate lah jenga jong chun kalumjin ahi.



⁵Vo Pathen, nangma vanho chungvuma kichoisingin, naloupina chu leiset pumpi chungvuma umhen.

⁶Amahon kakhollah na din lenthang aphaovin, kahinna hi alhadah-in; kamasanga kokhuh alaijun, chuche-a chun amaho alhalutnuve. *Selah*

⁷Kalungthim dettah ahi, vo Pathen, kalungthim dettah ahi, la sang ting chule vahchoina penge.

⁸Thoudoh-in, kaloupina, tunging le selangdah kithou vin, keima tah jong matah-in thouvinge.

⁹Vo Pakai, mipi ho lah-a nangma vahchoi jing ting; namtin lah-a nangma henga la sange.

¹⁰Ajehchu nahepina chun vanho apha-in; chule nathudih chu meilhang ho aphan ahi.

¹¹Vo Pathen, nangma vanho chungvum geijin kichoisingin, naloupi chu leiset pumpi chungvum ma umhen.

Labu 58

Migilouho Chunga Thutan Dihtah

Al Taschith dinga, David Labol

¹Vo mipi ho, nanghon tahbeh-a chonphat thu naseiju hinam? Vo nangho mihem chapaten, lungtheng sela thu natanu hinam?

²Henge, nalunguvin gitlou nabolun, leisetna hin nakhut-un hunam napan jiuvin ahi.

³Migilou chu naobu-a kona khensa ahin, apen penule jouthu seijin avahmangpai jitaovin ahi.

⁴Agu-u chu gulgu tobang ahin, amaho gulsum na-ngong kolseh tobang ahiuvin;

⁵cheho chun guldoi themhon itobang themin lhim jongleu jou pouvinte.

⁶Vo Pathen, akamuva aha-u chu subongin lang, vo Pakai, keipi bahkai donglaiho hapiho chu subongsoh-in.

⁷Tanglouva longjing twi bangin amaho junmang sah-in, athalchang kapdoh dinga athalpi ajetkon teng, ahal ahala kikat bahsah jengin.

⁸Twilung ajunmang bangin amaho abonchauvin mangthah uhen, aphaltlouva nupi naonei, nimel mutheilou bang hiuhen.

⁹Nabel houvin lingsut ahet masang uva, aman alunghana-a ahing le ago abona chimpeiya alhohmang ding ahi.



¹⁰Michonpha chun phulahna amutenguleh kipah intin, migilou thisana chu akeng akisil ding ahi.

¹¹Chutia chu mihemin michonpha din tohphat man aum mong monge atidiu ahin; tahbeh-a leiset chungu thutan Pathen chu ama ahi.

Labu 59

Migiloute Thu Kitanding

David taona La

¹Vo ka Pathen, kagalte-a konin neihuh doh-in, eidouva dinga kipatdoh ho-a konin neihuh doh-in.

²Khan gitlou bolho-a konin neihuhdoh in, chule thisanso mi-a konin neihuh hingin.

³Ajehchu vetan, amaho kahinna ngah-in aumjingun; Vo Pakai kasukhel jehle kachonset jeh jong hilouvin, mihat ho chu keima dounan akikhomun ahi.

⁴Kasetna beijin akigouvin alhaijun ahi. Ven kithoudoh inlang eipanpin.

⁵Hijeh chun vo janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, Pathen hephalouho vildin thouvin, mikitahlou sukhel neihohi khatcha jong hepihih helin. *Selah*

⁶Nilhahle ahung kileuvin uicha bangin apeng setsot jiuvin, chule khopi chu avelvel jiuve.

⁷Veovin amahon akamuvun aphong doh-un; amuh uva chemjamho aumin; hitichun, koiham ajah-a? atiuve.

⁸Ahinla vo Pakai nangin amaho chu nuisatjon natin, Pathen hephalouho chu nuijat nan neijinate.

⁹Atha hatna jeh-in nangma ngah inge; ajehchu Pathen kakihonbitna ahi.

¹⁰Eihepi Pathen chun eihoidoh intin, Pathen'in kamelmate chungu kangaichat eimusah inte.

¹¹Amaho chu that hih in, ajole kamiten sumil getnunte, vo Pakai kalum dalu, nathaneina in thechek inlang loi nemin.

¹²Ajehchu akamuva asetnao le amuh uva thuho jeh, chule athuseiju gaosapna le jouthu jeh-in, akiletsah naova matnin umuhen;

¹³Amaho chu lung hana-a sumangin, aumlouna diuvin amaho chu sumangin, chule leiset kichaini geija Pathen'in Jacob'a vai ahomchu amahon heuhen. *Selah*

¹⁴Chule nilhahle hungkile sah inlang; uichaho bangin peng setsot nuhen lang, chule khopi chu velleu hen.



¹⁵Amaho chu nehding holin sahle lhang a vaveisah-in, chule achim louvule phunphun taohen.

¹⁶Ahinla keiman nathahatna chu lan sangting, henge, jingkahle nahepina la gingtah in sange; ajehchu nangma lungkham ni-a kahoina le kakiselna nahi.

¹⁷Vo kathahatna, naheng-ah la sange; ajeh chu Pathen hi kahoina le eihepia Pathen chu ahi.

Labu 60

Pathen'in Atundoh Kitna Dinga Kinotah-a Taona

David La bol

¹Vo Pathen nangin neipaidoh-un nei thecheh taovin, nalung phamotai; O nangma keiho lammah hung kile kitan.

²Nangin leiset nahot lingin, nasukehjin; akhikeh jouse thoi bitnin, ajehchu akilingin ahi.

³Namite hi thil hahsatah namusahtan; lungdongna lengpitwi neidonsah taovin ahi.

⁴Thutah jeh-a tah langa aumtheina diuvin, nangma gingho chu ponlap khat napetan ahi. *Selah*

⁵Nalungset ho nahuhdoh theinadin nakhut jetnin huhhingin lang, chule neingaipeh in.

⁶Pathen'in athenna-in thu aseijin, keima kipah ingting, Shechem chu kahop khenna chule Succoth phaicham chu kahopdoh ding ahi, ati.

⁷Gilead le Manasseh hi keija ahin, Ephraim jonghi kalu thahatna ahin, Judah chu ka danthu pepa ahi.

⁸Moab hi kakasilna bel ahin, Edom chung a chu ka kengkoh kaledoh ding; Philistia, keima jal-in jona changin.

⁹Edom'a chu kon eilamkaija, khopi dettah-a chu kon eipuilut ding ham?

¹⁰Vo Pathen, eina paidoh uva chu nang nahilou ham? chule kagalsat houtoh kondohji Pathen chu nang nahilou ham?

¹¹Lungkham na-a konin neipanpin, ajehchu mihem panpinahi ahomkeo ahi.

¹²Pathen jala hangsan tah-a iboldiu ahi; ajehchu kamelma teo chotpha ding a chu ama ahi.

Labu 61

Tonsotna Hoidohna Pathen



La lamkaipa henga, tumgingto tho-a sahdinga David Labol

- ¹Vo Pathen, ka kana ngaijin lang, kataona neingaipeh-in.
- ²Kalungthim alahdah tengle, leiset kolmonga patnin hinkou vingting, kei sanga sangjo songpi-a chun neipuijin.
- ³Ajehchu nangma bou kahoidoh na nahin, melma te-a kona insang det tah chu nahi.
- ⁴A-imatih chana keima nahoubuh sunga kaum jing ding; nalhaving noi kiselna chu tahsan inge.
- ⁵Ajehchu vo Pathen, nangin kakitepna neijah pehtan; namin gingho gamlo ding chu neipetai.
- ⁶Nangin lengpa hinkho nasaosah ding; chule akumho chu khang tamtah tobang hiding ahi.
- ⁷Ama Pathen anga tonsotna umjing ding; ama vettup ahithei nadin hepina le thutah chu gongtoh-in.
- ⁸Chutichun kitepnaho niseh-a kabol theina din, a-imatih chanin namin vahchoi La sajing tange.

Labu 62

Pathen Mihoidohna Tahsan

La lamkaipa henga, Jeduthun dinga, David Labol

- ¹Tahbeh-in kahinna hin Pathen angah-in, huhhing-a kaum nahi ama-a kona hung ahi.
- ²Amabou kasongpile eihuh hingpa ahin, ama kahoidohna ahin, keima kiling louhel ding kahi.
- ³Itihchan mi khat douna-a thilphalou nangaito diuham? Nabon chaova kihatgam ding nahiuvin; bang on tobang le pal chim kon tobangbou nahidiu ahi.
- ⁴Ama athupina-a kona sotlhah dingbou akihouvun, jouseihi athanopnao lamtah ahin; akamun phatthei aboh-un asung gilun vang agaosapmun ahi.
- ⁵Kalhagao, na Pathen bou ngah-in, ajehchu kagin chatna chu ama-a konbou ahi.
- ⁶Amabou kasongpi le eihuh hingpa ahi; ama kahoidohna ahin, keima longlou ding kahi.
- ⁷Pathen'a kahuh hingna le kaloupina aumin, kahatna songpi, chule kahoina chu Pathen'a uma ahi.
- ⁸Phat tinin ama tahsanun lang nanghon nalung thimmu a-angah sunglhaovin, Pathen chu eiho dinga hoidoh na ahi. *Selah*



⁹Tahbeh-in minoi nungte hi pannabei ahin, milenho jonghi jou thubuh ahibouve; khaikotna khaidin abonchauvin ahomkeo sangin ajang jouve.

¹⁰Suhgentheina tahsan hih-un, chule mohseh-a mi chom jong bolhih-un, haona apunleh, hiche chungu chun nalung koihih-un.

¹¹Pathen'in khatvei aseitan, hiche hi nivei kana jatai; thahatna hi Pathen'a ahi.

¹²O Pakai hepina jonghi nangma-a ahije; ajehchu nangman mitin anatoh dungjui cheh-in lethuhna napejin ahi.

Labu 63

Pathen to Kiloikhom Kipana

Judah gamthipma aumlaija David Labol

¹Vo Pathen, nangma ka Pathen nahin, jingpi matah-in nangma holinge; Twi beina gamgo dangchah na gama hin, kalhagao nang ngaijin adang chah-in, katahsan jong nangma nangaichan ahi.

²Nathuneinale naloupi munadin, munthenga chun nangma kana velen ahi.

³Ajehchu nalungset ngailutna hi hinkho sanga aphant joh jeh-in, kakamin nangma navahchoi ding ahi.

⁴Hitichun kahinlai chansen nangma vahchoi jingting; namina kakhut kadop sang ding ahi.

⁵Kahinna hi lhin le thaova lunglhai ding, chule kakam hin kipah-in nangma navahchoi tante.

⁶Kajalkhun chungu nangma kageldoh teng, jankho lhonin nangma kangaito jin ahi.

⁷Ajehchu nangma eipanpi jia nahin, hijeh-a chu nalha limnoiija keima kipah kahi.

⁸Kahinna hin nanung naichan ajuijin; nakhut jetlamin neituh jinge.

⁹Kahinna sumang dinga holho vang chu, leiset noinung geija kumlha diu ahi.

¹⁰Amaho chemjam'a loudingu ahiuvin; amaho sial ho chanvou dingbou hidiu ahi.

¹¹Ahinla lengpa chu Pathen'a kipah ding, ama-a kihahsel takip chu loupi ding ahiuvin; ahinla jou thusei ho kam vang kisimbing ding ahi.

Labu 64

Hoidoh-a umna Dinga Taona

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

¹Vo Pathen, kataona-a ka aw ngaijin, melmate ginna-a konin kahinkho hi neiventup peh-in.



- ²Mikhangse kithuhilna-a konle, khan gitlou natongho thilgona konin jong neiselin.
- ³Amahon aleiju chemjam bangin anol hemun, chule thu khatah ho kap nadin athalpihou ajekon uvin,
- ⁴Nolnabei mi chu guhthima akaptheina diuvin; amahon photlot louvin, kichalou helin ama chu akapmun ahi.
- ⁵Thilse lama amahole amaho akitul khouvun; guhthima thang kam nadin akihou jiuvin, kon amuding ham? atiuve.
- ⁶Amahon khan gitlounaho chu aholun, gunchu tah-a athil holu chu amolsouve. Amaho sunggil lam ngaitona le lungthimho chu thuhtah ahi.
- ⁷Ahinla Pathen'in amaho thalla akapding, photlot louva machangdiu ahi.
- ⁸Hitichun aleigui jeh uvin amaho mangthah-un tin, amaho mutapou chu jammang jengdiu ahi.
- ⁹Chule mijouse kichaovintin, Pathen natoh chu aphondoh diu ahi; ajehchu ama thilbol chu lungching tah-a angaitodiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Michonpha hochu Pakaiyah kipah untin, chule ama atahsan diu; milung dih ho jouse chu loupidiu ahi.

Labu 65

Ami Huhhingna le Athilpeh Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina

La lamkaipa henga, David Labol

- ¹O Pathen, Sion'ah pachatnan na-ngah jingin, chule kitepna chu nahenga kimolso ding ahi.
- ²O nangma taona sang nahin, tahsa phe jouse nahenga hungdiu ahi.
- ³Khan gitlouvin eijou jing jengin; ka sukhelnaho vang nangman nasop ngim ding ahi.
- ⁴Na-in hong sunga achentheina dinga, naheng nailut dinga nalhantum mi chu anunnome. Na insung phatna na houin theng ngeija chu kalungnao chimding ahi.
- ⁵Vo eihuh hingpao Pathen, chonphat na-a gimneitah thil kibol ho-a nei donbut nin natin; nangma kolkimvela jouse le, twipi chungga gamlatah-a miho tahsan chu nahin;
- ⁶Thanei na-a kong akigah-a, athahat na-a molsang ho tungdoh pa;
- ⁷Twipiho husan le twikinong husan, chule mipi tamtah husa gin suthip pa nahi.



⁸Kolmonga chenghon jong namelchihna ho chu akichauvin; nangman jingkahle nilhah jong thanom tah-a potdoh din nasemin ahi.

⁹Nangin leiset hi navilin, chule twi nachap kot jin; naning lhinset sah-in, Pathen vadung chu twi dimset ahin, nangin chutabang chu napeh phat chun, chang ahung umdoh-in ahi.

¹⁰Nangin damkom ho chu twi nanen sah-in, langkon mahaho naum sah-in, hichu gohongin nachapnemin, chua kehdotho chu phatthei naboh-in ahi.

¹¹Nangin kum chu naphatna-in nakhu-in, chule na lampiho chun sathao navat khumin ahi.

¹²Amaho chu gamthipma hampaho chungu avalhan, lhang neoho chu amun cheh-a akipah un ahi.

¹³Hanhina mun jouse-a chun gancha hon adimin; phaicham ho jong changin akhusoh-in, thanomin a-aovun, lajong asauve.

Labu 66

Anatoh Kidangho Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina

La lamkaipa henga, La, vahchoi La

¹Nangho gamjousen, Pathen na kipa aw thon sah-un.

²Amin jana la saovin, ama vahchoi chu loupi sah-un.

³Pathen henga, nathilbol chu iti gimnei hitam! nathilbol theina loupi jala, namelmate nahenga kipelut ding ahiuve, tin seijuvin.

⁴Leiset pumpin nangma nahouvun tin, chule nahenga la asah uva, namin vahchoi La asahdiu ahi. *Selah*

⁵Pathen thilbol hohi hungvetemun, mihem chate chungu athilbol hohi tijat umtah ahi.

⁶Aman twipi tolgo asosah in, twisoh chu kengin apal galkaijun, hia chun amah kakipah uvin ahi.

⁷Aman athaneina-in tonsotnin vai ahomin, amitnin namtin chu amui; dou bolho chu kichoisang daohen. *Selah*

⁸Vo nangho mipin, i-Pathen'u chu vahchoijun, chule apachatna awgin chu kijahdoh sah-un.

⁹Aman mihing lah-a ihinnao hi eituhdet peh-un, chule ikengu achaloh ding jong aphaipo.

¹⁰Ajehchu Pathen, nangin neipatep un, dangka bangin nei suthengun ahi.



- ¹¹Nangin len sunga chun neipui lutnun, kakong uvah suhgentheina nangame.
- ¹²Nangin kalu chunguva mi natousah-in, keihon meilah le twilah kapal galkaijun; ahinla nangin munphatah khatna neipuilut taove.
- ¹³Keima govam thilpeh choija na in'a kalut ding ahin; kakitepna ho chu nangma kapeh ding,
- ¹⁴hichu kahesoh laitah-a kamuh-in aseidoh-a, ka kamin anaphondoh ahitai.
- ¹⁵Sathao tah-a govam ganlhaina le kelngoichalho gimnamtui chu nahenga toh ingting, bongchalho le kelcha hotoh tothange. *Selah*
- ¹⁶Nangho Pathen gingho jouse, hung unlang ngaijuvin, chule kahinna dinga ipi eibol peh-em phongdoh inge.
- ¹⁷Kakamin ama kakouvin, kaleijin ama achoi anjin ahi.
- ¹⁸Keiman kalungthima gitlouna kangaitole, Pakaiyin eingaipeh ponte.
- ¹⁹Ahinla tahbeh-in Pathen'in eingaipeh in, aman kataona aw eingaipeh tan ahi.
- ²⁰Kataona le amihepina keija kona heimanglouva Pathen chu nunnom hen.

Labu 67

Taona le Vahchoina

La lamkaipa henga, tunging to tho-a sah ding La

- ¹Pathen'in eihepiu hen, phatthei eiboh uhen, chule amaivah chu ichunguva salvah hen. *Selah*
- ²Hichu leiset chungu nalampi akihetna ding, chule nahuhhingna damna chu namtin lah-a akihet nading ahi.
- ³Vo Pathen, mitinin navahchoi hen, mijousen nangma navahchoiju hen.
- ⁴O namtin kipah henlang kipanana la saohen, ajehchu nangin chonphatna-a miho thu natana, chule leisetna cheng namtin chungu vai napoh ding ahi. *Selah*
- ⁵Vo Pathen mitinin navahchoi hen, mijousen nangma navahchoiju hen.
- ⁶Chutengle leisetnin aga tampi sodoh intin, Pathen, ka Pathen'u chun, phatthei eiboh taovinte.
- ⁷Pathen'in phatthei eiboh-untin, chule kolkim vella mijousen ama ging taovinte.

Labu 68

Israelte Chunga Apatna Jeh-a Pathen Loupina

La lamkaipa henga, David vahchoi labol



- ¹Pathen chu kipat henlang amelmate kithecheh uhen, ama hote jong chu amasanga jamuhen.
- ²Meikhu alencheh bangin, amaho lenmang sah-in, mei koma khoilu jollha bangin, Pathen anga migilouho chu mangthah uhen.
- ³Ahinla michonpha ho kipah-u henlang, Pathen anga thanomuhen; henge, nasatah-in thanom uhen.
- ⁴Pathen henga la saovinlang, tungingto thon amin vahchoi La saovin; vanho chungu touva amina JAH kitipa chu choisangun lang a-anga kipah un.
- ⁵Achenna munthenga um Pathen chu, pabeite pale meithaiho thutan ahi.
- ⁶Pathen'in michangkhat chu inko lah-a akoijin, akihenho alhadoh-in; golkehho vang chu gamgoa achensah-in ahi.
- ⁷Vo Pathen, namite nahin lamkaija, gamthip nahinjot laichun, *Selah*
- ⁸ Leiset akihotnin, vanho jong Pathen angah achimlhan, Israel Pathen anga chun Sinai jengjong chu akihot tan ahi.
- ⁹Vo Pathen, nanging go nengtah-in najuhsah-in, hichea chun nagoulote ahatmo laitah-un nasudet tan ahi.
- ¹⁰Nangma mipi ho chu chua chun anachengun, vo Pathen nanging naphatna chu mivaichate dingin nagon peh-in ahi.
- ¹¹Pakaiyin thu apen; chuche thu phongjal ho chu hon lentah ahiuve.
- ¹²Lengte galmiho chu gangtah-in ajamtaovin; chule in'a um numei ho chu galla kichom dohho akihom taovin ahi.
- ¹³Belho lah-a lumji jongle chun, vakhu lha dangka-a kitom tobang le amul ho sana enga kitom tobang nahi nahlai dingu ahi.
- ¹⁴Hatchung nungin chua lengho atehcheh laichun, Salmon'a buhbang bangin abangin ahi.
- ¹⁵Pathen lhang chu Bashan lhang tobang ahin, lhang sangtah chu Bashan lhang tobang ahi.
- ¹⁶Nangho lhang sangho, ibolla kichom nahiuvem? Hichehi Pathen'in achenna dinga adei lhang chu ahi; henge, Pakai chu chukoma atonsotna chengding ahi.
- ¹⁷Pathen kangtalai chu sangsomni, vantil asang asangho ahin, Pakai chu muntheng Sinai'a tobang chun alah uva aume.
- ¹⁸ Nangma chungsanga nakaltouvin, gal hing chu gal hingin nakaijin, nanging miho din thilpeh nasangin, henge, doubolho-a dingin jong nasangin; hitia chu Pakai Pathen chu alah uva achentheina ding ahi.



- ¹⁹Niseh-a iphat chomna diu eipeuva Pakai, eihuh hingpao Pathen chu nunnom hen. *Selah*
- ²⁰I-Pathen'u chu huhhing-a Pathen ahin, thina-a kona hoidohna chu Pakai Pathen chun anei ahi.
- ²¹Ahinla Pathen'in amelmate luchang le, sukhel na-a chejing pa samphatna lulei chu amavoding ahi.
- ²²Pakaiyin, Bashan gama konin hinpuikit ningting, kamite chu twikhanglen thuhtah-a konin pui kitninge, ati.
- ²³Hitia chu nakengu namelmate thisanna nadelut uva, chule na uichateu lei jongchu chutima hiding ahi.
- ²⁴Vo Pathen, amahon nache chu amuvin, ka Pathen le kalengpa, munthenga nachelaitah chu amuvin ahi.
- ²⁵Lasaho amasauvin, tunging tumhon anungu ajuijun, alah uva chun nungah khongcha bengho aumuvin ahi.
- ²⁶Mipi kikhom lah-a Pathen vahchoijun, tonsot Pakai chu Israel twinah-a konchun vahchoijun.
- ²⁷Chua chun Benjamin phungneo leh, avaipoteu; Judah pipuiho le avaipoteu, Zebulun pipuiho chule Naptali pipuiho chu aumuvin ahi.
- ²⁸Na Pathen'in nathahat chu thu apen; Vo Pathen, kadiuva neithil bolpeh-u chu hatsah-in.
- ²⁹Jerusalem'a na houin jala lenghon nahenga kipaman ahinchoi diu ahi.
- ³⁰Mijouse dangka nongho to ahung kipehlot masang seuvin; tengcha choi mihon ho, mipi ho bongnou jaonan bongchal tamtah ho, chu phohsalin lang, galbol ding dei miho chu thecheh-in.
- ³¹Egypt'a konin pipuho hungdoh untin, Ethiopia'in Pathen lamah akhut jahdoh vah tante.
- ³²Leiset lenggam hon Pathen vahchoi La saovin, Pakai vahchoina la saovin. *Selah*
- ³³Golluilai vanho le, vanho chungu tounpa henga chun; veuvin, aman a-aw, thaneitah aw ahin lhadoh-in ahi.
- ³⁴Pathen henga nahatnao chu peuvin, athupina chu Israelte chungah aumin, chule ahatna chu meilom ho lah-a aumme.
- ³⁵Vo Pathen, namun thengho-a kona nangma tijat umtah nahi. Ama Israelte Pathen ngeitah chu amite thahatna le thilboltheina peji-a ahi. Pathen chu nunnom hen.



Labu 69

Thohgim Laija Pathen Henga Panpina Ngeh

La lamkaipa henga, David La bol

- 1**Vo Pathen, neihuhhing in, ajehchu twi hohin kahinna gei ahin phatan ahi.
- 2**Dinna ding umlou bonlhoh thuhtah-a chun kalhalut tan; twisoh in eichupmin, twi thuh lama chun kahunglut tan ahi.
- 3**Kaka kanan katha acholin, kadang agotan; Ka Pathen kanga jing lai hin kamit alosam tan ahi.
- 4**Ajeh beija eihotbol te chu kalua kasamho sangin atamjouvin; dihloou tah-a suhmang dinga eigo kamelmate chu hattah ahiuvin; hiti chun kalah khah louhel chu kalepeh jin ahi.
- 5**Vo Pathen, nangin kangolna nahen, chule kachonsetna ho nanga konin akiselpon ahi.
- 6**Vo tonsot Pakai, janel Pathen, nangma ngahte chu keima jeh in jachat sah hih-in, vo Israel Pathen, nangma holte chu keima jal-in maimoh daohen.
- 7**Ajehchu nangma jal-in keima i-sah louvin ka umin, jachatnan kamai akhutan ahi.
- 8**Kasopite lah-a maljin kasohtan, chule kanu chate lah-a gamchom mi kahitan ahi.
- 9**Ajehchu na in dinga katom pana-in einechai jin, chule nahouse hon na housetnao chu keima chungah achutan ahi.
- 10**Keima kaka ka-a chule an ngola kahinna kasuhgim tengle, hichu eiki houset nabep ahijin ahi.
- 11**Khaodip pon jong kavonin kasemtan, amahodin thuchihbep kahijitai.
- 12**Kotpi phunga touho chun keima douna thu aseijun, chule jukhamho la bou kanahi jin ahi.
- 13**Ahinla vo Pakai, keima vang lah phatchan nahenga kataojin, vo Pathen nahepina tamtah, nahuh hingna thutah jal chun nei ngaipeh-in.
- 14**Bonlhoh-a konin neiloidoh inlang, neilhah lhumsah hih-in, eihot bolte leh twi thuhtah-a konin neihuh doh-in.
- 15**Twisoh chu neichupsah danlang, twithuh chu neival lhumsah hih-in, chule kotongin jong akam eichikhum hih hen.
- 16**Vo Pakai nalungset ngailutna hi aphotjeh-in, neingaipeh in, nahepi khotona chamkim dungjuijin kaheng lama hung kiheijin.



- ¹⁷Nasoh-a konin namai sel hih-in, ajeh chu lungkhamin kaume; gangtah-in neingai peh-in.
- ¹⁸Kahinna hin naijin chule lhatdoh-in, kamelmate jeh-in neihat doh-in.
- ¹⁹Nangin eikisei setnale kajachatna chule eikija louna hohi nahen; kakidoupi jouse abonun namasanga aumuve.
- ²⁰Houset nahin kalungthim asukeh-in, chule lungkham na-a kadimset nin; ei khoto ding kaholin, khatchala kamupon, chule lhamon naho kaholin khatcha jong kamujoupon ahi.
- ²¹ Ka-an dingin gilka eipeuvin, chule kadang chah-a kadondin lengpitwi thuh eipeuve.
- ²² Adokhangu chu amasanguva thang hihen, chule aphot theinadiu tahho jong chu, thang kiso hien.
- ²³Amulouna diuvin amitnu thimhen lang, chule akongu chu tanglouvin kithin sah-in.
- ²⁴Nalungsat na chu achunguva bunglhan, chule nalunghan lungsatna chun amaho manchah hien,
- ²⁵ achennaou chu kamhel henlang, aponbuh uva koimacha cheng hihhen.
- ²⁶Ajehchu nangin navoh chu abol gentheijun, chule namavona-a lungkhamho chu houlim nan anei jiuvin ahi.
- ²⁷Akhan gitlounao chu khan gitlouna-in belapmin, chule amaho chu nachon phatna sunga hunglut hih-u hien.
- ²⁸ Amaho chu hinna lekhabua konin noimangin, chule chonpha hotoh sunhal hih-in.
- ²⁹Ahinla keima genthei tahle lunggimtah kahin, o Pathen nami huhhingna chun mun sang-ah eikoihen.
- ³⁰Pathen min chu la khatnin vahchoi jingting, chule thangvah tothon choi-an inge.
- ³¹Hiche hin ki le tin nei bong ahiloule bongchal sanga Pakai chu alung lhaisah joh ding ahi.
- ³²Mi nunnemin hichu muntin chule kipahding; chule nangho Pathen hol ho, nalungthimu hingding ahi.
- ³³Ajeh chu Pakaiyin migenthei te angaipeh-in, chule asoh changho nahsah louvin abolpoi.



³⁴Van le leiset, twipiho chule asunga achatle thei jousen, ama chu vahchoi cheh hen.

³⁵Ajeh chu Pathen'in Zion ahuhhing ding, chule amaho chua achenuva, gouloa anei na dinguva, Judah khopiho asahdoh ding ahi.

³⁶Asohte sonho jong chun hichu ahinlodi; Amin ngailuho chu asunga chu chengdio ahi.

Labu 70

Melma ho-a Kona Onthol Nadinga Taona

David Labol
(Labu 40:13-17)

¹Vo Pathen eihuhdoh dingin kino-inlang, vo Pakai eipanpi dingin kikinno loijengin.

²Kahinna suhgep dinga holho chu, jahchao henlang maimoh uhen; kakisuhkhah ding deiho chu, kinungle sah inlang kisudongu hen.

³Aha, aha, tiho chu ajachatnau lethuh na-in nunglama kilesahtan.

⁴Nangma holjouse chu nangma-a kipahle thanom muhen, na huhhingna ngailuho jouse chun tanglouvin, Pathen chu choi-at nin umhen tiuhen.

⁵Ahinla keivang vaichale lhasama kahi, vo Pathen, kahenga hungloijin, nangma eipanpi-ale eihuh hingpa nahi; vo Pakai, geisang loujenin.

Labu 71

Huhhingna Songpi Pathen

¹Vo Pakai nangma ah katahsan kangame, a-imatih chanin nei lungdonsah hih helin.

²Na chonphat na-in neihuhdoh inlang, neihoidoh sah-in, kaheng lama nana hin sung inlang, neihuh doh-in.

³Nangma kachenna dettah, kapansat jom jingna nahin, keima huhhing dingin nangman thupeh napei; ajehchu nangma kasongpile kakulpi chu nahi.

⁴Vo ka Pathen, migilouho, chonpha louho, chule mi-engse ho khutna konin neihuh doh-in.

⁵Ajehchu vo Pakai Pathen, nangma kakinepna nahin; kakhangdon laijapat nangma katahsanpa chu nahi.

⁶Nang jala naobu-a kona eina kituh-a ahin, kanu oisunga kona eiladoh-a jong nangma nahin; kavah choina tanglouva nanga hijing ding ahi.



- ⁷Mi tamtah-in kidang eisah-u ahin, ahinla nangma kakiselna dettah nahi.
- ⁸Nilhum keijin kakamhi nangma vahchoina le jabolna-in dimset jing hen.
- ⁹Kateh nungle neipaidoh hih-in, kathabei phatle neidalha lou jenin.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu kamelma ten keidouna thu aseijun, chule kahinna changlhiho akihou somun,
- ¹¹Pathen'in ama adalhatan, manin lang bolgen theijun, ajehchu ahuhdoh ding koima aumtapoi, atiuve.
- ¹²Vo Pathen, keija konin gamla hih-in, vo ka Pathen, eipanpi din hung loijin.
- ¹³Kahinna douho chu kisuh dongsah-in lang sumangin, kakisuh khah nading hol ho chu seisetle maimohna-in khukhum uhen.
- ¹⁴Ahinla keima vang kakinep jing ding, chule nangma kaha vahchoi cheh cheh ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Kakamin nilhum keijin nachon phatna le nami huhhingna phongdoh inge; ajehchu keiman ijat tah mong ahi kahepoi.
- ¹⁶Keima Pakai Pathen thahatna songin cheng ting, nangma chonphatna, nangma-a sehbou phapoh inge.
- ¹⁷O Pathen, kakhangdon laija patnin nangin neina hilin, tugeijin nathilbol kidangho chu kaphong doh-in ahi,
- ¹⁸kahatna hi hiche khang mite hengle, nathaneina hi ahung lhung dingho jouse henga kahetsah masangsen; vo Pakai tu kateh-a kalu akan phat jonghin, nangin neidalha hih-in.
- ¹⁹Vo Pathen, nang thil loupitah bolpa chu, nachon phatna jong asanglkeh jenge, vo Pathen nang tobang koi umintem!
- ²⁰Nangma Lungkhamna lentahle nasatah eina musah pan, neisuh hal kit ding ahin, leiset thuhtah-a kona neipuitou kitding ahi.
- ²¹Nangin kaletna punsah-in natin, lamjousea eilhamon nin nate.
- ²²Tumging tothon navahchoi jinge, Vo ka Pathen, na thutah ngeichu vahchoi jinge; vo nang Israelte mithengpen, selangdah in nangma vahchoi jinge.
- ²³Nangma henga la kasah tengle, kamuhhi hapan kipah intin, chule nalhatdohsa kahinna hi hapan kipah inte.
- ²⁴Kalei jonghin nachon phatna nilhum keijin seijinte; ajehchu kasetna ding holho chu jachatna ah achutaovin ahi.

Labu 72



Messiah Vaihom Loupina
Solomon Labol

- ¹Vo Pathen, nathutanna chu lengpa penlang, nachon phatna chu lengpa chapa petan.
- ²Aman namite chu chonphatna-a thu atanna, chule nami vaichaho chungu thudih-a thu atanding ahi.
- ³Molsang hon namite henga chamna hinpou vintin, chule lhang neohon chonphatna ahinpoh dingu ahi.
- ⁴Aman milah-a vaichaho chu athu-u atanna, milhasam ho chate chu ahuhdoh ding, chule misugenthei te chu ngemsela asuhchip ding ahi.
- ⁵Amahon nile lha aumlaise-a akhang akhanga nagindiu ahi.
- ⁶Ama gohongin lei achapnou banga, hampa chungu goju banga hung ding ahi.
- ⁷Ama nikholaile chonphatna chu pungin tin, chule lha aumlaisea chamna bulhing setna umding ahi.
- ⁸ Aman twikhanglen'a pat twikhanglen gei, chule vadunga pat leiset kolmong geija lengvai apohding ahi.
- ⁹Gamthipma chengho chu a-anga bohkhup muntin, chule amelma teovin leivui ale diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Tarshish lenghole twikol gamhon thilpeh ahinchoidiu, chule Seba lengho le Seba'n thilpeh apehdiu ahi.
- ¹¹Henge, lengjouse a-anga bohkhupdiu, nam jousen ama ajendiu ahi.
- ¹²Ajehchu aman angaichaho, mivaicha le panpiding neilou mi chu atao tengleh ahuhdoh ding ahi.
- ¹³Aman mivaichale lhasamho ahoidoh ding, alhasamho hinna chu ahuhhing ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Aman amaho hinkho chu lheplahna le hunam na-a kona alhatdoh ding, chule athisannu chu amitmua manlutah hiding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule ama hingintin, ahenga Sheba sana chu kipe ding; amadinga taona tanglouva uma, niseh-a ama kivahchoi ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Leiset molsang ho chungvuma chun chang ga tamtah umintin, Lebanon banga aga chu kiling ding, khopi sunga miho chu leisetna hampa banga pungdiu ahi.
- ¹⁷Amin chu tonsotna umding ahin; amin chu nisa umlaisea umjing ding ahi: chule ama-a mitin phattheina changding; Namtinin nunnom ati dingu ahi.



¹⁸Pakai Pathen, Israelte Pathen chu nunnom hen, ama bou thilkidang bolpa chu ahi.

¹⁹Chule amin loupi chu tonsotnin nunnom hen; leiset pumpihi aloupina in lodimhen, Amen chule Amen.

²⁰Jesse chapa David taonaho akichai tai.

Labu 73

BU THUMNA

(Labu 73—89)

Migilouho Lhuhna Dingle Pathen'a Kingaiho Nunnomna

Asaph Labol

¹Dihtah-in Pathen hi Israelte dingin aphan, milung thengtah hodingin jong aphan ahi.

²Ahinla keimadingin vang, kakengho amui lhagam kon ahitan, kakalsonho kalhonal ding koncha ahitai.

³Ajehchu migilouho phattheina kamuteng, mingol ho kathangse jin ahi.

⁴Ajehchu athi tengu jongle thohnatna himhim aneipouvin, ahin athahatnao adetjon ahi.

⁵Midang bangin hahsatna imacha anei pouvin, midang bangin thohgimna jong aneipouvin ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun kiletsahnan thihkhao bangin a-um kimvelu vin, hunam chun ponsil bangin atomuvin ahi.

⁷Athao jeh un amitnu alotdoh-in, lungin angaitophah kalval aneijun ahi.

⁸Amahon nehguh abolun, giloutah-in suhgentheina thu aseijun, hoithotah in apaovui.

⁹Van douna in akamkaovin, aleijun leiset pumpi achonsoh uvin ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun amite hilanga ahung akileuvin, chule twi khon dimset adon kangun ahi.

¹¹Chule amahon, Pathen'in iti ahetna, chule chungnung pena chu hetna umam? atiuve.

¹²Veovin, hiche hohi Pathen ngaisah louho ahiuve, amaho vannoi'a alohgingun, ahao cheh cheh uvin ahi,

¹³Tahbeh-in keiman kalunghi mohseh-in kasuthengin, kakhut hohi mona beijin kasile.

¹⁴Ajehchu nilhum keijin kathohgimin, chule jingsehle eikisehgimjin ahi.



- ¹⁵Keiman, chutobang chun seijinge, tijongleng, vetan, nachate khanggui kipalsah kahiding ahi.
- ¹⁶Keiman hichu hetdinga kangaito tengle, keidin anabehseh-in;
- ¹⁷Pathen munthenga kagalutna, akichainao kaga hetthem masangsen, kachutin ahi.
- ¹⁸Atahbeh-in nangin amaho mun nal ho-a nakoiijin, manthah na-a napailhan ahi.
- ¹⁹Chomkah louva iti amaho mahthah hel jenga hitaovem! amaho tijat umtah-in akisumang heltaovin ahi.
- ²⁰Mangnei khat ahung khah doh banga; vo Pakai nakhadoh tengle, chutobang chun alimu chu geldao tannate.
- ²¹Hitichun kalungthim ahesoh-in, chule kalunggil asunalheh-in ahi.
- ²²Keima mingol tah le kho hephalou kahin; namasanga gamsa tobangbou kahi.
- ²³Hijeng jongle nang toh kaum khom jingin, kakhut jet lamin neituh jingnai.
- ²⁴Nathumop machun neipuijin natin, chujoule loupi na-ah neisangin nate.
- ²⁵Van'a nang tailou koi dang kaneijem? Chule leisetna jong nang tailou kangaichat dang aumpoi.
- ²⁶Katahsa le kalungthim alosantan; ahinla Pathen chu kalungthim thahatna le, tonsotna kachan ding chu ahi.
- ²⁷Ajehchu vetan, nanga kona gamla ho mangthah diu ahin; nangma najon san jouse chu nasumang tan ahi.
- ²⁸Keidin vang Pathen naihi apha ahin; nathilbol jouse kaphondoh theinadin, Pakai Pathen'a katahsana kangam tan ahi.

Labu 74

Migimbol ho-a Kona Ontholna Dinga taona

Asaph Labol

- ¹Vo Pathen ibola tonsotna dia neipaidoh hitam? Ibola nahamhinga kivah kelngoite douna-a nalung hanna khudoh-a hitam?
- ²Masanglaija nachoh dohsa namipi kikhomho, nalhatdohsa nagou nam mite le asunga nachenna hiche Zion molsang hi hingel doh-in
- ³Kumkho-a manthah helna lama chun nakal hinsongin; melmaten engse tah-in munthenga na atongun ahi.
- ⁴Namelmate chu namite kikhom ho lah-a chun akitumun, aponlap hou chu melchihnadin atungdoh taove.



- ⁵Thing lentah ho chung aheichaho lamma mikhat tobang ahiuve.
- ⁶Ahinla tun athil suiho chu thakhat tah-in, heichale sehtumin asuchim taovin ahi.
- ⁷Namun theng jong meijin ahaluvin, namin chena ho tollah aseplhaovin, asuboh soh hel taove.
- ⁸Amahon alungthimun aseijun, eihon amaho abonchan sumangu hite; gamsunga Pathen hou khomna in jouse meijin ahalvam taove.
- ⁹Keihon kamelchihna hou kamu tapouvin, themgao himhim aumtapon; itihchan hiding ham he-a kalah uva khatcha jong aumtapon ahi.
- ¹⁰Vo Pathen, itihchan melman eihouset ding ham? Namin chu tonsotna melmaten ataitom ding hitam?
- ¹¹Ipidinga nakhut natuhtanga, nakhut jetlam ngeichu ibola natuh tang ham? na-opma konin lhangdoh inlang amaho khu sumangin.
- ¹²Ajehchu Pathen chu tonna patna kalengpa ahin, leiset lailunga huhhingna na tongji chu ahi.
- ¹³Nangin nahatna-in twikhanglen chu nalheh khennin, nangin twilah-a Dragonho lu nasukeh-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Nangin Leviathan luchang ahal halin navochip in, amachu gamthipma cheng miho anchah din napen ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangin twinah le twisoh nahom khenin, vadunglen ho jongchu nasukangin ahi.
- ¹⁶Sunhi nanga ahin, jan jong nanga ahi; Nangin vah le nisa nanasemin ahi.
- ¹⁷Nangin leiset gamgiho jouse nakoijin, nipi le phalbi nasemme.
- ¹⁸Vo Pakai, melmate i-sah louna le, mingolin namin ataitom naohi geldoh jingin.
- ¹⁹Oh, navapal hinna chu migilou mipi henga pedoh hih-in, a-imatih-in namigenthei kikhom hohi sumil hih-in.
- ²⁰Kitepna neija peh-in, ajehchu leiset munthim laihohi engsetna adimin ahi.
- ²¹O, akibolginho chu jachatnan kilesah hih-in, vaicha le lhasamhon namin vahchoi hen.
- ²²Vo Pathen, thouvin lang nathuhi seitoh-in, mingolin niseh-a iti nahouset nem geldoh jingin.
- ²³Namelmate awgin chu sumil hih-in, nangma douna mipite husa chu tanglou helin akhang jingin ahi.

Labu 75

Pathen Chonpatna Thutan Jala Thangvahna



Asaph Vahchoi La bol

- ¹Nangma kathangvah uve, Vo Pathen, nangma kathangvah uve, nathil kidang bolhon namin anaihi aphong doh-e.
- ²Phat kijenpet kalhendoh teng, dihtah-a thu katan ding ahi.
- ³Leisetle asunga cheng jouse ajunmang tan, keiman akhom chu dettah-in katungdoh tai. *Selah*
- ⁴Mingol ho henga chun ngolhoi tah-in umhah-un katin, migilou hengah naki domsang hih-in kati.
- ⁵Naki chu domsang hih-in, ngei pukonin thu seihah-in.
- ⁶Ajehchu choisangna chu solama kon, lhumlama kon, ahiloule lhanglama kona jong hung hilou ahi.
- ⁷Ahinla Pathen chu thutan ahin; aman khat asotlhah-a chomkhat adopsangji ahi.
- ⁸Ajehchu Pakai khutna chun khon khat aumin, chule ju chu asan ahin; hichu akihalchop dimset ahin, hiche mama chu ahinsunglhan; ahinla leisetna migilouho jousen aning geija adon kanghel diu ahi.
- ⁹Ahinla kenvang a-imatih chanin phongdoh ingting, Jacob Pathen vahchoi La chu sange.
- ¹⁰Migilouho jouse ki kasuhlhuah ding, michonpha ho ki vang kichoisang ding ahi.

Labu 76

Thutan na-a Pathen Choisang Ahina

Asaph La bol

- ¹Judah te lah a-Pathen chu hetnin aumin, Israelte lah-a amin chu aloupin ahi.
- ²Salem'a jong ahou buh aumin, chule Zion'a achenna mun aumin ahi.
- ³Hiche mun'a chun aman thalpi thalchang ho, lumdal le chemjam, chule gal asubong gamin ahi. *Selah*
- ⁴Nangma sadelna molsang ho sangin naloupin nachung nungjon ahi.
- ⁵Milunglenho chu akisuse gamun, a-imut naova a-imulhu paijun; chule mihat ho koimachan akhut hou amujou tapouvin ahi.
- ⁶Vo Jacob Pathen, naphosalna jeh-in sakol kangtalai le sakol jong a-imu millhon tan ahi.
- ⁷Nang, nangmatah chu gindingtah nahin, chule nangma lunghan teng namitmu-a koiham ading theidinga?
- ⁸Nangin nathutanna thu van'a konin najahsah-in, leiset akichan ahip behtan,



⁹Pathen thutanlha dinga ahung kipat doh-a, leisetna gimbola um jouse ahuhdoh ding teng. *Selah*

¹⁰Tahbeh-a mihem lunghanna chun nangma navahchoi ding, lunghanna amohchengse-a chu naki gah ding ahi.

¹¹Pakai na Pathen nu henga kihahselun, chule peuvin; akimvella umjousen ginding dolpa henga chun kipaman hinchoijun.

¹²Aman pipuiho lhagao asuhmang ding; ama chu leiset lengho dinga kichat umtah ahi.

Labu 77

Pathen Lhatdamna Natoh Lungmonga Hetjingna *Asaph Vahchoi La bol*

¹Ka awn Pathen kakouve, ka aw-in Pathen ngei chu kakouvin, chule aman keilama ana asungin ahi.

²Kalung khamnin Pakai chu kaholin, kanatna kajanthoh lel-in, oltih kanei theipoi, kahinna jong lhepbi ding anompoi.

³Pathen kanageldoh-in, chuin kalungkhamin; kana kiphin in, chuin kalhagao lungdongin aumin ahi. *Selah*

⁴Kamit nahasah jingin, thusei theilou khopmin kalungkhame.

⁵Khangluilai thu, masanglai kumho chu kagah gelin ahi.

⁶Jana kalasah chu kageldoh kitnin, kalungsunga keile kei kakihouvin, kalhagaovin gunchu tah-in aholin ahi.

⁷Pakaiyin a-itih-a dinga aledoh dingham? chule akhohsahna chu umkit louhel ding hitam?

⁸Ahepina theng chu a-itih-a dinga kichai hitam? Athutep chu atonsotna dinga thonna hitam?

⁹Pathen'in lungsetna aneiding chu asuhmil hitam? ahepina lainatna chu alunghanin akhachah hitam? *Selah*

¹⁰Chule hichehi keima lhahsam ahi kanatin, ahinla chungnung pen khut jetlam kumho chu geljinging kate.

¹¹Pakai thilbolho chu kageldoh ding ahi; khanglui laiija nathilbol kidangho chu geldoh tahbeh ingkate.

¹²Nanatoth ho jouse jong ngaito ingting, nathilbol ho houlimnan neijinge.



- ¹³Vo Pathen, nalampi chu munthenga aumin; i-Pathen banguva lentah Pathen koiham?
- ¹⁴Nangma thil kidangho bolji Pathen chu nahin nangman nathahat mitin lah-a naphong doh-e.
- ¹⁵Nabanin namite, Jacob le Joseph chate chu nalhatdohtan ahi. *Selah*
- ¹⁶Twihho chun namutaove, vo Pathen, twihho chun namutaove; amaho akichauvin, twi thuhho jong aki tihotsoh taove.
- ¹⁷Meilhang hon twi ahinlha lha uvin, vanthamjol hon aw ahinsodoh-un, nathalchangho aleng lahlah jenge.
- ¹⁸Navan ginchu van'a akithong lhungin, kolphen vannoi asalvah soh-in, leiset akithingin, akihotnin ahi.
- ¹⁹Nalampi twikhanglen'a aumin, nalam lhah twilenho sunga um ahi, chule nakhonung ho het ahipoi.
- ²⁰Nangin namite kelngoi hon bangin, Mosi le Aaron khutna nanapuijin ahi.

Labu 78

Thungailou Israel Chunga Pathen phatna *Asaph Labol*

- ¹Vo kamite kadanthu-a hin nana hinsungun, kakamsung thuho-a hin nakhangu hinsung uvin.
- ²Thulem seinan kam kangting, malai thu ki-im ho seido-ing kate.
- ³Inajah uva inahetsao, ipateovin eina hil hou chu ahi.
- ⁴Hicheho chu achateuva henga i-im loudiu, khangthah hung umdingho henga Pakai vahchoinaho le athahatna chule thilkidang ana boldohho chu ihetsah diu ahi.
- ⁵Ajehchu Jacob hengah photchetna aphutdoh-in, chule Israelte lah-a danthu atungdoh-in, hichu achateu ahetsah diuvin ipu ipateu thu apen ahi.
- ⁶Chutia chu khang hunglung dingho, chate hungpeng dingho chun ahet diu; chutia chu amaho chu thoudoh uva achateu ahilson jing dingho ahi.
- ⁷Akinepnao chu Pathen'a angapmuva, chule Pathen nato-ohho chu sumil louva, amavang athupeh ajui nadiu ahi.
- ⁸Apateu louchal le golkeh khangmite, alungputnu janglou khangmite, alhagaovu Pathen'a detlouho bang ahilouna diu ahi.



- ⁹Ephraim chaten galvon akivonun, chule thalpi akikenun, galsat nikhon akiheijun akinungle taove.
- ¹⁰Amahon Pathen thutep chu achingtup pouvin, adanthua chonding anompouve.
- ¹¹Chule aman avetsah anatohho le athilkidang bolho asumilgam taovin ahi.
- ¹²Egypt gam Zoan munah apateu mitmun, Pathen'in datmo umtahtah thil anabolin ahi.
- ¹³Aman twikhanglen ahom khenin, chuin amaho chu agalkaisah-in, chule twiho chu alhuh-in adinsah-in ahi.
- ¹⁴Amaho chu sunle meilhangin apuijin, janle meikongin apuilejin ahi.
- ¹⁵Gamthipma songpiho chu akhitkeh sah-in, chule thuhtah-a kon hungdoh bangin amaho donding twi apen ahi.
- ¹⁶Aman songpi-a konchun luiho alondohsah-in, vadungho bangin twiho alonlhah sah-e.
- ¹⁷Chule gamthipma chun chungnung pen phinsetnan achonset bebe nalaijun ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule amahon atahsao ngaichat an thumnan alungthimun Pathen apatepmun ahi.
- ¹⁹Henge, amahon Pathen douna thu aseijun, gamthip mahi Pathen'in dokhang adothei dingham? atiuve.
- ²⁰Veuvn, aman songpi avon, twiho ahung kikhodoh-in, vachadung chu along letset tan; changlhah jong apetheidem? amitedin sa ape theidem?
- ²¹Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hichu ajan, chuin alunghangin; Jacob dounan mei akongdoh-in, Israel dounan jong lunghanna ahung kongdoh-e.
- ²²Pathen atahsan lou jeh-u le, ahuhhingna atahsan loujeh-u ahi.
- ²³Aman chunga kona meilhang ho thu apah-a, van kot ho ahonjeng vangin,
- ²⁴Chule aneh diuvin mana achunguva alhahsah-in, van an chu amaho anapen ahi.
- ²⁵Mihemin vantil ho an aneuvin, amaho avaset nadiuvin an anapen ahi.
- ²⁶Aman solam hui chu van'a anunsah-in, chule athaneina-in lhanglam hui ahin puilutne.
- ²⁷Sa chu leivui jat bangin achunguva ajuhsah-in, vacha lhaving nei chu twikhanglen'a neldi jat tobang ahi.
- ²⁸Chule achenna kimvel, agebuhhou lailunga alhahsah-in ahi.
- ²⁹Hitichun aneuvin, avasetnui; ajehchu mahon angaichat uchu ape ahi.



- ³⁰Amaho ngaichatna toh akikhendeh pouvin, akamuva asaneh-u aumpetlai chun,
- ³¹Pathen lunghanna achunguva achun, amaho lah-a athaopenho chu athatnin, Israel pasal lhendoh ho chu asumangtan ahi.
- ³²Ajehchu chuche geijong chun achonse jing nalaijun, chule athil kidang bol ho jong atahsan pouve.
- ³³Hijeh chun akumhou mohseh-in, chule anikhohou lungkham na-in asuhbei pehtan ahi.
- ³⁴Aman amaho atha phatnin amahon ahinholun, chule ahung kileuvin Pathen chu ahol loi uvin ahi.
- ³⁵Chule amahon Pathen chu asongpiule, Pathen chungnung chu alhatdohpau ahi ahingeldoh uvin ahi.
- ³⁶Ahivangin akamuvin ama apahcha lhemun, chule aleijun amachu ajoulhep jiuvin ahi.
- ³⁷Ajehchu alungu ama lama aum pon, chujongle akitepna-a chun jong alungdet pouvin ahi.
- ³⁸Hijongle ama lungsetna dimset ahijeh-in, akhan gitlounao angaidamin, chule asumang pouve; henge, vel tamtah alunghana aheimangjin, alunghana jouse asodoh pon ahi.
- ³⁹Ajehchu tahsaphe bou ahiu ageldoh-in, khohui anunmanga hungkile kitlou ahiuchu ageldoh-in ahi.
- ⁴⁰Gamthipma iti alunghansah jinguva, chule nelgama iti alung phatmosah jingu hitam!
- ⁴¹Henge, akinung heijun Pathen alhemjiuvin, chule Israel mitheng pa chu asulung na-un ahi.
- ⁴²Amahon akhut ageldoh pouvin, melma-a kona alhatdohna nikho jong chu ageldohdeh pouvin ahi.
- ⁴³Egyp gama melchihna ho abola, chule Zoan phaija thil kidang iti abol hitam,
- ⁴⁴ chule aman avadunghou thisan asosah-in, chule atuisoh hou chu adonthei tapouvin ahi.
- ⁴⁵ Aman alah uva thousi jatchom chom asolin, hichun amaho anejouvun, chule uphoh chun amaho asumanguvin ahi.
- ⁴⁶ Aman amuchi hou chu lungtol apen, chule atohgau chu khaokhopi ho apen ahi.



- ⁴⁷ Alengpi guihou gellin asusen, chule atheiba phunghou buhbangin asumangtan ahi.
- ⁴⁸ Aganchahou jong gelchang henga apen, chule akelngoihou keh nasatah henga chun apen ahi.
- ⁴⁹ Aman vantil engseho asolin, alungsatna kichat umtah, alunghana le lungthahna, chule thangtom nale gentheina chu achunguva achutan ahi.
- ⁵⁰ Alunghana lampi asem peh-in, ahinnao chu thina a konin akhendoh pon, ahinkhou chu hise apedoh jotai;
- ⁵¹ chule Ham Houbuh ho-a ahatnau chungnung pen, Egypt cha pengmasa jouse chu athatnin ahi.
- ⁵² Ahinla amite chu kelngoi banga chedoh dingin asemin, ganchahon bangin gamthipma chun alamkaijin ahi.
- ⁵³ Chule akichat louna diuvin bitkeijin apuijin, ahinla amelmateu chu twikhanglen'in achupgam taovin ahi.
- ⁵⁴ Chule aman muntheng gamgi gei, akhut jetlama anachoh molsang geijin, apuilhung tan ahi.
- ⁵⁵ Amasanguva Pathen hephalouho jong anodohpeh-in, chule agoulodin ahoppeh-in, Israel phungho aponbuh cheh uva achensahtai.
- ⁵⁶ Achuti vangin chungnung pen Pathen chu apatepmun, alunghansah uvin, aphotchetnaho achingtup pouvin ahi.
- ⁵⁷ Ahinla akinung heijun, apateu bangin tahsan umloutah-in akhangun, kitahlouna thalpi bangin akiheimang taovin ahi.
- ⁵⁸ Hitichun amunsang houva alunghan nachu achoh thouvun, amilim semhouvin athangsetsah taove.
- ⁵⁹ Pathen'in hichehi ajah phatnin alunghangin, Israelte chu akidah behsehtai:
- ⁶⁰ chutichun aman Shiloh Houbuh, mihem ho lah-a akoi ponbuh chu adalha tan;
- ⁶¹ chuin aman athahatna chu sohchang din apedoh-in, chule aloupina chu melmate khutna apedoh tai.
- ⁶² Amite chu chemjam'a loudin jong apedoh-in, chule agou lote chungu chun alunghangtai.
- ⁶³ Meikongin agollhanghou akavam gamin, chule anungah hou kichena himhima akipe tapouve.
- ⁶⁴ Athempuhou chemjamin alouvun, ameithai houvin jong akapouve.



⁶⁵Chujouvin Pakai chu mi a-ihmut na-a kona hungkhang bangin ahung khangdoh-in, chule lengpitwi jeh-a mihat tah khat hung kisen abangin ahi.

⁶⁶Amelmate ale sat kitnin, kumkho-a i-sah louva umdingin akoitan ahi.

⁶⁷Chulou jong chun Joseph houbuh chu adeitapon, Ephraim phung jong alheng tapoi.

⁶⁸Ahivangin angailut Zion molsang, Juda phung chu alheng jotai.

⁶⁹Aman leiset a-imatih channa dinga atundoh bangin, amuntheng chu leng inpi sangtah ho bangin asadoh tan ahi.

⁷⁰ Aman asoh David chu, kelngoi hong kongchun alheng dohtan ahi.

⁷¹Anou tamtah kai kelngoipi ho juija konin, amite Jacob phungle agoulo Israelte vahdin apuitai.

⁷²Chutichun alungthim dihtah-in amaho chu avah-in, chule akhut themna-in amaho chu analamkaijin ahi.

Labu 79

Israel Nampi Huhdoh-a Umna dia Taona

Asaph vahchoi La

¹ Vo Pathen, nangma helouho nagoulona sunga ahung lutnun, na houin theng asuboh uvin, Jerusalem chu alhuh-in asetaove.

²Amahon nasohte thilong chu chungleng vachate an dingin apeuvin, namithengte sa chu leija gamsaho apeuve.

³Athisanu chu Jerusalem kimvela twi bangin alongin, chule avui dingu koimacha aumpoi.

⁴Kaheng kakomhou housetnin kaumun, kakimvel uvaho nuisatle totnop nabep kahiue.

⁵Itih channem, Pakai? Atonsotna nalunghang ding hitam? Nathangthipna chu mei banga kongding ham?

⁶Nangma hephalou namho chung le, chule namin phapohlou lenggam ho chung nalung hanna chu bunglha tan.

⁷Ajehchu amahon Jacob chu abah gammun, achenna mun kamhelin alha taove.

⁸Oh, masanglai kakhan gitlouna houchu geldoh hih-un, nahopinaho thahat chun neihoidoh loijun, ajehchu keiho hatah-a eikisu nemu ahitai.

⁹Vo eihuh hinguva Pathen, namin loupina dingin neipanpi uvin, namin jal-in kachonsetnahou sungimin lang, neihuhdoh uvin.



¹⁰Ipidinga Pathen hephalouhon a-Pathenu hoibaham atidiuham? Sohte thisan kiso phulah na-in, kamitmuvin Pathen hephalouho lah-a hin amachu hetnin umhen.

¹¹Akihenho khoisatna chu na-angsong hung lhung hen, nathil bolthei natsat bangtah-in, thidinga gotsaho chu huhdoh-in;

¹²Chule vo Pakai amahon nahouset nao chu, ajat sagin kaheng kakomte angsonga lethuh-in.

¹³Chuti chun namite keihole nahamhing lah-a kelngoiten, a-imatih chanin nangma thangvahna peuing ting, akhang akhangin napachat na musahjing taovinge.

Labu 8o

Israel Kisem phatkit Nadinga Taona

Asaph La bol

¹ Vo Israel kelngoi chinna chingpa, Joseph ganhon banga ana lamkaipa nangman, nana sungin, Cherubim ho kah-a chengpa nangma vah bangin vah doh-in.

² Ephraim le Benjamin miho, chule Manasseh masanga nahatna chu hintildoh-in, chule hungin lang neihuh doh-un.

³ Vo Pathen, neisemthah kitnunlang, namai vahsah-in, chutile huhhing-a kaum dingu ahi.

⁴ Vo janelho Pakai Pathen, itihchan namite taona douva nalunghang dingham?

⁵ Nangin amaho chu mitlhi-a kisem changlhah-in navah-in, adon dingun tena lentah-in mitlhi napejin ahi.

⁶ Nangin kaheng kakomhou dingin kiphinna-in neisemun, chule kamelma teo lah-a nuisat kahitaove.

⁷ Vo janelho Pathen, neisemthah kitnunlang, namai vahsah-in, chutile huhhing-a kaum dingu ahi.

⁸ Nangin Egypt'a konin lengpigui khat nahinpon; Pathen hephalouho nanodoh-in, hichu naphut tan ahi.

⁹ Nangin ama dingin mun nasem peh-in, ajung thuhtah-in nakikhosah-in, gam leiset alosohtai.

¹⁰ Lhangho chu alimin akhusoh-in, chule hiche abahho chu cedar thing phatah abange.

¹¹ Abahkai hochu twipi geijin asolin, chule hiche abahho chu vadung lama asole.



- ¹²Ibola apal ho chu naphet lhah-a, chuche lampi jot chanin akilou hitam?
- ¹³Gamlah-a kon hungpotdoh ngalchangin asuse-in, chuleh gamlah-a gamsan anejou tan ahi.
- ¹⁴Vo janelho Pathen, katao ahi, hungkile kitnin, van'a konin hinvenlang, hiche lengpi guihi hinvilin;
- ¹⁵Nangman nakhut jetna naphu lengpi leihi, chule nangma dinga dettah-a nasem abahchu ahi.
- ¹⁶Hichehi meijin akihallhan akiphuh lhutan; namaiso-a phosal na-a amangthah taovin ahi.
- ¹⁷Nakhut chu najetlama mi, nangma dinga nahatsah mihem chapa chungu chun umhen.
- ¹⁸Chutichun nanga konin kinunghei tapouving ting; neisuhalun, chuteng keihon namin kakoudingu ahi.
- ¹⁹Vo janelho Pakai Pathen neisemthah kitnunlang, namai vahsah in, chutile huhhing-a kaum dingu ahi.

Labu 81

Israelte Lungheina Dinga Ngehna

Asaph La bol

- ¹Itha hatnao Pathen hengah gingtah-in la saovin, Jacob Pathen henga kipa aw thonsah-un,
- ²vahchoi La saovinlang, khongcha tum gingun, selangdah ngeitoh, tunging toh tho uvin.
- ³ Lhathah, kitepna phat, i-kutpi nikho houva sumkon mut uvin.
- ⁴Ajehchu Israelte dinga hichehi chondan kitem chu ahin, Jacob Pathen dinga dan chu ahi.
- ⁵Hichehi Joseph chungu photchetsah na-a, Egypt gam sunga achedoh laiia anasuhdet chu ahin, chu-a chun kahetlou paokhat kanajan ahi.
- ⁶Alengkou chu pohgih-a konin kalahdohpeh in, akhut chu belho-a konin akihuhdoh tai.
- ⁷ Lungkham nin neikouvin chule kahuh doh-e, keiman munthipma kithong lenglung ginin kahin donbutne, Maribah twija chun nangma kana patepme.
Selah
- ⁸Ngaijuvin, vo kamite kapatep dingu nahiue, vo Israel, kathu nangai uva ahile,



⁹ Nalah uva gamdangmi Pathen himhim umlou ding ahin, gamchom pathen himhim nahoulou dingu ahi.

¹⁰ Keimahi Egypt gama kona napuidoh uva, tonsot Pakai na Pathen'u chu kahi; Nakam kalen uvin chule keiman kadipdim ding ahi.

¹¹ Ahinla kamiten ka aw angaipouvin, chule Israelte khatchan eideipouve.

¹² Chutichun alung ngaichat nao lama kapedoh-in, chule amahotah kithumop dungjujin achontauve.

¹³ Ohe, kamiten kathu ngaijuhen, chule Israel hi kalampi ho-a che hitavele!

¹⁴ Agaltea kasot kun loija, chule akidoupiteu chungu kakhut kanalap ding ahitai.

¹⁵ Pakai hotbolte chu ahenga kipelut chehdiu; ahivanga aphantu chu a-imatih channa umjing ding ahi.

¹⁶ Aman suhlou chang tuipena amaho avahding; chule keiman songpi-a kon khoijua chu nangma ka lunglhaisah ding nahi.

Labu 82

Thutah Dih Ngehna *Asaph Labol*

¹ Pathen chu thaneithah houkhom ho lah-a chun adingin, pathen ho lah-a thu atantai.

² Itihchan dihluu tah-a thu natan uva, chule migilouho chungu langneina nanei dingu ham? *Selah*

³ Vaichate le pabeite chu hongbitnun, bolgenthei thohho le lhasamte henga adih chu bolun.

⁴ Vaichate le ngaichate chu huhdoh-un, migiloupa khutna konin amaho chu lhadoh-un.

⁵ Amahon ahepouvin chujongle hetkhen themna jong aneipouve; muthima vahle jing ahiuvin, leiset bulho jouse akilongtai.

⁶ Nangho pathenho nahiuvin, chule nabon uva chungnung pen chate nahiuve, kanatin ahi.

⁷ Ahinla mihem banga nathiuva, chule pipuiho khat banga nalhuh dingu ahi.

⁸ Vo Pathen thouvin lang leiset thuhi tanin, ajehchu namjouse hi nalo ding ahi.

Labu 83

Israel Suhgentheina Chung Changa Taona *Asaph Labol*



- ¹Vo Pathen, paolouvin umdan lang, thip beh-in umhieh beh hih-in, chule vo Pathen umthim hihbeh-in.
- ²Ajehchu vetan, namelma ten thunoh aboluvin, chule nangma hotbolte akiletsah-un ahi.
- ³Namite dounan amahon lungthim phalou agelun, chule nasehguhte dounan akihousom taove.
- ⁴Hungun namkhat ahinaova konin sumangu hitin, Israel minhi geldohkit louhel nadingin bolu hite, atiuve.
- ⁵Ajehchu amaho lungkhat kisan akihouth-un, nangma dounan kiloikhomna akisem taove.
- ⁶Edom le Ishmael mite houbuhho, Moab le Hagar mite,
- ⁷Gebal la Ammon chule Amalek, Philistine te le Tyre'a chengho toh,
- ⁸Assur jong amahotoh apangkhom taovin, amahon Lot chate akithopiuvin ahi.
Selah
- ⁹Midian ho nabolna bang, Sisera nabolna bangin amaho chu bolin.
- ¹⁰Amaho Endor'a amangthah taovin; leisetna din eh tobang ahitaove.
- ¹¹Amilen hou chu Oreb le Zeeb bangin bolin; henge, apiputeu jong Zebah le Zalmunna bangin bolin,
- ¹²Pathen inho chu eiho chan dingin kilah uwhite, atiuve.
- ¹³Vo ka Pathen amaho chu chimpei bangle, khohui masanga changpol bangin semin.
- ¹⁴Meijin gammang akah bangle, molsangho mei kihal deujeju bangin;
- ¹⁵Hitichun nahuipi chun sugen theijin lang, nahuipi le gopi achun kichatsah-in.
- ¹⁶Vo Pakai namin aholna diuvin, amaiju jachatnan dipmin.
- ¹⁷A-itih-in jahchale lungdongin umseh-in, henge, jahchao henlang mangthah jengu uhen.
- ¹⁸Chutia chu mihem ten, nangma bouseh Jehovah minpu, leiset pumpi-a chungga chungnung pen nahi ti ahethei diu ahi.

Labu 84

Pathen In'a Chending Lhangai *Korah chapate La bol*

- ¹Vo janel Pakai, na houbuh hochu iti ngaichat umtam!



- ²Kahinna hin alhangai jin, henge, Pakai inpi indan ngaijin kalhasam heltan, kalunghim le katahsa hi hingjing Pathen henga akapme.
- ³Henge, vasoh injong in akimun, chule pelpan jong anou akoina dingin amading bu aneije; Vo janel ho Pakai, kalengpale ka Pathen hichu namaicham ho ngei chu ahi.
- ⁴Nangma in'a chengho chu anunnom ahiuve, amahon navahchoi jing taovinte. *Selah*
- ⁵Nanga hatna neipa chu anunnomin, alunghimu gamtheng jotna dinga pedoh hochu anunnome.
- ⁶Amahon Baca phaicham ajot lhungun, twikul asemun, gotwi jong chun twikhuh hochu adip dime.
- ⁷Amaho hat cheh, hatcheh-in acheuvin, Zion'a Pathen anga chun amichang cheh-in akilah-un ahi.
- ⁸Vo Pakai Janel Pathen, kataona ngaijin lang, Jacob Pathen, nana hinsungin. *Selah*
- ⁹Vo kalumdal'u Pathen, vetemin, nathaonu mai hi hinven.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu nahong sunga chun nikhat chu kum sangkhat sangin aphajon; gitlouna pon buho-a chensangin, ka Pathen in kotngah-a pan kanomjoi.
- ¹¹Ajehchu Pakai Pathen chu nisale lumdal ahin, Pakai chun lungsetna le loupina apah ding, thildih'a chonteho-a dingin thilpha himhim it ponte.
- ¹²Vo janelho Pakai, nangma tahsana michu anunnom ahi.

Labu 85

Pakaiyin Gamsung Akiledohsah Kit Nadinga Taona

Korah chapate La bol

- ¹Pakai nagam chungu lungsetna naneijin; sohchanga Jacob chu nahin lepui kattan ahi.
- ²Nangin namite khan gitlouna nangaidamin, achonsetnao jouse namelkhutan ahi. *Selah*
- ³Nalunghanna jouse naladoh-in, nalungsat gimneitah chu nakihei mang khumtai.
- ⁴Vo eihuh hingpao Pathen, neilehei jinlang, kachunguva nalunghan bangtan.
- ⁵A-imatih channa kachunguva nalung hanjing ding ham? Nalunghan chu khangjousea naso dohsah jing ding hitam?
- ⁶Nangman namite kakipana diuva, neisuhhal kit loudiu ham?



- ⁷Vo Pakai nahepina chu neimusah unlang, nahuhhingna chu neipeuvin.
- ⁸Pakai Pathen'in ahin thusei ding chu ngaijing kate, ajehchu amite le amithengte henga chamna thu aseiding ahin; ahinla amaho ngolna lama kiheikit daohe.
- ⁹Adihtah-in igam uva loupina aumtheina dingin, ami huhhing na chu ama gingte henga ahungnaijin ahi.
- ¹⁰Hepina le thutah akimuto lhonin, chonphatna le chamna akichopto lhone.
- ¹¹Leisetna konin thutah kehдох intin, chule chonphat na-in van'a kona ahinvet suh ding ahi.
- ¹²Henge, Pakai chun thilpha chu hinpentin, chule igamuhin aga ahin punsah ding ahi.
- ¹³Chonphatna chu amasanga chentin, chule akholhahna lampia eichesah diu ahi.

Labu 86

Pathen Hepina Ngeh-a Taona

David Taona

- ¹Vo Pakai nana hin sung inlang neingaipeh-in, ajehchu keima vaicha le lhasam kahi.
- ²Kahinna hi neikkeh peh-in, ajeh chu keima atheng kahi; vo ka Pathen, nangma tahsana nasohhi huhhingin.
- ³Vo Pakai neihepin, ajehchu niseh-in nangma kakoujinge.
- ⁴Nasoh hinkhohi kipasah-in; ajehchu vo Pakai, nangma-a kahinna kapedoh-e.
- ⁵Ajehchu Pakai nangma naphan, ngaidam dinga kigojing nahin, nangma nakoute jouse chung a hepina dimset nahi.
- ⁶Vo Pakai kataona-a hin nana hinsungin, chule kathumna awcheng hi ngaiphan.
- ⁷Kalungjina nikho leh nangma kakou ding nahi; ajehchu nangman neidonbut ding ahi.
- ⁸Vo Pakai pathen ho lah-a nangtobang khatcha aumpon; chujongle nathilbol tobang bola jong khatcha aumpoi.
- ⁹Vo Pakai nasemsa nam jouse chu hungintin, na-anga chibai aboh uva, namin achoi-at diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu nangma naloupin, thil kidangtah naboljin; Nangseh bou Pathen nahi.
- ¹¹Vo Pakai, nalampi neihilin, na thutah-a chon inge, namin kagin theina ding lungthim pumkhat neipen.



¹²Vo Pakai ka Pathen, kalung pumpin nangma vahchoi jing ting; chule a-imatih chana namin kachoi-at jing ding ahi.

¹³Ajehchu nahepina keidingin alenin; chule kahinna hi thikholkhul noinung penna konin nahuhdoh tai.

¹⁴Vo Pathen, keima dounan mi kiletsahho akipanun, pumhat manga mipi kikhom mihon kahina aholun, chule amasanguva nangma nakoipouve.

¹⁵Ahinla vo Pakai, nangma lainatpina le lungsetna, thoh hat, thutah, chule hepina dimset Pathen chu nahi.

¹⁶O, kahenga hungkiheijin lang neihin hepin, nasohhi nahatna penlang, nasohnu chapahi huhhingin.

¹⁷Aphatna dingin melchihna neimusah-in, chutile eihot bolten hichu muvintin, chule jahcha taovinte; ajehchu Pakai nangman neina kithopin chule neina lhamonin ahi.

Labu 87

Pathen Khopi Loupina *Korah chapate Labol*

¹Akibulphuna chu moltheng ho-a aumin ahi.

²Pakai chun Jacob chennaho jouse sangin, Zion kotpiho chu angailujoi.

³Vo Pathen khopi, nachung chang thu loupitah-in akiseitai. *Selah*

⁴Keima eiheho henga Rehab le Babylon phapoh inge, Philistine le Tyre toh Ethiopia khu veuvin, hichepahi chua chu penga ahi.

⁵Chule Zion chungchang thu hitia kiseiding ahi; hiche mipa le khuche mipa chu amanu-a peng ahin, chule chungnung penin amanu chu atun dohding ahi.

⁶Pakai chun mipi ho min chu asutdoh tengle, hiche mipahi chua chu peng ahi, tia asut ding ahi. *Selah*

⁷Lasathemho le tunging themho chua umdiu, katwisam jouse chu nanga um ahi, ati ding ahi.

Labu 88

Kiphina Khohtah puma Panpina Ngeh-a Taona *Ezrah mi Heman La bol*

¹Vo eihuh hinga Pakai Pathen, sunle jannin na-anga kanataovin ahi.

²Kataona na-angsunga hunglung hen; kapenna-a hin nana hinsungin.



- ³Ajehchu kahinnahi lungkham nan adimin; chule kahinkho hin lhan khuh lam anaitan ahi.
- ⁴Kokhuh sunga kumlha ho toh eikisimtha tan, thabei hel mitoh kabangtai.
- ⁵Nangin nageldoh kit tahlou, Mithilah-a ongthol, akithatsa lhana lum tobang kahin chule amaho nakhutna kona kisatlha ahitaove.
- ⁶Kotong noinungpen, muthim lah, mun thutah-a chun neikoijin ahi.
- ⁷Nalung hanna kachunga agihsan, chule natwi kinonghon eibol gentheitan ahi.
Selah
- ⁸Kamel het ho chu keija konin gamla tah-a nakoimangin, amaho henga thet umtah in neisemin, khakhumin kaumin, kapotdoh theipoi.
- ⁹Thohgimna jeh-in kamit athimtai, Pakai, nitinin nangma kakouvin, naheng lama kakhut kajah jingin ahi.
- ¹⁰Mithi henga thil kidangho namusah-a, mithiho hung thouva navahchoi diu ham? *Selah*
- ¹¹Vuikhuh-a chu nalungset ngailutna kiphonga, ahiloule tahsan naumna hi manthah na mun'a kiphong ding ham?
- ¹²Muthima chu na thilkidang ho kihe theija, chule na nachon phatna chu suhmilna-a dim gama kihe ding ham?
- ¹³Ahinla vo Pakai, nahenga kap pumin kangeh-e, chule jingkah teng kataona chu naheng ahung lhunge.
- ¹⁴Pakai idia kahinna hi naledoh-a, idia keija kona namai nasel hitam?
- ¹⁵Kakhangdon apat kathohgimin athikoncha kahitai, kichat naum naho kathoh laijin, kapangjou him himpoi.
- ¹⁶Nalunghan gin umtah kachunga achun, kichat naum naho chun eisumang heltai.
- ¹⁷Hicheho chu twibangin niseh-in kavela ahungun, amahon eiumchah soh taove.
- ¹⁸Ngailut gol le paihola keija konin agamlatan, chule kamel hetho chu muthim lah-a aumtaovin ahi.

Labu 89

Nampi Genthei lai La *Ezrah Mi Etham La bol*

- ¹Pakai hepinaho chu a-imatih chanin lan sangting; kakamin tahsan aumje khangjouse-a hetsah inge.



- ²Ajehchu hepinahi a-imatih chana dinga kisadoh ding, nakitahna chu vanmun jouse-a naphudet ding ahi, kanatin ahi.
- ³Keiman kamilhen chutoh kitepna kasemin, kasoh David henga kaki hahsel in,
- ⁴Nachilhah a-imatih chana dingin phutdoh ingting, chule nalaltouna chu khangjousea dinga katundoh ding ahi. *Selah*
- ⁵Chule vo Pakai vanhon nathil kidang bolho avahchoi ding; nakitahna jong mitheng kikhomho lah-a umtante.
- ⁶Ajehchu Pakai toh tepithei van'a koi uma? Mihah chapate lah-a Pakai kibahpi thei koi umjou ding ham?
- ⁷Mithengte kikhopna sunga Pakai chu sangtah-a ginding, chule akimvelaho jouse lah-a jana sangpen peh ding ahi.
- ⁸Vo janelho Pakai Pathen, nang tobang Pakai hat koiham? ahiloule nakimvelaho lah-a nakitahna phading koi umam?
- ⁹Twikhanglen chungu vai nahomin, hichu ahung kinon teng nasuthip jin ahi.
- ¹⁰Mi khat kihat bangin, nangman Rahab chu ahal halin nasuchipmin, namelmate chu naban thahatnin nathe cheh-in ahi.
- ¹¹Vanho nanga ahin, leiset jong nanga ahi; vannoi le asunga um jouse hi nangma phudoh ahi.
- ¹²Nangin sahlam le lhanglam nasemin, Tabor le Hermon namina kipah ding ahi.
- ¹³Nangin ban thahat tah naneijin, nakhut chu thahatna ahin, chule nakhut jetlam chu choi-atna achangin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chonphatna le thudih chu nalaltouna kifulphuna ahin; hepinale thutah chu namasangah aumin ahi.
- ¹⁵Kipana hethema mite chu anunnom ahive! O Pakai, amaho namaivah-a vahle diu ahi.
- ¹⁶Amaho namina nilhum keija kipah diu; chule nachon phatna-a amaho choisanga umdiu ahi.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu nangma athahatnao loupina nahin; chule naphatna jeh-a ka ki'u choisanga umding ahi.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu Pakai chu ihoidoh nao ahin, chule Israel mithengpa chu ilengpao ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin gaovin namitheng khat henga thu naseijin: mihat tah khat chungu panpina kangamin, milah-a kona kilhengdoh khat kachoi-an tai, nati.
- ²⁰Keiman kasoh David kamutan, kathaotheng chu ama kanutai.



- ²¹Ama-a chun kakhut hi thahatnin umintin, kabanin jong ama ahatsah ding ahi.
- ²²Melman achunga hunam bolpontin, chujongle gitlouna chapan jong ama sugim ponte.
- ²³Chule amaikohtah-a amelmate kavoh luh-a, chule ama hote chu kasuhgim ding ahi.
- ²⁴Amavang kakitahna le kahepinan ama aumpi ding; chule kamina aki chu choisanga umding ahi.
- ²⁵Akhut twikhanglen chungang kangapsah ding, chule akhut jetlam chu vadunglen hochungang kangapsah ding ahi.
- ²⁶Aman kahenga, nangma kapa, ka Pathen, chule eihuhhing songpi nahi tia kikou ding ahi.
- ²⁷Kenjong ama kachapa masapenle, leiset lengho sanga chungnung jo-a kasem ding ahi.
- ²⁸Kahepinan atonsotnin kivoppintin, kakitepna-in ama dettah-a adinpi jingding ahi.
- ²⁹Achilhah jong atonsotna umdinga kasemding; alaltouna vangam nikhoho banga kasem ding ahi.
- ³⁰Achate chun kadanthu apallhah uva, chule kathutan lhah banga achon lou uleh,
- ³¹Amahon kadan kiseumho asuhkeh uva, chule kathupeh ho anitlou-uleh,
- ³²Chutengle asukhelna jeh-a mola kajep ding, chule akhan gitlounao jeh-a jepna-a kajep ding ahi.
- ³³Hijeng jongle ama-a konin kalungset ngailutna hi ladoh soh hel pongting, tahsan kaumna hi thonsah ponge.
- ³⁴Kakitepna chu sukehponging, chujongle kakamsunga sohsa jong khelkit ponge.
- ³⁵Kathenna-a khatvei kaki hahselsa ahin, David henga jouponge.
- ³⁶Achilhah a-imatih chana umjing ding, chule alaltouna ka-anga nisa banga umding ahi.
- ³⁷Hichu a-itih-a lha banga kiphutdoh ding, chule van'a hettosah tahsan umtah banga kiphutdoh ding ahi. *Selah*
- ³⁸Ahinla nangman napaidoh-in nakidah tan, nathaonu chungang chun nalunghangtan ahi.
- ³⁹Nangman nasohpa kitepna chu imalouvin nabolin, alal lukhuh tolla nasephan, nasuhminset pehtan ahi.



- ⁴⁰Nangin apaljouse navoh luhpeh-in, akulpidet chu manghel-in nalhatai.
- ⁴¹Chuche lam hopa jousen amachu achom mun, a-inhengho-a dingin i-sah louvin aumtan ahi.
- ⁴²Nangman akidoupiho banjetlam chu nahatsah-in, amelmate jouse chu nakipa sahtan ahi.
- ⁴³Nangman achemjam ha jong nalehei peh-in, chule galmuna chun nadindet sah tapoi.
- ⁴⁴Nangin aloupina nasutangin, chule alaltouna tolla naseplhatai.
- ⁴⁵Nangin akhangdonlai nikhoho nasuchomin, jachatna-in nakhutai. *Selah*
- ⁴⁶Pakai itih chanem? tonsotna nakisel mang ding hitam? nalung hanna chu meibanga kongding ham?
- ⁴⁷Kaphat hi ichana choma ham geltemin, ipidinga mijousehi panabeija nasemham?
- ⁴⁸Thina mulouva hingjing dinga mi koi umam? aman lhankhuh-a konin ahinna kihuhdoh thei jintem? *Selah*
- ⁴⁹Pakai malaija nalungset ngailutna, David henga nakitah na-a naki hahselna chu hoiba hitam?
- ⁵⁰Pakai nasohte kihouset nahi hingeldoh temin, mijouse housetna chu ka-anga kapoh hi geltemin;
- ⁵¹Vo Pakai namelma ten anoisena, nathaonupa kholhahna chana ataitom naohi geltemin.
- ⁵²Pakai chu atonsot atonsotnin nunnom taken. Amen, chule Amen.

Labu 90

BU LINA (Labu 90-106) Tonsot Pathen le Thithei Mihem *Pathen mi Mosi Taona*

- ¹Pakai nangma khangjousea kachenna mun nahi.
- ²Molsangho jouse kitundoh masang, leiset le vannoi jeng jong nasuhto masanga, tonsotna kipat tonsotgeija nangma Pathen nahi.
- ³Nangin mihem chu manthah na-a nakilesah-in, nangho mihem chate kileuvin natin ahi.
- ⁴ Ajehchu nangma mitmun kum sangkhat jonghi akichai tengleh janhi bangbep ahijin, chule janna khongah ho phat dankhat bepbou ahijie.



⁵Nangin twisoh bangin amaho nalhoh mangjin, a-ihmu bangbep ahiuvin; jingkah-a hampa khangdoh bangbep ahiuve.

⁶Jingkahteng adon doh-in akhangtoujin, nilhah lamle akisatlhan agopjitai.

⁷Ajehchu nalungsat na-a suhmang kahiuvin, chule nalunghanna-a kalung khamun ahi.

⁸Kakhan gitlounao namasanga nakoijin, guhthima kachonsetnao namai vah-a natah langin ahi.

⁹Ajehchu kanikho hou jouse nalunghannan achemang gamtan; kakumhou jong thusim kiseibangin kamangtaovin ahi.

¹⁰Kahin kumho nikho hou chu kum somsagi, chule atha hat ho chu kum somget jong ahitheije; hijongle ahatnau chu tohgimna le lungkhamna bou ahin, akisatlha loijin kalengmangji taove.

¹¹Nalungsat thaneina he-a koiham? nangma gin naum bangtah ngeijin nalunghan jong chuti chu ahi.

¹²Hitichun kalungthimu hi chihna-a kaman theina diuvin, kanikho hou simje neihilun.

¹³Hung kiheijin, vo Pakai itih chan em? chule nasohte chungchanga nalung hin heitan.

¹⁴Kahin laiseuva kakipauva kathanopna diuvin, O nahepinan neilunghai sah loijun.

¹⁵Neisuh gentheinao nikhoho sungle, thilse kamu-u kumho sung dungjuijin neikipa sah-un.

¹⁶Nanatoh chu nasohte henga, chule naloupina chu achateu henga kilanghen.

¹⁷Chule Pakai ka Pathen'u hoina chu kachunguva umhen, chule kakhutsoh-u natoh chu kachunguva tung doh-in, henge, kakhutsoh-u natoh chu tung doh-in.

Labu 91

Pathen'in A-angsunga Umte Avenbitdan

¹Chungnung pen munthip mun'a chenga chu, hatchung nungpen dailim noiija umding ahi.

²Keiman Pakai chu, kakiselna le kakulpi ahin, ka Pathen chule ama katahsan ding pa ahi, ting kate.

³Tahbeh-in aman thangkampa thanga kon, chule hise phalou tah-a konin nahuhdoh-inte.



- ⁴Aman amulho in nahui jintin, chule alhavingho noi natahsan ding, akitahna chu nalumdal le napho hiding ahi.
- ⁵Janteng tijatna kicha tapon natin, chule suna thalchang hung lengji jong,
- ⁶Ahilou jongle muthima hise lang, chule sunlaija manthah na hungleng jong kicha tapon nate.
- ⁷Nasihlama sangkhat lhu-a, chule najetlama sangsom lhuding, ahinla hichun nahin nai ponte.
- ⁸Migilou kilethuhna chu namit sehseh-a navetna namu ding ahi.
- ⁹Ajehchu nangman kakiselna Pakai, chungnung pen chu, nangma chennan naseme.
- ¹⁰Thilphalou himhimin nalhun khum pontin, hise himhimin jong nachenna hinnai ponte.
- ¹¹ Ajehchu nalampi jouse-a nachingtup dinga, aman avantilte nangma chung mopo dinga thu afeh ding ahi.
- ¹² Songa nakeng nakisuh louna dinga, amahon akhutnuva nadop dingu ahi.
- ¹³ Keipi bahkai le gulsum chung nachot ding, keipi gollai le dragon chu nakengto noiya nachilding ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu angailutna kachunga akoijeh-in amachu huhdoh ingting; kamin ahethjeh-a mun sanga kakoiding ahi.
- ¹⁵Aman eikou ding, keiman kadonbut ding; lungkham na-a kaumpia, kahuh doh-a, jabolna kachansah ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Hinkho saona-in lunglhaisah ingting, kahuh hingna chu kamusah ding ahi.

Labu 92

Angailutna Leh Tahsan Aumna Jeh-a Pakai Vahchoina

La, Sabbath nikho-a ding La

- ¹Vo chungnung pen, namin vahchoi La sah-a, Pakai henga thangvahna peh hi thilpha ahi.
- ²Jingkah-a nalungset ngailutna, chule janseh-a nakitahna musah dingin,
- ³Manchah jang som nei toh, tunging leh, selangdah gin ngeija nangma vahchoihi thilpha ahi.
- ⁴Ajehchu Pakai nangin nathilbolla neikipasah ahin; nakhutsoh thilbolho-a jona la sange.
- ⁵O Pakai nanatoh ho iti loupia hitam! chule nalunggel ho athuh-in ahi.



- ⁶Milungsel hon hichu ahethi pouvin, mingolin jong hichu ahethem theipoi.
- ⁷Migilouho hampa banga ahung kedoh-a, khan gitlou bolho jouse aphot thei tengule, tonsot geija suhmanga umding ahitaove.
- ⁸Ahinla Pakai, nangma vang tonsotna chungnung pen nahi.
- ⁹Ajehchu, vo Pakai, namel mate khu vetan, ajehchu ven, namelmate khu mangthah untin, khan gitlou bolho jouse kithechek diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Ahinla ka-ki hi sakol kinei banga nachoisang ding; keima thaotwi thah eikinuding ahi.
- ¹¹Kamit hin kamel mate chungna angaichat chu muntin, chule kanakhang hin keima douna-a kipan khangitlou bolho ngaichat chu ajahding ahi.
- ¹²Michonpha chu tum phung banga khangtou ding; Lebanon lhangna Cedar thing banga khangtou ding ahivu.
- ¹³Pakai in'a kiphut hochu i-Pathen'u hong sunga khangtou diu ahi.
- ¹⁴Amaho atehgeijuva jong ga jinguva, amaho chu thao uva khang toudiu;
- ¹⁵Pakai chu chondih ahi avetsah diu, ama chu kasongpi ahin, chule ama-a chun chonphat louna himhim umpoi.

Labu 93

Tonsotna Pakai Vaihom

- ¹Pakai chun lengvai apon, ama loupina-in akivonin, Pakai chu thahat na-in akivonin, hiche-a chun aman atai akigah-e; leiset jonghi akilin louhelna dingin akitung detnin ahi.
- ²Nalal touna chu malaija kiphut doh-a ahitan; nangma tonsotna umsa nahitai.
- ³Vo Pakai twisoh akinong sangin, twisoh akinong gingin, twisoh akinong lenin ahi.
- ⁴Twi tamtah gin sangin Pakai chungnung chu ahatjon; henge, twikhanglen kinong hattah sangin ahatjon ahi.
- ⁵Nathu hetoh sahna chu adihlkeh-in; Vo Pakai a-imatih chanin thenna chu nangma in ahunghitai.

Labu 94

Michonpha ho kiselna Pathen

- ¹Phulahna neiya, vo Pakai Pathen, phulahna neiya vo Pathen, hung kiphong doh-in.



- ²Leiset chung thutanpa, nangmatah kichoisingin lang, mikilet sahho lethuhna pen.
- ³Pakai itihchan migilou hon, itihchan migilou hon ajodingu ham?
- ⁴Itihchan thil hahsaho aseidingu ham? chule khangitlou bolte chu amaho le amaho kiletsah ding ham?
- ⁵Vo Pakai namite ahal hallin aheh goijun, nagouloho asugentheijuvin ahi.
- ⁶Amahon meithaile kholjin asat lih-un, chule pa neilouho athatnun ahi.
- ⁷Ahijeng vangin amahon Pakai chun mupontin, Jacob Pathen'in jong ngaisah hih inte atiuve.
- ⁸Mipi lah-a milungselho, nanghon hekhenuvin, chule mingol ho, nangho itihle nachih ding ham?
- ⁹Kol sempa kho jalouva uma? Mit sempa kho mulouva umding ham?
- ¹⁰Pathen hephalouho gimbolpan, asuhdih louding ham? Mihem chihna hilpa chun, iti ahet da ding ham?
- ¹¹ Pakai chun mihem lunggel ho chu pannabei ahi ti ahenai.
- ¹²Vo Pakai nasehgimpa, nadanthu-a kona nahilpa chu anun nome;
- ¹³migilou dinga kokhuh kilai kahse-a, akidoupi ho nikho-a kona nacholnga sah ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin amite paimang hel pontin, chule agoulo mite chu adalhad lou ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahinla thutanlahna chu chonphatna-a hung kilentin, chule lungdihpu jousen hichu ajuidiu ahi.
- ¹⁶Thilse bolho eidoupeh dinga koi kipatdoh-a, ahiloule khanset bolho eidoupeh dinga koi dingdoh dingham?
- ¹⁷Pakai chu eipanpi anahilou hileh, kahinna hi thipbeh-a ana umding ahitai.
- ¹⁸Kakeng kalho nale katichun, vo Pakai nahepina-in nei natuh-e.
- ¹⁹Kasunga lungkhamna tamtah kaneilai chun, nalhamona-in kahinna akipasah-in ahi.
- ²⁰Danthu-a phatlouna semdohji khan gitlouna laltouna chun, nangma toh kiloikhomna neijin tem?
- ²¹Michonpha hinna douna-in akikhom khomun, monabei thisan chu themo achanuvin ahi.



²²Amavang Pakai chu eihong bitna ahin, chuleh ka Pathen chu kakiselna songpi ahi.

²³Chule aman akhan gitlounao chu amahotah chungu alhutna, chule agitlou naova chu asuh manghel diu ahi: henge, Pakai i-Pathen'un asuh manghel diu ahi.

Labu 95

Pathen Houding le Athu-a Nungdinga Kouna

¹Hungun, Pakai henga la saote, eihuh hingpao songpi henga kipana awthong tah-in samu hite.

²Thangvah tothon a-angsunga hungu hitin, kipana aw thongin la saohite.

³Ajehchu Pakai chu Pathen lentah ahin, pathen jouse chungu leng lenpen ahi.

⁴Leiset mun thuhtah ho chu akhutna um ahin, lhangho thaneina jong ama-a ahi.

⁵Twipihi ama-a ahin chule asemsa ahin; chule tolgo chu akhutna asuhtoh ahi.

⁶O hunguvin, ama houvin kun-u hitin; eisempao Pakai anga dilsu-u hite.

⁷ Ama i-Pathen'u ahin, eiho aganlhatna mun'a amitele akhutna kelngoite ihuive. Tunia a-awgin najah uva ahile;

⁸ Lunghansahna-a bangle, gamthipma kipatep ni-a bang chun nalungu tahsah hih-un.

⁹ Hichelai chun napu napateu vin eipatepmun, eiphochenun, kathilbolho amutaove.

¹⁰Kum somli jen hiche nam mite chungu kana lungkhamin, alungthim uva lungdihlou gela mite ahiuvin, kalampi ahepouve, kanatin ahi.

¹¹ Hijeh chun amaho kacholngah na-a lutloundiu ahi, tia kalunghan na-a kana hahsel ahitaove.

Labu 96

Thutan Dinga Hung Pathen Vahchoina La

(1 Thusm 16:23-33)

¹Pakaiya lathah khat saovin, leiset pumpin Pakai henga la saovin.

²Pakai henga la saovin, amin choi annun, ani anin ahuhhingna phongdoh-un.

³Pathen hephalouho lah-a aloupi, mijouse lah-a thilkidang ho phongdoh-un.

⁴Ajehchu Pakai chu aloupi-in, loupitah-a vahchoi ding ahi; pathen jouse chungvuma ja ding ahi.



- ⁵Ajehchu namtinho pathen jouse chu milim semthu ahin; ahinla Pakaiyin vanho asemin ahi.
- ⁶Amasanga janale lalna aumin, amuntheng sunga hatnale hoina aume.
- ⁷Vo nangho phungtina miten Pakaiya peuvinlang, Pakai henga loupina le hatna peuvin.
- ⁸Pakai chu achandia lom amin loupi chu peuvinlang, thilto hinchoijun lang, ahong sunga hunglut uvin.
- ⁹O, Pakai chu thenna le hoina-in houvun, leiset pumpi amasanga kichauvin.
- ¹⁰Pathen hephalouho lah-a chun Pakaiyin lengvai apoi tiuvin, vannoi leiset jong akilin louna dinga kiphutdet ding ahin, aman chonphatna-a mitin thu atanding ahi, tiuvin.
- ¹¹Vanho kipah uhen, leiset jong thanom hen, twipi le asunga umjouse aodoh uhen.
- ¹²Loujao le asunga um jouse kipah uhen, chuteng gammanga thingphung jouse jong Pakai masanga thanom diu ahi.
- ¹³Ajehchu ama ahunge, amachu leiset thutan dinga hung ahi; aman vannoi chonphatna-a thu atanding chule mitin athudih na-a atanding ahi.

Labu 97

Thaneipen Pakai Henga Vahchoi La

- ¹Pakaiyin lengvai apotai, leiset thanom hen, twikol gamho jouse kipah uhen.
- ²Meilhangle muthimin aumkimvelin; chonphatna le thutandih chu alaltouna kibulphuna ahi.
- ³Amasanga meikong ache-in, chule akimvela amelmate akavamtai.
- ⁴Akolphehon vannoi asalvah-in, leiset hin amun, akithing thinguve.
- ⁵Leiset pumpi Pakai anga, Pakai anga chun, lhangho chu khoilu bangin ajol lhan ahi.
- ⁶Vanhon achonphatna aphong doh-un, chule mijousen aloupina amuvun ahi.
- ⁷Alim semthu jenjouse le milima kison na nejouse lungdonguhen, nangho pathen jousen, Ama houvun.
- ⁸Zion'in ajan akipah-in, chule vo Pakai nathutanlhah jeh-in Judah chanute athanomuve.
- ⁹Ajehchu Pakai, nangma leiset pumpi chungga chungnung pen nahin; pathen jouse chungga choisanga um nahi.



¹⁰Pakai ngailu-a nanghon thilse hotbolun, aman amithengte hinna akheh doh-in, amaho chu migilouho khutna konin ahuhdoh-in ahi.

¹¹Michonphate din kho ahungvah tan, milungdihho din kipana ahunglung tai.

¹²Michonpha ho Pakaiya kipah-un, chule athena hetjingna-in ama-a thangvahna peuin.

Labu 98

Ami huhhing na le Athutan Jeh-a Pakai Vahchoina la

¹Oh, Pakai vahchoinan lathah saovin, ajehchu aman thilkidang tah aboltai; akhut jetlam le abanthen chun jona achansah tai.

²Pakaiyin ami huhhing na chu ahetsahtan; Pathen hephalouho mitmun achonphatna chu phongtah-in amusahtai.

³Israel insung chungu amihepina le athutah chu ageldohtan; i-Pathen'u mihuhhing na chu leiset kolmong geija mijousen amusoh taovin ahi.

⁴Leiset pumpin Pakaiya kipana aw thonsah-un, aw gingtah-in sam unlang, kipah-un, chule vahchoi La saovin.

⁵Selangdah tothon Pakaiya la saovin, selangdahle vahchoi awgin thouvin.

⁶Sumkon binei le pengkulto thon lengpa, Pakai anga chun kipana aw thonsah un.

⁷Twipi le asunga umjouse, vannoi leisetle asunga cheng jouse aodoh uhen.

⁸Twisoh hon akhutnu benguhen, lhangho jouse thakhatnin Pakai masanga kipah uhen.

⁹Ajehchu ama leiset thutanna hungding ahin; chonphatna a vannoi chule khanggilou mite thu atanding ahi.

Labu 99

Athena Jeh-a Pakai Vahchoina

¹ Pakaiyin lengvai apotai: Mitin kihot lhu hen, ama Cherub ho kah-a atouve; leiset kilinghen.

²Pakai chu Zion'a aloupin, chule mijouse chungu chungnung pen ahi.

³Namin loupile gimneitah chu vahchoi uhen, ijeh inem itile hichu atheng ahi.

⁴Lengpa thahatna jongchun thutanlhahna angailun, nangin adih chu naphut doh-in, Jacob henga chonphat na-in thutanna naboldoh-e.

⁵Nanghon Pakai i-Pathen'u chu choi-an nun, chule akhophang bulla houvun; ijeh inem itile ama athengin ahi.



⁶Athempuho lah-a Mosi le Aaron apangin, chule aman amina akouho lah-a Samuel apangin ahi; amahon Pakai akouvun, chule aman amaho chu adonbutnin ahi.

⁷Meibang khompi-a konin ahenguva thu anaseijin, ahetttoh sahho le ahoudan thuho amaho anapeh chu achingtupmun ahi.

⁸Vo Pakai ka Pathen nu, nangin amaho nana donbutnin; atohkhelnao chungu phu anala jongle chun, nangma amaho ngaidampa Pathen chu nahi.

⁹Pakai i-Pathen'u chu choi-an nun, chule alhang thenga chun ama houvun, ajehchu Pakai i-Pathen'u chu athengin ahi.

Labu 100

Amite Chunga Akitahna Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina *Thangvahna La*

¹Nangho gamjousen, Pakaiya kipa awgin thonsah-un,

²Kipahtah-in Pakai chu jennun, lasahto thon amasanga hunguvin.

³Nanghon Pakai chu Pathen ahi ti heuvin, einasem uva chu ama ahin, eiho eiho-a tum ihipouve; eiho ama mitele ahamhing mun'a akelngoite chu ihieve.

⁴Thangvah pumin akotpi sunga lutnun, chule vahchoi pumin ahongsunga lutnuvin, ama thangvah unlang, amin vahchoijun.

⁵Ajehchu Pakai chu aphan, ahepina chu a-imatih chana umjing ahin; chule akitahna chu khangjouse geija umding ahi.

Labu 101

Pakai Kitahna Thutep *David Labol*

¹Hepinale thutanlahna chu lan sange, Vo Pakai naheng-ah la sange.

²Chamkimna lampia chingthei tah-in chon ingting; O itihle kahenga nahung ding ham? ka-insunga lungthim phachamkim in choninge.

³Thil gilou poupou kamitmun koiponge; vahkoiho thilbol chu kahon, hichu keija umlou ding ahi.

⁴Lung gitlouna keija kona kiheimang ding; keiman khang gilou kahet louding ahi.

⁵Aheng akom guhthima seise-a chu kasuhmang ding; mi kiletsah le hoitho lungpu chu kathohthei louding ahi.

⁶Keimatoh kachen khom theina dinguva, tahsan gamchu ngailutna mitna kavet ding; chamkimna lampia chepa chun, keima eijending ahi.



⁷Lheplhahna thilbolla chu ka insunga chenglou ding; jousei jong kamitmu-a umlou ding ahi.

⁸Thilgilou bolho jouse Pakai khopi-a kona kasuhmang theina dinga, gamsung migilouho jouse kasuhmang loiding ahi.

Labu 102

Tonsotna Pakai Ngailutna

¹Vo Pakai kataona ngaijin lang, kakouna naheng hunglung hen.

²Kalungkham nileh keija konin namai selmang danlang, keilam ngan nana hinsungin, nangma kakou nileh neidonbut loijin.

³Ajehchu kahin nikhoho hi meikhu bangin akitol mangin, chule kaguhohi thuhunga mei bangin akan ahi.

⁴Kalunghi agentheijin hampa bangin agolhatan, ka changlhah nehding kasuhmil lotan ahi.

⁵Kahimsat husa gin jeh-in, kaguho jong kavunna abehchah gamtai.

⁶Keima gamthipma vamuhSao bang kahitan nelgama sumbupi bang kahitai.

⁷Kahah jingin, intingvuma pelpa changlhat bangbep kahitai.

⁸Kamelma ten eihouse nilhum jiuvin, chule kachunga kingolsah ho keima dounan akiahsel jiuvin ahi.

⁹Ajehchu vut hi changlhah bangin kanejin, chule kadon ding chu ka-na toh kachoh haljin,

¹⁰hichu nalung nopmo le nalunghan jeh ahi; ajehchu nangin neidom sangin chule neiseplhan ahi.

¹¹Kanikhoho jong le-lim kiheimang bep ahin, chule hampa bangin kagopjitai.

¹²Ahinla Vo Pakai nangvang a-imatih chana umding nahin, chule nangma khang jouse-a kigeldoh jingding nahi.

¹³Nangma thouvinnatin, Zion chungu hepina nanei ding; ajehchu ama lungsetna phat, henge, phat kitepsa chu ahunglung tai.

¹⁴Ajehchu nasohte amanu songho-a chun alunglhajun, chule chua leivui chu akhohsah-un ahi.

¹⁵Chutia chu Pathen hephalouhon Pakai min chu agin diu, chule leiset lengho jousen naloupina chu agindiu ahi.

¹⁶Pakaiyin Zion asahdoh tengle, aloupi na-a hungkilah ding ahi.



- ¹⁷Aman milengvai ho taona angai ding, chule ataonao ngaisah louva akoi louding ahi.
- ¹⁸Hichehi khangkitna dinga kisun ding; chule ahung kistem ding miho chun Pakai chu avahchoidiu ahi.
- ¹⁹Ajehchu aman amuntheng sanga konin ahin vesuh-in, Pakaiyin van'a konin leihi ahinmui;
- ²⁰Sohchangho himsatna ngaidingle, thidinga thu kitepsaho lhadohnadin;
- ²¹Zion'a Pakai min le Jerusalem'a ama pachatna chu phondohna dingin;
- ²²Lenggam ho le mitin Pakai jenna dinga akikhopkhom tenguleh, hichu hiding ahi.
- ²³Aman lamdunga khatna asudoijin, kanikhoho asuchomin ahi.
- ²⁴Keiman, Vo ka Pathen, kahinna akimtuh in neilamang hih-in, nangma kumho chu khang jouse lhumkeija uma ahi, kati.
- ²⁵ Leiset bul kingapna chu malaija nakoisa ahitan, chule vanho jong nakhutsoh ahi.
- ²⁶Amaho mangthah diu ahin, ahinla nangvang umjing ding nahi, henge, amaho ponlui banga sesohdiu, von banga nangin amaho nakhela, chutia chu amaho kikheldiu ahitai.
- ²⁷Ahinla nangvang angai nahi jingin, nakumin jong kichaitih aneilouding ahi.
- ²⁸Nasohte chateho chu umjing uva, chule achilhahteu chu namasanga kitungdoh diu ahi.

Labu 103

Pathen Hepina Jeh-a Vahchoina

David Labol

- ¹Vo kalhagao, Pakai chu choi-an nin, chule kasunga umjousen amintheng choi-an nun.
- ²Vo kalhagao Pakai chu choi-an nin, chule aphatchom naho jouse sumil hih-in.
- ³Nakhan gitlouna jouse ngaidama, nanatna jouse damsah-a,
- ⁴Nahinkho manthah na-a kona lhatdoh-a, ngailut phatna le hepina lal lukhuh banga nakhuh peh-a,
- ⁵Nakhang donlai muvanlai banga semthah ahina dinga, thilphaho-a nakamsung lunglhaisahpa chu ahi.



- ⁶Pakaiyin chonphatna atah langin, suhgentheija umho jouse dingin thu adih-in atan peh-e.
- ⁷Aman alampiho Mosi henga ahetsah-in, anatoaho Israel chate ahetsah-in ahi.
- ⁸Pakai chu hepina le lungsetna-a dim, lunghangvah lou chule ngailutna-a dimset ahi.
- ⁹Aman phatjousen eiho eiphohjing pouvintin; chujongle a-itih in alunghana chingjing ponte.
- ¹⁰Aman ichonsetnao bangin eibol pouvin, chujongle ikhan gitlounao dungjujin jong eilethuh pouve.
- ¹¹Ajehchu leisanga van asan banga, ama gingte chung ahepina chubanga chu lena ahi.
- ¹²Solam le lhumlam akigamlat banga, hichan gamla-a chu ikhan gitlounao eihoa kona achonmang ahitai.
- ¹³Mipan achate akhoto banga, Pakaiyin ama gingte akhoto ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu aman ikisuhto dannu ahen, eiho leivuibu ihu aman ageldoh jingin ahi.
- ¹⁵Mihem vang, anikhoho chu hampa bangbou; jaova pahcha bangbep bou ahin, hitichun ahung khangin ahi.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu huijin achung ahin mutle amang gamin, chule aumna mun chun ahepha ji tapoi.
- ¹⁷Ahinla Pakai hepina chu ama gingte chung a tonsot tonsot geija umding, chule achonphatna jong achateu chateho geija;
- ¹⁸Akitepna chingtupma, chule athupehho juidinga geldoh jingho chung a umding ahi.
- ¹⁹Pakaiyin van ho-a alaltouna atungdoh-in, aleng gamin imajouse chung a vai apoi.
- ²⁰Nangho thahat chungnung nei, athupehho bola, a-thu ngaija avantil hon, Pakai chu vahchoijun.
- ²¹Nangho ama janel ho, ama lhachaho, ama lunglhaina bolho jousen, Pakai chu vahchoijun.
- ²²A vaihomna muntina athilbolho jousen, Pakai vahchoijun. Vo kalhagao Pakai chu vahchoijin.

Labu 104

Athilsem Leh Athilpeh Jeh-a Pakai Vahchoina



- ¹Vo kahinna, Pakai chu vahchoijin. Vo Pakai ka Pathen, naloupi lheh jengin, janale loupina-in nakijeme.
- ²Vanho pondal banga kaijal pan, khovah chu ponsil bangin naki sile.
- ³A-in danho-a inkamho chu twilah-a ajama, meilhang ho kangtalai jin akiseme, hui lhavingho chungah vahle pa.
- ⁴Avantilho lhagaoho sempa, alhachate jong meikong sosah jipa.
- ⁵Nangma tonsotna akichon lounadinga, leiset bulho anaphut detpa.
- ⁶Nangman hichu thutah-in ponsil bangin nakhu khumin, twiho chu molsangho vuma akiting uve.
- ⁷Nangman naphoh-in ahile amaho ajamun, na van ginho-a amaho ajammang loiji taove.
- ⁸Amaho molsang ho-a akaltouvun, amaho dinga nagonpeh namun, phaicham ho-a chun achesuh jiuvin ahi.
- ⁹Leiset chupdinga ahungkile louna diuvin, ahin khelthei loudiu gamgi nasempeh-in ahi.
- ¹⁰Aman lhang ho-a twisam longho chu, phaicham lama asolin ahi.
- ¹¹Hicheho chun gama saho jouse donding apeuvin; gam sangan dangchah hon dangnou nan aneijuve.
- ¹²Apang chu chungleng vachaten chenna-in aneijun, thingbah holah-a chun la saove.
- ¹³Aman a-in danho-a konin lhangho achapnouvin, leiset hi nanatoh ga ho-a alunglhai uve.
- ¹⁴Aman leisetna kona nehding akondoh nadingin; ganchaho dingin hampa akedoh sah-in, chule mihem neh dingin anche akedah-in;
- ¹⁵chule mihem lung kipasah lengpitwi, chule amaivahna ding thao, chule mihem lungthim hatsah-a changlhang jong ahinsodoh sah-in ahi.
- ¹⁶Aman Lebanon'a Cedar thing aphuhu; Pakai thingphung ho chu twi akichap nou jinge;
- ¹⁷Hia chun vachaten bu asaovin, twiva dingin vang chahthinglah chu a-in ahi.
- ¹⁸Lhangsang ho chu gamkelcha ho ding ahin, jupi ho dingin songpiho chu kiselna ahi.
- ¹⁹Phatbih hetnading lhathah aumsah-in, nisan alhum phat akihetne.



- ²⁰Muthim nasemin hichu jan ahin, hia chun gammanga sajouse ahung kitholdoh jiuve.
- ²¹Keipi donglaihon asamat dingi akitum khumun, Pathen'a konin anehdiu akiholuve.
- ²²Nisa asoteng akikhom khomun, akulsung cheh uva akolji taove.
- ²³Miho chu natong dingin akon doh-un, nilhah kahsen na atong jiuvin ahi.
- ²⁴Vo Pakai nathilsem hohi iti tamma tam hitam! abonchauva chihna-a nasem ahin, leiset hi nahaona-a dimset ahi.
- ²⁵Chutia chu hiche twikhanglen lentahle jaotah hi uma, asunga akithol thoho simjoulou uma, ganhing alen le aneo agoma uma ahi.
- ²⁶Hia chun kong innei akitolin, chuche sunga kichem dinga nangin nasem Leviathan chu aume.
- ²⁷Hicheho jousen aphatcha a-an'u napeh theinadin, nangahcheh uvin ahi.
- ²⁸Napeh ho chu amahon akhom tupmun, nakhut najalin neh tuitah-in avaset uve.
- ²⁹Namai naselin alungkham jiuvin, ahaitheinau na lahmang peh-in, athi jiuvin chule leivuijin akileji taove.
- ³⁰Nalhagao nasoldoh-in amaho akisem doh jiuvin, chule leiset chunghi nasemthah kitjin ahi.
- ³¹Pakai loupina chu tonsotnin umintin, Pakai chu athil bolho-a kipahding ahi.
- ³²Aman leiset chung aven ahile akihot jengin; lhangho atongkhan ahile mei akhun ahi.
- ³³Kahinlaisen Pakai henga la sangting, kahinpet nin ka Pathen vahchoi la sange.
- ³⁴Ama chung chang kangaito nahi ahenga lhumun tin, Pakaiya kipahding kahi.
- ³⁵Michonse ho chu leija konin suh mangin umhen, chule migilou ho umkit tahih uhen. Vo kahinna, Pakai chu choi-anin. Vahchoijun Pakai chu.

Labu 105

Tonsotna Pakai Kitahna

- ¹Pakai henga thangvahna peuvun! aminin taovun; mihemte lah-a athilbol hetsahun.
- ²Ahenga la saovin, Ahenga vahchoi La saovin, athilkidang bol ho jouse thu kihoulimun.
- ³Amintheng chu loupihen, Pakai holho lungsung kipahhen.



- ⁴Pakai le ahatna holunlang, tanglouvin amai chu holjingun.
- ⁵Akamsung thutan lhahho, athil kidangho, atohsa anatoh kidangho geldoh-un,
- ⁶Vo nangho Abraham chilhah asohte, alhentum nangho Jacob chaten sumil hih-un.
- ⁷Amachu Pakai i-Pathen'u ahin, athutan lhahho chu leichung jouse-a aumme.
- ⁸Atonsotnin akitepna ageldoh jingin, kum asang asang dinga aman anatep ahitan ahi.
- ⁹ Abraham toh asem kitepna, chule Isaac henga akitepna;
- ¹⁰ Chule hiche mama chu Jacob dinga danthua din, Israel henga tonsot kitepna din asuhdetpehtan,
- ¹¹Kanaan gamchu nachan ding gouva nahenga kapeh ding ahi ati;
- ¹²Amaho lhomcha bou anahiuvun; henge, lhomcha khat le khopem mi anahiue.
- ¹³Amaho nam khatna kona nam khatna, lenggam khatna kona midang henga achele laijun,
- ¹⁴ Koiman jouva aboldiu aphalpon, amaho jeh-in lengho aphohsaljin;
- ¹⁵Kathaonupa chu tongkha hih-un, chule kathemgao ho susehih-un, ati.
- ¹⁶ Achung chonin chuche gama chun kel alhahsah-in; changkung jouse amanthahsah soh heltan ahi.
- ¹⁷ Amasanguva mi khat asolmasan, sohdiakijoh-a Joseph chu ahin,
- ¹⁸ Akengho chu bullin asunaovin, thihkul sunga ahenuun ahi.
- ¹⁹Ama thu aguilhun kahsen, Pakai thu chun ama apatepmin ahi.
- ²⁰ Lengpan mi asolin alhadoh-in, miho vaihompatah chun agalha dohtai.
- ²¹ Aman a-insung pakai jin apansah-in, chule aneijouse chung a vaihom din;
- ²²Pipuiho chu anop nopma kan dingle, vaihomho chihna hil din apansah tai.
- ²³ Israel jong chu Egypt'a ahungtan, Jacob chu Ham gama ahung jintan ahi.
- ²⁴ Aman amite nasatah-in apunsah-in, amelmate sangin ahatsah jotai.
- ²⁵Asohte doha thuhtah-a abolna dingun, aman alungu chu amite hotbol din aheimangpeh tai.
- ²⁶ Aman asoh Mosi, chule amilhen Aaron chu anasolin ahi.
- ²⁷Amanin amelchihnaho alah uva abol lhonin, chule thilkidang ho Ham gamsunga avetsah lhone.



- 28 Aman muthim asolin mu athimsahtan, chuin athu chu adou tapouvin ahi.
- 29 Aman atwi hou thisan asosah-in, anga hou athat gamtai.
- 30 Agamu chun uphoh tamtah ahin pendoh sah-in, leng teho indan sung geijin adimtan ahi.
- 31 Thu aseile thousi jatchom chom tamtah ahungun, chule kha jong agamkol sungu ahung dimtan ahi.
- 32 Aman amaho chu go khelin gel apen, chule agamuva meikou jengjung apen ahi.
- 33 Aman alengpi guihoule atheichang phunghou jepna apen, agamkol sunguva thingphung ho amanthahsah gamheltai.
- 34 Aman thu aseile khaokhoho ahunguvin, khaokho noute simjoulou ahungdoh uvin,
- 35 Chuin agamsung uva hampa louhing jouse anejouvun, aleisetnu theiga jouse anechai taovin ahi.
- 36 Aman agamsung uva athahatna jouse bulpi, apengmasa jouse jongchu asumang heltan ahi.
- 37 Aman amaho sana le dangka pumin ahinpui doh-in, aphung sunguva chun achatmo khatcha aumpoi.
- 38 Amaho apotdoh uva chun Egypt akipah-e; ajehchu amaho kichatna chu achunguva chu-ah ahitai.
- 39 Akhu diuvin meilhang apha jal-in, janteng asalvah diuvin meikong apen ahi.
- 40 Mipi hochun athumun, vengke ahinpen, van changlhah-in alungu alhaisah tai.
- 41 Songpi ahonle, twi ahung kikhodoh-in, gamgo munho-a vadung lonin alongin ahi.
- 42 Ajehchu aman athutep thengtah le, asoh Abraham chu ageldoh jing ahi.
- 43 Amite thanom tah-in ahin puidoh-in, chule amilhenho kipahtah-in apuidoh-e.
- 44 Aman Pathen hephalou te gam chu amaho apen; amahon chua miho tohdohsa chu alotauve;
- 45 Chutia chu amahon achondan kistemho ajuijuva, adan thupeh ho anit nadiuva afeh ahi. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 106

Israel Chonsetna Kingaidam Jeh-a Kipana



- ¹ Pakai chu vahchoijun. Oh, aphantna jeh-in Pakai chu thangvahna peuvn; ajehchu amihepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ² Pakai natoh thahatna chu kon seithei jintem? Avahchoina jouse kon aphondoh jouding ham?
- ³ Thutandih tuhchah-a chule phat tinna chonphatna bolho chu anunnom ahiuve.
- ⁴ O Pakai, namite chungu nanei lungsetna-a chun neigeldoh jingin, O nahuhhing nan neivilin,
- ⁵ Chutile nami lhentumte hamphatna kamuthei ding, namite kipana-a kathanop thei ding, nagou chan toh kaloupi ding ahi.
- ⁶ Kapu kapateu toh kana chonseuvin, kana khang gilouvun, kana khanse taove.
- ⁷ Kapu kapa teuvin Egypt'a nathil kidangho ana hethei pouvin; nahepina tamtah chu ageldoh pouvin, amavang twipi le twipi san ngeija chun ama ana lungsat sah taovin ahi.
- ⁸ Hijeng jongle athil boltheina loupitah chu hetdoh ahina din; amin jal-in amaho chu ana huhdoh-e.
- ⁹ Twipisan jongchu apho-in ahile akang tan; chutichun amaho chu gamthip lai ja apui bangin, twi thuhtah-a chun apui galkai tai.
- ¹⁰ Ahotbolteu khutna konin ahuhdoh-in, melma khutna konin alhatdoh-in ahi.
- ¹¹ Chuchoe twi chun amelmateu achupmin; khatcha asohcha aum pouve.
- ¹² Chujouvin athu chu atahsanun, ama vahchoi la asaove.
- ¹³ Anatohho asumil loijun; athumop chu angah tapouvin ahi.
- ¹⁴ Gamthipma chun tahsa ngaichatnin adimun, nelphaija chun Pathen apatep taovin ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chuin athil thumu apen, ahivangin asunguvah gamna hise alansah in ahi.
- ¹⁶ Amahon gebuh sunga Mosi, chule Pakai mitheng Aaron jong chu athangset taovin ahileh;
- ¹⁷ Leiset akhikeh-in Dathan aval lhumun, Abiram loiho akhukhum tai.
- ¹⁸ Alohi lah uva mei ahung kadoh-in, meikong chun migilouho chu akalihtai.
- ¹⁹ Amahon Horeb'a akilhajol bongnou lim asemun, alim semthu uchu ahou taove.
- ²⁰ Chutobang chun aloupinao chu bongchal hampane bangbepmin akhel taovin ahi.



- 21** Egypt'a thil loupitah tah bola Pathen, ahuhhingpao chu asumil taovin;
- 22** Ham gama thilkidang tahtah le, twipisana kichat umtah bolpa chu asumil taovin ahi.
- 23** Hijeh chun mipi chu sumang khante tia alunghana heimang dinga alhentum Mosi chu amasanga chu akah uva ding louva hile, amaho chu sumang tange anati ahitai.
- 24** Henge, amahon gam nomtah chu i-sah louvin abulun, athu chu atahsan pouve.
- 25** Ahivangin apon in sunguva aphunchel uvin, Pakai aw chu angai pouvin ahi.
- 26** Hijeh chun gamthip laiija amaho suhlhuhna dingin, amaho dounan akhut alam tan,
- 27** Achilhahteu jong namtin lah-a asuhlhuh nadingle, namtin lah-a athecheh nadinga akhut alap ahi.
- 28** Amaho Peor mun'a baal lama abeh-un, athiho dinga ganlhaina kibol chu anetaove.
- 29** Chutichun anatohho uva chun ama aphinseuvin, chule achunguva hise alengtai.
- 30** Chujouvin Phinehas adingdoh-in thu atantan; chuin hise chu atangtan ahi.
- 31** Hichu ama dingin a-imatih chana khang jouse-a dingin chonphatna-a sim ahitai.
- 32** Kinahna twiphunga jong chun alunghan sah-un, chutichun amaho jeh-in Mosi chungu thilse alhunlo helin;
- 33** Alhagao aphinset jeh-un, akamin thilsetah anaseitan ahi.
- 34** Pakaiyin amaho thu apeh bangun, amahon namho chu anasumang pouve.
- 35** Ahivangin Pathen hephalouho toh akihalun, athil bolhou chu ajil jotaovin ahi.
- 36** Chule amilimhou chu ajenun, hichu amaho dingin thang ahung hitai.
- 37** Henge, amaho thilha henga achapateu le achanuteu chu ganlhai thilto dingin apedoh-un,
- 38** monabei thisan, achapateule achanuteu thisantah chu asouvin, hicheho-a chun Canaan milimho henga akilhaijun; chuche gam chu thisana subboh-in aumtan ahi.
- 39** Chutichun anatohtah uchun akisuboh-un, athil boldoh uva chun noti'n apang taovin ahi.



- ⁴⁰ Hichejeh-a chu Pakai lung hanna chu amite chung a meikou banga anakou doh-a, chubang tah-a agoulote tah chu athet ahitai.
- ⁴¹ Chuin amaho chu Pathen hephalouho khutna apedoh-in, ahotbolteu chun achunguva vai ahomtai.
- ⁴² Amelmateu jongchun asugentheijun, akhut noijuva suhnemin aum taovin ahi.
- ⁴³ Amaho chu avel velin anahuhdoh-in, ahinla alung ngaitouvin alunghan sah-un, khangitlouna jeh-in suhnemin aumjiuve.
- ⁴⁴ Hijeng jongle aka-u ajah jiteng, ahesohnau akhohsah jin;
- ⁴⁵ Akitepna chu amahodin ageldohjin, ahepina hao dungjuijin alung aheijitai.
- ⁴⁶ Sohchanga akaihou jouse jong chun amaho akhotosah-un ahi.
- ⁴⁷ O Pakai ka Pathen'u, neihuhhing un, chule namin theng thangvah dingle navahchoi na-a galjou dingin, Pathen hephalouho lah-a konin neipui khom un.
- ⁴⁸ Pakai Israel Pathen chu tonsotnapat tonsot geijin vahchoijin umhen: chule mijousen, Amen, tiuhen. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 107

BU NGANA (Labu 107-150) Ami Huhdohna Loupita Jah-a Pathen Thangvahna

- ¹ O aphantna jeh-in Pakai henga thangvahna peuvn, ajehchu ahepina a-imatih chanin aum jingin ahi.
- ² Melmaho khutna kona alhatdoh, Pakai lhatdamsaten hitichun seijuhin;
- ³ chule gamtin solam le lhumlam, sahlam le lhanglama konin amaho kikhomuhin.
- ⁴ Amaho gamthip mi chekhah louna lampia avahleuvin, chenna ding khopi khatcha amu pouve.
- ⁵ Gilkel le dang chah-in, asunguva ahinnao alhasamtai.
- ⁶ Chuphatnin Pakai henga lungkhamin ataovun, aman ahesoh naova konin anahuhdoh tai.
- ⁷ Mi chenna khopi-a achetheina diuvin, lampi dih-a apuijin ahi.
- ⁸ Mihemte hin mihem chate henga, aphantna jehle athil kidang bolho jeh hin Pakai chu vahchoi taveleu, o!
- ⁹ Ajehchu aman lhagao ngaichat alunglhai sahjin, lhagao gilkel an pha phan avahvajin ahi.



- ¹⁰Muthim le thina le-lima touva, suhgentheina le thihkhaova kihenho chu,
- ¹¹Ajehchu amahon Pathen thu douna-a gol akeh-un, chungnung pen thuhil anahsah pouve.
- ¹²Hijeh chun alungu tohgimna-in ason kun-in, apanpidiu khatcha aumpon, alhasuh taovin ahi.
- ¹³Chutengle lungkhamin Pakai henga apengun, aman ahesoh naova konin ahuhdoh jin ahi.
- ¹⁴Aman muthima konle thina lima konin apuidoh in, chule akihen nahou chu asuchip jin ahi.
- ¹⁵Mihemte hin mihem chate henga, aphantna jehle athil kidang bolho jeh hin Pakai chu vahchoi taveleu, o!
- ¹⁶Ajehchu aman sum-eng kotpiho ahusen, thih banggolho asatkhen tan ahi.
- ¹⁷Mingol ho chu asukhel nao jehle, akhanset jeh uvin suhgentheijin aumuvn ahi.
- ¹⁸Ahin naovin an jatjouse atheuvin, chule thina kotpiho lam chu anai jiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chutengle lungkhamin Pakai henga apengun, aman ahesoh naova konin ahuhdoh jin ahi.
- ²⁰Ama thu asolin, amaho asudamjin, amanthah naova konin ahuhdoh jin ahi.
- ²¹Mihemte hin mihem chate henga, aphantna jehle athil kidang bolho jeh hin Pakai chu vahchoi taveleu, o!
- ²²Amahon thangvahna ganlhaina-in ganlhaina neiju henlang, athilbolho chu thanom tah-in phongjal uhen.
- ²³Twikhanglen lama kong inneija chesuh-a, twipi nasatah chung sumkolvei ho,
- ²⁴Amahon Pakai thilbolho le, twi thuhtah sunga athilkidang bolho chu amuvn ahi.
- ²⁵Ajehchu aman thu apeh leh huile go nasatah ahung kithojin, hichun twipi kinong chu adomsang jin ahi.
- ²⁶Hicheho chu van lama akinongtou jin, twi thuhtah-a akumsuh kitjin; ahinnao lungkham jeh-in ajunlha jitai.
- ²⁷Suhle tungin akipeijun, jukham bangin alon lele uvin, achihnao kichaina-a um ahitaove.
- ²⁸Chutengle lungkhamin Pakai henga apengun, aman ahesoh naova konin ahuhdoh jin ahi.



- ²⁹Aman huile go athipsah-in, chutichun twipi kinongchu atangtan ahi.
- ³⁰Chuin athiptah jehchun akipah-un, chutichun adeinau kaimun geichun apui lhungtan ahi.
- ³¹Mihemte hin mihem chate henga, aphantna jehle athil kidang bolho jeh hin Pakai chu vahchoi taveleu, o!
- ³²Amahon amachu mipi kikhom lah-a jong choisangu henlang, upaho kikhopna-a ama chu vahchoi uhen.
- ³³Aman vadungho gamthip asosah-in, twisamho tolgo asosah-in;
- ³⁴Asunga chengho khangitlou jeh-in, gam phalai chu gamtem asosoh tan ahi.
- ³⁵Aman gamthip chu twikul asosah-in, tolgolai chu twinah putna asosah jin ahi.
- ³⁶Chenna ding khopi akigon theina diuvin, chua chun gilkelho achensah-in;
- ³⁷Chule ga tamtah punsah dingin, lou aboluvin, chule lengpithei aphut uvin ahi.
- ³⁸Amaho nasatah-a apuntheina dingun phatthei jong aboh-in, aganchahou akemsuhsah nompoi.
- ³⁹Avelin, amaho suhgentheina, hesohna, chule lungdona jeh-in, amuisuh tultulun suhnemin aumuve.
- ⁴⁰Aman lengchapate chungu noisena abunglhan, lampi kamhel gamthipma avale sahtai.
- ⁴¹Ahinla gentheihon chu hesohna-a konin munsanga akoiijin, kelngoihon tobangin insung asempeh-in ahi.
- ⁴²Michonpha hon hichu amu uva kipah diu, chule khan gitlouna jousen akam akihup diu ahi.
- ⁴³Michingho jousen hiche hohi anit dingu, chule Pakai mingailut khotona chu ahah dingu ahi.

Labu 108

Melmate Douna-a Kon Panpina Ngeh-a Taona

David Labol

(Labu 57:7-11; 60:5-12)

- ¹Vo Pathen, kalunghi adetne; keiman la sangting navahchoi jinge, kaloupina jengin jong.
- ²Tumging le selangdah ho khangun, keiman thingjangvah chu sukhang inge.
- ³O Pakai mipi lah-a nangma vahchoi jingting, namtin lah jenga jong nangma vahchoi la sange.



- ⁴Ajehchu nahepina vanho sangin asangjon, nakitahna chun meibol holah aphan ahi.
- ⁵Pakai nangma vanho chungvuma choisangin umin; chule naloupina chu leiset pumpi chungvuma umhen.
- ⁶Nami ngailut ho chu huhdoh-a aumtheina dingin, nakhut jet lamin neihuhhing in lang, nei donbutnin.
- ⁷Keima kipah ingting, Shechem chu kahop khending, chule Succoth phaicham katedoh ding ahi, tin Pathen'in athenna-in anaseije.
- ⁸Gilead keija ahin, Manasseh jong keija ahi; Ephraim jonghi kalu thahatna ahin, Judah hi kadanthu pepa ahi;
- ⁹Moab kakisilna bel ahin, Edom chungka ka kengkoh kaselhah ding, Philistine chungka jona kanei ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Khopi dettah-a koiham eipuilut dinga? Koi jin Edom sunga eipuilut ding ham?
- ¹¹Vo Pathen, eipaidoh uva nang nahi hilou ham? Vo Pathen, kajanel houtoh nakondoh khom hilou ham?
- ¹²Lungkham na-a konin neipanpi uvin, ajehchu mihem panpina chu pannabei ahi.
- ¹³Pathen jal-in hangtah-in pangu vinge, ajehchu kagalteo chotphading ama ahi.

Labu 109

Mihese te Chunga Thutana Ngeh-a Taona *David Labol*

- ¹Kavahchoi jing, vo Pathen, neithipsan hih-in;
- ²Ajehchu kei douna-in mi khang gilouhole mi lhemlha ho akamkaovin; aleijun keima dounan jou aseijun ahi.
- ³Amahon hotna thun eium kimvelun, ajeh beijin eikisat piuve.
- ⁴Ajehchu kangailut amaho kamelman apangun, ahinla keima taona lama kakipen ahi.
- ⁵Amahon phatna chu setna-in, ngailutna chu hotnan eilethuh taovin ahi.
- ⁶Ama chungka mikhang gilou koi jin lang, akhut jet lama Satan dinghen.
- ⁷Athu kitan tengle themmo chansah inlang, ataona chu chonset soh hen.
- ⁸Ahin nikho lhom henlang, anatohna mun midang changhen.
- ⁹Achate pabei hiuhenlang, ajinu meithai hihen.



- ¹⁰Achate chu tanglouva vahveile khutdo hiuhenlang, mun gohkeoho-a chun changlhah kihol uhen.
- ¹¹Hunam thilchom hon aneijouse lahpeh hen, gamchom min atohginga kichomhen.
- ¹²Ahenga hepina musah koimacha umhieh hen, pabei chate lainatpi ding jong umda hen.
- ¹³Aphattheina suhtanin umhen lang, khang hunglung dinga aminu noimangin umhen.
- ¹⁴Apateu khan gitlouna Pakai anga geldoh-in umhen, chule anu chonset noimangin umhieh hen.
- ¹⁵Leisetna kona amaho hetjingna asuhtan theina dingin, amaho Pakai anga umjomjing taohen.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu hepina musah ding geltah sangin, vaicha lhasam abol gentheijin, aman alunghesohho jong chu athatnin ahi.
- ¹⁷Mi gaosap ding adeibang chun, hichu amachunga chuhen, phattheiboh adeilou bangin, hichu ama-a konin gamlahen.
- ¹⁸Ponsil banga gaosapna akivon ahin, chutichun hichu a-oi sunga twi bangin luthen, chule agu sunga thao bangin luthen.
- ¹⁹Hichu amadin akikhu khum ponsil bangin umhen lang, akigah jing konggah dingin umjing taohen.
- ²⁰Hichu Pakaiya kona kamelmate leh, kahinna douna-a thuse seiho lethuhna hihen.
- ²¹Ahinla vo Pakai Pathen, namin jal-in neibol peh-in, ajehchu nahepina aphot jeh-in neihuh doh-in.
- ²²Ajehchu keima vaichale lhasam kahin, kalung thim hi mavo-a uma ahitai.
- ²³Keima le-lim kiheimang banga chemanga kahitan; khaokhopi banga chungle noija kipeile kahitai.
- ²⁴An ngol jal-in kakhup angoijin, kasa hin thaona apu tapoi.
- ²⁵Keima jengjong amaho i-sah louvin kaumtan; eiveovin alu eithinkhum jiuvin ahi.
- ²⁶Vo Pakai ka Pathen, neipanpin, nami hepina dungjujin neihuhhing in.
- ²⁷Hichehi nakhut ahi ti amahon ahet theijuva, Pakai, nangman nabol ahi, ti ahetna diu ahi.



²⁸Amahon gaosap muhen, ahinla nangin phatthei boh-in, amaho ahungtho tengule, jahchao hen, ahinla nalhachapa kipahhen.

²⁹Eidouho chu jachatna-in kivon henlang, sangkhol len ah bangin akisuhdong naova kikhu khumu hen.

³⁰Keiman kakamin Pakai chu nasatah-in vahchoi jinge, henge, mipi lah-a amachu ka vahchoi ding ahi.

³¹Ajehchu ahinna themmo chansahho-a kona huhdoh dinga, ama migenthei ho jetlama ding ding ahi.

Labu 110

Messiah Lengvaipoh Ding Kiphondoh

David Labol

¹ Pakaiyin ka Pakai hengah, namelmate nakeng chotpha-a kaneisah masangsen, kajetlama toujingin, ati.

²Pakai chun Zion'a kona nathahatna mol lhon chu ahinsolding ahi. Na melmate lah-a vaihomin.

³Jingkah naobu-a kona thenna hoinaho-a, namite chu natha neina nikho-a kiphal tah-a kipedoh diu ahi, nangman nakhang donlai daitwi chu naneije.

⁴ Pakai chu akiahseltan, alung akhel kit louding ahi; Nangma Melchizedec banga tonsot thempu nahi.

⁵Pakai nakhut jetna umchun, alunghan nikho leh lengho chu avoh luhding ahi.

⁶Aman Pathen hephalouho lah-a thu tan intin, munjouse chu thilonga adipsetna, gam tamtah luchangho chu amavoding ahi.

⁷Aman lampi dunga vachadung twi adonding, hijeh-a chu aman luchang chu adopsang ding ahi.

Labu 111

Akitahjeh Leh Athutandih Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina

¹Pakai chu vahchoijun; Mi kitah ho kikhopnale mipi kikhomho lah-a, kalung pumpin Pakai chu vahchoi jinge.

²Pakai thilbolho chu alenin, chule akipah hon hihochu akholdoh sohkeijuve.

³Athilbol chu ja umtahle loupitah ahin, achonphatna chu tonsotna umjing ahi.

⁴Aman athil kidang bolho chu geldoh jing dingin asemin; Pakai chu lungset them le lainatna-a dimset ahi.



- ⁵Ama gingho anneh apejin, akitepna chu tonsotna aheth jingding ahi.
- ⁶Pathen hephalouho gouchu amaho apeh theinadin, anatoh thaneije amite amusahtai.
- ⁷Akhutna anatohho thutah le thutandih ahin, athupeh jouse chu atahbeh ahi.
- ⁸Hicheho chu tonsot atonsotna din dettah-in ading jingin, chuleh hicheho chu thutah le chondih na-a tohdoh-a um ahi.
- ⁹Aman amite henga lhatdamna ahinsolin, akitepna chu tonsotnadin thupeh apen, amin chu atheng le ja um ahi.
- ¹⁰ Pakai ginhi chihna kipatna ahi; athupeh bolho jousen hetthemna phatah aneijun, ama thangvahna chu tonsotnin aumjinge.

Labu 112

Michonpha ho Nunnomna

- ¹Pakai chu vahchoijin umhen. Pakai ginga chule athupehho jouse-a kipah-a michu anunnom ahi.
- ²Leichunga achilhahte hung hatdiu, mikitah ho khang chu phattheiboh changding ahi.
- ³A-insunga neile gou le haona umding, achonphatna chu imatih chana umding ahi.
- ⁴Mikitah ho dingin muthim lah jenga jong kho avahjin; ama lungset them, milainatpina dimset le chonphatah ahi.
- ⁵Mipha chun mi asulunglhajin, thilpha ahomin; chingtheitah-a akhosahdan akivetphat ding ahi.
- ⁶Tahbeh-a ama a-imatih chana longlou ding; michonpha chu atonsotna hetna umjing ding ahi.
- ⁷Aman thuse akichat louhel ding; alung adetnin, Pakai atahsanin ahi.
- ⁸Alungthim kiphut detna ahin, amelmate chungga angaichat amukahse-a, ama kichalou ding ahi.
- ⁹ Aman athe jal-in, mivaichate apen, achonphatna chu a-imatih chana umjing ding; aki chu jabolna-a choisanga umding ahi.
- ¹⁰Migilouvin hichu muntin lungkham ding, aha agela, junmang ding ahi; migilou ngaichat chu mangthah ding ahi.

Labu 113

Pathen Phatna Vahchoina



- ¹Pakai chu vahchoijin umhen; Vo Pakai sohten vahchoijun, nanghon Pakai minchu vahchoijun.
- ²Tua patnin tonsot geijin Pakai min chu nunnom hen.
- ³Niso apat nilhum geijin Pakai min chu vahchoijin umhen.
- ⁴Pakai chu namjouse chungu asangpen ahin, aloupina chu van ho jouse chungvuma uma ahi.
- ⁵Chungsanga cheng Pakai i-Pathen'u tobang koi umma,
- ⁶van'a leh leija thil umho vedinga, ama tobanga kineosah jeng koi umintem!
- ⁷Leivuija konin mivaicha akaithouvin, alhasamho vutbol lah-a konin aphonng dingin;
- ⁸Chutia chu pipuiho toh, amite lah-a pipuiho ngeitoh atou khomsah thei nading ahi.
- ⁹Chate neiya minu kipahtah bangin, aman numei ching chu in apen ahi. Pakai chu vahchoijin umhen.

Labu 114

Israel Huhdohna-a Pathen Thahatna

- ¹ Egypt'a kona Israel ahungpot doh-u, chule paomah ho-a kona Jacob insung mite apotlai chun,
- ²Judah chu amuntheng anahin, Israel chu alenggam anahi.
- ³ Twikhanglen'in hichu amun, ajam mangin, Jordan alelon kit tai.
- ⁴Molsangho chu kelngoichal bangin akichomun, lhangneohochu kelngoinou bangin akichomuvun ahi.
- ⁵Vo nang twikhanglen, ipi nathohlela najam mang ham? Nang Jordan, ijeh-a nalelon kit ham?
- ⁶Nangho molsangho kelngoichal banga, chule nangho lhang neoho kelngoinou banga idia nakichopmu ham?
- ⁷Nang leiset, Pakai Jacob Pathen anga chun kithingin,
- ⁸ Songpi twikul'a heidoh thei, meituh song twinah sosah thei Pathen ahi.

Labu 115

Milim Pannabei Ahidan Leh Pathen Tahsan Aumdan



- ¹Keiho heng hilouvin, vo Pakai keiho heng hilouvin, amavang nami hepina le nathutah jal-in nangma minin loupina pen.
- ²Ibola Pathen hephalouten, a-Pathen'u tu-a hoiba hitam? atiu ham?
- ³Ahinla i-Pathen'u van ho-a uma ahin, aman adeichan abol ahi.
- ⁴ Amilimu chu dangka le sana ahin, mihemho khutsoh ahi.
- ⁵Amahon kam aneijun, apaothei pouvin; mit aneijun, ahinla kho amupouve.
- ⁶Amahon bil aneijun, ahinla ajapouvin; nah aneijun, ahinla imacha nam ajapouve.
- ⁷Amahon khut aneijun, imala akhoithei pouvin; keng aneijun, achethei pouvin, alohомуva konin jong apaothei pouve.
- ⁸Amaho semho chu amaho bangbep ahin; amaho tahsan chan jong chutichu ahi.
- ⁹Vo Israel, Pakai chu tahsanun, ama chu apanpiule alumdaluh ahi.
- ¹⁰Vo Aaron insung mite, Pakai chu tahsanun, ama chu apanpiule alumdaluh ahi.
- ¹¹Pakai ging nanghon, Pakai chu tahsanun, amachu apanpiule alumdalluh ahi.
- ¹²Pakaiyin eikhohsah jingun phatthei eibohdiuh ahi; Aman Israel insung phatthei abohding, aman Aaron insung phatthei abohding ahi.
- ¹³ Aman Pakai gingho chu alen aneo agoma phatthei abohding ahi.
- ¹⁴Pakaiyin nangho hapuna napunsahdiuh, chule nachateo apunsah chehdiuh ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangho chu vanle leiset sem, Pakai phattheiboh nahiuve.
- ¹⁶Vanle vanho tah chu Pakaiya ahin, leiset vanghi mihem chate anapeh ahi.
- ¹⁷Mithin Pakai avahchoipon, thipchetna chesuh-in jong avahchoipoi.
- ¹⁸Ahivangin eihonvang tua pat tonsot geijin Pakai chu vahchoi ute. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 116

Thina-a Kon Huhdoh Jeh-a Thangvahna

- ¹Keiman Pakai kangailui; ajehchu aman ka aw leh kataona eijahpeh tan ahi.
- ²Ajehchu aman kahenglama ana asungin, hijeh-a chu kahin laise-a ama kakoujing ding ahi.
- ³Thina lung gentheina-in eium kimvelin, thilkholkhul thohlel nahon eimanin, lungkhamna le lungdongna katoh-in ahi.



⁴Chujouvin keiman Pakai min kakouvin, vo Pakai, kangeh nahi, kahinna huhhingin, kati.

⁵Pakai chu lungset themle chonphatah ahi; henge, i Pathen'u hi hepina-a dim ahi.

⁶Pakaiyin milhamho ahoitupmin, keima eiki sunem in, ahin aman eipanpie.

⁷Vo kahinna nacholngahna-a kiletan, ajehchu Pakaiyin naning lhinsah tan ahi.

⁸Ajehchu nangin kahinkho thina-a kon, kamit mitlhi-a kon, chule kakeng jong lhahmangna-a konin, nahuhdoh tan ahi.

⁹Mihing gamsunga chu, Pakai masanga kavale ding ahi.

¹⁰ Keiman katahsanin, hijeh-a chu kasei ahi, nasatah-a bolgenthei kanahi.

¹¹Mijouse hi ajouve, tin kana seilo chelle.

¹²Keidinga aphatchom naho jeh-a, Pakai chu ipi kapeh ding hitam?

¹³Huhhingna khon chu domsang ingting, Pakai minchu kou ing kate.

¹⁴Tun amite jouse masanga, Pakaiya kakitepna ho jouse peng kate.

¹⁵Pakai mitmu-a amithengte thichu manlutah ahi.

¹⁶Vo Pakai keima nasoh tahbeh kahi, nasohnu chapa nasohpa kahin, kakihen naho neisutlhah peh tai.

¹⁷Thangvahna chu kilhaina bangin nahenga toh ingting, Pakai minchu kouvinge.

¹⁸Tun amite jouse angsunga, Pakai inpi hongnunga,

¹⁹Vo Jerusalem, nalailung laitah-a, Pakai henga kakitepna chu kapeh ding ahi, Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 117

Nam jousen Pathen Vahchoi uhen

¹ Oh, namtin jousen, Pakai chu vahchoijun, mijousen ama vahchoijun.

²Ahepi lungsetna ichunguva aletjeh-in, chule Pakai thutah chu tonsotna umjing ahi. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 118

Atonsot Hepina Jala Pathen Vahchoina

¹ Pakai chu aphot jeh-in, thangvahna peovin, ajehchu ahepina a-imatih chana umjing ahi.

²Ahepina a-imatih chana umjing ahi, tin Israel'in tun seijuhun.



- ³Ahepina imatih chana umjing ahi tin, tun Aaron insung miten seijuhen.
- ⁴Ahepina a-imatih chana umjing ahi tin, tun Pakai gingten seijuhen.
- ⁵Pakai chu lung gentheijin kakouvin, Pakaiyin eidon butnin mun lentah-a eikoije.
- ⁶ Pakai chu keilama pang ahin, keima kicha ponge, mihemin i-eilo thei ding ham?
- ⁷Pakai chu keimale eipanpi hoto pangkhom ahin; hijeh-a chu eihot bolte chungka kalungtup kamuding ahi.
- ⁸Mihem'a kingai sangin, Pakaiya tahsan ngap aphajoi.
- ⁹Pipuhua-a kingai sangin, Pakaiya tahsan ngap aphajoi.
- ¹⁰Nam jousen keima eiumkim velun; ahivanga keiman Pakai mina amaho kasuhmang ding ahi.
- ¹¹Amahon eiumchah taove, henge, amahon eiumchah taove; ahivanga keiman Pakai mina amaho kasuhmang ding ahi.
- ¹²Khoi bangin eitomchah un, meisi lingnei banga suhmit ahiuve; ajehchu keiman Pakai mina amaho kasuhmang ding ahi.
- ¹³Nangin kalhuhna dingin hatah-in neihin sonin; ahinla Pakaiyin eikithopin ahi.
- ¹⁴ Pakai chu kathahatna le kala ahin, ama kahuhhingpa ahung hitai.
- ¹⁵Kipanale huhhingna aw ginchu, michonpha houbuho-a chun aumin; Pakai khutjet nin hangsan tah-in aboljin ahi.
- ¹⁶Pakai khutjet chu choisangin aumtan, Pakai khutjet nin hangsan tah-in aboljin ahi.
- ¹⁷Keima thilouva kahin ding, chule Pakai thilbolho chu kaphondoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Pakaiyin eisehgin behsehtan; hinla thinagei lomin eina pedohpon ahi.
- ¹⁹Chonphatna kotpiho chu neihon peh-in, asunguva lutning ting, Pakai chu vahchoi jinge.
- ²⁰Hichehi michonpha lut nading, Pakai kotpi ahin.
- ²¹Nangma vahchoi jinge, ajehchu nangman neingaipeh-in, kahuhhingpu nahunghitai.
- ²² In sahon anot thapmu song chu, inning songpi penin ahung pangtai.
- ²³ Hichehi Pakai thilbol ahin, imitnuva kidangtah ahi.
- ²⁴Hichehi Pakai sem nikho chu ahin, hichea hi ikipa thanop diu ahi.
- ²⁵ Tun huhhingin, vo Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, vo Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, tun phattheina hinsolin.



- ²⁶ Pakai mina hungpa chu anun nome, Pakai in'a konin phatthei kahinboh uve.
- ²⁷ Pathen hi vah eimusah-u Pakai chu ahi; ganlhaina chu maicham kiho-a khao ho-a chun henuvin.
- ²⁸ Nangma ka Pathen nahin kavahchoi ding nahi; nangma ka Pathen nahin kachoi sang ding nahi.
- ²⁹ Oh, aphantjeh-in Pakai chu thangvah un, ajehchu ahapina a-imatih chana umjing ahi.

Labu 119

Pakai Danthu

ALEPH

- ¹ Lamlhah-a kisubohlou, Pakai danthua chonpa chu anunnom ahi.
- ² Ahettohsah naho tuhdetna, chule lungthim pumpi-a ama holla chu anunnom ahi.
- ³ Amahon khangitlou jong abol pouvin, ama lamlhah-a chun acheuvin ahi.
- ⁴ Chingthei tah-a nachon danho nitdingin, nangin thupeh neipeuvin ahi.
- ⁵ Nachon danho kajuina dinga kachon dingdan eikhila hitavele o!
- ⁶ Nathupez jouse kajabol tengle keima jahcha taponge.
- ⁷ Nachon phatna thutan naho kakihil tengle, lungtheng tah-a kavahchoi ding nahi.
- ⁸ Nachon danho kanitjing ding ahin; nangman neidalha manghel hih-in.

Pakai Danthu Ngaiding

BETH

- ⁹ Khangdongin alampi iti asuhtheng thei ding ham? Nathu dungjuija chingthei tah-a hinkho amana kon hiding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Kalung pumpin nangma kanaholle, O nathupez ho-a konin neilam vaisah loujenin.
- ¹¹ Nangma douna-a kachonset kit lou nadin, nathu kalung sunga kaselle.
- ¹² Vo Pakai anunnom nahi, nadanthu kisunho neihilin.
- ¹³ Nakama nathutan lhahho jouse, kamuh-in kaphongdoh tan ahi.
- ¹⁴ Haona jousetoh kikitnin, nathu hettohsah naho lampi achun kana thanomin ahi.
- ¹⁵ Nachon danho keiman ngaito ingting, nalampi ho jabolinge.



¹⁶Nachondan kisunho-a kipah jinging ting; nathu chu kasuhmil louding ahi.

Pakai Danthu-a Kipana

GIMEL

¹⁷Kahin theina dingle, nathu kanit nadin, nasoh chungah hin kiphah tah-in na tongin.

¹⁸Nachondan thua kona thilkidang ho kamu theinadin, kamit hasah inlang hin.

¹⁹Leisetna kholjin kahin, nathupeh ho chu keija konin selhih-in.

²⁰Nathutanlah phattina lhangai na-in kahinna hi suhlah vaijin aumtan ahi.

²¹Nathupeh ho-a kon vahmanga, mikiletsah sapset changho chu naphohsalin ahi.

²²Keija konin i-sah lounale housetna ho lamangin; ajehchu keiman nahettohsahna ho kanit jinge.

²³Pipuiho jong atouvun chule eiseiseuvin, ahinla nasoh hin nadan kisunho kangaiton ahi.

²⁴Na hettohsahna jong chu kakipanale eithumopma ahi.

Pakai Danthu Juidinga Kigellahna

DALETH

²⁵Kahinnahi leivuija abehchah tan; nathu dungjuijin neisuhalin.

²⁶Kalamlah ho kaphong doh-in, nangin neijahpeh tai; Na danthu kisunho neihilin.

²⁷Nachondan lampiho neihet them sah-in; chutichun nathilbol kidangho seichoi lenge.

²⁸Kahinna lungkhamin ajunlha tai; nathu dungjuijin neihatdoh sah-in.

²⁹Jouseina lampi keija konin chondoh-in; lungsettah in nadanthu neipejotan.

³⁰Thudih lampi chu kana lhenging; Nathu tanlah ho kamasanga kakoije.

³¹Nathu hettah sahho katuh jinge, O Pakai, neijumso hih-in.

³²Kalung nakhantou sah tengle, nathupeh lampia chun lhaijinge.

Hetthemna Dinga Taona

HE

³³Vo Pakai na danthu kisunho lampi neihilin, chutile akhonna geija kachintup ding ahi.



³⁴Nadanthu kanit theina dingin hetkhen themna neipen, henge, kalung pumpin nit ing kate.

³⁵Na thupeho lampia neiche sah-in, Ajuhchu hichea chu kipah kahi.

³⁶Kiloset lam hilouvin, nathu hetohsahna lama chun neilunglut sah-in.

³⁷Manmo vetna-a konin kamit heimangin, chule nalampi-a neisuhalin.

³⁸Nangma ginna-a lunglut, nasohpa henga nathu sudetnin.

³⁹I-eikisah louna kakichat hi heimangin, ajuhchu nathu tanlhahna chu aphan ahi.

⁴⁰Vetan, nachondan thuchu kalhangai jinge, nachon phatna-a neisuhalin.

Pakai Danthu-a Kison

VAU

⁴¹Vo Pakai nami hepina kahenga hunghen, nathudih dungjujin nahuhhingna jong hunglung hen.

⁴²Nathu katahsan jala, i-sah louva eibolho chu adonbutna kaneiding ahi.

⁴³Kakama kona thutah thu chu lamanghel hih-in, ajuhchu nathu tanna-a kinema kahi.

⁴⁴Chutia chu nadanthu tanglouva, atonsot atonsot geija kanit ding ahi.

⁴⁵Nachondan thuho kahole jeh-in, keima chamlhat tah-in choninge.

⁴⁶Lengho angsunga jong nathu hettosah ho seijing ting, chule keima jahchaponge.

⁴⁷Chule kanangailut jing, nathupeh ho-a chun kipah inge.

⁴⁸Kanangailut jing, nathupeh ho lama chun kakhut jong domsang inting, nadan kisunho ngaitonge.

Pakai Danthu-a Tahsana Ngap

ZAYIN

⁴⁹Achunga neikinep sahna, nasoh thusei chu geldoh-in.

⁵⁰Nathun hinna eipeh jala, hichehi kahesohna-a kalhamona hiding ahi

⁵¹Mikiletsah-in nasatah-in einuisatnin, ahinla nadanthu-a konin kalhadah dehpoi.

⁵²Vo Pakai malaija nathu tanlhah ho chu kahejingin, lhamon nan kaneijin ahi.

⁵³Nadanthu nungsun mikhang gilouho jeh-in, kichatnin kadimtan ahi.

⁵⁴Ka kholjina insunga dinga la chu, Nadanthu kisunho chu ahi.



⁵⁵Vo Pakai namin chu janteng kageldohjin, nadanthu chu kanit jingin ahi.

⁵⁶Nachon danthu kavetup jeh-in, hichehi kanei ahi.

Pakai Danthu-a Lunglut

HETH

⁵⁷Vo Pakai nangma keija nahi; nathu kanit ding ahi tin kanaseije.

⁵⁸Kalung pumpin nalungsetna kangeh-e; nathu dungjuijin hepina neineijin.

⁵⁹Kalampi ho kangaiton, nathu hettosahna lama kakeng kahei tai.

⁶⁰Nathupeh ho nitdingin kakinon, kageisangpoi.

⁶¹Mikhang gilou kiloihon eichomun; ahivangin nadanthu chu kasumil pon ahi.

⁶²Nachon phatna thutan ho jeh-in, khangkim lai jin thouving ting nangma thangvah inge.

⁶³Nangma ginghole nachondan thu nit ho jouse dinga loile gol kahi.

⁶⁴Vo Pakai, leiset hi nahepina dimset ahi; nadanthu kisunho neihilin.

Pakai Danthu Amantamdan

TETH

⁶⁵Vo Pakai nathu dungjuijin, nasohhi neibol phalheh jingin ahi.

⁶⁶Thutan dihtah leh hetna neihilin, ajehchu nathupeh katahsanin ahi.

⁶⁷Eiki bolgim masang chun kana vahmangin, hinla tunvang nathu kanit tai.

⁶⁸Nangma naphan, thilpha nabole; Nadan kisun ho neihilin.

⁶⁹Mi kiletsah-in kei dounan jou asemthun, kenvang kalung pumpin nadanthuho vetup inge.

⁷⁰Alungu sathao bangin athaovin, keivang nadanthu-a kipah inge.

⁷¹Nadanthu kisun ho kahet theina dinga, eiki bolgim chu keidingin aphan ahi.

⁷²Sanale dangka sang tamtah sangin, nakama danthu sohdoch chu keidin aphajon ahi.

Pakai Danthu Adih Dan

YOD

⁷³Nangman nakhutna neisema neigontoh ahin; nathupeh kahet theina din hetkhen themna neipen.

⁷⁴Nathu-a kinema kaumjing jeh-in, nangma ginghon eimu tengule kipah unte.

⁷⁵Vo Pakai nathu tanlhah ho adih-in, tahsan umtah-a neibolgim ahi ti kahei.



⁷⁶Katao ahi, nasoh henga nathusei dungjuijin, nahepi lungsetna chu kalha mona hihen.

⁷⁷Kahin theinadin, nahepina thah chu kahenga hunghen; ajehchu nadanthu chu kakipana ahi.

⁷⁸Ajehbeija eibolval jeh uvin, mi kiletsahho chu jahchao hen, keiman vang, nachondan thuho chu kangaito jinge.

⁷⁹Nangma gingho, nathu hetohsah heho chu keima lama hungkihei juhen.

⁸⁰Kajachat louna din, kalunghi nadanthu kisun ho-a det hen.

Huhdohna Dinga Taona

KAPH

⁸¹Nahuhhingna ngaichan, kahinna alhasantai; ahinla nathun kakineme.

⁸²Nathu-a dingin kamit alosantai, itihle neilhamon ding ham? kati.

⁸³Meikhu lah-a hai um tobang kahitai; hijongle nadanthu kisun chu kasumilpoi.

⁸⁴Nasoh nikho hohi ijat-ham, eisugentheiho chungah itihle thu natan ding ham?

⁸⁵Mi kiletsah nadanthu banga umlouhon, kokhuh eilaipah uvin ahi.

⁸⁶Nathupah ho jouse tahsan um ahin, amahon dihluo tah-in eibolgimuve, neipanpin.

⁸⁷Amahon leiset chungahi eisuhmang konu ahitan; kenvang nachondan thuho kadalhapon ahi.

⁸⁸Nalungset hepina bangin neisem thah-in, chutichun nakamsung thu hettosah chu juijinge.

Pakai Danthu Tahsan

LAMED

⁸⁹Vo Pakai, nathuhi a-imatih chanin van'a aumjinge.

⁹⁰Nakitahna chu khang jouse-a aumin; nangman leiset naphut doh-in, hichu aumjingin ahi.

⁹¹Nahou danthupah dungjuijin amaho tulai geijin aumjinge; ajehchu abonchauva nasohte ahiuvin ahi.

⁹²Nadanthu hi kakipana hilou hile, kalung hesoh-a chu anamangthah ding kahitai.

⁹³Nachondan thuho chu a-itih in sumil pong kate, ajehchu hicheho-a chu hinna neina pah ahi.

⁹⁴Nanga kahi, neihuhhing in, ajehchu nachondan thuho kanaholin ahi.



⁹⁵Mi khangilou chun suhmang dingin eingah-e, ahivangin nathu hetohsahna ho kagel jing ding ahi.

⁹⁶Chamkimna jouse akhonna kamutai; ahin nathupeh vang ajao leheh jengin ahi.

Pakai Danthu Ngailut

MEM

⁹⁷Oh, nadanthu hi iti kangailut hitam! nilhumkeijin kangaitojin ahi.

⁹⁸Nathupeh ho-a kona kamelmate sanga chingjoa neisem ahi; ajehchu hichu keitoh aum jingin ahi.

⁹⁹Eihilho jouse sangin hetthemna kaneijoi; ajehchu nathu hettosah naho chu kangaiton ahi.

¹⁰⁰Nachondan thuho kavet tup jal-in, malai miho sangin hetkhen themna kaneijoi.

¹⁰¹Nathu kanit theina din, setna lampi ho-a konin kakeng kakangsen ahi.

¹⁰²Nathu tanlhah na-a konin kana kihei mangpoi; ajehchu nangma tah-in nei nahilsa ahi.

¹⁰³Nathuhohi keija dinga iti lhuma hitam! Henge, kakama khoiju sangin alhumjon ahi.

¹⁰⁴Nachondan thuho-a konin hetkhen themna kaneijin; hijeh chun lampi dih lou jouse kathen ahi.

Pakai Danthu-a Kon Vah

NUN

¹⁰⁵Nathuhi kakeng dinga thaomei ahin, ka lampi dingin vah ahi.

¹⁰⁶Keima nachonphat nathutan ho nit dingin, kaki hahsel in kaphut det tai.

¹⁰⁷Vo Pakai eiki bolgim behsehtan; nathu dungjuijin neisuhalin.

¹⁰⁸Vo Pakai kangeh ahi, kakama lungcham thilpeh hi sangin lang, nathu tanlhah naho chu neihilin.

¹⁰⁹Kahinna kakhutna aumjingin; hijongle nadanthu kasumil dehpoi.

¹¹⁰Mi khang gilou chun thang eikampeh-in; hijongle na danthuho-a konin kavahmang dehpon ahi.

¹¹¹Nathu hettosah naho chu katonsot goudin kakilah-e; ajehchu hicheho chu kalung kipana ahi.

¹¹²Akhonna geija nadanthu kisunho tohdoh nadin, kalungthim kapetan ahi.

Pakai Danthu-a Hoidohna



SAMEK

- 113 Mohthil ngaitohi kahon, ahin, nadanthu vang kangailun ahi.
- 114 Nangma kakiselna munle kalumdal nahin, nathu-a kakineme.
- 115 Nangho khanset bolho, keijakonin potdoh-un, ajehchu ka Pathen thupeh ho chu kanga tup ding ahi.
- 116 Kahin theinadin nathu dungjujin neituh-in, kakinepna-a neijachat sah hih-in.
- 117 Neituh detnin chutileh kahoidoh ding ahi; chule nadanthu kisun ho tanglouva kajabol ding ahi.
- 118 Nadanthu kisunho-a kona vahmangho jouse chu nachotpha tai; ajehchu amilhep lhahnao chu jou ahi.
- 119 Nangin migilouho jouse chu thih-eh bangin nasumangin, hijeh chun nathu hettosah naho kangailun ahi.
- 120 Katahsa nangma ginan akihotnin, chule nathutannaho chu kakichan ahi.

Pakai Danthu Nun*AYIN*

- 121 Thutandih le chonphatna kabole, eibol gentheiho hengah eidalha hih-in.
- 122 Nasoh phatnadin kitungin lang, mihoitho chu eisuh genthei sah hih-in.
- 123 Nahuhhing nale nachon phatna thu holna-a konin, kamit hi alhasam tai.
- 124 Nami hepina dungjui jin nasoh hi bolin lang, nadanthu kismho neihilin.
- 125 Keima nasoh kahin; nathu hettosah naho kahet khen thei nadin, het themna neipen.
- 126 Pakai nang dinga natoh phat ahitai; ajehchu nadanthu anotthap taovin ahi.
- 127 Hijeh chun sana sangin nathupeh kangailun; henge, sana thengsel sangin kangailu jon ahi.
- 128 Hijeh chun nachondan thuho jouse, adih ding thil jouse kajabolin; lampi dihlu jouse kathen ahi.

Pakai Danthu Juinom*PE*

- 129 Nathu hettosahnaho chu kidangtah ahin; hijeh-a chu kahinna-in hiho chu anitding ahi.
- 130 Nathu lutna chun vah apejin, hichun milhamho hetkhen themna apejin ahi.
- 131 Kakam kan, kahaihai jenge; ajehchu nathupeh ho kangaichan ahi.



- 132 Namin ngailuho nabolnaji bangchun, keima neivenlang, neihepi tan.
- 133 Nathu-a kakhollah ho thu penlang, kachunga khansetna himhim vaipohsah hihbeh-in.
- 134 Mihem suhgentheina-a konin neihuh doh-in, chutichun nachondan thuho nit inge.
- 135 Nasoh chungahin namai vahsah inlang, nadanthu kisun ho neihilin.
- 136 Amahon nadanthu anit loujeh-un, kamit lhi vadung twi bangin alonglhan ahi.

Pakai Danthu Dihdan

TSADDE

- 137 Vo Pakai nangma chonpha nahin, nathutan ho chu dihtah ahi.
- 138 Nangin napeh nathu hettosah naho chu, chonpha le kitah ahi.
- 139 Kamelma ten nathu asuhmil jeh-un, katompan na-in eisumang tan ahi.
- 140 Nathuhi athenglheh jengin, hijeh-a chu nasoh-in kangailun ahi.
- 141 Keima neochale isahlou kahin, hijongle nachondan thuho chu kasumil pon ahi.
- 142 Nachon phatna chu tonsot chonphatna ahin, nadanthu chu thutah ahi.
- 143 Lungkhamnale natthoh lel-in eituhchah-in, hijongle nathupeh ho chu kakipana ahi.
- 144 Nathu hettosah naho chonphatna chu tonsotna ding ahin; hetkhen themna neipen, chule hingjing tange.

Huhdohna Dinga Taona

KOPH

- 145 Kalung pumpin kakouve, neingaipeh-in, O Pakai, nadanthu kisun hi kanit ding ahi.
- 146 Nangma kakouve, neihuhhing in, chutia chu nathu hettosah naho kanit ding ahi.
- 147 Khovah masangin kathouvin, chuin nang kakouvin, nathu-a kaki nem-e.
- 148 Nathu kagelthei nadin, jankhon mitsing louvin kaumin ahi.
- 149 Nalungset hepina dungjuijin ka aw ngaijin, vo Pakai nathutandih dungjuijin neisem thah-in.
- 150 Thilphalou nung juiho chun eihin naijui; amaho nadanthu-a kona gamla ahiuve.



151 Vo Pakai nangma nailamcha nahin, nathupeh jouse thudih ahi.

152 Nathu hettohsah chungchanga, nangman tonsotna dinga naphudetsa ahitai, ti malaija pat kahet ahitai.

Panpi Dinga Ngeh-a Taona

RESH

153 Kathoh gimje hi ngaitonlang, neihuh doh-in, ajehchu nadanthu kasumilpon ahi.

154 Kachungthu neisei lhahpeh inlang neihuh doh-in, nathu dungjuijin neisem thah-in.

155 Huhhingna chu migilou ho-a kona gamlatah ahi; ajehchu amahon nadanthu kisun aholpouve.

156 Vo Pakai nahepinaho chu nasatah ahi; Nathutanlah dungjuijin neisem thah-in.

157 Eisugentheile kamelma atam lseh-un; hijongle nathu hettohsah na ho-a konin kalhasam dehpoi.

158 Sukhel neiho kaven, nathu achintuplou jeh-un kalung akhamin ahi.

159 Ngaito temin, nadanthuho iti kangailut hitam; vo Pakai nalungset hepina dungjuijin neisem thah-in.

160 Atil abula pat nathu hi adih-in; chule nachon phatna thutan ho chu tonsotnin aumjingin ahi.

Pakai Danthu-a Kipendoh

SCHIN

161 Ajehbeijin pipuihon eisugentheijun; ahinla kalunghi nathu-a tijatah-in ading jingin ahi.

162 Thil tamtah chomdotho bangin, nathu-a hin katha anomlseh jie.

163 Jouhi kathen kakidah-in, Na danthu vang kangailun ahi.

164 Nachon phatna nathutan naho jeh-in, nikhatnin sagivei nangma kathangvah-e.

165 Nadanthu ngailuhon chamna loupitah aneijun; imachan amaho asuhmo louding ahi.

166 Pakai nami huhhingna-a kakinemin kangah-in, nathupeh ho kabolun ahi.

167 Kahinna-in nathu hettohsahna ho anitjingin, nasatah-in kangailun ahi.



¹⁶⁸Na danthu kisunhole nathu hetohsahna kanitjinge; ajehchu kalampiho jouse na masanga aumin ahi.

Panpiding Ngeh-a Taona

TAU

¹⁶⁹Vo Pakai kakana nakom hunglung hen, nathu dungjuijin hetkhen themna neipen.

¹⁷⁰Kataona na-ang hunglung hen, nathu dungjuijin neihuhdoh in.

¹⁷¹Kakamin navahchoina aphondoh ding ahi, ajehchu nangman nadanthu kisunho neihile.

¹⁷²Kaleijin nathuho aseiding ahi; ajehchu nathupeh jouse chonphatna ahi.

¹⁷³Nachondanthuho kalhen jeh-in, nakhut chun eiki thopihen.

¹⁷⁴Vo Pakai nami huhhingna kalhangaijin, nadanthu hi kakipana ahi.

¹⁷⁵Kahinna hinsah in, chuteng kavahchoi ding nahi, chule nathutan lhahna-a chun neipanpin.

¹⁷⁶Kelngoi mang bangin kana vahmang tai; nasohhi neihin hollin, ajehchu nathupeh kasumilpon ahi.

Labu 120

Melma Thaneitah akon Huhdohna Dinga Taona

Kaisang chehcheh ding la

¹Kagenthei teng Pakai kakoujin, aman eingaipeh jin ahi.

²Vo Pakai jouseina kamle, lheplhahna leija konin, kahinna huhdoh-in.

³Jou seija leigui, nangma ipi kapeh-a, ahilouleh ipi kabolpeh dingham?

⁴Mihat thalchang ho hemtah leh makeithing meihol ahi.

⁵Ohe ada kahi! Meshech gama kana kholjin le-a, Kedar ponbuh-a kanachen.

⁶Kahinnahi chamna hotbolho toh sottah anacheng khomin ahi.

⁷Keiman chamna kadeijin, hinla thu kaseidoh teng, amahon galbol ding agojiuve.

Labu 121

Ama Holte Jouse Panpi Pathen

Kaisang chehcheh ding la

¹Hoiija kona eipanpi hung ham tin, lhangho lam ve-in khodah inge.

²Vanle leiset sempa Pakaiya kona eipanpi hungah ahi.



- ³Aman nakeng achaloh sah louding, nachingpa chu lulhu louding ahi.
- ⁴Vetan, Israel chingpa chu lulhu louding; imu jong imulouding ahi.
- ⁵Pakai chu nachingpa ahin; Pakai chu nakhut jetlam nalima pang ahi.
- ⁶Sunle nisan nasangkha pontin, janteng jongle lha-in nasalkha ponte.
- ⁷Pakaiyin thilse jouse-a kona nahongbit ding; nahinna jong ahonbit ding ahi.
- ⁸Pakaiyin tua pat atonsot geija navaikon navailhun ahonbit ding ahi.

Labu 122

Pakai In'a Che Kipa Aumdan *David Lakai*

- ¹Mihon kahenga, Pakai in'a cheu hite, atiu chun, katha anom lseh-in ahi.
- ²Vo Jerusalem, nakotpi sunga kakeng uva kadin dingu ahi.
- ³Jerusalem hi abilla chengkhom khopi banga kistem ahin,
- ⁴Chukoma chu Israel hettohsah na-a phungho, Pakai phungho chu Pakai minna thangvahna pedinga, chetou jiuva ahi.
- ⁵Ajehchu chumuna chu thutanna laltounaho, David insung laltounaho chu kido-a ahi.
- ⁶Jerusalem'a chamna aum nadin taovun, nangailu hou chu khangtou dingu ahi.
- ⁷Nakulsunga cham lenghen lang, na leng-inpi sunga khantouna umhen.
- ⁸Ajehchu tu-a hi kasopite le kaloiho jala, nalah uva cham lenghen katiding ahi.
- ⁹Ajehchu Pakai ka Pathen insung jeh-a, naphatnadiu kahol ding ahi.

Labu 123

Noise-a Umna-a kon huldohna Dinga Taona *Kaisang chehcheh ding la*

- ¹O nang van ho-a cheng, nangma henglam ven kakhodah-in ahi.
- ²Vetan, sohte mitnin apakai teo khut avetjing bangle, sohnu mitnin a-pakainu khut avetjingji bangin, kachunguva hepina einei masang seuvin, kamitnuvin Pakai ka Pathen'u ave jingin ahi.
- ³Hepina neineijun, O Pakai, hepina neineijun, ajehchu noisena-in kadim behseh taove.
- ⁴Mi kinomsahho mitaitomna, chule mikiletsahho midem na-in, ka hinnao hi nasatah-in adip tan ahi.



Labu 124

Pakaiyin Amite Ahonbit

David labol, Kaisang chehcheh ding la

- ¹Tun Israel ten seijuhén, Pakai chu eiho lama anapanglou hileh:
- ²Mihon eina dou uva chu, Pakai chu eiho lama anapanglou hileh:
- ³Ichunguva hatah-a alunghan laitah uva chu, eina vallhum diu ahitai.
- ⁴Chuche laiija chu twijin einachup manguva, ihinnao chungaho luidung analong ding ahitai.
- ⁵Chuche laiija chu hoithona twi chu ihinnao chungaha hi analong ding ahitai.
- ⁶Aha uva dinga anneh-a eina pedoh louvu Pakai chu nunnom hen.
- ⁷Thang kamho thanga kona vacha kitoldoh banga ihinnao hi kitoldoh ahitan, thangkhaoh atanin, ikitoldoh taove.
- ⁸Eipanpiuva chu, Vanle lei sempa Pakai minna uma ahi.

Labu 125

Pakai Amite Thahatna

Kaisang chehcheh ding la

- ¹Pakai tahsanna mite chu Zion molsang tobanga, suhlonghoi hilouva a-imatih channa umjing diu ahi.
- ²Molsang hon Jerusalem a-umkimvel bangin, tua pat tonsot geijin Pakaiyin amite a-umkimvel jinge.
- ³Ajehchu miphalouho moltum chu michonpha ho chungaha chulouding, achutiloule chonphaten khangitlou na-a khut lhang getnunte.
- ⁴Vo Pakai miphaho dingin thilpha bolin, alungthim dih ho-a din thilpha bolpehin.
- ⁵Alampia vahkoija kihei mangho vang, Pakaiyin thilse bolho toh puidoh thantin, Israelte chungaha vang chamna umding ahi.

Labu 126

Kipahtah-a Zion Hungkile Kit

Kaisang chehcheh ding la

- ¹Pakaiyin sohchangho Zion'a alepuikit laichun, eiho mang neiho toh ibangun ahi.



²Chuche laichun ikamu chu nuinale ileijuva lasahna anadimin ahi. Chujouchun amahon Pathen hephalouho lah-a Pakaiyin amaho thil loupitah abolpeh uve, anatiuvin ahi.

³Pakaiyin thil loupitah einabolpeh-un, chua chun eiho ikipah uve.

⁴Vo Pakai, lhanglam luidungho bangin, kasohchang hou hinlepui kitnin.

⁵Mitlhi puma tu hochun kipahtah-a a-atdiu ahi.

⁶Muchi lutah choija, kapumma kondohpa chun, achangphal ahin kipoh-a, thanom tah-a hungkile kitding ahi.

Labu 127

Pakai toh Tohkhom leh Khantoukhom *Solomon Lasem. Kaisang chehcheh ding la*

¹In sa-a Pakai apanlouleh, asaho tohgimna chu moh ahin; Khopi ngah-a Pakai apanlou leh, angahpa janha chu moh ahibouve.

²Matah-a natho-a, jan sottah natouva, lungkhamna changlhah neh chu, nangdinga pannabei ahi: ajehchu aman angailut chu a-imutsah jin ahi.

³Veovin chatehi Pakaiya kon gouchan ahin, chule laigilga jonghi akipaman thilpeh ahi.

⁴Khangdon laiija chate hi, Galhatpa khutna thalchang ho tobang ahi.

⁵Alivathei dimsetna hicheho neija mi chu anunnom ahi; amaho jahcha loudiu, ahivanga amelmateu toh kotpi phunga kihoujo diu ahi.

Labu 128

Pathen Gingho Phattheinan Aju *Kaisang chehcheh ding la*

¹Pakai ging jouse leh alampiho-a chonchan chu anunnom ahi.

²Ajehchu nakhutna natohgim ga naneh ding; nangman nomsan natin, chule hichu nang dinga phading ahi.

³Na inneipi chu na-in vella lengpigui ga phatah bangintin; nachate chu nadokhang kimvela Olive phung tobang hidu ahi.

⁴Vetan, chutia Pakai ginga mi chu phatthei chang ding ahi.

⁵Pakaiyin Zion'a konin phatthei naboh intin; chule nahin laise-a Jerusalem phatna chu namu ding ahi.

⁶Henge, nachateo chatele Israelte chungam chamma chu namu ding ahi.



Labu 129

Zion Melmaho Chunga Galjona Jeh-a Vahchoina *Kaisang chehcheh ding la*

- ¹Tuhin Israel ten seijuhén; kakhangdon laijapat tamtahvei einabol gimuve.
- ²Kakhangdon laijapat tamtahvei einabolgim uvin; hijongle amahon eijoudeh pouve.
- ³Loukaihon katungtun chungá akaijun; akainau nung saotah-in akigolin ahi.
- ⁴Pakai chu chonphatna ahin; migilouho khaojang chu aman asatan tan ahi.
- ⁵Zion hotbolho jouse chu jahchao henlang hung kinung leuhen.
- ⁶Amaho chu akhandoh kah-a goppai jia in chungá hampa tobang bep hiuhen.
- ⁷Hiche achun chang at pan akhut adip pon; chujongle changphal kanpan jong a-ang adip poi.
- ⁸Avahleho koiman, nangho Pakai phatthei boh changun, Pakai Minna phatthei kaboh nahiuve, tia seija aumpoi.

Labu 130

Pakai Lhatdamna Kinema Nga *Kaisang chehcheh ding la*

- ¹Vo Pakai, kokhuh thuhtah-a konin nangma kahinsamme.
- ²Pakai ka aw ngaijin, kangehna aw hi ngai nadin nana hinsungin.
- ³Pakai nangin khangit lounaho namelchih-a ahile, O Pakai koiham adingjou dinga.
- ⁴Ahinla ginna naum theinadin nahenga ngaidamna chu aumme.
- ⁵Pakai chu kangah-in, kahinna hin angah jingin, athu-a chun kinemin kaume.
- ⁶Jingkhovah ngahho sangin nasajon, kahinna hin Pakai chu angah-e. Henge, jing khovah ngah ho sangin kamasajoi.
- ⁷Israel chu Pakaiya kinemhen; ajehchu Pakaiya hepina leh lhatdamna chamkim aumin ahi.
- ⁸ Chule aman akhangit lounao jouse-a kona Israel chu alhatdoh ding ahi.

Labu 131

Pakaiya Kingai *Davai lasem. Kaisang chehcheh ding la*



¹Pakai kalungthim hi akiletsahpon, kamit jong akichoisangpoi. Keidinga thil len hole thil sang behsehho-a jong kakijil ngaipoi.

²Tahbeh-in anu noichep bangsa naosen bangin, thip khinkhen chan kaumin, ka hinna hi naosen noichep bangsa tobanghel ahi.

³Tu-a kipat a-imatih chana din, Pakaiya chun Israelte kinem uhen.

Labu 132

Tonsotna Pakai Chenna Zion *Kaisang chehcheh ding la*

¹Pakai David leh athoh hahsatna jouse chu geldoh-in.

²Pakai henga iti ama kitepma, chule Jacob Pathen hat chungnung henga iti ana kihahsela hitam.

³Atahbeh-in ka insunga lutpong ting, kajalkhuna jong kicholdo din lutponge;

⁴Kamit ho imutsah pongting, ahiloule luhuh jong luhuh sah ponge.

⁵Pakaiya dinga munkhat kamudoh kahsen, hat chungnung Jacob Pakai dinga chendetna in kamudoh kahsen.

⁶Veovin, hiche thuchu Ephratah'a kajauvin; gammang lah-a chun kamutaove.

⁷Ama houbuh sunga eiho cheohitin; eihon akhophang bullah houvu hite.

⁸O Pakai, thoudoh-in, nacholdona sunga lutnin; nangmale nathahatna thingkhong toh kipatdohtan.

⁹Nathemputeu chonphat na-in kivonuhin; chule namithengte kipah-in ao vuhin.

¹⁰Ajehchu nasoh David jal-in, nathaonupa mai chu heimangpeh hih-in.

¹¹ Pakai chu David henga thutah in akiahselin; chua kona kiheimang lou ding; nanga kona hung doh khat, nalaltouna chungka katousah ding ahi.

¹²Keiman amaho kahilding kathu lhunle kathu hetohsah nahi, nachaten anit uva ahile amaho jongchu a-imatih chana nalal touna chungka touding ahivu.

¹³Ajehchu Pakaiyin achenna ding anadeitan; Zion chu analhengtan ahi.

¹⁴Hichehi a-imatih channa kacholngah na ahin; kadeitah anahijeh-in, hia hin chengjing tange.

¹⁵Aneh dingu nengtah-in phungvuh ingting; ami gentheite changlhah-in vah vange.



¹⁶Athemputeu huhhingna-in von ingting, chule amithengte kipa aw-thonga ao ding u ahi.

¹⁷Chukoma chu keiman David ki kadotdoh sah ding; kathaonu dinga chun thaomei khat kaphudet pehtai.

¹⁸Amelmateu jachatna-in voning ting; ahinla ama tah chung a vang alallukhuh chu khangtou jing ding ahi.

Labu 133

Pathen Mite Kipunkhom Phatchomna

David lasem. Kaisang chehcheh ding la

¹Veovin, sopi kitohtah-a chenkhomhi iti phatna iti nopma hitam!

²Hichu luchunga thao mantam tah tobang ahin, khamula longlha-a, Aaron khamul geija longlhasuh tobang; aponchen mong geija jollha suhpeh tobang ahi.

³Hermon daitwi bangle, Zion molsangho chung a hunglhajia dai twiho tobang ahi. Ajehchu chua chun Pakaiyin tonsotna hinna ding phattheina thupeh chu apen ahi.

Labu 134

Pathen Thangvahna ding a Tilkhouna

Kaisang chehcheh ding la

¹Veovin, nangho Pakai sohte jouse, janna Pakai in'a dinghon Pakai chu vahchoijun.

²Munthenga chun nakhut domsangun lang, chule Pakai chu vahchoijun.

³Van leh leiset sempa Pakai chun Zion'a konin phatthei naboh-uh en.

Labu 135

Pathen Vahchoi Ding a Kouna

¹Pakai chu vahchoijun, nanghon Pakai minchu vahchoijun, vo nangho Pakai sohte, amachu vahchoijun.

²Nangho Pakai insunga dingteho, Pathen in hongsung a dingteho,

³Pakai chu aphot jeh-in, Pakai chu vahchoijun, nomtah ahijeh-in, aminin vahchoina la saovin.

⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin ama ding tumin Jacob akilhenin, chule agou tum mong dingin Israel akilhentai.



- ⁵Ajehchu Pakai chu loupitah ahi kahen, chule I-Pakaiyu hi Pathen jouse chung ahi.
- ⁶Pakaiyin alunglhaina chan chu van'a, leija, twikhanglen sunga chule mun thuhtah ho jouse-a aboljin ahi.
- ⁷Aman leiset kolmang ho-a konin twimeiho ajamdoh sah-in, go juhna dingin kolphe asemin, akholna in'a konin khohui ahin lhadohjin ahi.
- ⁸Aman Egypt gama mihem apeng masa mihem le gancha, agomin atthat gamin ahi.
- ⁹Vo Egypt gam, Pharaoh chung leh asohte jouse chung ahi, aman melchihna le thil kidang nalah uva ahinsolin ahi.
- ¹⁰Namlenho asumangin, chule leng hattaho atthat gamin ahi.
- ¹¹Amor mite lengpa Sihon leh Bashan lengpa Og, chule Canaan lenggam ho jouse;
- ¹²Chule agammu chu goulo din, ami Israelte gouchan din apetan ahi.
- ¹³Vo Pakai, namin chu tonsotnin aumjingin, chule vo Pakai, nahetjingna chu khangjouse lhumkeijin aumjinge.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin amite thu atanding ahin, chule asohte chungchanga alung aheiding ahi.
- ¹⁵Pathen hephalouho milimhou chu dangka le sana, mihem khutna kitem ahi.
- ¹⁶Amahon kam aneijun ahinla apaothei pouvin, mit aneijun ahinla kho amupouvin;
- ¹⁷Amahon nakhang aneijun ahinla kho ajapouvin, akam sunguva jong haina himhim aumpon ahi.
- ¹⁸Hicheho semho chu amaho tobangbou ahin; Chucheho tahsan chan jong chu chutima chu ahiuve.
- ¹⁹Vo Israel insung mite, Pakai chu vahchoijun; vo Aaron insung mite, Pakai chu vahchoijun.
- ²⁰Vo Levi insung mite, Pakai chu vahchoijun; Pakai gingte nanghon, Pakai chu vahchoijun.
- ²¹Jerusalem'a cheng Pakai chu, Zion'a konin nunnom hen, Pakai chu vahchoijun,

Labu 136

Ahepina Dih Jeh-a Pathen Thangvahna

- ¹ O aphant jeh-in Pakai henga thangvahna peuvn: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahin,



- ²O pathenho Pathen henga thangvahna peuvn: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ³O pakaiho Pakai henga thangvahna peuvn: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ⁴Amabou thilkidang loupitah bola ahi: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ⁵Chihna-a vanho sempa henga chun: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ⁶Twipi chung a leiset phajalpa henga chun: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ⁷Vah loupitah sempa henga chun: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ⁸Sunna vaihom dinga nisa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ⁹Janna vaihom dinga lhale ahsi ho: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁰Egypt'a apeng masa jouse thatgam pa henga: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹¹Chule amaho lah-a kona Israelte puidoh: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹²Khut thahat tah le aban lhangdoh pa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹³Twipisan hopni-a homkhenpa henga chun: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule chuche lailung Israelte palgal kaisahpa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahinla Pharaoh le ami janelho twipi san sunga lehlutpa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁶Gamthip lhonlunga amite puilhung helpa henga: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁷Leng loupitah ho sumang helpa henga chun: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule leng minthangho that gampa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ¹⁹Amor mite lengpa Sihon: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ²⁰Chule Bashan lengpa Og: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ²¹Chule agamu goulo dinga pe-a: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ²²Asoh Israel henga goulo dinga pepa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.
- ²³Ilhahsam laitah uva eina geldoh pao: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.



²⁴Chule imelmateuva kona eihat dohpao: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.

²⁵Tahsa-a hung jouse nehding pepa: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.

²⁶O van Pathen henga thangvahna peuvn: ajehchu ami hepina tonsotna umjing ahi.

Labu 137

Sohchana-a Zion Alhangaiju

¹Babylon vadungho pama chun katouvun, Zion kageldoh phatnun kakap taovin ahi.

²Huisum chungho-a chun ka selangdah hou kakhaijun ahi.

³Ajehchu chukoma gal hinga eipuimang houchun la khat angeh-un; chule eibolgenthei houchun kipahtah-in eijolun, Zion la khat neisah peh-un atiuve.

⁴Mi gama keihon Pakai la chu iti kasah dingu ham?

⁵Vo Jerusalem, nangma kasuhmila ahile, kakhut jetlam hin akhut themna sumil jenghen,

⁶nangma kageljing louva, kakipana pipen sanga Jerusalem kalhenjoh loule, kaleihi kadang chungu behden jenghen.

⁷Vo Pakai Jerusalem chim nikho-a, Edom miten anatoh-u chu geldoh-in; suchimun, a-inbul songho chu suchimun, tin asamui.

⁸Suhmang dinga uma vo, Babylon chanu, keiho neibolnao banga nale thuhpa chu kipah hen.

⁹Nachasenho man khoma songho jepna-a neipa chu kipah hen.

Labu 138

Akitah ho Chunga Pathen Phatna

David Labol

¹Kalungthim pumpin nangma vahchoi jinge, pathenho masang-ah keiman nangma vahchoi La sange.

²Na houin thenglam ngan na houvingting, chule nalungset ngailutna le nathupeh jallin namin vahchoi jinge; ajehchu namin jouse chungvuma, nathu nachoisangtai.

³Katao nikhon nangman neidonbut in, chule kahinna thahat napen, nahatsah tai.



⁴Vo Pakai, amahon na kama thusoh ajah tengule, leiset leng jousen navahchoi diu ahi.

⁵Henge, amahon Pakai lampiho lan saovinte; ajehchu Pakai loupi nachu nasatah ahi.

⁶Pakai chu sanglkeh jongle, mi noinungho ajaboljin, mi kiletsah vang gamlatah-in ahei.

⁷Lungkhamna lah-a vahle jongleng, nangin neisuhalin, kamelmate lunghanna chungu nakhut nalhan ding, chule najetlana nei huhhing ding ahi.

⁸Pakaiyin kachung chang thu chamkimsah inte, vo Pakai, nahepina tonsotna umjing ahi: Na khuttah-a nanatoh ho chu nungsun lou jenin.

Labu 139

Pathen'in Mihem Ahet Chamkim

La Lamkaipa dinga, David Labol

¹Vo Pakai nangin neikhochillin neihetai.

²Nangin katoulhah le kadindoh jong nahen, gamlatah-a konin ka lunggel ho jong nahen ahi.

³Nangin kalampi le kaluplhah nakhol toh-in, chule kalampiho jouse nahechen sohkeije.

⁴Ajehchu, vo Pakai, kaleija thu khatcha aumpon, ahinla vetan abonin na hesoh-in ahi.

⁵Nangin kanungle kama-a nei-um ton, kachunga nakhut nangamjin ahi.

⁶Chutobang hetna hi keidin akidang behseh-in, asangin, kasoh phajou poi.

⁷Nalhagaova kona hoilama kache-a, ahilouleh na-angsunga kona hoilama kajamding ham?

⁸Van'a kaltou jongleng chu-a chun naumin, thikhoh khul'a jalkhun kido jongleng, vetan, chumuna jong chun na-umme.

⁹Jingkah lhavingho kilah ingting, twikhanglen mongpeh-a gacheng jongleng,

¹⁰Chukom jenga jong chun nakhutnin neikaijin natin, nakhut jetna neituh ding ahi.

¹¹Thonlouva muthimin eikhuding ahi tijongleng, jan jengjong chu kavela vah hiding ahi.

¹²Henge, muthim chu nanga konin akiselpo, jan chu sun bangin avahjoi, nangdia muthimle khovah ania kibang ahi.



- ¹³Ajehchu kasungil jouse jong nangma gontoh ahin, nangin kanu naobu sunga neinakhu ahi.
- ¹⁴Kichat um le kidangtah-a kistem kahi jeh-in, nangma Kavah choije; nanatoh hohi datmo aumin, chule hichu kahina hin ahechen lseh-e.
- ¹⁵Aguh-a eikisema chun ka gong hi namasanga akiselpoi, kidang tah-a leiset noinung pena eikisem ahi.
- ¹⁶Katibah jouse hi khatcha aum masang, chamkim loulai ka gong hi namitnin namun; nalekhabu-a chu hicheho jouse hi akisemjou masanga kisun sohkei ahitai.
- ¹⁷Vo Pathen nalunggel ho hi keidia iti mantam hitam! akisuhto khom chu iti natsatna hitam!
- ¹⁸Kasimding hitale neldi sanga tamjo ahiuvin; kakahdoh jengin jong nangto kaum khom nalaije.
- ¹⁹Vo Pathen, migilou chu thonlouva nathatei ding ahin, hijeh chun nangho thisan sohatte, keija konin potdoh-un.
- ²⁰Ajehchu nangma dounan giloutah-in thu aseijun, chule namelma ten mohseh-in namin apanuve.
- ²¹Vo Pakai nahote chu kahotbol louham? Chule nangma douna-a kipatdoh ho chungu kalungphatmo louham?
- ²²Amaho chu hot atin kaho-in; kamelma-a kasimu ahitai.
- ²³O Pathen, Neikhol chilin chule Kalungthim hi he-in; nei patepmin, chule kalunggel hohi hechenin.
- ²⁴Chule ven keija hin khangitlouna lampi khattou aumdem, chule tonsot lampia chun neipuijin.

Labu 140

Migilou ho-a Kon Huhdohna Dinga Taona

La Lamkaipa dinga, David Labol

- ¹Vo Pakai, miphalouva konchun neihuh doh-in, hunam miho-a konchun neiveng tupmin.
- ²Alunguvin lheplahna angaitouvin, tanglouvin galboldin akikhom khom jiuve.
- ³ Aleiju gul bangin anol hemun, alei noijuva gulsum gu aumme. *Selah*
- ⁴Vo Pakai migilou khutna konin neingahphan, kachena suhboi ding eigo-a, hunam miho-a konin neihongphan.



- ⁵Mi kiletsah hon thang le khaohol eikampeh-un, lamsih-a lenthang aphaovin, amahon thang eikam khumuve. *Selah*
- ⁶Keiman Pakai henga chun, nangma ka Pathen nahi kati, vo Pakai kataona aw hi ngaijin.
- ⁷Vo Pakai Pathen, kahuh hingna thahat; nangman gal kikat nikhon kalu neikhu peh-e.
- ⁸Vo Pakai, migilou ngaichat chu phalpeh hih-in, aduha lungthim gilou chu pilhinsah hih-in, achutiloule kichoisang getnunte. *Selah*
- ⁹Eium chahho luchang chu, amaho kamtah-a lheplahna chun khukhumhen.
- ¹⁰Mei am lenglung chu achunguva hungchu hen, ama ahung kithodoh kitna loudiuvn, kotong thuh tahle meikong lah-a chun kisp lutnu hen.
- ¹¹Thuse seija leisetna kitungdoh hihhen, hunam mang chu setna-in suhlhuh dia anungjui ding ahi.
- ¹²Akibol gentheite thu leh vaichate dihna chu, Pakaiyin suhdih peh inte ti kahei.
- ¹³Michonphan thonlouva namin athangvah ding; Midih chu na angunga cheng ding ahi.

Labu 141

Agilou Bolho-a Kon Venbitna Umna Dinga Taona

David Labol

- ¹Pakai nangma kakouve, nangma kakou tengle ka aw-a hin nana hinsung loijin.
- ² Kataona ginnamtui bangin na-anga kitungdoh hen, chule kakhut dopsanghi nilhah lam ganlhaina bang hihen.
- ³Vo Pakai, kakam kamdal neikoi peh in, kakam nei ngatup peh-in.
- ⁴Kalungthim hi thilse lama lutsah hih-in, khanset bol mihem natoh phalou kijildin nopsah hih-in, chule a-annah tuihou neinehsah hih-in.
- ⁵Michonphan eivohen, hichu lungsetna hinte, chule eiphosal hen, hichu thao nasatah hiding ahi, hichun kalu suheh ponte, ajehchu avangsetnao sanna kataopeh ding ahi.
- ⁶Athutanhou songhol lah-a akipailhah tengle, hiche hochu alhum jeh-in, kathu ngaitao vinte,
- ⁷Khattouvin tolla thing atanna a-ea bangin, kaguhou lhankhuh kama akithechegamtai.



⁸Ahinla vo Pakai Pathen, kamitnin nangma lam akatjingin, nangma-a katahsan kangame, ka hinna hi gentheijin dalha hih-in.

⁹Keidinga athang kamhouva konle, khangitlou bolho-a konin neihongbit in.

¹⁰Keima kakitoldoh laitah-in, migilouho chu amahotah lensunga lhalut uhen.

Labu 142

Kithopi Ding Taona

¹Ka aw-in Pakai kakouvin, ka aw in Pakai henga ngehna kaneije.

²Amasanga kalunglhai louna kasam phongin, a-angsunga kalung khamna kamusah-e.

³Kasunga um lhagao agenthei tengle, nangin kalampi nahejinai. Kakeng lamlahna-a guhthimin amahon keidin thang eikampeh-un ahi.

⁴Kakhut jetlam kavetle, veuvn eihuhding mi khatchala aumpon; belding kaneipoi; Koimachan kahinna akhohsahpoi.

⁵Vo Pakai nahenga kataove; Nangma mihing gama kakiselna ding le kachan nahi katin ahi.

⁶Eikisuhneo behseh jeh-in, ka kana ngaijin, amaho kei sanga ahatjoh jeh-un, eibol gentheiho-a konin neihuh doh-in.

⁷Namin kavahchoi theinadin sohchan na-a konin kahinna puidoh in, nangman ninglhing keija neibolphat ding jeh-a, michonpha ten eiumkim veldiu ahi.

Labu 143

Pathen Puina Dingle Kithopi Dinga tao

David Labol

¹Vo Pakai kataona ngaijin lang, kangehna-a nana sungin, nakitahna leh nachon phatna-a chun neidonbut in.

²Chule nasohhi thutan na-a nei lutpi hih-in, ajehchu namitmu-a mihing khatcha chonpha aumpoi.

³Ajehchu melman kahinna abolgimin, kahinkho hi tolla avolhun: sotna anathisaho bangin muthima eichen sah-e.

⁴Hijeh chun kalhagao kasunga athoh gimmin, kalungthim hi kasunga agoh ahitai.

⁵Khanglui nikhoho kageldoh in, nathilbol ho jouse kangaitojin, nakhut thilbolho kasutjin ahi.



⁶Nahenglam kakhutnin kahin sange, kahinna hi dangchah na gam bangin, nangma ngaicha-in adangchah-e. *Selah*

⁷Vo Pakai neidonbut loijin, kalhagao alhasamtai, leiko sunga kumsuh ho kabah lounadin, keija konin namai selmang hih-in.

⁸Nangma katahsan jeh-in, jingkah teng nalungsetna neijah sah-in, kahinna naheng lama kadop sang jing jeh-in, chena ding lampi neihetsah-in.

⁹Vo Pakai kamelma te-a konin neihuh doh-in, nahenga kisel dinga hungjam kahi.

¹⁰Nangma ka Pathen nahi jeh-in nadeilam bolje neihilin, Na Lhagaohi aphai, chondihna gama neipuijin.

¹¹Vo Pakai namin jal-in neihin sah-in, ajehchu nachon phatna jal-in, lungkham na-a konin kahinna hi puidoh-in.

¹²Chule nahepina-a kamelmate subei jinlang, kahinna bol gentheiteho jouse sumangin, ajehchu nalhacha kahi.

Labu 144

Galjo jeh-a Lengpan Pathen Athangvah

David Labol

¹Kakhutho galboldan, kakhut jungho galsatdan hillah; kahatna Pakai chu nunnom hen.

²Kahatnale kakulpi, ka insang le kakihuhdohna, kalumdal le katahsan kingapna, kamite kanoiija kunsahpa.

³ Pakai, mihemhi ipi hija, nahiti lungvil tenna! ahiloule mihem chapahi ipi hija, nahiti khohsah ham!

⁴Mihemhi pannabei tobang ahin, anikhoho jong nisalim kiheimang bangbep bou ahi.

⁵Vo Pakai navanho sonkunin hungkum lhan lang, molsangho chu tongkha lechun, meikhun lengunte.

⁶Kolphetsah inlang amaho sucheh-in, nathalchangho kapdoh inlang amaho sumangin.

⁷Chunga konin nakhut hin lhangin lang, neilha doh-in, twipi nasatahho lah-a konle, gamdangmi chate-a konin neihuh doh-in;

⁸Akamun thu manlou aseijun, akhut jetlamu chu joujou khut jetlam ahibouve.

⁹Vo Pathen, nahenga lathah khat sange; tunging le manchah jangsom neijin nangma vahchoi La sange.



¹⁰Lengho henga huhhingna pe-a ama ahin, aman asoh David kisuhkhahna chemjam'a konin ahuhdoh-e.

¹¹Gamchom chate-a konin neilha doh-in, neihuh doh-in, akamun mohtu aseijun, akhut jetnu chu khutjet dihlohi.

¹²Ka chapateu khangdong ho chu thingphung khangtou bang uhen, ka chanuteu chu leng in ninga song kipotjola bang uhen.

¹³Kachang inhou adima, akikholna jouse anenchet nadin, ka kelngoi teovin kakholai lamlen houva sang sangle sangsom cheng hinguen.

¹⁴Kabongchal hou natoh-a ahatnuva, kakholai houva thunoh asolouna din, golkeh louleh potdoh louvin umuhen.

¹⁵Chutobanga um miho chu avangpha ahiuve, henge, a-Pathen'u Pakai hia mite chu avangpha ahiuve.

Labu 145

Pathen Mihepina chungu David La bol

¹Ka Pathen, vo lengpa nangma vahchoi jingting, chule atonsot atonsotnin namin choi-an inge.

²Aniseh-in choi-an ningting, chule atonsot atonsotnin namin vahchoi jinge.

³Pakai chu aloupi-in, sangtah-a vahchoi ding ahi; chule aloupinahi holdoh jouhoi ahipoi.

⁴Nanatoh hohi khang khatnin, akhangkit geija avahchoija, chule thanei tah-a natohho aphon dohdiu ahi.

⁵Nalal loupina le jana chu keiman seijing ting, nathilbol kidangho seijing kate.

⁶Miten nathilbol gimneitahho thaneije seijuntin, chule keiman naloupina kaphonjal ding ahi.

⁷Amahon lhingsetnin naphatna loupitah geldoh untin, chule nachon phatna chu la'n saovinte.

⁸Pakai chu lungsetna le khotona-a dimset ahin, lunghang vahlou, chule hepina dimset ahi.

⁹Pakai chu mitin din aphan; chule ahepina chu anatoh jouse chungu aume.

¹⁰Vo Pakai nathilbol jousen navahchoi juntin, chule namitheng ten nachoi-at dingu ahi.

¹¹Amahon nalenggam loupije seijuntin, chule nathaneije aseidingu ahi.



- ¹²Athilbol thahatje mihem chapate ahetsah ding; chule alenggam lal loupi ahetsah ding ahi.
- ¹³Nalenggam chu tonsot lenggam ahin, chule navai homna akhang khanga um jingding ahi.
- ¹⁴Pakaiyin alhu jouse akaidingin, chule aki sonkunho jouse akaithouvin ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangma velhijinga um mitjouse chu; aphatchan anehdiu napejin ahi.
- ¹⁶Nangin nakhut najah-in, ahingthei jouse angaichat cheh-un nalung lhaisahjin ahi.
- ¹⁷Pakai chu alampi jouse-a chonpha ahin, anatoh jouse-a athenge.
- ¹⁸Pakaiyin akoute jouse heng anaijin, dihtah-a ama koute jouse heng anaije.
- ¹⁹Aman ama gingte ngaichat suhbulhit peh intin, ataonao asan peh-a, ahuhhing diu ahi.
- ²⁰Pakaiyin ama ngailuho jouse hongbit nintin, migilou jouse vang asuhmang ding ahi.
- ²¹Kakamin pakai vahchoina thu aseid ding ahi; tahsa mihing jousen amintheng atonsot atonsotnin vahchoi uhen.

Labu 146

Apanpiu Pathen Ahijeh-a Kipana

- ¹Pakai chu vahchoijun, Vo kahinna Pakai chu vahchoijin.
- ²Kahinlaisen Pakai chu vahchoi jingting, limle mel kanei laisen Pakai vahchoi la sange.
- ³Pipuiho chungu natahsana ngam hih-in; ama-a panpina umlou mihem chapate jong tahsan hih-in.
- ⁴Ahaina achedohjin ama aleisetnah akilejin; hiche ni chuleh alunggel jouse abeiji tai.
- ⁵Akithopi dinga Jacob Pathen neikha-a; akinepna Pakai a-Pathen hikha-a michu anunnom ahi.
- ⁶Vanle leiset chule twikhanglen le asunga umjouse sempa; a-imatih channa thutah tuhjingpa chu ahi.
- ⁷Aman akijoulhepho thu atanlah peh-in; aman agilkelho an apen ahi. Pakai chun sohchangho alhatdoh tan ahi.
- ⁸Pakaiyin mitcho ho ahasah-in; Pakaiyin akineosah hochu akaithouve: Pakaiyin michonpha ho angailui.



⁹Pakaiyin kholjin miho ahongbitnin, aman pabeiho le meithaiho a-olsah tai; migilouho lampi vang akhup athallin alehjin ahi.

¹⁰Vo Zion na Pakai na-Pathen tah chun khangjouse chung a lengvai apoh ding ahi. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 147

Athu Jal Leh Athilpeh Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina

¹Pakai chu vahchoijun, ajehchu i-Pathen'u henga vahchoi la sah hi anomin; kipa aumin, chule vahchoi ding a lomtah ahi.

²Pakaiyin Jerusalem asadoh-in; aman akinodohsa Israelte chu akhom khome.

³Aman lungthima natna neiho asudamin; chule amaha puthou atompehjin ahi.

⁴Aman ahsi ho jat aseijin; abonchauvin aminu avo soh keijin ahi.

⁵I-Pakaiyu alenin, thahat tah ahi; ahethken themna chu akhonna bei ahi.

⁶Pakaiyin mi kineosah ho adomsangin; migiloute chu tolla asephan ahi.

⁷Thangvah pumin Pakai henga la saovin; i-Pathen'u henga selangdah tothon vahchoi la saovin.

⁸Aman van chu meilom'in atomin, leiset ding in go agongtoh-in, molsangho chung a keh din hampa aseme.

⁹Aman gamsaho a-an nehdiu apen; va-ah nou gilkelho aneh dingu apen ahi.

¹⁰Ama sakol ho hatna-a akipahpon; mihem kenga jong kipana aneipoi.

¹¹Pakai chu ama gingte chung a akipah-in; ahepina-a kinemho chung a akipah-in ahi.

¹²Vo Jerusalem, Pakai chu vahchoijin; vo Zion na Pathen chu vahchoijin.

¹³Aman nakul kotpi kotgol ho ahamsah-in; nasunga nachate phatthei aboh-in ahi.

¹⁴Nagam gi ho-ah cham alensah-in; suhlouchang phapenin nadipdim tan ahi.

¹⁵Aman leiset chung a athupeh ahinsol doh-in; Athu chu gangtah-in alhaijin ahi.

¹⁶Aman buhbang kelngoi mul bangin apen; buhlhah chu vutvam bangin athejaovin ahi.

¹⁷Aman abuhlhang ankong bangin athejalin; hiche adap masanga chu koi dingjou dingham?

¹⁸Aman thu apehleh hichu ajunlha tan; Ahui anunsah-in ahile twi ahung longtai.



¹⁹Aman athu chu Jacob henga amusah-in; adan thuho le athutan chu Israel amusah tan ahi.

²⁰Aman koima nam achutibol khapon; ama thutan lhahho jong amahon ahepha pouve. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 148

Vannoi Pumpi Pakai Vahchoi dia Kouna

¹Pakai chu vahchoijun, van ho-a konin Pakai vahchoijun; chungsang ho-a chun vahchoijun.

²Avantil jousen, Pakai vahchoijun; ami janelten ama vahchoijun.

³Nisa le lhathah-in ama vahchoijun; nangho ahsi vahho jousen ama vahchoijun.

⁴Nangho vanlaijola vanhon ama vahchoijun; vanho chungvuma twipihon ama vahchoijun.

⁵Amahon Pakai min vahchoi uhen; ajehchu aman thu apah-a, amaho kitem ahiuve.

⁶Aman amaho tonsot atonsotna din aphutdetnin; apalkehlou diuvin thupeh apen ahi.

⁷Nangho dragon ho le twithuh ho jousen; Leisetna konin Pakai chu Vahchoijun;

⁸Mei le gel, buhbang le meijun; khopi huijin athu aguilhunsah-in ahi.

⁹Molsangho le lhangho; thingphung ga phaho le cedar thingho:

¹⁰Gamsaho le gancha jouse; tolla kitholho le chungleng vachaho:

¹¹Leija lengho le mihem jouse; pipuiho le leiset thutan ho jouse:

¹²Gollhangho le nungah ho; tehse ho le chapangho:

¹³Amahon Pakai minchu vahchoi uhen: Ama minbou chu chungnunpen ahin; aloupina leile van chungvuma uma ahi.

¹⁴Mithengte jouse choi-at nan; Israel chate, ama kinaipi mite choi-at nan; Aman amite ki adomsangtai. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 149

Ami Huhhingna Leh Athutan Dih Jeh-a Pathen Vahchoina

¹Pakai vahchoijun. Pakai vahchoina lathah khat saovin lang; mithengte houkhom na-a ama vahchoina la saovin.



²Israel chu ama hinsem Pa-ah kipah hen; Zion chate chu alengpao chung a thanomu hen.

³Lam to thon amin vahchoi uhen; khongchale selangdah-in avahchoila saohen.

⁴Ajehchu Pakai amite chung a alunghaijin; Aman mi nunnem chu huhhingna-a ajephei ding ahi.

⁵Mithengte chu loupi na-in kipah uhen; ajalkhun hou chunguva gingtah-in la saohen.

⁶Akamuva Pathen sangtah-in vahchoi uhen; akhutnuva hemto chemjam kidop uhen;

⁷Pathen hephalouho chung a phulahna chuhsah dingle mitin chung a engbolna chuhsah ding;

⁸Alengteu thihkhaova hen dingle, amilaltea thihbul tuh ding;

⁹Thutanlah kijhdohsa achunguva tongdoh dingin, hiche jana hi amithengte jousen aneijun ahi. Pakai chu vahchoijun.

Labu 150

Thiljousen Pakai chu Vahchoijun

¹Pakai chu vahchoijun. Amuntheng sung a Pathen vahchoijun, athil boltheina vanthamjol lah-a ama vahchoijun.

²Anatoh kidangtahho jal-in ama vahchoijun, alet loupina dungjuijin ama vahchoijun.

³Sumkon ginnin ama vahchoijun, tungingto selangdah-in vahchoijun.

⁴Khongchale lamin ama vahchoijun, tunging tho-a manchah le semjang binei tho-in vahchoijun.

⁵Khutbeh ginnin ama vahchoijun, khutbeh gin thong jejun ama vahchoijun.

⁶Haitheina neijousen Pakai chu vahchoi uhen, Pakai chu vahchoijun.



Thuchihbu

Thuchihbu 1

Thuchih ho Manlut Dan

- ¹ Israel leng David chapa Solomon thuchih ho;
- ² Chihna leh kihilna hetna ding, hettheina thuho kimudohna ding;
- ³ Chihna, thutah, thutan lhahna chule thudih kihilnaho kisansa ding;
- ⁴ Milhamho gelchet theina, khangdongpa hetnale thil hetkhen them theina pehnading ahi.
- ⁵ Michingin ngaijin tin ahetna kibeding, chule hetthem theina nei michun themna akimuding ahi.
- ⁶ Thuchih le aledohna hetnading; miching thusei ho le giltah-a thu kiseiho hetkhenthem theina ding ahi.
- ⁷ Pakai gin kitih hetna bulpi kipatna ahin, ahinla mingol hon vang chihna le kihilna asang pouvin ahi.

Khangdong Hilchahna

- ⁸ Kachapa napan nahilna ngaijin, chule nanu thupeh chu nahsahmon koihih-in,
- ⁹ Ajehchu hicheho chu naluchanga dinga kijep hoina hiding, chule nangonga dinga khivui tobang hiding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Kachapa, michonse hon jollah ding nagot tenguleh nomhih helin.
- ¹¹ Amahon naheng-ah, hungin keihotoh thisanso ding ngah-u hitin, mona neilouho chu ajeh beijin guhthimin changu hite atiuva ahileh,
- ¹² Kokhuh sunga lhalut ho bangin, eihon amaho khu ahing sanun, apumchangin lhankhuh sunga vallutnu hite.
- ¹³ Eihon chutia chu thillu jouse ikimudoh dingu, thil kichom doh-a chu i-in'u idipdim dingu ahi.
- ¹⁴ Keiholah-a navang hung kisanin; ibonun sumdip khat neikhomu hite.
- ¹⁵ Kachapa amahotoh alamlah uva chekhom hih-in; amaho lampia konin nakeng tuhtangin.
- ¹⁶ Ajehchu akenghou chu aselama alhaijin; chule thisan sona lamah ajangkai uvin ahi.
- ¹⁷ Tahbeh mongin vacha jouse mitmun panna beijin len chu akijal tan ahi.



¹⁸Chule amahon amahole amaho thisan kiso dingjoh angah-un; amahole amaho hinkhojoh chu guhthimin achangun ahi.

¹⁹Mipapseho lampi chu chutobang ding ahibouve; hichun aneiho tah hinkho jongchu alamangjin ahi.

Chihnan Kholhang Asap

²⁰ Chihnan lamlhong dunga asamlen, amanun lamkon tinchenga awthongin asamlenen ahi.

²¹Amanun lamthompi dungle kotpi lutna ho-a alhang samlen, khopi sunga amanun thu hitihin aseije,

²²Nangho milhamhon, itihchan milhama umding nangai nahlai dingu ham? chule mitaitom ho amitaitom naova thanom jinguva, chule mingolten hetna ahotnahlai dingu ham?

²³Kaphosalna hi nanghon ngaijun: veuvin, keiman nachung uva kalhagao kahin buhlhah ding, chule kathu kahin hetsah ding nahiue.

²⁴Ajehchu keiman kakouvin, nangho nanom pouve; Keiman kakhutnin kahinsangun, koiman nei ngaisah pouve.

²⁵Ahinla kahilna jouse nanghon lahlou nahisah taovin, chule kaphosalna jong iman nasep pouve.

²⁶Keiman jong nangho hamsetna chu kanuisat ding, natijat nao ahunglhun teng nahsah-a kaneilou ding;

²⁷Natijat naochu manthah na banga ahunglhuna, chule nakisuhmang naochu chimpei banga ahung lhunteng, gentheina le lungdonna nachung uva ahungchuh tengleh khohsahna kanei louding nahiue.

²⁸Chutengle amahon thonlouva keima eihinkou dingu, hijongle keiman kardonbut louding; amahon keima eihinhol loi dingu, hijongle eimudoh loudingu ahi.

²⁹Achuti theina dinga amahon hetna chu anahotnu ahin, chule Pakai gin kitichu anakilhen louvu ahi.

³⁰Amahon kathumop angainom pouvin, amahon kiphosalna jong anahsah pouvin ahi.

³¹Hijeh-a chu amahon achonnau ga akineh dingu, chule athil gonhouva chu dimding ahiue.

³²Ajehchu milhamho chu akihei mangnao chun atha dingu, chule mingol ho chu aphot theinao chun asuhmang dingu ahi.



³³Ahin koi hijongleh keima sei ngaija chu bitkeija cheng ding, chule thilphalou kichatna-a kona hoidoh teiding ahi.

Thuchihbu 2

Chihna Neijeh-a Kipaman

¹Kachapa, nangman kathuseiho nakisana, chule kathupez ho nakichin tupma ahile;

²Chutia chu chihna lama nanakhang nasun geh-a, hetkhenthem theina lama nalung naman chah-a;

³Chule nangman hetna ding gunchu tah-a nahola, hetkhenthem theina dinga aw thong jena nasapma;

⁴Nangman amanu chu dangka banga nahola, chule gou kiselu banga nakhol chila ahileh;

⁵Chuteng nangman Pakai gin kitihi nahet khending; chule Pathen hetna hi nakimudoh teiding ahi.

⁶Ajehchu Pakaiyin chihna apen, akam sunga konin hetna leh hetkhenthem theina asodoh-in ahi.

⁷Aman michonpha ho dingin chihna phatah akoipeh-in; dihtah-a chonteho dingin ama chu lumdal'in apangin ahi.

⁸Aman thu adih-a kitana lampiho chu aching tupmin, chule amithengte lampi chu aveng tupmin ahi.

⁹Chuteng nangman chonphatna, thutandih, thildih, chule lampipha ho jouse hethem tan nate.

¹⁰Chihna nalung sunga alutna, chule hetna chu nahinna-a dinga kipana ahunghi tengle;

¹¹Chihtheina chun nangma nahoitup ding, hetkhenthem theinan nangma naventup ding ahi.

¹²Hichun migiloupa lampia konle, jouthu thilho seipa akon;

¹³Milungdih lampiho peldoh-a, muthim lampiho joh-a chepa-a kon;

¹⁴Thilse bolna-a kipah-a, chule khangitlouna le engsetna-a thanom ho-a kon;

¹⁵Alampihou koile-a, chuleh alampi houva vahlon leho-a kona, huhdoh-a naum ding ahi.

¹⁶Nangma numei phalounu-a konle, numei phalou akama pachat lhem seinu-a kon;



¹⁷Akhan donlaija apuihoipa dalha-a, chule Pathen toh akitepna sumildelnu a kona huhdoh-a naum ding ahi.

¹⁸Ajehchu amanu in chun thina lama apuijin, chule lampi chun thina alhutnin ahi.

¹⁹Amanu koma lutapou chu koima ahung kinungle pon, amahon hinna lampiho jong chu atuhdet pouve.

²⁰Chutia chu nangman miphaho lampi najot theiding, chule michonpha te lampiho nakichin tup thei ding ahi.

²¹Ajehchu milungdih chu gamsunga chengintin, chule michamkim chu chua chengden ding ahi.

²²Ahin migilouho vangchu leisetna kona suhgama umding, chule sukhel neiho chu chua kona kaldoh-a umding ahiuve.

Thuchihbu 3

Khangdong Thuhilna

¹Kachapa keima danthu sumil hih-in, ahinla kathupez ho nalung thimin kichintup jingin;

²Hichun nahin nikho, nahin kumkho, chule lungmona napehbe ding ahi.

³Hepinale thutah chun nangma nadalha hihhel hen; hiteni chu nangonga khivui on ki-onlang, nalungthim sunga lekhajem kijihlut bangin jihlutnin.

⁴ Chutiachu nangman Pathen leh mihem mitmu-a, khohsahna le hetkhen themna chu nakimudoh teiding ahi.

⁵Nalungthim pumpin Pakai chu tahsanin; chule nangma chang hetkhen themtheina-a kingai hihbeh-in.

⁶Nalampi jouse ama hetsah-in, chutile aman nalampi ho nahil ding ahi.

⁷ Nangma chang mitmu-a kichihsah hih-in; Pakai chu gingin, chule agilouva konin jammangin.

⁸Hichu nalaimu dinga damna, chule nagu nachang jouse dinga lhintwi hitei ding ahi.

⁹Nathil lupen le nalhosoh ga masapen chu, Pakai janan tohdoh jengin.

¹⁰Chutile nachangsal ho kidip letsetna; chule nalengpiga hehna-a chu lengpitwi thah hung longlet ding ahi.

¹¹ Kachapa Pakai gimbolna chu nahsahmo loujenin, aman mi asuhdihna jong chu chimchah hih-in.



- ¹² Ajechchu mipan alunglhaina chapa abolna bangin, Pakaiyin angailut mi chu asudihjin ahi.
- ¹³ Chihna kimudoh-a, chule hetkhenthem theina kisanpa chu anun nom ahi.
- ¹⁴ Ajechchu hichea kivei chu dangka-a kiveina sangin aphan; chule ahung gadoh chu sana thengsel sangin jong aphajon ahi.
- ¹⁵ Amanu chu songmantam ho sangin alujon; chule nangai chat thilho jouse jongchu amanu chutoh tekah hoi ahipon ahi.
- ¹⁶ Amanu khut jetlama hinkho saona aumin; chule akhut veilama haona le jana aume.
- ¹⁷ Amanu lampiho chu nopna lampijong ahin, chule alampiho jouse chu chamna ahi.
- ¹⁸ Amanu kituhchah khahte dingin amachu hinna thingphung ahin; chule amanu kichinjing tapou chu anunnome.
- ¹⁹ Pakaiyin achihna-in leiset anaphutdoh-in; ahetskhen themna-in van ho anatung doh-in ahi.
- ²⁰ Aman ahetna-in munthuh ho ahong jal-in; chule meilomho daitwijin ahin lhahsah-in ahi.
- ²¹ Kachapa hiche hohi namit mu-a konin jam mangsah hih-in; gellhuh them theina le chihna chu ngah tupmin.
- ²² Hichu nalhagao dinga hinna, chule na-ngong chang dinga kijepna hiding ahi.
- ²³ Chuteng nangma nalampi-a bitkeija nava le-a, chule nakeng jong kipal louding ahi.
- ²⁴ Nangma nalup tengle nakichat tahlouhel ding, chule nangma lumin natin, nomsa tah-a na-imut ding ahi.
- ²⁵ Photlot louva tijatna, ahiloule khang gilouho chungu manthah na ahunglhun teng jogle kicha hih-in.
- ²⁶ Ajechchu Pakai chu nakisonna hintin; chule nakeng chu akisuh khahna dinga kona nachintup pehding ahi.
- ²⁷ Nakhutna boltheina thahat aum petnin, amahon thilpha amudingu chu suhtangpeh hih-in,
- ²⁸ Nahenga gahpehpei jengthei thil aumle, na-inhengpa jah-a, chetan, jingle hungkitjon, petei nange tin seihih beh-in.
- ²⁹ Ama nakoma mongtah-a achen namu manin, na-inhengpa chungu thil gilou gonghah beh-in.



³⁰Aman nangma chung a setna abol louva ahile, ajeh beijin mikhat kidoupi hih-in.

³¹Nangman misugenthei pa chu thangse hih-in; chule alampiho chu kilhen ding goh-in.

³²Ajehchu milung dihlo chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, hinla ama thuguh chu michonpha te henga aumme.

³³Pakai sapsetna chu khan gitlouna insunga achun: ahinla aman midihtah chenna chu phatthei aboh-in ahi.

³⁴Tahbeh-in aman mi i-sah louva bolho chu i-sah louvin abolin; ahinla mi kineosah ho chu khotona apen ahi.

³⁵Miching chu loupina changding, hinlah mingol hon vang jum na ato ding ahi.

Thuchihbu 4

Chihna Phatchomna

¹Ngaijun, chateho, hetkhen themtheina nakimudoh theina dingun, napan nahilnao hi ngai phaovin.

²Ajehchu keiman nangho thuhilpha kapeh nahiue, ka danthu dalha hih beh-un.

³Ajehchu keima kapa chapa kahin, khangnou chitchet le kanu mitmu-a ngailut khatseh chu kahi.

⁴Aman keima hiljong einahilin, chule kahenga hitin anaseije; nalungin kathuhu chu kichintup min, kathupeh ho kituh detnin lang hinnan neijin.

⁵Chihna kimun, hetkhen themtheina kimun, sumil hih beh-in; kakama thusohdoh ho-a konin jong kiheidoh hihbeh-in.

⁶Amanu dalha hih-in, chule amanun nangma nahoitup ding ahin; amanu ngailun chutile amanun nangma navettup ding ahi.

⁷Chihna hi thil lupen ahi, hijeh chun chihna chu kimun; chule nathil mu jouse chu hetkhen themtheina toh mudohtha teijin.

⁸Amanu choisangin, chutile amanun nangma nadopsang ding ahi. Nangman amanu nakikolchah teng, amanun nangma jabolna mun'a nalhut ding ahi.

⁹Amanun naluchang chu ngailutna-a ajepding; amanun loupina lallukhuh nahenga ahinlut ding ahi.

¹⁰Ngaijin, vo kachapa, chule kaseihohi kisanin; chutile nahin kumkho sot ding ahi.



- ¹¹Keiman nangma chihna lampi kahiltan, keiman nangma lamdih ho-a chun kalamkai tai.
- ¹²Nangma nachele teng nakalson kisudong pontin; chule nalhaiteng jongle nangma kopal lhu ponnate.
- ¹³Hilchahna chu tuhdetkkeh-in, amanu chu lhaso hih in; kivet tupmin, ijeh inem itile amanu chu na hinna ahi.
- ¹⁴Khang giloute lampia nangma lut hih-in; chule miphaloute lampia cheloujenin.
- ¹⁵Peldoh-in, anaija cheh in, chua konin kihei mangin, chule chemang jengin.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu thilse abol louvule amaho a-imu pouvin; chule amahon khattou luhna ding abol masang seuvin a-imuthei pouvin ahi.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu amahon khan gitlouna changlah chu aneuvin, chule thisan sona lengpitwi adonun ahi.
- ¹⁸Amavang midihtah te lampi chu vah bangin a-emselin; nikho hoitah asodoh changeija vahcheh cheh tobang ahi.
- ¹⁹Mikhang giloute lampichu muthim tobang ahin; amaho ipi-a kopal lhu hiuven aheji pouvin ahi.
- ²⁰Kachapa kathuseiho phaten ngaijin; kathusei ho-a nanakhang hin sungin.
- ²¹Hicheho chu namitmu-a konin jam mangsah hih-in; hiche chu nalunggil sunga kichintup min.
- ²²Ajehchu hiche chu akimudohte dinga hinna, chule atahsa pumpi diuva damna ahi.
- ²³Chingthei tah-in nalungsung kivet tupmin; ajehchu chua kona chu hinkho-a thilsoh ho hungsoh doh ji ahi.
- ²⁴Nanga konin jouthu sei chu koimangin; chule alam louva muhthem nachu gamla tah-in koijin.
- ²⁵Namit chun vejangpet henlang, chule namitnel honjong namasang vejang keihen.
- ²⁶ Nakeng phangin achot nading lampi kivet phatnin; chule nalampi jouse chu semtupmin umhen.
- ²⁷Jetlam ahiloule veilama kiheidoh hihbeh in; setna a konin nakeng sepdoh jengin.

Thuchihbu 5

Jonthanhoi Chungchanga Gihsalna



- ¹Kachapa kachihna hi lunglut tah-in ngaiphan; chule kahetkhen themtheina lama hin nanakhang hin sungin.
- ²Chutile thil datkhen je nahetding, nakamin jong hetna achintup thei ding ahi.
- ³Ajehchu miphalou nu muh chu khoiju abangin; chule amanu kamsung chu thaosangin analjon ahi.
- ⁴Ahinla amanu kichaina chu gamsai bangin akhan, hemto chemjam bangin ahemin ahi.
- ⁵Amanu kengin thinalam ajonsuh in; akalseho chun thikholumun achonlut tan ahi.
- ⁶Nangman hinna lampi chu lunggil tah-a nangaito louva ahile, amanu lampiho chu kikhel thipthap ahin, chutia chu nangin lampiho chu nahet theilou ding ahi.
- ⁷Hijeh chun chateho tun kathu ngaijun, chule kakamsung thuho-a konin nangho kiheimang hih-un.
- ⁸Amanu-a konin nalampi khin gamlan, chule amanu kotphung jong hin nailut hih-in.
- ⁹Achuti louleh jabola naumna chu midangho kipedoh intin; chule nahinkumkho chu engseho henga kipedoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Nahaona jouse jong gamdang mihon haonan neijuntin chule natohgim ga jouse jong gamdang mi inna lut ding ahi.
- ¹¹Natahsa leh naphe suhmanga aumteng, achaina keija lunghema naum ding;
- ¹²Chule nangman seijin natin, itobanga hilchahna kana hotna, chule kalungin phona donse louva anakoi hitam?
- ¹³Chule jilkung hon eihilnao kana ngaida-a, eithumop ho thupeh-a kanakhang kanasunlou hitam!
- ¹⁴Keima houkhom nale khoppi lah-a jong, agilouva mangthah paidin kana ume nati ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangma twibel'a konle nangma twikhuh-a kon hung longdoh twiho bouchu donin.
- ¹⁶Natwinah ho chu thejalin umhen lang, chule vadung twiho chu lamlhongpi dunga longhen.
- ¹⁷Amaho chu nangma changseh-a bou hihen lang, naum khompi gamdang miho-a hida hen.
- ¹⁸Natwinah chu phatthei boh-in umhen; chule nakhang donlai na-inneipitoh kipahkhom lhonin.



¹⁹Amanu chu dei umtah sajuh leh lunglhai umtah sajuh chal tobang hihen, amanu anglum chun phatjousen nalung lhaisah hen; chule amanu ngailutna chun nangma a-imatih chanin lung mongin nakoi jinghen.

²⁰Chule kachapa ipi dinga hetkhahlou numei khat toh nakikolchah-a, chule hetkhahlou khatchu nangman nakikoipi ding ham?

²¹Ajehchu mihem lampi jouse Pakaiyin amu sohkei ahin; chule aman amapa chena jouse chu avelhi jingin ahi.

²²Khan gitlouna bolpa chu athepmonan amatchah ding, chule amatah chonsetna chun khao banga akanchah ding ahi.

²³Amachu hilchahna beija thiding, chule angol behseh jeh-a vahmang ding ahi.

Thuchihbu 6

Gihsalna Belap

¹Kachapa nangma nagol dinga kitepna thila kitung nahi tah-a, gamdang mitoh kikhutsan nahitahle,

²Nakam sunga kon naseidoh thuchengho chun nangma namat den ahitai.

³Kachapa, tun hichehi bolin, nangma le nangma kihudoh-in; nagolpa khutna chu naum tengle, chen, gakisunem min, nagolpa chu galung lhaijin.

⁴Namit chu nguisah hih-in, chule namitteni jong kisin sah hih-in.

⁵Gamlengpa khutna kon sajuhchal akitol doh bangle, thangkampa khutna kona vacha khat akitol doh bangin, nangma kihuhdoh in.

⁶Vo mithase, sihmi henga gachen, alamlhah ho ngaiton lang, chihnan neijin.

⁷Aman apuihoi, avesui, ahiloule vaihom aneipon;

⁸Aman nipilai leh nehding akisuh tupmin, chule chang at laile neh le chah akikhol khomjin ahi.

⁹Vo mithase, itihchan na-imut nahlai ding ham? Itihle na-imutna-a kona nahung kithodoh ding ham?

¹⁰ Chom chakhat na-imun nalulhu kitjin, imudingin nakhut nalhepton;

¹¹Chutia chu vaichatna-in kholjin vahle banga, chule lhahsamna-in hem le thal kikenpa banga nahin lhunkhum ding ahi.

¹²Seingailou mi, mikhang gilou chu jouthu seijin avah lejin ahi.

¹³Aman amit teni asat lhaplhap jin, akengin thu aseijin, akhutjunghon mi ahilji;



¹⁴Aman alungsunga jouthu jeng agelin, thilphalou chu agongjom jingin, kitolouna atun ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh achu achunga vangsetna phulou helouva hunglung ding; phulou helouva ama jendam thei louva kisuse ding ahi.

Pathen'in Ahot Thilsagi

¹⁶Hiche thil gup hohi Pakaiyin ahot ahi; Henge, sagi chu amadinga thet umtah ahi.

¹⁷Kiletsah maiso, jouseina leigui, chule mona neilou thisan sona khut,

¹⁸Thil gilou gongji-a lungthim, agiloulam delna-a kaljanga keng,

¹⁹Hettohsah lhem jouthu seiya, chule sopite lah-a kitolouna muchi banga tulut jia mihem.

Jonthanhoi Chungchanga Gihsalna

²⁰Kachapa napa thupeh nitnin, chule nanu danthu lhaso hih-in,

²¹Hicheho chu nalungsunga kichin jingin; chule nangonga khivui on ki-o jingin.

²²Nachele teng hichun nalamkai ding, na-imut teng hichun nachintup ding; chule nakhadoh tengle hichun nakihou limpi teiding ahi.

²³Ajehchu thupeh chu meivah ahin, danthu chu vah ahi, chule kihila kiphosalna chu hinna lampi ahi.

²⁴Hicheho chun numei gilounu-a konle, gamdang numeinu pachat lhemna thuho-a kona nahoitup ding ahi.

²⁵Amanu hoina chu nalungin ngaicha hihbeh in; chule amit hadan jong kilhep lhahsah hih-in.

²⁶Ajehchu jonthanhoi bol numeinu chu pasal khatnin changlah halkhatna akichoh thei ahin; chule mijongnu chun hinkho manlu tahchu asuhmang ding ahi.

²⁷Mikhatnin a-opma mei achoija, apon kalouva um theijem?

²⁸Mikhat song meihol kitih-am chungga chea, akeng kalouva um theijem?

²⁹Hitia chu a-inhengpa inneipi henga galutna michu, koihile amanu tongkha chan chu themo changding ahi.

³⁰Mikhat touvin agilkel pet tah-a ahinna suhlunglhai nadinga guhchat abola ahileh, min guchapa chu amusit ngaipoi.

³¹Akimatdoh vangle amachun ajat sagi-a aditding; a-insunga thiljouse apeh ding ahi.



³²Ahinla koihile numei khat toh jonga vangchu het themna lhasama ahin, chutobang bolla chun ama hinkho akisuhset ahitai.

³³Amachun mavo nale kijumsona akimuding; chule ama i-sah louva aumna chu kitheh mang joulou ding ahi.

³⁴Ajehchu kithangset hi mihem lunghanna ahin; hijeh-a chu phulahna nikho ahung lhunteng aman khen aneilouhel ding ahi.

³⁵Aman kilhatdohna thil khatcha adonpeh louding; thilpeh tamtah pejongle chun, ama lunglhai louding ahi.

Thuchihbu 7

¹Kachapa kathuho kichin tupmin, chule kathupeh ho kikhol khom minlang hin,

²kathupeh ho kichintup minlang hingin, chule ka dan chu namit mu-a alupen hihen.

³Hicheho chu nakhut jungho-a kibunlang; nalungsunga kijih lutnin,

⁴nangman chihna henga chun kasopinu nahi tin, chule hetkhen themtheina chu na inkonu hisah-in,

⁵Chutile hicheho chun gamchom numei nu-a konle, gamdang mi pachat lhem seinu-a kona nahuhdoh ding ahi.

Numei Chon chavainu

⁶Ajehchu ka-in bangkotna bangvang kah-a kagah ven,

⁷milhamho lah chu kaven, khangdongho lah-a chun, hetkhenthem theina neilou golhang khat kagah lhengdoh theijin,

⁸Amanu umna ningkoi lamlah-a achepai jengin, chule amapan amanu inlam ajonjelin,

⁹nilhah lam, kothim chipchep in, jan muthim jing noiya,

¹⁰veuvin, numei kijoh vona kivonle, dohathuh numei khatnin amapa chu ana kimupi tan ahi.

¹¹(Amanu chu husetah le louchaltah ahin, akengchu a-in'a angaman hihbeh-in;

¹²abang komle amanu apama aumin, abang komle lamlah-a aumin, chule ningkoi tinchenga achanglhi jingin ahi.)

¹³Hitichun amanu chun amapa chu amanin, achopmin, chule jah motah in amapa henga aseije,

¹⁴keiman chamna kilhaina thilto kaneije, tuni hin keiman kakitepna ho kapetan ahi.



- ¹⁵Hichejeh-a chu nangma kimupi dinga, gunchu tah-a namaiso holdinga kahung vadoh ahin, chule nangma kamudohtan ahi.
- ¹⁶Kajalkhun jemhoitah khaodip ponin, akigeitho thilho-in, chule Egypt tupat ponnemjetnin kajem joutan ahi.
- ¹⁷Kajalkhun chu myrrh, aloes chule thingthal gimnamtuiho-a keiman kasu namtuisoh keijin ahi.
- ¹⁸Hungin jingkhovah kahsen eini chimsetnin kinou hitin, mongtah-in kinou chimset hite.
- ¹⁹Ka inneipao la ina aumpoi, gamlatah-a jindoh ahi.
- ²⁰Aman sum dip khat akisemin, nikho atepni lebou in hunglung ding ahi.
- ²¹Amanun thu ngeitah seijin, amapa chu ajol lhatan, amuh nal-heu pachatna lhemin amapa chu athujo tan ahi.
- ²²Bongchal khatnin akithana ding mun, ahiloule mingol khatnin bul akituh nading bangin; amapan amanu nungchu ajuijel tan;
- ²³Thalchangin athinlung asutpai bangle; vacha khat kikin sah tah-a thanga a-o tobangin, amapan ahinkho manthah ding akihet pon ahi.
- ²⁴Hijeh chun vo nangho chapangho kaseihi kingaijun; chule kakama hungsoh doh thuho hi kigel phatnun.
- ²⁵Amanu chena lama chun nalung onsah hih-in; amanu lampiho a chun kiheimangin lut hihbeh-in.
- ²⁶Ajehchu amanun mi tamtah ama put sahtan; chule mihat tamtah jong alousahjou ahitai.
- ²⁷Amanu in chu thikholmun jotna lampi ahin; thina indanho jotsuhna ahi.

Thuchihbu 8

Chihna Vahchoina

- ¹ Chihna chun kholhang asapji hilouham? chule hetkhen themtheina-in a-aw ahin sodohji hilouham?
- ² Amanu munsang vumlai tah-ah, lamthom tina adingin ahi.
- ³ Amanun kotpi phungho, khopi lutnaho chule kotna hung lutna ho-a asamlen ahi.
- ⁴ Vo miho kahinkou nahiuve, chule ka awgin hin mihem chapate chu akou ahi.
- ⁵ Vo nangho milhamte, chihna kihet themun; chule nangho mingolte, hetkhen themtheina lungthim neijun.



- ⁶Ngaijun, ajehchu thilpha chung nungho kahinsei ding ahin; chule kakamsoh chun thilpha ngen aseiding ahi.
- ⁷Ajehchu kakamin thutah aseiding, chule phatlouna chu kakam dinga thet umtah ahi.
- ⁸Kakama kon sohdoth thucheng jouse chu chonphatna ahin, hicheho-a chun khan gitlouna leh vakoina aumpon ahi.
- ⁹Ahekhen themtheipa dingin hicheho chu akicheh-in; chule hetna kimudoh tedin adih chu ahi.
- ¹⁰Dangka sangin hilchahna chu kisanin lang, chule sana deitah sangin jong hetna chu kisanin,
- ¹¹ajehchu chihna hi songmantam sangin aphajon; chule deithei thilho jouse chutoh tekah theihoi ahipoi.
- ¹²Chihna kiti keima hi datkhenthem natoh kacheng khomin, chule keiman hetna leh chihnaho kamudoh in ahi.
- ¹³Pakai gin kitihi thilse hot bolding hi ahin; Kiletsahna, hoithona, setna lampi, chule jou seinna kam hi keiman kahot ahi.
- ¹⁴Chihna giltah leh thumop chu keija ahin, keima hetkhenthem theina chu kahin, chule thahatna kaneije.
- ¹⁵Keima jal-in lenghon vai apouvin, chule pipuihon dihtah-in thutana abolun ahi.
- ¹⁶Keima jal-in pipuiho, milal ho, leiset pumpi-a thutan ho jengin jong vai ahomun ahi.
- ¹⁷Keima eingailute chu kangailun; chule matah-a eiholte chun eimudiu ahi.
- ¹⁸Haonahole jana keija aumin, henge, haosatna le chonphatna jong keijah aume.
- ¹⁹Kaga hi sana sangin aphajon, ahi, sana phapen sangin aphajoi, katoh dohsa jong hi dangka lhentum sangin aphajoi.
- ²⁰Chonphatna lampi-a kalamkaijin, Thutanna lampiho lah-a kalamkaije.
- ²¹Chutia chu eingailute chu keiman gou kalosah ding; chule agouho chu kadimsetsah ding ahi.
- ²²Khaglui laiija Pakaiyin na anatoh masang, chule alampiho kipat tilla, aman keima einanei ahitai.
- ²³Keima tonsotna pat, abula pat, ahilouleh leiset ana kisemdoth masanga pat eina kitungdoth ahitai.
- ²⁴Munthuh tah anaum masang, twinengtah-a akikholna twinaho ana um masanga pat, keima anakipodoh kahitai.



- ²⁵Mol le lhangho anaum masanga, keima einakipo doh-a kahitai.
- ²⁶Aman leisetle gamho, vannot leiset sangpen asemдох masang peh-a jong anaum kahitai.
- ²⁷Aman vanho anagona, munthuh akolkhum laichun, keima kana ummin ahi.
- ²⁸Aman chungameilomho anaphudoh-a, twinah thuhho anahatsah laichun,
- ²⁹Aman twiho akiveina kalval akhokhel louna dinga, leiset bul aphudoh a chu twikhanglen thupheh ananei ahitai.
- ³⁰Chuti chun amatoh thilkhat hung kikhoukhah bangin ama koma kana ummin; chule ama anga kipah jingle, nitinna ama dei kanahin,
- ³¹Pathen semsa leiset chen nathei munkhatna chun kanakipah-in; chule kalunglhaina chu mihem chapate chungameilomho ananei ahitai.
- ³²Hijeh chun tun vo chateho, kathu sei hi kichintup mun; ajehchu kalampiho nit chan chu anunnom ahi.
- ³³Hilchahna kingaijunlang, chihnan neijun, hichu pampai hih-un.
- ³⁴Kathusei phatecha ngaija, nitina kakotpihung velhijing, kakot bulho-a ngahjingpa chu anunnom ahi.
- ³⁵Ajehchu koihile keima eikimudoh-a chun hinna akimudoh ahitan; chule Pakai lunglhaina chu changding ahi.
- ³⁶Ahinla keima douna-a chonsepa vang chun, amatah hinkho chu dihlouva akibol ahi. Keima eihotbol chanchun thina joh angailut ahi.

Thuchihbu 9

Chihna leh Ngolna

- ¹Chihna in a-in akisah doh-in, chule khompi jong sagi atungdohtai.
- ²Amanun aganchaho akitha-in; ajuho jong ahaltoh-in, adokhangho jong ajem joutai.
- ³Amanun asoh numei ho asoldoh joutai; amanun khopi sunga munsangpena kon asamin,
- ⁴Milham koi hile hilama hungkile heihen, hetthem theina ngaichaho henga chun amanun aseijin,
- ⁵hungin, ka changlhah nenlang, kahalsa juhi hungdonin ati.
- ⁶Ngolna chu dalhanlang hingin; chule hetkhen themtheina lampia chen.



- ⁷Mitaitom hat ho phoh-a, adih bolsah ding gopa chu ama le ama akijumso jin, chule agilou phohsala chun gimna akimun ahi.
- ⁸Mitaitom hatchu suhdih ding gohah-in; aman nahot loding ahi. Miching chu phoh le chun aman nangailut ding ahi.
- ⁹Miching chu hilchah lechun ama ching cheh ding: Midihtah pa chu hil lechun, chutile ama hetna lama khangtou ding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Pakai gin hi chih kipatna chu ahin; Mithengpa het kiti jonghi hetkhen themna chu ahi.
- ¹¹Ajehchu keima-a nahin nikhoho kipunsah-a; chule nahinkumho kisutam ding ahi.
- ¹²Nangma aching nahile, nangma dingabou ching nahin; ahinla nangman nataitomle, hichu nangman nachanga nakipoh ding ahi.
- ¹³Numei ngolchu akam atamin, mimol ahin, chule hetna imacha aneipoi.
- ¹⁴Amanu akotphunga atouvin, khopisunga munsang ho-a touna-a jong atouji-e.
- ¹⁵Achena ding lampia jangpetna chehon ahin jotpa tengule akoujin ahi.
- ¹⁶Milham koi hile hilama hungkile heihen, hetthem theina ngaichaho henga chun amanun aseijin,
- ¹⁷Twi kigu chu alhumin, chule changlhah aguh a kine chu atuije.
- ¹⁸Ahinla amapan hia chun thina aume, chule amanu jinho chu thikhohmun thuhlaija um ahieve ti ahepon ahi.

Thuchihbu 10

Solomon Thuchihho

- ¹Chapa chingin apa akipasah in; amavang chapa ngol chu anu dinga hesohna bep ahi.
- ²Khan gitlouna gouho chun koima aphatchom sahpon; ahinla chonphat na-in thina-a konin ahuhdoh theije.
- ³Pakaiyin michonpha hinkho chu kel thoh dinga asuhgenthei louding; amavang khan giloute thil le lo vang asuhmang peh ding ahi.
- ⁴Khut thase tah-a natongpa chu ahung vaichan, hinla migunchu khutnin haona amujie.
- ⁵Nipi laiija kikholkhoma chu chapa ching ahin, ahinla chang at laiija ihmupa vangchu jachat konsah chapa ahi.



- ⁶Phattheina chu michondih tah luchunga aumin, migiloute kamsunga vang hunama thuseijin atomchah-in ahi.
- ⁷Midihtah hetjingna chu phattheina ahin, amavang mikhangilou chu amin mangthah ding ahi.
- ⁸Milungching chun thupeh ho akisan ding, mingol moh paopao vangchu lhutei ding ahi.
- ⁹Dihtah-a kalsongpa chu mongtah-in achejin; alampiho-a vahveija chu hetdoh-a umding ahi.
- ¹⁰Amit satlaplap pachun gimna asosah-in; ahinla mingol moh paopao vangchu lhuding ahi.
- ¹¹Michonpha kamchu hinna twikhuh ahin; migiloute kamsunga vang hunama thuseijin atomchah-in ahi.
- ¹²Kihotna-in kinahna akondoh sah-in; ahivangin ngailutnan chonset jouse akhujin ahi.
- ¹³Hetkhenthem theina neipa kamsunga chun chihna akimudoh in; ahinla mol chu het khenthem theina neiloupa tungtuna ding ahibouve.
- ¹⁴Miching hon hetna akikholun, ahinla mingol kam vangchu manthah na toh naicha ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahaopa haona chu akhopidet ahin; migenthe ho suhgemna chu avaichatnau ahi.
- ¹⁶Michonpha te tohgimna chun hinna asodoh in, agiloute toh ga vang chonsetna ahi.
- ¹⁷Hilchahna kichintup pa chu hinna lampia aumin, ahinla phona sangloupa chu avahthai jin ahi.
- ¹⁸Ami hotna selgu chanchu mijou ahin, chule thujouva mi seise-a chu angol ahi.
- ¹⁹Thucheng tamna-a chun chonsetna alhasampon, ahin akam kihupthem thei michu miching ahi.
- ²⁰Midihtah lei chu dangka thengsel tobang ahin; migilou lungthim vang pannabei ahi.
- ²¹Michonpha kam chun mi tampi avah-in; ahinla mingol hovang chihna lhahsam jeh-in athijin ahi.
- ²²Pakai phattheiboh na-in haosatna asodoh sah-in; chule hiche-a chun gimna abelap pon ahi.



²³Gitlouna hi mingol dingin kichep gelseh tobang ahin; ahinla hetkhenthem theina neipan chihna anei jin ahi.

²⁴Migilouvin akichat jing kichatna chu amachunga hunglung ding; ahinla michonpha ngaichat chu kipeding ahi.

²⁵Chimpei kitolmang bangin agiloupa chu aumtapon; ahinla michonpha chu tonsotna kiphutdet ahi.

²⁶Ha dinga lengpitwi thuh, mit dinga meikhu ahibangin, mithase chu asolleho dingin chutobang chu ahi.

²⁷Pakai ginna chun nikhoho asaosah-in ahi, ahinla agiloute kumho vangchu kisuchom ding ahi.

²⁸Michonpha te kinepna chu kipana hintin, migiloute kinepna vang manthah na hiding ahi.

²⁹Pakai lampi chu midih dingin thahatna ahi, ahinla khansetna tongho dinga suhgemna hiteiding ahi.

³⁰Michonpha te chu imatihchana suhlonga umlou helding, ahinla migilou ten leiset alo loudingu ahi.

³¹Midih kamsungin chihna asodohsah-in; ahinla jouthusei lei vangchu ki-atdoh ding ahi.

³²Michonpha kamsung chun santhei ahen; ahinla mikhang gilou kamin vang jouthu bou aseijin ahi.

Thuchihbu 11

¹Khaikot dihlouva kite hi Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, ahinla dihtah-a kite chu ama lunglhaina ahi.

²Kiletsahna ahunglhun teng, jum na ahung lhungin, ahinla mi kineosah koma chihna aum jinge.

³Mikitahte phatna chun amaho apuihoi ding, ahinla sukhelna neiho louchalna chun amaho asuhmang ding ahi.

⁴Lungsat nikhoteng haonaho pannabei ahin, chonphat na-in vang thina-a konin ahuhdoh-e.

⁵Chamkimsel mihem chu achonphatnan lamdih-a apuiding; amavang khanggilou chu akhangit louna-a lhuding ahi.

⁶Milungdih ho achonphatnao chun amaho ahuhhing ding, amavang mi kitahlouho chu amahotah sukhelna chun amatden diu ahi.



- ⁷Migilou athiteng akinepna chu mang ding ahin; chule midihlou ho kinepna chu amangjitai.
- ⁸Michonpha chu lungkham na-a konin huhdoh-in aumin; chule migiloupa chu michonpha pa thakhelin lungkham na-a ahunglutjin ahi.
- ⁹Mipha lhem in aheng akom chu akamin asumangin, ahinla hetnavanga midihtah chu huhdoh-a umding ahi.
- ¹⁰Michonpha ho akhantou tengle khopi akipahjin, amavang mikhangilou amanthah teng min a-eu jie.
- ¹¹Midih phatthei achan jal-in khopi choisangin aumjin; ahinla migilouho kamsou jeh-in suhchimin aum jitai.
- ¹²Chihna notthapma koi mihem chun a-inheng iman agelpon; ahinla hetkhenthem theina neipa vang chun chamna akituh chah-in ahi.
- ¹³Guhthima thuseijin thuguhho aphong dohjin, hinla tahsan umtah mihem vang chun thuguh chu a-imjouvin ahi.
- ¹⁴Kithumop umlouna-a chun mipi alhujin, ahinla mithumop tamna a chun hoidohna aume.
- ¹⁵Gamdang mikhat dinga bat thila ama le ama kitunga chun lunggimna akimu teiding, hinla midinga bat thila kitunding nomlouva chu hoidoh teiding ahi.
- ¹⁶Lungsetna dim numei jin jana akilamdoh-in chule pasal thahat hon haonaho akilamdoh ji-e.
- ¹⁷Hepi nadim pasal'in alhagaodin napha atongin; mi engsepa vangin atahsatah ngeijong asugime.
- ¹⁸Agiloupan lheplhahna dimset na atongin, ahinla chonphatna muchi tupa ding chun thonlou kipana aumme.
- ¹⁹Chonphatna in hinna apuilut bangin, thilse delpa chun amatah thina dinga adel ahi.
- ²⁰Khangitlouna lung puho chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin; chutobanga chu nolnabei miho lamdih-a acheu chu ama lunglhaina ahi.
- ²¹Migiloute khat le khat akhutnun kituhto jongleu talen manlouva umloudiu; ahinla michonpha chilhah vang kihuhdoh ding ahi.
- ²²Numei melhoitah hetthem theina neilou chu, vohpi nahkuija sana thengsel kibapeh tobang bep ahi.
- ²³Michonpha lungdei chu aphalam jengbou ahin; amavang migilou kinepna chu lungsatna ahibouve.



²⁴Mihem khatnin manbeijin ahomdohjin, hinlah akhangtouvin ahaochek cheh jin; mihem khat apehdingdol jong pelouva it aumin, hinlah hiche chun vaichatna lam alhutjon ahi.

²⁵Mihongphal hinna chu suhthaova umding; chule midinga twi chappheh chan chu ama jong kichap pehding ahi.

²⁶Ahop ding chang itna michu mipin agaosap ding, ahinla chuche johdohpa lujanga chu vangbohna chuding ahi.

²⁷Gunchu tah-a apha holpa chun khohsahna akimudoh-a, thilphalou holpa henga vang ase hunglung ding ahi.

²⁸Ahaona-a kisongpa chu lhutei ding ahin, ahinla michonpha vang thingbah banga khangtou ding ahi.

²⁹Ama insungtah suboipa goulo chu hui hiding; chule mingol chu milungchingpa soh-a pangding ahi.

³⁰Chonphat ga chu hinna thingphung ahin; chule lhagaoho huhhingpa chu miching ahi.

³¹Veuvun, chonphate chu leisetna lethuh-a umding ahiuvin, migiloute leh chonsete jongchu chuche sanga tamchek-a kilethuh ding ahiuve.

Thuchihbu 12

¹Koi hile hilchahna ngailu-a chun hetna angailut ahin, kiphona hotbolpa vangchu mingol ahi.

²Mipha chu Pakai khohsahna achangin, ahinla khangitlou thil gongpa vangchu themmo achanding ahi.

³Phatlouna-in mikhatcha atundoh louding, ahinla michonpha te kijung khona vangchu suhlonghoi hilouding ahi.

⁴Numei chonchan pha chu a-inneipu dinga lallukhuh ahin, hinla jachatna hinlhut numei vangchu amapa ding aguhon monlha tobang ahi.

⁵Michonpha lunggel ho chu adih-in, amavang mikhangilou thumop chu kijou lhepna ahibouve.

⁶Mikhang giloute kamcheng vang thisanso ding chanlhih ding thu ahin; ahinla midihte kamsungsoh vang chun amaho ahuhdoh ding ahi.

⁷Agiloute chu lekhupmin aumin, abeiji taovin, ahinla michonpha in vangchu dingjing ding ahi.

⁸Mikhat chu ama lungsung chihna dungjuija pachat hintin, ahinla lungdihlou kengpa vangchu isahlou hiding ahi.



- ⁹Ama le ama kijabola nehding lhasampa sangin mi i-sah louva um, ahia soh neiya michu aphajon ahi.
- ¹⁰Michonphan agancha hinkho akhoh sah-in; ahinla migiloupa nemheuva mikhotona chu engsetna ahibouve.
- ¹¹Agam kilhopa chun nehle chah lhingsetna amuding, ahinla pannabei miho juilepa vangchu hetthem theina lama ahomkeo ahibouve.
- ¹²Mikhangilou vin miphalouho lenthang adeichan, ahinla chonphatna jungchun ga asodoh-e.
- ¹³Mikhang gilou chu ama thusei dihlouva chun a-oh jin, ahinla midihtah pachu boina-a kona ongdoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Akamsunga thupot vanga mikhat chu aphalama lunglhai ding, chule akhut tah-a natongpa chu atohga ama kipetei ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Mingolin achen lampi chu ama mitnin adih-in amun; ahinla hilchahna ngaipa chu miching ahi.
- ¹⁶Mingol khat lungsatna chu apettah-a kihedoh ahin, milungchingin vang jum na akhukhumin ahi.
- ¹⁷Thutah seidoypa chun chonphatna atah langin, ahinla hettosah lhem vang chun lheplhahna avetsah-e.
- ¹⁸Chemjam'a kisun banga thusei aumin, ahinla miching thusei chu damna ahi.
- ¹⁹Thutah sei kamsung chu a-imatih chana kiphutdoh ding ahin, ahinla thujou sein leigui vangchu chomkhat kah dingbou ahi.
- ²⁰Lheplhahna hi ase gelho lunga aumjin, ahinla chamna thuhil ho-a vang kipana aume.
- ²¹Midihtah chung thilse sohlou ding ahin; ahinla agilou chu setna-a dimding ahi.
- ²²Thujou sein kamchu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, ahinla thutah a kimangchaho vang chu ama lunglhaina ahi.
- ²³Michingin hetna akikoi tupmin, ahinla mingol ho lungin vang ngolna asamlen ahi.
- ²⁴Gunchupa khutnin vaihomna achoiding ahin, hinla thasepa vangchu hunama na kitosah ding ahi.
- ²⁵Lungsung pohgih na-in mi alungkham sah-in, ahinla thupha cheng khatnin akipasah-e.



²⁶Michonpha chu aheng akom sangin gamchengin apha chung nungjon, hinla migilou lampi chun amaho apuimangji-e.

²⁷Mithase chun agam lenna-a atha sa chu agou jipoi, hinla agunchupa thil vang chu manlutah ahi.

²⁸Chonphatna lampia chun hinna aumin, chule chuche lampia chun thina himhim aumpoi.

Thuchihbu 13

¹Chapa chingin apa thuhilna angaijin, mi i-sah loupang vang phona angaipon ahi.

²Min akamsoh ga tuitah akineh ding ahin, hinla sukhelna neiho hinna-in vang hunama kibol anehdiu ahi.

³Akam kituh tuppang ahinkho akivettup ahin, hinla akamtampa vang chun suhgemna ato teiding ahi.

⁴Mithasen alungin angaichan hinla aneijipoi; ahivangin migunchu pa hinna chu haosatah-a umding ahi.

⁵Michonphan joule nala thu kisei aho-in; hinla migilou vang kidah umtah ahin, jachatnan achuji-e.

⁶Lamdih-a chepa chu chonphat na-in avetupmin, hinla gitlou na-in michonse alehkhup jin ahi.

⁷Ama kahaosah-a, imacha neilou aumin, ama kivaichatsa-a neile gou tamtah neijong aumin ahi.

⁸Mihem khat hinkho chu haona-a kilhatdoh ahin, hinla vaichahon vang kiphosalna chu angai pouvin ahi.

⁹Mi chonphate vah chu akipah-in; migiloute thaomei vang kisumit ding ahi.

¹⁰Kiletsah nahin kidouna alhunsahjin, hinla kihilna pha umna-a chun chihna aume.

¹¹Lamdih louva kimu neile gou chu kemsuh teiding ahin, tohgimna-a kona kikhaldoh neile gou vang chu pung ding ahi.

¹²Kinepna thonin lungsung adammo sah-in, hinla ngaichat akimolso teng vangleh, hichu hin thingphung ahi.

¹³Koi hile thu i-sah louhela koija chu suhmanga umding, hinla thupeh gingpa vangchu kipaman kipeding ahi.

¹⁴Miching dan thupeh chu hinna twinah ahin, hichu thina thango-a kona hoidohna ahi.



- ¹⁵Thilpha hetthem theina chun khohsahna akimun; hinla sukhelna neiho lampi chu ahahsan ahi.
- ¹⁶Milung chingin hetna akisah leipi-in; hinla mingolin vang angolna chu atahlangin ahi.
- ¹⁷Thupole-a pang migilou chu boina-ah alhalut jin; hinla tahsan umtah palai chun damtheina ahinpolut jin ahi.
- ¹⁸Vaichatna le jum na chu hilchahna kisan nomloupa chanding ahin; hinla phona kichin thempa vang chu ja-a umding ahi.
- ¹⁹Ngaichat khat suhbulhit hi hinkho nopna ahin; hinla thilse-a kon kiheimang dinghi mingolte dinga thet umtah ahi.
- ²⁰Miching toh chekhom chu chingding ahin; hinla mingol hotoh kiloiya chu suhmanga umding ahi.
- ²¹Setna-in michonseho anungdeljin; hinla michonpha chu phatna-a kilethuh ding ahi.
- ²²Mipha chun achate chate ding neile gou adalah pehjin; chule michonse te neile gou vangchu midih ho dinga kikhol khom ahi.
- ²³Vaichate loulhona-a neh tamtah aumin, hinla thutanna lhahsam jeh-a suhmanga umjong aumin ahi.
- ²⁴Mol panlou chun achapa ahot ahin; hinla achapa ngailupa vang chun asehgimjin ahi.
- ²⁵Michonphan alungnachim setnin anen; hinla agiloupa vangchu gilkel ding ahi.

Thuchihbu 14

- ¹Numei chingin a-in akisahdoh-in; hinla numei ngolin vang akhutnin aloilhuji-e.
- ²Chondih tah-a kalsongpa chun Pakai agin ahin; hinla alampiho hokhelpa chun Pakai chu i-sah louva abol ahi.
- ³Mingol kamsunga konin kiletsahna jeng apotnin; hinla miching kamin vang amaho ahoidoh sah ding ahi.
- ⁴Bongchal umlouna-a gan ankong chu athengin; hinla bongchal thahat vanga ga tamtah kiso ji ahi.
- ⁵Tahsan umtah hettosah chun jou seipontin; hinla hettosah lhemchun joule nal jeng seijinte.
- ⁶Mi i-sah loupun chihna aholin, ahivangin amupon; hinla hetna kitihi akehenthem theidingin bailamtah ahi.



- ⁷Mingol kamsunga chihna aumlou nahetdoh tengle, ama-a konin chedoh jengin.
- ⁸Milungching chihna chu alampi akihetkhen themtheina chu ahin, hinla mingol ho ngolna chu lheplhahna ahi.
- ⁹Mingol hon chonset hi totnan amangun; hinla chonphaho lah-a vang khohsahna aume.
- ¹⁰Lungsungin amatah hesoh genthei chu akihetnin, chule midangin akipana-a jong chan aneipi poi.
- ¹¹Migilou in chu lekhpuma umding ahin, hinla mikitahpa ponbuh vangchu khangtou jing ding ahi.
- ¹² Mihem dingin adihtobang lampi khat aumin, hinla achaina le hiche lampi chu thina lampi ahiji-e.
- ¹³Nuina jenga jong lungsung gimna aumin, chule hiche thanopna kichaina chu lunghemna ahijin ahi.
- ¹⁴Lamdih-a kon kinunghei pa chu ama lunggot lampi jenga achen, chule mipha chu chungu kon kilunglhaisah ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Mimolin thujouse atahsanin, hinla mi chingtheipan vang achen ding akivettup jingin ahi.
- ¹⁶Miching akichajin, setna adalhan, hinla mingol vangchu alungsajin chule amale ama akisong ji-e.
- ¹⁷Lunghangbai mi chu ngolhoi tah-in akimang chajin, chule thil gilou tamtah gongpa chu hotnin aumjitai.
- ¹⁸Mimolin ngolna goulo bangin alon, hinla miching vang hetna chu kikuhpeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Migilou chu mipha anga bohkhup ding, chule migiloute chu michonpha te kotphunga bohkhup ding ahi.
- ²⁰Mivaicha chu aheng akom jengin jong ahon, hinla mihao chun gol le pai tamtah aneijin ahi.
- ²¹Aheng akom noise-a chun chonset abol ahin, mivaicha hepina neipa vangchu anunnom ahi.
- ²²Thilse gongho chun asukhelu hilou ham? hinla hepina leh thutah chu thilpha gongho-a ahi.
- ²³Tohgimna jouse-a aphant chomna aumin, hinla kama seitho maimai vang chun vaichatna alhutjin ahi.



- ²⁴Michingho lallukhuh chu ahaonau ahin; hinla mingol ho ngolna chu angol naohi ahi.
- ²⁵Hettohsah tahsan umtah chun hinkho ahuhdoh-in; hinla hettohsahna lhem chun jou le nal jeng aseije.
- ²⁶Pakai ginna-a chun kisona dettah aumin, chule achate chun kiselna ding mun aneiteidiu ahi.
- ²⁷Pakai ginhi hinna twinah ahin, thina thanga kona hoidohna ahi.
- ²⁸Mipi tamtah umhi lengpa-a dinga loupina ahin; hinla mihem lhahsamna-a vangchu lengchapa-a dia manthah na ahi.
- ²⁹Milung nengchun hetkhenthem theina lentah anei ahin; hinla mikino thethun angolna achoisang ahi.
- ³⁰Lungdamsela umhi tahsa dinga hinna ahin, hinla kithang thipna hi gule chang monsahna ahi.
- ³¹Mivaicha bolgentheija chun ama sempa anoise ahin, hinla ama jabol chanchun vaichate chung a khotona anei ahi.
- ³²Migilou chu ama gitlouna a delmangin aumin, hinla michonphan vang thina chung a jong kinepna aneijin ahi.
- ³³Hetkhen themtheina neipa lungsunga chun chihna achengin, hinla mingol ho lungthim sunga umchu akihedoh teijin ahi.
- ³⁴Chonphat na-in namkhat achoisingin, hinla chonsetna hi nampi dinga themmo chana ahi.
- ³⁵Lengpa khohsahna chu sottol milung chingpa chung a aumjin, hinla alunghana chu jachatna sodohsahpa chung a aumin ahi.

Thuchihbu 15

- ¹Aw nemheuva kidonbutna hin lungsatna aheimangin; hinla thucheng ngeimotah chun lunghanna asuthouve.
- ²Miching leijin hetna chu dihtah-in amangcha jin; hinla mingolte kamin ngolna ngen aphongdoh-in ahi.
- ³Pakaiyin munjouse amusoh keijin; ase leh apha ave jingin ahi.
- ⁴Kamdarn awnema thu kisei chu hinna thingphung tobang ahin; hinla thugilou sei leigui vang lhagao suse-a ahi.
- ⁵Mingolin apan ahilchahna i-sah louvin akoijin; hinla phona kisanthem michu miching ahi.



- ⁶Michonpha te insunga chun neile gou tamtah aumin; hinla migilouho phatchomna vangchu boinabou ahi.
- ⁷Miching kamin hetna athejalín; hinla mingol lungin vang chutin abolpoi.
- ⁸Migilouvin kilhaina abol chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin; hinla milungdih taonachu ama lunglhaina tah ahi.
- ⁹Migilou lampi chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin; hinla chonphatna nung juipachu aman angailun ahi.
- ¹⁰Suhdihna hi achená lampi dalhapa dingin athohhah-in; chule phona nahsah loupa chu thiteiding ahi.
- ¹¹Thikholkhul leh manthah na chu Pakai anga aumin; achutile mihem chate lungthim jong chusanga khohcheh louding ham?
- ¹²Mi i-sah loupa chun aphohpa chu angailupon; ama michingte koma jong cheponte.
- ¹³Lungsung kipana chun kipana maiso asosah-in; hinla lungjin nahin lhagao asusen ahi.
- ¹⁴Hetkhenthem theina neipa lunggil chun hetna aholin; hinla mingol ho kam vangchu ngolna-in akivah-in ahi.
- ¹⁵Suhgentheija umte dingin nikhojouse chu aphilou jeng ahin; hinla lungkipah-a umten tanglouvin golnop anei jinguve.
- ¹⁶Pakai gingpuma themcha neichu, neile gou tampi boina toh neitha sanga phajo ahi.
- ¹⁷Kidou puma bongchal thaotah neh sangin; ngailutna puma anche me neh aphajoi.
- ¹⁸Lungsat kengpan kinahna achoh thouvin; hinla milung nengin kinahna asuchamin ahi.
- ¹⁹Mithase chenalampi chu lingtho kikaitobang ahin; hinla michonpha lampi chu lamphei ahi.
- ²⁰Chapa chingin apa akipasah-in; hinla chapa ngolin anu anoise-in ahi.
- ²¹Ngolchon kitihi chihna-a lhasampa dingin thanopna ahin; hetkhen themna neipa vang dihtah-in achon jinge.
- ²²Thumopna umlouna-a thil kigongho chu alhasamjin; hinla thumopthem tamna-a chun hicheho chu akimolso jin ahi.
- ²³Mihem chu dihtah-a donbutna akipeh jallin thanopna aneijin; chule thucheng khat aphatcha kiseidoh chu iti phatna pha hitam!



- ²⁴Noilam thikhoh khul'a kona akiheimang theina dingin; hinna lampi chu milungching dingin chunglama aume.
- ²⁵Mi kiletsah insung chu Pakaiyin alhuhsah ding ahin; hinla aman meithainu gamgichu aphudoh ding ahi.
- ²⁶Migilou lunggel ho chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin; mitheng thusei ho vangchu thucheng ngeitah ahi.
- ²⁷Mikilose chun a-insung asuhboi bep ahin; hinla nehguh thilho thetbolpa chu kihinso teiding ahi.
- ²⁸Michonpha lungin adonbutna ding akigeltoh in; migilou kam invang thilseho asodoh jingin ahi.
- ²⁹Pakai chu migiloute-a konin agamlan; hinla michonpha taona vangchu aman angaipeh-in ahi.
- ³⁰Mit ha hoi selin lungsung akipasah-in; chule thulhut phatah chu gule chang ho dinga damna ahi.
- ³¹Hinna dinga kiphona ngailha nakhang chu michingte lah-a achengin ahi.
- ³²Hilchahna donloupa chun amatah-in hinna chu i-sahlouva akoi ahin; phona kingaipa vang chun hetthem theina akimudoh-in ahi.
- ³³Chihna hilchahna chu Pakai ginding hi ahin; chule jana masanga chun kineosahna aume.

Thuchihbu 16

- ¹Mihem in alungthimin tohgon aneiin; hinlah kamsunga kon donbutna chu Pakaiya konbou ahi.
- ²Mihem khat-in ama mitvetnin alampi jouse chu athengselin amun; ahinla Pakaiyin lungsung chu akholchilin ahi.
- ³Nanatoh jouse chu Pakaiya pedohjengin, chutile nalunggel ho chu lolhingtei ding ahi.
- ⁴Pakaiyin thiljouse ama dinga asem ahi, henge, migiloute jengjong nikho phalou ni-a dinga asem ahi.
- ⁵Lungsunga kiletsah tapouchu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, khutle khut kituhmat to jengjongle, ama chu talen manlouva umlou helding ahi.
- ⁶Hepina leh thutah-in khangitlouna asuthengin; chule Pakai ginna jal-in mihem ten setna adalhaove.
- ⁷Mi achondanin Pakai akipasah tengle, amelmate jengjong amatoh akichamsah-in ahi.



- ⁸Chonphatna puma thil themcha khat neichu, alamlouva kimu thil tamtah sangin aphajoi.
- ⁹Mihem khat lungsungin ama lampi agongin, ahinla Pakaiyin vang amapa kalsonna dingho akopeh-in ahi.
- ¹⁰Pathen thutanlhahna chu lengpa kamsunga konin apotnin; akamin jong thu atankhel louding ahi.
- ¹¹Agih dihtah leh khaikot dihtah chu Pakaiya ahin; dip sunga um thilgih kitedoh jouse jong ama boljeng ahi.
- ¹²Phatlouna tohdohhi lengte dinga thet umtah ahi, ajehchu laltounahi chonphatna-a kitungdoh ahi.
- ¹³Dihtah-a thu kisei chu lengho lunglhaina ahin, chule amahon thudih seja chu angailuvin ahi.
- ¹⁴Lengpa lunghana chu thina thupole tobang ahin, ahinla michingin vang hichu asulungdam jin ahi.
- ¹⁵Lengpa maiso vah-a chun hinna aumin, chule aman akhohsah mi chu gotuilha nunung twimeitobang ahi.
- ¹⁶Sana sanga chihna kimudoh hi iti phatna pha hitam! chule dangka sanga hetkhen themtheina kilhenjohhi iti phatjoh hitam!
- ¹⁷Midih lamlhongpi chu agilouva kona kiheimang hi ahin, alampi kituhdetpa chun ahinkho akivettup ahi.
- ¹⁸Manthah na masanga kilet sahna achen, chule luh nading masanga hoithona achen ahi.
- ¹⁹Mikiletsahho toh thil kichomdoh kihop sangin, kineosah puma minoinung hotoh umkhom aphajoi.
- ²⁰Koihile hilchahna ngaipha-a chun thilpha akimudoh-in; chule koihile Pakai tahsan chanchu anunnom ahi.
- ²¹Alungsunga chihna nei mi chu thil hekhen them kitiding ahin, chule nemheuva thu kiseijin hetna apunsah-e.
- ²²Hetthem theina hi aneijoupa dingin hinna twinah ahin, ahinla mingol ho hilchahna chu ngolna ahibouve.
- ²³Michingin alungsunga chihna mangchan thu aseijin; chule amuh dingin kihilna abepeh-in ahi.
- ²⁴Ngainom um thuchengho chu khoiju tobang ahin, hinna-a dinga lhumkei le gule changho dinga damna ahi.



- ²⁵ Mihem dingin adih tobang lampi aumin, ahinla chuche lampi chu akhonna thina ahijin ahi.
- ²⁶ Natong gimma chun amadinga atohgim ahi, ajehchu agilkel chun atohsah ahi.
- ²⁷ Pathen ngaisahlou michun setna alaidohjin; chule athusei jong meikong tobang ahi.
- ²⁸ Jon lunggeline kinahna atun, guhthim thu seile pan golcha phatah ho asukhenjin ahi.
- ²⁹ Hunam panpa chun aheng akom atilsejin; chule lampi phalouva apuilutjin ahi.
- ³⁰ Aman hoitho thil mitsing leuvin agongjin, akam achaloh sah-in thilse ahinlhutjin ahi.
- ³¹ Tehse samkang hi loupina lallukhuh ahin; Hichu chonphatna lampia kon bou kimu ahi
- ³² Lunghan nalama ngaikhampa chu thahattahpa sangin aphajon, chule alungsung kivaihom joupa chu khopi khat lapa sangin aphajon ahi.
- ³³ Pheichunga chun vang akisang jin; hinla thulhahna jouse chu Pakaiya ahi.

Thuchihbu 17

- ¹ Lunglhai sela an-gum kamkhat neh hi, kinah puma insung dimset golvah an neh sanga phajo ahi.
- ² Soh chingtah-in jachatna semdoh chapa chungga vai ahop ding; chule sopiho goulona lah-a chu chan aneiding ahi.
- ³ Dangka dingin lhit thengna bel, chule sana dingin lhummei akimangin; ahinla Pakaiyin vang lungsungho apatepin ahi.
- ⁴ Khanset bolpa chun jouthu jeng angaijin, chule mijouvin thil gilou ngaina dingin ana asunge.
- ⁵ Koihile mivaicha daichavaija chun ama asempa i-asahlou ahin, chule midang vangsetna chungga kipahpa chu talen manlouva umlou helding ahi.
- ⁶ Achate chate chu tehse hodinga lallukhuh ahin, chule achateu loupina chu apateu ahi.
- ⁷ Mingolin thugiltah aseidohle akilompon; chusanga chu leng chapan jou aseiding chu kilommo cheh ahi.
- ⁸ Kipamana kipe thil hi aneipa mitna songmantam tobang ahin, amachu akiheinalam tina akhangtouve.



- ⁹Suhkhel khukhumpa chun ngailutna ahol ahin; ahinla thilkhat velphoh jingpa chun golphatah jong asukhenjin ahi.
- ¹⁰Mingol khatnin jakhatvei jepna atosangin, miching khatnin khatvei kiphona chu na asajon ahi.
- ¹¹Mi gilouvin kiphinna ding jengbou aholin, hijeh-a chu mi engse thupole khat ama doudinga kisol ding ahi.
- ¹²Mingol khat angolpet tosangin, vompi anouho kilohpeh khat toh kimaito abaijon ahi.
- ¹³Koi hile apha chu ase-a lethuh chanchu, insunga kona ase kichoidoh louhel ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Kinah kipatnahi mikhatnin twi agah londohsah tobang ahin, hijeh chun kinahna asodoh masangin kinelna chu dalhan.
- ¹⁵Miphalouho themchan sah-a, chule midihtah ho themmo chansah-a chu anilhona Pakai dinga thet umtah ahi.
- ¹⁶Chihna-a alunglut lou mingol chun, ipikhoh-a chihna chohna dinga akhutna sum achoi dingham?
- ¹⁷Loile gol chun phat jousen angailun, sopi vang genthei nikho-a dinga peng ahi.
- ¹⁸Hetthem theina neiloupa chun akhut abengton, chule loile gol anga kitepna neija dingpa-in ahungpang jitai.
- ¹⁹Suhkhelna ngailupa chun kinahna adei ahin, chule akotpi choisanga chun manthah na ahol ahi.
- ²⁰Khangitlouna lung neipa chun thilpha amupon; chule joule nal seijingpa vang thilphalou va alhalut jitai.
- ²¹Mingol chu ahingpa din gimna ahin; chule mingolpa pa chun kipana aneipoi.
- ²²Lungsung kipana hi loule ai phatah abangin; ahinla lung gentheina vang hin gu le changho agotsah-in ahi.
- ²³Migilouvin thutanna lampiho heikoina dingin, guhthima thilpeh akilahjin ahi.
- ²⁴Hetkhenthem theina neipa masanga chihna aumin, ahinla mingolpa mit vang chun leiset mong gei ave lenen ahi.
- ²⁵Chapa ngolchu apa dinga gimna ahin, chule anu dinga hesohna bep ahi.
- ²⁶Chujongle midih gotna peh-a, ahiloule thu adih-a tanjeh-a pipuiho jepna kipe jongchu dihlou ahi.
- ²⁷Hetna neipa chun ngaikham tah-in thu aseijin; chule hetkhenthem theina neija michu milungchingtah ahi.



²⁸Mingol jengjong thipbeh-a aum tengleh michinga sim ahin; chule akam kihup pa chu hetkhenthem theina neimi ahi tin akive sange.

Thuchihbu 18

¹Mipi lah-a kon kikangse mihem chun, ama phatchomna ding maimai bou aholin, thudih jouse douvin apangin ahi.

²Mingol chun chihna le hetna-a kipana aneipon, hinlah ama lunggel jengbou phondoh ding adeije.

³Migilou ahungtengle i-sah louna jong ahung jin, chuleh minsetna ahungteng jum na ahungjin ahi.

⁴Mihem khat kamsunga kon thupot chu twithuh tahho tobang ahin, chihna twinah jonghi vadung longjing tobang ahi.

⁵Thutanna munna migiloupa panpi-a, chuleh michondih pa themmo chansah jongchu phaloutah ahi.

⁶Mingol thusei chun kinelna asosahjin, chule akamsungin ama kijepnading akiseidoh ji-e.

⁷Mingol kamsungsoh chu amadinga manthah na ahin, chule athusei chu ahinkho kisuh mangna dinga thang ahi.

⁸Guhthima kisei thucheng chu nehle chah tuitah tobang ahin, chule oisunggil lampeh a alutjin ahi.

⁹Anatoh na-a thasepa chu, ijakai susepa toh sopi khat ahi.

¹⁰Pakai minchu insang dettah ahin, hia chun michonpha te alhailut alhailutnun ahoijuve.

¹¹Mihaopa dinga anei agouchu akhopi dettah tobang ahin, chule akiletsahpi tah kulpi sangtah tobang ahi.

¹²Suhmangna masanga chun mihem lungthima hoithona aumin, chule jana masanga kineosahna aumin ahi.

¹³Thu angailhah masanga donbut jengpa chu, amadinga ngolna leh jachatna ahi.

¹⁴Mihem lhagao chun mihem adammo na-a kon adamsah jou ahin, ahinlah koiham lhagao damlouna thohjou dinga?

¹⁵Milung chingin hetkhena akimudoh-in, chule miching nakhangin hetna aholin ahi.

¹⁶Mihem khat chu athilpeh-in ama dingin mun asem peh-in; chule amachu milen, milal ho masanga ahin pulut jin ahi.



- ¹⁷Ama chungthu kisei masatpa chu adihtah danin akilangin; ahinla aheng akom chu ahungin ama ahung kholchiljin ahi.
- ¹⁸Vang san nahin kinelnao asuthipmin, chule mithahat te jong asukhenin ahi.
- ¹⁹Sopi kisunohsa jollut kitna chu khopi dettah lahsangin ahahsajon; chule amaho kibaona chu kulpi pal kigenho bangjeng ahi.
- ²⁰Mihem chu akamsung soh jala oiva setna umding, athusei phatchomna jala ama vaset ding ahi.
- ²¹Leigui hin thina le hinna thahatna aneijin, chule chuche ngailuho chun aga akineh dingu ahi.
- ²²Koihile jinu kimu-a chun thilpha akimu ahin; chule Pakai khohsahna chu changa ahitai.
- ²³Mivaichan taona jeng amangchan, ahinla mihaovin vang hoithotah-in adonbutnin ahi.
- ²⁴Golle pai tamtah nei mikhat chu amajong agolho dinga golphatah hiding, hinla sopi tah sanga ikinaipi goljong aumin ahi.

Thuchihbu 19

- ¹Genthei jongle kitah tah-a hinkho mangpa chu, thugilou seja mingolpa sangin aphajon ahi.
- ²Hetna beija umhi aphapon, chule chonset na-a kaljangpa jongchu aphadeh pon ahi.
- ³Mihem angolna chun alampi aheimangpeh-in, chule alungthim sunga Pakai adouvin ahi.
- ⁴Neile gouvin loile gol tapi asemдох-in, ahinla vaichapa chu aheng akom jengin jong adalha jitai.
- ⁵Hettohsah lhem chu talen manlouva umlou ding ahin, chule jou le nala thusei jongchu hoidoh louhel ding ahi.
- ⁶Pipuiho khohsahna chu mitam tah-in angeh dingu ahin, chule thilpepa din mitin chu agol apai ahijitai.
- ⁷Mivaicha chu asopite jousen jong ahot boluvin, agolho chu ama-a konin iti agamlat tadiuven? Aman amaho chu ngehna le taona pumin anung delpeh-in, hinlah amahon adon tapouve.
- ⁸Chihna kimudohpa chun ahinna angailut ahin, hetkhen themtheina kichin pachun thilpha amuteiding ahi.



- ⁹Hettohsah lhem chu talen manlouva umlou helding, chule jouthu seipa chu mangthah teiding ahi.
- ¹⁰Nomsa tah-a hinkho mandinghi mingol dingin akilompon, soh khatnin pipuiho chungu vai ahomding jong akilompoi.
- ¹¹Mihem lunggel themnan alunghana asudamin, chuleh ama douna-a thil kibol angaidam jouchu aloupina ahi.
- ¹²Lengpa lungsatna chu keipi kitum tobang ahin; ama mikhohsahna vang chu hampa chungu daitwi lha tobang ahi.
- ¹³Chapa ngol chu apadinga hamsetna ahin; chule kinel kalna dimset inneipi chu tanglouva vajing gotwi tobang ahi.
- ¹⁴Inle lou, chule neile gou jouse hi pate-a kon kilason gou chu ahin, chule numei ji phatah vanghi Pakaiya kon ahi
- ¹⁵Thasetna hin mihem a-imut lhuhsah-in; chule mi thase chun kel athoh ding mong ahi.
- ¹⁶Thupeh nitpa chun ahinkho akichintup ahin, ahinla alamjot na-a chingtheilou chu thitei ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Mivaicha chungu khotona neipa chun Pakai apeh ahin; chule aman anapehdohsah chu alepeh kitding ahi.
- ¹⁸Kinepna aumpetnin nachapa bolgimin, chule suhmanga aumding jong gel hih-in.
- ¹⁹Milungchomin talen amat teiding ahi; ajehchu nangman ama huhdoh jengle chun avela abolkit teiding ahi.
- ²⁰Khonunga nachih theina dingin, hilthemnale hilchahna hi ngaijin lang kisanin.
- ²¹Mihem lungsunga thilgon tampi aumin, ahijeng vangin Pakai thilgon leh phatsah bouchu kiphutdet ding ahi.
- ²²Mihem khatnin angaichat chu lungsetna chan hi ahin, chule joule nal sei mihem hisangin mivaicha hiding aphajoi.
- ²³Pakai ginna-in hinna-a apuilutnin, chuche Pakai ging mi chu lunglhai ding ahin, thilsen alhunkhum louhel ding ahi.
- ²⁴Mithasen akhutnin abukong asohlut jin, akam sung geija hin dop ding jong angapcha poi.
- ²⁵Mitaitompa akijepleh, mimolpan chih theinan aneiin, chule hetkhenthem theina neipa chu phohsal lechun hetna-a khangtou ding ahi.



²⁶Apa lamlouva engbola chule anu delmanga chu jum nale jachatna hinpolut chapa chu ahi.

²⁷Kachapa, hetkhen themna-a kon nacheekhelsah thumop ho chu ngaita hih hellin.

²⁸Pathen jalou hettosahpan thutanlahna dihtah chu ataitomin, chule migilou kamsungin khangitlouna chu avalhume.

²⁹Gotna hohi mitaitom ho dinga kitem ahin; chule kijepnahohi mingol ho tungtuna ding ahi.

Thuchihbu 20

¹Ju hi midai chavai ahin, chule akidontho khamnathei jong kinahna ahibouve. Hicheho kipui mangsah chu miching ahipoi.

²Lengpa lungsatna hi keipi kitum tobang ahin; koihile ama lunghan sah-a chu amatah hinkho achanlo teiding ahi.

³Mihem khat dinga kinahna-a kon akikangse thei chu, ja achan na ahin; ahinla angol tapouvin kinahna asosah theije.

⁴Thasepan daplai ahijeh-in lou alhoupon, hijeh-a chu chang at tengle aman khut adolea imacha neilouva umding ahije.

⁵Mihem lungsunga um hilthem theina hi twi thuhtah tobang ahin; ahinla hetkhentheina neipan akithaldoh ding ahi.

⁶Mitam tah-in ama changseh phatna aphongjal len, ahinla mi kitah tah chu kon amu jouding ham?

⁷Midih chu ama kitahna-a achon lejin, ama nunga achate jong phat theina achanguve.

⁸Thutanna laltouna a tou lengpan amit tenin thil gilou jouse chu athechek-in ahi.

⁹Koiham kalungsung kakisop thengtan, kachonsetna-a konin kathengtai, tia aseithei ding?

¹⁰Thilgih kibanglou leh thilgih tena dihluu chu, kibangtah-a Pakai dinga thet umtah ahi.

¹¹Chapang khat jengjong anatohchu atheng ham, adih ham, athilbola konin akihekhen jenge.

¹²Khojah theina kol leh, khomutheina mit jengjong, ania Pakaiyin asem cheh ahi.

¹³Imut dingjeng ngailu hih-in, vaichatlo getnin nate, namitteni hasah jingin, chutile changlah-a naneija, nalunglhai ding ahi.



- ¹⁴Thilchopan hichehi apanna aumpoi, hichehi apanna ding aumpoi, tin aseijin, ahin achedoh tengle vang akithang-at jie.
- ¹⁵Sana aumin chule songmantam tampi aumnai, ahinla hetna hungsodohna kam vangchu songmantam lutah khat ahi.
- ¹⁶Gamdang mikhat dinga kitepna thilla kitungpa ponsil chu lahpeh un; chule gamdang numeinu khat dingin kitepna thilin mangun.
- ¹⁷Mihem khat dingin lamdih louva kimu changlhah hi atuijin; ahinla chomkhat joutengle akamsunga chu songbong dimding ahi.
- ¹⁸Thilgon tapouhi thumopna in aphudoh ahin; chule kihilna phatah in gal asat ahibouve.
- ¹⁹Guhthimthu seija vahlelepa chun thu ki imho aphongdoh jin; hijeh chun akama thuphalou seile hotoh kitimat hihbeh in.
- ²⁰Koihile apa ahiloule anu samse-a chu; ameivah muthim lah-a kisuhmit pehding ahi.
- ²¹Neile gou chu abul lang gangtah-a gahlothei ahinai; ahinla akichaina chu phattheibohna hilouhel ding ahi.
- ²²Keiman setna chu kalethuh teiding ahi, tin seihih beh in; amavang Pakai chu ngah-in, aman nangma nahuhdoh teiding ahi.
- ²³Thilgih dihrou chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin; chule thilgih tena dihrou jongchu thilpha ahipoi.
- ²⁴Mihem chenahohi Pakaiya kon ahin, achutile mihemin ama lampi iti akihet khentheih ding ham?
- ²⁵Kinotah-a thilkhat chu atheng ahi tia, chule kitepna ineijouva nungkhoh kitding kiti hi mihem dinga kupal luhna thangkoh ahibouve.
- ²⁶Leng chingtah chun migilouho athe cheh-in, chule achunguva changvohna kanglum chu atangjin ahi.
- ²⁷Mihem lhagao chu Pakai meivah ahin, hichun mihem lungsung jouse akhol chilsoh ji-e.
- ²⁸Hepinale thutah-in lengpa chu achingtup jingin, chule ngailutna-in alaltouna chu achoisang jinge.
- ²⁹Khangdongte loupina chu athahatnao hi ahin; chule tehse ho melhoina chu asam kannu hi ahi.
- ³⁰Thoh hahsatah kijepnan agilou chu asophengjin; hibang chun kijepna-in sunggil laiho jouse asuthengin ahi.



Thuchihbu 21

- ¹Lengpa lungsung chu Pakai khutna um ahin, twi lonna vadungho bangin aman agot nalam lama aheijin ahi.
- ²Mihem khat mitmun ama lampi tapouchu adih-in amun, ahinla Pakaiyin lungsungho joh akholchil jin ahi.
- ³Dihtah-a thil kibole, dihtah-a thutan nahi, kilhaina sanga Pakaiya dinga santhei joh ahi.
- ⁴Eima chang kivetsangna leh kiletsahna lungsung, chule migilou challohna jousen chonset aboldoh jin ahi.
- ⁵Gunchupa lunggel ho chun ninghlin namun alhunsah-in, ahinla kikinsah tapou chu lhasam dingbou ahi.
- ⁶Joule nala kimu neile gou chu thina holho dinga pannabei suhle tunga lengle ahibouve.
- ⁷Migilou ten aguhdoh-u thil hochun amaho asuhmang teiding ahi; ajeh chu amahon thudih ajuinom pouve
- ⁸Chonsepa lampi chu alam jangpon, hinlah chonphapa natoh vang adihjeng ahi.
- ⁹Inn lentah sunga numei nelhat khatto chengkhom sangin, in chung ningkoi khatna chen joh aphajoi.
- ¹⁰Migilou lunggel chun thilse adeijin, aheng akomin ama mitna khohsahna amujoupoi.
- ¹¹Mitaitompa gimbolna akipeh tengle milhamin chihtheina aneilo jin; chule miching chu akihil teng aman hetna akimujin ahi.
- ¹²Michonpha pan agiloute insung chu alungthima chingthei tah-in angaitojin; hinla Pathen'in agiloutechu agitlounau jal-in alekhup jitai.
- ¹³Koi hijongle vaichate kapetna akol kisipma chu, amajong hungkap mintin hinla kijahpeh talou ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Aguh-a thil kipe hin lunghanna adailhah sah-in; chule pon noiya nehguh kipe hin lungsatna nasatah asudaijin ahi.
- ¹⁵Thu dihtah-a tanding hi midihte kipana ahin, Hinlah thilgilou bolte chungga manthah na hung lhungding ahi.
- ¹⁶Hetthem theina lampia kona vahmangpa chu, athiho kikhop khom nalah-a umding ahi.
- ¹⁷Nopsahna ngailu-a chu vaicha teiding ahin, koihile jule thaova lop chu haosa louhel ding ahi.



- ¹⁸Migiloute chu michonpha te dinga kilhatdohna-a pangdiu, chule mikitahloute jong mikitahte lhatdoh na-a pangdiu ahi.
- ¹⁹Numei nelhat jingle lunghang jingtoh chenkhom sangin, gamthipma chending aphajoi.
- ²⁰Michingtah chenna in'a chun deichatthei neile gou, chule thao aumin, ahin mingolin vang akisuhmang joujitai.
- ²¹Koi hile chonphatna le hepina juija chun hinna, chonchan phatna chule jana akimudoh-in ahi.
- ²²Miching chun mithahat ho khopi jong atedoh jouvin, chule amahon akisonpiu athahatnao jousejong asuchim jouvin ahi.
- ²³Koi hile akamle alei kitimthem chun, alhagao lungjinna-a kona akivenbit ahi.
- ²⁴Kiletsah tah-a lunghangpa minchu kiletsah leh taitomhat ahi.
- ²⁵Mithase chu angaichat nan athatjitan ahi, ajehchu akhutnin na atonggim nompoi.
- ²⁶Nilhum keijin aman neipap leh kiloset abolin, ahinla chonpha pan vang apedoh in khen ima aneipoi.
- ²⁷Khangitloute kilhaina chu thet umtah ahin, aman lungthim phalou puma ahinchoi teng iti thet umcheh ding hitam?
- ²⁸Hettohsah lhem-a pang michu mangthai teiding ahin, hinla thukisei ngaithempan vang tanloughela thu aseiding ahi.
- ²⁹Migiloupa chu akimoh hansan sah-in, hinla mi kitahpa vangin alampi akigeltoh jingin ahi.
- ³⁰Chihna hihen, hetkhen themna hihen, thumopthemna hijongle Pakai douthei dinga aumpoi.
- ³¹Sakol chu gal kikat nikho-a dinga gotsa ahitan, hinla galjona chu Pakaiya kon bou ahi.

Thuchihbu 22

- ¹Minphatna hi haona tamtah ho sanga kilhending aphajon, chule ngailutna a kikhohsah nahi dangkale sana sanga kilhenjoh ding ahi.
- ²Ahaole avai aumkhomin, abonuva sempa chu Pakai ahi.
- ³Milung chingin thilse hunglung ding chu amu masan, hijeh chun akiselin, ahinla mimolhochu achepaijun talen amanjitaove.
- ⁴Kineosahnale Pakai ginna-a chun haona, jana chule hinna aumin ahi.



- ⁵Khanggilouho lampia chun lingle thang aumin, ahinkho kichintuppa vang hicheho-a kona chu gamlading ahi.
- ⁶Chapang chu achena dingdol lampia khoukhah-in; chutile ama ateh teng jongle hia kona chun kiheimang taponte.
- ⁷Mihaovin mivaicha chungva vai ahomin, chule abatpa chu abatsahpa soh-in apangin ahi.
- ⁸Khangitlouna tupa chun ahomkeo aki at ding ahin, chule alunghana mol chu thon ding ahije.
- ⁹Mihongphal chu phatthei kiboh teiding ahi; ajehchu aman achanglhah jengjong vaichate din apedoh jin ahi.
- ¹⁰Mitaitompa chu deldoh un chutile kinelna beitante; henge, kinahnale kihousetna jong tang tante.
- ¹¹Lungthenna ngailupa chu akamdang jeh-a lengpa gol hiding ahi.
- ¹²Pakai mit tenin hetna avetupmin, chule aman sukhelna neipa thusei ho chu alekhup helin ahi.
- ¹³Mithasepa chun, polama keipibahkai aumin, lampi kahlah ho-a keima eithat ninte, tin aseije.
- ¹⁴Hetkhahlou numei ho kamsung chu kotong thuhtah ahin, Pakai hotna umpa chu chua chu lhalutding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chapang khat lungsunga chun ngolna aumin, ahinla sudihna molchun ama-a kona gamlatah-a anomang ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Ahaonaho puntheina dinga vaichaho joulhepma, mihaoho pehbepa vangchu thonlouva lhasam teiding ahi.
- ¹⁷Nanakhang hinsungin lang miching thuseihohi ngaijin, chule keima hetna lama nalungthim hinmang chan.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu nangman nasunga hicheho chu nakichin tupma ahile, lunglhaina ahin, hicheho chu nakama jong naseiding ahi.
- ¹⁹Pakaiya natahsana aumtheina dinga, tuni nikho-a keiman nangmatah henga hetsahna kabol ahitai.
- ²⁰Hetna thu hihen thumop phatah hijongle, thilpha chungnung chu keiman nahenga kahinsut hitalou ham?
- ²¹Thudihho chu thutahbeh mong ahi nangma kahetchetsah nadingle nahenga hungkisol ho henga thutah hochu nadonbut theina dinga keiman nahenga kahinsut hitalou ham?



- ²²Mivaichaho chu chomhah-un, ajehchu ama mivaicha ahi; kotpi phunga jong gentheihoh chu bolgim hih-in.
- ²³Ajehchu Pakaiyin amahothu chu aseitohpeh-a, chule vaichaho chomho hinna chu aman achom ding ahi.
- ²⁴Milung hang jingtoh kigolcha hih-in; chule milungkhoh toh nangma chekhom hih in.
- ²⁵Achuti loule nangman ama lampiho hekhan natin, chule nahinkho-a din thang hikhante.
- ²⁶Kitepna chungah khut lhahoh lah-a nangmah khat nin jong pang hih-in, ahiloule sum kibat jeh-a midinpeh hoh lah-a jong pang hih-in.
- ²⁷Nangman pehding imachah naneiloh ahitahle ipi dingah aman nalupnah jalkhun chu alahmang dingham?
- ²⁸Gollui laijah napu napateu vin anatun dohsao, gamgi chu chon mang hih-un.
- ²⁹Atohnah lamah gunchu mi namu em? amachuh lenghoh angah dingtei ding, mi maimai angah dingloh helding ahi.

Thuchihbu 23

- ¹Nangmah thunei vaihomhoh khat toh an nedingah natoutengle, nah angah ipi ummah ti phatechan gellin.
- ²Chule an dutah mi nahile naloh lah chemchah kidojingin.
- ³A-annah tuitahhoh chuh duchah hih-in, ajehchuh hichehoh chuh kilheplahnah an ahibouve.
- ⁴Haoding tupnan kisulung gimval hih-in, nangmah chang kichihsah hih-in.
- ⁵Nangman aumlou thil chuh namit teni-ah navet dingham? Ajehchuh thonlouvin haonah hohin lhaving akisemun, van lamah muvanlah bangin alengmangji taove.
- ⁶Michip pah changlah chuh nangman nehoh beh-in; amah antuihoh jong duchah hih-in.
- ⁷Ajehchuh amachuh alungah agel bangbang hijah ahin; nenlang donin tin nahengah aseijin, ahinlah alungthim chuh nangmah toh aumkhom pon ahi.
- ⁸Nangman nanehsah anchuh nalohdoh ding; chule thuh ngeitah naseihoh jong pannabei hiding ahi.
- ⁹Mingol nakhangah imachah seihoh beh-in, ajehchuh chihnah thuh naseihoh jong i-sah louvah akoiding ahi.



- ¹⁰Gollui laiya gamgi lui melchihna ho chu ladoh hih-in, chule pabei ho gamsunga jong lutdan.
- ¹¹Ajehchu amaho lhatdohpa chu thaneitah ahin, aman athuchu nahenga aseitoh ding ahi.
- ¹²Hilchahna lama nalungsung mangchan lang; chule nanakhang teni chu hetna thu lama mangchan.
- ¹³Chapang kisuhdih nahi tuhtang hih-in, ajehchu nangman ama molin jep jogle chun thiponte.
- ¹⁴Nangman ama mola najepding, chutile ama lhagao thikhoh khul'a kona nahuhdoh johding ahi.
- ¹⁵Kachapa nalung achih-a ahile, kalung kipahlleh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Henge, nangman nakama thil dihho naseidoh tengle, kalung gilla kakipa ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Nalungin michonseho thangse hih-in, ahinla nangman nilhumkeijin Pakai chu gingin.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu tahbeh a akichaina khat uma ahin, chule nakinepna chu kisei tanlou ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Kachapa nangman ngaijin lang chihnan neijin, chule hiche lampia chun nalung puihojin.
- ²⁰Judon hole saneh hat ho lah-a nangma lhahih in.
- ²¹Ajehchu jukhamho leh milopho chu vaicha teiding; chule imutsona chun mipa chu ponse avonpeh ding ahije.
- ²²Nahinga napa thu kingai jinlang, nanu ateh phatteng jogle nahsahmon bolhah-in.
- ²³Thutah chu kichoh-in, chule chihna, hilchahna hetkhen themtheina, jong kichoh inlang johdoh tahih-in.
- ²⁴Michonpha chu apa hapah-in kipah intin; chule chapang ching hingpa chun amajalla kipana aneiding ahi.
- ²⁵Nanu leh napa kipah inte, chule nahinga nanu chu kipah thanom ding ahi.
- ²⁶Kachapa nalungthim neipen, chule namitnin kalampiho vetupmin.
- ²⁷Ajehchu notinu chu kokhuh thuhtah tobang ahin; chule hetlou numeinu chu kokhuhjim ahi.
- ²⁸Amanun jong gucha michom bangin mi achanglhin; chule mihem ho lah-a chun sukhel neiho apunsah-in ahi.



²⁹Koiham dana nei? Koiham gimna nei? Koiham kinahna nei? Koiham kiphina-a nei? Koiham ajehbeija tina maha pu-a? Koiham mit san dehduh neiija?

³⁰Amaho chu juphola khongaisotna ju kihalna hola vahle ho chu ahiuve.

³¹Ju chu asanphat laitah vetdan, khonjong asansah-a achama naljella alonlhah jongle nangman vehih-in.

³²Akhonnale hichun gul bangle gulsum gu hattah bangin achujin ahi.

³³Namit tenin hetkhahlou numei ho avetna, chule nalunggilla jong thildihlou jeng nagelding ahi.

³⁴Nangma twipi lailunga lumpa nabahding, ahiloule kongsunga kitungdoh khom sangtah leh-a lumpa nabah ding ahi.

³⁵Amahon eivouvin ahinla keima kanapoi; amahon eidengun ahinla kahephapoi; itihle kei kakhangdoh tadem? Kaholbekit nahlaiding ahi, tia naseiding ahi.

Thuchihbu 24

¹Migilouho chu thangset hih-in, amahotoh umkhom ding jong ngaicha hihbeh-in.

²Ajehchu amaho lungsungin manthah na lamjeng agelin; chule akam sungun aphalou asejuve.

³Chihna vangin in akisahdoh-in, chule hetkhenthem theina jal-in akiphutdetne.

⁴Chule hetna jala indanho chu manlutah thil le lo, chule lungdei umtah neile gou dimsetna ahi.

⁵Miching chu atha ahatnin; henge, hetna neipa thahatna chu khangtou ding ahi.

⁶Ajehchu chihna puma thumopthemna vanga nangman gal nasatding ahin, thumopthem ho tamna lah-a hoidohna aume.

⁷Mingol dingin chih gilnahi asang behsetnin, aman kotpi phunga akam akehpoi.

⁸Thilse bolding gongdohpa chu, miphaloupa kitiding ahi.

⁹Lunga ngolhoi thu geljing hi chonset ahin, chule mitaitompa chu miho dingin thet umtah ahi.

¹⁰Kidouna nikho-a nalung alhah-a ahile, natha chu lhoma ahi.

¹¹Nangman thina lam jonna kijot hole, akithat dinga gotsa umteho huhdohna dinga pohnatna nanei louva;

¹²Nangman, keihon kanahepha pouve nati vangle, ven, ama milungsung vetuppa chun hichu agelkhoh louding ham? chule nahinkho hoituppa chun ahetlou



dingham? chule aman mijouse chu anatoh dungjuija lethuhna apehlou ding ham?

¹³Kachapa khoiju chu ne-in, ajeh chu tuitah ahi, chule khoiju phang jongchu ne-in, nakam sung dinga lhumtah ahi.

¹⁴Chihna le hetna jong chu nalhagao dinga khoiju tuitah tobang ahin, nangman hichu nakimudoh teng kipaman nasanding, chule nakinepna jong thon louding ahi.

¹⁵Vo migiloupa, michonpha chenna mun dounan changlhi hih-in, akicholngahna munchu suse hih in.

¹⁶Midihtah pa chu sagivei lhu jongle athoudohkit jin, ahinla migilou vangchu setna-a lhalut teiding ahi.

¹⁷Namelmapa alhuhteng nangma kipah hih-in, chule ama akipal lhuh tahjongle nalung kipasah hih-in.

¹⁸Achuti loule Pakaiyin hichu muntin, hichun ama alung hansah-a, chule ama-a kona alunghana aheimang louding ahi.

¹⁹Thil gilou bolte jeh-in nangma lungkham hih-in, migiloute umchan jong thangse hih-in.

²⁰Ajehchu thil gilou bolpa dinga kipaman umlou helding, chule migiloupa meivah chu kisumit ding ahi.

²¹Kachapa Pakai le lengpa chu gingin, chule vaihom gilouho lah-a jong kikumlut hih-in.

²²Ajehchu amaho chungahamsetna photlot louva hungsoh ding ahin, amani manthah na hinlhut ding chu kon ija ahet em?

Chihna Thu Kiseibe

²³Hiche thilho jonghi miching ho-a ahi. Thutan na-a sihnei langnei bolding apha poi.

²⁴Migiloupa jah-a, nangma michonpha nahi tia seipa chu, amachu mipin asapset ding, namtinin ahotbol dingu ahi.

²⁵Ahinla migilou phohsalho chungah chu kipana umtei ding, chule phattheina chu achunguva chuding ahi.

²⁶Dihtah-a donbutna pepa chu mijousen abengchop ding ahi.

²⁷Polama nanatoh ding gotsan koijin, chule naloulaija nanatohna ding jong kigottup masatnin, chujou tengle na in kisah-in.

²⁸Ajeh beijin naheng nakom dounan hettohsah-in panghih-in, chule nakamin koima lhemlha hih-in.



²⁹Aman eibolna bangin keiman ama bolinge tin seihih-in, anatoh dungjujin keiman lethuh inge tin seihih-in.

³⁰Keiman mithasepa loumun leh, hetthem theina neiloupa lengpilei chu kagah jotpan:

³¹Chule ven, apumpin lingle khaovin adipsohtai, chule sachih-in apheng alhangin akhujeng tan, chule songtho kisejong achimlha joutai.

³²Chuin keiman hichu kamu phatnin, phatechan kagelin, hiche kavetna-a konchun hilchahna kachangin ahi.

³³ Chom chakhat imutna, chom chakhat lulhuh-a, chom chakhat khut gahlhepto-a imut;

³⁴Hitobanga chu kholjinpa banga vaichat nan nangma nahin lhunkhum ding, galmanchah choipa banga gentheinan nahin phah ding ahi.

Thuchihbu 25

Solomon Thuchih Sei Belap

¹Hicheho jonghi Solomon thuchihho; Judah lengpa Hezekiah mitehon anasutdoh-u chu ahi.

²Pathen'in thilkhat aselguh hi ama loupina ahin; ahinla thilkhat holdohhi lengho ja achan nao ahije.

³Van asan bangle leiset athuh banga hi, lengho langsung jong holdoh hoi ahipoi.

⁴Dangka-a konin a-eh ladohle chun, thih khengpa dinga bel hung sohdoh ding ahi.

⁵Lengpa angunga konin mikhang gilou chu puidoh lechun, alaltouna chu chonphatna-a kiphutdet ding ahi.

⁶ Lengpa angunga nang le nang gavahlut hih-in, chule milen milal ho umna mun'a gading hihbeh-in.

⁷Ajehchu namitna namu lengchate masanga suhnema naum sanga, hilama hungtouvun tia nahin kou diuchu nang dinga phajo ahi.

⁸Kinah nadinga kino tah-in che hih-in, ijemtin naheng nakomin najumso khale, achainale nangma jong bolding helouvin umkhaget in nate.

⁹Nachung chang thuchu na inhengpa toh seikhom lhonin, chule midang henga thuguh himhim seidoh hih-in.

¹⁰Achutiloule hiche thuguh hedoh chanchun nahin jumson tin, chule naminsetna chu mang talouhel ding ahi.



- 11**Thu dihtah-a kisei hi dangka kigol lah-a sanatum tobang ahi.
- 12**Thu kisei ngaipa dinga kiphona dihtah hi, sana bilba le sanathenga kitem kijepna tobang ahi.
- 13**Tahsan umtah thupole-a mihem chu, asolpa dinga chang at laiija buhbang dapjen tobang ahi; ajehchu aman alamkaite hinna asunou vin ahi.
- 14**Koi hile thilpeh dihloou kithang atpi-a michu, meibol jingleiloi le hui nunga go julou tobang ahi.
- 15**Thohhat na-in vaihom khat ajol lhajouvin, chule awnema thu kiseihin gule chang jong asubong theijin ahi.
- 16**Nangman khoiju namu em? naneh jou khambep ne-in; achutiloule vavalin natin lodoh khagetnin nate.
- 17**Naheng nakom insung hachot lut behseh hih-in, injole natheichim valintin, nahotlo khante.
- 18**Aheng akom douna-a hettosah lhem-a pangpa chu, moltum lentan, chemjam chule thalchang hemtah tobang ahi.
- 19**Lungjinpetna kitahna neilou mikhat chungu kinep hi, habongle kenggu kipel tobang ahi.
- 20**Lunggim gentheija umkhat henga la sapa chu; daplaitah-a mi ponsil lahmang pehpa tobangle, lengpitwi thuhtah kisukhahna maha chungu kisunglha tobang ahi.
- 21** Namelma chu agil akela ahile nehding penlang, adang achahle donding twi pe-in;
- 22**Chutia chu nabola ahile nangman ama lujanga mei-am nasunlhah peh hiding ahin, Pakaiyin nangma tohphat man napeh teiding ahi.
- 23**Sahlam huijin go asem mangin, hitobang chun kiseisetna hin lunghanna maiso asodohsah-e.
- 24**Numei hansetah toh inlen khatna chenkhom sangin, in chung ningkoija chending aphajoi.
- 25**Gamlatah-a kona thupha hunglung hi, adangchahpa dinga donding twidap tobang ahi.
- 26**Migilou angunga michonpha abohkhup dinghi, twinah phalou le twinen putna twisam tobang ahi.
- 27**Khoiju tampi neh aphaltou bangin, mihem hon amachang loupina akiholu jonghi aphapon ahi.



²⁸Amatah lhagao thunun jouloupa chu, khopi chimlhasa le kulpi umlou tobang ahibouve.

Thuchihbu 26

¹Nipilaija buhbang alhah bangle, chang-at laitah-a go ajuh bangin, jana hi mingol dingin akilompoi.

²Vacha lengle le pelpa lengle bangin, ajehbeija kispsetna jong atang deh poi.

³Sakol dinga jepna, sangan dinga kamdal, chule mingol tungtun dinga mol uma ahi.

⁴Mingolpa chu angol dungjujin donbut hih-in, amatoh bang khagetnin nate.

⁵Mingol chu ama mitmu-a akichihsah louna dingin, angol dungjujin donbutnin.

⁶Mingol khat khutna thuthotpa chun, amatah keng akitanboh-a chule setna twi adon tobang ahi.

⁷Kengbaipa keng tenichu akibang ngaipon, mingol ho kamsunga kon kisei thulem jong chutobang chu ahi.

⁸Mingol jana pepa chu, ahsongse-a songchang khitpa tobang ahi.

⁹Mingol ho kamsunga kon hungpot thulem chu, ling hemjet khatnin jukham khat akhut adotlut tobang ahibouve.

¹⁰Thiljouse sema Pathen loupitah chun, mingol hole chonkhelte tohman apechhe-e.

¹¹Uichan aloh lhahsa anehkit ji bangin, mingol jong angolna-a akile kitjin ahi.

¹²Mihem ama mitmu-a kichang chihsah namu khah em? hichepa sangchun mingolpa din kinepna aumjoi.

¹³Mithasepan, lampia keipi bahkai aumin, khopi lamlen ho-a keipi bahkai aume, ati.

¹⁴Kotkhah chu akikam na-a akiheilele bangin, mithase chu ajalkhuna akiheilelejin ahi.

¹⁵Mithasen akhutnin abukong asohlut jin, akam sung geija hin dop ding jong angapcha poi.

¹⁶Thil hethem le lunggel them mi sagi sanga, mithase chu ama mitmu-a chingjo-a kigel ahi.

¹⁷Akikumna ding jong hilouva kikumma kinahna-a jaopa chu; uicha abila manpa tobang bep ahi.

¹⁸Milung chavai thingkho-am, thalchang, chule thina, seplele pa chu,



- ¹⁹aheng akom lhemlha-a, chule katot ahibouve, tia mitobang ahi.
- ²⁰Thing umlouna-a mei amitji bangin, misuto umlouna-a kidouna atangji tai.
- ²¹Songmeihol-am min songmeihol akahvam bangle, meijin thing akahvan ji banga; minelkal hatpa chu kinahna sosah-a pang ahi.
- ²²Misuto hat thusei ho chu tina maha tobang ahin; oisunggil lampeh-a jong hiche hochu alutjin ahi.
- ²³Muhnajetle lungsung gilouchu, leibel dangka-a kitomjol tobang ahi.
- ²⁴Koi hile mihotbola chun akamin aseithem jin, hinlah alungsunga lheplhahna ngen akikhol khom ahin;
- ²⁵Aman damheocha thu aseidohteng, tahsan hih-in, ajehchu alungsunga thet umtah thil sagi aumin ahi.
- ²⁶Mi ahotbolna chu joulhepna-a atomkhum hijongle, mipi kikhom khom masanga kitahlang ding ahi.
- ²⁷Koi hile kokhuh laiya chu, chua chu ama lhalut teiding; chule song tangpa chungu chu, asong tah chu hungkilekit ding ahi.
- ²⁸Jousei leiguijin asuhgim ho chu ahokit jin, chule pachat lhem seidoh kamsung hin manthah na atongdoh-e.

Thuchihbu 27

- ¹ Jing nikho-a din kithang at hih-in, ajehchu hiche nikho chun ipi ahinlhun sah ding nangman nahepoi.
- ²Nang le nang nakamsunga nakivahchoi sangin, gamdang mikhatnin nangma navahchoi johen.
- ³Song agih in chule neldi agihcheh-e, ahinla mingol lungsatna chu hicheteni sanga chu gihjonalai ahi.
- ⁴Lungsatna hi thil phaloutah ahin, chule lunghana hi thil nasatah ahi; ahinla thangthipna masanga dingjou ding koiham?
- ⁵Guhthima kingailut sangin phongtah-a kiphosal aphajoi.
- ⁶Gol le paijin amavona chu tahsan umtah ahi, amavang melman eichop chu lheplhahna ahibouve.
- ⁷An vasa hodin khiju jengjong kidah aumin, ahinla agilkel dingin vang thilkha jouse jong alhumjie.
- ⁸A-in'a kon vahmangpa chu, vacha abuh-a kon lengmang tobang ahi.



- ⁹Thaole gimnamtuijin lungsung akipasah-in, chutobang chun lungsung kona kihilna phatah chun loile gol akipasah theije.
- ¹⁰Nangma loile gol ahin, napa loile gol ahin jong dalha hih-in; hamset nikhoteng jongle nasopipa in'a chelut hih-in; ajehchu gamlatah a um napenpipa sangin na-in hengpa aphachomjoi.
- ¹¹Kachapa limgeh inlang, eitamsepa kadonbut theinadin kalung kipasah-in.
- ¹²Milung chingin thilse hunglung ding amumasan, hijeh chun akiselin, ahinla mimolhochu achepaijun, talen amanjitaove.
- ¹³Gamdang mikhat dinga kitepna thilla kitungpa ponsil chu lahpeh-un; chule gamdang numeinu khat dingin kitepna thilin mangun.
- ¹⁴Jingkah matah-a thouva awsangtah-a agolpa phatthei bohpa chu, amadinga gaosapna-a kilading ahi.
- ¹⁵Gohajuh nikho-a gomal lha jengjung toh, numei nelhat tahchu kibang bep ahi.
- ¹⁶Koihile amanu tuhtang jouva chun huipi jong atuhtang jou ahin, chule akhut jetlama thao jong asip thei ahi.
- ¹⁷Thih in thih mama anol hemthei bangchun, mihem khatnin agolpa maiso chu avahsah theijin ahi.
- ¹⁸Koihile theichang phung kivettupma chun theichang ga chu aneh teiding ahin; chutobangma chun a-pakaipa ngahjingpa chu jana changtei ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Twilah ivet le ilim akimudoh ji bangin, mihem lungthimin jong mihem hina aphongdoh jin ahi.
- ²⁰Thikholmun le manthah na chu imatih-in adim ngaipon, chutobang chun mihem mitnin jong chimtih anei ngaipoi.
- ²¹Dangka dinga sontwina bel, chule sana dinga lhummei ahin; hinlah mihem chu mi apachat nadung juija kipatep ji ahi.
- ²²Mingol khatchu nangman sum sunga changbong toh suhtha jongle chun, angolna chu ama-a konin beichomdeh ponte.
- ²³Nakelngoi hon umdan nahet nadingle, nagancha hon phatecha navettup nadingin pontho tah-in pangin.
- ²⁴Ajehchu haonahohi tonsotna ding ahipon, lallukhuh jeng jonghi akhang akhanga umding ahipoi.
- ²⁵Changpol akilahdoh teng hamjing ahung nouthah-in, chule molsang ho-a hamhingho akichomkhom jin ahi.
- ²⁶Kelngoiho chu navonding ahivun, chule kelchaho chu louman ding ahivue.



²⁷Chule nangman nadon khopset le na-insungmi nekkhop set, chule nanungah umpi chengse khoukhah nadinga lhingset kelcha noi nanei ding ahi.

Thuchihbu 28

¹Migilou chu koimacha dellouvin ajamin, midihtah pa vangchu keipibahkai bangin ahang san-e.

²Gamkhat sukkhel jeh-in pipui tamtah ahung umji, ahinla hetkhen themtheina le hetna nei mikhat jala gamsung chu chesotding ahi.

³Mivaicha khatnin mivaicha khatma asuhgenthei chu, nehding khenlou hela lhohmang jeng goju tobang ahi.

⁴Dan pailhaho chun migilouho chu apahchaovin, ahin dan juiho chun amahochu akinelpi jiuvin ahi.

⁵Miphalou hon thutanlah nahi ahekhen themthei jipouvin, Pakai holte vang chun thiljouse ahekhen them jiuve.

⁶Mivaicha chondih na-a lamjotpa chu, alampi ho-a vahkoi le mihaopa sangin aphajoi.

⁷Koihile dan tuhdetna chu chapa ching ahin; ahinla boina semho toh kivoppa vang chun apa ajumsahjin ahi.

⁸Lamdih louva sumpung lajia chule adihlouva nejipa chun anei apunsahbejin; hinla amapa chun vaichate khotothempa ding-a akhol khompah ahibouve.

⁹Dan thupeh ho-a kon anakhang heimangpa taona jengjong chu thet umtah ahibouve.

¹⁰Koihile midih aselama kiheimangsahpa chu, amatah-in asem kokhuh sunga chu lhalutteiding; ahinla midihpa vang chun thilphaho aneiding ahi.

¹¹Mihao chu amachang mitmun akichih sah-in, ahinla hetkhenthem theina nei vaichapan ama akholdoh sohjin ahi.

¹²Michonpha te akipa tengule loupina nasatah aumjin; ahin migiloute ahung letdoh tengle mi akisel gamjitai.

¹³Koi hile achonsetna selguh-a chu lolhing louding; amavang koihile hicheho phongdoh jenga chule dalha jenga chun hepina akimuding ahi.

¹⁴Pathen ging jinga umpa chu anunnom ahin; ahinla alung tahsahpa vangchu vangsetna-a chuding ahi.

¹⁵Mivaichate chungah vaihom gilou chu, keipi bahkai kitumle vompi midel hat tobang ahi.



- ¹⁶Hetkhen themtheina neilou pipuichu misugenthei tah jong ahin, hinla papsetna hotbolpa chun ahinkho akisuhsao ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Pumhatna thisan so-a chu kokhuh-a jamlut ding; chule koiman apanpi louhel ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Koihile nolna beija chonlea chu huhhing-a umding ahin; alampiho-a vahkoilepa vangchu lhupai ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Alou kilhopa chun nehle chah ninghingsetna aneiding ahin, ahinla pannabei miho nungjuipa vang chun vaichatna akimutei ding ahi.
- ²⁰Mikitah chu phattheiboh changintin, ahinla hetman louva haoding gopa chu themmo changtei ding ahi.
- ²¹Sihnei langnei bolhi aphapoi, ajehchu changlhah halkhat jeh-a jong mi chonkhelji-a ahi.
- ²²Mikilosen hetman louva haoding jeng agelin; achunga vaichatna ahunglhun ding agelpha jipon ahi.
- ²³Akama pachatna lhem seipa sanga, mipohsal pa chun nungtengle khohsahna akimutam johding ahi.
- ²⁴Koihile anule apa choma hichehi chonset ahipoi tipa chu, misugampa toh golcha ahi.
- ²⁵Kiletsahna lungthim neipan kidouna achoh thouvin, Pakaiya atahsanna koipa vangchu phatthei changding ahi.
- ²⁶Ama chang lunggela kisongpa chu mingol ahin; ahinla chingtah-a kalsongpa chu huhdoh-a umding ahi.
- ²⁷Koihile mivaicha kithopi-a chu lhasam louding; mivaicha kimumosah vang chun sapsetna tampi akimuding ahije.
- ²⁸Migilou adindoh teng miho akiseljin, amaho amanthah tengule vang midih apungjin ahi.

Thuchihbu 29

- ¹Tamtahvei akihilchah nunga jong louchal nalaipa chu, hetmanlouva manthah na-a chuding, chule boldamo hella umding ahi.
- ²Michonpha te vaihoma apanteng mipi akipah-in; ahinla khang gilouten vai ahomteng mipi alunghem jiuve.
- ³Koihile chihna ngailu-a chun apa akipasah-in, notiho toh kivopma vang chun anei agou jouse asuhmang ahi.



- ⁴Lengpan thutandih na-in agam aphutdetnin, ahin nehguh kilahpan vang agamchu alekhup jin ahi.
- ⁵A-inheng pahcha lhempa chun akeng dinga thang akampeh ahi.
- ⁶Migilou chu asukhelna-a a-oh jin, ahinla michonpha hon la asaovin akipah uve.
- ⁷Michonphan mivaicha khankho ding angaitopeh-in, ahinla migilouvin hetpeh dingjong agopoi.
- ⁸Midaichavai hon khopi chu meijin ahal vamun, ahinla miching hon lungsatna aheidoh-un ahi.
- ⁹Miching khatnin mingol khat chu kinahpi henglang, mingolpa chu kitomhen lang nuijongle chamna umdeh louding ahi.
- ¹⁰Thisan sohatpan milungdihpa ahotbolin, ahinla midihtah pan vang alhagao huhdoh ding agon ahi.
- ¹¹Mingolin alungthima agel jouse aseidoh sohkeijin, miching pan vang akichintup-in ahi.
- ¹²Vaihom khatnin jouthu jeng akhohsah-a ahileh, asohho jouse jong migilou asohji taove.
- ¹³Mivaichale milhem hatpa akimuto lhonnin, amitlhon jong Pakai hasah ahicheh-e.
- ¹⁴Dihtah-a mivaichate thu tanpeh lengpa laltouna chu, atonsot geija kiphudet ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Mol le phosal na-in chihna ape-in, ahinla achama kilha chapang chun anu ajumson ahi.
- ¹⁶Migilou apunteng dan sukhelna apungjin, ahinla michonpha ten amaho luhchu amudiu ahi.
- ¹⁷Nachapa nathun nunsah-in, chutile aman nangma olna napehding; chule aman nalung akipasah ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Khonungthu i-atiding ngaitophah louna achun mipite amangthah jitan; ahinla dan kituhchahpa chu akipah-in ahi.
- ¹⁹Soh chu kamcheng keovin akisudih theipoi, ajehchu aman hethem jongle adonbut louding ahi.
- ²⁰Ngaikham le geltoh umlouva thusei namu em? amasangin mingol din kinepna atamjon ahi.
- ²¹Asoh aneovapat demchatah-a hinkhou khah-a chun, khonung teng hiche sohpa chu chapa-a ahin neiding ahi.



²²Milung chompan kinahna achoh thouvin, chule milungkhoh pan sukhelna ahaolo jitai.

²³Mihem khat kiletsahna chun ama anoinunsah teiding, ahinla jana chun lungsunga kineosahpa chu atundoh ding ahi.

²⁴Koihile migucha toh kithokhempa chun ama hinna jong ahot ahin, sapsetna ajanan ahin imacha aseipon ahi.

²⁵Mihem ginna hi thangkol kido ahibouvin, ahinla koihile Pakai tahsanna chu hoidoh ding ahi.

²⁶Mitamtah in vaihempa khohsahna chu aholun, ahinla amitakip chung a thutanna chu Pakaiya kon ahibouve.

²⁷Mikitah loupa chu midihpa dingin thet umtah ahin, chule achen a lampia nolnabei michu agiloupa ding a thet umtah ahi.

Thuchihbu 30

Agur Thuchih seiho

¹Jakeh chapa Agur thusei ho, themgao thusei ngeichu: hiche mipan Ithiel henga, Ithiel le Ucal heng ngeija thu aseijin;

²Tahbeh-in hi midang sangsanga ngoljo kahin, mihem khatnin hetna aneibangin keiman kaneipoi.

³Chihna kitijong kajil khapon, mithengpa hetnajong kananeipon ahi.

⁴Koiham van'a kaltouva ahiloule hungkum lha-a? Koiham hui akhutna huikhom theija? Koiham twi ponna chuntheija? Koiham leiset kolkimvel anaphut detna? Ama minchu ipi hija, chule achapa minchu ipiham, nangman nasei theijem?

⁵Pathen thu jousehi atheng ahin, chule ama tahsan ho jouse dingin ama chu lumdal ahi.

⁶Nangman athuho chu belap hihbeh-in, achuti loule aman nangma phohsalin natin, thujou seipa nahilo ding ahi.

⁷Keiman nanga konin thilni kangeh-in, kathi masangin hiche teni chu nei-itpeh hihbeh-in;

⁸Keija konin thumanlou le jouthu gamlatah-a neikoi mangpeh jengin; vaichatna ahin haona hijongle neipehdan, keima dinga kakitopibep an achun neivah-in.

⁹Neng behsehleng nangma seilep inting, Pakai chu koiham? katiding; ahiloule vaicha behseh leng kaguhchat ding, ka Pathen min chu mohseh-a kaphah pohding ahi.



- ¹⁰Apupa henga asottolpa chu hehse hih-in, aman nasapset lontin themo changkhan nate.
- ¹¹Mihem tamtah apa gaosapma, chule anu jong phatthei bohlou aumin ahi.
- ¹²Mihem tamtah ama mitmu-a athenga kigel aumin, ahinla athenlou naova chu kisoptheng lou ahiuve.
- ¹³Mihem tamtah aumin, Oh, amit houchu ichana sanga hitam! amit gei ujong dopsangin aumin ahi.
- ¹⁴Mihem tamtah aumin, amaho hachu chemjam tobang, chule aha noinung houchu chemcha hemthet tobang ahin; leiset chungu kona vaichate vallhum dingle, mihem lah-a kona lhasamte sugam dinga kigo ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Votnin chanu ni aneijin, neipen, neipen tin apengin ahi. A-itih-a chimjoulou thilthum aumin, henge, aphatai, tilouhel thil li aume.
- ¹⁶Lhankhuh le nao neilou naobu; twi dim theilou hel leiset, chule aphatai tilouhel meikou ahi.
- ¹⁷Apa noisena mitna vea, chule anuthua nunding i-sah loupamit chu,, phaichama va-ah hon achuhdoh ding, chule mulaopi nouhon anehdingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Keima dingin datmo umtah thil thum aumin, kahetlou thil li aume;
- ¹⁹van'a mulaopi lenna lampi, songpi chungu gul kithollena lampi, twikhanglen lailunga kong kitolna lampi, chule pasal khatle nungah khat chena lampi ahi.
- ²⁰Notinu lampi jong chutobang chu ahi; amanun anen chule amuh akitheh-in, agilou kabol hihbeh-e, atin ahi.
- ²¹Thilthum jeh in leiset ahip theipon, chule thil li athoh theipoi:
- ²²Soh khatnin vai ahinpoh-a, mingol khat-in sa vasetna ahin neh-a;
- ²³Mi hotbol jing numei khatnin ji ahin neija, chule soh numei khat apinu gulo dinga ahung umhi ahi
- ²⁴Leiset chungu neocha cha thil li aumin, ahinla hicheho chu aching cheh ahiuve;
- ²⁵Sihmi hohin mihem sanga thalthomjo ahivangun, nipilaile amahon anehdiu akigonun;
- ²⁶Jupihohi lhasam tah ahivangun, songpiho-a buh akisah uvin;
- ²⁷Khaokhohon leng aneipouvin, ahijeng vangin abonchauvin ahonin achelejiu ve;
- ²⁸Maimom in akhutnin atuh-in, chule leng inpiho-a aumin ahi.



²⁹Phatah a chekhom thilthum aumin, chule thil li kitoh della chekhom jong aume;

³⁰Keipi bahkaihi gamsa jouse lah-a ahatpen ahin, koima otdohlou ahi;

³¹Uichal ahin, kelchal ahin, chuleh ama dou dinga koima dingdoh khalou lengpa ahi.

³²Nangle nang kichoisang na-a ngolhoi tah-a nachon khah-a, ahiloule nangman thilphalou nagelleh, nakhutnin nakam kisimin.

³³Bongnoi khu icho thipthap le bongnoiha asohjin, inahlhong iheh jingle thisan apotjin, chutobanga chu ilung ihansah jingle kinahna asohjin ahi.

Thuchihbu 31

Leng Lamuel Nu Thusei ho

¹Lemuel lengpa thusei ho, anun ahung guilhung dingthu anahilho.

²Ipiham kachapa? Iham kanaobua kon peng kachapa? Chule ipiham kakitepna ho-a kahin kachapa?

³Nathahatna chu numei ho pedoh hih-in, nalampi ho jongchu lengte sumangho pedoh hih-in.

⁴Hichehi lengho ding ahipoi, Vo Lemuel, lenghon ju adonding ahipon, leng chateho dingin jong juchih donding ahipoi.

⁵Amahon donnu henlang danthu sumil taleu, suhgentheija umte chungchang thua lamdih louva thutan na aneikhah diu ahi.

⁶Amangthai ding hochu juchih donsah-un, chule lunggimho chu ju donsah-un.

⁷Aman don henlang avaichatna sumil hen, chule agimnaho geldohda tahih hen.

⁸Mangthah dinga lhuhsahsa umho chungchanga, paomoho dingin nakam keh-in.

⁹Mihem apaomo amadia thu kisei theilou jeh-a suhmanga umtadingho panpinan, nakam keh-inlang seipeh-in.

Numei pha

¹⁰Numei chondihtah kojijin akimujou tadem? ajehchu amanu manlutdan chu songmantam ho sangin asangjon ahi.

¹¹A-inneipu chun lungmong selin atahsanin, hitichun amapa dingin lhahsamna kitimong mong umponte.

¹²Amanun ahinkho lhumkeijin amapa dingin thilpha bolin tin, chule thilse bolpeh ponte.

¹³Amanun samul le tupat aholin, alungcham tah-in akhut tah-in na atongin ahi.



- ¹⁴Amanu chu sumkolvei ho kong innei tobang ahin, gamla tahtah-a konin aman nehle chah ahin polutjin ahi.
- ¹⁵Amanu janlai jengin jong athoudoh jin, chule a-insungmite chu nehding sa apen, aumpi soh numei ho jong achanding apejin ahi.
- ¹⁶Amanun loumun khat avechilin, hichu achon, akhutsoh mangchan lengpilei abolin ahi.
- ¹⁷Amanun thahat na-in atai akigeh-in, chule abantha ahatsah-in ahi.
- ¹⁸Amanun aveipungho chu apha ti ahen, amanu meivah jong janle amit ngaipoi.
- ¹⁹Amanun akhutnin muikung atuh-in, chule akhutnin patkong kung atuh-in ahi.
- ²⁰Amanun vaichate le, lhasamte dingin akhut alhangdoh jin ahi.
- ²¹Amanun a-insungmite dingin buhbang hunglha dingjong akichapoi; ajehchu a-insungmite jouse chu ponsanthip cheh-a kivon ahiuve.
- ²²Amanun amadingin ponsil jemnei akikhonin, amanu von chu lungpon le ponsandup ahi.
- ²³A-inneipu chu gamsung upaho toh khopi kotpiphunga atouteng mijouse het ahijin ahi.
- ²⁴Amanun tupat ponnemjet akhongin, ajohjin; chule konggah jong sumkolveipa henga akijoh jin ahi.
- ²⁵Amanu chu thahatna le jana-in akivonin, ahunglung ding phatna jong ama kipah thanom ding ahi
- ²⁶Amanun chingthei tah-in thu aseijin, athusei jong khotona dimset ahi.
- ²⁷Amanun a-insung chena lampiho phatechan aven, chule thasetna changlhah jong anepon ahi.
- ²⁸Achate ahung thoudoh-un anunnom nahi atiuve; a-inneipun jong amanu apahcha leh jengin ahi.
- ²⁹Chanu tamtah-in chonphat abolin, ahinla nangman amaho chu nakhokhel sohkeije.
- ³⁰Deisahna hi kilhep lhahna ahin, chule hoinahi pannabei ahi; ahinla Pakai gingjing numei vangchu, choi-atna umding ahi.
- ³¹Akhutsoh chu amanu peuvn, chule kotpi phunga anatoh jousechun amanu vahchoi cheh hen.



Thuhilpa

Thuhilpa 1

Hinkho hi Pannabei ahi

- ¹Jerusalem lengpa David chapa thuhilpa thusei ho.
- ²Pannabei ho pannabei ahi tin thuhilpan aseije, pannabei ho pannabei; ijakai pannabei ahi.
- ³Mihem khatnin nisa noiija atohgimna jouse-a kona ipi phatchomna aneinah em?
- ⁴Khang khat achemangjin, chule khangchom khat ahunglung kitji-e; ahinla leiset a-imatih-in aum jingin ahi.
- ⁵Nisa jong ahung sohdoh-in, nisa alhumkit jin, chule ahung sodohna lam mama-a akileloi jitai.
- ⁶Hui chu lhanglam ngan anungin, chule sahlam ngan ahung lennun jin; tanglouvin akipei pei jengin, chule anundan kitem dungjuijin ahunglenun kitjin ahi.
- ⁷Vadung jouse twipia alonglut nun, ahijeng vangin twipi chu adimdehpoi; vadungho chu ahung londohna lama chun akile kitnun ahi.
- ⁸Thil jousehi tohgimnan adimsetnin, mihemin aseidoh theipoi; mitla thilmu achinpon, nakol jong athujah-a adim theipoi.
- ⁹Thil anaumsa chu, ahung um kitding mama chu ahin; chule anakibolsa chu, ahung kibol kitding chu ahije; chule nisa noijahin thilthah ima aumpoi.
- ¹⁰Ven thilkhat chungchanga, hichehi athah ahi-e, tia gahsei thei umem? Eiho masangpeh, gollui laija ana umsa jeng ahi.
- ¹¹Masanglai thilho geldohna aumpon; khonunga hung umding honjong ahunglung ding thil ho geldohna neideh pouvinte.

Thuhilpan Hinkho-a Athilto-a Kona Ahetdoh ho

- ¹²Thuhilpa keima hi Jerusalem'a Israel chung leng kanahi.
- ¹³Chule keiman vannoi'a thil kitongdoh ho jouse chung changhi chihna-a hola kholdoh nadin kalung kanapen ahi; hichehi Pathen'in akisinsah nadiuva mihem chapate chu thohgimna nasatah hi anapeh ahi.
- ¹⁴Keiman nisa noiija nakitongsa jouse chu kamutai; chule veuvin aboncha keijin pannabei le lhagao sunohphah ahibouve.
- ¹⁵Akonsa chu kisujang thei louding; chule akisama chu kisimtha theilou ding ahi.
- ¹⁶ Kalungthimin keima le keima kakihoulim jin, hitin kati; veuvin, keiman mun jaotah chu kahin phatai, chule Jerusalem'a keima masanga anaumho jouse



sangin chihna kakimube tai: Tahbeh mongin kalungin chihna le hetnalam hetdohna lentah aneitai.

¹⁷Keiman chihna, ngolna, chule ngolchona hetdoh nadin kalung kanapen; hiche jonghi lhagao sunohphah ahi ti kamudoh-in ahi.

¹⁸Ajehchu chihna tamna-a gimna atamin; chule hetna haopa chun lungkhamna ahaove.

Thuhilpa 2

¹Keiman kalung sunga, tun chen, keiman nangma thanop na-in napatep inge, hijeh chun nopsahna hinkho mangin, tin kaseije: ahin, veuvin, hiche jonghi pannabei ahi.

²Keiman nuina hi, ngolna ahi kati; chule thanopna hi, ipin ahin sodoh ham?

³Chihna toh kalungsung kiheto-a kakoi jeng vangin, keiman kalung sunga ju lama kakipeh nading; chule mihem chapatehon ahin nikho lhumkei uva, vannoi'a amaho ding atohdoh uva pha kamudoh kahsen, ngolchon nalama kipenge tin, kangaiton ahi.

⁴ Keiman natohlen len katongin; keima din in tampi kakisah-in; chule lengpigui hon tampi kakibolin ahi.

⁵Keiman hon le theilei tampi kakibolin, hiche sunga chun thei namkim kaphutnin ahi.

⁶Keiman gammang hinsodoh-a thingphung ho twichap dingin, twikul tampi jong kakilaijin ahi.

⁷ Keiman soh pasal le soh numei tampi kaki choh-in, ka-insunga pengden soh tampi kaneijin; keima masanga Jerusalem'a anaum ho jouse sangin gancha alenle aneo kanei tamjon ahi.

⁸ Keiman dangka le sana, chule lengho le gamkai ho neile gou kidang dangho jong kakichom khomin; Keiman numei lasathem le pasal lasathem, chule mihem chapate kipana thei, tungingthei manchah ho jatkim keijin kakichom khomin ahi.

⁹ Hitichun keima kanaloupi-in, chule kamasanga Jerusalem'a ana umho jouse sangin kanakhang touvin; chule ka chihna jong aum aumpeh-in ahi.

¹⁰Chule kamit tenin amunom tapou chu musah louvin kakoipon, kipana-a konin kalungthim kakham chah poi; ajehchu katohgim najousea kalung akipah-in, chule hiche chu katoh gimna jouse-a kona kachan chu ahi.



11 Chujouvin keiman kakhut teni-a kanatohdoh ho jousele, tohgimna-a katohdoh ho kaven; chule, veuvn, aboncha chu pannabei le lungthim kisuhboina anahi bouvin, chule nisa noiya hin imacha aphachom aumpoi.

Miching Leh Mingol Kichaina Ding

12 Chuin keima chihna le ngolna chule ngolchona ngaitodin kakiheitan ahi: ajehchu lengpa nunga hungpa chun ipi aboldoh dingham? ana kiboldoh sajeng bou hiding ahi.

13 Chujouvin keiman vah-in muthim akhokhel banga, chihna-in ngolchon na akhokhel chu kanamudoh tan ahi.

14 Michingpa mit teni chu aluchunga aumin; ahinla mingol vang chun muthim lah-a lam ajotnin ahi. Chule thilsoh khatchu abonchau chung aasoh-e ti keima tah-in kamudoh tai.

15 Chujouvin keiman kalung sunga kaseijin, mingol chung a thilsoh tobang, keima chung jenga jong asoh-in; achutile ipidinga ching jep kahim? kati; chuin kalung sunga, hiche jonghi pannabei ahi kati.

16 Ajehchu a-imatih chanin miching chu mingol sangin geldoh-in aumdehpoi; tu-a umho jousehi ahunglung ding nikho hole suhmila umsoh keiding ahi. Chule mi michingpa chu iti thi ham? mingol tobanga thi ahi.

17 Hijeh chun keiman hinkho kahon ahi; ajehchu nisa noiya nakitong doh hi keima dingin lungkhamna jeng ahi. Ajehchu imajouse pannabei le lungthim kisuhboina ahi.

18 Dihtah-in keiman nisa noiya katoh gimna jouse kahon ahi; ajehchu keiman kanunga hungpa dinga kadalhah pehdng ahi.

19 Chule amapa chu miching ahi mingol ahiding kojijin ija ahetnem? hijeng jogle keiman nisa noiya kachihna vetsahna-a, gimtah-a katohdoh ho jouse chung, aman vai ahop ding ahi. Hiche jonghi pannabei ahi.

20 Hijeh chun nisa noiya katohgimna ho jouse-a chun kalung kathoi sah-in ahi.

21 Ajehchu chihna, hetna chule thudih-a tong gima mi aumin; ahijeng vangin amapan tonggim louhelpa chan dinga adalah pehdng ahi. Hiche jonghi pannabei le thil phaloutah ahi.

22 Ajehchu mihem khatnin atohgimna jousele, alunggimna chule nisa noiya atohgim naho-a ipi amu-em?

23 Ajehchu anikhoho jouse chu gentheina ahin, chule athohgimna jong lunghemna ahi; tahbeh-in, janteng jogle alungsung aolpoi. Hiche jonghi pannabei ahi.



²⁴ Mihem khatnin an aneh-a, twi adona, chule ahinna-in atohgimna chungu nop asah sanga phajo aumpoi. Hiche jonghi Pathen khutna kon anahi ti, keiman kana mudoh-e.

²⁵ Ajehchu keima sanga kojijin an neh akimu joh-a, ahiloule kojijin nom asah joh-am?

²⁶ Ajehchu Pathen'in ama mitmun mipha chu chihna le hetna chule kipana apen; ahinla michonse vang chu, Pathen ang sunga miphapa peh ding chomkhom ding le sevum dingin, thoh hahsa apen ahi. Hiche jonghi pannabei le lungthim kisuhbohna ahi.

Thuhilpa 3

Thil Jousen Phat Anei

¹Thil jouse din phat aumcheh-in, chule vannoi'a chule thil kigong jousen phat anei cheh-e.

²Penphat aumin, chule thi phat aume; aphu phat aumin, chule akiphutsa bodoh phat aume.

³Thaphat aumin, chule boldam phat aume; phetlhah phat aumin, chule sahdohna phat aume.

⁴Ka phat aumin, chule nui phat aume; lungthem phat aumin, chule lam phat aume.

⁵Songho paidoh phat aumin, chule songho lokhom phat aume; kicolchah phat aumin, chule kilhakang phat aume.

⁶Amu phat aumin, chule mansahna phat aume; chintup phat aumin, chule paidoh phat aume.

⁷Bo-eh phat aumin, chule khuibit phat aume; thipchetna umphat aumin, chule paodoh phat aume,

⁸Kingailut phat aumin, chule kimuda phat aume; kigal phat aumin, chule kicham phat aumin ahi.

Pathen'in Tohdinga Apeh Natoh

⁹Atongpa chun atohgimna-a kona ipi phatchomna aneijem?

¹⁰Keiman mihem chapate kisinsahna dinga Pathen'in apeh thoh hahsat nachu keiman kamutai.

¹¹Aman thil ijakai jouse aphatchan hoitah-in asemin ahi: chujongle koimachan Pathen'in abula patna ajona geija ipi atoh doh-em ahethdoh joulouna dingun, alungthim sunguva vannoi thu akhumpeh tan ahi.



¹²Ahinla mihem chu akipa thanopma, ahinkho-a thilpha abol tilouvin, amaho-a thilpha aumpoi ti keiman kahen ahi.

¹³Chujongle mihem jousen aneh-a, adona chule atohgimna jouse-a kona thilpha nomtah-a amanchah ding ahi, hichu Pathen thilpeh ahi.

¹⁴Pathen'in abol tapou chu a-imatih chana ding ahi, ti keiman kahei; chuche chungu chu belapthei, chule lahdothai jong aumpoi. Chule hichehi Pathen'in mihemte ama angsunga kicha tah-a aumna diuva abol ahi.

¹⁵Ana umsa chu tu-a umhi ahi; chule ahung umding jong chu anaumsa chu ahin; chule Pathen'in achesa chu anung holin ahi.

Thudihlou Achungnun Joh

¹⁶Chule chuche chungchon chun keiman nisa noiya thutan na mun chu kamun, chua phatlouna aum; chule chonphatna mun'a khangit louna aum kamun ahi.

¹⁷Pathen'in michonpha hole migiloute chung thu atanding ahi; ajehchu thil kigong le thil kiboldoh chengse dingin phat khat aumcheh-e, tin keiman kalungsunga kaseijin ahi.

¹⁸Mihem chapate umdan chungchanga hin, Pathen'in amaho hinphong doh henlang, chule amahotah in jong sahem ahiuhi kimudoh theileu, tin kalung sunga kaseijin ahi.

¹⁹Ajehchu mihem chapate chungu thil lhungchu sahemho chungu alhungin; thilkhat jeng jong amaho chungu alhung gellin ahi: khat athi bangin, khatjong athin; tahbeh-in, abonchauva haitheina kibang neicheh ahiuve; chutichun mihemin sahem chungu chungnunna aneipoi. Ajehchu aboncha pannabei ahi.

²⁰Abon chaovin munkhat ajon cheh-un, abon chaova vutvaija kon ahiuvin, chule abon chaovin vutvai asoh kit jiuve.

²¹Mihem lhagao chunglama kaltouva, chule sahem lhagao leisetna akumsuh kojijin ahet khah-em?

²²Hijeh chun mihem chu anatoh ho-a kipah thanoma aumding sanga phajo adang aumpoi ti keiman kahedoh tai; ajehchu hichu ama chan ahin; chule ama nunga ipi asoding ve dinga kojijin ama apui ding ham?

Thuhilpa 4

¹Chuti chun kahung kilen, nisa noiya suhgentheina jouse chu kangaitoi: chule veuvin, joulhepma umte mitlhi chu, amahon lhamonsah aneipouvin; chule amaho sugentheite henga chun thaneina aume, ahinla amahon lhamonsah aneipouve.



²Hijeh chun keiman ahingho tu-a hing nalaiho sangin, athiho tu-a athisaho kapah chajon ahi.

³Tahbeh-in, amani sangin, tuchan geija umkha loulai, chule nisa noiya thilse kibol mukhalou laipa chu aphajoi.

Kiloset Pannabei Ahidan

⁴Avelin, keiman mihem khat aheng akomin amit thip lona thohgimnaho jouse le natohphaho jouse chu kangaiton; hiche jonghi pannabei le lungthim kisuhboina ahi.

⁵Mingolin akhut asim tumin, chule ama le ama tahsa akineh jin ahi.

⁶Thohgim tahle lungthim kisuhboi puma khut ni dimsei neisangin, lungdam sella tah-a khut khat dim nei aphajoi.

⁷Chujouvin keima kahung kile kitnin, chule nisa noiya pannabei chu kamu dohe.

⁸Khatsehbou aumin, anina aumpoi: henge, aman cha aneipon sopi pasal jong aneipoi; ahinla atohgimna aki ngahtih aumpon; amit jong chu haonaho-a alunglhai joupon; koidinga katoh-a, chule kahinna thilpha kachansah louham? tin aseidehpoi. Hichejonghi pannabei ahin, nasatah-a thohgimna ahi.

Loile Gol Phatchomna

⁹Khat sangin ni aphajoi; ajehchu atoh gimna lhona kipaman phatah amulhonin ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu aluh hon jongle, khat chun aloipa aphohding ding ahi; ahinla achanga umpa chu aluh teng ada ahi; ajehchu aman akithopi ding aneipon ahi.

¹¹Chukitle mi ni alupkhom lhonle, akinehlum to lhonin; ahinla khat changseh chu iti kisuh lum thei ding ham?

¹²Chule khat touvin ama hindou taleh, mi nin amapa chu anan jouding ahi; chule khaohol thum kiheh kop chu atanbai pon ahi.

Minthan Najong Abeiji-e

¹³Leng tehse ngoltah, thumop sangthei lou hisangin; chapang vaichatah le chingtah hi aphajoi.

¹⁴Ajehchu amachu songkul'a konin leng chang dingin ahungpot doh-in; hijongle ama lenggam sung mama-a peng khatchu ahung vaicha theije.

¹⁵Keiman nisa noiya kalsong hinna neiho jouse chu, ama khela lenga hung pangding cha ni lhinna chutoh kagah ngaito khomin ahi.



¹⁶Mipi jouse leh amaho masanga anaumho jouse kichaitih aumpoi; nunga hung dingho jong ama chung a kipah deh loudingu ahi. Tahbeh-in hiche jonghi pannabei le lungthim kisuhboina ahi.

Thuhilpa 5

Pathen Gingin, Nakitepna Molson

¹Pathen in'a nache tengle nakeng kivet phatnin, chule mingol ho longlhenna thilpeh sangin thu ngai dingin kigo jingin umjon; ajehchu amahon thilse aboluve ti angaito phapouve.

²Nakam tamsah hih-in, chule Pathen angunga thilkhat phongdoh dingin nalung kino dahan; ajehchu van'a Pathen aumin, nangma leiset chung a uma nahi; hijeh chun nathu seidoh chu lhom sah-in.

³Ijeh inem itile kisah lel na tamtah jala mang umji ahin, chule mingol aw chu athu tamseija konin akihen ahi.

⁴Pathen henga kitepna khatna nakitep teng, peh ding ngongkai hih-in; ajehchu aman mingol ho-a kipana aneipoi; nathutep chu pe jengin.

⁵Nakitepna pelouva naum sangin, nakitep louma apha jon ahi.

⁶Nakam chu natahsa chonsetsah nadingin phal hih-in; vantil masanga jong hichehi sukhel ahi tin seihih in. Ipinga Pathen chu na aw-soa lunghanga, nakhutsoh thilho asuh manghel dingham?

⁷Ajehchu mang tamnale thu tamna-a chun pannabei tampi jong aumjie; ahinla nangman Pathen chu gingin.

Hinkho Hi Pannabei Ahi

⁸Nangman gamsunga mivaichate kisuh gentheina, chule thutanlahna le thudih pumhatna akibol namu-a ahile hichu datmo hih-in; ajehchu asang penpa sanga sang jopan akhohsah nan; chule amaho sanga sangjo aumnai.

⁹Hiche chungchon chun leiset phatchomna hi mijouse dinga ahi, lengpa tah jengjong louma-a hinga ahi.

¹⁰Dangka ngailupa chu dangka-a lunglhai joulou ding, ninglhin na ngailupa chu punbe na-a lunglhai louding ahi; hiche jonghi pannabei ahi.

¹¹Thil le lo apunbe teng, aneding jong apunben; chule chuche neiho dinga chu, amitnuva amu-u tilouva apha chomna ipi umam?

¹²Tamtah nehen lhomcha nejongle natong gimpa imut chu anomin; ahinla mihaopa haosatna chun ama a-imut sahpon ahi.



- ¹³Keiman nisa noiija thil phaloutah khat kamu aume; hichu haonahi aneipa kisuhkhah nadinga kikoija ahi.
- ¹⁴Ahinla chuche haonaho chu thoh hahsatna phaloutah jeh-in amangthah jin, chule aman chapa khat ahingin, chule imacha akhutna aumpoi.
- ¹⁵ Amapa anu naobu-a kona ahungpot banga chu, ahung bang banga sagoh keova kile kitding, chule akhutna akichoi mang thei, atohgimna-a kona ima aki kenthei louding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule hiche jonghi thilsetah ahin, lamjouse-a ahung bang banga, kinungle cheh ding ahi. Chule ahomkeo dinga tonggimpan ipi phatchomna aneijem?
- ¹⁷Aman ahin nikho jousen muthim lah-a an anen, chule hesoh tampi, lungsatna tampi chu anatna to athoh than ahi.
- ¹⁸Veovin, keiman kamudoh hi; Pathen'in mihem khat apesh ahinkho lhumkeija; nisa noiija atohgimna jouse-a, an aneh-a, twi adona, akipa thanop dinghi thil phatah le kilomtah ahi; ajehchu hichu ama chan ahi.
- ¹⁹Amitakip henga Pathen'in haona le neile gou apen; chule chuche-a kona chu neding le, achan kilah nading, chule atohgimna-a akipa theina dingin thaneina apen ahi; Hichehi Pathen thilpeh ahi.
- ²⁰Ijeh inem itile aman ahinlai nikhoho chu hageldoh theiponte; ajehchu Pathen'in alungsung kipana-in adonbut tan ahi.

Thuhilpa 6

Manchah Louva Haonaho Pannabei

- ¹Nisa noiija thilse khat keiman kamui; chule hichu mihemte lah-a umjing thil ahi.
- ²Pathen'in mihem khat ahinan angaichat jouse imacha alhahsam louna dinga haosatna, neile gou, chule jana apen, ahijeng vangin Pathen'in chuche ho-a kona chu aneh theina ding tha apepon, ahinla gamdang min bou anen ahi. Hichehi pannabei, nat phaloutah ahi.
- ³Mihem khatnin cha jakhat hinghen lang, chule kum tampi hing hen, hitichun ahin nikhoho tamtah hihen lang, ahin ahinna chun thilpha-in lungkimna neihih hen, chule vui louvin jong umtaleh; keiman amapa sangchun aphot louva pen aphajoi kati.
- ⁴Ajehchu ama pannabei to ahung lutnin, chule muthim lah-a achemang tan, chule aminchu muthimin akhukhum ding ahi.
- ⁵Chukal valin aman nisa anamu pon, imacha jong anahe poi; aman khatjopa sangin olna akimu joh-in ahi.



⁶Henge, kum sangkhat nivei hing henlang, thilpha mu hihleh, mijouse abonchauva munkhatna checheh hilouham?

⁷Mihem tohgimna jousehi akamsung ding ahin, ahijeng vangin aduchat achim dehpoi.

⁸Ajehchu michingin mingol ho sanga ipi atamnei deh em? ahing nalaiho masanga kalsonje he-a vaichaten, ipi aneideh em?

⁹Gamtin ngaichat sangin, mitna mu joh chu aphajoi; hiche jonghi pannabei le lungthim kisuhgimna ahi.

¹⁰Aumsa chu minvosa ahitan, chule hichu mihem ahije ti akihen; ama sanga thahatjo toh ama kitet theihoi ahideh poi.

¹¹Pannabei punsah-a thil tampi akimudoh tolhonin, mihem dinga hichu ipiham aphot chomna?

¹²Ijeh inem itile mihem hinkhon nisa lim banga kitol mang loithei sung ajot laiija, ama dia aphachom kojijin ahethdoh ding ham? Ajeh chu ama athi nungle hiche nisa noiija ipi ahungso ding kojijin aseitheijem?

Thuhilpa 7

Chihna Natoh-a Kipohdoh Amanlut Dan

¹Minphat hi thao mantam tah sangin aphajon; chule thi nikhohi pen nikho sangin aphajon ahi.

²Lunghemna in'a gachehi, golvahna in'a gache sangin aphajoi; ajehchu hiche chu mijouse hinkho kichaini ahin, chule ahing nalai chun alung sunga achin jing ding ahi.

³Hesohna hi nuina sangin aphajoi; ajehchu lunghemna melput vangin lungsung semphat cheh in aum jie.

⁴Miching lungsung chu lunghemna insunga aumin, ahinla mingol ho lungsung vang chu kipana inabou aum jie.

⁵Mihem dinga michingin mi aphonya jah chu, mingol lasah kijah sangin aphachom jon ahi.

⁶Ajehchu mingol nuigin chu linga belto kikhoh gin poh lenglung tobang ahin; hiche jonghi pannabei ahi.

⁷Tahbeh-in suhgentheina hin miching asungolin, chule nehguh thilpeh hin lungsung asusen ahi.

⁸Thilkhat kichaina chu akipatna sangin aphajoi; chule lhagaova thohhat chu lhagaova kiletsah sangin aphajoi.



- ⁹ Lunghang dingin nalungthima kino loihih-in, ajehchu lungghan hi mingol ho angsunga bou auma ahi.
- ¹⁰ Tulai sanga malai nikho ho aphantjoh chu ipi jeh hintem, tin nangman seihih-in; ijeh inem itile nangman hiche chung changhi chingthei tah-in nakhol pon ahi.
- ¹¹ Chihna hi gou kilo bangin dingin aphan; chule hiche jal hin nisa mute dingin phatchomna aume.
- ¹² Ajehchu sum hi kihon bitna ahibangin, chihna jonghi kihon bitna ahin; ahinla hetna achungchon na chu, chihna hin ama neiho chu hinna ape-in ahe.
- ¹³ Pathen natos hohi gah ngaiton, ajehchu aman akhonsa-a asem chu, kon ajansah thei dingham?
- ¹⁴ Hamphat nikhon kipah thanomin, ahinla hahsat nikhole ngaiton; mihemin khonung leh amanunga imacha amudoh louna dingin, Pathen'in mihem khatjoh banga achom joh jong chu asem cheh ahi.
- ¹⁵ Keiman pannabei nikhoho sanga hin imajouse kamusohtai. Midih khat achonphatna-a mangthah aumin, chule migilou khat agitlou vanga sottah hinga aumin ahi.
- ¹⁶ Tamtah chung a kichon phatsah hih-in; chih jong kichihsah hih-in; ipidinga nangma nangle nang nakisuhset dingham?
- ¹⁷ Phatlou bolval hih-in, ngoljong ngolval hih-in; ipidinga naphat masanga nathi jeng ding ham?
- ¹⁸ Hichehi nangman nakimat khah a pha ahi; henge, nakhut jong hichea konchun loidoh hih-in: ajehchu amaho jouse lah-a kona Pathen ginga chu hungdoh teiding ahi.
- ¹⁹ Khopi sanga um mithahat som sangin, chihna hin miching athahatsah jon ahi.
- ²⁰ Ajehchu leiset chung a thilpha bolla, chonselou, midihtah khatcha aumpon ahi.
- ²¹ Chujongle thu kiseiho jousehi abonchan ngaikhoh hih-in, ajole nasohpan nasapsetna kijah getnin nate.
- ²² Ajehchu chutobanga chu nangman jong midangho masapsetji chu nalung sungin ahe matchet jin ahi.
- ²³ Hitiho jousehi keiman chihna-a kaphot chet ahitai. Keiman ching taveleng kanatin, ahinla chihna chu keija konin anagamla lhez-e.
- ²⁴ Gamlatah-a um, chule hathuh-a thuh chu, kon amudoh jou dingham?
- ²⁵ Hetna dingle kholchil nading, chule chihna holdohna ding le thilho umjedan holdoh nading, ngolna phatlou dan hetdohna dingle ngolna le lung chatvaina hetdoh nadingin, keiman kalungthim kana mangchan ahi.



²⁶Chule keiman alungsung Thangkol le Len ho ngen hia, chule akhut teni khaohol ho bangjeng, thina sanga khajo numei kamudoh-in ahi. Koi hileh Pathen lung lhaisahpa chu amanu-a kona hoidoh jouding, ahinla chonse vangchu amunun amat khahding ahi.

²⁷Veovin, hiche hi kamudoh ahi, tin thuhilpan aseije: thil ahung kipat dan mudoh ahina dingin, khat khatnin kasimin;

²⁸Kahinnan ahol nahlai pentah chu keiman kamudoh poi. Sangkhat lah-a pasal khat kamudoh-in; ahinla amaho jouse lah-a chun keiman numei khat jengjong kamudoh poi.

²⁹Veovin, hibouhi kamu doh-e, Pathen'in mihem dihtah-a asem ahin, ahinla amahon semdoh thu tamtah aholdoh-un ahi.

Thuhilpa 8

¹Miching tobang ding koiham? chule thilkhat aledohna he-a koiham? mihem khatchu achihna-in amai avahsah-in; chule amai ngalna jongchu kikhel jengding ahi.

Pathen Jal-in Thunei Vaihomho Thu Nungun

²Keiman, nangma kathumop nahi, Pathen'a nakitepna jalchun, lengpa thupeh chu chingtupmin.

³Amitmua kona chedoh dingin kikinsah hih-in; thilse-a pang teitei hih-in; ajehchu aman adeichan chu aboljeng ahi.

⁴Lengpa thu umna-a chun thahatna aumin; chule amahenga nangman ipi nabol ham tia seithei dinga koiham?

⁵Koi hileh ama thupeh nitchan chun thilse atolouding ahi; Chule michingpa lungthim chun phat le thu tanlhahna adatkhen theije.

⁶Thil kigong jouse-a dingin phat le thutanlhahna aumcheh-in, hijeh chun mihem hamsetna hi amachunga lentah in aumjingin ahi.

⁷Ijeh inem itile aman ipi ahung soding ahepoi; ajehchu itih phatna ahungso ding koijin ama aseipeh theidem?

⁸Lhagao henden na dinga lhagao chungga tha neiya mihem koimacha aumpon; thi nikhon jong aman thaneina aneideh poi. Chule hiche gal kisat sunga jong chun ontholna aumpon; khangit louna-in jong chuche-a kipelut hochu ahuhdoh louding ahi.

⁹Hicheho jousehi keiman kamutan, chule nisa noiya thil kibol jouse gelnan kalungsung kamangchan; mikhatnin ama le ama kisuh khahna dinga midang khat chungga thunei phat khat aumjin ahi.



Thina Hi Mijouse Chunga Lung Ahi

- ¹⁰Hitichun keiman migilou akivui kamun, amaho chu munthenga kona hunglut uva potdoh-u ahin, chule amaho chu chutobang abolnao khopi sunga chun suhmilin aumun ahi. Hiche jonghi pannabei ahi.
- ¹¹Natoh phalou chungu thu kitanlha chu gangtah-a tohdoh-a aumloujeh-in, mihem chapate lungsung chu thilse boldingin kigojou depmin aumjin ahi.
- ¹²Michonse khatnin thilphalou jakhat veijen bolhen lang, chule ahin nikho kisaosah jongleh, Pathen ginga, ama anga gingkhen cha umho vang chun phatna amutei dinga ahi ti keiman kahei.
- ¹³Ahinla migilou dinga vang phalou helding ahi; ajehchu aman Pathen anga kichatna aneilou jeh-a, nilim tobang ahin nikhoho chu sao louding ahi.
- ¹⁴Leiset chungu pannabei ja kitongdoh thil aume; hichu mihem khat chu midih tah ahivanga, migiloute chungu thilsoh tobang achunga soh umin; chukitle, migilou tah ahivanga, michonpha te chungu thilsoh tobanga achunga soh aumin ahi. Hiche jonghi keiman pannabei ahije kati.
- ¹⁵Chujouvin mihemin aneh-a, adona, chule nomtah-a aum sanga phajo nisa noiya aneilou jeh-in, keiman nopsahna kalheng jotai. Ijeh inem itile Pathen'in nisa noiya apeh ahinkho lhumkeija, hiche hi atoh gimna-a umjing ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Keiman chihna hetna dingle, leiset chungu kin kitongdohho mun'a dinga kalungthim kimanchah phatnin; (ajehchu sun hile jan hijongle amitsing lou aume);
- ¹⁷Keiman mihem khatnin nisa noiya na kitonga kona amudoh joulou, Pathen natoh jouse chu kamun ahi. Ajehchu mihemin tonggim tah-in holdoh ding go jongle, amudoh louding ahin, chukal valin; miching khatnin het dingin ngaito jongle, aman amudoh joulouhel ding ahi.

Thuhilpa 9

- ¹Ajehchu hitiho jouse hi gah phondoh jeng dingin keiman kalungin kagelin, michonpha te le michingho chule anatoh houchu Pathen khutna um ahin; mihem koimachan amaho angunga thil umho jouse jal-in kingailutna hile kihotna hile ahedoh thei pouvin ahi.
- ²Thil jouse kibangin mijouse henga alhung cheh-e: michonpha le migilou chungu; apha chung le atheng chung chule athenglou chungu; ganlhai bolpa le ganlhai bol loupung chungu thilkhat alhung khom cheh-in ahi: michonse pa jong mipapa tobang ahin; chule akiahselfa jong kihahsel kichapa tobang ahi.
- ³Nisa noiya kitongdoh jouse lah-a hin ase khat aumin, mijouse henga thilsoh khat aumin ahi: Tahbeh-in mihem chapate lungsunghi setna-in adimsetnin, chule



ahinlai jengun jong alungsung uva lung chatvaina aumin, chujouteng amaho athiho henga acheji taove.

⁴Ahinla mihingho jousetoh kijopmat pa dingin kinepna aume; ajehchu uicha hingchu keipi bahkai athisa sangin aphachom jon ahi.

⁵Ijeh inem itile ahingho chun athidingu akihetnuve; ahinla athihon vang imacha akihet pouvin, amahon tohman jong anei tapouve. Ajehchu amaho suhmila um ahi taove.

⁶Chujongle tu-a hi amaho mingailutna, mihotna, chule mi mitthipna chu manga ahitan; Nisa noiija kitongdoh thil ipi hileh, amahon a-imatih chana dinga chan anei louvu ahitai.

⁷Chen, kipah thanomin na an kinah inlang, chule lungnom selin nalengpi twi kidonin; ajehchu tun Pathen'in nanatoh ho asangtai.

⁸Naponsil ho chu bangleh jing jenghen; chule nalujanga jong thao lhasam hihhel hen.

⁹Pathen'in nisa noiija napeh, pannabei nahinkho lhungkeijin, nangailu tah nanneipi toh kipah thanomin chengkhom lhonin; ajehchu hichehi nahinkho sunga nisa noiija nanatoh gimna-a nachan chu ahi.

¹⁰Ipi hijeng jongle nakhutnin tohdinga amaiphah chan chu, natha jesal teh-in tongin; ajehchu nangman najot jing lhankhuh asunga chun, tohding jong, tohgon jong, hetna jong, chihna jong aumtapoi.

¹¹Keima kahung kile kitnin, nisa noiija kamudoh tai: kilhaitet jong alhai ajangkhaipa-a ahipon, gal kikat jong ahatpa-a ahipon, changlah jong michang pa-a ahipon, haona jong hetthemna neipa-a ahipon, khohsahna jong khut thempa-a ahipoi; Ahinla abonchauva dinga phat le phatpha kitoh khaji ahibouve.

¹²Ajehchu mihemin ama phat akihet theipoi: thina thei lenthang giloutah sunga ngaho akimat bangle, vachaho thangkol sunga oh bangin; hicheho chu photlot louva achunguva achuhteng, mihem chapate chu phat phalouva a-ohji taove.

Ngolna Sanga Chihna Achungnun

¹³Hiche chihna jonghi keiman nisa noiija kamu ahitan, hichehi keidin sangtah abange.

¹⁴Khopi neocha khat ana umin, chule asunga jong mi lhomcha anachenge; chuin leng lentah khat hiche khopi dou dingchun ahungin, aumkim veltan, chule pal nasatah tampi atungdoh tai.

¹⁵Tun hiche khopi sunga chun mivaicha miching khat anaumin, amapan achihna jal-in hiche khopi chu ahuhdohtan ahi. Achuti jeng vangin koimachan chuche mivaichapa chu geldoh-in aneipoi.



¹⁶Hichun keiman kanaseije, chihna hi thahat sangin aphajoi; ahijeng vanginla mivaichapa chihna chu i-sah louvin anaumin, chule athuseiho jong ngaipéh louvin aume.

¹⁷Mingol ho lah-a vaihomba khosap awgin sangin, michingho thusei chu thipbeh chan akingaipéh jon ahi.

¹⁸Chihna hi galmanchah tampi sangin aphachomjoi; ahinla michonse khatnin thilpha tampi asusen ahi.

Thuhilpa 10

¹Thousi thisahon thao namtui sempa thaonam a-uisah-in, chutobang chun ngolna themkhat-in achihna le aja umna jeh-a kijabolpa chu asuminsen ahi.

²Miching lungthim chu akhut jetna aumin, ahinla mingol lungthim chu aveilama aume.

³Mingol chu alampia akalsonteng jongle, achihna chun alosam sah-in; chule mijouse henga mingol kahi tin aseilen ahi.

⁴Vaihomba lungthim chu nangma douna-a ahung kipatdohle, nangman naum namun dalha hih-in, ajehchu kipehlna hin sukhelna lentah asemphan ahi.

⁵Vaihomba-a kona sukhel hungdoh banga, keiman nisa noiya thilse kamudoh aume:

⁶Ngolchon nahi jatah-in akikoi sangin; chule mihao chu mun nema atouvin ahi.

⁷Sakol ho chungsa soh ho atouva, chule pipuiho tolla soh ho banga avaleu kamun ahi.

⁸Koi hile khuh laiya chu, akokhuh laiya ama lhalut ding; chule koi hile tho kikai tumsepa chu, gul'in achuhding ahi.

⁹Koihile songho ladoh-a chu, chua chu kisukha ding; chule koihile thing chenna chu, chua chu kisukha ding ahi.

¹⁰Heicha chu amola, amangcha pa chun aha chu akinol hem loule, atha ahaje ding ahi; ahinla chihna hi lamhil dinga phatah ahi.

¹¹Tahbeh-a gul'in lhimlouva achuh pai bangin, kamtam jonghi aphot chomna aumpoi.

¹²Miching kamsoh thuchengho chu lungsetna ahin, hinla mingol kamsoh vang chun amatah aval lhum ding ahi;

¹³Akamsoh thubul hochu ngolna ngen ahin, ahoulim kichaina chu lung bulhinglou setna ngol thubuh ahi.



- ¹⁴Mingol jong chu thua dim ahi; mihemin ipi ahunglhun ding aseitheipon, chule amnunga ipi ahunglhun ding kon aseipeh theijem?
- ¹⁵Mingol tohgimna chun amaho jouse asulung jing game; ajehchu aman khopisung jona iti che dingham ti ahepoi.
- ¹⁶Vo gamsung, nalengpa chapang neocha ahia, chule napipui hon jingkah-a nekhom na aneijule, ohe ada nahi!
- ¹⁷Vo gamsung, nalengpa chu milunlaiho chapa ahi-a, chule napipui hon khamna ding hilouva, thaneina dingjoh-a, aphatcha nekhom na aneijule, anunnoma nahi!
- ¹⁸Thaset behset jeh-in in angot lhajin, chule khut thaset vangin in alhujin ahi.
- ¹⁹Golvah hi nuina dinga kibol ahin, chule ju hin mi akipa sah-in ahi; ahinla sumin thiljouse ahisah theijin ahi.
- ²⁰Nalungthim jengin jong lengpa chu samse hih in; chule nalupna dansunga jong mihao samse hih-in: ajehchu chungleng vachan na aw po khan tin, chule lhaving neikhatnin athu galhut khante.

Thuhilpa 11

Pottho Manlut Dan

- ¹Nachanglhah twi chungaseplhan; ijeh inem itile nikho tamtah jouteng namu kitding ahi.
- ²Mi sagi henga, chule get henga jong chanvou pe-in; ajehchu nangman leiset chungaseplhan thilse ahunglhun ding nahepoi.
- ³Meilomho go adimset tengle, amaho le amaho leiset chungaseplhan ahung kilhei-ong jiuve; chule thingphung chu lhanglam ngan, ahiloule sahlam ngan lhutaleh, aluhna mun laitah-a chu, kijamden jengding ahi.
- ⁴Huinun vejing pa chun muchi atulouding, chule meilomho khohsah jing pa chun chang a-at louding ahi.
- ⁵Nangman hui chena lampi nahetlou bangle, numei naovop sunga aguho iti khanlet ham nahetlou bangin; ijakai sema Pathen natoh ho jong nahepon ahi.
- ⁶Jingkah lamle namuchi kitun, chule nilhah lam jingle nakhut umthimsah hih-in; ajehchu hichepa ham, khuchipa ham, hoichepen chu hung phatou dingham, ahiloule ania kibanga phading ham ti nangman nahepoi.
- ⁷Tahbeh-in vahhi anomin, chule mit dingin nisa vet hi anomta ngeije.



⁸Hijongle mihem chu kum tampi ahina, hicheho jouse-a chu akipa le; muthim nikhoho chu kigeldoh hen, ajehchu hicheho chu tamtah hiding ahi. Ahunglung jouse chu pannabei ahi.

Nakhangdon Laijin Pathen Holin

⁹Vo gollhang, nakhangdon na-a kipah-in; chule nakhangdon lai nikhon nalung thimin nakipasah jinghen, nalungin adeilam le namitnin amu nomna lam chu juijin; amavang thil hichengse jeh-a hi Pathen'in thupi tanna-a napuilut ding ahi, tihi nangman kihet nin.

¹⁰Hijeh chun nalungthima konin hesohna koidoh in, chule natahsa-a konin aphalou koimangin; ajehchu chapantai le khangdonlai hi pannabei ahi.

Thuhilpa 12

¹Nikho phalouho hunglhun masang, hicheho-a hin thanopna himhim kaneipoi, tia nasei nading kum phalouho ahung nai masangin; tu nakhangdon lai nikho sunghin nasempa geldoh-in.

²Nisa ahin, vah ahin, lha ahin, ahsi ho ahin, athimsoh masang, meilom ho jong gojuh jouva akilekit masang;

³In ngahho kithing thinga ahung um nitengule, miha ho amaho chama ahung kunlah diu, sumhei hehlon alhom behseh jeh uva atoh-u angahdiu, chule bangkotna kona khodahho thimdela umdingu,

⁴Chule khopi lamlena kot ho kha-a hung umding, sumhei kihed gin anemsuh teng, chule mihem khat chu vacha husa-a hung thoudoh ding, chule lathem chanuho jouse suhnema hung umdingu ahi;

⁵Chujongle amahon munsang akichat tengule, kichatna lamtina hung umding, almond thing hung pahdoh ding, khao khopi chu pohgih hung hiding, chule ngaichat hungbei ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile mihemin atonsot in chu ajot ahin, chule lunghemho chu lamlah ho-a acheleuin ahi.

⁶Ahiloule dangka khao ahung kilhap, ahiloule sana lheng ahung kisuhkeh masang, twinah phunga bel ahung kisukeh, ahiloule twikhuh phunga twikhai dohna kang ahungbal masangin, nasempa geldoh-in.

⁷Chuteng leivui chu ahina ngai leisetna kile kitding; chule lhagao chu apepa Pathen henga kilekit ding ahi.

⁸Pannabei ho pannabei, ijakai pannabei ahije, tin thuhilpan aseije.

Mihem Tohdng Kin Apumpi



⁹Chule achungchonin, thuhilpa chu miching ahi jeh-in, miho chu hetna anahil nalaijin; henge, aman phatah-in alungin angaiton, aholdoh-in, chule thuchih tamtah asutoh-in ahi.

¹⁰Thuhilpan, santhei thuho, chondihna thu kisunho, thutah ho jengjong anaholdoh-in ahi.

¹¹Miching thusei ho chu thihtul monghem tobang ahin; kelngoi chingpa khatnin apehdoh-a, khoppi lamkaihon akhet detnu thingkil tobang ahi.

¹²Chujongle, kachapa, hicheho-a hin kitil khouvin; lekha tamtah semsem jong achaina aumpon, chule lekha hasim behset jonghi tahsa cholna ahi.

¹³Eihon athu pumpi khumkhana chu ngaiju hite: Pathen gingin, chule athupeh chengse nitsoh keijin; ajehchu hichehi mihem tohding pumpi chu ahi.

¹⁴Ajehchu Pathen'in nakitong jouse chu, thil kiselguh jouse toh, apha hihen ase hijongle, thupi tana-a ahin pohlut ding ahi.



Solomon Labu

Solomon Labu 1

¹ Laho lah-a la, hichehi Solomon la ahi.

Mounu le Agolho Kihoulim La Khatna

Shulam Nungahnu

² Aman ami chopna akama chun eihinchop hen, ajehchu nangailutna chu lengpitwi sangin atuijon ahi.

³ Nangma thaotwi phatah ho namtui jeh-in, na min chu thaotwi hung longdoh abangin; hiche jehchun nungah thenghon nangma nangailu uve.

⁴ Neikai jin,

Jerusalem Chanute

keihon nanunga hung lhajunge;

Shulam Nungahnu

lengpan keima a-indan sung eilhuttai.

Jerusalem Chanute

Keiho nangma-a kakipaova kathanop diu ahin, chule neingailut nao chu lengpitwi sanga kageldoh jingdiu ahi,

Shulam Nungahnu

lungdih tah-in nangma nangailu uvin ahi.

⁵ Keima kavome, ahinla vo nangho Jerusalem chanute, keima Cedar ponbuh ho le Solomon pondal hobangin kamellome.

⁶ Kavom jehle, nisan eisah jeh-in, neive hih-un; kanu chapateho alung hangun; lengpilei ho eingah sah-un; ahinla keima tah-in lengpilei kangahpoi.

⁷ Vo kalhangai, nangman nakelngoi hon hoilaija navah-a, sun teng hoija nagakol sah jiam, neisei peh-in; ipijeh-a nagol ho kelngoihon lah-a mikhat vahlele banga kaum dingham?

Moulang

⁸ Vo numei ho lahlah a melhoipennu, nangman nahetlouva ahile, nakelngoihonho cheche nalama chenlang, chule kelngoi chingpa ponbuho komdunga chun nakelngoi nouho chu vah-in.

Moulang, Agol ho, Chule Mounu Kihoulim

⁹ Vo kangainu, keiman Pharaoh kangtalai kai sakol honkhat toh nangma kahin tekah-e.



¹⁰Nabeng teni-a kijepna kigolho chu nakilompin, nangonga sana khivuiho chun namel lomsah-e.

Jerusalem Chanute

¹¹Keihon sana-a kijepna kasem pehdiu, chule akilmatnaho dangka-a kasem dinguh ahi.

Shulam Nungahnu

¹²Lengpa adokhanga atou chun, kathao namtui namchu ahung potdoh-in ahi.

¹³Kangaitah chu keija din myrrh lomkhat ahin, jankhovah-a kanoi teni kah-a lunding ahi.

¹⁴Kangai chu keijadin Engadi lengpilei honsunga ponlou thingphung abilla kehto bang ahi.

Moulang

¹⁵Kangainu, ven, namel ahoije, ven, namel ahoije, namit teni vakhu mit abange.

Shulam Nungahnu

¹⁶Kangaipa, ven, namel ahoije; henge, dei-umtah nahi! ijalkhun jong a-eng selin ahi.

¹⁷I-inkam jouse cedar thingjeng ahin, chule i-insung jouse jong chahthing jeng ahi.

Solomon Labu 2

¹Keima Sharon pah le, phaicham ho-a lily pah chu kahi.

Moulang

²ling le khaoho lah-a Lily pah bangin, chutobang chun kangainu chu nungah ho lah-a aume.

Shulam Nungahnu

³Theithup thing gammang thinglah-a aumbangin, chutobang chun kangaipa chu golhangho lah-a aume. Keima alimnoija chun kipah tah-in katouvin, chule aga chu kateple alhum keijin ahi.

Shulam Nungah nun Jerusalem Chanute Henga

⁴Amapan keima nehkhom na ina eipuilutnin, chule kachunga apondal chu ngailutna ahi.

⁵Lengpitwi jin neilhon lang, theithup changhon neilung monin, ajehchu ngailut natna-a na-a kahitai.

⁶Akhut veilam kalu noija aumin, chule akhut jetlama chun eikoije.



⁷Vo nangho Jerusalem chanute, loulaija sakhigol anuho le achalho panna kathupeh nahiue, ngailutna hi ama chamtah-a ahung um tilouvin, nanghon suthou tho dingle sukhah thoding gohah-un.

La Nina

**Chavanglai Jaila
Shulam Nungahnu**

⁸Kangaipa aw kajai! Veovin, ama molsang ho chung a kichom pumle, lhangho chopkhu pumin kaheng lama ahunge.

⁹Kangaipa chu sakhigol ahiloule sakhinou tobang ahi; ven, ama kabang tomuva adinge, bangkot ho-a konin aven, bang vangkah-a konin ahung khodah-e.

¹⁰Kangaipa chun thu ahin seijin, chule keima henga: hungthouvin, kangainu, keija dia melhoinu, hungpot dohtan.

¹¹Ajehchu vetemin, phalbi akichaitan, gojuh phat akichaijin chule kho aphan ahi.

¹²Leiset chung a pahchaho ahung kilang doh-in, lasah phat ahung lhung tan, chule igam sunguva vahui ham gin akijatai.

¹³Theichang phung jong ahung gadohtan, chule lengpiguiho jong aga dongset toh agim namtuitah ahin pedoh tai. Thouvin kangainu, keidia melhoinu, hungpotdoh jengtan.

¹⁴Vo ka vakhu, songpi khikehkah le, songkol kalbi kidona mungil laiho-a chengnu, namaiso neimu sah inlang, na aw neijah sah temin, ajehchu na aw angeijin, chule namaiso jong amel lomin ahi, ati.

Asopi Pasal ho

¹⁵Lengpilei suse-a sial ho, chule sial nouho neimatpeh un, ajehchu kalengpigui gahou adongset nalaijin ahi.

Shulam Nungahnu

¹⁶Kangaipa chu keija ahin, chule kei ama-a kahi. Aman Lily pahho lah-a akelngoi hon avah-in ahi.

¹⁷Kho ahung vah-a, chule le-limho akitolmang kahsen, hung kiheijin, kangaipa, Bether mol chung a lhale sakhi chalgol, ahiloule sakhinou bangin hung umin.

Solomon Labu 3

**Lungkhamna Jan
Shulam Nungahnu**

¹Janle kajalkhun chung a keiman kalhangaipa chu kaholjin; ama kahol lelen, ahinla kamu joupon ahi.



²Keima, tun thouving ting, khopi sunga vahleng ting, kholai dung le lamlen ho-a kalhangaipa gaholinge, katin; ama kahol lelen, ahinla kamu joupon ahi.

³Khopi vil le-a khongah ho chun eimuvin, keiman ahenguva, keiman kalhangaipa nanamu uvem? tin kadongin ahi.

⁴Amaho themcha khatbou kagakhel panbep nalaijin, keiman kalhangaipa chu kakimudoh paitai: keiman amapa chu eihinga kanu in, eina vopna indan sung kalhut kahsen katuh detnin kalhakang pon ahi.

⁵Vo nangho Jerusalem chanute, loulaija sakhigol anuho le achalho panna kathupeh nahiue, ngailutna hi ama chamtah-a ahung um tilouvin, nanghon suthou tho dingle sukhah thoding gohah-un.

La Thumna

Moulang Leh Aloï Agolho Hunglhun *Shulam Nungahnu*

⁶Meikhu khompi banga, myrrh le thao namtui gim namsela, sumkolvei pa thao namtui jouse pumma gamthipma kon hungdoh-a khu koiham?

⁷Veuvn, Solomon talai ahi; chuche kimvella chun pasal hangsan cheh somgup aumuvin, Israel lah-a ahangan cheh ahiue.

⁸Galsat themsa cheh ahijeh-un, abonchauvin chemjam akichoijun; Jan kichat tijatna jeh-in, amijousen achemjamu ataijuva akiko cheh-un ahi.

⁹Solomon lengpan Lebanon thingin, talai khat akisemin ahi.

¹⁰Aman akhom jouse dangka-in, alhong sana-in, chule achung khuse chu ponsandup min asemin, alailung chu Jerusalem chanuten dei umtah-in asemun ahi.

¹¹Vo nangho Zion chanute, potdoh unlang, ajinei nikho, alungsung kipa nikho-a anun lallukhuh akhuhpeh kikhuh-ah Solomon lengpa khu gaveovin.

Solomon Labu 4

Mounu Melhoina Kichoisang *Moulang*

¹Ven, kangainu, namel ahoije! ven, nahoilheh jenge, namai khuna pon kah-a namit teni vakhu mit abangin, nasam jong Gilead molsanga kona hungkumlha kel hon abange.

²Nahaho chu kelngoipi hon amul akivojoutil akisil joutil uva ahungpot doh-u toh abangun; amaho asohkop cheh ahiuvin, alah uva nouneilou khatcha aumpoi.

³Nane teni jong patsan abangin, nakam jong ahoilheh jengin; nadeh pang jong nasamlom lah-a kolbuthei uma abangin ahi.



⁴Na-ngong jong mihat ho lumdal sangkhat kikhaina, David'in galvon koinadinga asah insang abangin ahi.

⁵Na noi teni jong sakhinou ni pengkop, lily pah lah-a lhale abange.

⁶Kho ahungvah-a nilimho akitolmang kahsen, keima myrrh molsang lama chule bego molsanga gaum ingkate.

⁷Namel akilome, kangainu, natichung-ah nolnading ima aumpoi.

⁸Labanon'a konin chekhom hite, kajiholnu, Lebanon'a konin kilhon hite; Amana lhangvuma konin, Shenir le Hermon lhangvuma konin, keipi bahkaiho kul-a konin, chule lutnu molsang ho-a konin vetemin.

⁹Kasopinu, kajiholnu, nangman kalungsung nalajoutai; nangman namitna khatvei neihinvet le, na ngonga khivui khatna konin kalungsung nalajoutan ahi.

¹⁰Kasopinu, kajiholnu, nei ngailutna hi iti noptam! na ngailutna hi lengpitwi sanga iti phatjoh hitam! Nathao kinujol jong gimnamtui jouse sanga iti namtui joh-a hitam!

¹¹Vo kajiholnu, nane teni, khoiphanga kon khiju tobangin ahung valhan; khijule bongnoi naleigui noija aume; chule naponsil ho namtui dan Lebanon gimnamtui abang jengin ahi.

¹²Kasopinu, kajiholnu chu hon kiget khum ahin; twisam kiting, twinah kihuh ahi.

¹³Na thingphung ho jong kolbuthei hon, aga hoitah-a ga, ponlou namtui thing le thao namtui thing,

¹⁴Thao namtui le thing namtui, Aigeju le thingthal, begothing jouse toh; myrrh le aloe, chule anamtui penhotoh,

¹⁵Twiputna honleiho, hintwi twikhuh, chule Lebanon'a hungkona luidungho abang jengin ahi.

Shulam Nungahnu

¹⁶Vo sahlam hui, khangin, chule lhanglam hui, hungin; kahon sunghi gimnam tuihon alosohna dingin hung nungin. Kangaipa chu ahon sunga hunglut henlang, atheiga hoitahtah hohi hung nehen.

Solomon Labu 5

Moulang

¹Kasopinu, kajiholnu, keima kahonsunga kahunglut tan; ka myrrh le ka gimnamtui kakikhol khomtan; kakhoibal le kakhoiju kanetan; kalengpitwi le kabongnoi kadontai.

Aloi agolho jah-a



Neovin, vo loile golte; donun, nengtah-in donun, vo kangailut teho.

La Lina

**Avela Lungkhamna Jan
Shulam Nungahnu**

²Keima kalumin, ahin kalungthim akhangjinge; kangailutpa aw kajai, aman kot akiuvin, kot neihonin, kasopinu, kangailutnu, ka vakhu, keija dia chamkimnu; ajehchu kaluchang daitwijin atomin, kajang sam kisom jong jandaitwi lha-in adimtai.

³Kasanghol chol kasutlha tai; iti kaki-ah ding hitam? Kakeng kakisop joutai; iti kasuhbohkit ding ham?

⁴Kangaipan kot-hom kah-a akhut ahin lhunglut nin, ama gelnan kalungsung akihot jengin ahi.

⁵Kangaipa kot honpeh dinga kathodoh leh, kakhutna myrrh avalha-in, chule kakhutjung ho-a gimnamtui avalhan, kotkilna chungu chun achu-in ahi.

⁶Kangaipa chu kot kahonpehtan, ahinla kangaipa chu akihei mangin, anachetai. Aman thu aseichun kahinna alhasam jengin ahi. Keiman ama kahol holin, ahinla kamujou dehpoi; keiman ama kakouvin, ahinla eidonbut tapoi.

⁷Khopi sunga vahle khongah hon eimudoh-un, eivouvin, eimavo taove; kulpi ngahhon kaponlukhu eilah mangpeh uvin ahi.

⁸Vo Jerusalem chanute, keiman thu kapeh-u nahi, nanghon kangaipa namu-ule, ama ngaina-a na-a kahitai, tin neinasei peh-un.

Mounu Leh Aloile Golho Kihoulim

Jerusalem Chanute

⁹Midangin adeipa sanga nangin nadeipa chungnungjo dehham, Vo nangma numei lah-a hoichungnung nu? Midangin adeipa sanga nangin nadeipa chungnungjo dehham, nangman chuto bangtah-a nei gahchah-u chu?

Shulam Nungahnu

¹⁰Kangaipa chu angou seh-in avouso asan heovin, sangsom lah-a achungnung penin ahi.

¹¹Aluchang jong sana thengset abangin; asamho jong aboh litlet nin, chule va-ah bangin avomsetnin ahi.

¹²Amit teni jong vadung panga uma vakhu mit, bongnoiija kisop thenga kitoh chetna kibut abangin ahi.

¹³Abeng teni jong gimnamtui kikholna, pahcha namtuitahho abangin; aneho jong myrrh gimnamtui tah valha le, lily pahcha abange.



¹⁴Akhutteni jong sana khutjem achunga khisong engdum abangin; atahsa jong saiha kisuitoh bangleh khisong дума kilut abange.

¹⁵Akengteni chu songval khompi bangleh sana thengset khom tunna chung a kitung abangin; Amelput chu Lebanon thing bangle cedar thing hoipentah toh abange.

¹⁶Akam jong aphata ngeijin, amachu lamjousea dei aumin ahi. Vo Jerisulem chanute, hichehi kangaipa chu ahi, hichehi kagolpa ahi.

Solomon Labu 6

Jerusalem Chanute

¹Nangaipa chu hoilamma chemanga hitam? Vo nang numei lah lah-a hoichungnung nu, keihon ama kaholhu theina diuvin, nangaipa hoilanga kihei manga ham?

Shulam Nungahnu

²Kangaipa chu Gimnamtui umna honsunga, aganhonho vah dingle, lily pahho loukhom dingin, ahon sunga achelutnin ahi.

³Keima kangaipa-a kahi, chule kangaipa chu keija ahi; ama lily pah lah-a aganhon avah-in ahi.

La Ngana

Mounu Hoina Atepi Ding Aumpoi *Moulang*

⁴Vo kangai Tirzah bangin nangma nahoije, Jerusalem bangin namellomin, ponlap dom galmi honpi bangin tijat na-ume.

⁵Keijakonin namit teni heidoh-in, ajehchu hiho chun eisuboiije. Nasam chu Gilead'a kona hungkumlha kel hon abangin ahi.

⁶Nahaho chu kelngoipi hon amul akivojoutil akisil joutil uva ahungpot doh-u toh abangun; amaho asohkop cheh ahiuvin, alah uva noungeilou khatcha aumpoi.

⁷Nadeh pang jong nasamlom lah-a kolbuthei uma abangin ahi.

⁸Lengnu somgup, thaikem somget, chule nungah theng simjoulou aume.

⁹Kavakhu, keija dia chamkim, keija dia khatseh bou ahi; anu-a dia cha changkhat ahin, chule ahingnu deilhenpen ahi. Nungah ho, lengnu ho chule thaikem hon amanu amuvin, nunnomnu atiuvin, chule apahchao vin ahi.

¹⁰Jingkah banga hung vahdoh-a, lhabanga hoi, nisa banga thengset, chule galmi ponlap domhon khat banga tijat umhi, koi numei ahitabep dem?

Shulam Nungahnu



¹¹Phaicham theiga ho ve dingin, lengpiguiho mumtam ve dingle, kolbuthei ho pahtam ti ve dingin, keima beleilit honsunga kachesuh-in ahi.

¹²Kahetmanlou hellin kahinna-in, Amminadib sakol kangtalai bangin eina semtan ahi.

Moulang le Aloile Golho

¹³Hungkilen, hungkilen, vo Shulam nungahnu; keihon nangma kavet theina dingin; hungkilen, hungkilen.

Shulam Nungahnu

shulam nungah nu-a hi ipi navet dingu ham? Galsatmi hon ni umkhom banga?

Solomon Labu 7

**Pachatna Kiphondoh
*Moulang***

¹Vo leng chapa chanu, nakeng teni chu kengkoh naseteng iti hoija hoi hitam! namalbul teni kisuhtona jong sana-a kitem abangin mikhut themtah ho khutsem abange.

²Nalai jong jutuitah lhasam khalouhela dimjing khon bempel abangin; na-oi jong suhlouchang kihuvum lily pah-a kijem abange.

³Na noi teni jong sakhinou ni pengkop, lily pah lah-a lhale abange.

⁴Na-ngong jong saiha insang abangin; namit teni jong Heshbon'a Bath Rabbim kotpipunga twikul abangin; nanah jong Lebanon insang Damascus lam nga-a abange.

⁵Nachunga naluchang chu Karmel abangin, naluchanga nasamjong ponsandup abangin; Nasam lom phatah chun lengpa soh henin ahenin ahi.

⁶Iti hoija nahoiya chule iti dei naum hitam, Vo kangainu, kipana dinga!

⁷Natun jong tumphung bangin asangin, chule nanoi teni jong lengpiga bohthet abang jenge.

⁸Keima tumphung chung kalingting, abahho gatuh inge, katin: Tun nanoi teni chu lengpiga lomho bangen lang, nanah-a hu hungpot gimnam chu theithup namtui banghen,

⁹Chule nakam chung chu lengpitwi phapen tobang hihen.

Shulam Nungahnu

Lengpitwi chu kangaipa-a dingin tuitah-in alongsuh'in, a-imu pa muh chu nemheu chan achaloh sah-in ahi.

¹⁰Keima kangaipa-a kahin, chule angaichat chu keima-a uma ahi.



¹¹Hungo, kangaipa, loulama chedoh hitin; khoneo ho-a gageh hite.

¹²Jingpi matah-in lengpi hona chehitin; lengpigui mumtam gave hitin, lengpiga mumho pahlha tam gave hitin, chule kolbuthei ho pahtam gavetem hite; chua chu kangailut na kapeh ding nahi.

¹³Kangaipa, Joldei-ai hon jong anam tuitah alhadoh-un, chule ka kelkot phunguva theiga tuitahtah namkim athah le alui nanga dia kakoisa aume.

Solomon Labu 8

¹Oh, nangma kanu noi hinchepma kapenpipa ana hitavele chun katitave! Pamlama kahinmu teng jongle kahinchop ding nahi; henge, i-sah louva kaumlou ding ahi.

²Keiman nangma kalamkaija kapui puiding eina hil jinga kanu insunga kapui lutding, ka kolbuthei twija kon kitem ju gimnamtui kadonsah ding nahi.

Jerusalem Chanute henga

³Akhut veilam kalu noiya aumin, chule akhut jetlama chun eikoije.

⁴Vo nangho Jerusalem chanute, keiman nangho kathupéh nahiue, ngailutna hi ama chamtah-a ahung um tilouvin, nanghon suhthou tho dingle sukhah thoding gohah-un.

La Gupna

Inlam Hinjot

A-insung Mite

⁵Angainu chungu kingaija gamthipma kona hungdoh khu koi ahitadem? Theithup phung noiya kathodoh nahi; chua chu nanun nanahin ahin, chua chu nahingnun nahin hindoh ahi.

Shulam Nungah nun Angailutpa Henga

⁶Suhdetna kinamkhum bangin nalungsunga neinam detnin lang, nabanna jong neinam detnin; ajehchu ngailutna hi thina bangin athaneijin, thangthipna jong lhankhuh bangin a-engse-e; amei chu meikong ahin, meikong nasa pentah ahi.

⁷Twi tamtah in ngailutna asudai joupoi, twisang lenho jengin jong alhoh joupoi; min ngailutna dingin a-insunga anei jouse pedohsoh jongle, ima-a simkham hilou lai ding ahi.

Shulam Nungahnu Sopi Pasal ho

⁸Keihon sopi numeinu khat kaneijuve, amanun noi aneihih laije; amanu min ahungdoh nikho teng kasopinu diuvin keihon ipi kabolpeh tadiuvm?

⁹Amanu hi bang hitale, achunga leng inpi dangka-a kasah diu ahi. Chule amanu hi kotkhah hitale, cedar thingpeh-a katom dingu ahi.



Shulam Nungahnu

10Keima bang kahi, chule kanoi teni jong insang tobang ahi; chuin keima ama mitteni-a lungmonna mu-a tobang kahung hitai

11Solomon'in Baal-hamon'a lengpihon khat ananeijin; aman lengpihon chu angahho angansen; mitinin ahonsoh ga man dangka sangkhat cheh ahin pehlutdiu ahi.

Solomon Henga Ding

12Kalengpihon keima angunga aumme. Vo Solomon, nangma sangkhat nachan ding, chule aga ngahho chu jani changding ahiuve.

Moulang

13Nangho hon leilaija chengho, golle paiten na aw angai juve hichu keijong nei jahsah-in.

Shulam Nungahnu

14Hung kikinsah in kangaipa, gimnamtui molsang ho chungga chun nangma sakhi chalgol ahiloule sakhinou tobangin hung umin.



Isaiah

Isaiah 1

Pathen'in Amite Aposol

- ¹ Judah lengho Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz chule Hezekiah nikholaia Judah leh Jerusalem chungchang thudolla, Amoz chapa Isaiah munei;
- ² Vo, vanho ngaijun, chule vo leiset, nana hinsungin. Ajehchu Pakaiyin thu aseitai: keiman chapangte chu kahinkhoukhah-a kahinseilet dohsah ahitan, hinlah amahon keima dounan na atong taove.
- ³ Bongchal'in apu akihetnin, chule sanganin apun an apehna kong akihet-in; ahinla Israel'in vang ahepon, kamiten angaitopha himhim pouve.
- ⁴ Ohe chonse nam mite, khansetna pohgiho mite, thilsebol chilhahte, manthah sah chate; amahon Pakai chu adalhaovin, Israel dinga Mithengpa chu lunghan sahdin achoh thouvun, nunglama akitolmang taove.
- ⁵ Ipinga nangho kivoto jingjeng nalai nahiuvem? Nakisatto nahlai ding'uham? luchang apumin anatan, chule lungthim apumin acholtai.
- ⁶ Kengto apat luchang geijin adamkom aumtapon; ahinla mapule kivodup, chule tina monsa ahin; amahon jenla ajen pouvin, tomla atom pouvin, thaojong anu pouve.
- ⁷ Nagam sungu akamdeltan, nakhopihou jong meijin akihalha gamtai. Gamdang mihon nagamu na-angung tah uva abahgamun, chule akamhelin, gamdang mihon alekhuphel taove.
- ⁸ Zion chanu chu lengpi leija buhcha bangle changmai leija buh kisong bang, khopi kiumkim vel tobang ahitai.
- ⁹ Janel Pakai chun amoh themcha khat eikhen louvu hileh, Sodom toh ibah uva, Gommorah dung isun jengdingu ahi.
- ¹⁰ Sodom kho-a vaihomten, Pakai thuhi ngaijun! Gommorah mite nanghon i-Pathen'u danthupheh-a nanau hinsung uvin!
- ¹¹ Pakai chun, naganlhai nao hijatpihi keidia iphatsah naham? ati. Keiman kelngoichal govam thilto lhingset le gancha kivah thao tahtah kaneije. Keima bongchalho thisan hihen, kelngoinou ho thisan ahilouleh kelchate thisan'ah kalunglhaipon ahi.
- ¹² Nangho ka-angunga nahung kilah tenguleh, ka inpi chonthanghoi dinga koiham nangai chaovah?
- ¹³ Thilto pannabei ho chu hinchoikit tahih hel'un; gimnamtuijong keidia thet umtah ahibouvin; lhathah nikhoho le cholngah nikhoho chule khoppi kikouho



jong kadou theipon, chujongleh khoppitheng kikouho jong gitlouna ngen ahibouve.

¹⁴Nalhathah nikhohoule naphat kitepmu kutho chu kahin nan ahot ahi. Eilunggim sahbepe ahiuvin abonchan kapochim set tai.

¹⁵Chule nakhut nahin lhandoh tengu jongle, nangho-a kona kamit kaselding, tamtahvei taona hinnei jeng jongleu chun kangaipeh louding nahiue; ajehchu nakhut hou thisan dimset ahi.

Alunghei Nadiuva Atilkhou

¹⁶Kisilthengun lang, kisuthengu vin; kamitmu-a konin nathilbol phalouhou chu koimang unlang; thilse bolda taovin,

¹⁷thilphabol kithemchuh-un, thu adih-a tanding gouvin, akibol gentheihou panpiuvin, panei loute thu tandih unlang, meithaiho seihuvn.

¹⁸Pakaiyin hitin aseije: tun hungun lang gelkhomu hite, Nachonset nao santhip bangjongle, buhbang banga bangding; sandup jeju tajongleh kelngoimul bangding ahi.

¹⁹Nangho nanop uva thu nangai ule, gamsung phatna chu nanehdiu ahi.

²⁰Ahinla nadaova nadeh uvangle, chemjam'a nalou gamdiu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai kamin aphondoh ahitai.

Chonset na-a Dim Khopi

²¹Khopi tahsan umtah chu i-atile noti hungsoh-a hitantem! Thudih tanna anadimin, chonphatna analengin; hinla tun tolthat jeng ahitaove.

²²Nadangka thih eh asoh in, nalengpi twila twitoh kihal ahitai.

²³Napipui houla dou lungpu jeng ahiuvin, chule guchaho kiloipi ahiue. Amitin-in peghuh angailuvin, chule kipaman del le ahiue. Amahon panei loute thu atanpeh pouvin, meithaiho thujong atan diuvin ahengu ahunglung khatapoi.

²⁴Hijeh chun janel ho Pakai, Israel dia mihatpa chun hitin aseije; Ahi! Keiman kakidoupi teho lhadoh ingting kamelmate phu kalah teiding ahi.

²⁵Keiman nachungah kakhut lam ingting, chule nathih eh chu thengtah a kalah thenga, nasum lhahjol jouse kalah mangding ahi.

²⁶Chule keiman nathutan ho kaki ledoh sah-a, chule nathuhil ho jong akipat tilla banga kaumsah kitding ahi. Chuchoe joutengle chonphatna khopi, tahsan um khopi tia naki minvo ding ahi.

²⁷Zion chu athu kitanlha-a kilhatdoh ding, chule amanu kisahna chu chonphatna hiding ahi.



²⁸Ahin doumah bolteho le achonseho chu mangthah khomintin, chule Pakai dalhahho chu suhmang hela umdiu ahi.

²⁹Ajehchu nangaichatnu gangpi phungho chu ajachat piuvin, naki lhensao honlei chu nalungjinpi diu ahi.

³⁰Ajehchu nangho gangpido pulsa bangle, twi umlouhel honlei tobang nahi ding u ahi.

³¹Chule mihat chu saikhao nem bangintin, hiche sempa chu meisipah bangding, chutia chu kavam lhonding, koimachan aphelmit louding ahitai.

Isaiah 2

Tonsotna Chamna

(Mica 4:1-3)

¹Amoz chapa Isaiah'in Judah le Jerusalem chungchang thudol chu anamu.

²Ninunung lamle hitiding ahi, Pakai imun molsang chu molsang chung vum ho-a hung kiphutdoh ding ahin, lhang vum ho-a kichoisanga; chutengle namtin vaipi chu kijotlutdiu ahi.

³Hiteng chule chitin, namtin hunguva hitia aseidingu ahi; hungun Pakai Molsang chungka kaltouvu hitin, Jacob Pathen inna chun cheu hite; chutia chu aman alampi thudol eihil uva, ama lampia chu ichedi uva, tiuvinte. Ajehchu Zion'a kona dan thupeh le Jerusalem'a kona Pakai thuchu hungpotdoh ding ahi.

⁴ Chutia chu aman namtin vaipi kah-a thu atana, mitamtah aphosalding; amahon achemjamhou loukaina, chule atengchahou kangkuija akikhendi; namkhat douna-a namkhat nin chemjam lantalu ding, galbolje jong kijilna umlou ding ahitai.

⁵Vo Jacob insung miteho, hunguvin, Pakai vah-a chun cheleu hite.

Alouchalte Kisumang Ding

⁶Ajehchu nangman nami Jacob insung chu napaitai, ajehchu amaho solam mite chona dimset ahiuvin, Philistine ho bangin gaothu aseijun chule gamdang mite chate toh kipa thanop abolkhom jiuve.

⁷Agamujong sanale dangka adimsetnin, chule agou khol hou jong angahna bei ahin; agamsungu jong sakol adimset'in, chule asakol kangtalai hou jeng jong akichaitih aumpoi.

⁸Agamsungu jong milim semthu adimsetnin; akhut tah uva aboldoh-u akhutjung ngeijuva asemsao chu ahouvun ahi.

⁹Milham hon chibai aboh-un, milen ama le ama akisuneovin, hijeh chun ngaidam changlou diu ahi.



- 10 Thahat tah Pakai ginna le alal loupina masanga chun songko sunga lutning lang leivui lah-a gakiselin.
- 11 Mihem kivetsangna chu kisunem intin, mihem kiletsahna chu kisulha ding, chule Pakai changsehbou chuche niteng chule choisanga umding ahi.
- 12 Ajehchu ahoithole akiletsah chan chule akichoising chan chungu chu janel Pakai nikho hunglung ding, chule amaho chu kisunem ding ahi.
- 13 Lebanon Cedar thingsang hole adoh sangho jouse chung le Bashan gangpiho jouse chungu,
- 14 molsang ho jousele lhang kichoisingho chungu,
- 15 in-song sangtin hole galpal kikaiho chungu,
- 16 Tarshish kong inneiho jouse chungle, khutthem kiletsahna chu kisunem ding ahi. Chule chuche ni chule Pakai changsehbou choisanga umding ahi.
- 17 Chule mihem kichoising nachu kisulhanting, mihem kiletsahna chu kisunem ding ahi. Chule chuche ni chule Pakai changsehbou choisanga umding ahi.
- 18 Chutengle semthu milimho jouse asuhmanghel ding ahi.
- 19 Tijat umtah a leiset hotling dinga akipatdoh tengle, Pakai ginjehle alal loupina jeh-a, amahochu songpiho kohomsung le leukoho sunga lutding ahiuve.
- 20 Hicheni chule mihon adangka milimhou le asana milimhou, ama ama houding cheh-a akiletsahna chu kisunem ding ahi. Chule chuche ni chule Pakai changsehbou choisanga umding ahi.
- 21 tijat umtah-a leiset hotling dinga ahung kipatdoh tengle Pakai ginjehle alalna loupijeh-a songpiho khikeh sungle songpiho pohkeh sunga chu lutdiu ahi.
- 22 Mihem anah-a hai maimaipa-a konin kikangseuvin, ajehchu ama ijapang dingham?

Isaiah 3

Jerusalem'a Nohpahna

- 1 Ijeh-inem itile, veuvin, Pakai janel Pakai chun, Jerusalem'a konle Judah a konin, anehnao lampile adonnao lampi jouse aladohsoh heltai.
- 2 Mihatpa le gal hatpa thutanpa le themgao, milungching le upapa ahin,
- 3 mi somnga kaihoipa le mija umpa, thumopthempa le khutthempa, chule kamthem mitpheldoi thempa ahiuve.
- 4 Chule keiman chapangho chu apipuiho diuva kapeh ding, naosen hon achunguva vai ahomdiu ahi.



⁵Chule mipichu suhgentheija umding, amitakip chu midangin chule amitakip aheng akomin asuhgenthei ding; Chapang chu upa chungu chule pannabei michu ja-umtah chungu kiletsah tah-a umding ahi.

⁶Min apa insungmi asopi khat atuh-a, nanging ponsil naneijin, kavaihom-un panginlang hiche amangsahi nakhut noiya umhen atitengle,

⁷hiche nikhoteng chule aman asap phonga, keima midamsah hiponge; ajehchu ka in'a nehdingle ponsil ding aumpoi. Mipi vaihomin neipansah hih-in, hin tinte.

⁸Ajehchu athuseijule anatoh-u chu Pakai dounale aloupi mithipsah bou ahitah jeh-in, Jerusalem kupal lhu-a chule Judah chu lhu-a ahitai.

⁹Amel lhona kilang chun amaho adou ahettohsah-in; hicheho chun Sodom'a tobang achonsetnao aphongjalin, aselpeh pouve. Amanitah-in thilse akilamthu lhon jeh-in ahinna lhonchu ohe ada na-e!

¹⁰Michonpha chu seipeh-un, hichu ama dinga apha ahi, Ajehchu amahon atohgao chu anehte dingu ahi.

¹¹Migilou chu ada ahi! amadin hamsetna ahi. Ajehchu akhut teni-a atohdoh chu kipeding ahi.

¹²Kamitehi amaho bolgentheija pang chate jeng ahitaovin, numei hon achunguva vai ahom uve. Vo kamite, napuihouvin napuisseuvin, nachenna lampiho asumanguve.

Pakaiyin Amite Thu Atan

¹³Pakai chu thutan din ahung kipanin, miho thutan ding chun adingtai.

¹⁴Pakai chu amite upaho le milen milal ho toh thutanlha dinga lutding ahi. Ajehchu nanghon lengpilei chu nanejouvun; migenthei ho thil kichomdoh chu na-in uva aumme.

¹⁵Kamite navoh ngem uva migenthei te maichangtah sumheija natahgoijiu chu ipi natinao ham? tin janelho Pakai chun aseije.

Jerusalem Numei ho Chungu Gihsalna

¹⁶Chuche kalvallin Pakaiyin aseije; Zion chanute chu hoithotah-a aumuva, ngong vaiputna le jonmit puma avaleuva, akengu jangjet jetna chule gingdet detna achejeh-u ahi.

¹⁷Hiche jeh-a chu Pakaiyin Zion chanute lujang khichet chutna ajepma, Pakaiyin atahsao aselguh laiho chu ahodoh pehdiu ahi.

¹⁸Hiche nikho chule Pakaiyin akenguva jephoina gingselsel, haona a alukophou, lhathah tobang angong ou chu asutlha ding ahin,

¹⁹Sumgui ho, chaojangho chule ngongvei ho,



²⁰Lutomna ho, keng jephoina ho chule lukanna ho, gimnamtui ho bomho, chule bilba ho,

²¹khutjem ho le nahkuiba sana ho,

²²von khelthei ho, sangkhol chol ho, ponsil ho chule dipho,

²³phatvet ho, tupat ponnem ho, delkop ho chule ponlukhuh ho, asutlhah peh diu ahi.

²⁴Chule hunghiti ding ahi: gimnamtui khella a-ui; konggah khella khaojang; sam pojolsel khella lutol leolou; ponchol hoitah sanga khaodip pon; melhoina sanga meikah umjoding ahi.

²⁵Napasal hou chemjam'a, namihat hou galla thigamdiu ahi.

²⁶Chule amanu kul kotpiho chu lunghema kapdiu; amanu ahomkeo ahitahjeh-a tolla touding ahi.

Isaiah 4

¹Chule hiche nikho chule numei sagin pasal khat atuh uva, keihon ka-annu kineh uving ting, kaponnu kisil naovinge; eiki housetnao lahmangna dingin namin sehseh neiput sah-un, atidiu ahi.

Jerusalem Kithahsem Kitding

²Hiche nikho chule Pakaiya kona abah jamdoh chu hoitahle loupitah hiding ahin, chule Israel, ahoidoh hodinga leiset gachu nasatahle hoitah hiding ahi.

³Chule hunghiti ding ahi, Zion'a kadalha-a, Jerusalem'a umdenpa chule Jerusalem'a ahingho lah-a kisunlut chasun geija chu atheng kitiding ahin,

⁴Pakaiyin Zion chanute nen asoplhah-a, chule Jerusalem lailunga patna lhagao thutanlhah nale, lhagao meikonga Jerusalem'a thisan behho chu asopthengsoh ding ahi.

⁵Chule Pakaiyin Zion lhangha chenna jouse chungle, akikhopnahou chungu chun, sunle meilhandle, meikhu janle meikong vahtah asempeh ding ajehchu loupi jouse chungu chu ahongah umding ahi.

⁶Chutengle sun nisatna kona linding le belding khopihuile gellhah a kona hoinading houbuh khat umding ahi.

Isaiah 5

Lengpilei Lhoupa La

¹Tun keima kangailutpa henga alengpilei thudollin kangailut nan la sange. Kangailuttah pan thinglhang leiphalaia lengpilei khat aneije.



²Aman alhou ngimin, chua songho alohdoh in lengpigui phapentah aphutnin, alaitah-a insang khat asan, asunga chun lengpiga chilna khatjong asemin; chule aman hichun lengpi ga hinsepdoh teijinte tin angha jingin; ahin hichun gam lengpi ga ahin sepdoh tai.

³Chule tun, vo Jerusalem'a chenghole, Judah pasal ho keile kalengpilei kah-a thuhi neihin tanpeh temun tia kangeh nahiuve,

⁴kalengpilei dinga bolthei kanabol loulai ipi uma ham? Lengpithei ahung gadohding kingah-a ibolla gam lengpithei ga ahinsepdoh ham?

⁵Chule tun, kalengpi leija kabolding chu hil unge; alingtho kaphetlah'a, min anehjou ding; asongpal chu kasuhchima, michot pha-a umding ahitai.

⁶Chule keiman agoh a kakoija, lho-ngimlou le lailouva uma; lingle khao hung kehdoth ding ahin; meibol ho jong thu kapeh-a achunguva go ahinjuhsah louhel ding ahi.

⁷Ajehchu janel Pakai lengpilei chu Israel insungle adeitah a aphu Judah mitehi ahiuvin; aman thudih joh aven, ahinla veuvin bolset najoh ahin; chonphatna chu veuvin ka najoh ahitai.

Mihemin Abol Gitlouna

⁸Ohe! ada ahiuve, in le in jopmatho, lou keh bebe ho, mun beihela koiho, leiset lailunga achangeh uva chengding ahiuve.

⁹Janel Pakai chun kanabenga aseitai, atahbeh-in; in tamtah, lentah tahle hoitahtah chu achangeh beija kamhel gamding, ahi tin aseije,

¹⁰chule lengpilei ching soma bath khatbou sohding, muchi homer khat kituna ephah khatbou soh ding ahi.

¹¹Ohe! ada ahiuve, Khamnathei dondinga jingkah matah-a thouva, lengpitwi jin achupkah seuva jankhang geija touho.

¹²Amahon selangdah chule semjang, khongcha, kuli, chule lengpitwi jin golnop abollun; ahinla Pakai thilbol lah akhohsah pouvin, akhutna atohdohho jong angaito himhimpouve.

¹³Hijeh chun kamiten hetna aneilou jeh-un sohchangin acheuvin, amija-umteu agilkelun, amipiteu dangchah in adango gamtaove.

¹⁴Hijeh chun, te joulou khopma lenin thikholkhul chu akam akahommin; aloupinahou, amipiteu, akichoisangho, chule athanompa jengjong chuche sunga chu kumsuh diu ahi.

¹⁵Minoiung chu kisonkun ding, mithaneipa jong kisunem ding, mikiletsah te mit jong nguilha ding ahi



- 16**Ahinla janel Pakai chu thutanlhahna-a choisanga umding ahin, chule Pathen, athenga chu chonphatna-a suhthenga umding ahitai.
- 17**Chuteng kelngoinou ho chu hamhing lah-a lhaleuvintin, chule mun gohho-a leiphalaiho chu gamdangmin anehdiu ahi.
- 18**Ohe! ada ahiuve, imacha hilou khaoholla khangitlouna chule kangtalai khaova kiheh chonsetna kaikhomho.
- 19**Keihon kamutheina diuvin kigansah henlang, anatoh kino hen; chule kahet theina diuvin Israel mithengpa thumopna chu hungnai hen, tia seiho chu!
- 20**Ohe! ada ahiuve, aphilou apha tia, apha aphilou tia; khovah dinga muthim koiya, muthim dinga khovah koiya, alhum dinga akha koiya, akha dinga alhum koiho.
- 21**Ohe! ada ahiuve, ama mitna ching kisa-a, ama mitmu-a lungching kisaho.
- 22**Ohe! ada ahiuve, lengpitwi donna mihat tah hija, khamnathei donding halna-a thahat tah ho.
- 23**Chuhou chun migilouho kipaman peh them achanun, midihtah dohna chu ama-a konin aladohjiuve.
- 24**Hijeh chun meijin chang ki-atna kung akahvam bangle, meikongin changsi aleumang banga, chutia chu ajungu monlha a, apah-u leivui banga kitungdoh diu ahi. Ajehchu amahon janel Pakai danthupeh apaimangun, Israelte mithengpa thu chu anahsahpouve.
- 25**Hijeh-a chu Pakai lunghan amite douna-a deujah jeng ahi. Amaho douna-a chun akhut alamin adengtang, chule athi longu khopi lamlen laidunga akisat telin ahi. Ajehchu hiche jousehin alunghan naho chu abeidehpon, akhut chu akilamjing nalaije.
- 26**Aman gamlatah-a kona namtin dinga ponlap atahsang ding, kolmonga kona amaho asaphom tengle amaho gangtah-a hung lhungloi jengdiu ahi.
- 27**Alah uva athacholle akipalhu khatcha umpou vinte; khatcha alulhu, a-ihmu umpontin, akonguva konggah kikang ahiloule akengkoh khao tanna umlou helding ahi.
- 28**Athalmuh-u ahemthet-in, athalpi jouseu kaosan akichoijun, asakol tin houchu meituh song bangjeng, chule asakol kangtalai kanghou chu chimpei kiheh bangding ahi.
- 29**Akitum ginu keipibahkai bang hiding, keipi noute banga kitumdiu; hitia chun kitum muntin, sahing kimat untin, phatecha alhoh manga, koimachan ahuhdoh louding ahi.



³⁰Hiche nikho chule amaho twikhanglen kitumgin banga amaho douna-a kitumdiu ahi. Khatouvin hiche gamchu gahvele, veuvin muthimle lung hesohna, khovah chu van'a muthimin ahin lekhuding ahi.

Isaiah 6

Pathen'in Isaiah Themgao Dinga Akou

¹ Uzziah lengpa athikum chun Pakai chu laltouna sangtah chungah atouva alalpon chun houin alodimset chu kana mun ahi.

² Achunga chun alha gupcheh nei Seraphim'ho anadingun; alhaving ni in amai akhun, ni in akengteni akhun, ni in alengin ahi.

³ Chule khatchun khat henga, ATHENG, ATHENG, ATHENG, chu janelho Pakai chu ahi. Leiset pumpihi aloupina adimsetne tin asamin ahi.

⁴ Chuin ahinsampa Ogin chun kotpi khomho akihotnin, chule in chu meikhun adimtai.

⁵ Chujouvin kaseitai: ohe ada kahi! ajehchu keima kamtheng lou kahin, mi kamtheng loute lah-a cheng kahi. Ajehchu kamitnin leng janel Pakai chu amutai, kati.

⁶ Chuin maicham-a kona akhutna mei-am chaichea hinchoija, Seraphim holah-a khat kahenga ahung lengin,

⁷ chuin kakam-ah ahinkoijin aseitai; ven, hiche hin nane teni atongkhatan; nakhansetnaho akilamangin nachonset naho jong suhthengin aumtai.

⁸ Hichun Pakai awginin hitia aseikajai: keiho dinga koi chedingham? Hichun keiman kaseijin; keima hia kaume, neisolin kati.

⁹ Chuin aman chenlang, hiche mitehi gahilin, nanghon jaovin natin, ahinla nahetkhen theilou dingu; chule mu uvin natin, ahinla nahetdoh loudiu ahi, ati.

¹⁰ Hiche mite lungchi thao tomsah inlang, anao ngonsah in, chule amitnujong kisinghen; achutiloule amitnun muvintin, anaovin jauvintin, alungun hekhen-uvintin, lung heijuntin, chule damget nunte.

¹¹ Chuphatnin keiman Pakai itih chan hiding ham? Katile aman eidonbutnin; khopiho acheng beija agohkeo ahikahsele, inho-a mi acheng abeihela, agamchu akamhel kahse-a,

¹² chule Pakaiyin mite chu gamlatah a achon manga, agamlailunga mun kidalha lentah umding ahi.

¹³ Ahinla hiche sunga chun somlah-a khat umintin, hichu kile-a kinejouding, chahthing phungle gangpi thing ana apultengle akungbul umnalai banga muchi theng chu akungbul umjing ding ahi.



Isaiah 7

Leng Ahaz Dinga Thu Kisei

¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, Jotham chapa, Uzziah chapa, Judah lengpa Ahaz lallaijin, Syria lengpa Rezinle lengpa Pekah Remaliah Israel lengpa chapa chu Jerusalem satdingin akontou lhonin, ahivangin anajou joulhon tapoi.

² Syria chu Ephraim toh apangkhome ti David insungmite akihiltai. Chuin amale amite lungchu gammang thingho huijin amutling bangin alinglao gamtai.

³ Hichun Pakaiyin Isaiah henga, nangle nachapa Shear-jashub chu twikul sahung twilam monga ponsoppa lamlhonga khun Ahaz to kimutodin potdoh lhoninlang;

⁴ Ahenga, chingtheijin lang thipbeh-in Syria toh Rezin le Remaliah chapa engset lunghanna maiso mei khuthethu ni tobang chu kicha hih-in, lunglah nanjong neihih beh-in ati.

⁵ Ajehchu, Syria, Ephraim, chule Ramaliah chapam nagma dounan thil gilou angaitouvin asejuve,

⁶ Judah doudingle nokhum dingin chetou uhitin, khopi chu suchimu hitin, chutengle alaija chun Tabel chapa chu lengin tung uhite.

⁷ Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, hichu ding joulou ding, guijong guilhung louding ahi.

⁸ Ajeh chu Syria luchang chu Damascus ahin, Damascus luchang chu Rezin ahin; kum somgup le kumnga sunga Ephraim chu namkhat hiloudinga kisucheh ding ahitai.

⁹ Chule Ephraim luchang chu Samaria ahin, Samaria luchang chu Remaliah chapa ahi. Natahsan lou uleh atahbeh-a naki phudet louhel ding ahi.

Immanuel Melchihna

¹⁰ Chukalvalin Pakaiyin Ahaz henga aseijin,

¹¹ Nangman Pakai na Pathen henga melchihna kithumin; hathuh-a thuh ahiloule hasana sangkhat kithumin, ati.

¹² Ahinla Ahaz in, keiman thumponge, Pakai jong patep hihhel ing kate, ati.

¹³ Chuin aman aseitai, David insung mite, tun nanghon ngaitemun! mihem cholsah hi thilneova nagel uva, ka Pathen sana nacholsah jeng dinguham?

¹⁴ Hijeh chun Pakai amatah-in melchihna khat hinpeu vinate; veuvin, nungah theng khat gai jintin chapa khat ahinding, aminchu Immanuel kitiding ahi, ati.



- ¹⁵Aman bongnoi thaole khoiju aneh ding ahi, chutia chu aman aselam hotbola aphalam lhenje aheting ahi.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu chapang chun aselam thetbol dingle aphalam kilhen dingje ahettei masanga nanaginu gamhochu aleng teniu chun adalhah diu ahitai.
- ¹⁷Judah'a kona Ephraim achemanga patna ana lhungkhalou nikhoho chu Pakaiyin nangle namite chung, chutengle napa insung mite chung Assyria lengpa nahin lhutpeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule hiche nikho teng chule hung hiti ding, ahi. Pakaiyin Egypt vadunga thousi ho mutkhom minintin, chule Assyria gamsunga khoiho akoukhom ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule amaho hunguntin, abon chaova phaicham gohkeu laiija songpi kohomho-a, lingho chung jouse-a, chule hamhing ho chung jouse-a umdiu ahi.
- ²⁰Hicheni mama-a chu Pakaiyin samchem alap'a vadung gal lamho toh Assyria lengpa chu aluchangle akengmul ho aheting namding ahi; chule akhamul sanna jong aheting chaiding ahi.
- ²¹Chuche nikhole hung hitiding ahi, pasal khatnin bongla khatle kelngoi ni avulding ahin;
- ²²chule hung hiti ding ahin, chuche teng chule bongnoi nengtah-a apehdiu jeh-a amapan bongnoi thao anehji ding ahi. Ajehchu chuche gama kidalha chanchun bongnoi thaole khoiju jeng anehdiu ahi.
- ²³Chule chuche nikholai chule hung hitiding ahi, dangka sangkhat man cheng, lengpilei sangkhat umna munchana chu lingle khao jengbou kehding ahitai.
- ²⁴Agam pumpi lingkhaole lingphung ahung dimtah ding jeh in chulama chu thalpi le thalchang puma miho hungdiu ahi.
- ²⁵Chule topenhanga kilai lhang jouse chung Assyria lengpa nahin lhutpeh ding ahi.

Isaiah 8

Isaiah Chapa Mipi Dia Melchihna

- ¹Chukalvallen Pakaiyin kahenga Maher-shalal-hash-baz chung thudol, lekha jol lentah khat lanlang asunga chun mihem twi-mollin sunin eiti.
- ²Chuin thuching ding hettosah tahsan umtah Uriah thempulen le Jaberekiah chapa Zekeriah chu kapansah in ahi.
- ³Chuin themgaonu henga kagachen; ahile amanu ahung gajjin chapa khat ahenge. Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga amin Maher-shalal-hash-baz sah-in ati.



⁴Ajehchu naosen chun hepa heno tije hetna anei masanga, Damascus haonale Samaria thilchomdohho chu Assyria lengpa anga kipomang ding ahi, ati.

Assyria Lengpa Hung

⁵Pakai chun kahenga thu ahinsei kitnin,

⁶hiche mite hin Shiloah twi longdel delho adeimouva, Rezin le Remaliah chapa akipapi jeh uvin;

⁷hijeh tahchun tun vetan, Pakai chun vadung twiho hattahle tamtah, Assyria lengpa le aloupina jouse jengjong achunguva alonvuhsah ding, twilam jouse ahinchupma avakam jouse-a letlha ding,

⁸chule Judah gama longlutna achupsoh-a letlha ding, ngong geihel aphahding chule alhaving jahchun nagamu avai akhokhong ding ahi, vo Immanuel, ati.

Pathen Thilgon Nanjou Ahilou

⁹Vo miteho nangho ahal hala chiplhading nahiuve! gamlhatah miho nabonchaovin nanau hinsungun, natai kigah-uvinn, achutiloule ahal halla nachipdingu ahi,

¹⁰Ngaito khomun phachomponte, thuchu seijun dingjou pouvinate. Ajehchu Pathen'in eiumpiuve.

Pathen'in Themgaopa Agihsal

¹¹Ajehchu khut thahat tah-in, Pakaiyin kahenga aseijin, hiche mite lamlah a kavale lounadin eithumop in, hitin aseije;

¹² hiche miten guhthima thilphalou agonu ahi tia ase-ujong guhthim tohgon ahi tin seidaoh enlang, agihnao jong kichat nale gentheinan neidaohen.

¹³Janel Pakai amatah chu thensah-un lang, naginnu ama hisah unlang, natijat naochu ama hihen.

¹⁴ Chule amachu muntheng hiding, Israel insungteni dinga vang kipalna songle kisuhmona songpi hiding, Jerusalem'a chengho dinga thangle pel hidingbou ahi.

¹⁵Alah uva mi tamtah kipala luhna le kisuhgepna hiding; thanga oh-uva kimandohdiu ahi.

Mithisaho Kihoupi Jeh-a Gihsalna

¹⁶Hettohsahna chu kantup minlang danthupheh chu kaseijuite lah-a namdet jengin,

¹⁷chule keiman Jacob insunga kona amai selmangpa Pakai chu ngah ingting, amabou vengkate.

¹⁸ Veuvinn keile Pakaiyin eipeh chapangtehi, Israel insunga melchihna leh thilkidang hidinga Zion molla cheng janel Pakaiya hungkon kahiuve.



¹⁹Chule amahon naheng uva mithisa lha kouho le doithemho guhthima vea, phuisam ho chu hollun atitengule miten athi khella ahina dinga a-Pathen'u chu ahollou dingu ham?

²⁰Amahon dan thupeh le hettosahna thu dungjuia aseilou uleh, asunguva khovah umlou ahi.

Genthei Hesoh Phat

²¹Chule amahon hesohtahle gilkelah in gamchu jotpaovintin, chule hitiding ahi. Gilkella aumtenguleh, lungsa tuntun untin, alengpaole a-pathen'u gaosap untin chunglam avetdiu ahi.

²²Hiteng chule amahon tollam hinveuvintin, lungkhamnale muthim, lungnat khojin amudiu chule amahochu muthim lah-a kinolutding ahiuve.

Isaiah 9

¹ Ahijeng vangin lunglha-a ana um amanu dingin nguina umta ponte. Phatmasa laija chu aman Zebulun gam le Naphtali gam chu olla ana gimbol ahin, chule khonungle Jordan gal, twikhanglen lampi-a namdangte Galilee chu nasatah-a abolgim be cheh ding ahi.

Khonunga Hunglung ding Lengpa

² Muthima vahle mihochun vah loupitah amutaove, thina lim gama chengho chungachun kho avah tai.

³ Nangman namtin vaipi chu napunsah-in, kipana napunsahtai; nangma masanga chang-at laija kipana bangin akipah-un, chule thilkichom akihoptenguva akipau bangin akipah uve.

⁴ Ajehchu nangman amapa pohgih namkoljon le alengkouva mol lhon, chule sugentheipa moltum chu Midian ho nikho laija bangin nasuhbohpehtai.

⁵ Ajehchu gal hatpa galbol jouse ginchu kisuhnorna awginin ajuijin, chule galvonho chu thisan abehjin, ahinla hichehi kavama meikhu sohding ahi.

⁶ Ijeh inem itile eihodingin naosen khat apengin, chapa khat eikipeuve, chule vaipohna chu alengkouva aputding, chule aminchu kidangtah, thumopthem, hat chungnung Pathen, tonsot Pa, chamna leng chapa kitiding ahi.

⁷ David laltouna chung leh alenggam chungachun avaipohna le chamna khangtouding, akichaitih umlou ding ahi. Tua pat atonsot geija thutanna le thudih atundoh ding ahi. Janel Pakai tompanna chun hichehi abolding ahi.

Israelte Chunga Thutanna

⁸ Pakaiyin Jacob thukhat athotnin, hichu Israel chungachun alhungtai.



⁹Chule mijousen hichu aboncha ahethiu ahin, Ephraimle Samaria'a cheng hoithotah le kiletsah tah-a seija:

¹⁰cheh ho achimlhatan ahinla song kikheng in kisah taovinge; Theiba akiphuhlun ahinla cedar thingin kheltao vinge, tihochun hetao vinte.

¹¹Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Rezin kidoupiho chu ama doudin tungdoh intin, amelmate chu apankhompi ding ahin;

¹²amasanga Syria ho, anunglama Philistine hon kamka-a Israelte avallhumdiu ahi. Hicheng jouse jehhin alunghan abeidehpon akhut alamjing nalaijin ahi.

¹³Chuteng jongleh mipi ho chu abolgimpao heng lama akihei dehpouvin, janel Pakai jongchu aholdeh pouve.

¹⁴Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel'a kona alu le amei, abah le apumpeng chu nikhatleh asatlhah ding ahi.

¹⁵Miluile mija-um, amachu alu ahin. Jouthuil themgao amachu amei ahi.

¹⁶Ajehchu hiche mite lamkaihon asukhelsah uvin, chule alamkai houchu suhmangin aumuve.

¹⁷Hijeh chun agollhangho chungu chun Pakai chu akipahpon, apabeiho le ameithaitu hepinajong anei louhel ding ahi. Ajehchu amitakip aphalhemle khansetbol ahiuvin, akamuvun ngolthu aseicheh uve. Hicheng jouse jehhin alunghan abeidehpon, akhut alamjing nalaijin ahi.

¹⁸Ajehchu dihlou nahi mei bangin akadohjin; hichun lingle khaoho akahvam ding, chule gammang thim letlut lah-a kongdoh a; chule meikhu kitungdoh banga kaltou diu ahi.

¹⁹Janel Pakai lunghan na-a kona gamsunga thim jinga, mihochu meija tiding thing tobang hidu ahin, koimachan asopipa jong akhen louding ahi.

²⁰Aman akhut jetnin manloi chelintin, hijongle agilkel phachom louding; Chule akhut veilamin nentin, oivadeh louding ahi, amitakipmin ama banphe cheh akineh dingu ahi.

²¹Manasseh, Ephraim; chule Ephraim, Manasseh: pangkhoma Judah te adoudiu ahi. Hicheng jouse jeh hin alunghana abeidehpon akhut alamjing nalaijin ahi.

Isaiah 10

¹Ohe! ada ahiuve, adihlouva thu lhuhsahhole athu gonsao dihloutah a sun miho;

²Alhasamho thutanlah dih-a kona hoidoh a, kami gentheite-a kona achanu suhchatvaipeh, meithaiho abahgam theina diule paneiloute chomding goho chu!



³Chule vilna nikhoteng chule gamlatah-a kona suhmangna hung nikhotengle ipipen naboldiuvem? Napanpi diu, koipen henga najam uva naloupi nao hoija nadalhah diuham?

⁴Keima beija amaho sohchangho noiya kun uva, chule akithat ho noiya lhumat diu ahi, Hicheng jouse jehhin alunghan abeidehpon, akhut alamjing nalaijin ahi.

Pathen'in Assyria Lengpa Amanchah

⁵Vo, Assyria, kalunghana moltum? akhut uva um tenggol khu kathangtomna ahi.

⁶Keiman kiphat lhemsah nam mite le kalunghana mite doudinga, chule thil suhchat vaisaho ladingle bahgam dinga, chule hicheho chu kholai bonlhoh banga chotpha dinga amachu kasolding ahi.

⁷I-hijongle aman chutobang chu atup ahipon, alungin jong chutin agelpon; ahinla namtin chu themkhat hilouva suhmang hel dinghi hiche-a alunggel chu ahi.

⁸Ajehchu aman aseije, kalengchapate chu abonchauva lengho hilou uham?

⁹Kalno chu Karchemish tobang hilou hija? Hamath chu Arpad tobang hilou hija? Samaria chu Damascus tobang hilouham?

¹⁰Kakhut hin amilim houho lenggam, Jerusalem le Samaria ho-a sanga nasajo ahin holdohtan;

¹¹Keiman Samaria le ahou milimhou kabolna banga chu, Jerusalem le amilim houho kabollou ding ham?

¹²Hijeh-a chu hunghiti ding ahi, Pakaiyin Zion molchungle Jerusalem chungga anatoh pumpi achai tengle, Assyria lengpa lung hoithona ga, chule akichungvet loupina-a chu talen kapeh ding ahi.

¹³Ajehchu aman, hetkhenna kathemjeh-a kakhut thahatna le kachihna a hichehi kanabol ahin, miho gamgi kachonpeh in, agou khollu kanachom in, mihangtah bangin achengho chu kanasonlhan ahi.

¹⁴Chule kakhutnin mite haona chu vacha buh bangin amudoh-in; chule min vacha tui kidalha alokhom bangin leiset pumpi kachom khom sohkei tai; Ahin alhaving hinjapma le akam ka-a avelhia jong khatcha aumpon ahi, ati.

¹⁵Heicha chu amangpa chungga kithang-at ngaijem? Ahiloule thing-at chu a-atpa chungga kichoisang ngaijem? Moltum chu adomsangpa khutna kon akithinlah got banga, ahiloule tenggol chu thing hilou, adomsang beija akikhantou banga chu!

¹⁶Hijeh chun Pakai, janel Pakai chun, amithaote lah-a chun gonna solintin, chule aloupi na noiya chun meikong bangin ama meijin konginte.



¹⁷Chule Israelte salvah chu mei hung hintin, mitheng chu meikonga hung pangding ahin chule hichun nikhatle lingle khaohi akahvama aval lhumding ahin;

¹⁸Chule gammang loupi nale agamphalai hinna le tahsa agoma asuhmanga, amaho chu ponlap dompa tha angoilhahpet bang hidu ahi.

¹⁹Chule agam manga thing aumsun chu chapang lekha jih-in ajih kham bepma lhom hiding ahi.

Lhomcha Hungkile Kitdiu

²⁰Chule hiche nikholai chule hung hitiding ahi, Israel amoh chengsele Jacob insungmi asohchaho chu amaho sumangpa chung kingaikit louheldiu Israel mithengpa Pakai chung joh-a dihtah-a kingaidiu ahitai.

²¹Amoh chengsele Jacob mite amoh chengsele chu Hat chungnung Pathen henga hungkilediu ahi.

²²Ajehchu nami Israelte chu twikhanglen neldi bangjongleu alah uva amoh chengbou hungkilediu ahi. Amangdinga umsaho chu chonphatna-a longletdiu ahi.

²³Ajehchu janel Pakai Pathen chun suhmangna ahinlhun sah ding hichu gamjouse lailung tah-a bol dinga agelhuh ahitai.

Pakaiyin Assyria Gotna Apehdng

²⁴Hijeh chun janelho Pakai Pathen'in hiti hin aseije, Zion'a cheng kamite, Assyria ho chu kicha loujenun, aman Egypt mite abol banga chu moltum khatna navoh uva nachung uva atenggol alapsang ding ahi.

²⁵Ajehchu chomkhat kahlouva lung hilouna hi kichaija, kalungsatnahi amaho manthah na hiding ahi.

²⁶Ajehchu janel Pakaiyin Oreb songpi-a Midian ho athachaplai banga chu mivohna achohouva; chule amoltum twikhanglen chung adopma, chutia chu Egypt'a banga chu adopsang ding ahi.

²⁷Chule hiche nikholai chuleh hunghiti ding ahi. Ama pohgih chu nalengkouva kona chule anamkoljon chu nangonga kona kilamang ding ahi. Chule thao kinujeh-a chu anamkoljon chu kisumang ding ahi.

Galmiten Abulu

²⁸Ama Aiath'a ahungin, ama Migron'a agalkaijin; Michmash'a apoh asekhomin;

²⁹Amahon lampi ajot galkaijun, amaho Geba'a ajangeh taove, Ramah ho akichan; Saul khopi Gibeah mite ajamtaovin ahi.



³⁰Vo Gallim chanu, awging tah-in samin, Laish lama kijahsah-in, vo khoto um Anathoth.

³¹Madmenah ho akichontan; Gebim'a chengho jamdingin akichomkhom taove.

³²Chuche ni chuleh ama Nob'a anaumden nalaijintin; Jerusalem lhang Zion chanu molsang douna-a akhut athin khum ding ahi.

³³Veovin, Pakai, janelho Pakaiyin tijat umtah a abah chu asatlhah ding ahin; adunglang sangtah kiphuh lhu-a, chule akiletsah kisunem ding ahitai.

³⁴Chule aman thih-a gammang thimletlut chu atuhlhu-a, Lebanon chu mihat tah-a kona lhuding ahi.

Isaiah 11

Cham Lenna Lenggam

¹ Jesse phungbula konin adon khat hungdoh intin, ajunga kona abakhath hung khangdoh ding ahi;

²Chule Pakai lhagao chihna le hetkhenna lhagao, thumopthem le hatna lhagao, hetnale Pakai ginna lhagao achunga hung chuding ahin;

³chule amachu Pakai ginna-a hetna gangtah asem ding, chule amitna amubanga thu atan louding, anakhanga ajahbang maimaija jong aghosal louding ahi.

⁴ Amavang chonphatna-a vaichate thu atanding, leisetna mi nunnem te chu dihtah-a aghoding ahi. Chule aman leiset hi akamsung molla ajepma migiloute chu akam hu-a athading ahi.

⁵ Chonphatna chu akonggah hintin, kitahna chu alunggil gahna hiding ahi.

⁶ Ngeile kelngoinou chengkhom intin, lutnu chu kelnoutoh kolkhom ding ahin; chule bongnoule keipibahkai gol chule gan kivahthaoho lhakhoma; chapang neuchan apuilediu ahi.

⁷Chule bongpile vompi kivahkhomintin; anouteo kolkhom ding ahin; chule keipi bahkai jengin jong bongchal banga changpol ahin nehding ahi.

⁸Nao noicheplai gulse ko kotna kichema, noichep bang naosen in gulsum kosung asoding ahi.

⁹ Amaho kalhangthenga chu kisukha louhel le kisumang louhel ding ahive. Ajehchu twijin twikhanglen akhusoh banga leiset hi Pakai hetna-a dimset ding ahitai.

Sohchanga Kikaiho Hungkile Kitding



¹⁰ Chule hicheni chule Jesse jung hung umdoh intin; hichu mitin melchihna dinga hung dingdoh-a, chidang namdang hon ahinholdiu ahi. Chule acholdona chu loupitah hiding ahi.

¹¹Chule hicheni chule hitiding ahi, Pakaiyin amite amoh chengse, akidalha dingho, Assyria'a kon Egypt, Pathros, Kush, Elam, Shinar, Hamath'a kon, twikol gamho-a kona lakit dingin aniveina-a akhut alhankit ding ahi.

¹²Chule namtin vaipi dingin aman melchihna tungdoh intin, Israel nodohsa ho achomkhoma, chule leiset ningli-a kona Judah mi kithechek ho chu akhopkhom ding ahi.

¹³Ephraim mite thangsetna jongchu kitol manga, Judah te douho chu kisatla ding, Ephraim min Judah thangset dantin, Judah'in jong Ephraim sutan taponte.

¹⁴Ahinla amaho lhumlang sanga Philistinte lengkouho chungu leng uva, kigomuva solam miho achom ding uhi, amahon Edom le Moab chungu akhutnu alhah uva, chule Ammon chaten amaho thu angai ding uhi.

¹⁵ Chule Pakaiyin Egypt vadunglen Lei chu asuh manghela chule huipi hattah-a luipi chungu akhut athinkhuma, luidung sagiho chu ajepma, chutengle achungu chu mihon kengto kot louva lam ajot ding uhi.

¹⁶Chule Egypt gama kona ahungdoh niuva Israel ten lampi ahin jui banguva; amite amoh kidalha ho dinga chu, lamhongpi khat Assyria'a kona hungki lung ding ahi.

Isaiah 12

Thangvahna La

¹Hicheni chule nanghon vo Pakai keiman nangma vahchoi jinge, kachungu analunghang tajongle chun nalunghanna akichonmangin neilhamon tai;

²Vetan Pakai chu eihuh hinga ahin; keiman tahsaning ting kichataponge, Ajehchu Pakai Jehovah chu kahatnale kala ahin; amachu eihuh hingpa jong ahunghitai.

³Hijeh-a chu huhhingna twikul'a kona kipahtah-a twi nathaldiu ahitai.

⁴Hiche nikhoteng chule nanghon Pakai chu vahchoijun lang aminin taovun, athilbolho mitinlah a phongjalun lang aminchu choi-atnin aumtai, tin seijovin, natidui ahi.

⁵Aman thil loupitah aboltahjeh-in Pakaiya la saovin; hichehi leiset pumpi het ahi.

⁶Nangho Zion'a chengten kho sam unlang aovun ajehchu nalah uva um Israelte mithengpa chu loupitah ahi.



Isaiah 13

Pathen'in Babylon Asuhmang ding

- ¹ Babylon pohgih, Amoz chapa Isaiah'in amuchu ahi.
- ² Milalte kotpi phunga aluttheina diuin, molsang chungga chun ponlap domsangun lang, awsang tah-in sam unlang, khutnin japmun.
- ³ Kathensosa mihochu thu kapen, Kalunghana-a dingin kamihat ho jong kakouvin, kaloupina eikipapiho jengjong kakouve.
- ⁴ Molchunga mitamtah husan chu mipi nasatah husan tobang ahin; namtin lengam kikhomkhomho kinah kisao husan toh abangin ahi. Janel Pakai chun galmi janel ho chu galmuna din akhomtup tai.
- ⁵ Amaho gamlatah gama kon, van monga konin, Pakai amatahle lung hilouna manchah hotoh chuche gampumpi sumang dingin ahunguve atiuve.
- ⁶ Penguvin, ajehchu Pakai nikho chu ahungnai tai; Hatchung nunga kona manthah na tobang chu hunglung ding ahi.
- ⁷ Hijeh-a chu khut jouse ngoilha-a mitin lungsung junlhading ahi.
- ⁸ Chule amaho kichaovintin; natna le lungkham na-in manchom untin; numei naosonat thoh banga thohgima umdiu amaho khatnin adang chu adatmouva, amaiju meikong bangjeng ding ahiuve.
- ⁹ Vetan, Pakai nikho lunghanale lungsatna khohtah toh kithokhom engsetna, chuche gam sugamhel dingchu ahunglung tai. Aman chuche-a kona michonseho chu asuhmang helding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Ajehchu van'a ahsi ho le chua bombel ho chun avah-u apehtahloudui, nisa chu asodohna-a thimdeldul jengding ahitan, chule lhavah injong avahchu asalvah louding ahitai.
- ¹¹ Chule keiman vannoihi asetnao jeh-a chule migiloute chu akhansetnao jeh-a talen kapeh ding; mikiletsahho ahoithanau kasuhbei ding, chule kiletsahna tijat umtah chu nemcha kakoipeh ding ahi.
- ¹² Keiman sanatheng sanga lujo mihem khat, Ophir sanahal sanga lujohel mihem khat kasemding ahi.
- ¹³ Hijeh-a chu janel Pakai lunghan ni-a alungsat khohtah nikho chule vanho kaho lingsoh-a, leiset jong amuna kona kichondohding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Chule hichu sakhi nung kidel bangle, ahoitupbei kelngoi tobang hiding ahin; mitin chu amaho mite cheh lama, kiheija, ama gamchek-a jamlutdiu ahi.



- ¹⁵Koihile akimudoh chanchu kidot kamhel helding, chule amaho jopchan chu chemjam'a loudiu ahi.
- ¹⁶Achateu jong amitmu tah uva kichil ngema a-inho kichom theng ding, chule ajiteu jong achamlou uva kisusedingu ahi.
- ¹⁷Vetan, amaho doudin Mede mite tildoh ingting, amahon dangka angaisah loudiu; chule sana-a jong kipahlouing ahiuve.
- ¹⁸Athalpihou chun gollhangho hinkaplih untin; laigil gaho chungu khotona himhim aneilou diu; amitmuva naosen ho jong akheh louheldiu ahi.
- ¹⁹ Chule Babylon lenggam ho loupina Chaldea mite melhoina chungnung chu Pathen'in Sodom le Gomorrah asuhmang tobang chu hiding ahi.
- ²⁰A-itih a jong koima cheng talouhel ding, akhang akhanga jong chengkit talouhel ding. Arab miten jong chuche munna chu apon innu asonloudiu; kelngoi chinghonjong chua akelngoi hongu asemlouheldiu ahitai.
- ²¹ Amavang nelgama gamsaho chua chu koldiu; a-inhou chu kichat um ganhingho dimsetna; sumbupi ho chua chu chenga, lhomihohunglam diu ahi.
- ²²A-in homhou sunga chu twikol gamsaho chule aleng in nomhou sunga chu Dragonho hung hamdiu ahin; chule amanu phat hunglhun nading chu anaitan, anikhoho jong kijopsao talouhel ding ahi.

Isaiah 14

Sohchana-a Kon Hungkilekit

- ¹Ajehchu Pakaiyin Jacob hepintin, chule Israelte chu lheng nalaijintin, agamsung tah uva achensahdiu chule gamdang mihon amaho ahinjopmuva, Jacob insunga behdiu ahitai.
- ²Chule mihochun amaho ahinpuijuva, apate mun ahinlhut ding, chule Israel insung chun Pakai gama amahochu soh pale sohnu-a avuluva; chule gal hinga akaihouchu gal hinga akaijuva; asugentheiteu chungu chu vai ahomdingu ahi.

Mithi Kholkhula Babylon Lengpa

- ³Chule nalungkham na-a konle nakichat na-a kona chule soh suhgenthei natoh hahsa naki tohsah na nasohchanna-a kona Pakaiyin nacholdosah nile hung hitiding ahi.
- ⁴Chutia chu nangman Babylon lengpa douna-a hiche thuchih hi naman chah-a naseiding ahi. I-atileh misugenthe pa chu iti beija hitam! sana khopi chu kichai hitam!
- ⁵Pakaiyin mikhang giloupa tenggol le vaihomho laltengdop chu aheboh pehtai.



⁶Miho lunghanna tanlouva veijingpa, lungsa tah-a namtin chung a vaihomba chu bolgimin aumin, koimachan asutangpoi.

⁷Leiset pumpi akicholdon, athipdeltan; amahon la asadoh-uvn ahi.

⁸Ahi, nachunga chah thinghole Lebanon'a cedar thingho akipah-un, suhlhah-a na-uma patnin eiphuh lhudiu khatcha kahenguva ahungtapoi, atiuve.

⁹Noilama konin thikholkhul chu nahunglhun lamdot dingn ahung kichonnin; hichun nangma dingn mithihole leiset pipui jouse jong achoh thouvin; namtin lengho jouse alaltounaova konin akaithou tan ahi.

¹⁰Amahon nahenga, nangjong keiho banga nahung lhahsam hitam? keihotoh nahungbah hitam? atidingu ahi.

¹¹Naloupina le naselangdah husa chu lhankhuh-a poh lhah-in aumin; lungtol chu nanoija akiphan, hiche lung chun natomchah tan ahi.

¹²Vo Lucifer, jingkah chapa! van'a kona iti hunglhahmanga nahim! namtinho hatmosahpa chu leisetna iti nahung kisatlhah jeng hitam?

¹³Ajehchu nangin nalungsunga keima van'a kaltouving ting; Pathen ahsi ho chungvuma kalaltouna kidopsanging katin; mipi kikhomho lhangchung sahlam sanga touving kate, natin ahi.

¹⁴Meilhang ho chungvuma kaltouving katin; chungnung penpa toh banging kate, nanatin ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla nangma kotongthuh lama thikholkhula kipui lhading nahijobouve.

¹⁶Namu jousen neochan namuvintin, leiset kithinsah-a lenggam ho hotlinga ngaito-a chu hiche mipahi hijaham? tin ngaitouvinte;

¹⁷Amachun vannoihi gamthip banga asema, chule akhopihou sumanga sohchangho in honpehlou chu hiche mipahi hilouham? atiuve.

¹⁸Namtin vaipi lengho jouse abonchauvin, ama ama insungchah-a loupitah-in alum ihmuvn ahi.

¹⁹Ahinla nangma thet umtah abah khatna hungkon chemjam'a kisatlh, akithatsaho ponsil, kokhuh-a songho lah-a kipailha, kenga kichonpha thilong bangin, nalhana konin paidoh-in na-umtan ahi.

²⁰Nangin nagam nasuhmanga, namite nathagam jeh-in, amahotoh nakivuitha louhel ding ahi. Khanset bolho chilhahte chu kiminhah kitlouhel ding ahiuve.

²¹Amaho akipatdoh lounadiule, gam alo lounadiu, leiset chung khopiho achendim louna diuvn apateu khansetna jal-in achateu chu thagamdin gotan.

Pathen'in Babylon Asuhmang Ding



²²Ajehchu janel Pakaiyin amaho dounan kipat ingting, Babylon'a konin kachapa le katupa amohchengse minchu kasuhtan ding ahi, ati, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²³Keiman vakang chenna mun le twikulho-a kasema, manthah na muntheh-a katheh doh ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

Pathen'in Assyria Asuhmang Ding

²⁴Kangaito bang banga guilhunga, kagon bang banga ding teiding ahi; tin janel Pakai chu aki hahselin aseitai.

²⁵Chutia chu keiman kagamsunga Assyria mite kasuhmanga, kamolsangho chungu kachotpha ding; chujou tengle anamkoljon chu amaho-a kona kiheimanga, apohgih-u alenguva kona aselhad dingu ahitai.

²⁶Hiche thilgonhi leiset pumpi chungu thilgon ahin; chule hichehi namtin vaipi jouse chungu kijahdoh khutchu ahi.

²⁷Janel Pakai gonsa ahin, koiham ajahda dingah? Chule akhut kijahdohsa chu kon atimsahkit dingham?

Pathen'in Philistine Asuhmang Ding

²⁸Ahaz lengpa thi kum-a chu hiche pohgih hi uma ahitai.

²⁹Nangma kivohna mol abohtah jeh-in, nang Palestine pumpi kipah hih-in, ajehchu gul sonna kona chu gulsum hungsoh-a, chule ama guchu meija lengthei gul hunghi ding ahi.

³⁰Chutengle migenthei cha pengmasa kivah intin, milhasam mongtah-in lumintin; najung chu kella katha-a, nami amoh chengchu aman athading ahi.

³¹Vo kotpi samin; vo khopi pengin; nangma Palestine pumpi najun lhatai. Ajehchu sahlama kona meikhu hungdoh-a; aphabetep sunga chu koimacha achanga umlou ding ahi.

³²Nampi thupole ho chu khatnin iti adonbut dingham? Pakaiyin Zion aphutdoh tan, hijeh-a chu mivaichaten hichu atahsan dingu ahi.

Isaiah 15

Pathen'in Moab Asuhmang Ding

¹Moab gam pohgih chungchanga, chuche jana chun Moab khopi Ar chu suhmangle kamdelin akilhan; chuleh Moab gama Kir khopi jong kamhel leh thipdelin akikoitai.

²Bajith le Dibon munsang ho-a chun ama kapdingin achetoutan: Nebo chungle Medeba chungu Moab peng pengding, aluchung jouseu chaijin tin akhamulhou jouse kivou ngim ding ahi.



³Akhopi lamlen dunguva amahon khaodip pon akigah uva, a-inchunghou le alamlen houva amitin penguva haka-a kapdingu ahiuve.

⁴Chule Heshbon le Elealeh te kapmuva, Jahaz geisana a-aw kijading ahi. Hijeh-a chu galvon kivon Moab sepaiho chu awsangtah-a pengdoh uva; ahinna chu amadinga lungkham umtah hiding ahi.

⁵Kalungsung Moab dingin kapdoh intin; ajamleleho chu kumthum kijoma Zoar'a jamlutdiu ahi. Ajehchu Luhith kaltouna-a chu kap puma chetoudiu chule Heronaim lampia chu suhmangna-a pengjahdiu ahi.

⁶Nimrim twiho akangin, hamdongho agopmin; hampa akehpon; hamhing himhim aumtapoi.

⁷Hijeh chun amahon amujouseu le akholkhom jouseu chu huisum vachadung lama akipoh mangdiu ahitai.

⁸Ajehchu Moab gamgi muntina kana aumin. Eglaim le Beerelin'a jong apen ginu chu akithangsoh tai.

⁹Ajehchu Dimon twiho thisan dimding ahin, ajehchu Dimon chungu chu akhoh jochek kalhunsahbe ding, Moab gama hoidohnale chuche gama amoh chengse chungu keipi bahkai kalhalut ding ahi.

Isaiah 16

Moab Dinmun Kinepnabei Ahi

¹Gamsung vaihomho dingin, Sela a konin, gamthip lam Zion chanu lhangu chun kelngoinou ho chu hinsolun.

²Chutia chu Moab chanute chu vacha abuh-a kona kinodoh leng lele banga, Arnon kaimuna chutidiu ahi.

³Thumop unlang, thutan boldoh-un; sunkim laiija nalelim chu jan bangin seminlang; akinodohsa selinlang; vahvei chu matsah hih-in.

⁴Akinodohho chu chenkompin, Moab misumang pa maija akiselnao hitan, hunama lapa chu akichaija, migamsah pa akingah jehchun gamsunga konin misugenthei ho akisumang tai.

⁵Chule hepina-in laltouna chu kitungdet nintin, hiche chungu chu thudih-a David ponbuh sunga vai ahomding, thu atanding, thutana dih aholding chule chonphatna-a kinoding ahi.

⁶Moab hoithonahi thu kanajaovin; ama ahoitho lseh jengin; akiletsah nale ahoithona chule alunghan naho jengjong kanajaovin; ahinla ajounaho chu chutilou dingdol ahi.



⁷Hijeh chun Moab pengjah hen, mitinin Moab ka cheh hen. Ajehchu Kirhareseth kiphudoh jala nalunghempiu; amaho chu akivolhu tahmonga ahiuve.

⁸Ajehchu Heshbon loujao le Sibmah lengpigui alhasantai, aphung lhungpiho chu Pathen hephalou pakai hon anasubongun, Jazer alhung taove. Chuin gamthip lailunga ajamle leuvin ahi. Abahho ajamdoh un, twikhanglen galla ajamgalkai taove.

⁹Hijeh chun Sibmah lengpigui chu Jazer chungka kana bangin kacham-inge; vo Heshbon le Elealeh kamitlhi-in twichap nange; nanipi lai theiho dingleh nachang at nadinga khosap chu athip tai.

¹⁰Chule lou phatah-a kona kipanale thanopna akilamang tan; lengpilei laiia penga lasah le khosap jong umlou ding ahitai. Achilhon jong lengpitwi achildoh loudiu ahitai. Alengpiga lonao khosap jong atansahtai.

¹¹Hijeh chun kagiljang hohi Moab te dingin, chule kasung hohi Kirhares dingin selangdah bangin ging'inte.

¹²Chule hitiding ahi. Moab chu munsanga alungkham akimutengle munthenga tao dingin hungintin, hijongle lolhing louding ahi.

¹³Hichehi Pakaiyin chuche laiia patna Moab chungchang thu aseichu ahi.

¹⁴Ahinla tun Pakaiyin ana seijin, natongho kumsim dungjuia, kumthum sung Moab loupina chu amipite tamtah puma kinoise ding; amoh umsun chu lhomchale doita hidu ahi, ati.

Isaiah 17

Pathen'in Syria le Israel Gotna Apehding

¹Damascus pohgih veuvin, Damascus hi khopi khat ahina-a konin akilamang tan, in-gem kiselom hunghidingbou ahi.

²Aroer khopichu dalhah-in aumtan, kelngoihonte kolna ding maimaibou hung hintin, koimachan akichatsah loudiu ahi.

³Ephraim'a konin kulpidet beijintin, Damascus'a lenggam le Syria amoh chengjong beiding ahitai. Amaho chu Israel chate loupina tobang hidu ahi, atin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴Hicheni chule hitiding ahi. Jacob loupina chu kemsuh-in tin, chule atahsa thaotah chu jol lha-a gongding ahi.

⁵Hiche chu chang atpan changho ahuikhom, akhutna changvuiho a-at banga Rephaim phaichama changvuiho alokhom tobang hiding ahi.



⁶Ahinla olive thingphung kihotlinga, abah sangpen tah vuma aga nile thum umdenna, abah ga phapena lile nga umden bep banga lengpigui kidalha ding ahi, tin Israel Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁷Hicheni chule min asempa ahinvet ding, chule amitnin Israel mithengpa chu ajabol ding ahi.

⁸Chule aman amakhutsem maicham ho chu avet tahlou ding, akhutna asemsa thingbomho hihen, milimho hijengjungle, ajaboltah louhel ding ahi.

⁹Hicheni chule akhopi dettahho chu thingbah kidalha Israelte jeh-a abah chungnung pen adalhah-u tobang hiding ahin, hikom chu kamdel ding ahitai.

¹⁰Ajehchu nahuhhingpa Pathen nasumilin, nahatna songpi nageldohtapoi. Hijeh chun thingkeh hoihoi kiphun natin, hetkhah lou kiselhuhna kojinate.

¹¹Naphuni maman khandohsah in natin, natu jingkah mama chun khantul tulsah-in nate, ahinla aga lokhomchu lungkhamna kisekhomle lungdon ngahnabei hiding ahi.

Melma Nam Mite Kijo

¹²Mipi tamtah twikhanglen kitumging banga ahusao kitol guiguile, twipi kinong lullul banga kinonga, namtin kinongho chu ohe adau ahi!

¹³Namtin vaipi chu twipi kinong tamtah bangin kingong untin, hijongle Pathen'in amaho phoh intin, amaho gamlatah-a jamdiu; chule lhang huipin changsi amutlonle bangle chimpei masanga thil kipeimang bangdiu ahi.

¹⁴Chule vetan nilhah lamle lungkhamna ahijin, jingkah masangin ama anaumjitapon ahi. Hichehi eisuchavai hou chanchu ahin chule eigumang hou vangchan chu ahi.

Isaiah 18

¹ Pathen'in Sudan Jepna Apehding:

²Nam thechehsa le ahomsa henga, akipatnuva lhah tugeija tijat umtah mite henga, twikhanglen le vadunglen chungga lekha thing kongsaova palai kisolho tedohsa le kengto chotbehsa, twijin agamu asuhsette nam henga chun thupole kaljangho cheovin ati-e.

³Nangho vannoi'a umho jouse le leichunga chenghon, lhang chungga galponlap ahung kidopsang tengle, veovin lang aman sumkon ahinmut tengle ngaijuvin.

⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin kahenga, keima kicholdong ting, kachenna mun hampa louhing chungga hin chang-at kholum laiija daitwi meikai bangin hingel nange ati.



⁵Ajehchu aga lophat masang, amum ahung pilhina, apahjong lengpiga minsa ahunghi tengle, aman abah sipah jam hole abah lenho chu agoma hampa vatna chema abahho asat lhah-a, apaidoh ding ahi.

⁶Hicheho chu molsang ho-a vachaho dingle leisetna ganchaho kidalhah peh ding ahiuvin, vachate chun hichehochu nipilai man na-a, chule gamsaho chun phalbilai man na-a, aneidingu ahitai.

⁷Hichephat teng chule janel Pakai heng, Janel Pakai min umna Zion lhang a chu: mipi thechehsa le ahomsaho-a kon, akipat uva lhah tugeija tijat umtah mite-a kona, tedohsa le kengtoa chotbehsa nam mite-a kon, twijin agamu asuhsetho-a kona, thilpeh chu hung kipelut ding ahitai.

Isaiah 19

Pathen'in Egypt Gotna Apehding

¹ Egypt pohgih chu veuvin, Pakai chu mei kitol gangtah chung a touva, Egypt gama hungding: chule ama angsunga Egypt gama milim ho chu kichon diu, Egypt mite lungchang chu asunga jun lhading ahi.

²Keiman Egypt mite doudin Egypt mite ma tilingting, amitakipmin asopi adoudiu, amitakipmin aheng akom adouva, khopile khopi, lenggamle lenggam hungkidouto diu ahi.

³Hichesung chule Egypt mite lhagao chu hungthon nintin, chule hilchahna chu kasuhbei ding ahi. Chutengle amahon milimho le ailhimho, lhakou ho le doithemho henga aholdiu ahi.

⁴Chule keiman Egypt mite chu vaipo engsetah khat khutna kapehdoh-a; kichat umtah pakai khatnin achunguva vai ahomding ahi; tin Pakai janel Pakai chun aseitai.

⁵Chule vadunglen ho-a kona twiho hungkanga; vadungho longmanga gothetding ahi.

⁶Chule amahon vadunglen ho chu gamlatah-ah heimang untin, kinga tupna luidunga chu kanga gothet ding: Pumpeng hole aige ho jong golha ding ahi.

⁷Luidung pang le vapangho akeova kijamding; chule luidung panga kithe chanchu golha-a huija lengmang ding; umkit louhel ding ahitai.

⁸Ngamanho jong lunghemuva, luidung ho-a ngakoiho jouse lunghem untin; chuhtwi chung a lensep ho lhasamdiu ahitai.

⁹Hiche chungchon chun tupat pon khongho le ponvang khongho chu lungjing diu ahi.



¹⁰Akibulphuna songho kisubong ding; natong dinga kigongho jouse jong lungjinga umdiu ahitai.

¹¹Thonlouva Zoan lengchapate chu ngoldiu; Pharaoh thumopthem michingho thuhil chu lungsetna neilou ahung hitai. Keima miching cha leng luiho chapa kahi tia, Pharaoh henga iti naseiju ham?

¹²Amaho hoilamba hitaovam? namichingho hoiba hitaovam? Amahochu tun kihilsah inlang, Egypt chung a janel Pakaiyin ipi agon chu amaho hetsah in.

¹³Zoan lengchapate chu angoltaovin, Noph lengchapate akilhemlha gamtai; amahon jong Egypt mite, chuche phung mite chendetnaho geijin apuimanguve.

¹⁴Alah uva chun Pakaiyin lamvaina lhagao achoh halin; chutichun jukhama alohna-a lonlele bangin Egypt mite chu atohnao channa asuhkhelsah uve.

¹⁵Egypt dingin alu hihen amei hijongle, lusu bah hihen phaipheng phung hijongle, abolpeh theiding aumpoi.

Egypt'in Pakai Ahouding

¹⁶Hicheni chule Egypt chu numei tobang hidu ahin; janel Pakai khut thin chu achunguva athin ahijeh-a kichaova tijading ahivu.

¹⁷Chule Judah gamchu Egypt tedin tijat umtah hintin, chuche douna dinga janel Pakaiyin agontoh athuhiljeh-a aminphah chu kichacheh diu ahi.

¹⁸Hiche nikho chule Egypt gama khopi nga in Kanaan pao athouva, janel Pakai henga chu kihahsel ding ahivin; khatchu manthah na khopi kitiding ahi.

¹⁹Hicheni chule Egypt gamlailunga chu Pakai maicham khat, chule agamsunga chu Pakaiya songphu khat umding ahi.

²⁰Chule Egypt gamsunga janel Pakai dinga hichu melchihna le hettosahna hiding ahi; ajehchu misugenthei ho jeh-a Pakai henga taoding ahivin, chule aman huhhingna le hat chungnung khat ahinsolpeh-a, amahochu ahuhdoh ding ahi.

²¹Chutengle Pakai chu Egypt ho het hitantin, hiche nikho chule Egypt ten Pakai chu ahethodiu, chule ganlhaina le thilpeh aneidiu ahi; ahi, Pakai henga kitepna khatna kitep uva asuhbulhitdiu ahi.

²²Chule Pakaiyin Egypt ajepding, ajepna-a asuhdam ding ahi. Amaho Pakai hengtah-a chu hungkileuva, chule aman ataonao angaipeh-a, chule aboldamdiu ahi.

²³Hiche nikho chule Egypt'a kona Assyria geija lamlhongpi khat umding Assyria te Egypt'a, Egypt Assyria a, hunguva Egypt mite chun Assyria mite toh ajenkhomdiu ahitai.



²⁴Hiche nikho chule Israel hi Egypt le Assyria bana athumna hiding, chule gamlailunga phattheiboh changtah hunghi ding ahi.

²⁵Janel Pakai chun kami Egypt te leh kakhutsoh Assyria te chule kagoulo Israelte chu phattheiboh changu hen tia aseiding ahi.

Isaiah 20

Themgao Akeuchanga Umpa-a Kon Melchihna

¹Tartan Ashdod na ahunga (Assyria lengpa Sargon in asol lai) Ashdod asatna alah kumchun;

²Hichephat mama chun Pakaiyin Amoz chapa Isaiah hengah aseijin, chenlang nataija khaopon chu sutlhan lang, nakeng phanga konin nakengkoh sutlhan, ati. Chuin aman chutichun abolin, asagoh-in akeng keuvin lam ajottai.

³Chutin Pakaiyin, kasoh Isaiah Egypt le Ethiopia te chungu melchihna le thilkidang dinga kumthum sunga sagohle akeng keuva aumbangchun;

⁴chutia chu Assyria lengpan Egypt te sohchang dinga, Ethiopia gal hing ding, khangdong laile tehse cheng, sagohkeu le kengkeuva Egypt mite jachatsah dinga akhelbuhgei san uva kihohdoh-a, apuimang ding ahi, tin aseije.

⁵Chule amaho akinepnao Ethiopia le aloupinao Egypt jala kichaova jahchadiu ahi.

⁶Chule hiche twikol gama umho hin hicheni chule, vetaovin ikinepnao chutichu ahi, Assyria lengpa-a kona ikihuhdoh nadiuva kithopina hola hoilama ijamdiu hija, iti ihoidoh diuham? atidiu ahi.

Isaiah 21

Babylon Lhuhding Kimu Masat

¹Twipi nelgam pohgih, lhanglam chimpei hungkipei bangin chutichun nelgamle tijat umtah gama konin ahunge.

²Lungkham umtah thilmu khat kahenga akiphongin, kitahlou bolpan kitahlouvin abolin, misumang pan mi asumange. Vo Elam kaltouvin, vo Media gaum kimvelun, khoisatna jouse kasuhtang ahitai.

³Hijeh chun kataihohi natna-in adimin; numei naosonat in aheh bangin, natna chun eiman chomtai. Hichu kajan kakunin kho mutheilou jennin kalungkhamtan ahi.

⁴Kalungsung ahaisamtan, thil gimneitah khatnin eikichat sahtai. Kanopna janchu aman kadingin kichatnan aleheitai.



⁵Dokhang chu dovin, daiveina insanga chun ve jingin, neuvn, donun; kipat un, nangho pipuiho, lumdal chu thao uvin.

⁶Ajehchu hitihin kajah-a aseijin, Pakaiyin kahenga, chen, khongah khat koijin amu muchu phondoh sah-in ati.

⁷Chuin aman kangtalai khat sakola tou mi kopkhat toh, sangan kangtalai khat, sangongsao ho kangtalai khat amun, chuvin gunchu tahle lunglut tah in angaijin ahi.

⁸Chuin ama keipi bahkai bangin apengin, Pakai keima insang chungu kading jingin, chule jankhovah in kapansatna-a kaume.

⁹Chule vetan, hiche munahin miho kangtalai khat, sakol chungtu kopkhat toh ahungin ahi. Chuvin aman ahindonbut nin, Babylon achimtai, achimtai, amanu pathen semthu milim jouse aman tolah avobong gamtai, ati.

¹⁰Vo kachang mola kavohsa kaphola kachang ho, Israel Pathen, janel ho Pakaiya kona kanajah chu naheng uva kaphondoh ahitai.

Edom Chungchanga Thu Kisei

¹¹Dumah pohgih chu, Aman Seir'a konin eihin kouvin, khongahpa, jana ipi soh am? Khongahpa jana ipi soh am? ati.

¹²Khongahpa chun jingkah, chule janjong ahung naitai. Nakholtoh nomule kholtoh-un, hungkileuvin, hungun, ati.

Arabia Chungchanga Thu Kisei

¹³Arabia te pohgih chu, Vo Dedanim kholjinho, nangho Arabia gammang sunga nagedingu ahi.

¹⁴Tema gama chengho chun adangchahpa twi ahindop peh-un, galjampa chu amahon changlah-in avah uve.

¹⁵Ajehchu amaho chemjam'a kon, chemjam kisatdohsa-a kon, chule thalpi kijebohsa-a kon, chule gal nasatah-a kona hungjam ahiuve.

¹⁶Ajehchu Pakaiyin kahenga hitihin aseije; kitalah kumho dungjuija kumkhat sunga Kedarte loupina jouse beisohting ahi.

¹⁷Ajehchu Kedar chate thal kapthem le galhat hochu kilhomsah ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai Israel Pathen'in hichehi aseisa ahitai.

Isaiah 22

Jerusalem chungchanga Thu Kisei

¹Thilmuna phaicham pohgih. Tu-a ipi hahsatna uma, in chungu nabon chaova nakalu hitam?



- ²Nangma husagin na dimset, khopi pohcheichoi, kipahtah khopi; napasal kithat ho chu chemjam'a kithat le galsatna a thi ahipouve.
- ³Navaihom hou abonun ajamkhomun, thalthem hon amaho akan khomun; nanga kona gamlha tah-a jamdoh jouse chu abonin akangomun ahi.
- ⁴Hijeh-a chu kati ahi, keija konin achomlam veuvin; kamite chanu kisuhmang jeh-a haka-a kakading ahi, lhepbi dingin neigo hih-un.
- ⁵Ajehchu tuni hi lungkhamna le kengto-a kichil thangna chule gao thilmuna phaichama janelho Pakai Pathen dinga lungnohphahna le, kul bangho kisuhchimna le mol chungho-a kana nikho chu ahi.
- ⁶Elam mihon livathei akengun, mihem touna sakol kangtalai le sakolchung touhotoh alhonuvin, Kir mihon lumdal chu ahohdoh-uvun ahi.
- ⁷Chule hung hitiding ahi, Na phaicham deichungnung chu kangtalai dimset ding ahi, sakolchung touho chu kotpiphunga galvonpuma kigoldiu ahi.
- ⁸Chuin aman Judah pondal kikhuna chu ahohdoh-in, chule hiche nikho chun gammanga galmanchah in chu navetai.
- ⁹Nanghon David khopi selaiho jongchu namutaove, hichu tamtah ahi. Chuin twikul noinunga twiho chu nagom khom taove.
- ¹⁰Chuin Jerusalem in hochu nasim uvin, chule in hochu kulbang semna dingin naphe lhaove.
- ¹¹Twikul luija hunglong dingin kulbangho kah-a chun twilam khatjong nalaijun; ahinla chuche sempa lamchu nave hih-un, sotna patna hingong tohpa jong chu nanahsah pouve.
- ¹²Hiche laichun janel Pakai Pathen'in akapdin, alunghemdin, alu voutoldin chule khaodip ponna atai kigahdin mi akouve.
- ¹³ Chule ven thanopnale kipanaho, bongchal ho kithana le kelngoi ho kithana, sanehna le lengpitwi dona hohi hungun neuhitin, donuhite, ajehchu jingle ithidiu ahitai.
- ¹⁴Chule hichehi janel Pakaiyin kanabenga anaphondohsa ahin, thonlouhella hiche khansetnahi nathi kahseuva nangho-a kona kisutheng louhel ding ahi, tin janel Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Shebna Kigih salna

- ¹⁵Janel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, chenlang hiche neichingpa hengle insung chungva vaipo, Shebna heng ngeija chun gaseijin,
- ¹⁶Ama dinga sangtah-a lhan kilaija, amadinga songpi sunga chendetna in kitem banga, hichemunahi ipi naneija, koi naneija lhan nakilai ham?



- ¹⁷Vetan, Pakaiyin thahat tah-a gal hinga nakaimanga, nakhu khum teiding ahi.
- ¹⁸Aman nangma thonlouva pumhatna gamlen lama lumbeng banga kipeibong bonga napeiding ahin, chua nathiden ding, chua chu naloupina kangtalai chu napupa insung jachatna sohding ahi.
- ¹⁹Keiman naum na-a konin nangma deldoh ingting, napipui na-a kona aman naloilhah ding ahi.
- ²⁰Chule hiche nikho chule hitiding ahi: Keiman kalhacha Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim chu kakouding ahi.
- ²¹Keiman nasangkhol chol ama ahpeh ingting, nakonggah-in ama hatsah ingting navaipoh na akhutna kapeh ding ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem'a chenghole Judah insung mite pa-a pangding ahitai.
- ²² Chule David insung kot heh alengkouva kakhaija, chutia chu aman ahonle koimachan akha theilou ding, aman akhale koimachan ahontheilou ding ahi.
- ²³Chule keiman amachu mundet tah-a kikilbeh banga kasuhdet ding; amachu apa insung dinga laltouna loupai chu hiding ahi.
- ²⁴Chule amahon amachunga chu apa insung loupina jouse, atu achate le asonho, bel neocha jouse belcha khonho-a pat twipai geija achunga akhaidiu ahi.
- ²⁵Janel Pakaiyin aseije, hiche nikho chule, mundet tah-a kikildet thihkil chu kibotdoh intin, kisatlha-a lhamang ding ahi. Chule achunga um pohgih chu kisatlhading ahi. Ajehchu hichehi Pakaiyin aseisa ahitai.

Isaiah 23

Tyre Chungchang Thu Kisei

- ¹ Tyre pohgih. Nangho Tarshish kongho, pengun! Ajehchu in umlou hel, alutna ding umlouhel ahinadinga hiche chu kisukamhela ahitai. Chittim gama kona hichehi ahenguva hung kiphonga ahi.
- ²Twikol gama cheng nangho thipchetnin umun, Zidon mi sumkolvei, twikhanglen palgalkai lehon alodimsoh taove.
- ³Chule twilenho panga Sihor muchi, luipang dunga chang ki-at chu amanu chanding ahin, amanu chu namtin kailhang ahi.
- ⁴Vo Zidon, jahchan umin; ajehchu twipin thu aseijin, twipi hatna ngeichun naoso natna kathoh khapon, chate jong kahingkhapoi, gollhangho jong kavahdoh khapoi, nungahthengho jong kaseiletsah khapoi, atin ahi.
- ⁵Egypt thudol thulhut kijabanga chu, Tyre thulhut na chu amaho lungna lhehdiu ahi.



- ⁶Nangho twikol'a chengte, Tarshish a galkai junlang samun.
- ⁷Hichehi gollui khanglui nikho-a mi chuham? Akengphangin gamlatah-a chedinga alhohmang ding ahi.
- ⁸Lallukhuh khuh khopi, chua sumkolvei ho pipuiho jeng hija chua kiveihojong leisetna ja umtejeng hija, hiche Tyre khopi douna gong'a chu koiham?
- ⁹Janel Pakai chun leisetna kiletsah le ja-umtah ho suhnemna dinga hichehi anagon ahi.
- ¹⁰Vo Tarshish chanu, vadung khat bangin nagamsung chu jotpaitan, nahatbe nading dang aumtapoi.
- ¹¹Aman twikhanglen chungu akhut ajah-in, lenggam ho ahotlinge. Pakaiyin chuche sumkolveipa khopi douna kulpidet suhmangna dingin thu apetai.
- ¹²Chuin aman vo genthei thoh nungah theng, Zidon chanu, nangma nakipajom louhel ding ahi. Kipat inlang, Chittim'a galkaijin, chua jongchu choldona namulouhel ding ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chaldea gamhi vetan! Assyria miten amaho dinga gamthipma chengho amu kahseuvin hiche mitehi aumtapouve. Amahon insangho leng inpiho asauvin, ahin hichun manthah na-a ahin lhuttai.
- ¹⁴Nangho Tarshish kong inneiho; pengun, ajehchu nathahatna beihela suhmang ahitai.
- ¹⁵Chule hiche nikho chule hitiding ahi, lengkhat nikhoho dungjuija Tyre chu kum somsagi suhmila hung umding, kum somsagi kichaitengle noti banga Tyre'in la asahding ahi.
- ¹⁶Suhmila anaum notinu, nangman selangdah choi jinlang, khopichu velin, nangma geldoh-a naum theina dingin aw nguiheu vin, la tamtah san.
- ¹⁷Chule kum somsagi akichai joutengle hung hitiding ahi. Pakaiyin Tyre chu vilintin, amanu athalahnu henga hungkile ding, chule leiset chungu vannoi lenggam ho jouseto jong hungchonthanghoi ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule amanu kiveina thilho le athalah chu Pakaiya dinga atheng hiding: hichu kikhol louding, koijong kikoikhom louding ahi; ajehchu kiveina thilho chu Pakai masanga chenghon nengtah-a anehdiu chule sottah aneidiu ponsiljoh hiding ahi.

Isaiah 24

Pakaiyin Leiset Gotna Apehding

- ¹Veuvin, Pakaiyin leiset hi keuhel le agoh-in anasemin, chule akhup athalin aleh-in, chua chengho chu athechek tai.



- ²Chutia chu, mipi aum banga thempu uma; sohpa aum banga pakaipa uma; sohnu aum banga pakainu uma; achopa aum banga ajohpa uma; ahompa aum banga abatpa uma; sumthoi lapa aum banga sumthoi pepa uma; batna lapa aum banga batna pepa umah ahi.
- ³Leiset chu keuhela suhchatvai gam hela umding ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin hiche thuhi anasei ahitai.
- ⁴Vannoihi alunghemin agolhatai. Vannoihi akemsuh-in agolhatai. Leisetna mikiletsahho akemsuh taove.
- ⁵Leiset hi achengho noiya suhboh-in aumtai; ajehchu amahon danho chu asukhelun, chondanthu akhelun, tonsot thulhun asukehtaove.
- ⁶Hijeh chun leiset hi gaosapmin avalhumtai, asunga chengho chu akamdeltai; hijeh chun leiya chengho akavamun, mi lhomcha bou aumtai.
- ⁷Lengpitwi thah alunghemin, lengpitwi alhasamin, lungsunga kipahho jouse akhoisataove.
- ⁸Khongchaho thanopna akichaijin, kipahtah-a umho husa chu abeijin, selangdah thanopna atangtai.
- ⁹Amahon judon le lasah akop loudiu ahi; khamnathei donhi adonho dinga khatah ahi.
- ¹⁰Lung nohpahna khopi chu akisumang tai; Koimacha alunglut thei louna dingin in jouse akikhahchahtai.
- ¹¹Ju jeh-in lamlhongpi ho-ah kho akisame; kipana jouse athimin, gamsung thanopna jouse abeitai.
- ¹²Khopisung ahomkeovin akidalhan, chule kotpi chu manthah na-in akivosen ahi.
- ¹³Gam lailung miholah-a hitia ahung um tengtah le, Olive thingphung kihotling tobangle lengpiga loujaova apul kilohkhom tobanga chu hung umding ahi.
- ¹⁴Amahon a-aw hinsam doh-un tin, Pakai loupina lan saovintin; twikhanglen'a kona gingtah-a asapdohdiu ahi.
- ¹⁵Hijeh chun nanghon Pakai, Israel Pakai Pathen min ngeichu mei le twipi chule twikol gamho-a chun choi-an uvin.
- ¹⁶Leiset kolmonga konin la kisaho ijaovin, michonpha te henga loupina umhen. Ahinla keima kalhasam tultul, kalhasam tultul tai; ohe! ada-a kahi, jouva mibol hon jouvin eibolovin; adihlouva mibol hon jouvin eihabol lseh-un ahi, katin ahi.
- ¹⁷Vo leisetna chengho, kichatna le kokhuh, chule thang nachung uva aume.



¹⁸Chule hitiding ahi: Tijatna husa-a kona jam-a chu kokhuh-a lhalutding, chule kokhuh-a kona hungdoh-a chu thanga ohding ahi; ajehchu chungsanga bangkot ho akihongin, chule leiset bulho akihotlinge.

¹⁹Leiset nasatah-in akehlhan, leiset hi ajunlha thengin, leiset hi nasatah-in akilong tai.

²⁰Leiset hi jukham banga kipei lonle-a, buh neocha banga kichon mangding ahi. Chule chua sukhelna chu gihstah-a achunga umding, chule hichu lhu-a kiphongkit louhel ding ahitai.

²¹Chule hicheni chule hitiding ahi, Pakaiyin chungu um janel le leiset lengho chu talen apehding ahi.

²²Chule sohchangho kokhuh sunga akikoikhom banga, amaho kikhom khomdiu, songkul sunga kikhachah khumdiu, nitamtah joule amaho kivil ding ahivu.

²³Chutengle janel Pakai chu Zion lhang le Jerusalem'a chule upaho anga loupitah-a alengchan tengle lha thimintin, nisa maimoh ding ahi.

Isaiah 25

Pathen Vahchoina La

¹Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pathen nahin, nangma choi-an ningting, namin vahchoi jinge; ajehchu nangin datmo um thilho nabolin; malaija nathumop ho chu tahsan umle thudih ahi.

²Ajehchu khopijong leivui nasosah-in, hoidohna khopi chu nasumangin, khopi umlouna dinga gamdang mite leng in-piho chu nasusen, hichu kisadokit louhel ding ahitai.

³Hijeh chun mihatten nangma loupisah-un natin, tijat um namtin vaipihoh khopi'n nagindiu ahi.

⁴Ajehchu nangma vaichate din thahatna nahin, alhasamte hesoh laiija thahatna nahin, khopihui hatlaiija belding nahin, nisa noiija lim nahin, khopihuijin kulbang anuh tobankhu nahije.

⁵Gamdang miteho husa chu mun go laiija nisa sat banga nasuhnem ding; meilhang lima asa jengjong chu nasuhnem ding ahi. Kichat umtah abahho chu kisunem ding ahi.

Pathen'in Moupui Golvah Ding Agon

⁶Hiche molsanga hi janel Pakaiyin, lengpituichih-a mijouse golvah, thil thaova golvah, thil thao lhintwi dimsetna, lengpitwi chih kilhithengsella golvah abolding ahi.



⁷Aman hiche molsang hi namtin jouse chungu kikhukhum maikhule, namtin jouse chungu kidah ponlukhuh chu asuhmang ding ahitai.

⁸Aman thina chu jona-a aval lhuma; chule Pakai Pathen'in mai jouse-a kona mitlhiho ateh hulding, chule leiset pumpi jouse-a kona amite kiphona alahmang ding ahi: ajehchu Pakaiyin hichehi asehi ahi.

⁹Chule hiche nikho chule hitia kisei ding ahi. Veuvin, hichehi i-Pathen'u eihon ingao, eihuhhing dinguva amahi ahi. Hichehi eihon ina ngajingu Pakai chu ahi. Ami huhhing na-a eiho ikipaova itha nopdiu ahitai.

Pathen'in Moab Gotna Apehding

¹⁰Ajehchu Pakai khutchu hiche lhangu hi kingama, changpol eh-molla kon akilholhah banga, ama noiya Moab chu chotbeh-a umding ahitai.

¹¹Twijap pan twijapna dinga akhut ajah banga, aman alah uva akhut ajahding ahi. Chule aman akiletsah naochu akhutnuva achomdoh houtoh asotlhahtha ding ahi.

¹²Chule akulpidet kulbang sangho chu asuhnempeh-a akoinema, tolgeija, leivui changeija asotlhah ding ahi.

Isaiah 26

Pathen'in Amite Jona Apehding

¹Chuche nikho tengchule hiche la hi Judah gamma kisading ahi; keihon khopi dettah khat kaneijun; Pathen'in huhhingna chu kulbanghole kulpiho dinga agetding ahi.

²Nam chonphate, thutah nit mite alut theina dingun, nanghon kotpi chu hong lennun.

³Nachunga alungthim chensah chu chamna kimkeija navet tupding ahi. Ajehchu aman nangma natahsanin ahi.

⁴Nanghon Pakai chu a-imatih chanin tahsanun. Ajehchu Pakai Jehovah'a chu tonsot thahatna chu uma ahi.

⁵Ajehchu sangtah-a chengho chu aman ahinpolhan; khopi sangtah chu akoinemin, tol geija akoinemtai; aman leivui geijin ahinpolhai.

⁶Mivaichate kenghole, lhasamte kalsonho, ngeichu akenga achotbeh ding ahi.

⁷Michonpha te lampi chu kitahna ahin, nang, lungdihpen chun mikitah lampi chu naleptohjin ahi.

⁸Ahi, nathutanlahna lampia chun, vo Pakai, nangma kangah jingui; kahinnaovin alha ngaipen chu namin le nangma geldohjing ding ahi.



⁹Janteng kahinna-in nalhangaijin ahi. Ahi, kasunga um lhagao chun jingkah matah-in nangma nahol inge. Ajehchu nathutanlhahnaho leija aumteng, vannot'a chengten chonphatna chu kijil unte.

¹⁰Migilou khohsahna musah jengle chun chonphatna kimudoh dehponte; lungdihna gama chun aman dihluu tah-in thilbol'intin Pakai lalna chu mudohponte.

¹¹Pakai, nakhut nadopsang tengle amahon mupouvinnate. Ahinla mihochunga athangset jeh-un mudoh untin; jahchadiu ahi. Ahi, namelmate meichun amaho akahliah gamdiu ahi.

¹²Pakai, nangman keiho dinga chamna neisuhdet peh dingu ahi. Ajehchu nangman kanatoh jouseu jong neitohpeh taove.

¹³Vo Pakai, ka Pathen'u nang hilou pakai danghon kachunguva vai ahomtai.

¹⁴Amaho athi ahiuvin, hing loudiu ahiuve: Amaho athi ahiuvin, thou talou ding ahiuve. Hijeh chun nangin amaho navilin, nasumangin, ahetteinao jouseu jong naman sah-in ahi.

¹⁵Hiche nam mite chu napunsah-in; O Pakai, nangman hiche nam mite chu napunsah tan; Nangma choi-atnin na-umtai; Nangin hichu gamlatah leiset kolmang geijin nakithan sahtai.

¹⁶Pakai, lungkhamin amahon nangma naholun, nagimbolna achunguva aumteng hatah-in ataovun ahi.

¹⁷Nupi naovop asophat ahung naija, anatna nachoi choija ahung pendoh bangin; Vo Pakai, nangma mitmun chutobang chu kanahiue.

¹⁸Keihon nao kavopmun, kana-uvun, hui lholdohle kabangui, leijahin huhhingnadol ima kabolpouvin; vannot'a cheng hojong lhujong alhupouve.

¹⁹Namithiho chu kamithilong toh thoudoh uva, hing khomdiu ahi. Leivuija cheng nangho thou vunlang la saovin. Ajehchu nadaitwi chu hampa louhingho daitwi bang ahin, leijin mithiho chu ahinledoh ding ahi.

Thutanna le Semthahna

²⁰Hungun kamite, na-indan sunguva lutnun lang, nakotnu kikha khum uvin; lungnat natah akichai kah-in, chomkhat tobang kiselmang uvin.

²¹Ajehchu veuvin, leisetna chengte akhansetnao jeh-a talen pedingin Pakai chu aumna mun'a konin ahung potdoh tai. Leisetnin jong athisan chu asellou ding ahin; chule amithiho jong akhutah louding ahi.

Isaiah 27



- ¹ Hiche nikho chule Pakaiyin achemjam hemtah lentahle lhoutah-a chu leviathan gul ngongle leviathan gul kiveikol ngeng nung chu talen apeh-a; chule twikhanglen'a um dragon chu athading ahi.
- ² Hiche nikho chule; lengpitwi san lengpilei, amanu henga la saovin.
- ³ Pakai kiti keimahi, tuhdetpa kahin; phat tinin twichapminge, achutiloule min sukhante, tia sunle jana kavettupding ahi.
- ⁴ Keija lungsatna aumpoi, galla eidou dinga koijin lingle khao chu akoiding ham? Keima alah uva kache-a, kahalchap ding ahi.
- ⁵ Ahiloule eikichampi theina dingin, kahatnahnin kivonhen, chutile eikichampi ding ahi.
- ⁶ Aman Jacob mite ahungho chu ajung khosah ding ahin; Israelte mum doh-a pahlhading, chule leiset chunghi aga dimset ding;
- ⁷ Ama jepho ajep bangtah a chu avoh hitam? Ahiloule ama thatte kitha banga chu amachu kithatna hitam?
- ⁸ Solam hui anun banga, nangman amanu chu nalungsat na-a nanodoh-a, chule gal le sohchan na-a naumsah ding ahi
- ⁹ Hijeh chun hiche hin Jacob khansetna chu asop ngima, hichehi achonset lahmangna ding chu ahin, ngunsong kivochip jengjung banga maicham songho abol tengle thingbong hole, milimho dingdoh talou ding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Kulpi kikhokhum khopi jongchu kamhel intin, chenna munchu kidalha-a gamthip banga umding; chua bongnou kivah-a, chua chu kolding, hichea thingbaho chu anehjou ding ahi.
- ¹¹ Abahho chu agot tengle mangthah intin, numei ho hunga meija atidiu ahi. Ajehchu hetkhen themna neilou mite ahijeh-un, asempao chun achunguva hepina aneilouding, agongdoh paovin khohsahna amusah louhel ding ahi.
- ¹² Chule hiche nikho chule hitiding ahi: Pakaiyin vadunglen kama pat Egypt vachadung geijin long'intin, chule vo Israel chate nangho khat khatna naki khopdiu ahi.
- ¹³ Chule hiche nikho chule hitiding ahi: Sumkon lentah chu hung kimut intin, Assyria gama mangthah dehdeh hole, Egypt gama akinodohho chu hunguva, Jerusalem lhangthenga Pakai chu ahoudiu ahi.

Isaiah 28

Ephraim Kigihna



¹Ohe Ephraim, jukhamho hoithona lallukhuh chu ada ahi! Ahoina loupi chu pahcha pultheibou ahin, hichu phaicham gampha ho-a anemsesa ho luchung chu ahi.

²Vetan, Pakaiyin thahat le hat chungnung khat aneiin, hichu huile gelin, thil sumangthei khopihui tobang, twilen nasatah let thethu banga akhutna tolla aselhad ding ahi.

³Ephraim jukhamho hoithona lallukhuh chu kengtonoija kilhobeh ding ahiuve.

⁴Chule damphai, amel hoina loupitah chu pahcha pullha hung hintin, nipi masanga theiga masa pulbang hiding; hichu avepan amua akhutna um nalaija anehjoupai tobang ahi.

⁵Hiche nikho chule janel Pakai chu loupina lallukhuh le, amite amoh umcha sun dinga hoina lallukhuh-a hungpang ding ahi.

⁶Chule thutanlhahna-a toupa dinga thutanna lhagao le, kotpi phunga gal lenokit ho dinga thahatna hungpang ahi.

Isaiah le Judah Themgao Jukhamho

⁷Ahinla amahon jong ju-a konin jong setna aneiin; jukhama konin lampama apetnun, thempuho le themgao hon ju-a konin setna aneiin; jukhama konin lampan apetnun amaho athilmuhouva aseuin, amaho thutan na-a akipaluve.

⁸Ajehchu dokhang jouse chu loh le thilboh adimin; hitichun muntheng aumtapoi.

⁹Koichun hetna ahila, koichun tahsan lhongpi ahethkensah dingham? Noichep banghole noiya kona kiloidohho chu ahiuve.

¹⁰Ajehchu chondan chungu chu chondan, umtei ding, chondan chungu chodan, thugol chungu thugol, thugol chungu thugol; hia themkhat khu-a themkhat.

¹¹ Ajehchu hiche mite hengahi aman kam-oh le paochoma thu aseiding ahi.

¹²Aman ahenguva, hichehi thachol te nakicholdo sah theinao choldona chu ahin, hichehi kilha jangna ahi. Amahonla angaisahdeh pouve, ati.

¹³Ahinla amaho henga Pakai thu vangchu; chondan chungu chondan, chondan chungu chondan; thugol chungu thugol, thugol chungu thugol; chule hia themkhat, khu-a themkhat, amaho cheova nunghuh uva, chule mangthah diu, thanga oh-uva akimatdoh theinadiu ahi.

Zion'a Dinga In-ning Khompi

¹⁴Hichejeh chun nangho nahsalou mite, Jerusalem'a chengho chungu vaihomten Pakai thuchu ngaijun.



¹⁵Ajehchu nanghon thina toh kitepna kasemun, thikholkhul toh kitepna kaneitaovin; kivohna twipi alonlet teng jongle kahengu ahinphah tahlou dingu ahi. Ajehchu keihon jouthu beldingin kamangun, jouthun kakisel uve nati uve.

¹⁶Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin ati, veuvin keiman Zion'a inbul songkhat patepna song, manlutah in-ning song, inbulphu tahbeh khat kakoije, atahsanchan chu kicha louding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Thutandih chu gol kaina-a kaman ding, chonphatna chu thil vettohna-a kaman ding ahi. Gellin jouthu umna mun chu alhohmang ding, kiselna ding munchu twijin achup mangding ahi.

¹⁸Chule thina toh nakitepnao chu kisubeija, thikholkhul toh nakinopto nao chu dinglou ding ahi; vohna twipi alonlet tengle hiche chun nachotpeh dingu ahi.

¹⁹Hichu ahung kitola patna, hiche chun nalah khah jing dingu ahi. Ajehchu jingkahsim jingkah seh-a; asun ajanna hung kitolding; thulhut hetkhen dingchu kisah boina bou hiding ahitai.

²⁰Ajehchu jalkhun chu mikhat kilhon nathei sangin achomjon; akichuna jongchu ama kijelnathei sanga neojo ahi.

²¹Ajehchu aman anatoh kidangchu atohthei nadingle, athilbol kidangchu amolso theina dinga; Pakai chu Perazim molsang banga hungthouva, Gibeon phaija banga chu lunghang ding ahi.

²²Hijeh chun tun nelpeh hat ho chu hidaovin, nakihen nao lhoucheh sah getninte, ajehchu janel Pakai Pathen'a konin, leiset pumpi geija suhmang nading kigong chu kajatan ahi.

Pathen Chihna

²³Nana sung unlang, ka aw ngaijun; ngaijunlang, kathusei jaovin.

²⁴Muchi thena dinga loukaipan nilhum keija akai hinam? Aman aleilhangho akaldoh-a avohngem hinam?

²⁵Aman atol alaicham tengle lengmusel le Pathikhom atehih-a, sakol changpi le suhlouchangpi, chule butun jong amuncheh-a athe hilou ham?

²⁶Ajehchu a-Pathen'in ama ahila, gelluh theinadia amachu ahilchah ahi.

²⁷Ajehchu lengmusel ho chu changmola kivo ngailou; pathikhom chungu chu kangtalai kang kitang jilou ahi. Ahinla lengmusel chu tenggola chule pathikhom chu moltuma bou kivoji ahi.

²⁸Changlah ding changchu akisubongjin; ajehchu a-itih-a vohtho louding, akangtalai kanga jong kitangkeh louding, asakol chungtouho jong asuh bonglah deh louding ahi.



²⁹Hiche jonghi thumopthem kidangtah; thilbol lama nasapenpa janel Pakaiya hung kondoh ahi.

Isaiah 29

Jerusalem Hamsetna

¹Ohe Ariel, Ariel, David chenna khopi nada ahi! Akum kum-in belap unlang, ganlhaina sa thasah uvin.

²Ariel chu kabolgentheija, chua gihsalnale lungdonna umding ahin, chule hichu keija dinga Ariel tobanga hiding ahi.

³Chule nangma dounan nakimvela ngahmun sangting, galkul sangtah kakaikhuma, kulpiho kakhokhum ding nahi.

⁴Chutia chu kisulha ding nahin, tolla kona nahung paodoh-a nathusei chu leivuija konin olcha gingding, na aw chu tolla kona thilhavop khat aw bang hintin, nathusei chu leivuija kona aw thopma gingdoh dingbou ahi.

⁵Chukalvalin nagamchom mipi ho chu leivui sipahbep hintin, tijat umtah mipite chu changsi lengmang bangbep hintin: henge, gangta-a chutiphung ding ahi.

⁶Janel Pakaiyin van ginna, chule iningle husa kithong, hui le go chule khopihuija, chule kavam helthei meikonga nahungvil ding ahi.

⁷Chule Ariel douna-a galsat namjouse-a kon mipi ho, amale agal manchah sat ho jouse, chule abolgenthei jouse geija janmang bangbep hiding ahiuve.

⁸Chule mi gilkelin mang aneija, chule veuvin, amanga chu an aneh-a, ahivanga akhahdoh phatna la vachom dehlou: ahiloule midangchah in mang aneiteng vetan twi ana donna, ahivanga akhahdoh phatna la ngoideh jeng, asunga adangchah abangbep ahijing jeng banga: Zion lhang douna-a galsat namjouse mipi chu chutobangbep hiding ahiuve.

Nahsah Louva Kikoi Gihna

⁹Nanghotah khongai unlang, datmouvin; kapmun lang, pengdoh uvin; amaho akhamun, ju-a konvang ahipouve; alon lele uvin khamnatheija konvang ahipoi.

¹⁰Ajehchu Pakaiyin nachung uva imutsetna lhagao abuhlhah-a, namitnu asinsah ahitai. Themgaoho le navaipo hou, mitvah neiho akhuchahtan ahi.

¹¹Chule nanghodin mu neijousehi lekhabua thuchengho kisinkha khum tobang ahung hitan, hichu lekhatem khat henga kichoija; hichehi simin, tia nahenga katao ahi: Chule aman akisinkha jeh-in kasimtheipoi, ati tobang ahitai.

¹²Chuin lekhabu chu athemlou khat akipen, katao ahi, hichehi simtemin atile, aman keima kathempoi, atin ahi.



13 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseije: hiche mite hin akamuvin einaijun, amuh uvah eijabollun, ahinla alungu vang keija kona gamlatah ahin, keima eiginu jong mihem chondan thuhila konbou ahi, ati.

14 Hijeh chun ven, hiche mite lah-a hi thilbol kidangtah, thilbol kidangle datmo umtah jong kasodoh ding ahi. Ajehchu amichingteu chihna chu mangthah ding, chule ahgilho hetnachu kiselding ahitai.

Ahunglung Ding Kinepna

15 Pakaiya kona selding giltah-a holtechu ohe adau ahi. Anatoh-u chu muthim lah ahin, kon eimuvem? kon eihetnum? atiuvin ahi.

16 Tahbeh-in thil akhup athala naleu chu beldengpa khutna hahlei banga naki ngaitou ahi. Ajehchu athilsem chun asempa chu aman eisem hibeh am? atia ahiloule thil gontohsa chun agongtohpa chu aman hetkhenna aneipoi atiji em?

17 Lebanon chu leiphatah sosah-a aumdinge, leiphatah chu gammang banga akigelding chu chom chakhat kahbou hung hitalou dingham?

18 Hiche nikho chule na-ngongin lekhabua thuchu ajah-a, mitcho ho mitnin khojinle muthim lah-a kona jong amudiu ahi.

19 Minunnemho jong Pakaiya halna-a akipanao pungding, milah a mivaichate jong Israel mithengpa-a kipahdiu ahitai.

20 Ajehchu gin umtah khatchu imalou akisotan, mi i-sah loupa chu akisutanin, khan-gitlouna velhi jingho chu akisubeitan ahi.

21 Hicheho chun thu cheng khatnin mi akipalsahjin, kotpi phunga phosal achan nadin thang akampehjin, midihtah chu ima hilouhela kojijin aumtan ahi.

22 Hijeh chun hitihin Jacob insung thudolla Abraham lhatdoh-a Pakai chun aseitai, tu-a Jacob jahcha talou ding, amaijong dang talou ding ahi, ati.

23 Ahinla achate kakhutsohho chu alah-a amutengle, kamin thensah-un tin, Jacob'a mithengpa chu athen sah uva, Israel Pathen chu agindiu ahitai.

24 Lhagaova sukhel neihon jong ahin hetkhen themuva, aphunchel ho jong tahsan lhongpi kihildiu ahi.

Isaiah 30

Egypt to Kitepna Sem Pannabei Ahi

1 Pakaiyin doubolnom chate, midang kithumop kisan-a, keija nahsahlouva koiho, chonset chung a chonset bolbe theina dinga keima lhagaova hilouva khukhumna dang khatna khukhum ho; ohe, adau ahi!



²Kathusei ngaicha louva Egypt'a chengdinga chesuh ho, Pharoah hatna-a kihatsah dingle, Egypt le-lim tahsan dinga cheho, ohe, adau ahi!

³Hijeh-a chu Pharoah hatna chu najachat nao hungsoh-a, Egypt le-lim tahsan nachu nakisuhmo nao hung hiding ahitai.

⁴Ajehchu amilenteu Zoan'a aumun, apalaihou Hanes-a ahunguve.

⁵Amaho jousen amaho phatchomsah joulou miho chu ajachat piuvin, panpina le phatchomna hilouvin jachatnale housetna joh ahi.

⁶Lhanglam gamsaho pohgih; lungkhamnale lungnatna gam, chua konchun keipi noule keipitah, gulse le gulsum ahungin, amahon aphatchom sah loudiu miho henga, sangan golho lengkou chungga aha naole, sangongsao tinghem chungga agouho chu pouvinte.

⁷Ajehchu Egypt miten pannabei jin panpiuvintin, chule apanajong umponte. Hijeh-a chu keiman hiche thua kasei ahi, athahatnao chu thabei pannabei ahi.

Thumanglou Mite

⁸Tun chenlang, atonsot atonsot phat hunglung dingin, amasanguva dokhanga chun suninlang, lekhabua chingin.

⁹Hichehohi kiphin mite, joubol chate, Pakai danthupeh ngailouding chate ahiuve.

¹⁰Amahon mitvah neiho jah-a, muhuh un; themgaoho henga thildih neigaopeh hih-un lang, kahenguva thungei ngei neisei peh-un alhembou neigaopeh-un.

¹¹Lampi dalhan, lamsih-a kiheidoh unlang, Israel mithengpa chu keiho masanga konin phapoh tahih-un atiue.

¹²Hijehhin Israel mithengpan aseitai, nangho hiche thu nanah sahmo uva suhgenthei nale golkehna natahsan uva chua na-umden jeh un;

¹³hiche jehchun hiche khangitloua chu nachung uva bang sangtah aselai pohjah dingkon, photlot mitphet kahlouva hung chimlha ding tobang nahidiu ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chule aman hiche beldengpa bel suhkeh ahal halla achip banga asuhchipma; akhen louding, apokehna halchu meithuh-a kona mei-am lonading, ahiloule kokhuh-a kona twi thaldohna ding jeng jong kimulouding ahi.

¹⁵Ajehchu Pakai Pathen Israel mithengpan, hungkilea choldona chu huhhing nachan na hiding; thipbehnale tahsanna chu nahatnao hiding ahin, nangho nanompouve, ati.

¹⁶Ahinla nanghon ahipoi sakol chungga katou uva kajamdiu ahi, nati uvin, hijeh-a chu nangho najamdiu, chule gangtah-a kajamdiu ahi nati uvin, hijeh-a chu nanungdel hou jong gangtah hidiu ahi.



¹⁷Mikhat phosala; sangkhat jamding, minga phosala; molvum'a melchihna kitah bangle, lhang chungga galponlap banga nakidalhah kahseuva najamdiu ahi.

¹⁸Hijeh-a chu nangho nakhoto theinadiuva Pakaiyin nangao ahi, ajehchu nachung uva hepina aneitheina dinga ama kichoisang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai chu thutan Pathen ahin; ama ngahte jouse anunnom ahiuve.

Pathen'in Amite Phatthei Abohding

¹⁹Ajehchu mitechu Jerusalem'a Zion'a chenguntin: nakakit louheldingu ahitan; napenna awginna chu aman nakhoto lleh ding ahi; aman hichu ajahtengle nadonbut jengdiu ahi.

²⁰Chule Pakaiyin hesohna changlhah, suhgimna twi napejeng jongleu, nahil hou chu ningchonga kichonlut louheldiu, namitnun nahil hou chu amujoh ding ahi.

²¹Chule nangho nakijet heijuva chule nakiveiheii tengule, nanunglam uva thakhatna hichehi lampi ahi, jotnun, tia nanunglam uva thukhat kiseichu nanauva najahdiu ahi.

²²Nanghon dangka milim kikhegho tomnale, sana milim kilhaho kijepna nasuhboh diu ahin, pon thenglou napai uva, ahenguva hia konin chemangin tia naseidingu ahi.

²³Chutengle aman namuchi diuvin gotwi hinpeuvin natin, chutia chu nanging leisetna nathe-a, leija anneh pungding, hichu phatahle nengtah hiding ahin; chuche nitengle na ganchate chu ganlhaina munlen tah-a kivaahdiu ahitai.

²⁴Chutobangma chu bongchal hole sangan nou lou kaihon, chang japnale changlona-a kijapchilsa ngen gancha anheng anehdiu ahitai.

²⁵Chule kithana nasatah nikho-a insangho chimtengle, molsang chungle lhangsang chung tina, vapile vadungho chule luidungho hung longdiu ahi.

²⁶Chukalvala jong Pakaiyin amite maput atoma, akijepnau mahaho adamsah nitengle, lhavah chu nisa vah bangjenga, nisa vah chu ajat sagi jenna nisagi vah kigom bangkhopma vahding ahitai.

Pathen'in Assyria Gotna Apehding

²⁷Veuvn Tonsot Pakai minchu gamlatah-a konin lunghang tah-in ahunge, chule hiche pohgih chu gihtah ahi. Akamsung chu thangtomna adimsetnin; alei chu kavamjengthei meikong tobang ahi.

²⁸Ahu hai chu ngong geija longlet vadungsoh abangin, namtin vaipi manthah na tengsa-a lochildin agon, chule sukhelsah nadinga mitin kama kamdal umcheh ding ahi.



²⁹Nanghon kutpitheng kimanjan banga la khat najah dingu ahin, chule mikhat kuli mutpum ma; Israelte thahatpa Pakai molchunga chebanga lungkipa najong nanei dingu ahi.

³⁰Pakaiyin a-aw loupitah kijahna ding bolintin, lunghan nasatah toh, halvam thei meikong toh, huipi le gopi toh, chule gel'a alunghana khut chu alhahding ahi.

³¹Ajehchu Pakai awgin'a kona Assyria te chu molla kinolhu ding kisumang ding ahiuve.

³²Chule Pakaiyin achunga angapding kivohna tenggolin aphahding, munjouse-a chu khongchale selangdah kithoding ahi. Aman gal mun kihotling mun'a chu akisatpi ding ahi.

³³Ajehchu Tophet hi malaija anakisudetsa ahitan; ahi, hichu lengpa dinga kigongsadem ahin; thuh tahle lentah-a asem ahi. Chua kikhol chu meile thing tamtah ahin, Pakai hu-hai chu meile kaat luija long deujeju bang ahi.

Isaiah 31

Pathen'in Jerusalem Avenbit Ding

¹Panpi hola Egypt'a chesuh-a, sakol ho chung a kingaija, sakol kangtalai ho tamjeh-a tahsan; sakol touthemho hatbehseh jeh-a tahsana, Israel mithengpa lam velou, Pakai hollou helho chu, ohe! ada ahiuve.

²Achuti vangin amajong michingtah ahin, thilse hinlhun sah intin, athu ho chu alekou louding; thilsebol insungho douva hung kipana, khanset bolte panpiho chu adoujoh ding ahibouve.

³Tun Egypt mite chu mihem bou ahiuvin, Pathen ahipouve; Asakol-hou jong tahsaphe bou ahin, lhagao ahipouve. Pakaiyin akhut ahinlhandoth tengle mipanpipa chu lhu-a, chule akipanpipa jong lhuding ahin, ania lhukop lhonding ahi.

⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin aseitai, keipi bahkai chule anou asaneh hon chung akitumhon banga, kelngoi chingho tamtah adou dinga akikoudoh tengle, a-aw uchu kichadeh pontin, ahusaova jong nemlha deh louding ahi. Chutia chu janel Pakai chu Zion mol le alhang dinga galsatna hung kumlha ding ahi.

⁵Vachate alenlele banga, chutia chu janel Pakaiyin Jerusalem ahonbit ding ahin; ahonbitna ahuhdoh ding; chule akalchuh-a akhehdoh ding ahi.

⁶Israel chaten nasatah-a adoupao heng lama hung kilekit tejuvin.

⁷Ijeh inem itile, hiche nikho chule mitinin nadangka milimhou le nasana milimu chonsetna dinga nakhut tah uva nakisem muchu ahin paimang cheh dingu ahi.



⁸Chutengle Assyria chu chemjam'a louding, mihatpa chemjam jong hilou, minoinung pa chemjam jong hilou chun ama avallhum ding; ahinla ama chemjam'a kona jamdoh-a, akhangdongteu chu suhnohpah-a umding ahiuve.

⁹Chule aman tijatna-a akulpidet akalchuh-a, chule pipuihon ponlap chu akichatdiu ahi, tin Zion'a ameikong uma, Jerusalem'a alhumpi umpa Pakai chun aseije.

Isaiah 32

Chonphatah Lengpa

¹Veugin, leng khatnin chonphatna-a vai ahomding, chule pipuihon thutan dihtah-a vai ahomdiu ahi.

²Chule mikhat chu khohuija kona kiselna munle huipi le gopi-a kona kivenbitna hiding; gamgolaija twi umna vadung le cholna gama songpi lenkhat lim tobang hunghi ding ahi.

³Chule khomuho mit chu thimlouva, khojaho chun angaidiu ahi.

⁴Lungkinon jong hetkhen themtheina hetna aneija, pao oh hon jong kichentah-a thu aseidingu ahitai.

⁵Mikhangse chu mihongphal kiti talou ding, migenthei chu ninglhing dehlouhel ding ahi.

⁶Migilou chun gitlou thujeng aseijin, ajehchu phatthemna kijil dingle, Pakai douna-a adihlou seidingin, gilkelte oisung akeova umshadingle dangchah te donding thonsah dingin mi nunse chun thusese seijintin, alungsunga khan gitlou abolding ahi.

⁷Migenthei chu amanchahho jong phaloutah ahin, milhasam hon thudihtah aseiteng jongle, mivaichaho suhmang hela aum nadingin, thujouva jona thet umtah lungthim giloutah apodohjin ahi.

⁸Ahinla mihongphal tah-in hongphalin, hongphalna thilho agongdohjin; ama hongphalna thilho-a chu ding jingding ahi.

Thutanna le Semthahna

⁹Nangho numei ho thoudoh uvin; khohsahna bei chanuten ka-aw ngaijunlang; kathusei jahin nana sungun.

¹⁰Khohsahbei numei nangho nikhoho le kumho tamtah-a nalungkham diu ahi. Ajehchu lengpithei hungga louding, aga lona hung umlou ding ahitai.

¹¹Numei nangho kithinguin, khohsah bei nangho lungkham mun, kihoh lhaovin, nakeuvin umun lang, nakong uvah khaodip pon kigah-un.



- ¹²Loumun pha le, lengpigui gapha dinga, lunghem ding ahiuve.
- ¹³Kamite gama lingle khao hungpou doh ding ahin; henge, khopi kipana pena insung kipah jouse-a jong chutiding ahi.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu leng inpiho kidalha-a; mitamna khopi chu dalhah-a umding; galkul hole daivei insangho jong a-itih-a dinga gam sanganho, kinomtol nale ganchahon ho hamnehna mun hung hiding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chunga kona lhagao ichunguva ahung kibuh lhah-a, gamthip lou mun pha ahungsoa, lou mun pha gammanga akigel kahse-a;
- ¹⁶Chutengle gamthipma chu thutan lhahna uma, loumun pha-a chu chonphatna umden ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Chonphatna natochu chamna hintin; chule hiche chonphatna chun a-itih-a ol-heuna le aphotchena asodohsah ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Kamite chu chamdela umnale dettah-a chendetna immun, chule ol-heuva choldona mun'a cheng taovintin;
- ¹⁹gellhah tengle gammang chungu hunglhanting; chule khopi chu mun nema kikoiding ahi.
- ²⁰Twipang dunga muchi tu-a nangho anunnom nahiuvin; chukoma bongchal le sangan lhatlutsah-a nangho anunnom nahiuve.

Isaiah 33

Kithopi Ngehna-a Taona

- ¹Nangla kichom khalouva michompa; amahonla nangma tahsanlel louva, mikitahlou pa; nada ahi. Michom nangah phatle, nangma nakichom ding; nangman kitahlouna nangah phatle, amahon nangma natahsan leldiu ahi.
- ²Vo Pakai, neilungset in, keihon nangma kangah jinguve, jingkahsehle aban nu hinlang, thohgenthei laile eihuh hingpao vin hung pangin.
- ³Thunoh husagin chun miho ajam mangun; nangma nakichoi sangna-a chun namtin thechek-in aumtai.
- ⁴Nathil chomdoh chu lungmul kikhoh khom banga kikhoh khom ding ahi. Khaokhohi suhle tunga achoplele banga achunguva lhai lele ding ahi.
- ⁵Chungsanga um ahijeh-in Pakai chu akichoisingtai. Aman Zion chu thutandih nale chonphat na-in adipsohtan ahi.
- ⁶Chihnale hetna chu nahinkhodetna le nahuhhingna thahat hunghi ding ahin, Pakai gin chu ama-a dinga goukhol ahi.



⁷Veuvin, amihangsan hou pama penguntin; chamna palaiho chu lhasetah-in kapmunte.

⁸Lamlhongpiho chu akeoheltan, chule vahlea athipdeltai. Aman thulhuna asukeh-in, khopiho i-asahpon, koimacha anahsahtapoi.

⁹Leiset hi alunghemin aheshoh-e, Lebanon ajahchan lhamlhah ahitai, Sharon chu gamthip abangin; Bashan le Karmel'in aga hou ahotpul taovin ahi.

Pakaiyin Amelmate Agihsal

¹⁰Tonsot Pakaiyin; tun keima thouving ting; tun kichoisang inting; tun kidomsang tange; ati.

¹¹Nanghon changsi navop uva, chang kung nahindingu, nahaiju husa chun mei tobanga nakahvam dingu ahi.

¹²Mitin chu ngunsong kihal kong banguntin, ling kisattha-a meija kihal tobang hidu ahi.

¹³Gamlatah-a um nanghon ipi kabol em ngaijun; chule naicha umhon jong kathahatdan heuvin.

¹⁴Zion'a michonseho akichauvin, miphalhem ho tijatnin alungdongun ahi. Ilah uva halvamna meikongto chengdinga koiham, ilah uva tonsotna kongjing meito chengdinga koiham?

¹⁵Chonphatna-a vahlea dihtah-a thuseipa, bolgentheija kona phatchomna i-sah loupa, nehguh lahna-a kona akhut thinghapa, thisona ding thu jah-a kona akol kisipma, thilse mu-a kona amit singpa chu;

¹⁶amachu chungsanga chengintin; akihuhna munchu songa kitem kulpi hiding, nehding changlah ama kipe-a adonding twi jong amuteiding ahi.

Ahunglung ding Loupina

¹⁷Namitnin lengpa hoina amu-a, gamlatah-a um gamchu amudoh dingu ahi.

¹⁸Nalungsungin kichatna nasatah nangaito ding ahi. Danthusunpa hoiba hitam? Alalutpa hoiba hitam? Daivei insangho simtoha hoiba hitam?

¹⁹Nangin kichat umtah mi namutahlou ding, giltah-a paodoh mi nahetchen theilou lei-oh mi namutah louhel ding ahi.

²⁰Kut loupipo kiman nading Zion khopi chunglam chu vetemin, namit tenin mongtah-a chenna Jerusalem; phethlah louding houbuh kisonna akhom khatcha kibotdoh louhel ding; akhaojang jong khatcha kibottan louding chu munnate.

²¹Ahinla loupipo Pakai chu eiho dinga luidung lenho le luidung neoho hiding ahin, Chua chu kong innei kongtol ho chelouding ahin, kong innei hattah jong chelouding ahi.



²²Pakai chu ithu tanpao ahin, Pakai chu danthu eipepao ahin, Pakai chu ilengpao ahin; aman eihuh hingdiu ahi.

²³Nakong tolna ponkhao ho akikangin; apondalu khombul chu ahendet theipouvin, pondal chu ajahthei pouve. Chuin gala thil kichom tamtah akihomun, elbaijin jong akilah-e.

²⁴Chule chua chenga chun kadampoi atilouding, chua cheng mitechu akhansetnao kingaidam ding ahi.

Isaiah 34

Pathen'in Amelmate Gotna Apehding

¹Namtin vaipi thungaidin hungnai junlang, nangho mipite ngai phaovin, leisetle asunga cheng jousen, vannoi le ama-a kon hungkondoh thiljousen ngaijuhen.

²Ajehchu Pakai thangtomna chu namjouse chungu, chule alunghana chu agalsat jouse te chungu aumtan, amaho chu asumangsoh helin, thagamheldin mithat ho hengah apedohsohtan ahi.

³Amiteu kithat ho jong kipaidoh ding, chule athilonguva kona a-uju kikhong doh-a, lhangho chu athisan utoh junlhah thading ahi.

⁴Chule vanlaijola thil um jouse junlha-a, vanho chu lekha kijelbanga hung kijelding; chule avan janel jouse chu lengpiguija kona ana pulbanga, chule theichang phunga aga apulhah banga pullha diu ahitai.

⁵Ajehchu kachemjam chu van'a notvala umding, veuvin, hichu Edom chungle kagaosap te chungu thutanlha dinga hung khumlha ding ahi.

⁶Pakai chemjam chu thisanin adimtan, chule chemjam chu thaovin atomtan; hichu kelngoi le kelchal thisanto, kelngoichal kal thao ahi. Ajehchu Pakai chun Bozrah'a ganlhaina aneiin, Edom gama kithana nasatah aume.

⁷Chule gambongchal kineiho chu amahotoh hungsuh thantin, bongchal til kilalouho chu bongchal atil kilaho toh, chule agamu chu thisanin chup mintin, aleivui chu thaova jollha ding ahi.

⁸Ajehchu hichehi Pakai phulahna nikho ahin, chule Zion kinepna le khohsahna kum chu ahi.

⁹Chule chua vachadung ho chu thingnaivom hungsoh-a, chule aleivuiho chu kaatsong hungsoh ding, chuche gamchu thingnaivom kadeujeju hungsoh ding ahi.

¹⁰Hichu sunle jana mitlouhel ding, ameikhu chu tonsotna kitungdoh ding, akhang akhanga agoh-a uma, atonsot atonsotna koimachan ahopa louhel ding ahi.



¹¹Ahinla twivamuhsao le vakeng'in lo intin; sumbupi le vavom asunga chengdio ahin; hiche chungu chu lungnohna khaole khaidihna songho kikhaiding ahi.

¹²Chua milal ho chu lenggama dingin kou untin; koimacha vang umtalou ding, chule aleng chapate jouseu imacha hilouding ahitaove.

¹³Amanu leng inpiho-a lingphung, chule akulpidet hou sunga sachah le theimi hung kehdoth ding, Dragonho chennale sumbupi ho honsung hung hiding ahi.

¹⁴Neldi gam, gamsaho jong twikol gama gamsahoto kitoh untin, chule lhomi chun agol kou intin, sumbupi chu chua chun kicholdontin, amadinga choldona mun amuding ahi.

¹⁵Chua chu sumbupi lentah-in buh ase-a, atwi athah ding, alhaving noiya ahuikhom ding ahi. Chua chu muthong ho jong akopcheh-a hung kikhom ding ahiuve.

¹⁶Pakai lekhabu holdoh-un lang simun; hichehoi khatcha thonlou ding ahi; akopto lhasam umlou ding ahi. Ajehchu kam'in thu apeh-a ama lhagao ngeichun akhopkhom ahitai.

¹⁷Chule aman amahodin vang asanin, akhut tah-in khaovin aten, ahopkhen pehtai. Amahon hichu atonsotna alouva, akhang akhanga hichea chu chengding ahiuve.

Isaiah 35

Thenna Lampi

¹Gammang lah le gamthip lah chu amaho dingin hungkipah intin, chule neldigam chu thanoma pahchapah banga pahding ahi.

²Nengchetnin pah-intin, kipah le lasah-in thanominte. Lebanon loupina ama kipeding, Karmel le Sharon ahoinapen, Pakai loupina le i-Pathen'u gunchena chungnung penchu amuding ahi.

³Khut hatlouho hatsah-un lang, khup ngoiho chu dindet sah-un.

⁴Mi meidoite chu hitin seipeh-un, kicha hih-un! veuvin, phula dingle lethuh dinga na Pathen'u hungding; ama hunga nangho nahuhdoh diu ahi.

⁵Chutengle mitchote mit kiasah intin, chule na-ngongte kho kijahsah ding ahitai.

⁶Chutengle elbai chu sakhi banga kichoma, paomo leichun la asahding, ajehchu gamthipma twiho chule neldi gama vachadung ho hungput doh ding ahi.

⁷Chule tolgo chu twikul hungsoh doh-a, chule dangchah na gama chu twisam hungsoh ding, Dragon ho chenna le akolnaova chu hampa toh pumpeng le phaipheng hungkeh ding ahi.



⁸Chua chun lamlhongpi khatle lampi khat umintin, chuche lampi chu thenna lampi kitiding ahi. Atheng louvin achung aho louding; amavang hichu amaho ding ahi. Chule vahle ho ngoljong leu hichea chu adihlou abolloudui ahi.

⁹Chua chu keipi khatcha umtalou ding; sahingne gamsa khatcha jong hichea chu kaltou louding; hichea chu kimulouhel ding ahitai. Ahinla hichemun chu lhatdamsaten bou aho ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule Pakai lhatdohsate hungkileu vintin, Zion'a hunguva tonsot kipana aluchung uva umding ahi. Amahon kipanale thanopna aneijuva, lungdon nale khoisatna jam mangding ahitai.

Isaiah 36

Assyria'in Jerusalem Agih (2 Leng 18:13-27; 2 Thusm 32:1-19)

¹Tun, Hezekiah lengpa lengchankal kumsom le kumli alhinin, ahitin ahi, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chu Judah gam khopi satdin ahungtouvin, alasohtan ahi.

²Chuin Assyria lengpan Lachish'a konin Rabshakeh chu sepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a Hezekiah lengpa henga asoltan ahi. Chuin ama ponsoppa lou lamlhongpia twikul sahnung twilam panga chun anadinge.

³Chuphatnin insung vaipo Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim le Danthusunpa Shebna chule thuchingpa Asaph chapa Joah toh ahunguve.

⁴Chuin Rabshakeh-in ahenguva aseijin, tun nanghon Hezekiah jah-a, leng loupitah Assyria lengpa chun hitin aseije, natahsan kingapna chu ipi ham? ati, tin gaseijun ati.

⁵Keiman kati ahi, nangin (ahinla hicheho chu mohthu maimaibou ahi) galsatnadin lunggelna le thahatna kaneije natin ahi. Tun koichunga natahsana, keima douna-a gal naboljeng hitam?

⁶Ven, nangin hiche peng tenggol chipsa Egypt mitehi natahsan ahin, achunga chu mi akingaile akhutna lutna asutding ahi. Egypt lengpa Pharoah chu ama tahsan jouse chungu chutiji ahi.

⁷Ahinla nangin kahenga keihon Pakai ka Pathen'u katahsanu ahi, tijongleu chun; ama chu Hezekiah'in amunsangho le amaichamho alahmangpeh-a, Judah le Jerusalem mite jah-a nanghon hiche maicham masanga bou nahoudiu ahi ati hilouham?

⁸Hijeh chun tun kangeh nahi, ka Pakai pa Assyria lengpa henga kitepna neijin, nangin achunguva touding mi naneiding poule sakol sangni pengkate.

⁹Kapu sohte sepai lamkai neopen khat maichu iti naheimanga, sakol kangtalai le sakol galmiho jeh-a Egypt chungu natahsan na-ngap jeng ham?



10Tu-a keima Pakai panglouva hiche gam douva sumang dinga hungtouva kahiam? Pakaiyin kajah-a hiche gam doudin chetou vinlang, gasumangin eiti.

11Chujouvin Eliakim le Shebna, chule Joah chun Rabshakeh jah-a nahenga katao ahi, nasohte hengahin Syria te paovin thu seijin; ajehchu hichu keihon kaheuve, palvuma um miho hetthei Judah paovin seihih-in, atiuve.

12Ahinla Rabshakeh chun kapu chun napule nang hengabou hiche thuho seidinga eihinsol ham? Aman palvuma touho khun aeh-u akineh theina diule, ajunu akidon theina diuva ahenguva eihinsol hilouham?

Rabshakeh Taitomna

13Chuin Rabshakeh adingin gingtah-in, Juda te paovin asamin; lengloupri Assyria lengpa thuseihohi ngaijun:

14Assyria lengpan hitihin aseije; Hezekiah'in nahuhdoh jouloudiu jeh in ama kilheplhahsah hih-un.

15Hezekiah chun nangho Pakaiyin thonlouvin eihuhdoh untin hiche khopihi Assyria lengpa khutna kipedoh louhel ding ahi, tin natahsan sah daohen.

16Hezekiah thu ngaihih un; Assyria lengpan thilpeh khatnin kinoptona neipeuvinlang, kahenga hungdoh-un; nalengpilei cheh kineh unlang, natheichangphung cheh kineh-un, chule mitinin natwikula twicheh kidonun;

17keiman nagam tobangu gam khatna changle lengpitwi umna gam changlah le lengpitwi umna gam khatna kahungpui kahseuvin ati.

18Chingtheijun, achutiloule Hezekiah'in Pakaiyin eihuhdoh naovinte tintin najollha getnunte. Assyria lengpa khutna kona namtin vaipi pathenho khattou agam huhdohpeh-a umkha tam?

19Hamath le Arphad mite pathenho hoiba ham? Sepharvaim pathenho chu hoija umam? Amahon kakhutna kona Samaria ahuhdoh beh-um?

20Hiche gamho pathen lah-a kakhutna kona agamu huhdoh-a koiham? Hitia chu Pakaiyin kakhutna kona Jerusalem ahuhdoh dingham? ati.

21Ahinla amaho athipchetnun, thucheng khatchan adonbut pouve, ajehchu amachu donbut hih-un tin lengpa thulhahna aumtai.

22Hitichun insung vaipo Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim le lekhasunpa Shebna chule thuchingpa Asaph chapa Joah chun aponu kibottel pumin, Hezekiah henga ahungun Rabshakeh thusei ho chu ahung seipeh un ahi.

Isaiah 37

Hezekiah lengpan Isaiah Themgao Thumop Angeh

(2 Leng 19:17)



- ¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Hezekiah lengpan hiche thuho chu ajah phatnin, apon abottelin, khaodip pon akikhuh-in, Pakai insunga aluttai.
- ²Chuin insung vaipo Eliakim le danthusunpa Shebna, chule upa thempuho chu khaodip pon silpumin, Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao henga asoltai.
- ³Chuin amahon ajah-a, Hezekiah'in hitin aseije, tunihi hesoh nikho, kipho nikho chule taitom nikho ahi. Ajehchu chate pengding ahitan, ahinla apenlhah nadiu thahat aumpoi.
- ⁴Pakai na Pathen'in Rabshakeh thusei ho ajah theina dinga, amachu apu Assyria lengpan Pathen hing jumso dinga ahinsol ahin, Chule Pakai na Pathen'in athujahho chu abehlhah ding ahi. Hijeh chun akidalha amoh chengse dingin hatah-in taovin.
- ⁵Chutichun Hezekiah lengpa sohte chu Isaiah henga ahungtaove.
- ⁶Chuin Isaiah'in, ahenguva, napupao henga hiti ahi nasei dingu ahi, Pakai chun hitin aseije, Assyria lengpa sohten eitaitom nathu najah hou jehchun kichahih beh-un.
- ⁷Veuvn, keiman achunga hui hattah solingting, chule aman thuthang khat jantin, agamlama kilekit ding, ama agamsung tah-a chemjam'a kalousah ding ahi, ati.

Assyria'in Gihalna Dang Ahinsolkit

(2 Leng 19:8-19)

- ⁸Chutichun Rabshakeh chu akilekitnin ahile Assyria lengpa Libna douna-a agalsatpet agatohtai. Ajehchu aman Lachish adalhatai ti thu anajatan ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Ethiopia lengpa Tirhakah nangtoh kisatdin ahung kondoh-e ti chungchang thukisei ajatai. Hichu ajah phatnin Hezekiah henga thupo khat asollin, ajah-a;
- ¹⁰Hitia hi Judah lengpa Hezekiah henga naseiding ahi. Assyria lengpa khutna Jerusalem kipedoh louding ahi tin nangin natahsan pa Pathen chu kilheplhahsah hihbeh-in.
- ¹¹Veuvn, Assyria lengten gamjouse iti asuhmang hellem, tithu najatai. Hichu ahile nangma huhdohna hideh ding hinam?
- ¹²kapateuvn anasuh mangho Gozam, Haran, Rezeph chule Telassar'a anaum Eden chate banga chu namtin vaipite pathenho chun amaho chu anahuhdoh nah um?
- ¹³Hamath lengpa, Arpad lengpa, Sepharvaim khopi lengpa Hena chule Ivah khopi lengpa hoija umtam?



¹⁴Chuin Hezekiah'in lekhatot chu thupole ho khutna konchun alan hichu asimtai. Chuin Hezekiah Pakai inlama achetouvin Pakai angunga chun aphajaltai.

¹⁵Chuin Hezekiah Pakai henga ataovin aseije,

¹⁶Vo janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, Cherubim ho kah-a chengjing pa, leiset lenggam jouse-a nangma Pathen nahin; nangma ngeibou nahi. Nangin vanle lei nanasemme.

¹⁷Vo Pakai, nana sungin lang ngaijin, vo Pakai, namit hasah inlang hinvetan, chule Senacherib'in hingjing Pathen housetna-a ahinthot thu jousehi ngaijin.

¹⁸Atahbeh in Pakai, Assyria lenghon namjousele agamsunghou ahomkeovin akoi gamtaove.

¹⁹Chule apathenhou meilhum sunga alehlu nuve, ajehchu amaho pathen hilouva mihem khutsem thingle songbou ahiuvin, hijeh-a chubou asuhmangu ahi.

²⁰Hijeh chun tuhin, vo Pakai, ka Pathen nu, akhutna konin nei huhdoh-un, chutile leiset lenggam jousen nangma Pakai, nangma sehbou Pakai nahichu hethei taovinte, ati.

Hezekiah Lengpa Henga Isaiah Thusei

(2 Leng 19:20-37)

²¹Chujouvin Amoz chapa Isaiah chun Hezekiah henga mi asolin, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib douna-a kahenga nataona chu, Israel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije,

²²ama chungchang Pakaiyin aseithu chu hichehi ahi. Nungah theng Zion chanun nangma nanoisen, nahsahmonan nanuisat in, Jerusalem chanun alu nathin khume.

²³Nangin koi nahousetna nataitom ham? Koi douna-a na aw nasansah-a chungsang lam nangatna navettou ham? Israel mitheng patah douna ahi.

²⁴Nasohte-a konin Pakai chu nahousen hitin naseije, ka kangtalai tamtah toh molsang ho geijin Lebanon lhang pangho-a hungtou vingting, cedar thingphung sanghole chahthing hoiho puhlung ting, agamgi munsang ho le Karmel gammanga kalhut ding ahi.

²⁵Keiman kotong kalaijin twi kadontai. Chule kakengton aki-umkul munho-a vadung jouse kalho kangtai.

²⁶Hichehi iti kanabol hija, malaija patna iti kagontohsah-am, tichu sotna nanajah hitalou ham? Tu-a hi kagui lhunsah ahitai, Kulpi kikaikhum khopi ho akeova umsa-a, manthah na-a sevum dinga chu nangma nahiding ahi.



²⁷Hijeh chun achengho chu thalhom tah ahiuvin, amaho alungthoijun alungdonguve. Amaho chu loujaova hampa tobangle chang aphung lhin masanga huise semgot tobang ahiuve.

²⁸Hinla keiman naumna, napotdoh, nahunglut chule kachunga nalunghan kahenai.

²⁹Ajehchu kachunga nalunghannale, nahusa ginchu kanasunga ahunglut tai. Hijeh chun ka ngakoi nanah homa sutongting, nakama kakamdal kabuding, nahungna lampia chu kalehei kitding nahi.

³⁰Hichehi nangdinga amelchihna hiding ahi. Tukum achama kehho naneh ding, kum nina jongle chuche-a dondoh chu nen natin, chule kumthum nateng nanghon kitun lang, ki-atnun, chule lengpilei kibolin lang aga nen.

³¹Chule Judah insungmi asohcha ahoidoh chengsen, jung akhosuh-a chule achunglamin ga aneiding ahi.

³²Ajehchu Jerusalem'a kona ahoidoh chengsele Zion'a kona asohchaho hung sohdoh ding ahiuve. Janel Pakai tompa-in hiche aboldoh ahi.

³³Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Assyria lengpa thudol hitihin aseijin, ama hiche khopi sunga hunglut louding, thalchang khatjong akap louding, amasanga lumdal puma jong hunglou ding, hiche satna dinga leikul jong asetlouding ahi.

³⁴Ahungna lampi mama-a chu kinungle-a, hiche khopiahi hung louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁵Ajehchu hiche khopihi keimajeh le kasoh David jeh-a kahuhdoh ding ahi, ati.

³⁶Chuin Pakai vantil chu apotdoh-in, Assyria ho ngahmuna sang jakhatle sangsomget le sanga athattai. Chuin jingpi-a ahungtho phatnun vetan; mithilong jeng anahitaove.

³⁷Chutichun Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chu apotdoh-in achen akilekitnin Nineveh'a achengtai.

³⁸Chutichun ahitin ahi. Aman a-pathen Nisroch insunga pathen ahoupetnin achapateni Adram-melech le Sharezer'in chemjamin athatlhonin, Armania gama ajamlut lhontai. Chuin achapa Esar-haddon chu akhelin alengchang tai.

Isaiah 38

Hezekiah Dammo le Adamdoh

(2 Leng 20:1-11; 2 Thusm 32:24-26)

¹Hichelai chun Hezekiah chu thidingin anatan ahi. Chuin Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao chu ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, na-insung kisemtuptan, ajehchu nangma damdoh joulouva nathiding ahitai, ati.



- ²Chujouvin Hezekiah'in banglama amai aheijin, Pakai henga ataovin.
- ³Vo Pakai kengeh nahi, namasanga thutah le lungdih po-a, chule namitmu-a thilpha kanabolho chu tun neigeldoh peh tan, ati. Chuin Hezekiah hakan akaptai.
- ⁴Chuin Pakai thuchu Isaiah henga ahung lhungin.
- ⁵Hezekiah henga chun chenlang gaseijin, Pakai napa David Pathen'in hitin aseije, nataona kajan, namitlhi lon kamutai; vetan, keiman nahinkho kum some kumnga kajopbe ding ahi, ati.
- ⁶Chule keiman nangmale hiche khopihi Assyria lengpa khutna kona kahuh doh-a hiche khopihi kahonbit ding ahi.
- ⁷Pakaiyin aseisa chu aboltei ding ahi, tihi Pakaiya kona namelchihna ding chu ahi;
- ⁸Vetan, keiman nisa lim chu hinlepui kitningting, Ahaz maikoh-a lhumsuhsa chu kalsoma kanungchon ding ahi. Chutichun alhumsuhsa-a konchun nisa chu kalsom anungchontan ahi.
- ⁹Judah lengpa Hezekiah damlouva auma ahung damdoh phatna athilsut chu hichehi ahi.
- ¹⁰Kahin nikho kisumanga thikholkhul kam jonding kahitan, kahin kumkho umnalai ho chu lahpeh kahitai, kanatin ahi.
- ¹¹Pakai muponge, chule mihing gamachun Pakai le vannoi'a cheng mihemchu mukit taponge kanatin ahi.
- ¹²Kakhanghi achemangin, kelngoi chingpa pon in bangin akichonmangtai. Kahinkhohi pon kikhong bangin akijel doh tai. Natah-a kisuh natna-a eisuhmang ding ahi. Sun-apat jankhang geija neikichai sah ding ahitai.
- ¹³Jingkah geijin kakou kouvin, keipi bangin chutichun kagu jouse subongintin, sun-apat jangeija neikichai sah ding ahitai.
- ¹⁴Chule pelpa le vakengsang bangin kaham hamin, vahui bangin kamao maove. Chunglam vetnan kamit teni akhamtai. Vo Pakai eiki sugenthei tai, neivesui jin.
- ¹⁵Ipi seitang em? Aman kahenga aseijin, ama maman abolchai tai. Kahinna hi gimtah-in kahinkho lhumkeijin oltah-in chejingjeng tange.
- ¹⁶Vo Pakai hitiho jal hin mite ahingjingin, hicheng thil jouse-a hi kalhagao hinna hi uma ahi. Chutichun nangin neidamsah kitnin natin, neihinsah kitnin nate.
- ¹⁷Vetan chamnahi kana hotbol lseh-e; Ahinla kalhagao hi ngailutna-in setna kokhuh-a konin nahuhdoh tai. Ajehchu kachonsetna jouse nanung lama nasep mangtai.



¹⁸Ajehchu thikhoh khulin navahchoi theipon, thina in nakipapi theipoi. Kokhuh-a kumlha hon jong nathudih akineppi theipouve.

¹⁹Mihing, mihingin vang tunia kabol banghin vahchoi jinnate, pan chate chu nathudih hetsah unte.

²⁰Pakai chu eihuhhing dinga phasadem ahi. Hijeh chun tunging tothon kahinkho lhumkeijun Pakai insunga la saovinge.

²¹Ajehchu Isaiah'in theichang bohkhat laohen lang uilut chungu chun louvin nu-uhun chutile damkit tante, ati.

²²Hezekiah'in Pakai inna kachetou nading melchihna ipiham? tinjong anaseije.

Isaiah 39

Babylon'a Kona Thupolepa

¹Hichelai chun Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Merodach-baladan'in Hezekiah anan adamkit tai, ti thu ajah jeh-in lekhatot tampile thilpeh agathotnin ahi.

²Chuin Hezekiah'in hicheho chu akipapin, amaho chu athil lu ho in chu avetsah sohkeijin; sana, dangka, gimnamtui mantamho chule agal manchah ho in, chule agou kholna-a umjouse avetsahsoh heltan ahi. A-insung le avaihomna sunga Hezekiah'in avet sahlou khatcha jong aumtapoi.

³Chuin Isaiah themgao chu Hezekiah lengpa henga ahungin, ajah-a, miho hin ipi aseijuva? hoiija kona nahenga hunga hiuvam? atin ahi. Chuin Hezekiah'in, amaho gamlatah Babylon gamlampeh-a kona kahenga hunga ahiuve, ati.

⁴Chuin aman, amahon na-insunga ipipi amuvem? ati. Chuin Hezekiah'in adonbutnin, amahon ka-insunga umjouse amuvin, kagou thil lah-a amaho kamusahlou khatchabeh aumpoi, ati.

⁵Chuin Isaiah'in Hezekiah henga, janel Pakaiyin ase i thui ngaijin.

⁶Vetan, na-insunga umjouse le napu napatun tunigeija akhol khomho jouse Babylon'a akipoh mangna nikho hung lhungding ahi; imacha akikhena umlou helding ahi, Pakaiyin aseije.

⁷Chule nachate, nanga kona pengdoh dingle nanging nahindingho jong apuimangdiu ahin; chule amahochu Babylon lengpa inpisunga nukiso hiding ahiuve.

⁸Chuin Hezekiah'in Isaiah henga, nanging naseidoh Pakai thuchu aphai, ati. Aman chukalvalin keima hinkho sungin chamnale thudih lenghen, ati.

Isaiah 40

Kinepna Thucheng ho



- ¹Nangho lungmongun, nangho lungmongun, kamite, tin na Pathen'un aseijin ahi.
- ²Jerusalem henga damheochan seijun, agalbol lah molso ahitan, akhan git louna akingaidamtai tin ajah-a samun, ajehchu amanun achonsetna jouse jal-in Pakaiya konin ajat ni akimutai.
- ³ Gamthipma khosam aw chun nanghon Pakai lampi semtoh-un, nelgama chun i-Pathen'uva din lamlhongpi semjangun, ati.
- ⁴Damphai jouse kidomsanga, molsangtin le lhang jouse kisunem ding ahi. Akonlai kisujanga, aphonlai chu kisunamding ahi
- ⁵Chuteng Pakai loupinachu hungkilang intin, tahsaphe jousen amukhom sohkei diu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai kamin hichu aseihaitai.
- ⁶ Ogin chun samin, atin ahi. Chuin aman ipi kasap dingham? ati. Tahsaphe jousehi hampa tobang ahin, aphotna jouse jong loujaova pahcha pah tobang bou ahi.
- ⁷Hampa agopjin, pahcha apuljie, ajehchu Pakai lhagaovin ahinsemji ahi. Tahbeh mongin mihem hi hampa tobang ahi.
- ⁸Hampa agopjin, pahcha apuljie, ahinla Pathen thu vang atonsotna ding jingjeng ding ahi.
- ⁹Kipana thupha hinpo-a, vo Zion, molsanga khun kaltouvin; kipana thupha hinpo-a, vo Jerusalem, nathanei chasunin na aw sansah-in, sansah-in; kicha hih-in, Judah khopiho henga, veuvin, na Pathen'u khu? tiuvin.
- ¹⁰ Veuvin, Pakai Pathen chu khut thahat tah-a hungding ahi, chule abantha-a avai ahomding, atohphat man chu akoma uma chule anatoh chu amasanga umding ahi.
- ¹¹ Aman kelngoi chingpa banga aganchahon avah ding ahi. Aman abana akelngoiho chu ahoikhoma, a-opma akipomding, anousen puma hicheho chu olchacha apuile ding ahi.

Atepidingbei Israel Pathen

- ¹²Akhut phang tonga twivei ho tetheija, akhupma van tethei, leija leivuiho tena khatna hedohtheija, tena-a molsangho tedoh-a, chule lhangho khaikotna khaija koiham?
- ¹³ Pakai Lhagao chu hila, thumopma panga, hilchah-a koiham?
- ¹⁴Koito kithumoptoa, ama kon ahila, thutandan lampi kon ahila, chule chihna thu ahila, chule hetkhen themna lamlhah kon ama amusah khah-em?



- 15** Vetan, namtin vaipihi baltina twi vatkhat bangbep ahin, chule khaikotna leivui sipah bangbepma asim ahin, vetan, twikol gamho chu thil neochakhat bangin alan ahi.
- 16** Chule Lebanon chu meija tikham ahipon, asunga ganhingho jeng jong govam thil to-a tokham ahipouve.
- 17** Namtin vaipi a-angsunga ima ahipouvin; amaho chu amadinga imacha hilou, agohkeo ahiuve.
- 18** Achutile Pathen chu koito nakibahsah uva? Ipi akibahpito natekah dingu ham?
- 19** Mikhut themin milim asemjin, sana khengin achunga sanan atomjin, chule dangka sumgui akhengjin ahi.
- 20** Todoh ding neiloi mivaicha tah chun amotlounding thing akilhenin; achatloh theilou ding semthu milim semsah dingin, mikhut themtah akiholjin ahi.
- 21** Nahet khah, najahkhah loulai uham? Semtila patna kihilkha loulai nahiuvem? Leiset bulkiphu-a pat nahetkhen thei loulai uham?
- 22** Leiset kikol lum chungu touva ama ahin, asunga cheng ho jong khaokhopi tobang ahiuvin; vanho ponjal banga jeldoh-a, chenna inding pon-in banga jahdoh-a ama ahi.
- 23** Aman leng chapate imalouvin akoiijin; aman leiset thutan ho agohkeovin asemtai.
- 24** Henge, amaho kiphut lou ding ahiuvin; tu jong kitulou dingu; aphungu leija jungkho manlou ding; chule Aman amaho amut teng jogle amaho gop lhading, chule changpol banga chimpeijin apeimang dingu ahi.
- 25** Achutile koito neikibah sah uva, ahiloule koito kakibah dingham? tin mithengpan aseijin ahi.
- 26** Namtinin chungsang lam nganlang, hichengse sempale ajanelu ahon hona puidohpa khu vetemun; aman aletnale athahatnan aminchek-in akouvin, Ama thanei na-a hattah ahijeh in khatcha akhenpoi.
- 27** Vo Jacob, vo Israel, kalampihi Pakaiya kona kisel ahin, kathutanhi ka Pathen'a kon ahipoi tia ipidinga naseiham?
- 28** Pathen, Pakai, leiset kolmong geija sempa, nahetkhah-a najahkhah louham? Lhasam khalou, choljong cholkhalou, ama hetkhen themna holdoh jouhoi hilou ahi.
- 29** Aman milhasam chu hatna apen; chule thaneilou chu athahat nao akalsahjin ahi.



³⁰Khangdongho jengjong lhasama choldingu, gollhangho jong kipala lhuding ahiuve.

³¹Ahinla Pakai ngahjingho chun athao kitem thah-un tin; muvanlai bangin alhaovin lengtou untin; amaho lhajjuva chollou ding; chule vahleuva lhasam louding ahiuve.

Isaiah 41

Pathen'in Israelte Akinep sah

¹Vo twikol gamho, ka-anga thipchetnun; miten athao semthah-uhén; amaho hungnaiju henlang, chuteng thu seijuhen, thutanna mun chu naicheh-u hite.

²Solama kona michonpha pa chu hintungdoh-a, akhophang bulla kou-a, namtin vaipi a-angunga pe-a, lengho chungu ama vaihomsah chu koiham? Amahochu leivui kisho dingin chemjam ma apedoh-in; changpol kithethang bang thethang din athalpi hengu apedoh tan ahi.

³Amaho chu anungdelin bitkeijin agalkaijin; lampia chun akengin jong achepoi.

⁴Hichehi koijin atoh-a chule abol hintem; semtila patna akhang akhanga miho kou-a natong jouva chu koiham? Keima Pakai amasale anukhah, ama chu keihi kahi.

⁵Twikol gamhon hichu amuvín, akichauve; leiset kolmangho jong akitihot hot-un, ahung kikhin naijun ahing taove.

⁶Amaho amitakipmin aheng akomchek akithopiuvín; chule amitakipmin asopipa jah-a, hangtah-in pangin, atiuve.

⁷Chutichun khut thempan sana khengpa atilkhovin, chule sehcha-a khenpan thihnoidou khenpa atilkhovin, ajah-a, solmat dinga phasadem ahitai atin, akilon lounadin thihkilin akildetne.

⁸Ahinla, Israel nangma kagolpa Abraham chilhah-a kalhacha Jacob chu nahi.

⁹Leiset kolmonga kona kalah-a, chukoma milenho-a kona kakouva, najah-a kasei ahi.

¹⁰Nangma kaumpi jeh-in kicha hih-in, keima na Pathen kahijeh-in lunglha hih-in; henge, keiman kahatsah ding nahin; Keiman nakithopi nange, chule keiman nangma kachon phatna khutjetna katuh ding nahi.

¹¹Vetan, nangma douva lungansah jouse chu jahchaova, kisudongdiu ahi. Amaho imalouhel banguntin, nakinahpiho chu mangthah ding ahiuve.

¹²Nangman amahole nakinahpiho ngeichu nahola namu louding; nangma douva galbolho chu imalouhel leh pannabei sohding ahiuve.



¹³Ajehchu keima Pakai na Pathen'in nakhutjetna katuh-a, kicha hih-in, keiman nangma panpi nange kati ding ahi.

¹⁴Nangma lungtol Jacob, chule nangho Israel mite kicha hih-un; keiman panpinange, tin Pakai nalhandam pu Israel Mithengpan aseije.

¹⁵Vetan, keiman nangma chang chilna manchah hanei hemtah-a kasemthah ding nahi. Nangin mol ho nachila, navoh ngemding, chule lhangho chu changvai nabahsah ding ahi.

¹⁶Nangin amaho najapma, huichun alhoh mangdiu, chule chimpei chun athecheh diu ahi. Chule nangma Pakaiya halna-in kipah-in natin, Israel Mithengpa-a chun loupitan nate.

¹⁷Avaichale alhasamin twi athuma, koimachan pelouva aleiju dangchah-a agotteng, Pakai keiman nousah ingting, Israel Pathen keiman amaho kapaidoh louding ahi.

¹⁸Keiman munsang ho-a vadunglen holeh phaicham lailunga twinahho kahonding ahi. Keiman gamthiplai twikul'a chule gam golai twisam putna-a kasemding ahi.

¹⁹Keiman gamthipma cedar thing, thinggi thing, le pahcha thing chule thao thing kaphua; neldi gama chahthing, phan thing chule thingkhang thing kaphu ding ahi.

²⁰Chutia chu amahon amuva, ahenuva, angaitouva, chule ahethem cheh theina diuva Pakai khutnin hichu abola, chule Israel mithengpan hichu anasem ahi.

Pakaiyin pathen Ihemho Achou

²¹Pakaiyin nakibaonao hinpolutnun ati; nathu hahsao hinpolutnun tin Jacob dinga lengpan aseije.

²²Amahon hicheho chu hinpolutnu henlang thil hunglung ding eimusah uhen; amahon thil masaho chu ipiham? kangaitouva, akichaina kahet theina dingun eimusah-uhlen; ahiloule ahunglung dingho eiphon dohpeh uhen.

²³Nangho pathen ho nahiuve ti kahet theina dingun, tununga thil hunglung dingho tahlangun; ahi, kalung thojuva kamucheh nadiuvin apha ham aseham boluvin.

²⁴Veuvn, imacha hilou nahiuvin, natoh-u jong pannabei ahi. Naki lhanpao chu thet umtah ahi.

²⁵Keiman sahlam gama konin mikhat katungin, ama chu hungding ahi: aman niso-a pat kamin akouding; Songchung kichonpha tobangle beldengpan leingan achil banga ama pipuiho chungu hungchu ding ahi.



²⁶Ihettheina diuleh ama chonpha ahi iti theina diuva abula patna kon aphonkhah-em? ahi, khatchan atahlangpon; ahi, khatchan aphonhdoh poi; ahi, nathu ja-a khatcha ana umpoi.

²⁷Amasan Zion henga, ven, ven, amahokhu tinnate; Jerusalem chu kipana thupha pole-a khat kapeh ding ahi.

²⁸Ajehchu kagah vetleh koimacha kamupon; amaho kadohjungle thukhat donbut theijong alah uvah kamupoi, khatcha aumpouve.

²⁹Vetemun, abonun pannabei jeng ahiuvin; atoh-u jong mohseh ahin; amilim kilhajol ujong hui lhi le ahomkeo ngen ahiuve.

Isaiah 42

Pakai Lhachapa

¹ Veovin, kasottol, katuhjing, kalhentum; achunga kalung kipanakhu; achunga kalhagao kakoijin; aman chidang namdang ho henga thutanna anei ding ahi.

²Aman kho asaplouiding, a-aw asodoh louhel ding, khopi lamlena jong a-aw kija louhel ding ahi.

³Pumpeng kihehchip ahebohpa louding, thaomei patkhu athamit pailou ding ahi. Aman thudih-a thutanna apohdoh ding ahi.

⁴Leiset chungu thutanna aumsah masangse-a losam louding chule lungjong lunglhalouiding; twikol gamhon ama danthupeh angaidiu ahi.

⁵ Vanho sema jahdohpa, leiset le asunga kona hungsoh ho phajaopa; chule achunga mite henga haina hule asunga vahle miho henga lhagao pe-a Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije.

⁶ Keima Pakai hin chonphatna-a kakou nahin, nakhut katuh-a kavet tupma, mitin dinga kitepna chule chidang namdangte vah hidinga kasem ding nahin;

⁷mitcho ho mit hasah ding, sohchangho songkulla kon puidoh ding, chule songkulsung muthim lah-a touho puidoh dinga kapansah nahi.

⁸Keima Pakai chu kahin; hichu kamin ahi. Kaloupina chu midang kapehlouiding, eiki vahchoina jong milim semthuho henga pelouiding kahi.

⁹Veuvin, phatmasa thilho chu ahung lhungtan, thilthah ho kaphong doh-in; ahung dotdoh masanga athu dollu kahil masatdem nahiue.

Pathen Vahchoi La

¹⁰Nangho twikhanglen'a kumsuh hole asunga umho jousen; twikol gamle asunga cheng, leiset kolmonga patnin Pakai henga lathah khat saovin.



¹¹Gamthip le akhopiho Kedar chan geija kho ho pengu hen a-aw sansah uhen, songpi-a chenghon kipa la saohen lang, molsang hon chungvuma konin samu hen.

¹²Amahon Pakaiya loupina peuhelang, twikol gamho-a chun a thangvahna phongjal uhen.

¹³Pakai chu mihat tah bangin kondoh intin, galsat mi banga thangthipna acho thouva, kholhang asapding; ama hat tah-a kituma, amelmate ajoding ahi.

Pathen'in Amite Panpi Dinga Kitepna Anei

¹⁴Sottah thipbeh-in kaumtan; kathipbeh-in, kakitimkit hamhame, tunvang naosonat thohlel bangin peng ingting; kasuhmanga kavalhum ding ahi.

¹⁵Mol le lhangho agoh-in koi jingting, ahampaho gotsah gaming ting, vadungho twikol gammin semingting, chule twikulho kansah soh inge.

¹⁶Mitcho ho chu ahetkhah lounao kenglampia puijing ting; ahetkhah louvu lampia kaijinge; amasanguva muthim chu vahsah ingting, akonlaiho ka jansah ding ahi. Hicheng hi ahenguva kabolding, kadalhah louding ahiuve.

¹⁷Milim semthu tahsan ho, milimho jah-a, nangho kapathen'u nahiuve tiho chu hung kinungle uva, jahcha lseh ding ahiuve.

Israel ten Hilchahna Asanthei Louvu

¹⁸Na-ngong ho, nanghon ngaijunlang, nangho mitcho hon namutheina dingvin veuvin.

¹⁹Mitcho koiham, kalhachapabou hilouham? atiloule kasottol kasolpa banga nangonga koiham? michamkim pa banga mitcho koi hijam? Pakai sohpa banga mitcho koiham?

²⁰Thiltampi namun ahinla najuipoi; nakhangho chu avangnan ahinla ajapon ahi.

²¹Achonphatna jal-in Pakai alunglhai tangeije; aman danthupeh chu aloupisah-a ja uma asemding ahi.

²²Ahinla amahohi agumanga leh asuthanghoi ahiuvin; amaho jouse kohoma thangkol ho ahiuvin, songkul inho-a kisela ahiuve. Amaho akithatgam ding ahiuvin, ahuhdoh dingu khatcha aumpon; suhchatvai ding ahiuvin, lepeh kitnun tia khatcha aumpoi.

²³Hichea nakhang sungdinga nalah uva koi nahiuvem? Ahunglung ding phat ho dinga kon nangai uva, najahdiu ham?

²⁴Galthil kichom banga chomdinga Jacob pe-a, guchaho henga Israelte pedoh-a koiham? chonset iboluva idoupao Pakai chun apehdoh hilouham? ajehchu amaho alampihoh-a achenom pouvin, adanthu jong ajuipouve.



²⁵Hijeh-a chu achunguva alunghana meikongle galkisat hattah chu abuhliah khum ahi. Hichun akimvel meija ahalin, ahin amanla ahethei dehpon; hichun aka-in, ahivanga alungsungah aching dehpon ahi.

Isaiah 43

Amite Huhdohdinga Pathen Kitepna

¹Ahinla tun, Vo Jacob, nasempao Pakaiyin, vo Israel natungdoh paovin kicha hih-un atin ahi. Ajehchu keiman kalhatdoh nahin, naminin kakouvin, keija nahitai.

²Twipi napalteng jongle umping ting; vadunghon jong nachup louding; meilah najot teng jongle, nakah louding ahi. Meikou deujejun jong naleogop louding ahi.

³Ajehchu keima Pakai na Pathen, Israel mithengpa nahuhhingpa chu kahi nangma lhatnadin Egypt kapen, nangma khelin Ethiopia le Seba kapei.

⁴Kamitmu-a lutah nahin, ja-umtah nahina jeh-in kangailun ahi. Hijeh chun nakhelin miho pengting nahinna dinga mitin kapeh ding ahi.

⁵Kicha hih-in, ajehchu keiman kaumpi nai, nachilhah solama konin hinpui jingting, lhumlama konin dongkhom inge.

⁶Keiman sahlam jah-a, hin pedoh-in, lhanglam jah-a, henden hih-in; gamlatah a konin kachapate, leiset kolmonga konin kachanute hinpuijin tinge.

⁷Kamina kikouchan chu kaloupina dinga kasema kagon ahin; henge, keiman ama kasem ahi.

Pakai Dinga Hettohsah-a Pang Chu Israel Ahi

⁸Mit neija khomulou leh, nakhang neija khojalou ho chu hinpui doh-un.

⁹Namtin vaipi jouse kikhom khomuhen, chule mipite kikhom khomuhen, alah uva koiham hiche phongdoh dingle thil um masa cheng eivetsah thei uva koiham? Athem chana dingun ahettohsah ho hinpuijuhen; ahiloule ngaijuhen chule adih ahi, tiuhen.

¹⁰Nangho keima hettohsah nahiue tin Pakaiyin aseije: chule kalhendohsa kalhacha nahi; hitia chu keima neihet uva neitahsan uva, keimahi Ama kahi neihet nadinguva: keima masanga Pathen dang akisempon, keima nunga jong khatcha kistem louding ahi.

¹¹Kei, keima bou Pakai chu kahi, keima tailou huhhingpu dang aumpoi.

¹²Nalah uva gamdang pathen aum masangin keiman kaphong doh-in, kahuhhingun, chule kamusah-un ahi. Hijeh chun nangho keima hettohsah nahiue, tin keima Pakaiyin aseije, keima Pathen kahi.



¹³Ahi, nikhoho umasanga keima Ama chu kahi; kakhutna kona ladohjou khatcha ana umpoi; keiman katohding chu koiham ajada dinga?

Babylon'a Kon Jamdoh

¹⁴Pakai na lhatdampu Israel mithengpan hitin aseije; nangho khohsahna jal-in Babylon'a sepai kasolin, amilalthehou jousele Chaldea ho kong-innei sunga peng jenjunin kahin puisuh-e.

¹⁵Keima Pakai na Mithengpao, Israelte sempa nalengpao chu kahi.

¹⁶Pakai twikhanglen'a kenglampi semaleh twihat sunga lampi sempan hitin aseije;

¹⁷Sakol kangtalai le sakol, sepaiho le athahat ho puidohpa Pakai chun hitin aseije. Amaho lumkhom uva thoutaloudiu ahin; amaho amit adelun, thaomei pat bangin akimutmit taove.

¹⁸Thil masaho geldaovin lang, tonlai thil jong ngaito daovin.

¹⁹Veuvn, keiman thilthah khat kabolding ahin, tu-a hungpotdoh ding ahitan; nahetlou diuham? Gamthiplai geija lampi khat kasema, nelgama jong vadungho kalonsah ding ahi.

²⁰Kamite, kalhentumho dondinga gamthipma twiho chule nelgama vadung ho kapeh jeh-a, gamlah-a gamsaho, dragon ho chule sumbupi hon eijabol dingu ahi.

²¹Hiche mitehi keiding tumtah-a kasem ahin; amahon keima vahchoina atahlang lediu ahi.

Israel Chonsetna

²²Ahinla Vo Jacob, nangmanla neikou pon, Vo Israel, nanghon neitheichim un ahi.

²³Nagovam thilpeh-a din ganchaneo neihin choipehjipon, ganlhaina injong neijabol jitapon ahi. Thilpeh-in nangma kana kijenkahsah pon, gimnamtui jinjong kasugim khapoi.

²⁴Nangin sumin kolchulhum nachokhapon, naganlhai na sathaovin jong neivahva khapon ahi. Ahinla nachonset nao neipohsah-un, nakhangitlou naova neisugimun ahi.

²⁵Kei, keimong monghin, keile kei kikhohsah najala nasukhelnao themanga chu kahin, nachonset nahou kageldoh kit tahlou ding ahi.

²⁶Neigeldoh jingun; hungun ngaito khomu hite; them nachan theina dingun kisei phongun.

²⁷Napa masapen anachonsen, chuin nahil hou keima douna-in anasukhelun ahi.



²⁸Hijeh chun munthenga pipuiho chu kanasuboh-in, Jacob chu sapsetna-a, Israel chu i-sah louvin kana umсах tai.

Isaiah 44

Pakai Bouseh Hi Pathen Ahi

¹Tuvangin Vo kalhacha Jacob, Vo kalhenchom Israel, ngaijun;

²Nasema leh naobu-a kona nahin gonga napanpi ding Pakai chun hitin aseije; Vo kalhacha Jacob chule vo kalhenchom Jerusalem, kicha hih-in.

³Ajehchu adangchah chungah twi kasuna, tolgolaija twi kasosah ding ahi. Nachilhah ho chungah kalhagao chule nasonho chungah kaphat theina kabuh lhah ding ahi.

⁴Amaho hampalah banga hungdon doh diu, twipanga huisum thingho bangdiu ahi.

⁵Khatnin, keima Pakaiya kahin; achomkhatma Jacob mina kikou ding; chule adang khatnin akhut tah-a Pakaiya ding tia ajih ding, chule Israel mina kiminvo ding ahi.

⁶ Pakai Israelte leng, alhatdampu janel Pakai chun hitin ati; Keima amasale anukhah kahin, kei tailou Pathen dang aumpoi, ati.

⁷Malai miho katundoh laiija chu keima bolbanga koiham aboldingle aphongdoh dinga? chule abancha umсах ding? chule thil ahunglung dingle ahunglung saho chu amaho musah-u hen.

⁸Tija hih-un, kijong kicha hih-un; chuche laiija patna kahilkhahlou, kaseipeh khahlou nahiuvem? Nangho kathu hetttoh sahmong nahiuvin ahi. Keitailou Pathen dang umem? ahi, Pathen dang aumpoi, khatcha jong kahepoi.

Alim Semthuhoh Pannabei Ahi

⁹Alim semthuhoh abonun ahomkeo ahiuvin; anopsahnao thilho jong pannabei ahin; amaho chu amaho hettosah ahiuve, ajachat theina diuvin amahon amupouvin, hejong ahepouve.

¹⁰Aphat chomna bei pathen le alim semthu milim sema koiham?

¹¹Vetan, aloiho jouse jahchao vintin, chule anatong amaho jong mihem bou ahiuve.

¹²Thih khengpan achoiche toh meihola agouvin, sehcha'n avotoh-in, aban thahatnin atongjin ahi; henge, ama agilkelin, ahatna angoilhajin, twila adonpon, alhadahjitai.



¹³Thingthem bolpan agolkaina ahinladoh-in; gol akaijin, amelchih-in; tolnam na-in atoltoh-in, vettohna-in amelchih-in, mihem gong bangin mihem hoina dungjujin a-insunga aumden nadingin amelchih-in ahi.

¹⁴Aman cedar thingho aphuh lhun, khengthing le gangpi thing amadingin gammang lah-a akhansah-in ahi. Aman meila thing aphutnin gotuijin achapnoujin ahi.

¹⁵Chujoule hichu mihem dinga tiding hintin; ajehchu aman thing lah-a akehkhat chu akitikouvin a-oilumjin; changlhah akangjin; a pathen lim sem angsunga chun abohkhupmin ahoujin ahi.

¹⁶Aman phabep chu meija atih-in; sa go nan aneijin oiva nan anen; meisa chu a-oilumin, katejo, keiman lum kasatai, meimu-a kahitai atijin ahi.

¹⁷Chule thing moh chu pathen khatnin semthu milim ngeijin asemjin, a-anga aboh khupmin, ahouvin, ahenga ataovin, ka-pathen nahi jeh-in neihuh doh-in atijin ahi.

¹⁸Amahon anahepouvin, hetjong ahetthem pouve; ajehchu amulouna diuva amitnu achotsah-a, ahetkhen themlouna diuva alungthimu akhachah ahi.

¹⁹Abang meija katih-in, henge, chua mei mama chun changlhah kakangin, sa kakigon kanei; achutile amohchu thet umtah khatna kasema, thingbul khat anga kabokhupma kahou diham? tin koiman alungin chihnale hetkhenna injong angaitopoi.

²⁰Ama vutna kivah ahin; lheplahna lungthimin aheikon ahin, ahinna aman ahuhdoh theilouna dia kakhutjetna jou uma hilouham, atin ahi.

Pakai Chu Ijakai Sempa le Huhhingpu Ahi

²¹Nangma kalhacha nahi jeh-in vo Jacob, le Israel hichehohi geldoh-in; kasemsa nahin, kalhacha nahi, Vo Israel, nangma kasuhmil theihoi nahipoi.

²²Keiman meilhang satah tobang nasuhkhelnaho le nachonset naho meibol tobang chu katheh mang tai; kahenga hung kile kitnin, keiman kalhatdoh nahitai.

²³Vo vanho hichu Pakai ahijeh-in la saovin; lei noilama umhon aovun; nangho mol ho, Vo gammang chule chua thingphung tinnin la san aodoh uvin, ajehchu Pakaiyin Jacob alhatdoh-in, Israel lentahle loupitah-in akichoi antai.

²⁴Pakai nalhatdohpao naobu-a kona nagongtoh paovin hitin aseije, keihi thiljouse sema, Pakai achangseh-a vanho jahdoh-a, leiset phajaopa chu kahi, ati.

²⁵ Mi jouho melchihna imalou so-a, doi-aithemho ngolsah-a; michingho nungnokit na, ahetnao ngolna-a sosah-a;



²⁶Asohpa thusei sudetpa, asottol ho thumop molsopeh-a; Jerusalem jah-a nangho chenna ding ahin; chule Judah khopiho jah-a, nangho kasahdoh kitna, alhusa munho kaphoh ding kitding ahi atipeh-e.

²⁷Twithuh jah-a kangin, navadung ho jong kakansah kitding ahi tipa,

²⁸ Cyrus jah-a, ama kakelngoi chingpa ahin, kadeijouse asuhbulhit ding ahi, Jerusalem heng jenga jong nangma, kisapha ding nahi tin, chule houin jah-a, nainbul kistem phading ahi tipa chu kahi, ati.

Isaiah 45

Pathen'in Cyrus Anganse

¹Pakaiyin hitin aseije, athao nu Cyrus jah-a namtin vaipi a-anga sunem dingle, lengho konggah lhamkang ding, amasanga pehni kisuto kotpiho hongdingle, khahkit loudingin, akhut jetna katuh chahpa henga chun hitin aseijin;

²keima namasanga chengting, akonlaiho kajansah ding; sum-eng kotpiho kavohchima, thih kotgol ho kasatkhen ding ahi.

³Chule keima Pakai, namina nakoupa, Israel Pathen chu kahin, keima neihet theina dinga goukhol le munthipma kiselgu sumjong kapeh ding nahi.

⁴Kalhacha Jacob le kalhen chom Israel jala namin monga kakou nahi, nangin neihtlou vanga keiman kaminvo nahi.

Thunun Dinga Achouna

⁵Keihi Pakai chu kahin, adang aumpoi, kei tailou Pathen dang himhim aumpoi; neihtlou vanga nakong kagahpeh nahin;

⁶Kei tailou adang aumpoi. Keima Pakai chu kahi, adang him him aumpoi, ti nisolama pat nilhum lam geija miten ahet theina diu ahi.

⁷Keiman khovah kagong doh-in, muthim jong kaseme, chamna kasemin, setna jong kaseme, kei Pakaiyin hitiho jousehi kabol ahi.

⁸Nangho vanho, chungu konin hung julhaovin, chule vandum hon chonphatna hinsunglhaovin, leiset kihonghenlang huhhingna sodoh-u hen, chonphat nato hung kedoh thaohen; keima Pakaiyin hichu kasem ahi.

Thilsem le Khang Thusim Pakai

⁹ Asempa kinelpi chu ohe! ada ahi: beldengpa bel hal chu leiset bel hal to kinel hen. Bon nganin asempa henga, ipi sema nahim? ahiloule nathilbol chun aman khut kaneipoi tintem?

¹⁰Apa jah-a ipi hinga nahim? ahiloule anujah-a ipi nana hindoh hitam? tiachu ada ahi.



¹¹Pakai Israel mithengpa le asempaovin hitin ati, kachate chungchanga thil hunglung dingchu neidongun, chule, kakhut natoh chungchang thu neipeuvin.

¹²Leiset hi kasem ahin, achunga mihem jonghi kasem ahi, Kakhut ho-a vanho kajahdoh-a, janelho jong kathupeh ahi.

¹³Ama chu chonphat na-in kakhou khah-in, alampi jouse hilinge. Aman kakhopi asahdoh-a, kasohchang ho alhadoh ding, kipamanle tohphat man thil peh-a ding ahipoi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁴Pakaiyin hitin, ati, Egypt tohgimna le Ethiopia le Sabea mite sumkolvei ho, misang tahtah ho chu naheng lama hunguva nanga hidiu ahitai. Nanung ahin juijuva, thihkhaova kihempuma hung galkaijuva, na-anga bohkhup uva, chibai nabohdiu, nahenga lungsetna angeh uva tahbeh-in Pathen nangma-a aum monge, adang aumpoi, Pathen dang himhim aumpoi atidiu ahi.

¹⁵Vo Israel Pathen, huhhingpa kisel thipbeh Pathen tahbeh mongchu nahi.

¹⁶Amaho jahchaova abonchauva kisudongdiu; milimsem amaho chu lungnoh phah puma lutkhom diu ahi.

¹⁷Israel vangchu Pakaiya tonsot huhhingna-a huhhing-a umdiu ahin; nangho tonsot geija jahchalouva akhonna beija kisudong louding nahiuve.

¹⁸Ajehchu vanho sempa, Pakai, leiset sutoh-a, sema tungdohpa, aman agohkeo asem hilouva chenna dinga anagong dohpa Pathen amatah chun hitin ati; Keima Pakai chu kahin koima cha dang aumpoi,

¹⁹keiman leiset munthim mun'a guhthimin thu kaseipoi, keiman Jacob chilhahte henga agohkeovin neiholun katipoi, Pakai keiman chonphatna kaseijin, thudih bou chu kaphondoh ahi.

Vannoi Pakai le Babylon Semthu pathen

²⁰Nangho namtin lah-a asohcha chengse kikhom munlang, hungun, hinnai chehun. Thing semthu milim tungdoh-a, ahuhhing theilou diu Pathen henga taoho, amahonla hetna aneipouvin ahi.

²¹Seipeh unlang hinpui naijun; thu kimopna chu sang uhen, masang laiya patna kon apondoh khah em? chulai apat kon nanahil um? Pakai keimahi kahilou ham? Pathen dihle huhhing-a Pathen dang aumpoi, kei tailou adang aumpoi.

²²Leiset kolkimvela mi jousen keilam hinveuhen lang huhhingin umuhen; keima Pathen kahin, koimacha dang aumpoi.

²³ Keile kei kaki hahsel in, kakama kona chonphatna thu potnachu hungkilekit louding ahi. Chutia chu khup jouse ka-anga dilsua, lei jouse kihahsel ding ahi,

²⁴dihtah-in min Pakaiya chun chonphat nale thahatna kaneije tin seijinte; ama henga mi hunga; ama douva lunghansah jouse chu jahcha ding ahiuve.



²⁵Israel chilhah jouse chu Pakaiya them changa loupidiu ahi.

Isaiah 46

¹Bel chu akunin, Nebo chu abungin, amilim hou chu sahole aganchahou chung aumuve; nathilpoh-u pohgih tah ahin, ganca thachol dinga pohgihsa ahi.

²Amaho abungun, akuncheh uve; amaho pohgih-a chun ahoidoh pouvin, gal hinga kaimangin aumjo taove.

³Vo Jacob insungle Israel insung amohchengse, ka-oisunga patna kavopma, naobu-a kona kapensah hon kathu ngaijun.

⁴Nateh geija jong kei Ama chu kahin; nasamkan geija jong kapoh ding nahi; kasemsa nahin, chule keiman vop ingting kapoh-a; kahuh hingding nahi.

⁵Koito kilo neisah uva, neikibah sah uva, neitekah uva, chule kakibah thei dinguham?

⁶Amaho dipma kona sana anopnopma manga, dangka akitena-a kitedoh-a, sana khengkhat thalah-a; pathen akisemsah-a, a-anga bohkhup jia chibai bohjia ahiuve.

⁷Amahon hichu aleng kou uva adomdoh uvin, apojiuvin, ama munna atungjiove, ama akitung denin; aumna-a konin akichon jitapon ahi. Ahi, min ama kou intin, amanla donbut theilou ding, agimna-a kona jong ahuhdoh theilou ding ahi.

⁸Vo sukhel neiho, hichehi geldoh-un; miho kimusah unlang lungin geldoh kitnun.

⁹Khanglui laiija thilmasaho geldoh-un, keima Pakai kahijeh in adang khatcha aumpoi, keima Pathen kahin, keitobang himhim aumpouve.

¹⁰Abula pat akichainagei, chule masang laiapat akibol loulaiho jong kaseiphong ahitai, kathumop ding jingintin, kanopchan kabolding ahitai, ati.

¹¹Solama kona vacha lol hattah khat gamlatah-a kona kathumopsa tongdoh dingpa chu kouvin; henge, kaseisa ahin, kagui lhunsah ding ahin, kangaitosa ahin boljong kaboldoh ding ahi, ati.

¹²Chonphatna-a kona gamla-a lungtah-a nanghon kathu ngaijun;

¹³kachon phatna hi kahinpo naitan, hichu gamla talou ding, ka huhhingna jong umjing louding ahi. Kaloupina Israelte dinga huhhingna chu Zion'a kakoiding ahi.

Isaiah 47

Babylon te Chunga Pathen Thutan



- ¹ Vo nungah theng chanu, hungkum lhanlang leivuilah-a touvin, laltouna aumpon, Vo Chaldea mite chanu; ajehchu nangma nouchetle nomsa kitikit talou ding nahi.
- ² Sumhei songho lanlang chang goijin napon lukhuh hoh-inlang, kengkeuvin umin, na pheipi hohdoh inlang, vadungho palgalkai jin.
- ³ Nasagohkeo chu khulouvin umintin; najamo kisel chu kimuding ahi. Phu langting, mihembanga nangma kakimupi louding ahi.
- ⁴ Eilhatdohpao chu Israel mithengpa, janelho Pakai chu amin ahi.
- ⁵ Chaldea te chanu thipbeh in touvin lang, muthima lutnin, ajehchu lenggam ho pakainu kitijom louding nahitai.
- ⁶ Kamite chungu kalungsan, kagoulouho kasuboh-in, amaho chu nakhutna kanapeluttai; nanginla hepina nanamusahpon; golluiho chungu napohgih tah namkoljon chu na-ngapkhum tai.
- ⁷ Nangin imatihchanna pakainu kahijing ding ahi nanatin; chutichun nangin hiche hohi nalunga nanakoi pon khonunga akichaina diujong nanageldoh him himpoi.
- ⁸ Hijeh chun tun anop nopma uma, chavaitah-a chengnu, alungsunga keitailou adang aumpon, keibou kahin; meithai banga toulou ding kahi, chate thi thu jong hehieh helinge, tia seinun ngaijin;
- ⁹ ahinla hiche thilni, chate thinale meithai hinahi nikhatsunga hetmanlouva nachunga hungchu ding ahi. Hicheho chu namitpheldoi ho tamjeh le, kilhim ngolna bulhin lneh jeh-a nachunga lhingsetna hungchu ding ahi.
- ¹⁰ Ajehchu nakhansetna natahsanin, koiman eimupoi natin ahi. Nachihnale nahetna in naheimangtan; nalungsunga keima kahi keitailou adang himhim aumpoi natin ahi.
- ¹¹ Hijeh-achu thilse nachunga hungchua hi hoiya hung kipan ahi nahetlouding; setna nachunga hungchu ding; hichu nasuhmang joulou ding; chule nahet loubeh ding manthah na nachunga hung chuphung ding ahi.
- ¹² Tun naki lhim ngolnale namitpheldoi themna tamtah, naneolaija patna nahinjinla chun naphat theipi jouva, najo thei khattou dingle dinpi tan,
- ¹³ nathumop tamjeh-in nacholtan ahi. Tun ahsi lekhatem ho, ahsi velhi jingho, lhatina khonunga hunglung ding melchih themho dingdoh uhenlang, nachunga hung chudingho-a konin kihuhdoh sah-in.
- ¹⁴ Veuvin, amaho changpol bangbep hiuvintin; meijin akahvamdiu; meikong thahat na-a kona amahole amaho kihuhdoh loudiu; kisahlum nading mei-am tobang hilouva, amasanga tounangam mei tobang jong hilouding ahi.



¹⁵Nangdinga naneolaija patna nasumkol veipiho, chule nanatoh gimpi amaho jengtah jong chutichu hintin, amaho khatcheh-a a-inlam cheh-a vahmanga, koimachan nahuhhing louding ahi.

Isaiah 48

Pathen Chu Ahunglung ding Phatna Pakai Ahi

¹Vo Jacob insung Israel mina kivo-a Judah twiho-a kona sohдох-a, Pakai mina kihahsel, thutah le chonphatna-a hilouva Israel Pathen min panho: hichehi ngaijun.

²Ajehchu amahole amaho khopitheng mi akihisah-un, Israel Pathen chung akingaijui; ama minchu janel ho Pakai ahi.

³Masanglai thilto chu abula patnin kaseiphongin; kakama kona sohдох ho chu amaho kamusahtai; hiche ho chu kabol phunga guilhung jeng ahi.

⁴Ajehchu nangma milouchal nahi ti kahen, na-ngong chu thih khao ahin, nachalpang chu sum-eng ahin;

⁵Hichu atila patna nahenga kaseija, ahung guilhun masanga kamusah nahitai. Achutiloule nangin kahou milim, alim semthu, kamilim kilhajolin abol ahi tikhan nate,

⁶nanghon najataovin, hicheho jousehi namutaovin; chule naseiphong loudiu ham? tua patnin thilthah ho, thil kisel ho, nanghon nanahetlouho chu kamusah ahitai.

⁷Amaho tun akisemtai, abula patna ahipoi; najah masang nikho jongchu ahipoi; achutiloule nangin, veuvin, ken amaho kahei, tikhan nate.

⁸Ahi, nanaja khapon, nanahe khapoi; hichelaija patchun nanakhang ana kihongpon ahi; tahsanlel nahin, naobu-a patna sukhelnei nakiti dingchu kanahen ahi.

⁹Ajehchu kamin jala kalungsatna-a kakitima, eikipachat nading jeh-a nangma kasuhtana dinga kona kitima kahi.

¹⁰Vetan, keiman nangma kalhah theng nahitai, sum-eng bang hilouvin, suhgentheina meilhum sunga kalhah nahi.

¹¹Keimajal leh keimatah jala kabolding ahi; Ajehchu kaminhi ibola suhboh a umding ham?

Cyrus, Pathen'in Alhen Lamkai

¹² Vo Jacob le kakou Israel, kathu ngai phaovin; keihi amachu kahin; amasale anukhah jong kahi.



¹³Kakhutnin leiset bul jong hi aphudoh ahin, kakhut jet hin vanho chu akaijala, amahochu kakoutengle dingdoh khom jengjiuva ahi.

¹⁴Nangho nabon chaovin kikhomun lang ngaijun; hiche thil ho hi alah uva koipenin aphondoh khah em? Pakaiyin ama alungsetnin; aman Babylon chungga anopnop abolin, akhut chu Chaldea miteho chungga chuding ahi.

¹⁵Kei, keimatah mongin kasei ahitai; amachu kakouvin; kahinpuijin, aman alampi akhantousah ding ahi.

¹⁶Nanghon neihin naijun lang hichehi ngaijun; atila patnin keiman guhthimin thu kaseipon; phat aumtila patnin hia chun keima kaumin; chule tuhin Pakai Pathen le alhagaovin eisoltai.

¹⁷Pakai nalhatdohpao Israel mithengpan hitin aseije, keihi Pakai na Pathen, naphatnadiuva hila, nachenadiu lampia puihoipa chu kahi.

¹⁸Vo nanghon kathu peh ho chu nangaiju hitavele! nachung uva chamna vadung banga longa, nachon phatnao twikhanglen kinong bang hitading!

¹⁹Nachilhah-u jong neldi jat phantin, nalaigilgao sonho jong nel bongsilsel bang ding, kamasanga kona aminu kithai mang louding, suhtanga jong umlouheldiu ahi.

²⁰Babylon'a konin potdoh-un, Chaldea mite-a konin jam mangun, hichehi lasah ginnin phongjal unlang, leiset kolkimvel geijin seiphongun, Pakaiyin asoh Jacob chu alhatdohtai tiuvin.

²¹Aman nelgam jotpaija apuilaijin adangchah pouvin; songpi-a konin amahodin twi alondohsah-in, songpijong akesah-in, twi chu ahung kikhodoh jengin ahi.

²² Pakaiyin migiloute dingin chamna himhim aumpoi, ati.

Isaiah 49

Israel, Namti Vaipi ding Vah

¹Vo twikol gamho, kathusei ngaijun; gamlatah-a konin miten ngaijuvin; Pakaiyin naobu-a kona einakouva; kanu oisunga kona kamin anasah sa ahitai.

²Aman chemjam hemtah bangin kakam anasemin; chule aman akhut lima einaselin, thalchang kinot dulin einasemin, alivathei sunga einaselin ahi.

³Kahenga, Vo Israel, nangma kalhacha kaki choi-atna dingpa chu nahi anatin ahi.

⁴Chuin keiman, mohseh-a tonggima kahitan, kathahatna imacha hiloule mohseh-a kaman ahitai. Hitajongle kathutana chu Pakai toh um ahin, kathilbol chu Pathen to uma ahi, kati.



⁵Chule tun Israel chu anakikhom khomlou hitajongleu, naobu-a patna alhacha-a pangdinga einagonga, Jacob chu ahenga hinlepuikit dinga, Pakai mitmu-a keima loupinalai dingle ka Pathen chu kathahat hidinga einagongpa Pakai chun aseije.

⁶Chuin aman Jacob phungho tungdoh dingle, Israel vetupma lepehkit dinga kalhacha-a napanding chu thil jangkhaicha ahi, ati. Leiset kolmong geija nangma kahuhhing nahiding, chidang namdangte salvahna dingjong kapeh ding nahi.

⁷Tahsan umtah Israel lhatdohpale, amithengpa, mite i-sah loupa, namtin hotbolpa, vaipoho sohpa henga chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Tahsan umtah Pakai Israel mithengpa aman nang nalhendingehin: lenghon amuteng thoudohdiu, leng chapatenjong chibai abohdiu ahi.

Jerusalem Kithah Tundohkit

⁸Pakaiyin hitin aseije, lahphat chan natao nao kangaijin, huhhing nikhon nangma kapanpin, chule nangma nahongbit ningting, Leiset tungdoh dingle goulo kamhelsa gam lodinga miho thulhun hidinga kapeh ding nahin;

⁹chutia chu sohchangho jah-a potdoh taovin, chule muthima umho jah-a hungkilahdoh un natiding ahi. Lamdunga kivah-untin, munsang jouse-a alhatlenao mun umding ahi.

¹⁰ Amaho gilkel dangchah talou ding; alumle nisanjong akahnat loudiu ahi. Ajehchu ahepi paovin puihoi jintin, twisam putna pang dunga apuilediu ahi.

¹¹Chule kamolsang jouse lampin semingting, kalamlhongho kadop sang ding ahi.

¹²Veovin, hiche hohi gamlatah-a kona hungdiu ahin; chule vetan, hiche hohi sahlamle lhumlama kon; chule hiche hohi Sinim gama kona hungdiu ahi.

¹³Vo vanho; kipala saovin; Vo leiset, thanomin umin; Vo molsang ho awthong jeju-a lasahnan pohjah-un. Ajehchu Pakaiyin amite alhamonin, akibol gentheinao chung ahepiding ahi.

¹⁴Ahinla Zion'in, Pakaiyin eidalhan, ka Pakaiyin eisumil tai, ati.

¹⁵Numei jin anao noicheplai asuhmiljouva, ataijola peng achapa lainat louva umthei dingham? henge, amahon sumil theijunte, hijengjongle kenvang nangma kasuhmil louhel ding nahi.

¹⁶Ven, kakhut phang chung a kasemdoh nahin, nakulbang ho kamasanga aumjinge.

¹⁷Nachate chu ki kino uvintin; nasumanghole panabeiija nakoi houchu nanga kona potdoh ding ahiuve.

¹⁸Khoda-in lang nakimvel vetemin, hiteho jousehi akikhom khomun, nahenga ahunguve. Pakaiyin keima kahingjingnai, nanging amaho jousehi thonlouhela kijepna-a naneiding, mounu kijep banga nachunga kijepna-a nanei ding ahi, ati.



¹⁹Ajehchu mun ongle namun kambahsa ho, chule namanthah nao gamhochu tu-a chengho dinga chu neo behseh ding ahin, chule naval lhum hou chu gamlatah-a kitolmangdiu ahitai.

²⁰Adangho namansah nunga nacha nahin dingho chun, munhi kadingin aneubehseh-in, kachenna ding mun neipen tia nanakhanga aseikitdiu ahi.

²¹Chuteng nangin nalungsunga, kon eihinpeh hitantem? Kachatela kachan joutan, akamhela kahin, sohchanga suhle tunga kichonlea kahilouham? vetan, kachang seh-a eikidalha-a, amahohi hoija anaum hiuvintem? natiding ahi.

²²Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, veuvin chidang namdangho chungu kakhut kadopsanga, miho dinga kaponlap katundoh ding; chule amahon nachapateo akhutnuva ahinpuijuva, alenguva nachanuteu ahinkitot dingu ahi.

²³Lengho chu nadontup uva pate hung hiuvintin, chule lengnu ho jong chu nadontup nu-u hiding ahivu. Amaho na-ang uva amaiju tolam ngatna bohkhup uva, nakenga leivui ahinle ngimdiu ahin; chutia chu keihi Pakai chu kahi ti nahet jengding ahi. Ajehchu keima eingah ho chu jahcha louhel ding ahivu.

²⁴Mihatpa-a kona aneban kilahpeh theija, ahiloule dandih-a gal hinga kikai chu, sohchathei ding ham?

²⁵Ahivangin Pakaiyin hitin aseije, sohchang mihat tahho jeng jong kilamanga, gin umtah nehban jong kisalnah peh ding ahi. Ajehchu nangma kinelpipa chu kinelping ting, nachate chu kahuhhing ding ahi.

²⁶Chule nangma sugenthei hochu amaho tahsa tah-a kavah-a, ju lhumtah banga amaho thisantah chu adonkhamdiu ahi. Chutengle tahsa hing jousen keima Pakai chu nahuhhingpa, nalhatdohpa le Jacob mihatpa kahi aheddiu ahi.

Isaiah 50

¹Pakaiyin hitin, ati, nanu kadana lekha chu hoija umtam? ahiloule kalei-bapa koipen koma kajohdoh nahiuvem, veuvin nakhangitlou jeh uva nanghole naho nakijoh uva, chule nasuhkhelnao jeh-a nanu kida ahi.

²Ipijeh-a kahunga chu pasal khatcha naum lou uham? Kakouva chu eihouding khatcha umlou ham? Kakhut hin mi ahuhdoh lelhel nadinga kisuchoma ham? veuvin, twipi kaphoh-in agohelin, vadungho chu gamthip kasosah-in, anga'u hochu twi beijeh-in a-ujiin, dang chah-in athiuvn ahi.

³Keiman vanho avomin kajemin, akhunaovin khaodip pon kaseme.

⁴Athachol ho chu aphatcha thukhat seipehje kahetnadin Pakai Pathen'in seithemna lei eipen; jingseh-in eisukhangin mithem banga ngainadin kakol avansah-e.



- ⁵Pakai Pathen'in kakol eihonpeh in, kahuhelpon, kakinung heikit tahih helle.
- ⁶Katungtun mivoho kadopeh-in, sambot ho kabengteni kadopeh-in, jachatnale chil setkhuma konin kamai kaselpoi.
- ⁷Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in eipanpin tin, hijeh chun kisudong ponge. Hijeh chun kamaihi meituh song bangin kadon, jachatna kato louding chu kahei.
- ⁸Them eichan sahpan einaije, koiham eikinelpi dinga? Eiho dingkhomu hite; koiham eikidoupia chu? kahenga hungnai hen.
- ⁹Vetan, Pakai Pathen'in eipanpi ding ahin; themmo eichan dinga amachu koiham? Veovin, amaho abonuva pon banga chuldiu ahin, ngetnin aneh chaidiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Nalah uva Pakai ginga alhachapa thusei jopma, muthima vahlea, vah himhim neilouva chu koiham? Pakai minchu tahsan henlang, a-Pathen chung kingaihen.
- ¹¹Meisel de-a meisia kiumkim vel nangho jouse; nameivah-ule nameisel detnu mei sipahlah-a chun vahleuin. Hichehi kakhutna namudinga chu ahin, lungkham tah a nalup dinga ahi.

Isaiah 51

Jerusalem Kilhamona Thuho

- ¹Chonphatna nung juija Pakai holte nanghon kathu ngaijun; nakikhendoh nao songpile nakilaidoh nao kokhuh lamchu veuvin.
- ²Napao Abraham le nahingu Sarah lam veuvin; ajehchu achang seh-in kakouvin, phatthei kanaboh-in kapunsah-e.
- ³Ajehchu Pakaiyin Zion lhamon nintin, amunthip jouse lhamon inte, agamthip chu Eden bangin semintin, chule aneldigam chu Pakai hon bangin semintin, asunga chu kipanale thanopna, thangvahnale la ngei gin kijading ahi.
- ⁴Kamiten kathu ngaijunlang, Vo kanam mite nanakhang hinsung uvin; ajehchu keija kona danthu hung kondoh-a, mitin salvah dinga kathutan na chu kakicholdo sah ding ahi.
- ⁵Kachon phatna nikho ahungnaijin; kahuh hingna apotdohtan, kabantenin mitin thu atanding; twikol gamhon eingah untin, kabanna hi atahsan nao angap dinga ahi.
- ⁶Van lama khodah-un lang, chule noilam leiset chung hinveuvin; ajehchu vanho chu meikhu banga jam manga, leiset hi ponsil banga chulding ahin, chutobanga chu asunga chengho thidiu ahin, kahuh hingna vang atonsotna umjinga, kachon phatna kisumang louding ahi.



⁷Chonphatna he-a alunga kadanthu he-ah nanghon kathusei ngaijun; mihem seiset ginghah-un, ahousetnau jong kicha hih helun.

⁸Ajehchu ponsil banga amaho ngetnin aneh uva, samul banga lungin anehdiu ahin, kachon phatna vang a-imatih chana uma, kahuh hingna akhang akhanga umding ahi.

⁹O Pakai banjang; Khangin, khangin, thahat na-in kivonin; masanglai nikhole khanglui laiija bangin khangin, Rahab sat na, Dragon mavo-a chu nang nahilouham?

¹⁰Nanghi twipi thuh nasatah twikhanglen kansah-a, lhatdohsate galkai nadinga twikhanglen thuhtah laiija lampi sema chu nahilouham?

¹¹Hijeh-a chu Pakai lhatdohsate hungkileuva, lasahpuma Zion lama hungdiu, aluchung uva tonsot kipana chu umding ahi; amaho kipanale thanopna chang-un tin; lungkhamnale lunghemna jam mangding ahitai.

¹²Keima, keimong monghi nangho lhamon na chu kahin; athiding mihem, hampa bangbepma kitem mihem chapa kichading koi nahiuva;

¹³Vanho kijaldoh sah-a, leiset bul phudetpa, nasempa Pakai na Pathen sumila, suhmang dinga nanago jing misugenthe pa lungsatna jeh-a niseh-a tanglouva kichajing nang koi nahim? Misugenthe pa lungsatna chu hoiba hitam?

¹⁴Kokhuh sunga athilouna dingle anehjong alhahsap lounadingin, gal hinga kikaimang chu lhadoh-a aumna din ama akinon ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla akinong ginglellul twipi homkhenpa Pakai na Pathen chu kahin, kamin janelho Pakai ahi.

¹⁶Vanho kaphudetna, leiset bul kavui detna, Zion henga nangma kamite nahi kati theina din, kathuho nakam sunga kakhumin, kakhut limmin nangma kakhu khumin ahi.

Jerusalem Gentheina Kichai Ding

¹⁷ Pakai khutna alungsatna khona dona, vo Jerusalem, khangin, khangin, dingdoh-in, kichat jeh-a kitihona khona kon aningkai geijin nadonin, nadon kang hele.

¹⁸Amanun ahindoh chapa jouse lah-a, amanu puihoi ding khatcha aumpoi; ahin vahdoh chapaho jouse lah-a jong akhutna akaile khatcha aumpoi.

¹⁹Hiche thilni hin nahin lhunkhum ding ahin, kon nalungkham peh tantem? Gannale suhmangna, kel lhahna le chemjam; koijin nang nalhamon tan tem?

²⁰Nachapate alhadah taovin, gam bongchal len thanga oh bangin khosung lamlen laiija alumchap mun; amaho Pakai lungsatnale na Pathen'u phosalna dimset changa ahitaove.



²¹Hijeh chun tun lengpitheija hilouva, suhgentheina-a khampan hichehi ngaijin.

²²Pakai na Pakai, amite thu seitohpeh-a na Pathen chun hitin ati, vetan, lamvaina khonle, kalungsatna ningkai khontah chu nakhutna konin kaladohtai; nadonkit tahlouhel ding ahitai, ati.

²³Ahinla nahinna jah-a, nachunga kache theinadiuvin bohkhupmin, tia nasugenthei ho khutna chun tollhang bangle kholai lamlen bangin nachunga lamjot ho dingin natahsa nadotan ahi.

Isaiah 52

Pathen'in Jerusalem Ahuhdoh ding

¹ Khangin, khangin, vo Zion nathahatnin kivonin; Vo Jerusalem, khopitheng navon hoijin kivonin; ajehchu tua pat cheptanloule aboh nasunga lutlou hel ding ahitai.

²Vo Jerusalem, leivuija konin kithing ngimin, thoudoh-in lang, toulhan. Vo sohchang Zion chanu, nangonga nakihenna khaoho-a konin kisut lhamin.

³Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin ati, ima hilouhel dinga kijoh nahiuvin, sumbeija kilhatdoh ding nahiuve, ati.

⁴Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin ati, masangin kamite Egypt'a khopemdin anachesuh uvin; ajeh beijin Assyria ten abol gentheijun ahi.

⁵ Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin aseitai, hikoma hi keiman ipi kanei tah-em? Kamitela ima hilouhelin apuimang taovin, achunguva vaipoten la apensahsah uvin, chule ka min jong niseh-in tangloughelin ataitom jinguve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁶Hijeh chun kamiten keima min heovintin; hicheni chule amahon thuseipa chu keima kahi hetaovinte; veuvin keima kahi, ati.

⁷ Molsang chungho-a kipana thupha pole pa kengphang chu iti hoi hitam? chamna thu phongle; thupha-a kipana thupha pole-a, huhhingna thu phonglea, Zion henga, na Pathen alengchang tai, tia seilepa chu!

⁸Khopi ngahhon aw sangtah-a asapdohdiu ahi: thakhat tah-a penga la asahdiu ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin Zion ahinpuikit tengle amitcheh uva akimudiu ahi.

⁹Jerusalem mun kamhelsa ho thanomun lang, kipa la sakhom un, ajehchu Pakaiyin amite alhamonin Jerusalem alhatdohtai.

¹⁰Pakaiyin abantheng chu namtin jouse mitmun agohkeo ahisah-in; chule leiset kolmong jousen i-Pathen nu mihuhhing na amudiu ahi.

¹¹ Potdoh-un, potdoh-un, hiche-a konin chedoh-un lang, thilboh tongkha hih-un; alah-a konin potdoh-un, Pakai manchah ho choija nangho kisuthengun.



¹²Ajehchu kintah-a, napotdoh loudiu, jamtho-a jong nache louheldiu, ajehchu Pakai nama sang uva chentin; Israel Pathen'in nanungu adelding ahi.

Soh Hesoh Gentheipa

¹³Vetan, kasohpan chingthei tah-in bolintin, ama choi-at le choisanga uma, sangtah-a umding ahi.

¹⁴Mitam tah-in adatmou bangin, amaiso mihem dang jouse-a sangin ase-in, chule apendan amelput mihem chapate ngaija sangin suhmelsetnin aumin ahi.

¹⁵ Chutia chu aman namtin vaipi tamtah athe khuma; ama chungchanga leng hon akamu akisip dingu ahi. Ajehchu akihil khahlouhelu amuva, ajahkhah louhelu jong agelthem dingu ahi.

Isaiah 53

¹ Kathulhut nu kon atahsana? Pakai bantha koihenga kilah-am?

²Ajehchu ama amasanga chun hamdong kehtah bangle leigo-a ajung kikhodoh bangin hungkhangdoh-in tin, aman limle melhoina himhim aneipon, ideina diu hoina himhim aumpon ahi.

³Ama chu mihemte nahsahmole paidoh-in aumin; lungdon le lung genthei he mi ahin; eihon ama-a konin imaiju ina selmangun, amachu nahsahmon ana umin, eihonjong ina gelsangdeh pouve.

⁴ Atahbeh-in aman ilungkhamnahou apon, chule ilung gentheinahou apotai, ahinla eihon aki engbol, Pathen vohle sugentheijin ingaitouve.

⁵ Ahinla ama eiho sukhel jeh-in akimavon, eiho khangitlou jeh-in akisugepmin, eiho lungmona dingin gimbolna chu amachunga achutai. Ama kijepna chun eidamsah taove.

⁶ Eiho ibon chaovin kelngoi bangin ivah mangun, eiho amitakip inop nalam cheh-a ikiheijun, ahin Pakaiyin eiho khangitlouna jouse achunga angamtai.

⁷ Ama akisugen theijin, ama akibolgimtai, ahijeng vangin ama akamkapoi. Ama thadinga kikai kelngoi bangin akaijun, kelngoi amulvouho anga athipbeh bangin chutichun akamkapoi.

⁸ Ama sohchan nale thutan na-a konin akilamang tai. Kon ama khanggui thu asut thei dingham? Ajehchu ama mihing gama kona kisumanga ahitai. Ajehchu kamite sukhel jeh-a ki-engbola ahitai.

⁹ Aman hunamin ima abolpon, akamin jong lheplhahna thu khatcha aseikhapoi; aman alhankhuh chu migiloute-a toh asemgomin, athi-a chun mihaopa toh aumkhom me.



¹⁰Hitajongle suhgep dingchu Pakai lunglam chu ahitan; aman natna athohsahtai. Nangin ahinna chonset thilto-a nasemtengle, aman achilhah kimuntin, anikhoho asaosah ding, Pakai lunglhaina chu akhutna khangtou ding ahitai.

¹¹Aman ahinna thohgimna chu amua, lunglhai ding ahitai. Aman agitlounau apohpeh dingjeh-a kasohdih tah chun ahetna-a mitamtah them achanding ahi.

¹²Hijeh-a chu keiman amachu milenhotoh chan kahop peh-a, aman mihat ho chu thil kichom akihoppi ding ahi. Ajehchu aman thina geijin ahinna abunglhan ahi. Chutichun ama sukhel hotoh akisimthatan; mitamtah chonsetna apon, achonkhelho dingin ataopeh-in ahi.

Isaiah 54

Pakaiyin Israel Angailut

¹Vo achinga chaneilou nun kipah-in la san lang, hatah-in samin; naosonat thohkhalou nu nangma, ajehchu jineiho chate sangin achingnu chate atamjoi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²Napon in mun kehlenin lang, chule nachen detna pon in chungchu kijalsah-in, khen neilouvin nakhao chu saosah-in lang, chule ahenna mol ho chu khendetnin;

³Ajehchu jetle veija kithejah intin, nachilhah hon chidang namdangte chu louvintin, khopi gamho chu chenna-a aneidiu ahitai.

⁴Kicha hih-in; ajehchu najachat louding, nakisuhdong louhel ding ahi. Ajehchu naneo laiija najachatna nasuhmila, na meithai nahsah louva aumna chu nageldoh kit louhel ding ahitai.

⁵Ajehchu nasempa chu najipa ahin, janelho Pakai chu amin ahi. Nalhatdohpa chu Israel mithengpa ahin, ama chu leiset pumpi Pathen kitiding ahi.

⁶Ajehchu akidalha lhagaova lungnatah neogol ji kideitalou numei khat tobanga Pakaiyin nakoukit ahitai, tin na Pathen'in aseije.

⁷Phat chomcha dinga kadalhahsa nahitan, ahinla hepina lentah-a kakhopkit ding nahi.

⁸Lungkhamna neochakhat jeh-in mitphehkah louvin nanga kamai kanaselin, ahinla tonsot khotona-a kahepi nahi, tin nalhat doh-a Pakai chun aseije.

⁹Ajehchu keidin hichu Noah nikho tobang ahi, Ajehchu Noah twi chun leiset achupkit louding ahitai, tia kahahsel bangchun nachunga lunghangkit, phohsal kit taponge tia kaki hahsel ahitai.

¹⁰Ajehchu lhangho kitoldoh-a, mol ho kitolmang ding ahin, ahinla kakhotona chu nanga kona kitoldoh louding; kachamna jong nanga kona kichondoh louhel ding ahi, tin, nahepi-a Pakai chun aseije.



- 11** Vo nang bolgenthei khopi hui mutlon lele, lhamong lou, vetan, nasongho chu ajemhoija kaphua, na inbul chu saphir songa kaphu detding ahi.
- 12** Chule nabangkot ho song sandang, chule nakotpiho song santhip, chule nagamgi jouse song hoitah-a kasemding ahi.
- 13** Chule nachate jouse chu Pakai hildoh hidu, nachate chamna chu nasatah hiding ahitai.
- 14** Chonphatna-a naki phudetna, suhgentheija kona gamlatah nahiding ahi. Ajehchu tijatna-a kona nakichat louding ahi. Ajehchu hichun nahin nailouding ahitai.
- 15** Vetan, amaho kikhom khom teidiu ahin, keija konvang hiloudiu ahi. Nangma douna-a kikhom chanchu nangma vanga lhudi ahi.
- 16** Vetan, keiman pummeija meihol japma, thihkhengpa anatoh nading manchah kikhendohpa chu kanasem ahin, asumang ding thilsumanghelpa jongchu kanasem ahi.
- 17** Nangma douna-a galmanchah kigon ho chu lolhing louding; chule thutan na-a nangma douva leigui takipchu themmo nachang ding ahi. Hichu Pakai sohte goulo ahin, achonphatnao chu keija ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Isaiah 55

Pathen lungsetna Thilpeh

- 1** Khaije, adangchah channin twiphung hinjon hen, chule sum neilou chan hungun lang kichoh-un, chule neovin; henge, hungun, lengpitwi le bongnoi sum beija manbeijin hung kichoh-un.
- 2** Ipijeh-a changlah hilouva sum nasuh manguva? chule van'a louhella natohgim uham? Kaseihi lunglut tah-in ngaijun, nanghon apha chu neovin, chule nahinnao chu thaona-a chun kipah hen.
- 3** Nanakol-u hinsungun lang kahenga hungun; ngaijun, chutile nahinnao chu hing ding ahi. Chutile David kihapina tahbeh chu naheng uva tonsot kitepna-a kasem ding ahi.
- 4** Vetan, miho dinga hettosah hidingin amachu kapen, miho dinga lamkainale thuneina amachu kapei.
- 5** Ven, nahetkhahlou namkhat kouvin natin, Pakai Pathen vangle Israel mithengpa jala nangma hekhahou namhochu nahenga hungjam diu ahi. Ajehchu aman nachoi-at ahitai.
- 6** Mutheija aumpetnin Pakai chu hollun, nailama aumpet nin amachu kouvun.



⁷Migilouvin alampi dalha hen chule chonpha loupan alungngaito dalhahen; Pakai hengle i-Pathen'u henga hung kilehen, chutile hepina changa chamkimtah-a ngaidam hiding ahi.

⁸Ijeh inem itileh kangaito hohi nangho ngaito ahipon, nalampi hou jong kalampi ahipoi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Ajehchu leiset sanga vanho asanjoh bangin, keima lampiho jong nangho lampi ho sangin asangjon, chule keima ngaito hojong nangho ngaito ho sangin asangjoi.

¹⁰ Ajehchu gotwi le buhbang van'a kona ahunglhah-a, chunglama kilekitlouva, leiset achapnou joh-a thil akedohsah-a chule amumdohsah ahin, muchi thepa muchi-a apeh nadingle, anneh-a hingpa changlhah apehnadinga ahi.

¹¹Kakam sunga kona potdoh thuchu chutiding ahin, hichu agoh-a hungkile louhel ding, kadeichu asuhbulhitna, kasolna thilla chu lolhingjo ding ahi.

¹²Ajehchu kipah-a kondoh a chamdela nakipuidoh diu, molle lhanghon namasanguva penga la asahdoh jenguva, chule loujaova thingphung jousen khut abehchek diu ahi.

¹³Lingthing khella chahthihg kehdoh-a, khao lingnei khella lenmuipah phung kehdoh ding, chule Pakai dinga minphatnale suhtan hi louhel ding tonsotna melchihna ding chu hiding ahi.

Isaiah 56

Namtin Vaipi Jouse Pathen'in Amite-a Asim

¹Tonsot Pakaiyin hitin ati, thukitan chu nit uvin lang, adih chu bollun; ajehchu keima mihuhhing na hunglung loiding ahitai, chule kachon phatna hungkiphong doh ding ahitai.

²Hiche bolpa hi anunmon ahi; mihem chapa hiche tuhchah jingpa; suboh louva cholngah nikho nitjingpa, chule akhut thilse bolna-a kona tuhtang jingpa chu ahi.

³Gamdangmi chapa, Pakai to kijop matsa chun Pakaiyin amite-a konin eichom khomheltai tin seida hen, nukiso jongchun, vetan, keima thinggo kahitai tin seidahen.

⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nukiso keima choldo nikho jouse nitjinga, kalungdeilam kilhenna, chule kakitepna tuhjingpa chu;

⁵keiman amahotah chu ka-insungle kakulbang sunga munkhat, chapate le chanute sanga phajohel munkhat le munkhat kapeh ding ahi. Keiman amaho amangkit louheldinga tonsotna umjing ding min kapeh ding ahi.



⁶Gamdang mi chapate Pakai toh kijopmat ho, ama jenna dingle Pakai min ngailutna dinga, ama soh hidinga, choldoni suhbohlouva nitjinga, chule kakitepna tuhchah chanjong chu;

⁷ amaho ngei chu kalhangthenga kapuija, kataona insunga kipana kadimsah ding; agovam thiltouhoule akithoina houchu ka maicham chungu sanpeh hiding ahi. Ajehchu ka-in chu mijouse dinga taona in kitiding ahi.

⁸Israel kinodohho chomkhom Pakai Pathen chun aseije, ahenga kichomsaho tailouva, adangho jong ahenga kachom khombe nahlai ding ahi.

Israel Lamkaiho Themo Kichan

⁹Loujaova gamsaho jousen hungne jouvun; ahije, nangho gam manga gamsaho jousen jong hungneovin.

¹⁰Akhongah hou chu mitcho ahiuve, ima heloucheh, abonchauva uicha hamma hamtheilou, mijong haptheilou cheh ahiuvin; lumma ihmunom ahiuve.

¹¹Ahi, amaho chimtih neilou uichalop le hetkhenna neitheilou kelngoiching ahiuvin; abonun achennaova koncheh-in, ama deilam chehle aphot chomna dingcheh akivet taove.

¹²Amahon, hungun keiman lengpitwi galangting, khamnatheija idimsoh diu ahin, jing jongkhu tuni tobang hintin, nengjocheh ding ahi, atiuve.

Isaiah 57

Israel Milim hou Demna Akinei

¹Michonpha amangthah jin, koiman lunga akoipoi. Mihepiho akipui mangin, thilphalou hunglung dinga kona michonpha kipuimanga ahi, tin koiman agelpoi.

²Ama chamna-a lutnintin: amaho ajalkhun uva choldodiu, ama dihsahna-a lamjotcheh ahiuve.

³Nangho gaouthusei them chapate, mijigem le mijong sonho hilama hungnai jun,

⁴koi douna-a gelsebol nahiuvem? Koi douna-a kamka-a leilha doh-a nahiuvem? Nangho sukhel neiho chate, mijouho son nahi lou uham?

⁵Thing hing phung noi tina milim hotoh Nachon thangoi juva, phaicham dunga songpi khikeh ho noiya naosen ho thatgama nahilou uham?

⁶Vachadung song jolpet ho lah-a nachan aumin; amaho, amahotah chu navang chan ahin, amaho hengtah-a chun donding thilto nalhei lhan anneh thilto natohji-e. Hicheho-a hi lhamon na kamu ding ham?



⁷Nangin munsangle molsang chunga najalkhun nadon; chulamta-ha chun ganlhaina tohdingin nakaltouve.

⁸Kot hole khomho nunglama chun naki melchihna natung doh-e; ajehchu keisanga achom nahi chu nangle nangin neikhe doh-in, nakaldoh-e. Nangin najalkhun nakeh lenin amahotoh kitepna nasemin ahi, nangin nagahmu ajalkhun hou chu nangaichan ahi.

⁹Chule nangma lengpa henga nuding thao nachoijin nachen, nanamtui behseh-in, chule nasottol gamlatah-a nasolin, thikholkhul geijenin naki suneme.

¹⁰Nalampi saojeh-in nachol lhehtai, ahinla nangin kinepna aumpoi natidehpoi. Nangin nakhutna hinna nakimutai; hijeh chun nalungkham poi.

¹¹Chule koi nakichat na ahiloule naginna jou nasei hija, keima neigeldoh louva, nalunga jong koilouva nahim? sottah kathipbeh hilou hija neigin louhel ham?

¹²Nachon phatna le nanatoh phongdoh inge, ajehchu hicheho chun phatchomsah ponnate.

¹³Nakatengle naloihon nahuhdoh-u hen; ahinla amaho abonuva huijin alhohmang gamuva, mohseh-a alenmang pidiu, ahinla atahsan keija ngampan bou gamsung chu aneija, kalhangtheng chu aloding ahi.

Kithopi Dingle Suhdam Dinga Pathen Kitepna

¹⁴Chule sepsangun, sepsangun, lampichu semtoh-un, kamite-a konin kipalna bul ladoh-un tinte.

¹⁵Ajehchu tonsot munlo-a asangle chungnung pen amin atheng chun, hitin aseije; keima munsangle mun thenga cheng kahi, lhagaova lungnempa suhal dingle, chonset lungkham pipa lung suhhalna dingin, chonset lungkhampipa le lhagaova lungnempa kachen khompi-e.

¹⁶Ajehchu tonsotnin doujing pongting, lungjong lunghang jingponge, ajehchu kasemsa lhagaole hinna chu kamasanga hungthon getnunte.

¹⁷Ajehchu akhangit louna kilosetna-a chun kana lunghangin, kanavon ahi; kamai kasela kalunghan ahin, amachu alung gotna lampia seingailou hella chepeh-a, ahi.

¹⁸Keiman alampiho kamutan, kadamsah ding ahi, ken amajong chu kapuija, amale alhaset piho chu lhamona kapeh ding ahi.

¹⁹Keiman kamsung ga chu kasem ahin, gamlatah-a umpale naija umpa henga chamna, chamna umhen, keiman ama kadamsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁰Ahinla migilouho chu twikhanglen kinong tobang ahiuvin, aumthimbeh louteng bonlhohle bohse jong anuhdohjin ahi.



²¹Ka Pathen chun migilouho dinga chamna himhim aumpoi ati.

Isaiah 58

An-ngol Dihtah

¹Khenlou helin ging tah-in kho samin, sumkon bangin na aw sansah-in, kamite sukhelnale Jacob insung mite chonsetna chu musah-in.

²Chonphatna bolla, a-Pathen chondanho dalhakhhalou namkhat tobangin, amahon nitinin eihol holun, kalampiho hetding anomuve. Amahon thutah chondan ho angeh jiuvin, Pathen hinnai dingjong athanomun ahi.

³Ibolla an ka ngolule neimupeh daova, ibola kahinnao kasuh gentheijule neihetpeh daoham? atiuve. Veuvin, na-angol niuchun nopsahna naholun, namigoihou jouse nabolseuve.

⁴Veuvin, nanghon kinahnale kinelnan, chule gitlouna khut tuma kisuhto nan an na ngoluve. Chunglama na aw kijahna dinga, tunia banga hi an na ngol loudingu ahi.

⁵Keiman kalhen chu hitobang an ngol hi hija ham? mikhatnin ahinkho asuhgentheiding nikho chu hibanghi hia ham? Lekha phaipheng banga alu kuna, anoiija khaodip pon le vut pha chu an ngol kiti theija ham? Chule hichu Pakai dinga santhei nikho hiding hinam?

⁶Keiman kanalhen an-ngolchu hitihi hilouham? Khansetna-a kikanho lhaplhah ding, pohgih poho doplhah ding, suhgentheija umho jalensah ding, namkoljon tincheng suhboh dinghi hilouham?

⁷Agil kelho nachanglhah nahoppeh-a, genthei inna kon kikaidoh ho na-inna napuilut ding hilouham? asagoh-a um namuteng pon nasilpeh-a, nangma tahsa tobang neiho-a kona nakiselmanglou chu hilouham?

⁸Chutengle jingkah bangin navah kikhodoh-in tin, nadamtheina gangtah-in hung kilang doh-intin, nachon phatna namasanga chentin, Pakai loupina chu nanungdal hiding ahi.

⁹Chuteng nangin kouvin natin, Pakaiyin nahouding, nangin samin natin, aman hikoma kaume atiding ahi. Nangin nalah uva kona namkoljon le khutjunga kikotona, chule pannabei thu kisei nalah manga;

¹⁰Nahinna chu agilkelte henga nabuh lhah-a, akibol gentheihou nalung lhaisah leh, navah chu athimlah-a vahdoh intin, navela muthim jong sunlai bangding ahi.

¹¹Chule Pakaiyin tanglouvin puijin natin, nahinna chu gamgo laiija jong lunglhaijintin, naguho athaosah ding: nangma twi kichapnou jing honsung bangin natin, twinah banga atuichu kanglou ding ahi,



¹²chule nangma-a hidingho chun munsesa luiho chu sephaovintin, khang tamtah-a inbul kiphut chu natundoh ding ahin; nangchu aselai semphapa, chena ding lampiho semphapa nakitiding nahi.

Choldo Nikho Nit ho Chanding

¹³Nangin nakeng chu cholngah nikho kanitheng ni-a nadeilam bolna dinga kona naheimanga; cholngah nichu kipani nati-a, Pakaiya atheng chu ja-uma nagela, ama najabola, nangma nopna lam bolouva, nangma nopsahna dinglam holouva, nangma thu seilouva na-umle:

¹⁴Pakaiyah kipah-in natin, leichung munsang ho-a chun tousah ingting; napa Jacob gou lo-a chu kavahding nahi. Ajehchu Pakai kamin hichu aseidoh ahitai.

Isaiah 59

Themgaopan Mipi ho Chonsetna Themmo Achan

¹Veuvin, Pakai khutchun mi ahuhhing joulou dingin akisuchompon; anakhang jong kho ajah theilouna dingin angong hih hele.

²Ahinla nakhansetnao chun nanghole na Pathen'u kikhah-a nachomkhenu ahin, nachonset nao chun ajahlouna dinga nangho-a kona amai asel ahibouve.

³Ajehchu nakhut hou thisanna, chule nakhut junghou khansetna-a kisuboh-ah ahitai; namuh-un thujou aseijin, naleigui uvin jong thukaleh jeng asodoh jin ahi.

⁴Koiman adihtah aseipon, koima thutah dinpi aumpoi. Amahon ahomkeo atahsanun, thujou aseijuve. Amahon umchan phalou avopmun, khansetna ahin jiuve.

⁵Amahon gulse tui a-opkeuvun, maimom pan akhongjiuve; hiche tui nechanchu athijin, akikhedoh penpen chu gulse-in akeujiuve.

⁶Amompan ho chu ponsil sohdoth louding, athilbolu chu kihuina anei louheldiu ahi. Athilbol hou khansetna thilbol ahin, hunam thilbol chu akhutnuva um ahi.

⁷ Akengu thuphalou lama alhaijin, amaho thisan sonan akinojiuve. Angaitou chu suhmangna ngaito ahin, alampiuva gamnale manthah na aumme.

⁸Amahon chamna lampi ahepouvin, achele naova thudihtah aummong mongpoi. Amahon lampikon akisemun, chua che chanchun chamna aheth loudingu ahi.

Mipihon Chonset Aphonu

⁹Hijeh chun thutah chu eihoa konin agamlan, thudih-in jong eipha joupouve. Eihon khovah ingah-un, ahinla muthim akimui, khovah khelin muthim lah joh-a ivahle taove.



¹⁰Keihon mitcho bangin bang kachulun, mit neilou bangin kakimai lele uvin ahi. Janlai bangin sunlai tah-in kakipalun; mithiho bangin mungemsa laitah-a kaum jiuve.

¹¹Vompi bangin kakitum letlut cheh-un, vakhuho bangin lhasetah-in kamao maou-ve, thutanna kangah-un, khatcha aumpoi. Huhhingna kangah-un, keiho-a kona gamlatah ahijoi.

¹²Ajehchu kakhangit lounao namasanga apungcheh cheh-in, kachonsetnu hin eiphochen jiuvin ahi. Ajehchu sukhelna hoto kaum khomun, kakhan setnao dolchu kakihetnun ahi;

¹³Pakai douna-a chonkhele nale thujouva, ka Pathen uva kona chemangin, suhgenthei nale kidouna thuseijin, jouthu kalunguva kavopmun, kasodoh jiuve.

¹⁴Chule thutanna chu akinung chonin, thudih chu gamlatah-a adingtai. Thutah chu lamdunga alhupan, adih chu alut joutapoi.

¹⁵Ahi, thutah chu athonjin, aphilouva kona kikangse chu anchah-in apangjitai. Hichu Pakaiyin amun, thudih tanna himhim umlou chun alung phamotan ahi.

Pathen'in Amite Huhdoh ding Agon

¹⁶Chuin mi aumlouhel chu amun, midinga taopeh abeihel chu adatmo lneh-e, hijeh chun abantenin huhhingna apohpeh-in; ama chonphatna chun adinsahtai.

¹⁷Hichechun aman chonphatna ompo bangin akivonin, alua huhhingna lukhuh akhuh-in, phulahna ponin akivonin, tompanna chu sangkhol chollin aki ah-e.

¹⁸Anatoh-u dungjujin kibang tah-in lethuh unte, akidoupiho chu lungsat na-in, amelmate lethuh inte, twikol gamhojong lethuhna-in lethuh inte.

¹⁹Kichaovintin, chutia chun amahon lhumlama konin Pakai minchu, chule nisolama kona aloupisah diu ahi. Melma chu twisoh banga ahung kondoh tengle chuche douna-a Pakai lhagao chun ponlap khat atundoh ding ahi.

²⁰Chule lhatdampu chu Zion huhdoh dingle Jacob sunga sukhelna-a kona kilete henga hungding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²¹Keidin vang hiche hi amahotoh kakitepna ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Nachunga um kalhagao chule nakamsunga kathuho chu, nachilhahte kama konle nachilhahte chilhahte kama kona jong tua pat atonsot ageija potdoh louding ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Isaiah 60

Ahunglung Ding Phatna Jerusalem Loupina

¹Thoudoh inlang Salvah tan; ajehchu navah chu ahunge, Pakai loupi chu nachunga ahungsohtai.



- ²Ajehchu ven, muthimin leiset ahinkhu-a, muthim lhangkhal in amite ahinkhu ding; hijongle nachunga Pakai chu hungsohdoh-intin, aloupina chu nachunga hungkilang ding ahi.
- ³Chule chidang namdangte chu navah-a hungun tin, chule lengho navah dohna vah-em lama hungdiu ahi.
- ⁴Khodah inlang vekimvel temin, chule vechenin; akichom khomun, nahenga ahunguve. Nachapate gamlatah-a konin hunguntin, nachanute chu nakoma kijending ahiuve.
- ⁵Chuteng nangin munatin, hicheho chu thakhatnin hungsoh doh inte. Chule nalungsung kicha-a, suhjaova umding ahi. Ajehchu twikhanglen ninglhina chu nahenga hungding, chidang namdangte hatna chun nahinphah ding ahi.
- ⁶Sangongsao tamtah le, Midian le Ephah gam sangongsao golbepho chun nahinlonvuh ding ahin; abonuva Sheba-a kona hungdiu ahin, amahon sanale gimnamtui ahinchoidiu; abonuva Pakai loupina chu atahlangdiu ahi.
- ⁷Kedar te gancha honho jouse nahenga hung kichom khomuntin; Nebaioth kelngoichal hon najendiu ahi. Amahochu ka-maicham chungu santhei doltah-a hungtoug uva, chule ka loupina in chu kachoi-at ding ahi.
- ⁸Meilhang banga lengle-a, vakhuho banga abangkot dunguva lengle-a hichehohi koi hiuvaham?
- ⁹Aman loupina-a nachoi-at tahjeh-in, Pakai na Pathen mindingle, Israel mithengpa ding jala nachapate chu adangka hou le asana houtoh gamlatah-a kona puidinga, thonloughela twikol gamhon eingu ahin, Tarshish konglen ho chu masapen ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule gamdangmi chapaten nakul banghou hinsa doh-uvintin, chule alenghouvin jong nangma najendiu ahitai. Ajehchu kalunghana-a kajep nahin, hijeng jongle khohsah na-a nachunga kanahepi nahi.
- ¹¹Hijeh chun miten chidang namdangte thaneina chu nahenga ahinpoh lutnuva, alenghou ahinpui theina diuvin nakotpiho tanglouvin kihong intin, sunle jana kikhah louhel ding ahiuve.
- ¹²Ajehchu nangma jenlou ding nam le lenggam chu mangthah diu ahin; henge, hiche namho chu mahthah helding ahiuve.
- ¹³Kamun theng jephoina dinga Lebanon loupina chu nahenga hunglhunga, chahthing, phanthing, meila thingho kekhoma, kakeng ngapna munchu loupina-a kaki choi-atna ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Nabolgentei ho chapate nahenga kun uva, i-nasahlouho jousechu nakengto noiya hungkun uva chibai nabohdiu ahi. Amahon Pakai khopi Israel mithengpa Zion chu nangma nahi, atidiu ahi.



- ¹⁵Koiman nahin jotpa lou khopma dalhahle hotna nana um ahin, tonsot chungnunna khangtamtaah kipana-a kasemding nahi.
- ¹⁶Nangin chidang namdangte noitwi jong nachepma, lengho noijong nachep ding ahi. Nangin keima Pakai chu nahuhhingpa le nalhatdohpa Jacob mihatpa kahichu nahetding ahi,
- ¹⁷keiman sum-eng khela sana, thih khela dangka, thing khela sum-eng chule songho khela thih kahinpohlutpeh-a, navaipo te jong chamna kapeh-a, navaihom te chonphatna kapeh ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Nagamsunga thuse kija louding, chule nagamgi sunga gamna le suhmangna kijalouhel ding ahitai. Nangin nakulbang ho chu huhhingna ahin, nakotpiho chu pachatna ahi, nahin tiding ahi.
- ¹⁹Sun teng nisa chu navah-a pangchom talouva, vahdinga lhathah-in jong vah napehchom louding ahitai. Ahinla Pakai chu natonsot vah leh na Pathen loupina-a pangding ahitai.
- ²⁰Na nisa lhumtalouhel ding, na lhathah mangtalouhel ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai chu natonsot vah hija, nalunghemna nikhoho kichaisoh ding ahitai.
- ²¹Namite jouse michonpha hiuvintin, atonsotna gamsung alodingu ahin, choiatna kaum theina dinga amahochu kathingphu bah kakhutsoh chu hiuva ahi.
- ²²Lhom chakhat chu sangkhat hungsoh intin, aneucha khat chu nam hattah khat hunghi ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin aphatcha kalhunsah loiding ahi.

Isaiah 61

Huhdohna Kipana Thupha

- ¹ Pakai Pathen lhagao chu kachunga aume; ajehchu Pakaiyin milung nengte henga kipana thupha seiphong dinga thao einu ahin; lungna teho suhdampeh dinga eisol ahi, sohchangte henga chamlen nathu lhangsam ding, chule sohchang ho henga songkul kihondoh thu hillhang dinga eisol ahin,
- ² Pakai santhei kumle, i Pathen'u phulah nikho hillhanga, alunghemte jouse lhamonsah dinga;
- ³Zion'a lunghemte henga lhamonsahna, vut khella hoina, lunghemna khella kipana thaotwi, lhagao pohgih khella pachatna ponsil pe dinga, hitia chu amaho Pathen thingphu, chonphatna thingphung tia akikouna diu, hitia chu ama choiatna amutheina dinga eihinsol ahi.
- ⁴Chule amahon agamlui sesao asah phatnuva, masanga akamhelsa atundoh kitdiu, chule khopi gamsaho khangtamtaah-a kamhelsa asemphat dinga ahi.



- ⁵Chule gamdangmi hung kipatdoh uva nakelngoi honnu avah uva, gamdangmi chapate chu nalou kajule nalengpilei lhouvuva hungpang ding ahiuve.
- ⁶Ahinla nangho Pakai thempuho nakisah uva, mihon Pathen kinbolho natidiu ahin; nanghon chidang namdangte haona naneh uva, aloupinao chu nakisonpi diu ahi.
- ⁷Najachat nao khella ajatni namudiu, chule lungnoh phah khella achanuva kipahdiu ahin, hijeh-a chu agamsung uva chu chan nijen alodiu, achunguva tonsot kipana umding ahi.
- ⁸Ajehchu Pakai keima hin thutah kangailun, govam thilto dinga thil kichom kimangcha kathen; chule dihtah-a anatoh-u lamkai jingting, amahotoh tonsot kitepna kasemding ahi.
- ⁹Chule achilhahteu chu chidang namdangte lah-a hetna uma, chule achateu chu mipite lah-a hetdoh-a umdingu ahi. Amaho mujousen amaho ahethkendi, hitia chu Pakai phatthei boh chilhahte hidiu ahi.
- ¹⁰ Keima Pakaiya hapan kipah ingting, kahinna ka Pathen'a kipah inte. Ajehchu aman huhhingna pon eisilpehtan, moulang akijep bangle, mounu sana vona akivon bangin aman chonphatna ponlenin eihuije.
- ¹¹Ajehchu leisetnin apahmum ahinsodoh bangle, honin asunga thil kituho adondohsah banga, hitia chu Pakai Pathen'in chonphatna le vahchoina namjouse masanga ahinsepdoh ding ahi.

Isaiah 62

- ¹Ajehchu chonphatna chu vah banga asodoh-a, huhhingna chu meivah banga akondoh masangsen, Zion jal-in umthimbeh pongting, chule Jerusalem jallin cholnga ponge.
- ²Chule chidang namdang ten nachon phatna, leng jousen naloupina amuteidiu, chule nangma Pakai kama kisah minthah khatna nakikou ding ahi.
- ³Nangma Pakai khutna loupina lal lukhuh leh, na Pathen khutna leng lukhuh jong nahi ding ahi.
- ⁴Nangma akidalha naki tikit talou ding, nagam jong agohkeo kitikit talouhel ding ahi. Ahinla nangma Hephzi-bah nakisah-a, chule nagam Beulah kisah ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai nangma chungu akipah-in, chule nagam chu hung jineiding ahi.
- ⁵Ajehchu gollhangin nungah theng khat akichenpi banga, hitia chu nachapaten nahin kichenpi diu ahin; chule moulang mounu chungu akipa banga hita chu na Pathen nachunga kipahding ahi.



⁶Vo Jerusalem, nakulbang ho chungah khongah ho kakoije, amahon sunle jana thiptih aneildouingu, Pakai geldoh jinga nangho thip hih helun.

⁷Aman Jerusalem atundoh-a, leisetna phatthei chang khatna asemдох kahsen, kicholdosah hihhelun.

⁸Pakai chu akhutjetlam leh aban thahatnin akikahseltai. Tahbeh-a nachang chu namelmate an dinga kapehkit tahlou ding ahi, chule gamdang mi chapaten natohgim ga lengpitwi chu adonloudiu ahi.

⁹Ahinla alhoh khom hon hichu aneh uva, Pakai chu avahchoidiu ahin, chule ahin pokhom hon kathenna in hongsungah adondu ahi.

¹⁰Jotpaijun, kotpiho chu jotpaijun; mipi ho lampi gontohpeh uvin; dipsangun, dipsangun lamlhongpi chu; song hochu loh doh-un, mipidin ponlap khat domsangun.

¹¹Veuvn, vannoi leiset kolmong geijin Pakaiyin ahillhangtai. Nanghon Zion chanu jah-a seijun ven, nahuhhingna ahung lhungtai; vetan, atohphat man le anatoh ahin kengin a-anga aume.

¹²Chule amahon amaho chu mithengho Pakai lhatdamsate atidiu, chule nangma holdohsa, dalhahlou khopi khat kitiding nahi.

Isaiah 63

Namtin Vaipi Chunga Pakai Galjo

¹Edom'a kona hungpa Bozrah-a kona ponsandup kisila hungahi koiham? Akivon na loupi tah, thahatna nasatah banga hunga chu, Keima chonphatna-a thuseija, huhhingna dinga hattah chu kahi.

²Ipidinga naponsil hitisan hija; chule naponsil chu lengpithei chilpa-a tobanga ham?

³Keiman kachangin lengpithei kachillin, miholah-a khatchan eihupoi. Ajehchu amaho chu kalunghana-a kachotpha-a, chule kalungsatna-a kachil ngem ding; athisannu kaponsil ho-a kithekhuma, kavon jouse-a kasuhmat ding ahi.

⁴Ajeh chu phulahna nikho chu kalunga uma ahin, kalhatdam kum chu ahung lhunge.

⁵Chuin keiman kaven, eipanpi ding koimacha aumpon, eikai ding ding koimacha aumlou chu kalungdonge: hijeh chun kakhut tah-in keima dingin huhhingna eihin pohpeh-in, kalunghan na chun eikaiding tai.

⁶Chule kalung hana-in miho chotphang ting, kalunghan na-in amaho khamsah ingting, ahatnau tolsena kanei ding ahi.

Israel te-a dinga Pakai Phatna



⁷Ichunguva Pakai thilpeh jouse dungjuile, Israel insung mite dinga aphantna nasatah dungjuija, amihepina dungjuija athilpeh ho jalleh, ami lungset phatna ho jallin; keiman Pakai lungset phatna chu seijing ting, Pakai vahchoina thu kaseiding ahi.

⁸Ajehchu aman aseije, amahohi keima mite mongmong, chule jouloubeh ding chate ahiuve, ati. Chutichun ama amaho huhhingpu anahi.

⁹Amaho kibol gimna channa ama jong kiboljimji ahin, a-anga um vantil chun amaho ahuhhing tai. Aman angailutna leh akhotona-in amaho chu alhatdoh-in; aman khangluilai jousen amaho avopmin, apolen ahi.

¹⁰Ahinla amahon adouvun, alhagao theng chu ana lungphatmosah-ui. Hijeh chun ama amaho melmadin ahung kihei doh-in, amatah-in amaho akisatpitai.

¹¹Chuphatnin aman khanglui lai, Mosi le amite ageldoh-in, twikhanglen'a kona akelngoihon chingpatoh puidohpa chu hoija umham? asunga A-Lhagao Theng khumpeh pachu hoija umtam?

¹²Loupitah-a Mosi khut jetlama amaho puilea, tonsot amin aumjing nadinga amasanguva twipi sukhenpa hoilam ham?

¹³Amaho akipal louna dinguva gamthip laiija sakol banga twi thuhtah laiija puigalkai pa hoiba hitam?

¹⁴Phaichama gancha kumsuh bangin, Pakai lhagaovin ama acholdosah-in; chutichun namin loupina dingin namite nakaihoijin ahi.

Hepi leh Panpinadia Taona

¹⁵Van'a konin hinvesuh inlang, chule nathen nale naloupina umna mun'a konin hinven; natompan nale nagunchuna keidinga nalainatnale nahepina hoi hitam? kituhtanga hitaovam?

¹⁶Abraham'in eihe hih-u henlang, Israel'in eihehijongleu, nangma kapau nahi-e. Vo Pakai nang kapau eilhandampu nahi; naminhi a-itih-a patna umjing ahi.

¹⁷Vo Pakai ibolla nalampi ho-a kona nei chekhel sah uva, nangma kakichatna diuva kona neilungtah sah-u ham? nagoulo phunggho, nasohte jal-in hungkiletan.

¹⁸Nathenna miten hichu chomcha khatbou aneijun; kakidoupi teovin namun thengchu ahotpha taove.

¹⁹Keiho nanga kahiuvin, amaho chungva vai nahom khapoi; amaho namina kikou ahipouve.

Isaiah 64

¹Molsang jouse chu na-angsunga twi lonna alonlhah suh theina dinga, O nanging van ho chu nasatella, nahung kumlhah nom hileh,



- ²nakidoupi ho namin hetsahna dingle, na angunga namtin kithingthinga aumna diuva, meijin akahjola akonbanga, meijin twi asousah bangin!
- ³Kakinep pilouvu tijat umtah thil naboltengle, nahung kumlhajin na-angunga molsang ho alonglha jeng jiuve.
- ⁴ Ajehchu vannoi kipatna pat nangma tailou Pathen dang, ama ngah ho dinga natonga; mihemin aja khapon, nakhangin jong ajahkhapon, mitnin jong amukhapoi.
- ⁵Kipahtah-a uma chonphatna bolpa, nangma hejing puma nalampi jotpa nakimupin, vetan, kachonset jeh-un, nalung ahangin, chuho-a chun kaum jom jingun, huhhing kahidiu ahi.
- ⁶Ahinla kabonun thilboh kabang sohkeijun, kachon phatna jouse jong ponsenen bangbou ahin, kabon chaovin nathel bangin kamol lhaovin, kakhanset naovin huibangin eilhohmang gamtaove.
- ⁷Chule namin panna nangma kolchah dinga kitilkhouva khatcha aumtapoi, ajehchu keiho-a konin namai naselin; kakhan setnao jeh-in neisumangtaovin ahi.
- ⁸Ahinla tun, vo Pakai, nangma kapao nahin; keiho bel kiden na leiset kahiuvn, nangma beldengpa nahi; chule keiho kabonun nang khutsoh jeng kahiuve.
- ⁹Vo Pakai, lunghang behseh hih-in, khanset najong tonsotnin geldoh jinghih-in; ngaijin, vetemin, kangeh-u nahi, keiho namite jeng kahiuve.
- ¹⁰Nakhopi thengho gamthip asohgamin, Zion jong gamthip ahin, Jerusalem jong akamheltai.
- ¹¹Kapu kapa teovin nangma navahchoi nao ka-inthenghou leh ka inhoi houjong meijin akavam gamtan; kathildeihou jouse jong manlou asoh gamtai.
- ¹²Vo Pakai, hicheho-a dingahi nangma nakitim ding hinam, nangma nathip beh-a, neisuhgenthei teitei diuham?

Isaiah 65

Pathen'in Thumanglouho Gotna Apeh

- ¹ Kahenga thumlou hon eiholun, eihol louhon eimuve; kamina kikoulouhel nam mite henga chun, neiveuvin, neiveuvin, kati.
- ² Amaho lunggella achona lampi phalou houva vahlea, doupanho chungu chun kakhut kajah nilhum lhumjin ahi;
- ³Tanglouva lung hansah dinga kamaija eilung phatmo sah-a; honsunga kithoija, chehsong maicham chungu gimnamtui hal mite;



- ⁴Lhanho lah-a umdena, songko sung ho-a geh-a, vohsa ne-a, Abel sunguva thet umtah satwi kitunna;
- ⁵Nachang seh-in dingin, neihin nai hih-in; ajehchu keima nang sangin kathengjoi, tiho chu ahiuve. Hicheho chu kanahko homsunga meikhu jing ahiuvin, nilhumkeija kongjing meikou ahiuve.
- ⁶Veuvn, hichehi kamasanga akisune: Thipbeh in umponge. Ahinla lethuh ingting, a-opkong sungtah uva kalethuh ding ahi.
- ⁷Nakhanset naole napu napateu khansetna agoma, molsang ho chungga gimnamtui ahal uva, lhangho chungga eitaitomu ahin, hijeh-a chu anatoh masah hou chu a-opkong sunguva katepeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ⁸Pakaiyin hitin ati, lengpiga lomlah-a kon lengpitwi akimu bangin, mikhat touvin asungahi phattheina aumjeh-in sumang hih-un ati banga: chutobanga chu kasohte jala abonchauva kasuhmang louding ahiuve.
- ⁹Chule keiman Jacob'a kona sonkhat, chule Judah'a kona kalhangtheng loding khat ka hinpuidoh ding; chule kamilhen hon hichu lovintin, chua kasohte chengden diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule Sharon chu ganchahon dinga hongsung hintin, chule Achor phaicham chu ganchaho dinga kolna mun hiding; ajehchu keima eihola kamite jong chutobang ding ahi.
- ¹¹Ahinla nangho Pakai dalha-a, Ka molsang theng sumila, chuche sepaihon ho dinga dokhang gonpeh-a, chule chuche mijat ho donding thilpeh bulhitpeh nahiuve.
- ¹²Hijeh chun chemjam'a kasimding nahiuvn, athatpa anga nakundiu ahi. Ajehchu kakoupetnin neihou pouvin, kahoupet un neingaipeh pouvin; ahinla kamitmun thilse nabol jouvin, keima deilou joh nakilhen taove.
- ¹³Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin ati, veuvn, kasohten anehdiu, nangho vang gilkelana naum diu; veuvn, kasohten adonuva, nangho vang nadangchah diu ahi. Veuvn, kasohte kipah untin nangho vang najachatdiu ahi.
- ¹⁴Veuvn, kasohten lungsung kipa la saovintin, nangho vang gentheijeh-a nakadiu ahi. Chule lhagao bolsetjeh-a napenjeh diu ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule naminu chu kamilhendohpa henga sapsetna-a nadalhah diu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai pathen'in nangma natha-a, asohte minchoma akouding ahi.
- ¹⁶Leisetna amale ama phatthei kiboh-a chu, Pathen dihna-a amale ama phatthei kiboh ding ahin, chule leisetna kihahsela chu Pathen dihna-a kihahsel ding ahi. Ajehchu lungkhamna masaho akisumilin, chule kamitmu-a konin akisel mang taove.



Thilsem Thah

- 17** Ajehchu veuvin, vanho leh leithah kasemin ahi. Chule thilmasa chu kiheta louhel ding, lunga jong langtalouhel ding ahi.
- 18** Ahinla kathilsema chun nangho a-itih-in halna in kipah unlang thanomun; ajehchu veuvin keiman Jerusalem chu kipa na-in, amite chu thanop na-in kasemtai.
- 19** Chule Jerusalem'a chun kipah ingting, chule kamite lah-a jong thanominge, Chule hia chu kana aw gin, penna aw gin jong kijalouding ahitai.
- 20** Chuteng chua chun naosen nikho lhomcha bou hinga leh tehse adamsung hin nikho lhinglouho umta ponte. Ajehchu chapang chu kum jakhatna thiding; ahinla michonse kum jatamtah hingho chu sapset chang hiding ahiuve.
- 21** Amahon inho saovintin, hiho-a chu chengdio, chule amahon lengpihon bolluntin, aga anehdingu ahi.
- 22** In asah uva midang cheng talou ding; thingphung aphu uva midangin aneh tah louding: Ajehchu thingphung khat hinkho banga chu kamite hinkho jong hiding, kalhendohten akhut tah uva atohgao phatsotpi anopsahpidiu ahi.
- 23** Amahon moh-a atohgim loudiu, lungjina dingbepma jong cha ahinloudiu ahi, ajehchu amaho Pakai phattheiboh son ahiuvin, ason apah houtoh umkhoma ahiuve.
- 24** Chule hung hitiding ahi, amahon keima eikou masang uva kahouding, chule thu aseijing nahlai uva jong kajahpai ding ahitai.
- 25** Kamkeile kelngoinou lhakhoma, bongchal banga keipin changpol anehding, leivui chu gulho dinga sa hiding ahi. Kalhangtheng chung jouse-a chu amahon asukhah-u, asuhmangu umlou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Isaiah 66

Pakaiyin Namtin Vaipi Thu Atan

- 1** Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, vanhi kalaltouna ahin, leihi kakengto ngapna ahi. In nei sahpeh-u chu hoi ham? Kacholdona ding mun hoiba ham?
- 2** Ajehchu thiljouse chu kakhutna kasema, thiljouse chu uma ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahivangin hiche migenthei pa, lungsung kisih-a kathua kihot hotpa bouhi kavet ding ahi.
- 3** Bongchal thatpa chu mithat tobang ahin, kelngoinouva kithoipa chu ui ngong sattan tobang ahi; Pathen'a thilpeh toh-a chu vohcha thisan tobang ahin, gimnamtui halpa jong chu milim semthu pathen phattheiboh tobang ahi. Ahi, amahon alampidiu akilhenun, thet umtah ahinaova chun alungu akipah-in ahi.



⁴Keiman amaho bolgentheina lhenpeh ingting, chule achunguva akichatnao chuhsah inge, ajehchu kakoupetnin khatchan eidonbut pouvin, thu kaseipetnin angaipouve. Ahinla kamitmun thilse bou abollun, kakipana louhelbou akilhenuvin ahi.

⁵Pakai thuhi ngaijuvin, athua kithing thinga nangho, nasopiu nangho nahotbol houle keima min jeh-a nangho napaidoh hou chun, Pakai chu choisangin umhen tiuhen; ahinla ama nakipa naova hung kilah-in tin, chule amaho jahchajo ding ahiuve.

⁶Khopi-a kona husagin, houin'a kona husagin chu Pakai husagin ahin, amelmate lethuhna dinga Pakaiyin hiche chu asodoh ahi.

⁷ Naosonat athoh masangin cha ahingin, anat thohgim masangin, naosen pasal khat ahingtai.

⁸Hitobang chu kon ajakhah-a, hitobang chu kon amukhah-em? Leiset nikhat sunga kisemdoh-a, namkhat hi khatvei so-a sohjeng theijem? Ajehchu Zion hin naosonat athoh thoh-in achate ahingdoh jenge.

⁹Pakaiyin cha kahindoh sah-a, kapen lhahsah louding ham? ati. Keiman kasolhah sahji ahin, naobu kakha-ji dingham? tin na Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁰Nangho ama ngailu jousen Jerusalem kipa thanop piuvn lang, ama lunghempn nanhon halna-in kipa thanop piuvn.

¹¹Hitia chu nangho ama lunghempn ho jousen alhepbina noitwi chu nachep uva, nachim theina diuva, aloupi chamkimna lhingset chu nakipapi theina dingun, ati.

¹²Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin ati, veuvin, amanu henga chamna vadung long banga, chule chidang namdangte loupina chu twilong banga kalonsah-a, chuteng nachep uva nangho amanu pangteni-a nakipoh uva, akhup chungu nakichop diu ahi.

¹³Anun alhepbi mikhat banga hitia chu kalhepbiuva, Jerusalem'a lhamonga naum dingu ahitai.

¹⁴Hichehi namu tengule nalungu kipah-a, nagu nachang jouse jong hamhing banga nouding, Pakai khutchu asohte lama kilanga, alung himona amelmate chungu kilangding ahi.

¹⁵Ajehchu vetan, Pakai chu meikong banga, huipi nung tobanga akangtalai ho puma, alunghana lungsatna sodoh dingle, aphosalna meikong banga hungding ahi.

¹⁶Ajehchu Pakaiyin meile achemjama tahsahing jouse thu atanding, chule Pakai mitha chu tamtah hiding ahi.



¹⁷Amaho acham chama kisuthenga, chule honsung lailunga thingphung khat nunglama amale ama kisuthenga, vohsa phe thet umtah chule juchasa neho chu mangthah khomdingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸Ajehchu athilbol houle alung ngaitohou kahenai, keiman namjousele paojouse kakhopkhoma, kaloupina amunadiuva hunglung ding ahi.

¹⁹Chutengle keiman alah uva melchihna khat koijing ting, chuleh alah uva asohcha hochu namtin vaipi keima minthan jakha louhel ho, kaloupina mukha loulaiho: Tarshish lam, Put lam, chule thalthem Lud lam ahin, Tubal leh Javan lam chule gamlatah twikol gamho geija kasolding ahiuve. Chuteng chule amahon chidang namdang lah-a kaloupina aphonjal dingu ahi.

²⁰Chule amahon, Israel chaten Pakai insunga lheng thengsel sunga thilto ahinchoi banguva, nasopiteu jouse Pakai henga thilto toh dinga namtina kona, sakol kangtalai chungga, talaija, sakol pol ho chungga, ganhing gangho chungga ka mol theng Jerusalem'a ahintollut dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²¹Chule kenjong alah uva chu thempuho dingle, Levi ho ding kalhen ding ahi, tin, Pakaiyin aseije.

²² Van thah hole leithah kasem dingchu kamasanga aumjing bangin, nasonhoule naminu chu umjing ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²³Chule hung hitiding ahi, lha ahungthah-a patna ahungthah kitchan, choldoni-a patna choldoni kit chan mijouse kamasanga keima hou dinga hung dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁴ Chutengle amaho chedoh uva, kachunga chonkhelna neiho thilong chu avetjing dingu ahi. Ajeh chu alungu thilouhel ding, ameikong jong mitlouhel ding, chule amaho tahsa hing jouse dinga kidah umtah hiding ahiuve.



Jeremiah

Jeremiah 1

Jeremiah

¹Benjamin gamsunga Anathoth'a um thempuho lah-a Hilkiyah chapa Jeremiah thuho,

²Judah te leng Amon chapa Josiah nikholaija alengchan kal kum some thumna in akoma Pakai thu ahung lhunge.

³Judah te leng Josiah chapa Jehoiakim nikholai jin jong, Judah te leng Josiah chapa Zedekiah kum somlekhat kichailam gei, Jerusalem gal hinga kikaimang lha nga lhinna geijin hiche thuhi ahung lhungin ahi.

Jeremiah Kikou

⁴Chuin Pakai thu chu kakoma ahung lhungtan,

⁵Keiman nangma naobu sunga kasem masanga kanahetsa nahin, naobu-a kona nahung potdoh masanga kanasuh thengsa, chule namtin themgao dinga kapansah nahitai.

⁶Chuin keiman, kate, Pakai Pathen! ven, chapang kahi jeh-in, ima kasei theipoi katin ahi.

⁷Ahinla Pakai chun, chapang kahi tih-in, ajehchu keiman nangma kasolna jouse-a nache ding, keiman kathupéh chan naseidoh ding ahi, tin kajah-a aseitai.

⁸Chuin aman, amaho mai khu kicha hih-in, ajehchu keiman nang huhdoh dingin kaumpi e, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Chuin Pakai chun akhut alhangin, kamuh akhoije. Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, Ven, keiman kathuhohi nakam sungah kakhum luttai, tin aseije.

¹⁰Ven, tunia hi ajungho kaldoh dingle, aloilhu ding, asumang ding, asuchim ding, chule aphutdoh dinga namtin vaipihole lenggam ho chungu kapansah nahitai.

Jeremiah'in Gaova Thil Ni Amu

¹¹Chukalvalin, Pakai thuchu kakoma ahung lhungin, Jeremiah, ipi namu em? eiti e, chuin keiman, Almond thing tenggol khat kamu e, katin ahi.

¹²Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, namuchen lseh-e, ajehchu kathu tohdoh-a aumna dinga kavetlhih jing ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Pakai thu chu aniveinan kakoma ahung lhungin, ipi namu em? eiti e, keiman bel soulahlah amai sahlam ngat khat kamui, tin kaseije.

¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, sahlama pat thilphalou khat hungpotnintin, gamsunga chengho jouse chungu hung chuding ahi, tin aseije.



¹⁵Ajehchu ven, keiman sahlam lenggam ho jouse kakou ding, amaho hung dingu, Jerusalem lutna kotpiho phungle akimvele kulbangho, chule Judah khopiho jouse douna-a alaltounao atundoh cheh dingu ahi, tin Pakai jin aseije.

¹⁶Chule keiman, keima eidalhah uva pathen dangho houna-a gimnamtui ahalu, chule akhut uva kismho joh ahou uva, agitlounau chungu thutanlhahna kanei ding ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh chun, nangman nakong kigah-in, chule kipatdoh-in lang, keiman kathupeh jouse chu amaho lah-a seijin, a-angsong uva meidoi hih-in, achutiloule keiman amasanguva nangma kisuh dongsah get inge.

¹⁸Ijeh inam itile, ven, tunin keiman nangmahi kihuh dohna khopi kasema, chule thihkhompi, gamsung pumpi, Judah lengho, pipuiho, thempuho chule agam miteu douna sum-eng kulpi detna kasem nahitai.

¹⁹Amahon nangma nadou diu, hijongle najolou dingu ahi. Ajehchu nangma huhdoh dinga keiman kaumpi nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Jeremiah 2

Pathen'in Israel Akhohsah

¹Chukalvalin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

²Chenlang Jerusalem nakhanga gasamin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije; tin seijin; nakhangdon laiija namikhotonale, najite nangailutna, lholou gama, gamthipma kanung najuilai chu kahe jinge.

³Israel chu Pakaiya atheng ahin; Ama puntheina ga masaho anahi. Ama vallhum jouse themo changa; achunguva thilse chuding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Israel Mimasaho Chonset

⁴Vo Jacob insungle Israel insungho jouse, Pakai thuhi ngaitemun,

⁵Pakaiyin hitin aseije, napateu vin kagitlouna ipi amu uva, keija kona chegam lhaova, pannabei nung ajuijuva, pannabei soh-u hitam?

⁶Egypt gama kon eipuidoh uva, gamthip nelgam lhunga, nelgamle kokhuhho lah-a, gamgo gama, thina limnoi, koima chekhah lounale mihem chenlouna gam lhungkeija einapuihoi leuva Pakai chu hoijaba um hitam? tin jong aseipouve.

⁷Chule keiman nangho ninghlinna gam, chu-a gamga le aphanaho nedingin kanapuilitnin; ahinla nangho chu-a nalut phatnun kagam nasuboh-un, kagouho chu kidah um nasosah taove.

⁸Thempuhon, Pakai chu hoija umtam? atipouve, dan tuhon keima eiheta pouve. Hou lamkaiho jong kachunga achonkhel taove, chule themgao hon Baal thu aseijun phatchomna bei thilho nung ajuijun ahi.



Amite Chunga Pathen Thutanna

⁹Hijeh achu, Pakai keiman nathu kasei jingding, chule nachateo chateho thu jong kasei ding ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu Chittim twikol gam chonsoh in lang ven, Kedar geijin mi solin, hitobang thilhi umnam, gunchu tah-in ngaiton.

¹¹Nam khatnin pathen hilou a-pathen ho akhelkhah uvem? Kamiten vang aphachom lou ding in aloupi nao chu akikhel taove.

¹²Vo nangho vanhon, hiche hi datmouvin, tijat umtah in kichauvin, nangho kamhelun, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³Ajehchu kamiten manthah na thil ni aboluve; amahon hinna twinah keima eidalhaovin, twi veithe louna twikul akilaijuve.

Israelte Kitahlouna Jeh-a Hungsohdohho

¹⁴Israel chu soh khat ham? In le lou neilou soh hija ham? Ijeh-a ama suhsetna uma hitam?

¹⁵Keipibahkai chalgolin angih-in, ahamin chule agam chu asumangin; akhopiho acheng beihelin ahavamin ahi.

¹⁶Noph le Tahapanes chaten jong nalu-a lallukhuh asukeh taove.

¹⁷Hichehi Pakai na-Pathen'in lamdunga napuihoile lai ja ama nadalhah jeh-a nangle nangin nakilamdoh hilouham?

¹⁸Chule nangin Egypt lampia hi Sihor twi dona dinga ipi nabol dingham? Ahiloule vadung twiho donna dinga Assyria lampia hi ipi nabol ding ham?

¹⁹Nangmatah gitlouna chun nangma nasuhdih ding, nanungchona chun nangma naphosal ding ahi, hijeh achu Pakai na-Pathen nadalhah-a, keima ginna nasunga aumlouhi thilphaloule thilkha ahi, ti nahetna namu ding ahi, tin janel Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Israel ten Pakai Ahounom Louvu

²⁰Ajehchu sotlaipah-a na namkoljon kasuhboh-a, naloiho kasuhmangthah ahitai. Chule nangin, keima chonval taponge natin, molsang chung takiple thingphung hing noi takipma numei kijoh bangin navahlen, nakijoh-in ahi.

²¹Ahinla keiman lengpigui pha, muchi dihtah-a kanaphu nahi. Achutile ibola keidinga mansuhna, gamlah lengpigui keh naso jeng hitam?

²²Ajehchu nangma chang-alin kisopmin lang, sabon tamtah mangjong lechun, nakhangitlouna chu kamasanga kimmelchih ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



²³Nangman kakisuboh poi, Baal kajuipoi iti nati ngam ding ham? phaichama nalampi ven, ipi nabol kihetnin, nangmahi mangang tah sangongsang nu acham chama che;

²⁴Gamthipma um gamlah sangan anopnopma hui donlele, ahuhlai chu kon asuhkih thei ding ham? Aholte jouse lungkham daohen, alha lhinteng amutei dingu ahi.

²⁵Kengchot beija naum louna din chule nadang gotlouna din umin, ahinla nangman, Kinepna aumtapoi, Aumtapoi, ajehchu keiman gamdang mi kangailun, anungu kajui ding ahi, tin naseije.

Israel Chu Gotna Chang Dinga Lom Ahi

²⁶Gucha akimatdoh phatle ajachat bangin, Israel insung mite ajahcha taove. Amaho, alenghou, aleng chapatehou, athempuhou chule athemgao houvin,

²⁷Thingbul jah-a, nangma kapa nahin, song jah-a nangin neihin vahdoh ahi, atiuve. Ajehchu amahon eimaingat louvin einungsun taove. Ahivangin amahon agenthei phattah ule, kipat in, neihuh doh-un, tiuvinte.

²⁸Ahinla nangman nakisemthu na-pathen ho chu hoiya umtaovem? Amaho chu kipatdoh uhen, nagenthei pet uva nahuhdoh jou uvem? ajehchu vo Judah, nakhopi jouse jatna na-pathen ho umsa ahije.

²⁹Ijeh-a nangho keimatoh kinelkal ihivem? Nangho nabonchaovin keima dounan nachonkhel taove, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁰Nachateo chu mohseh-a kajep bep ahitai, kisuhdihnan anei tapouve. Nangho chemjam maman nathemgao hou chu, misugam keipibahkai bangin asugamtan ahi.

³¹Vo, khang mite, nangman Pakai thuhi veuvin, Keima Israel dinga gamthiple muthim gam kahi hitam? Ijeh-a kamiten, keihohi pakaiho kahiuve, nahenga kahunglou dingu ahitai, atiu hitam?

³²Nungah in akivona ho asuhmil theija, ahiloule, mouvin avonho asuhmil theijem? Hinla kamiten nikho simjoulou khopmin eisumil taove.

³³Ijeh-a dongma holna-a nalampi nakisuhjol ham? Hijeh chun migilou chu nalampi ho nahiltan ahi.

³⁴Chule napon mongho-a jong chaga monabei hinnaho thisan beh akimun ahi. Keiman hichehi holguh-a kamu ahipon, phongtah-a kamudoh ahi.

Judah te Pannabei Tahsan Kilahlou

³⁵Ahinla nangman, themona bei kahi jeh-in alunghana keija konin kiheimang teijinte nati-e. Ven, keima kachonsepoi nati jeh-a nathu katan ding ahi.



³⁶Nalampi khelna dinga ibola vahle humhal nahim? Assyria-a najachat lneh banga Egypt jeh-a jong najachat ding ahi.

³⁷Ahi, nakhut naluchunga nangapma, ama-a kona nachedoh ding ahi. Ajuhchu Pakaiyin natahsan ho jouse chu alahlousa ahin, amaho-a chu lolhinna nanei lou ding ahi.

Jeremiah 3

Kitahna Neilou Israel

¹Amahon, pasal'in ajinu dahrenlang, amanu ama-a konin pot hen, pasal chom khatna hitale, amapa chu amanu koma akilekit dem? Chuche gam chu hatah-a suhboh-a umlou ding ham? atiuve. Ahinla nangma dongma tamtah toh noti'n nakichemin, kahenga nahung kilekit nalaije, tin Pakai jin aseije.

²Munsang ho lam ngan dah-in, pasal tincheng to nalup louna mun umam? Gamthipma Arab ho bangin, amaho din lam tinna natoulen, najon thanhoi nale nagitlou nan gamsung chu nasuboh tan ahi.

³Hijeh chun gohong tuhtangin aumtan, go nunung jong ajutapoi; noti dehpang naneijin, jachat ding nanompon ahi.

⁴Nangman tu-a patnahi, Hepa, nangma hi kakhangdon laiija patna eipuihoija chu nahi, tia neikou louding ham?

⁵Ama a-itih-a lunghang jing ding ham? Akhonna geija akoiding ham? vetan, hihochu naseijin thilse najo chanin naboltan ahi.

Israel le Judah'in Alung Aheiju Angaikhoh

⁶Leng Josiah nikholaijin Pakai chun keikoma jong anaseijin, Israel kinungchonin abolkhu namu tah-em? Amanu molsang chung jousele thingphung hing noi tina achelen chule akijoh-in ahi.

⁷Chuin keiman, amanun hicheho jousehi aboljou phatnin, keilama hungkilen, kanatin ahi. Ahinla ahung kihei dehpoi, mikitahlou asopinu Judah'in hichu amutan ahi.

⁸Chule keiman, kinungchon Israel chu jonthanhoi jouse jeh-a kapaidoh-a, kadana thu kapeh jing vangin, mikitahlou asopinu Judah chu kichadeh louva, noti'a akichepjing jong kamun ahi.

⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, numei kijoh ahina jalchun gamsung chu asubohtan; chule thingle songhotoh ajongin ahi.

¹⁰Chule hicheng jouse jeh-in tahsanbei asopinu Judah chu alung pumpin kahenga ahung kilehei dehpoi; akilepjo bouvin ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.



¹¹Pakaiyin kajah-a, nungchon Israel chu mikitahlou Judah sangin them akichanjoi, tin aseije.

¹²Chenlang hiche thuho hi sahlam sanga seiphonglen, tin Pakaiyin aseije, Kitahna neilou Israel, hungkinungle kitnin, chule kalunghana nachunga chuhsah taponge. Ajehchu keima mikhoto them kahin, a-itih-in lunghang jing ponge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³Nakhangitlouna bou kihetnin, nangma Pakai na Pathen dounan nasukheltai. Chule nalampi ho chu gamchom miho ding thingphung hing noi tina nathe jah-in, keima aw nangai pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁴Vo, nungchon chate hung kileuvin, ajehchu nangma kakichenpi nahin, keiman nangho khopi khatna kon khat, insung khatna kon ni ladoh ingting, Zion'a kapui ding nahiue, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁵Keiman kalungtoh kelngoiching ho peuinge, amahon chihnale hetthemna-a nangho navah dingu ahi.

¹⁶Chule hung hiti ding ahi, chuche nikho laiteng, chuche gama nahung punuva, nahungtam phatnile, amahon Pakai thulhun thingkhong tia aseitah lou dingu, geljong ageldohtah lou dingu, viljong avillou diu chule semphatna jong umtalou ding ahi, tin Pakai chun aseije.

¹⁷Chuphatle Jerusalem chu Pakai laltouna atidiu, namtin jouse chu, Jerusalem'a Pakai mina kikhom dingu, alungu gitlouna ngaitona banga chontalou ding ahiue.

¹⁸Chu nikho chule Judah insung chu Israel insungtoh lhakhom uva, sahlam gama kona hungpot khomdiu, napateu vin alodiuvu kapeh gam lamchu ahin jot dingu ahi.

Pathen Miten Milim semthu Ahouvu

¹⁹Ahinla keiman chate lah-a nangma iti kaumsah-a, namtin janelho gouhoile gam nom chu kapeh ding ham? kanatin ahi. Chule nanging, Hepa tia neikouva, keija kona nakihei mang lou ding ahitai, kanatin ahi.

²⁰Tahbeh-in mikitahlou in-neipi khat, ajipa-a kon apotdoh bangin, Israel insungin jong keima angsunga gilouna aboltai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²¹Israel chate kanale taona munsang ho chungu akijadoh tan ahi, ajehchu amahon alampio akaleh-in akisemun, Pakai a-Pathen'u chu asumil taove.

²²Hung kileuvin, nungchon Israel chate, chutile nanung chon nao suhdampeh tange. Ven, keiho nahenga kahunguve, ajehchu nangma Pakai ka Pathen'u nahi.

²³Adihtah-in, lhang ho-a konle mol tamtah ho-a kona huhhingna mudin kakinem kheluve. Dihtah-in, Pakai ka Pathen uva Israel huhhingna chu aume.



²⁴Ajehchu kakhang donlai juva pat kapateule achapateu, achanuteu le aganchahon hou chu jachatnan avallhumtan ahi.

²⁵Eiho jahchan i-umun, lungnoh phahnan eikhu taove. Ajehchu eihole ipateu, ikhangdon uva pat tuni geihin Pakai i-Pathen'u dounan ichonseu vin, Pakai i-Pathen'u awchu inangai tapouve.

Jeremiah 4

Pathen'in Alungheina Diuva Akou

¹Pakaiyin, Vo Israel nangma nahung kile-a, kahenga nahunga nalampi kidah umho chu kamitmu-a kona naheidoh leh, nangma kichonle tapon nate, tin aseije.

²Chule nangman, Pakai chu thutah-a, thutan na-a chule chonphatna-a hinga ahi tia nakihahsel ding ahi. Chutengle namtinho chu ama-a phatthei changa, ama-a loupai ding ahiuve.

³ Ajehchu Pakaiyin Judahte le Jerusalem jah-a, hitin ati, naleiset lholouhou chu kal let uvin, chule ling lah-a tu hih-un, tin aseije.

⁴Nangho Judah mitele Jerusalem'a chengten Pakaiya nachep tanunlang, nalungsung chep kitanun, ajole nathilbolu phatlou jeh-in, keima kalungsatna phelmit joulouvin mei bangin kongdoh getninte, ati.

Melmaten Ahin Bulu Dingu Ahi tia Judah Kigihna

⁵Judah'a seichoijin lang, Jerusalem'a phongjalin, gamsunga sumkon mut un pengun lang kikhom khomun, khopi kulneiho-a lutnuhite, tiuvin.

⁶Zion lama ponlap tahdoh-un, kikhin unlang umden hih-un, ajehchu keiman sahlama kona thilphalou, manthaina kahin pohlut ding ahi.

⁷Keipibahkai chu aumna hamthing lah-a konin ahungdoh-in, chule chidang namdangte sumang dingpa ahung pheitai, nagam sungu kamhelsah dingin aumna-a konin akipatdoh tai. Chule nakhopihou chu chenna louva agoh-a umding ahi.

⁸Hijeh hin khaodip pon kisilun, kapmun lang pengun, ajehchu Pakai lungsat tijat umtah chu eihoa kona kiheimang lou ahi.

⁹Chuni chule hung hiti ding ahi, lengpa le pipuiho lungthim mang intin; thempuhon adatmouva, themgao hon kidang asahdiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁰Chuin keiman, hekate, Pakai Pathen! nangman hiche mitele Jerusalem hi nalhep tahbeh ahitai. Chamna naneidiu ahi natin, hinlah chemjamin ahinnao chu asunkhatai, katin ahi.

¹¹Chuchephatle hiche mitele Jerusalem jah-a, gamthip munsang ho-a huigo chu kamite chanu umna lama, ajap ngim dingle atehngim ding hilouhel,



¹²chuche munho-a kona huipi hattah kahenga hungnung ding; tu-a jong keiman achunguva thu katanlhah ding ahi, hung kiti ding ahi.

Melmaten Judah A-umkimvelu

¹³Ven, amachu meibol ho banga hung touva, akangtalai chu chimpei bang ding, asakolho chu mulaopi ho sanga gangjo ding ahiuve. Suhmanga um ihi jeh-un, ohe idau ahi!

¹⁴Vo Jerusalem, huhhing-a naum theina din, gitlouna-a konin nalung sopthengin. Nalung ngaito pannabei ho chu itihchan nasunga umding ham?

¹⁵Ajehchu Dan-a konin awkhatnin aphongdoh-in, Ephraim mola kon suhgentheina hung lhading aphonjale.

¹⁶Namtinho jah-a seilen; veuvin Jerusalem dounan phongdoh-un, gamlatah-a konin galbolho ahungun, Judah khopiho dounan ahinsam uve.

¹⁷Keima eidou jeh uvin, loujao hongho bangin, amahon dounan a-umkimvel taove, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸Nachonnale nathilbolin hichehohi nachunga ahinsodoh ahin; hichehi nagitlouna ahin, anasalheh jenge, ajehchu hiche hin nalungsung ahinphah ahitai.

Amite-a Dinga Lunghemna

¹⁹Vo kalungsung, kalungsung! kalungchang tah anai; kalungphut husa aginge; kigalgin husa sumkon ginchu, vo kahinna, nangin najah jeh-in kaumthim thei tapoi,

²⁰suhmangna chungu suhmangna in kho asamin, gamsung pumpi chu suhsetnin aumin, photlotnin kaponbuh, mitphet kahin kapondal akisusetai.

²¹Itih chanpi hiche ponlap hi kavetna, sumkon gin chu kangai jing ding ham?

²²Kamitehi angol jeh-un eiheta pouvin, ju-ngolvei chate ahiuvin, hetchet aneipouve. Thilse bolna din achingun, thilpha bolnadin hetna aneipouve.

Suhmangna Ahung lhunding Jeremiah'in Gaova Amu

²³Leiset chu kagahven, vetemin, alimle agong bei ahin; chule vanho chu, amahon vah anei pouve.

²⁴Molsangho kagahven, vetemun, akihot hotnun, lhang jouse kangchan akitol tolun ahi.

²⁵Kagahvetle, vetemun, mihem aumtapoi, chungleng vachate jouse alengmang gamtaove.

²⁶Kagahvetle, vetemun, gamphalai chu gamthip asohtan, khopiho jouse chu Pakai le alungsatna tijat umtah anga chun achimlha gamtan ahi.



²⁷Ajehchu gamsung pumpi chu kamhel ding; achainahel vang kahisah loulai ding ahi, tin Pakai chun aseije.

²⁸Hiche jeh ahi leiset lunghema, chungu vanho hung thim ding ahiuve; hichehi kaseisa ahijeh-in kalunggot ahin, kish ponge, nungjong kinung heideh ponge.

²⁹Sakol chung touhole thal choiho husa-a khopi jamgam diu ahin; hamhing laha lutnuva, songpiho chungu kaldiu ahi, khopi tin kidalha-a, chua koimacha cheng lou ding ahiuve.

³⁰Nangma nakisuhmang phatle ipi nabol ding ham? Ponsandup min kivonin lang, sana jemin kijemin lang, namai jempol jingle chun, mohseh-a kihoisah nahiding ahi, nadongma hon nanah sahmo uva, tha dinga nahol diu ahi.

³¹Ajehchu numei naosonat thoh tobangle, chanei masapen natthoh pet banga Zion chanu aw kajai, amanu natthoh in apengin, akhut ajahdoh-in, ohe tuhin ada kahitai! ati. Ajehchu tolthat ho jeh-in kahinna alhasamtai, ati.

Jeremiah 5

Jerusalem Chonsetna

¹Nangho Jerusalem kholaiho-a suhle tungin lhajun, tun veuvin lang heuvin, chule munlen ho-a holun, dihtah'a thutan mi khattou namule, keiman amanu ngaidaminge.

²Chule amahon, Pakai chu ahinge tinama jingleu, jouva kihahsel tahbeh ahiuve.

³Vo Pakai, thutah chu navet lhihjing hilou ham? Nangin amaho chu najepjin; amahola alunghem pouve; nangin nachaihel tan, ahinla kisuhdihsah ding anomdeh pouve, amaiju songpi sangin atahsah cheh-un, kile ding anompouve.

⁴Hijeh achu keiman, hitehohi vaicha tahbeh; mingol tahbeh ahiuve kati ahi. Ajehchu amahon Pakai lampi le a-Pathenu thutanna ahempouve.

⁵Keima miloupiho henga chengting, ajah uva thu seijinge; ajehchu amahon Pakai lampi, a-Pathenu thutanlahna ahethemun, ahinla hiteho hin anamkoljon'u ahembongun, akikan gomnahou atumtan taove.

⁶Hijeh achu gamlah-a keipibahkai'in athaova, nilah lang sial'in asuhmang diu, lutnu in akhopihou anga-a, chua kona vahdoh tapou chu asitel jeng ding ahije. Ajehchu asukhel nao atamin, anungchon nao apungin ahi.

⁷Hijeh-achu nangho iti kangaidam diu ham? Nachateovin eidalhaovin, pathen hilouho-ah akiahseluvin; amaho kavahva petnin jonthanhoi abolun, ahon honin notiho ina akikhomun ahi.

⁸Amaho jingkah kiahva sakol ho abangun; mitin aheng akom inneipi henga anghih lhehlhut-uve.



⁹Hitiho jeh-a hi kavil lou ding ham? Hitobang nam mitehi kahinnan aphulah lou ding ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁰Akulbang hou chung a kaltouvin lang suchimun; achaina helvang hisah hih-un; apal hou lamangun; ajehchu hiho chu Pakaiya ahipouve.

¹¹Ajehchu Israel le Judah insung chu keima dounan akhangse lseh taove, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Pathen'in Israel Apaidoh

¹²Amahon Pakai chu ajoulhep mun, amahi ahipoi, ichunguva thilse jong chupontin; chule chemjam ahiloule kellhah jong tohpouhite atiuvin ahi.

¹³Chule themgaoho chu hui hungsoh uva, asunguva thu umlou ding ahi; hitia chu amaho kibol ding ahiuve.

¹⁴Hijeh chun janel ho Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, nanghon hitia nasei jeh-un, veuvin, kathuhohi nakam uva mei kahisah-a, hiche mitehi thing hiuva, meichun akahvam ding ahi.

¹⁵Ven, vo Israel insung, gamlatah-a kona vaipi khat kahinpoh khumding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ama chu nam hattah ahin, khangluilai nam, a-pauvu jong nahetlou, chule ipi aseiju jong nahethei lou nam hiding ahiuve.

¹⁶Alivatheiju lhankot kihong tobang ahin, amaho mi hattah jeng ahiuve.

¹⁷Chule nachanuteu le nachapateo nehding, nalousohle changlhah chu aneh chaidiu, nakelngoi hon, nagancha hon aneh chaijuva, natheichang phung hou anehjou ding, natahsan tah-u kul kithodet nakhopihou chu chemjam'a asuhchatvai ding ahi.

¹⁸Hijengta jogle, chuche nikhoho-a chu kichaihel loulai ding nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁹Chule Pakai i-Pathen'un ibola hicheho jousehi ichunguva alhunsah ham? tia nasei tengule hung hiti ding ahi, Chuteng amaho chu nadonbutna, nanghon neidalhah uva, nagamsunguva gamchom pathenho nahou banguva chutobanga chu nangho-a hilou gamchom khatna midangho najen diu ahi.

Pathen'in Amite Agihsal

²⁰Hichehi Jacob insunga phongdoh unlang, Judah gama phongjalun lang, hitin seijun,

²¹Tun hichehi ngaijun, lungthimbei, mit neija mulou; nakhang neija jalou; vo mingol ho,

²²neigin louvu ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Agalkai joulouna dinga, twipi gamgi dinga, a-itih-a thupeh-a neldi umshapa keima anga nakithin loudiu ham?



Twinong chu kinuh nuh jongle ajolou ding, kitum lullul jongle achunga galkaijou loulai diu ahi.

²³Ahinla hiche mite hin dounale lungchang huhel anejuvin; dou apanun, achemangji taove.

²⁴Amahon alungthim uva, go masale go nunung aphatcha eipeuva, eiho dinga chang-at phat ho eikheh tuppeh uva Pakai i-Pathen'u ama chu tun gingtao hite, tinjong aseidoh pouve.

²⁵Nakhan gitlouna houvin hiche hohi aheimanga, chule nachonsetna houvin nangho-a kona thilpha ho atuhtang ahitai.

²⁶Ajehchu kamite lah-a, migilouho aumin, thang kam bangin mi achang lhiuvin, thang akamun, mi apojuive.

²⁷Bom sung vachaho adimset abangin, a-in jouseu lheplhahna adimsetne, hijeh chun amaho alendoh-un, chule ahaodoh gamtaove.

²⁸Amaho athaovun, akiti theijun; chule amahon khang gilouho nato chu akhokhelun, pabeiho ding agelpouve, ahinla aphaetheijun, alhasamho chanding agelpheh pouve.

²⁹Hitiho jeh-a hi kabolgim louding ham? Hitobang nam chungahi kahinna-in phu alah louding ham? tin Pakai chun aseije.

³⁰Datmo umtahle tijat umtah thilkhat gamsunga hin akiboltai.

³¹Themgaoho jouvin agaovun, themputen anopnop mun vai apouvin, kamiten chutia bol ding adejuve, ajonale ipi nabol diu hitam?

Jeremiah 6

Melmaten Jerusalem A-umkimvelu

¹Vo Benjamin chate, Jerusalem lailunga kona jamdoh dingin kikhomun lang, Tekoah'ah sumkon mut un chule Beth-haccerem 'ah melchih mei domsangun. Ajehchu sahlama konin thilphaloule suhmangna lentah khat ahung kilang dohe.

²Keiman Zion chanu chu numei hoitah le nouchet toh kakilo sah-e.

³Kelngoi chingho chu akelngoihon utoh amanu henga hungun tin, amanu doudinga akimvela ponbuh asondu, amahon ama ama muncheh a avahdiu ahi.

⁴Amanutoh kisatdin kigouvin, kipat un, chule sunin kontouvuhite. Ohe! idau ahitai; ajehchu sun achemangin nilhah lam alep heihoi tai.

⁵Kipat un, janle cheohitin, aleng inpihou gasuseu hite.



⁶Ajehchu janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, thingho phuhlhu uvin lang, Jerusalem dou nadin kul khouvin, hichehi hunama gotna kipeding khopi chu ahi. Amanu apumpia kisugenthei ahi.

⁷Twinah in twi asodoh bangin, agitlounaho ahinsodoh jin ahi. Hunamle suhmangna amanu-ah akijadodin, kamasanga hin thohgimnale maha aum jingin ahi.

⁸Vo Jerusalem, kichih theijin, ajole nanga konin kahinna kichondoh khantin, chennalou gam akamhel kaso lounadin, gamgoh-in umсах khange.

Thua Nunglou Israel

⁹Janel Pakaiyin hitin ati, amahon Israelte amoh-aumsun chu lengpigui khai banga alokhumuva, lengpiga loupān pochaho sunga alelut banga nakhutnu ale kaleh ding ahi.

¹⁰Ajahtheina diuva koi henga kaseija kagihsal dingham? Veuvn, akol aseh-un, ajathe pouve, veuvn, Pakai thu chu isahlou vin aneijun, kipānān anei pouvin ahi.

¹¹Hijeh chun Pakai lunghanna chun kadimsetnin, kakitim timnan kacholtai. Keiman hichehi pama um chate chungle khangdong kikhomho chungā kabuh lhah ding ahi, ajehchu ajipa ajinu geija, tehse le atehkem geija kikaidoh ding ahiuve.

¹²A-inhou chu alouhou puma midangho kipe ding ahiuve. Ajehchu gamsunga chengho chungā kakhut kalhandoh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³Ajehchu amaho aneopena pat alenpen geija, amitakip kilosetna lama akipeuvn, chule themgaova pat thempu geijin dihoutah in akimangun ahi.

¹⁴Amahon chamna umlou petnin chamna, chamna atiuvin, amite chanu kisuhkhahna chu adamsah bolluve.

¹⁵Amahon thil thet um abol tengule jahcha jiuven? achutipoi, ajahcha naisai pouve, amaiju jong asanji poi. Hijeh chun amaho alhu ho lah-a lhu-u vintin; keiman amaho kagasuh gim phat tengle amaho sotlhah-a umdiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Israel'in Pathen Lamlhahho Apaidoh-u

¹⁶Pakai chun hitin aseije, keng lampiho-a dingun lang, veuvn, chule lamluiho chu dongun, hia chun lampha aume, nahinnaova choldona namu dingu ahi. Ahinla amahon, hichea chun chepouving-e, atiuve.

¹⁷Nachung uva khongah ho jong katundohpeh un, sumkon gin chu ngaijun, atiuve. Ahivangin amahon ngaijou vinge, atiuvin ahi.



¹⁸Hijeh chun nangho namtin hon ngaijun, chule vo Houkhom ho, alah uva ipi um ahi, heuvin.

¹⁹Ngaijin, vo leiset, ven, hiche mite chungahi thilphalou, alungputnu ga thilse kalhutkhum ding ahi. Ajehchu amahon kathule kadanthupeh nitlouvin, anotthap jotaove.

²⁰Ipi ngaitona-a Sheba'a kon bego le gamlatah-a kona kolchu lhum kahenga hung kipolut ham? Nagovam thiltoule naganlhai nao tuitah jong chu kei dinga santhei ahitapoi.

²¹Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, hiche mite anga kupal lhuh naho kakoipeh ding, achunga chu pate le chapate lhukhom diu, aheng akomle agolhou mangthah diu ahi.

Sahlama Kona Kibuluna Hungkon

²²Pakai chun hitin aseije, Veuvun, sahlam gama kon mipi ahung kitolin, leiset ningtin ho-a kona namlentah khat tundoh-a umding ahi.

²³Vo Zion chanu, amahon thal le teng apat diu, mi engse le hepinabei ahiuvin, ahusao twipinong abangin, nangma dounan galsat miho bangin sakol chungga atou vun akigoltoh taove.

²⁴Aminthanjeu kajataovin, kakhut hou angoilha gamin, hesohnan kadimtauve, chule numei naosonat bangin kanasoh taovin ahi.

²⁵Loujaova potdoh hih-un, lampia jong vahle hih-un, ajehchu melmate chemjamle tijatna-in ningtin alotai.

²⁶Vo kamite chanu, khaodip pon kigah-in, vut kinun, chapa changkhat jeh-a lunghem lneh jeng bangin lunghemin, ajehchu michomgampa chu phulou helouva ichunguva hunglung ding ahi.

²⁷Nangin alampiu nahetna, napatep theina dinga kamite lah-a inchungsang khatle kulpidet khatna katun nahitai.

²⁸Amaho abonchauva lunggim umtah chohchi bol, miseisea vahlea, sum engle thih ahiuvin, abonuva misuboh ahive.

²⁹Pumlong teni akatan, ngen chu meijin ahaljol lhan, asuhthengna bul chu amoh junlhah jengin ahi, ajehchu migilouho akipaidohpoi.

³⁰Amaho chu mihon dangka lahtheilou asahdiu ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin amaho chu adeilou ahitai.

Jeremiah 7

Jeremiah'in Houin Mun'a Thu asei



- ¹Pakaiya kona Jeremiah henga thu hung lhung chun, hitin aseije.
- ²Pakaiyin kotpi phunga dingin lang, hiche thuhi phongjalín chule seijin, nangho Judah mijouse, Pakai hou dinga hiche kotpi phunggho sunga lut hon Pakai thu chu ngaijun.
- ³Janelho Pakai, Israelte Pathen chun hitin aseije, nalampiu le nanatoh hou kisé phatnun, chule keiman hiche munahin chensah unge.
- ⁴Pakai houin, Pakai houin, Tonsot Pakai houin tia jouthu seiho chu tahsan hih-un;
- ⁵ajehchu nanghon nalampiu chule nathil bolhou chu apuma nakisé phatnuva, mikhatle aheng akom kah-a thudih nasodoh uva,
- ⁶kholjin mi, pabeiho leh meithaiho sugenthei louva, hiche munahi monabeiho thisan nasodauva, chule nasuse dingu pathen dangho jong najoulhepmuva ahile,
- ⁷chutengle keiman napateu kanapeh nagam hiche munahi atonsot atonsotna kachensah ding nahiue.
- ⁸Veugin, phatchomna bei thujouho chu natahsanun ahi.
- ⁹Nanghon guchat, toltha, jouva kihahsel, Baal houna-a gimnamtui hala, nahetlouve pathen dangho najuijuva,
- ¹⁰chule naheng uva kamina kivo hiche in'a kamasanga nadin uva, chule thet umhoi bol dinga eikipedoh uva ahitai, nati dingu ham?
- ¹¹ kamina kivo hiche inhi nangho mitmu-a michomho kokhuh hitam? Veugin, hiti chun kamubepme, tin Pakai chun aseije.
- ¹² Ahinla tun nangho kamina kaphudoh masahna Shiloh-a kaumna mun'a chun cheovin, chule kami Israelte gitlou jeh-a chua ipi kanabolem gaveovin.
- ¹³Chule Pakaiyin aseije, nanghon hitobang jousehi naboltah jeh-un, chule matah-a kaho-a kanaseipeh vanguva nangaitahlou jeh-un, chule kakou vang uva neina donbut tahlou jeh-un,
- ¹⁴hijeh achu nanghole napu napateu kanapehna mun, nanghon nana tahsanu, kamina kivo hiche in'a hi Shiloh a kabol tobang chu kabol ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Keiman nasopiteu Ephraim chilhah apumpia kana paidoh banga nangho jong kamitmu-a kona kapaidoh ding nahiue.

Miphon Thu Angailou-u

- ¹⁶Hijeh chun, hiche mite dingin taohih-in, amaho dingin kho samhah-in, taojong taohih-in, kahenga jong thumpeh hih-in, ajehchu kajahpeh louding nahi.



- ¹⁷Amahon Judah khopiho sungle Jerusalem lamlen ho-a ipi abolu chu mulou nahiuvem?
- ¹⁸Chaten thing achomun, paten mei atih-un, numei hon changbong ameh-un van lengnu din changlah asem gouve, chule keima phin lunghan theinadin pathen dangho din donthei thilto alheilha jiuve.
- ¹⁹Amahon keima eiphin lunghanu ham? Amaho maiso kisuhmona ding bepma amahole amaho kiphin lunghangu hilouham? tin Pakai chun aseije.
- ²⁰Hijeh chun tonsot Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, veuvin, kalunghana hiche mun chungga, mi chungga, sa chungga, thingphung ho leiset gaho chungga kabuh lhah ding, hichun akah-a kasuhmit tahlou ding ahi.
- ²¹Israelte Pathen janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, naganhai naova govam thiltoho chu kikoijun lang apheho chu neuvin.
- ²²Ajehchu napateu Egypt'a kona kipuidoh nichun govam thilto le ganhai thudol amaho jah-a kanaseipon, thupeh jong kananeipon ahi.
- ²³Ahinla hichehi amaho thu kanapen, ka aw ngaijun chutile keima na Pathen'u hing ting, nangho kamite nahi dingu ahi. Nangho thu kapeh jouse-a chun chonun, chutile nangho dinga phathei ding ahi, katin ahi.
- ²⁴Ahinla angai hih-un, anau asungpouve, alung gilou ngaitonaole alunggelun achon jouvin, machon louvin anungchon jotaove.
- ²⁵Napateu Egypt gama kona ahung potdoh uva pat tuni geihin kasoh themgao jouse naheng uva, kahinsolin, jingkah matah-in athouvun kasolen,
- ²⁶Hinla amahon kathu angai hih-un, anau jong asungpouve, angei apukonun, alouchal uvin, apateu sangin asejouvin ahi.
- ²⁷Hijeh chun, nangin ajah uva thu jousehi seijin natin, na ngaipeh loudiu, Nangin amaho kouvin natin, amahon nadonbut louding ahi.
- ²⁸Ahinla nangin ajah uva hiti ahi nasei ding ahi, hiche nam mitehi Pakai a-Pathen aw ngailou, hilna jong sangdeh lou nam ahiuve, thutah chu amanghelin, akamuva konin pailhah helin aumtai.

Hinnom Phaichama Chonsetna

- ²⁹Vo Jerusalem, nasam kitanin lang, munsang ho-a kapmin, ajehchu Pakaiyin alunghana khang mitehi adeitapon, adalhatai.
- ³⁰Ajehchu Judah chaten kamitmun thilphalou aboluve, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Kamin kivona insung suhbohna dingin, athet umtah hou chu apolut taove.



³¹ Chule keiman kanathupeh louhel, kalung sunga jong umlouhel, achapateule achanuteu meija gona dingin Hinnom chapa phaicham, Topheth munsang ho asadoh taove.

³² Hijeh chun Tonsot Pakaiyin, veuvin hiche munchu Tophet kiti talou ding, Hinnom chapa phaicham jong kitikitlouva, tolthana phaicham kiti johna ding nikho ahung lhunge, Ajehchu mun abeihel kahse-a Topheth'a kivuigam ding ahiuve, ati.

³³ Hiche mite thilongho chu chungleng vachaho, tolla gamsaho an hiding ahi. Chule koimachan amaho anomang lou ding ahi.

³⁴ Chutahle Judah khopiho-a chule Jerusalem lamlen ho-a thanopna aw chule kipana aw, moulang le Mounu aw beisoh ding ahi. Ajehchu gamsung chu kamhel ding ahitai.

Jeremiah 8

¹ Hiche phatchule amahon Judah te lengho, leng chapateho, thempuho, themgaoho chule Jerusalem'a chengho guho chu abuikhuh uva kona ahinpoh doh dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

² Chule amaho chu nisa le lhathah chule vanmi janel jouse, amahon anangailutnu, anajenu, anajuijuva, anaholu chule anahouvu ho angunga ahinthejah dingu ahi. Amaho kigomlou ding, kivuilou ding ahiuve, chule leiset chungu eh-a umding ahiuve.

³ Chule keiman kanodohna mun jouse-a hiche insung phalou sunga umden amohho jouse chun hin sanga thina akilhenjoh dingu ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

Chonsetna Le Jepna

⁴ Hiche kalvalchun, nangman amaho jah-a nasei ding ahi, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, amaho lhuva thoudoh talou diu ham? Aman aheimanguva, hung kinungle lou dingu hitam?

⁵ Chuti ahile, hiche Jerusalem mitehi ijeh-a tanglouhel nungchon na-a nungchon uva ham? Thujou atuhchah-un, hung kinungle ding anompouve.

⁶ Keiman kangaijin kajai, ahinla thudih aseipouve. Ipi kabol beh em? atiuvin agitlou naova kona kisih-a koima aumpoi. Sakol galmuna alhailut jeng bangin, mitin ama ama lampia akiheitai.

⁷ Ahi, van'a leng twiva injong ama phat kitepsa akihetnin, vakhu, vakengsang chule vasilih hon amaho hungna phat akihet uve. Ahivangin, kamiten Pakai thupi tanlhahna dinghi ahepha pouve.



⁸Nanghon kachinge, Pakai dan chutoh kaum khomnai, iti natiu ham? Veuvn tahbeh-in, aman hichehi mohseh-a abol ahin, danthupeh sunho lekhamol chu moh ahi.

⁹Michingho chu ajahchauvin, alungthoijun, akiman taove, veuvn, amahon Pakai thu chu athetbolun chule amaho-a ipi chihna umem?

¹⁰ Hijeh chun a-inneipi teo midangho kapeh-a chule alouhou chu ahinlo dinghou kapeh ding ahi. Ajehchu amitakip aneopena pat alenpen geijin kilosetna-a akipeuvn, themgaova pat thempu gei sanin jou aboluve.

¹¹ Ajehchu amahon kamite chanu kisuhkhahna chu adamsah boluvin, chamna umlou helin, chamna, chamna, atiuve.

¹²Thet umtah thil aboluva chu jahchabeh uvem? Achutipoi, ajahchahih beh uve, amaiju jong asan sinpoi. Hijeh chun alhuho lah-a luhutha diu, gotna akipeh phatnule kipailha ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³Keiman amaho kasuhmang tei ding, lengpiguiho-a aga umlou ding, theichang phungin jong ga neilouva, ado pulding, amaho kapeh thilho chu amaho-a kona kitol mang ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁴Ibola itou thim beh-u ham? Hung kikhomun, kul kikhodet khopiho-a lutnu hite. Ajehchu Pakai douna-a ichonset jeh uva Pakai i-Pathen'un thipchetna eikojuva, donding thinkha twi eipeh-u ahitai.

¹⁵Lungmona kaholun, ahin thilpha ahungpoi, chule damtheina phat kaholun, veuvn gentheina bou ahi!

¹⁶Asakolho nahkhon gin Dan'a pat akijan, asepai hat ho kholhah ginin gam pumpi akihottai. Ajehchu amaho ahungun, gamsungle asunga umho jouse, chule khopihole asunga chengho jouse abahgamuve.

¹⁷Ajehchu veuvn, keiman nalah uva, gulho chule suhngoi theilou gulsumho kahin sollutna amahon nachuh ding uhi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Amite-a Dinga Jeremiah Lunghem

¹⁸Lungdona-a kona kilhamon kagot teng kalungsung alhoplha jitai.

¹⁹Veuvn, gamlatah-a chengho jeh-a kamite chanu ka awgin khu, Pakai chu Zion'a umlouva hitam? Alengpa asunga umlou hitam? Amahon ipijeh-a semthu milimhole mohthil kidangho-a eiphin lunghangu ham?

²⁰Chang-at phat akichaijin, nipi phatla akichaitan, eihola huhhingin i-um tapouve.

²¹Kamite chanu kimavo jeh-in mavon kaumin kadup lhatai, lungdona-in eikolchah-in ahi.



²²Gilead gamsunga damna dinga, nuding thingnai lou umlou hitam? Achutile ipijeh-a kamite chanu chu suhdam louva uma hitam?

Jeremiah 9

¹Ohe, kamite chanu kithajeh hin sunle jana kaka theina din kalu twijeng hihen lang chule kamit tenihi mitlhi luipi sohjeng tavele kati!

²Ohe, kamite dalha-a, amaho-a kon kapotdoh theina dinga gamthipma chele vahle ho gebuh khat kanei hitavele! ajehchu abonchauva mijong ngen, misumang kisukhom bou ahiuve.

³Chule amahon jou seinan athalpiu bangin aleiju amangun, ahinla leiset chungu thutah dingin ahangan pouve. Ajehchu amahon aphalouva konin aphalou asodohun, keima eiheta pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴Mitin aheng akoma chingtheihen, asopi tahsan hih hen, ajehchu sopi takipmin ahinson manghel ding, henglemekom chu misumin se-a vahle ding ahiuve.

⁵Amaho mitinin ahenglemekom cheh alheplhah diu, thutah aseilou dingu ahi; Aleiju jou seije ahilun, dihoutah bolna-in akisuchol uve.

⁶Nachenna chu lheplhahna lah ahin; lheplhahna jeh-in keima eihetnom pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁷Hijeh chun janelho Pakaiyin hitin aseije, veuvin, keiman amaho junlhahsah ingting, kapatep ding ahi, ajehchu kamite chanu chu iba kalo ding ham?

⁸Aleiju thalchang kikapdoh abangin, hichun lheplhahna thu aseije. Khatnin aheng akom jah-a akamin chamna thu aseijin, hinla alungsungin achanglhi keovin ahi.

⁹Hitiho jeh ahi keiman amaho gotna pelouva kakoi dingham? Hitobang namho chungahi hitia hi kahinna-in phu alahlou ding ham? tin Pakai jin aseije.

¹⁰Molsangho dinga kaka-a kamao ding, gamthipma umho dinga kalunghem ding ahi. Ajehchu amaho akavamtan, koimachan ajotpai thei tapon, ganchaho hamgin jong akijatapai. Chungleng vachate le gamsaho ajamun, achemang taove.

¹¹Keiman Jerusalem chu ingem jeng kaso, dragon kokhuh-a kasem ding, chule Judah khopiho chu acheng beihela kakam helsah ding ahi.

¹²Hiche hekhenthem thei dinga miching koiham? Hiche gam chu amanthaija, gamthip banga akahvama, koimachan ajotpai thei louding ahi, tia phongdoh dinga Pakai kamin aseinapa chu koiham?

¹³Chule Pakaiyin aseije, ajehchu amahon amasanguva kakoipeh kadan thupeh chu adon tapouve, chule ka aw angaipouve, hia chun chonjong achonpouve.



¹⁴Amaho lungsuhto-a bou achonjo taove, apateuvin anahilu, Baal houna nung ajuijo taovin ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun janel Pakai, Israel Pathen'in hitin aseitai! Veovin keiman amaho, hiche miho tahhi thinglungin vah ingting, thinkha twi kadonsah ding ahi.

¹⁶Keiman amaho chu, apateule amahon anahetkhah louvu, Pathen helouho lah-a kathecheh ding, chule amaho kasuh manghel kahse-a anungu chemjam kajuisah ding ahi.

Jerusalem Mite Panpi Ngaicha-a Aka-u

¹⁷Hitihin janel Pakai chun aseije, nanghon ngaitouvin, ahung theina dingun numei lunghemho chu kouvun lang, ahung theina dingun numei dohathuh ho gakou sah-un.

¹⁸Amaho chu kinouhen lang, chule eiho dingin himsao hen, chutiachu imitnuva kon mitlhi alonlhah-a, imit nel uva kona twiho akikhodoh jeng nadingin,

¹⁹ajehchu Zion'a konin maon'a aw chu akijan, suhmanga iti i-umu hitam? Igamu idalhah uva ichendetna houvin einotthap jeh-un, ikisumo lseh taove.

²⁰Ahinla, vo numei ho, Pakai aw chu ngaijun, nanakhang uva akam thucheng chu lutsah-un, chule nachanuteu chu maoje, chule amitakipmin aheng akomho lunghemje hilun.

²¹Ijeh-inem itile chate polama umhole khangdong lamlen ho-a umho sumang dingin, thina chu bangkot ho-ah ahungkal touvin chule ileng inpihouva ahung luttan ahi.

²²Seijin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Mihem thilongho chu gam onga eh tobanga pul lhadiu, chule chang atpa nunga khutdim khat chang kidalha banga koiman amaho aga chomkhom lou ding ahitai.

²³Pakaiyin hitin aseije, michingho chu achihnauva, mihat ho chu ahatnauva, chule mihaoho chu ahaonauva kithang-at daohen.

²⁴Ahinla akithang-at michu hichea hin kithang at-uhen, keimahi leiset chungga ngailut lungsetna, thutanlhahna, chule chonphatna a vaihom Pakai chu kahi ti hehen chule hethemhen, ajehchu hitiho ahin keima kakipahjie, tin Pakaiyin seije.

²⁵Veovin Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keiman cheptanho jouse chu cheptan louho toh kagimbol thading nikho ahung lhunge!

²⁶Egypt, Judah, Edom, Ammon chate, Moab chule gam ningchong penaho, gamthipma chengho jouse chungga, ajehchu hiche nam miho jousehi cheptanlou loi chu ahiuvin chule Israel insung jouse jong lungsunga cheptanlou ahiuve.

Jeremiah 10



Pathen le Milim Kibahlouna

- ¹Israel insung naheng uva Pakai thusei chu ngaijun.
- ²Hitihin Pakaiyin aseije, Pathen hephalouho lamlah chu kihil hih-un, van melchihna ho jeh-in jong lungthoi hih-un, ajehchu Pathen helouho hitiho ahin alungthoi jiuve.
- ³Ajehchu miho puchon pachon chu moh ahi. Ijeh-inem itile khatnin gammanga konin thing aphuh-in, hichu heicha-a natongpa khutsoh ahi.
- ⁴Amahon hichu dangkale sanan ajemuvin, akilonlou nadin thihkille seh-in amandetnuve.
- ⁵Amaho lusu thingphung bangin akitung jangpetnun, ahinla apaothei pouve. Achetheilou jeh uva poh ngaitei ahivu. Amaho ginghah uvin, amahon thilse abolthei pouve, thilpha bolna dingjong amaho-a aumpoi.
- ⁶Vo Pakai, nangma tobangtah koimacha aumpoi, nangma loupitah nahin, naminhi thanei na-a loupi ahi.
- ⁷ Vo namtin vaipi lengpa, nangma kichalou ding koi ham? Ajehchu nangma-a hichu uma ahin, ajehchu nampiho michingte jouse lahle alenggamhou jouse-a, nangma tobang khatcha aumpoi.
- ⁸Amaho lungselle angol ahivuvin, lim semthu ahovu jong chu manthah na lhongpi ahibouve.
- ⁹Tarshish'a konin dangka kikhen pheng chule Uphaz'a konin sana ahinpouvin, khutthemho khutsohle thihkheng themho khutsohho, adumle asandup akivonun, aboncha chu doha thuh khutthemho khutsoh ngen ahi.
- ¹⁰Pakai vang chu Pathen dihtah ahin, ama hingjing Pathen le tonsot leng ahi. Alunghana-a leiset kihot ding! athangtomna chu namtin vaipin anan joulou diu ahi.
- ¹¹Hiti ahi nanghon ajah uva, vanle lei sem hilou pathenho, amahotah chu leisetna konle hiche vanho noiya konahi mangthah ding ahivu, natidiu ahi.

Pathen Vahchoina La

- ¹²Aman athaneina-in leiset asemin, achihna-in vannoti atungdoh-in, ahethem na-in vanho ajandoh-e.
- ¹³Aw aso tengle, van'a twi tamtah aging lullul jin, kolmonga pat twimei ajamtousah jin, kolphele gotwi asemin, agou boma konin hui ahin nundoh sah jin ahi.
- ¹⁴Mitinhi ahetha-a lungsel ngen ahin, asemdoh takip milim kilhah tho-a akisudongun ahi. Ajehchu amilim kilhahtho hochu jouthubuh ahin, asunguva haitheina aumpoi.



¹⁵Amaho pannabei le natoh dihlou ahiuvin, gotna akipeh tengule mangthah ding ahiuve.

¹⁶Jacob chan chu hicheho bangchu ahipoi; ajehchu Ama thil jouse sempa hin; Israel hi agoulo nam tenggol ahin, amin chu janel Pakai ahi.

Sohchanga Ahung Kikaidiu

¹⁷Vo kulpi sunga chengho, gamsunga konin nakiveina thilho chom khomin.

¹⁸Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, agamsunga chengho chu khatveihi hinpaidoh inting, amahon chutia amutheina diuva amaho kasuhgenthei ding ahi.

¹⁹Kakisuh natna jeh-in ada kahitai, kamaha put hi analheh jenge, ahinla keiman, hichehi thohgimna tahbeh ahin, chule kathoh teiding ahi kati.

²⁰Kahoubuh asetan chule kakhao jouse atantai. Keija konin kachate achedoh-un, aumtapouve chule kahoubuh songdoh dingle kapondal ho tungdoh ding koima aumtapoi.

²¹Ajehchu kelgnoi chingho la alungsel ngen ahiuvin, Pakai hola aumpouve. Hijeh-a chu lolhing loudiu, akelngoiteu jouse chehchao ding ahiuve.

²²Veuvn, Judah khopiho kamhelsah dingle, Dragon ho kokhuh sosah dingin, sahlam gama konin thuthang le husa nasatah ahunge.

²³Vo Pakai mihem chondanhi ama-a um ahipoi ti kahetai, akalson hil dinga chu mihem sunga um ahipoi.

²⁴Aw Pakai imacha hilou munna neilhut louna dingin, nalunghanna-a hilouvin nathu tan najoh-in neisu dih-in.

²⁵Nangma hephalouho chungle, namina taolou insungho chungu nalungsatna bunglha tan, ajehchu amahon Jacob anejouvun, abahgamun, asumangun, chule achenna mun kamhelin alhauve.

Jeremiah 11

Jeremiah le Pathen Thulhun

¹Jeremiah henga Pakai thu hunglung chun aseije,

²hiche thulhun thuhi ngaijun lang, Judah mitele Jerusalem'a chengho henga seipeh-un.

³Chule nangman amaho jah-a seijin, Israel Pathen Pakai chun hitin aseije, hiche thulhun thuho ngailoupa chu sapset changhen.

⁴Hichu napateu Egypt gamma thih meilhuma kona kahin puidoh ni-a kana thupeh a kanasei, Ka aw ngaijun lang chule kathupeh ho dungjujin bollun. Hitia chu nangho kamite nahiuva, chule keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi.



⁵Chutia chu napateu henga, khoijule bongnoi lonna gamkhat pehdinga tunia bangahi kakitepma kahahselna chu katohdoh thei ding ahi, ati. Chuin keiman, hihen, Pakai tin kadonbutne.

⁶Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahengah aseije, Judah khopihole Jerusalem khopi lamlen ho-a hiche thuho hi phongjalun lang, hiche thulhun thuho hi ngaijunlang, boluvin, ati.

⁷Egypt gama kona amaho kanapuidoh nikhon napateu henga hatah-in kana kiphin in, tuni chan geijin jong, matah-a kipatdoh pumin kagihsal lin, ka-aw ngaijun katijingin ahi.

⁸Ahinla angaipouvin, anau jong sunglouvin, amitakip alungaito gitlouna-a achonun, hijeh chun abol dinguva kana thupeh-a, ahivanga ana bolou-u, hiche thulhuna thucheng ho jouse hi achunguva kahin lhunsaah ding ahi.

⁹Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, Judah mitele Jerusalem'a cheng mite lah-a thilguh kigong akimudoh-in ahi.

¹⁰Apu apateu, kathu ngainomlouho khangitlouna lama akilehei gamun, pathen dangho jen dingin anungu ajuijun, Israel insungle Judah insungin, apateutoh kanasem thulhun chu asukeh taove, ati.

¹¹Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, veuvin, ahoidoh theilou hel nadiu thilse achunguva kalhunsah-a, kahenga hungpeng jongleu kangaipeh louding ahi.

¹²Chuteng Judah khopihole Jerusalem'a chengho chu, gimnamtui ahalnau pathenho henga chun cheovintin, ahenguva pengdiu, hijongle alungdon petnuva hiho chun ahuhdoh louhel diu ahi.

¹³Ajehchu vo Judah, nakhopihou jat dung juijin pathen naneijun, Jerusalem khosung lamlen jat dung juijin jachat umtah Baal henga gimnamtui halna maicham natung doh-un ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh chun hiche mite dinghin taohih-in, kanale thumna jong bolhih-in, ajehchu alungkham jeh uva kahenga atao tengu jongle kangaipeh louding ahi.

¹⁵Kangainun thil thet um tahtah bolpumle, nanga kona tahsa theng achemang munasasa a ka-insunga ipi abol nahlai dingham? Nangin aphilou nabol tengle nakipah jilheh-e.

¹⁶Pakaiyin namin chu Olive thingphung hing, ga hoitahle phatah tin nanaminvon, mipi hugin thong chu achunga meijin akongin, ahin abahho chu abong gamtai.

¹⁷Ajehchu Kei phinset na-a lunghansahna dia Baal henga gimnamtui hal Israel insung le Judah insung setna jeh'in, Janel Pakai nangma phutpa chun, nachunga thilgilou ahinbol ding aphonhdoh tai.



Jeremiah Thana Dinga Thilgon

¹⁸Chuin Pakaiyin eihetsah-in, kahetan, chuphatnin nangin athilbolu neimusah tai.

¹⁹Ahinla keima kelngoinou, ahiloule bongchal tha dinga kikai bangbou kahin, amin kihetkit louhel nadin mihing gama konin ama chu sumangu hitin, thingphung chu aga pumin subeiju hite, tia kachunga adoha bolu chu kanahe hihhelin ahi.

²⁰Ahinla Vo janel Pakai dihtah-a thutanpa, lungsung gille lungthim sung patep jipa, achunguva naphulahna chu neimusah tan, ajehchu kachung chang thu nangma-a kaphondoh ji ahi.

²¹Kakhut uva nalou louna dingin Pakai minin gao thu seitahih-in tia kahin na suhmang dinga chang lhijing Anathoth mite chungchanga Pakaiyin hitin aseije.

²²Hijeh chun janel Pakai chun hitin aseije, vetan, amaho chu talen pengting, gollhangho chu chemjam'a louvuntin achapateule achanuteu chu kela thidiu ahi.

²³Chule amaho amoh himhim umpou vinte. Ajehchu Anathoth mite chung thilse kalhunsah ding, gotna achan kum-u jong hiding ahi.

Jeremiah 12

Jeremiah'in Pathen Thudoh Anei

¹Nahenga kaphun teng jongle vo Pakai, nangma chonphatah nahin, hijongle nathutan dol neiseisah tadin, ipi dinga migiloute lamlhah lolhinga? hatah'a kitahlouhon nom asahsoh keiju ham?

²Nangma phu ahiuvin, henge, ajungkho gam taove, akeh-un, henge, ga asodoh taove. Amahoto naichan naumin, alung giluva konin nagamlan ahi.

³Ahinla Vo Pakai keima neihetan, neimutan, chule nangma lama kalung napatep ahitai. Amaho chu tha dinga kigo kelngoi bangin kaidoh'in lang, athana ding nikho gotpeh tan.

⁴Chua chengho gitlouna jeh-a gamsung chu itihchan lungHEMA loujao tina hampaho golha dingham? Aman kaki chainao amulou ding ahi ati jeh-un, gamsahole vachate amangthah gamtaove.

⁵Nangma kenga lhai miho toh nalhaikhoma amahon nachol sah-u leh, sakolto iti naki lhaitet thei ding ham? Nangman natahsan, Chamna gama bon amahon nachol sah-u leh, achutile Jordan kinonga chun iti tan natem?

⁶Ajehchu nasopihole napa insung mite tah-in jong, kitahloutah-in nabol uve; henge, amahon nanungsanga mipi akouvuve. Amahon nahenga thungei tah seijongleu tahsan hih-in.



Amite Jeh-a Pathen Lunghem

⁷Ka-inle kagoulo kadalhatai, kahinna ka-itichah kangaitah chu amanu melmate khutna kapedohtai.

⁸Kei dinga kagoulo chu gammang sunga keipi tobang ahin, keima dounan apengdoh-in, hijeh-a chu kahot ahi.

⁹Kagoulohi vacha pol litlet tobang ahin, akimvela um vachaten ama adouvun ahi, hunguvin, gama gamsa jouse hung kikhomun lang anegamdin hungtauvin.

¹⁰Kelngoiching tamtah-in kalengpilei asumangun, kachan ahotphauvin, kachan deitah chu gamthip gohkeo asosah taove.

¹¹Amahon hiche akamhel sah-un, hichu kahenga alunghemin, agam pumpi agohkeo asotaove, ahinla koimachan anahsah poi.

¹²Gamthip lhonlung munsang jouse-a thilsuseho ahunglung taove. Gammong langkhatna pat gammong langkhat gei Pakai chemjamin bahgam intin, mi koimachan chamna aneilou ding ahi.

¹³Amahon suhlouchang atheuvin, hijongle lingho bou a-atdiu, amahole amaho akisucholun, ahinla phachom ponte, Pakai lungsat nasatah jeh-a chu, nalhosoh-u ajachatpi diu ahi.

Israel Gamhengho Koma Pakai Kitepna

¹⁴Kami Israelte losah dinga kagotsa gou tongkha-a, ka-inheng gilouho jouse douna-in Pakai chun hitin aseije, vetan, keiman agamuva konle Judah insung mite lah-a kona kalolah ding ahiuve.

¹⁵Chule hung hiti ding ahi, amaho kalolah joutengle kahung kile-a, amaho kalungsetna, amitakip agoulo nale agamchah-a kalepui ding ahi.

¹⁶Chule hiti ding ahi, Baal henga kamite kihahselje ahil banguva, ahingjinga Pakai kamina, kihahselna dinga kamite chondan gunchu tah-a akijiluva ahile, chuteng amaho kamite lah-a kisadoh ding ahiuve.

¹⁷Ahinla amahon kathu angailou vangule, hiche nam mite chu kabodoh-a, kasuh manghel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Jeremiah 13

Tupatpon Konggah

¹Pakaiyin kahenga, tupatpon konggah gakilah-in lang, twija sukot louvin, nakonga kigah-in, ati.

²Hitichun Pakai thu dungjuijin konggah khat kaga kilah-in, kakonga kaki gah-in ahi.



- ³Chuin anivei channan Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin aseije,
- ⁴Nagalah nakonga um konggah chu choijin lang, kipat in, Euphrates lama chenlang, chukoma songpi kosung khatna gaselin, ati.
- ⁵Hitichun Pakaiyin thu eipeh bangin kachen, Euphrates koma kagaseltai.
- ⁶Chuin ni tamtah jouvin Pakaiyin kajah-a, kipat in Euphrates lama chenlang chua konin, chukoma sel dinga thu kanapeh konggah chu hinchoijin, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Euphrates lama kachen kalaidoh-in, kaselna mun'a kon chun konggah chu kaladoh-in, chule vetan, konggah chu anangot tan, imachan aphachom tapoi.
- ⁸Chuin Pakai thu kahenga ahung lhungin aseije,
- ⁹Pakai chun, Judah hoithonale Jerusalem hoithona chu hiti ahi kasuhset ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Kathu ngailouva alung ngaito to-a chonna, pathen dangho jenna, chule houva, hiche nam phaloutehi imacha phachom lou konggah tobang bepbou chu ahiuve.
- ¹¹Ajehchu konggah mikonga abechah banga Israel insung pumpile Judah insung pumpi chu keima-a kabechahsah ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, hitia chu amaho kei dinga kamitele kaminthana, kahoinale kaloupina dinga kasem ahin, ahinla amahon angainom pouve.

Lengpitwi Hai

- ¹²Hijeh-a chu ajah uva hiche thuhi naseija, Israelte Pakai Pathen'in hai jouse chu lengpitwi sung dimun, ati, nati ding ahi. Chuteng amahon najah-a, hai jouse lengpitwi dim dinghi kahetchen lou uham? atidiu ahi.
- ¹³Chuteng nangin ajah uva, Pakai jin hitin aseije, vetan, hiche gama chengho jouse David laltouna-a tou lengho, thempuho, themgaoho, chule Jerusalem'a chengho jouse chu khamna-a kadip ding ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Chule keiman amaho khatle khat, pate leh chapate tahjong kahin tato ding, kalainat louding, kakhen louding, ahiloule kahepi louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Kiletsahlouna Dinga Jeremiah'in Gihsalna Anei

- ¹⁵Ngaijun, nanau sungun, kithahatsah hih-un, ajehchu Pakaiyin thu aseitai.
- ¹⁶Aman kho ajinsah-a, chule molchung muthim lah-a nakipal lhuh masangin, Pakai na Pathen chu loupina peuvin, chule vah nangaichat laitah-un, thina le-lim asosah-in, muthim lhangkhal in aseme.
- ¹⁷Ahinla hichu nangailou diule, nahoitho jeh uva kahinna sunthipma kap kapmin tin, Pakai kelngoite gal hinga kikaimang jeh-a kamit teni jong mitlhin achupding ahi.



- ¹⁸Lengpa le Lengnu jah-a, kineosah lhonin, toulha lhonin, ajehchu nathupina lhonle naloupina lallukhuh lhon jengjong lhamang ding ahitai, tin aseije.
- ¹⁹Lhanggam khopi lenho kikhah chah gamintin, koimachan ahontheilou ding, Judah aboncha gal hinga kikaimanga, apumpiuva gal hinga kikaimang diu ahitai.
- ²⁰Dahdoh-un lang sahlama kona hungo khu veuvin, nangma kipe kelngoihon, nakelngoi hon hoitah ho chu hoi hitam?
- ²¹Aman nangma na-engbol teng ipi nasei ding ham? Ajehchu nangin gal lamkai dia nanahil chu, nachunga vaipon apangtai. Numei naosonat banga na nasah louding ham?
- ²²Nangin nalunga hiche thilho ibola kachunga hung lhung ham? tia naseile, hichehi nangma nakhansetna alet behset jeh ahin, hijeh-a chu nanih kihoh-a, nakhotal doh-a ahi.
- ²³Ethiopia min avun akheltheija ahiloule lutnun ajem akhel theijem? Achutile angaina-a thilse boljing nanghon jong thilpha nabol thei diu ahi.
- ²⁴Hijeh chun gamthipma huijin pol amutcheh banga chu kathechek diu nahi.
- ²⁵Hichehi keija kona nakite-a navang chanchu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, ajehchu nangin neisumilin, joubulom joh natahsan tai.
- ²⁶Hijeh-a chu najachat kilahna dinga, namai changa nanih kahodohpek ding nahi.
- ²⁷Loujao lhangchung dunga najon thanhoina, nanahkhon, nahuhna awgin, na noti chon naho, nathet um thilbolho chu kamutai. Ohe Jerusalem, nada ahi, naki suhtheng louding ham? Itih tahle ahitadem?

Jeremiah 14

Twi Hah Nasatah

- ¹Twihah thudola Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin ahi.
- ²Judah alunghemin, akotpihou chu anguije, amaho tolla aduplha taovin, Jerusalem khopi ka ogin akitol toutai.
- ³Amilal houvin asohteu twikhaijin asolun, luikhuh-a ahungun, twi amupouve. Atuibelu keo pumin akileuvin, amaho jahchan akisujumuvin ponlu akikhuvn ahi.
- ⁴Leija go juhlo jeh-a, leiset akhit jeh-in, loukaiho ajahchauvin ponlu akikhuh taove.
- ⁵Henge, sajuh pin jong hamlah-a nou anei jin, hamhing umlou jeh-in adalhatai.



⁶Gam sanganho munsang ho-a adingun, dragonho bangin hui ahoplut helhol-un, hamhing umlou jeh-in amitnu athabei gamtai.

⁷Vo Pakai kakhangitlou naovin eilansan jongleu, namin jal-in hichu boljengin, ajehchu kakinungtol nao atamin, nangma dounan kachonse taove.

⁸Vo Israel kinepna pa, lungkham laiija huhhingpu, ibola gamsungahi kholjin banga jankhat gehdia kiheimang lamjot nabah ding hitam?

⁹Ibola milungthoile pasal hat kihuh hing theilou bang bepma naum ding ham? Vo Pakai kalah uva naum nalaijin, naminin katao jiuve, neidalha hih-un.

¹⁰Pakaiyin hiche mite thudol hitin aseije, amahon vavei ding adeijun, akengu atuhtang pouvin, hijeh chun Pakai jin amaho asang tapouve. Tu-a aman akhang gitlounao ageldoh-a, asetnao jeh-a gotna apehding ahitai.

¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, hiche mite phattheina dingin taopeh hih-in,

¹²an ngola apennau kangaipeh louding, govam thilto atotengu jogle kasanpeh louding, chemjamle kela chule hise-a kasuhmang johdiu ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin keiman kaseije, Pakai Pathen vetan, themgaoho chun ahenguva, chemjam nato loudiu, keljong nahet loudiu, chamna mong mong kapehjoh ding nahiuve, atiuve.

¹⁴Chuphatnin Pakaiyin kahenga, themgaoho chu kamina jouva ahuiuve, keiman kasolpon, thujong kapepoi, houjong kakihoupi poi. Naheng uva thilmu dihloule, gaothu chule mohthu pannabei aseijuva, alungu alheplhah-u ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun hiche gama hin chemjamle kellhah chuponte tia, keiman kasol louva gaouthusei themgaoho chungchang chu chemjamle kellhah in hiche themgaoho chu asuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁶Chule agao thuseinao miho chu kel lhahle chemjam jeh-a, Jerusalem khosung lamlena kipaidoh diu, amaho ajiteu ahiloule achapateule achanuteu vuiding koimacha aneilou diu ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau achunguva kabuh lhah ding ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh-a chu nangin hiche thuhi ajah uva nasei ding ahi: sunle jan-in kamitlhi longhen lang, kanghih behhen. Ajehchu kamite chanu nungah theng chun mavona hoisetah, manthah na nasatah athohtai.

¹⁸Keima loujaova kagapot dohle, chemjam'a kithat ho pikhu vetan! chuin khopi sunga kagalut le kel lhah naho pikhu vetan! henge, themgaoho le thempuho chu ahelou nau gama avah leuve, nati ding ahi.

Mipiten Pathen Henga Ngehna Aneiju

¹⁹Judah chu napaidoh hel hitam? Zion chu nahinnan akidah hitam? Kadamna diu umlou hela ibola neivoh-u hitam? Chamna kaholun apha imacha aumpoi, damna ding phat chu, vetan lungkhamna bep ahitai.



²⁰Vo Pakai kagitlou naole kapateu khangitlou naho kakihet taove. Ajehchu nangma douna-in kachonse taove.

²¹Namin jal-in neithet bol hih-un, naloupina laltouna chu jaboldan umhieh hen, keihotoh nasem nathulhun chu hejingin lang, sukeh hih-in.

²²Chidang namdang pannabei ho lah-a, go juhsah theija umam? ahiloule van'in gohong ajuhsah theijem? Vo Pakai ka Pathen ama chu nangma nahilou ham? Hijeh-a chu nangma kanga diu ahi. Ajehchu hicheho jouse nangma sem ahi.

Jeremiah 15

Judah te Chunga Thutanna

¹Chuphatnin Pakaiyin kahenga, Mosi le Samuel ka-anga dinghlon jongle kalunghi hiche mite lama umthei ponte. Kamitmu-a konin paidoh-un lang chemang taohen, ati.

²Chule hung hiti ding ahi, amahon nahenga hoilama ipotdoh diuham? atiuva ahile, nangman amaho chu naseipeh ding ahi, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, athidingho chu thina-a, chemjam'a loudingho chu chemjam'a, kelhah-a thiding hochu kelhah-a, sohchang dingho chu sohchan na-a,

³Chule achunguva thil jatli, athana diu chemjam, abottel diu uichate, abahgam diule asumang dingu chungleng vachate le gamsaho chu kasol ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴ Chule keiman Judah leng Hezekiah chapa Manasseh in Jerusalem'a athilbol jeh-a, leiset lenggam jouse-a amaho kachao lesah ding ahi.

⁵Ajehchu Vo Jerusalem, koijin nangma nakhotoa, koijin nalhasetpi-a, ahiloule iti nahi hitam tia dongle dinga koi chedohle dingham?

⁶Pakai chun, nangin neidalhan, nanung chontai, hijeh-a chu nachunga kakhut kajah-a, kasuhmang ding nahi, kakitimtim jong kakhoptai.

⁷Amahohi gamsung kotpiho-a changjapmin japming ting, achonnau akhel loujeh uva, chate-a kona kakhena, kamite kasuhmang ding ahi.

⁸Twipi lah-a neldi sanga tamin ameithaihou apungin, sunchang lai jin gollhangho nute chung a misumang kapuilut khumin, chucheho leh khopi chung a chun photlotnin tijatna kachuhsah jin ahi.

⁹Cha sagi hingnun, alhagao alhan, sun ahipetnin nisa alhumin, ajah achan akisudongtai. Amoh umnai ho chu amelmateu chemjam'a kapehdoh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Jeremiah Kiphin



- ¹⁰Leiset pumpi-a kinahnale kikalsetna-a neina hinhi, Ohe heno, kadatave! sumthoila kalha khapon, minjongla sumthoi eilahsah khapon, ahinla amitakipmin eigaosap uve.
- ¹¹Pakaiyin, tahbeh-a nunga naphatna ding hintin, tahbeh-a melmaten phat hahsat laile genthei laiija nabolphatna diu ahi, ati.
- ¹²Thih-in sahlam thihle thihtah chu asuhboh dingham?
- ¹³Nachonsetna jouse jeh-a, naneile nagouho, nagam pumpi sung jouse geija, gallaija thil kichom khom banga manbeija kapehdoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Nahetlou gama namelmate toh kachesah ding nahi, ajehchu kalunghana mei akongin, hichun nakahvam ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Vo Pakai nangin nahenai, neigel doh-in lang neivilin, eibolгимho phu neilahpeh-in, nathahatna-a neipuumang hih-in, nangma jala houset kato neihet peh-in.
- ¹⁶Nathu kamun, keiman kanetai, nathu chu keidin kipanale lungsung thanopna ahi. Ajehchu vo janel Pakai Pathen, keima namina kikou kahi.
- ¹⁷Minelpelho kikhopna-a katoupon, pahjong kakipah poi; nakhut jeh-in kachangin katouve, ajehchu nalung hilouna-in neina dipsettan ahi.
- ¹⁸Ibola kanat kumkho sotna, katina damthei louva daming nomlou ham? Nangma kei dinga mijoule akangthei twi tobang nahi ding hitam?
- ¹⁹Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nahung kile-a ahileh keiman puikit ningting, kamasanga nadin ding ahi. Thilse-a kona thil lutah nasodoh-a ahile, kakam sung bang ding nahi. Amaho nahenga hungkileu hen, nangvang amaho henga kile hih-in.
- ²⁰Chule keiman nangma hiche mite dinga sum-eng kulbang kigena kasema, amahon nakisatpi diu ahi. Ajehchu keima nahuhhing dingle nahuhdoh dinga um kahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ²¹Chule keiman migiloute khutna kona kahuh doh-a, tijat umtahho khutna kona kalhatdoh ding nahi.

Jeremiah 16

Juda te Manthah Ding

- ¹Pakai thu chu kahenga ahunglung kitnin aseije.
- ²Nangin hiche munnahi ji naneilou ding, chapate chanute jong naneilou ding ahi.
- ³Ajehchu Pakaiyin, hiche munna pengho chapatele chanute thudol, chule ahinguva anuteo thudol le hiche gama ahinguva apateu thudol hitihin aseije.



⁴Amaho hesohtah-a thiuva, kikalou diu, vuijong kivui louva tollhanga ehbang bep hidu, amaho chemjamle gilkel mangthah uva alongu chu chung leng vachate le leija gamsaho anneh hiding ahiuve.

⁵Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, lunghemna insunga lut hih-in, akapi dingle alunghepi dingin jong che hih-in, ajehchu keiman hiche mite-a konin kacham nale kahebolna chule kahepina kaladohtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁶Alen aneu hiche gamahi thicheh diu, amaho kivuilou diu, minjong aka loudiu, atahsao jong ki-at pop louding, luchaija jong umlou diu ahi.

⁷Thi jeh-a lhamonsahna dinga mite kapma lhisoh lou ding, koimachan anu ahiloule apa lungmonsahna dinga donding khon afeh louhel ding ahi.

⁸Nang jong amaho toh nedingle dondinga golvahna insunga nalut louhel ding ahi.

⁹Ajehchu Israel Pathen janel Pakai chun hitin aseije, vetan, namitmule nahinkho uva hiche nuina oginle kipana ogin, moulang nopna oginle mounu ogin katansah hel ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule hung hiti ding ahi, thu jousehi hiche mite nahetsah tengle, amahon najah-a, ipijeh-a Pakaiyin thilse nasatahhi keiho douna-a aphonдох hitam? Pakai ka-Pathen'u douna-a kakhangit lounao leh kachonsetnau ipiham? ati dingu ahi.

¹¹Chuteng nangin ajah uva nasei ding ahi, ajehchu napateu vin eidalhaovin, pathen dangho nung ajuijun, amaho ajenun, ahouvun keima eidalhaovin, kadan thupéh anitpouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije, natiding ahi.

¹²Nanghon napateu sanga sejocheh nabol taove, ajehchu veuvin, amahon kathu angaida theina diuvin amitakip ama ama lunggel gilou dungjujin achonuvín,

¹³hijeh-a chu keiman hiche gama kona nahetkhah louvu, nanghole napateu vin ahetkhah louvu gama kapaidoh-a, chua chu sunle jana pathen dangho najen diu, hia chu lungsetna kamusah loudiu nahiuve.

Sohchana-a Kon Ahungkile Kitdingu

¹⁴Hijeh chun vetan, Egypt gama kona Israel chate puidoh-a Pakai chu ahing jinge, tia akiseikit tahlouhel na nikho hochu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁵Ahinla, Israel chate sahlam gama konle, aman anochehna gamho-a kona hinpuidoh-a Pakai chu ahing jinge. Chule apateu kanapehsa amaho gama chu kahin lepuikit dingu ahi.

Ahunglung Ding Gotna



¹⁶Ven, ngamanho tamtah kasol ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, amahon ahinmat ding, chujoule sadelho tamtah solingting, amahon moltinle lhangtin chule songkoho-a kona adel lele ding ahi.

¹⁷Ajehchu alampiu jouse kamitnin amun, amaho kamaija konin akisel pouvin, akhangit lounao kamitmu-a konin akiselpoi.

¹⁸Chule amasatah-a keiman akhangitlou naole achonsetnao ajatnia kalethuh ding ahi. Ajehchu amahon kagam asuboh un, kagoulo chu ki-dah le thet umtah athilongu chun adipset taove.

Jeremiah Kisongtah-a Pakai Henga Ataona

¹⁹Vo Pakai kahatnale kakuldet, chule bolgenthei ni-a jamlutna, leiset kolmonga konin chidang namdangte nahenga hunguntin, ipateovin jouthule ahomkeo phatchomna beihel ana kisan-u ahi atidiu ahi.

²⁰Pathen la hilou, pathenho mihemin akisem dingham?

²¹Hijeh chun vetan, keiman amaho hichehi khatvei hetsah ingting, kakhutle kathahat hetsah inge, chutile amahon kamin hi Pakai ahi ti hetao vinte.

Jeremiah 17

Judah te Chonsetna Le Jepna

¹Judah chonset nahi thih lekhamol le song mantam muhhema kisunlut ahin, alungsungu dokhang chungle namaicham sakiho chungu kikhenga ahi.

²Achateuvin thinghing phungho leh molsang chungu-a amaicham hou leh adoikhom hou ageldoh jiuve.

³Vo gama kamolsang, naneile nagou jouse gal laiija thil kichom banga kapehdoh ding chule nagam pumpi lhung keija namun sangho, chonset mana kapeh ding ahi.

⁴Chule nangma, nangma ngeijin, nagoulo kapehsa chu nalo jomlou ding, nahetphah lou gama namelmate jena kapansah ding nahi. Ajehchu kalunghana meikong nakou sah-un, a-itih-a kongjing ding ahitai, ati.

Thuchom Chom Kiseiho

⁵Pakaiyin hitin ati, mihem'a atahsan na ngama, atichunga abantha kisema, chule Pakaiya kona alungthim petmang mipa chu sapset chenghen.

⁶Ajehchu ama nelphaija phaipheng keh banga thilpha ahungteng amulou ding, ahinla gamthipma gambah neoho chi umna gamle mihem chenlouna gama cheng ding bou ahi.

⁷Pakai tahsana, akinepna Pakai hia mipa chu anun nom ahi.



⁸Ajehchu ama twipanga thing kiphut, vapanga ajung jamdoh-a, nisa satnin sangkha louva ana jong hingjing tobang chu hiding ahi, gamgot kum-a olmo louva, aga jong geongai louding ahi.

⁹Lungthimhi thil jouse chungu joulhepna dimset, gitlouna-a sesoh hel ahin, hichehi kon hethei jintem?

¹⁰Mitin ama ama lamlah dungjuile atohga dungjui cheh-a kapeh theina dingin, keima Pakaiyin lungsung kakholin, lunggil ho kapatepjin ahi,

¹¹vabuh-in atwi athah-a khelouva adalhah banga, adihlouva haojong chu chutobang ahin; chule ahinkho kimtuh-a adalha-a, akichaina chu mingol hiding ahi.

¹²Atila pat laltouna sang loupi khat umchu kamun theng lai ju chu ahi.

¹³Vo Israelte kinepna Pakai, nangma dalha jouse jahchaova keija kona kidalseho chu tolla kijihlut ding ahive, ajehchu amahon Pakai hinna twi longjing chu adalha taove.

Jeremaih'in Pakai Henga Panpina Athum

¹⁴Neidam sah-in, Vo Pakai, chutile dam tange, neihuh-in chutile huhhing hitange, ajehchu nangma kavahchoi jing pa nahi.

¹⁵Vetan, amahon kajah-a, Pakai thusei chu hoiba ham? Tuhin hung guilhung hen, atiuve.

¹⁶Keima vang, kelngoichingpu kahina-a nakoma kon kavah mangpon, dana nikho jong kangaichapoi, namasanga kakama thupot chu, adih ahi nanging nahenai.

¹⁷Kei dingin manthah na hihih-in, nikho phalou ni-a kakinepna nahi.

¹⁸Eibolginho jahchaohen lang, keivang nei jachatsah hih-in, amaho lungthoi juhen lang, keivang neilungthoi sah hih-in, achunguva nikho phalou lhunsah inlang, manthah na jatni-in sumangin.

Cholngahni Manding dan

¹⁹Pakaiyin kajah-a hitihin aseije, Jerusalem kotpi jouse, Judah lengte lutle potlena, mihem chate kotpi phunga khun gadingin,

²⁰Chule ahenguva, hiche kotpi-a lutji nangho Judah leng tele, Judah mite, chule Jerusalem'a chenghon Pakai thusei hi ngaijun.

²¹Pakaiyin hitin aseije, kichihtheijun lang cholngah nin pohgih pohdaovin, chule hichu Jerusalem kotpi-a jong hinpolut hih-un.

²²Na inhouva konin jong cholngah nile pohgih podoh hih-un, najong imacha tong hih-un, napateu thu kapeh bangin cholngahni chu jabol uvin.



²³Ahinla amahon ajuipouve, anaujong asungpouvin ahi, ajahlouna diule hilchahna asanlouna diuvin alouchal uve.

²⁴Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Pakai jin cholngah ni-a hiche khopi kotpi-a pohgih pohlut louna dingle, na imacha tohlouna dinga choldoni najabol joh uva, lunglut tah-a neijop ule,

²⁵David laltouna-a tou lenghole lengchate, kangtalai le sakolchung chongho, amahole amilenteu Judah mitele Jerusalem'a chengho chu, hiche khopi kotpi sunga lutnuntin, hiche kotpihi a-imatih-a umjing ding ahi.

²⁶Chule amaho Judah khopiho-a konle, Jerusalem kimvela konin, Benjamin gama konle phaichama konin molsang ho-a konle, lhanglama konin govam thil tole ganlhaiho Pakai ina hinpouvinte.

²⁷Ahinla nanghon choldoni jabolna dingle, choldoni-a Jerusalem kotpi-a lutna-a, pohgih pohlouna dinga kathu nangai lou uleh, chuche kotpiho phunga chu mei kakonsah-a, hichun Jerusalem'a leng inpiho akahvama, mitlouhel ding ahitai, ati.

Jeremiah 18

Beldengpa Akona Kihilna

¹Pakaiya kona Jeremiah henga thu hung lhung chun hitin aseije,

²kipat in, beldengpa ina chesuh-in, hikoma chu kathu kajahsah ding nahi, ati.

³Chuin beldengpa ina kachesuhle, vetan, aman bel dena akang kikola chun na anatonge.

⁴Chuin bonngana abelden chu beldengpa khutna chun asedentan, hitichun beldengpan den dinga aphatsah bangin, belchom khatnin adengtai.

⁵Chujouvin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin aseije,

⁶Vo Israel insung, beldengpa banga kabolmo nahiu vem? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Veuvin, beldengpa khutna bonngan banga khu kakhutna um nahilouvu ham? Vo Israel insung.

⁷Itih phat hama namkhat ham ahiloule lenggam khat ham chungchanga, bodoh ding, suhlhuh ding, suhmang ding tia kaseija,

⁸adouna-a kana seisa, chuche nam chu asetnaova kona akisih uva ahile, achunguva thilse bolding kagotsa-a kona kalung kakhelkit ding ahi.

⁹Itih phat hama namkhat ham ahiloule lenggam khat ham chungchanga semdoh dingle phudet dinga kaseina ding techun,

¹⁰kamitmu-a thilse aboluva, kathu angailou-ule, phatchom sah-u vinge kana tisa, thilpha-a kona chu kalung kisihkit jengding ahi.



¹¹Hijeh chun tun, Judah mitele Jerusalem'a chengteho henga Pakai jin hitin aseije, veuvin, nangho dounan thilse kagongin, nangho dounan thil gilou kagonge. Tuhin mitin nakhangitlou naova konin hung kileuvin lang, nachonnaole nathil bolu apacheh hisah-un, ati.

¹²Chuin amahon, kinepna aumpoi, kalung gotnu bang chehle mitin ama lung gilou ngaito bang cheh-a kachonjoh dingou bou ahi atiuve.

Mipihon Pakai Apaimangu

¹³Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tun nanghon Pathen helouho lah-a dong temun, hitobang chu kon ajah khah em? Israel nungah theng chun thil tijat umtah khat aboltai.

¹⁴Loujao songpi-a kona Lebanon buhbang hunglong chu, min dalhantin, twidap jenjen munchoma kona hunglong chu kidalhan tem?

¹⁵Ajehchu kamiten eisumilun, pannabei jin gimnamtui ahalun, chule keng lampiho-a chena din, lamluiho-a konin apetnun alampi houva akipalun ahi.

¹⁶Agamu kamhelna dingle, a-itih-a leihit khongleu dingin asemun, ajotpa chanchu king vutna alu apei ding ahi.

¹⁷Melma masanga solam hui thechek banga amaho kathechek uva, ahamset niule ang-ngat louva kanungsun ding ahi.

Jeremiah Tha Nading Tohgon

¹⁸Chuin amahon, hungun, Jeremiah dounan thilgon khat gong-u hite, ajehchu thempu-a kona danthupek chu manglou ding ahin, miching ho-a kona thumop, themgaova kona jong thu beilou ding ahi. Hungun kamsungin ama vouhitin, athu khatcha ngaipou hite, atiuve.

¹⁹Neikhoh sah-in, Vo Pakai, eikinahiho ogin khu ngaitemin.

²⁰Ase chu aphan kilethuh intem? Ajehchu amahon kei thana dingin ko alaitauve. Amaho-a kona nalunghana nalahdohna dinga, amaho dinga thupha kisei chu geldoh-in.

²¹Hijeh chun achate chu kellhah na-a pedoh-in lang, athisanu chemjam hatna-a bunglha tan, chule ajiteu chu meithai soh uhen, apasalteu thisah inlang, agollhanghou gala chemjamin lousah-in.

²²Photlot louva achunguva galmihon napuilut tengle, a-inhouva jong kana kijahen, ajehchu kei thana din ko alaijun, kakeng o-nadin thang akamuve.

²³Ahijengvangin Pakai kei thana dinga kachunga akihousomu nangin nahenai, akhangit lounao ngaidam hih-in lang, achonsetnao jong namitmu-a konin noimang hih-in. Namasang-ah gal lelsahjon lang, nalunghan tengle hitichun bolin.



Jeremiah 19

Belkeh-a Kona kihilna

- ¹Pakaiyin hitin aseije, chenlang beldengpa lei halkhat galanlang, miho lah-a tehse ho le thempu luiho gapuijin.
- ² Solam kotpi lutna-a Hinnom chapa phaicham lama potdoh-in lang, kaseipeh ding thuho chu gaphong jal-in.
- ³Chule Vo Judah lengte le Jerusalem'a cheng nanghon, Pakai thu chu ngaijuvin, janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, vetan, hiche mun chungahi thilse kalhunsah-a, ajachan akolu thah tuntun ding ahi, tin seijin;
- ⁴Ajehchu amahon eidalhaovin, hiche munhi ahotbolun, asunga chun amahole apateu chule Judah lengten anahetkhah louvu pathen dangho din gimnamtui ahalun, hiche munhi setna neilouho thisan adiptauve.
- ⁵ Amahon kei thupeh loule kei seilou, kalunga jong lutkhalou Baal henga govam thilpeh nadingle, achateu meija gona dingin Baal munsang ho jong asemun,
- ⁶hijeh chun vetan, hiche munhi Tophet, ahiloule Hinnom chate phaicham kiti talouva kithana phaicham joh kitina ding nikhoho hunglung ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ⁷Chule keiman hikoma Judah le Jerusalem kithumopna moh kahisah-a, amelmateu masangle ahinno holte khutna chemjam'a kalousah-a, alongu chu chungu vachate le leija ganhingho anneh hiding ahi.
- ⁸Keiman hiche khopiho akamhel le leihit khongleuva kasema, hiche suhgannaho jouse jeh-a chu ajotpa chan king vutna chesa diu ahi.
- ⁹Chule achapateu sa leh achanuteu sa kanehsah-a, khopi kiumkim vel sunga mitinin agolpa sa aneh uva, hikoma chu amelmateule ahinno holten ano chinto diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Chutengle nangman nalhonpi ho mitmu-a hai chu nasuhkeh ding ahi.
- ¹¹Chule ajah uva, janel Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, min beldengpa bel bitkit theilou dinga asuhkeh tobang ngeija hiche mitele khopihi kivuina ding abeihel kahse-a kasuhsetna Topheth'a kivui ding ahiuve, nati ding ahi.
- ¹²Hiti achu hiche khopile asunga chengho chungu kabola, Tophet khopi kabahsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹³Amahon inho jouse chungu van janelpi houna-a gimnamtui ahal uva, pathen dangho henga don thilpeh asunlah jeh uvin Jerusalem inhole Judah lengte inho chu Tophet mun banga kisuboh ding ahitai, ati.



¹⁴Chuphatnin Topheth'a konin Jeremiah chu Pakaiyin gaochanga asolna lama chun ahungin, Pakai inhong sunga chun adingin, mijouse henga aseitai.

¹⁵Israelte Pathen'in hitin aseije, amahon kathusei ngailouna dinga angongu avaiput jeh-un, veuvin, hiche khopile akhopi jouse adouna-a kaseisa thilse jouse chu kalhunsah ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 20

Pashhur Thempu le Jeremiah kiboina

¹Tun Pakai insunga vaipo pipuija pang Immer chapa Pashhur Thempu'n, Jeremiah hiche thuho-a agao chu ajatan,

²chuin Pashhur in Jeremiah Themgao chu avon, Benjamin kotpi sunga soulah-a ahenin, hichu Pakai inkom ahi.

³Chuin ajingin ahitin ahi, Pashhur in soulah-a kon chun Jeremiah chu ahin puidohtai. Chuin Jeremiah in ajah-a, Pakaiyin namin Pashhur hilouvin "Magor-missabib" asahtai, ati.

⁴Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, ven, nangma tahle nagol ho jouse dinga tijat umtah-a kasem ding nahin, amaho chu amelmateu chemjamin louvuntin, nanging namitna navet ding, chule Judah te jouse Babylon lengpa khutna kapeh-a, aman gal hinga Babylon'a akaija, amaho chu chemjam'a atha ding ahi.

⁵Chukalvala chu hiche khopi haona jouse, atohdoh jouseu, thil manlu jouse, Judah lengte gou jouse chu amelmateu khutna kapehdoh-a, hichu asuh chatvaijuva akilah uva, Babylon'a apoh diu ahi.

⁶Chule nang, Pashhur na-insunga cheng jousetoh gal hinga Babylon gama nacheuva, chuachu nathi ding, nangle jouthu nanaseipeh nagol ho jousetoh chu-a nakivuiden diu ahitai, ati.

Jeremiah Pakai Henga Akiphin

⁷Vo Pakai, nanging neijou lheapmin, joulhep kahitai, nangma kei sangin nahatjon, neinajou tai. Keima nisehle i-sah louvin kaumin, mitinin eitotnop naove.

⁸Kathusei chanin kapeng doh-in, hunamle suhmang jeng katijin ahi. Ajehchu Pakai thu chu kei dingin niseh-a mihouset nale i-sah louna ahitai.

⁹Chuin keiman ama chu phahpoh dangting, aminin jong thu seitaponge kati. Ahinla ama thu chu kalungsunga hin, kaguho sunga meikong kilhakhum abangin, kathohlel behsetnin kaumthei tapoi.

¹⁰Ahinla mi tamtah-in eiminset sahnao kajan, ningtina tijatna adime, amahon hehseuvin, hehseuhite akitiuve. Kakihet gilpiho jousen eichanglhi uvin, ijemtin lheplhah-in umintin, eihon ama jouvuhitin, achunga iphu kilah uhite akitiuve.



¹¹Ahinla Pakai chun mihangsan tijat umtah bangin eiumpin, hijeh achu eibolгимho kupal lhuva eijo lou diu, alohin loujeh uva chu jahcha lneh diu ahin, tonsotna akisuh dongnao chu suhmila umlou ding ahitai.

¹²Ahinla Vo janel Pakai, midih patepna lungsungle lunggil muletsohji, achunguva naphulahna neimusah-in. Ajehchu kachung chang thu nahenga kakhe lhahsoh ahi.

¹³Pakai henga la saovin, Pakai chu vahchoijun, ajehchu aman thilse bolho khutna konin migenthei ho hinna-a ahuhdoh-e.

¹⁴ Kapenni chu sapset hihen lang, kanun eihin ni chu vangboh hidahen.

¹⁵Kapa henga nang dingin chapa khat apengtai tia thu hung lhutna, kapa kipasah pa chu sapset changhen.

¹⁶Hiche mipa chu Pakaiyin asuhchim, lungheilou khopiho toh banghen lang, jingkahle kana, sunphatle kho kisap jahren.

¹⁷Ajehchu kanu chu kalhankhuh anahi theina dingle, chule phattina anaobu keima dinga alet jingna dingin, aman naobu-a konin einathat tapon ahi.

¹⁸Kahinkho jachatna-a lhum mang ding, tohgimna le lunggimna mubep dinga, ibola naobu-a kona kahung pendoh hitam?

Jeremiah 21

Jerusalem Gallei Ding Kisei Masah

¹Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah henga Melchiah chapa Pashhur le Maaseiah thempu chapa Zephaniah asol lai ja Pakaiya kona Jeremiah henga thu hunglung chun aseije,

²Kangeh nahi, keiho dingin Pakai chu neidoh peh-un, ajehchu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in kachunguva gal abolin, chuti ahile athilbol kidangho jouse dungjujin Pakaiyin eihuvintin, ama keiho-a konin chetouthei nante, ati.

³Chuin Jeremiah'in ajah lhona, nangnin Zedekiah henga hitin seilhonin:

⁴Israelte Pakai Pathen'in vetan, kul polama nangho na-umkol khumuva, Babylon lengpa le Chaldea mite nadouna diu, nakhut uva gal manchah ho chu kanung heiding, chule amaho chu hiche khopi sungahi kahin khopkhom ding ahi.

⁵Chule keimatah-in khut lhangdoh le banthahat toh, lunghangle lungsa tah-a, chule lungnatah puma nangho kasatdiu nahiuve.

⁶Chule hiche khopi sunga chengho mihem le ganhing agoma katha ding, hise nasatah-a kona thiding ahieuve.

⁷Hichejou chun Pakaiyin aseije, keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah le asohte, chule mipi ho, chule hiche khopi-a hise-a, chemjam'a, kela kona hoidohho chu Babylon



lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna, amelmateu khutna, ahinnao holte khutna kapehdoh ding, aman amaho chemjam'a atha-a, akhenlou diu, achunga hepina anei louhel ding ahi.

⁸Chule hiche mite henga hiti ahi nasei ding ahi, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, veuvin, keiman namasanguva hinna lampile thina lampi kakoije.

⁹Hiche khopi sunga uma chu chemjam'a, kela, hise-a thiding: ahinla chedoh-a nangho hin um khuma Chaldea miho henga kipelutpa chu hingintin, chule ahinna chu ama dinga gala kichomdoh bangbep hiding ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu keiman hiche khopi hin thilse atona dinga kamaingat ahitai, thilpha dinga ahipoi, tin Pakai jin aseije. Hichehi Babylon lengpa khutna kipedoh-a, aman meija ahalvam ding ahi.

Judah Leng Insung Chunga Thutanna

¹¹Judah lengpa insung thudola, Pakai thu ngaijun, tin seijin.

¹²Vo David insung mite, jingkahle thu tannun lang, misugenthei pa khutna konin hunama kichompa chu huhdoh-un, ajole thilse nabol jeh uvin, koima phelmit theilou kalunghana meikong tobang potdoh getninte, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³Vetemin, eidou diuva koi hungsuh-a, ichen naova koi hunglut dingham? tia seija, vo damphaija chengpa, chule phaicham songpi, Pakai keiman nangma kadouve, ati.

¹⁴Ahinla Pakaiyin natohga dungjuija kabolgima, gammang sunga mei kakousah-a, hichun akimvela thil jouse akahvam ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 22

Judah Leng Insung Henga Jeremiah Thusei

¹Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Judah lengpa ina chesuh-in lang, hiche thuhi gaseijin,

²Vo David laltouna-a tou Judah lengpa, nangle hiche kotpiho sunga lut nasohte le namite, Pakai thu chu ngaijuvin:

³Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nanghon thutan nale chonphatna bolunlang, nanghon mibolgima konin hunama kichompa chu huhdoh un: gamdang mi paneilou ahiloule meithai henga adihloule pumhat boldaovin, hiche mun'a hin setnabei thisan jong sohih-un.

⁴Ajehchu nanghon hitichu nabol uva ahile, kangtalai le sakola amale asohte, chule amite hiche kotpi ahi hunglut uva, David laltouna-a toudiu ahi.

⁵Ahinla hiche thuho hi nangai louvule, keimatah kaki hahsel ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, hiche inhi akeohela hung umding ahi.



⁶Ahinla Pakaiyin, Judah leng insung jah-a hitin aseije, nangma kei dinga Gilead nahin Lebanon luchang nahi: hijengjongle gamthiple mi chenlouna khopi-a kasem teiding nahi.

⁷Chule nadou ding misumang ho, gal manchahto kithocheh kagona, na cedar thing deichomho aphuh uva, mei sunga aselut dingu ahi.

⁸Nam tamtah-in hiche khopihi ahin hopaova, amitakip min aheng akom henga, ibola Pakaiyin hiche khopi lentah hi ahitibol hitam? atidiu ahi.

⁹Chuteng amahon, ajehchu amahon Pakai Pathen thulhun adonpouvin, pathen dangho ahouvva ajen jeh-u ahi, tia adonbut dingu ahi.

Shallum Dinga Jeremiah Thusei

¹⁰Nangho mithi dingin kaphih-un, lunghempji jong bolhih-un: apotdohpa ding joh-in lhasetah-in kapmun, ajehchu ama hung kilekit talou ding, apenna gam jong mukit lou ding ahitai.

¹¹Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin ati, hiche mun'a kona potdoh apa Josiah khela lengchang Judah leng Josiah chapa Shallum thudola, ama chulama hung kilekit louhel ding ahitai, ati.

Jehoiakim Dinga Jeremiah Thusei

¹²Ahinla gal hinga akaina lamu mun'a chu thia, hiche gamhi amukit louding ahitai.

¹³Chonphat louna-a a-in kisah-a, adihlouva a-indan kisempa, aheng akom manbeija goija, atohman peloupa chu, Ohe! ada ahi.

¹⁴In lentahle indan lentah chule bangkot ho umin kisah inge, tia cedar thinga sa-a, sandul jetna nalo ahi.

¹⁵Nangin cedar jenga najo jeh-a chu nalengchan ding ham? Napa chun aneh-a, adonna, thutannale thudih anabolla, hichu ama dinga anaphalheh hilou ham?

¹⁶Aman vaicha lhasamho thu anatandih jin, hichu amadin anaphalheh ji-e: hichehi keima hetna hilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁷Ahinla namitle nalungthim chu nakilaset na dingle, setnabei thisan sona, suhgenthei nale pumhat manna ding bep ahi.

¹⁸Hijeh chun Pakaiyin, Judah leng Josiah chapa Jehoiakim thudol hitihin aseije, amahon Vo kasopipa, vo kasopinu tia alunghempji loudiu, amahon ama dinga, vo pakai, ahiloule vo jana-a aloupina, tia alunghempji loudiu ahi.

¹⁹Ama sangan kivui banga kivui ding, Jerusalem kotpi kallama kikaija kipaidoh ding ahi.

Jeresulem Chunga Vangsetna Hunglung ding Chungchanga Jeremiah Thusei



²⁰Lebanon'a chetouvin lang, gakap temin, chule Bashana gakisenin lang, Abarim'a konin gakapmin. Ajehchu nangai jouse kimanthahsah ahitai.

²¹Keiman naphatna ding kasei ahin, ahinla nangman ngaiponge nati. Hichehi naneolaija na-umchan ahin, hitia chu kathu nangailou ahi.

²²Huijin nakelngoi chin jouse semlih intin, nalungsette gal hinga chedi, nagitlouna jouse jeh-a najachat ding, chule nakisuhdong ding ahi.

²³Vo cedar phunga bu kiset, Lebanon'a chengte, numei naosonat banga natna nachunga ahungchuh phungtung, iti lungset naum tadem?

Koniah Chunga Pathen Thutana

²⁴Keima kahing jinge tin Pakaiyin aseije, Judah leng Jehoiakim chapa Koniah chu kakhut jetlama melchihna hijongle chun, kasutlah ding nahin:

²⁵Nahinna holtehole amaiju nagin jingho, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut ngeija, chule Chaldea miho khutna kapehdoh ding nahi.

²⁶Chule keiman nangmale nahinga nanu chu napenna hilou gamchombeh-a kapuilutna, hia chu nathi ding ahi.

²⁷Ahinla amaho akilekit nomnao gama chu kilekit louhel ding ahiuve.

²⁸Hiche mipa Koniah hi mi isahlou milim chipsa chu hijam? Amahi deilouhel hitam? Ibola amale achilhahte kipaidoh-a, amahon ahethylouvu gama kipaidoh-a hiuvaham?

²⁹Vo leiset, leiset, leiset, Pakai thu chu ngaitemin.

³⁰Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hiche mipahi chaneilou, ahinkho sunga lolhing lou ding ahi, tin suntaovin: ajehchu achilhah khatcha lolhing lou ding, David laltouna-a touva Judah gama vaihom umlou ding ahi.

Jeremiah 23

Ahunglung ding Phatna Kinepna

¹Kakelngoite hamset na-a sugamle thechah-a kelngoiching ho adau ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²Hijeh chun kamite vah-a kelngoiching ho douna-in Israelte Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, nanghon ka kelngoi hon nathe cheh-un, nano mangun, navil pouve: veuvin, nathil gilou bolu chungu gotna kapeh ding nahiue, tin Pakai jin aseije.

³Chule ka kelngoi hon amohho chu kadeldohna gamho jouse-a kona kachom khoma, ahong sunguva kalepui kitna, amaho gatheijuva pungthei diu ahi.



⁴Keiman amaho vahdinga achunguva kelngoiching ho katundoh ding, amaho kichatalou ding, lungjong lungthoitalou diu: imacha jong lhasam talou diu ahi, tin Pakai jin aseije.

⁵Vetan, keiman David dinga chonphatna bah khat katundoh-a, leng khatnin vai ahoma lolhing ding, leisetna thudih-a thu atan ding nikhoho ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁶Ama nikho sunga Judah kihuh hinga, Israel bitkeija cheng ding ahin: chule ama kikouna ding min chu Ichon phatnao Pakai kitiding ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun ven, Egypt gama kona Israel chate hinpui dohpa Pakai chu ahing jinge, atikit louna diu nikhoho chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁸Ahin sahlam gamkaija kona kanadelmangna gamkaiho jouse-a kona, Israel insung chilhah hinpui touva, kaihoipa chu ahing jinge, chule amaho agamtah uva cheng dingu ahiuve.

Themgaoho Douna Jeremiah Thusei

⁹Themgaoho jeh-in kalunghi kasunga apohkeh tan, kagu jouse akilong gamin, Pakai jehle athena thuho jeh-in, jukhampa jun ajo mipatoh kabangtan ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu gamsunghi jonthanhoi adimsetnin, kiheshetna jeh-in gamsung alunghemin, gamthip nomlaiho agolhan, aamlah-u asetna, ahetao adihtapoi.

¹¹Themgaole Thempu agomin aboh geltan ahi; henge, ka-insunga jong agitlounau kamudohtai, tin Pakai chun aseije.

¹²Hijeh-a chu alampiu chu amaho dinga muthima lamnal tobang hintin, amaho kino lele uva, chua lhugam diu: achunguva thilse kapohlut ding, gotna achan kum-u hiding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³Samaria Themgaoho lah-a ngolna kamudoh-in, amaho Baal jenga agao vun, kami Israelte achonsetsah taove.

¹⁴Jerusalem themgaoho lah-a jong tijat umtah thil kamu doh-e: amahon jonthanhoi abolun, jou amangun agitlounauva kona khatcha ahung kile louna din, thilse bolho khuttha ahatsah-un, amaho abonun kei dingin Sodom abangun, chule asunga chengho chu Gomorrah tobang ahiuve.

¹⁵Hijeh chun janel Pakaiyin themgaoho thudol chu hitin aseije, ven, keiman amaho thinglunga kavah-a, thinkha twi kadonsah diu ahi. Ajehchu Jerusalem themgaoho-a konin gamsung pumpi-a kisuhbohna ajaltai.

¹⁶Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, naheng uva gao thusei themgaoho thu chu ngaihih-un, amahon manmo nasouva agaothu seiju jong amaho lunggela kon ahin, Pakai kamsunga kon ahipoi.



¹⁷Amahon einahsah louho henga, Pakaiyin asehi ahi, nanghon chamna nanei diu ahi, atiuve. Chule amahon amaho lungngaito banga chonho mitin henga chun, nachunga thilse imacha chuponte, atiuve.

¹⁸Ajehchu Pakai thumop na-a koi gadinga, athu ja-a koiham?

¹⁹Vetan, Pakai lungsatna chimpei khohtah ngeichu ahung nunge, hichu migilou luchunga khohtah-a chuding ahi.

²⁰Pakai lunghanna chu atohdoh kahsehle, alung ngaito amolso kahse-a kilekit louding ahin, ninunung tengle chamkimtah-a nahet them diu ahi.

²¹Hiche themgaohohi kasol ahipon, hijongle alhaijun, kenla amaho thu kamoppon, ahinla agaochanguve.

²²Ahinla amaho kathumopna-a dinga hiuhenlang, kamite kathu ajahsah-u hile, amahon alampiu phalouva kon chule athilbolu phalouva kona alehei diu ahi.

²³Keima naitah-a um Pathen, gamlatah-a umlou Pathen chu kahilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁴Kamuthei louna dinga munthipma kiseljouva mi umintem? Pakai jin ati. Keima vanle leisetna dimsoh kahilouham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁵Kamina jouva gaova themgaoho thusei kajan, mang kaneije, mang kaneije, atiuve.

²⁶Jouva gaothusei themgaoho lungsunga itih chanpi hichehi umding ham? Henge, amaho alungsung uva mijoulhep themgaoho ahiuve.

²⁷Apateuvin Baal jeh-a kamin asuhmil banguva, aheng akomuva mitinin amang aseijuva, kamite chu kamin suhmilsahna ding angaitou ahi.

²⁸Mangnei themgaovin mangthu seihen lang, kathu neija chun kathu tahsan umtah-in seihen: suhlouchang dinga asi chu ipi ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁹Kathuhi meikong tobang hilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Songpi disela vokeh sehtum tobang hilou ham?

³⁰Hijeh chun vetan, keiman aheng akoma kona kathu gumang themgao takip chu kadou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³¹Veovin, aman aseije, tia aleiju mangcha-a themgaoho chu keiman kadouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³²Veovin, mang dihluo gaothua seija miho hille-a, ajounaole anahsahmo naova kamite puise-a, keisola hilou, thu kapeh jong hilouho chu kadou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Hijeh achu hiche mitehi aphatchom sah louhel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Pakai Pohgih



³³Hiche mitele themgao, ahiloule thempu khattouvin, Pakai pohgih chu ipiham? tia nadoh ule, chuteng nangin ajah uva, ipi pohgih ham? Nangho tahhi kapaidoh ding nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije, tin seijin.

³⁴Chule Pakai pohgih, tia seiding themgaole thempu mipa thudol chu, chuche mipa tahle a-insung chu talen kapeh ding ahi.

³⁵Mitinin aheng akomchehle asopipa cheh henga, Pakaiyin ipi adonbut nem? Chule Pakaiyin ipi aseijem? tia nasei diu ahi.

³⁶Chule Pakai pohgih tia naphahpoh kit loudiu ahitai. Ajehchu amitakip thu chu ama pohgih hiding, ajehchu i-Pathen'u janel Pakai Pathen hingjing thu chu akaleh-in nahei gamtaove.

³⁷Themgaopa henga chu hiti ahi nasei ding ahi, Pakaiyin ipi nadonbut nem? Chule Pakaiyin ipi aseijem?

³⁸Ahinla Pakai pohgih chu, nati uva pat hiche thu nasei jeh-un, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Pakai pohgih chu tia nasei jeh-un, Pakai pohgih chu natikit loudiu ahi, tia naheng uva thu kahinthot ahi.

³⁹Hijeh chun, ven kei keimatah-in nangho kasuhmil uva, nanghole napateu kapehsa khopi chu kapaidoh-a, ka-angsunga kona kaledoh diu nahiuve.

⁴⁰Chule a-itih-a nachung uva housetnale tonsot jachatna kahin pohlut khumuva, hichu suhmiltih umtalou ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 24

Theichang Aphale Ase

¹ Babylon lengpa Nabuchadnezzar in, Judah leng Jehoiakim chapa Jeconiah le Judah milenho, thingthem hole thihthem ho Jerusalem'a kona Babylon'a apuimang nungin Pakaiyin Pakai houin maija chun theichang pocha ni einamu sah-in ahi.

²Pocha khat chu theichang phatah, theichang gamasapen tobang hel ahin, pocha khatjoh chu theichang phaloubeh, nehthei louhel, phamo behseh jeng ahi.

³Chujouvin Pakai chun kajah-a, Jeremiah ipi namu em? eiti, chuin keiman theichang ho kati; theichang phaho chu aphilheh-in, chule phaloutah nehthei louhel, chuti phatmo jeng ahi, kati.

⁴Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin aseije,

⁵Pakai Israelte Pathen'in hitin aseije, hiche theichang phamoho bangahi Judah mite, hiche mun'a kona Chaldea gama kasoldohho, gal hinga kikaiho chu aphantna diuva kahet ding ahi.



⁶Ajehchu achunguva aphantna diuva kavet lhih jinga, hiche gamahi kahinlepui ding: kasahdoh-a kasotlhuh lou ding, kaphudetna kabodoh lou ding ahitai.

⁷Keima Pakai kahi ahethohna diu lungthim khat kapeh-a, amaho kamite hiuva, keima a-Pathen'u kahi ding ahi. Ajehchu amaho alung pumpiuva kahenga hungkile diu ahitai.

⁸Theichang phalou, nehthei hilou, chuti phatmo bang chun tahbeh-in Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Judah lengpa Zedekiah le amilenho Jerusalem'a umden, hiche gama amohho, chule Egypt gamsunga chengho chu, chutia chu kapehdoh ding:

⁹chule kanomangna ding mun jouse-a, seisetle thuchih dinga seichahle gaosap dinga, leiset lenggam jouse-a akisuh khahna diuva chaulele dinga kapehdoh ding ahiuve.

¹⁰Chule keiman amahole apateu kanapehsa gama kona amanthah hel kahseuva alah uva chemjam, kellhah, hiset kasolpeh ding ahiuve.

Jeremiah 25

Sahlam Gama Kon Melma

¹ Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kal kumli channa-a, Judah mite jouse chungchang thudol Jeremiah henga hung lhung chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kumkhatna ahin,

²hichu Jeremiah themgaovin Judah mite jousele Jerusalem'a chengte jouse henga aseije.

³Judah leng Amon chapa Josiah kum somle kumthum na-a pat tuni geijin hichu kum somni le kumthum ahin, Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, keiman naheng uva kaseijin, matah-in kathouvin, kaseijin, ahinla nangaipouve.

⁴Chule Pakaiyin naheng uva asohte themgaoho jouse ahinsolin, jingpi-a thouvin ahinsolin, ahinla nanghon nangaipoh pouvin, jahdin jong nanau nasung pouve.

⁵Amahon aseijun, amitakip tuhin alampi phalouva konle thilphalou nabol uva konin hungkileu hen lang, Pakaiyin nanghole napateu atonsot tonsotna dinga anapeh gama chun chengtauvin.

⁶Chule pathen dangho chu jendingle hou dingin juidaovin lang, nakhutsoh uva lunghansah din neiphinse hih uvin, chutile bolsetda taovinge.

⁷Ahijengvangin kathu nangaipouvin, hitichun nakisuh khahna diuva nakhutsoh uva lunghansah din neiphinse uvin, ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁸Hijeh chun janel Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, nanghon kathu nangailou jeh un:

⁹Veuvn, mi solingting sahlam gama insung jousele kasoh Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar hiche gam dou dingle asunga chengho, chule akimvela namho



jouse sumanghel dinga kahinpuija, amaho chun kidang asah-va cheh sasa diu, chule a-itih-a kamhela kalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁰ Chukalvala amaho-a kona kipana ogin, thanopna ogin, moulang ogin, mounu ogin, sumhei song kihah gin, chule thaomeivah kasuhbei ding ahi.

¹¹ Hiche gam pumpihi kamhelle datmotah-a umding, hiche namho chun Babylon lengpa chu kum somsagi ajendiu ahi.

¹² Chule kum somsagi lhinteng hiti ding ahi, akhangit lounao jeh-a Babylon lengpa chule hiche Chaldea mite gam chu talen kapeh-a a-itih-a dinga kamhela kalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹³ Chule hiche gam douna-a kaseisa thuho jouse nam jouse douna-a Jeremiah themgaovin anasei, hiche lekhabu kisun jouse ngei chu kahin lhunsah ding ahi.

¹⁴ Ajehchu amahon nam tamtah le leng lenho ajendiu, atoh-u dungjuile akhuttah uva athilbolu dungjuija kalethuh ding ahi.

¹⁵ Ajehchu Israelte Pathen Pakai chun kahenga hitin aseije, kakhutna lunghanna khonhi lanlang, kasolna ding namho jouse chu donsah in.

¹⁶ Chule amahon adonuva alah uva kasol ding chemjamho jeh-a chu lonle leuva ngoldiu ahi.

Namho Chunga Pathen Thutana

¹⁷ Chuin Pakai khutna khon chu kalan, Pakaiyin eisolna namho jouse chu kadonsah in ahi.

¹⁸ Jerusalem le Judah khopiho, chua lenghole milenho chu tulai bangahi kamhela, datmo uma, leihit khongleuva gaosapma umsaah dingin,

¹⁹ Egypt lengpa Pharaoh le asohte, chule amilentele amipite:

²⁰ Mi kichoh hal ho jousele Uz gamsunga lengho jouse, Philistine gamsunga lengho jouse, chule Ashkelon, Azzah, Ekron chule Ashdod na amoh um jouse,

²¹ Edom le Moab, chule Ammon chate,

²² Trye lengte jousele Zidon lengte jouse, chule twipi gala twikol gamho lengte,

²³ Dedan, Tema, Buz chule gamningkoi kikhonnaho jouse,

²⁴ Arabia lengho jousele nelphaija cheng michoplop ho jouse,

²⁵ Zimri lengte jousele Elam lengte jouse, chule Media lengte jouse,

²⁶ Chule naija gamla sahlam gamkai lengho jouse khat khatna, lei chungu vannoi lenggam jouse, chule amaho nunga chu Sheshach lengpan adon ding ahi.



- ²⁷Hijeh achu ajah uva Israel Pathen janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, donun lang kham uvin, chule phidohun lang lhu uvin, thoukit tahih un. Nalah uva kahinsol ding chemjam jehchun, tia nasei ding ahi.
- ²⁸Chule hiti ding ahi, amahon nakhutna khon chu lah-a donding adaova ahile, nangman ajah uva, janel Pakaiyin nadon teidiu ahi ati, nati ding ahi.
- ²⁹Ajehchu ven, kamina kivo hiche khopi chung a thilse kahin pohlut patding ahitan, nangho talen manlouvin umun natem? Nangho talen manlouvin umpouvin nate: ajehchu leiset chung cheng jouse chung a chemjam kakou ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³⁰Hijeh chun amaho jouse dounan hiche thuho hi gaovin, ajah uva seijin, chung a konin Pakai hung kitumin tin, achenna munthenga konin a-aw hinsodohin tin, thanei tah-a muntheng chung a kituma, lengpiga chilho banga, leiset chung a cheng jouse douna-a aoding ahi.
- ³¹Leiset kolmong geija aw khat kitollele ding ahi, ajehchu Pakaiyin nam jouse toh kinelna aneiijin, aman tahsa hing jouse thu atanna, migiloute jouse chemhema apehdoh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³²Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, setna chu nam khatna kona nam khatna kitollele ding, chule leiset kolmonga kona chimpei nasatah hungnung ding ahi.
- ³³Chule chuche ni-a Pakai mitha chu leiset kolmong langkhatna pat langkhat gei hiding ahin, amaho chu kilunghempi louding, kichom khom lou dingu, vui jong kivui louding, amaho leichunga eh-a pangdiu ahi.
- ³⁴Nangho kelngoiching ho pengun lang kapmun, nangho kelngoihon lah-a pipuiho vut lah-a kilih leuvin, ajehchu nakithana diule naki thechek na diu nikho abulhing tai. Chule dei umtah um le bel banga nalhahmang diu ahi.
- ³⁵Kelngoichingpan jamna ding ahelou ding, kelngoihon lah-a pipuipan jong hoidohna ding aneilou ding ahi.
- ³⁶Kelngoiching ho ka awgin le, kelngoihon pipuipa pen awgin kija ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakaiyin ahamhing jouse asuhmang pehtai.
- ³⁷Chule tijat umtah Pakai langsung jeh-in mongtah-a chennaho akisumang tai.
- ³⁸Aman keipibahkai chal bangin akiselna adalhatai. Ajehchu suhgentheina tijat umjehle, alungsatna tijat umtah jeh-in gamsung chu akamheltai.

Jeremiah 26

Jeremiah Thutana Anga Akipuilut

- ¹Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kipat in, Pakaiya konin hiche thuhi ahung lhungin,



- ²Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Pakai houin leitola dingin lang, Pakai insunga chibai boh-a hung, Judah khopiho jouse jah-a, ajah uva sei dinga kathupeh thujouse chu cheng khatcha lhajah louvin sejin.
- ³Hiti achu amahon angaijuva, alampi phalouva kona amitakip akileheijule, amaho thilse bol jeh-a achunguva bol dinga kagotsa thilse akona kalung kisah thei ahi.
- ⁴Chule nangin ajah uva, Pakaiyin hitin ati, nanghon namasanguva kakoi kadanthupeh najuidinguva;
- ⁵naheng uva kahinsol kasohte themgaoho, matah-a thouva hungkisol ho thuho ngai ding golouva nadon daole,
- ⁶ chuteng hiche inhi Shiloh kabahsah-a, leiset nam jouse gaosap kahisah ding ahi.
- ⁷Hitichun thempuho le themgaoho chule mijousen Pakai insunga Jeremiah thusei chu ajataove.
- ⁸Tun ahitin ahi, mipi ho jouse henga sei dinga Pakaiyin athupeh Jeremiah in aseichai phatnin, thempuho le themgaoho, chule mijouse chun ama chu amanun, nathitei ding ahi, atiuve.
- ⁹Ibola nangma Pakai mina nagao chana, hiche inhi Shiloh bang ding, chule hiche khopiho chenna louva kamhel ding ahi natiham? atiuve. Chuin mipi ho chu Pakai insunga chun Jeremiah dounan akikhom taove.
- ¹⁰Judah milenhon hiche thu chu ajah phatnun, leng ina konin Pakai ina ahung touvun, Pakai in lutna kotpi thah-a chun atoutaove.
- ¹¹Chuin thempuho le themgaoho, milenhole mipi jouse jah-a chun, hichepahi thi dinga lom ahi. Ajehchu nanghon nanauva najah bangu chun hiche khopi dounan gaothu aseije, atiuve.
- ¹²Chuin Jeremiah in milenho jousele mipi jouse jah-a, Pakaiyin hiche inle hiche khopi douna-a nanghon najah-u thu jousehi gao dinga eihinsol ahi.
- ¹³Hijeh chun tun nalampiule nathil bolu kistem phatnun lang, Pakai na-Pathen'u thu ngaijun, chutile Pakaiyin nangho douna-a thilse aphondohsa chu alung kisah kit ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Keidin vang, veuvin, nakhut uva um kahi. Pha nasah bangule nadei bangun neibol taovin.
- ¹⁵Ahinla kichentah-in heuvin, keima neithauva ahile nanghotah leh hiche khopi chule asunga chengho chungahi setnabei thisan nakipohlut teidiu ahi. Ajehchu hiche thu jouse naheng uva sei dinga Pakaiyin eihinsol tahmong ahi, ati.



¹⁶Chujouvin milenhole mipi jousen thempuho le themgaoho henga chun, hichepahi thi dinga lom ahipoi. Ajehchu aman ihenguva Pakai i-Pathen'u mina thu asehi, atiuve.

¹⁷Chujouvin gamsunga upa phabep akipatdoh- un, mipi akikhomho jouse henga chun aseijun,

¹⁸Judah lengpa Hezekiah nikho laijin Morastih mi Micah anagao changin, Judah mite jouse jah-a janel Pakaiyin hitin anati, Zion chu lou banga kikaija, Jerusalem chu alhuh-a umding, chule insahna mol chu gammang munsang bang ding ahi, anatin ahi.

¹⁹Judah lengpa Hezekiah le Judah mijouse chun anatha beh monguven? Aman Pakai agingin, Pakai chu angeh in, Pakaiyin amaho douna-a thilse anaphondohsa chu alung kisihi kit hilouham? Hiti achu ihinnao douna-a thil setah ikilhut khumdiu ahi, atiuve.

²⁰Chule Kirjath-jearim mi, Shemaiah chapa Urijah kiti mi khat jong Pakai minin anagaovin, aman hiche khopi dounale hiche gam douna in, Jeremiah thusei dungjuijin anagaovin:

²¹Chuin Jehoiakim lengpan, agal hat ho jousele milenho jousen ajah phatnun, lengpan ama chu thadin aholtai. Ahinla Urijah in hichu ajah phatnin, akichatan, ajamin Egypt gama achetai.

²²Chuin Jehoiakim lengpan Achbor chapa amin Elnathan chu mi phabep khatto Egypt gama chun asolin ahi.

²³Chuin Urijah chu Egypt gama konin agamandoh-un, Jehoiakim lengpa henga ahinpuijun, aman chemjamin athatnin milhamho lhan sunga athilong chu asepluttai.

²⁴Ahijengvangin amahon ama chu mipi khutna tha dinga apehdoh louna dingun Shaphan chapa Ahikam khut chun Jeremiah chu aumpin ahi.

Jeremiah 27

Jeremiah'in Bongchal Namkoljon Apoh

¹Judah leng Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kipat in Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga hiche thuhi ahung lhungin aseije.

²Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseije, namkoljon kisemin lang nangonga kivonlang,

³hiho chu Edom lengpa, Moab lengpa, Ammon lengpa, Tyre lengpa, Zidon lengpa henga, Jerusalem'a Judah lengpa Zedekiah henga palai hungjiho khutna gahthot temin,



- ⁴chule apakaiteu henga aseu diuvin thu pen, janel Pakai Israelte Pathen'in hitin aseije, tia apakaiteu henga nasei diu ahi.
- ⁵Keiman kathilboltheina nasatahle kaban lhang doh-a, leiset chule achunga um mihemle ganhinghohi kasema, hichu pha kasahsah kapehji ahi.
- ⁶Chule tuahi keiman hiche gamhohi kasohpa Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar khutna kapehdoh ahitai. Chule gamlah-a, ganhingho jong ama jen dinga kapehtha ahitai.
- ⁷Chule ama gam mongmong chu ahunglhun kahsen nam jousen ama, achapa, achapa chapa ajen diu ahi.
- ⁸Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar jen nomlou chuche namle lenggam, chule Babylon lengpa namkoljon noiya angong donomlou, chuche nam chu chemjam'a, kela, hise-a, ama khutna chu kasuh manghel kahse-a talen kapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.
- ⁹Hijeh chun nathemgao hou, na-aisan hou, namang neihou, ailhim themho, doithemho, naheng uva Babylon lengpa najen lou diu ahi, tiho thu ngaihih-un.
- ¹⁰Ajehchu amahon, nagam uva kona gamlatah-a nakichona diu, kanomangna diu, namanthaina diuva thujouva gaova ahiuve.
- ¹¹Ahinla Babylon lengpa namkoljon noiya angong do-a, jenho chu, agamuva kaumden sah-a, aleisetnu akilhouva, chengden diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹²Hiche thuho jouse banghin Judah lengpa Zedekiah henga jong kaseijin, Babylon lengpa namkoljon noiya na-ngong donlang amale amite jenin lang, hingin tin kaseije.
- ¹³Babylon lengpa jen nomlou nam douna-a Pakaiyin anasei chemjam, kel, chule hise-a kona nanghole namite ibola nathi jeng diuham?
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun, Babylon lengpa najen lou diu ahi, tia themgaoho thusei chu ngaihih-un, ajehchu amahon naheng uva jouva gao ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu keiman amaho kasolpoi, tin Pakaiyin aseije; ahijengvangin amahon kaminin, nangho kanomang theina dingule namanthah theina dinguva, nanghole naheng uva gaochangho, namanthah theina dinguva jouthu-a gaochang ahiuve, ati.
- ¹⁶Keiman thempuho le hiche miteho jouse henga jong kaseijin Pakaiyin hitin ati, veuvin, Pakai ina umle belho chu Babylon'a kona hung kiletol vahding ahitai, tia gaova themgaoho thu ngaihih-un, amaho thujouva gao ahitaove, kati.
- ¹⁷Amaho thu ngaihih-un, Babylon lengpa jenun lang, hinguvin, ibola hiche khopi kamhela umding ham?



¹⁸Ahinla amaho themgao ahiuve, Pakai thu amaho-a auma ahile, janel Pakai henga tuhin Pakai ina kidalha umle bel ho, chule Judah lengpa insungale Jerusalem'a ho Babylon'a akitol louna dingin, tuhin taovuhen.

¹⁹Ajehchu khomho, twikongho, akitun naho, chule hiche khopi sunga um le bel amoh kidalha ho chungchang thu chu janel Pakaiyin aseijin;

²⁰Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in, Jerusalem'a kona Babylon gamgeija Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jeconiah le Jerusalem'a umle bel ho, milenho jouse gal hinga akai laiija anapoh lou ahi.

²¹Pakai ina kidalha, Judah lengpa inle Jerusalem'a umle bel ho chungchang thu chu janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije.

²²Hitiho chu Babylon'a kipoding, keiman amaho kavil kahse-a, chuachu umdiu ahi, tin Pakai chun aseije; chujoule keiman kale poh-a hiche munahi avela kakoi kitding ahi.

Jeremiah 28

Jeremiah le Hananiah Themgao

¹Chuin Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kipat, kum mama chun ahitin ahi, akumlina lha nga lhina-a chun, Gibeon'a mi Azur chapa Hananiah themgao chun, Pakai insunga thempuho le mipi ho angsung tah-a kahenga thu aseijin,

²Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitihin aseije, keiman Babylon lengpa namkoljon kasubong tai, atie ati.

³Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in hiche mun'a kona alahdoh-a, Babylon'a apoh Pakai ina umle belho jouse chu, kumni lhin sunga hiche munahi kahin pohlut kit ding ahitai.

⁴Keima Judah leng Jehoiakim chapa Jeconiah le Judah mi sohchang jouse Babylon'a cheho chu, hiche munahi kahin puikit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, ajehchu Babylon lengpa namkoljon kaheboh ding ahitai, ati.

⁵Chuin Jeremiah themgaovin Hananiah themgao henga chun themgaoho le Pakai insunga ding mipi jouse mitmu tah in aseijin:

⁶Jeremiah themgao tahchun, hihen, Pakaiyin chutin bolhen, Pakai ina umle belhole gal hinga kikai jouse chu, Babylon'a kona hiche mun'a hinlelhut kit dinga nagaona thu chu Pakaiyin molsohen.

⁷Hijongle tu-a hiche nangle mijouse nakhanga jah dinga kaseihi ngaitemin.

⁸Nangle kei masanga themgao luiho chun, gam tamtah le lenggam tamtah douna thule thilse chule hise thu anagao jiuve.



⁹Themgao chamna thu gaopa chu, chuche themgaovin ase chu aguilhun tengle, themgaopa chu Pakai hinsol tahbeh ahi akihejie, ati.

¹⁰Chuin Hananiah themgaovin Jeremiah themgao ngonga kona namkoljon chu alan, ahehbongtai.

¹¹Chuin Hananiah-in mijouse anga chun, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar namkoljon chu nam jouse ngonga kona kumni lhingset sunga hiche bang ngeijahi kasuhboh ding ahi ati. Chuin Jeremiah themgao chu alampia akichetai.

¹²Chuin Jeremiah themgao ngonga namkoljon chu Hananiah themgaovin aheboh jouvin Jeremiah themgao henga Pakai thu chu ahung lhungin aseije.

¹³Chenlang Hananiah gahilin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije. Nangman thing namkol ho chubou naheboh ahin, hicheho khela chu keiman thih namkol kahin semdoh ding ahi.

¹⁴Ajehchu janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije. Amahon Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kin aboltheina diuva hiche namho jouse ngonga thih namkoljon hi kabucheh ahitai. Amahon ajencheh diu ahi, gamsa jouse jong kapeh ahitai, ati ahungtin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Jeremiah themgaovin Hananiah themgao henga, ngaijin tun Hananiah, Pakaiyin nang nasolpoi, nangin hiche mitehoji jou khat natahsan sah ahibouve.

¹⁶Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin ati, vetan, leiset chungga kona kapaidoh ding nahi: Pakai douna-a douna thu nahil jeh-in, tukuma nathitei ding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Hitichun Hananiah themgao chu chuche kum mama lha sagina in athitan ahi.

Jeremiah 29

Jeremiah'in Babylon'a um Juda ho Lekha Athot

¹ Tun Nebuchadnezzar'in Babylon gama gal hing akaimangho, sohchang upaho, thempuho, themgaoho chule mipi ho jouse henga Jeremiah themgaovin Jerusalem'a kon lekha athot thuchengho chu hichehoji ahi.

²(Jeconiah lengpa le lengnu, nukiso ho, Judah le Jerusalem'a milenho, thingthemho, thih suho, Jerusalem adalhah nungu chun):

³Shaphan chapa Elasah, Hilkiah chapa Gemariah khutna lekha chu apohsah-in ahi (amani chu Judah lengpa Zedekiah'in Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar henga asol ahin):

⁴Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in Jerusalem'a kona Babylon gama puimanga aumsah, akipuimang sohchangho henga hitin aseije.



- ⁵Nanghon in kisah-un lang, hia chun chengun, chule hon kibolun lang aga chu neuvin.
- ⁶Ji neijun lang chanu chapa hingun, nachapateo jiding puipuh unlang, nachanu teo inneipu ho peovin, chutile chanu chapa hinguntin, hia chun pungun natin kemsuh pouvin nate.
- ⁷Sohchanga kapuimang sahna lama khopi ho-a chun chamna chu holun, chule hiche ding chun Pakai henga taovun, ajehchu chukom cham na-a chu nanghon jong chamna nanei diu ahi.
- ⁸Ajehchu janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, nalah uva um nathemgao hou le na-aisan hou chu kilheplah sah hih helun; nahin mangmat diu namang hou jong nahsah hihhelun.
- ⁹Ajehchu amaho thujouva kamina aisan ahiuvin, amaho kasol ahipouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹⁰ Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Babylon'a kum somsagi alhin jouteng, kahin viluva hiche munahi nahung kilekitna dinguva, nangho dinga kathupha kasuh bulhit ding ahi.
- ¹¹Ajehchu nangho dinga kagon chu thilse hilou chamna, khonunga peh dinga kagon chu kahenai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹²Chuteng neikouvun natin, kahenga hung taovun natin, keiman sanpeh taovinge.
- ¹³ Nanghon neiholun natin, nalung pumpi-a neihol tengule neimu diu ahi.
- ¹⁴Namudoh-u hitange, tin Pakaiyin aseije, chule kadel mangnao mun jouse-a konle nam jouse-a konin chomkhom ungtin, nasoh chanao kaheimang ding, kasoh chansah naova kona kahin lepui kit ding nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu nanghon Babylon gama jong Pakaiyin themgao eitundoh peh uve, nati uve.
- ¹⁶David laltouna-a tou lengpa le hiche khopi sunga cheng mijouse, chule nang hotoh sohchanga chekhom lou nasopiteu Pakai chun hitin aseije, tiuvin.
- ¹⁷Janel Pakai chun hitin aseije, vetan, amaho chungu chemjam'a, kel lhah-a, chule hise kasola, nehthei hilouhel aphantna phamo theichang banga kasem diu ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule amaho chu chemjam, kel lhah-a, hise-a kasuhgentheija, leiset lenggam jouse-a chaulele dinga keiman kanochehna nam jouse lah-a chu gaosap dinga, datmo umleh chehsatna, seisetna tohdng bepma kapehdoh diu:
- ¹⁹Ajehchu jingpi-a thouva kisoldoh kasohte themgaoho-a kona ahenguva kathu kathotho chu angaipouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahinla nangainom pove, tin Pakai jin aseije.



²⁰Hijeh chun Pakai thu chu, nangho Jerusalem'a kona Babylon'a sohchang hon ngaijun,

²¹Israel Pathen janel Pakai chun Kolaiah chapa Ahab le Maaseiah chapa Zedekiah kamina jouthu-a gaoho chungchang thua chun hitin aseije, veuvin, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna amaho chu kapehdoh ding, aman namitmu tah uva atha diu:

²²Amanu thu chu Babylon'a Judah sohchang jousen, Babylon lengpan meija asahgop Zedekiah le Ahab bang helin Pakaiyin nachunga bolhen.

²³Ajehchu Israel gama setkhona hel amahon abolun, aheng akom jiteutoh ajongun, kathupeh louva kamina jou asejeh-un, keima ngei ahe ale hettosah kahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Shemiah Lekhathot

²⁴Nehelam mite le Shemaiah henga jong hiti ahi nasei ding ahi, atin:

²⁵Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, ajehchu nangin Jerusalem'a um mijouse hengale Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempu chule thempu jouse henga naminin lekha nathotnin hitin naseije.

²⁶Pakaiyin Jehoiada thempu khelin thempun napansahtan, Pakai insunga vaipole-a pang ding nahin, ngolla kithemput sah tapou chu songkul'a nakhuma nahen ding ahi, ati.

²⁷Hijeh chun tun ibola amale ama neheng uva kithemput sah Anathoth mi Jeremiah chu napholou ham?

²⁸Ajehchu Babylon gama kahenguva sohchana hi asotnin, in kisah unlang asunga chengun, hon kibolun lang aga neuvn, tin thu eihin thotnuve.

²⁹Chuin Jephaniah thempun Jeremiah themgao jahdia lekhatot chu asime.

³⁰Chuin Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin, aseije.

³¹Sohchangho jouse henga chun Nehelam mi Shemaiah thudol chu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Shemaiah'in kasol louva naheng uva jouthu natahsan sah jeh uvin:

³²Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, veuvin, keiman Nehelam mi Shemaiah le achilhah ho talen kapeh-a, hiche mite lah-a cheng ding khatcha aneilou ding, kamite dinga thilpha kabol ding jong chu amulou ding ahi, tin Pakai chun aseije. Ajehchu aman Pakai dounan thu anahilin ahi.

Jeremiah 30

Amite Henga Pathen Kitepna

¹Jeremiah henga Pakaiya kona thu hunglung chu,



- ²Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseije, nahenga kathusei jouse chu lekhabu khatna sunin.
- ³Vetan, nikhoho chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije, kamite Israel le Judah sohchangho chu kalepui kit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin ati. Apateu kapehna gama kakilesah kitna hichu alo ding ahi.
- ⁴Hichehohi Israel le Judah chungchanga Pakai thusei chu ahi.
- ⁵Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keihon chamna thu hilou tijatna, awgin kithing selsul khat kajauve.
- ⁶Dong leuvin lang veleuvin, pasal'in nao avop ngaijem? I-atile pasal tapouvin numei naosonat thoh banga atai akisot cheh uva, amaiju dangdih deh-a sohдох gama hitam?
- ⁷Ohe, hiche nichu aloupi lleh-in, hitichun akibahpi aumpon, hichu Jacob hesoh phattah chu ahin, ahinla hichea kona chu ama huhдох-a umding ahi.
- ⁸Ajehchu hiche ni chule hiti ding ahi, nangonga kona namkoljon chu kaheboh-a, ahennaho kasuhtan ding, chule gamdang min amaho soh-a aneitah lou diu ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.
- ⁹Ahinla Pakai a-Pathen'ule, katundohpeh ding alengpao David ajenjoh diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Hijeh chun Vo kasoh Jacob, kicha hih-in, chule vo Israel, lungthoi hih-in, ajehchu ven gamlatah-a kona nangmale nachilhahte kahuhдох ding, Jacob chu hungkile kitna koimachan akichatsah lou ding ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹¹Ajehchu nahuhhing dingin kaumpi jinge, tin Pakaiyin aseije: nangho kathechek nao nam jouse akichainao boljong leng nangho kichaina vang bolhik laijing ting atin, ahinla thutah-a kasuhdik ding nahin, hijongle talen pelouva kalhadoh louhel ding nahi.
- ¹²Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nakimavona chu damдох theilou namaput chu nase behset ahi.
- ¹³Nakikanchah theina din nathu seilhap pehdinga khatcha aumpoi, damna ding lou nanei hihhele.
- ¹⁴Nangailu jousen nasumil tan, nadon tapouve; nakhangitlouna atam behset jeh le nachonsetna punbe jing jeh-in, melma kimavona in kamavon, mi engse gimbolna in kagimboltai.
- ¹⁵Ibola nagim jeh-a kap nahim? nakhangit louna tambehset jeh-a, nalungkham nachu suhdam theihoi hilou ahitai. Nachonsetna apun jeh-a hichehi kabol ahitai.
- ¹⁶Hijeh achu nabahgamho jouse chu kibahgama, nakidoupi jouse khat khatna sohchanga chediu, chule nachomgam ho kichomgama, anchah-a nanei jouse chu anchah-a kapehdoh ding ahi.



¹⁷Ajehchu nachunga damna kalhunsah kitna, namaha ho kadamsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ajehchu amahon nangma akinodoh ahi nati uvin, hichehi koimachan adonlou Zion chu ahi, atiuve.

¹⁸Pakaiyin hitin ati, Ven keiman Jacob ponbuh sohchangsa chu kahin puikitna, achenna mun'a kahepi ding, akisetvumna chungsa chu khopi chu kasahdoh-a, leng inpi chu aumdan bang banga umkit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁹Amaho-a kon chun thangvahnale kipana husa gingdoh-in tin, amaho chu punsah ingting, lhomcha hilou diu, loujong loupisah ingting, neocha hilou diu ahitai.

²⁰Achateu jong masanga bangin umuntin, akikhopnao kiphutdet ding, chule amaho sugenthei hojouse talen kapeh ding ahiuve.

²¹Amilunhou chu amaho-a kontah hiuvintin, avaipopau chu amaho lah-a hung hiding, ama chu kinaisah ingting, aman eihin naija hung lutngam jengthei ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²²Chuteng nangho kamite nahiuva, keima na-Pathen'u kahi ding ahi.

²³Ngaijun Pakai lungsatna huipi, tanglouva nungjing huipi chu ahung nunge, hichun migiloute luchang asuhnath ding ahi.

²⁴Hichu abolchai kahsehle alunggot phalou chu amolso kahse-a, Pakai lungsat tijat umtah chu dailha louhel ding ahi. Ninunung lamteng hin ngaito taovinate.

Jeremiah 31

Israelte In Ahungkile Kit

¹Hiche phat tah chule, keihi Israel pumpi Pathen hingting, amaho jong kamite hitaovinte, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²Israel choldosah dia kachelaitah chun, chemjam'a thimoh hochun, gamthipma lungsetna akimutaove, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³Masangin Pakai kahenga akilah-in, hitin aseije, keiman nangma tonsot lungsetna-in kalungsetnin: hijeh chun lainatna-in kakaile jinge.

⁴Vo nungah theng Israel, keiman nasaphang ting sahphat nahi ding ahitai: na cha'ngeng ho-a nakijephoi kitna, kipah thanop bolho lamna-a nachedoh ding ahi.

⁵Samaria molsangho chungsa lengpigui nakiphuna laiija aphuthon aphuva, agachu aneh diu ahi.

⁶Ajehchu Ephraim mol chungsa khongah hon, nangho kipat un Pakai i-Pathen'u heng, Zion'a chetou vuhite, tia asapna diu nikho khat hungum ding ahi.



⁷Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Jacob din kipah-in la saovin lang, namtin haosaho lah-a aodoh-un: phongjalun, vahchoijun lang, Vo Pakai, Israel amoh umsun namitehi huhdoh-in, tiuvin.

⁸Veuvn, sahlam gama konin hinpuijing ting, leiset kolmonga konin khoming ting, alah uva chun mitcho elbai, numei naovop, numei naoso natna na, mihon atama tam hung kilekhom diu ahi.

⁹Kappum pumin hunguntin, kalhep lhepma kapui ding, vadunglen twilah lamdih tah-a chesah ungtin, hia chu kipalhu loudiu ahi. Ajehchu keima Israel pa kahin Ephraim chu kachapa lenpen ahi.

¹⁰Vo nangho namtinho, Pakai thusei ngaijun lang, twikol gam gamlatah-a phongjalun, Israel thechehpa chun achopkhom kitna, kelngoi chingpa banga amaho chu achin ding ahitai, tin aseije.

¹¹Ajehchu Pakaiyin Jacob alhatdoh-in, asanga hatjopa khutna konin alhatdohtai.

¹²Hijeh achu hunguva Zion chungvuma la ahinsah diu, Pakai phatna, suhlouchang, lengpitwi, thaotwi, kelngoihon noutele ganchahon noute chunga kipah uva, ahinkhou chu hon twi kichapnou jing bang hiuva, lunghem kit talou hel ding ahitaove.

¹³Chuteng nungah theng chu gollhanghole tehse ho toh lamna-a kipah khomdiu ahi. Ajehchu alunghem nao kipana-a kaheidoh-a, kalhamona, alunghem naova kona kakipasah ding ahi.

¹⁴Thempuho hinna chu tahsa damtheina-a kalunglhai sah-a, kamite chu kaphatna-a lunglhai diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Israel Chunga Pakai Hepina

¹⁵Pakaiyin hitin ati, Ramah-a lunghemnale nasatah-a kana awgin akijai, Rachel'in achate aka akan, aumlou jeh uvin lhepbi ding anomtapon ahi.

¹⁶Pakaiyin hitin aseije, naka awginle namitlhi lonna-a konin haijin, ajehchu nathilbol kipaman umding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, chule amaho amelmate gama kona hung kilekit diu ahi.

¹⁷Nakhonung ding thua kinepna aume, tin Pakaiyin aseije, chutia chu nachate agamsung lamuva hungkit teidiu ahi.

¹⁸Keiman Ephraim kagin kaja monge, nangin neiseh gimin, bongchal namkoljon pokhalou bangin neiseh gimtai. Nei lehei lechun kihei kit tange, ajehchu Pakai ka Pathen nahi.

¹⁹Tahbeh-in kakilehei nungin kakisih tai. Eikihil nungin kapheipi kabengin, kajah achan, kaneo laiija minsetna chu kapohjing jeh-in, kakisudong heltai.



²⁰Ephraim kachapa deitah ham? Ama kalungtoh kacha ham? Ajehchu ama douna-a thu kasei chanin lungset tah-in kageldoh jing nalaije, hijeh chun ama dingin kasung akithingin, ama kahepi mongding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²¹Lampi melchihna kisemin lang, sangtah-in kiset vumin, nagachena lampi, lamlhongpi lam geljingin, Vo nungah theng Israel, hung kihei kitnin, hiche nakhopi lama hung kiheijin.

²²Vo nang chanu nungchonnu, itihchan navale ding ham? Pakaiyin leisetna thilthah khat asemn, numei jin pasal adei ding ahi.

Pathen Mite Hungkhantouding

²³Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, asohchan naova kona kalepui kit tengle, Judah gamle akhopiho-a chu hitobang kamsu, Vo thudihtah chenna, Vo thenna mol, Pakaiyin phatthei boh-in, tihi amankit diu ahi.

²⁴Chuachu Judah tele akhopi jouse-a mite, loubol mihole kelngoihon vahho chengkhom diu ahi.

²⁵Ajehchu cholte kavahva-in, lungkhamte kahaldohsah tai.

²⁶Hiche thua hin kahung khangin, kavelen, chule ka-imut chu anomlkeh-e.

²⁷Vetan, Israel insungle Judah insunga mihem muchile sahem muchi katuna ding nikho chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁸Chule hiti ding ahi, amaho botdoh-a, subonga, pailha-a, sumanga chule suhgenthei dinga kachan jing bangahi, sadoh dingle phutpha dinga kachan jing ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁹Hiche nichule paten lengpiga thuh aneuvin, chate ha ajatai atikit louhel dingu ahi.

³⁰Ahinla amitakip ama amacheh khangitlouna-a thia, lengpi ga thuh nechan chu, ama hacheh jading ahitai.

³¹Vetan, Israel insungle Judah insungtoh thulhun thah khat kasemna ding nikho ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³²Keima amaho dinga ajipau hijongleng, apateu Egypt gama kona puidoh dinga akhutnuva kakai ni-a thulhun kanasem asuhkeh-u tobang chu hilou ding ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³³Ahinla chuche nikhoho jouva Israel insungtoh thulhun kasem ding chu hichehi ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Asunguva kadanthupeh kojing ting, alungsung uva kasutlut ding, chule a-Pathen'u kahia, amaho kamite hidu ahitai.

³⁴Chule koimachan aheng akomle asopi takip jah-a Pakai chu hen, atilou diu ahitai. Ajehchu aneopena pat alenpen geija eihet soh hel diu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin



aseije. Ajehchu akhangit lounao kangaidam-a, achonsetnao kageldoh kit louhel ding ahitai.

³⁵Suna vahdinga nisa pe-a, jana vahdinga lhathahle ahsi ho vahding dan sempeh-a pepa, twipi kinong ginglul lula homkhenpa, Pakai chun hitin aseije, janel Pakai chu amin ahi.

³⁶Hiche danho chu kamasanga keija kona achemangle, Israel chilhah jong namkhat ahina-a kona, a-itih-a dinga kamasanga beihel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁷Pakaiyin hitin aseije, chungu van khu akite theija, noiya leiset kingapna hohi holdoh thei ahilebou, kenjong Israel chilhah jousehi, athilbolhou jouse jeh-a kapaidoh diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁸Vetan, Hananeel insanga patna kul ning kotpi geija Pakai khopi kisahdohna ding nikho chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁹Chule thil tena khao chu Gareb lhangchung jona kilhung jangpetna chule Goath akolkhum ding ahi.

⁴⁰Thilonghole vut kinotna dampai pumpile Kidron luipi gei loujao jouse, solam sanga sakol kotpi, ning geija chu Pakai dinga atheng hiding ahin, a-imatih-a kibotdoh-a kiseplha kit louhel ding ahitai.

Jeremiah 32

Jeremiah'in Phailei Achoh

¹Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kum som lhin kum, hichu Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal kum somle kum get lhin kum chun, Jeremiah henga Pakaiya konin thu ahung lhungin ahi.

²Ajehchu hichelai chun Babylon lengpa sepaihon Jerusalem aumkulun, Jeremiah chu Judah lengpa inhong sunga, mihenna ina akulkhupmun ahi.

³Ajehchu Judah lengpa Zedekiah chun ama chu ahentupma hitia aseiji ahi, ibola nangman gaothu naseija, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Veuvin, keiman hiche khopihi Babylon lengpa khutna kapeh-a, aman ahinlah ding ahi;

⁴Chule Judah leng Zedekiah chu Chaldea miho khutna kona hoidoh lou ding, Babylon lengpa khutna kapehdoh joh-a, akamtah-a akihoupia, amitnin ama mit avet ding ahi.

⁵Chule Zedekiah chu Babylon'a apuija, keiman kavil kahse-a chu umding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Chaldea miho chu kisatpi jongleu chun lolhing pouvinte, tin Pakaiyin aseije, tia naseiham? ati.

⁶Chuin Jeremiah chun Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin hitihin aseije, ati.



⁷Vetan, napangah Shallum chapa Hanameel nahenga hungintin, Anathoth'a um kalou kichoh-in, ajehchu chohna ding lhatdohna thahat naneije ati ding ahi.

⁸Hitichun kapangahpa chapa Hanameel chu, Pakai thu dungjujin kihenna hongsungah kahenga ahungin, kajah-a aseije, Benjamin gama Anathoth a kalou chu goulo thei nahijeh-a nalhatdoh ding ahi, nang dingin kichoh-in, ati. Hichun hichehi Pakai thu ahi kahetai.

⁹Chuin kapangahpa chapa Hanameel lou, Anathoth a um chu kachon, sumchu katepeh-in dangka shekel somlesagi jen ahi.

¹⁰Chuin lekha kajih-in kamin kasunin, namdet kanamun aheto kakouvin, sumchu agihdan katepehtai.

¹¹Chuin kichohna lekha chu chondanle angai dungjujin, akichohdan kisutna namdet kinamsa lekha chu kaladoh-in hichu akiphong dohsa ahi.

¹²Chuin kichohna lekhabu chu Maaseiah chapa Neriah chapa Baruch chu, kapangahpa chapa Hanameel mitmule akichohna-a minchong ahettohho mitmun chule kihenna hongsungah tou Judah te jouse anga chun kapetan ahi.

¹³Chuin amasanguva Baruch chu thu kapen,

¹⁴Israel Pathen janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hiche kichohna lekha, sinkhana kinamle kichohna lekha kihonghi akopmin lanlang, sottah aumtheina dingin leibel sung khatna koijin.

¹⁵Ajehchu janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin ati, hiche gama inho, louho, lengpilei ho hi hinkilo kit ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah Taona

¹⁶Tun kichohna lekha chu Neriah chapa Baruch kapeh phatnin Pakai henga kataovin,

¹⁷Vo Pakai Pathen, vetan, nathilboltheina nasatahle naban jahdoh-in, leile van nasemin, nangma dingin ahahsa ima aumpoi.

¹⁸Asang asang henga lungset le khotona namusah-in, chule pate khangitlouna chu anunguva achateu chungah nalethuh jin: Loupintah, Pathen Hattah, janel Pakai chu amin ahi.

¹⁹Thumop themtah, thilbol hattah, mihem chapate jouse atoh dunjui cheh-a lethuhna pedinga alamlah jouseu vejing nahi,

²⁰Egypt gama melchihna le datmo bola, tuni geija Israel le midangho lah-a boljom jinga, tunia bang banga min khat hin kiboldoh-a,

²¹Egypt gama kona nami Israelte melchihna hole datmoho-a, khut thahattahle banjahdoh-a, chule tijatna nasatah puma hinpuidoh-a,



- ²²hiche khoijule bongnoi lonna gam, apateu pehdinga anakihahsela, amaho anapepa,
- ²³chuin ahung lutnun alotauve, ahinla nathu angai hih-un, nadanthupez-a jong achonpouve. Aboldiuva napeh jouse khatcha abolpouve. Hijeh achu hiche thilse jousehi achunguva nalhunsah ahitai.
- ²⁴Mol ho khu vetemin, khopi lodingin amaho ahungtaove, chemjamle kellhah, chule hise jeh-in, galla hinsatna Chaldea mite khutna khopihi pehdoh-in anaumtan, naseisa chu aguilhung tai, vetan, nangin namun ahi.
- ²⁵Chule Vo Pakai Pathen, nangin kahenga, lou chu sumin kichoh inlang, khopihi Chaldea mite akipehdohtah jeh-in, ahetohtah ding mi kikoijin, natin ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin, aseije,
- ²⁷Ven, keima Pakai tahsahing jouse Pathen kahi, keima dinga thil hahsa behseh ipi umam? ati.
- ²⁸Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, hiche khopihi Chaldea mite khutna, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna pengting, aman alah ding ahitai.
- ²⁹Chule hiche khopi hinsat Chaldea mite chu hunguntin, hiche khopihi ahal uva, lunghansahna dinga eiphinset nao, Baal dinga gimnamtui ahalnau, inchunghole Pathen dang dinga don thilpeh asunlhah nao chu akahvam gamding ahitai.
- ³⁰Ajehchu Israel chatele Judah chaten aneulaijuva pat kamasanga thilse jengbou aboluve. Ajehchu Israel chaten akhutnuva athilbol jaluvin eiphin lunghang jinguve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³¹Ajehchu hiche khopihi asahdoh uva pat tuni geija kalunghana le kalungsatna dinga phinsetna khopi anahin, kamasanga kona kachon mang ding ahi.
- ³²Israel chatele Judah chate amaho, alengteu, amilenhau, athempuhou, athemgaohou, chule Judah mihole Jerusalem'a chengten, keima lunghan sah-a phinsetna dinga thilse abol jeh-u ahi.
- ³³Matah-a thouva kahil vangin, akihilnao kisanding agelkhoh pove, anung eingatnun, eimaingat pove.
- ³⁴Kamina kivo in chu suhbohna dingin, thet umhou chu atunglut jiuvin ahi.
- ³⁵Amahon Hinnom chapa phaicham, kathupeh louhel kalunga jong chengkhalou, Judah chonsetsah nadingin thil thet umtah abolun, achapateule achanuteu Molech henga meija pehdohna dingin Baal munsang ho asadoh-un ahi.

Kinepna Kiteppah



- ³⁶Hijeh chun tuhin Pakai Israelte Pathen'in, hiche khopihi chemjam, kel, hiset jeh-a Babylon lengpa khutna kipedoh ahitai, natiu thudola chun hitin aseije,
- ³⁷Vetan, keiman amahohi kalungnatna, kalungsatna, kalunghana nasatah jeh-a, kana nomangna gamtina kona kakhop khom kitna, hiche munahi kahinpui kitna, mongtah-a kachensah ding ahi.
- ³⁸Chule amaho kamite hiuva, Keima a-Pathen'u kahi ding ahi.
- ³⁹Keiman amahole amaho nunga achateu phatna dinga, a-itih-a eigin theina diuva lungthim khatle lampi khatseh kapeh diu ahi.
- ⁴⁰Chule amaho phatna ding kabolpeh-a kona kakiheimang louna dinga, amahotoh tonsot thulhuhna kasemdoh-a, amaho keija kona akiheimang louna diuva, alung sunguva eikichatnao kakhum peh dingu ahi.
- ⁴¹Ahi, aphaatnao bolpeh chu kakipana lam hintin, kalung pumpile kahinna pumpi-a hiche gamhi kaphudet mongding ahi.
- ⁴²Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hiche mite chungu thilse nasatah jouse kahin pohlut khum bangahi, amaho kanateppeh thilpha jouse chu kahin pohlut peh ding ahiuve.
- ⁴³Nanghon mihemle ganhing beina gamgo hi, Chaldea mite khutna kipedoh ahitai, tia nasei laiju gamho chu kichodoh soh ding ahitai.
- ⁴⁴Benjamin gamle Jerusalem khopi vel munho-a, chule Judah khopiho-a, lhang gama khopiho-a, chule phaicham khopiho-a louho chu mihon suma achoh uva, kichohna lekha asutnuva, namdet anamuva, hettosah ho akoicheh diu ahi. Ajehchu keiman asohchannau chu kakilesah kit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Jeremiah 33

Kinepna Thutep Dangkhath

- ¹Chukalvalin kihenna hongnunga akulkhup laiun Jeremiah henga, Pakai thu chu aniveina in ahung lhungin, aseije,
- ²Leiset hinsempa, ijakai hingong tohpa Pakai chun hitin aseije, Pakai kiti chu ama min ahi.
- ³Neihin kouvin, keiman donbut-ing ting, nahetkhah louvu thil lentahle loupitah vetsah inge,
- ⁴Ajehchu molhole chemjam'a kisuchim hiche khopi inhole Judah lengte inho chungchang thudol chu Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije,
- ⁵Amaho Chaldea mite toh kikat dingin ahungun, ahinla kalungnatnale kalungsatna-a kathagam thilongho chun adipjoh dingu, chule agitlounahou jouse jeh-a hiche khopi-a kona kamai kasel ahitai.



- ⁶Vetemin, damtheina le damdohna hinpong ting, amaho damsah ingting, chamnale thudih lhingset kamusah ding ahi.
- ⁷Keiman Jadah le Israel sohchana chu kinunglesah ingting, amasa-a banga kasahphat kitding ahi.
- ⁸Keima douna-a achonsetnao, athemo nao jouse-a konin thensah ingting, akhangit lounao jouse kachunga achonsetnao leh kachunga asukhelnao jouse ngaidam tange.
- ⁹Chule hiche khopihi leiset nam jouse, adiuva kabolphat jouse muho masanga chu, kei dinga kipanale vahchoina, chule loupina hintin, phatnale khantouna kalhunsah jouse jala kicha-a kithing thing diu ahi.
- ¹⁰Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hiche mun, nanghon mile sa umlouna ahomkeo ahi natinao mun Judah khopihole Jerusalem khosung lamlen mile sa, acheng beina natiu mun ahi,
- ¹¹ thanopnale kipana aw, moulange mounu aw, janel Pakai chu vahchoijun tia aseidiu aw, ajehchu Pakai chu aphan, ahepina itih-in aumjinge, chule Pakai in'a vahchoina ganlhaina hinchoiho hugin kija kit ding ahi. Ajehchu masanga banga, gamsunga sohchangho chu kakinungle sah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹²Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, mile sa umlouna gamgoh, hiche munahi, chule chuche khopiho jouse sung chu, kelngoihon ho kolsah nale kelngoiching ho chenna mun hung hiding ahi.
- ¹³Mola khopiho-a, phaicham khopiho-a, lhanglam khopiho-a, Benjamin gamsunga, Jerusalem kimvel munho-a, Judah khopiho-a chu ahilteu khutnoija kelngoihonho kijotjot jengdiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹⁴ Vetan, Israel insung Judah insung chungchanga thilpha kathutep chu kamolso ding ahi, ati nikhoho chu hunglung ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹⁵Chuche nikhoho-a, chuche phatteng David dinga chonphatna bah kajamdohsah-a, aman gamsunga chu thutannale chonphatna apohdoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Hiche laichule Judah huhhingin umintin, Jerusalem bitkeija umding ahi; chule akihoua ding min chu Ichon phatnao Pakai kitiding ahi.
- ¹⁷ Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Israel insung laltouna-a touding chu David lhasamkha louhel ding ahi,
- ¹⁸ Ahiloule thempuho, Levi ho jong kamasanga govam thilto chule anneth thilto le tanglouva ganlhaina bolding lhasamkha louhel ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin Pakai thu chu Jeremiah heng ahung lhungin, aseije.
- ²⁰Pakaiyin hitin aseije, nanghon sun le jantoh kakitepna nasukeh jou uva chule hiti achu sunle jan aphatcha aumthei louva ahile,



²¹Chuteng kalhacha David toh kakitepna jong kehthei bouvinte, alaltouna-a touding chapa aneilou ding bou ahin, Levi ho thempuho, kalhachaho toh kakitepna jong chuti ding ahi.

²²Van janelpi kisim joulou bangle, twipi neldi kitejoulou banga, kasoh David chilhahle kahenga kinbol jing Levi te chu, hitobanga chu kapunsah ding ahi, ati.

²³Chukalvalin Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin, aseije.

²⁴Insung ni Pakaiyin alhen chu apaidoh geltai, tia hiche miten aseiju chu nangaito khahlouvu ham? Amahon kamite i-sah louvin abolun, chutia chu amaho masanga namkhat hikit louhel diu ahitai.

²⁵Pakaiyin hitin aseije, sun le jantoh kakitepna chu aumdet louva, leile van umding dan kana gontoh lou hile,

²⁶Jacob chilhahhole kasoh David chu kapaidoh hella, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhah chungu vaihom ding achilhah khatcha kalhen louding ahi. Ajehchu keiman asohchannau kakinungle sah-a, achunguva hepina kanei ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 34

Zedekiah Dinga Thuthot

¹ Pakaiya kona Jeremiah henga thu hunglung chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar le asepaite jouse alengvai pohna leiset lenggam jousele amijousen, Jerusalem le khopiho jouse chu asatnun, aseijui.

² Pakai, Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, Judah lengpa Zedekiah henga chenlang hitin gaseijin, vetan, hiche khopihi Babylon lengpa khutna kapeh ding, aman meija ahallhah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije gatin ati.

³ Chule nangma akhutna kona nahoidoh louhel ding, nakiman na, ama khutna kipedoh ding nahi, namitnin Babylon lengpa mit chu avetna, aman akamtah-a nakihoupi ding, chule Babylon'a nache ding ahi.

⁴ Ahinla Vo, Zedekiah, Judah lengpa, Pakai thusei ngaijin, Pakaiyin nachung thu hitin aseije, chemjam'a nathi lou ding ahi.

⁵ Lungmong tah-a nathi ding ahi, namasanga leng masaho, napate gimnamtui ahalpeh banguva, nangma dinga jong gimnamtui ahaluva, ohe hepu atiuva, nakacham diu ahi. Ajehchu keiman thu kaphongdohtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁶ Chujouvin Jeremiah themgaovin, thujousehi Jerusalem'a um Judah te lengpa Zedekiah henga aseitan ahi.

⁷ Babylon lengpa sepaihon Jerusalem le Judah khopi aumuva, Lachish le Azekah asat lajuva chu kulpi kikai khum hichengse chu Judah khopiho lah-a umnalai ahi.



Soh ho Jouva Akibol

- ⁸Zedekiah lengpan Jerusalem'a um mipi jouse toh, jalenna thu phongdoh dinga thulhun asem jouva Pakaiya kona Jeremiah henga thu hunglung chu hichehi ahi.
- ⁹Hitihin mijousen asohnu ham, asohpa ham chu Hebrai numei ham, Hebrai pasal ham ahile lha-ong hen, asopipa Hebrai mi kijensah-a koimacha umlou ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Tun mitinin asohpale asohnu alha-ong ding, koimachan amaho akijensah kit louding ahi, ti ja-a thulhuna-a lut milen ho jousele mipite jouse chun ajuijun, alhadoh taove.
- ¹¹Ahinla khonungin akileheijun, alhadohsao soh pasal hole soh numei ho chu avelin soh na atohsah kitnun, sohpa le sohnu hidingin thununna noiya akoitaove.
- ¹²Hijeh chun Pakai thu chu Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin aseije,
- ¹³Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, keiman Egypt gama sohchana in'a kona amaho kapuidoh ni chun, napateu toh thulhun kanasemin, hitin kanaseije.
- ¹⁴Hitihin asopipa, Hebrai mi, ahenga kijohsa, kum gup ama anajensa chu kum sagi kichaile alha-ong ding ahin, chule aman kum gup najen tengle nanga kona nalha ong ding ahi, kanatin: ahinla napateu vin kathu angaihih un, anau jong asungpouve.
- ¹⁵Chuin nangho nahung kiheijun, adih chu nabolun, mitinin asopi henga jalenna naphongun: kamina kivo in'a kamasanga chun kitepna nasem uvin ahi.
- ¹⁶Ahinla nakilehei kitnuvin, kamin nasuboh-un, anoptah uva nalha-ong nungun, nasohnule nasohpao chu napuipha kitnun, nasohpaole nasohnu hidingin thununna noiya napuilut kitnuve.
- ¹⁷Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, mitinin asopipale aheng akom henga chamlhatna thu phong dingin kathu nangai hih un, veuvin, keiman chemjam'a din, hise-a din, chule kel lhah-a din, chamlhatna kaphong doh-e. Leiset lenggam jouse-a kichonlele dingin semtao vinge, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹⁸Chule keiman thulhun suhkeh-a, kamasanga kitepna asemsao nitlouho chu, bongnou kihapsatna, akah-a mi kijotpai jengtheija uma,
- ¹⁹bongnou kihapsat kah-a kijotpai Judah milenhole Jerusalem'a milenho, nukiso ho, thempuho, chule gamsung mipite jouse;
- ²⁰Keiman amelmateu khutna, chule ahinnao holte khutna amaho chu kapehdoh-a, athilongu chu chungaleng vachate le, leiya ganhingho anneh dingbep hiding ahitai.



²¹Chule Judah lengpa Zedekiah le amilenho chu, amelmateu khutna, ahinnao holte khutna, chule nangho-a kona kinungtol louva Babylon lengpa sepaiho khutna kapehdoh ding ahi.

²²Vetan, keiman thu kapeh-a, amaho chu hiche khopi-a kahin kilesah kit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Amahon hiche khopihi ahinsat naova, alahdiu chule meija ahaldiu, chule keiman Judah khopihohi chenna louva kamhela kalha ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 35

Jeremiah le Rechab Mite

¹Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim nikho laiija, Pakaiya kona Jeremiah henga thu hung lhung chun hitin aseije,

²Rechab mite insunga chenlang, kihoupinlang, Pakai insunga indan khatna amaho chu puilut inlang, lengpitwi donding pen, ati.

³Chuin Habazziniah chapa, Jeremiah chapa Jaazaniah le asopite, achapate jouse, chule Rechab mite insung pumpi kapuijin,

⁴Pakai insung kotngah-a pang Shallum chapa Masseiah indan chungu, milenho indan koma um, Pathen mi Igdaliah chapa, Hanan chapate indan-a kapuilutnin,

⁵Rechab mite insung chapate anga chun lengpitwi dimset cheh belhole, khonho katungin, ajah uva, lengpitwi donuvin, kati.

⁶Ahinla amahon lengpitwi donpou vinge. Ajehchu kapau Rechab chapa Jonadab'in, nanghole nachapa teovin a-itih-a lengpitwi nadon louhel diu,

⁷in nasah loudiu, muchi natu loudiu, lengpilei jong nabol louhel diu, imacha nanei loudiu, napenna leisetna nitamtah nachen theina dinguva, nahinkhou lhumkeija pon in'a bou nachen diu ahi, tin thu eipeuve atiuve.

⁸Keihon kapau Rechab chapa Jonadab'in, kahinkhou lhumkeija, keiho, kajiteu, kachapa teole kachanu teovin lengpitwi don louhel dinga eithupeh-u kanitnun,

⁹Kachenna diuvin in jong kakisah pouvin, lengpilei hihen, lounun hihen, muchi hijongle kaneipouvin ahi.

¹⁰Kapau Jonadab eithupeh-u jouse banga kaboluva, kanit uva, pon in'a bou kachenu ahi.

¹¹Ahinla ahitin ahi, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar gamsunga ahunglut phatnin, Chaldea mihole Syria miho kichat jeh-in, hungun Jerusalem'a cheohite katiuvin, hitia chu Jerusalem'a kachenu ahi, atiuve.

¹²Chuin Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije;



¹³Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, kathu ngaina dinga kahilna nasan loudiu ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije, tin Judah mitele Jerusalem'a chengho gahilin, ati.

¹⁴Rechab chapa Jonadab thu achate henga apeh, lengpitwi donlou ding chu anitnun, tuni geijin imacha adon hih-un, apau thupeh bou chu anit tup chetnun, ahijengvangin naheng uva thu kaseijin, matah-a kathouvin kahilun, ahinla neingaipeh pouve.

¹⁵Kalhachate themgaoho chu matah-a thouvin naheng uva kasolin, pasal tapou alamlhah phalouva konin tuhin hung kileuvin lang, nachonnao kitem phatnun, pathen dangho jen dingin anung lejui hih-un, nanghole napu napateu kapeh gamachu nachen diu ahi. Ahinla nanau nasung hih-un, ngai jong neingaipeh pouve.

¹⁶Ajehchu Rechab chapa Jonadab chapaten, apau thupeh amaho thu apeh chu anit-uvn, hiche miten vang hin kathusei angai pouve.

¹⁷Hijeh chun, Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, ahenguva thu kaseija angai louvu, amaho kakouva eidonbut lou jeh-un, vetan, Judah le Jerusalem'a chengho jouse chungu, kaphondohsa thilphalou jouse chu achunguva kahin lhunsah ding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Jeremiah chun Rechab insung mite jah-a chun, janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije ati, napau Jonadab thupeh nanit uva, adanho naman uva, aman thu napeh-u jouse dungjuia nabol lun ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, Rechab chapa Jonadab chu a-itih-a kamasanga ding ding mi lhasam louhel ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 36

Baruch-in Houin'a Lekhajol Asimdoh

¹ ¹ Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoikim lengchankal kumli lhina in ahitin ahi, Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga hiche thuhi ahung lhungin, hitin aseije.

²Lekhajol bukhat lanlang, nahenga Israel thudol, Judah thudol, chule nam jouse thudol Josiah nikho laiya patna tuni geija nahenga kanasei jouse chua chun sunlutnin.

³Achunguva thilse bol dinga kagot jouse Judah insung miten ajah theina diuva, hiti achu mitin achonphatlou naova kona akiletheijuva, akhangitlou naole achonsetnao kangaidam theina diu ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin Jeremiah chun Neriah chapa Baruch chu akouvin, Baruch chun Pakai thu jouse ahenga anaseisa chu Jeremiah kama konin lekhajol bukhatna ajihlut tai.



⁵Chuin Jeremiah chun Baruch chu akouvin, keima kikulkhup kahin, Pakai insunga kache theipon ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun chenlang, kakama kona najah Pakai thu lekhajol nasut chu anngol nile, Pakai ina mipi ho jahdin gasim doh-in, akhopiuva kona hungdoh Judah te jouse jahdia nagasim doh ding ahi, ati.

⁷Chutile ataonao Pakai angsung hung lhungintin, amitakip achonphatlou naova kona hung kilehei thei diu ahi.

⁸Chuin Neriah chapa Baruch chun Jeremiah themgao thupeh jouse bangtah chun, Pakai in'a Pakai lekhabua thu chu asimdohtai.

⁹Chuin Judah leng Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchankal kum nga lhina lhako na-in ahitin ahi. Jerusalem'a mijousele Judah khopiho-a kona Jerusalem'a hunggho jouse jahdin Pakai masanga, anngol thu aphong taove.

¹⁰Chuin Baruch in Pakai in'a chun Jeremiah thu chu lekhabua, lekhasun Shaphan chapa Gemariah indan-a, inhong chungnung jo-a, Pakai in kotpithah lutna-a chun, mijouse jahdin asimdohtai.

Milen Milal ho Jahdinga Lekhajol Kisimdoh

¹¹Shaphan chapa Gemariah chapa Michaiah chun, Pakai thu jouse lekhabua kona ajahdoh phatnin,

¹²Lengpa insunga lekhasunpa indan sunga chun achesuh-in ahile, vetan hia chun milen jouse lekhasun Elishama tahjong, Shemaiah chapa Delaiah, Achbor chapa Elnathan, Shaphan chapa Gemariah, Hananiah chapa Zedekiah chule milen jouse anatouvun ahi.

¹³Chuphatnin Michaiah chun mipi ho jahdinga lekhabu asim, athu jouse chu ajah uva aphongdoh tai.

¹⁴Hijeh chun Kushi chapa, Shelamiah chapa, Nethaniah chapa Jehudi chu milenho jousen Baruch henga asolun, mipi jahdinga nasim lekhajol bu chu hinchoi jinlang, hungin, atiuve. Hitichun Neriah chapa Baruch chun lekhajol chu ahenguva ahinchoijin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin amahon, tun touvin lang, keiho jahdin hinsimin, atiuve. Hitichun Baruch chun amaho jahdin asintai.

¹⁶Tun ahitin ahi, amahon thu jouse chu ajah phatnun, amaho khatle khat akicha taovin, Baruch jah-a chun keihon hiche thu jousehi lengpa kaseipeh tei ding ahi, atiuve.

¹⁷Chuin amahon Baruch chu adongun hitin asejuve, hiche thu jousehi akama kona itijong najih ham? neihilun atiuve.



¹⁸Chuin Baruch chun, hiche thu jousehi akamin eihilin, lekhatuija lekhabua kasutjeng ahi, tin adonbutne.

¹⁹Chuin milenho chun Baruch henga, chenlang nangle Jeremiah kisel lhonin, koiman na-umnao hetdahen, atiuve.

Jehoiakim'in Lekhajol Ahal

²⁰Chuin inhong sunga lengpa henga alut lhonin, lekhajol vang chu lekhasunpa Elishama indan sunga adalha lhonin, thu jouse chu lengpa jahdin ahil lhone.

²¹Hitichun lekhajol ladin lengpan Jehudi chu asolin, lekhasunpa Elishama indan-a konin agaladoh tai. Chuin lengpa le lengpa vela ding milenho jah dingin Jehudi chun asimin ahi.

²²Tun lhako na-in lengpa Phalbi laile aumjina insunga atouvin, amasanga meikhuh-a chun mei akongin ahi.

²³Chuin ahitin ahi, Jehudi'n phengthum phengli asimjouvin, chemcha khatnin a-at tanin, thuh-a mei chun akahvamhel kahsen, thuh meija chun asepluttan ahi.

²⁴Ahinla lengpa le akinbolho, hiche thu jouse ngaiho koimacha akicha pouvin, apon bottela jong aumpouve.

²⁵Ahijengvangin lekhajol chu ahal louna din Elnathan, Delaiah chule Gemariah chun lengpa chu angeh un, ahinla amaho thu angaipehpoi.

²⁶Ahin lengpan lekhasun Baruchle Jeremiah themgao mandin, Hammelech chapa Jerahmeel, Azriel chapa Seraiah, Abdeel chapa Shelemiah thu apen, ahinla Pakaiyin amani chu aseltai.

Jeremiah'in Lekhajol Dang Asutkit

²⁷Chuin lekhajol le Jeremiah kama kona Baruch in ajih thuho jouse lengpan ahalvam jouvin, Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungin ahi.

²⁸Lekhajol bu adang lanlang, lekhajol bu masa-a thu jouse, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim ahalvam saho chu jihdoh kitnin ati.

²⁹Chule Judah lengpa Jehoiakim henga chu hiti ahi nasei ding ahi. Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Babylon lengpa chu hungtei ding hiche gamhi asuhmanga, hichea patna chu mile sa kisubei ding ahi, tia kijihna chu, ibola chutobang thu najih ham? natin lekhabujol kisun chu nana halvamtan.

³⁰Hijeh chun Judah lengpa Jehoiakim thudol chu Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, aman David laltouna-a touding, koimacha aneilou ding, along jong sun nisatah noile jan buhdap lah-a kipaidoh ding ahi.

³¹Akhangit lounao jeh-a, amale achillah chule asohte talen kapeh-a, amahole Jerusalem'a chengho, chule Judah mite chungu chu, achunguva kaphondohsa anahsah louvu, thilphalou jouse chu kalhunsah ding ahi, ati.



³²Chuin Jeremiah chun lekhabujol dang alan Neriah chapa Baruch chu apen, hia chun aman Jeremiah kama kona lekhabu jihsa jouse, Jehoiakim'in meija ahalsa thuho chu ajih-in, chuche tilou jong akibahpi tamtah abelapme.

Jeremiah 37

Jeremiah Henga Zedekiah ThiIngeh

¹Chuin Josiah chapa Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in Judah gam lenga anasem Jehoiakim chapa Koniah khelin alengchang tai.

²Ahinla ama ahin, asohte ahin, gamsunga mite ahin, Jeremiah themgao kama aseï Pakai thuho chu angai pouvin ahi.

³Chuin Zedekiah lengpan Shelemiah chapa Jehucal le Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempu chu Jeremiah themgao henga Pakai ka Pathen'u henga tuhin neitao pehun, ti dingin asole.

⁴Tun Jeremiah chu mipi ho lah-a chun alutle apotle in ahi. Ajehchu ama songkul'a akhum loulaiju ahi.

⁵Chuin Pharaoh sepaiho Egypt'a konin ahung kondoh taove; chuïn Jerusalem kul-a Chaldea miten amaho thulhut ajah phatnun, Jerusalem adalha taove.

⁶Chuin Pakai thu chu Jeremiah themgao henga ahung lhungin aseije;

⁷Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, eidop dinga nahinsolpao Judah lengpa henga hitihin seijun, vetan, nahu dinga hungkondoh Pharaoh sepaiho chu, agam lamu Egypt'a kilekit diu ahitai.

⁸Chule Chaldea mite hungkit uva, hiche khopihi ahin satnuva, meija ahallhah diu ahi.

⁹Pakaiyin hitin ati, Chaldea mite chun eidalhah teïdiu ahi, tin nanghole nangho kilhemlha hih-un, nadalhah louhel diu ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu nahin dou uva Chaldea sepai pumpihi satchai jongleu chun, alah uva machang umnalai ho jengjong, apon ina kona kipatdoh uva, hiche khopihi meija ahaldiu ahi, tin seijin.

Jeremiah Amat uva Songkul'a Ahenu

¹¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Pharaoh sepaiho ginna Chaldea sepaiho Jerusalem'a kona akitoldoh phatnun,

¹²Jeremiah chu, mipi ho lah-a kona chom umdingin, Jerusalem'a konin apotdoh-in, Benjamin gam lama achetai.



¹³Chuin Benjamin kotpi agei phatnin, chuche veng lamkai khat, Hananiah chapa, Shelemiah chapa, amin Irijah chu anaumin, ama chun Jeremiah chu amanin, Chaldea miho henga jam nahi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin Jeremiah chun, jou ahi, Chaldea mite henga jammang kahipoi ati. Ahinla aman angaipeh hih-in: hitichun Irijah chun Jeremiah chu amanin, lamkaiho henga aputai.

¹⁵Hijeh chun pipuiho chu Jeremiah chungga analunghang lneh-un, avouvin, lekhasun Jonathan insunga songkul'a chun akhumtaove. Ajehchu hichu songkul'a akisemu ahi.

¹⁶Jeremiah chu leinoi'a, lhambuh sunga alutphatnin, chua chun nisottah aumtan ahi.

¹⁷Chujouvin Zedekiah lengpan mi asolin, Jeremiah chu agapuidoh tai. Chuin lengpan a-insunga guhthim chan adongin, Pakaiya kona ipi thu umam? ati. Chuin Jeremiah chun, aume, atin ahi; ajehchu Babylon lengpa khutna kipedoh ding nahi, tin aseije.

¹⁸Chukalvalin Jeremiah chun Zedekiah lengpa henga, nangma chungle nasohte chungga, ahiloule namite chungga ipi kasuhkhel uma songkul'a neikhum ham?

¹⁹Babylon lengpa nangma satdin ahiloule hiche gam satdin hungponte tia gaochangho nathemgao ho chu tu-a hoijaba um hitaovam?

²⁰Hijeh chun tun, ngaijin, katao ahi. Vo kapu lengpa, katao ahi, kangeh nahi na-angsunga neisanpeh in, hitichun lekhasun Jonathan ina neikilesah hih-in, ajole chukoma thidenget inge, ati.

²¹Chuin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah chu songkul hongsungga akoina dingun, chule changlhah semho lamlena kona changlhah halkhat, khopi sunga changlhah abeihel kahse-a niseh-a apehjing diuvin thu apen ahi. Hitichun Jeremiah chu songkul hongsungga chun aumdentan ahi.

Jeremiah 38

Twl umlouna Twikul Sunga Jeremiah

¹Chujouvin Mattan chapa Shephatiah, Pashhur chapa Gedaliah, Shelemiah chapa Jucal, chule Malchiah chapa Pashhur in mijouse henga Jeremiah thusei ho chu ajaovin,

²hiche khopi sunga umdenpa chu chemjam'a, kella, chule, hise-a thiding ahi. Ahin Chaldea miho henga chedohpa chu hingding ahi. Ajehchu ahinkho chu gal anchah-a anei ding ahin, hijeh-a chu hingding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hiche khopihi Babylon lengpa sepaiho khutna kipe-a, amahon alahdiu ahi.



⁴Hijeh chun pipuiho chun, lengpa henga, kangeh-u nahi, hiche mipahi thatjengin, ajehchu aman hiche khopi sunga umnalai ho henga chutobang thu sei jeh-in sepaiho khutle mipi ho jouse khut hi angoisah-e, hiche pan hiche mite phatna ding aseipon, akisuhmona diu bou aseije, atiuve.

⁵Chuin Zedekiah lengpan veuvin, ama nakhut uva um ahi. Lengpa hi nabolgot-u sutang thei ahipoi.

⁶Chujouvin amahon Jeremiah chu amanun, songkul hongsungu Hammelech chapa Malchiah leiko-a chun alehlutnun ahi. Ahin leiko-a chun twi aumpon, bonngan bou aumin, hitichun Jeremiah chu bonngan lah-a alhalut tai.

⁷Tu-a lengpa in'a um Ethiopia mi, nukiso ho lah-a mi khat Ebed-melech chun, amahon Jeremiah chu leiko sunga akhum taove ti ajatan, hiche petna chu lengpa chu Benjamin kotpi phunga touva ahin,

⁸Ebed-melech chu leng in'a konin apotdoh-in lengpa akihoupin aseije;

⁹Kapu lengpa, hitehon Jeremiah themgao chungu abol jouseu khu thilsetah abolu ahitai. Amahon leiko sunga alehlutnun, aumna mun'a chu thiding kon ahitai. Ajehchu khopi sunga changlhah umlou ahitai, ati.

¹⁰Chujouvin lengpan Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech chu thu apen, hia konin mi thum kipuijin lang Jeremiah themgao chu, athi kah-in leiko-a konin gapuidoh un, ati.

¹¹Hitichun Ebed-melech chun miho chu akipuijin, lengpa ina thil kholna noiya chun achen, ponlui ehsaho chu ahinlan, hicheho chu Jeremiah henga leiko-a chun khaovin agah khailhan ahi.

¹²Chuin Ebed-melech Ethiopia mipa chun Jeremiah henga hiche ponluihole asesahohi najahnoiya khaohi ngapsah-in, ati. Chuin Jeremiah chun chutichun aboltai.

¹³Hitichun Jeremiah chu khaovin aloidoh-un, leiko-a kon chun aladoh-un, Jeremiah chu songkul hongsungu chun aumdentai.

Zedekiah'in Jeremiah Thumop Angaichat

¹⁴Chuin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah chu akouvin, Pakai in-lutna thum na-a chun ahenga apuilut tai. Chuin lengpan Jeremiah jah-a, thilkhat donging ting, keija konin imacha imhih-in, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Jeremiah'in Zedekiah jah-a, nahenga kaphondohle neithada mongding hinam? Chule thu kamopma nahile neingapeh mongding ham? atin ahi.

¹⁶Hitichun Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah henga guhthim tah-in hiche hinna eisempeh pau, Pakai chu ahinlaisen, nangma that ponge, nahinna hola hiche mite khutna jong pedoh ponge, tin akiahselin ahi.



¹⁷Chuphatnin Jeremiah chun Zedekiah henga Pakai, janel Pathen Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, nangma Babylon lengpa pipuho henga nakipehlut poupouva ahile hingin natin, hiche khopi jong meija kihal lou ding, nangle nansung mite nahindiu ahi.

¹⁸Ahinla Babylon pipuho lengpa henga nakipehlut loule vang, hiche khopihi Chaldea mite khutna kipedoh intin, meija ahaldiu, amaho khutna kona nahoidoh louhel ding ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah henga, Chaldea miho khutna lutsa Judah ho khu kakichai, ajole amaho khutna eipedoh khauvintin eijapi getnunte, ati.

²⁰Ahinla, Jeremiah chun pedoh pouvin nate, najah-a kasei Pakai aw hi juijengin, kangeh nahi, chutile nang din phantin, nahin ding ahi.

²¹Nakipehlut nomloule vang, hichehi Pakaiyin thu eimusah chu ahi.

²²Chule vetan, Judah lengpa ina numei um jouse chu Babylon lengpa pipuho henga kipuija, hiche numei ho chun, aseidio ahi, nagolten natung doh-un, amahon najou taove. Nakengho bon lah-a alhalut tan, amaho akinungle taove.

²³Hiti achu najite jousele nachate jouse Chaldea miho henga apuidoh diu, akhutnuva kona nasochat louhel diu, Babylon lengpa khutna kikaijo ding nahin, nang jeh-a hiche khopihi meija kihal lhading ahitai, ati.

²⁴Chuin Zedekiah chun Jeremiah henga, hiche thuho hi koimacha hetsah hih-in, nangma nathi lou ding ahi, ati.

²⁵Ahinla pipuhon nangma kakihoupihi helev, nahenga hunguva, najah-a, lengpa henga naseijouse leh lengpan nakoma aseijouse tun keiho henga phongdoh-in, keiho-a konin imhih-in, nangma that pouvinge,

²⁶chuteng nangin ajah uva, Jonathan in'a eikilesah da-a, chua kagathiden louna dinga lengpa henga ngehna kanei jeng ahi, nati ding ahi, ati.

²⁷Chujouvin pipuho jouse Jeremiah henga ahungun, ama adong taove. Aman amaho chu lengpan thu apeh jouse bang chun ahitai. Hitichun akihouvu chu anga taove. Ajehchu amani kihouna chu ajahlou-u ahitai.

²⁸Hitichun Jeremiah chu Jerusalem kilahni geijin songkul hongsungu chun aume. Chule Jerusalem kilahni geijin aumin ahi.

Jeremiah 39

Jerusalem Chim

¹Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kal kumko lhinna, lha som alhinna chun, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar le asepaite Jerusalem satdin ahungun, aumkul taove.



- ²Chule Zedekiah lengchankal kum somlekhat lhina, lha li na-a ni ko lhinnin, khopi chu akeh tan ahi.
- ³Chuin Babylon pipuiho jouse ahung lutnun, Nergal-sharezer, Samgar-nebo, Sarsechim, Rab-saris, Nergal-sharezer, Rabmag, Babylon lengpa pipuiho dang jouse toh kulpi lailha penachun atoutaove.
- ⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, Judah lengpa Zedekiah le asepaiho jousen, amaho amu phatnun, jan-in khopi-a kon chun apotdoh-un, lengpa honlei lampia acheuvin, kulbang teni kikh-a kotpi-a chun ajamdoh taove; chule ama phaicham lampia ahetai.
- ⁵Ahinla Chaldea sepaihon anung delun, Zedekiah chu Jericho phaichama aphapao vin, ama amat phatnun Hamath gama Riblah ah Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar henga apuijun, hia chun aman athu atanlhatai.
- ⁶Chuin Babylon lengpan Riblah'a Zedekiah mitmu tah-in achapate chu athatnin, Babylon lengpan Judah milun jouse jong athatgam heltai.
- ⁷Chukalvalin Zedekiah mitchang teni jong akaldoh-in, Babylon gama kaidin thikhkhaova ahentai.
- ⁸Chuin Chaldea mihon lengpa inle mipi ho inho chu ahalun, Jerusalem kulbangho asuchimgam taove.
- ⁹Chuin sepaiho lamkai Nebuzaradan chun khopi-a mipi umnalai ho, ahenga hungkipelut hole mipi amoh chengse chu Babylon'a sohchang din akaitai.
- ¹⁰Ahin sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan chun, Judah gamsunga imacha neilou mivaichaho chu adalhan, amaho chu apetpetnin lengpilei le loumun apen ahi.

Jeremiah Kilhadoh

- ¹¹Tun Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in Jeremiah chungchanga sepai lamakai Nebuzaradan henga,
- ¹²amahi puijin lang, vetupmin, bolse hihhelin, nahenga aseidi bang bangin bolpeh-in, tin thu apei.
- ¹³Hitichun sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan chun Nebushazban, Rab-saris, Nergal-sharezer, Rabmag chule Babylon lengpa pipuiho jouse asolin,
- ¹⁴amaho ngeijin Jeremiah chu songkul hongnunga konin mikhat agapuidoh sahun, Shaphan chapa, Ahikam chapa, Gedaliah chu a-in'a puidin anganse uvin, hitichun miho lah-a achengtai.

Ebed-melech Dinga Kinepna

- ¹⁵Tun songkul hongnunga akulkhup laiun Jeremiah henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije,



¹⁶Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech henga janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitihin aseije, vetan aphantna ding hilouva, hiche khopi setna ding joh-a kathu kahinhut ding ahi. Hicheho chu namasanga hicheni chule guilhung ding ahi.

¹⁷Hicheni chule nangvang huhdoh nange, chule nakichat miho khutna kipedoh pon nate, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸Ajehchu tahbeh-a kahoidohsah-a, chemjam'a naloulou ding, nahinkho chu gal anchah banga naneijoh ding ahi. Ajehchu kachunga natahsan na-ngap ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Jeremiah 40

Jeremiah Gedaliah Toh Aumkhom

¹Judah le Jerusalem'a kon sohchang jouse, sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan chun Babylon gama sohchang dia kikaiho lah-a Jeremiah chu thihkhaova kihempuma apuija Ramah a kona alhadoh nungin Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga thu ahung lhungin ahi.

²Chuin sepai lamkaipan Jeremiah apuijin ajah-a, Pakai na Pathen'in hiche mun'a thilphalouhi aphondoh ahitai.

³Tun Pakaiyin ahinhun sahtan, asej bangin aboltai. Pakai douna-a nachonset uva, athu nangailou jeh uva hiche thil hi nachung uva hunglung ahitai.

⁴Chule tun, vetan, tuni hin nakhutna thihkhaova konin kalha-ong tai. Babylon'a kei toh hung nanople hungin, ken nangma vetup nange, ahinla Babylon'a kei toh hung nanop loule hung datan, ven, gam jouse namasanga aume, nang dinga phale kitup nasahna lama chun chejengtan, ati.

⁵Tun ama akilekit masangin, Babylon'a lengpan Judah khopiho-a vaipo dinga atun Saphan chapa Ahikam chapa Gadaliah toh gacheng khomtan; ahiloule pha nasah-a nache nomna lam lama chetan, ati. Hitichun sepai lamkai chun nehtheihole tohphat man apen asoltai.

⁶Chuin Jeremiah chu Ahikam chapa Gadaliah heng Mizpeh-ah achen, akidalha miho lah-a ama toh achengtai.

Judah Gamvaipo Gadaliah

(2 Leng 25:22-24)

⁷ Tun gamlah-a um sepai gallamkai jouse le amiteuvin, Babylon lengpan Ahikam chapa Gadaliah chu gamsung vaipon apansah-in, pasal ho, numei ho, chapangho chule Babylon'a sohchanga kipuilou gamsung vaichaho vetupdin angansetai ti thu ajah phatnun,



⁸Amaho Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Kareah chapa teni Johanan le Jonathan, Tanhumeth chapa Seriah, Netophah mi Ephai chapaho, Maachath mi chapa Jezaniah, amahole amiteu chu Mizpah'a um Gedaliah henga ahung taove.

⁹Chuin Shaphan chapa, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chu amahole amiteu henga akikahselin, Chaldea mite jending kicha hih-un, gamsunga chengun lang, Babylon lengpa kin bolun, hichu nangho dinga phading ahi.

¹⁰Keidin vang veuvin, ihenguva hung ding Chaldea miho jendin Mizpah a cheng ingting, nangho vang lengpitwi, nipilai theiga ho le thao holkhom unlang nabel sunguva kikoijun, chule nalahsao khopiho-ah chengtauvin, ati.

¹¹Hibang chun Moab'a Judah te jouse Ammon mite lah-a umho, Edom mite lah-a umho chule gamsung jouse-a umhon, Babylon lengpan Judah mi phabep adalhan, achunguva vaipodin Shaphan chapa, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah apansah-e, ti ajah phatnun,

¹²Judah te jouse akino mangnao gamho-a konin, Judah gama, Gedaliah heng Mizpah-ah ahungun lengpitwi le nipilai theiho tamtah akiholkhomun ahi.

Gadaliah Kitha

(2 Leng 25:25-26)

¹³Chukalvalin Kareah chapa Johanan le gama um sepaiho gallamkai jouse, Gedaliah heng Mizpah a ahungun,

¹⁴Ahenga, Ammon lengpa Baalis chun Nethaniah chapa Ishmael chu nangma that dinga asol chu nahet chennem? atiuve. Ahinla Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chun amaho atahsanpon ahi.

¹⁵Chujouvin Kareah chapa Johanan chun Mizpah a Gedaliah henga, katao ahi, neisol jengin, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael chu gathat jeng'inge, koiman heponte, Judah mi nahenga umkhomho jouse ached chauna dingle Judah'a amohho manthah na ding bepma ibola aman nangma natha ding ham? tin guhthim chan ahung seije.

¹⁶Ahinla Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chun Kareah chapa Johanan henga, nanging hichehi nabol lou ding ahi; ajehchu Ishmael thu naseihi adihlou ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 41

¹ Tun lha sagi lhinin ahitin ahi, lengte chilhah lah-a Elishama chapa, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael le lengpa pipuiho, amatoh mi somjen, Mizpah ah Ahikam chapa Gedaliah henga ahungun, chukom Mizpah a chun changlhah anekhomuve.

²Chuin Nethaniah chapa Ishmael le alhonpi mi som akipatnun, chemjamin Shaphan chapa, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah Babylon lengpan vaipo-a apansah chu athat taove.



³Ishmael'in Mizpah a Gedaliah toh um Judah miho jousele chua anaumkha Chaldea te sepai jong athatgam helin ahi.

⁴Chuin aman Gedaliah athajou nini na-a chun ahitin ahi, chule hichu koiman ahelou ahin,

⁵Shechem'a kon, Shiloh'a kon, Samaria'a konin mi somget jen, akhamul hetsa cheh aponsilu kibot tela, amale ama ki-atthen chenna, akhutnuva thilpehle gimnamtui choija, Pakai in'a tohdoh din ahunguve.

⁶Chuin Nethaniah chapa Ishmael chu Mizpah a konin amaho kimupi din, kappum pumin ajah uva, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah henga hungun, ati.

⁷Hitichu anahin, khopi lailung ahunggei phatnun, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael'in, amipuiho toh amaho chu athatnun kotong lailunga alehlut taove.

⁸Ahinla alah uva, mi somho chun Ishmael jah-a, neithat hih-un, ajehchu keihon suhlouchang, sakol chang, thao, chule khiju selguh kanejuve, atiuve. Hitichun ama atangin, amaho chu asopihou lah-a chun athat tapon ahi.

⁹Tun Ishmael'in Gedaliah jeh-a amithaho long apaina kotong chu Asa lengpan Israel lengpa Baasha agin jeh-a alai ahin, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael'in amithaho longin adippeh in ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Ishmael'in Mizpah a amoh umsun leng chanute, Mizpah a sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan'in Ahikam chapa Gedaliah apehdohho, Mizpah a um jouse apuimangin, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael'in amaho chu sohchangin akaimangin, Ammon mite gam kalpeh-a din akipatdoh tai.

Johanin'in Sohchangho Ahuhdoh

¹¹Ahinla Kareah chapa Johanin le aumpi sepai gallamkai jousen, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael thilbol phalou jouse ajah phatnun,

¹²mijouse apuijun Nethaniah chapa Ishmael satdin akonun, Gibeon'a twi tamtah umna-a chun aphapa taove.

¹³Chuin ahitin ahi, Ishmael umpi mi jousen Kareah chapa Johanin le ahinpi sepai gallamkai jouse amu phatnun akipah behseh jenguve.

¹⁴Hitichun sohchanga Mizpah a kona Ishmael'in apuimang mi jouse ahung kinunghei cheh uvin, Kareah chapa Johanin heng lama achetauve.

¹⁵Nethaniah chapa Ishmael vang chu mi get toh Johanin'a konin ahoidoh-un Ammon mite henga achetauve.

¹⁶Chuin Kareah chapa Johanin le aumpi sepai gallamkai jouse chun, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael'in Ahikam chapa Gedaliah atha jouva Mizpah a kona Nethaniah chapa Ishmael''a kona Johanin'in ahuhdoh mijouse, gal hat ho, numei ho, chapangho, nukiso ho, chu Gibeon'a konin ahin lepuisoh kit tai.



¹⁷Akipat doh-un, Egypt jotlutna Bethlehem koma Chimham achun acheng taove.

¹⁸Ajehchu, gamsunga vaipo dinga Babylon lengpan anapansah Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chu, Nethaniah chapa Ishmael'in anatha jeh-a chu Chaldea miho akichatnu ahi.

Jeremiah 42

Pathen Henga Ataopeh Diuva Mipihon Jeremiah Angeh-u

¹Chujouvin sepaiho gal lamkaiho le Kareah chapa Johanan, Hoshaiah chapa Jezeniah, chule mipi ho jouse, chule mijouse aneopena pat alenpen gei ahung naijun,

²Jeremiah themgao jah-a nahenga kangeh-u ahi, kataonaohi neisan peh-un lang Pakai na Pathen henga neitao peh-un, ajehchu neimu-u banga hi keihohi tamtah lah-a themcha bou kidalha kahitao vin;

³chutia chu Pakai na Pathen'in kachena diu lampile kabol diu thil eihil theina diuvin, atiuve.

⁴Chuin Jeremiah themgaovin ajah uva, nathu-u chu kahei, veuvin, nathu-u bangin Pakai na-Pathen'u henga thuminge, chule hiti ding ahi, Pakaiyin nadonbutna diu thil chu ipi hijongle naheng uva phongdoh nange, nangho-a konin imacha imponge, ati.

⁵Chuin amahon Jeremiah henga Pakai na-Pathen'in kahenguva nasolna thu jouse banga kabol louvule kalah uva Pakai chu hettosah dihtahle tahsan umtah hihen.

⁶Ahenga kasolnapao Pakai ka-Pathen'u aw chu apha hihen ase hile juinao vinge, hitia chu Pakai ka-Pathen'u aw kajui tengule keiho dinga phattheina hiding ahi, atiuve.

Pakaiyin Jeremiah Taona Adonbut

⁷Chuin nisom jouvin ahitin ahi, Pakai thu chu Jeremiah henga ahungtai.

⁸Chuin Kereah chapa Johanan le aumpi sepaiho gallamkai jousele sepai jouse, aneopena pat,

⁹alenpen geijin akouvin, ajah uva, Pakai na Pathen'u a-anga nathumnao lhut dinga neisolna pao chun hitin aseije.

¹⁰Hiche gamahi tuni geija naum jing nahlai diule, tungdoh ungting sonlhu ponge, chule naphutnu vingting, botdoh pouvinge, ajehchu nachung uva thilphalou kalhunsah chu kakasih tai.

¹¹Babylon lengpa naginnu chu ging tahih-un, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, ajehchu ama khutna kona huhhing dingle huhdoh dinga kaumpi nahiue.



- ¹²Chule nachung uva hepina anei theina dinga, naheng uva hepina kavetsah-a, nangho naleiset uva kakilesah ding ahi.
- ¹³Ahinla nanghon, hiche gama cheng pouvinge, Pakai na Pathen thu jong ngai pouvinge, nati uve,
- ¹⁴kanom pouve, Egypt gama chejovinge, chua galthu jata pouvinge, sumkon gin jong, changlhah-a gilkelna jong umta ponte, chua kache diu ahi, nati uve.
- ¹⁵Hijeh chun tun, nangho Judah te amoh chengin Pakai thu chu ngaijun, janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin ati, Egypt'a lutdingle chua pem dinga namaiju napum ngat helu ahitahle,
- ¹⁶hung hiti ding ahi, naginnu chemjam chun Egypt gama nahinphah diu, chule nakichatnu kel chun naitah-a Egypt gama nahin juijuva, chua chu nathi diu ahi.
- ¹⁷Egypt gama pem dinga amaiju pumngat hel ho chungu chutobanga chu umding ahi. Amaho chemjam'a, kela, hise-a thiuva, achunguva thilse kalhunsah dinga kona chu khatcha amohle asohcha umlou helding ahi.
- ¹⁸Ajehchu janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, kalunghana le kalungsatna Jerusalem'a chengte chungu kasunlhah jeng banga chu, nachung uva kalungsatna chu Egypt gam nahun tengule kasunlhah-a ki-dah le datmo, sapsetle mi houset nahiuva, hiche gamhi namukit loudiu ahi.
- ¹⁹Vo nangho Judah amoh chengse, Pakaiyin nachung chang thu-u hitin aseije, Egypt'a che hih-un: tunia kahin hilchah naohi kihet chenun.
- ²⁰Pakai ka-Pathen'u henga neitao peh-un tia Pakai na Pathen'u henga neisol petnu chun nalung gelu na-im uvin, Pakai ka-Pathen'un aseid ding jouse dungjujin, neiphondoh peh-un, juijuvinge, nati uve.
- ²¹Keiman tuni hin naheng uva kaphongdohtan, Pakai na Pathen'u aw ahiloule naheng uva eihinsol lona khatcha najui pouvin ahi.
- ²²Hijeh chun tun pemna dinga nache nomnao mun'a chu chemjam'a, kela, hise-a nathi teidiu ahi ti kihetchen jotaovin, ati.

Jeremiah 43

Jeremiah Egypt Akipui

- ¹Chuin Jeremiah chun miho jouse henga Pakai a-Pathen'u thu jouse Pakai Pathen'in sei dinga asolna thu, hicheng thu jouse chu aseichai phatnin ahung hitin ahi.
- ²Chuin Hoshaiiah chapa Azeriah le Kereah chapa Johanan chule mihoitho ho jouse chun Jeremiah henga, Pakaiyin Egypt gama pem dinga nache loudiu ahi tia sei dingin nasolpoi.



³Tha dinga Babylon'a eipui theina diuva, Chaldea miho khutna pedoh dinga, Neriah chapa Baruch in natun ahibouve, atiuve.

⁴Hitichun Kareah chapa Johanan le sepaiho gallamkai jouse chule mipite jouse chun, Judah gama chenna dingin, Pakai thu chu angai tapouve.

⁵ Hitichun Kareah chapa Johanan le sepaiho gallamkai jouse chun; amoh umsun Juda ho jouse, Judah gama cheng dinga akinomang nao namtin lah-a kona hungkileho,

⁶pasal ho, numei ho, chapangho, leng chanute chule Shaphan chapa, Ahikam chapa, Gedaliah toh sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan'in adalhah amitakip, chule Jeremiah themgao le Neriah chapa Baruch jaonan abonchouvin apuidoh taove.

⁷Hitichun Egypt gamsung ahung lhung taove. Ajehchu amahon Pakai thu angai pouvin, hitichun Tahpanhes mun ngei chu ahung lhung taove.

⁸Chuin Tahpanhes achun Jeremiah henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije,

⁹nakhutnin songchang len hochu lanlang Juda mite mitmu tah-in Tahpanhes a Pharaoh inlutna lampi-a kipa songpeh noiya khun gavuijin,

¹⁰chule ajah uva hitin seijin, janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, ngaijun kalhacha Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar chu kakouva, hiche songchang kivuisaho chungahi alaltouna atundoh-a, chule aleng pondal loupi chu ajahdoh ding ahi.

¹¹Chule ama ahung teng Egypt gam ahin bolset ding athi dinga chu thina-a, sohchang dinga chu sohchan na-a, chemjam'a loudingho chu chemjam'a apehdoh ding ahi.

¹²Chule keiman Egypt gama pathenho insunga mei kachokaija, hichun ahallhah ding, amaho chu sohchanga akaimang ding, kelngoichingpan avon chung hit le kha apheingim banga amanjong Egypt gam chu asuhtheng hella, chua kona mongtah-a potdoh ding ahi.

¹³Aman Egypt gama Beth-shemesh'a um song milimho jong chu asuhchima, Egypt mite pathen inho chu meija ahallhah ding ahi.

Jeremiah 44

Egypt Gama Um Israelte Dinga Pakai Thusei

¹Egypt gama Judah umjouse Migdol gama chengho, Tahpanhes chule Noph khoho, Pathros gama chengho chungchanga Jeremiah henga thu ahung lhungin hitin aseije,



²Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin ati, Jerusalem le Judah khopi jouse-a thilphalou kalhunsah jouse chu namutaovin, chule veuvin, amaho tuhin akamhelun, chuachun koimacha acheng tapouve.

³Lunghansahna dinga eiphinset uva, agitlou jehu'n, amahon ahetchah louvu amahole nangho, chule napateu vin jong ahetchah louvu pathen dangho jen dingin gimnamtui hal dingin acheuve.

⁴Hijengjongle naheng uva kalhacha themgaoho jouse chu, Ohe, hiche thil thet um kakidah tahhi bolhih helun, tidingin matah-a thouvin kahinsolin ahi.

⁵Ahinla amahon angaideh pouve, Pathen dangho henga gimnamtui ahallouna dingule, agitlounauva kona akileheina dingun anao jong asungdeh pouve.

⁶Hijeh chun kalunghana le kalungsatna chu Judah khopihole Jerusalem khopi lamlena kabunglhan, akadohtai. Chule hichu tunia banghin akisumangin, akamheltan ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun tun Pakai janel Pathen, Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, ibola nalah uva kona pasal le numei, naosen le nao noicheplai Judah gamsunga kona paidoh-a aum nading bepmin hiche thilsehi nabol uve,

⁸chenna dinga nachenao Egypt gamsunga pathenho henga gimnamtui nahal uva, leiset chungu nam jouse lah-a sapsetle seiset nachan theinadiu le satlhah nahitheina diuva nakhutsoh tah uva neiphin lunghangu ham?

⁹Judah gamsungle Jerusalem khosung lamlena napateu leh Judah lengte gitlouna, ajiteule nanghotah gitlouna, chule najiteuvin gitlouna anabolhou chu nasuhmilu hitam?

¹⁰Amaho tuni geijin jong akineo sahdeh pouvin, akichadeh pouve, nanghole napateu masanga kakoijing keima danthu le chondan ho-a jong achon pouve.

¹¹Hijeh chun janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin ati, keiman nangho douna-a thilse dingle Judah te satlhahna dinga kamaingat diu ahi.

¹²Egypt gamsunga pem dinga maingat Judah amoh umsun chu kamatna kasuh manghel soh ding, Egypt gama lhalut uva, chemjam le kela thigamhel diu, aneopena pat alenpen geija chemjam le kela thidiu, thet le datmoa, gaosap le seisetna umdiu ahi.

¹³Keiman Jerusalem chu chemjam'a, kela, chule hise-a talen kapeh banga Egypt gamsunga chengho chu talen kapeh ding ahin,

¹⁴Hitichun Egypt gamsunga cheng dinga che Judah mi a-umsun hochu, chenna dinga angaitun tunu Judah gama chu kilekit dinga khatcha ahoidoh le avaldoh umlou ding, aguh-a jamdoh ho tilou khatcha akilekit umlouhel dinguh ahi.



- 15**Chule pathen dangho henga ajiteuvin gimnamtui ahaluve ti he-a mijousen akoma ding numei jouse mihonpi atama tam, Egypt gama cheng mijouse, Pathros-a chun Jeremiah chu adonbutnun, aseijun,
- 16**Pakai mina kahenguva nathusei chu ngaipou vinge, atiuve.
- 17**Keihole kapateu, kalengteo le kapipui houvin, Judah khopihole Jerusalem khopi lamlen dunga anabol banguva, van lengnu henga gimnamtui hal le, ahenga don thilpeh sunlhah ding kakamsung tah uva kaseinao bangchah-a kaboltei teidiu ahi. Ajehchu hichelai chun nehding tamtah kaneijun, aphan, thilse imacha kamupouve.
- 18**Ahinla van lengnu henga gimnamtui halla don thilpeh sunlhah katan uva pat ijakai kalhasamun, chemjam le kelin eiki sumangun ahi.
- 19**Chule van lengnu dinga gimnamtui kahal uva, don thilpeh kasunlhah lajuva chu, kapasalteu thu louva amanu houna dinga changlhah kasemuva, don thilpeh kasunlhah-u hibeh-em? atiuve.
- 20**Chujouvin Jeremiah chun mijouse hengale pasal ho, numei ho, ama donbutho jouse henga chun aseijin,
- 21**Judah khopihole Jerusalem khopi lamlen ho-a, nanghole napateu nalengteu chule gamsunga miten, gimnamtui nanahalu chu, Pakaiyin ahelou hija alungunga akhumlou hibeh-am?
- 22**Nathilse boljeh-u le nathilbolu kidah um jeh-a, Pakaiyin athohjou tahlou ahin, hiche jeh-a chu, nagamu tu-a bangahi kamdela, datmo uma, sapset changa achenga umlouhel ahitai.
- 23**Gimnamtui nahal uva, Pakai douna-a nachonset uva, Pakai thu nangai daova, adan kisun thupeh le achondan najuilou jeh uva, hiche jeh-a chu tu-a bangahi nachung uva hiche thilsehi hungchua ahitai, ati.
- 24**Chukalvalin Jeremiah chun mijousele numei jouse jah-a aseijin, Egypt gama um Judah te jousen Pakai thui ngaijun.
- 25**Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, nanghole najiteuvin van lengnu henga gimnamtui hal le don thilpeh sunlhah ding, kanakitepnao banga kabol teitei dingu ahi, tin nakamun naseijun, nakhut un namolso taove. Nakitepnao bulhitnun lang, nakitepnao molsouvin.
- 26**Hijeh chun Egypt gama cheng Judah te jousen Pakai thu chu ngaijun, veuvin, Egypt gamsung pumpi-a Judah mi koimachan kamin aphahpoh tahlou ding ahi tia kamin thengtah pana kakitep ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije, Pakai ahing jinge.
- 27**Veuvn, aphan ding hilou, asetna dinga kachan jingding, Egypt gamsunga Judah mijouse akichai soh hel kahseuva chemjam le kel lhah-a kisumanghel ding ahiuve.



²⁸Ahinla chemjam'a sohcha themcha khat Egypt gama konin Judah gama kileuvintin, Judah mi umsun jouse Egypt gama cheng dinga chesate chun, kei thuham, amaho thuham, koi thujoh atah ahiding hetaovinte.

²⁹Hichehi nangho dinga melchihna hiding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, hiche munahi nangho talen kapeh uva, nanghon kathuhi nangho douna-a, aselama dingjing ding ahi ti nahet theidiu ahi.

³⁰ Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, Judah leng Zedekiah chu ama thadinga holjing amelmapa, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna kapeh banga, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh hophra jong amelmate, ama that dinga holjingho khutna kapehdoh ding ahi, ati.

Jeremiah 45

Baruch Henga Pathen Kitepna

¹Judah leng Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchankal kumli channa-a Jeremiah kama hiche thuho asutlaija Keriah chapa Baruch henga Jeremiah themgaovin asej thu chu,

²Vo Baruch, Pakai Israel Pathen'in nahenga hitin aseije,

³Nangman Ohe, tun ada kahitai, Pakaiyin kalungkhamna chung lung gentheina eibelappah-in, khoisatna-in kalhutan, choldona kaneipoi, nati-e.

⁴Nangin ajah-a hiti ahi nasei ding ahi, Pakaiyin vetan, keiman kasah chu kaphelhan, kaphu chu hiche gam pumpi geijahi kabodoh ding ahi, ati.

⁵Nangin thil lenlen nachangseh dinga nahol ham? Bol hih-in, ajehchu mihing jouse chung thilse kalhunsah ding ahi, Pakaiyin nahinkho hi nachena muntina nangma dinga anchah bepma bou kapeh ding nahi, ati.

Jeremiah 46

Karchemish Mun'a Egypt Gallel

¹Chidang namdangho chungchanga Jeremiah henga Pakai thu hunglung chun;

² Egypt chungchang Euphrates luipi kama Karchemish kho-a chun, Judah leng Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchankal kumli lhinna in Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chun Egypt lengpa Pharaoh-Neko sepaiho chu anajoutan ahi.

³Pho leh lum kigotnun lang, gal lam nailutnun.

⁴Sakol phoho semtupmun lang, nangho sakol chungchongho kipatdoh-un, nathih lukhuh-u toh dingdoh uvin, tengcha kinol hemun lang, thih sangkhol ki-ah uvin.



⁵Ibola lungthoija anungjamu kamuham? Agal hatteu alhugamun, nungram velouvin gangtah-in ajamuve. Avelu tijatnan alotai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁶Akaljanga jammang dahan, mihat jong sohcha hihhen, amaho Euphrates luipi kom sahlama kipat uva lhugam diu ahi.

⁷Vadung banga atwi pomtultula, twisoh banga hung kinong lullul khu koiham?

⁸Egypt hi twisoh atuiho pomtultul luipi abangin, kakhan touva leiset kalosoh ding, akhopile asunga chengho kasuhmang ding ahi, ati.

⁹Sakol nangho hung touvun, kangtalai nangho kino uvin, mihat ho hungdoh-u hen, lum choija Ethiopia mite le Egypt mite, thalpi kaosa-a choija Lydia mite.

¹⁰Ajehchu hichehi janel Pakai Pathen nikho phulah nikho ahin, akidoupiho chungu phu chu alah theina ding ahin, chemjamin aneh chajja, lungnachima athisanu adonkham ding ahi. Ajehchu Euphrates luipi pang sahlam gamkaijah janel Pakai Pathen'in ganlhaina abolin ahi.

¹¹Vo Egypt chanu nungah theng, Gilead'a chetouvin, nuding thingnailou gakilah-in, ajehchu nadampi louding loule ai tampi naman ding ahi.

¹²Namtin vaipin najachatna ajauvin, nakana in gamsung alosotai. Mihatile mihat atatton, tolla alhugel lhontai.

Nebuchadnezzar Ahung

¹³ Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar iti ahunga Egypt gam ajo ding thudol chu Pakai chun Jeremiah henga aseije.

¹⁴Egypt gama seichoijun lang, Migdol le Noph chule Tahpanhes ah phongjalun, dingdet unlang, kigal ginun, ajehchu chemjamin nakimvel uva miho ahinsatgam ding ahi.

¹⁵Ipi jeh-a namihatteu kiphet manga hitaovam? Amaho Pakaiyin anojeh uva ding joulou ahiuve.

¹⁶Aman mi tampi alhuhsah-in ahi, khat chungu khat alhuvin, amahon, kipat un, suhgentheina chemjam'a konin imiteu heng, igam lamuvah chekit taohite, atiuve.

¹⁷Hia chun amahon asamun, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh vang ahu gin keubou ahin, phat kitepsa amoh suhmange, atiuve.

¹⁸Amin janel Pakai lengpa chun keima kahing jinge, tahbeh-in mol ho lah-a Tabor bangle luipi panga Karmel banga ama hung ding ahi.

¹⁹Vo Egypt'a cheng chanu, nangma sohchanga chedin kigojengtun, ajehchu Noph chu keuhela chenna louva kamhel ding ahi.



²⁰Egypt hi bongla hoitah abangin, ahinla manthah na ahungin, hichu sahlama kona hunga ahi.

²¹Bongchal thaotah bangin amithalah houjong chu alah uva aumin, ajehchu amaho jong akinung heijun, ajamkhom taove. Ajehchu amanthah nau nikhole atosetnao phat achunguva ahung lhun jeh-a ding joulou ahitaove.

²²Chua husa chu gul kitholgin abangin, amaho chu gammang thingtuho banga heicha kenga galmiho toh hungdiu ahi.

²³Amaho khaokhoho sanga tam ahiuvin, simjouhoi ahilou jehu'n, kholtoh hoi hihih jongleu agammang chu atuhchahel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Pakaiyin Amite Ahuhdoh ding Ahi

²⁴Egypt chanu kijumso-a, sahlam gamkai mite khutna kipedoh ding ahi.

²⁵Janel Pakai Israelte Pathen'in aseije, vetan, Amon mi No mihonpi, Pharaoh le Egypt chu a-pathenho le alengteu puma, Pharaoh amatah le ama tahsan jouse talen kapeh ding ahi.

²⁶Keiman amaho chu ahinnao holtele Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar le asohte khutna kapehdoh ding, chujou tengle masanga banga Egypt gama chu mi cheng ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁷Ahinla Vo kalhacha Jacob, nangma kicha hih-in, ajehchu vetan, nangma gamlatah-a kona chule nachilhahte asochannau gama kona kahuhdoh ding, Jacob chu hung kinungle-a onghol tah-a choldoa, koimachan akichatsah lou ding ahi.

²⁸Kicha hih-in, Vo kalhacha Jacob, tin Pakaiyin ati, ajehchu keiman kaumpinai, keiman nangma kadel mangna namho jouse kichaina chu kabolpeh ding ahin, nangma kichaina vang kabolpeh lou ding, tena-a vang kasuhdih ding nahi, hijengjungle talen manlouva vang kakoi louhel ding nahi, ati.

Jeremiah 47

Philistine Te Chungchanga Pakai Thusei

¹Pharaoh'in Gaza ajo masangin Philistine te thudola themgao Jeremiah henga Pakai thu ahung lhunge.

²Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan sahlama kona twisang hunglena, gamsungle asunga um jouse akhopile asunga chengho achup gamhel ding, chuteng miho chu kapmuva gamsunga chengho jouse pengdiu ahi.

³Asakol hat hou kholhah ginin, akangtalai ho lhaiginle akangho kipei pohlahlah chun, pate khut ngoisah-in tin, achateu cheng nungvet pouvinte.



⁴Hichu Philistine te kisuhamna le Tyre le Zidon'a panpi umsunho suhmanghel nikho ahijeh in, Pakaiyin Philistine te Caphtor gamsunga amoh umsun chu asuhmanghel ding ahi.

⁵Gaza chungu luchaina alhungin, Ashkelon chu phaicham amoh umsun pumin akisumang heltai. Itihchan naki-at chenchen ding hitam?

⁶Vo nangma Pakai chemjam, itihchan mong nathip dingham? Napaija kikhumlutnin lang, kicholdon lang thipchet tan.

⁷Pakaiyin Ashkelon le twipi pamma ho sat dinga thu apah-a, apansah ahile, iti umthim thei ding ham? ati.

Jeremiah 48

Moab Kisuhmang

¹Janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in Moab dounan hitin aseije; Ohe Nebo, ada ahi, ajehchu akisusea nahitai; Kiriathaim akijumson, akilatai; Misgab ajahchan, alungthoi tai.

²Moab kivahchoina umta ponte, Heshbon dounan thilse agonguve, hungun, namkhat ahina-a konin sutanhel uhite. Vo Madmen namho, nangho jong kisatlha ding nahiuvn, chemjamin najuidiu ahi.

³Horonaim'a kona chomna le suhmangna nasatah kana awgin sohdoth ding ahi.

⁴Moab akisumang tai, achasen hou ka-na akijan,

⁵Ajehchu Luhith chetouna-a kap kapmin acheuvin, Horonaim kumsuh na-a melmaten asuhmangna jeh-a kana ajaove.

⁶Jamun, nahinna kihuhhingun lang, gamthip hamhing bangin umun,

⁷Ajehchu nathilbol le nahaona natahsan jeh-a, nangma jong kiman ding nahin, Chemosh chu athempuhou le apipuiho puma sohchanga chediu ahi.

⁸Khopi tina misumang hungintin, khopi khatcha hoilou ding, Pakaiyin ase banga dampai jong mangthah-a phaicham jong kisumang ding ahi.

⁹Alenmang theina din Moab chu lhaving peuvin, ajehchu acheng beija akhopi chu kamhel ding ahi.

¹⁰Jonchihtah-a Pakai na tonga chu sapset changhen, thisan sona dinga achemjam tuhkiha jong chu sapset chenghen.

Moab Khopiho Kisuhmang

¹¹Moab hi aneuva pat nomsa ahin, ajuninga kivah-a, ajubel khatna khat jong keukhalou, ama jong sohchanga chekhalou ahi, hijeh achu atuina ama-a umden dena, anamtui jong kikhel lou ahi.



¹²Hijeh chun veuin, nikho chu hunglung ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, ahenga vahveiho kasola, amahon avaveisah dingu, chule jubelho avoh chippeh uva ahaihou asuhchippeh diu ahi.

¹³Israel insungin atahsan Bethel ajachatpiu banga Moab miten Chemosh ajachatpi diu ahi.

¹⁴Keiho gal hat le mihang kahiue, iti natiu ham?

¹⁵Moab akisumang tan, akhopiho-a konin abeidoh tai. Alhentum khangthah ho jong akithat ho lah-a apanggam taove, tin amin janel Pakai hija lengpa chun aseije.

¹⁶Moab hamsetna chu hunglung vah ding ahitai, chule athohgimna chu kinoloi chela ahitai.

¹⁷Nangho avela um jousen lunghem piuin, amin heho jousen, mol lhon hamtahle moltum hoitah chu iti boh-a hitam? tiuvin!

¹⁸Dibon'a cheng chanu nangma, naloupi na-a konin hungsuh-in lang, dang chah-in touvin, ajehchu Moab sumanga chun nahin satna, nakulpi det ho asuhmang diu ahitai.

¹⁹Vo Aroer'a cheng lampia dingin lang velhin, ajampale ahoidoh nu chu ipi soh-a hitam? tin dongin lang seijin.

²⁰Moab chu achimlhah jeh-in ajahchatai. Pengchoi choijin kapmun, Moab akisumang tai tin Arnon hilleuin.

²¹Phaicham gama Holon le Jahazah chu chule Mephaath chungga, thutanlhahna aumin,

²²Dibon le Nebo, chule Beth-diblathaim chungga,

²³Kiriathaim le Beth-gamul, chule Beth-meon chungga,

²⁴Kerioth le Bozrah chule Moab khopiho jouse najale gamla-a chungga thutanna ahung lhungtai.

²⁵Moab ki akisatlan, abanjang akihehbongtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Moab Kisuhnem Ding

²⁶Pakai douna-a akiloupisah jeh-in, ama chu khamsah uvin, Moab jong alohlhahna-a kibola anuiho totna jong ahi.

²⁷Israel chu nang dinga nuijatna bep hilou ham? Ama gucha lah-a kimukha am? Ama thudol nasei poupoule kipah-in nakichom chomjin ahi.

²⁸Vo Moab gama chengho, Khopiho dalhauvin, songkoa chengun, kohom panga bu kiset vakhu bangin umun.



- ²⁹Keihon Moab kiletsahna thu, ama akiletsah lheh-e; akichoisingin, ahoithoji-e, akiletsah jeh le alung hoithodan kamuvin ahi.
- ³⁰Alungsatna chu kahei, tin Pakaiyin aseije; ahinla chutilou ding ahi, ajounaho chun ima sodoh ponte.
- ³¹Hijeh chun Moab din penging ting, Moab pumpi din kapdoh inge, Kirheres mite chu lunghem pinge.
- ³²Vo Sibman lengpigui Jaazar ka-na in nangma dingin kapminge, naguiho twipi ajam galkaijin, Jaazar twipi chan geihel ajame, na nipitheile lengpiga sumangpa nachunga achutai.
- ³³Neh nenna le Moab gama konin thanopnale kipana akilamang tan, lengpiga chilna-a konin lengpiga kabeisahtai. Koimachan kipa awgin to tho-a achiltah louding, a-ao nau chu kipana hitalou ding ahi.
- ³⁴Heshbon'a kona Elealeh gei peh-a kho kisam chu Jahaz gei peh-in a-awginu athongin, Zoar apat Horodnaim geijin kum thum bongla abangin, ajehchu Nimrim twiho jong kamhel ding ahi.
- ³⁵Chukalvalin Moab'a munsang ho-a thilto bolpale a-pathen hou henga gimnamtui halpa kasuhthip ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³⁶Hijeh chun kalunghi Moab te dingin thih bangin gingintin, kalunghi Hirheres mite dingin theile ho bangin ginginte, ajehchu aman anei haonaho beigama ahitai.
- ³⁷Ajehchu lu jouse chaija, khamul jouse kivou ding, khut jouse-a ki-at ding, kongho chungu khaopon akiveitai.
- ³⁸Moab intingvum jousele khosung lamlan ho-a tanggola lunghemna jeng umding ahin, ajehchu asunga lunglhaina umlouhel bangin kavochiptai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³⁹Amaho penguva, iti hichu kisu chipma, Moab chu jahcha geuva iti kinungheija hitam atidiu ahi. Hitia chu Moab chu nuisat le akimvella umho dinga lungthoina hiding ahi.

Moab Dinga Sochatna Aumlou

- ⁴⁰Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Veuvin, ama mulaopi bangin hunglengin tin, Moab chungu alhaving ahinjah ding ahi.
- ⁴¹Kerioth chu akila ahitan, akuldet hou achim sohtan, chuche ni-a Moab mihangsan ho lungthim chu numei naonei pet lungthim tobang bep ahi.
- ⁴²Moab chu Pakai douna-a amale ama akichoising jeh-a mite khat ahinaova kona kisumang ding ahitai.



⁴³Vo Moab'a cheng, nachunga tijatna le kokhuh chule thang hungchu ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴⁴Tijatna-a kona jam-a chu kokhuh-a lhalutnin tin, kokhuh-a kona hungdoh-a chu thanga ohding ahi. Ajehchu achunga Moab chungtah-a talen kapeh kum kalhunsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴⁵Heshbon lim noiija galmiho jeh-in ajamho adingden taovin; ahinla Heshbon'a konin mei chule Sihon'a konin meikong hungintin, Moab ningkoile samel mula umho lallukhuh akahvam ding ahi.

⁴⁶Vo Moab ada nahitai! Chemosh mite amangthah taove. Ajehchu nachapate sohchangin akikaijin, nachanute asohchang taove.

⁴⁷Hijongle ninunung lamle Moab sohchangho chu kahinlepui kit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Hichan geihi Moab thu kitanlha chu ahi.

Jeremiah 49

Ammon Chunga Pakai Thutanna

¹ Ammon mite thudol chu Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Israel'in chapa aneilou ham? Aman goulo aneilou ham? achutile ibola alengpauvin Gad alo-a, amite akhopiho-a chenguva ham?

²Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, Vetan, nikho ahung lhunge, Ammon mite kho Kabbah a galkisat thuthang kajahsah ding, hichu agohkeo kisevum hija, achanuteu meija kigou ding; chuteng ama gouloho chu Israel ten alodiu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³Vo Heshbon, Ai kisuhmang jeh-in pengun, Rabbah chanute kapmun, khaodip pon kigah-un lang lunghemun, hamkhul lah-a suhle tungin lhajun, ajehchu alengpaule athempuhou chule apipuiteu agoma sohchanga chediu ahitai.

⁴Vo chanu nungchonnu, ibola na phaichamm phalai chuleh phaicham ho-a nakiloupi sah-a nagoukhol ho-a nakisona, kahenga koi hung ding hija? nati ham?

⁵Vetan, nachunga tijatna, navela umho jouse-a kona kahinlhunsah-a, nangho amitakip kinomang jeng ding, alamvaipa chu koimachan akhopkhom lou ding ahitai, tin janel Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁶Khonungle Ammon chate sohchangho kalepui ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Edom Chunga Pakai Thutanna

⁷ Edom thudol chu janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Teman'a chihna beihela hitam? Milungchinga kona thumopna mangthah-a hitam? ahetkhen themnao mangdela hitam?



- ⁸Vo Dedan'a chengte, jamun, kinung leuin, chengdetnun, ajehchu keiman Esau chungu hamsetna kahinhut ding, ama gotna kapeh ding phat kahin lhunsah ding ahi.
- ⁹Lengpiga louho nahenga hungleu akhai themkhat dalha pouvintem? Jan-in guchaho hungu le achim kahseuva aneh mang loudiu ham?
- ¹⁰Ahinla Esau ahomkeovin kalhan, amunthip ho kahohdoh gamtan, kisel thei lou ding ahitai. Achilhahte leh asopiho, chule aheng akomho akisumang sohtan, ama abeihel tai.
- ¹¹Paneilou nachateho chu dalhan, keiman hinso nange, chule nameithai hon eitahsanu hen.
- ¹²Ajehchu Pakaiyin hitin ati, Vetan, khona kon adonlou dinga athu kitanlhah hon adonjeng tah-ule, talen manlou ding pa chu nangma nahim? Talen manlouvin chepon nate, ahinla hichea chu nadon tei ding ahi.
- ¹³Keima kaki hahsel tai, tin Pakaiyin aseije, Bozrah chu kamhela, seisetna uma, keohela, sapsetna umding; chuche khopi jouse a-itih-a keohel ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Pakaiya konin thuthang khat kajan, Pathen helouho henga palai khat akisolin, kipun khomun, chule ama satnun, galbol din kipatdoh-un.
- ¹⁵Ajehchu vetan, keiman nangma Pathen helouho lah-a kaneosah-a, mite nahsahmo-a kasem ding nahi.
- ¹⁶Vo nang lhangsanga song khikah-a cheng, kichat umtah banga nakigelna le nalunga kiletsahna chun nalheplah ahitai. Nangman muvanlai banga sangin nabu sepjungle chun, chua kona kaloilhah ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹⁷Edom jong kamhel intin, koi hile ajotpa chan atosetna jeh-a chehsa diu ahi.
- ¹⁸Sodom le Gomorrah chule avela khopiho akisuhmang helbanga, chua koimacha umlou ding, mihem chapa jong cheng louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin ati.
- ¹⁹Veuvn, Jordan twisoh akonin ama chu kuldet nokhum dingin keipibahkai bangin hungtouvintin, ahinla ama-a kona hetman louva kadelmang ding ahi, chule achunga vaipo dinga kalhentheih pasal lhentum koiham? Kei tobang koi umam? Koiyin phat eiteppeh ding ham? Ka anga dingding kelngoi chingpa chu koi ham?
- ²⁰Hijeh chun Edom douna Pakai thumopte, Teman'a chengte chungu athilgon, bol dinga agot ho chu ngaijun, thonlouva ganhon neopen geija kilhoh manga amaho puma achenna akamhelsah tei ding ahi.
- ²¹Alhuh-u ginin leiset ahot lingin, aka ginu jong twipi geijin akijaphan ahi.



²²Veugin, mulaopi bangin ama hungleng touvintin, Bozrah chung aha ajah ding ahin, hiche nikho chuleh mihat te lungthim jong numei jin naosonat athoh petna alungthim tobang hiding ahi.

Damascus Chunga Pakai Thutanna

²³ Damascus thudola chun Hamath le Arpad akisudongtai; amahon thuse ajah jeh-un alungu alha lhoptai; twipi chung a lungkhamna aumin, hichu athip thei tapoi.

²⁴ Damascus hi angoilhatan, jam dingin kigon akiheijin, tijatna-in amanchomtai; lungkhamnale natnan numei naosonat bangin abomtai.

²⁵ Kanopsahna khopi, vahchoina khopi chu iti kikhen louva ham?

²⁶ Hijehchu agollhanghou khosung lamlena chu lhugama, hicheni chule agal hat hou jouse kihatgam hel ding ahieve, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁷ Chule Damascus kulbanga mei kachokonga Benhadad leng inpi akahvam ding ahi.

Kedar Nam mite Le Hazor Khopi Chunga Pakai Thutanna

²⁸ Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in asuhmang ding Kedar thudolle Hazor lenggam thudol chu Pakaiyin hitin ati. Kipat un Kedar a chetouvun lang, solama miho chu gachomun.

²⁹ Aponbuh houle agancha honnu atol manguva, apondal houle aumlebel jouseu, asangongsao ho akilah uva, amahon ajah uva, ningtina tijatna jeng ahi, tia ahenguva asap diu ahi.

³⁰ Vo Hazor a cheng mite, jamun, gamlatah-a umun lang, chengdetnun, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ajehchu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in nachung thu agel lhutan, nangma douna-in ngaito aneitai.

³¹ Kipat un, khohsah louhela cheng kul kotpile thih kotgol jong neilouva ahanguva cheng, nam haotah ho sat ding khun kontouvun, tin Pakaiyin aseijin ahi.

³² Asangongsao ho chu galthil chomding hija, aganchau tapi chu chomgam dingbep hintin, kolmong geija hui jouse-a amaho kathechah-a, ningtina kona ahamsetnau kahinpoh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³³ Hazor chu dragon ho chenna hiding, a-itih-a kamhel ding ahin, chua mihem khatcha umlou ding, mihem chapa khatcha jong cheng lou ding ahi.

Elam Chunga Pakai Thutanna

³⁴ Judah lengpa Zedekiah leng chantila Elam douna-a Jeremiah themgao henga Pakai thu hunglung chun hitin aseije.



³⁵Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Veuvin, Elam thalpi athahatnao kona pen chu kaheboh ding ahi.

³⁶Elam dounan chua van ningli-a konin huilhi hinlhun sah ingting, chuche huiho lama chu kathecheh ding, akinodoh Elam mite lhunlouna nam umlou ding ahi.

³⁷Ajehchu Elam mite chu amelmateu masangle ahinnao holte masanga kalungthoisah-a, achunguva thilse kalunghana, tijat umtah ngeichu kapohlutna, kasuh manghel kahse-a, anung nunguva chemjam kasol ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin ati.

³⁸Chua kona lengpa le pipuiho kasuhmanga, Elam'a chu kalaltouna kado ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³⁹Ahinla ninunung lamle hung hiti ding ahi, Elam sohchangho chu kalepui kit ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Jeremiah 50

Babylon Gallel Ding

¹ Babylon le Chaldea te gam chungchanga Jeremiah themgaova kona Pakai thusei chu ahi.

²Namtin lah-a phongjalun lang thejah-un, ponlap domsangun, thejah-un, imhih-un, Babylon akilatai, Bel akisudongtai, Merodach ahal halin achiptai; asong milimhou ajahchatan, amilimhou ahal hallin achiptai, tiuvin.

³Sahlama konin nam khatnin ahinsatnun, hichun agam akamhelsah-a, koimacha chua chenglou ding, mile sa agoma kichonuva adalhah diu ahi.

Israelte Hungkilekit

⁴chuche nikhole chuche phatna chu, Israel chate, amahole Judah chate chu kappuma hungkhom uva, Pakai a-Pathen'u chu agahol diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁵Zion lam amaingat uva alampi adoh dingu, hungun, suhmil kit louhel dingin tonsot thulhunna eihotah-in Pakai chu jomuhite, atidiu ahi.

⁶Kamite chu kelngoi mang ahiuvin, achinghouvin alamvaisah-uvun, molchung ho-a akihei manguvun, mola konin lhang danga acheuvin, ahongsungu asumil taove.

⁷Amuchanin amaho avallhumun, akidoupihouvin hitin aseijuve, keihon kasukhel pouve, ajehchu amaho thudihtah chenna Pakai, apateu kinepna Pakai ngei douna chun achonseuvin ahi.

⁸ Babylon lailunga konin potdoh unlang, Chaldea te gama konin chedoh-un, chule kel hon lah-a kelchal bangin umun.



⁹Ajehchu, veuvin, Babylon satding sahlama konin namho loupitah-a kikhom khom chu choh thouving ting, ama dou dinga kigoltoh uva, chua patna alah diu ahin, athalchangu chu mihat galbol thema tobang hintin, khatcha kimohle lou ding ahi.

¹⁰Chaldea chu kichom ding ahin, achom jouse chu lunglhaisel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Babylon Lhuhding

¹¹Nakipa jeh-un, nathanop jeh-un, Vo kagoulo sumanga nangho, hamhing ne bongla banga hung thaodoh-in bongchal bangin naham lutlut jenge.

¹²Nanu chu hatah-a kijumsah ding ahi, nahingnu chu jahcha lleh ding ahi; Veuvin, namho lah-a anukhah pen chu gamthip gam, gamgo, chule neldi gam hiding ahitai.

¹³Pakai lunghan jeh-a chenna mun hilou ding, apuma kamhel joding, Babylon'a chechan asetnaho jouse jeh-a adاتمouva chehsasa cheng ding ahiuve.

¹⁴Babylon kimvela kigolun lang, thalpi kamsa kichoi jousen ama chu kapmun, thalchang khatcha khih-un; ajehchu Pakai dounan achonsetai.

¹⁵Akimvela hatah-in aovun, aman akhut apedohtai, akhopibul jouse alhutan, akulpihou achimlhatai, Pakai phulah ahijeh in achunga phu lauvun, aman abol bangin ama jong bolun.

¹⁶Babylon'a konin muchi thepa chule chang atlaija koite choipa sumang uvin, suhgentheina chemjam jeh-a amaho amitakip amite lamchek-a kiheija, amitakip agamchek-a jamdiu ahi.

Israelte Hungkilekit

¹⁷Israel hi keipin adelmang kelngoi vahchek chu ahin, Assyria lengpan abahgam masapenin, achainan Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in aguhu asubongin ahi.

¹⁸Hijeh chun janel Pakai Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, Veuvin, Babylon lengpa le agam chu Assyria lengpa talen kapeh banga talen kapeh ding ahi.

¹⁹Chule Israel chu aumna-a kapuikitna Karmel le Bashan'a kivah-a, Ephraim le Gilead mol chungahinnao lunglhaisel ding ahi.

²⁰Pakaiyin, chuche nikhole chuche phat tengle Israel khansetna chu kikhola, khatcha kimu lou ding, Judah setna jong kimu lou ding ahi. Ajehchu keiman kakhehho chu kangaidam ding ahi, ati.

Babylon Chunga Pathen Thutanna

²¹Merathaim le Pekod'a chengho tah chu doudin kontouvun, amaho chu thatnun, sumanghelun, kathupeh jouse bangin bolun, tin Pakaiyin aseije.



- ²² Chucho gama gal kisatle suhmangna nasatah husa aginge.
- ²³ Leiset pumpi sehtum iti kikehso-a, kisu bonga hitam? Namtinho lah-a Babylon iti hung kamhela hitam?
- ²⁴ Vo Babylon thang kakampeh-in, na-ohtan, nangin nakihetpon; nangma nakiholdoh-in nakimantai. Ajehchu Pakai nakisatpin ahi.
- ²⁵ Pakaiyin agalvon kholna chu ahongin, alungsatna galvonho aladohtai. Ajehchu hichehi Chaldea te gamsunga janel Pakai Pathen natoh ahi.
- ²⁶ Gamgi monglhapena konin adouvin hungun, athilkholna inho hongun, sepkhomun lang sumang helun, a-imacha khen hih-un.
- ²⁷ Abongchal jouse akisuhmang nao nikho ahunglhun jeh-in, Ohe adao ahi!
- ²⁸ Pakai i-Pathen'u phulahna, a-houin dinga phulahna Zion'a phongdoh dinga Babylon'a kona hungjamdohho awgin khu ngaijun.
- ²⁹ Babylon doudin thalthem ho koukhom un; thalkap jousen akimvela ponbuh kisonun, koimacha hoidohsah hih-un; athilbol dungjuijun lethuh un, athilbol jouse dungjuijin achunga bolun, ajehchu ama Pakai dounale, Israel mithengpa douna-a ahoithon ahi.
- ³⁰ Agollhanghou kholaija lhulhop diu, chuche nile agal hat jouseu kisumanghel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³¹ Vetan, mihoitho penpa, kadou nahi, ajehchu nangma gotna kapeh ding phat, nanikho chu ahung lhungtai, tin janel Pakai Pathen'in aseije.
- ³² Mihoitho pen chu kipala lhuding, koimachan akaithou lou ding ahi. Chule akhopi sunga mei kachokonga, akimvel jouse akahchai ding ahi.
- ³³ Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Israel chate leh Judah chate suhgentheijin aumkhomun, sohchanga kaiho jousen atuhdetnun, lhadoh ding anompouve.
- ³⁴ Alhatdohpao chu ahatnin, janel Pakai chu amin ahi. Gamsunga olna aumtheina dingle Babylon'a chengte asuhboi theina dinga, ama amaho lama pang ding ahi.
- ³⁵ Chaldea te chungle Babylon'a chengte chule apipuiteu, amichingteu chungga chemjam achutai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ³⁶ Mijouho chungga chemjam achun, amaho lunglhom diu; amihatteu chungga chemjam achun, amaho lungthoi diu ahi.
- ³⁷ A sakol houle akangtalaihou, chule alah uva michoplop ho chungga chemjam achutan, amaho numei ho bang diu ahitai. Agoukhol hou chungga chemjam achun, chule hicheho chu kichom mang ding ahi.
- ³⁸ Atuiho chungga twikana alhungin, hichu kanghel ding ahi. Ajehchu milim semthu gam ahin, asong milimhouvah angolgam taove.



- ³⁹ Hijeh achu nelphai gamsahole twikol gamsaho chua chenguva, sumbupi jong cheng ding ahin, a-itih-a kilokit talou ding, akhang akhanga kilo talouhel ding ahitai.
- ⁴⁰ Pathen'in Sodom le Gomorrah chule nai vela khopi ho asuhmang banga, chuachu koimacha umlou ding, mihem chapa jong khatcha cheng louhel ding ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ⁴¹ Veovin, sahlama kona mipi honkhat hunguntin, chule nam lentahle leng tamtah, leiset kolkimvela konin hung kitol touvunte.
- ⁴² Amahon thalle teng apatdiu ahi. Engsetahle hepina beihel twipi kinong banga kitum lenglunga, sakola touvuva, mitin galbolmi banga kivona, Vo Babylon chanu, nahin satdiu ahitai.
- ⁴³ Babylon lengpan athulhutnu ajan, akhut tha angoilhatai. Numei naosonat bangin, hesohnale natna-in naman chomtai.
- ⁴⁴ Veuvuvin, ama Jordan twi kinonga kona mihat umna lama keipibahkai banga hungtou ding, ahinla keiman ama-a kona kajam mangsah paiding ahi. Achunga vaihomna katun ding pasal lhentum koiham? Keitobang koi umam? Koiyin phat eiteppeh ding ham? Ka anga dingding kelngoichingpa chu koiham?
- ⁴⁵ Hijeh chun Babylon douna-a Pakai thumop, Chaldea te douna-a alunggot, anangaito chu ngaijun, kelngoihon lah-a aneopen jong kikai manga, thonlou hella aumnao chu amaho toh kamhela alhatei ding ahi.
- ⁴⁶ Babylon kilah dohna hu-ginin leiset ahot lingin, akanao namtin vaipi lah-a akijai.

Jeremiah 51

Babylon Chunga Pathen Thutan Banjom

- ¹ Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Babylon chungu chule alah uva cheng Keima eidouva pangho chungu, suhmangna huipi katildoh ding ahi.
- ² Keiman Babylon'a chang jap ho kasola, amahon ajap childiu; ajehchu lungkham nile aveluva adouvuvu pang ding ahi.
- ³ Ama douva thal choile ama douva janel lah-a kisong thal hemin athal lhahen; agolhanghou khen hih-un, ajanelpi chu sumangsoh helun.
- ⁴ Hitia chu Chaldea gamsungle khosung lamlen ho-a akithatho lhuchap ding ahiuve.
- ⁵ Ajehchu Israel mithengpa douna-in agamu chonsetnin dimjungle, Israel le Judah chu a-Pathen'u janel Pakaiyin adalhapi.



⁶Babylon na konin jamdoh un lang, mitinin ahinna kihuh hinghen; akhangit lounao thipi hih-un, ajehchu hichehi Pakai phulah phat ahin, aman alethuh ding mong ahi.

⁷ Babylon chu leiset pumpi khamsah, Pakai khutna sana khon chu ahi, namtin vaipin aju chu adon khamuva, hichea chu ngolgama ahitaove.

⁸ Babylon chu alhu phungin akisumang tai; ama chu kouvin, ama chu damthei ding ahile, anatna nuding thingnailou lauvn.

⁹ Babylon chu kadamsah nom-in, ahinla adam chompoi; dalhauvin, igam cheh-a kicheo hite. Ajehchu athu kitan lhah na-in van asun, vandum gei sana kidomsang ahitai.

¹⁰ Pakaiyin ichon phatnao aphongdoh tai. Hungun, Pakai i-Pathen'u thilbol Zion'a seichoi juhite.

¹¹ Thalchang ho notvalun, lumho chom khomun, Pakaiyin Mede lengte lung asuthoutai. Ajehchu atup chu Babylon dinga suhmang ding chu ahi, ajehchu hichu Pakai phulah, a-houin phulahna ahi.

¹² Babylon kulbang vuma ponlap tungdoh-un, khongah hatsah-un, khongah ho tungdoh-un, ajehchu Babylon mite douna-a Pakaiyin ase chu agongtoh-in, atong chaitai.

¹³ Vo nang twi tamtah chung a chenga, gou haotah pa, nakichainale nakilohet tetohna chu ahung lhungtai.

¹⁴ Janel Pakai chu amatah akiahselin, aseije, khaokhoho tobang hela mihem'a kahindip teitei ding nahi, amahon nangma douna-a ahin aodiu ahi.

Pathen Vahchoina La

¹⁵ Pathen'in athaneina-a leiset asema, achihna-a vannoi atundoh-a, ahetchetna-a kona jong aphajal ahitai.

¹⁶ Aman a-aw asodoh teng, van ho-a twipi tamtahpi ahung umjin, kolmong ho-a konin twime akaltou sahjin, kolphele go asemin, hui chu akikholna-a konin alhadoh jin ahi.

¹⁷ Mitin ahethaova ngola ahiuvin, thil podoh takip semthu milima kijumso ahiuve. Ajehchu amilim semthu uchu joubulom ahin, amaho-a haitheina hu aumpoi.

¹⁸ Hicheho chu mohseh, thilbol dihlu ahin, gotna akipeh phat tengule mangthah cheh diu ahi.

¹⁹ Jacob chanvang hicheho tobang chu ahipoi, thil jouse kipatna ahi. Israel chu agoulo moljol ahin, amin chu janel Pakai ahi.



- ²⁰Nangma kagal heichale kagalvonho chu nahi. Ajehchu namdangho chu nangma-a kasuhchipma, nangma-a lenggam ho kasuhmang ding ahi.
- ²¹Chule nangma-a sakolle achunga toupa kasuh chip ding, chule nangma-a kangtalai le achunga atoupa kasuhchip ding ahi.
- ²²Nangma-a pasal le numei kasuhchipma, tehse le khangthah kasuhchip ding ahi, chule nangma-a nungah le gollhang jong kasuhchip ding ahi.
- ²³Nangma-a kelngoichingpa le akelngoihon jong kasuhchip ding, nangma-a loubolpa le abongchalho koljon, chule agal lamkaiho le vaihomho kasuhchip ding ahi.
- ²⁴Chule nangma mitmu tah-a Zion chungu athilsebol jouseu chu Babylon'a le Chaldea te chungu kachuhsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ²⁵Leiset pumpi sumanga vo suhmangna mollen, vetan kadou nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, nachunga kakhut kalhan doh-a, songpi ho-a kona kejel lhah-a, akavamsa mol kaso ding nahi.
- ²⁶Nanga kona in-ning song dingle inbul song ding alah lou diu ahitan, ahinla a-itih-a kamhel ding nahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ²⁷Gamsunga ponlap khat tahdoh-un lang, namtin vaipi lah-a sumkon mut un lang, ama doudin namho gongun lang, Ararat, Minni, chule Ashchenaz lenggam ho ama doudin gallamkai semun lang, khaokhoho bangin sakol ho hungtou sa-un.
- ²⁸Ama doudin namho, Mede lengte, agal lamkaihou, avaihomho jouse, aloinehna gam jouse gonguvin.
- ²⁹Chuche Babylon gam chu kihot hotna lungdong diu ahi. Ajehchu Babylon gam chu chenna louva akamhelna dinga Pakai thilgon jouse guilhung ding ahi.
- ³⁰Babylon gal hat ho galsat ahaijun, akul sunguva aumden taove. Ahatnau adailhatan, numei asohgam taove. Achendetnau ahal lha uvin, akotgol hou abong gamtai.
- ³¹Thusep khat chu achomto kisuto ding, thangkou khat chu achom khatto kisuto-a, akhopi chu among khatna konin akilatai ti hil dingin Babylon gama alhaijun ahi.
- ³²Lampiho atutanun, pumpeng aneiho meija akihal lhan, gal hat ho akichagam taove.
- ³³Ajehchu janel Pakai, Israel Pathen'in hitin aseije, Babylon chanu chu phol tobang ahin, ama kivoh phat ahitai. Hijengjongle chomcha khat joule achang atphat hunglung ding ahitai.



³⁴Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in einechaijin, eisugoijin, belhomkeo eisotai, dragon bangin eival lhumín, kasa atuilai jouse anevasetnin, aman eipaidoh tai.

³⁵Keile katahsa chungá hunama eikibol naho, Babylon chungá umhen tia Zion'a chengten asejuva, Jerusalem in kathisan Chaldea te chungá chuhen, atidiu ahi.

Pakaiyin Israelte Apanpiding

³⁶Hijeh-a chu Pakaiyin, Veovin, nangma lama pangin ting, naphu lahpeh inge, chule atuipei gotsah ingting, atuinah kansah inge, ati.

³⁷Babylon chu hung kilhu vuma, dragonho chenna mun, datmo umle chehsatna, mi chen louna hung hiding ahi.

³⁸Amaho keipiho banga kitum khomuva, keipibahkai nouho banga ngih ngihdiu ahi.

³⁹Akhampetnule agolvah-u kabolsah-a kakhamsah ding, hitia chu kipah thanomuva, a-itih-a ihmúva, thoukit talouhel ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴⁰Athat dingpa henga kelngoinou kakaisah-a, kelngoi chalto kelchal kikái banga amaho chu kapuisuh ding ahi.

Babylon Hamsetna

⁴¹Sheshach chu iti kimat ham? Leiset pumpi vahchoipa chu iti datmo um hitam? Babylon chu datmo um iti hungsoh hitam?

⁴²Babylon chu twipin achuptan, chuche twinong tamtah chun akhutai.

⁴³Akhopiho chu akamhelin, gamgo, gamthip, mi khatcha chenlouna gam, mihem chapa khatchan ajotpa louhel asohtai.

⁴⁴Chule Babylon sunga Bel chu talen kapeh-a, aval lhumsapa kamsunga kona kiloidoh ding; chule namtin vaipi chu ahenga hung kilhonlut khomkit talou ding ahiuve, Babylon kul chu chimlha ding ahitai.

⁴⁵Kamite, alah-a konin potdoh-un lang, Pakai lungsat tijat umtah-a konin nangma cheh hinna kihuhhingun.

⁴⁶Ajole nalungu hopmintin, chuche gama kijading thuthang jeh in tijagetnun nate, kum khatle thuthang khat hung lhungin tin, chujou kum khatle thuthang khatma, chule gamsunga hunam patna, vaipole vaipo kidouna hunglung ding ahi.

⁴⁷Hijeh chun veuvin, Babylon'a milim kikhengho thu katanna ding nikho ahung lhunge, agam pumpi jahcha-a, ami kithat jouse agamlaija lhuchap ding ahi.

⁴⁸Chuteng vanle lei, chule asunga umjousen Babylon jeh-a penga la asahdiu ahi. Ajehchu sahlama kona asumangho ahenga hung ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.



49 Babylon'in Israel atha-a alhuhsah banga chu, leiset pumpi kithat chu Babylon'a chudiu ahi.

Babylon'a Um Israel Chate Dinga Pathen Thusei

50 Nangho chemjam'a hoidohho chemangun, dingden hih-un, gamlatah-a konin Pakai galdoh un, nalunguva Jerusalem chu geldoh jingun.

51 Houset kajah jeh-un kajum-un, jachatna-in kamaiju akhutai. Ajehchu Pakai ina muntheng sunga gamdang mi ahung lutnuve.

52 Hijeh chun veuvin, nikho alhunge, Pakaiyin aseije, amilimhou chungu thu katan ding, chule agam pumpi-a mapuho peng ding ahiuve.

53 Babylon chu van'a kaltouhen lang, akulsung chu detsah jengjongle, keija kona ahenga misumang ho hungnalai diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Babylon Chunga Manthah na Kisuhjom

54 Babylon'a kona kana le Chaldea gama kona suhmangna nasatah husa athongin,

55 Pakaiyin Babylon asim jeh-a, a-awginu nasatah chu athipsah-a, akinon ginu chu twi tamtah nasatah kinon gin tobang ahin, a-awginu chu a-ong jeju jengin ahi.

56 Ajehchu misugam ahenga ahungin, Babylon chungtah-a chun achun, amihatteu aman gamun athalpiu cheh-u abong gamtan, ajehchu lethuhji Pakaiyin alethuh tei ding ahitai.

57 Chule apipuitele amichingte, agal lamkaiho le avaihomte, chule amihatte kakhamsah gam ding ahi, amaho tonsot imutna ihmuva, thoukit talouhel ding ahiuve, tin lengpa amin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

58 Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Babylon kul nasatahho chu chimsoh hela, akotpi bangho kavamsoh ding ahi, miten mohseh-a atohgimuva, amahon mei dinga bou acholpi dingu ahi.

Babylon'a Jeremiah Thusei Kithot

59 Judah lengpa Zedekiah Alengchan kal kum lina-a Maaseiah chapa Neriah Chapa Seriah, Zedekiah to Babylon lama achepet lhona Jeremiah themgao'in athupeh; chule hiche Seriah hi lenga thil le lo ching pipipen ahi.

60 Hitichun Jeremiah chun Babylon chungu thilse hung chuding jouse, Babylon chungchang thu kisun jouse jong lekhabu khatna asunlutne.

61 Chuin Jeremiah chun Seriah jah-a, Babylon'a nahunga, hiche thuho hi namu ding, chule aboncha nasimding ahi.



⁶²Chuteng nangman nasei ding ahi, Vo Pakai, nangman, asunga mile sa khatcha jong umlouhel dinga kisumang hela, a-itih-a kamheljo ding ahi, tin hiche mun douna-a thu naseitan ahi.

⁶³Chule hiti ding ahi, lekhabu hi nasim joutengle, song khat toh nakanbeh-a, Euphrates lailunga naselut ding ahi:

⁶⁴Achunga kahinpohlut ding thilse-a kona thoudoh lou dinga, hiti ahi Babylon lhalut ding ahitai, nati ding ahi. Chule amaho chollheh diu ahi. Hichanhi Jeremiah thuho chu ahi.

Jeremiah 52

Jerusalem Khopi Chim

(2 Leng 24:18—25:7)

¹Zedekiah chu leng ahung channin kum somni le khat ahin, Jerusalem'a kum somlekhat alengchange, anu min chu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho-a Jeremiah chanu ahi.

²Chuin aman Jehoiakim boljouse bangin Pakai mitmun thilse abolin ahi.

³Hitichun Pakai lunghanna konin Jerusalem le Judah gamsung chu amasanga kona apaidohhel kahsen ahung hitin ahi, Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpa dounan akiphinin ahi.

⁴Chuin alengchan kumko lthinkum, lhasom channa, nisom na-a chun ahitin ahi, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu asepaite jouse to Jerusalem satdin ahungun, amaidon na chun ponbuh asongun, akhopi kimvela galkul akaikhum taove.

⁵Hitichun Zedekiah lengpa lengchankal kum somlekhat lhin geijin khopi chu aumchah taove.

⁶Chuin lhalina niko nin khopi sunga chun kel akhohtan, gamsung mite din nehding abeitei.

⁷Chuin khopi chu akehtan, galbol miho jouse chu khopi-a konin jan-in, kulbang ni kah-a lengpa hon lampi kotpi-a chun ajamdoh-un, (tun Chaldea te chu khopi pam kimvela panga ahiuvin) Phaicham lampi chu ajon taove.

⁸Ahinla Chaldea sepaiten lengpa chu anungdelun, Jericho phaichama Zedekiah chu aphapao vin, asepaite jouse ama-a konin akithechek taove.

⁹Chuin lengpa chu amanun, Hamath gama Riblah a Babylon lengpa henga apui taove. Hia chun achunga thu atanlhatai.

¹⁰Chuin Babylon lengpan Zedekiah chapate chu amitmu tah-in athatnin, Judah pipuiho jouse jong Riblah a chun athat gamtai.



11 Chujouvin Zedekiah mitchang teni chu akaldoh peh-in, Babylon lengpa chun thihkhaovin akanin, Babylon lama akaijin, athi nikho geijin songkul'a ahentai.

Jerusalem Houin Kisuhset

(2 Leng 25:8-17)

12 Tun lhang na, chuche lha nisom na-a chun, hichu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum somleko lhinna ahin, Babylon lengpa kinbol, sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem'a ahungin,

13 Pakaiyin le lengpa in, chule Jerusalem'a in ho ahalin, milenho in jouse jong meijah ahalvam soh heltai.

14 Chuin sepai gal lamkai toh hung kilhon Chaldea sepai jouse chun Jerusalem kimvela kulbang jouse avochim soh hel taove.

15 Chujouvin sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan'in miho lah-a migenthei phabep khopi sunga umnalai amohho, Babylon lengpa henga kipelut ho, chule mipi dangho chu sohchangin akaimangtai.

16 Ahinla sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan'in gamsunga genthei phabep chu lengpilei lhoudingle ngahdin adalhatai.

17 Pakai insunga um sum-eng khompihole akitun naho, Pakai insunga sum-eng twikong jong chu Chaldea ten avoseovin, asum-eng jouse Babylon'a apotaove.

18 Khangbel lenho jong, vutloho, chaicheho, kongtong ho, meivah khomho, thihkheho, akinbolnao sum-eng lheng, lhengkong ho apomangsoh taove.

19 Chule khon neoho le vutloho, kongtong ho, khangbel lenho, meivah khom ho, thihkhe ho, chule khon ho, sana-a kitem chu sana in, dangka-a kitem chu dangka-in, sepai lamkaipa chun akilah-in ahi.

20 Khompi ni, twikong khat, atunna noiya sum-eng bongchal somleni, hichu Solomon lengpan Pakai insunga asem ahin, hiche lheng le khonho jouse sum-eng chu te jouhoi ahipoi.

21 Khompi thudol; khompi khat chu asandan tong somleget, akimvel tong somlenin akol khumin, hichu bel li sa-a ahin, asung hom ahi.

22 Achunga sum-eng luboh khat aumin, aluboh khat chu tong nga sanga, alubohho chung chu kolbuthei lima themneltah-a kijempah ahin, aboncha sum-eng jeng ahi. Sutpi nina jong chu hiche tobangahi kolbutheija kijempah ahi.

23 Apang khatna kolbuthei somko le gup cheh aumin, themneltah-a kijem chung chu kolbuthei jakhat-in akimvel ahi.

Judah Mipi ho Babylon Gama Sohchanga Akikaiju

(2 Leng 25:18-21,27-30)



- ²⁴Chuin sepai lamkaipan thempulen Seraiah le thempu ni channa Zephaniah chule kotngah thumho chu akaijin;
- ²⁵Aman gal hat ho chungga vaipo nukiso pa, khopi sunga um lengpa koma umjing le akivoppi jing mi sagi, sepai janelho lekhasunpa, khopi lailunga kimudoh gamsung mi somgup jong khopi-a konin akaidoh in ahi.
- ²⁶Hitichun sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan'in amaho chu Babylon lengpa henga Riblah ah akaijin ahi.
- ²⁷Chuin Babylon lengpan amaho chu ajepmin, Hamath gama Riblah mun'a athatgamtai. Hitobang chun Judah chu amatah gama konin sohchangin akaimangtan ahi.
- ²⁸Hichehi Nebuchadnezzar'in sohchanga akaimangho chu ahi. Alengchan kum sagina chun Judah te sangthum le somni le thum ahiuve.
- ²⁹Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum somlegetna in Jerusalem'a konin mi jagetle somthumle ni akaimangin ahi.
- ³⁰Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum somni le thum lhinna in sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan'in Judah te jasagi le somli le nga akaimangin, abonun mi sangli le jagup ahiuve.
- ³¹Judah lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kum somthumle sagi lhinna, lha somlenina, chuche lha nisomni le nga nin ahitin ahi, Evil-Merodach Babylon lengpa chu alengchan kum khatna chun, Judah lengpa Jehoiachin lu chu adomsangin, sohchan na-a konin apuidoh-in ahi.
- ³²Ama chu lungset tah-in ahoupin, Babylon gamsunga alengchanpi ho laltouna vuma alaltouna adosangpeh penin,
- ³³asohchanna vonho akhelpeh-in, ahinkho lhumkeijin amasangah changlhah anejom jingpehtan ahi.
- ³⁴Chule aneh le chah dingin, Babylon lengpan tahsa phatnading anpha ape jingin; ahinkho lhumkei, athini geijin tanglouvin niseh-in apejing tan ahi.



Kala

Kala 1

Jerusalem Lunghemna

¹I-ahungtile mipi dimsetna ana umna khopi chu thomhao tah-a hung uma hitam! I-atile amanu meithainu hung bangdoh-a hitam! namtin vaipi lah-a apipen chule gamkaiho lah-a leng chanu bang anahia chu i-ahungtile tu-a soh hungsoh-a hitam!

²Amanu janteng hakan akapjin, abeng teni mitlhin achupjin, ama ngailuho lah jenga jong alhem lungmong ding khatcha aneijoupoi. Agolte jousen jong ama adoha bolun, amaho amanu melma asohgam taove.

³Judah chu hesoh gentheina jehle, bolgentheina jeh-in gal hingin kaimangin aumtai. Amanu Pathen helouho lah-a achengin, olna himhim amujou tapoi. Amanu bolgim hon alungdon pettah in aman taove.

⁴Zion lampiho chu alhasetai, ajehchu kut loupitah mang dingin koimacha ahung tapouvin; akotpi phung jouseu akamheltai. Athempuhou akhoisan, anungah thenghou athohgimun, chule amanu jong lung gimin aumtai.

⁵Amanu kidoupiho apipu ahitaovin, amelmate ahung lolhing taovin ahi; ajehchu asukhel nao tampiho jeh-a Pakaiyin amanu asuhgenthei ahi. Achateho jong amelmateu masanga gal hingin achegam taove.

⁶Zion chanu-a konin ahoinaho jouse achemang tai. Amanu pipuiho jong sakhigol lhatna mun mujoulou abangtaovin, chule amaho adelpao masanga thabeiin achetauve.

⁷Amelmate khutna amite alhuh-a, koimachan akithopi lou phatnin, akisuh gentheina nikhole avangsetna nikhoho chun Jerusalem'in masanglaija akut nopsahnahou chu ahingeldoh-e; akidoupihon amanu amuvin, acholngah nikho hou anuisat bepmui.

⁸Jerusalem melse tah-in achonsen; hijeh-a chu amanu kiladoh-a ahi. Amanu anajabolho jousen i-asahtapoi, ajehchu amahon amanu sagohkeo ahina chu amudoh taove. Ahi, amanu akhoisan chule akinunghei kit tai.

⁹Amanu thenlounaho anih ho-a abeh-in; akhonung phat ding jong ageldoh poi. Hijeh chun kidang tah-in ama akemsuh-in, alhamonsah ding koimacha aneipoi. Vo Pakai, kahesoh gentheina hinven; ajehchu melma chu amale ama akiloupi sahtan ahi.

¹⁰Akidoupihan amanu thilpha neiho jouse chungu akhut ahinlhang doh-e, ajehchu nangman namite houkhom ho lah-a luttheilou dinga nanathupeh Pathen heloute chu, amanu muntheng mun'a alutnu amanun amutai.



- 11** Amite jouse akhoisa gamtaovin, neh akiholuvn; amahon akihinso theina diuvin thilpha aneijouseu chu akijoh doh gamtaove. Vetan, vo Pakai, chule ngaiton, ajehchu keima thet umtah kahung hitai.
- 12** Khola vahle ho hiche mun hinjotpaho dinga hichehi imacha hilouva ham? Veuvin, chule heuvin, keima chungga gim gentheina hunglung, Pakaiyin alunghan khaotah nikho-a eisuhgentheina tobang gim gentheina aum khapoi.
- 13** Chungga konin aman kaguho sunga mei ahinsol lutnin, hichun kaguho achansoh keijin ahi. Aman kakeng teni-a dingin len ajah-in, keima eikinung heisah kitnin ahi. Aman nilhumkeijin keima eilunglhah sah-in, chule eilham lhapsah-e,
- 14** kasuhkhelna namkoljon chu aman akhut tah-in atuh-in; hicheho chu aman khivuija athilin kangongchanga ei-o pehtai. Aman katha alhahsamsah-in, Pakaiyin amaho khutna keima eipedoh-in, amaho-a konin keima kathoudoh jou tapoi.
- 15** Keima angung tah-a kamihat ho chu Pakaiyin achotpha tai. Aman keima douna-a kagollhang ho suhmang nadin mipi akhomin ahi. Judah chanu nungah theng chu Pakaiyin lengpiga chilna bangin achiltai.
- 16** Hiche thilho jeh hin kakaptai; kamit ngeihi twijin along lhatai. Ajehchu kahinna kidosah kit thei ding lhamonsah chu keija konin gamlatah-a aumtan; galte ahattah jeh-un, kachate jong athomhaosoh taove.
- 17** Zion'in akhut teni ajahdoh-in, ahinla ama lhamonsah ding koimacha aumtapoi. Pakaiyin Jacob chungchanga chun akidoupiten aumkimvel diuvin thu anapen ahi. Amaho lah-a Jerusalem hi numei nihboh nei abang jengtai.
- 18** Pakai chu chonpha ahi, ajehchu keiman athupeh kanadouvin ahi. Ngaijun, katao ahi, mipite, chule kalung gimnahi veuvin, kanungah thengle gollhangho jong gal hingin akikai taove.
- 19** Keiman kangailut ho chu kakoujin, ahinla amahon eijoulhep taove. Kathempuhole ka-upahon khopi sunga ahinnao kidokitna dinga neh ahol nalam uvin alhagao alhagam taove.
- 20** Vo Pakai neihin ven; keima lung genthei jin kaumtai; kasung akithing tai, kalung sung akipei jengtai. Ajehchu keiman nasatah-in kanadouve, polama chemjamin mihem athatnin, insung jong thina in tobang jeng ahitai.
- 21** Amahon kakhoisat ajauvin, koimacha eilhamon ding aumpoi. Kamelmate jousen kalunggentheina ajasohkei juvin, nangman naboldoh na-a hin amaho akipah uve; nangman naphon dohsa nikho hinlhun sah-in natin, chutengle amaho keima tobang hung hitaovinte.



²²Amaho gitlouna jouse na-anga hunglung hen; chule kasukhelna ho jouse jeh-a kachunga nabol bangin amaho chungu jong bolin, ajehchu kakhoisatna atame, chule kalung jong alha lhoptai.

Kala 2

Pathen'in Jerusalem Gotna Apeh

¹Itobang tah-a Pakaiyin Zion chanu chu alunghana meiloma akhu khuma, chule Israel hoinaho chu van'a kona leisetna ahin lelhah-a, chule alunghanlai nikho-a akeng ngapna jeng jong ageldoh lou hitam!

²Pakaiyin Jacob chenna mun jouse aval lhumtai, chule khotona aneipoi, alunghana jeh-in aman Judah chanu kulpidet ho chu asonlhan, chule hicheho chu toltoh alhobehtai; aman agam sungle chuche sunga pipuiho jong asubohtai.

³Aman tijat umtah alunghan na-in Israel ki jouse asubongin, amelmate maija konin akhut jetlam anung loidoh-in, chule akimvel dung meikong hattah bangin aman Jacob dounan mei akondoh sah-in ahi.

⁴Aman melma khat bangin athal akamsalin, kidoupi khat bangin akhut jetlamin apangin, Zion chanu ponbuh sunga chun mitvetna hoijouse chu athatgamtai; aman alunghana chu mei bangin asunglhatan ahi.

⁵Pakai chu melma bang ahin; aman Israel avallhum tan, aleng inho jouse jong aval lhumtai; aman amaho amundet jouseu jong asuhset peh-in, chule Judah chanu ka nale maona jong asupung cheh-in ahi.

⁶Aman honlei khat bangin ahoubuh chu pumhatnin alamang tai. Aman mipi akikhopnao munho jong asuhsetpeh tai, Pakaiyin kut loupitah hole cholngah nikho jong Zion sunga suhmilin aumsatai, chule alunghana nasatah jeh-in lengle thempu jong i-asah tapon ahi.

⁷Pakaiyin amaicham apaidoh-in, amun theng jong akidahtai. Aman leng inpi bangho jong melma khutna alehdohtan ahi; hitichun kut loupitah kibol nikho bang helin amahon Pakai insunga chun husa asosah taovin ahi.

⁸Pakaiyin Zion chanu kulbang suhset ding agongtai, Aman gamgi khat alhungdoh-in, akhut jong suhsetna lama konin akihsah tapon, hijeh chun aman kul vumle kulbangho chu lunghem na-in asemin amaho lhanguijin aumtaove.

⁹Amanu kotpigolho leisetna alhalut tai, amanu thihlhonho chu asuhboh peh-in, asuhmangpeh-e. Alengpale apipuhohu chu chidang namdangte lah-a aumtaove. Dan thupeh jong aumtapoi, athemgaohon jong Pakaiya kona mu anei tapouve.

¹⁰Zion chanu upate chu tolla atouvun, thipbeh-in aumtaove. Amahon alujang uvah leivui akinuvin, khaodip pon jengin akivon taove. Jerusalem nungah thenghon jong alu-u tolah asulutnun akuntaove.



- 11**Kamit lhi jeh-in kho kamuthei tapoi. Kasung akithingin, kamite chanuho kisuhmang jeh-in kalunghim jeng jong leiset chung a kisunglha tai. Chapanghole noichep laiho khopi lamlen ho-a anguilha gamtaovin ahi.
- 12**Khopi lamlen ho-a gala kisukhaho banga ahaisamuva, anuteo pheii chung a ahinnao abuhlhah lhah lai ju chun amahon anuteo jah-a, bule lengpitwi hoibaham? atiuve.
- 13**Vo Jerusalem chanu nangma hettosahna ding a ipi thil kamana, katekah ding nahim? Vo nungah theng Zion chanu, ipitoh nakibange kati ding ham? Ajehchu nasetna twikhanglen banga len ahi, koijin damsah theijin natem?
- 14**Nathemgao hon nang dingin pannabei le ngolhoi ngen namudoh peh uve. Chule amahon nasohchanna-a kona nakitoldoh theina ding a nakhanset naho amudoh dinghou chu amudoh pouvin, ahinla nangma dingin pohgih dihloule kikai mangna bou namudoh peh-un ahi.
- 15**Nahinjotpa jousen akhutnu nahin behkhumun, Jerusalem chanu chu anuisatnun, chule akhasuh-un, hiche khopihi hilouham, mihem ten hoina chamkimna, leiset pumpi kipana ahi atiu chu? atiuve.
- 16**Namelmate jouse nangma dounan akam kauvin, amaho a-eng hamun, aha-u agoijun, meihon amanu aval lhum jou taove, adihtah-in inanga jingu nikho chu hichehi ahitan, eihon ihol doh-un, imudoh taove, atiuve.
- 17**Pakaiyin agon chu atungdohtai. Aman masang lai ja athupeh chu asubulhing tai. Aman aseplhan akhotopoi. Chule aman nachunga namelma kipana asosahtai, aman nakidoupi te ki chu atungdohtan ahi.
- 18**Alungsungu Pakai henga apengin, Vo Zion chanu kulbang, sunle jan-in mitlhi lui bangin longhen, kicholdo hihbeh-in, namit lhi lon banghah hen, atiuve.
- 19**Thouvin janle pengdoh jengin: Jan phat ahung kipatle Pakai maija nalungsung twi bangin sunglhan lang, khopi lamlhah bul tina nachate chapang khangdongho gilkel a lhasamho hinna dingin nakhut teni domsangin, ama lam chu sang jengin.
- 20**Vetan, vo Pakai, koi chung a hitobanghi nabol em, geltemin. Numei hon alaigilgau khap khat bep chapangho chu anehdiu hitam? Thempuho le themgaoho chu Pakai muntheng sung a kithattei ding hitaovem?
- 21**Ateh akhang lamlen ho-a tolla alumtaove, nungah theng kanei hole gollhangho chemjamin alougam taove, nangman nalunghan niho-a amaho natha ahitai. Nangman nathatnin khotona naneitapon ahi.
- 22**Nangman nikho loupi ni-a bangin katijat naho nasam khomin, hitichun Pakai lunghanna nikhon koimacha ajamdoh theile aumden theija aumpoi. Keiman kahuiluma kavahdoh ho chu kamelma hon asumang heltai.



Kala 3

Gimbolna, Lungheina le Kinepna

- ¹Alungsatna tenggola hesohna ana mu-a chu keima kahi.
- ²Aman vah hilouvin, muthima keima eipuilutnin ahi.
- ³Tahbeh-in aman keima eikidoupin, nilhum keijin kachunga akhut alamin ahi.
- ⁴Aman kaphele kavun avoilhah sah-in, kaguho jong asubongtan ahi.
- ⁵Aman kei dounan kul agenin, thoh hahsa nasatahle gimna-in eiumkhum tan ahi.
- ⁶Aman khanglui laipeh-a anathisaho bangin, munthim lah-a eiumsah-in ahi.
- ⁷Aman keima tho eikai khumin, kapot thei tapoi. Aman kakihenna thihkhao agihseh-e.
- ⁸Keima kapma kepen teng jogle aman kataona akhahchah jitai.
- ⁹Aman song kikheng ho-a ka lampiho akhah-in, kalampiho akonsah gam ahitai.
- ¹⁰Ama chu keidin vompile keipi bahkai muthim laiija um abange.
- ¹¹Aman kalampiho ahei mangin, chule eimaltel jengin; aman kamhellin eisotai.
- ¹²Aman athal akamsalin, thalchang chuhna ding lama keima eikoitai.
- ¹³Aman alivatheija thalchang ho chu kalung changa chudin akaplutsoh tai.
- ¹⁴Keima kamite jouse henga totnopna bep kahitan, chule nilhum keija alasa-u kahitai.
- ¹⁵Aman keima thil akhatna kha-in eidipmin, chule gamsai twijin eivahkham tai.
- ¹⁶Aman songbong hemho mangcha-in kahaho eisuhboh peh-in, vutvaijin eivuhkhum tai.
- ¹⁷Chule chamna-a konin kahina gamla tah-in nachon mangin, phattheina jong kasumiltai.
- ¹⁸Keiman Pakaiya konin kathahat nale kakinep naho amang heltai, kati.
- ¹⁹Kahesoh nale gentheina chule kathohgimna, gamsaile gil kha chu kagel doh-in ahi.
- ²⁰Kahin nahin hicheho chu ageldoh-in, chule keima suhnemin kaumin ahi.
- ²¹Hichehi kalungin kagah gelin, keiman hichea chun kinepna kaneitai.
- ²²Pakai khoto them naho jala bou suhgama umlou ihuive, ajehchu amihepina chu alhasam ngaipoi.



- ²³Hicheho chu jingkah seh-in athah jingin, nakitahna chu alenin ahi.
- ²⁴Kachan ding chu Pakai ahi, hijeh-a chu ama-a kakinep ding ahi, tin kahinna hin aseije.
- ²⁵Pakai chu ama ngahjing tele, ama holjing mite dingin aphan ahi.
- ²⁶Mihem khat dinga Pakai mi huhhingna chu kinema thipbeh-a nga chu thilpha ahi.
- ²⁷Mihem dingin akhandon lai ja namkoljon poh hi aphan ahi.
- ²⁸Ama achang seh-in thipbeh-in atouve, ajehchu aman hichu achunga apoh ahi.
- ²⁹Kinepna-a aumtheina dingin, aman leivui lah-a akam asulutnin ahi.
- ³⁰Aman adengpa chu abengphe adopeh-in; housetna-a jong adimin ahi.
- ³¹Ajehchu Pakaiyin a-imatih-a apaidoh louhel ding ahi.
- ³²Amavang aman sugim jengjungle, amihepi themna tamtah jala chu hepina anei ding ahi.
- ³³Ajehchu aman, mihem chate chu aphant sah jeh-a asuhgentheija, ahiloule asuhgimji ahipoi.
- ³⁴Leisetna sohchangho chu akengtoa chil goija umding ahiuvin,
- ³⁵Chungnung pen masang tah-a mihem khat thaneina lahdohna dinga,
- ³⁶Mihem khat ama hina noisehi, Pakaiyin pha asapon ahi.
- ³⁷Pakai jin thu apeh louleh, athusei lhunsah theija chu koiham?
- ³⁸Asele apha hungdoh nahi chungnung pen kama kon hilou ham?
- ³⁹Mihem khatnin achonset jeh-a talen amat chu, mihing khatnin ipi dinga aphunpi ham?
- ⁴⁰Eihon ilampihou kiholu hitin, chule kipatepmu hitin Pakai lama kihei kitnu hite.
- ⁴¹Eihon ilungsung houle ikhut houvin van ho-a um Pathen lam sangu hite.
- ⁴²Keihon kana sukhelun, chule kanadoutaove, nangman neingaidam tapouve.
- ⁴³Nangma lunghan na-in nakikhu-in, chule neisugimun ahi. Nangman nathatnin, khotona naneipoi.
- ⁴⁴Nangman kataona hou ahunglutpai thei louna din nangle nang meilom'in nakitomin ahi.
- ⁴⁵Nangman miho lah-a keiho deiloule bohnen bangin neisem taove,



- ⁴⁶Kamel mate jouseu keiho dounan akam kataovin ahi.
- ⁴⁷Tijat nale thangkol chule suhgamna le kachunguva kamhelna chu ahung lhungtai.
- ⁴⁸Kamipite chanu kisuh gamna jeh-in kamitlhi luijin along jenge.
- ⁴⁹Kamitlhi apulin, tanglou helin alongdoh doh jenge,
- ⁵⁰Pakaiyin van'a kona ahin suhvetna ahinmu kahsen,
- ⁵¹Kakhopi sunga chanute jouse jeh-in kamitnin kalung atong khatan ahi.
- ⁵²Kamelma ten ajeh beijin vacha bangin nasatah-in eidel lele jeng taove.
- ⁵³Amahon leinoi kotong sunga kahinkho asumangun, chule kachung song khatnin adelphaove.
- ⁵⁴Twihokalu chungalongin, hichun keiman amangthah-a kahitai, kati.
- ⁵⁵Vo Pakai leinoi kotong thuhtah-a konin keiman namin kahinsamin ahi.
- ⁵⁶Nangman ka awgin najai, kakana le kahai ginna konin nanakhang heimang hih-in.
- ⁵⁷Keiman nangma kahinhou nikhon nahung naijin: kicha hih-in, neitin ahi.
- ⁵⁸Vo Pakai, kalung sunga thil umho neisei hun, nangman kahinkho neihatdoh pehtai.
- ⁵⁹Vo Pakai, nangin kathammona namutai, kathu neitan peh-in.
- ⁶⁰Nangman kei douna-a alunggel houle aphulahnao jouse namutan ahi.
- ⁶¹Vo Pakai, amahon eihouset naole eidehnaova alunggelu nangman najatai.
- ⁶²Keima douna-a hung kipandoh ho muhle, nilhum keija keima dehna-a agonu abonchan nangman najasoh tai.
- ⁶³Amaho toulhahle kipatdoh khu vetan, alash-u jong keima jontai nabep ahitai.
- ⁶⁴Vo Pakai, akhutnuva athilbolu dungjuijin amaho lethuhna pen.
- ⁶⁵Nangin amaho nasapsetna le lungthim natna chu pen.
- ⁶⁶Pakai vanho noiya konin lunghanna in amaho bolgimin lang sumangin.

Kala 4

Akisuhluluh Nunga Jerusalem Dinmun

- ¹I-atile sana mol lha-a hitam! I-atile sana thengtah kikhel jenga hitam! Munthenga songho chu lamlah tin chenga akisunglha tai.



- ²Manlutah Zion chapate chu sana thengtah toh tethei ahin, i-atile amaho beldengpan leibel aden bangbepma umu hitam!
- ³Twi saiho jengin jong anoi adon, anoute avah-in ahi. Kamite chanuho hi gamthipma vacha lengho bangin alungselun ahi.
- ⁴Noi cheplai naosen lei chu dang chah-in adanga abehden tai. Chapang khangdong laihon an athumun ahinla koiman apepouve.
- ⁵Annem ne-a hung kivahho chu khopi lamlen ho-a amahthah gamtaovin; ponsanthip silla hung kivahdohho chun eh kisungvum adeijuve.
- ⁶ Ajehchu kamite chanute khangitlouna talen chu mitphet kah louva kisumang Sodom chonsetna talen sangin alenjoi, chule amanu chungu chun koimacha khut achupoi.
- ⁷Amanu Nazire mi hina chu buhbang sangin atheng jon, bongnoi sangin abang jon, avouso chu songmantam sangin ahoijon, ahoidan chu Saphir song tobang ahi.
- ⁸Amaho mel chu meihol sangin avom jotan, lamlen ho-ah amaho hetphah-in aumtapouve. Avunhou chu aguhouva abeh-in, molkangto abang jengtai.
- ⁹Chemjam'a kithat ho chu kela thiding hosangin aphajotai. Ajehchu hichehohi lou gasoh ngaichatnan anguijin amangthah jitaube.
- ¹⁰ Khotona nei numei ho khut chun achateu achul chulun, kamite kisuh mangna-a chun amaho chu a-an uvin apang taovin ahi.
- ¹¹Pakaiyin alungsatna chu amolso tan; aman alunghana nasatah chu ahin bunglhatai, chule Zion'a mei akongdoh tai, chule hichun thil bulho chu asumangtan ahi.
- ¹²Leisetna lenghole vannoi'a chengho jousen, akidoupi amelmau chu Jerusalem kotpiho sunga alut jou taove ti anaginchat louhel dingu ahi.
- ¹³Ajehchu amanu lailung tah-a chu themgaoho chonsetna le thempuho khangitlou jeh-a chondihho thisan kiso-a ahi.
- ¹⁴Amaho mitcho ho bangin khopi lamlen ho-a avah leuvin, mihon avonhou atohkhah nomlouna diuvin thisanin akisuboh-un ahi.
- ¹⁵Amahon ajah uva, nangho chemangun, potdoh-un, potdoh-un, hiche hi tongkha hih-un, athengpoi tin asamui, amaho ajam manguva avalele phatnun, amahon Pathen heloute lah-a, amaho chua chun chele tapouvinte tin aseijuve.
- ¹⁶Pakai lunghanna chun amaho asukhentan, aman amaho khohsah kit taponte, amahon thempuho ajabol tapouvin, chule upaho jong angaisah tapouvin ahi.



¹⁷Eiho dingin vang, kithopi pannabei ivetna lamun imitnu athontai, ivetvet naovahin eihuhdoh jou louvu nam khat ivedoh taove.

¹⁸Amahon ikalson nao ahindel peh-un, ikhopi lamlen hou ijot thei tapouve, ikichainao anaijin, inikhohou alhingin, ajehchu ikichainao chu ahung lhungtai.

¹⁹Eiho eisugenthei hou chu van'a mulaopi ho sangin agang jouvin, amahon lhangsang ho chung a eidelun, amahon gamthipma eiho eichang lhiuve.

²⁰In'ah homuva hu, Pakai thaonu, eihon ama lim noiya Pathen heloute lah-a chenginge itiu chu, amahon akokhuh sunguva eikoi taove.

²¹Uz gama chenga, vo Edom chanu kipah-in lang thanomin; khon jong chun nangma nahinphah ding ahi. Nangma nakham ngoldel ding; ahi, chule nangle nang sagohkeo nakiso ding ahi.

²²Vo Zion chanu, nakhangitlouna talen namu chu akimolso tai. Aman nangma gal hingin nakai kit taponte, aman nakhangit louna jeh-a gotna napehding ahin, Vo Edom chanu, aman nachonset naho ahung mudoh ding ahi.

Kala 5

Hepina Dinga Taona

¹Hingel doh-in, vo Pakai, kachunguva ipi hung lhunga hitam, ngaiton, chule ven keiho kiphosalnahi.

²Kagouhou le kainhou hetlou mite hengle gamdang miho heng lama akiheitai.

³Keiho naochaga le paneilou kahitaove, kanuteu jong meithaiho abang taove.

⁴Katwihou man neijin kadonun; kathinghou keiho henga akijoh-in ahi.

⁵Kangonghou suhgentheina noiya aumtan; katong gimun olna himhim kanei tapouve.

⁶Keihon neh le chah lonan kakhutnu Egypt mite leh Assyria mite henga kapetaove.

⁷Kapateu anachonseuvin, tun aum tapouve, chule keihon amaho khangitlouna kapouvin ahi.

⁸Soh hon kachunguva vai ahomun, amaho khutna kona eihuhdoh uva koimacha aumpoi.

⁹Gamthipma chemjam jeh-in thina geijin neh kakilouvin ahi.

¹⁰Kel hoisetah jeh-in kavunu jong lungthu bangin avom jeng tai.

¹¹Amahon Zion'a numei ho le Judah khopiho-a nungah ho asuseuvin ahi.

¹²Leng chapate akhutnun akikhaisangin; upaho mai jong jana akipepoi.



- ¹³Amahon gollhangho sumhei hehdin apuijun, chule chapangho thing noiija alhugam taove.
- ¹⁴Kotpi phunga kon upaho, chule tunging theija konin gollhangho abangtauve.
- ¹⁵Kalung sunguva kipana abangtai, kalamnao jong lunghemna asohtai.
- ¹⁶Kalu uva konin lallukhuh alhatai; kanachonset jehu'n, Ohe ada kahiuve!
- ¹⁷Hichejeh hin kalungu alhamang tan; ajehchu hicheho jeh-a kamit hou thima ahitai.
- ¹⁸Zion molsang kamhela aumtah jeh-in, sial ho achunga avahleuin ahi.
- ¹⁹Vo Pakai, nangma a-imatih chana umjing nahi, nalaltouna chu akhang akhanga umjinga ahi.
- ²⁰Chutia chu nangman keiho imatih chana dinga neisuhmilu hija, chule hitihchan pihi neidalhah-u hitam?
- ²¹Vo Pakai, naheng lama keiho neiheijun, chutile hung kihei taovinge, malaija bangin kanikho hou neisemthah peh-un.
- ²²Ahinla nangman keiho neipaimang hel taovin; keiho dounan kachunguva nalung ahanglhehtan ahi.



Ezekiel

Ezekiel 1

EZEKIEL'IN PATHEN GAOVA AMU AMASA

(1:1—7:27)

Pathen Laltouna

- ¹ Tun ahung hitin ahi, kum somthum lhinkum, lhali channa ani nga channin, sohchangho lah-a Chebar vadunglen panga kaumpet tah-in, vanho anakihongin chule keiman Pathen'a kon thilmuho kanamun ahi.
- ² Chucho lhasung ninga channi, leng Jehoiachin sohchan kal akum nga channa-in,
- ³ Pakai thu chu kilangtah-in, Buzi chapa Ezekiel thempu henga, Chaldea miho gamsung Chebar vadunglen panga ahung lhungin, Pakai khut chu ama chungga ahung kingame.
- ⁴ Chuin keiman kagahvetle, veuvin chimpei khat sahlama konin ahungdoh-in, meilom lentah khat achama vahjeng, akimvel vah pempum, chucho lailunga meilah-a kon chun a-eng dum banga vahjeng aumin ahi.
- ⁵ Hicheho lailung tah-a kon chun ganhing toh kiloutah li ahungdoh-in, chule hichehi amaho melputdan chu ahi; amaho chun mihem melput tobang apuvin ahi.
- ⁶ Chule khatcheh-in mai li anejuvin, chule khatcheh-in lhaving li anejuve.
- ⁷ Chule amaho keng khophang chu ajangpetnin, akeng khophang hou chu bongnou keng khophang tobang ahin; chule hicheho chu sum-eng kinotval bangin avalsetnin ahi.
- ⁸ Chule amahon apang li uva alhaving hou noiija chun mihem khut tobang aneicheh uvin; chule amaho li chun mai le lhaving aneicheh uve.
- ⁹ Alhaving hou chu khatle khat akisumat cheh-in, amaho chu ache tengule kiheile louvin, abonchauvin jang petnin angkat nalang uva ache juve.
- ¹⁰ Amaho li maiso melput dan chu, mihem maiso apucheh uvin, chule ajetlam panguva keipi bahkai maiso apu uvin; aveilam panguva bongchal maiso apu uvin; chule ali uvin mulaopi maiso jong apucheh uve.
- ¹¹ Amaho maiso chu hitobang hi ahin, alhavinghou chu chunglam ngan akijal touvin, lhaving ni chu khatle khat akisumatnin, chule ni chun amaho tahsapum akhu khume.
- ¹² Chule amaho abonchauvin jangpetnin malama acheuvin, lhagao chena ding lam lama chun amaho acheuve; chule amaho ache tengule akiheile pouve.



¹³Ganhingho chu hitobang ahiuve, alimso dan chu song meihol kou lenglung abangin, chule thaomei vah jong abange. Hiche thaomei vah chu ganhingho lah-a achesuh achetouvin; chule meikou chu avahsetnin, meikouva kon chun kolphe asohdoh-in ahi.

¹⁴Chule ganhingho chu kolphe vah bangin alhaijun, chule ahung kileuve.

¹⁵Tun keiman ganhingho kavet petchun, veuvin leiset chungu um mai li nei ganhingho kom cheh-a chun, kangtalai kang khat cheh ahung ume.

¹⁶Hiche kangtalai kangho lim umdan le akisemdan chu khisong engdum abangin; chule amaho li hin kibahna khat aneijuve. Amaho limdan le amaho kisémdan chu, kangtalai kang lailung tah-a kangtalai kang um abange.

¹⁷Amaho ache tengule, apangli uvah acheuvin; amaho ache tengule akiheile pouve.

¹⁸Kangtalai kang kikol ho chu ahile, amaho chu asang behseh un tijatjat aum jengin; chule amaho li kimvela hiche kangtalai kang kol ho-a chun mit adimset jengin ahi.

¹⁹Chule ganhingho chu ache tengule Kangtalai kang ho chun ajuijin, chule ganhingho chu leisetna kona dopsanga aumtengle, kangtalai kang hojong dopsangin aum jiuve.

²⁰Hoilam hile lhagao chenom nalam lama amaho acheuve; ajehchu chulam chu amaho lhagao chena ding chu ahin; chule amaho chutuh kangtalai kang chu dopsangin aume. Ijeh inem itile ganhingho lhagao chu kangtalai kang ho-a chu uma ahi.

²¹Chuchehe acheteng, hichehe acheuvin; chule chuchehe adinteng, hichehe adingvin; chule leisetna kona dopsanga aumteng, kangtalai kang ho chu amahotoh dopsangin aumuvin ahi. Ijeh inem itile ganhingho lhagao chu kangtalai kang ho-a chu uma ahi.

²²Chule ganhingho luchunga vanthamjol banga umchu songval abangin, hichu alu chunguva akikhang jengin ahi.

²³Chule hiche vanthamjol noiya chun alhavinghou jangpetnin khatle khat akingat to uvin, atahsao pang khatlam chu lhaving nin akhu khumin, atahsao langkhat lampang chu lhaving ni ma-in akhu khumin ahi.

²⁴Chule amaho ache tengule, alhavinghou hugin chu twipiho gin tobang, Hatchung nungpen awgin tobang, thukisei awgin tobangle, janel ho husa gin tobangin kajan ahi. Amaho adin tengule alhavinghou chu amahon akoilha jiuvin ahin.

²⁵Chule amaho adinuva, alhavinghou atimlhah tengule, alu vumuva um vantham jola kon chun awgin khat ahung gingdoh jin ahi.



²⁶ Chule alu vumuva vanthamjol um chungu chun laltouna tobang khat aumin, khisong dumjet to abangin; chule hiche laltouna tobang chungu chun mihem tobang khat aume.

²⁷ Chule keiman akong chunglamse chu a-engdum tobang, asung akimvelse chu meikou bang jengin kamun; chule akonga pat anoilamse chu meikou tobang, akimvelse vah lenglung bangin kamun ahi.

²⁸ Gojuh nikho-a meilhang lah-a lhagui lim kimu bang khun, akimvel chu avahpempum jengin ahi. Hiche chu Pakai loupi limso kilang chu ahi. Chuin hichu kamu phatnin, tolla kamai kasulut jengin, chule thu kisei awgin khat kajatan ahi.

Ezekiel 2

Pathen'in Ezekiel Themgao Dinga Akou

¹ Chuin aman kajah-a, Mihem chapa, nakengin dingdoh-in, chule keiman nahenga thu kasei ding ahi, ati.

² Aman kahenga thu aseu phatnin lhagao chu kasunga ahung lutnin, chuin kahenga athusei chu kajah theina din, kakengin eidinsah-e.

³ Chule aman kajah-a, Mihem chapa keima douna-a kiphinjing, thungailou Israel chate henga kasol nahi. Amahole apu apateuvin keima dounan tunikho geijin chonset abol jingun ahi.

⁴ Ajehchu amahohi jumle jalam helou lungtah chate ahiuve. Keiman nangma kasol nahin, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, tia amaho naseipeh ding ahi.

⁵ Chule amahohin, ngaiju henlang ngaihah tajongleu, (ajehchu amahohi kiphin nom insung ahiuvin,) amaho lah-a themgao khat anaum nalaije ti ahet dingu ahi.

⁶ Chule nangma mihem chapa, amaho chu kicha hih-in, athuseiju jong kicha hih-in; ling le khaovin nabom henlang, aipi lah-a cheng hijongle chun; amaho thungailou insung hijongleu, athuseijun kicha hih-in, chule amit vetnun jong lungthoi hih-in.

⁷ Chule amahon ngaijuhen, ahiloule ngaihah jongleu, keima thuhi ahenguva naseitei ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itile amahohi mikiphin nomte mong ahiuve.

⁸ Ahin nangma mihem chapa, keiman nahenga kaseihi ngaijin; nangma chutobang thungailou insung bangin, thungailouvin umhah beh-in. Nakam hinkan, chule keiman kapehhi nen, ati.

⁹ Hichun keiman kagahven ahile, veuvin, kahenga khut khat ahung kilhang doh-in, chule ven, hiche sunga chun lekhabu jol khat aume.

¹⁰ Chuin aman hichu ka anga apha jal-in ahi, hichu asungle apoa kisun ahi. Hiche sunga chun kana le lunghemna chule dana thu akisune.



Ezekiel 3

- ¹ Chukal valin aman kahenga, Mihem chapa, namu chu nejengin; hiche lekhajol hi nen, chule chenlang Israel insung henga thu gaseijin, ati.
- ² Hitichun keiman kakam kakan, chule aman chuche lekhajol chu einehsah tai.
- ³ Chuin aman kahenga, Mihem chapa na oisunga lutsah-in, chule keiman kapeh hiche lekhajol hin nasung dimsah in, tin aseije. Hichun keiman kanen ahile, kakam sunga khoiju lhumín alhumín ahi.
- ⁴ Chuin aman kahenga aseije, Mihem chapa, chen, Israel insung henga gachen, chule keima thuho hi amaho henga gaseijin.
- ⁵ Ajehchu gamdang paole pao hahsa mite henga kisol nahipon, ahinla Israel insung heng joh-a nangma kisola nahibouve.
- ⁶ Ajehchu hetkhahlou paole ham tho nam mite leh pao hahsa nam mite henga kisola nahipoi. Tahbeh-in, amaho henga chun keiman nangma anasol leng, amaho chun nangma thu anangai diu ahi.
- ⁷ Ahinla Israel insungin vang nangma thu angailou dingu ahi; ajehchu amahon keima thusei jong angailou dingu ahi. Ijeh-inem itile Israel insung pumpihi jachat helou ahiuve.
- ⁸ Ven, keiman amaho maitoh kitatto dinga namai kasuhtah-a, chule amaho chalpang toh kitatto dinga nachalpang kasuhtah ahitai.
- ⁹ Keiman meituh song sanga tahjo thiltah bangin nachalpang kasempehtai. Amaho ginghieh beh-in, amaho thungailou insung khat hijeng jongleu, amelput aumdanhou jeh-in nangma lunglhalou jenin, ati.
- ¹⁰ Chukal valin, aman kahenga hitin aseí kitnin, Mihem chapa, keiman nahenga kahinsei ding kathuho abonchan nalung sunga kisan lutnin lang, nanakhingin ngaijin.
- ¹¹ Chule chen, sohchanga um namite le achateu henga nangma galutnin lang, amahon ngaijuhen lang ngaihih jongleu, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, tin amaho henga gaseijin lang gahilin, tin aseije.
- ¹² Chuin lhagaovin eilatouvin, kanung lama chun aw sangtah-a kisei thu khat kajan, hiche aw chun, Amun thenga Pakai loupi chu vahchoijin umhen, ati.
- ¹³ Chujongle keiman ganhing ho lhavingho khatle khat akitoth khahto ginle, amaho koma um kangtalai kang ho kitol nasatah gin kajan ahi.
- ¹⁴ Hiti chun lhagaovin keima eilatoutan, chule eipui mangtan, chuín lung nommo tahle ka lhagao lunggim tah-in kachetai; ahivangin kachunga Pakai khut chu ahatnin ahi.



¹⁵Chujouvin keiman Chebar vadunglen panga cheng, Tel-abib'a sohchanga umho heng kalhungtan, chule keima amaho touna-a katouvin, kidang satah in amaho lah-a ni sagi kaumin ahi.

Pakaiyin Ezekiel Vesui Dinga Apansah

(Ezek 33:1-9)

¹⁶Chuin ni sagi kichainin ahitin ahi, hitichun Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin,

¹⁷Mihem chapa, keiman nangma Israel insung dinga avesui diuva kasem nahitai. Hijeh chun keima kamsunga kon thupot ngaijin, chule keima-a konin amaho gihsalin, ati.

¹⁸Keiman mi khang gilou henga, nangma thonlouva nathi teiding ahi kati-a; nangman ama chu gihna pelouva, ahiloule agilou chu agitlouna lampiho-a kona ahinkho akihuhdohna dinga thu imacha ama gihna-a naseipeh loule; chutobang agiloupa chu akhansetna-a chu thitei ding ahin; amavang ama thisan chu keiman nangma khutna kahin ngeh ding ahi.

¹⁹Nangman agiloupa chu nanagih nah-a, ama agitlouna-a konle agitlouna lampia kona akiheidoh loule, akhansetna-a chu thitei ding ahin; amavang nangman nahinna nakihuh doh ahi.

²⁰Chukitle, michonpha chu, achonphatna-a kona kihei manga, gitlouna abolteng, keiman amasanga kipal luhna kakoija, ama thitei ding ahi; ajehchu nangman gihsalna nanapeh loujeh-a achonsetna-a thiding, chule achonphatna thilbolho chu kigeldoh lou ding ahitai; amavang ama thisan chu keiman nangma khutna kangeh ding ahi.

²¹Hijeng jongle, nangman michonpha chu gihna napeh-a, chonphan chonset abolji poi nati-a, chonset bol louva aumle, thonlouva hingtei ding ahi; ajehchu ama chun kighna asangin; nangman jong nahinna nakihuh doh ahi.

Ezekial Paothei Louva Aumding

²²Chukoma chun Pakai khut chu kachunga akingamin, chule aman kahenga, thoudoh inlang phaichama khun gachen, chule chukoma chu keiman nangma kakihoupi ding nahi, ati.

²³Chuin kakipatdoh-in, phaichama chun kachetai. Chuin veuvin, Chebar vadunglen panga kanamu loupina, Pakai loupina chu anadingin ahi. Hichun keiman tolla kamai kasulut tai.

²⁴Hichun lhagao chu kasunga ahung lutnin, kakengin eidin sah-in, chule keima eikihoupin, kajah-a, Chen, na insunga gaum chahbeh-in, ati.



²⁵Hijongle Vo nangma mihem chapan, vetan, amahon nachunga khaohol ho ahinkoi diu, hicheho-a chu nakandiu ahin, chule amaho lah-a nagache dohle louding ahi.

²⁶Chule keiman napaomona dingle amaho dinga aphohsalpao nahilouna dinga, nalei chu nadanga kabesah ding ahi. Ajehchu amaho thungailou insung ahiuve.

²⁷Ahinla nahenga thu kasei tengle, keiman nakam kahona, chule nangman amaho henga, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, tia nagasei ding; angainom pan angaiding, chule angainomlou pan angaida ding ahi. Ajehchu amahohi thungailou insung ahiuve.

Ezekiel 4

Ezekiel'in Jerusalem Ki-um Kimvel ding Lim Avetsah

¹Mihem chapa, nangman leingan kigoutah khat lanlang, hichu namasanga koijin, chule hiche chung a chun khopi lim, Jerusalem lim chu semin.

²Chule hichu galmiho umkimvel sah inlang, hiche khopi dounan kulbang sah khumin, chule adounan molsang khat tundoh khumin lang, gebuh jong sah khumin, chule akimvela chun kulbang suhsetna manchah ho tung doh-in.

³Chukal valin nangman thihpheng tupeh khat lanlang, hichu nangmale hiche khopi kah-a chun thihbang kidal bangin dalin; chule hiche lam chu mai ngatnin, chule hichu ki-um kimvel ding, nangman naum kimvel ding ahi. Hichehi Israel insung dinga melchihna hiding ahi.

⁴Naveilam pang delphan lumin, chule hiche chung a chun Israel insung khangitlouna ho chu koijin; chutobanga hiche chung a nalup nikho jat dungjuija chu nangman amaho khan gitlouna chu napohpeh ding ahi.

⁵Ajehchu anikho jat dungjuija ni jathum le somko, keiman nachunga akhansetnao kumho chu kakoi ahitai. Hitia hi nangman Israel insung khan gitlouna chu napoh ding ahi.

⁶Chule nangman hiho chu nasuhbulhit tengle, nangma najetlam panga nalup kitna, chule Judah insung khan gitlouna chu nisomli napoh ding ahi. Keiman nangma dinga nikhat chu kum khatna kasimpeh nahi.

⁷Hijeh-a chu nangman Jerusalem ki-um kimvel lam chu namai ngat ding, chule naban chu nahodoh-a, hiche khopi douna-a chu gaothu naseiding ahi.

⁸Chule ven, keiman khaohol ho-a kakanna, chule naki-um kimvelna nikhoho nasuhbei kahse-a, nangma langkhatna kona langkhatna kihei theilouva naum ding ahi.

⁹Chujongle nangman, suhlouchang le sakolchang, chule bepi le bepal, chule butun le lengmusel lan lang umbel khatna koijin, chule hicheho-a kon chun



nasih-a nalup ding nikhoho dungjujin changlhah kisemin, hichu nikho jathum le somko sunga chu nangman naneh ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule nangman nikhatna nanehding anchu agihdan shekel somni hiding; chule aphot phatna hichu naneh ding ahi.

¹¹Nangman twi jong teptena nejia nadon ding, hin dimkhat hopgupma kihom hopkhat hiding; hichu aphot phatna nadon ding ahi.

¹²Chule nangman amaho mitmu dinga mihem'a kona hungdoh eh chu changlhah-a nakana, hichu sakol changa kitem changlhah banga naneh ding ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin aseije, Hitobanga chu Israel chaten, keiman amaho kanodohna chidang namdangho lah-a chu subohsa changlhahho aneh dingu ahi, ati.

¹⁴Hichun keiman, Pakai Pathen, vetan, kahinna suboh-in ana um khapoi; ijeh inem itile kakhang dona pat tuchan geijin athikam, ahiloule akimaltelsa kiti kanehih laije; kakam sunga jong thet um saphe alutkha hih laijin ahi, tin kaseitai.

¹⁵Chuin aman kahenga aseijin, Ven, mihem eh khelin bong eh kape-e, nangman hichea chu changlhah nakitem ding ahi.

¹⁶Chukalvalin aman kahenga aseijin, Mihem chapa, vetan, keiman Jerusalem'a changlhah hung kipohlutna bul chu kasuhtan ding; chule amahon changlhah agih-a ateova chule itcha tah-a aneh dingu; chule amahon twi jong teptena nejia chule kidang satah-a adon dingu ahi.

¹⁷Chutia chu amahon changlhah le twi ahin ngaichat uva, chule khatle khat kidatmoto diu, akhan gitlounao jeh-a mangthah diu ahi.

Ezekiel 5

Ezekiel'in Asam Akivomui

¹Chule nangma, mihem chapa, chemcha hemthet khat kilah-in, samvoupa samchem kilah-in, chule hichun naluchang le nakhamul vouvin; chuteng atenadin khaikot lanlang, sam chu homkhenin.

²Khopi akiumna nikhoho chu alhin tengle, hop thuma hopkhat chu khopi lailung tah-a meija nahal ding; chule hopthum-a hopkhat nalah-a, hichu chemcha khatna nasat bong ding; chule hopthum-a hopkhat chu hui lah-a nathejal ding; chule anungu chemjam'a kajui ding ahi.

³Nangman hicheho lah-a kona chu phabep khat nalah-a, chule hicheho chu naponsil monga nakhi ding ahi.



⁴Chuteng nangman hicheho chu nalahkit ding, chule hicheho chu meikong lailung tah-a naselutna, chule hicheho chu meisunga nahalvam ding ahi, ajehchu hichea kona chu meikou khat hungdoh-a, Israel insung pumpi sunga lutding ahi.

⁵Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Hichehi Jerusalem ahi; Keiman amanu hi akimvela um namho le gamho lailung tah-a katundoh ahi.

⁶Chule amanun namdangho sangin kathutana hi gitlounan asodoh-in, chule akimvela um gamho sangin kadan kisunho chu gitlounan aha sodoh-in ahi. Ajehchu amahon kathutana hole kadan kisunho alapouvin, hicheho chu ajuipouvin ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, nangho nakimvel uva um namtin ho sanga napunjoh jeh-ule, kadan kisunho jong najui tahlou jeh-un; chule kathutanho jong nanit tahlou jeh-ule, nakimvel uva um namtin ho thutan ho dungjuja jong na natoh tahlou jeh-un;

⁸Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Ven, keima, keimatah ngeijong nangho douva pang kahitan, chule namtinho mitmu chang tah-a nalah uva thutanna kalhut ding ahi.

⁹Chule keiman kanabol khahlou, chule atobang jong avela kabolkit louding chu, thet umtah nathilbol hou jeh-a nachung uva kabolding ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh-a chu nalah uva paten chapate ahin neh uva, chule chapaten apateu ahin neh ding; chule keiman nachunga thutanna kalhunsah ding, chule nalah uva ahingdoh amoh chengse chu abonchauva hui lah-a kathecheh ding ahi.

¹¹Hijeh chun, Pakai Pathen'in, keima hing jingjeng kahito lhonin, nangman kamun theng chu ningset umtahle, thilbohho jouse-a nasuhboh tah jeh-a, thonlouva keiman jong nangma ka kemsuh sah ding; kamitnin jong khen aneideh lou ding, khotona kiti imacha jong kaneilou ding ahitai.

¹²Nangma-a hophthum-a hopkhat chu hise-a thidingu, chule nalah tah-a amaho chu kella suhmanga umdiu; chule hophthum-a hopkhat chu nakimvela chemjam'a lou ding; chule hophthum-a hopkhat chu keiman huija kathecheh ding, chule chemjam'a kanungdel ding ahi.

¹³Chutia chu kalunghana chu kasuh bulhitna, kalungsatna achunguva chuding, chuteng kalungmon ding ahi, chutia chu kalungsatna achunguva kabulhit teng, Pakai kitipa keiman katom panna-a hichehi kasei ahi aheddoh ding ahi.

¹⁴Chukalvala keiman nakimvela um namho lah le achele jouse mitmu-a, khopi chimsa le noise umtah-a kasemdoh ding nahi.

¹⁵Keiman lunghanna le lungsat na-a, chule lungsa tah-a phona-a nachunga thutanna kahinnei tengle, nakimvela um namtin ho dinga noise umtah le isahlou, kihilna le datmo um nahiding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai.



¹⁶Keiman amaho dinga manthah na, chule nangma sumang dinga kel lhahna thalchang giloutah kahinsol tengle; keiman nachung uva kel lhahna kapunsah ding, nachang lhah-u hungkondohna chu kasuhtan ding ahi.

¹⁷Chutia chu keiman kel le gamsa gilou nachung uva kahinlan sah ding, hicheho chun nachateo ahinsuhmang ding; chule hisele thisanin nangma nahinphah ding; chule keiman chemjam chu nachunga kahinchuhsah ding ahi. Keima Pakai Pathen'in kaseidoh ahitai.

Ezekiel 6

Pakaiyin Milimhou Themmo Achan

¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

²Mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho lam nganlang, amaho dounan gaothu seijin,

³Nangho Israel molsang ho, Pakai Pathen thu ngaijun; Pakai Pathen'in molsang ho, lhangho, vadungho chule phaicham ho henga hitin aseije; Vetan keima, keimatah ngeijin nangho chungga chemjam kahin chuhsah ding, chule keiman namun sang hou chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

⁴Chule namaicham hou chu hung kamhel ding, semthu milimho jong suhsetna umding; chule keiman akithatsa namite chu namilimhou masanga kaselbah ding ahi.

⁵Chule keiman Israel chate thilongho chu alim semthuhou angzunga kalelhah ding; chule naguhou chu namaicham hou kimvela kathechap jeng ding ahi.

⁶Namaicham hou akeohel le akamhela aumna ding, na pathen semthuhou suhkeh le suhmanga aum nading, namilim semthuhou satlhah-a auma, chule nanatoh hou suhmanga aum theina dinga; nangho chenna mun jouse-a khopiho chu ahom keuva kilha ding, chule munsang jouse chu kamhela umding ahi.

⁷Chule akithat ho chu nalah tah uva lhujeng ding ahiuvin, chuteng keima Pakai chu kahi nahetdoh dingu ahi.

⁸Ahijeng vangin nangho gamho-a thechah-a nahung umtengule, namtinho lah-a chemjam'a asohcha phabep nanghon nanei theina dinguva keiman ahingdoh amoh honkhat kadalhah ding ahi.

⁹Chule nalah uva asohchase vang chun gal hinga akikai lutna lam lamu namtinho lah-a chu keima eihin geldoh jing dingu ahi, ajehchu keija kona anapetmang jonlung poho lungsung, chule amit hou jonmit po-a alim semthuhou juiho chutoh kakikhen ahitai. Chule amaho akisuh bohnao jouse-a agilou anaboldoh jouseu jeh-a chu amahole amaho kikidah ding ahiuve.

¹⁰Chule keima Pakai kahi leh, hiche thilse amaho chungga kahinbol ding chu moh-a kasei ahipoi ti amahon ahetdiu ahi.



¹¹Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Nakhutnin jepmin, chule nakengin lhonlang seijin, ohe, ada ahiuve! ijeh inem itile Israel insung gilou thet umtahho jeh-a, amaho chemjam'a, kella, chule hise-a lougam ding ahiuve.

¹²Koihileh gamlatah-a umchu hise-a thitei ding, chule koihile anaija uma chu chemjam'a loutei ding, chule koihile aumden le umkimvel khuma uma chu kella thitei ding ahiuve. Hiti ahi keiman kalungsatna chu amaho chungu kamolso ding ahi.

¹³Chutengle amilimhou hou lah-a, amaichamu kimvela, lhangsung chung tina, molsang ho chungvum tina, chule thinghing phungnoi tina, gangpi phungnoi tina, amilimhou henga gimnamtui apehnao munho jouse-a chu akithat ho sechu ahung umtengle, nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet dingu ahi.

¹⁴Hiti ahi keiman achunguva kakhut kalhah-a, agamu kamhela kalha ding; chule Diblath lama gamthip sanga jong kamhel jo-a kalha ding ahi. Chule amahon keima Pakai kahi chu eihin hetdoh dingu ahi, ati.

Ezekiel 7

Israel Kichaina Ding Anitai

¹Hiche chungchon chun Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²Nangma mihem chapa, Pakai Pathen'in Israel gam henga hiti jonghin aseije; Achaina, achaina chu gam ningliho chungu ahung lhungtai.

³Tuhin achaina chu nangma chungu hunglunga ahitai, chule keiman nachunga kalunghana kahin lhunsah ding, chule nalam lhah dungjuija nathu katan ding ahi, chule thet umtah nahinaho jouse chu nachunga kalethuh ding ahi.

⁴Chule kamitnin nangma nakhehchah louding, khotona jong kaneilou ding ahi. Ahivangin nalam lhah ho keiman kalethuh cheh ding, chule thet umtah nahina ho chu nalah tah-a umding; chuteng nangman Pakai kahi chu nahetdoh ding ahi.

⁵Hitihin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, Veuvin, thilgilou, thilgilou sehseh bou ahunge.

⁶Achaina chu ahungin, achaina chu ahung lhungtan; hichun nangma navelhi jingin, ven, hichu ahung lhungtai.

⁷Vo gamsunga cheng nangma, jingkah chun nahinphatan, phat chu ahung lhungtai; hamsetna nikho chu ahung naitai, molsang ho gin athongkit tapoi.

⁸Tu-a chomlou kah-a nachunga kalungsatna kahinbuhlhalah ding, chule kalunghana chu nachunga kamolso ding ahi. Chule keiman nalam lhah dungjuija nachunga thu katan ding, chule thet umtah nahinaho jouse jeh-a kalethuh ding nahi.

⁹Chule kamit nin nangma nakhehcha pontin, keiman khotona jong kanei louding ahi. Nalam lhah hole nalah tah uva thet umtah nahinaho dungjuija nangma



kahinlethuh ding; chutengle nangman najepma chu Pakai keima kahi hi nahin hetding ahi.

¹⁰Vetan nikho chu, vetan ahunglhunga ahitai. Jingsah chu achemangtan; tenggol pahcha bangin apah lhatan, kiletsahna chu pahchamum bangin amum dohtai.

¹¹Hunam nahi gitlouna tenggolin ahung umdoh tan; amaho khatcha umden loudiu, ahaona jouseu ahin, anei agou jouse jong khatcha umden louding; chujongle koiman amaho pul adou louding ahi.

¹²Phat chu ahung lhungtan nikho chu ahung naitai. Thil chopu chu kipah hihhen, thil johpa jong lunghem hihhen; ajehchu amihonpiu chungu lunghanna chua ahitai.

¹³Ijeh-inem itile amaho hingnalai jongleu, ajohdohsao chu ahenguva hungkile kit louding ahi. Ajehchu gaothilmu hin amihonpiu jouse atongkha cheh-in, hichu kile kit louhel ding ahi; chujongle khan gitlouna-a hingjouse koima ama le ama thahat kipethei louding ahi.

¹⁴Amahon amijouse gotsa ahitheinan sumkon amut taovin; ahinla koimacha galmun jona chea aumpoi. Ajehchu kalunghana hi amihonpiu chungu chu chua ahitai.

Israel Chonset Jeh-a Achunga Gotna Lung

¹⁵Chemjam chu polama aumin, natset le kellhah chu asunga aume; loujaova um chu chemjamin thintin, chule khopi sumga um chu kel le natsetna thiding ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla alah uva kona jamdoh ho chu sohchao vintin, phaicham vakhuho banga molsang ho chungu umdiu, abonchauva amacheh khan gitlouna alunghempu diu ahi.

¹⁷Khut jouse chu ngoijin tin, chule khup jouse chu twi banga lhoplha ding ahi.

¹⁸Amahon khaodip pon jong akigah dingu, chule tijatnan atoma, amaiju jum-a, aluchanghou tolsoh ding ahi.

¹⁹Amahon adangka hou lamlena aselhad dingu, asana hou jong akiladoh dingu ahi. Pakai lunghanna nikho nile adangka houle asanahou chun amaho alhatdoh joulou dingu ahi. Hicheho chun ahinkhou jong alungkimsah joulou ding, a-oiju jong avasah joulou ding ahi. Ajehchu hicheho chu akhan gitlou naova akipalnoo hija ahi.

²⁰Akivona hoina dingu, amaho lultah in akijemun; ahinla hicheho-a chun akisuhboh nao amilimhou, chule kidah umtah thilho chu asemuve. Hijeh-a chu amaho-a kona kakoi gamlat ahi.



²¹Chule keiman hiche chu hetlou miho khutna kivahna dinga kapeh-a, chule leiset mikhang gilouho henga galthila kapeh ding; chule amahon hichu asuhboh dingu ahi.

²²Kamai amaho-a kona kaheimang ding, chule amahon kamun theng chu ahinsuhboh dingu ahi. Ijeh inem itile gucha michomho hiche sunga chu lut uva, chule hichu asuhboh dingu ahi.

²³Khaokol vuikhat semin, ijeh-inem itile gamsung chu thisan kisona gitlouna-in adiptan; chule khopi chu hunamin adiptai.

²⁴Hijeh-a chu keiman Pathen helou lah-a aphemopen chu kahinpui ding, amahon a-inhou chu alodiu, athahatnao kiloupisahna jong kasuhbei ding; chule amuntheng hou chu suhboh-a umding ahi.

²⁵Manthah na ahung lhungtai; amahon chamna ahinhol dingu, amavang chamna umlou helding ahi.

²⁶Setna chungga setna hunglung ding, chule thuthang chungga thuthang chuding; chuteng amahon themgao thilmu ahin holdingu; ahivanga danthu chu thempu-a kona, chule thumop chu upaho-a kona mangsoh ding ahitai.

²⁷Lengpa chu lunghem ding, leng chapa jong manthah na-a kivon ding, chule gamsung mite khut ho chu ngoilha ding ahi. Keiman amaho achonnau dungjuija kabola, achan dinguva lom dungjuija athu-u katan ding; chuteng amahon keima Pakai kahi chu aheth dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 8

EZEKIEL'IN PATHEN GAOVA AMU ANINA (8:1-10:22) Jerusalem'a Milim Hou

¹Chule kungup channa, alhagup channa, chule hiche lhasung ninga nin, keima ka in sunga katouvin; chule Judah upaho ka-anga atou laijun, Pakai Pathen khut chu keima chungga ahung chun ahi.

²Hichun kaven ahile, veuvin, meikou limso bangjeng, akonga pat noilamse meikou; chule akonga pat chunglamse chu lhe lahlah-a a-engdum tobang vouso kamun ahi.

³Chuin aman khutlim khat ahin lhahdoh-in, chule kaluchunga kasam lomkhatnin eimanin; chule lhagaovin leile van kah-a eidom touvin, Pathen gaothil musahna-a Jerusalem'a kotpi sungnungjo sahlam nga kotphung, thangthipna milim touna, thangthipna dinga lunghansahna touna chu eihin lhuttan ahi.

⁴Chule veuvin, phaichama gaothilmu kamu dungjuijin, Israel Pathen loupi chamkimna chu hia chun anaume.



⁵Hichun aman kahenga, Mihem chapa, tun sahlam ngan gakhodah-in, eiti. Hitichun keima sahlam ngan kagakhodah-in ahile, veuvin, maicham kotpi sahlam pang lutna-a chun thangthipna milim aume.

⁶Aman kahenga aseibe kitnin, Mihem chapa, hiche hohin ipi abolu ahi namu em? Kamunthenga kona kagamlat nadinga Israel insungin nasatah-a thet um hilai mun'a aboluhi? Ahinla nangma gakihei kit nin, chutile nangman thet umcheh namukit ding ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin aman keima hongsung kotna chun eihin puijin, chuvin keiman kagahven ahile, veuvin, banga chun ahom khat anaume.

⁸Chujouvin aman kahenga, Mihem chapa, bang chu lai temin eitin; chuvin bang chu kalaija ahile, kotkhah kamu doh-e.

⁹Chuin aman kahenga, Lutnin, chule hikoma chun khangitlouna thet umtah abolu chu gaven eiti.

¹⁰Hitichun keima kalutnin ahile, a-opma kithol ganhing jouse, chule thet umtah gamsaho, Israel insung semthu milimho akimvela bangho-a jihtho-a aum chu kagamun ahi.

¹¹Chule amaho anga chun malaija Israel insungmi pasal somsagi hochu adingvin, chule amaho lailung tah-a chun Shaphan chapa Jaazaniah chu adingin, mitinin akhutna ama lhengcheh akichoijun; chule gimnamtui meikhulom satah chu chunglama akal touve.

¹²Chujouvin aman kahenga hitin seiye, Mihem chapa, malaija Israel insung miten muthim lah-a ipi abol, chule mitinin ama ama lunggelna indan sunga ipi abolu namu em? Ajehchu amahon, Pakaiyin eimupouve, Pakaiyin leiset adalhatai atiuve.

¹³Chule aman kahenga hitin jong aseije, Gah kiheikit tadin, chutile amaho thilbol thet umjocheh namu ding ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chujouvin aman keima Pakai in kotpi sahlampang nga-ah kotna chun eihin puitan; chule veuvin, hia chun Tammuz dinga kap numei ho anatouvun ahi.

¹⁵Chujouvin aman kahenga aseijin, Vo mihem chapa, nangman hichehi namunah em? Nangma gakihei kitle chun hicheho sanga thet umjocheh namu ding ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin aman Pakai indan sungnungjoa eipui lutnin ahile, veuvin, Pakai houin kotphung, hongcha le maicham kikhah-a chun mi somni le nga, Pakai houin nung ngatna, amaiju solam ngacheh aumu vin; amahon solam ngan nisa ahouvun ahi.

¹⁷Chujouvin aman kahenga aseije, Vo mihem chapa, hichehi namutah em? Judah insungin hilai mun'a abolu thet umtahho hi thil neocha hintem? Ijeh inem itile amahon gamsung hi hunam adiptauvin, chule amaho keima phinse-a lunghansah din ahung kileuve. Ven, amahon abah chu anakuiju toh asutouve.



¹⁸Hijeh-a chu kenjong lungsa tah-a kabol ding; kamitna jong kadeplou ding, hejong kahepi louding; chule amaho awsang tah-in kana benga kap jongleu, kangaipeh dehlou dingu ahi, ati.

Ezekiel 9

Jerusalem Talen Kipeh

¹Aman kana benga aw sangtah-in asamin, Khopi dunga thunei ho chu hinnailut sah-in, chule amitakipmin akhutna suhsetna amanchah cheh kichoihen, ati.

²Chule, veuvin, sahlam panga um kotpi sangjo lama konin mi gup ahunguvin, amitinin akhutnuva mithana manchah achoijun; chule amaho lah-a khat chu tupat ponin akivonin, chule apanga lekha jihho lekhatwi thei khat akikhaije. Chuin amaho achelutnun, sum eng maicham koma adingun ahi.

³Chule Cherub chungga um Israel Pathen loupina chu kotphung geijin akitol toutan ahi. Chuin aman tupatpon kivon apanga lekha jihho lekhatwi thei khai mipa chu agah kouvin;

⁴Chuin Pakai chun ama henga hitin aseije, Khopi lailung, Jerusalem lailung jotpaijin lang, alah uva thet umtah kibol jeh-a khoisa-a kap ho dehpanga melchihna nata ding ahi, ati.

⁵Chule keima jah dingin adangho henga aseijin, khopi sunga chun amanung juijun lang, nakhut lha uvin, chule namitnun demchah hih-un, khotona jong neihih un, ati.

⁶Ateh akhang, numei ho le chapang neoho, chule nupiho thatgam keijun, ahinla koihile achunga melchihna umchan chu ganai hih-un; chule kamunthenga konhin panjengun, ati. Hichun amahon inmaiya um tehse ho-a chun apanpai jeng taove.

⁷Chuin aman amaho henga, In chu suboh unlang, hongsungho chu akithat ho-a chun dipmun; chule nangho kondoh-un, ati. Chuin amaho akondoh-un, khopi sunga miho chu athat taove.

⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, amahon amaho atha laitah-un, keima kahoidohtan, hitichun keima kaboh khupmin kalhun, kapengin, kaseije, O Pakai Pathen, Jerusalem chungga nalungsatna nasunlhah na-a hi, Israel lah-a amohho jouse jonghi nasuhmang sohding hitam? kati.

⁹Hichun aman kahenga, Israel le Judah insung khan gitlounahi alen valtai, chule gamsung thisan adimin, khopisung khelna-in adimtan ahi. Ajehchu amahon, Pakaiyin leiset adalhatai, chule Pakaiyin amutapoi, atiuve, tin aseije.

¹⁰Kei hijong leng, kamitnin adepchah lou ding, khotona jong keiman kaneilou ding, akiman chahnao alu chunguva kalethuh ding ahi.



¹¹Chule, veuvin, tupat pon kivon, apanga lekha jihho lakhatwi thei khai mipa chun, athu chu keima neithupeh bangin kaboltai, tin alhut tai.

Ezekiel 10

Pakai Loupina-in Houin Adalhah

¹ Chujouvin keiman kagahven ahile, Cherub ho luchunga um vanthamjol lah-a chun, khisong dumjet laltouna lhehlleh khat aume.

² Chule amapa chun tupat pona kivon mipa jah-a chun thu aseijin, chule hitin ati, Cherub noitah-a kangtalai kangho kikah-a chun chelutnin, chule Cherub ho kah-a konin songmeihol nakhut dimsetnin hamdoh-in lang, hicheho chu khopi chungga gathe jah-in, ati. Chuin amapa chu kamuta-in achelut tai.

³Tun mipa achelut phatnin Cherub ho chu chuche in jetlam panga chun adingtauin; chule inhong sungnung chu meilom'in adimtai.

⁴Chuin Pakai loupina chu Cherub'a kon chun akaltouvin, chule in lutna kotchunga chun adingtang; chule a-in chu meilom adimin, chule ahongsung chu Pakai loupina vah chun alosotai.

⁵Chule Cherub ho lhaving gin chu Hat chungnung Pathen'in thu aseitenga a-awgin bangin, in ponung geijin akijan ahi.

⁶Chule Cherub hole kangtalai kang kikah-a kona mei-am galan tia tupat ponnema kivonpa henga thu apeh chun ahitin ahi; chujouvin ama alutnin kangtalai kangho koma chun agadingtai.

⁷Chuin Cherub khatnin, Cherub ho kahlah-a kon chun Cherub ho kahlah-a um meikou lama chun akhut ahinhang doh-in, chuin hichu alan, chule tupat ponnema kivon mipa khutna akoijin ahile, amapan hichu alan achedohtai.

⁸Chuin hiche Cherub ho lhaving noija chun mihem khut tobang khat ahungdohtan ahi.

⁹Chule keiman kagahvet phatnin, veuvin, Cherub ho panga chun kangtalai kang li, Cherub khat panga kangtalai kang khat, chule Cherub dang khat panga kangtalai kang dang khat aume. Chule hiche kangtalai kang ho limdan chu khisong engdumtoh abangin ahi.

¹⁰Chule kangtalai kangho limso dan chu, aliuvun kibahna khat aneijuve, hichu kangtalai kang khat lailung tah-a kangtalai kang khat kibus abangin ahi.

¹¹Amaho ache tengule amaho apang li in acheuvin; amaho achepumun akiheile pouve, amavang aluchangun avetna lama lamu amahon ajujuvin; amaho achepumun akiheile pouve.



¹²Chule amaho tahsa pumpi, atungtunhou, akhuthou, alhavinghou, chule kangtalai kang, chule ali uva aneiju kangtalai kangho geijin akimveluchu mitjeng adimsetnin ahi.

¹³Kangtalai kangho chu ahile, keima jah in, Vo kangtalai kang tin akisame.

¹⁴Chule khatcheh in mai li aneijuvn; mai masa chu Cherub mai, mai nina chu mihem mai, chule athumna chu keipi bahkai mai ahin, chule alina chu mulaopi mai ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Cherub ho chu dopsangin aumtaove. Hiche ganhing hi Chebar vadunglen panga kanamu chu ahi.

¹⁶Chule Cherub ho chu acheteng kangtalai kangho chun amaho ajujuve; chule Cherub hon leisetna kon kaltouving tia alhavinghou adoptou tengule, hiche kangtalai kangho jonghi amaho panga konin akiheile pouve.

¹⁷Amaho adin tengule hicheho adingvin, chule amaho dopsanga aum tengule, hicheho jonghi amahole amaho akidomsang jiuve. Ajehchu ganhing lhagao chu amaho sunga uma ahi.

¹⁸Chujouvin Pakai loupina chu chuche in kotphunga kon chun achemangin Cherub ho chungagadingtai.

¹⁹Chuin kamitmu tah-in Cherub hon alhavinghou adomsangun, leisetna konin akaltou taove. Amaho achedoh phat chun kangtalai kangho jong apanguva abehin, chule khatcheh chu Pakai in solam kotpi phunga adingcheh uvin; chule Israel Pathen loupina chu amaho chungagame.

²⁰Hichehi ganhing, Israel Pathen noija Chebar vadunglen panga keiman kanamu chu ahi. Chule amaho chu Cherubim ahi ti kahei.

²¹Khatcheh in mai li aneicheh uvin, chule khatcheh in lhaving li aneicheh-un, chule alhavinghou noija mihem khut tobang aumcheh-e.

²²Chule amaisou hung kilah chu Chebar vadunglen panga kamu tobang maiso mama chu ahin, chule amaho malama jangpetnin ache cheh uve.

Ezekiel 11

Jerusalem Themo Kichan

¹Chukalvalin lhagaovin keima eidom touvin, chule Pakai in solam kotpi, solam maingatna chun eilhuttai. Chule veuvn, kotpi kotphunga chun mi somni le nga aumin, amaho lah-a chun keiman mipi ho pipui Azur chapa Jaazaniah chule Benaiah chapa Pelatiah chu kamun ahi.

²Hichun aman kajah-a aseijin, Mihem chapa, amahohi thilphalou gong miho, chule hiche khopi sunga thil gilou thumop leho chu ahiuve.



³Amahohin, phat chu anai hihlaije, eihon inho satadiu hite, hiche khopihi khangbel len chu ahin, chule eiho asaphe chu hiuhite, atiuve.

⁴Hijeh chun amaho dounan gaovin, Vo mihem chapa, gaovin, ati.

⁵Chuin Pakai lhagao chu kachunga ahungchun, chule kajah-a aseijin, Seijin; Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Vo Israel insung, nanghon hitihin naseitaove; ajehchu keiman nalung sunguva hunglut thil chu abonin kahesoh keijin ahi.

⁶Nanghon khopi sunga mihem tampi nathat taovin, chule nanghon khosung lamlen jouse mithi nadip taove.

⁷Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Nanghon namitha hou khopi lailung tah-a nalupsah hou chu sa chu ahiuvin, hiche khopi hi khangbel len chu ahi. Ahivangin keiman hiche lahtah-a kona nangho kapuidohtei ding nahiuve.

⁸Nanghon chemjam chu nakichaove; chule keiman nangho chungga chemjam khat kahin chuhsah ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁹Chule keiman hiche lailung tah-a kona nangho kapuidoh ding, chule nangho hetlou miho khutna kapeh doh-a, chule nalah uva thu katan ding ahi.

¹⁰Nangho chemjam'a nalou dingu; keiman Israel gamgi-a nathu katan ding, chule nanghon keima Pakai chu kahi ti nahet dingu ahi.

¹¹Hiche khopihi nangho khangbel chu hilouhel ding, alailungtah-a sa jong chu nangho nahilouhel dingu ahi; amavang Israel gamgi-a nachung thu katan ding ahi.

¹²Chule nanghon keima Pakai chu kahi ti nahet dingu ahi. Ajehchu nangho kadan kisun ho-a nache tapouvin, kathutanho jong natongdih pouvin, ahinla Pathen helou nakimvel uva umho umdan bangin nanghon naboljo taove, ati.

¹³Chuin ahung hitin ahi, keiman gaothu kasei petnin, Benaiah chapa Pelatiah chu athitai. Chuin kalhun kamai tolla kasulutnin, aw gingtah-in ka penguin, Ohe Pakai Pathen, nangman Israel ho lah-a ahingdoh amoh hohi nasuh manghel jeng ding hitam! tin kaseije.

Sohchanga Umho Henga Pathen Thutep

¹⁴Pakai thu chu keima henga ahung kitnin, hitin ati,

¹⁵Mihem chapa, nasopi ho, nasopi ho mongmong, na-insung miho, chule Israel insung pumpi jouse chungchanga hi ahi Jerusalem'a cheng miten, Nangho Pakaiya konin gamlaovin: hiche gamhi keiho lodinga eikipeuva ahi, tia aseina chu ahi.

¹⁶Hijeh chun seijin, Pakai Pathen'in aseije; Keiman amaho gamlatah-a Pathen helou miho lah-a lehdoh jengjong leng, chule keiman amaho gamdang danga



thecheh jengjong leng, alhunao gamho-a chu amaho dinga keima muntheng neokhat tobang kahiding ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh chun seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; keiman nangho mipi ho lah-a kona kachopkhom dingu, nakithe chehnao gamsungho-a kon kapuikhom dingu, chule keiman Israel gam chu nangho kapeh dingu ahi.

¹⁸Chule amaho khulama hungdingu, chule amahon hichea kona chu, chua um ningset umtah thilho jousele thet umtahho chu alahdoh dingu ahi.

¹⁹Chule keiman amaho chu lungthim khat kapeh ding, chule nasunguva lhagao thah khat kakoipeh dingu; chule keiman atahsaova kona song banga tah alungchangu chu kalah doh-a, chule amaho chu tahsa phe-a kasem lungchang kapeh ding ahi.

²⁰Chutia chu amahon kadan kisun ho ajuijuva, kachonna danho anitdiu, chule hicheho chu anatoh-a atohdoh dingu; chutengle amaho chu kamite hiuva, keima amaho Pathen kahi ding ahi.

²¹Ahinla ningset umtah le thet umtah thil ho lama alungu chesahho vang chu, keiman aluchung cheh uva achenau lampi chu kalethuh ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Pathen Loupina-in Jerusalem Adalhah

²²Chujouvin Cherub ho chun alhavinghou ajah touvun, chule kangtalai kangho apanguva abeh-in; chule Israel Pathen loupina chu amaho chungvuma aume.

²³Chuin Pakai loupina chu khopi lailung tah-a kon chun achetouvin; chule khopi solama um molsang chungu chun adingtian ahi.

²⁴Hiche nunghin lhagao chun eilatouvin, chule gaothil muna-in Pathen lhagaovin Chaldea gama gal hinga kikaiho henga eipuitan ahi. Hitichun keiman thilmu kanamu chu keija konin achetoutai.

²⁵Chuin keiman Pakaiyin eimusah thilho jouse chu gal hinga kikaiho henga kaseisoh keijin ahi.

Ezekiel 12

Khopem Tobang Themgaopa

¹Pakai thu jong kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²Mihem chapa, nangma kiphinjing insung lahtah-a chenga nahi; amahon mun'a ding mit aneijun, amuthei pouvin; jahna ding kol aneijun, ajathei pouve; ajehchu amaho kiphinjing insung ahiuve.

³Hijeh chun mihem chapa, nakichon doh nadingin nathilkeo kigon tupmin, chule amaho mitmun sunlai tah-in kichondoh-in; chule nangma naumna mun'a kona



munchom dang khatna amaho mitmu-a nakichon doh ding ahi. Amaho thungailou insung hijongleu, angaito maithei dingu ahi.

⁴Chujouteng nangman sunlai tah-a nathilkeuho chu amaho mitmu tah-a kichondohna thilkeu banga nahinpoth ding; chule nangma amaho mitmu tah-a nilhah tahle gal hinga kikailut ho che banga nachedoh ding ahi.

⁵Nangman amaho mitmu tah-a bang chu natuh vang paiding, chule chutia chu napohdoh ding ahi.

⁶Amaho mitmu tah-a nangman hichu nalengkou teni chungu napoh-a, chule hichu khomu chipchet tahle napohdoh ding, tol namuthei louna dinga nangman namai nakikhu ding ahi; ajehchu keiman Israel insung dinga melchihna khatna katun nahitai, ati.

⁷Chuin keiman eikithupeh bangin kaboltai, keiman sunlaitah in kathilkeoho chu gal hinga kikaiho thilkeo bangin kahin podoh tan, chule nilhah lamin kakhut tah-in bang chu katuvang paijin, keiman hichu khomut chipchep nin kapodoh-in, amaho mitmu tah-in kalengkou chungu kapun ahi.

⁸Chuin jingkah in Pakai thu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin ati,

⁹Mihem chapa, Israel insung thungailou insung chun nahenga, Ipi nabol ham tia aseihilouham?

¹⁰Amaho henga nangman hitin seijin, Hitihin Pakai Pathen'in aseije; hiche pohgih hi Jerusalem vaipopa le, amaho lah-a um Israel insung pumpi vetsahna ahi.

¹¹Seijin, keima nangho dinga melchihna kahin; keiman kabol banga amaho henga jong kabolding ahi. Amaho chondoh-in umuntin, chule sohchang dinga cheding ahiuve.

¹²Chule alah uva leng chapa chun khomut chipchep tengle athilkeoho alengkouva aputna chedoh ding; amahon hicheho chu pohdohna dinga bang chu atuhvangpai dingu; ama chun amitna tol amu theilouna dinga amai akikhu ding ahi.

¹³Keiman kalen jong achunga kajal ding, chule ama chu kathangkola ohding; chule keiman ama chu Chaldea mite gam Babylon kalhut ding; chukoma chu ama thi ding, hijongle hichu amulou ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule keiman ama panpi dinga ama kimvela umho jousele, ama galsat mihon ho chu hui nunna channa kathecheh ding; chule keiman amaho chemjam'a kanungdel ding ahi.

¹⁵Chule keiman amaho namtin lah-a kathecheh-a, chule gamsungho-a kasuhcheh tengle, amahon keima Pakai kahi chu akikhet dingu ahi.



¹⁶Ahijeng vanga amahon agalhun nahou Pathen helouho lah-a thet umtah ahinahou akiphondoh theina dinguva, keiman amaho lah-a themkhat chemjam'a kona, kella kona, chule hise-a kona kakhendoh ding; chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahin het dingu ahi.

Themgao Kihot hotpa-a Kon Melchihna

¹⁷Chukalvalin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, aseije,

¹⁸Mihem chapa na-annah chu kihot pumpumin nenlang, natwi chu kithing thingpumin, chingthei tah-in donin;

¹⁹Chule gamsung mipi ho henga seijin, Jerusalem le Israel gamsunga chengho Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; agam sunguva chengho jouse hunam thilbol jeh-a, asunga chengjouse-a kona kamhela aumtheina dinguva; a-annah-u chingthei tah-a aneh dingu, chule atuiju kidangsa tah-a adon dingu ahi.

²⁰Chule mihem chenna khopiho chu manlou sohding, chule gamsung chu kamhel ding; chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi chu nahet dingu ahi.

Thuchih Minthang tah Leh Koiman Ija Aselou Thu

²¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²²Mihem chapa, nanghon Israel gamsunga naneiju thuchih, Nikhoho chu akisaosah-in, chule thilmu jouse athontai, tia kiseija chu ipi kiseina ham?

²³Hijeh chun amaho chu seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Keiman hiche thuchih hi kasuhbei ding, chule amahon hichehi Israel sunga thuchih-a amankit tah loudiu ahitai; amavang, Nikhoho ahung naijin, gaothilmu jouse ahung guilhungtai, tin amaho seipeh-in.

²⁴Ajehchu pannabei gaothilmu le joule nala Pathen thu kisei kiti himhim chu Israel insunga umkit talou ding ahi.

²⁵Ajehchu keima Pakai kahin; keiman kaseiding, chule keiman kaseidoh ding thuho chu hung guilhungtei ding; hichu geisang louding ahitai. Ajehchu vo kiphinhat insung, nangho nikho sunga hi keiman athu chu kaseiding, chule hichu katohdoh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

²⁶Pakai thu chu avelin kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

²⁷Mihem chapa, ven, Israel insung miten hitin aseijuve, Amapan gaova thil amuho ahunglhun nading nikho tampi avat nalaije, chule khonung peh-a hung guilhung ding thua gaothu aseimasah ahibouve, atiuve.

²⁸Hijeh chun amaho henga seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, kathuho khatchabeh jong kisuhsaobe louding, amavang keiman kaseidoh thu chu tohdoh-a umding ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



Ezekiel 13

Pasal Themgao Lhemho Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

- ¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin ati,
- ²Mihem chapa, Gaothu seija Israel themgaoho, amaho lungdei deija gaothu seidoh ho dounan gaothu hitihin seijin, Nanghon Pakai thu chu ngaijun;
- ³Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Ohe, ama lhagao lunggela chonna chule ima muneilou themgao ngol hochu ada nahiue!
- ⁴Vo Israel, nathemgao ho vang neldi gama sial ho bangbep ahiue.
- ⁵Nangho a-onglaiho-a nachtetou pouvin, chujongle Pakai nikho tengle galkisatna-a Israel insunga din theinadin tho nakai pouve.
- ⁶Amahon pannabei amuvin, jouva aisan ahiuvin, Pakaiyin aseije, atiuve: ahinla Pakaiyin amaho asolpoi. Chule amahon athusei houchu kisudet ding ahi tin midangho akinepsah uve.
- ⁷Nanghon pannabei gaothil namu-u hilou ham? Chule nanghon jouva aisan nathu nanaseileu hilouham? Nanghon hichu Pakaiyin aseije nati uvin; ahinla keiman kanaseipoi.
- ⁸Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, nanghon pannabei nana seijuvin, chule jouthu jeng namu uve; veuvin, hijeh-a chu keima nang hotoh kidouva kahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.
- ⁹Chule kakhut hi pannabei jeng mu-a themgaoho chungle jouva aisanho chungu kachuhsah ding ahi. Amaho chu kamite kiloikhomna-a lhalou dingu, Israel insung kisutna-a jong amahohi kisun loudingu, chule Israel gamsunga jong lutlou dingu ahi; chutengle nanghon keima Pakai Pathen kahi nahetdoh dingu ahi.
- ¹⁰ Ajuhchu amahon kamite chu chamna aume tin ajoulhep mun, ahin chamna aumpon; chule khatnin bang khat atungdoh-in, chule ven, adanghon hichu chilminlou leingan nin aloijol uve.
- ¹¹Chilminlou leingana loijol ho henga seipeh-in, Hichu lhutei ding ahi; gohong longlet hela hung juding; chule, O gelchanglen ho, nangho nahung lhah dingu; chule hichu huipi leh gopin asuhtel ding ahi.
- ¹²Ven, bang chu ahunglhuh tengle, chilminlou leingana naloi bang chu hoilamba hitam? tia kiseilou dingham?
- ¹³Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keiman kalungsatna-a hichu gopi leh huipi-a kasuhchim ding ahin; hiche suhmangna dinga chu kalunghana gohong juh-a longlet hela juding; chule kalungsatna gelchang lentah ho-a juding ahi.



¹⁴Hitia chu nanghon chilminlou leingana naloijolu bang chu kasuhchim ding akitunna chu holdoh-a aumna dinga hichu tolttoh kasuhmat ding, chule hichu lhutei ding, chule hicheho lah-a chu nangho suhmanga naum dingu ahi. Chutengle nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet dingu ahi.

¹⁵Chutia chu chuche bang chungle, chilminlou leingana loijol ho chungu chu kalunghana kasuhbulhit ding, chule nangho jah-a, Bang chu aumtapoi, chule chuche loijol ho jong chu aumtapoi, tia kasei ding ahi.

¹⁶Hicheho chu Jerusalem chung chang gaothu seija themgaoho le, chamna umlou petna amanu dinga chamna gaothil mupehho themgaoho ahiuve, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Numei Themgao Lhemho Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

¹⁷Chutobangma chun nangma mihem chapa, namite chanute lam nganlang amaho lungdei lama gaothu seiho dounan amaho chungu gaothu seijin,

¹⁸Chule Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije tin seipeh-in, Sangkhol tinchenga mitpheldoi khao kikhuibeh ho, mihem hinna sumang dinga kisalel milen tahtah ho delkop khuipéh numei ho, ada nahiuve! Nangho kamite lhagao chu nadel lele uva, naheng uva hunga lhagaoho chu nahinghoi diuham?

¹⁹Chule nanghon kamite lah-a sakolchang khutdim khat, chule changlah pheng halkhatna athilouding hinnaho thana dingle, ahing louding hinnaho huhdohna dinga, kamiteho najouseiju jaho henga, najou thu-u seija suhboh ding neigot-u ham?

²⁰Chuti ahi jehchun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Veuvin, nanghon hinnaho lenmang sah nadinga namanu mitpheldoi ho chu kaki doupin, chule amaho chu keiman nakhut uva kona kamaltela, hinnaho kalhadoh ding, chule lensah dinga nadelu hinnaho jeng jong chu kalhadoh ding ahi.

²¹Na ultheh pon hou jong keiman kabotela kamite nakhut uva kona kahuhdoh ding, chule amaho chu nangho khutna dellea umkit talou ding ahiuve; chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet dingu ahi.

²²Keiman kasuh gimlouho michonpha ho lungthim jong nanghon jouvin nasulung gimun, chule agitlounau lampia kona akilekit louna diuvin hinna anei dingun thutep nape-un, migilouho khut natha hatsah-un ahi.

²³Nanghon pannabei mu nanei tahlou diu, doile ai nasan kitlou dingu ahitai. Ajehchu keiman kamite chu nakhut uva kona kahuhdoh ding; chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi chu nahet dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 14

Pathen'in Milimhou Themmo Achan



- ¹Chujouvin Israel mite upaho lah-a loikhat keima henga ahunguvin, ka-anga ahung touvun ahi.
- ²Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,
- ³Mihem chapa, hiche miho hin asemthu-u milimho chu alungsung uva atundoh cheh uva, akhan gitlounao kupal luhna chu amasanguva akoiju ahitai. Keima amaho kholle ding kahim?
- ⁴Hijeh chun amaho henga hitihin thu seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Israel insungmi amitakip alungsunga semthu milimho tungdoh-a, chule akhan gitlouna akupal luhna-a chu amaichanga koija, themgao henga hunga chu; Pakai keiman ahung penpen chu asemthu milimho tam dungjuija kadonbut ding ahi;
- ⁵Ajehchu Israel insung chu asemthu-u milimho jeh-a keija kona gamla ahitah jeh uva, keiman alunglam tah uva matding kati ahi.
- ⁶Hijeh chun Israel insung henga seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; nalung heijun, nasemthu-u thilho-a konin kihei mangun, chule nangho thet umtah nahinnaova konin namaiju heimangun.
- ⁷Ajehchu Israel insung mitele gamdang mi Israel lah-a pemit tapou, ama chama keija kona chom um, chule asemthu-u milimho alungsunga tungdoh-a, akhan gitlouna kupal luhna chu amaichanga koija, chule themgao khat henga keima thudol dong dinga hunga chu, Pakai keimatah-in ama chu kadonbut ding ahi.
- ⁸Chule keiman amapa chu kakimaitopi ding, chule amachu melchihna khatle thuchih khatna kasemding, chule amachu keiman kamiteho lah-a kona kasatlhah-a, chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet dingu ahi.
- ⁹Chule themgao chun thilkhat aseija lheplhah-a aumtahle, Pakai keiman themgao chu kalheplhah hiding; chule keiman ama chungu chu kakhut kajah-a, ama chu kami Israelte lah-a kona kasuhmang ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule amahon akhan gitlounao talen chu akipohdoh dingu ahin; themgao talen chu ama gaholpa talen chutuh kibang ding ahi.
- ¹¹Chutia chu Israel insung chu keija kona petmang kit talou ding, chule asukhelna jouse-a kona jong suhboh-a umkit talou dingu; ahivanga amaho kamite hithejuva chule keima amaho Pathen kahiding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Noah, Daniel, Chule Job

- ¹²Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungkitnin, hitin ati,
- ¹³Mihem chapa, agam pumpi nasatah-a keima douna-a sukhelna anei tengule, keiman achunguva kakhut kajah-a, changlah hungkondohna chu kasuhan



ding, chule achunga kel kahin lhunsah-a, mihem le sahem agoma kasatlah ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule hiche mi thumho, Noah, Daniel chule Job chu asunga umnama jongleu, amahohin achonphatnao jala amahon hinna akihuhdoh dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁵Keiman gamsunghi gimneitah sahemho kapal sah-a, amahon asuhsetnuva, sahemho jeh-a chu gamsung chu koiman apalthei lou dinga akamhela ahile;

¹⁶Hiche mi thum hohi asunga umnama jongleu, keima kahinjing jeh-in, amahohin chapaho le chanuho ahuhdoh loudingu; amaho vang huhdoh-a umuva, gamsung chu kamhel ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁷Ahiloule keiman mihemle sahem hichea kona chu kasuhmang nadinga, agam chung a chemjam kahin lhunsah-a, chule chemjam jah-a, agamsunghi satnin tia kaseija ahile;

¹⁸Hiche mi thum hohi hiche sunga hin umnama jongleu, keima kahin jeh-in, amahohin chapaho hihen chanuho hijongle ahuhdoh loudingu, amavang amahole amaho bou kihuhdoh ding ahieve, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁹Ahiloule keiman hiche gamsunga natset kahin lansah-a, hichea kona mihemle sahem sugam dinga kalungsatna chu thisana achunga kahin sunlhah-a ahile;

²⁰Noah, Daniel chule Job, asunga anaum nama jongleu, keima kahinjing jeh-in, amaho chun chapaho le chanuho ahuhdoh loudingu, ahivangin amahon achonphatnao jala amaho hinna akihuhdoh dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

²¹Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Mihemle sahem suhgamna dinga keiman Jerusalem chung a kathutana nasatah liho: chemjam, kel, hugingtah sahem chule natset kahinsol tengle, ichana nasading hitam?

²²Hijeng jongle, veuvin, hiche sunga kona puidoh-a umding chapaho le chanuho, ahingdoh amoh hung umdingu ahi. Veuvin, amaho nangho henga hungdoh dingu, chule nanghon amaho lamlah le anatoh-u namu dingu ahi. Chule keiman Jerusalem chung a kilhut thil gilou chung chang le, amaho chung a kalhunsah jouse chungchanga hi lungmon sah-a naum dingu ahi.

²³Chule nanghon amaho lamlah le natoh ho namu tengule, amahon nangho nalhamon dingu ahi. Chule keiman asunga kabolho jousehi ajehbeija kahinbol ahipoi, ti nanghon nahet dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 15

Lengpigui Chungchanga Thulem

¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,



²Mihem chapa, lengpigui bah chu thingphung dang ahiloule gammanga um thingphung ho bah khat sanga, ipi hichom deh-a ham?

³Chua kona chu thilkhat tou semna dinga thing kilatei ding ham? Ahiloule min chuche-a kona chu umle bel khattou khaina dinga alah ding ham?

⁴Veuvn, hiche hi meikou sunga mei tikong nadingin akiseplutnin; meijin amongteni akavamin, chule akimlai chu akan ahi. Hichu thilkhat tou semna dinga kiloma hinam?

⁵Veuvn, hichu apum ahi petna bon thilkhat tou semna dinga alhinlela ahile, meijin akahvam tengle ichanna lhinglel cheh ding hitam?

⁶Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; gamlah thingphung ho lah-a kona meija tidinga lengpigui bah kapeh banga, Jerusalem'a chengho chu kapeh ding ahi.

⁷Chule keiman amaho douna kamai kaheiteng; amaho meikou khatna kona potnuva, ahivanga meikou dang khatnin amaho akahvam ding; chutia chu keiman amaho douna-a kamai kaheiteng, nanghon keima Pakai kahi neihet dingu ahi.

⁸Chule amahon asukhel jeh uva, keiman agammu kamhela kalhading ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 16

Kitahna Neilou Jerusalem

¹Pakai thu chu avelin kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

²Mihem chapa, Jerusalem thet umtah ahinaho kihetdoh sah-in,

³Chule Pakai Pathen'in Jerusalem henga hitihin aseije, tin seijin; Napenna le nagam mi hina chu Canaan gam ahin, napa chu Amor mi ahin chule nanu chu Hit mi ahi.

⁴Chule napen dan chu ahile, nahung pen nikho chun nalaigui anakitanpon, twija jong silngimin nana-umpon; chi-in jong jutnin nana-umpon, chule ponin jong nana kitompon ahi.

⁵Nachunga hitobang bolpehna dinga amitna khotona nei koima anaumpoi; ahin nahungpen nikho-a kidah umtah nahi jeh-in, nangma gam onga paidoh-in nana umtai.

⁶Chule keiman nakom kahin hopa chun, nangma nathisana nana kisuhboh kamun, nangman nathisan lah-a nana umpet chun keiman nahenga, Hingin, tin kanaseije. Henge, nangma nathisan lah-a nana umpet chun Hingin, kanatin ahi.



⁷Keiman nangma gama thil mumdoh khat bangin kapunsah-in; chuin, nangma nahung khangin, nahung pilhingin, chule melhoitah nahunghin ahi. Nanoi teni ahung kigongdoh-in, chule nasam ahung khangin, ahin nangma sagoh le ponbei nahi nalaije.

⁸Tun keiman nangma kahinho pa-a, kahinvet chun, ven, nangma dei naum phat tah chu ahi; hijeh chun keiman kaponlha-a kahin khun, nasagoh hina kakhu khumpeh tai keima nahenga kaki hahsel in, chule nangma toh kitepna khatna kalutnin, chule nangma keija nahung hitai tin, Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁹Chuina nangma twijin kasilin, henge, keiman nangma-a konin nathisan chu hoitah-in kasop thengin, chule thao kanun ahi.

¹⁰Keiman nangma ajemneija kikhui ponin kana vonin, chule satuilut vun kengchot kasepeh-in, tupat ponnemin natai kagah-in, lungpon kasilpeh-in ahi.

¹¹Keiman nangma kijepnaho-in jong kajemin, nakhut teni-a chaokol kabupeh-in, nagonga sumgui ka-o peh tai.

¹²Chule keiman nanahkuija sumkol kabapeh-in, nabil teni-a bilba kabapeh-in, chule naluchunga lallukhuh hoitah khat kakhuh peh-in ahi.

¹³Hitichun nangma sanale dangka-a nakijemin, chule navon chu tupat ponnem, lungpon, chule ajem neija kikhui pona kon ahin; na anneh chu changbong neljet, khoiju, chule thao ahi. Chule nangma nahoi lleh jengin, chule lenggam khat bangin nakhang toutan ahi.

¹⁴Chule namelhoi chun Pathen heloute lah geija naminthan sahtai; ajehchu keima hoina nachunga kavonpeh jala chamkima nahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseijin ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla nahoina chu nakisonpin, naminthan jeh-in noti'n napangin, chule najon thanhoina jouse chu nahinjotpa jouse chungu nabung lhatan, hichu ama-a ahijitai.

¹⁶Chule nangman von phabep nakilah-in, nangma-a dingin munsang ho najem polin, chule hicheho chungu chu noti'n napangin ahi. Hitobang chu hunglung kittalou ding, chutobang chu hikil louhel ding ahitai.

¹⁷Keiman nangma kanapeh ka sanale dangka kijepna hoitah ho chu nakilah-in, chule nangma-a dingin semthu pasal ho lim nakisemin, hicheho toh chun nangman jongthan hoi naboltan ahi.

¹⁸Chule ajem kikhui navonho chu nalan, hicheho chu nakhu khumin; chule kathao le kagim namtui chu amaho anga nakoipeh tai.

¹⁹Keima anneh nangma kapeh changbong neljet, thao, chule khoiju nangma vahna-a kanei jengjong chu, nangman amaho anga gimnamtuijin nakoipeh-in; hitichu anahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



²⁰Chukalvalin nangman nachapate le nachanute, keima dinga nahinho chu, nakipuijin chule amaho chu nangman ganlhaina-in napedoh tai. Hiche najon thanhoinahi thilneo ham?

²¹Nangman kachate nathat gamtan, chule amaho chu amaho dinga meikou palsah-a manchah dingin napedoh tai.

²²Chule thet umtah nahinaho, najonnaho jouse-a, nangman naxhang donlai nikhoho, sagoh keole pon beija na-umlai, chule nathisana nangle nang suhboh nahilai chu nageldoh tapoi.

Noti Tonbang Jerusalem Hinkho

²³Chule nakhan gitlouna jouse nungin ahung hitin ahi, (Ohe, ohe, ada nahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.)

²⁴Hitichun nangman nang dingin mun kilang khat nakisah doh-in, chule muntina munsang nakisemin ahi.

²⁵Nangman namun sangho chu lamthom tinna nakisah doh-in, chule namel hoina chu kidah umtah nason, koihile nahin hopa tapou henga nakeng teni nakah-in, chule najon thanhoinaho napunsah-in ahi.

²⁶Nangman na inheng Egypt miho tahsapum lentah ho toh nanajongtan, Keima phinsetna lunghansahna dingin, najon thanhoina nasuh tamben ahi.

²⁷Vetan, hijeh-a chu keiman kakhut nachunga kajah-a, naneh ngai anneh kasuhlhom peh-a, jonthanhoi jeh-a jahcha-ah, naho-a Philistine chanute lunggot lama nangma kapehdoh nahitai.

²⁸Nangman najon thanhoina nakhoplou jeh-in, Assyria miteto jong najong khomin, henge, amaho dingin noti'n nakisan, ahinla nalungna achim joupoi.

²⁹Nangma chukalvalin Canaan gamsunga Chaldea miteto najonben, ahijeng vangin chua jong chun nalunglhai dehpon ahi.

³⁰Nangman hitiho thil jouse, jachat helouva numei jongthang hoi kimanchah bangin nakimangchan; ichana nalungthim lhasama hitam, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

³¹Nangman lamthom tina namun kichoiho, chule lamlah tinna namun sangho nasadoh-in, ahin nangman aman iman nalah loujeh-in, nangma noti bangin nampon;

³²Amavang inneipi khat a-inneipu khela hetlou miho jonpia tobang nahi.

³³Amahon numei notiho thilpeh apeuvin; ahinla nangman nakingaipihoh jouse nathanhoi na-a nahenga ahung theina diuvin thilpeh napen nathalah-in ahi.



³⁴Chule najon thanhoi na-a nangma numei danghotoh nakibahlouna aumin, amaho koimachan jonpi dingin nangman nahinjui pouve. Nangman tohman napehji-a, chule nangma peh-a na-umlouhi mitoh nakibahlouna ahi.

Jerusalem Chunga Pathen Thutan

³⁵Hijeh chun, vo notinu, Pakai thu ngaijin,

³⁶Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; nangma bohna sunlhah-a ahung umjehle, nakingaipi ho le thet umtah namilim semthuho toh najon thanhoina jeh-a sagohkeo nahina hodoh-a ahung um jeh, chule amaho napeh nachateho thisan jeh-a;

³⁷Ventan, keiman nakingaipiho jouse, nanopsah khompiho jouse toh, nangailut ho jouse toh, nana thet ho jouse chu kakhop khom ding; keiman amaho chu nakimvela kakhop khom ding, chule amahon nangma sagohkeo nahinaho amudoh theina dinguva, ahenguva sagohkeo nahina chu kahodoh ding ahi.

³⁸Chule keiman nachung thu chu numei kichen sukeh ho le thisanso ho chungthu akitan banga katan ding, chule keiman lungsatna le thangthip na-a thisan kapeh ding nahi.

³⁹Chule keiman nangma amaho khutna jong kapehdoh ding, chule amahon namun kichoilaiho chu asuhlhuu uva, chule namun sang laiho chu asuhchim dingu ahi. Chule amahon nangma naponho jouse naholhahpeh dingu, chule nasongmantam hoitahho chu nalahpeh uva, sagohkeo le pon beija nadalhah dingu ahi.

⁴⁰Amahon nangma doudinga honkhat jong ahinpui dingu, chule amahon nangma songa naseuva, achemjamuva nasutpai dingu ahi.

⁴¹Chule na-inhou chu meija ahalvamuva, numei tampi mitmu-a nachung thu atandingu; chule keiman nangma noti'a napanna chu kasuhtana, nangman thalah nabol louding ahitai.

⁴²Hitia chu keiman nachunga kalungsatna chu ka kicholdo sah-a, chule kathangthipna chu nanga kona chemanga, kathipbeh ding; chule kalung hangkit talou ding ahi.

⁴³Nangman nakhangdon lai nikhoho geldoh louva, hiti thilho jouse-a neisuh lungjing jeh-a hi; vetan, hijeh-a chu keiman jong nachondan jouse naluchunga kalethuh ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije. Chutengle thet umtah nabolna jouse chungvuma jonthanhoi nabolkit louhel ding ahitai.

Achanu Jong Anu Tobang Ahi

⁴⁴Ven, koihile thuchih mangcha jouse chun nachunga hiche thuchih, anu hinabang banga, achanu jong hia ahi, kitih amanchah dingu ahi.



⁴⁵Nangma nanu chanu, a-inneipu le achateho theida-a chu nahi, chule nangma a-inneipu teho le achateho theida nasopinu teho sopinu nahi; nanu chu Hit mi ahin, chule napa chu Amor mi ahi.

⁴⁶Chule nasopi alenjonu nakhut veilama amale achanute chenga chu Samaria ahin, chule nasopi aneojonu nakhut jetlama chenga chu Sodom le achanu teho ahiuve.

⁴⁷Ahijeng vangin nangman amaho lampiho najuipon, amaho thet umtah ahinao jong nabolpoi. Ahivangin hichu thilneo khat bangin, nalam lhah ho jouse-a amaho sangin gamchengin suhboh-in na-ume.

⁴⁸Keima kahing jinge, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, nanaonu Sodom le achanuten jong nangle nachanuten nabol tobang lomin abolpouve.

⁴⁹Ven, hichehi nasopinu Sodom khangitlouna ahi, kiletsah, nehle chah ninghling set, chule thasetna dimset chu amale achanuteu ho-a anaumin, chujongle vaichate le ngaichate khut chu anahatsah poi.

⁵⁰Chule amaho akibolthei sah-un, ka-anga thil thet umtah anaboluve. Hijeh chun pha kasah dungjujin amaho chu kalamangtan ahi.

⁵¹Samaria jengin jong nangma chonset naho keh khat jong anabolpon; ahinla nangman thet umtah nahinaho chu amahoa sangin napunsahtan, chule natohdoh thet umtah nahinnaho jouse-a chun nangman nasopinute them nachan sah-in ahi.

⁵²Nasopinuteho chungu thutan nangma tah-in jong, amaho-a sanga tamjo thet umtah thil nanabol nachonset naho jeh-a jum na chu nakipoh ahi. Amaho nangma sangin adihjouve; henge, nangma kisudongin jong uminlang, chule nasopinute nathemchansah na-a chun jum na kipohtan.

Sodom Leh Samaria Kithah Semdoh ding

⁵³Keiman amaho asohchan naova, Sodom le achanute sohchana, chule Samaria le achanute sohchan na-a kon kahin lepui kit teng, keiman nasohchanghou chu asohchan naova kona amaho lah-a kahin lepui kit ding ahi.

⁵⁴Chutia chu amaho dinga lhamona nahi tengle, nangman najachatna chu nakipoh ding, chule nanatoh ho jouse-a chu nakisuhdong ding ahi.

⁵⁵Nasopinuteho, Sodom le achanu teho, malaija anachen nao munna ahung kilekit tenguva, chule Samaria le achanu teho malaija anachen nao munna ahung kile kit tengule, chutengle bou nangle nachanuteho malaija nanachen nao munna nakile kit diu ahi.

⁵⁶Ajehchu nasopinu Sodom chu nakiletsah nikho laitah chun nakamin jong nana phapoh pon;



⁵⁷Hichu Syria chanute le akimvela um jouse, nakimvela nangma nahsahlouva nabol Philistine chanuteho-a kon housetna natolai banga, nakhangitlouna kiphondoh masang chu ahi.

⁵⁸Nangman na jonthanhoina le thet naum naho chu nanakipoh tai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Tonsotna Umding Kitepna

⁵⁹Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; kihahselna nanahsah louva kitepna nasuhkeh jeh-a, nangin nabol bang banga ken jong kahinbol ding ahi.

⁶⁰Hijeng jogle keiman nakhangdon lai ja nangma toh kitepna kanei chu kahingeldoh ding, chule nangma-a dinga tonsot kitepna katundoh ding ahi.

⁶¹Chuteng nangman nachunga le nanoija nasopinuteho chu nakisan tengle, nachon danho chu nahin geldoh-a najachat ding ahi. Chule keiman amaho chu nachanute hidinga kapeh ding, nakitepna jeh-a vang hilou ding ahi.

⁶²Chule keiman nangma toh ka kitepna katundoh ding; chutengle nangman keima Pakai kahi nahinhet ding,

⁶³Chutia chu keima nanatoh ho jouse jala kalungdam teng, nangman nageldoh-a najah chading, chule najachat jeh-a nakam nakahkit louhel ding ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 17

Muvanlai Leh Lengpigui Thulem

¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

²Mihem chapa, hetmo thu phongdoh-in, chule Israel insung henga thulem khat seipeh-in.

³Chule Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije tin seijin; Lhaving lentah nei muvanlai lentah, lhaving saotah, amul dimset, vouso tintang nei khat Lebanon'a ahungin, chule Cedar thing bah sangpena chun ahung toutai.

⁴Aman hiche thingbah leh adonglai chu achu tanin, chule hichu sumkol veina gamsung khatna apolutnin; sumkolvei ho khopi khat sunga aphuttan ahi.

⁵Aman agamsoh muchi khat jong alan, chule hichu ga tamtah so na loulai khatna atu-in; aman hichu twipiho panga akoijin, chule huisum thing khat bangin aphutnin ahi.

⁶Chuin hichu ahung khangin, abahho ama henglama kikho-a, chule ajungho ama noija jam lengpigui nemcha ahung hitan, hitichun lengpigui ahung hi-in, chule bahho ahin neijin, chule adonho ahin sodoh-in ahi.



⁷Lhaving lentah le mul tamtah nei muvanlai lentah dang khat jong aumin, chule ven, akiphuna gamsung twilamho-a kon atuichap theina dingin, hiche lengpigui hin amapa lam ngan abahho aloi onin ajamlutsah-in, chule abahho jong amapa lam ngan akikhosuh-e.

⁸Hichu abahho ahungjam doh theina dingle, aga ahung umdoh theina ding, chule lengpigui pha ahunghi theina dinga, twipiho panga loumun phalaija kipputna ahi.

⁹Nangman gaseijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; hichehi khangtou ding hinam? Aman hichu agopna dinga ajungho chu abodoh-a, chule aga jong chu apul lhahsah lou ding ham? Hiche ama-a dondoh anaho jouse chu goppha ding, ajung geija bodohna dinga, thaneina lentah le mi tamtah ngailou ding ahi.

¹⁰Henge, vetan, kipput jongle lolhing nantem? Solam huijin ahin semkhah teng gop lhahel jenglou ding ham? hichu akhandohna honsunga chu goppha ding ahi.

Thulem Kihilchet

¹¹Chukal valin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

¹²Tun kiphinjing insung henga hitihin seijin; Hiti thil hohin ipi aseina ahi nanghon nahet uvem? Amaho seipeh in, veuvin, Babylon lengpa chu Jerusalem'a ahungin, chule chuche mun'a lengpa le pipuiho chu amanin, amato lhonin Babylon'a gal hingin akaitai.

¹³Chule lengpa chilhah chu akaijin, amato kitepna asemin, ama chu akiahhselsah-in, chule aman gam sunga thahat ho jong akai mangin ahi.

¹⁴Chutia chu lenggam chu kisunema, achama kippong dingthei talou ding, aman kitepna anit jala bou dingthei ding ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla aman, amahon sakol ho le mi tamtah afeh theina dingun apalaiho Egypt'a asol lutnin, ama chu adoutan ahi. Ama chu akhangtou nadem? chutobang thilho bola amachu hoidoh nantem? ahiloule huhdoh-a aumna dingin kitepna chu asukeh dem?

¹⁶Pakai Pathen'in aseije, Keima kahinjing bangin, tahbeh-in akiahhselna nahsah louva akoija, akitepna asuhkehpa, ama lenga anasem lengpa chenna mun'a chu, amatah chutoh Babylon lailung tah-a chu thitei ding ahi.

¹⁷Amahon mitha nadinga molsang banga kulbang asetnuva, pal akai tengule, Pharaoh'in agalsat sepai mihat hole mihonpi tamtah toh gal kikatna-a chu ima abolthei lou dingu ahi.

¹⁸Aman kihahselna i-sah louna-a kitepna asuhkeh-a, chule vetan, aman akhut alapma hitiho jouse abol jeh-a hi, ama hoidoh louhel ding ahi.



¹⁹Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keima kahinjing bangin, tahbeh-in kaki hahsel na aman i-sah louva abola, kakitepna asuhkeh ahin, keiman amatah lujang kalethuh ding ahi.

²⁰Chule keiman achunga ka lenthang kajal-a, kathanga ohding, chule keiman ama Babylon kahinlhut ding; chuteng hia chu asuhkhelna, keima dehna-a asuhkhelna thua ama chu kakihoupi ding ahi.

²¹Chule amite jamleho jouse chu ama loiho chutoh chemjam'a loudingu, chule amaho aum nalaiho chengse chu hui nunna lam jouse-a kithecheh dingu; chutengle keima Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi ti nahet dingu ahi.

Pathen'in Kinepna Athutep

²²Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keiman Cedar thingphunga kon abah sangpen chu kalah-a, chule kaphu ding; ajih donho dongset khat kasilhah-a, hichu lhangsang akichoilai khatna kaphu ding ahi.

²³Israel molsang chungga hichu kaphu ding, hichun bahho hinsepdoh intin, ga ahin neiya, Cedar hoitah hung hiding; chule anoija chu lhavingnei vacha namkim chenga, abahho lima chu cheng ding ahiuve.

²⁴Chule gama thingphung ho jouse chun, Pakai keiman thingphung sang chu kaloilhun, thingphung nem chu katung sangin, thingphung hing chu kagotlhahsah-in, chule thingphung go chu kahindohsah-e, ti ahin het dingu ahi. Pakai keiman kasei ahitan chule kabol ahitai.

Ezekiel 18

Changval Mopohna

¹Pakai thu chu avelin kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²Nanghon Israel gamsung chungchanga naman chah-u thuchih, Paten lengpithei thuh aneovin, chate aha ajai kitih i natinao ham?

³Keima hinjing kahijeh-in, nanghon Israel sunga, hiche thuchih manchahna phat naneikit louhel dingu ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁴Veuvn, hinkho jouse chu keija ahi, mipa hinkho keija ahibanga, chapa hinkho jong keija ahi; chonset bolla hinna chu thitei ding ahi.

⁵Ahinla mikhat chu achondih-a, chule thilpha le adih abola,

⁶Chule molsang ho chungga ima nelouva auma, Israel insung semthu limho jong amit teni-a khoda-a ve louva, a-inhengpa ji jong asuhboh louva, numei thichelai jong agantai louva,



- ⁷Koimacha sugenthei louva, amavang abatpa henga athiltun alepeh-a, hunama koima achom louva, gilkelte achanglhah apeh-a, chule sagohkeo chu pon akhu-a,
- ⁸Athoi dinga sumpa homlouva, apung jong lalouva, khangitlouna-a kona akhut atuhtanga, mihem le mihem kah-a thutan lhahna dihtah atohdoh-a,
- ⁹Kadan kisun ho ajuija, chule kathutanho adihtah bolna dinga anitna ahile; ama chu midih ahin, hingtei ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.
- ¹⁰Amapa chun chapa khat ahina, achapa chu gucha michom, thisanso hat ahi-a, chule hicheho lah-a hitobang khat penpen abola ahile,
- ¹¹Chule chutobang tohding dolho khat chabeh tonglouva auma, amavang molsang chung dunga ima aneh-a, chule a-inhengpa ji asuhboh-a,
- ¹²Vaicha le lhasamte asuhgentheija, hunama mi achoma, thil kitung lepehlouva, chule semthu limho chu amittah ngeija vea chun thet umtah chu abol ahin,
- ¹³Athoi dinga sumpa ahopma, apung akilah-a ahileh; ama chu ahing nadem? Hinglou helding ahi; aman hiche thet umtah ho jouse aboltan; ama thitei ding; ama thisan chu ama chung a chuding ahi.
- ¹⁴Tun, veuvin, aman chapa khat neihenlang, achapa chun apan abol chonsetna ho jouse muhen, hichu ngaitohen, chule chutobang chu bolda henlang,
- ¹⁵Molsang ho chung dunga ima nelou, amitna jong khodah-a Israel insung semthu limho velou, a-inhengpa jinu suboh lou,
- ¹⁶Koima jong sugentheilou, thil kitung jong itcha lou, hunama jong mi chomlou, achanglhah gilkel le lhasamte pejo-a, sagohkeote ponsil pe-a,
- ¹⁷Vaichate-a kon akhut tima, sumthoi homa chule apung jong lalouva, kathutan atohdoh-a, kadan kisunho ajopma ahile; ama chu apa khangitlou jeh-a thilou ding, ama chu tahbeh-a hing ding ahi.
- ¹⁸Apa thudol ahile, aman engsetah-a anasuh gentheija, asopipa hunama anachoma, chule amite lah-a aphilou anabol jeh-a chu veuvin, amatah chu akhangit louna-a thitei ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Ahijengvangin nanghon, i-atile chapan apa khangitlouna apohlou ham? tin naseijuve. Chapa chun dandunguija adih chu abola, kadan kismho jouse achintupma hicheho chu abolteng, ama tahbeh-a hing ding ahi.
- ²⁰Chonset bola hinna chu thitei ding ahi. Chapan apa khangitlouna apoh louhel ding, panjong chapa khangitlouna chu apoh louhel ding ahi. Chonphat nachu chonphapa chung a umding, chule agiloupa gitlouna chu ama chung a umding ahi.



²¹Ahivangin agiloupa chu aman anabol achonsetnaho jouse-a kona ahung kileheija, kadan kisun ho jouse anitna, thilpha le adih chu abola ahile, ama hing teitei ding, thilou ding ahi.

²²Chule aman anabolsa sukhelna ho chu, ama henga kiphapoh louding ahin; aman anabolsa chonphatna-a chu hing ding ahi.

²³Keiman migilou athi ding chu kakipapi dingham? amavang ahina dinga achena lampiho-a kona ahungkile kit ding johchu kakipana hilouham? tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

²⁴Amavang michonpha chu achonphatna-a kona akiheimanga, setna abola, agiloupa thilbol thet umtah ho jouse chu abola ahile, ama hingin tem? Aman anabolsa chonphatna ho jouse chu kiphapoh talou ding ahi. Sukhelna-a anabol sukhelna leh chonset na-a anabol chonsetna jeh-a, ama thitei ding ahi.

²⁵Achutijeng vangin nanghon, Pakai lampi chu akibangpoi, nati uve. Tun ngaijun, Vo Israel insung, Keima lampi kibanga hilou ham? nangho lampijoh hilouham akibang louva chu?

²⁶Chonpha khat chu achonphatna-a kona akihei manga, chule khangitlouna abola, chua chu athi dena ahile; khangitlouna anaboldoh jeh-a chu ama thia ahi.

²⁷Chujongle, migilou khatnin gitlou anabola kona ahung kihei manga, thildih le apha chu abola ahile, aman ahinna akihuhhing ding ahi.

²⁸Ajehchu ama kingaito-a, anabolsa sukhelna ho jouse-a kona akiheimanga ahin, ama tahbeh-a hingtei ding, thilouhel ding ahi.

²⁹Achuti vangin Israel insung chun, Pakai lampi chu akibangpoi atiuve. Vo Israel insung, Keima lampiho kibanga hilouham? Nangho lampijoh hilouham akibang louva chu?

³⁰Hijeh-a chu, Vo Israel insung, mitin achonna dungjui cheh-a athu-u katan ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije. Nalung heijun, nakhangitlou naova konin nangho le nangho kihei mangun, chutile chu setna chu namanthah nao hilouding ahi.

³¹Khan gitlouna nabolho jouseu nangho-a konin paimangun; chule lungthah le lhagao thah kengun, ajeh chu ipidinga nathi jeng diuham? Vo Israel insung.

³²Ajehchu athipa thina-a chungu chun kipana kaneipoi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije. Hijeh chun kiheijun lang hinnan neijun.

Ezekiel 19

Lunghemna La

¹Chujongle nangman Israel pipuiho dingin ka la bolin lang,



- ²Chule seijin, Nanu chu ipi ham? Keipi bahkai nu ahin; keipi bahkai ho lah-a akolin, keipi bahkai chalgol ho lah-a anoute avah-in ahi.
- ³Aman anoute lah-a khat avahdoh-in; keipi bahkai chalgol ahung hitan, samatje ahinhetan, mihem ahin thattan ahi.
- ⁴Namtinin ama thu aja taovin; ama chu akokhuh uva matnin aumin, chule amahon akihena thikhkao pumin Egypt gam alhut taove.
- ⁵Tun keipinu chun angah-in, akinepna abeitai ti amu phatnin, aman anouho lah-a achomkhat alakitnin, keipi bahkai chalgol-in asemtai.
- ⁶Chuin ama chu keipiho lah-a atouche asuhchen, ama keipi bahkai chalgol ahung hitan, samatje ahung themin, chule mihem ahin that tan ahi.
- ⁷Aman akamhel aleng inpihou chu ahen, aman akhopihou chu manlou asotan; chule gamsung le asunga cheng dimsetho chu akitum gina chun akamheltai.
- ⁸Chujouvin namtin chun lam tina konin ama ahindouvun, alenthangu chu ama chungah ahinjah taovin, ama chu akokhuh uva amantaove.
- ⁹Chule amahon thikhkaova akanun, ahentupmun, Babylon lengpa heng ahin lhutnun: a-awgin chu Israel molsang ho-a akijah kitlouna dingin, amahon ama chu kotong sunga ahentaue.
- ¹⁰Nanu chu twi panga kiphut, nathisana um lengpigui tobang ahin, twi tamjeh-in amanu aga aphan, abah jong tamtah ahi.
- ¹¹Chule amanun vaihomna leng tenggol dingin mol tahbet khat anei jin, chule amanu sanje chu thingbah tamtah lah-a dopsangin aumin, amanu sandan chu abah tamtah ho chuto ahung kilahdoh than ahi.
- ¹²Ahijeng vangin amanu chu lungsat na-a bodoh-in ahung umin, amanu chu tolla selhah-in ahung umtan, chule solam huipin aga chu agotlhah sahtai. Amanu mol tahbet chu akisu bongin, agoplhan meikouvin akavamtai.
- ¹³Tunvang amanu chu gamthipma, gamgole dangchah na gam leisetna akiphut tan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule amanu bahho lah-a mol khatna konin meikou ahungdoh-in, hichun agaho akavamtan; chuti chun amanun vaihomna tenggol ding mol tahbet aneitapoi. Hichehi kala ahin, chule kala khat hung hiding ahitai.

Ezekiel 20

Pathen Lungdei Le Mihem Thumanlou

- ¹Chuin kumsagi lhinna alha ngana nisom lhinnin ahung hitin ahi, Israel upaho lah-a konin loikhat Pakai henga thudoh nei dingin ahunguvin, ka-anga atouvun ahi.



- ²Chujouvin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,
- ³Mihem chapa Israel upaho henga seipeh-in, chule amaho henga seijin, hitihin Pakai Pathen'in aseije; Nangho keima dongdinga nahungu ham? Keima kahinjing angin, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, nangho thudoh le-a kaumlou ding ahi.
- ⁴Nangman amaho thu natan dingham, mihem chapa, nangman amaho thu natan dingham? Apu apateho thet umtah thilbolho chu amaho hetdohsah-in lang;
- ⁵Chule amaho henga seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keiman Israel kalhena, Jacob insung chilhah henga kakhut kadopsanga, Egypt gama Keima amaho henga kakihetsah-a, ahenguva kakhut kadopsanga, keihi Pakai na Pathen'u kahi tia kasei nikho,
- ⁶Chuche Egypt gama kona hinpuidoh-a amaho dinga kavetpehna gam, khoiju le bongnoi lona gama, gamjouse loupina-a chu amaho puiut dingin ahenguva kakhut kadop sang nikho;
- ⁷Hiche nikho chun keiman ahenguva, Mitinin namitmu uva thet umho paimang uvin, chule Egypt gam milim ho-ah kisuboh hih-un, keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahi, tin kanaseije.
- ⁸Ahinla amahon eina douvun, chule kathu angaipouve. Amaho mitinin amitmuva thet umho anapaimang pouvin, Egypt gam milimho jong adalhadeh pove. Hichun keiman Egypt gam lailung tah-a, achunguva kalunghana kamolso nadingin achunguva kalungsatna bung lhange, tin kaseijin ahi.
- ⁹Ahinla aumpihou Pathen heloute, Egypt gama kon kahinpuidoh uva kona ahenguva kakihetsahna miho anga kamin suhboh-a aumlouna dinga, kamin jala kanabol ahi.
- ¹⁰Hijeh-a chu keiman amaho Egypt gama kona kapotdoh sah-a, gamthip sung kahinlhut ahi.
- ¹¹Chule keiman kadan kisunho amaho kanapen, chule kathutanho kanavetsah-in, hichu min abola ahile ama chu hingding ahi.
- ¹²Chukalvalin, keiman amaho suthengpa Pakai kahi ahet theina dingun, keima le amaho kah-a melchihna khat hidingin kacholngah nikhoho kanapen ahi.
- ¹³Ahinla Israel insung chun gamthipma keima einadouvun; mihemin hichu abola ahile, chuche-a chu ama hing ding ahi tia kanasei, kadan kisunho ajui pouvin, kathutanho angaisah pouvin; chule kacholngah nikhoho chu hatah-in asuboh-un ahi. Chuin keiman gamthipma amaho sugam dingin kalungsatna achunguva bung lhange kanatin ahi.
- ¹⁴Alah uva kon kahin puidohna Pathen hephalou mite mitmu-a kamin suhboh-a aumlouna dinga, kamin jala na katoh ahi.



- ¹⁵ Achuti vangin, keiman amaho kanapeh gam jouse lah-a gam loupi, khoijule bongnoi lonna gam chu kalhut louna din gamthipma kakhut kanadom sangin ahi.
- ¹⁶ Ajehchu amahon kathutanho anahsah pouvin, chule kadanthu kisunho ajuipouvin, amavang kacholngah nikhoho asubohtauve. Ajehchu alungsungun amilimhou nung ajuitai.
- ¹⁷ Hijeng jongle, kamitnin suhmangna dinga konin amaho anahoidoh-in, gamthip jenga jong chun kana subei pouve.
- ¹⁸ Amavang gamthipma chun achateu henga hitin kanaseije, Nanghon napu napateu dan kisunho chu juihah beh-un, athutanhou jong nit hih-un, asemthu milimhouva jong kisuboh hihbeh-un
- ¹⁹ Keima Pakai na Pathen'u kahin, kadan kisunho-a chonun, kathutanho nitnun lang bolun,
- ²⁰ Chule kacholngah nikhoho jabolun, hiho chu keima le nangho kah-a melchihna khat hiding, chutia chu nanghon keima Pakai le na Pathen'u kahi nahet dingu ahi, kanati.
- ²¹ Ahijeng vangin achateu keima dounan agolkeh-un; mihemin hichu abola ahile, chuche-a chu ama hing ding ahi tia kanasei kadan kisunho-a ajuj pouvin, kathutanho angaisah pouvin; kacholngah nikhoho asuboh-un ahi. Hichun keima gamthipma achunguva kalunghana molsona din, amaho chungu kalungsatna bung lhang tin kana seijin ahi.
- ²² Ahijeng vangin alah uva kon kahin puidohna Pathen hephalou mite mitmu-a kamin suhboh-a aumlouna dinga, kakhut kanatima, na kanatoh ahi.
- ²³ Keiman amaho Pathen heloute lah-a kasuhchek nadingle, gamtina kathechek-na dingin gamthipma jong chun kakhut kanalam in ahi.
- ²⁴ Ajehchu amahon kathutanho anatongdoh pouvin, kadan kisunho anahsah pouvin, kacholngah nikhoho asuboh-un, chule amit houchun apu apateu milimho ajujun ahi.
- ²⁵ Hijeh chun keiman amaho apha loutah chondan kanapen, chule hinna-a aneilou diu thutan naho kanapen;
- ²⁶ Chule keiman amaho kakamhel sah-a, akhonnale keima Pakai kahi ahedoh theina dinguvin, naobu phukeh jouse meikou apal galkai sahnao, athilpek uva chun amaho kasuboh-in ahi.
- ²⁷ Hijeh chun mihem chapa, Israel insung henga seijin, chule ahenguva, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Napu napa teovin hiche-a hin eina taitomun, khuche-a chun keima dounan sukhel ananeijun ahi.



²⁸Ajehchu, keiman amaho pehdinga kakhut kadop sangna gamsunga kapuilut phatnun, amahon lhangsang jousele thingphung lentah ho jouse amuvin, chua chun athiltohou chu apeuvin, athilto houva chun eilunghan sah-un ahi. Chua chun amahon agimnamtui hou jong ahalun, chule hia chun donding thilpehho alhei lha uvin ahi.

²⁹Chuin keiman amaho henga, Nagachenao munsang chu ipiham? tin kaseijin, hiche munchu tuni geijin Bamah akiti nalaije.

³⁰Hijeh chun Israel insung jah-a seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Napu napateu chonna dungsuna nakisuh boh-u hitam? chule thet umtah athilbol hou banga jonthanhoi nabolu hitam?

³¹Ajehchu nathilpeh-u natouva, nachateo meikou napal galkaisah tengule, tuni changeija namilimho uva kisuboh nahiue. Chuti ahile keima nangho gahdoh ding kahim, Vo Israel insung? Keima kahinjing bangin, tin Pakaiyin aseije, keima nangho dohdong kahi louhel ding ahi.

³²Chule nalungsunguva hunglut, Keiho Pathen heloute bang kahi dingu, gamsung miho insung tobang kahi dingu, thingle song kajendiu ahi, natiu chu guilhung louhel ding ahi.

Pathen Mijepna le Ngaidamna

³³Keima kahinjing bangin, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije; tahbeh-in khut thahat tahle, ban jahdoh-a, chule lungsatna sunlhah to tho-a, nachung uva vai kahomding ahi.

³⁴Chule keiman khut thahat tahle, ban jahdoh-a, chule lungsatna sunlhah totho-a, mipi ho-a kon le, nakithe chehnau gamho-a kona kahinkhop khom ding nahiue.

³⁵Chule mipi gamthip sunga nangho kahin puilutna, chukoma chu nangho kimaito-a kakhoupit ding ahi.

³⁶Egypt gamthip sunga napu napateu to kanakihou banga, keiman nangho kakhoupit ding nahiue, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

³⁷Chule keiman nangho mol lhon noi kapalsah uva, chule nangho kikankhomna kitepna sunga kahinpuilut ding nahiue.

³⁸Chule keiman nalah uva kona doumah bolho le keima douna-a sukhel ho chu kasuhtheng ding, amaho chu agapemnau gamsunga kona kahin puidoh-a, Israel gam sunga lutlouhel ding ahiue. Chutengle nanghon keima Pakai kahi chu nahet dingu ahi.

³⁹Nangho vang, vo Israel insung, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Cheovin, tunung jongle kasei nangaisah lou dinguva ahile, mitinin namilim cheh gakijenun; tukallin nathilpeh hou le namilim houva chun kamin theng suboh tahih-un.



⁴⁰Ajehchu kamolsang thengtah, Israel sanna molsanga chu, Israel insungho jouse, agamsunga um jousen chuachu eijen dingu ahi. Hia chu keiman amaho kasan ding, nathilpeh hou le nakipehdoh nau gamasapenho, chule nathil thenghou jouse kangeh ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁴¹Keiman nangho mipi ho-a kona kahin puidoh-a, nakithe chehnau gamho-a kona kakhop khom teng, keiman nagim namtuiju puma kasan ding; chule Pathen heloute angunga nangho-a suhtenga kaum ding ahi.

⁴²Chule keiman nangho Israel gamsung, napu napateu penge tia kakhut kanadop sangna gam chu kahinlut tengule, nanghon keima Pakai kahi neihin hetdoh dingu ahi.

⁴³Chule hia chu nana kisuhbohnao nalampi hou le nathilbol jouseu nahin geldoh dingu; chule thilgilou nanabol hou jouseu jeh-a nangho mitmu ngeija jong nanghole nangho jong nakikidah dingu ahi.

⁴⁴Chule keiman nakhangitlou nau dungjuia hilouva, nathilbol thenlou jeh-u jong hideh louva, kamin khohsahna jala nachung uva na katoh tengle, vo nangho Israel insung, keima Pakai kahi chu nahinhet dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Sahlama Meikong

⁴⁵Chukalvalin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije.

⁴⁶Mihem chapa, lhanglam maingatnin lang, nathu chu lhanglam sanga phongdoh-in, chule lhanglam gammang dounan gaothu seijin,

⁴⁷Chule lhanglam gammang henga chun seijin, Pakai thusei hi ngaijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Ven, keiman nasunga mei kachokonga, hichun nangma-a thingphung hing tinleh thingphung go tin chu ahalvam ding: meikou deojeju chu kiphelmit louding, lhanglama pat sahlam geija maichang jouse hichun akahvam sohding ahi.

⁴⁸Chule tahsa-a hing jousen Pakai keiman hichu kachokou ahi ti amucheh dingu; hichu kiphelmit louhel ding ahi, ati.

⁴⁹Chuin keiman, Vo Pakai Pathen, amahon keima thudol aseijun, Amapa khun thulem aseilou ham? atiuve, kati.

Ezekiel 21

Pakai Chemjam

¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

²Mihem chapa, Jerusalem lam maingatnin lang, nathu chu muntheng ho lama phongdoh-in lang, Israel leiset dounan gaothu seijin,



- ³Chule Israel gamsung jah-a seijin, Pakaiyin hitihin aseije; Vetan, nangma kadou nahi, chule kachemjam apaija kona kasadoh ding, nangma-a kona michonpha le migilou kibanga kasatlah ahi.
- ⁴Keiman nanga kona michonpha le migilou kasuhbei ding ahitan, hijeh-a chu kachemjam chu apaija kona lhanglama pat sahlam geija tahsa-a hing jouse dou dinga kondoh ding ahi.
- ⁵Chutia chu tahsa-a hing jousen keima Pakaiyin kachemjam apaija konin kasatdohtai ti aheting; hichu kilekit louhel ding ahi.
- ⁶Hijeh chun mihem chapa, nangma nakong bong pumin khoisan lang; amitmu uva lhasetah-in khoisan.
- ⁷Chule hung hiteiding ahi, amahon nahenga ibola nakhoisat ham? ati tengule, nangman, thu jeh ahi, ajehchu hichu hunglung kon ahitai: lungthim jouse junlha ding, khut jouse joilha ding, lhagao jouse lhasam ding, khup jouse twi banga lhasam ding ahi: ven, hichu ahunge, kimolso tei ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, tia nadonbut ding ahi.
- ⁸Pakai thu chu avelin kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije.
- ⁹Mihem chapa, gaovinlang seijin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije; chemjam khat, chemjam khat akinol hemin, akinotval ahitai.
- ¹⁰Hichu nasatah-a thagamna dinga kinol hem ahin; aduljetna dinga kinotval ahi. Achutile eihon eltol ibol jing diuham? hichun kachapa tenggol chu thingphung ho bangin ima asahpoi.
- ¹¹Chule aman hichu choithei ahina dingin, notval dinga apen: hiche chemjam hi mithatpa khutna pehdinga, kinol hema, kinotval ahitai.
- ¹²Mihem chapa, kapmin lang peng lhuh lhuh-in, ajehchu hichu kamite chung chuding ahin, Israel pipuiho jouse chung chuding ahi. Chemjam le tijatnaho kamite chung chuding ahin; hijeh chun naphei chung bengin.
- ¹³Ajehchu hichehi patepna ahin, chemjam chun tenggol jengjong chu i-asah loule iti tantem? chemjam chu umlou ding ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun mihem chapa, gaovin, nakhut teni chu bengton, chule athumvei nan chemjam ajatni hisah-in, mithana chemjam chu: hichu akithat milenho chemjam ahin, achangvalu indan sunglama lut chu ahi.
- ¹⁵Keiman alungu lhahsamna dingle, amanthah nau punsahna dingin, chuche chemjam muhemho chu akotpihou dou dingin kaphutne: O! hichu duljetna kisema, mithana dinga kichuntup ahitai.
- ¹⁶Nangma lampi khat ahiloule adang khatna, jet lam hihen vei hijongle, namaijin angatna lamlama chetan.



¹⁷Keijong kakhut votongting, kalungsatna kingahsah tange; Pakai keiman kasei ahitai.

Babylon Lengpa Chemjam

¹⁸Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung kitnin, hitin aseije,

¹⁹Mihem chapa, nangman Babylon lengpa chemjam ahunglhun theina dingin, lampi ni semdoh-in; hichu gamkhatna kona hungdoh hiding ahi; chule nangman lampi komuna khat semin, khopi sungjotna lambul tah-a chun semin.

²⁰Ammon mite kho Rabbath, chule aki umkul Judah gam Jerusalem'a chemjam chu ahunglhun theinadin, lampi khat gongin.

²¹Ajehchu Babylon lengpa chu lampi kikhen nalaitah, lampi ni bomtah-a, aisan din anadinge. Aman athalchang ho anotvalin, milimho adongin, sathin chu avetan ahi.

²²Akhut jetlama chun gal lamkaiho pansahna ding, mithana-a kam katna ding, thong jeju-a ao na ding, kotpiho nolhuhnaho koina ding, kulbang setsangna ding, chule galkul khat sahdoh nadinga Jerusalem dinga aisan na aumin,

²³Chule akiahasel ho dinga, amitmuva aisan lhem banga kilang ding; ahia amaho chu kaimanga aum theina dinguva, aman akhan gitlounao ageldoh ding ahi.

²⁴Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; nanghon nathemmonao geldoh-a naumsah kit jeh uva, hiche-a chu nasukhel nahou kihedoh-a, nabol jouseuva nachonset nao kilanga ahitai: Nangho geldoh-a nahung umtah jeh-un, khutna kaija umding nahitaove, tia kasei ahi.

²⁵Chule nang miboh khanggilou Israelte pipuipa, khansetnan kingahna aneiphatna, nanikho hung lhunga ahitai.

²⁶Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, nalal delkop chu ladoh-in lang, nalal lukhuh hohdoh-in; hichehi angai banga umjing louding ahi: anema chu choisangin lang, asanga chu sunemin.

²⁷Keiman hichu kalekhup ding, kalekhup ding, kelekhu ding; achang dingdol hungkahsea umkit talou ding ahi, chule keiman hichu ama kapehdoh ding ahi, ati.

Ammom Mite Chemjam

²⁸ Chule mihem chapa, nangma gaovinlang seijin, Pakai Pathen'in Ammon chilhah mite thudolle, amaho seisetna thudola hitihin aseije: Nangmatah in seijin, Chemjam, chemjam chu akisatdoh tai, suhmangna dinga kisuval ahin, hichu mithana dinga kinot duljet ahi.



²⁹Amahon pannabei namupeh uva, doi aithemhon jouva nalhep uva, agilou kithat ho ngonga chuhsah ding nagot laijun, akhansetna houvin kingahna phat ahinnei tan, anikhou chu hunglhunga ahitai.

³⁰Keiman hichu apaija kakile sahkit dingham? Keiman nakisem dohna mun, napen nagama nathu katan ding ahi.

³¹Chule keiman nachunga kalunghimona kasunlhah-a, kalungsatna meikou chu nangma lama kamutkhum ding, chule nangma mi engseho le misumang themho khutna kapehdoh ding nahi.

³²Nangma meikouna dinga kito thinga napan ding; gamsung lailung tah-a nathisan longding: nangma geldoh-a naum kit louding ahi: ajehchu keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai.

Ezekiel 22

Jerusalem Chonsetna

¹Chukalvalin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²Tun nangma mihem chapa, nangman thu natan ding hija, thisan lonna khopi thu natan ding ham? Henge, nangman amanu chu athet umnaho jouse namusah ding ahi.

³Chule hitin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Amanu phat ahunglhun nadingin khopi hin alailungtah-a thisan ason, amale ama kisuhbohna dingin amato kidouding semthu limho akisemtan ahi.

⁴Nangma nathisan nasona-a chu themmo chang nahitan, chule nasemthu limho-a chu kisuboh nahitai; chule nanikho ho jong nakisuh naijin, nakumho jengjong ahung lhungtai. Hijeh-a chu Pathen heloute henga seiset le gamsung jouse totnopna-a kasem nahitai.

⁵Nangma kom naija umho le gamla umhon, aminse-a le hesohna-a dim banga nanuisat dingu ahi.

⁶Vetan, Israel pipuho, thisan sona thahat neijouse chu nangma-a um ahiuve.

⁷Nangma-a chun amahon nu le pate anoiseuvin, nalailung tah-a maljinho asugentheijun, nangma-a chun pabei le meithai chu asulung gimun ahi.

⁸Nangman kathil thengho nanahsahpon, kacholngah nikhoho nasuboh-in ahi.

⁹Nangma-a chun thisan sona ding thupole ho aumun, nangma-a um molsang ho chungu chun aneuvin, nalailung tah-a chun jonthanhoi abolun ahi.

¹⁰Nangma-a chun apateu sagohkeo hina ahohdoh-un; nangma-a chun numei boh kikoidoh hojong asuboh taove.



11Chule khatnin a-inhengpa inneipito thet umtah abolun; adang khatnin jonthanhoi thet umtah-in amounu asuhboh tan; chule nangma-a chun adang khatnin asopinu, apa chanu asusen ahi.

12Nangma-a amahon thisan sonadin thilpeh alauvin; nangman sumthoi nahomin apung nakilah-in, chule nangman papse tah-in suhgenthei tothon na inhengpa-a nalah peh-in, keima neisumil tai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

13Vetan, hijeh-a chu keiman lamdih louva nanalambe hole, nalailung tah-a thisan kisocho chu kakhut kajel khumin ahi.

14Keiman nangma kabolchah nikho teng nalungsungin athoh jouva, nakhut teni chu hatjou ding hinam? Pakai keiman hichu kasei ahin, chule hichu katohdoh ding ahi.

15Chule keiman nangma Pathen heloute lah-a kathechah-a, gamsungho-a kacheh chao sah ding, chule nanga kona nathenlounaho chu kasuh mangding ahi.

16Chule nangmatah in nagou chu Pathen heloute mitmu-a nakilah ding, chule nangman keima Pakai chu kahi nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

Pathen Misuhthengna Lhummei

17Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

18Mihem chapa, Israel insung chu keima dingin thih eh ahung hitai. Amaho abonchavuin lhum lailung tah-a um sum eng, langva, thih chule ngen ahitaove. Amaho chu dangka eh ahiuve.

19Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; nangho nabon chaova thih eh nahitah jeh-un, veuvun, hijeh-a chu keiman Jerusalem lailung tah-a nangho kachopkhom ding nahiuve.

20Amahon dangka, sum eng, thih, ngen chule langva, lhumsunga achunga mei amutnuva hichu suhjun dinga achopkhom banguva; chutia chu keiman kalunghan nale kalungsatna-a chu nangho kachopkhom dingu, chule keiman chua chu nangho kadalhah den dingu, kajunlah sah dingu ahi.

21Henge, keiman kachom khom dingu, nachung uva kalungsatna lhummei chu kamut am ding, chule hiche sunga chu nangho najunlah dingu ahi.

22Lhummei lailunga dangka ajunlah banga, chuche lailunga chu nangho najunlah dingu; chutengle nanghon Pakai keiman nachung uva kalungsatna kasunlah ahi chu nahet dingu ahi.

Israel Lamkaiho Chonset

23Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

24Mihem chapa, amanu henga seijin, nangma lunghanna nikho-a achunga go jengjong julou, suhthenglou gam chu nahije.



²⁵Keipi bahkaijin anehding abotela akitum bangin, amanu lailunga themgaoho lah-a guhthim thilgon aumin; amahon hinna ho aval lhumun, haonaho le thil lutahho alauvin; chuin amahon amanu lailung tah-a meithai tamtah asemдох uve.

²⁶Amanu thempuhon keima dan asukeh uvin, kathil thengho asuboh-un; amahon atheng le athenglou akhen pouvin, angim le anen jong akhen pouvin, chule kacholngah nikho ho-a konin amitnu aselmangun, alah uva suhboh-in kaumtai.

²⁷Amanu lailunga pipuiho chu thisan sodingle, hinna ho sumang ding, chule alamlouva neibe nadingin, aneh dingu bottela ngeihon abangun ahi.

²⁸Chule amanu themgaoho chu chilminlou leinganin akijutnuvin, pannabei jeng amuvin, jouvin ai asanpeh uvin, Pakaiyin aseilou jongle, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, atiuve.

²⁹Gamsung mipi ho chun suhgentheina amang chaovin, guchat michom abolun, vaicha le lhasamho chu asugimun; henge, amahon dihlou tah-in gamchom miho asugenthei jiuvin ahi.

³⁰Chule gamsung chu kasuhmang louna dingin, amaho lah-a khattou apal gending le, kamasanga gam huhna-a aonglaija dingding kanaholin, hinlah koima kana mujoupoi.

³¹Hijeh chun kalung himona achunguva kasunglhan; kalunghana meikonga amaho kasumangin; achonnau dungjuija lethuh nachu achunguva kapeh ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 23

Chonset na-a Dim Ucha Teni

¹Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung kitnin, hitin aseije,

²Mihem chapa, numei ni aumin, minu khat chanu ahilhona.

³Amanin Egypt'a jonthanhoi anabol lhonin, akhangdonlai lhonin jonthanhoi anabol lhona; hia chun anoi lhon ameh peh-un, nungah theng ahilhona anoimuh hon chu ameh peh-un ahi.

⁴Chule amani min chu alenjonu Aholah ahin, chule asopinu chu Aholibah ahi; amani chu keija ahilhonin, amanin chapate le chanuteho anahing lhona. Amin lhon chu hitihi ahi; Samaria chu Aholah ahin, chule Jerusalem chu Aholibah ahi.

⁵Chule Aholah hi keija ahi lai jin noti'n anapangin, chule amanun aheng akom Assyria miho akingaipin;



- ⁶Amaho ponduma kivon gal lamkaiho le vaihomho, deichat umtah gal hang sakol chungu tou, sakol touthemho sakol chungu tou ngen ahiuve.
- ⁷Hitichun amanu chu amaho, Assyria lhendoh tum miho, chule akhohsahho jouse chutuh jonthanhoi anabolin; Alim semthuhou jouse-a chun amanu ana kisuboh tai.
- ⁸Amanun Egypt'a ahin kondohpi ajonthanhoi chu apailhadeh poi: ijeh-inem itile amanu chu akhangdon lai ja amahon ana luppiuva, anungah theng hina anoi teni amehpeh uva, chule ajonthanhoi chu amanu chungu ana buhlhah-u ahi.
- ⁹Hijeh-a chu keiman amanu chu akingaipihoh khutna kapehdoh ahitan, akhohsah Assyria mite khutna kapehdoh ahitai.
- ¹⁰Hiteho hin amanu sagohkeo chu ahoh lha uvin; achapate le achanu teho chu akilah-un, amanu chu chemjamin athat taove. Chutichun amanu numei lah-a ahung minthang tai; ajehchu amanu chungu thutanlhahna aneiju ahitai.
- ¹¹Chule asopinu Aholibah chun hichu amu nungin, amingaina chu asopinu-a sangin akhoh cheh-in, chule asopinu jonthanhoi sangin amanu jonthanhoi chu akhohcheh-in ahi.
- ¹²Amanun aheng akomho Assyria mite, vethoi tah-a kivon lamkaiho le vaihomho, sakol chungu tou sakol touthemho, deidei um gollhangho jouse chu angaichan ahi.
- ¹³Chujouvin amanu suhboh-a auma, anilhona lampi khat ajuihon kanamui.
- ¹⁴Chuin amanun pasal ho lim banga kitah, Chaldea miho lim bangchungu sanpeh-a kijih-a amu phatnin, ajonthanhoi naho apunsahbe cheh-in,
- ¹⁵Amahon ataija konggah akigah cheh-un, alu-a delkop hoitah akikop cheh-un, apennau Chaldea gam Babylon miho umdan dungjuia amaho gahvet dinga pipuiho mel pucheh ahiuve.
- ¹⁶Amanun amaho amit teni-a agahmu mu chun, achunguva ngaichatna aneipai jengin, chule Chaldea gamsunga amaho henga thupo ho asoltan ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule Babylon miho chu amanu henga ahungun kingailutna jalkhuna alut uvin, amahon amanu chu ajonthanhoi vin asuboh uvin; chuin amanu chu amahoto suhboh-in aumin, chule amanu lunggel chu amaho-a konin khendoh ahitan ahi.
- ¹⁸Hitichun amanun ajonthanhoi le sagohkeo ahina ahohdoh tan; hichun kalunggel asopinu-a kona khendoh-a anaum bang bangin, amanu-a konin khendoh-in aumtan ahi.
- ¹⁹Achutijeng vanginla, amanun akhangdonlai nikhoho, Egypt gama noti'a anakicheplai chu agahgeldoh kitnin, ajonthanhoi ho apunsah cheh-in ahi.



²⁰Ajehchu amanun adongmaho, atahsao jong sangan tahsa tobang, chule abotwi ujong sakol botwi tobang ho chu angaicha lneh jengin ahi.

²¹Hitichun nangman nakhangdon laiija najon thanhoina le, nakhangdon laiija nanoi teni Egypt miten ameh chu nageldoh-in ahi.

Pathen'in Anejonu Thu Atan

²²Hijeh chun, Vo Aholibah, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Ven, keiman nakingaipih, nalunggel khendoh-a anaum naho chu nangma dou dinga katundoh ding, chule nangma dou dinga gamkai jouse-a kona kahinpui ding,

²³Babylon miho le Chaldea miho jouse, Pekod, Shoa, Koa, chule Assyria mite jouse toh; abonchauva son umtah gollhangho, gal lamkaiho chule vaihomho, milenho le mi minthangho, abonchauva sakol chungu tou ahiuve.

²⁴Chule amaho nangma doudinga sakol kangtalai ho, thilpo kangtalai ho, kangtalai kangho toh, mihonpi kiloikhom toh hungkon uva, amaho chun lum le pho, chule thih lukhuh atho uva naum kimvel dingu; chule keiman amaho masanga thutanna kapeh ding, chule amahon amaho thutanlah dungjuija nachung thu atan dingu ahi.

²⁵Chule keiman nangma chungu kathangthipna kachuh sah-a, amahon nangma lunghang tah-a nabol dingu; amahon nanah lhongle nabil teni aloilah dingu, chule nangma-a ahingdoh umnalai chu chemjam'a louding ahi. Amahon nachapa te le nachanute akilahdiu; chule nangma-a ahingdoh amoh umchengse chu meikouvin avallhum dingu ahi.

²⁶Amahon naponho nahodohpeh uva, chule nasongmantam hoiho nalahpeh dingu ahi.

²⁷Chutia chu nangma amaho heng lama nakhodah louna dingle, Egypt mite jong nageldoh kit tahlou dinga; keiman najon thanhoina chule Egypt gama kona nahinpoh najon thanhoina chu nanga kona kasuhtang ding ahi.

²⁸Ijeh inem itile Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; ven, keiman nangman namuda ho khutna, amaho jeh-a nangma lungsung khendoh-a aumnaho khutna kapeh lut ding nahi.

²⁹Chule amaho chun nangma thet umtah-a nahinbol dingu, chule nalodoh jouse nalahpeh dingu, sagohkeo le keohela nahinlha uva: chule najon thanhoina le nahuhna chu agoma sagohkeova kihohdoh ding ahi.

³⁰Keiman hicheho hi nachunga kabol ding ahi, ajehchu nangma Pathen helouho bangin jonthanhoi nabol, amaho semthu limho-a chun naki suhboh tai.

³¹Nangma nasopinu lampia nachedan, hijeh-a chu amanu khon chu nangma khutna kapeh ding ahi.



³²Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Nangman nasopinu khon thuhtah le lentah chu nadonjou hel ding, nangma i-sah louva nuisatna chule nahsahmo-a naum ding ahi, hichun tamtah adol ahi.

³³Nangma nasopinu Samaria khon, kidangsahna le thomhaona khona kon, lunggimna le lunghemna nadon ding ahi.

³⁴Nangman hichu nadonna nachep kanghel ding, chule akhon chu teldeh-a nalha ding, chule na noi teni ngeijong chu naloidoh ding ahi. Ajehchu keiman kasei ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

³⁵Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Nangman neisuhmila, nanung lama neipaitah jeh-in, nahuhna le najon thanhoi naho nangman kipohtan.

Numei Ucha Teni Chunga Thutana

³⁶Pakaiyin kahenga aseibe kitnin, Mihem chapa, nangman Aholah chule Aholibah chungu thu natan ding ham? Henge, thet aumnalhon ho chu phondoh pehtan.

³⁷Amanin jon abol lhonin, akhut lhona thisan aumin, amilim hon hotoh ajonglhonin, chule amanin keima eihinpeh lhon achapatehou jong kahvam sahadin meikong apalsah lhone.

³⁸Chukalvalin amanin hiche jonghi kahenga abolhone: chule hiche nikho mama chun kamun theng asuboh lhonin, kacholngah nikho asuboh lhontai.

³⁹Ajehchu amanin achateu alim semthu henga athajou lhon chun, hiche nikho mama chun ahunglhonin ka-intheng asuboh lhonin ahi; chule veuvin, amanin ka-insung laitah-a hitichun abolhonin ahi.

⁴⁰Chubanin jong, gamlatah-a kona pasal ho ahungna dingun, ahenguva thupole khat nasolhonin; chule veuvin, amaho ahunguvin ahi. Chuin amaho dingin nangma nakisil theng selin, namit teni najemin, chule jephoina-a nakijemin ahi.

⁴¹Chule jalkhun guntah khat chungu natouvin, hiche masanga chun dokhang khat nagongin, chule achungu chun nangman keima gimnamtui ho le thao chu natung doh-in ahi.

⁴²Chule khohsahna bei mipi honkhat awgin amanu koma aumuvin; chule akhutnuva chao kibuh chule aluchung uva lallukhuh hoitahtah-a kikhuh gamthipma kona Sebia mite chu milham pasal ho toh ahin puijuvin ahi.

⁴³Chujouvin keiman ajonthanhoi bolna-a tehtasa amanu chungchanga chun, Tun amahon amanu chutoh, amanun amaho chuto jonthanhoi aboldiu vem? kati.

⁴⁴Ahijeng vangin amaho chu noti numei khat henga lut bangin amanu henga alut taove. Hitichun amaho numei huh teni, Aholah le Aholibah henga alut taove.



⁴⁵Chule pasal chonphatah hon amanu chung a numei jongho chondan dungjui le, numei thisanso ho dungjuja athu-u atan dingu ahi; ajehchu amani numei jong ahilhonin, chule akhuthlona thisan abeh-in ahi.

⁴⁶Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; keiman mi honkhat amani chung a kahinpui ding, chule amani chu toldoh dingle chomgam ding a kapehdoh ding ahi.

⁴⁷Chule hiche mihonpi chun amani songa ase dingu, chule chemjam'a atha dingu; amahon achapateu le achanuteu athagam dingu, chule a-inhou chu meija ahalvam dingu ahi.

⁴⁸Hitia chu gamsunga jonthanhoina kasuh tanga, najon thanhoina lhon chu ajuilouna dinguva numei ho jouse kihilchah ding ahiuve.

⁴⁹Chule amahon najon thanhoina lhon chu nachung lhona alethuh uva, nalim semthu lhonin chonset naho chu nakipoh lhon ding ahi; chutengle keima Pakai Pathen kahi nahet lhon ding ahi.

Ezekiel 24

Bel Meija Kisong Thulem

¹Avelin, kumko lhinna, alha somna sunga nisom lhinni chun Pakai thu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije.

²Mihem chapa, nangman nikho min chu jihdoh-in, tuni nikho tah hin jih-in; hiche nikho-a hi Babylon lengpan Jerusalem adoupat ahi.

³Chule golkehjing insung henga thulem khat seipeh-in lang, ahenguva hitin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Belkhat songin, hichu songdoh-in, chule asunga chun twi jong sunglutnin.

⁴Sa halho asunga chun henglutnin, ahal aphabet jouse, apheipi le adahbul ngei chu asunga chun henglutnin; hichu agu phaho-a chun bel chu dip dimin.

⁵Gancha hon lah-a konin deilhen ho chu lanlang, anoija chun aguho chu gouvin, chule hichu phatechan honin lang, hichun aguho chu honsouhen.

⁶Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, thisanso khopi, beltonat asunga umnalai, chule beltonat asunga kona lheidoh loulai chu, ohe ada ahiuve! asunga konin khat khatnin ladoh-in, vang sanin lheng hih-in.

⁷Ijeh-inem itile amanu thisan chu amanu lailung tah-a aumin, hichu amanun songpi khat chung a atungdoh-in, leivuija khu dingin tollah alheilhapoi.

⁸Chutia chu hichun phula ding a lungsatna ahinsodoh sahna ding, chule amanu thisan chu khukhum ahilouna ding a, keiman songpi chung a kalonsah ahitai.



⁹Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; thisanso khopi chu ohe adana-e! keiman nasatah-a meikou ahina dinga thing kasetvum ding ahi.

¹⁰Thing sevumun, mei choh kongun, aphe chu phatechan honun, chule phatechan namtui sah-un, chule aguhu chu gouvamun.

¹¹Chutengle hiche sum-eng chu ahungsat doh-a akahtheina ding, chule asunga athenglou chu ajunlhah-a, atonat chu akahvam theina dingin, mei chungu chun belkeo chu songdoh-in.

¹²Amanu jouvin akisuchol tan, chule amanu-a konin atonat nasatah chu apotdohpoi; atonat chu meikouva umden hen.

¹³Nathenlouna-a chun huhna aumin ahi; ajehchu nangma kasuh thengin, hinla nangma nathengpoi, kalungsatna nachunga kangap kahse-a, nathenlouna-a kona nathen kit louding nahitai.

¹⁴Pakai keiman hichehi kasei ahitai. Hichu hung guilhung ding, chule keiman hichu kaboltei ding, kakinungtol louding, khenjong kakhen louding, kishijong kishijong, nalampi ho dungjuile na natohho dungjuija amahon nachung thu atantei dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Themgaopa Jinu Thi

¹⁵Chujongle Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, aseije,

¹⁶Mihem chapa, ven, keiman namit tenin avetnom chu khatvei jepmin nangma-a konin kaladoh tai; hijeng jongle nangma lungjong nalunghem louding, ka jong naka louding, namitlhi jong nalonlhah sah louding ahi.

¹⁷Kap hih-in, athiho dingin lunghem jong bolhih-in, nalukop nalu-a kikopmin, nakengto teni-a nakengchot kisen, nane jong huphih-in, chule mihem anneh jong neh-in, ati.

¹⁸Hitichun jingkah-in mipi ho henga thu kaseijin, nilhang kaijin ka-inneipi athitan; chule jingkah-in thu eikipeh bangin kabol tai.

¹⁹Chuin mipi chun kahenga hitin aseijuve, hiche nathilbol hohi keiho dinga ipi ahiding neiseipehlou dingu ham? atiuve.

²⁰Chuin keiman amaho kadonbut nin, Pakai thu chu kehenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²¹Israel insung henga seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Veuvin, keiman kamun theng, nangho nathahat naloupi nao, namitnun avetnomhou, chule nahinnaovin akhoto chu kasuhboh ding, chule nadalhah-u nachapateo le nachanuteu chu chemjam'a loudingu ahi.

²²Chule keiman kabol bang nabol dingu, nanghon namuh-u nahup loudingu, mihem anneh jong naneh loudingu ahi.



²³Chule nalu chunguva delkop nakikop uva, chule nakenguva kengchot nakise uva, nalunghem loudiu kajong nakalou dingu; ahia nagitlounaova nalhahsuh uva khatle khat nakilunghem to diu ahi.

²⁴Hitia chu Ezekiel hi nangho dinga melchihna ahi; aman abol hojouse dungjui cheh-a nanghon naboltei dingu ahin; chule hichehi ahunglhun teng, nanghon keima Pakai Pathen kahi nahet dingu ahi.

²⁵Chujongle nangma mihem chapa, keiman amaho-a kona athahatnao, aloupi naova akipanao, amit teniu deichat, chule amahon alunggelu kingapna-a aneihou, achapateu le chanuteu kalahmang nikho tengle,

²⁶Hiche nikho-a asohcha chapa chu hunga, nanakhanga nahung jahsah louding ham?

²⁷Hiche nikho chule ahung sohchapa henga nakam kihong ding, chule nangman thu naseidoh ding, chule paomo-a naum kit tahlou ding; chule nangma amaho dinga melchihna khat nahung hiding; amahon keima Pakai kahi ahinhet dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 25

Ammon Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

¹ Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung kitnin, hitin aseije,

²Mihem chapa, Ammon mite dounan namai ngatnin lang, amaho dounan gaothu seijin.

³Chule Ammon mite henga seijin, Pakai Pathen thuhi ngaijun; akisuhboh laiija nangman kamun theng douna-a, chule akamhel laiija Israel gamsung douna, chule gal hinga akikai mang laijuva Judah insung douna-a Aha, tia nasei jeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije,

⁴Ven, hijeh chun keiman solam mite alo diuva nangma kapehdoh teiding, chule amahon nangma insunga aleng inpihou atundoh dingu; nangma insunga achendetna inhou akisah dingu, amahon naga chu aneh uva chule nanoitwi adonetei dingu ahi.

⁵Chule keiman Rabbah chu sangongsang ho gena buh, chule Ammon mite ganchaho kolna munkhat kahinso ding ahin; chutengle nanghon keima Pakai chu kahi nahet dingu ahi.

⁶Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Nangman Israel gam douna-a nakhut teni nabeh-a, nakeng teni-a nalho-a, chule nalunghima i-sah louna jousetoh nakipa jeh-in,

⁷Vetan, hijeh-a chu keiman nangma chungu kakhut kajah-a, chule Pathen helouho henga galthil chom dinga kapehdoh ding; chule keiman mipi lah-a kona



kasatlhah-a, gamjousea kona kamanthah sah ding; nangma kasuhmang ding; chutengle keima Pakai kahi nahin hetding ahi.

Moab Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

⁸ Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Veuvin, Moab le Seir jengin jong, Judah insung chu Pathen heloute jouse tobang ahi tia, aseije uvin,

⁹Hijeh chun, veuvin, keiman Moab khopi jet le vei jouse, khopi sunga gam nomcheh Beth-jeshimoth, Baal-meon chule Kiriathaim-a jong kamhela kalha ding ahi.

¹⁰Ammon mite chu namtin lah-a geldoh-a aumkit louna dinguva, solam mite chu Ammon mite toh alo dinguva kapehdoh ding ahi.

¹¹Chule keiman Moab chungu thu katan ding; chuteng amahon keima Pakai kahi akihet ding ahi.

Edom Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

¹² Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Edom'in phulah na-a Judah insung douna abola, hatah-a asuhmoa, ama tah-in achunguva phu alah jeh-in,

¹³Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije; Kenjong Edom chungu kakhut kalapma, ama-a kona mi le sa katha gama, Teman kho-a patna kakamhelsah-a, Dedan'a miho chu chemjam'a louding ahiuve.

¹⁴Chule Edom chungu kaphulahna chu kami Israel khutna kangap ding ahin, chule amahon Edom chungu kalunghana le kalungsatna dungjuja aboldingu; chule kaphulahna chu amahon aheth ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Philistine Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

¹⁵ Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Philistine ten phulahna anaboluva, chule taitomna lunggel totho-a malai kihotna jeh-a susehel khop dinga anakiphulah jeh-un,

¹⁶Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Veuvin, keiman Philistine te chungu kakhut kajahdoh-a, Cherethim ho chu kasuhtana, twipi panga um amohho chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule keiman lungsa tah-a phosalnaho toh tho-a amaho chungu nasatah-a phu kalah ding, keiman amaho chungu phulahna kachuhsah teng, amahon keima Pakai kahi chu aheth ding ahi.

Ezekiel 26

Tyre Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

¹ Chuin kum some kum khatna, lhasunga ni masapen nin ahung hitin ahi, Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,



²Mihem chapa, Tyre'in Jerusalem douna-a, Aha, amanu mite kotpiho anahisa chu achimlhatai! amanun keilam ahin ngatai: tun amanu kitung thop ahitan, keima kapun theiding ahitai, ati.

³Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Vo Tyre, ven keiman nangma kodou nahi, twipin twi akinon tousah banga, nangma kidoupi dinga nam tamtah kahin toltou ding ahi.

⁴Chule amahon Tyre kulbang jouse asuhsetnuva, amanu insangho asuhchim diu, keiman amanu-a kona vutvai kaphet thenga, chule amanu chu songpi chungvum tobang kaso ding ahi.

⁵Hichu twipi lailunga lenho kijalna ding mun hung hiding ahi. Ajehchu keiman kaseidohsa ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, chule hichu namtin dinga kivahna hung hiding ahi.

⁶Chule amanu chanute loulaija umho chu chemjam'a kithat gamdiu, amahon keima Pakai kahi ahinhet dingu ahi.

⁷Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; veuvin, lengho leng, Babylon lengpa, Nabuchadnezzar chu sakol ho, kangtalai ho, chule sakolchung touho, chule loi tampile mipi tamtah toh lhona sahlam sanga kona Tyre chungpa kahinchuhsah ding ahi.

⁸Ama chun loulaija nachanute chu chemjam'a atha ding; nangma douna-a kulpi asahdoh-a, nangma douna-a molsang khat ase sang ding, chule nangma douna-a apho adop sang ding ahi.

⁹Chule aman nakul bangho douna-a gal manchah ho atundoh-a, chule aheichaho-a na insangho aphuh lhuh ding ahi.

¹⁰Ama sakol ho atambahseh jeh-a amaho vutvai chun nangma nakhu khum ding; mihon kohom akisemuva khopi sung alut banguva, ama nakelkot ahunglut tengleh sakol chungtou mihole, kangtalai kangho, chule sakol kangtalai ho hugin-a nakul bangho chu kihot ling ding ahi.

¹¹Asakolho kengin nakhopi lamlenho ahotpha ding; aman namiteho chemjam'a atha ding, chule nagalsat miho umna mun dettahho chu chimlha ding ahiuve.

¹²Chule amahon nahaonaho chu akichom diu, nakiveinaho anehmanguva, nakul bangho asuhchimdiu, na in nomtah ho chu asuhset dingu: amahon nasongho, nathingho, chule navutvai ho chu twi lailunga akoidiu ahi.

¹³Chuteng keiman nalasah ginho kasuhthip ding, chule naselangdah gin chu kijakit louding ahi.

¹⁴Chule keiman nangman songpi chungvum banga kasemding; miho lenthang jalna mun nahiding, sahphatna naum lou ding ahitai; ajehchu Pakai keiman kaphohdoh ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



- ¹⁵Pakai Pathen'in Tyre henga hitin aseije; mahapuhō apena, nalai lunga mithiho aumtengle, nangma luh ginna chu twikolho kihotlou dingu ham?
- ¹⁶ Chuteng chule twikhanglen'a leng chapate jouse chu alaltounaova kona hung kumlha dingu, chule asangkhol hou akoidoh uva, akijephoinau avonhou chu asutlhah dingu ahi. Amaho chu kithing thinguva tol lhangā tou dingu, chule amaho tanglou hela kihot hot dingu, chule nangma nadatmo dingu ahi.
- ¹⁷Chule amahon nangma dinga kala aboluva, hitia aseī dingu ahi; Itidana twipi chungā lamlhale miho chenna mun, khopi minthang tah, twipi chungā hattah, amale asunga chengho, akimaitopi jouse tijatsah jeng nangma iti kisuhmang nahi hitam!
- ¹⁸Tu-a nangma luhna nikho-a hi twikolho chu kihot hot dingu; chule twipi sunga um twikolho chu nadalhah jeh-a lunggim lleh dingu ahi.
- ¹⁹Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; keiman nangma chennalou khopiho, akamhel khopi khatna kahinsem teng; keiman twithuh chu kahinlah touva nachunga kahinlhutna, twi lentah ho chun nahinchup teng;
- ²⁰Chule keiman nangma kokhuh sunga lhalut ho leh, malaija mipi ho toh kapuilhah khoma, kokhuh sunga chelut ho toh thakhatna nangma chenlouna mun nahina dinga, malaija patna anakamdel leiset mun nempena kakoiteng; mihing gama chu loupina kaumsah ding ahi.
- ²¹Keiman nangma tijatna khatna kasemdoh ding, chule nangma naum kit tahlou ding ahi; nangma nahung kihol jeng jongle, kimukit louding nahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 27

Tyre Kika chamna

- ¹Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung kitnin, hitin aseije,
- ²Mihem chapa, Tyre dingin kala gabolin,
- ³Chule Tyre henga hitin gaseijin, O nangma twipi lutna laitah-a um, twikol tamtah-a chengho dinga kiveina, Vo Tyre, Pakai Pathen'in aseije; nangman, Keima melhoi chamkim kahi, tin naseije.
- ⁴Nangma gamgi chu twikhanglen lailunga aumin, nasadoh hon nangma melhoi asuchamkim taove.
- ⁵Amahon nakong lhongho jouse chu Senir gamsung chahthingho ngenin asemun; amahon nangma ding kong khom kitung sangpen ho semna dingin Lebanon'a konin cedar thingho alaue.



⁶Nakong kheho chu Bashan gangpiho-a konin asemun, Ashur mi kiloikhom hon Chittim twikolho-a kona kipodoh saiha mangchan tongkham saoho nasempeh taove.

⁷Egypt'a kona kijempah tupatpon neljet chu nangman nakong ponjal dinga namang chan, Elishah twikolho-a kon pondum le ponsandup chu nangma nakhu-a chu ahi.

⁸Nakong tol ho chu Zidon le Arvad'a cheng miho ahiuvin, vo Tyre nangma sunga um na michingho chu nakong tolho ahiuve.

⁹Gebal'a upalui hole amaho lah-a michingho chu nangma sunga kong thoibit ho ahiuvin; twipia um kong jousele atol ho jouse chu nasumkol veina thilho najohpeh dingin nanga aumuve.

¹⁰Persia le Lud chule Phut miho chu nasipai le nagalsat miho ahiuvin, amahon nangma lumle thih lukhuh navonpeh-un, amahon namel lomna atahlang uve.

¹¹Arvad miho chu nagalsat miho toh nakul bangho chung kimvela aumuvun, chule Gammadim miho chu na insangho-a aumui; amahon alumhou nakul bangho kimvel chung a khaijun, nangma mel hoina achamkimsah-un ahi.

¹²Haona tincheng; dangka, thih, langva chule ngen atam jal-in Tarshish chu nangma sumkolveina ahin; nangma kailhang-ah akiveijun ahi.

¹³Javan, Tubal chule Meshech, amaho nasumkol vei miho ahiuvin; amahon nasumkol veina thilho toh mihem le sum-eng kongle bel ho alheh-un ahi.

¹⁴Togarmah insunga kon amaho chu nakailhang munho-a sakol ho le sakol chung touho chule sangan hon akiveijun ahi.

¹⁵Dedan miho chu nasumkol veiho ahiuvin; twikul tamtah chu nangma khutna sumkolvei ahiuve. Amahon nangma saiha, sakiho le thinggai thilpeh-in nahinpohpeh-un ahi.

¹⁶Syria chu nangma thilsem doh tincheng jal-in nasumkol veipa anahin; amahon khisong eng, ponsandup, ponjem kikhuipah, tupat ponnem, song mantam jolsel le song san joh-in nakiveina munho alouve.

¹⁷Judah le Israel gam chu nangma sumkol veiho ahiuvin; amahon nangma kailhanga Minnith le Pannang suhlouchang, khoiju le thao, chule thingnailou nantuijin akiveijuve.

¹⁸Nangma thilsem tam jal, Helbon'a ju le samul kang nahaona jouseho jal-in Damascus chu nangma sumkol veina ahitai.

¹⁹Dan le Javan nakailhang munho lodingin achesuh achetou lhonin; thih valset, thingle aigeju nakailhanga akimue.

²⁰Dedan chu pon lutahho kangtalai ho-a dinga nasumkol vei ahi.



- ²¹Arabia le Kedar pipuiho jouse chun kelngoiho, kelngoi chalho, chule keltah hon nakailhang alouvin; hiche thilho-a hi amaho nangma sumkol veiho hia ahiuve.
- ²²Sheba le Raamah'a sumkol veiho chu nangma sumkol veiho ahiuvin; amahon nakailhang ho chu song mantam jousele sana in nakailhang ho alotauve.
- ²³Haran, Kanneh, Eden, chule Sheba sumkol veiho, Asshur chule Chilmad chu nasumkol veiho ahiuve.
- ²⁴Hichehohi thil namkim nasumkol veina thilho lah-a pang ahiuve, pondum ho-a, thil kijempah ho-a, cedar thinga kistem, khao hola kikhit, thingkhongho sunga um von lutahho ahi.
- ²⁵ Tarshish konghon nakailhangah nalachoiyun; chule twipiho lailunga nangma nadimset tan, loupitah-a jabolin na-umtai.
- ²⁶Nakong tol hon twilen sung nahin lhuttan, solam huipin twipi lailunga nasukehtan ahi.
- ²⁷Nahaonaho, nakailhang ho, nakiveinaho, nakong tolho le nakong jap ho, nakong thoibit ho, chule nasumkolveina thil le loho, nasepai gal hat nangma-a umho, nasunga nakiloipiho jousehi, nakisuhmang nikhoteng twipiho lailunga lhalut soh hel dingu ahi.
- ²⁸Akimvela miho chu nakongtol ho pen hugin-a kithing thing ding ahiuve.
- ²⁹Chule kongkhe tuhho jouse, kong jap ho, chule twipi chung kongtol ho jouse chu, akonghouva kona hung kumlha uva tolla ding ding ahiuve.
- ³⁰Chule amahon a-awginu nangma douna-a najahsah diu, lhasetah-a penguva, alu chungvum uva leivui athediu, chule leivui lah-a kilih lelediu ahi.
- ³¹Amaho nangma dinga kivou toluva, khaodip pon akigah diu, lungna tah le lhasetah-a nakapi diu ahi.
- ³²Amahon kap puma nangma-a dinga kala ahin semuva, nama dinga kala asah dingu, twipi lailunga kisumang Tyre khopi tobang umkha am? tia aseidiu ahi.
- ³³Nathil semdoh ho twipi ho-a kona akitoldoh teng, mi tamtah nadip dimjin; nahaonaho tamtah le nakiveina thilho chun leiset lengho nahaosahjin ahi.
- ³⁴Twipihon twi thuhtah ho sunga nahinsuhset tengule, nasumkolveina thilho le nangma lailunga nakiloipiho jouse lhutei dingu ahi.
- ³⁵Twikol gamho-a chengho jousen nadatmo dingu, alenghou kicha lleh jenguva, amaisouva jong lunggim maiso kilang ding ahi.
- ³⁶Mipi ho lah-a sumkol veihon nachehsat khum diu, nangma tijat umtah khat nahi-a, chule imatih-a umkit louhel ding nahitai.



Ezekiel 28

Tyre Lengpa Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

- ¹Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhung kitnin, hitin aseije,
- ²Mihem chapa, Tyre pipuipa henga hitihin seipeh in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Ajehchu nalungthim akichoi sangin, keima Pathen kahi, Pathen touna twipiho lailunga katouve tin naseije, ahin nalungthim Pathen Lungthim tobang hisah jongle chun, nangma mihem nahibouvin, Pathen nahipoi;
- ³Ven, nangma Daniel sangin nachingjon, amahon nangma-a kona aseljouvu thilguh khatcha aumpoi.
- ⁴Nachihna le nahet themna-in nangman haonaho nakimutan, chule sanale dangka nagouho lah-a nakoitai.
- ⁵Nachihna sangtah jal le nakiveina jal-in nahaonaho apungin, nahaonaho jeh-in nalungthim akichoisang tai.
- ⁶Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Nangman nalungthim Pathen lungthim tobang nahisah jeh-in;
- ⁷Ven, hijeh-a chu keiman nachunga gamchom mi namtin lah-a tijat umpenho kahin puilut ding: amahon nachihna melhoi kidoupi dinga achemjam asadoh uva, navah emsel chu asuhboh diu ahi.
- ⁸Amahon nangma kokhuh sunga nasotlut diu, nangma twiho lailunga kithat ho thi banga nathitei ding ahi.
- ⁹Nathatpa anga chun, Pathen kahi tin seijin natem? ahinla nathatpa anga chu Pathen hilouva mihem bou nahi ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Gamdang miho khutna cheptan louho thia nathitei ding ahi: ajehchu keiman kaseidoh ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Tyre Lengpa Lhuh

- ¹¹Chubanin jong Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,
- ¹²Mihem chapa, Tyre lengpa chungka kala bolinlang, ahenga hitin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Nangma chamkimna mahor, chihna dimset, hoina chamkim chu nahi.
- ¹³Nangma Pathen hon Eden'a nana umtan; song mantam jat jouse, songsan, song-eng, song mantam, song engdum, songgel, chule song sanpol, song dum, song engdang, song santhip chule sana in nakitomin; chule nakhongcha le natheile ho akisemdan chu nangma nakisem nikho-a nangma-a kigonga ahitai.



¹⁴Nangma akhukhuma pang thao kinu chu nahin; chutia chu katundoh nahi; nangma Pathen molsang theng chung a nana umin, meisong lah-a nachesuh natchetou vin ahi.

¹⁵Nangma nakisemdoh nikho-a pat, nangma-a themona akimudoh kahsen, nalampi ho-a chamkim nanahin ahi.

¹⁶Nasumkol veina thilho tamjeh-in hicheho chun nasunggil chu hunamin adipmuvin, nangma nachonse tai. Hijeh-a chu, Vo akhukhuma pang Cherub, nangma thilboh banga Pathen molsanga kona kapai doh-a; keiman nangma meisongho lah-a kona kasuhmang ding nahi.

¹⁷Nahoi jeh-in, nalungthim akichoising tan, navah emsel jeh-in nachihna nasuboh tai; keiman tolla kalelhah ding, lenghon navet theina dinguva, a-angsong uva kajam ding nahi.

¹⁸Nakiman chahna-a nakhangitlouna tamtah hole, nakiveina khang gilouho-in, namun thengho chu nasuboh tan; hijeh-a chu nalah-a kona mei kahin kondohsah-a, hichun nakahvam ding, chule naveho jouse mitmu-a, vutvai kahin sosah ding ahi.

¹⁹Mipi lah-a nangma nanahesa jousen nadatmo dingu; nangma tijat umtah nahiding, a-itih-a naum kit louding ahitai.

Sidon Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

²⁰ Avelin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

²¹ Mihem chapa, Sidon lam chu maingatnin lang, adounan gaothu seijin,

²² Chule hitin seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Vetan, Vo Sidon, keiman kadou nahi, keima nalailung tah-a kaloupi ding ahi; chule keiman amanu chungthu katanna, amanu-a suhthenga kaum tengle, amahon keima Pakai kahi ahethodhiu ahi.

²³ Ajehchu keiman amanu sunga hise, chule akhopi lamlen ho-a thisan kalhalut ding; chule maha puho chu amanu lailung tah-a chemjam'a lamjouse-a athu-u kitan ding; chutengle amahon keima Pakai kahi chu ahethodhiu ahi.

Israel Phatthei Boh-a Umding

²⁴ Chule Israel insung dinga misunthei lingboh, ahiloule akimvela um amaho isahlou jouse-a kona asunna theiju ling kiti khatcha umtalou ding ahi. Chule amahon keima Pakai Pathen kahi ahinhet dingu ahi.

²⁵ Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Keiman Israel insung chu ana kithechek nau mipi ho-a kona kahin khopkhom tengle, Pathen hepha louho mitmu-a alah uva suhthenga kaumding; chutengle keiman kasoh Jacob kapeh amaho gamsunga chu chengding ahieve.



²⁶Chule amaho hiche sunga chu bitkeija chengdio, inho akisahdoh uva, chule lengpi honho akibol dingu; henge, keiman akimveluva um amaho i-sah louva bolho jouse chungu thutannaho katohdoh tengle, amaho lung noma chengtei ding ahiuve, chule amahon keima Pakai amaho Pathen kahi ahin het dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 29

Egypt Douna-a Gaothu Kisei

¹ Kum som channa, alhasomna, nisomle nini lhinnin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije.

² Mihem chapa, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh lam maingatnin lang, amale Egypt pumpi dounan gaothu seijin,

³ Seiphongin, chule seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin seijin; Ven, ama vadungho lailunga lum dragon len, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh, keiman nangma kadou nahi, nangman, Kavadung chu keima-a ahin, keima dinga kakisem ahi, tin naseije.

⁴ Ahin, keiman nakha teni-a ngakoi kabupeh-a, chule navadung ho-a nga jouse chu nalip ho-a kabledetsah ding, chule keiman nangma navadung ho lailunga kona kapuidoh-a, chule navadung ho-a nga jouse chu nalip sunga behden ding ahiuve.

⁵ Chule keiman nangmale navadung ho-a nga jouse chu, gamthipma kaselutna kadalhah ding; nangma gam ongho lah-a naga chuh-a, nangma nakiloh khom talou ding, nakichom khom talou ding ahi. Keiman nangma gamlah-a sahole, chungu leng vachaho henga a-annah dinguva kapehdoh nahitai.

⁶ Chule Egypt'a chengho jousen keima Pakai Pathen kahi chu ahethdoh dingu ahi, ajehchu amaho chu Israel insung dinga peng tenggol ana hiuva ahi.

⁷ Amahon nangma nakhutna natuh uchun, nangman amaho dahbul jouse nasubongin, nabot telin; chule amaho nachunga akingaiju chun, nangman akongbuhhou jouse chu dingjang theilouvin nasubongin ahi.

⁸ Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Ven, keiman nachunga chemjam kahin chuhsah ding, chule nangma-a kona mihem le sahem kasuhmang ding ahi.

⁹ Chule Egypt gam chu kamhela agohkeo hung hiding; chule amahon keima Pakai kahina chu ahin het dingu ahi. Ajehchu aman, Vadung chu keija ahin, chule keiman kanasem ahi, tin anaseijin ahi.

¹⁰ Ven, hijeh chun keiman nangmale navadung ho kadouvin, chule keiman Egypt gam chu Syene insanga pat Ethiopia gam pumpi geija kamhela agohkeohel kahisah ding ahi.

¹¹ Mihem koimachan akenga ajot tah louding, sahem kengin jong apaltahlou ding, kum somli sung koima cheng louding ahi.



¹²Chule keiman Egypt gam chu agoh-a um gamho lailunga kakamhelsah-a, chule akhopiho chu ahomkeo lah-a kum somli kamhela umding ahi. Chule Egypt miho chu namtin lah-a kithecheh ding, gamho chansoh-a kathe thang ding ahi.

¹³Ahijeng vangin Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Kum somli ahung beitengleh keiman Egypt miho chu thecheh-a aumnao miho lah-a kona kachopkhom ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule keiman Egypt sohchana chu kahin lepui kitna, chule amaho chu Pathros gamsung, amaho chenkhum gamsungtah ngeija kakile sahkit ding; chule amaho hichea chu lenggam nemcha hiding ahiuve.

¹⁵Hichu lenggam ho lah-a anempen hiding, ahiloule namho chungu jong ama kichoisang joukit talou ding ahi. Ajehchu keiman amaho chu kasuhnem ding, chutia chu amahon namtin chungu vai ahom kit tah lou dingu ahi.

¹⁶Chule amaho Israel insung dinga tahsanna umkit taloudiu, amavang amahon ajuigot tengule akhangit lounao geldohna bep hidingu ahitai. Chutengle amahon keima Pakai Pathen kahi ahet dingu ahi.

Nebuchadnezzar Lengpan Egypt Aloding

¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, kum somni le sagi lhinna lha masapen, alhasunga nimasa pen ni chun Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

¹⁸Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in Tyre dounan agalmiho natoh lentah anatohdoh sah-in; Luchang takip chu veltolin aumtan, chule lengkou takip akoh-in ahi. Ahijeng vangin ama ahin, agalsat miho ahiuvin, Tyre'a konin hiche douna-a anatohnauva hin tohman asangpouvin ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Ven, keiman Egypt gam chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar henga kapeh ding; aman ahaonaho jouse chu alahding, galhil achomding, chule achomgam helding; hicheho chu agalmiho dinga thaman hiding ahi.

²⁰Keiman atohman dinga Egypt gam chu ama kapeh ahitai, ajehchu keima dinga na eitoh peh-u ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

²¹Chuche nikho tengchule keiman Israel insung ki chu kadondoh sah ding, nangma amaho lailung tah-a paodoh jouna kapeh ding; chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahet dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 30

Pakaiyin Egypt Talen Apehding

¹Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung kitnin, hitin aseije,



- ²Mihem chapa, gaovinlang seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Ohe hiche nikho chu adana-e!
- ³Nikho chu ahung naitai, Pakai nikho ngei chu ahung naitai, hichu meikai nikho hiding, Pathen helouho phat hiding ahi.
- ⁴Chule Egypt chungu chemjam hung lhung ding, chule akithat ho Egypt'a alhuhgem phat teng, Ethiopia sunga thohnatna nasatah hung umdoh ding, chule amahon amanu mitampi ho chu alahmang uva, akibulphu naochu kisuchim ding ahi.
- ⁵Ethiopia, Libya le Lydia, chule mipi choplopho jouse, Chub, chule gamsunga miho apangkhomho chu, amahotoh chemjam'a lhukhom dingu ahi.
- ⁶Pakaiyin hitihin aseije, Egypt tuhdet hojong chu lhutei ding; chule amanu kiletsahna athaneina chu lhasuh ding ahi: Syene insanga kona amaho hia chu chemjam'a loudiu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.
- ⁷Chule akamhel gamho lailunga amaho kamhel diu, chule akhopihou chu agohkeosa khopiho lailunga umding ahiuve.
- ⁸Chule keiman Egypt gamsunga mei kati-a, chule apanpiho jouse kahin suhmang tengle; amahon keiman Pakai kahi aheth dingu ahi.
- ⁹Hiche nikho chule mikituplou Ethiopia mite kichatsahna dinga, keija kona thupole ho kong inneija chedoh diu, chule Egypt nikho-a banga, thohnatna nasatah hunglung ding ahi; ajehchu ven, hunglung ding ahitai.
- ¹⁰Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Keiman Egypt mihonpi jong chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna katansah ding ahi.
- ¹¹Amale aumpi mite, namtin lah-a kichat umtahho chu gamsung sumang dinga kapuilut ding, amahon Egypt douna-a achemjamu aloidoh uva, gamsung chu mithi adip dingu ahi.
- ¹²Chule keiman vadungho kakansah-a, agam chu migilouho khutna kajohdoh ding ; chule agam chu asunga umho toh, gamdang miho khutna agoh-a kalha ding ahi; Pakai keiman hichu kaseidoh ahitai.
- ¹³Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keiman lim semthuho jong kasuhset ding, chule Noph gama amilimhou kasuhbei ding; chule Egypt gam pipui kiti chu umkit talou ding ahi. Chule Egypt gamsunga tijatna kachuhsah ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Pathros chu agoh-a kakoija, Zoan gamsung meija kahal ding, chule No khopi-a thu katan ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Chule keiman kalungsatna chu Egypt thahatna Sin chungu kasunlhah-a; No mite tampiho chu kasuhbei ding ahi.



¹⁶Chule keiman Egypt meija kahal ding; Sin'in nat genthei athoh ding, No chu kehso-a umding, Noph'in nitina gimgenthei naho anei ding ahi.

¹⁷Aven le Pibeseth'a gollhangho chu chemjam'a lou dingu, hiche khopiho hi sohchanga cheding ahiuve.

¹⁸Egypt namkoljon ho kavohboh teng, Tehaphnehes'a jong nisa thim ding; chule alungtahna thahat chu kisubei ding; amanu vang chu meibolin tomintin, achanute sohchanga chedihi ahi.

¹⁹Hitia chu Egypt sunga thutanna kabol ding, chuteng amahon keima Pakai kahi aheth dingu ahi.

Egypt Lengpa Thahatna Kisuhboh

²⁰Chule kum some kum khat lhinna, alha masapen nisagi nin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²¹Mihem chapa, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh khut chu kahebong tai; chule ven, hichu adamdoh dinga kitom kitlou ding, akanjang nadinga molbong kimang louding, akhutchu chemjam tuhkit thei dinga kihatsah louding ahitai.

²²Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Ven, keiman Egypt lengpa Pharaoh kadouvin, chule aban janga aban thahat kasuhboh kit ding; chule akhutna kona chemjam kallah mangsah ding ahi.

²³Chule keiman Egypt miho chu namtin lah-a kathecheh-a, gam jouse-a kathe thang ding ahi.

²⁴Chule keiman Babylon lengpa ban teni kahatsah-a, kachemjam akhutna kakoi ding; amavang keiman Pharaoh ban teni kasuhboh-a, ama thina khopma mahapuhobanga ama anga peng ding ahi.

²⁵Ahinla keiman Babylon lengpa khut teni kahatsah-a, Pharaoh ban teni lhasuh ding; chule keiman kachemjam Babylon lengpa khutna kakoi teng, amahon keima Pakai kahi aheth dingu, chule aman hichu Egypt gam chungajah teng, Keima Pakai kahi ahethding ahi.

²⁶Chule Egypt miho chu namtin lah-a kathecheh-a, gam jouse-a kathe thang ding, chule amahon keima Pakai kahi aheth dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 31

Egypt Ceder Thing Toh Akitekah

¹Chule kum some kum khat lhinna, lha thum channa, alhasunga nikho masapen nin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, aseije.

²Mihem chapa, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh le amihonpi henga seipeh-in, Nalet na-a hi koito nakibah em?



³Ven, Assyria chu Lebanon'a um cedar thing ahin, abahho ahoija hoi, gam manglah limsah jou, chule sangtah ahin; ajihhui chu abahho jouse sangin asangjon ahi.

⁴Twiho chun lentah ahisah ahin; leinoi'a twihon sangtah ahisah-a aphung kimvela chu avadung lenho longkimvela, chule gamlah thingphung jouse-a dinga avadung neoho alon sah ahi.

⁵Hijeh chun asan chu gama thingphung ho jouse chungvuma akitung sangin, chule abohho jong apungin, twi atam jeh-in abahho ahung kikapdoh phatnule asaotheijun ahi.

⁶Chunga leng vacha jouse aboh lah-a abusan; chule abahho noija chun gamsa jousen nou aneijun, chule alim noija chun namlenho jouse achenguve.

⁷Abahho saona chun aloupina chu aletna-a amel lomsah-e: ajehchu ajung chu twilenho panga kikho ahi.

⁸ Pathen hon sunga cedar thingphung hon ama aseljoupoi: chahthingho chu ama bahho tobang ahapon, belkanho jong ama bahho tobang ahapon; Pathen hon sunga thingphung khatcha jong ama tobanga hoi aumpoi.

⁹Eden'a thingphung jouse, Pathen hona kehho chun ama athang thipna dingun, keiman abah tamtah-a chun thingphung chu kasem hoijin ahi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Nangma sangtah-a nakidop sanga, abah bit lah-a alehhui akikhodoh-a, asanna-a chu alungsung akichoi sang jeh-a;

¹¹Hijeh-a chu keiman Pathen helou thaneitah khat khutna ama kapehdoh ahin; ama chun tahbeh-a ama abolset ding ahi. Keiman ama chu agitlouna jeh-a kadeldoh ahitai.

¹²Chule gamdang miho, namtin lah-a tijat umchun ama asuhmanga, adalhhah ahitai: molsang ho chungle phaicham jouse-a abahho jouse alhatan, chule abahkai hochu gamsung vadungho jousen asubongtan, chule leiset mite jouse alima konin apotdoh-un, adalha taove.

¹³Ama manthah na chungu chu chungleng vacha jouse umden ding, chule gamsa jouse chu abahho chungu chu umding ahi.

¹⁴Khonung le twiho panga thingphung ho jouse atunu asan vanga akichoising louna diu, alehhui ju abahhou chungu adodoh louna ding, twi dona thingphung jouse hichan geija chu asanlouna dinga chutia chu uma ahi. Amaho leiset noilama kumsuh-a mihem chate lah-a kokhuh-a kumlha ho toh abonuva thina-a thakhatna kipelutna ahitaove.

¹⁵Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Ama thikholkhul sunga akumlhah ni chun kalunghemin ahi. Amaho dingin twi thuhlai kanakhu khumin, twi sohlai kanatuh



tangin, twilen tahtah ho akitingden tai. Chule keiman ama dingin Lebanon kalunghem sah-in, gama thingphung jouse ama dingin angoilha-un ahi.

¹⁶Keiman ama kokhuh sung lut ho toh thikholkhula kalelut tha phat chun, ama lhuh ginin nampiho kakithinsah-in; Eden'a thingphung jouse, Labanon'a thingphung pha jouse, chule twi don jouse chu, leiset noilam gambelho-a lhez lungmonga umding ahiuve.

¹⁷Amaho jong chu amatoh thakhatnin chemjam'a kithatsaho henga thikholkhul'a akumsuh-un; chule amaho chu ama khutna pangho, Pathen helou lah-a ama le-lima chengho ahiuve.

¹⁸Eden'a thingphung hoitah ho lah-a hoichepen tochu nangma loupi le letna toh kibang am? hijeng jogle nangma Eden'a thingphung ho toh leiset noilama pohlah-a naum ding; nangma cheptan louho lailung tah-a chemjam'a kithat ho toh nalup ding ahi. Hichehi Pharaoh le amihonpi jouse chu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 32

Pharaoh Le Egypt Chungchanga Lunghemna Ka La

¹Chuin kum some kumni, lha some lhani channa, alhasunga nikho masapen nin ahitin ahi, Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, aseije.

²Mihem chapa, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh dingin kala bolin lang, ahenga seipeh-in, Nangma nampiho keipi bahkai chal donglai tobang nahin, twipi noiya ngapi tobang nahi: nangma na vadunglen hotoh nahung doh-in, nakengin twiho chu nachoh lingin, chule avadunglen hou nasuneh-in ahi.

³Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Hijeh-a chu keiman nangma chungma mihonpi toh kalen kahinkhu ding, amahon nangma kalen sunga nahin kaidoh dingu ahi.

⁴Chuteng keiman nangma tolla kadalha-a, gam onga kapaidoh ding, chule keiman chungleng vacha jouse nachunga kachuh sah-a, leiset pumpi-a gamsa jouse vahna-a kanei ding nahi.

⁵Chule keiman molsang chungho-a natahsa kalupsah ding, chule phaicham ho chu nalongin adip ding ahi.

⁶Keiman natwi japna gamsung chu molsang ho geija nathisana kachap ding; chule vadungho chu nangma-a dim ding ahi.

⁷Chule keiman nangma kapuidoh tengle, van chu kakhu khuma, ahsi ho chu kathimsah ding; nisa meiloma kakhu-a, lhathah-in jong avah asodhsah louding ahi.

⁸Van'a vahho jousen nachunga thim ajinsah ding, nagamsunga thimjing ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



⁹Keiman namtinho lah-a, nangman nanahet khahlou gamsungho-a nangma suhmangna kahin lhunsah teng, mihem tamtah kalungjin sah ding ahi.

¹⁰Henge, keiman mihem tamtah chu nangma kadatmosah-a, chule alenghou jong a-anguva kachemjam kapei tengle, nangma jeh-a hatah-a tija dingu; chule nalhuh nikhoteng chule amitakip ama amacheh hinkho dinga aphot tina kithing thing dingu ahi.

¹¹Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, Babylon lengpa chemjam chu nachunga hung chuding ahi.

¹²Galhat ho chemjam'a namihonpi chu abonchauva, namtinin akichat penhou chu kalhuhsah gamdiu; amahon Egypt mite hoithona asuhbeijuva, chua mihonpi chu asuhmanghel diu ahi.

¹³Keiman atuilen pangho-a sahem jouse kasuhmang ding; mihem kengton jong achotneh tahlou ding, sahem kengphangin jong achotneh tahlou ding ahi.

¹⁴Chuteng keiman atuiho kathuhsah-a, avadunghou chu thao banga kalonsah ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁵Keiman Egypt gam chu agoh-a kahinlha-a, agam sunga dimsetna um thiljouse kalahdohpeh-a kasuh lamvaija, keiman chuche sunga chengho jouse kathagam tengle, amahon keima Pakai kahi aheth dingu ahi.

¹⁶Hichehi alunghempi dingu lunghemna chu ahi: namtin chanuten amanu alunghempi dingu: amaho amanu dinga lunghemdiu, Egypt dinga jong chule amanu mihonpi jouse dinga jong lunghemdiu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseijin ahi.

Mithi Gam

¹⁷Hitijong hin kum some kumni lhinna, alhasunga nisom le ninga ni chun ahung hitin, Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

¹⁸Mihem chapa, Egypt mihonpi ho dingin pengin, chule amaho ahin, amanu tahngei jong, chule nampi minthangho chanute chutoh, kokhuh-a chelut ho toh, leinoi gamleiset lama seplut khomtan.

¹⁹Melhoina-a nangman koi nakhokhel em? kumsuh-in lang, cheptan louho toh lumkhom tan.

²⁰Amaho chu chemjam'a kithatsaho lah-a lhudiu, amanu chemjam'a kipedoh ahitai; amanu le amilhonpi jouse loilutnin.

²¹Mihat ho lah-a mihatpa chun thikholkhul lailunga kona, ama anakithopiho chutoh ama thu aseidiu: amaho akumsuh-un, chemjam'a kithat cheptan louho toh alumtaove, atidiu ahi.

²²Asshur le amanu loiho hia chun aumun; amapa lhankhuh ho chu akimvela aumin; abonchauva akithatsa, chemjam'a lou ahiuve.



²³Alhankhuhho kokhuh pangho-a aumin, chule amanu loiho chu amanu lhankhuh kimvela aumuve; abonchauva akithatsa, chemjam'a lou ahiuvin, mihing gama tijatna sosah ahiuve.

²⁴Chuachun Elam aumin chule amihonpi chu alhankhuh kimvela aumun, abonchauva akithatsa, chemjam'a lou, leinoi gama cheptan louva kumsuh ho, mihing gama tijat sosah ho ahiuve: ahijengvangin amahon ajumnau chu kokhuh-a kumsuh ho toh apokhomun ahi.

²⁵Amahon akithatsaho lailunga chun amihonpi toh amanu chu jalkhun adopehun ahi. Amanu lhankhuh ho chu akimvela aumin, amaho abonchauva cheptanlou, chemjam'a lou ahiuve: mihingho gama chu mi atijatsah jeng vangun, amahon ajumnau chu kokhuh sunga lhalutho chutoh apokhomun, amapa chu akithatsaho lailunga chun akoijun ahi.

²⁶Chuachun Meshech, Tubal chule amanu mihonpi chu aumin; amanu lhankhuh ho chu akimvela aumin, amahon atijatsahnau chu mihing gama asosah jeng vangun, amaho chu abonchauva cheptanlou, chemjam'a lou ahiuve.

²⁷Chule amaho chu agalmanchah hou toh thikholkhula kumsuh cheptanlou thaneitah ho toh lumkhom louding ahiuve. Amahon achemjamhou akikhap cheh-un, amaho mihingho gamsunga thahat tahho tijatsah hijeng jongleu, akhangit lounao chu aguhou chungu chuding ahi.

²⁸Henge, nangma cheptan louho lailunga suhgepma naum ding, chule chemjam'a kithatsaho toh nalupkhom ding ahi.

²⁹Chua chun Edom, amanu lengho le apipuiho jouse, athahat lleh vanguva chemjam'a kithatsaho alupsah naova chu lum ahiuve: amaho chu cheptan louho, chule kokhuh-a lhalut ho toh lumkhom dingu ahi.

³⁰Sahlama pipuiho abonchauvin, chule Sidon mite jouse, akithatsaho toh kumsuh ho chu chua chun aumuvun; athahat jeh uva tijatna aboldoh-u chun amaho ajumso taove; chule amaho cheptan louvin chemjam'a kithatho toh alumkhomun, chua chun ajumnau chu kokhuh-a kumsuh ho toh athoh khomun ahi.

³¹Pharaoh chun amaho amuding, chule amihonpi jouse chungu Pharaoh tahngei le agalsatmi achemjama kithat ho jouse chu lhez lung monga umdingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

³²Ajehchu keiman kasuh tijatna chu mihing gamsunga kalensahtan; chule ama Pharaoh tahngei jong chule amihonpi jouse chu cheptan louho lailunga, chemjam'a kithatsaho toh kilupkhomsah ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 33

Pathen'in Ezekiel Khongah-a Apansah



(Ezek 3:16-21)

- ¹Avelin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,
- ²Mihem chapa, namite chate henga seijin, Keiman gamkhat chung a chemjam kahin lansah-a, agam sunga mipite chun amaho gamkol sunga mikhat alhendoh uva, chule ama chu amaho ngahtupma atundoh tenguleh, ama chu seipeh in;
- ³Aman gam chung a chemjam ahunglan amu-a ahile, sumkon chu amutna, chule mipi ho chu akiginsah ding;
- ⁴Chutengle koi hileh sumkon gin chu jana-a, gihsalna donlou chu; chemjam chu ahung lhunna, ama chu alahmang tah-a ahile, ama thisan chu ama luchunga bou chuding ahi.
- ⁵Aman sumkon gin chu jahenlang, ahinla kigin ding anadon tahihle; ama thisan chu ama chung a bou chuding ahi. Ahinla gihsalna anakisanpa chun ahinna akihoidoh ding ahi.
- ⁶Ahinla ngahtuppa chun chemjam hunglang ding chu amua, ahia sumkon amutlouva, chule mipite chu gihsal louva auma: chemjam chu ahunglhun tah-a, amaho lah-a khatpen pen chu alahtah-a ahile, ama chu ama khangitlouna-a kilamanga ahitai; ahinla ama thisan chu keiman ngahtuppa khutna kangeh ding ahi.
- ⁷Chuobang chun nangma, vo mihem chapa, keiman nangma Israel insung ding a ngahtup pa-a katundoh nahitan; hijeh-a chu nangman kakama thu chu najah ding, chule amaho chu keija kona nagihsal ding ahi.
- ⁸Keiman migiloupa henga, Vo migilou, nangma nathi teiding ahi, tia kasei teng; nangman migilou chu alampia kona akihei mangna ding a nagihsal louva ahile, ama chu akhangit louna-a chu thitei ding ahi; ahinla ama thisan chu nangma khutna kangeh ding ahi.
- ⁹Ahivanga nangman migilou chu alampia kona akihei mangna ding a nagihsula; ahivanga ama chu alampia kona akihei mang loule, ama chu akhangit louna-a chu thitei ding ahi; ahinla nangman nahinna nakihuh doh ahitai.

Changval Mopohna

- ¹⁰Hijeh chun, vo mihem chapa, nangman Israel insung henga seijin; nanghon, Keiho sukhel naho le chonset naho chu kachung uva achuh-a, hicheho-a chu kichaipai ding kahiule, iti kahinjou dingu ham? tin naseijuve.
- ¹¹Amaho henga chun seijin, Keima kahin bang ngeijin, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije; Keiman migilou thina-a hin lunglhaina kaneipon; migilou chu alampia kona ahung kiheija hina anei dingjoh chu kalungdei ahi. Vo Israel insung, nangho kiheijun, nangho nagitlounahou lampia kon chun kihei mangun, ajehchu ipi ding a nathi diuham?



¹²Hijeh chun nang mihem chapa, namite chate henga chun seijin, michonpha chonphatna chun sukhel nikho-a ama alhatdoh lou ding ahi. Migilou gitlouna chu ahile, agitlouna-a kona ama akiheimang nikho-a chu chuche jala chu ama lhulou ding; michonpha chu ahung chonset nikhole achonphat vanga chu hing louding ahi.

¹³Keiman michonpha henga ama hingtei ding ahi, tia kasei tengle; aman ama chonphatna akisonpi-a, khangit louna abola ahile, achonphatna jouse chu kigeldoh lou ding; ahinla khansetna abol jeh-a chu, ama thitei ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule keiman migilou henga, Nangma nathitei ding ahi, tia kaseipeh tengle; ama achonsetna-a kona akiheimanga, chule danin apha le adih chu abola;

¹⁵Migilou chun thil kitung chu alepehkitna, achomdoh chu alepeh kitna, hinkho dan kitem ho-a chu achea, khangitlouna abolda le; ama tahbeh-a hingtei ding, thilou ding ahi.

¹⁶Chonset naho anabolho khatcha jong ahenga kaseipeh louding ahitai. Aman danin apha le adih chu abol ahitan, ama tahbeh-a hingtei ding ahi.

¹⁷Hijongle namite chaten, Pakai lampi chu akibangpoi atiuve, ahinla amaho-a dinga chu amaho lampi joh chu kibanglou ahi.

¹⁸Michonpha chu achonphatna-a kona akiheimanga, khansetna chu ahinbol le, hia chu ama thitei ding ahi.

¹⁹Ahinla migilou chu agitlouna-a kona akiheimanga, chule danin apha le adih chu abola ahile, ama hichea chu hingtei ding ahi.

²⁰Ahijengvangin nanghon, Pakai lampi chu akibangpoi nati uve. Vo nangho Israel insung mite, keiman nangho nabon chaova khatcheh-a nachonnao dungjuija nathu-u katan ding ahi.

Jerusalem Chim Thuthang

²¹Chuin kasoh channa kum somleni lhinna, lhasomna, chuche lha ani nga nin, Jerusalem'a kona hoidoh mi khat kahenga ahungin, Khopi chu achimtai, ati.

²²Tun nilhah lamin ahung sohchapa hung masangin Pakai khut chu kachunga ahung kingamin, chule kakam akihon sahtai; chutichun jingkah-a sohchapa kahenga ahung chun, kakam akihongin, paomon kaum tapoi.

Mipite Chonsetna

²³Chujouvin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

²⁴Mihem chapa, Israel gam agohkeosa loho chun aseijun, Abraham chu khat ahin, aman agam chu gouva analo ahin; ahinla keiho tampi kahiuvn, gamsung hi keihon gouva kalodiuva eikipeuva ahi, atiuve.



²⁵Hijeh chun amaho henga seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Nanghon thisantoh naneh thaovin, chule namilim semthu-u henglam namitnun nagah veuvin, thisan nasouvin; achutile gam chu nalo dingu hinam?

²⁶Nangho nachemjam chunguva nakisong un, thet umtah natong doh-un, chule amitakipmin a-inhengpa inneipi nasuboh-un; achutile gam chu nalo dingu hinam?

²⁷Amaho henga nangman hitihin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keima kahinjing bangin, tahbeh-in akisuse gamsungho-a umho chu chemjam'a lhutei dingu, chule koihile gam onga uma chu keiman gamsaho vallhum dinga kapeh ding, chule kulpihole song kohom sunga umho chu hise-a thitei ding ahiuve.

²⁸Ajehchu keiman agam chu hatah-a kasuh kamhel ding, chule amanu hoithona chu kasutang ding; chule Israel molsang ho chu kamhel ding, koiman apalpa louding ahiuve.

²⁹Chutengle keiman amahon atohdoh-u thet umtahho jouse jeh-a, agam chu kamhela kalha teng; amahon keima Pakai kahi chu ahinhet dingu ahi.

Themgaopa Thusei doh-a Kona Thilsoh

³⁰Chujongle, nangma mihem chapa, namite chate chun bang panghole in kot ho sunga nangma dounan akihoulimun, chule khatnin khat henga, amitakipmin asopipa henga, Hungin, nahenga katao ahi, Pakaiya kona hungsoh doh thu chu ipi ahi hung jatemin, akitiuvin ahi.

³¹Chule amaho nahenga mipi ho hung bangin ahungun, chule amaho kamite bangin namasanga atouvun, chule nathuseidoh ho angaijun, ahinla amahon hicheho chu abol loudiu ahi. Ajehchu amahon akam sungun hatah-in ngailutna avetsah-un, ahinla alungsunghou chu apapsetnao lama achegam tan ahi.

³²Chule vetan, nangma amaho-a dingin aw ngeitah neija, la ngeitah sa-a, chule tunging phatah-a tumthei tobangbou nahije; ajehchu amahon nathuseiho angaijun, ahinla hicheho chu abol pouve.

³³Chule hichehi ahunglhun tengle, (ven hichehi hunglhun tei ding ahi,) chuteng amahon amaho lah-a themgao khat anaume ti ahet dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 34

Israel Kelngoiching ho

¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

²Mihem chapa, Israel kelngoi chingho dounan gaothu seijin, gaovin lang amaho henga hitin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in kelngoi chingho henga hitihin aseije; Israel kelngoi chingho amahole amaho kivahho chu Ohe adau ahi! kelngoiching ho chun kelngoiho chu avah dingu hilouham?



³Nanghon athaothao nane uvin, chule amuluva chun nangho le nangho nakivon un, alah uva athao thao nathat uvin; hinlah kelngoi hon chu navah pouve.

⁴Veise-a nathahatsah pouvin, adamlouva nasudam pouvin, akisukhaho jong natompouvin, akinomangho jong nahin lepui kit pouvin, amanga jong nagahol pouvin; ahinla hunam le engsetnin vai nahomjiuve.

⁵Chule amaho kelngoi ching umlou jeh-in achehchau uvin; achehchau phatnun, gama gamsaho jouse anneh ahunghi taove.

⁶Kakelngoite molsang ho jouse le lhangsang tin chung aavahle taove: henge, ka kelngoi hon chu leichung jouse-a akithe thangun, amaho chu gahol le-a gamudoh-a koimacha aumpoi.

⁷Hijeh chun, nangho kelngoiching ho, Pakai thusei ngaijun;

⁸Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Keima kahinjing bangin, Veuvin, kelngoi ching umlou jehle, kelngoi chinghon ka kelngoi ho ahol loujeh-u, chule kakelngoi honho vah tahsanga, amahole amaho akivahjoh jeh-un; kakelngoi honho gamsa tincheng anneh le anchah ahung hitaove;

⁹Hijeh chun, vo nangho kelngoi chingho, Pakai thu ngaijun;

¹⁰Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije, Keima kahinjing bangin; Veuvin, keiman kelngoi chingho chu kadou ahi; Keiman amaho khutna kakelngoi honho kangeh-a, kakelngoi hon avah naojong kasuhtang ding; kelngoi chingho chu amahole amaho kivahkit louding ahi; ajehchu, ka kelngoi ho chu amaho anneh ahilouna dinguva, kelngoihon chu akamuva kona kahuhdoh ding ahi.

Kelngoi Ching Pha

¹¹Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Veuvin, keima, keimatah-in, ka kelngoi ho chu kahol le-a, kamudoh ding ahi.

¹²Kelngoi chingpan akelngoiho chehchau nikho-a akelngoi honho aholdoh banga; keiman jong ka kelngoi ho kaholdoh-a, meijinle thimjin nikho-a jong acheh chaunau mun jouse-a kona kahuhdoh ding ahi.

¹³Chule keiman amaho milah-a kona kahinpuidoh-a, gamkaiho-a kona kahin chopkhom ding; amaho gamsung ngeija kahin puilutna, amaho chu Israel molsang ho chung vadungho panga le, mi chenna gamsung mun jouse-a kavah ding ahi.

¹⁴Keiman amaho chu hamhing phalah-a kavah-a, Israel molsang ho chung chu amaho hongsung hiding ahi. Chuachu amaho hong phatah-a kol uva, Israel molsang ho chung hamhing phatna-a kivahding ahiuve.

¹⁵Keiman kakelngoi honho vah ingting, chule amaho chu kakolsah ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



¹⁶Keiman amangsa chu kahola, anakinomangsa chu kahin lepui kit ding, akeng anabongho chu katom kitna, chule ana-a chu kathahatsah ding ahi. Ahinla keiman athaoho le ahat ho chu kasuhmanga, amaho chu thutan na-a kavah ding ahi.

¹⁷Chule, Vo ka kelngoi ho, nangho chungthua Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Veuvn, keiman ganchaho le ganchaho kikah, chule kelngoi chalho le keltah chalho kah-a thu katane.

¹⁸Hamhing phatah gah nehchai jenga, hamhing pha nanehmoh chengse nakengtouva nachil dingu chu thil neocha-a nangaitouva, chule twi thuhtah ho-a kona nadon uva, amoh chu nakengtouva nasuhneh dingu chu thil neocha-a nangaitou ham?

¹⁹Keima kelngoihon vang, nakengtouva nachilu hamhing chu aneh-u ahin, nanghon nakengtouva nasuhneh-u twi chu adonu ahi.

²⁰Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in amaho henga hitihin aseije; Veuvn, keima, keima tah-in, gancha athaoho le agongho kah-a thu katan ding ahi.

²¹Nanghon napang hou le nalengkou uva nano uva, chule adamlou jouse gamtina achehchau kah seuva naki houva nata jeh-un;

²²Hijeh chun keiman kakelngoi honho kahuh doh-a, anchah-a pangkit talou dingu; chule keiman gancha le ganchakah-a thu katan ding ahi.

²³Chule keiman amaho chungka kelngoiching khat katundoh ding, aman amaho chu avah-a, kasoh David ngei jong avah ding; chule aman amaho chu avah ding, chule ama amaho chingpa hiding ahi.

²⁴Chule Pakai keima hi amaho Pathen kahia, chule kasohpa David chu amaho lah-a pipui hiding ahi; Pakai keiman hichehi kaseidoh ahitai.

²⁵Chule keiman amahotoh chamna thulhun khat kasem ding, chule agamsunga kona sahem gilouho kasuhthip ding; chule amaho gammang sunga ihmuva, gamthip sunga bitkeija cheng dingu ahi.

²⁶Chule keiman amahole kalhangho kimvela munho chu phattheina khatna kasem ding; chule keiman gohong chu aphatcha kajuh lhah sah-a, phattheina gohong hungju ding ahi.

²⁷Chule gama thingphungin aga ahinsosah ding, chule leisetnin aga ahinsosah-a, agam sunguva bitkei diu; keiman anamkoljon khaovu kasuhtana, soh-a bolho khutna kona kahuhdoh tengle, keima Pakai kahi chu ahet dingu ahi.

²⁸Chule amaho Pathen heloute anchah hikit taloudiu, ahiloule gamsung sahon jong amaho abahgam kit tahlou dingu; amavang bitkeija chenguva, koimachan amaho asuh tijat lou dingu ahitai.



²⁹Chule keiman amaho dinga thingnou minthang tah khat katundoh ding, chule amaho chu gamsunga kelin athagam lou dingu; chule Pathen hephaloute khutna kon jum le ja athohkit lou dingu ahitai.

³⁰Chutia chu amahon keima Pakai amaho Pathen kahin, amaho kaumpi ji-e ti aheth dingu, chule amaho, Israel insung ngei jonghi keima mite ahiuve, ti akihetdoh dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

³¹Chule ka kelngoihon, ka hamhing lah-a kelngoihon chu mihem ahiuvin, chule keima nangho Pathen kahi tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 35

Pathen'in Edon Talen Apeh

¹ Chukalvalin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin ati,

²Mihem chapa, Seir molsang chu maingatnin lang, ama dounan gaothu seijin;

³Chule hitihin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Ven, Vo Seir molsang, keiman nangma kadouvin, chule nangma douna kakhut jah-a, nangma kakamhelsah ding nahi.

⁴Keiman nakhopihou agohkeova kalha-a, nangma nakamhel ding, chule nangman keima Pakai kahi chu nahet ding ahi.

⁵Ajehchu nangman kumkho-a mudana naneijin, ahamset nikho laijun, chule akhangit lounao kichai phatnin jong nangman chemjam thahatnin Israel chate thisan nason ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun, keima kahinjing bangin tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, nangma thisan sona lama kagontei ding nahin, thisanin nanungdel peh ding; nangman thisan jong nahot tahlou jeh-in, thisan ngeijin nanung delpeh ding ahi.

⁷Hitia chu keiman Seir molsang chu kasuhkamhela, ama-a kona potdohpa le ahung kilekitpa chu kasuhbei ding ahi.

⁸Chule keiman ama molsang ho chu ami kithat ho-a kadip ding; nalhangho le na phaicham ho, chule vadungho jouse sunga chemjam'a kithat ho chu lhuding ahiuve.

⁹Keiman nangma kumkho-a kamhela kalha-a, chule nakhopiho chu hungkile kit louding; chutengle nangman keima Pakai kahi chu nahetdoh ding ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu nangman, hiche nam teni le hiche gam tenihi keija hiding ahin, chule chua Pakai umnaho chu keihon kalo diu ahi, tin naseije.

¹¹Hijeh chun, keima kahing jinge, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, nangma amaho hotna-a namanchah nalunghan dungjuile nathangthipna dungjuija nachunga



kaboltei ding ahin; chule keiman nathu katan tengle, alah uva keile kei kakihetsah ding ahi.

¹²Chule nangman keima Pakai kahi chu nahet ding ahi. Chule Israel molsang ho douna-a, amaho agoh-a um ahitai, amaho suhmang dinga eiho eipeh-u ahitai, tia taitomna thu nanasei jouse chu kanajah ahitai.

¹³Hiti chun nakam sungin keima dounan nahoithon, chule keima dounan nathusei napunsah-in, hicheho chu kajasohtai.

¹⁴Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Leiset pumpi ahung kipa tengle, keiman nangma kamhela kalha ding nahi.

¹⁵Israel insung goulo akamhel jeh-a nakipa banga, nangjong kamhela kalha ding nahi. Vo Seir molsang, chule Edom mite jouse, nabon uva kamhel ding nahiue; chutengle amahon Pakai kahi chu ahetdoh ding ahi.

Ezekiel 36

Israel Chunga Pathen Vangbohna

¹Chujongle nangma mihem chapa, nangman Israel molsang ho henga chun gaothu seijin lang, chule hitin seijin, Nangho molsang hon Pakai thu chu ngaijun:

²Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Namelma ten nangma douna-a, Aha, khanglui laiija mun sangho jeng jong eiho loding ahitai tin aseijun ahi.

³Hijeh chun, gaovinlang seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Ajehchu Pathen heloute neile gouva pangdingle, thusei ho kam nopna le japi seithanga naum theina dinguva, amahon nangho kamhela nalhauva, chule muntin-ah naval lhum jeh-un;

⁴Hijeh chun Israel molsang ho nanghon Pakai Pathen thuseihi ngaijun; Pakai Pathen'in molsang ho henga, lhangho henga, vadungho henga, phaicham ho henga, ahomkeova moh-umho henga, akidalhasa khopiho henga, akimvela Pathen helouho anchah le nuisat bep hiho henga hitihin aseije.

⁵Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; tahbeh-a lungthim kipahtah le hatah-a noisena lungthim puma kagam agoulo dinguva amahole amaho chanvou akihoma Pathen helou chidang namdangho le Edom mite jouse douna-a kathangthipna meikonga kasei ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun Israel gamsung chungchanga gaovinlang, molsang ho henga, lhangho henga, vadungho henga, chule phaicham ho henga seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; vetan, nanghon Pathen heloute jum na chu napoh jeh uva, keiman kathangthipna le kalungsatna-a kasei ahi:

⁷Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keiman kakhut kadomsangtan, tahbeh-a nakimvel uva um Pathen helouten ajumnau akipoh ding ahi.



⁸Ahivangin nangho, vo Israel molsang ho, nanghon nabah hou chu nahin jam dohsah uva, nagao chu kami Israelte henga nasosah ding; ajehchu amaho ahung ding koncha ahitaove.

⁹Ijeh inem itile, veuvin, keima nangho ding kahin, chule naheng lamuva hungkile heijing ting, chule nangho kaibot le tu-a umding nahitaove:

¹⁰Chule Israel insung pumpile nabonchao chungu mihem kapunsah ding; chule khopiho chenna hikitna, achimsaho chu kisadoh kit ding ahi.

¹¹Chule keiman nachunga mihem le sahem kapunsah-a, amaho punguva ga ahinsosah ding; chule keiman nachenna mun lui dungjuija kachensah-a, chule nahung kipat tila sanga phajoa kabol ding: chutengle keima Pakai kahi chu nahet ding ahi.

¹²Henge, keiman mihemte nachunga kachele sah ding, kami Israelte ngei chu nachung uva kachelesah ding; amahon nangma nahin lo ding, nangma amaho goulo nahi ding, tua patna achate nasuhmang louding ahitai.

¹³Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; amahon nangma henga, Gamsung nangman mihem naval lhum, nanam mihemho chate jouse nasumang tai, tia aseije-un;

¹⁴Hijeh chun nangman mihemho naval lhum kit louding, chule nanam mite chate jong nasuhmang kit louding ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁵Keiman Pathen heloute jum na chu nangma-a um mite kajahdohsah louding, mipi ho seiset jong napoh kit louding, chule nanam mite luhna nasodohsah kit louding ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Israel Hinkho Thah

¹⁶Chukal valin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

¹⁷Mihem chapa, Israel insung chu amaho gamsunga anachen lai ju chun, amaho le amaho deija achonnau le athilbolun hichu anasuboh-un: achonnau chu kamasanga numei athinei lai ju thenglou bangin anaumuve.

¹⁸Hijeh-a chu gamsunga thisan aso jeh-ule, semthu milim jeh-a gamsung asuboh jeh uva, achunguva kalungsatna kasunlhah ahin;

¹⁹Chule keiman amaho Pathen heloute lah-a kathecheh-in, chuin gamdangho-a anakithe thangun ahi. Achonnau dungjuile anatoh-u dungjuija athu-u katan ding ahi.

²⁰Chule amaho achenna lamu, Pathen helouho gamsunga alut phatnun, chumuna miho chun amaho henga, Amahohi Pakai mite ahiuvin, ahivangin ama gamsunga kona potdoh ahitaove, ati tengle kamin theng asuboh-un ahi.

²¹Ahinla achen lam jouseuva, Pathen heloute lah-a asuboh-u kamintheng chu khotona kaneijin ahi.



- 22**Hijeh chun Israel insung henga seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Hichehi nangho jala kabol ahipoi, ahinla vo Israel insung, nangho Pathen helouho lah-a nache nalam channuva nasuh boh-u kamintheng jala kabol ahi.
- 23**Chule Pathen helou lah-a kisuboh, nanghon amaho lah-a nasuhboh-u, kamin loupitah chu kasuhtheng ding; chule Pathen helouho mitmu-a keima nangho-a suhtheng kahi tengle, Pathen hephalouhon Pakai Pathen kahi aheth dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.
- 24**Ajehchu, keiman nangho Pathen helouho lah-a kona kapuidoh-a, gamjouse-a kona kakhop khom ding, chule nagam uva kapuilut ding nahiue.
- 25**Chutengle keiman nachung uva twitheng kachap khuma, nangho nangim dingu ahi. Nathen lounao jouse-a konle namilim semthu-u jouse-a kona keiman nangho kasuhngim ding nahiue.
- 26**Lungthim thah kapeh uva, lhagao thah nasunguva kakhum peh ding; chule keiman natahsaova kona song banga tah lungthim chu kalah doh-a, tahsaphe lungthim kapeh ding nahiue.
- 27**Chule keiman kalhagao nasunguva kakhuma, kadan kisunho-a kachonsah dingu, chule nanghon kathutano nanit uva, hichu nabol dingu ahi.
- 28**Chule napu napateu kanapeh gamsunga nachen dingu; nangho kamite nahiua, chule keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi.
- 29**Keiman nangho nathenlounao jouse-a kona jong kahuhdoh dingu: chule changle mim kakouva kapunsah ding, chule nachung uva kel kachuhsah louding ahitai.
- 30**Chule Pathen heloute lah-a kellhah jeh-a jum na nato kitlouna dinguva, keiman thingphung ga le lousoh ga kapunsah ding ahi.
- 31**Chutengle nanghon nagitlou nao lampiho, chule nanatoh-u phalouho chu nahin kigeldoh uva, chule nakhan gitlounao hole thet umtah nahinhou jouse jeh-a nangho le nangho mitmu jenga jong nakikidah dingu ahi.
- 32**Nangho jala hichehi kabol ahipoi, nanghon kihet un, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, Vo Israel insung, nachonhou jeh-in jahchaovin chule kisudongun.
- 33**Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Keiman nangho nachonkhelna hou jouse-a kona kasuhtheng nikho tengle, keiman nangho khopi sungho-a jong kachensah uva, chule achimsaho jong kisadoh kit ding ahi.
- 34**Chule apal leho jouse mitmu-a kamhel, akamhela um gam chu kilhou kit ding ahi.



³⁵Chule amahon, Hiche akamhel anahisa gam chu Eden hon abang jeng tan; chule agoh-a um le anakamhel chule anakisusesa khopiho chu kul kikai khum le chenna ahung hitai, tia aseidoh ahi.

³⁶Chutengle nakimvela um akidalha Pathen hephaloute chun, Pakai keiman akisuse munho chu kasemphatna, akamhelsa chu kaphudoh ahi ti ahet dingu ahi. Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahin, chule hichu kaboltei ding ahi.

³⁷Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; keima hiche dingle, hiche hi amaho dinga tohdohpeh ahina dinga Israel insungin eidoh nahlai dingu ahi; keiman amaho chu kelngoihon banga mihem'a kapunsah ding ahiuve.

³⁸Kelngoihon theng tobanga, kut thupi laiija Jerusalem'a kelngoihon tobanga; chutia chu agoh-a umsa khopiho chu mihem ahon honna kisudim ding; chutengle amahon keima Pakai kahi chu ahet dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 37

Gu gosa Dimna Phaicham

¹Pakai khut chu kachunga ahung chun, chuin Pakai Lhagaovin eipuidoh-in, chule guho dimsetna aumna phaicham lailunga eikoijin,

²Chuin alah uva chun eiche kimvelsah len; chule veuvin, chuche phaichama chun gu atama tam aumin, chule veuvin, agoset jenguvin ahi.

³Chuin aman kahenga, mihem chapa, hiche guho hi ahingthei diuvm? ati. Chuin keiman, Vo Pakai Pathen nangman nahenai, tin kadonbutne.

⁴Avelin kahenga hitin aseije, hiche guho henga hin gaovinlang, ajah uva seijin, Vo nangho gu gosaho, Pakai thuhi ngaijuvin.

⁵Pakai Pathen'in hiche guho henga hitihin aseije; veuvin, keiman nasunguva haitheina hu kalutsah ding, chule nangho nahin dingu ahi.

⁶Chule keiman nachung uva thagui ho kalhuna, phe kahin besah ding, chule nangho vunna kahintoma, nasunguva haitheina hu kakhum ding; chule nangho nahung hin uva, keima Pakai Pathen kahi chu nahet dingu ahi.

⁷Hitichun keima eikithupeh dungjuijin gaothu kaseitan ahi. Chuin keiman gaothu kasei chun, husa khat ahung gingin, chule veuvin ahung gingpoh sotsotnin, chuin guho chu ama ama gucheh-a ahung kisuto uvin ahi.

⁸Chuin keiman kaven ahile, veuvin, thajung ho le phe chu achunguva ahung umin, chule vunin amaho chung chu ahin tomtan: ahinla amaho sunga chun haitheina hu aumpon ahi.



⁹Chujouvin aman kajah-a, mihem chapa, hui jah-a chun gaothu seijin, gaovin, hui jah-a chun seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Kolning li-a konin hungin, vo haitheina hu, hiche thilongho hi ahin theina dingun hai khumin, ati.

¹⁰ Hitichun aman eithupeh bangin gaothu kaseitai, haitheina hu chu amaho sunga ahung lutnin, amaho ahung hingdoh taovin, ahung dingdoh uvin ahile, sepaihon tamtah ahiuvin ahi.

¹¹Chuin aman kahenga, Mihem chapa, hiche guhohi Israel insung pumpi chu ahiuve; Ven, amahon, kaguhou agolhan, chule kakinepnao amangtai, keiho ahal halla sattel kahitaove, tin aseijuve.

¹²Hijeh chun gaovinlang ahenguva hitin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Veuvn, Vo kamite, keiman nalhankhuh hou chu kahona, chule nalhanhouva kona nangho kahung dohsah ding, chule nangho Israel gamsunga kahin puihut ding nahiuve.

¹³Chule keiman nalhankhuh hou kahin honna, Vo kamiteho, nalhankhuh houva kona kahin puidoh tengule, keima Pakai kahi nahetding ahi.

¹⁴Chule kalhagao nasunguva kakhuma, nahin ding, keiman nangho nagamsung tah uva kakoi ding; chuteng nanghon, Pakai keiman hichu kasei ahitan, chule hichu kabol ahitai, ti nahet ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Judah Leh Israel Lenggam Khat Ahiding

¹⁵Pakai thu chu avelin kahenga ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

¹⁶Chukalvallen, mihem chapa, tenggol khat lanlang, achunga chun Judah le akiloipi Israel chate ding tin sunin; chujou tengle tenggol chomkhat lanlang, achunga chun, Joseph ding, Ephraim tenggol, chule akiloipi Israel insung pumpi ding, tin sunnin.

¹⁷Chule hiteni chu khatle khat jopmin lang, tenggol khat hisah-in, chule hiteni chu nakhutna khat hungsoh lhon ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule namite chatehon nahenga, Hichehi ipi natina ahi keiho neivetsah lou ding ham? ati tengule,

¹⁹Ahenguva seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Veuvn, keiman Ephraim le agolho Israel phungho khutna um Joseph tenggol chu kalah-a, hiho chu Judah tenggol ngei chutoh kakoikhom ding, hiche teni chu tenggol khat kaso, hiteni chu kakhutna khat hiding ahi.

²⁰Chule nangman achung najih tenggol teni chu amaho mitmu tah-a nangma khutna umding ahi.

²¹Chule amaho jah-a seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Veuvn, keiman Israel chate chu Pathen heloute lah-a agachenau munho-a kona kalahdoh ding, chule



amaho ningtina kachom khoma, chule amaho chu amaho gamsung ngeija kalhut ding ahi.

²²Chule keiman gamsunga chu, Israel molsang ho chungu amaho chu nam khatna kasema, leng khat chu amaho jouse dinga alengpau hiding; chule amaho chu nam ni hitalou ding, chule lenggam ni-a a-itih-a kikhen kit talouhel ding ahiuve.

²³Ahiloujungle amaho chu asemthu-u milimho ningset umtah thilho le achonkhelna houva jong amahole amaho kisuboh talou ding; anachon setnaova achenna munho-a kona keiman amaho kahuh doh-a, kasuhtheng ding ahi. Chutia chu amaho kamite hiuva, keima a-Pathen'u kahi ding ahi.

²⁴Chule kasoh David chu amaho chungu leng hiding; abonchauva kelngoiching khat anei ding ahi. Amaho chu keima thutan danho-a chonuva, kadan kisunho anitdiu, chule hiho chu atohdoh ding ahi.

²⁵Chule amaho chu keiman kalhacha Jacob kanapehna, napu napateu anachenau gama chu cheng diu; chule hia chu amaho, amahotah chule achateu, chule achateu chate a-itih-a chenguva, kasoh David chu a-itih-a apipu-u hiding ahitai.

²⁶Chukalvalla keiman amahotah chamna thulhun kasema, hichu amahotah a-itih-a thulhun hiding; chule amaho kachensah-a, chule kapunsah-a, alah uva atonsotna kamun theng katundoh ding ahi.

²⁷Kahoubuh jong amahotah umkhom ding; henge, keima amaho Pathen kahia, amaho kamite hiding ahi.

²⁸Chule kamun theng chu amaho lahtah-a a-imatih chana aumtengle, Pathen helouhon Pakai keiman Israel kasuhtheng ahi aheth ding ahi.

Ezekiel 38

Pathen Manchah Gog

¹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, hitin aseije,

²Mihem chapa, Meshech le Tubal vaipo pipen Magog gama Gog lam chu maingatnin lang, ama dounan gaothu seijin,

³Chule seipeh-in, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; Vo Gog, Meshech le Tubal pipu, ven, keiman nangma kadou nahi.

⁴Chule keima nangma ka nungchon kitding, chule nakhalhang teni-a ngakoi kakoiija, nangma galsat mihon jouse, sakol ho le sakol chungtouho, galvon jat kima kionho jouse, lum le pho tho-a chemjam kichoiija mihonpi ho chu aboncha keijuva kahin puidoh ding ahi.



- ⁵Persia, Ethiopia chule Libya toh pangkhom, abonchauva lumle thih lukhuh tho cheh;
- ⁶Gomer le aloiho jouse, sahlam sanga Togarmah insungmite le apankhom piho; chule mipi tampi tah-in aumpiho.
- ⁷Kigosan umin, nangle nang, nangmale nahenga kikhom naloiho jouse kigochaisan umun, chule nangma amaho ngahtupmin pangin.
- ⁸Ni tampi joule nakivil ding; ninunung lamle, chemjam'a kona kinung puidoh-a, mipi tampiho lah-a kona kichom khom ho chenna mun, sottah kamhela anaum Israel molsang ho dou dinga nahung kon ding ahi; amaho chu namtin lah-a kona kihin puidoh ahin, amaho abonchauvin bitkeichan achengun ahi.
- ⁹Nangma huipi le gopi banga nakal touva nahung ding, nangmale naloiho jouse, chule nangma toh um mihonpi chu agam khujouhel ding meilompi tobang nahidingu ahi.
- ¹⁰Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; chule hung hitiding ahi, hiche nikhota chule nalungsunga lunggel tamtah hungsoh doh ding, hiche phat mama chule lunggel gilou khat nahin gelding ahi.
- ¹¹Chuteng nangman seijin natin, Keima kulpibei khoho-a chetou vingting; mongtah-a uma, bitkeija chengho, aboncha keijuva kulbang bei, kotgolhole kotpiho jong neilouho henga chengting;
- ¹²Galtil kichomdoh ho ladingle, anchah lading; chule agoh-a anaumsa tu-a mi chenna mun, namtin lah-a kona kichom khom mite chenna mun, gam lailung tah-a cheng, ganchale thilkeo haotahho, chungu kakhut kalap ding ahi nati.
- ¹³Sheba le Dedan chule Tarshish sumkolvei ho, amaho keipi bahkai chal donglai jouse chun nahenga, Galtil chom dinga hung nahim? mihonpi chu thilkeo podinga nakou khom ham? sanale dangka pomang dinga, ganchale thilkeo pomang dinga, thilchom tamtah podinga nahung ham? atidiu ahi.
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun mihem chapa, gaovinlang Gog henga hitihin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Kami Israelte bitkeija achen nikho tengule, nangman nahetlou dingham?
- ¹⁵Chule nangma naumna sahlam gamho-a kona, nangle naumpi mipi tamtah, sakol chungtou cheh, mipi tamtah le galmi hattahho toh kilhona nahungdoh ding ahin,
- ¹⁶Chule nangma kami Israelte kidoupi dinga, meilhangin gamsung akhu banga nahung kon ding; ninunung lamle hiti ding ahi, Vo Gog, kagam doudinga nangma kahinpui ding, Pathen heloute mitmu-a nangma-a kona suhtenga kaumteng, amahon Pathen kahi ahet dingu ahi.



¹⁷Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; malaija keiman kasoh Israelte themgaoho kama kanaseisa, amahon kum tampi nikhoho sunga gaothu anaseiju, amaho kidoupi ding kahinpui ding ahi tia kanaseipa chu nangma nahi louham?

Pathen'in Talen Apeh

¹⁸Chule Israel gamsung doupi dinga Gog ahungtengle, chuche phattahchule hung hitiding ahi, kalungsatna chu kamaija hung kilangdoh ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁹Ajehchu kathangthipna le kalunghana meikouva kasei ahi, tahbeh-in hiche nikho chule Israel gamsunga nasatah-a tijat umtah ling kihot ding ahin;

²⁰Chutia chu twipia ngaho, chungu leng vachaho, gama gamsaho, a-opma tolla kithol ganhing jouse, leiset chungu um mihem kiti jouse chu kamai koh-a kihot hot dingu, molsang ho kisunema, kolho lhanem suh ding, chule kulbang jouse chimlha ding ahi.

²¹Chule keiman Gog kidoupi dinga kamolsangho jouse-a kona chemjam kakou ding, mijousen asopi chungu chemjam alap ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

²²Chule hise le thisanna athu katan ding; amale ahonho, chule aumpi tamtah ho chungu alonglet jeng gotwi, song lentah ho, meikou, chule kat kajuhshah ding ahi.

²³Chutia chu keima kei le kei kakichoisanga, chule kakisuhtheng ding; namtin vaipi mitmu-a het kahi ding, chule amahon keima Pakai kahi chu aheth dingu ahi.

Ezekiel 39

Gog Galjo-a Aum

¹Hijeh chun, nangma mihem chapa, Gog dounan gaothu seijin, chule hitihin seijin, Pakai Pathen'in aseije; Meshech le Tubal pipu pen O Gog, ven, keiman nangma kadou nahi.

²Keiman nangma kanungno kitna, nangma-a um hop gupma hopkhat kadalhah sah-a, sahlam gambelho-a kona nangma nahungtouva, Israel molsang ho chungu kahinpuiding nahi.

³Chule keiman nakhut veilama um nathalpi chu kajepset peh-a, nathal changho chu nakhut jetna kona kakhehlhah sah ding ahi.

⁴Nangma Israel molsang ho chungu nalhuh-a, nangma le naloiho jouse, chule naumpi mipite jouse nalhuh dingu; keiman nangma sahingne vacha namkim le gama saho valhum dinga kapeh ding nahi.

⁵Nangma gam ong laiya nalhuh ding ahi: ajehchu keiman kasei ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



⁶Chule Magog chungle twikol sunga olmo louva chengho lah-a meikou kasol ding; amahon keima Pakai kahihi ahēt dingu ahi.

⁷Chutia chu keiman kamin thenghi kami Israelte hetna kaumsah-a; kamintheng chu amaho kasuhboh sah kit louding ahitai. Chule Pathen helou ten keima Pakai, Israel mithengpa kahi chu ahēt dingu ahi.

⁸Veuvn, hichehi aguilhingin, akitong dohtai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, hichehi keiman kanaseidohna nikho chu ahi.

⁹Israel khopiho sunga chengho chu potdoh uva, gal manchah ho, lum le phoho, thalpi le thalchang ho, chule tengpaineiho le tengcha ho chu meija ahaluva, hiho chu kum sagi meija akiti dingu ahi.

¹⁰Chutia chu gama kona thing achomlou dingu, gamanga kona jong thing khatcha atuhlhuhtah loudingu ahi: ajehchu amahon gal manchah ho chu meija akiti dingu; amaho sumangho chu amahon asuhmang dingu, amahon asuhsethou chu achomgam dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Gog Kivui

¹¹Chule hiche niteng chule hung hiti ding ahi, keiman Israel gamsung, twipi solama vahle ho phaicham kiti chu, Gog lhankhuh mundinga kapeh ding; hichun vahle ho lampi ahuh ding, chule chuachu amahon Gog le amihonpi jouse avui dingu: hiche mun chu Hamon-Gog phaicham asah dingu ahi.

¹²Chule gamsung chu suhtheng ahina dinga, lhasagi jen Israel insung chun amaho chu avui dingu ahi.

¹³Henge, agama mipite jousen amaho avui dingu; keima choisanga kaumna dinga hichu amaho dinga minthana nikho khat hiding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁴Chule gamsung suhtheng nadinga, vahle ho to kitho-a gamsung chonchaija leichunga umnalai thilongho holdoh-a vuidinga, natoh-a neiding mi alhendoh diu; lha sagi joule akholpat diu ahi.

¹⁵Chule gamsunga vahle ho mi khat touvin mihem gu amuteng, avui dinghon Hamon-Gog phaichama avui kahseuva melchihna khat atundoh dingu ahi.

¹⁶Chujongle chuche khopi min chu Hamonah hiding ahi. Hiti achu amahon gamchu asuhtheng dingu ahi.

¹⁷Chule nangma mihem chapa, nangman chungleng vachate jouse le gama gamsaho jouse henga hitin seijin, Nangho kikhom khomun lang hunguvin; kaganlhaina, nangho ding katodoh ganlhaina, Israel molsang ho chungganlhaina lentah kabolna-a, saphe naneh uva, thisan nadon theina dingun, nangho ningtina konin hung kikhom khomun, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



¹⁸Nanghon mihat ho sa naneh uva, chule leiset vaipipo ho thisan, abonchauva Bashan'a kivah thaochet kelngoichalho, kelngoinou ho, keltahho, bongchalho thisan nadon dingu ahi.

¹⁹Chule nangho dinga ganlhaina-a katodoh ganlhaina chu nanghon navaset kahseuva athao naneh dingu, chule nakhamset kahseuva thisan chu nadon dingu ahi.

²⁰Chutia chu nangho kadokhang chungu sakolhole sakol kangtalai ho, mihat ho le gal hat ho sa naneh vaset dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Israel Kithah Tundohkit

²¹Chule kaloupina chu Pathen helouho lah-a katundoh ding; chuteng Pathen heloute jousen kathutana kamolso le achunguva kakhut kalhah chu amu dingu ahi.

²²Hiti achi Israel insungin chunikho-a patle akalsea chu Keima Pakai, amaho Pathen kahi chu aheth dingu ahi.

²³Chule Pathen heloute chun Israel insung chu akhangit lounao jeh-a gal hinga kikahi anahiue ti aheth dingu ahi. Ajehchu amahon keima dounan asukhelun, hijeh-a chu amaho-a kona kamai kasela, chule amaho chu amelmateu khutna kanapehdoh ahin; chutiachu amaho chemjam'a louva ahiue.

²⁴Athenlou nao le asukhel nao dungjuja kanabola, amaho-a kona kamai kanasel ahi.

²⁵Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in aseije; tuahi keiman Jacob chu asochanna-a kona kahinlepui kitna, Israel insung pumpi chungu hepina kanei ding, chule kamintheng dinga katompan ding ahi;

²⁶Amahon ajachatnau, keima douna-a sukhelna-a asukhelna hou jouse akipohjou uva, aleisetnuva bitkeija achen tengule, koimachan akichatsah lou dingu ahitai.

²⁷Keiman amaho mipite-a kona kahin puikitna, amelmateu gama kona kahin chopkhoma, chule nam tamtah mitmu-a amaho-a keima kahung umtengle,

²⁸Chuteng amahon keimahi Pathen heloute lah-a amaho sohchang dinga pedohpa, ahivanga agamsung tah ngejuva hin chomkhom kit, khatcha sohchanga dalhah-a umdensah loupa Pakai amaho Pathen kahi chu aheth dingu ahi.

²⁹Keiman amaho-a kona kamai jong kaselkit tahlou ding ahi: ajehchu keiman kalhagao chu Israel insunga kabuh lhah ahitai, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 40

KHONUNG HOUIN DING GAOVA AMU (40:1-48:35)



Jerusalem'a Ezekiel Puitouva Aum

¹Kasoh channau kum somni le kum nga, alha sunga nisom lhin nikho, khopi suhsetna ahung umjoukal kum somle kum li lhin nikho tah-in, Pakai khut chu kachunga ahung kingamin, chule keima khulama eipuitai.

²Chuin Pathen'a kon muneinaho-a chun, aman keima Israel gamsunga eihin puitan, chule lhanglam sanga khopi khat bang jeng molsangtah khat chung a eitousahtan ahi.

³Chuin aman keima chumun chu eilhuttan, veuvin, chuachun alimso sum-eng bang jeng, akhutna tupat khaojang khatle thil tena penglhon khat choi mipa khat anaumin, kotpi-a chun anadinge.

⁴Chuin mipa chun kahenga, Mihem chapa, keiman nangma kavetsah dingho jousehi namit tenin ve-inlang, nanakhang tenin ja-in, chule kavetsah ding jousehi nalung gilin ngaiton; ajehchu hicheho chu nangma vetsah ding ngaitona-a nangma hilama kipui nahin; nangman namuho jouse chu Israel insung henga naphondoh ding ahi, tin aseije.

⁵Chule veuvin, a-in kimvela chun bang khat aumin; chule mipa chun akhutna thil tena pengmol tong gupma sao achoijin, khatcheh chu tongkhat cheh mihem khut chan chet ahin; hitichun aman in bang sadan chu aten ahile pengmol khat ahin, chule asandan jong pengmol khat ahije.

Solam Kotpi

⁶Chujouvin ama solam maingat kotpi-a chun ahungin, chuche kalbiho chu ajot touvin, kotpi phung chu aten ahile, tena pengmol khatnin alenin, chule kotpi phung dang chu pengmol khatma-in alenin ahi.

⁷Chule indan neo jouse chu pengmol khat asao cheh-in, pengmol khat alen cheh-in; chule indan neoho kikh chu tong nga ahicheh-in, chule kotpi sungnung hongcha-a kotpi phung chu pengmol khat ahi.

⁸Aman kotpi sungnung hongcha jong agaten, pengmol khat ahi.

⁹Chujouvin aman kotpi hongcha chu aten, tong get ahin; chule hichea akhomho chu tong ni ahi. Kotpi hongcha chu sunglama aume.

¹⁰Chule solam kotpi indan neoho chu hilam panga thum aumin, chule khulam panga thum aume. Hiche thumho chu akibang cheh uvin; chule akhomho chu alangto-in akibang cheh-in ahi.

¹¹Chule aman galutna lai kotpi chu availam aten ahile tong som ahin, chule kotpi dunglam chu tong somlethum ahi.

¹²Indan neoho maija chun mun ong aumin, hiche chu hilam panga tong khat, chule khulam panga tong khat ahi; chule indan neoho chu hilam pang tong gup, khulam pang tong gup cheh ahi.



¹³Chujouvin aman kotpi chu indan neo khat tingvuma patnin adang khat tingvum chan geijin aten ahile, kotle kot kikh letdan chu tong somni le tong nga ahi.

¹⁴Aman kotpi kimvela inhongsung khom gei tah-a chun khom tong somgup jong asemin ahi.

¹⁵Chule galutna kotpi maitah-a kipat, kotpi sungung hongcha mai gei chu tong somnga ahi.

¹⁶Kotpi sunglam kimvela khomho geijin indan neoho-a chun bangkot neoho aumpeh-in, kemho-a jong hitobangma chu ahi; asunglam kivela jong bangkot ho aumin, khom khat cheh chungu chu tumthing aum cheh-in ahi.

Inhong Ponung

¹⁷Chujouvin inhong ponung lama eipuitan; veuvin hia chun indanho, chule inhongsung kimvel dinga kitem keng lampi aumim; indan somthumin keng lampi chu amaingatnin ahi.

¹⁸Chule keng lampi kotpiho panga um ahin, kotpi sao dung juija kilhunga, hichu keng lampi noinung hija ahi.

¹⁹Chujouvin aman kotpi noinung masang lama patnin sunglam inhong ponung geijin avai chu aten, solam pangle sahlam pang gei chu tong jakhat ahi.

Sahlam Kotpi

²⁰Chule inhong ponung sahlam nga-a kotpi khat aumin, aman adung le avai aten ahi.

²¹Chule chuche indan neochaho chu hiam panga thum, khulam panga thum aumim, chule chuche akhomhole kem kidoho chu adung avai kotpi masapena toh akibangin; hichu adung tong somnga, chule avai tong somni le nga ahi.

²²Chule abang kot ho, kem kidoho, atumthingho chu solamsang nga-a kotpiho to kibang ahi; hichu kalbi sagi-a kaltou ahin, chule kem kidoho chu amasanga chun aume.

²³Chule inhong sungnung kotpi chu solam kotpi banga, sahlam ngat kotpi toh kimai ngat ahin, chule aman kotpile kotpi kah aten ahile, tong jakhat ahi.

Lhanglam Kotpi

²⁴Chujou phatnin aman lhanglam sanga eipuitan; chule veuvin, chukoma chun kotpi khat aumin lhanglam sanga angan ahi. Chuin aman chuche-a akhomhole kem kidoho chu hiche tenaho dungjui chun aten ahi.

²⁵Chule hiche sunga chun bangkot ho aumin, chule chuche bangkot ho tobang chun kemkidoho chu akimvela aume; adunglam chu tong somnga ahin chule avai tong somni le tong nga ahi.



²⁶Chule chua chetouna ding chun kalbi sagi aumin, chule kem kidoho chu hicheho masanga chun aume. Chule chuche-a khomho chungu chun tumphungho aumin, hila panga khat chule khulam panga khat aume.

²⁷Chule inhong sungnunga chun lhanglam sang nga-a kotpi khat aumin; chule aman lhanglam sang kotpi phunga pat kotpi phung chu aten ahile, tong jakhat ahi.

Lhanglam Kotpi-a Inhong Sungnung

²⁸Chuin aman keima lhanglam kotpi-a inhong sungnunga eipuijin; chuin aman lhanglam sang kotpi chu hiche tenaho dungjui chun aten ahi.

²⁹Chule indan neoho le akhompicho, chule kem kidoho chu hiche tenaho dungjuijin aten; hiche-a chun bangkot ho aumin, chule akimvela kem kidosangho-a jong chun bangkot aumin ahi; hichu tong somnga asaovin, chule tong somni le tong nga alenin ahi.

³⁰Akimvela chun kem kidosang aumin, tong somni le tong nga asaovin, tong nga alenin ahi.

³¹Chuche kem kidosangho chun inhong ponung lam chu amaingatnin, chule akhompicho chungu chun tumthingho aumin, chule chua gakaltouna chun kalbi get aneije.

Solam Kelkotna Inhong Sungnung

³²Chule aman keima solamsang nga-a inhong sungnung lama eihin puijin; chule aman hiche tenaho dungjuijin kotpi chu aten ahi.

³³Chule indan neoho le akhompicho, chule kem kidosangho chu hiche tenaho dungjuijin aten ahi. Chule hiche-a chun bangkotho aumin, chule akimvela kem kidosangho-a jong chun bangkot aumin ahi; hichu tong somnga asaovin chule tong somni le tong nga alenin ahi.

³⁴Chule chuche kem kidosangho chun inhong ponung lam amaingatnin, chule akhompicho chungu chun tumthingho hila pangle alangkhat panga aume; chule chua gakaltouna chun kalbi get aneije.

Sahlam Kotpi-a Inhong Sungnung

³⁵Chuin aman keima sahlam kotpi-a eipuijin, chule hichu hiche tena ho dungjuija chun aten,

³⁶Chule indan neoho le akhompicho, chule kem kidosangho jongchu aten ahi. Akimvela chun bangkot ho aumin, asaodan chu tong somnga ahin avai tong somni le tong nga ahi.



³⁷Chule khompiho chun inhong ponung lam amaingatnin, chule chuche khompiho chungu chun tumphungho hila pangle khulam panga aume; chule chua gakaltouna chun kalbi get aneije.

Sahlam Kotpi Koma In

³⁸Chule indanhole chuche-a lutnaho chu kotpi khomho panga chun aumin, hia chun amahon govam thilto asop uvin agou jiuvin ahi.

³⁹Chule kotpi hongcha-a chun hila panga dokhang ni, khulam panga dokhang ni, halvam thilto le sukhel thilpeh chule sukhel thilpeho thana ding aumin ahi.

⁴⁰Chule khattou sahlam kot galutna geija achetoule, polam panga chun dokhang ni aumin, chule kotpi hongcha lang khat panga dokhang ni aumin ahi.

⁴¹Kotpi pang hila sanga dokhang li, chule khulam sanga dokhang li aumin; hiche dokhang getho chungu chun amahon aganhaina hou atthat jiuvin ahi.

⁴²Chua chun govam thiltona ding songa kikheng dokhang li aumin, dokhangho chu tong khatle akeh asaovin, tong khatle akeh alenin, tong khat asangin; chuche chungu chun amahon govam thilto le ganlhaina athanaju manchah ho chu akoijun ahi.

⁴³Chule asung kimvela chun khutpeh te bep koikaho akilbeh kimvelun, chule dokhangho chungu chun thilto sa chu aumin ahi.

⁴⁴Chuche kotpi sungnung polama chun inhong sungnunga lasaho dingin indanho aumin, khatchu sahlam kotpi panga umin lhanglam angan, chule khat chu lhanglam kotpi panga aumin sahlam angan ahi.

⁴⁵Chuin aman kahenga, hiche indan lhanglam maingat hi, hiche in ngahtupma pang thempu ho-a ahin;

⁴⁶Chule indan sahlam maingat hi maicham ngahtup thempu ho-a ding ahi; amahochu Levi chapateho lah-a Zadok chapate, Pakai jen dinga aheng hin nailut ho chu ahieve, tin aseije.

In-hong Sungnung le Houin Kisahdan

⁴⁷Hitichun aman inhong chu aten, ningli ahin, tong jakhat asaovin, tong jakhat alenin ahi. Chule maicham chu in maija chun aumin ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin aman keima houin hongcha-a chun eipuijin, chuin hongcha khom jouse chu aten, hila sang tong nga chule khulam sang tong nga ahin; chule kotpi chu avai hila sang tong thum, khulam sang tong thum ahi.

⁴⁹Hongcha chu adung tong somni ahin, chule availam chu tong some tong khat ahi. Chule aman amaho gakaltouna jiu kalbiho-a chun eihin puijin, chule



khomho panga chun khompiho hila panga khat chule khulam panga khat aumin ahi.

Ezekiel 41

¹Chujouvin aman keima houin'a eihin puijin; chule khomho chu aten ahile, hila pang tong gupmin alenin, chule alang khat pang tong gupma-in alene; hichu houbuh letdan chu ahi.

²Chule kotvai chu tong som ahin, chule kot pangho chu hila sang tong nga, chule khulam sang tong nga ahi. Chule aman adung aten tong somli ahin chule avai tong somni ahi.

³Chuin ama asunga alutnin, kotkhom chu aten, tong ni ahin; chule kotkhah chu tong gup ahin, chule kot vailam chu tong sagi ahi.

⁴Chuin aman adunglam aten ahile, tong somni ahin; chule avai lam chu tong somni ahi. Chule aman kahenga, hichehi muntheng chungnung pen chu ahi, ati.

Houin Pal Maingatna Indan Kisa

⁵Chujouvin aman houin bang chu aten, tong gup ahin; chule indan pang jouse vailam, inpang jouse kimvel chu tong li cheh ahi.

⁶Chule apanga indanho chu songthum ahin, khat chung a khat kisa, songkhat cheh-a chun dan somthum aumin ahi. Chule hicheho chu adet theina dingin in kolkhum soh-a panga indanho bang chutoh akisumatne; ahivangin a-in bangto vang akisumat pon ahi.

⁷Chule hiche indanho chu asancheh cheh phatchun apanga indanho chu akisulenin ahi; ajehchu inpanga lampi kihehtou chu achunglam peh geija a-in kimvela achedoh peh-in, hijeh chun a-in letdan chu asancheh chehle alet beben indan noinung pena patnin indan lailha le indan chungnung pen geijin alet beben ahi.

⁸Chule keiman a-in sandan jong chu kamun; indanho pang inbulho chu pengmol lhon tong gup lhingset ahi.

⁹Indan ponung panga bang sadan chu tong nga ahin, chule akidalha chu sunglama um indanho panga mun chu ahi.

¹⁰Chule a-in kimvel jousele indanho kikhah-a chun mun ong tong somni-a len aume.

¹¹Chule indan pang kot ho chun akisei mun onglai chu amaingatnin, kotkhat nin sahlam, kot dang khatnin lhanglam angan ahi. Chule akidalha mun availam chu akimvel tong nga ahi.

Lhum lama In Kisa



¹²Tun mun kikhendoh masanga, lhumlam pang maingatna in kisa chu aletdan tong somsagi ahin, chule a-in bang kimvel chu tong nga-in asan, chule adung chu tong somko ahi.

Houin Letdan Le Akisahdan

¹³Hitichun aman houin chu aten, tong jakhat asaovin, chule mun kikhendoh le in kisa abangho jong tong jakhat asaovin;

¹⁴Chujongle houin mailam letdanle, solam sanga mun kikhendoh letdan chu tong jakhat ahi.

¹⁵Chuin aman innung lama um, mun kikhendoh jonna in kisa chu adunglam aten, hila pang le khulam panga indanho kem kidosangho, houin sungnung le ahongsunga kempum,

¹⁶Kot khomho le bangkot neoho chan gei chu tong jakhat ahi. Chule kot jonna um kem kidosang dan thum chu tolla pat bangkot ho geijin thingpeh-in akikhenbeh-in; bangkot ho chu,

¹⁷Kot chunglama pat indan sungnung le ponung changei, chule akimvela bang jouse apolam le asunglam abona kite-a ahi.

¹⁸Chule hiche chu Cherub hole tumthinga kistem ahin, Cherub le cherub kihak-a tumthing umah ahi. Cherub jouse chun mai ni cheh aneijun,

¹⁹Chutichun mihem maiso pu-a chun tumthing lampang amaingatnin chule keipi bahkai chal khangdong maiso pu-a chun achom langkhatna tumthing lam chu amaingatnin ahi; chutia chu houin pumpi kimvel chu kistema ahi.

²⁰Houin bang chung chu, tolla patna kotchung geija Cherub ho le tumthingho lim kistema ahi.

²¹Houin khomho chu ningli kitohchet ahin, chule muntheng mai chu khat limso chu adang khat limso tobang cheh ahi.

Thinga Kistem Maicham

²²Maicham chu thinga kistem ahin, tong thum asangin, chule adunglam chu tong ni ahi. Chuhe-a aninghole adung chule abangho chu thinga kistem cheh ahi; chuin aman kahenga, Tonsot Pakai anga kido dokhang chu hichehi ahi, ati.

Houin Kot ho

²³Chule houin le muntheng chun kot ni aneije.

²⁴Chule kot ho chun pehni cheh, akiheithei pehni, pehni kot khatna ding, chule pehni ma kotchom khatna ding, aneicheh-in ahi.



²⁵Chule banga kitem banga chun, hicheho chungle houin kot ho chungu chun Cherub hole tumthingho akitem cheh-e. Chule hongcha ponung chungu chun thingpeh satah akibeh-e.

²⁶Chule tumthingho hongcha pangho hila pangle khulam pang chun bangkot neochaho amin, chule hongcha panghole, insung danho pang chungu chun thingpeh satah ho akibeh-in ahi.

Ezekiel 42

Houin Panga In Ni

¹Chujouvin aman keima sahlam sanga patnin inhong ponunga eipui doh-in; chule aman keima in kisa maitoh kigalsai sahlam sanga mun kikhendoh indanho sunga eipuilut tai.

²Tong jakhatna sao masanga chun sahlam sang kotpi chu amin, chule availam chu tong somnga ahi.

³Inhong sungnung tong somni maingat, chule inhongsung ponung keng lampi-a chun kempumle kempum kimai ngatnin dan thum cheh-in amin ahi.

⁴Indanho masanga, sunglam jotna-a chun lampi availam tong soma len le, adunglam tong khatna len amin, chule akot ho chun sahlam angan ahi.

⁵Tun indan chungnung johu chu anemjep uve, ajehchu kem kidosangho chu in kisa anoinung le alailha penho sangin asangjon ahi.

⁶Ajehchu amaho dan thuma um ahiuvin, ahinla inhongsung khompiho bangin khomho aneipouve; hijeh chun in kisa indan chungnung pen chu tolla patna anoinungpen le alailha penho sangin ajum jouve.

⁷Chule indanho toh kingatto chule indanho maija inhongsung ponung lam sanga bang ponung chu, adung tong somnga ahi.

⁸Ajehchu inhong ponung sunga indanho adung tong somnga ahi, chule veuvin houin mai chu tong jakhat ahi.

⁹Inhon ponunga kona mihem dia aban chelutna ding hiche indan noiho-a kon chun solam sanga lutna chu aume.

¹⁰Indanho chu mun kikhen doh jonna, chule in kisa masanga solam sanga inhong dung bang satah-a chun aume.

¹¹Chule amaho masanga lampi chu sahlam sanga indanho asaojedan le aletdan limso bangin akilange, chule potdohna ho chu akot ho dungjui le alimsoho dungjuija um ahi.



¹²Chule indanho-a kot ho dungjui chun, lhanglam sanga lamlhongpia chun kot khat aumin, khattou chuche sunga agalut tengle solam sanga bang maitah-a chun lamlah khat aume.

¹³Chujouvin aman kahenga, sahlam sanga indanho le lhanglam sang indanho, mun kikhen doh toh kingatto chu indan thengho, Pakai heng jotlutna thempu hon thiltheng chung nungho anehna dingu mun chu ahi; chuachu amahon thilthengpen, chule anneh thilpeh, chonset thilpeh, chule sukhelna thilpeh chu akoi dingu ahi. Ajuhchu amun chu muntheng ahi.

¹⁴Chule hiche sunga chu thempuho alut tengule, amaho chu munthenga kona inhong ponung sunga potdoh lou dingu, amavang hiche laiya chu amahon anaman chah-u avonhou chu akoilhah dingu ahi; ajuhchu hicheho chu atheng ahin: chule amaho mipi anga ache masang uva amahon von dangho akivontei dingu ahi, ati.

Houin Kimvel Letdan

¹⁵Tun aman insung atejou phatnin, keima solamsang ngat kotpi lama chun eihin puijin, chule aning jouse chu aten ahi.

¹⁶Aman thil tena pengmolin solamsang aten ahile, pengmol janga alhinge.

¹⁷Aman sahlam sang aten ahile, pengmol janga ahi.

¹⁸Aman lhanglam sang chu aten ahile, pengmol janga ahi.

¹⁹Ama lhumlam sanga agakihei kimvelin, pengmol kitena-a chun aten ahile, pengmol janga ahi.

²⁰Hitichun aman hichu aning li in aten ahi; hichun akimvela bang aneiijin, munthengle milham umna mun kikah sekkena dingin, pengmol janga saole janga len aumin ahi.

Ezekiel 43

Pathen Loupina Houin'a Ahung Kile

¹Chujouvin aman keima kotpi phunga solamsang ngat kotpi phung gei chun eipuijin,

²Chuin veuvin, Israel Pathen loupina chu solamsang lampia konin ahung kilah-in, a-awgin chu twi tamtah gin abangin, aloupina chun leiset asalvah-in ahi.

³Chule hichu keiman kanamu gao thilmu tobangle, hiche khopi sumang dinga kahunglaija kanamu gao thilmu dungjui ngeijin akilangin ahi. Chule gaothil muho chu Chebar vadunglen panga kanamu toh akibangin; chuin tolla kamai kasulut tai.

⁴Chuin Pakai loupina chu solam sanga kotpi-a konin inpi sunga ahung luttai.



⁵Hitichun lhagaovin keima eiphong dingin, chule inhong sung lama chun eipui lutnin; chule vetan, insung chu Pakai loupina adimtan ahi.

⁶Chuin keiman insunga kon chun kahenga thu kisei kajan, chule mipa chu kakoma anadingin ahi.

⁷Chuin aman kahenga, Mihem chapa, kalaltouna munle kakengto ngapna mun, a-itih-a Israel chate lah-a kachenna ding mun, chule Israel insung mite, amaho ahiuvin, alengtehou ahin, ajonthanhei naova, ahilouleh amunsang houva alengtehou longin jong kamintheng asuhboh kitlou dingu ahitai.

⁸Akotbulu kakotbul ho koma aboluva, akhomu kakhomho koma atunuva, chule keimale amaho kah-a bang akigen tanin, amahon thet umtah abolu chun kamintheng asubohtauve; hijeh-a chu kalung hanna-a amaho kasuhmang ahitai.

⁹Tun ajonthanhei naole, alengtehou thilongho chu keija konin gamla tah-a koidoh taohen, chutengle a-itih-a akomuva kachen jing ding ahi.

¹⁰Mihem chapa, nangman akhanset naova ajachat theina dingun, in chu Israel insung vetsah-in, chule a-inlim chu amaho tesah-in.

¹¹Amahon athilbol jouseu chu ajachat piuva ahile, amaho chu in limle agong, chule apotdohna hole achelutnaho, chule alimpoh jousele amandan jouse, chule alimpoh jousele adanthu jouse vetsah-in; alimpoh pumpileh adanthu jouse anitnuva abolna dingun amitmuva hichu sunin.

¹²Hichehi in'a dinga dan ahin; molchung vum kimvel pumpi hop chu atheng chungnung hiding ahi. Veuvin hichehi in'a dinga dan chu ahi.

Maicham

¹³Hichehohi thil tena tong ho dungjuija maicham tena ahi; tong khat chu tong khatle khutpeh khat, atodop ngei jong chu tong khat hiding, aveilam tong khat, agei pumpi mong kimvel chu khap khat hiding, chule hichehi maicham sangjo mun chu hiding ahi.

¹⁴Atodop tol chungga akitunna noinunga pat tong ni hiding, availam tong khat hiding, atodop neopa-a pat atodop lenpa gei chu tong li hiding, chule asalam pang tong khat hiding ahi.

¹⁵Hiti achu maicham chu tong li hiding, maichama pat chunglam chu aki li umding ahi.

¹⁶Chule maicham chu tong somleni sao, somleni len, aning li kibang hiding ahi.

¹⁷Chule atodop chu tong some tongli hiding, aninglia aletdan chu tong some tongli hiding; akimvel geisihho chu tong kehkhath hiding, chule atodop kimvel chu tong khat hiding; chule akalbiho chun solam angkat dingu ahi.

Maicham Kithenso



¹⁸Chuin aman kajah-a, mihem chapa, Pakai Pathen'in hitihin aseije; amahon govam thilpehho achunga chu aboluva, thisan athin khumni tengule, hichehohi maicham boldan thupeh hiding ahi.

¹⁹Nahenga kalhacha kinbol dinga eihin naija Zadok chilhah, Levi thempuho henga, chonset thilto dinga bongchal gol khat nangman napeh ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

²⁰Chule nangman hiche thisan chu nalah-a, hiche aki liho chungle atodop ning liho chungu, chule ageisih kimvela nakoi ding; hiti achu maicham chu nasuh tenga nathenso ding ahi.

²¹Nangman chonset thilpeh bongchal jong chu nalah ding, aman hichu muntheng polam, lhendoh sa-a kikoi in'a chu agovam ding ahi.

²²Chule nini chan nileh nangman kelcha nou nolnabei khat, chonset thilto dinga nato ding; amahon maicham chu bongchala asuhtheng banguva, asuhtheng dingu ahi.

²³Nangman hiche suhthengna chu nachai tengle, nolnabei bongchalgol khatle, ahonlah-a nolnabei kelngoichal khat natodoh ding ahi.

²⁴Nangman hiho chu Pakai masanga natodoh-a, thempuhon achunguva chi atheova, Pakai henga govam thilto atodoh dingu ahi.

²⁵Ni sagi sunga chonset thilto ding niseh-a kelcha khat nagon ding; amahon jong bongchalgol khatle ahon lah-a nolnabei kelngoichal khat akigon dingu ahi.

²⁶Amahon maicham chu ni sagi asopthenguva asuhtheng diu; chule amaho jong kithenso dingu ahi.

²⁷Chule hiche nikhoho kichai tengle, hiti ding ahi, niget channi chule aban banna thempuhon maicham chungu chu govam thiltoho le chamna thiltoho atodiu, chuteng keiman kasanpeh ding nahiuve, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Ezekiel 44

Solam Kotpi Kimanchahna

¹Chuin solam ngatna muntheng ponung kotpi lama chun eilepui kitnin; hichu anakikhah-in ahi.

²Chuin Pakai chun kajah-a, hiche kotpihi kikhah ding kihong louhel ding, koimacha hichea lutlouhel ding ahi; ajehchu Israel Pakai Pathen chu hiche-a hi hung lutna ahin, hijeh-a chu hichehi kikhah jing ding ahitai.

³Hichehi leng chapa ding ahin, leng chapa chu Pakai anga an nedinga asunga tou ding; chuche kotpi hongcha lampia chu ama lutding, chule chuche lampi mama-a chu potdoh ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.



Houin'a luttheina Dinga Dan

⁴Chuin aman keima sahlam kot lampi inmaiya chun eipuijin; chuin kavetle, veuvin, Pakai in chu Pathen loupinan adimsetnin, chuin kamai tolla kasulutai.

⁵Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, mihem chapa, melchih phan lang, namitnin ven, Pakai insunga kimanchah ding dan jouse chungchang nahenga kasei jousele, dan jouse chu nanan ngaiphan; chule in'a lut jousele munthenga pot jouse chu phaten melchih in.

⁶Chule nangman thungailou ho, Israel mite ngei henga naseipeh ding ahi; vo Israel insung mite, thet um nabol jouseu chu ngataovin, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁷Nanghon kamun theng sunga gamdang mi, atahsao le alungsunga cheptan louho, kamunthenga nahinpulit tengule ka in jengjong nasuboh-un, nanghon ka changlah, thao, chule thisan nato tengule amahon kakitepna asukeh un ahi.

⁸Nanghon kathil theng thupeh ho nachingtup pouvin; ahinla nanghon nangho khelin kathupeh nitding midang kamuntheng sunga nakoiyo taove.

⁹Pakai Pathen'in, gamdang mi, lungsunga cheptanlou ahilouleh tahsa-a cheptanlou, Israel chate lah-a gamdang mi cheptanlou khatcha kamun theng lutlou dingu ahi, tin aseije.

Thempu Natoh-a Kon Levi ho Kikah Ihah

¹⁰Chule Israel avaveija, keija kona amilim semthu nung ajuijuva avamang laijuva, keija kona gamla tah-a anavahmang Levi ho chun, akhangit lounao akipoh teidiu ahi.

¹¹Hijeng jogle amahon kamun theng sunga kin aboluva, inpi kotpiho ngah-a pang diu, inpia chu kin aboldiu; mipi ho dinga govam thilto ganlhainaho chu athaova, akinu bol dinga amasanguva dingdiu ahi.

¹²Ajehchu amaho amilimhou masanga amaho dinga lhachana atoh uva, Israel insung khansetna achuhsah jeh uva; hijeh-a chu amaho douna-a kakhut kalhah ahin, akhangit lounao chu akipoh dingu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹³Amaho kahenga thempu natoh tong dinga, kahenga hungnailut lou dingu, ahilouleh muntheng chungnung sunga kathil thengho khatcha anailut thei loudiu; amavang ajumnau leh thet umtah abolu chu akipohjoh dingu ahi.

¹⁴Ahinla in'a bolding jousele asunga tohding jouse vetup dinga amaho chu kapansah ding ahi.

Thempuho

¹⁵Ahinla Israel chate keija kona avavei laijuva, kamun theng vetupma anapang thempuho, Levi ho, Zadok chapate amaho chu kahenga kakinbol dinga



hungnaijuva, thaole thisan tohdoh dinga kamasanga ding diu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁶Amaho kakinbol dinga kamunthenga lutnuva, kakin bol dinga kadokhang phung anailut diu, kathupeh achintup diu ahi.

¹⁷Chule hung hiti ding ahi, amaho inhong sungnung kotpi ho-a alut tengule, tupat ponnem ho-a kivon diu; inhong sungnungle asung lama kin abol sunguva achunguva samul himhim kailou ding ahi.

¹⁸Alu uva tupat delnem akikopmuva, ataijuva tupat ponchol akichen diu; ulsa sona thei imacha akigah loudiu ahi.

¹⁹Chule inhong ponung, japi inhon ponunga ahungdoh tengule, akin bolnao vonho chu asutlah uva dantheng sunga akoidiu, vondang akivon diu; mipi ho chu avonuva asuhtheng loudiu ahi.

²⁰Amahon asamu akivotol loudiu, ajangtelu jong ahoisao loudiu, alu-u akisemtup jing diu ahi.

²¹Inhong sungnunga alut tengu jongle, thempu koimachan lengpitwi adon loudiu ahi.

²²Amahon meithai ahilouleh akidasa ji-a anei loudiu; Israel insung chilhah nungah, ahilouleh thempun ji-a ananeisa meithai akichenpi dingui ahi.

²³Chule amahon kamite chu athengle akisuboh akibah louna chu ahildiu, chule athengle athenglou akibah louna ahetskhen sahdiu ahi.

²⁴Chule kinelna aumteng, thutan na-a dinguva, kathutan dungjuia thu atan dingui; chule keima mina kikhop khomna jouse-a kadan thupeh le kadan kisunho anitdiu, kacholngah ni ajabol dingui ahi.

²⁵Kisuhbohna dinga thilong phunga hung lou dingui; ahinla apa, ahiloule anu, ahiloule chapa, ahiloule chanu, ahiloule sopipa, ahiloule jinei loulai asopinu dinga vang kisuboh theiju ahi.

²⁶Ama akisuhtheng jouteng, ama dinga nisagi asimdohep diu ahi.

²⁷Chule inhong sungnung, muntheng sunga kinbol dinga alut nikho tengle ama dinga chonset thilto ato ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

²⁸Chule amaho agoulo dingdolu chu hiti ding ahi: Keimahi agoulou kahi; Israel insunga amaho gou napeh lou dingui ahi; Keimahi agovvu kahi.

²⁹Amahon neh thilto, chonset thilto, sukhelna thilto aneh diu ahin; Israel sunga Pathen'a dinga kitohho jouse chu amaho-a hiding ahi.



³⁰Thil jouse aga masapen lah-a gamasapen le thilto jouse lah-a nathiltou takip chu thempu ho-a ding ahi: aman na insunguva phatthei na aumdensah theina dinga, thempu chu nachanglah lum masapenu jong napeh dinga ahi.

³¹Thempuhon sa hihen lang vacha hijongle, akihehtel le achama thikam anehlou dinga ahi.

Ezekiel 45

Gamsunga Pakai Chan

¹Chukalvalin nanghon vang vetna-a gamlo ding nakihop tengule, Pakai henga gambih theng khat natodoh dinga ahi. Adunglam chu pengmol sangsomni le sangnga hiding, availam chu sangsom hiding; hichehi gamsung kimvel jouse-a atheng hiding ahi.

²Hichehi muntheng dinga adunglam janga, availam janga kimvel hiding, chule akimvela gam ong tong somnga umding ahi.

³Chule hiche tena-a hi adunglam sangsomni le sangnga, chule availam sangsom natedoh-a, hiche sunga chu munthengle muntheng chungnung umding ahi.

⁴Gambih theng chu muntheng kinbol, Pakai kinbol dinga hungnai thempuho chanding hiding; hichu a-inhou sahna ding mun hiding, chule munthenga dinga atheng hiding ahi.

⁵Chule adunglam sangsomni le sangnga, vailam sangsom jong chu in'a kinbola Levi mite chang diu, indan somni dinga alodi ahi.

⁶Gambih theng kipedoh chu khopi dinga adunglam sangsomni le sangnga, availam sangnga hiding, hichu Israel insung pumpi-a ding ahi.

Leng Chapa Gamlo Ding

⁷Leng chapa chanding chu gamtheng kitohdoh-a kona hiamle khulam panga umding ahin, chule khopi chanding chu, gamtheng kipedoh masanga aumin, chule khopi sungle lhum lama kon chu lhum lama, solama kon solama kijompeh ding; chule adunglam chu lhum lama pat solam gamgi ngahna, gambelho lah-a khattoh kigalsai chan gei chu ahi.

⁸Hichu Israel gamsunga ama chanding ahi; kapipui hon kamite asuhgimbe tahlou diu, chule gam amoh chu aphungu dungjuija Israel insung apeh dinga ahi.

Leng Chapa Dinga Dan

⁹Hitihin Pakai Pathen'in aseije; vo Israel Leng chapaho, phaset taken; hunamle thilchom haijun lang, thudihle thutanna pandoh-un, kamiteho-a konin hunam haijun tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

¹⁰ Nanghon khaikot dihho, ephah dihtah, bath dihtah naman diu ahi.



¹¹Ephah le bath chu tena kibang hiding, bath chun homer hop soma hop khat adolding, chule ephah chun homer hop soma hop khat adolding, thil tena chu homer dungjuja teding ahi.

¹²Shekel chu gerah somni hiding, shekel somni, shekel somni le nga, shekel somlenga chu nangho dinga mina khat hiding ahi.

¹³Hichehi Pathen'a thilto napehdiu chu ahi, suhlou chang homer khat le ephah hop gupma hop khat, sakol chang homer khat le ephah hop gupma hop khat napeh diu ahi.

¹⁴Thaotwi chungchang dan thupeh chu ahile, thaotwi bath khat chu cor a kona bath hop soma hop khat ahin; cor khat chu homer ahiloule bath som ahi. Ajehchu bath som chu homer khat ahi.

¹⁵Anneh thilto dingle govam thilto ding, chamna thilto dingle miho kichamna semna dinga Israel hamhing phatna ho-a kon, kelngoihon lah-a kon khat, jani lah-a kona kelngoinou khat napeh diu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseijin ahi.

¹⁶Gamsunga mi jousen Israel sunga leng chapa-a dinga hiche thilpeh hi apehcheh diu ahi.

¹⁷Chule hichehi leng chapa kin ding chu; lhathah nikho-a, cholngah nikho-a, Israel insunga lhentum kut jouse-a govam thilpeh, anneth thilpeh, don thilpeh, govam thilpeh, chule chamna thilpeh, Israelte insung dinga chamna thilpeh agon ding ahi.

Kut ho

(Pot 12:1-20; Thmpu 23:33-43)

¹⁸Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, lhamasa alhasunga nimasa nileh, bongchal gol nolnabei khatna muntheng chu nasuhtheng diu ahi.

¹⁹Chule thempu chun chonset thilto thisan chu alah-a, inkhom chung, maicham kitunna ningli chung, chule inhong sungnung kotpi khom chungchu anu ding ahi.

²⁰Chule chuche lha nisagi ni chule sukhel neitapou dingle milham dinga nabol ding; chutiachu insung nasuhcham diu ahi.

²¹Lha masapen-a chuche lha nisomle nili tengchule, nanghon kalchuh kut naman uva, nisagi golvah naboldiu, cholsolou changlah naneh dingu ahi.

²²Hicheni chule lengchapan ama dingle gamsunga mipi jouse dinga chonset thilto dinga bongchal khat agon ding ahi.

²³Chule nisagi kut sunga chu Pakai henga govam thilto dinga aman nolnabei cheh bongchal sagile kelngoichal sagi niseh-a anisagi-a dinga chu agon ding, chule chonset thilto dinga kelchaho lah-a anou khat atoding ahi.



²⁴Chule aman anneth thilto dinga, bongchal khat dinga ephah khat, kelngoichal khat dinga ephah khat, ephah khat dinga thaotwi hin dimkhat agon ding ahi.

²⁵ Lha sagi lhinna, alha sunga nisomle ninga nikho teng, nisagi kut kiman bang banga chu abolding, chonset thilto, govam thilto le, anneth thilpeh, chule thaotwi agon ding ahi.

Ezekiel 46

Leng Chapa Le Kut

¹Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije, solam ngat inhong sungnung kotpi chu nigup sunga kikhah jing ding, cholngah nikho le vang kihong ding, chule lhathah nikho nile jong kihong ding ahi.

²Leng chapa chu apolama hongcha kotpi-a chu hunglutna, kotpi khom phunga chu ding dena, ama govam thilto le chamna thilto ding chu thempu chun agonpeh ding; ama kotpi bula chu chibai aboh-a, chuteng potdoh ding, nilhah kahse-a kotpi chu kikhah lou ding ahi.

³Hiche banga chu gamsung miten hiche kotpi phunga hi choldo nile lhathah nikho ni-a Pakai anga chibai abohdiu ahi.

⁴Chule choldoni-a Pakai anga lengchapan atoding govam thilto chu, nolnabei kelngoinou gup le kelngoichal nolnabei khat hiding ahi.

⁵Chule kelngoichal khat dinga anneth thilpehho chu ephah khat hintin, kelngoinou ho ding chu apehjou kham cheh, chule ephah khatna dinga thaotwi hin khat hiding ahi.

⁶Chule lhathah nikho nileh nolnabei bongchalgol khat, chule kelngoinou gup, kelngoichal khat hiding, nolnabei cheh hiding ahi.

⁷Aman anneth thilpeh apehding, bongchal khat dinga ephah khat, kelngoichal khat dinga ephah khat, kelngoinou ho ding vang atamto theichan hiding, chule ephah khat dinga thaotwi hin khat hiding ahi.

⁸Leng chapa alut dingteng, hongcha kotpi lama chu lutna, hiche lampia chu potkit ding ahi.

⁹Ahin Kutpi nikho-a gamsung mite Pakai anga ahung tengule, sahlam kotpi-a lutna chu lhanglam kotpi-a pot ding; lhanglam kotpi-a lutna chu sahlam kotpi-a pot ding, ahunglutna kotpi lama kilelouva, amalama chepaipai joding ahi.

¹⁰Alah uva leng chapa chu, amaho alut tengule lutna; amaho achedoh tengule chedoh ding ahi.



11Chule kut sungle anipi niho-a anneh thilpeh chu bongchal khatna ephah khat, kelngoichal khatna ephah khat, chule kelngoinou ho dinga apehjou khambep, chule ephah khatna thaotwi hin khat hiding ahi.

12Tun leng chapan ama chama govam thilpeh abola, ahiloule Pakai dinga ama chama thilpeh agon tengle, solam nga-a kotpi chu mikhatnin ahonpeh ding, cholngah nikho-a abol banga, aman agovam thilto le achamna thilpeh akigon ding; chuteng ama potdoh ding, ama potdoh joule kotpi khatnin akhading ahi.

Niseh Thilto

13Nangman nolnabei kum khat lhingbep kelngoinou khat niseh-a Pakai dinga govam thilpeh nagon ding ahi. Hichu jingkah seh-a nagon ding ahi.

14Hiche dinga hi jingkah seh-a anneh thilpeh nagon ding, ephah hop gupma hop khat le thaotwi hin khat hop thuma hopkhat chu changbongnel toh namehtha ding; Pakaiya dinga kumkho-a houdan anneh thilpeh jomjing chu hiding ahi.

15Hiti achu amahon kelngoinou le anneh thilpeh, chule thaotwi chu jingseh-a tanglouva govam thilto dinga agon jing ding ahi.

Leng Chapa Chule Gamsung

16Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; lengchapan achapate khattou thilpeh apehle, chuche goulo chu achapatea hiding ahi; hichu agoulou thilkeo hiding ahitai.

17Aman agouloa kona asohte khattou thilpeh apeh ahilevang, achamlhat kum geija ama-a hintin; chuchejou tengle lengpa chapa kilepeh kitding ahi. Ahinla agoulo chu achapate bou changding ahi.

18Chukalvalin leng chapa chun mipi ho chu aneijuva kona nodoh nadinga, hunama agoulo-u chu alahpeh louding; amavang aman achapate chu aneija kona alahdoh-a agoulo ding ahi. Chutile kamite jouse aneijuva kona kithechek loudiu ahi.

Houin Buhon-na inho

19Chujouvin aman kotpi panga um, lutna-a chun, sahlam sang nga-a thempuho indan theng sunga chun eipuilutin; chuin veuvin, lhumlam sihtenia chun mun khat kamun ahi.

20Chuin aman kajah-a, hichehi thempuhon sukhel thilto le chonset thiltoho ahon nadiu mun chu ahin, hia chu amahon anneh thilto chu akandiu; chutiachu amahon inhongsung ponunga, mipi ho thensona dinga ahinpoh doh loudiu ahi.

21Chujouvin aman inhong ponung sunga chun eipuidoh-in, inhongsung ning li-a chun eipuilin; chuin veuvin, inhongsung ning tina chun inhongsung khat cheh aumin ahi.



²²Inhongsung ning li-a chun tong somli sao, tong somthum len, inhongsung kijopmat aumin, hiche ning li hohi tena kibang ahi.

²³Asungu kimvel, amaho li kimvela chun agola kisa in aumin, atogola chun mei tina thuhho akisemin ahi.

²⁴Chuin aman kajah-a, hichehohi anhonho dinga munho ahin, hia chu houin'a lhachahon mipite kilhainaho chu ahondu ahi, ati.

Ezekiel 47

Houin'a Kona Hunglong doh Vadung

¹Chujouchun aman inkot phung lama eipui kitnin; chuin, veuvin, solam ngat kotbul noiya konchun twiho ahung longdoh-in ahi. Ajehchu inmai chun solam angkat ahin, twiho chu maicham lhanglam sang, in jetlam sanga noiya kon hung longlha ahi.

²Chuphatnin aman sahlam kotpi-a chun eipuidoh-in, polang lampia, kotpi ponung, pamlam solam ngat lampia chun eipuijin, chule veuvin, jetlam sanga chun twiho ahung longdoh-in ahi.

³Chuin akhutna khao choipa chu solam nga-a achedoh phatnin, tong sangkhat atedoh-in, twilah-a chun eipuijin ahile, twi chun kakeng khochong aphan ahi.

⁴Chuin tong sangkhat atedoh kitnin, twilah-a chun eipuijin ahile, twi chun kakhup aphan ahi. Chuin aman tong sangkhat atedoh kitnin, twilah-a chun eipuidoh kitnin ahile, twi chun kakong aphan ahi.

⁵Chujouchun tong sangkhat atedoh kitnin ahile; kapal galkai joulou vadung anahitai. Ijeh inem itile twi chu akhangin, ajapma japtho ding ahitan, palgalkai joulou ding vadung ahitai.

⁶Chuin aman kajah-a, mihem chapa, hichehi namu-em? eiti. Chuin aman eipuijin, vadung panga chun eikinung lesah tai.

⁷Tun keima kakinungle phatnin, veuvin, vadung apang teni-a chun alangto-in thingphung tampitah akeh-in ahi.

⁸Chuin aman kajah-a, hiche twihohi solam gama longlha-a, nelgam lama longsuh-a, twipia longlut ahin; twi hin twipi aphah pahle, twi chu damding ahi.

⁹Chule hung hiti ding ahi, vadung lonna lamjousea, ahing theija chatloh thei jouse chu hing dingu ahi. Ajehchu twiho chu khulama ahunglon jeh-a, nga atama tam umding ahi; ijeh inem itile amaho kisudam dingu, chule vadung lon nalam jouse-a chu imajouse hingding ahi.



¹⁰Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Engedi apat Eneglaim chan geija ngamanho chu kipatdoh ding, hiche munho chu len sena mun hung hiding; angahou chu amaho jat dungjuija twipi lenho-a nga banga hatama hung tamdiu ahi.

¹¹Ahinla chua bonnganle bonlhoh munchu damlou ding ahi, amaho chi henga kipedoh ding ahiuve.

¹²Chule chua vadung pang, hila pangle khulam panga chu, nehdinga thingphung jouse kehding, anaho pullou ding, agao jong beithe louding; atwi chu munthenga kona hunglong doh ahijeh-a, lhathah dungjuija gathah ahin sepdoh ding; atheiga chu anneh hija, athingna chu damna hiding ahi.

Gam Kihop Gamgi

¹³Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Israel phung somle phung ni dungjuija agam lo ding gamtum chu hichehi hiding ahi: Joseph chu chan ni chang ding ahi.

¹⁴Nanghon hichu, khat cheh-in kibang cheh-a nalodiu; hiche thudol chu napu napateu pehdinga kakhut kanadopsa ahitan, hiche gamhi nangho goulo dinga hungum ding ahi.

¹⁵Hichehi sahlam sanga gamgi chu hiding ahi: twipilen'a pat Hethlon lampia, Zedad'a mi chena gei,

¹⁶Hamath, Berothah, Sibraim, hichu Damascus le Hamath kihak-a gamgi ahin, Hazarhatticon, hichu Hauran gamkol kom ahi.

¹⁷Chule twipia patna gamgi chu Hazarenan gei Damascus gamsung hintin, chunglam sahlam sanga um chule Hamath gamsung gei hiding ahi. Hichehi sahlam sang gamgi ahi.

¹⁸Chule solamsang chu nanghon Hauran'a pat Damascus apat, Gilead'a pat chule Jordan solam twipi gamgia pat le Israel gamgia pat nate diu ahi. Chule hichehi Solamsang ahi.

¹⁹Chule lhanglam sanga lhanglam chu, Tamar apat Kadesh a twiho, twipilen vadung gei ngei chu hiding ahi. Chule hichehi lhanglam sanga lhanglam ngat chu ahi.

²⁰Lhumlam sang chu gamgia pat twipilen, Hamath a mi hung galkai theina gei chu hiding ahi. Hichehi lhumlam sang ahi.

²¹Hiti-a hi Israel phungho dungjuija gam chu nakihop diu ahi.

²²Chule hung hiti ding ahi, hiti achu vang vetna nangho goulo dingle nalah uva hung pemlut gamdang mi, nalah uva chate hinhing dingho chu nakihop diu ahi. Chule amaho Israel chate lah-a gamsunga pengden nalah uva um tobang hidu ahin, amahon Israel phung lah-a nang hotoh gou alokhom ding ahi.



²³Chule hung hiti ding ahi, gamdang mi ipi phung sunga hung pmlut hijongle, nanghon ama chu chua agoulo ding napeh diu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen chun aseije.

Ezekiel 48

Phung Somleni ho Gam Kihop

¹Tun hichehohi phung minho chu ahiuve. Sahlam mong Hethlon gamkol lampi, Hamath'a chena, Hazarenan, sahlam sang Damascus gamsung le Hamath gamkol chan hiding ahi, ajehchu hichehohi solam le lhumlama ama gamkai ahin, Dan chanvou chu ahi.

²Chule Dan gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, Asher chan ahi.

³Chule Asher gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, Naphtali chan ahi.

⁴Chule Naphtali gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, Manasseh chan ahi.

⁵Chule Manasseh gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, Ephraim chan ahi.

⁶Chule Ephraim gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, Reuben chan ahi.

⁷Chule Reuben gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, Judah chan ahi.

Gam Lailunga Mun Thupi

⁸Chule Judah gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu, avai pengmol sangsomni le sangnga, gamchan dangho khat banga sao, solama pat lhumlam gei chu natodoh dinguva um natodoh-u chu hiding ahi. Hiche lailunga chu muntheng chu umding ahi.

⁹Pakai houna dinga natodoh dingu chu adung sangsomni le sangnga, avai sangsom hiding ahi.

¹⁰Chule amaho ding, thempuho ding ngei chu, hiche kipedoh theng chu hiding; sahlam sang sangsomni le sangnga sao, chule solamsang sangsoma len, chule lhanglam chu sangsomni le sangnga sao hiding ahi. Chule Pakai muntheng chu alailunga chu umding ahi.

¹¹Hichehi Israel chate anavavei laijuva, Levi miho anavavei banguva anavah veilou, kathupeh anaching tupma ana kisuthengsa Zadok chapate thempu ho-a hiding ahi.

¹²Chule hiche akipedoh gam chu, amaho dinga Levi mite gamsung thiltheng chungnung hiding ahi.

¹³Chule thempuho gamsung jonna chu Levi miten gam adung sangsomni le sangnga, avai sangsom anei dingu ahi, adung jouse chu sangsomni le sangnga hiding, chule avai chu sangsom hiding ahi.



¹⁴Chule amahon hichehi ajoh loudiu, ahiloule alhet loudiu, gamga masaho jong midang apeh loudiu ahi; ajehchu hichehi Pakai dinga atheng ahi.

¹⁵Chule sangsomni le sangnga jonna avai sanga kidalha chu khopi dinga manchah thei hiding, chule mipi dinga chenna dingle khovel hiding ahi. Chule hiche alailunga chu khopi umding ahi.

¹⁶Chule hichehi akite dan hiding ahi: sahlam sang chu sangli le janga, lhanglam sang sangli le janga, solamsang sangli le janga, chule lhumlam sang sangli le janga hiding ahi.

¹⁷Chule khopivel chu sahlam sangjani le somnga, lhanglam sangjani le somnga, solam sangjani le somnga, lhumlam sang chu jani le somnga hiding ahi.

¹⁸Chule akipedoh gambih theng jona avalchu adunglam chu solamsang sangsom, lhumlam sang sangsom hiding ahi. Chule hichu akipedoh gambih theng jona umding ahin, chule chua aga sohdoh chu khopi kinbolho kivahna hiding ahi.

¹⁹Khopi kinbol ho chu Israel phungho-a kona bou aboldiu ahi.

²⁰Akipedoh pumpi adung avai chu sangsomni le sangnga cheh hiding ahi, khopi chan puma aningli kibanga akipedoh theng chu natodoh thadingu ahi.

²¹Chule amoh akipedoh theng pang jetle vei chu lengchapa-a hiding, akipedoh sangsomni le sangnga solam gamsung jona, chule lhumlam sang gamsung jona sangsomni le sangnga, hiche chanho jongchu lengchapa-a ahi. Chule hichehi akipedoh theng chu hiding ahi. Chule hiche lailunga chu houin muntheng chu umding ahi.

²²Hiche chungchona chu Levi mite chanvouho le khopi chanvouho-a pat alailunggei lengchapa-a hija, Benjamin gamsungle Judah gamsung kikh chu lengchapa-a ding ahi.

Phung dangho Gam

²³Aumalai phungho thudol chu, solam sanga pat lhumlam gei chu, Benjamin phungin chan khat aneiding ahi.

²⁴Chule Benjamin gamsung, solama pat lhumlam geija Simeon'in chan khat aneiding ahi.

²⁵Chule Simeon gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu Issachar chan ahi.

²⁶Chule Issachar gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu Zebulun chan ahi.

²⁷Chule Zebulun gamsung, solama pat lhumlam gei chu Gad chan ahi.

²⁸Chule Gad gamsung chu, lhumlam sanga lhanglam panga gamgi chu Tamar'a pat Kadesh'a longlut twiho geile twipilen lama long vadung gei chu ahi.



²⁹Hichehi nanghon Israel phung mite goulo dinga vangvetna nahoppeh dinga gamchu ahin, chule hiche hohi achanvou uchu ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

Jerusalem Kotpi

³⁰ Hichehohi khopi-a kona sahlam panga gamgi ngahna kilhungdoh ahin, tenaho-a sangli le janga ahi.

³¹ Khopi kotpiho chu Israel phungho min dungjuija sah ding ahin, sahlam panga kotpi thum amin, Reuben kotpi khat, Judah kotpi khat, Levi kotpi khat ahi.

³² Chule solam sanga sangli le janga, chule kotpi thum, Joseph kotpi khat, Benjamin kotpi khat, Dan kotpi khat ahi.

³³ Chule lhanglam sanga sangli le janga, chule kotpi thum, Simeon kotpi khat, Issachar kotpi khat, Zebulun kotpi khat ahi.

³⁴ Lhumlam sanga sangli le janga, akotpiu thum toh, Gad kotpi khat, Asher kotpi khat, Naphtali kotpi khat ahi.

³⁵ Akimvel chu tena sangsom le sangget ahin, chuche ni-a patna chuche khopi min chu, chumuna Pakai aume, hiding ahi.



Daniel

Daniel 1

Nebuchadnezzar Inpia Golhangho

- ¹ Judah lengpa Jehoiakim leng chan kal kum thum lhinna-in, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu Jerusalem lama ahungin, ahung umkimvel tan ahi.
- ² Pakaiyin Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chu ama khutna, Pathen insunga kongle bel phabep toh apehdohthan; hichu aman Shinar gamsunga a-pathen insunga apolutnin; chule aman kongle bel ho chu a-pathen'u thillu koina insung alhut tan ahi.
- ³ Chuin lengpa chun nukiso ho lamkaipa Ashpenaz jah-a chun Israel chate, leng chilhah, leng chapate lah-a kon mi phabep ahinpui dingin ahetsah-in,
- ⁴ Amaho chu, ama-a nolna kimulou golhang, ahivanga melhoi, chihna lam jouse-a bulhing, hetna giltah nei, ijakai hethem bai, lengpa insunga dingthei ding, Chaldea mite themna le pao hilthei dingho ahiuve.
- ⁵ Chule lengpan amaho chu lengpa anneh le adonji ju chu nitina achan diuin agotpeh-in: chutia chu kum thum khoukhah-a aumjou tengule lengpa anga akilah diuin agongtan ahi.
- ⁶ Tun hiche miho lah-a hin Judah chate, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chule Azariah apanguve.
- ⁷ Amaho chu nukiso pipupa chun aminvon: hitichun aman Daniel chu Belteshazzar, Hananiah chu Shadrach, Mishael chu Meshach, chule Azariah chu Abednego asahtai.
- ⁸ Ahivangin Daniel'in lengpa anneh le adonji ju-a akisuhboh lou dingin alungsunga kigel lhahna aneiin: hijeh chun aman akisohboh louna dingin nukiso pipu henga chun ataotan ahi.
- ⁹ Tun Pathen'in Daniel chu nukiso pipupa mitmu-a khohsahna le ngailutna giltah ahin chansah tai.
- ¹⁰ Chuin nukiso pipupa chun Daniel henga, Nangho dinga nehding le donding hinteppeh ka pakai lengpa chu keiman kaginge. Ajehchu ibola nakhangol golhangho maiso sanga nangho maiso phamo jo-a amu ding ham? Chuti taleh nanghon lengpa henga kaluchanghi tijat um nasodiu ahi, tin aseitai.
- ¹¹ Chujouvin Daniel'in nukiso pipupan Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chule Azariah vesui dinga akoipa Melzar henga aseitai;
- ¹² Nisom sungin nasohte neipatep un tia kangeh nahi, chule amahon keiho neh dingin anche, chule don dingin twisih eipeuhen.



- ¹³Chujou tengle nangma angunga keiho mel leh lengpa an neh ne-a golhangho mel vet kah-in umhen; chule namu dungjuijin nasohte chungu hin boljengin, ati.
- ¹⁴Hitichun hiche thua hin amapan aseiju chu anoppehtan, chule amaho chu nisom sung apatep tai.
- ¹⁵Chuin nisom ahung kichaijin, lengpa an neh ne-a golhangho jouse sangin amaho chu mel hoijo le tahsa phajon ahung kilangtan ahi.
- ¹⁶Hitichun Melzar'in achan dinguva kipe, aneh diu an le adon diu ju chu alamangin; chule amaho chu anche apejotan ahi.
- ¹⁷Hiche golhang liho vangchu, Pathen'in themna jouse le chihna lam jouse-a hetna le boltheina apen; chule Daniel'in gaothilmu le mangho jouse lama hetthem theina ananeijin ahi.
- ¹⁸Tun lengpan amaho nahinpulit ding ahi tia ase i nikho alhun phatnin, nukiso pipupan amaho jouse chu Nebuchadnezzar anga apulit tan ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin lengpan amaho chu akihoupin, chule amaho lah-a chun Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chule Azariah tobang akimupon ahi. Hijeh chun amaho lengpa anga ading taovin ahi.
- ²⁰Chule chihnale hetthem theina lam jouse-a lengpan amaho chu adongin ahile, alengvai pohna gam pumpi-a mitpheldoi choiho le ahsi lekhatem ho jouse sanga chan soma sangjon amutan ahi.
- ²¹Hitichun Daniel chu Cyrus lengpa lengchan kum masapen geijin ahung umpeh tan ahi.

Daniel 2

Nebuchadnezzar Mang

- ¹Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum ni alhin na-in, Nebuchadnezzar'in mangho aneijin, hichun alung asugimin, a-imut asuboitin ahi.
- ²Chujouvin lengpan doithemho, ahsi lekhatem ho, aisanho chule Chaldea miho chu amangho hilchen dinga kou dingin thu khau tah-in apetai. Hitichun amaho ahungun lengpa anga ahung ding taove.
- ³Chuin lengpan ajah uva, Keiman mang khat kaneijin, hichu hetdohna dingin kalung agimlkeh tai, ati.
- ⁴Chuin Chaldea mihon Syrian paovin lengpa henga, Vo lengpa, hing jingin: mang chu nasohte neisei peh-un, chutile keihon aledohna navetsah naovinge, atiuve.
- ⁵Chuin lengpan adonbutnin Chaldea miho henga chun, Athil chu keija kona chemanga ahitai: nanghon mangle aledohna chu keima neihetsah louvule,



nangho ahal hala tanboh-a naum ding, chule na-inhou jong eh kikholna kasosah ding ahi.

⁶Ahinla nanghon mang le aledohna chu nahilchet thei vangule, keija kona manbeija thilpeh le kipaman chule jana lentah namu ding ahi. Hijeh chun mangle aledohna chu neimusah-un, ati.

⁷Amahon adonbut kitnun hitin asejuve, Lengpan amang chu asohte eiseipeh uhen, chule keihon hiche aledohna chu vetsah-ung kate, atiuve.

⁸Lengpan adonbutnin, Nanghon thil chu keija kona achemang namu jeh uva, phat mube theina ding bouva naseju ahi, ti keiman kahechentai, ati.

⁹Ahin nanghon mang chu keima neihetsah louvule, nangho dingin dan thupeh khat bou uma ahi: ajehchu aphot akikhel theina dinga ka-anga jou le thudihlou sei dinga nakigotnu ahi. Hijeh chun mang chu neisei peh-un, chule keiman hiche aledohna chu neimusah theidingu ahi ti kahet ding ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chaldea miho chun lengpa anga adonbutnun, hitihin asejuve, Leiset chungga lengpa thu musahthei mihem khatcha aumpoi: hijeh-a chu chutobang thilchu mitphel doithem, ahiloule ahsi lekhatem, chule Chaldea mi anadongjia leng, pakai, ahiloule thuneija khatcha ana um khalou ahi.

¹¹Chule lengpan angaichat hi thil kikhat ahin, lengpa anga hichu tahlang jou ding tahsa-a hing hilou pathen ho tailou adang koimacha aumpoi, atiuve.

¹²Hichejeh hin lengpa alunghangin chule alungsalheh tan, chule Babylon'a miching jouse suhmang dingin thupeh apetan ahi.

¹³Chuin michingho thagam dinga dan thupeh kipe chu hopjalin aumtan; chule amaho Daniel le aloiho chu tha dingin aholtauve.

Lengpa Mang Chu Ipi Aseina Ahi Pathen'in Daniel Avetsah

¹⁴Chujouvin Daniel'in thumop le chihna to thon lengpa ngahtupho lamkaipa, Babylon michingho that dinga chedohpa Arioch chu adonbutnin ahi.

¹⁵Aman lengpa sepai lamkaipa Arioch chu adonbutnin, ipi dinga lengpa-a kona hiche dan thupeh hi hung hiti ganna ham? ati. Hichun Arioch-in athil umchan chu Daniel ahetsah tai.

¹⁶Chujouvin Daniel alutjelin, aledohna chu lengpa amusah theina dinga, lengpan ama phat apehna dingin agathum tai.

¹⁷Chuin Daniel a-in'a achen, athil umdol chu aloiho Hananiah, Mishael chule Azariah henga ahetsah-in ahi;

¹⁸Hiche thuguh chungchang thua hi Babylon michingho jouse toh thakhatna Daniel le aloiho chu suhmanga aumlouna dinguva van Pathen hepina athum theina dingun ahetsah-in ahi.



¹⁹Chujouvin thuguh chu jan-in gao thilmu in Daniel henga phondoh-in ahung umtan ahi. Chujouvin Daniel'in van Pathen chu athangvah tan ahi.

²⁰Daniel'in adonbutnin, Atonsot atonsotnin Pathen min chu vahchoijin umhen, ajehchu chihna le thahatna chu ama-a ahi.

²¹Chule aman phat hole kum kiheichinho akheljin; aman lengho aladoh-in, lengho atungdoh-in, aman achingho henga chihna apen; chule hetthem theina neiho hetna apei.

²²Aman thugille thuguhho apongdoh-in; muthima ipi aum aman ahen, chule vah chu amatoh aum khomin ahi.

²³Chihna le hatna eipe-ah, chule keihon nangma-a kona kangeh-u keima eihin hetsah-a, Vo Nangma kapate Pathen, keiman nangma kathangvah-in, kavah choije: ajehchu nangman tun lengpa ngaichat chu keiho neihin hetsah taove, ati.

Daniel'in Lengpa Chu Amang Aseipeh-a Aledohpeh

²⁴Hijeh chun lengpan Babylon michingho thatgam dinga athupehsa Arioch henga chun Daniel achelutnin: ahenga, Babylon michingho sumang hih-in; lengpa anga keima neipuilut nin, chule keiman aledohna chu lengpa vetsah ingkate, tin agaseije.

²⁵Chuin Arioch-in Daniel chu lengpa anga kintah-in apuilutnin, ajah-a, Keiman lengpa henga ledohna pe-a hilchen ding mi khat Judah sohchangho lah-a konin kamutai, agati.

²⁶Lengpan adonbutnin, Belteshazzar tia kiminvo Daniel chu adonbutnin, Keiman kananei mang le aledohna chu neihetsah thei ding ham? ati.

²⁷Lengpa angunga Daniel'in adonbutnin, hitin aseije, Lengpan na-ngeh khoh thuguh chu michingho, ahsi lekhatem ho, mitpheldoi choiho, chule khonung thusei ho chun lengpa avetsah thei pouve.

²⁸Ahinla thuguhho phongdoh jia van'a Pathen khat aumin, ama chun ninunung lamle ipi hungsoh dingham tichu Nebuchadnezzar lengpa ahin hetsah ahi. Namang le najalkhun chungga naluchang nangapma na gaothilmu chu hichehohi ahi:

²⁹Nangma vang, vo lengpa, najalkhun chungga naum chun, tunungle ipi hunglung ding ham ti ngaitona nalungthima ahung umin ahi. Chule thuguhho phongdoh ji-a ama chun ipi hunglung ding ham ti nangma nahin hetsah ahi.

³⁰Ahinla keima hina-in vang, hiche thuguhhi keiman midang jouse sanga chihna kaneitam jeh-a kahenga kiphonga ahipon, amavang lengpa henga aledohna hetsah dingho jal leh, chutia chu nangman nalungunga nalunggel chu nahetdohna ding joh ahibouve.



31Vo lengpa, nangman milim lentah khat nanamun chule nanaven ahi. Hiche milim lentah avah-a vah pempum jeng chu na-angsunga adingin; chule alimdan chu tijat umtah ahi.

32Hiche milim luchang chu sana thengsel ahin, a-ople abanho chu dangka, a-oile apheiho chu sum-eng,

33Akeng teni chu thih, akengphang teni chu thih le leiset kihala kistem ahi.

34Nangman mihem khutna kistem hilou song khat ahungdoh-a, hichun milim chu akengphang teni thih le leiset kihala kistem laitah ase khah-a, hiho chu ahal hala achipsoh nanamun ahi.

35Hichun thih, lei, sum-eng, dangka chule sana chu abonin thakhatnin ahal halin achiplhan, chule nipi laiija phola changsiho bang ahunghitai; chule huijin hicheho chu amut mangin, agei nalamu akihe tapoi. Chule milim sepma song chu mol lentah ahung soh-in, chule leiset pumpi alodim tai.

36Hichehi mang chu ahin; chule chuche ledohna chu lengpa masanga keihon seijung kate.

37Vo lengpa, nangma lengho leng nahi; ajehchu van Pathen'in lenggam, thaneina, thahat, chule loupina nangma napen ahi.

38Chule aman mihem chate chenna jouse, gama saho chule chungu leng vachaho nangma khutna napedoh-in, chule amaho jouse chungu thuneijin nasemtai. Nangma hiche sana luchang chu nahi.

39Chule nangma nungtengle nangma sanga hatmojo lenggam khat, chule athum channa sum-eng lenggam adang khat hung umdoh ding, hichun leiset pumpi hi vai apoh ding ahi.

40Chule lenggam lina chu thih banga hat ding; thih in thil jouse ahal hala asuhgema anoiija akoi banga; chule thih-in hitiho asuhngem banga, hichun asuhngema asuhchip ding ahi.

41Chule nangman akengphangho le kengjungho, akehkhat beldengpa lei abang thih-a namu bang ngeija hi, lenggam chu hung kikhen ding; ahinla nangman thihle leingan kihal namu bang ngeija, hiche chun thih tha aken ding ahi.

42Chule keng jungho chu abang thih-a chule abang leiija ahibanga, hiche lenggam chu akeh khat hatnintin, akeh khat chu lhasam ding ahi.

43Chule nangman thihle leingan kihal namu banga, amaho mihem chilhah ho toh kichoh hal dingu; ahivanga thihle lei akihalthei lou banga, amaho khatle khat kitimat thei lou diu ahi.

44Chule hiche lengho nikholai tengchule van Pathen'in lenggam khat atundoh ding, hiche chu a-imatih chana suhmanga umlou ding ahitai. Chule hiche leggam chu midangho kidalhah peh lou ding, amavang hichechun hiche lenggam ho



jousehi ahal hala asuhngema chule asuhmang ding, chule hichu a-itih-a ding jing ding ahitai.

⁴⁵Nangman khutna hilou molsanga kona khendoh-a song manu-a, chule hichun thih, sum-eng, lei, dangka chule sana ahal hala asuhngem namu banga; loupi Pathen'in tununga ipi ahungso ding lengpa ahinhetsah ahi. Chule mang chu atahbeh ahi, chule aledohna chu thonlou ahi, ati.

Lengpan Daniel Kipaman Apeh

⁴⁶Chuin Nebuchadnezzar lengpan tolla amai asulutnin, Daniel chu chibai aboh-in, chule amahon ama henga thilto le gimnamtui apeh diuvin thu apetan ahi.

⁴⁷Lengpan Daniel chu adonbutnin, Hichehi thutah ahimonge, hitichun nangma Pathen hi pathen ho Pathen le lengho Pakai ahin, chule nangman hiche thil kisel guhho naphondoh thei jal-in, thil kisel guhho phongdoh-a chu ahi, ati.

⁴⁸Chuin lengpan Daniel chu miloupi tah-in asemin, chule thilpeh tamtah ho chu apen, chule Babylon gam pumpi chungu thuneile, Babylon'a michingho jouse chungu vaihomho pipui ahisah tai.

⁴⁹Chujouvin Daniel'in lengpa henga ngehna aneijin, hitichun aman Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego chu Babylon gamkaiho chungu vaibolin apansahtai. Ahinla Daniel vang chu lengpa kotpi phunga atouvin ahi.

Daniel 3

Nebuchadnezzar'in Mijouse Sana Milim Houdinga Thu Apeh

¹Nebuchadnezzar lengpan sana milim khat asemin, hichu tong somgup asangin, chule availam chu tong gup ahi. Aman hichu Babylon gamkai sunga Dura phaichama chun atungdoh-in ahi.

²Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzar lengpan pipuiho, gamvaipoho, chule gal lamkaiho, thutan ho, gouchingho, thumopthem ho, kho vesuiho, chule gamsungho-a thunei ho jouse chu khopkhoma, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan atundoh milim thensona-a hunglha cheh dingin thu athot tai.

³Hitichun pipuiho, gamvaipoho, chule gal lamkaiho, thutan ho, gouchingho, thumopthem ho, kho vesuiho, chule gamsungho-a thunei ho jouse chu Nebuchadnezzar lengpan atundoh milim thensona-a ding chun khopkhomin ahung um taovin; chule Nebuchadnezzar'in atundoh milim maija chun adingun ahi.

⁴Chujouvin khosam khatnin gingtah-in ahinsamin, Vo mipiteho, namtin, chule paotin paotangho, hichehi naheng uva thupeh ahi.



⁵Hitia chu nanghon sumkon binei, theile, selangdah, sumkonsao, tunging, chule agingthei jouse gin najah phatnule, nabohkhup uva Nebuchadnezzar lengpan atundoh milimhi nahou ding uhi.

⁶Chule koihile bohkhupma hou louva chu chuche nidan mama chu meilhum sunga kiseplut ding uhi, ati.

⁷Hijeh chun mipi ho jouse chun sumkon binei, theile, selangdah, sumkonsao, tunging, chule agingthei jouse gin ajah jah-un, mipi ho jouse, namtin, chule paotin paotangho chu aboh khupmun, chule Nebuchadnezzar lengpan atundoh sana milim chu ahou taovin uhi.

Daniel Loite Thumho Thumanglouva Akingoh-u

⁸Chuti ahin chuche pettah chun Chaldea mi phabep ahung najun, chule Judah miho chu ahung hehseuvin uhi.

⁹Amahon Nebuchadnezzar lengpa henga, Vo lengpa, hingjingin.

¹⁰Vo lengpa, nangman mitinin sumkon, theile, selangdah, sumkonsao, tunging, chule agingthei jouse gin ajah tengule bohkhup cheh uva, chule sana milim chu ahou diuvin thupeh nanapen uhi.

¹¹Chule koihile bohkhupma houlou chan chu meilhum deujeju sunga kiseplut ding uhi, natin uhi.

¹²Nangman Judah mi phabep Babylon gamkai sunga vaipo-a natun aumun, amaho chu Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego ahiuvin; vo lengpa, hiche miho hin nangma nahsah-in nanei pouvin uhi. Amahon nangma pathen ho ajen pouvin, chule nangman natundoh sana milim jong ahou pouvin uhi, atiuve.

¹³Chuin Nebuchadnezzar'in lungsatah le lunghang tah-in, Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego ahinpui diuvin thupeh aneitai. Chuin amahon hiche miho chu lengpa anga ahinpui taovin uhi.

¹⁴Nebuchadnezzar'in ahenguva, Vo Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego, nanghon keima pathen ho najen pouvin, chule keiman katundoh sana milim jong nahou pouve, kitihitahbeh ham?

¹⁵Tu-a hi nanghon sumkon binei, theile, selangdah, sumkonsao, tunging, chule agingthei jouse gin najah phatnule nabohkhup uva chule keiman katundoh milim chu hou dinga kigosa um nahi vangule, aphai: ahinla nanghon nahou louvule vang, apetpetna nangho meilhum deujeju sunga kiseplut ding nahiuvin; chule kakhut teni-a kona nahuhdoh thei diu Pathen chu koi ham? tin aseitan uhi.

¹⁶Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego'n lengpa adonbutnun, ajah-a, Vo Nebuchadnezzar hiche thua hin keihon nangma donbut ding ngaikhoh kasapouve.



¹⁷Hitichu ahi tah-a ahi jongle, Vo lengpa, kajenpao keiho Pathen hin keiho meilhum deujejua kona eihuhdoh theiju ahin, chule nangma khutna kona jong eihuhdoh dingu ahi.

¹⁸Ahinla achutilou jongle, Vo lengpa nangman hichehi he-in, keihon nangma pathen ho kajenlou diu, chule nangman natundoh sana milim jong kahoulou dingu ahi, atiuve.

Daniel Loi Thumho Thina Chang Dinga Athutan Lhah-u

¹⁹Chutahchun Nebuchadnezzar chu lungsatnan adimtan, chule Shadrach, Meshach, chule Abednego dounan amel akikhel jengtai. Hijeh chun aman meilhum chu asatdan ajat sagi-a sajo-a satsah bena dingin thu apetai.

²⁰Chuin aman agalsat miho lah-a hatdang lhadeh ho chun Shadrach, Meshach, chule Abednego akantumuva, chule meilhum deujeju sunga alelut diuvin thu apetai.

²¹Chuin hiche miho chu asangkholchol hou, asangkhol sungnung, alukhuhhou, chule avonu adang dangin akantumun, meilhum deujeju sunga chun aseplut taovin ahi.

²²Hitichun Lengpa thupéh chu mangang tah ahi jehle, lhum chu asat behseh jeh-in, chuche meikong chun Shadrach, Meshach, chule Abednego seplutna miho chu akalihtan ahi.

²³Chule hiche pasal thumho Shadrach, Meshach, chule Abednego chu, meilhum deujeju lailunga chun kantum san alhalut taove.

²⁴Chujou chun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan kidang asan, gangtah-in akipatdoh-in, chule athumop themho henga chun, Eihon meilhum sunga chu pasal thum ikantum uva iselutnu hilou ham? ati. Amahon adonbutnun, lengpa jah-a, Ahinai lengpa, atiuve.

²⁵Aman adonbutnin, Veuvin keiman pasal li kilhamlha-a mei lailunga avaleu kamun, chule amaho ima ati pouve; chule ali channapa lim khu Pathen chapa abangin ahi, ati.

Mithumho Lhadoh-a Aumu Le Atohmunu Kidopsang

²⁶Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzar chu meilhum deujeju kot koma chun ahungin, ajah uva, Nangho chungnung pen Pathen sohte, Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego, hungdoh-un, chule hilama hungun, ati. Chuin Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego chu mei lailunga konin ahungpotdoh taove.

²⁷Chuin pipuiho, gamvaipoho, gal lamkai, chule lengpa thumopthem ho, khopkhoma umho chun hiche pasal ho meikouvin atahsao chungu tha aneijou lou, asamu jang khat jengjong kinlouva, asangkholhou jong kikhel dehlou, chule meikhu gim himhim jong achunguva anamlou chu amutaove.



²⁸Chuin Nebuchadnezzar'in hitin aseitai, Avantil ahinsola, ama tahsan-ah asohte ahuhdoh-a Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego Pathen chu nunnom hen: amahon amaho Pathen tailou pathen adang anei loudiu le ahoulouna dingvin lengpa thupeh jengjong apalkeh-un, atahsao apedoh jengun ahi.

²⁹Hijeh-a chu keiman thupeh kapeh ahi, amitakip, namtin, chule paotin paotangin Shadrach, Meshach chule Abednego Pathen douna-a seikhel khat neija chu, ahal hala kichenna, chule a-inhou jong chu eh kholna kiso ding ahi. Ajehchu hitobanga huhdoh jou Pathen adang aumpon ahi, ati.

³⁰Chujouvin lengpan Shadrach, Meshach, chule Abednego chu Babylon gam sunga chun atohmunu adomsangtan ahi.

Daniel 4

Nebuchadnezzar Mang Nina

¹Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, Mipi, namtinho, chule paotin paotang, leiset pumpi sunga chengho henga; nachung uva lungmona punghen.

²Chungnung pen Pathen'in kachunga melchihna le thilkidang atohdohho phondoh ding pha dingin kagelin ahi.

³Amelchihnaho iti loupia hitam! chule athilbol kidangho itobanga thaneija hitam! alenggam chu tonsot lenggam ahin, chule avaihomna chu akhang akhanga umjing ahi.

⁴Keima Nebuchadnezzar hi ka-in sunga kakicholdon, chule kaleng inpia sunga khangtou tah-in kaumin ahi.

⁵Keiman mang khat kananeijin, hichun eikichat sah-e, chule kajalkhun chungu kalunggelho le kathilmu chun eilungkham sah lheh-in ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun keiman ka-anga Babylon michingho jouse puilutna aumuva, amahon kamang ledohna eihetsah diuvin thupeh khat kaneitai.

⁷Hichun mitpheldoi themho, ahsi lekhatem ho, Chaldea miho, chule khonung thusei ho ahunguvin: keiman amaho anga kamang chu kanaseijin, ahinla amahon kamang aledohna chu eihetsah thei pouve.

⁸Ahinla akhonna-in Daniel keima anga ahunglutnin, ama min chu ka-pathen min dungjuijin Belteshazzar kisah ahin, chule ama-a hi pathen thengho lhagao chu uma ahin; chule ama anga keiman kamang chu kaseijin,

⁹Vo Belteshazzar, mitpheldoi themho pipui, keiman nangma-ah pathen thengho lhagao aume, chule thuguh imachan nangma nasulung jingpoi ti kahet jeh-in, kamanga kathilmuho chule hiche aledohna chu keima neisei peh-in kati ahi.



¹⁰Hicheho hi kajalkhuna mu kananeiho chu ahi; Keiman leiset lailung tah-a thingphung khat kanamun, chule asanlam chu asang tangei jenge.

¹¹Thingphung chu ahung khangin, ahung det lseh-in; chule asan chu van aphan, leiset mong jouse-a konin hichu akimu phan ahi.

¹²Ado ho chu ahoijin, chule aga atam lseh-in, chule hichu ahingthei jouse dinga an ahi: gama saho alim noija aumun, chule chungleng vachaho abahho-a achengun, chule tahsa hing jouse hichea kon chun khoukhah-in anaumin ahi.

¹³Keiman kajalkhuna kalupma mu kanei chun, veuvin, angahpa, mitheng khat van'a kona hungkumlha kanamun;

¹⁴Ama chun gingtah-in asamin, thingphung chu phuhlhu uvin, chule abahho jong tanbongun; anaho malngim un, chule aga chu thecheh-un: anoija konchun gamsaho chu chedoh uhen, chule abahho-a konin vachaho chu lengdoh uhen.

¹⁵Hijengjungle abul le ajung chu leija thihle sum-eng khaovin kanunlang, gamlah-a hamdongho lah-a dalhauvin; chule hichu van daituijin chapkot hen, chule ama chan chu hampa lah-a saho chan toh umtha hen.

¹⁶Alungthim chu mihem lungthima konin kikhel henlang, sahem lungthim kipehen: chule achung chu phat sagin lhunkhum hen.

¹⁷Hiche thuhi angahho thupéh jal leh, mithengho thun angekhoh jal ahi: mihemte lenggam sunga hin Chungnung pennin vai ahomin, chule hichu koihile alung lhainapa chu apen, chule mihemte lah-a anoinungpen jong chu hiche chungu chun atungdohjin ahi, ti mihing hon ahét theina dinguva kibol ahi.

¹⁸Hiche manghi keima lengpa Nebuchadnezzar'in kanamat ahi. Tun nangma, Vo Belteshazzar, aledohna phongdoh-in, kalenggam sunga michingho jousen aledohna keima eihetsah jou pouve: amavang nangman naledoh theiding ahi; ajehchu nangma-a pathen thengho lhagao aumin ahi.

Daniel'in Mang Aledoh

¹⁹Hichun Belteshazzar kitipa Daniel chu nidán khat jen kidang satah-in aumin, chule aluggel chun asulung gimin ahi. Hichun lengpan, Belteshazzar, mang le aledohna chun nasulunggam hihhen, tin aseije. Belteshazzar'in adonbutnin, Ka pakai mang hi nahot te-a hihen, chule aledohna jonghi namelmate ho-a ding hijo hileh!

²⁰Thingphung nanamu-a, khang cheh cheh, hung kiphutdet, asan van gei phajeng, chule kolmong geija kimupha;

²¹Chuche thingdo hoisel ho, ga tamtah nei, chua ahingthei jouse dinga an aumna, anoija gamsaho achen na, chule abahho-a chungleng vachaho achen nachu:



²²Vo lengpa, hiche hung khang cheh cheh-a chule kiphut detna chu nangma nahi. Ajechu naletna ahung khangin, chule van aphan, chule navaihom nan leiset mong aphan ahi.

²³Chule lengpan angah-a mitheng khat van'a kona ahung nanamu-a, Thingphung chu phuhlhu uvin, chule sumangun, ahinla leija abul chu thihle sum-eng khaovin kanun lang, gamlah-a hamnou lah-a dalhauvin, chule hichu van'a daitwi chapkotnin umhen lang, chule achung chu phat sagin alhunkhum masangsen, ama chan chu gamlah-a saho chan hithahen, tia ase chu ahile,

²⁴Hichehi aledohna ahi, Vo lengpa, hichehi chungnung pen thupeh, ka lengpa pakai chung hunglung thupeh chu ahi.

²⁵Hitia chu amahon nangma mihem lah-a kona nadel mang dingu, chule nachenna mun chu gamlah-a gamsaho toh hitha ding, chule amahon bongchalho banga nangma hampa nanehsah dingu, chule amahon nangma van daitwija nasuhchet dingu, chule hiti achu nachunga phat sagi lungding; nangman chungnung penin mihemte lenggama vai ahomin, chule hichu aman apehnomp chu apen ahi ti nahet masangse-a chuti ding ahi.

²⁶Chule amahon hiche thingbul chu hoidenun tia athupeh chu, vanhon vai ahomna aneijui ti nahetdoh jou tengle nalenggam chu nangma-a hikitei ding ahi.

²⁷Hijeh chun, Vo lengpa, kathumop nahi nangma dingin santhei hihen; chonphat na-in nachonset naho subeijin, chule vaichate hepina-in nakhan gitlou naho subeijin. Chuti henlang hile nalung olna suhsaova umthei maithei ahi, ati.

Lengpa Mang Aguilhun

²⁸Hicheho jousehi leng Nebuchadnezzar chung ahung lungtung ahi.

²⁹Lha some lhani ahung kichaijin ama Babylon lenggam leng inpia avahlen ahi.

³⁰Lengpan thu aseijin, Hiche Babylon loupitah hi, kalenggam in dinga keiman kathahat kathaneina-a, chule kalalna hi jabola aumna dinga kasahdoh hilouham? ati.

³¹Lengpan thu ase nalaingin, van'a konin aw khat ahung gingin, Vo Nebuchadnezzar lengpa, hichehi nangma henga kisei ahi; lenggam hi nangma-a kona kitol manga ahitai.

³²Chule amahon nangma miho lah-a kona nadeldoh dingu, chule nachenna chu gamsaho lah hiding, amahon bongchalho banga nangma hampa nanehsah dingu, chule mihemho lenggam-ah Chungnung penin vai ahomin, chule hichu aman apehnomp chu koihile apejie, ti nahet tokahse-a phat sagi nachunga lungding ahi, ati.



³³Hiche nidan mama chun hichu Nebuchadnezzar chungu aguilhungin ahi. Chule ama chu mihem lah-a konin delmangin aumin, chule bongchalho bangin hampa anen, chule amulho muvanlai mul abah-a, chule atinho vachaho tin banga akhan geijin, atahsa chu van'a daitwi suhchetnin aumtan ahi.

Nebuchadnezzar'in Pathen Avahchoi

³⁴Chuin nikhoho chu ahungbei phatnin, keima Nebuchadnezzar van lama kakhodah-in, chule kahetthem theina chu keima-a ahung kilekit tan, keiman chungnung pen chu kathangvah-in, chule keiman a-imatih chana hingjing, alengvai homna tonsotna lengvai homna hia, chule alenggam chu akhang akhanga hijingpa chu kavah choijin, jana kapen ahi.

³⁵Chule leisetna chengho jouse chu imacha hilouva sim ahiuvin; Chule aman van'a galsat miho lahle, leisetna chengho lah-a alung deilam abolin: chule koimachan ama khut akhamtang joupon, chule ama henga, ipi nabol ham? jong ati theipon ahi.

³⁶Hiche phat mama chun kalunggel theina chu kahenga ahung kilekitnin, chule kalenggam loupina dingin, jabol kahinale kaloupina chu kahenga ahung kilekitnin: chule kathumop themho le kapipui hon keima eihung holdoh-un; chule nasatah-a jabolna chu keima-a eikibe peh-in ahi.

³⁷Tunvang keima Nebuchadnezzar'in van lengpa chu kavah choijin, kachoisangin, chule jana kapetai, Ama natoh jouse thutah ahin, chule alampiho jouse thudih ahi. Chule koihile kiletsahna-a kalsongho chu, aman asunem theijin ahi.

Daniel 5

Belshazzar Golvah

¹Belshazzar lengpan semang sangkhat ho din golvah lentah khat anabolin, chule chuche sangkhat maija chun ju adonin ahi.

²Belshazzar'in ju atep pumchun, apa Nebuchadnezzar'in Jerusalem houin'a kona anapohdoh sana le dangka khonho chu; lengpa, chule apipuiho, a-inneipiho, chule athaikemhon ju adonna diuva agalahdoh diuin thu apetan ahi.

³Chuin amahon Jerusalem'a um Pathen houin'a kona anakiladoh sana khonho chu ahinpodoh taovin; chule hicheho-a chun lengpa, chule apipuiho, ajite le athaikemho chun ju adon taovin ahi.

⁴Amahon ju adonun, chule sana, dangka, sum-eng, thih, thing chule songa kistem pathenho chu avahchoi taovin ahi.



⁵Hiche pettah chun mihem khutjungho ahung kilah-in, lengpa inpi bang kiloijol meivah gahsalna laitah chu ahin jhtan; chule lengpan bang hin jih-a khut keuseh chu amutan ahi.

⁶Chuin lengpa maiso akikhel jengtan, chule alung gimlkeh jengtan ahile, akong kisuhtonaho akilong gamin, chule akhup teni khatle khat akitatto jengtan ahi.

⁷Lengpan ahsi lekhatem ho, Chaldea miho, chule khonung thuseidoh ho chu ahinpulit nadiuvin awging tah-in asamtan ahi. Chule lengpan thu aseijin, Babylon michingho jah-a chu, koihile hiche akijih simdoh-a, chule aledohna eivetsah theija chu, ponsandupma kivon ding, chule angonga sana vui ki o-peh ding, chule lenggam sunga thunei thum channa-a kipansah ding ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin lengpa michingho jouse chu ahunglut taove. Ahinla amahon akijih chu asimdohtei pouvin, chule aledohna jong lengpa ahetsah thei tapouvin ahi.

⁹Hichun Belshazzar lengpa chu hatah-in alungkham chehtan, ama-a chun amaiso akikhehtan, chule asemanghon kidang asataovin ahi.

¹⁰Tun lengnu chu lengpa le asemangho thusei ho jeh-in golvah insunga ahunglutnin, chuin lengnun hitin aseije; Vo lengpa, hing jingin: nalunggel ho chun nangma nagimsah hihhen, chule namaiso jong kikhelsah hih-in:

¹¹Nalenggam sunga hin pathen thengho lhagaoho umna pasal khat aumin ahi. Chule napa nikho laijin ama-a chun pathenho chihna tobang, salvahna, hetthem theina, chule chihna akimudoh-in; kaseipeh nahi, amachu Nebuchadnezzar lengpa, napa lengpa chun mitpheldoi choiho, ahsi lekhatem ho, Chaldea miho chule khonung thusei ho pipuija anapansah ahi.

¹²Ajehchu lhagao kidangtah, hetna, hetthem theina, mangho ledohna, thulhuh hahtahho mudohsahna, chule lung opkai naho suhbeina chu, lengpan amin Belteshazzar anasah Daniel'a chun ana kimudoh-in ahi: tun Daniel chu kousah-in, chule aman aledohna navetsah ding ahi, ati.

Daniel'in Banga Kisun Ahilchet

¹³Chuin Daniel chu lengpa anga pulitnin aumtai. Chuin lengpan Daniel henga aseijin, Judah gama kona kapan ahinpuidoh, Judah sohchangho chate lah-a Daniel kiti chu nangma nahim?

¹⁴Keima nangma-a pathenho lhagao nangma-a aumin, vah le hetthem theina chule chihna nasatah nangma-a akimue, ti kanajan ahi.

¹⁵Chule tutah chun michingho le ahsi lekhatem ho chu hiche akijih simdoh dingle, aledohna keima eihetsah dingin ka-angsunga ahung kipulit un; ahinla amahon hiche thil ledohna chu avetsah thei pouve.

¹⁶Chule nangman ledohnaho nabol theijin, chule lung opkai naho jong nasubei theije, ti nachung chang thu keiman kanajan ahi. Tun nangman hiche akijihhi



nasimdoh theija, chule hiche aledohna chu neihetsah theija ahile, nangma ponsandup naki silpeh ding, nangonga sana khivui naki-o pehding, chule lenggam sunga thunei thum na-a nakipansah ding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chujouvin Daniel'in lengpa adonbutnin, lengpa angsunga hitin aseije, Nathilpeh ho chu nangma-a hihen, chule nakipaman ho chu midang khat pejon; hijeng jongle lengpa henga keiman akijih chu kasimdoh ding, chule akoma aledohna kahetsah ding ahi.

¹⁸Vo nangma lengpa, Chungnung pen Pathen'in napa Nebuchadnezzar chu lenggam, lalna, loupina, chule jana anapen ahi.

¹⁹Chule aman lalna anapeh jalchun, mipi ho, namtin, chule paotin paotang jouse amasanga anakithing thingun, chule anakichauvin ahi. Aman athanom athatnin, chule ahinghoinom ahinghoijin, chule atundoh nom atungdoh-in, chule asuhlun nom asulhun ahi.

²⁰Ahivangin ama alungsung ahung kichoi sanga, chule kiletsahna-in alungthim atahsah phatnin, ama aleng laltouna-a konin sotlhah-in ana umin, chule amahon ama-a konchun loupina ana lahdoh peh-un ahi.

²¹Chule ama chu mihem chate lah-a konin deldoh-in ana umin; chule ama lungthim chu gamsaho lungthim tobangin akisentan, chule achenna jong gam sanganho chenna chu anahi. Chule Chungnung pen Pathen'in mihem lenggam chungahin vai ahomin, chule aman koi hile alunggot chanchu chuche chungah thunei dingchun atungdohjin ahi ti ahethdoh kahsen, amahon ama chu bongchalho bangin hampan avah-un, atahsa chu van'a kon daitwi suhchetnin aumin ahi.

²²Chule achapa, vo Belshazzar, nangman hitiho jousehi nahet jeng vangin, nalungsung nasunempoi;

²³Nangma van Pakai dounan nakichoi sangin, chule amahon Pathen in'a khonho chu namasanga ahinchoijun, hicheho-a chun nangma le nasemangho, najite le nathaikem hon jun adonun; chule nangman khomulou, khojalou, chule, khohelou, dangka, sana, sum-eng, thih, thing, chule song pathen ho chu navahchoi jin: chule nahaina hu akhutna choipa, chule nalampi jouse neipa Pathen chu loupina napepon ahi.

²⁴Chuin Pathen'a konin khut khat ahung kisolin, chule akijihhi ahinjih-in ahi.

²⁵Chule hiche hi akijih ahung kisundoh chu ahi, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

²⁶Hichehi athil ledohna ahi: MENE; Pathen'in nalenggam chu asimin, chule akichai sahtai.

²⁷TEKEL; khaikot ho-a nangma nakilep in, nalhahsamna akimudoh tai.



²⁸PERES; nalenggam akihom khenin, chule Medes te leh Persia te akipetai, ati.

²⁹ Hichun Belshazzar'in thupeh apen, chule amahon Daniel chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, chule sana khivui angonga a-opeh-un, chule ama chu lenggam chungga chu thunei thumna hiding ahi tin ama chungchang chu aphonjial taovin ahi.

³⁰Hiche jan tahchun Chaldea mite lengpa Belshazzar chu akithat tai.

³¹Chule Media mi Darius chun kum somgup le kumni vel ahi-in lenggam chu alatai.

Daniel 6

Keipi bahkai Kosunga Daniel

¹Darius'in lenggam pumpi hopsoh-a, lenggam chungga chu pipui jakhatle somni koiding pha asan ahi.

²Lengpa chun kisuhmona aneilouna dingle, pipuiho chun suhtohna apeh theina dingun, hicheho chungga chun vaipipo thum akoijin, amaho lah-a chun Daniel hi akhatna ahi.

³Chuin ama-a chu Pakai lhagao dihtah aum jeh-in, hiche Daniel hi vaipipo hole pipuiho jouse chungga deitumin ahung umtan; chule lengpan ama chu gam pumpi chungga tundoh ding tia agel ahi.

⁴Chuphatnin vaipipo hole pipuiho chun lenggam chungchanga Daniel themona mudohna dingin agomkom aholtauvin; ahinla amahon phat gomkomle amona amujou pouve; ajehchu ama tahsan umtah ahin, sukhel le mona jong ama-a akimulou ahi.

⁵Chuin hiche miho hin, a-Pathen danthu chungchanga ama douna-a athemmo nading imulou ngalule, eihon Daniel douna-a athemona imulou dingun ahi, atiuve.

⁶Chuin hiche vaipipo hole pipu ho chengse chu lengpa henga ahung kikhomun, chule ahenga hitin asejuve, Darius lengpa, hing jingin.

⁷Lenggam sunga vaipipo ho, gamvai poho, chule pipuiho, thumopthem ho, chule gal lamkai ho jousen, Vo lengpa, koihile nisomthum sunga lengpa nangma heng tailou Pathen le mihem dang henga taona neichan chu, keipi bahkai hong sunga selut jeng dingin, leng thupeh khat phudoh-a, thugahna dettah semdingin kihoukhomna kaneijun ahi.

⁸Tun, Vo lengpa, thupeh chu phutdoh-in, chule kikhel ngailou Mede le Persia mite thupeh dungjuija khela aum louna dingin, akijih chu soi kai khumin, atiuve.

⁹Hitichun Darius lengpan akijih le thupeh chu soi akai khum tan ahi.



10Tun Daniel'in akijih chu soi akikai khumtai ti aheth phatnin, ama a-insunga alutnin; chule aumna indan bang kot ho chu Jerusalem lam nga-a kihong ahito lhonin, nikhatnin thumvei akhupma adilsun, ataovin, chule masanga abolji bangin, aman Pathen anga thangvahna anei jin ahi.

11Chuin hiche mihem hohi ahung kikhomun, chule a-Pathen ang sunga Daniel'in taona le thumna anei chu amudoh taove.

12Chuin amaho ahung naijun, chule lengpa ang sunga chun lengpa thupheh chung changthu aseitaovin; Vo lengpa, nangman koihile nisomthum sunga nangma heng tailouva, Pathen le mihem dang koma taona neichan chu, keipi bahkaiho kosunga selutna umding ahi, tia na soi nakai hitalou ham? atiuve. Lengpan adonbutnin, kikhel ngailou Mede le Persia mite dan dungjujin, akisei chu adih-e, ati.

13Hichun amahon adonbutnun, lengpa anga chun, Vo lengpa, Judah sohchang chateho lah-a Daniel'in nangma, chule soi nakaikhum nathupheh chu nahsah-in anei pon, amavang nikhatnin thumvei taona anei jinge, atiuve.

14Chuin lengpan hiche thuho hi ajah phatnin, amale ama aki oimo lneh jengin, chule Daniel huhdoh tei nading lungthim angaiton; chule nilhum kahsen ama huhdohna dingin athohgim lneh-in ahi.

15Chuin hiche mihohi lengpa henga ahung kikhomun, lengpa henga, Vo lengpa, thupheh hile dankisun hile lengpan aphudoh chu kikhel thei lou ahi tia Mede mite le Persia miten dan anei ahi, tihi he-in, atiuve.

16Hichun lengpan thu apen, amahon Daniel chu ahinpujin, keipi bahkaiho hong sunga aseplut taovin ahi. Tun lengpan Daniel jah-a, Tantih neilouva najen jing na-Pathen chun nahuhdoh hen, ati.

17Chuin song khat ahin domun, keipi bahkai hong sung akama chun akoijin; Daniel chungchanga tohgon chu akikhel thei louna dingin, lengpa amatah-in akhutjema sinkhana le asemangho khutjema sinkhana chu anam khum tan ahi.

18Chujouvin lengpa chu aleng inpia achen, chuche jan chu an ngolna-in amangtan; tunging thei manchah ho jong ama anga akipolut thei tapon; chule a-imu tapon ahi.

19Chuin lengpa chu jingkah matah-in athoudoh-in, chule keipi bahkaiho hong sung lam jonin gangtah-in achetai.

20Chule keipi bahkai hong chu agah phah phah-in, Daniel henga lunghemtah aw chengin agahsamin, Daniel henga, Vo Daniel, hingjing Pathen sohpa, nahinjen jing na-Pathen chun keipi bahkai ho-a kona nahuhdoh jou hinam? ati.

21Chuin Daniel'in lengpa henga, Vo lengpa, hing jingin.



²²Ka Pathen'in avantil ahinsolin, amahon keima eisukhah louna dingun, keipi bahkaiho kam asip peh-in ahi: Ama angunga monabei kahi akimu bangin, vo lengpa nangma angunga jong keiman thilse kabolpon ahi, ati.

²³Hichun lengpa chu akipah tangeijin, chule Daniel chu keipi hongunga kona agalahdoh dingun thupeh apetai. Hitichun Daniel chu keipi hongunga kon chun aladoh-un, chule aman a-Pathen atahsan jeh-in, achunga kisuhkhahna imacha akimupoi.

²⁴Chuin lengpan thupeh apen, amahon Daniel hehseho chu agapuijun, amaho toh, achateu toh, chule a-inneipi teo chu keipi bahkai hongunga aseplut taovin; chuin keipi bahkai hon amaho chungu thanei tah-in, aguhu jouseu tol chuman louvin asungemsel taove.

²⁵Chujouvin Darius lengpan leiset pumpi-a cheng mipite, namtinho, chule paotin paotangho henga hitihin lekha ajihtan ahi; nachung uva lungmonna punghen.

²⁶Keiman thulhah khat kanei ahitai, kalenggam le kalalna gamsungse-a mihemte jouse Daniel Pathen anga kithing thingle ging geh-a naum dinguh ahi. Ajehchu ama hingjing Pathen ahin, chule tonsotna longlou, alenggam chu suhmanga umlou ding lenggam ahin, chule alalna jong akhonna geija umjing ding ahi.

²⁷Aman alhatdoh-in ahuhdoh-in, chule vanle leiset chungu melchihna ho le thil kidangho abolin, keipi bahkaiho thanei na-a konin Daniel ahuhdoh-in ahi.

²⁸Hitichun hiche Daniel hi Darius lallai sungse, chule Persia mipa Cyrus lal lai jin anaphatouvin ahi.

Daniel 7

DANIEL'IN AGAO THILMUHO APHONDOH (7:1-12:13) Daniel'in Gaothilmu-a Sahem Li Amu

¹Babylon lengpa Belshazzar kum masapenin, Daniel'in ajalkhun chungu alupna-a mang le gaothilmu ho anei jin: chuin aman amang chu ajihdoh-in, chule athilho umdol chu aseijin ahi.

²Daniel'in hitihin aseije, jana gaothilmu kamu chun jan ahin, chule veuvin, van'a kon hui li chu twipilen chun achoh thouvin ahi.

³Chuin twipia kon chun sahem len tahtah jatchom cheh li ahungdoh-in ahi.

⁴Amasapen chu keipi bahkai toh abangin, chule muvanlai lhavingho anei jin; alhavingho chu bodoh-a auma, chule ama chu leisetna kona dopsanga auma, mihem khat banga akenga akidinsah, chule mihem lungchang akipeh gei chu kanaven ahi.

⁵Chule veuvin sahem chomkhat, anichanna chu vompi toh abangin, chule amale ama alang khatna ahung kidom sangin, chule akam sunga ahakah-a chun nahgu



thum aumin ahi: chule amaho chun chuche henga, thouvin lang saphe tamtahn, atiuvn ahi.

⁶Hiche jouchun keiman kaven, veuvn atungtuna vacha lhaving li neija lutnu tobang achomkhat kamui; hiche sahem chun luchang li jong aneijin, chule thuneina chu ama akipen ahi.

⁷ Hiche jouchun jana kathilmuho-a chun, Veuvn, sahem lina, tijat le kichat umtah, nasatah-a hat kamun; hichun thih-a kitem ha lentah aneijin; hichun anen ahalhalin achip bongin, chule amoh chu akengton achilin: hiche sahem chu amasa-a sahemho sangin achombeh-in, chule ki som aneijin ahi.

⁸ Keiman akiho chu kangaiton ahile, veuvn, alah uva chun kineo chom khat ahung mum doh-in, chuche masanga chun ki masa thumho chu ajunga konin bodoh-in aumin: chule veuvn, hiche ki-a chun mihem mit ho tobang aumin, chule thulen tahtah seidozna kam jong aume.

Tonsotna Hingjing Pa Gaova Amu

⁹ Keiman laltounaho tundoh-a auma, chule khanglui laiija patna umpehpa, avon buhbang banga bang, chule aluchang sam jong samul thengseh bang jengpa ahungtou geijin kagahmun ahi. Ama laltouna chu meikou deujeju, chule akang kolho jong chu mei-al tah toh abangin ahi.

¹⁰ Meikou luidung bangin ahung longdoh-in chule ama angsunga konin ahungdoh-in ahi. Asang asangin ama ajenun, chule sangsom jat sangsom ama anga adingun: thutanna chu gonsa ahitan, chule lekhabu ho chu akiphong kehtai.

¹¹ Chujouvin keiman hiche ki chun thu len tahtah aseiho jeh-in kagahven: chule sahem akitha-a, atahsa suhmanga, meikou deujeju henga akipehdoh geijin kaven ahi.

¹² Sahem dangho sechu ahile, amaho thuneina chu lahdoh-in aumin; ahijeng vangin ahinkhou vang chu phatbihle phat khatna dingin akisusaovin ahi.

¹³ Keiman jana thilmuho kaneija chun, veuvn, mihem chapa tobang khat van meilomho toh ahungin, chule khanglui laiija patna umpehpa koma ahungin, chule amahon ama chu ama anga ahinpui naijun ahi.

¹⁴ Chuin mitin, namtin, chule paotin paotang jousen ajen theina dingin, ama chu thuneina le loupina chule lenggam khat akipei: ama thuneina chu tonsot thuneina ahin, chule hiche chu mangtalou ding, chule alenggam chu suhmanga umlou ding ahitai.

Gaothil muho Kihilchet

¹⁵ Keima Daniel hi katahsa lunggila lunggimin kaumtai, chule kalupna-a thilmu kaneiho hin eisugenthei jin ahi.



- 16**Keiman adingho lah-a khat chu kagahnaijin, hicheho thudol jouse-a thutah chu ama kadongtan ahi. Hichun aman keima eiseipeh-in, chule thil ho ledohna chu keima eihetsahtan ahi.
- 17**Hiche sahem lentah lihohi, leisetna kona hung umdoh ding, leng liho ahiuve.
- 18**Ahinla chungnung penpa mithengte chun lenggam chu alahpeh ding, chule amahon lenggam chu tonsot, atonsot chule tonsot geija alo dingu ahi.
- 19**Chujouvin keiman sahem lina, adang jouse sanga chomdeh-a, tijat umtah, aha thih-a kistem, chule atinho sum-enga kistem; ahal halla chipgoija, chule amoh akengho-a chila;
- 20**Chule alua ki som umho, chule adang khat hungkeh doh-a, chule amasanga thum lhu-a; chule aki mitnei, chule akama thulen tahtah seidoh, akibahpiho sanga thahatjo thudola thutah chu het kanomin ahi.
- 21** Keiman kaven ahile, hiche kimama chu mithengte toh akisatna, chule amaho chu ajoa,
- 22**Khaglui laiija pat ana umpa ahunga, chule chungnung penpa mithengho themchan na-a thutanna akibol masangse chu kaven; chule mithengten hiche lenggam chu alo phatnu ahung lhungtan ahi.
- 23**Chuin aman hitihin aseije, sahem lina chu leiset chungna lenggam lina chu hiding ahin, hichu lenggam ho jouse sanga achombeh hintin, chule leiset pumpi avallhum ding, chule achotnem ding, chule ahalhalla asuhngem ding ahi.
- 24** Hiche lenggama kona ki som hung umdoh chu leng li hung umdoh dingho ahiuve: chule amaho nunga chu adang khat hung umdoh ding, hichu amasapa toh banglouva achombeh hiding, chule aman leng thumho chu asuhlguh ding ahi.
- 25** Chule ama chun chungnung pen douna-a thu len tahtah aseidoh ding, chungnung pen mithengho chu asuhgenthei ding, chule phathole danho khelding ahinngaito ding ahi. Chule mithengho chu ama khutna phat khat, phat ho, chule phat kehkhath sunga kipedoh ding ahiuve.
- 26**Ahinla thutanna chu toutei ding ahin, chule amahon athuneina chu akhonna geija suhgam dingle suhmanghel dinga alahpeh dingu ahi.
- 27** Chuche lenggam le thuneina, vannoi pumpi-a lenggam loupina chu chungnung penpa mithengte hochu kipe ding, chuche lenggam chu tonsot lenggam ahin, chule lenggam jousen ama ajenuva athu angai dingu ahi.
- 28**Hichanhi athu kichaina ahitai. Ahin keima Daniel vang, kalunggel hin eisugim lseh-in, chule kamel jong akikhel jengin ahi; hijongle athuhi keiman kalunggil sunga kakichin tupmin ahi.



Daniel 8

Daniel'in Gaothilmu-a Kelngoi Chal Khatle Kelchal Khat Amu

- ¹Belshazzar lengpa lengchan kal kum thum lhinna-in, keima Daniel, keima tah henga thilmu khat, amasa hung kilangdohpa nungin, ahung kilangdoh kitnin ahi.
- ²Chuin keiman gaothilmu-a chun: chule ahitin ahi, keiman kamu-a chun, keima Elam gamkai sunga um Shushan leng inpia kana umin; chule keiman gaothilmu-a chun, keima Ulai vadung kama kanaum kamun ahi.
- ³Chuin keima kakhodah-in, chule veuvin, vadung panga chun aki ni nei kelngoi chal khat anading kanamun: chule chuche ki teni chu asangin; ahin khat chu khat sang chun asangjon, chule asangjopa chu ahungdoh nunung jon ahi.
- ⁴Chuin kelngoi chal ama anga gamsaho khatcha ading thei aumlouna dinga lhumlam, sahlam, lhanglama, ano-a; imacha ama khutna kona huhdoh jou aumlou; ahivanga aman alung deilam lam abola, ahung letdoh lseh jengchu kamun ahi.
- ⁵Chule keiman kalung kagel laitah-in, veuvin, lhumlama konin keltah chal khat leiset pumpi chungahungin, chule amachun tol atongkha pon: chule hiche keltah hin amit teni kah-a ki kilangtah khat aneije.
- ⁶Chule ama chu keiman kamu aki ni nei kelngoi, vadung panga anading heng lama chun ahungin, chule aman athaneina pumpin ama chu adel jengin ahi.
- ⁷Chule aman kelngoi chal henglam ahinnai kamun, chule achunga alunghang lseh jengin, kelngoi chal chu atatnin, aki teni asuhbohpeh tan ahi. Chule kelngoi chal chun ama anga din jouna ding thaneina aneipon, ahinla aman ama chu tolla asulhun, achungu chu achilin: chule ama khutna kona kelngoi chal huhdoh ding koima aumpoi.
- ⁸Hitichun keltah chal chu ahung loupi lsehantan: chuin ama ahunghat phatnin, aki lentah chu abongtan; chule akhelin kilangtah ki li van'a hui li nunna lam ngan ahung kehdo-in ahi.
- ⁹Chule amaho lah-a khatna konin kineo khat ahungdoh-in, hichu lhanglam, solam, chule gam nomtah lam ngan hatah-in ahung lenin ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin hichu van janel ho lah geijin ahung lenin; chule hichun janel phabep le ahsi phabep tolla ahin pailhan, achungu chu achilin ahi.
- ¹¹Henge, amale ama chu janel ho pipupa toh kibang khopmin akichoi anin, chule aman nitin ganlhaina thilpeh chu alamangin, chule Ama muntheng umna jong chu asulhun ahi.



¹²Chule ama chu, sukhhel jeh-a nitin ganlhaina thilpeh douna dingin janel khat akipen, chule hichun thutah chu tolla aseplhan: aman hichu abolin, chule aphotouvin ahi.

¹³Chujouvin keiman mitheng khatnin thu asej kajan, chule mitheng dang khatnin mitheng thuseipa henga chun, nitin ganlhaina, sukhhelna jeh-a manthaina, muntheng le galmi janel agoma kenga chotpha-a umdinga pehdohna phat chungchanga gaothilmu hi itihchan hiding ham? ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman kahenga, ni sangni le ni jathum gei hiding; chujouteng muntheng chu kisutheng ding ahi, tin aseije.

Gabriel Vantil'in Gaothilmu Ahilchet

¹⁵Chuin ahung hitin ahi, kei, Daniel keimatah ngeijin thilmu chu kanamua, chule ipi kiseina ahi kahol chun, hichun veuvin, ka-ansunga mihem melput tobang pu khat anadingin ahi.

¹⁶Chule keiman Ulai vakam chekah-a mihem khat awgin kajan, awgin chun akouvin, ahenga, Gabriel, hiche gaothilmu hi hiche mipahi hetthem sah-in, ati.

¹⁷Hitichun ama kadinna mun koma ahungin ahi: chuin ama ahung phatnin kakichatan, kalhun tolla kamai kasulut tai. Ahinla aman keima henga, Vo mihem chapa, hethemin: ijeh inem itileh gaothilmu hi phat kichai tenga ding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Tun aman eihoupi laijin, keima kamai tollam ngan nomtah-in ka-imun ahi. Ahinla aman eihin tongkhan, chule eidindoh sah-in ahi.

¹⁹Chuin aman kahenga, ven, keiman nangma lungdamlouna akichaina lamle ipi hunglung ding ham ti kahetsah ding nahi: ajehchu akitep phatna chu achaina hunglung ding ahi.

²⁰Kelngoi chal ki ni nei namu chu Media le Persia lengte ni ahiuve.

²¹Chule keltah sousetah chu Greek lengpa chu ahi: chule amit teni kah-a ki lentah um chu leng masapempa ahi.

²²Tun hiche ki kisuhbong le akhela li hung dondoh chu, hiche nam'a kona chu lenggam li hung umdoh ding; ahivang ama thahatna vanga hilou ding ahi.

²³Chule amaho lenggam kichailam, sukhhelna neiho ahung pilhin teng, amel tijatjat umtah le thuguh hetthemna nei leng khat hung dingdoh ding ahi.

²⁴Chule ama thaneina chu lenlkeh ding ahin, ahinla amatah thaneina jal ahipoi. Chule aman kidangtah-a asuhmanga, chule khangtou ding, chule hitia chu abola thahat hole mithengho asuhmang ding ahi.

²⁵Chule ama thilgon jala jong akhut noiya doha le joule nal apunsah ding; chule alunggil sunga amale ama kichoi-an ding, chule chamna-a kona mi tamtah



asuhmang ding ahi. Ama chu pipuiho pipuipa douna-a hung dingdoh ding, ahivanga ama chu khut panglouva kisubong ding ahi.

²⁶Chule nilhah le jingkah gaothilmu-a kimu kisei chu atahbeh ahi. Hijeh chun nangman gaothilmu hi imchah-in, ajehchu nikho tamtah nunga hunglung ding ahi.

²⁷Hichun Daniel keima lhasamin kalhu-in, ni ijat ham damlouvin kaumtan; chujouvin keima kathoudoh-in, chule lengpa na chu katong kit tai. Chule hiche gaothil muhi kidang kasan, ahinla koimachan ahethempoi.

Daniel 9

Daniel Amite Dinga Atao

¹Chaldea gam pumpi chungga lenga kipansah, Medes chilhah Ahasuras chapa Darius lengchankal kum khatna-in,

²Aman lengvai apoh akum khatna-in, Daniel keiman Pakai thu Jeremiah themgao henga ahunga, Jerusalem manthah na-a kum somsagi aman asuhbulhit ding ahi tia aseina lekhabu ho-a akumho jat chu kahechentan ahi.

³Chuin keiman an kangol-in, khaodip pon kakasil in, vut kakinun, taona le thumna neidingin Pakai Pathen lam kangatnin ahi.

⁴Chuin keima Pakai ka Pathen henga kataovin, chule kamona kaphongin, kaseije; Vo Pakai, loupitah le tijat umtah Pathen, ama ngailuho le athupeh ho nit te-a dinga kitepna le hepina koipa;

⁵Keiho kachonse taovin, kachonkhel taovin, giloutah-in na katongun, chule kakiphin un, nadan thupeh ho le nathutan naho geijin kajamsan taove:

⁶Nangma mina kaleng hou, kavaipo hou, kapate hou, chule gamsunga miteho jouse henga thu hinsei nalhacha themgaoho thusei jong ngaisah-in kaneipeh pouvin ahi.

⁷Vo Pakai, chonphatna chu nangma-a ahin, hinla keiho, Judah mite, Jerusalem'a cheng miho, chule Israel pumpi naija hihen gamla-a hijongle, amahon nangma douna-a dan asuhkeh uva, adan suhkehna hou jeh uva nangman nana nodohna gam jouse-a umho dingin vang, kachanu hi tunikho-a banghin mai jum na ahi.

⁸Vo Pakai, nangma douna-a kachonset jeh uvin, keiho, kalenghou, kavaipohou chule kapu kapatehou ahin, mai jum na kachang taove.

⁹Ama kadou jeng vangovin, hepinaho le ngaidamna chu ka Pakai Pathen uva ahin;

¹⁰Aman alhacha athemgaoho-a kona kamasanguva akoi dan thupeh ho-a kalamlha pouvin, ka Pakai Pathen'u aw jong chu kanangai pouvin ahi.



¹¹Ahi, Israelte jousen na aw angailouna dingun nadan thupeh apalkeh-un, achemangun; hijeh-a chu sapsetna le Pathen soh Mosi dan thupeh-a kisun hahselna chu kachunguva kisunglha ahitai, ajehchu ama dounan kachonse taove.

¹²Chule aman kachunguva thilse nasatah alhunsah-in, keiho le kathu-u tana kathutan hou douna-a athusei dohho chu kachunguva asuhdetnin ahi; ajehchu Jerusalem chungu kibol tobanghi vannoti pumpi-a anakibol khapon ahi.

¹³Mosi danthupeh-a kisun bang ngeija, hiche thilse jousehi keiho chungu lhunga ahitai. Ahijeng vangin kakhan gitlouna houva kona kakiheidoh theina dingule, nangma thutah kahetthem theina dingun, Pakai ka-Pathen'u anga keiho kanatao pouvin ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh chun Pakaiyin thilse chu aven, kachunguva alhunsahitai. Ajehchu Pakai ka-Pathen'u chu aman atohdoh thil jouse-a chonphatah ahi: keihon athu kangailou jeh-u ahibouve.

¹⁵Chule tun, Vo Pakai ka-Pathen'u, khut thahat tah-a namite Egypt gama kona hinpuidoh-a, chule tunia banga amin ana kithangpa; keiho kachonse taovin, chule giloutah-in na katong taove.

¹⁶Vo Pakai, nachon phatna ho jouse dungjuja kangeh nahi, nalunghanna le nalungsatna chu nalhang theng, Jerusalem khopi-a konin kiheidoh taken: ajehchu keiho chonset jehle kapu kapateu khan gitlou jeh-in, Jerusalem le namite hi kaveluva umho jouse i-sah louvin kaum taove.

¹⁷Hijeh chun tun, Vo ka Pathen'u, nasoh taona le athumna hi ngaipéh-in, chule amangthahsa namun theng lama hin Pakai jal-in namaiso chu hinvah sah-in.

¹⁸Vo ka Pathen, nana hinsungin lang ngaijin; namit teni hin hasah inlang, kaman thainao le namina kivo khopi hi hinven: ajehchu kachon phatnao jeh-a na-anga kathumna hou hi hinlhutna kahipouve; ahinla nami hepina haotah jaljoh ahibouve.

¹⁹Vo Pakai, ngaitemin; vo Pakai, ngaidamin; vo Pakai, ngaijin lang tongdoh-in; Vo ka Pathen nangma jal-in geisang hih-in, ajehchu nakhopile namitehi namina kivo kahiuve.

Gabriel'in Gaothu Kisei Ahilchet

²⁰Chuin keiman thu kaseija, kataova, chule keima chonsetna le kami Israelte chonsetna kaphona, chule ka Pathen lhangthenga dinga kathumnaho Pakai ka Pathen ang kalhut petchun;

²¹Ahi, keiman taona-a thu kasei petnin, keiman gaothilmu kanei tila kipatna kamu mikhat Gabriel chu gangtah-in ahung lengin, nilhah ganlhaina phat velin keima eihung thamin ahi.



²²Chuin aman keima eihetsah-in, eiki houlimpin, aseije, Vo Daniel, tuahi keima nangma hetgilnale hetthem theina pedinga kahungdoh ahi.

²³Nangman thumna naneipat tila chu thupeh chu hung kipedoh-a, chule nangma hetsah dinga keima hunga kahi; ajehchu nangma ngailut umtah nahi. Hijeh chun thil umdan hi hethemin lang, na gaothilmu chu ngaitophan.

²⁴Suhkhelna kichaina ding, chonset suhbeina ding, khan gitlou jeh-a kichamna kitem nading, tonsot chonphatna hinpohlutna ding, gaothilmu le gaothu kisei sinkhana ding, chule theng chungnung pen thao kinuna dinga, namite chungle nakhopi theng chungu hapta somsagi kiteppeh ahitai.

²⁵Hijeh chun henlang chule hethemin, Jerusalem sahphatna aumkit dingle akiledoh kitna dinga thupeh ahungdoh-a patna leng chapa Messiah gei chu, hapta sagile hapta somgupleni hiding ahi. Khopi lamlen le kulbang chu phat hahsa sunga kisadoh kit ding ahi.

²⁶Chule hapta somgupleni jouteng Messiah chu kisatlha ding, ahinla ama le ama ding ahipoi: chule ahung umding mipiteho leng chapa chun khopile muntheng chu asuhbei ding; chule hichu twisangletna hung kichai ding, chule gal hungkichaina geija dinga manthaina kiteppeh ahitai.

²⁷Chule aman kitepna chu mi tampi toh hapta khatna dinga asudet ding, chule chuche hapta kimtuhtah chule aman ganlhaina le thilpeh asuh haiding, chule thet umtahho akithejal behseh jeh-a aman akhonna geija suhmanga aumsah ding, chule hiche gotsa suhmangna chu amanthainao chungu kisunlhah beding ahi.

Daniel 10

Tigris Vadung Panga Daniel Gaothilmu

¹Persia lengpa, Cyrus lengchan kal kum thum na-in thilkhat Daniel, Belteshazzar tia kimin vopa henga phondoh-in ahung umin; chule athil chu tahbeh ahin, ahinla aphot kitep vang chu asaove. Chule aman athil chu ahethemin, chule athilmu chungu chun hetthem theina aneije.

²Chuche laichun keima Daniel'in hapta thum lhingset kana lunghemin ahi.

³Keiman hapta thum alhin kahsen, anneh tuijong kanepon, jule sa jong kakama alutpon, chule hapta thum alhin kahsen thao jong kakinu khapoi.

⁴Chule lha masapen nisomni le nili nin keima Hiddekel kite vadung lentah panga kana ume.

⁵Chuin kagakhoda-a, kagahvetle, pasal khat tupat pona kivona, uphaz sana thengsetna atai kigeh khat kamun ahi.



⁶Atahsa chu songmantam engdum abangin, chule amaiso chu kolphe abangin, amit teni chu meikou kide abangin, abanho le akengphangho chu sum-eng kinot valset abangin, chule apaodoh gin jong mipi tamtah awgin abang jengin ahi.

⁷Keima Daniel'in bou thilmuhi kamun; kana umpi pasal hon thilmuhi amupouve; ahinla kichatna nasatah achunguva achun, chutichun amaho gakisel dingin ajammang gam taove.

⁸Hitichun kachangin eikidalhan, chule hiche thilmu loupitah hi kamun, tha himhim kanei tapoi; ajeh chu kamel lomna jouse asesoh-in, katha jouse jong abeiheltan ahi.

⁹Achutijeng vang chun keiman ama thusei awgin chu kajan; chule ama thusei awgin kajah petchun keima nomtah-in ka-imun, kamai tolla kasulutnin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin veuvin, khut khatnin eihin thamin, hichun kakhup teni le kakhut phang teni kingamin eidindoh sah-in ahi.

¹¹Chule aman kahenga, ngailut umtah, vo Daniel, nahenga kathuseiho hethemin, chule ding jangin: ajehchu nangma henga keima eihin kisol ahi, tin aseije. Aman hichu ase phatnin, keima kithing pumpumin kadingin ahi.

¹²Chujouvin aman kahenga, Daniel kicha hih-in: ajehchu nalunga nahet them theina dinga chule na Pathen angunga kisehgim dinga nalung napehpat nikho-a patna chu nathuseiho kingaipah-a nahitan, chule nathuseiho jala chu keima hunga kahi.

¹³Ahinla Persia lenggam pipuipan nisomni le nikhat eina lamtine; ahinla veuvin, pipuiho lah-a khat Michael eipanpi dingin ahungin, chule chua chun Persia lengho toh kanaum khome.

¹⁴Tuahi phat nunung lama namite chungu ipi hunglung ding ham ti nangma hetsah dinga keima hunga kahi: ajehchu gaothilmu chu nikho tamtah nunga ding ahinalaije, ati.

¹⁵Aman hiche thuho kahenga ase chun, kamai tollam kangan, chule keima paomon kaumtan ahi.

¹⁶Chule veuvin, mihem chapate kilopi khatnin kamuh ahin thamin ahi: chuin keima kakam kan, ka-anga dingpa henga chun, Vo ka Pakai, thilmu hin kachunga lunggimnaho eihinlhut peh-in, tha himhim jong kanei tapoi.

¹⁷Ajehchu hiche ka pakai sohpa hin ka pakai hi iti akihoupi theiding ham? Keima kahile vang, hiche pettah chun keima-a tha le haina thei himhim aumtapoi, katitai.

¹⁸Chuin mihem melput tobang pu-a khat ahung kitnin, eithamin, eihatsah-in,



¹⁹Chule kajah-a, Vo ngailut umtah mihem, kicha hih-in; nachunga lungmon umhen, hatnin, henge, hatnin ati. Aman kahenga thu ahinsei phatnin kahung hatdohtan, chule ahenga, nangman neisuh hattah jeh-in, ka Pakaiyin seitán, kati.

²⁰Chujouvin aman kahenga, nahenga kahung lona ajeh nahet em? Chule tuahi keima Persia pipuipa toh kikat dinga kakile kit ding ahi: chule keima kachedoh nungle, veuvin, Greek pipuipa hung ding ahi.

²¹Ahinla thutah thutheng bu-a kijihlutsa anaum chu keiman nangma kavetsah ding nahi. Chule hiche thilho-a hin napipui pao Michael tailou keima eipanpi koima aumpon ahi, ati.

Daniel 11

Egypt le Persia Lenggam

¹Mede mipa Darius lengchan kum masapa sungin, keima ngei jong ama sudet dingle suhat dingin kanadingin ahi.

²Chule tu-a hi keiman thutah chu nangma kahin vetsah ding ahi. Veuvin, Persia gama leng thum hung dingdoh kit nalai ding; chule amaho jouse sanga alina chu gam chenga hung haosajo ding ahi. Chule aman ahaonaho le athahatna jala Greek lenggam doudinga mijouse achothou ding ahi.

³Chule leng thahat tah hung dingdoh-in tin, ama chun thaneina lentah toh tho-a vai ahinhoma, aman alungdei dungjuia abolding ahi.

⁴Chule ama ahung dindoh teng, alenggam chu hung kehding, leiset kolningli-a hopkhena umding; ama sonle pahho henga hilou ding, chule ama vaihomna gamkai dungjuia jong hilou ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile hicheho chengse tilouva adangho dinga jong ama lenggam chu suhlhah-a umding ahi.

⁵Chule lhanglam lengpa chu hung hatdoh ding, chule apipuiho lah-a khat toh; chule ama chu amapa sanga hung hatjoa, lenggam anei ding; alenggam chu lenggam lentah hung hiding ahi.

⁶Chule kumho ahung kichai lamteng amahole amaho hungkigom khom ding ahi; ajehchu lhanglam lengpa chanu chu sahlam lengpa henga kinoptona sem dinga hung ding; hijongle amanu chun ban thahatna chu atuhden lou ding; amapa ahia, chule amapa ban ahia ding lou ding ahi. Amavang amanu chu amanu hinpuiho, amanu hingpa, chule hicheho phat laiija amanu ana suhatpa toh pehdoh-a umding ahiuve.

⁷Hijongle amanu jungho bahkhatna kona amapa mun lo ding khat hung dingdoh intin, ama chun galmi hon khat ahin kilhonpia, chule sahlam lengpa kulpi sunga hunglut uva, amaho akidoupi ding, chule ajo ding ahi.



⁸Chule Egypt gama sohchang dinga a-pathen hou, apipuihou toh, sana le dangka-a kistem akong le belu manlutah ho chu apohlut ding; chule amapa chu sahlam lengpa sanga kum tamjo umpeh nalai ding ahi.

⁹Chutia chu lhanglam lengpa chu amapa lenggama chu hunglut ding, chule ama agama kilekit ding ahi.

¹⁰Ahinla achapate chu suh thouvin hung umuntin, chule galsatmi mihonpi nasatah ahin khopkhom dingu: chule khat chu thonlouva hunga, ahinlonvuh ding, chule ajotpai peh ding: chuteng akulpi-a hungkile kitna, kitomona asuhtou ding ahi.

¹¹Chuteng lhanglam lengpa chu alaigil kisun bangin tin, chule hungkon doh-a sahlam lengpa chu akisatpi ding: aman mihon tamtah ahintoldoh ding, hijongle mihonpi chu ama khutna kipelut ding ahiuve.

¹²Aman mihonpi chu apuimang teng, alungsung hung kichoisang ding; chule aman sangsom tamtah asuhlguh ding: hijongle hichun ama asuhat chom louding ahi.

¹³Ijeh-inem itile sahlam lengpa chu hung kile kitnin tin, chule amasa-a sanga mihonpi tamjocheh ahintoldoh ding, chule thonlouva kum phabep joutengle galsat mi nasatah le haona tamcheh toh hungtei ding ahi.

¹⁴Hiche phatlai teng chule mi tamtah lhanglam lengpa kidoupi ding dingdoh dingu ahi. Namite lah-a gucha michomho jong agaothilmu-u guilhunsah dinga hung kichoisang dingu; hijongle amaho lhuding ahiuve.

¹⁵Hitichun sahlam lengpa chu hungintin, chule molsang khat atundoh ding, chule kulpi kikai khum dettah khopiho chu alah ding: chule lhanglam mite hatna ananjou louding, alhentum mihon jong anan joulou dingu, nanjouna tha himhim aneilou dingu ahi.

¹⁶Hijongle ama kidoupi dinga hungpa chun alungdei deija abolding, chule koimacha ama anga dingjou umlou ding ahi. Chule ama gam loupitah sunga chu hung ding ding, hichu akhut ngeija asuhmang ding ahi.

¹⁷Ama chun alenggam pumpi thahatna le chondihho toh kitho-a hung lutding agot ding, hitia chu ahinbol ding ahi. Chule aman hiche sumang dinga chu numei ho chanu chu amapa apehding; ahivanga amanu amapa langa panglou ding, chule amapa-a ding jong hilou ding ahi.

¹⁸Hichejou tengle aman twikolho lam ahin maingat ding, chule tamtah ahinlah ding ahi. Ahivanga pipui khatnin ama kihousetna chu asuhtang ding; ama kihousetna umlouva hichu amapa chungu chukit ding ahi.

¹⁹Chutengle amapan amatah gamsung kulpilam chu ahin maingat ding: ahivanga ama chu kupal lhuding, chule kimu lou ding ahitai.



²⁰Chujou tengle amapa mun'a chu lenggam loupina-a kai dong khat hung dingdoh ding ahi. Hijongle ni phabep sunga lunghanna jeh le gal kiatna jeh-a jong hilouva, ama chu suhmanga umding ahi.

Syria Leng Gilou

²¹Chule ama mun'a chu thet umtah mi khat hung dingdoh ding, lenggam jana chu amahon ama apeh lou dingu ahi: ahinla ama chu chamna choijin hungintin, chule lenggam chu aman phatthem na-a akimu ding ahi.

²²Chule amaho chu a-angsunga kona twisanglen thahatnin alonvuh uva, chule suhsetna umding ahiuve; henge, kitepna pipuipa jong chutiding ahi.

²³Chule amato kiloikhomna akisem joujoule aman jonchihtah-a na ahintoh ding ahi. Ajehchu ama hung kipandoh-in tin, mi phabep khat toh hunghat dohdong ahi.

²⁴Ama chu gamkai sunga mun phatah ho-a chu chamna ahin choija hungding; chule ama chun apate, chule apate pateuvin jong anabolkhah louvu chu ahinbol ding ahi. Aman galthil kilaho, galthil kichomdoh ho, chule haonaho chu amaho lah-a ahinthejal ding ahi. Henge, phat khat sunga dinga mundet ho douna dinga thilgonho angaito ding ahi.

²⁵Aman lhanglam lengpa kidoupi dinga galsat mihonpi nasatah toh kitho-a athaneinale ahansanna chu ahinsuhthou ding; chule galsat mihonpi nasatah le thahat tah toh kidou dinga lhanglam lengpa chu suhthouva hungum ding; hijongle ama dingjou lou ding ahi. Ajehchu amahon ama douna-a thilgon tapi ahinnei dingu ahi.

²⁶Henge, ama chan anneh neho chun ama asuhmang dingu, chule agalsat miho chu lonvuh-a hungum uva, chule tamtah tha-a umding ahi.

²⁷Chule hiche leng teni lungthim chu setna bolna dinga hung kipeding, chule amanin dokhang khatna jouthu aseilhon ding; ahivanga hichu lolhing lou ding ahi. Ajehchu akichaina chu phat kitep alhun teng guilhung ding bou ahi.

²⁸Chujou tengle ama haona thil tamtah toh agamsunga kile kitnin tin; chule alungsung chu kitepna theng douna hung hiding; chule aman suhsetna na atoh-a, ama gamsung ngeija kile ding ahi.

²⁹Phat kitepsa ahunglhun tengle ama hung kilentin, chule lhanglam jonna hung ding; ahivanga hichu amasa ahiloule anunungjo tobang hilou ding ahi.

³⁰Ijeh-inem itile Chittim kong inneiho chu ama toh kidou dinga hungding ahiuve. Hijeh-a chu ama lungphamo ding, hungkile kit ding, chule kitepna theng douna-a thangtom lhehdong; chutia chu abolding ahi. Ama hungkile kitna, chule kitepna theng jamsanho khohsahna ahinnei ding ahi.



- 31** Chule galsat miho chu ama lama hung dingdoh uva, chule amahon thahatna muntheng chu ahin suhboh ding, nitin ganlhaina chu alahmang uva, chule chumuna chu suhgamna boldoh-a thet umtah chu akoi ding ahi.
- 32** Chule kitepna douna-a gilou tah-a thilbol hochu aman pachat lhem-a asuhboh ding: amavang a-Pathen he-a mipi hochu hatdoh uva, chule natoh lentah ho atohdoh ding ahi.
- 33** Chule mipi lah-a ahethemho chun mi tamtah ahilchet ding: ahijeng vanga amaho nikho tamtah chemjam'a, meikouva, sohchan na-a, chule galthil kichomna-a lhuding ahiuve.
- 34** Chule amaho ahunglhuh tengule kithopina themcha bou amu ding: ahivanga mi tamtah chu pachatlhema amaho-a beh ding ahi.
- 35** Chule hetthem theina neiho lah-a phabep chu akichaina phatchan geija lhitchil, suhtheng, soptheng, chule bansah ahi nadinguva lhuding ahiuve; ajehchu aphot kitepsa chu ngah jinga umnalai ahi.
- 36** Chule lengpa chun ama lunglam lamin thil ahinbol ding; chule ama chu amale ama hung kidomsanga, chule amale ama pathenho jouse sanga hung kichoisang ding, chule pathen ho Pathen douna-a thil kidang dang ahinseidoh ding, chule thangtomna chu suhbulhit ahi kahse-a phatou ding ahi. Ajehchu ahidinga kigel lhusa chu kitongdoh tei ding ahi.
- 37** Ama chun apu apa teho Pathen ahin, numei ho lungdeilam ahin, chule ipi pathen hijongle ngaisah-a aneilou ding ahi. Ajehchu imajouse chung a male ama kichoisang ding ahi.
- 38** Ahivanga aman aumna mun'a hatna Pathen chu jana apeh ding; chule apu apa tehon anahet khah louvu pathen khat chu aman sana, dangka, chule songmantam ho chule dei umtah thilho-a jana apeh ding ahi.
- 39** Chutia chu aman gamdang pathen toh kitho-a kulpidet ho douna-a na atohding, aman hichu ahetpeh-a chule aloupina aphotou sah ding: chule aman amaho chu tampi chung a thuneina aneisah-a, chule leiset chu man neiya ahopkhen ding ahi.
- 40** Chule akichaina phat teng lhanglam lengpan ama chu ahin nokhum ding: chule sahlam lengpa chu ama doudinga chimpei banga, sakol kangtalai ho toh, sakol chung chongho toh, kong inner hotoh hung ding; chule ama chu gamsungho-a hunglut ding, chule alonvuh khuma, chepai ding ahi.
- 41** Ama gam loupi sunga jong hunglut ding, chule gam tamtah suhlhuh-a umding ahi. Ahinla hiche Edom, Moab chule Ammon chateho bulpi ngeihi ama khutna kona hoidoh ding ahiuve.



⁴²Aman gamho chung a jong aban ahinjah ding: chule Egypt gam hoidoh lou ding ahi.

⁴³Aman Egypt gam thil manlutah ho, sana le dangka gouho jouse chung a tha aneiding; chule Libya mitele Ethiopia mite chu ama kalsona channa umding ahiuve.

⁴⁴Hijongle solamle sahlama kona thusoh ho chun ama alungkamsah ding: hijeh achu ama lungsa tah-a asumang dingle mihem tapi gamsahhel ding a kipandoh ding ahi.

⁴⁵Chule aman aleng inpi houbuhho chu twipiho le loupitah molsang theng kikhah a ahin tundoh ding: ahijeng vanga ama akichaina hunglung ding, chule koimachan ama akithopi lou ding ahi.

Daniel 12

Phat Kichaiding

¹ Chule chuche phat teng chule namite chate-a ding a dingjing pipui lentah Michael chu hung dingdoh ding; chule nam khat ahung umdoh-a patna chuche phat changeija ana umkhalou gim hesohna phat khat hungum ding ahi. Chule chuche phat teng chule namite chuche lekhabua amin kijih kimuse chu huhdoh-a umding ahi.

² Chule leivui lah-a imuho chu, kimkhat tonsot hinna, chule kimkhat jachatna le tonsot themmo na-a hung thoudoh dingu ahi.

³Chule michingho chu vanthamjol vah banga vah ding ahiuvin; chule mi tamtah chonphatna lama lepuite hochu atonsot atonsotna ahsi ho toh bangdiu ahi.

⁴ Ahinla Vo Daniel, nangman phat kichai tokah-a din thuho hi khah chah-in, chule lekhabu chu sinkha khumin: mi tamtah hung suhlhai hungtou lhajuntin, chule hetna hung khangtou ding ahi, ati.

⁵Chujouvin keima Daniel'in kaven ahile, veuvin, achomdang ni ana dingin, khat chu vadung pang hila sanga aumin, chule khat chu vadung pang khulam sanga aumin ahi.

⁶Chuin khat chun tupat pona kivona vadung twiho chung a ump a henga chun, hiche thil kidangho kichaina ding chu ichan sot nalai dingham? ati.

⁷Chuin keiman tupat ponna kivon vadung twiho chung a ump a chun akhut jetlam le veilam chu van lama adop sanga, atonsotna hingjingpa mina akisahsela, Hiche thilho jouse kichaina dingle, aman mithengho thahat asuhchek nading phat lhina ding chu phat khat, phat ho, chule phat keh hiding ahi, tia asej kajan ahi.



⁸Chuin keiman thu kisei chu kajan, ahinla kahetheipon ahi: chujouvin keiman, Vo ka pakai, hiche thilho kichaina dinghi ipi hintem? kati.

⁹Chuin aman, Daniel nachena dinga chetan: ajehchu phat kichai kah-a dinga thuho hi kikhah-a, kisinkha-a ahitai.

¹⁰Mitamtah kisuhthenga, bangsetna ki-umsah-a, chule kisuchil ding ahi; hijongle khanggilou chu gilou jing ding: khanggilou koimachan ahethem louding; amavang michingin ahethem ding ahi.

¹¹Chule nitin ganlhaina lahmanga ahung uma, chule suhgamna thet umtah ahung kitundoh-a patna chu ni sangkhat le nijani le somko umding ahi.

¹²Ni sangkhat le ni jathum le somthumle nga ngah jinga, chua hunlutna michu anunnom ahi.

¹³Ahinla akhonna ni ahikah-in nangma nachena dinga chetan; ajehchu nangma nakichol do-a, chule nikhoho kichaini leh navang channa-a nadin ding ahi, ati.



Hosea

Hosea 1

¹ Israel lengpa Joash chapa Jeroboam nikho laile, Judah lengte ho Hezekiah, Ahaz, Jothan, Uzziah nikho lai jin, Beerri chapa Hosea henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin ahi.

Hosea Ji le Chate

² Hosea henga Pakai thu hung lhung kipatna chu ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin Hosea henga, chenlang numei noti ho chate lah-a konin noti numei khat naji dingin gakupuijin; ajehchu gamsung hi Pakaiya kona petmanga, noti'a pang gamma ahitai, ati.

³ Hitichun ama achen, Diblaim chanu Gomer chu aga kipuijin; amanu agaijin, chapa khat ahinpeh-in ahi.

⁴ Chuin Pakaiyin ahenga, amin Jezreel sah-in; ajehchu chomkhat joule keiman Jehu insunga Jezreel phu kalahna ding ahin, chule keiman Israel insung leng gam hi kasuhbei ding ahi.

⁵ Chuche nikhole hung hiti ding ahi, Israel thalpi chu Jezreel phaichama kaheboh ding ahi, ati.

⁶ Chuin amanu agaikitnin, chanu khat ahingin ahi. Hichun Pathen'in ahenga, amanu min chu Lo-ruhamah sah-in; ajehchu keiman Israel insung chung a hi hepina kaneilou hel ding ahitai; keiman amaho aboncha kalahmang hel ding ahitai.

⁷ Ahin keiman Judah insung chung a vang hepina nei jing ting, Pakai a-Pathen'un amaho chu ahuhhing ding ahin, chule amaho chu thalpi, chemjam, gal, sakol ho, chule sakol chung a tou miho mangcha-a ahuhdoh louding ahi, ati.

⁸ Tun Lo-ruhamah'in anoichep aban phatnin, amanu agaijin, chapa khat ahingin ahi.

⁹ Chujouvin Pathen'in ajah-a, amin Lo-ammi sah-in; ajehchu nangho kamite nahi tapouvin, keima na Pathen'u kahitapoi.

Israel Kinungledoh Ding

¹⁰ Ahivangin Israel chate chu twikhanglen'a neldi jat, tejoulou le simsenglou hung hidiu; chule hung hiti ding ahi, amaho kamite nahitapouve tia ana kiseipehnao mun'a chu, nangho Pathen hing chapate nahiue tia kiseipeh ding ahiue.

¹¹ Chutengle Judah chatele Israel chate chu kigom khom ding, alamkaidiu khat apansah diu, chule amaho gamsunga kona chu hungpotdoh ding ahiue: ajehchu Jezreel nikho chu loupitah hiding ahi.



Hosea 2

¹Nasopipa Ammi le nasopinu Ruhamah jah-a seijin,

Kitahna Neilou Gomer - Kitahna Neilou Israel

²Nanu henga ngehna neijun, ngehna neijun; ajehchu amanu kaji ahipoi, keijong ama inneipu kahipoi: amanun amitmua konin akijohnaho, chule anoi teni kah-a konin ajonthanhoina chu paimang hen.

³Achuti loule amanu sagoh kahodoh ding, apenlah nikho banga kakoiding, chule amanu gamthip banga kasema, gamgo banga kakoiding, chule dangchah-a katha ding ahi.

⁴Chule keiman amanu chate chungu hepina kanei louding ahi; ajehchu amaho kijohnu chate ahiuve.

⁵Ajehchu anu-u chu noti'n apangtan: amaho oisunga vopnu chu jachat umtah in achontai: Ajehchu amanun, ka changlah le ka twi, ka samulpon le ka ponnem, ka thaotwi le ka donding eipe-a kakideipi ho nung juijinge, tin aseije.

⁶Hijeh chun, veuvin, keiman nalampi-a ling tho kagetding, chule amanun kenglampi ho amuthei louna dinga pal kaget ding ahi.

⁷Chule amanun adeiho nungjui jintin, hijongle amaho chu aphah jou louding; chule amanun amaho chu holintin, hijongle amu louding ahi. Chutahle, amanun, Chengting kaji masapa koma kile kittange; ajehchu hiche phatlai chu keija dingin tu sangin aphajoe, ati ding ahi.

⁸Ajehchu amanun Baal houna dinga agot chang, ju, chule thaotwi chu keima peh ahi ahepon, chule adangka le sana chu keiman kapunsah ahilam ahepon ahi.

⁹Hijeh-a chu keima kaki nungle-a, ka chang chu a-at phat tengle kanung lah-a, ka ju jong alhophat tengle kanung lah ding, chule asagoh selna dinga kapeh kasumulpon, chule ponnem jong kanung lahpeh ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule akideipiho mitmu-a amanu jamo kahodoh pehding, chule koimachan kakhutna kona amanu ahuhdohlou ding ahi.

¹¹Keiman anopsahna jouse, akut nikhoho, alhathah niho, acholngah nikhoho, chule akut thupi ho jouse kasuhbei ding ahi.

¹²Chule amanun, Kakideipi hon katohman dinga eipeh-u ahi tia aseilalengpiguiho le atheichang phungho chu keiman kasuhmang ding: keiman hicheho chu gammang kasosah-a, chule gamsa hon anehdiu ahi.

¹³Chule keiman Baal doi houna-a gimnamtui ahal nikhoho jeh, bilba le sana jempah-a akijepma akideipiho nung ajuija, keima eisuh mil jeh-a amanu chungu gotna kapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.



Pakaiyin Amite Angailut

- ¹⁴Hijeh chun, veovin, keiman amanu chu jolingting, gamthipma kapuiding, chule lungdam sella akoma thu kasei ding ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chule keiman chukoma chu amanu alengpileiho kapeh-a, chule akinepna kot dinga Achor phaicham kapeh ding ahi: chule chumuna chu amanun akhangdon laile Egypt gama kona ahung potdoh nikholai banga la asah ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuche nikho chule hitiding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije; Nangman Ishi tia neikou ding, Baali tia neikou tahlou ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Ajehchu keiman amanu kamsunga kona Baal doi minho chu kalah dohding, chule aminhou chu geldoh-a umkit louding ahitai.
- ¹⁸Hiche nikho chule keiman amaho dinga gamsaho, chungleng vacha ho, chule leiset chungga akithol thoho toh kitepna kasemding; chule thalpi, chemjam, chule gal kisat leisetna kona kasuhmang ding, chule amahochu bitkeicha kaumsah dingu ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule keiman nangma a-itih chana keima-a dinga kajihol ding; keiman nangho chonphatna-a, thutan dih-a, ngailut phatna-a, chule hepina-a keima-a dinga kajihol ding nahi.
- ²⁰Keiman nangma kitah tah-a keima-a dinga kajihol ding; chule nangman Pakai chu nahet ding ahitai.
- ²¹Chule hicheni chule hung hitiding ahi, keiman kangai pehding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije, keiman vanho thu kangaipeh-a, chule amahon leiset thu angaipeh diu ahi;
- ²²Chule leisetnin changle mimho thu, lengpitwi thu chule athaotwi thu angaija, chule amahon Jezreel thu angaidiu ahi.
- ²³ Chule amanu chu keimadin leisetna tu-ingting, hepina changlou amanu chu kahepiding, chule keima mite anahilou ho jah-a, nangho kamite nahitaove katiding; chule amahon, Nangma ka Pathen nahi, eitidiu ahi.

Hosea 3

Hosea Le Kitahnabei Numeinu

- ¹Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga aseijin, Pathen dangho velhijinga, lengpiga changlhah ho ngailujing Israel chate Pakaiyin angailut jing bangin, chekitnin lang angailu pan angailut mongmong numei jonthan hoija kichem khat ga ngailun, ati.
- ²Chutichun keiman amanu chu keija dingin dangka somlenga, suhlou chang homer khatle akeh manin kakichoh tan ahi.



³Chuin keiman amanu jah-a chun, nitamtah keima dinga naum ding, noti'a napan louding, chule pasal danga ding nahilou ding; chutima-a chu keima jong nangma-a kahiding ahi, kati.

⁴Ajehchu Israel chate chu nikho tamtah leng le pipui beija, gan lhaina neilouva, milim neilouva, thempu boitong sangkhol le milim houna beija umding ahiuve.

⁵Khonung tengle Israel chate chu hung kilehei juntin, Pakai a-Pathen'ule David alengpau ahinhol dingu; chule ninunung tengleh Pakai le aphantna chu ahin gin dingu ahi.

Hosea 4

Pakaiyin Israel Themmo Achan

¹Nangho Israel chaten Pakai thuhi ngaijun; ajehchu gamsunga chu thutah, hepina, chule Pathen hetna aumtahlou jeh-in, Pakai chun chuche gama chengte toh kinelkalna aneitai.

²Amaho akiahselun, ajouvun, athatnun, aguvun, chule jon apanun, achonkhel taovin, chule thisanin thisan asouvin ahi.

³Hijeh achu gamsung chu lunghem ding, chua cheng jouse gamsaho le chungleng vachaho puma lhasam ding; chule twipia ngaho tolmanga umding ahiuve.

Pakaiyin Thempuho Themmo Achan

⁴Ahinla mi koima kinah dahan, khatnin khat phosal dahan; ajehchu namiteu chu thempu kinahpijiho tobang ahiuve.

⁵Hijeh-a chu nangho sunlaija naluh diu, themgao jong chu nangho toh janle luhthata diu; chule keiman nanu chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

⁶Kamite hetna alhahsam jehu'n suhmangin aumtaove: ajehchu nanghon hetna chu napampai tahjeh uva, keiman jong nangho kapampai ding, chutia chu nangho keima thempu nahilou diu; nanghon na Pathen'u danthu peh nasuhmil tah jeh uva, keiman jong nachateo kasuhmil ding ahi.

⁷Amaho apuncheh cheh ule, keima dounan achonse chehcheh-un; hijeh-a chu keiman jong aloupi nao chu jachatna-a kakhel pehding ahi.

⁸Amahon kamite chonsetna anechai helun, chule amahon akhangitlou nao chungalungthimu akoijun ahi.

⁹Chule hitiding ahi, mipi le thempu kibang diu, keiman alamlah hou jeh-a talen kapeh ding, chule atohmanu kasansah ding ahi.

¹⁰Ajehchu amahon neovintin, valoudiu; amahon jonthanhoi boluntin, punglou ding ahiuve: ajehchu amahon Pakai ngaisah ding chu adalha taovin ahi.

Pakaiyin Milim Hou Mo Achan



- ¹¹Kijohnale lengpitwi chule lengpitwi thah-in alungu alamangtai.
- ¹²Kamite chun amilim hou koma thumop angeh jiuvin, chule atenggolun amaho henga aphongdoh jie: ajehchu kijoh lungput chun amaho achonkhel sah taovin, chule a-Pathen'u thunoija konin apotnun kijoh-in apang taovin ahi.
- ¹³Amahon molchung ho-a ganlhaina aneijun, chule lhangvum ho-a gangpi phung, belkan phung, chule penal thingphung noiho chu alim anop jeh-in, gimnamtui ahaluvin ahi: hijeh chun nachanuteu kijoh dingu, chule naji teovin jonthanhoi aboldiu ahi.
- ¹⁴Nachanu teo akijoh uva, chule naji teovin jonthanhoi abol tengule, keiman talen kapeh louding ahi: ajehchu amaho kijoho-a konin akikhin doh-un, chule mijongho toh ganlhaina anei khomuvun ahi: hijeh-a chu ahethemlou mite chu lhuding ahiuve.
- ¹⁵Israel nangman jonthanhoi panjong lechun, Judah kupal lhuhsah hih-in; chule nangho Gikal'a hunghih-un, Beth-aven'a jong chetouhah-un, chule Pakai ahing jinge tin jong kihahsel hih-un.
- ¹⁶Ajehchu, bongla nungkih bangin Israel anungkih tai: Pakaiyin tuahi amaho chu munlen khatna kelngoinou banga avahding ahi.
- ¹⁷Ephraim'in milimho ajoptai: aum umin umсах-un.
- ¹⁸Amahon adonu chu athuh-in; amahon kijoh hinkho amang jingun ahi: avaihomhou vin jong jachat umtah-in angaichaove, nanghon peovin.
- ¹⁹Huijin alhaving teni-a amaho achepchah-in, chule akithoi nahou jeh-a jahcha ding ahiuve.

Hosea 5

- ¹Vo thempuho, hichehi ngaijun; chule nangho Israel insung mite, ngaijun; vo leng insung mite, nanau hin sungun; ijeh inem itile thupi tanna chu nachung uva chuding ahi: ajehchu nangho Mizpah chungang thang nahiuvin, Tabor chungang lenthang kijah chu nahiuve.
- ²Keima amaho jouse phoh-a kahung panpeh vangin, thununglou ho chu tolthat hattah ahigam taove.
- ³Keiman Ephraim kahenai, chule Israel chu kakoma konin akiseldehpoi; ajehchu tun, vo Ephraim nangma kijoh-in napangin, chule Israel suhboh-in aume.

Hose'in Milim Hou Thudola Gihsalna Anei

- ⁴Amahon a-Pathen'u heng lama kihei lutna dinga anatoh jouseu chu asemphat lou diu ahi: ajehchu noti hina chu amaho lah-a aumin, chule amahon Pakai chu ahepouve.



⁵Chule Israel kiletsahna chun amaikoh-a ahettouh sah-in: hijeh-a chu Israel le Ephraim chu akhangitlou naova lhuding; Judah jong amani toh lhuhtha ding ahi.

⁶Amaho aganchahou le akelngoi honhou toh Pakai holdinga chedi; hijongle amulou dingu ahi: Ama chu amaho-a konin akichon dohtai.

⁷Amahon Pakai chungu kitahlou tah-in achon taove: ajehchu amahon gamchom chate ahing taovin ahi; tu-a hi amaho chu anei agou houtouh lhakhat sunga vallhuma umding ahiuve.

Israel Le Judah Kikah-a Kidouna

⁸Nanghon Gibeah'a sumkon binei mut un, Ramah'a sumkon mut un: chule Bethaven-a hasapmin samun, nanunglam ven, Vo Benjamin.

⁹Kiphona nikhole Ephraim chu kamhel ding ahin; ahung umtei ding thilchu Israel phungu lah-a kahetsah ahitai.

¹⁰Judah pipuiho chu gamgi chon mang hotouh abangun ahi: hijeh achu achunguva kalung hana twibanga kabuh lhah ding ahi.

¹¹Lung thanom tah-a danthupheh ajui jeh-in; Ephraim aki suhgentheijin, thutan na-a suhsetnin aumtai.

¹²Hijeh achu keima Ephraim dinga nget kabah ding, chule Judah insung dinga lung kabahding ahi.

¹³Ephraim'in anatna amua, Judah'in amaputna amuphatnin, Ephraim chu Assyria te koma ache-in, chule leng Jareb koma akisolin ahi: ahinla aman nadamsah joupon, chule namaha hojong asudam joupon ahi.

¹⁴Ajehchu keima Ephraim dinga keipi bahkai tobang kahia, Judah insung dinga keipi bahkai khangdong tobang kahiding ahi: Keima, keima tah-in kabotela kache mang ding; kalah manga, koiman ahuhdoh louding ahi.

¹⁵Amahon agitlounau akihetdoh uva chule kamai ahinhol tokah seuva, keima kache-a kaumna mun'a kakile kitding ahi: agenthei naova keima eihin hol paidiu ahi.

Hosea 6

Lungtheng Louva Mipi Lunghei

¹Hunguvo, Pakai koma kile taohite, ajehchu aman abotel ahin, aman eidamsah dingu ahi; aman eiejpmu ahin, aman eitompeh diu ahi.

²Nini joule aman eisuhhal diu ahi; nithum nile eikai thoudiu, chule eiho ama mitmu-a ihindiu ahi.



³Eihon Pakai chu het dinga ijuijuva ahile ihet diu ahi; ama vaikon doh chu jingkah banga gontupsa ahin; leisetna go masale go nunung ajuh banga, ama ichunguva go banga hung juding ahi.

⁴Vo Ephraim, keiman nangma i-kalo ding nahim? Vo Judah, keiman nangma i-kalo ding nahim? Ajehchu naphatna chu jingkah meibol tobang ahin, chule jing daitwi bangin achemang jitai.

⁵Hijeh achu keiman amahochu themgaoho mangcha-a kalhamlah ahitan; kakamsung thuchenga amahochu katha ahitai: chule nathu tanhou chu khovah kikhodoh tobang ahi.

⁶Ajehchu keiman ganlhaina sangin hepina kadei jon; govam thilto sangin Pathen hetna chu kadeijon ahi.

⁷Ahivangin amahon mihemte bangin kitepna apalkeh-un; keiman dounan kitahlou tah-in achonuvin ahi.

⁸Gilead chu khangitlou bolho khopi ahin, chule thisanin akisuhboh-in ahi.

⁹Gucha michom hon mi angailih bangun, hiti chun thempu hon Shechem lampia athatnun ahi: ajehchu amahon jonthanhoia abolun ahi.

¹⁰Keiman Israel insunga tijat umtah thil kamui; chua chun Ephraim kijohna aumin, Israel suhboh-in aume.

¹¹Chujongle, Vo Judah, keiman kamite sohchan na-a kona kahin lepui kit phatle, aman nangma dinga chang atding nakoipeh ding ahi.

Hosea 7

¹Keiman Israel kasuhdam phat tengle, Ephraim khangit louna le Samaria gitlouna chu kimudoh ding ahi: ajehchu amahon jou abolun; chule gucha alutnin, chule michom hon polama achomun ahi.

²Chule keiman akhansetnao abonchan kahei tihi alungun ageldoh pouve; tun athilbol houchun amaho aumchah-u ahitai; amaho kamai koh-a akilange.

Leng Insunga Kibaona

³Amahon akhansetna houvin lengho akipa sah-un; chule pipuiho chu ajousei uvin akipasah uvin ahi.

⁴Amaho abonchauva mijong ahiuvin, changlah kangpan achangbong ameh jouva, chol achansoh masangse-a, thingkho chumlouva thuhsung ahulsat tobang ahiuvin ahi.

⁵Kalengpao nikholaijin pipuihon amachu juhajjin ana natsah-un; aman mijontai ho toh akhut ajakhomin ahi.



⁶Ajehchu amahon alupmuva mi angailhah sungun, alungsungu chu thuhung bangin kigosa demin akoijun: achanglah kangpao chu jankhovah-in a-imun; jingkah-in meikong bangin ana ka-in ahi.

⁷Amaho abonchauvin thuhung bangin asa-un, athutanhou aval lhumun; alenghou alhu gam taovin: amaholah-a keima eikouva khatcha aumpon ahi.

Israel Leh Namtinho

⁸Ephraim amatah miho toh akichohhal tai; Ephraim chu changlah kilehlou ahi.

⁹Gamchom mihon athahatna aval lhumpeh-un, ahin aman hichu ahepon ahi: henge, achunga samho adon donna akhangtan, ahinla aman ahedoh dehpon ahi.

¹⁰Israel akiletsahna chun amai koh-a ahettosah-in; ahin Pakai a-Pathen'u henga chun akile pouvin, chule hicheng jeh hin holjong aholdeh pon ahi.

¹¹Ephraim jonghi lungthimbei vakhu ngoltah tobang ahi: amahon Egypt akouvun, Assyria henga acheuve.

¹²Amaho ache phatnule, achunguva kalen kajahkhum ding; amaho chu chungleng vachaho banga kahin puilhah ding, chule houkhom hon ana jhsao banga, amaho chu kasehgim ding ahi.

¹³Ohe amaho ada ahieve! ajehchu amaho keija konin ajam mangun ahi. Manthah na chu amaho-a ahi! ajehchu keima dounan asukhelun: keiman amaho kalhatdoh vangin, amahon keima dounan jouthuho aseijun ahi.

¹⁴Amaho ajalkhun chunguva apenu chun, alungsung tah-un keima eikou pouvin; amaho nehle chah le ju ngaitonan akikhomun, chule keima dounan akiphinun ahi.

¹⁵Keiman amaho gotna kapeh-a abanthau kahatsah vangin, amahon keima dounan thilphalou lungin agelun ahi.

¹⁶Amaho ahung kiheijun, ahivangin hat chungnung pa lam ahipoi; amaho lheplahna dim thalchang tobang ahieve. Apipui houchu aham hoithou jeh-a chemjam'a lhudung ahieve. Hichehi Egypt gamsunga amaho kinuisatna hiding ahi.

Hosea 8

Israel ten Milim Ahou Jeh uva Pathen'in Themmo Achanu

¹Sumkon chu namuhto suton. Ama Pakai insung douna-a muvanlai banga hungding ahi; ajehchu amahon kakitepna apalkeh-un, chule ka danthu dounan asukhel taove.

²Ka Pathen, keihon nangma kaheuve, tia Israel chu kaheng lama hung pengding ahi.



- ³Israel'in thilpha chu alemang ahitan; melma chun ama anungdel ding ahi.
- ⁴Keima-a kon hilouvin, amahon lengho akitundoh uvin; amahon apipuiho akisemun, hichu keiman kahepha poi; paidoh-a aum nadiuvin, adangka le sana houvin milim akisemun ahi.
- ⁵Vo Samaria, nabongnou vin nangma napampai ahitan; kalung hana nangma douna-a koudoh ahitai: monabei ahina dingu chu itih chan hinalai dingham?
- ⁶Ajehchu Israel'a kona jong chuti ahi: khutthem miho thilsem ahin, hijeh chun Pathen ahipoi: ahin Samaria bongnou chu ahal hala kisu chipding ahi.
- ⁷Ajehchu amahon hui chu muchi tu-a atu-u ahin, chimpei aki-at diu ahi: hichun kung aneipon, adonjong chun nehding agadoh sah louding ahi: hung gadoh nama jongle, hichu gamdang mihon avalhum ding ahi.
- ⁸Israel vallhumin aumtai; tun amaho chu vannoi'a chidang namdangho lah-a lunglhaina umlou bel tobang hiding ahiuve.
- ⁹Ajehchu amaho gamlah-a sangan changlhat bangin, Assyria heng lama achetouvun ahi: Ephraim'in kideipi ding akithalah-e.
- ¹⁰Henge, amaho namtinna kon thalah lajongleu, tu-a hi keiman amaho kapuikhom ding, chule leng le pipuiho pohgih jeh-a phat chomkhat lungthem ding ahiuve.
- ¹¹Ephraim'in chonsetna dinga maicham tamtah asem jeh-in, maicham hochu amadinga chonsetna ding ahung hitai.
- ¹²Keiman ama henga kadan thu lentah ho chu kasut ahitan, hijongle hicheho chu hetphahlou bangin akingaito tai.
- ¹³Amahon kahenga ganlhai thilto dingin sa atoh-un, chule hichu amahon aneuvin; ahinla Pakaiyin hihochu asanpeh pon ahi. Tun aman amaho khangitlouna ageldoh-a, chule achonset nau chungu thu atanding ahi. Amaho Egypt'a kinung leding ahiuve.
- ¹⁴Ajehchu Israel'in asempa sumilin, houin ho asan; chule Juda'in kulpi nei khopi apunsah-in ahi; hijongle keiman akhopihou chungu mei kasol ding, hichun chua aleng inpihou akahchai ding ahi.

Hosea 9

Hosea'in Israel'in Talen Amatding Aphondoh

- ¹Vo Israel, midangte kipa bangin kipah hih-in; ajehchu nangma na Pathen'a konin napotdoh-in nakijoh-in, changphol takip chungu tohman nangai chan ahi.
- ²Changphol le lengpitwi chilna chun amaho avasah louding, chule amanu-a chu lengpitwi thah thonding ahi.



³Amahochu Pakai gamsunga cheng louding ahiuvin; Ephraim vangchu Egypt gama kile ding, chule Assyria gamsunga thilthenglou anehdiu ahi.

⁴Amahon Pakaiya dinga lengpitwi thilto atoloudiu, chujongle amaho ama-a dinga lunglhaina hideh loudingu ahi. Aganlhaina hou jong amaho dinga lunghemho changlah bangding; anejouseu suhboh-a umding ahi: ajehchu achanglah-u chu ahinna dinga maimai hiding, hichu Pakai insung hunglut louding ahi.

⁵Nanghon chuche niloupi, Pakai kut loupi nikho chule ipi boltauvin natem?

⁶Ajehchu, veovin, amaho kisuhgamna jeh-a chemang ahitaove: Egypt'in akhop khomuva, Memphis in avuidingu ahi. Adangka kholnau mun nomho chu sachah ling dimding, chule ahoubuh sung houva lingho kehding ahi.

⁷Gotna kipeh nading nikhoho ahung lhungtan, kilethuhna nikhoho ahung lhungtai; Israel'in hichu aheth ding ahi: nakhan gitlounao dimset jehle, hotna lentah umho jeh chun, themgao chu mingol ahin, lhagaomi chu angol ahi.

⁸Ephraim khongahpa chu ka-Pathen toh umkhom ahin, amavang themgao chu alampi jouse-a vachathang kampa thang ahin, chule kihot bolna a-Pathen insunga aume.

⁹Sibeah nikholaia bangin amahole amaho akisuseuvin: hijeh-a chu aman akhan gitlounao amelchih ding, chule achonsetnao chungu gotna apeh ding ahi.

Israel Chonsetna Leh Chonset Man

¹⁰Keiman Israel chu lengpithei ga banga gamthipma kanamu ahin; napateu chu theichang phunga ga min masa banga kakimudoh ahi. Ahivangin amaho Baal-peor lama acheuvin, chule hiche jachat umtah mun'a chun akikhinlut taove; amaho thet umtah ahinao chu adeichat banguva umdoh ahitai.

¹¹Ephraim dinga vang, apen napat, naobu sunga pat, chule akijila pat, aloupina hochu vacha banga lengmang ding ahi.

¹²Amahon achateu lentah-in vahdoh jongleu, keiman amaho chu kalahmang ding, hitia chu mikhat jengjong kidalha lou ding ahi: henge, keima amaho-a kona kapotdoh tengle, ohe amahochu ada ahivu!

¹³Tyre kanamu banga, Ephraim chu leimun nom laiya kiphut ahin; ahinla Ephraim'in achateu chu tolthatpa koma apuiding ahi.

¹⁴Vo Pakai amaho chu pen; nangin napeh ding chu ipiham? amaho chu naojul lhahna naobu le noitwi kanna chu pen.

Israel Chunga Pathen Thutanna



¹⁵Agitlouna jouseu chu Gilgal'a aume: ajehchu hiche mun'a chu keiman amaho kanathet ahi. Agitlounau jeh-a keiman amaho ka-in'a kona kanodoh ding, kangailut kit tah louding ahi: apipuihou abonuva thununglou ahiuve.

¹⁶Ephraim chu akivon, ajungu jong agolhatai, amahon ga aneilou diu ahi: henge, hinsepdoh jongleu, angailut alaigilgau jengjong kathading ahi.

Themgaopan Israel Chungchang Thu Asei

¹⁷Amahon athu angailou jeh uva, ka Pathen'in amaho apaidoh ding ahi: chule amaho namtin lah-a vahvei dingu ahi.

Hosea 10

¹Israel chu agabei lengpigui ahi, aman agachu ama dingseh-in asosah-in ahi. Aga atam dungjujin maicham ho apunsah-in; agamsung phatna dungjujin milim hoitahtah akisemuve.

²Alungthimu akikhen tai; tu-a hi adihlouna kimudoh ding ahi. Aman amaicham hou asuhkeh ding, amilim semthuhou asuhmang ding ahi.

³Ajehchu tu-a hi amahon, Pakai chu igin tahlou jeh-un eiho leng bei ihiuve, achutile lengchun eiho ipi eibol pehdiu ham? tia aseidingu ahi.

⁴Amahon thu aseijun, kitepna asemun jouvin akiahaselun ahi. Hijeh chun thutanna chu lou kikaina nunga kehdoth hampa gunei bangin, ahung kehdoth-in ahi.

⁵Samaria chengho chu Beth-aven'a bongnouho jeh-a kicha ding ahiuve. Ajehchu chuche-a kona loupina kitoldoh jeh-a chu, mipi ho lunghemuva, thempuhon hichu akipapi dingu ahi.

⁶Hichu leng Jareb pehdinga Assyria henga kipuiding; Ephraim jachat changding, chule Israel jong amatah thumop jeh-a jahchading ahi.

⁷Samaria ahile, alengpa chu twi chungu twiphon banga kisat lhading ahi.

⁸ Israel chonsetna, Aven munsang ho jong chu kisumang ding: amaicham hou chungu lingle meithai sel tholing hung kehdoth ding; chule amahon molsangho jah-a, neikhu khumun; chule lhangho jah-a, neilhuh khumun, ati dingu ahi.

Pakaiyin Israel Chunga Thutanna Aphondoh

⁹ Vo Israel, nangho Gibeah nikholai japat chonseah nahitaovin; amaho chuachun ading jingun ahi. Khanggilou chate douna-a Gibeah mun'a gal kisat chun amaho anaphapon ahi.

¹⁰Amaho sehgin dingchu keima lungdei ahi; chule amaho achonkhelnao thil ni jeh-a akikan tengule, amaho doudinga mipi hung kikhom ding ahiuve.



¹¹Chule Ephraim bongla lahsa tobang ahin, chang childing atha anomin ahi; ahinla keiman amanu ngong hoitah chung chu kapal galkaijin ahi: Ephraim chu achunga touna dinga kasema; Judah'in lou akaiding, chule Jacob'in aleilhangho asuhbong ding ahi.

¹²Nangma nangma-a dingin chonphatna muchi tun kitun, hepina in at-nin; naleiset khoikeh louchu khoikeh-in: ajehchu ama ahunga chonphatna nachunga gojuh-a ajuhsah masangse-a, tuhi Pakai holphat tah chu ahi.

¹³Nanghon gitlouna lou kaijin nakaijun, khangit louna na-at nun; lepche ga naneuve: ajehchu nanghon nangho lampi sehsehle, namihat tamtah hou bou natahsanun ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh-a chu namite lah-a lungling laona khat hung sohding, Shalman'in galsat nikho-a Beth-arbel asuhmang banga, nakulpiu det jouse kisuseding ahi: Minu chu achate chung ahal halin akitat kehtai.

¹⁵Hiche banga chu nakhan gitlouna aletjeh-a Bethel'in nachunga na atoh ding ahi; jingkah lamle Israel lengpa chu kisumang helding ahi.

Hosea 11

Pathen'in Doumah Bol Amite Angailut

¹ Israel chu chapang cha ahilaijin, keiman kana ngailun, chule Egypt gama konin kachapa kakou doh-in ahi.

²Amahon akou bangun, chutichun amaho-a konin achemangun; Baal henga ganlhaina anabolun, chule semthu limho henga gimnamtui ahalun ahi.

³Keiman Ephraim jong akhut uvin katuh-in, cheje dan kana hilin; ahivangin keiman kadamsah-u ahilam ahepouve.

⁴Keiman amaho pasal khaohol le, ngailutna khaoguijin kanakaije: keima amaho dinga angong uva kona anamkoljon'u lahdoh pehpa tobang kanahin, chule anehdiu kana luipeh-in ahi.

⁵Ama Egypt gama kinungle louding, amaho hung kile ding ada jeh uva, Assyria te chu alengpa hiding ahi.

⁶Chule akhopihou chung achemjam umding, amaho le amaho kithumopna jeh-a, abahho jouse akahvama, asuhmang ding ahi.

⁷Chule kamite keija kona kinungtol kitdin akonsuh uvin: amahon amaho chu hat chungnung penpa koma dinga akou vangun, khatchan jong achoisang pouvin ahi.

⁸ Ephraim, keiman nangma iti kadonda dingham? Israel, keiman nangma iti kapehdoh dingham? keiman nangma iti Admah tobang kasosah dingham?



keiman nangma iti Zeboiim tobanga kakoi dingham? Kasunga kalungthim akileh-in, kakisih naho meijin akonge.

⁹Keiman kalungsat tijat umtah chu sodohsah pongting, Ephraim sumang dingin hung kinungle ponge: ajehchu keima Pathen kahin, mihem kahipoi; nalah uva Atheng chu kahi: chule khopi sunga lutponge.

¹⁰Amaho Pakai deija chonding ahiuvin: ama keipi bahkai banga kitumding ahi. Ama akitum phatle, lhumlama kona achate kithing puma hungding ahiuve.

¹¹Amaho Egypt gama kona vacha bangle, Assyria gama kon vakhu banga kithing puma hungding ahiuve. Chule keiman a-incheh uva kachensah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Israel Leh Judah Themmo Kichan

¹²Ephraim chun joule nalin, chule Israel insungin lepchenan eikim velun ahi. Ahin Judah vang Pathen toh avaihom khomin, chule mitheng hoto tahsana-in aumin ahi.

Hosea 12

Ephraim le Judah Pho Achan

¹Ephraim huijin akivah-in, chule solam huichu anung ajuije: aman niseh-in joule gamna apunsah-in, amahon Assyria te toh kitepna asemun, chule thaotwi Egypt gama apolut uve.

²Pakaiyin Judah to jong kinel kalna aneiijin, chule Jacob chu achonnaho dungjuija talen apehding; atoh dungjuija alethuhding ahi.

³ Aman naobu sunga aumpetnin asopipa khotaljum atuh-in, chule athahatna-in Pathen toh akibonin ahi.

⁴ Henge, aman vantil toh akibonin, ajouvin; ama akapmin, ahenga ngehna ananeije: aman amachu Bethel'a amudoh-in, chule aman hia chun eiho henga thu aseije.

⁵Janel ho Pakai Pathen ngeichu, Pakai kiti chu ama hetjingna min ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun, na-Pathen heng lama kiheijin; hepina le thutana nitnin, chule na-Pathen ngahjing jengin.

Thutanna Thu Banjom

⁷Amachu sumkolvei ahin, lepchena khaikot akhutna aume; aman mi suhgenthei ding adeijin ahi.

⁸Chule Ephraim'in hitin aseije, keima kahaotan, thilpha kakimu dohtai; chule katoh naho jouse-a amahon keima-a chonset kiti khangitlouna amudoh loudingu ahi, ati.



⁹ Egypt gama kipatna keima Pakai na-Pathen hia kahin, kut loupai nikho laiho banga, houbuh sunga kachensah ding nahi.

¹⁰Keiman themgao ho-a konin jong thu kaseijin, chule themgao thilmuhu kapunsah-in, chule themgaoho lhacha natoh na-a konin, limle mel kibahpiho kamangchan ahi.

¹¹Gilead gamsunga khangitlouna umem? tahbeh-in amaho ahomkeo ahiuve. Amahon Gilgal'a bongchalin ganlhaina aboluvin; henge, amaicham semhou chu louva leilhang kisetoh abanguve.

¹²Chule Jacob Syria thinglhang lama ajamlutnin, Israel jiding lonan sohna atongin, chule jiding lonan kelngoi chingin apange.

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin themgao amangchan Israel chu Egypt gama konin apuidoh-in, chule themgao mangchan venbitnin aume.

¹⁴Ephraim'in amachu nasatah-in alunghan sah-in: hijeh-a chu athisan chu amachunga adalhah ding, chule ami phosalna chu Pakaiyin ama alepeh ding ahi.

Hosea 13

Israel Chunga Thutan Chaina

¹Ephraim'in kithing pumpuma thu aseilaijin, amale ama Israel sunga akidomsangin; ahivangin Baal houna-a akipal phatnin, athi tan ahi.

²Chule tun amaho achonse chehcheh-un, adangka hou milim din akisemun, chule ahetnao dungjuijin alim semthu akisemun, aboncha chu khut themhon asemu ahi: chule amahon, ganlhaina neihochun hiche bongnou limho chu chophen, tin aseijun ahi.

³Hijeh-a chu amaho jingkah meibol, amangloi chelji matah-a um daitwi, changphola kona chimpeiijin alhohmangji changsi, chule thuhunga kona potdoh meikhu tobang hiding ahiuve.

⁴Ahinla keima Egypt gama kona Pakai le na-Pathen'u hunghipeh kahin, chule nanghon keima tailou Pathen dang nahetlou dingu ahi. Ajehchu keima tailou huhhingpu dang aumpoi.

⁵Keiman nangho gamthip gam, nasatah-a gojuh louna gama kanahetsa nahiuve.

⁶Agamuva hamhingho dungjuijin, amaho a-oiva uvin, amaho a-oiva uvin, alungthimun akichoisanun; hijeh chun keima eisumil taove.

⁷Hijeh-a chu keima amaho dinga keipi bahkai toh kabah ding, chule lampi-a lutnu banga kavet lhihdiu ahi.



⁸Keiman anou kilahpeh vompi banga amaho kakimaito piding, anahgu bomlah-u kabo jalding; chule chumuna chu keipi bahkai banga amaho kabah gamding: gamsa hon abotel dingu ahi.

⁹Vo Israel, nangmale nangma kisumang nahi; ahivangin keima-a nangma panpi ding aume.

¹⁰Keima nalengpau kahiding: nakhopiu pumpi sungahi nahuhhing theidiuva koidang hoija umem? chule, lengpa le pipuiho neipeuvin, tia naseinao navaipo hou chu hoija um hiuven?

¹¹Keiman kalunghana-in nangho lengkhat kapeuvin, chule kalungsatna-in amachu kalahmang peh uve.

¹²Ephraim khansetna chu kanchah-in aumin; achonsetna chu selin aumin ahi.

¹³Numei naovop hesohnaho chu amachunga hung lhungding ahi. Ama chapa chinglou ahi; ajehchu ama chate hungpen dohna mun'a chu umsot louding ahi.

¹⁴Keiman amahochu lhankhuh thanei na-a kona man kapeh-a kachoh dohding; keiman thina-a kona kalhatdoh dingu ahi. Vo thina, keima nanatna kahiding, Vo thikholkhul keima nakisuh manga kahiding ahi! kamit mu-a kona lungheina chu kiselming ding ahi.

¹⁵Ama asopite lah-a ga phatah hijongle, solam hui hungnung ding, gamthip gama kon Pakai hui chu hungnung ding, chule atuisam putna hung kanga, chule atuibul hung kangding: aman agou kholnau bel hoitahho jouse asuhset ding ahi.

¹⁶Samaria kamhel ding ahi; ajehchu amanun a-Pathen adouvin ahi. Amaho chemjam'a lhudiu, achasen hou ahal hala kitat chipding, chule anumei naovop hou chu kikhejal ding ahi.

Hosea 14

Israel Dinga Hosea Taona

¹Vo Israel, Pakai na-Pathen koma kile kitnin, ajehchu nangma nakhan gitlouna-a lhu nahitai.

²Thuho chu ponlang, Pakai henga kile kitnin. Ahenga, Khangitlouna jouse lamangin, lungset tah-in nei sangun: hitia chu keihon kakamuva kilhaina kapeh dingu ahi.

³Asshur in eihuhhing pouvintin; keiho sakol ho chungu tou pouvinge: chule kakhutsoh hou henga chun, nangho ka-pathen'u nahiue tinjong seitapou vinge. Ajehchu nangma-a bou panei louten hepina amuvin ahi, tin seijun.

Pathen'in Israel Dinga Hinkhothah Athutep



⁴Keiman akinung tolnoa chu kasuhgampeh-a, manbeija amaho kangailut dingu ahi; ajehchu kalungsatna amaho-a konin akihei mangtai.

⁵Keima Israel dingin daitwi tobang hing ting; ama lily pahcha banga khang tou ding, chule ajungho chu Lebanon banga jamdoh ding ahi.

⁶Abahho chu jamdoh-in tin, ahoina chu olive thingphung bang hiding, chule Lebanon banga namtui ding ahi.

⁷Ama lhalim noiija chengte chu hung kileuvintin; chang banga kidodoh kitnuva, lengpitwi banga khang dingu ahi. Chule chu-a anamtui chu Lebanon'a lengpitwi tobang hiding ahi.

⁸Ephraim'in, alim semthu ho-a hi ipi-a kapansah nahlai ding ham? Keiman athusei kajan, chule ama kamutai. Keima theichang phung adohing tobang kahi, atiding ahi. Keima-a kona naga kimu-a ahi.

Thu Khumkhana

⁹Koiham miching? chule hiche thil ho hi hethem hen. Koiham milungching? hicheho chu hehen; ajehchu Pakai lampi ho chu adih ahin, chule midih chu hiho-a chu lamlha ding ahi. Ahinla sukhelna neihochu hiche-a chu lhuding ahiuve.



Joel

Joel 1

¹Pathuel chapa Joel henga Pakai thu hung lhung chu ahi.

Muchi Jouse Suhsetna Aumjeh-a Mipi Lungthem

²Nangho tehse hon hichehi ngaijun, chule gamsunga cheng miten nabonun nanakol sungun. Hichehi nangho nikholai, ahiloule napu napateu nikho laijenga jong anasoh khamong nam?

³Hichehi nachateo seipeh unlang, nacha teovin jong amaho chate seipehson uhen; chule amaho chun khangkitna achateu chu seipehson kit uhen.

⁴Lusu lung hon anehmoh-u chu khaokhohon anen, khaokho ho nehmo chu thinglungin anen, thinglung nehmo chu lungmulin aneh ahi.

⁵Jukham nangho thouvun lang kapmun, chule lengpitwi thah jeh-in, lengpitwi don jouse pengun, ajehchu hichu nakam uva kona kisattha ahitai.

⁶Ajehchu thahat tah namkhat, amijat simjoulou, kagamsunga ahung umdoh-in; ahaho keipi bahkai ha tobang ahin, chule keipi bahkai lentah khalhang aneijin ahi

⁷Aman kalengpigui asumangin, kathei chang phung thinghoh akhoh doh-e, aman hichu akhohtheng selin, chule apaimange, hitichun abahho jong agotsaitai.

⁸Akhang donlai a-inneipu dinga khaodip pon kisila nungah theng bangin kapmin.

⁹Neh thilpeh le don thilpeh chu Pakai ina konin akipaidoh tan, Pakai lhachaho, thempuho alungthemuve.

¹⁰Loujao manlou ahitan, gamsungin pul adou tan ahi; ajehchu chang agamtai, lengpitwi thah akangin, chule thaotwi alhasam tai.

¹¹Vo loulhouho, nangho jahchaovin; vo lengpilei malngim ho, suhlou changle sakolchang jehchun maovun; ajehchu louva chang atding chu abeiheltan ahi.

¹²Lengpigui chu agoptan, theichang phung chu agatapoi; kolbuthei phung, lusuphung, theithup phung, chule loulaija thingphung jouse geijin agop gamtai; ajeh chu mihem chate-a konin kipana kitichu abeitan ahi.

¹³Nangho thempuho, nakong kigah-un chule kapmun; maicham phunga natongho maovun; hungun, Pathen natong nangho khaodip pon ksilun lang jan khovah in lumun; ajehchu nehledon thilpeh chu na Pathen in'a kona kiladoh ahitai.

¹⁴Nangho, an ngolin kisuthengun, khoppi theng khat kouvun, Pakai na Pathen insunga upaho chule gamsung mi abonchan khomun lang Pakai henga taovun.



¹⁵ Ohe, chuche nikho chu da aume! ajehchu Pakai nikho chu ahung naitai, chule Hat chungnung Pakaiya kona suhmangna khat hunglung ding ahi.

¹⁶ Imaikoh laitah uva anneh kisatlha hitalou ham, henge, kipa thanopna chu Pakai i-Pathen'u insunga kona kiladoh-a hitalou ham?

¹⁷ Muchi chu leilhang noiya amontan, chang kholna ahomkeo ahitan, chule changsal ho asegamtai; ajehchu changchu goplha-a ahitai.

¹⁸ Gamsaho chu iti penpen jeng hitaovam! ganchaho le ganhonho hamhing umlou jeh-in alung dongun; henge, kelngoi honho jong kinepna bei ahitaove.

¹⁹ O Pakai, nahenga katao ahi; ajehchu gamthipma hamhing jong meijin akan, chule loujaova thingphung jouse jong meikongin akachai tan ahi.

²⁰ Vadung twiho akan gamtah jehle, gamthipma hamhingho meijin akahgam tahjeh-un, loulaija gamsaho jengjong nangma kounan apengun ahi.

Joel 2

Khaokho Chu Pakai Nikho Hunglung Ding Chungchanga Gihna Ahi

¹ Nanghon Zion'a sumkon chu mut un, chule keima moltheng chung a kiginan hasapmin samleuin, gamsung mite jouse kihot hen, ajehchu Pakai nikho chu anaitai, hichu hung lung ding ahitai.

² Muthim nikhole lungjina nikho, meibol kai nikhole satah-a thimjina nikho chu, jingkho vah-in molchung ho ahinsal banga hunglung ding ahi; tumasanga ana umlou, tunungteng jongle akhang akhanga hungum kit louhel ding, mipi nasatah le hattah khat hung kispdoh ding ahi.

³ Amaho masang chu meijin ahalvam peh-in, anunguva mei akongin; amasanguva gamsung chu Eden hon abangin, anunguva manthah na neldi gam abange; amaho-a kona chu koimacha jamdoh theilou ding ahi.

⁴ Amelu chu sakol ho melso tobang ding, chule sakol chung toumi bangin alhajun ahi.

⁵ Amaho chu molsang chung a sakol kangtalai lhaigin banga kichom dingu, changpol mei kahgin banga gingthethu le, mihat tah galvon kivona galsat dingkon bangding ahiuve.

⁶ Amaho masanga mite chu thohgim lneh dingu; chule mihem maijouse thimlha ding ahi.

⁷ Amaho chu mihattah ho banga lhaidingu, galsat miho banga kul chung a jong kaldoh dingu; chule amaho ama ama lampi cheh-a chedi, adinmunhou asukhel lou diu ahi.



- ⁸Amaho khatle khat kisatto lou ding, ama lamlhongpi cheh-a chedi; chule chemjam achunguva achuh tengle, amaho kisukhalou ding ahi.
- ⁹Amaho khopisunga suhlhai toulhai juntin, kulbang chung a lhaidiu, amaho in chung ho-a kaldoh uva, bangkot ho-a gucha banga lutding ahi.
- ¹⁰Amaho masanga leiset kihotling ding; vanho kithing ding, nile lha thim ding; chule ahsi ho vahdoh talou ding ahiuve.
- ¹¹Chule Pakai chun agalmite anga thu aseiding ahi: ajehchu agebuh chu loupitah ahin, athu tong molsoji ama jong hattah ahi; ajehchu Pakai nikho chu loupitah le tijat umtah ahin chule koi ham ading jou dinga?
- ¹²Hijeh chun tun, nangho nalungthim pumpiuvin, an ngol pumin, kaple lhasepum in keima henglama hung kiheijun, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ¹³Navonhou hilouvin nalung sungu botkeh unlang, Pakai na Pathen'u henga kileuvin, ajehchu ama khotonale hepina-a dimset, lunghang vahjilou, lungsetna lentah nei ahin, chule thilphalou aboldinga kona alung aheiji ahi.
- ¹⁴Ama ahung kileheija alung ahinhei kitna, Pakai Pathen dinga an neh thilto le don thilto, itobang phattheiboh nadalhah pehding kon ija ahethnem?
- ¹⁵Zion sumkon chu mut un, an ngolin kisuthengun, khoppi loupi khat kouvun.
- ¹⁶Mipi khomuvun lang, houkhom ho suthengun, upaho khom khomuvun lang, chapanghole naosen noichep nalaiho geijin khomun; moulang chu a-indan sunga konin chedohhen, chule mounu jong alupna dana konin hungpotdoh hen.
- ¹⁷Thempuho, Pakai lhachaho chu maicham phungle hongcha kah-a kapmuhen, chule amahon, Vo Pakai namite hinghoijin, chule Pathen hephalouten nagoulo mite chung a i-sah louvin vai hom daoheh, ipi jeh-a amaho chun miho lah-a a-Pathen'u hoiya uma ham ati ding ham; tin seiju hen
- ¹⁸Chutengle Pakai chu agamsung dinga hung thang thipma, chule amite chu alungset ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Henge, Pakai chun adonbutna amite jah-a, veuvin, keiman nangho dinga chang, lengpitwi chule thaotwi kahinsol ding, chule nangho hicheho-a chu nalunglhai diu, chule keiman nangho Pathen heloute lah-a i-sah louva kabolkit louding nahiue, tin aseije.
- ²⁰Hinla keiman sahlam galmiho chu nangho-a kona gamlatah-a kachondoh ding, gam galou le manthah na gama kanolut ding, amai chu solam twipi lama, chule anunga hochu lhumlam twipi lama kanolut ding, chule auile anamset hung kikhodoh ding ahi; ajeh chu aman thil lentah anaboltan ahi.
- ²¹Kicha hih in, vo leiset, kipah inlang thanomin, ajeh chu Pakai in thil loupitah abolding ahi.



²²Nangho gama um gamsaho kicha hih-un, ajehchu gamthip gama hampaho chu hungdon doh ding, thingphungin aga ahin sepding, lengpi guile theichang phung jong agathei chana hung gading ahi.

²³Chuti ahile, nangho Zion chate kipah-un, chule Pakai na Pathen'a thanomun, ajehchu aman nangho dinga gomasa chu ahin juhlah sah ding, ahabep seuva napeh diu; go nunung jong lhamasa sunga ahin juhlah sah ding ahi.

²⁴Ajehchu changphol chu sakolchang dimset ding, chule bel jouse jong lengpitwi le thaotwi letsoh ding ahi

²⁵Chule keiman ka sepai nasatah chu nalah uva kahin sole, thinglung, lungmul chule tum lungle khaokhohon, kum tamtah-a ananeh jouse-a chu kakile dohsah kitding ahi.

²⁶Chule nanghon ningling tah-a naneh uva, nalungu lhaisel ding, chule kidangtah-a nanabol pau Pakai na Pathen'u min navahchoi diu ahi: chutia chu kamiten jachatna tohtalou helding ahive.

²⁷Chule nanghon keima Israelte lah-a um, koima dang hilou Pakai na Pathen'u kahi nahet diu, chutia chu kamite jachatna-a chuta louhel ding ahive.

Pakai Nikho

²⁸ Chule khonungle hung hiti ding ahi, Keiman tahsa hing jouse chungga kalhagao kabuh lhah ding, nachapateo le nachanu teovin gaothu aseidoh dingu, na-upa houvin mang amatdiu, chule nakhang dong houvin mu aneidingu ahi.

²⁹Chule hiche niteng chule soh pasahole, soh numei ho chungga jong kalhagao kabuh lhah ding ahi.

³⁰Chule keiman vanho le leiset chung, thisan, mei chule meikhu khompiho chungga thil kidang kavetsah ding ahi.

³¹ Loupitahle tijat umtah Pakai nikho hunglhun masanga chu, nisa thimsoh-a, lha thisan sohding ahi.

³² Chule hung hiti ding ahi, Pakai min pana tao chan chu koi hijongle huhhing-a umding ahi. Ajeh chu Zion molsang le Jerusalem'a huhdohna umding, Pakaiyin aseibanga, akou amoh moh ho lah-a hoidohna lhung ding ahi.

Joel 3

Pathen'in Namtin Thu Atanding

¹Ajehchu, veuvin, chuche nikhole, hiche phat sung, keiman Judah le Jerusalem sohchana-a kon kahin lepui teng,



- ²Ken jong nam jouse kakhopma, Jehoshaphat phaichama kapuisuh ding, chule kagou, kami Israelte vannoi namtin holah-a athecheh uva, kagam asuhkeh jeh uva athu-u katan ding ahi.
- ³ Amahon kamite-a dingin vang ave-un, pasal chapang chu noti mandin apedoh-un, judon nadin numei chapang chu ajoh-un ahi.
- ⁴Ahi, keima dinga ipi nabol dingu ham, Vo Tyre, Zidon chule Palestine gamkol sunga umho, nanghon keima neilethuh dingu ham? neilethuh ule, neilethuh naochu, kintah-a naluchung cheh uva kalethuh kitding nahiue.
- ⁵Ajeh chu nanghon keima dangkale sana nakilah-un, chule kathil manluho chu nahouin sunguva napolutnun ahi.
- ⁶Nanghon agamgiuva kona gamlatah-a natolmang thei nadiuvin, Judah chatele Jerusalem chate chu Greek mite henga najoh doh-un ahi.
- ⁷Veovin, keiman najohdohnao mun laitah-a chu amaho kadindohsah ding, chule achunga nachonnao chu keiman nalu chunguva kalethuh ding nahiue.
- ⁸Chule keiman nachapateo le nachanuteu chu Judah chate khutna kajoh ding, chule amahon gamlatah-a Shebea mite henga ajohson diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ⁹Chidang namdangho lah-a hichehi phongjalun, gal din kigouvin, mihat hochu thou uhen, galsat mi jouse hungnai juhen lang, hungdoh-u hen.
- ¹⁰ Nalangkon hou chu chemjamin khengun, nahampa chetannaο chu tengchan semun, hatmohon keima kahatne tiuhen.
- ¹¹Nangho Pathen hephalouho, kikhomun lang, hungun, chule hungkikhom kimvelun, Vo Pakai, chua chun nangman namihat ho chu hungsuh sah-in.
- ¹²Pathen hephalouho thou uhen lang Jehoshaphat phaichama hungdoh uhen, ajehchu chua chu keima katouva akimvela um Pathen hephalouho thu katanding ahi.
- ¹³ Nakoiteu pannun, ajehchu chang amintan; hungin, hungkum lhan; lengpitwi hehna chu adimtan, athaοho alonglet tai; gitlouna chu alenlkeh tai.
- ¹⁴Mipi tamtah, kigel luhna phaichama chun mipi tamtah aumtaove; ajehchu kigel luhna phaichama chun Pakai nikho ahung naitai.
- ¹⁵Nisale lhathah thimsoh intin, chule ahsi ho vahlou ding ahiue.
- ¹⁶ Pakai chu Zion'a kon hung kitumintin, chule Jerusalem'a kona aw hunging ding; chule vanho le leiset kihot ding; ahivanga Pakai chu amite kinepna hintin chule Israel chate thahat kona hiding ahi.



¹⁷Hiti achu keimahi Pakai na Pathen'u, kamolsang theng Zion'a chengpa kahichu neihet dingu ahi: chutengle Jerusalem chu athenga uma, chule amaho lah-a chu jindangho vahle louding ahitai.

Pathen'in Amite Phatthei Abohding

¹⁸Chule hiche nikho chule hung hiti ding ahi, molsang dunga lengpitwi thah hunglong lhading, chule lhang dunga kona jong bongnoi hunglong ding; Judah gamsunga vadung long jouse-a twi longdima, Pakai insunga kona twinah khat hunglong doh-a, hichun Shittim phaicham dung twi achapnou ding ahi.

¹⁹Juda chate chungu akhanset jeh ule, agamsung uva monabei thisan asosahjeh uva, Egypt chu hakamna mun hiding, chule Edom chu hakamna gamthip sohding ahi.

²⁰Hijongle Judah chu a-imatih-a chenna mun hiding, chule Jerusalem chu akhang akhanga chendenna mun hiding ahitai.

²¹Ajehchu keiman kana suhtheng loulai athisan chu kasuhtheng ding ahi: ajehchu Pakai chu Zion'a chengah ahi.



Amos

Amos 1

¹ Ling kiho kumni masang, Israel leng Joash chapa Jeroboam nikholai, chule Judah leng Uzziah nikho lai ja Israel chungchang thu; Tekoa mi, kelngoi ching holah-a pang Amos'in anamu thuho chu ahi.

² Chule aman aseije, Pakai chu Zion'a kona hung kitumding, Jerusalem'a kona aw ginga thu aseiding; kelngoi chingho chenna chu lunghem ding, chule Carmel molvum chu golha ding ahi.

Syria Chunga Pathen Thutanna

³ Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Damascus sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu amahon Gilead chu changchilna thih manchah-in achilun ahi.

⁴ Ahinla keiman Hazael insunga meikong kahinsol ding, hichun Ben-hadad leng inpiho ahalvam ding ahi.

⁵ Keiman Damascus jol jong kaheboh ding, Aven phaichama chengho le, Eden insunga kon leng tenggol tuhpa chu kasat lhah ding ahi. Chule Syria mite chu Kir chana gal hinga kikaidiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Philistia Chunga Pathen Thutanna

⁶ Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Gaza sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu amahon Edom mite pehdoh dingin, sohchangho chun abonun gal hingin akaijun ahi.

⁷ Ahivangin keiman Gaza bang chungna meikong kahinlelhah ding, hichun leng inpiho chu ahalvam ding ahi.

⁸ Chule keiman Ashdoh kho-a chengho le Ashkolon'a kon leng tenggol choipa chu kakaidoh ding, chule keiman Ekron chungna kakhut kalhah ding ahi: chule Philistine mite ahingdoh amoh chengse chu mangthah ding ahiuve, tin Pakai chun aseije.

Tyre Chunga Pathen Thutanna

⁹ Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Tyre sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu amahon gal hinga kimanho jouse chu Edom apetan; hiti chun sopi hina-a kitepna chu ageldoh tapouve.

¹⁰ Ahinla keiman Tyre bang chungna meikong kahinlelhah ding, hichun leng inpi chu ahalvam ding ahi.

Edom Chunga Pathen Thutanna

¹¹ Pakaiyin hitihin aseije; Edom sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu aman asopipa chu chemjamin



adelin, khotona kiti himhim adontapoi, hitichun alunghana-a chun suhset aneijingin, chule alungsatna chu a-itih in avopjingin ahi.

¹²Ahinla keiman Taman chungga meikong kahinlelhah ding, hichun Edom sunga um Bozrah leng inpi chu akahvam ding ahi.

Ammon Chungga Pathen Thutanna

¹³Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Ammon chate sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu amahon gamsung kehlet ding deinan Gilead'a um numei ho naovop lai ho chu akhe jalun ahi.

¹⁴Ahivangin keiman Rabbah bang chungga mei kakonsah ding, galsat nikho-a kisen awgin toh, chimpei kipei nikho-a huipi toh tho-a, aleng inpi hou ahalvam ding ahi.

¹⁵Chule alengpau chu gal hinga kikai mangding, ama le apipuihou puma kaimanga umding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Amos 2

Moab Chungga Pathen Thutanna

¹Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Moab sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu aman Edom lengpa guho chu lungngou vin ahal vamin ahi.

²Hijongle keiman Moab chungga meikong kahin sollhah ding, hichun Kerioth leng inpiho ahalvam ding, chule Moab chu boina le kisen awgin chule sumkon ginna thiding ahi.

³Chule keiman chua kona thutanpa chu kasatlhah ding, chule pipuiho jouse ama puma kathading ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Juda Chungga Pathen Thutanna

⁴Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Judah sukhelna thumle liho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu amahon Pakai dan thu anahsah pouvin, adan thupeh anit pouve, chule apu apateu dung asunnun, ajouseinao chun atohkhel sah-un ahi.

⁵Hijongle keiman Judah chungga meikong kalelhah ding, chule Jerusalem'a leng inpiho chu ahalvam ding ahi.

Israel Chungga Pathen Thutanna

⁶Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Israel sukhelnaho thumle li ho jeh-a, Keiman achunguva chuding talen chu kalahdoh lou ding ahi; ajehchu amahon chonphat chu dangka manin ajoh-un, chule vaichat kengchot to khatnin ajoh un ahi;



⁷Amahon vaichaho luchanga leivui chu amutnun, milungneng lampi akihei mang sanun ahi: chule keima mintheng asubohna dingin, pale chapa numei khat akikopmun ahi.

⁸Amaho maicham takipma kitepna-a kipha ponho chungga chun nomtah in alumlhaovin, chule themmo channa ju chu a-pathen'u insunga adonun ahi.

⁹Ahin Cedar thingphung banga sangtah, gangpi phung banga dettah Amor mite chu amaho maikoh-a kasumangin; aga chu chunglama konin kasumangin, ajung chu noilama patnin kasumangin ahi.

¹⁰Chujongle keiman nangho Egypt gama konin kapuidoh-un, chule Amor mite gam nalo theina dingun, gamthip laiija kum somli kahin puileu vin ahi.

¹¹Chule keiman nachapateo chu themgao dingin, chule nakhang dong hou chu Nazir mi hidingin kakhou khah-in ahi. Vo Israel chate, hichehi dih hina louham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹²Ahivangin nanghon Nazir miho don dingin lengpitwi napeuvin, chule themgaoho chu gaothu seihih-un tin thu napeuvin ahi.

¹³Veovin, changphal dimsetnin bongkang adelpha bangin, keima nangho noiija delphan kaume.

¹⁴Hijeh-a chu ajama chu akikinsah-a kona mangthah ding, chule athahatnin jong athaneina asuhhat louding, chule mihat tah jong ama kihuhdoh joulou ding;

¹⁵Thalpi choipa jong chu dingjou dehlou ding, mikaljang jong amale ama kihuhdoh jou louding; chule sakol chungga touva jong ama le ama kihuhdoh joudeh louding ahi.

¹⁶Chule hiche nikho chule hatchung nungho lah-a ahangsan pa jong sagoh-a jam mangding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Amos 3

¹Vo, Israel chate, Egypt gama kona kapuidoh insung pumpi, Pakaiyin nangho douna-a thu aseih ngaijun;

²Leiset chungga um insung jouse lah-a hi keiman nangho sehbou kahet nahiue; hijeh-a chu nakhan gitlounao jouse jeh-a keiman nangho talen kamatsah ding nahiue.

Themgao Tohdng Kin

³Kinopto louva mini chekhomthei lhonem?

⁴Keipi bahkai khun sa nehding aneilouteng, gammang sunga akitumdem? Keipi bahkai donglai khun nehding aneiloule, akulsunga kona hungham ji-em?



⁵Tolla thang anchah umlouva, vacha thanga oh theijem? Thang chu asupel beija, tolla kona kipel theijem?

⁶Khopisunga sumkon akimutle, miho kichalou ding ham? Khopi sunga thilse alhuna ahile, hichu Pakaiyin abollou hilou dingham?

⁷Tahbeh-in Pakai Pathen'in athuguh asoh themgaoho koma phongdoh masalouvin ima abolpoi.

⁸Keipi bahkai akitum tai, koiham akichalou ding? Pakaiyin thu aseitai, koijin aphondoh da thei dingham?

⁹Ashdoh leng inpiho le Egypt gamsung leng inpiho-a chun phongle uvin, chule nangho Samaria molsang ho chungu kikhomun lang, alailunga mipi linglaoho le suhgentheija umho khu veuvin.

¹⁰Aleng inpihou sunga hunamle gucha michom akholkhom jeh-un, amahon thildih bolje aheta pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹¹Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen'in aseije; gamsungle akimvel chu melmaten aumkimvel ding, aman nahatna chu nanga kona aloilhah ding, chule naleng inpihou chu suhchatvaija umding ahi.

¹²Kelngoi chingpan keipibahkai kamsunga kona akelngoi kengni ahiloule abil hal beh hijongle asalhah tei banga, Samaria gamsunga cheng Israel chate, jalkhun ningchonga umho le, Damascus'a umho chu alupnaova kona kiladoh ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin ati.

¹³Pakai Pathen, janel Pathen chun, nanghon ngaijunlang hichehi Jacob insunga hettosah un, tin aseije.

¹⁴Israel chungu asukhelna hou jala gotna kapeh nikho chuleh Bethel maicham ho jong gotna kapeh ding, chule maicham ki hochu kisattha ding, tolla lhading ahiuve.

¹⁵Chule keiman phalbi in le nipi lai in chu kavoh lhuh-a, sai mola kisa inho chu mangthah ding, chule inloupoho chun kichai dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Amos 4

¹Vaichate bolse-a, panpi ngaite sugentheija, a-pakai teo henga hinchoijun donu hite tijia, Samaria molsanga um Bashan bongpi hi, hiche thuhi ngaijun.

²Pakai Pathen chu athena-a kitep ahitai, Veovin, aman nangho thihkoija, chule nason napah hou ngakoija akaimang diu nikho chu nachung uva hunglung ding ahi.



³Nangho ahomlai ho-a kona napotdoh diu, mijouse ama ama mailam cheh-a cheding, chule nanghon amaho chu leng inpi sunga nalelut dingu ahi, tin Pakai chun aseije.

Israel'in Ahetdoh Theilou

⁴Bethel'a hungun, chule sukhelun; Gilgal'a hungun lang sukhelna punsah-un; na ganlhaina houchu jingkah sehle hinchoijunlang, nahopsom ho kum thum jou sehle hinchoijun.

⁵Chol panna-in thangvahna ganlhaina peuvn, chule manbei thilpehho phongdoh unlang samphong leuvin: ajehchu chutia bolding chu vo Israel chate, nangho deilam ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije.

⁶Chule Keiman nakhopi jouseuva kel kalhahsah ding, na-umnao jouse-a changlah kalhah samsah-in, Ahivangin kahenga nahung kiledoh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁷Chule keiman chang atding phat lha thum masangin, nangho-a konin gotwi katuh tangin; khopi khat chungo go kajuhsah-in, khopi danghoa kajuhsahon; gambih khat chungo go ajun, chule gojuh louna munho chu agojin ahi.

⁸Hijeh chun khopi ni ahiloule thumho chu khopi khatna twi dondin acheleuvin, ahinla adang chah-u achimdeh pon; ahivangin kahenga nahung kiledoh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Keiman nangho huise le daitwi jin jepna kape-in, nahon leihou, nalengpi leihou, natheichang phung hou, chule na olive phung hou apun laitah-in, lungmul lenhon anechaijun; ahivangin kahenga nahung kile deh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁰Keiman Egypt'a kabolna bangin nalah uva hise kalansah-in; nakhang donghou chemjamin kasatlih-in, nasakol hou katolmangin; chule nagebuh sungu namse chu kanah sah-un; ahivangin kahenga nahung kiledoh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹¹Pathen'in Sodom le Gomorrah anasuhmang bangin, keiman nangho lah-a phabep kasumangin; chule nangho meikong lah-a meisel kiladoh kongnalai nabangun; ahivangin kahenga nahung kiledoh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹²Hijeh-a chu, Vo Israel, keiman hitia hi kabolding ahi: chule hitia kabol ding jehchun, Vo Israel, na Pathen toh kimutodin kigon.

¹³Ajehchu, ven, mol le lhangho ana tungdoh-a, chule hui sempa, mihemte henga alunggel phongdoh-a, jingkah jong muthim sosahji chule leiset chung munsang ho chungo dingpa, Pakai, janelho Pathen, kiti chu amin ahi.

Amos 5

Lunghei Dinga Kouna



- ¹Vo Israel insung, nangma douna-a kathusei, kacham hela nachung chang thu kaseihi ngaiphan.
- ²Israel nungah theng chu alhutan, thoudoh joulou ding ahitai: amanu agamsunga kidalha ahitan, chule amanu kaithou ding koimacha aumtapoi.
- ³Ajehchu Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Israel insunga dinga, khopi mi sangkhat kitoldoh lah-a chu jakhat bou kida lhah pehding; chule mi jakhat kitoldoh nalah-a som bou kida lhah pehding ahi.
- ⁴Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel insung mite jah-a hitin aseije, Keima neiholun chutile nahin dingu ahi;
- ⁵Ahin Bethel hol hih-un, Gilgal'a jong lut hih-un, chule Beersheba hopa hih un; ajehchu thonlouva Gilgal chu sohchang teiding, chule Bethel chu imalou hungsoh ding ahi.
- ⁶Pakai chu holun, chutile nahin dungu ahi; achuti loule Joseph insung chungu ama meikong banga hungchu ding, akahvam ding, Bethel'a aphelmit ding umlou ding ahi.
- ⁷Nangho thutanna gamsai sosah-a, chule chonphatna leisetna dalha jenghon,
- ⁸ Ahsi sagi hole bombel sempa, thina le-lim jingkah sosah-a, sunlai jengjong jan banga thimsahpa: huipi twiho kou khoma, chule leiset chungu sunglha pa Pakai chu holun.
- ⁹Aman kulpidet chungu gamna achuhsah nadingin, ahah chungu manthah na achuhsah-in ahi.
- ¹⁰Amahon kotpi phunga mipohho athet bolun, chule dihtah-a thusei ho chu ahot bolun ahi.
- ¹¹Nanghon vaicha chu nachotpha jeh-u le, ama-a kona suhlou chang pohgih nalahpeh jeh-un; nanghon songa kikhengin in sajong leuchun, asunga nachenlou diu, lengpilei hoitah neijuna tin, hijongle lengpitwihohu chu nadonlou dingu ahi.
- ¹²Ajehchu keiman nasukhelnao tamtah le na chonsetnao aletje chu kahei: amahon mikitah ho asugentheijun, sum nehguh abolun, chule kotpi phunga vaichate chu achanvou-u aheimang peh-un ahi.
- ¹³Hijeh-a chu milungchingho chu chuche nikho chule thipding ahiuve: ajehchu hichu phat phalou hiding ahi.
- ¹⁴Nahin theina dingun, thilse hilouvin thilpha holun; chutile nanghon nasei banguva, Pakai Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi.



¹⁵Janel Pakai Pathen'in Joseph insung amohho chungu lungsetna anei theinadin; thilse chu hotbolun, thilpha chu ngailuvin, chule kotpi phunga thutana dih phutdoh-un.

¹⁶Hijeh chun Pakai, janel ho Pathen, Pakai chun hitihin aseije; khopi lamlen jouse-a kalemao umding; lamlhongpi jouse-a Ohe! Ohe! atidingu, amahon loulhoupa chu lunghem dinga, chule kapthemho chu kapdinga akoudiu ahi.

¹⁷Chule lengpilei jouse-a kana umding ahi: ajehchu naheng kahin jotpa ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸Pakai nikho ngaicha-a nangho ada nahiuve! hiche nikho chu ipiding natiu ham? Pakai nikho chu muthim ahin, vah ahipoi.

¹⁹Mihem chu keipi bahkai kicha-a ajamle, vompi toh kitoh ding; insunga lutna, akhut banga angaile, gul'in achuh ding ahi.

²⁰Pakai nikho chu khovah hilouva muthim joh hilouham? hichu hathima thim asunga vah beihel hilou ham?

²¹Keiman nakut nikho hou chu kakidah-in, kahoi, chule nakhoppi len houva jong kakipa louding ahi.

²²Nanghon govam thilto le neh thiltoho neipe jongleu chun, keiman hicheho chu kasan lou ding: chule chamna thilto-a dinga gancha thaotah tah nato houjong, nahsah-a kanei louding ahi.

²³Kakoma nalasah-u awginho jong chu chon mangun, ajehchu keiman natumging ngeitah hou jong chu kangailou ding ahi.

²⁴Ahinla dihtah-a thutanna chu twiho bangin longlhahen, chule chonphatna chu luidung hattahto banghen.

²⁵Vo Israel insung mite, nanghon gamthip gama kum somli sunga chu ganlhainaho le thiltoho neinapeh uvem?

²⁶Ahinla nanghon nangho dinga nakisemu na pathen hou ahsi, Moloch ponbuh le namilim semthu-u Chiun chu napo leuvin ahi.

²⁷Hijeh chun Pakai, amin janelho Pathen chun, keiman nangho Damascus khellam peh-a, gal hinga kache sah ding nahiuve, tin aseije.

Amos 6

Israel Kisumang

¹Zion'a nomsa tah-a umho, chule Samaria molsanga atahsan ngamho, namtinho lah-a pipua kiminvo, Israel insung mite hungkon dohna, ohe ada-a ahuiue!

²Nangho Calneh-a cheovin lang veuvin; chule chua kon chun Hamath loupi-a chun cheovin; chujoule Philistinte khopi Gath'a chun chesuh-un; amaho chu



hiche lenggam ho sanga phajonam? ahiloule agamgiu chu nangho gamgi sanga lenjonam?

³Nangho nikho phalou gamlatah-a koidoh-a, chule hunama thuneina naicha-a loilut ho;

⁴Saiha-a kistem jalkhun chungu luma, chule atouna nomtah chungu kithaljam ho, kelngoi nou ahonlah-a kon mandoh-a, chule bongnou ho akula alah uva kona mandoh-a nejia nangho;

⁵Selangdah-a la manthei louva sa-a, chule David tunging banga tungingthei kistemthu-a nangho;

⁶Lhengkonga judon ji-a, amaho le amaho thao hoipen pen kinuji; ahivanga Joseph kisuh gentheina-a lunghempilouho.

⁷Hijeh-a chu tu-a hi amaho gal-hinga kikai masa hotoh gal hinga chekhom diu, chule nomsa tah-a kithaljamho golvah jong kisubei ding ahi.

⁸Pakai Pathen amatah akiahselin, janel Pakai Pathen'in hitin aseije; Jacob kiletsahna chu kakidah-in, aleng inpiho chu kathe-e: hijeh-a chu akhopi chu asunga umho jouse puma kapehdoh ding ahi.

⁹Chule hung hitiding ahi, insung khatna mi som auma ahileh, amaho chu thiding ahiuve.

¹⁰Chule agu chu haldinga apa-ngah pa leh athiho hal pa chun alah-a, insunga kona ahinpoh doh ding, chule insunga um mikhat henga chu, khattou nangma toh umkhoma umnalai em? tia aseiding; chule ama chun, koima aumtapoi, atiding ahi. Chutengle aman, nakam kihupmin; ajehchu eihon Pakai minchu iphahpoh theilou diu ahi, tia aseiding ahi.

¹¹Ajehchu veuvin, Pakai chun thu apeh ahi: chule aman inpi chu avohsetna asuhchip ding, chule inneoho chu ahal hala asoding ahi.

¹²Sakol ho chu songpi chungu lhainao vin tem? Mihon chumon chu bongchalin kainao vin tem? Ajehchu nanghon thutandih chu thinkha naso-un, chule chonphatna ga chu thing gunei nasosah taove.

¹³Nangho imacha hilou thil khatna kipah jia, chule sakiho chu ithahat naova ikilah-u hilou ham? tia seijiho.

¹⁴Hijongle, veuvin, vo Israel insung, keiman nangho douva nam khat katun dohding ahi, tin janel Pakai Pathen'in aseije; chule amahon Hamath lutna-a pat, gamthip vapidung geija nangho nasuhgenthei ding ahi.

Amos 7

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Khaokhopi ho Amu



¹Pakai Pathen'in keima hitihin eina musah-e: veuvin, aman hamhing kehдох nunung ho ahung kedoh kipat tilin khaokho tamtah asemin, veuvin, hichu lengpa-a hamhing at dan dungjuija akehдох nunung ho ahi.

²Chuin ahitin ahi, amahon gamsunga hampaho anehchai phatnun, keiman, Vo Pakai Pathen nahenga katao ahi, ngaidamin, Koi jala Jacob chu dingдох kit ding ham? Ajehchu ama neocha ahi, tin kaseijin ahi.

³Hijeh hin Pakaiyin alung aheijin; chuti taponte, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Meikong Amu

⁴Pakai Pathen'in keima hitihin eimu sah-e: veuvin, Pakai Pathen'in engbolna din mei akouvin, hichun twipi lentah akagon, chule tolgo phabep jong akavamin ahi.

⁵Chuin keiman, Vo Pakai Pathen, khongaijin tia nahenga katao ahi; Koi jala Jacob chu dingдох kit ding ham? Ajehchu, ama neocha ahi, tin kaseije.

⁶Hichun Pakai lung akisihsah tan, hiche jonghi chuti taponte, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Tehtohna Khao Amu

⁷Hitihin aman eimusah-e, chule veuvin, Pakai chu tetohna khao akhutna ahoijin, tetohna-a kistem bang chung khatna adingin ahi.

⁸Chuin Pakaiyin kajah-a, Amos, nangin ipi namu em? eiti. Chuin keiman, tetohna khao kamui katin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Ven, keiman kami Israelte lah-a tetohna khao kakoiding, keiman amaho lah kapal kit tahlou ding ahi.

⁹Chule Isaac munsang ho chu kamhel ding, Israel muntheng ho chu kisumang ding; chule keiman Jeroboam insung douna-a chemjam kapat ding ahi, ati.

Amos Chule Amaziah

¹⁰Chuin Bethel'a thempu Amaziah chu Israel leng Jeroboam henga thu athotnin, hitin aseije; Israel insung mite lah-a nangma dounan Amos'in guhthim thilgon aneije. Athusei jouse chu gamsung mite pohjou ahipoi.

¹¹Ajehchu Amos'in hitin ati, Jeroboam chemjam'a thiding, chule Israelte hi agam sunguva kona sohchang dinga kitolmang ding ahiuve, tin aseijin ahi.

¹²Amaziah jong chun Amos jah-a, vo nangma mitvahnei, chenlang Judah gama jamlut-in, chumuna chun changlhah nenlang gaothu seijin.

¹³Ahin Bethel'a hin gaothu seikit tahih-in: ajehchu hikom hi lengpa houin le lengpa leitoh ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin Amos'in adonbutnin, Amaziah jah-a, keima themgao kahipoi, themgao chapa jong kahipoi; ahinla keima kelngoi vah-a le theiba ga lohkhom bou kahi.

¹⁵Chule kelngoi hon nung kajui petnin, Pakaiyin eipuijin, kajah-a, Chen, kami Israelte lah-a gao thu gaseijin eitin ahi.



¹⁶Hijeh chun, tun nangin Pakai thusei hi ngaijin; nangman kajah-a, Israel dounan gaothu seihih-in, chule Isaac insung dounan thu seihih-in tin naseije.

¹⁷Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije; najinu chu khopi sunga noti'a pangding, nachapate le nachanute chu chemjam'a lou dingu, nagam leiset chu tena khaova kihomtel ding; chule nangma gam thenglou mun'a nathi ding ahi: chule thonlouva Israel chu agamsunga kona munchoma sohchanga cheding ahi.

Amos 8

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Paipéh Dim Thei Amu

¹Pakai Pathen'in hitihin eimusah-e; veuvin, nipilai thei paipéh khat aumin ahi.

²Chuin aman, Amos ipi namu em? eiti. Chuin keiman, nipilai thei paipéh khat kamui kati. Chuin Pakai chun kajah-a, Kami Israelte chungá achaina chu ahunglung tai; Keiman amaho lah kajotpa kit tahlou ding ahi.

³Chule chuche nikhole houin'a laho chu kale maon'a hiding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije. Muntina thilong tamtah umding; amahon amaho chu thipbeh-a apaidoh dingu ahi.

Israel Manthah na

⁴Hichehi ngaijun, Vo nangho, panpi ngaite vallhumjia, gamsunga vaichate losamsah jiho,

⁵Nanghon, Itihle lhathah akichaijin, chang le mim ijohthei diuven? chule cholngah ni akichaijin, ephah isuneovun, shekel iletsah-un, chule jouvin khaikot ilepmun, sakolchang joh din ikipanthei diuven?

⁶Chuti chun vaicha chu dangka khatnin, panpi ngaichu kengchot tokhatnin icho uvin; chule sakolchang vaiho jengjong ijoh thei diuven? nati uve.

⁷Pakai chu Jacob chungnunna-a chun akiahselin aseije, keiman, anatohhou khatcha jong kasuhmil louhel ding ahi.

⁸Hiche jeh-ahi, gamsung kihotling louding hija, chua cheng amitakip chu lungthem louding ham? Hichu twisoh banga apumchanga hungsoh doh ding; Egypt'a twiso banga chu, paidoh le lhohsah-a umding ahi.

⁹Chuche nikho chule hung hiti ding ahi, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, keiman sunlaile nisa kalhum sah ding, chule khovah laitahle thim kajin sah ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule keiman na kut hou lungthemna kاسوبah ding, chule nala hou jouse kala kaso ding; taijol jouse chungá khaodip pon kahin lhun sah ding, chule luchang jouse kachaisah ding; chapa changkhat chungá lungthemna tobang chu kalhun sah-a, chule achaina chu lungnatna nikho hiding ahi.



¹¹Veovin, nikhoho chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakai Pathen'in aseije, hitia chu keiman gamsunga kel kahin lansah ding, changlhah ngaichatna jeh-a kel hilou, twi ngaichatna jeh-a dangchah jong hilou ding, amavang Pakai thujah nomna kel hiding ahi.

¹²Chule amaho twilen khatna kona twilen khat, chule sahlama pat solam gei, amaho Pakai thu holna suhle tunga lhaile diu, ahivanga amujoulou dingu ahi.

¹³Hiche nikho chule nungah theng hoitahho le gollhang ho chu dangchah jeh-a lhalhop diu ahi.

¹⁴Samaria chonset na-a kihahsela, Vo Dan, na Pathen ahinge; Chule Beersheba umdan ahingin; tia seiho jengjong chu lhu uva, thoudoh kit talouhel dingu ahitai.

Amos 9

Pakai Thutanna

¹Keiman Pakai chu maicham chungu adin kanamui; chule hitin aseije, akhom ho chu akilon theina din kotbeng chu jepmin; chule alu-u chu ban sattarin, alah uva anukhahpen chu Keiman chemjam'a kasatluh ding; alah uva jam-a chu jammang theilou ding, chule ahoidoh-a kihuhdoh louding ahi.

²Amahon thikhoh khul'a leiko laijongleu, hia kona chu kakhutna kaloidoh ding; amaho van'a kaltou jongleu, hia kona chu kapuilhah kit ding ahi.

³Chule amaho chu Carmel molvum'a kisel jongleu, kahol doh-a hia kona chu kakaidoh ding; chule amaho kamitmu-a konin twikhanglen todopma kisel jongleu, chumuna chu keiman gul thu kapeh-a, aman amaho chu achuh ding ahi.

⁴Chule amaho amelmateu masanga gal hingin kitoh jongleu, chumuna chu Keiman chemjam thu kapeh-a, hichun amaho athagam ding; Chule Keiman amaho thilpha-a ding hilouva, thilse-a ding kavetlhih jing dingu ahi.

⁵Chule gamsung sukha jia chu janel ho Pakai Pathen ahin, hichu junlha-a, chua chengho jousen alung hempi diu: Hichu twisoh banga apumchanga hungsoh doh ding; Egypt'a twiso banga chu, paidoh le lhohsah-a umding ahi.

⁶Vanchunga indanho kisah-a, leisetna galmihon kismetdoh-a chu ama ahin; twipia twiho kou khoma, hihochu leiset chungu hinsung lha-a chu ama ahi. Pakai kiti chu amin ahi.

⁷Vo Israel chate, nangho Keima dinga Ethiopia chateho tobang nahiu hilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman Israel chu Egypt gama kona kapuidoh hilou ham? Philistine te chu Caphtor-a kona, chule Syria techu Kir'a kona kapuidoh hilou ham?



⁸Veovin, Pakai Pathen mit teni chu chonsetna dim lenggam chungu achujin, chule keiman hiche leiset chungu kona kasuhmang helding; Jacob insung vang kasuhmang hel louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Ajehchu, veuvin, Keiman thu kapeh ding, godalla chang akisep banga, Keiman namtinho lah-a Israel chu kasep chil ding ahin, achang neopen jeng jong tolla lhalou ding ahi.

¹⁰Setna-in eiphapou vintin, mai jong eikimaitopi puvinte tia sei Kami chonseteho jouse chu abonuva chemjam'a louding ahiuve.

Khonunga Israel Kithah Tundoh Kitding

¹¹ Hiche nikho teng chule keiman David houbuh lhusa chu kaphoh ding kitna, aselai ho kasemphat kitding; chule achimsa chu katundoh kitna, gollui laiya banga kasah doh kit ding ahi.

¹²Chutiachu Edom mite amoh chengse le, Pathen hephaloute kamina kikou chengse chun alo theidiu ahi, tin hiche tongdoh-a Pakai chun aseije.

¹³Veovin, nikhoho chu ahung lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseije, loukaiya pangpan chang atpa ahinphah ding, lengpithei chilpan muchi tupa ahinphah ding; molsang hon lengpitwi lhumtah ahinvat lhahsah-a, chule lhangho jouse junlha dingu ahi.

¹⁴Chule keiman kami Israelte chu asohchan naova kona kahin lepui kit ding, amahon akamhelsa khopiho asahdoh kitnuva, hiho chu chenna-a aneidiu; chule lengpitheiho apu uva, chuche-a lengpitwi chu adondu; chule honho jong abolluva, chuche-a agaho chu anehdiu ahi.

¹⁵Chule keiman amaho chu agamuva kaphulut dingu, keiman kapehsao gamsunga kona chu amaho kibotdoh kit louding ahitaove, tin Pakai na Pathen'un aseije.



Obadiah

Obadiah 1

¹ Obadiah gao thilmu chu ahi. Edom chung changa Pakai Pathen'in hitin ati;

Pathen'in Edom Talent Apehding

keihon Pakaiya konin thuthang khat kajaovin, palai khat Pathen hephaloute henga akisolin: Nangho thoudoh-un, chule amanu douva galla satdin kipatdoh-u hite.

² Ven, keiman nangma Pathen hephalou ho lah-a neocha kasem nahin; nangma isahlou tah-a kibol ding nahi.

³ Nalung sunga kiletsahna chun nalhemlhatan, nangma song khikeh kah-a chenga, mun sangtah lo-a chu nahin; nangman nalungin, koijin tolla eiloilhah thei ding ham? tin naseijin ahi.

⁴ Nangma muvanlai bangin kichoisingin lang, ahsi ho lah-a nabuh gase jongle chun, hia kona chu nangma kaloi lhah ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁵ Gucha ho nahenga hungu henglang, michom ho jan-in hungleu, (ichana suhmanga naum ding hitam!) amaho aninghlin tokah uva thil chu akichom lou diu ham? lengpi ga loujiho chu nahenga hungleu, amahon lengpiga phabap beh adalhah lou ding ham?

⁶ Esau thil ho chu iti kiholdoh theija, athil akisel ho chu iti kikhoh doh ding ham?

⁷ Nangman nakiloipi miho chun nangma gamgi chan geija nahin lhutnu ahitan; nakichampi miho chun nalhep lhah-u ahitan, jojong najou ahitai. Nachanglhah neho tah jong chun nanoija mahaput theina akoijun; ama-a het themna aumpoi.

⁸ Edom'a kona miching ho kasuhmang louding hija, Esau molsanga kona hetthemna kasuhmang louding ham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹ Vo Teman, Edom molla amitin chu tolthatna pang hon akhona channa athagam theina diuva, nami thahat tahtah hochu lunglha diu ahi.

Edom Chunga Talent Kipehlona Jeh

¹⁰ Ajehchu nasopipa Jacob douna-a pumhat tah-a nathilbol jeh-a jum nan nahinkhu ding, chule a-imatih channa dinga nangma sat lhah-a naum ding ahi.

¹¹ Nangma agal lang khatna nadin nikho, gamchom mihon agalmiteu gal hinga akaimangu nikho, chule gamdang miho chu akotpi ho-a alutnuva, Jerusalem chungu vang asanuva chun, amaho lah-a khat bangin nangma napangin ahi.

¹² Ahinla nasopipa gamchom mi akiso nikho chu, nangman navet louding; chujongle Juda chate kisuhmang nikho-a chu nakipa lou ding; chule hahsatna nikho-a chu kiletsah tah-a thu jong nasei louding ahi.



13 Amaho vangsetna nikho-a chu nangma kamite kotpi-a nalut lou ding; chule amaho hamsetna nikho-a chu nangman akibol gentheinao navet lou ding, avangsetnao nikho-a chu athilkeu hou chungga jong nakhut nasuhnat lou ding ahi;

14 Nangma ajamdoh-a miho suhmang dinga lamthom ho-a jong nanadin lou ding; hahsatna nikho-a hoidoh-a umden ho chu peh jong nanapeh doh louding ahi.

15 Ajehchu Pakai nikho chu Pathen hephaloute chungga chu din ahung naije; nangman nabol bang banga nachungga hung kibol ding; natohman chu nangma tah luchungga hungkile ding ahi.

16 Ajehchu nangman keima molsang theng chungga nana don banga, chutobanga chu Pathen hephalouten adon jing jengdiu; chule amahon adonuva, avallut diu, chule a-itih-a ana umkhalou banga umdiu ahi.

17 Ahinla Zion molsang chungga chun kihuh dohna umintin, chule hia chu thenna umding, chule Jacob insungin agouvu chu akilo kitdiu ahi.

18 Chule Jacob insung chu mei hunghi ding, Joseph insung chu meikou hungkia, Esau insung vang polkung hungsoh ding, amahon amaho chu meija ahal dingu, Esau insunga chu amoh ahinga khatcha umlou ding ahi; ajehchu hiche hi Pakaiyin asehi ahi.

19 Chule lhanglam sang miho chun Esau molsang chu ahin lodiu; chule phaicham mihon Philistine alodiu; amaho chun Ephraim phaileiho le Samaria phaileiho ahinlouva, chule Benjamin'in Gilead ahinlo ding ahi.

20 Chule sohchanga hiche janel Israel chate hin Kanaan gam alodiu, Zarephath chan gei ngeija ahinlo diu ahin; chule Sepharad'a um gal hinga kikai Jerusalem mite chun, lhanglam sang khopi ho chu alodiu ahi.

21 Esau molsang chungga thutan dinga huhhingpu chu Zion molsanga kon hungdoh ding; chule lenggam chu Pakaiya hiding ahi.



Jonah

Jonah 1

Jonah'in Pathen Thu Amanlou

- ¹ Tun Amittai chapa Jonah henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije,
- ² Kipat in lang, khuche khopi lentah Nineveh'a khun chen, chule ama dounan hiche thui gasam phongin; ajehchu akhansetnao chu kahenga ahung lhung touve.
- ³ Ahin Jonah akipatdoh-in Pakai angunga konin Tarshish lama jam dingin Joppa-a achesuh tan ahi; chuin aman kong khat Tarshish lam cheding amun: hitichun touna man chu apen, Pakai angunga konin Tarshish lama chedingho toh chekhom din, asunga akumsuh tan ahi.
- ⁴ Ahin Pakaiyin twikhanglen'a chun hui hattah ahinsoltan, huile go kitho nasatah ahung chutan, hitichun chuche kong chu keh dingin aumtan ahi.
- ⁵ Chujouvin kong tol ho chu akicha taovin, amitin chu a pathen heng cheh uva ataovun, chule kong sunga um thil ho chu kong ajankhai theina din alauvin, twikhanglen'a aseplha taovin ahi. Ahin Jonah vangchu kong sung ning khatna ana kumsuh-in; hia chun alumin, a-imumil deltan ahi.
- ⁶ Hitichun kong pipuipa chu ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, Vo ihmumil delpa, nangma ipi ngaito nahim? thoudoh-in lang eiho imanthah louna diule Pathen'in ichunguva lunggel ahin neitheina din, na Pathen henga taovin ati.
- ⁷ Chuin amaho amitakipmin aloi agol kom cheh-a chun, Hungun, koipen jeh-a hiche thilse hi ichunguva chua ham ti ihetdoh theina diuvin vang sannu hite atiovin ahi. Hitichun amahon vang chu asantaovin ahile, Jonah chungu achutan ahi.
- ⁸ Hichun amahon ajah-a, Nahenga kangeh-u ahi, neisei peh-un, kojeh-a hiche thilse hi ichunguva chua ham; ipi natonga nahim? hoija hungkon nahim? ipi gam mi nahi ham? chule ipi nam mi nahim? atiuvin ahi.
- ⁹ Chuin aman ajah uva, Keima Hebrew mi kahin, twikhanglen le leiset sempa Pakai van Pathen chu kakichan ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰ Chuin miho chu nasatah-in akicha cheh taovin, ahenga, Ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol hitam? atiuvin ahi. Ajehchu amaho aseipeh jeh chun, Pakai angunga kona jama mi ahi ti chu amahon ahetauvin ahi.
- ¹¹ Chuin amahon ajah-a, Twipi hi kadinguva ahip theina dinga nachunga hi ipi kaboldiu hitam? atiovin ahi, ajehchu twipi chu akinongin hui leh go akithotai.



¹²Chuin aman ahenguva, Neidom uvin lang twipia chun neiseplha taovin; chutile nangho dinga twipi hi thipding ahitai: ajehchu keima jeh-a hiche huipi gopihi nachung uva chua ahi ti keiman kahei, ati.

¹³Ahijeng vangin miho chun kong chu tolgo lam lhutna teidin hatah-in atolun, ahinla ajoutapouvin ahi. Ajehchu twipi chu akinongin, huipi leh gopi chu amaho chungu akhoh cheh-in ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh chun amaho Pakai henga ataovun, Nahenga kataovu ahi, Vo Pakai, nahenga kahung taovu ahi; hiche mihempa hinkho jeh hin neimanthah sah hih-un, chule themona bei thisan chu kachunguva kikoi hihhen; ajehchu Vo Pakai, nangin nalungdei banga nabol ahi, atiuve.

¹⁵Hitichun amahon Jonah chu adomun, twipia aseplha taovin ahi: chutah-in twipi chu akinon na-a konin athiptan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amahon Pakai chu kichat mainan akicha tapouvin, Pakai henga ganlhaina abolun, chule kitepna aneijun ahi.

¹⁷Tun Pakaiyin Jonah val dingin ngapi lentah khat gotsan anakoijin ahi. Chuin Jonah chu ngapi oisunga ni thumle jan thum aumin ahi.

Jonah 2

Jonah Taona

¹Chujouvin Jonah ngapi oisunga konin Pakai a-Pathen henga ataovin,

²Hitin aseije, Eikibol gimna jeh-in Pakai henga kataovin ahile, aman eingaipeh-in; keima thikholkhul tobang ngapi oisunga konin kataovin ahile, nangman ka aw neingaipeh-in ahi.

³Ajehchu nangman twithuh tah, twipi lailunga neiseplut nin; twisoh ho chun eium kimveltan: natwi kidil hole twikinong ho chun eichuptan ahi.

⁴Chujouvin keiman, Namitmu-a kona keima kipaimanga um kahitan; hijongle nahouin theng lam chu kahin galdot kit ding ahi, kati.

⁵Twihon keima eiumkimvelin, kahinna chan geijin; twithuh-in kakimvel akhah chah-in, hamdong hon kalu kimvel atomin ahi.

⁶Keima molsang ho bul geijin kakumsuh-in, leiset le agol kijam ho chu a-imatih-a dingin kakimvela aume; hijongle Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangman kahinkho hi thina kokhuh-a konin napui dohtan ahi.

⁷Kasungila kahinna hi alhahlhop tengle Pakai kageldohjin; chule kataona hi nangma heng, nahouin theng sunga ahung lhungjin ahi.

⁸Pannabei jouthu kisei nitna miho chun akihepinao chu adalhah-u ahitai.



⁹Ahinla keiman vang thangvahna awging puma nahenga kilhaina kaneiding, chule kakitepna jong chu kapeh ding ahi. Huhhingna hi Pakaiya kon ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Pakaiyin Ngapi henga thu aseijin ahile, Jonah chu vapam leigo chungga ahin lodoh tan ahi.

Jonah 3

Jonah'in Pathen Thu Aman

¹Chuin anivei channan Pakai thu chu Jonah henga ahungin, aseije,

²Kipatdoh-in, khuche khopi lentah Nineveh'a khun chen, chule keiman seiphong dinga kapeh thuhi gaseiphongin, ati.

³Hitichun Jonah akipatdoh-in, Pakai thu dungjujin Nineveh'a chun achetan ahi. Tun Nineveh chu khopi lentah ahin, ni thum sung kijot ahi.

⁴Chuin Jonah chu khopi sung alutnin, ni khat lampi ajot panin, aman, Tua pat nisomli joule Nineveh kisumang ding ahi, tin asamin ahi.

⁵Hitichun Nineveh miten Pathen chu atahsan taovin, an ngolna ding aphongun, amaho alenpenna pat aneopen chan geijin khaodip pon akisilun ahi.

⁶Chule thu chu Nineveh lengpa henga ahung lhungtan, chuina ama alaltouna-a konin akipatdoh-in, alalvon chu akoilhan, khaodip pon akikhun, vut lah-a atoutan ahi.

⁷Chuin aman lengpa le amilalte minna Nineveh khopi pumpi-a phonjala sapphong dingin thupeh aneijin, hitin ati, Mihem hihen sahém hijongle, bonghon hihen kelngoihon hijongle imacha atep louhel diu ahi: amahon an jong anehlou diu, twi jong adonlou diu ahi.

⁸Ahin mihem le ganchaho chun khaodip pon kikhu-u henlang, Pathen henga nasatah-in taovuhen. Ahi, amitin athilse bolna lampile akhutnuva pumhat thilbol ho-a konin hung kilekitnuhen.

⁹Eiho imanthah louna dinguva, ijemtia Pathen ahung kihei kitna alung aheija, alungsatna khohtah-a kona akiheimang kit thei ding kon aseithei ding ham? ati.

¹⁰Chuin Pathen'in anatoh hou, athilse bolnao lampi ho-a kona ahung kilehei kitnu chu amun; chule Pathen'in achunguva kabol ding ahi tia aseithei kon chun alung aheijin, aboltapon ahi.

Jonah 4

Jonah Lunghan le Pathen Hepina

¹Ahinla hiche hin Jonah chu hatah-in alunglhaisah tapon, ama alunghang lhez jengtan ahi.



- ²Chuin ama Pakai henga ataovin, Vo Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, kachenna gamsunga kaum petna kanasei chu hiche hi ana hilouham? Hijeh-a chu namasanga kona Tarshish lama kanajam ahi. Ajehchu nangma lungsetna dim Pathen, hepina dim, lunghang vahlou, khotona lentah nei, thilse-a kona lungheiji Pathen nahi kahet ahi.
- ³Hijeh chun tun Vo Pakai, nahenga katao ahi, keima-a konin kahinkho hi latan; ajehchu keima dingin hinsangin thi aphajoi, ati.
- ⁴Hichun Pakaiyin, Nalunghan hi pha nasah ham? ati.
- ⁵Hitichun Jonah khopi-a konin apotdoh-in, khopi solam sanga atouvin, hia chun buhkhat asongin, khopi chungu chu ipi hung lhungem ti amutheina din buhlim noiya chun atouvin ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Pakai Pathen'in umgui khat ahin kedohsah-in, alung hesohna-a kona huhdoh-a aumna dingle, aluchunga nilima pang dingin, Jonah chungvuma akhandoh sah-in ahi. Hitichun umgui jal chun Jonah akipah lseh jengin ahi.
- ⁷Ahinla akit nikho jingkah ahunghi phatnin, Pathen'in lung khat ahinsolin, hichun umgui chu anegamin ahile agolhatai.
- ⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, nisa ahungso phatnin, Pathen'in solam hui gimsetah-a sa chu ahin nunsah-in; chule nisan Jonah luchung chu ahinkhon ahile ama alha lhoptan, chuin aman thiding alhangai tan, Keima dingin hinsangin thi ding aphajoi, ati.
- ⁹Chuin Pathen'in Jonah henga, Umgui jeh-a nalunghan hi dih nasah ham? ati. Chuin aman, Thina chan geija dinga kalunghan hi dih kasai, ati.
- ¹⁰Hichun Pakaiyin, Nangman natohgim jong hilou, nakhansah jong hilou, jankah-a hungkeh doh-a jankah-a mangthah-a umgui chungu bon hepina naneija ahile;
- ¹¹Achutile chuche Nineveh khopi lentah, asunga akhut jetlamu le akhut veilamu jong hekhen theilou mihem sangjakhat le sangsomni hole, gancha tamtah ho khu keiman khendoh louva kakoi ding ham? ati.



Micah

Micah 1

¹ Judah lengho Jotham, Ahaz chule Hezekiah nikholaingin Moresheth mi Micah henga Pakai thu hunglung, Samaria le Jerusalem chung chang thudolla athilmu.

Samaria le Jerusalem'a Dinga Lunghemna

² Ngaijun nangho mijousen; Vo leisetle asunga um jousen, ngaitemun; Pakai Pathen chu nangho douna-a aheto hihen, a-houin thenga kona Pakai chu aheto chu hihen.

³ Ajehchu veuvin, Pakai chu aumna munna kona hung potdoh-a, leiset munsang ho chu achotpha ding ahi.

⁴ Chule mei koma khoilu jun bangle, twiho mun nema akisunlhah bang hella, phaicham ho chu khikeh-a, molsangho chu anoija junlha ding ahi

⁵ Hicheho jousehi Jacob khan gitlou jehle, Israel insung chonset jeh ahi. Jacob sukhelna ipi ham? Samaria chu hilou ham? Chule Judah munsang ho chu ipi ham? Jerusalem chu hilou ham?

⁶ Hijeh-a chu keiman Samaria chu gamlah-a thilnen kisekhom banga kasema, chule lengpi leija kibol ding; Chule chua songho chu damphaija kasunlhah-a, abul ho chu kadosah ding ahi.

⁷ Chule alim semthu milim jouse chu kavohchip gam hella, noti mana amu jouse chu meija kahal vam gamhel ding, chule milim jouse chu kasuh manghel ding ahi; ajehchu amanun noti mana kon alokhom ahijeh-in, hicheho chu noti man mama-a kilekit ding ahi.

⁸ Hijeh-a chu kaka-a kapen ding, kakisut lha-a sagoh keova kaumding ahi. Dragon ho bangin penging ting, sumbupi bangin haminge.

⁹ Ajehchu amanu maput chu damkit theilou ahi: ajehchu hichehi Judah gam alhungtan, kamite kotpi phung ahung lhungtan, Jerusalem jengjong ahung lhungtai.

Melmaten Jerusalem Ahin Naiju

¹⁰ Hichehi Gath kho-a seiphong hih-un, kapjong kaphih hellun; Aphrah insunga leivui lah-a chun kitangle leovin.

¹¹ Vo Shaphir'a chengpa nangma, sagoh keovin jahcha tah-in chemangtan, Zaanan miho chu Bethe-zel miho lunghemna-a dingin apotdoh pouvin, aman nangma-a kona dinmun akimuding ahi.

¹² Maroth mihon chingthei tah-in chanpha angahuvun, ahinla Pakaiya konin thilse chu Jerusalem kotpi phung ahunglung suhtai.



¹³Vo, nangho Lachish mite, kangtalai chu gamsa hattah toh sutouvin; amanu hi Zion chanute chonset kipatna ahin, ajehchu Israel sukhelna chu nanga akimudoh-in ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh-a chu nangin Moresheth-gath henga thilpeh napeh ding, Achzib inho chu Israel lengho dinga lheplhahna hiding ahi.

¹⁵Ahinla vo Mareshah mi, nangma goulo ding khat nahenga kahin puiding; Israel loupou nachu Adullam geija hung ding ahi.

¹⁶Nasam kivel tollin, nacha ngaitahho jallin kivel tollin; mulaopi lumui bangin kivou muijin, ajehchu amaho nanga kona gal hinga che ahitaove.

Micah 2

Mivaicha Sugentheite Chunga Vangsetna

¹Khangitlouna thilgongho, ajalkhun chungu thilse bolho chu ohe adao ahi! akhutnuva boltheina umma ahijeh-in, jingkah kho hungvah teng hichu aboljiuve.

²Chule amahon mi lou athang setnun, pumhatnin alahpeh-un; chule inho athangset nun, alahpeh-un; chutichun amahon mihem le a-in, amihem le anei agouho asugenthei jin ahi.

³Hijeh chun veuvin, hiche insung douna dingin thil gilou kagongin; hiche phat hi phat phalou ahijeh-a chua kona chu nangongu naheithei lou dingu, hoitho tah-a naumthei lou dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴Hicheni chule mikhatnin nangho douna-a thulem khat aseija, lunghem tah-a ka la-a nakacham uva; eikisumang theng helluva ahitai, kamite gouchan chu akheldoh tai; Aman hichu keija kona iti ana chon mang ahitadem! aman kagam hou chu akaleh in eihop khenpeh taove, tia aseidiu ahi.

⁵Hijeh-a chu nangin Pakai houkhom na-a khaova vang kisanna chan homding koima naneilou dingu ahi.

⁶Gao hih-un, tin gao thusei ho henga seijuvin; amaho henga chu amahon gaouthu aseiloudiu, chule amahon jachatna atoloudiu ahi.

⁷Vo nangho Jacob insung tia kiminvote, Pakai lhagao chu nahsah mo-a uma ham? hichehi ama natoh hi jaham? Kitah-a chonpha chungu chu kathu hohin thilpha abolji hilou ham?

⁸Ahinla tumapan louvin kamitehi melma bangin nabolun; nangman gal deilou mongtah-a vahle ho chu galmuna kon hung kileho bangin avonu le asangkhol cholu nasutlhah peh-in ahi.

⁹Kamite numei ho chu a-in'u nomtah ho-a konin nanodoh un, kaloupina chu achateuva konin a-itih-a dingin naladoh taove.



¹⁰Hikom munhi nakicholdo nao mun ahilou jeh-in, kipat un lang potdoh-un; ajechchu hichehi akisuboh ahin, hichun nangho nasuhmanguva, melse tah-a nasuh gamheldiu ahi.

¹¹Mikhat chun lhagaovin vahle hen adihlouvin jou bol henlang, keiman lengpitwi le ju thu-in naheng uva gaothu seijinge, tile, ama chu hiche mite themgao hiding ahi.

Israel Kitundoh Kit

¹²Vo Jacob, keiman nabon chaova kakhop khom teidingu ahi. Keiman thonlouva Israel amoh chengse chu kakhop khom ding, keiman amaho Bozrah kelngoi banga kakoi khoma, hongsungu kelngoihon banga kakoi khomding; amaho mipi tamtah jeh-a husan nasatah aso ding u ahi.

¹³Asusepa chu amasanguva ahungdoh-e; amahon asuseuvin, chule kotpi chu ajotpaijun, chua chun achedoh taove; chule alengpao chu amasanguva chea, Pakai chu amaho luchang hiding ahi.

Micah 3

Micah'in Israel Pipuiho Adem

¹Chuin keiman, Vo Jacob luchangho, chule Israel insungu pipuiho, ngai phaovin, naheng uva katao ahi, nanghon thutandih nahet dingdolu hilou ham? kati.

²Nangho apha hot bolla ase ngailuho, amaho-a kon avunu naleolhah peh-un, aguhouva konin atahsapheo nakhoh lha uvin;

³Kamite sajong nane uvin, amaho-a kon avunu naliplhauvin; chule bella lhah ding bangle belpi sunga lhahding bangin aguhou navochip un, aphe-u nachen bong selun ahi.

⁴Chuteng amaho Pakai henga penguntin, hijongleh aman amaho angaipeh lou ding; athil bollule amaho tah chonna phatlou jeh-a, aman amaho-a kona amai jengjong aselding ahi.

⁵Kamite lamvai sah-a, chamna umhen tia samma, aha uva pet; akamuva ima henglouva pa douna-a galsat dinga kigo themgaoho thudolla; Pakaiyin hitin aseije.

⁶Hijeh chun mu naneilou helna diuva nangho dinga jan hunglung ding, chule ai nasan theilouna dinguva nachung uva mu thim ding, chule themgaoho chungu nisa lhumma, amaho chungu chu sun jong thim ding ahi.

⁷Chutengle themgaoho chu jahchao vintin, Ai themho chu maimoh dingu; henge, Pathen'a kona donbutna aumtah loujeh-a, amahon akamu akisipdiu ahitai.



⁸Ahinla Jacob henga asuhkhelna, Israel henga achonsetna phonpeh dingin, Pakai lhagaova konin tahbeh-in thilboltheina, thutanna chule hatna-in kadimset tan ahi.

⁹Nangho Jacob insung luchangho leh Israel insung pipuho, thutanna hotbola, thudih akaleh-a heiho, naheng uva katao ahi, hichehi ngai phaovin.

¹⁰Amahon Zion chu thisan aso uvin, Jerusalem chu khangitlouna asouve.

¹¹Chukoma vaipoho chun thilpeh kineppi na-in thu atannun, chule thempuhon tohman mun'a dingin ahilun, themgaoho chun sum deinan agaovui. Achutijeng vangin, Pakai chu eiho lah-a uma hilou ham? Ichunguva thilphalou hunglung ponte, atiuvin Pakaiya akingaijun ahi.

¹²Hijeh-a chu Zion chu nangho jala lou banga kikaija, Jerusalem chu thilboh kisevum hung hiding, houin umna molsang chu gamlah-a munsang ho bangding ahi.

Micah 4

Pakaiyin Vannoi Chamna-a Vai Ahom

(Isai 2:1-4)

¹Ahinla ninunung lamleh hunghiti ding ahi, Pakai in umna molsang chu molsang ho chung vuma hung kisadoh ding, lhangvum hoa choisanga hung umding; chule hia chu mipi ho twilona longlut dingu ahiuve.

²Chule namtinho chu hunguvin tin, hungun, Pakai molsanga kaltouvu hitin, Jacob Pathen in'a chun kaltouvu hite; aman alampiho chu eihil untin, eiho alampia chu ichediu ahi; Zion'a kon chun danthupeh potdoh intin, Pakai thu chu Jerusalem'a kona hungpotdoh ding ahi.

³ Chule aman mitamtah thu atana, chule gamla tah-a nam hattahho chu aphosal ding; chuleh achemjamu chu lou kaina ha-a akhendiu, chule atengcha hou chu kangkuija akhendiu ahi; nam khatnin nam khat chung chemjam lamtapontin, galsat jejong kithemchuh tapouvinte.

⁴ Ahivangin mi jouse ama ama lengpi theile theichang phung noiya touvuntin, koima chan kichatsah tapou vinte; ajehchu janel Pakaiyin akamcheng tah-a aphondoh ahi.

⁵Ajehchu mi jouse ama Pathen min cheh-a chonuntin, chule eiho Pakai i-Pathen'u mina atonsot atonsotna ichon lediu ahitai.

Israel Asohchana-a Kon Kiledoh Kitding Ahi

⁶Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hicheni chuleh keiman elbaiho khom ingting, akinomang saho kakhopkhoma, chule kasuhgentheiho chu kakhop khom ding ahi;



⁷Chule elbaiho chu ahingdoh amoh-a kasemding, gamla tah-a kipaidoh ho chu nam hattah khatna kasem ding ahi; tua patna Pakaiyin Zion molsanga tonsotna achunguva vai ahomding ahi.

⁸Chule Vo nangma, ganchaho insang, Zion chanu umna kuldet, nahenga hunglung ding ahi, navaihom na masa jongchu hunglung ding ahi; lenggam chu Jerusalem chanute henga hunglung ding ahi.

⁹Tu-a ibolla awthong jeju-a naka ham? nalah uva leng umlou ham? nangma nathumop ji-a chu mang thah-a hitam? ajehchu numei naosonat banga natna-in naphah ahitai.

¹⁰Vo Zion chanu, naonei dingin chanei dinga naosonat thohgim bangin thohgimin; ajehchu khopi-a kona tu-a napotdoh-a, loujaova nachen ding, chule Babylon geipeh-a nache ding ahi. Chukoma chu huhdoh-a naum ding; chukoma chu namelmaho khutna kona Pakaiyin nahuhdoh ding ahi.

¹¹Tunjong nangma doudin nam tamtah akikhom taovin, amanu suhboh-in umhen lang, imitnu hin Zion vehen, atiuve.

¹²Ahinla amahon Pakai lunggel ho chu ahepouvin, athumopna jong ahethem pouve; ajehchu pholla changphal ho banga amaho chu akhop khomding ahi.

¹³Vo Zion chanu, thouvin lang chillin, naki chu thih banga kasem ding, natin chu sum-eng banga kasem ding ahi; chule mi atama tam ahalhalla nasuhchip ding; chule ahamphatnao Pakaiya dinga kakatdoh ding, chule athilluhou chu leiset pumpi Pakaiya dinga kakatdoh ding ahi.

Micah 5

¹Vo galsat mihonpi chanu, tun nangman galsatmi ahona din kigom khomin; aman eiho dounan kulpi eikaikhum taovin; amahon Israel thutanpa chu molla angeiphe avohdiu ahi.

Bethlehem'a Kon Vaihom Ahung Umding Pathen'in Atep

² Ahinla nangma, Bethlehem Ephrathah, nangma Judah gam sang tamtah lah-a neocha hijongle chun, nangma-a kona kami Israelte lah-a vaipo ding khat hungsoh doh ding; ahung kipatna chu masanglaipeh, tonsotna pat ahitai.

³Hijeh-a chu aman naosonat thohnun cha ahindoh kahse-a, amaho chu donlouva akoija adalah ding ahitai; chutengle asopite ahingdoh amoh chengse chu Israel chate henga hung kile kit dingu ahi.

⁴Chule ama chu dingin tin Pakai thahat na-a chu kivah ding; Pakai a-Pathen loupina-a minna chu kivah ding; chule amaho umjing dingu ahitai; ajehchu tu-a ama chu leiset kolmong geija loupai ding ahitai.

Huhdohna Le Gotna



⁵Chule Assyria miho chu igam sunguva hi ahunglut tengule, hiche mipahi kichamna chu hintin; chule aman ileng inpihou ahin chotpha tengleh, eihon ama doudinga kelngoi ching sagi le pipui get itun dohdiu ahi.

⁶Chule amahon Assyria gam chu chemjam'a asuhgamuva, Nimrod gam chu ahunglut na-a asuhgam diu; chutia chu ama igam sunguva ahunglutna, igamgisung hou ahotpha tengle, Assyria mite-a kona eihuhdoh dinga ahi.

⁷Chule Jacob'a ahingdoh amoh chengse chu, mipi tamtah lah-a Pakaiya kon daitwi le hamhing chungga goju banga umding ahiuve; hichun mihem angahpon, chule mihem chapate jong angah pon ahi.

⁸Chule Jacob'a ahingdoh amoh chengse chu mipi tamtah lah chidang namdangte lah-a gammang lah gamsaho lah-a keipi bahkai tobang hidu, chule kelngoi hon lah-a keipi bahkai khangdong tobang hi ding ahi; Amachu avahlen ahile, achonlhun chule abottelin, koima ahuhdoh jou aumpoi.

⁹Nakhut chu nakidoupi te chungga kidomsang ding, chule namelmaho chu kisattha ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule hiche ni chule hunghiti ding ahi, Keiman nalah uva kona nasakol hou chu kasat chapma, chule nakangtalai hou chu kasuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹¹Chule keiman nagam uva khopiho chu kasat gama, chule nakhopi det jouseu kasuhchim ding ahi.

¹²Chule keiman nakhutna mitpheldoi themho chu kasatlah ding, chuleh nangman phunsan ho naneilou ding ahitai.

¹³Nalah uva kona namilim semthu hou kasatlah ding, chule namilimu dinglaiho kasat lah ding ahi; chule nanghon nakhutsemhou chu nahou kit tahlou heldu ahi.

¹⁴Nalah uva kona nathing milimhou chu kabodoh ding, chutiachu nakhopihou chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

¹⁵Chule Pathen hephalouho chungga, anajahkhah louvu lunghang tah-a phulahna le lungsatna kalhunsah ding ahi.

Micah 6

Israel douna'a Pakai Thusei

¹Tun nanghon Pakai thuseihi ngaijun; kipat doh unlang molsang ho masanga nachung thu galhutnun, lhangho chun na aw-u ngaijuhen.



²Vo nangho, molsang jousen, Pakai nelkalna chu ngaijun, chule nangho leibul dettahon ngaijuvin, ajehchu Pakai chun ami Israelte toh kinel kalna aneiin, chule ama Israelte toh kinel ding ahi.

³Vo kamiteho, nangho-a dinga ipi kanabolem? chule hoilaija kana suhchol khah uvem? neihin donbutnun.

⁴Ajehchu keiman Egypt gamma konin nangma kahin puidoh-in, chule soh hina insunga konin kalhat doh-in, namasanguva Mosi, Aaron chule Miriam kasole.

⁵Vo, kamiteho, Pakai chonphatna chu nahet theina dinguva, Moab lengpa Balak thumop le, Beor chapa Balam'in Shittim'a kona Gilgal geija adonbut dan chu, tuhin geldoh uvin.

Pakaiyin Angeh Chu Ipiham

⁶Pakai anga chu ipitoh kahunga, Pathen chungnung anga chu kakunding ham? kum khatbep bongnou leh govam thilto toh ama anga chu kahung ding ham?

⁷Pakai chu kelngoichal sang tamtah jeh-a lunglhaija, ahiloule thaotwija long vadung sangsoma lunglhai dingham? Kasuhkhel jeh-a kacha masapen chu kapeh-a, kahinna chonset jeh-a kalaigil ga chu kapeh ding ham?

⁸Vo mihem, aman apha chu navetsahsa ahitan; Pakaiyin nangma-a kona angeh chu navetsah ahitai; dihtah-a na natoh-a, hepina nakhoh sah-a, chule kineosah tah-a na-Pathen toh lam najotkhom ding chu hilou ham?

⁹Pakai aw chu khopi heng lama akisamin, chihna nei mihon namin amu dingu ahi; Nanghon tenggol le alheng dohpa thu ngaijuvin.

¹⁰Migiloupa ina chu gitlouna goubom um nalaija, thil tena dihrou thet umtah chu um nalaijem?

¹¹Khaikot dihrou pumle lheplahna khaodip gihtah puma chu amaho athenga kasim ding ham?

¹²Ajehchu chukoma mihaoho chu hunam dimset ahiuvin, chule chua chengho chun jou thu aseijun, akamuva aleiju chu lheplah na dimset ahi.

¹³Hijeh-a chu kenjong nang kavoh-a kanatsah ding, nachonset naho jeh-a agohkeova kalha ding nahi.

¹⁴Nangman nen natin, ahivanga nava louding; chule lhahsamna chu nalai lunga umding ahi; nangman tuhdet ding somin natin, ahivanga nahuhdoh jou louding ahi; nahuhhing chasun jongchu keiman chemjam henga kapeh doh ding ahi.

¹⁵Nangman tun natin, ahivanga na-at louding, olive gaho chu chillin natin, ahivanga athao chu nakinu lou ding, lengpitwi lhumkeija nasending, ahivanga nadon lou ding ahi.



¹⁶ Ajehchu Omri dan kisunho akinit jingin, Ahab insung miho thilbol jouse chu akibol jingin, chule athumop houva nachon jingin ahi; hijeh-a chu keiman nangma ahomkeova kasema, chule chua chengho chu nuijat nopna bep kahisah ding, chutia chu kamite ikisah louna chu napohdiu ahi.

Micah 7

Israel Chon Chatvaina

¹Ohe ada kahi! ajehchu keima nipilai theiga ho kilohkhom bangle, lengpiga kilo lhahna nung bangin kaumtai; nehding thei bohla aumtapon, ka hinna'in theiga min masapen angaichan ahi.

²Mipha chu leisetna konin amangthah tan; mihemte lah-a kitah khatcha aumtapoi: abonchauvin thisanso ding ngahin aumun, mitin asopi mandin lenthang toh anung delen ahi.

³Lung luttah-a akhut niuva thilse aboltheina dingu vin, pipuihon thilpeh angeh-un; Thutan hon nehguh angeh-un chule milenpa chun alung ngaichat dihlou chu aseidoh-in, chutichun amaho akithutoh soh uve.

⁴Alah uva miphapen chu khaogui lingnei bang ahin, mikitahpen jong chu meithai seltholing sangin ahemjoi; nakinga tup nikho leh nakivilna nikho chu ahung lhunge, tuhi amaho dinga lungdona hiding ahi.

⁵Loi legol chungga natahsan ngam hih-in, lamhil chungga jong kingai hih-in, na-anga lumnu henga jong namuh kihupmin.

⁶Ajehchu chapan apa ajatapon, chanu anu doudin akipan tan, mouvin atehpi adouvin, mihem dinga amelmaho chu ama insung miho tah ahitai.

⁷Hijeh chun keiman Pakai henglam vengting, eihuh hingpa Pathen chu kanga ding ahi; ka Pathen'in kataona eingaipeh ding ahi.

Pakaiyin Huhhingna Ahinpohlut

⁸Vo kamelma, kachunga kipah hih-in, keima kalhuh teng thou kitding kahi; muthima katouteng, Pakai chu keija dinga vah hiding ahi,

⁹Ama douna kachonset jeh-in, kathu eiseipeh-a, kadinga thu atan masangsen, Pakai lunghana chu potange; aman khovah-a eipuidoh intin, achonphatna chu kamuding ahi.

¹⁰Pakai na Pathen chu koiham? tia sei kamelma nun amu ding, jachat na-in amanu akhuding ahi; kamit tenin amanu chu avetding, lamlena bonlhoh banga amanu chotpha-a umding ahitai.

¹¹Nabangho kisahna ding nikho, hiche nikho chule thupeh chu gamla tah-a kichondoh ding ahi.



¹²Hiche nikho chule ama Assyria gama konle khopi det ho-a kon, chule kulpi-a pat vadung gei, twipi apat twipi gei, amol alhanga kona nahenga hungding ahi.

¹³Ahijeng vangin, chuche gam chu asunga chengho jehle, athilbol ga hou jeh-a agohkeova umding ahi.

Israel Chunga Pakai Lainatna

¹⁴Carmel gammang lailunga, lunghem tah-a achanga cheng nagoulo kelngoihonho, chule namite chu namoltumin vah-in; masang laiija bang chun, Bashan le Gilead na kivah uhen.

¹⁵Egypt gama kona nahung potdoh laiija banga chu ahenga thil kidangtah kavetsah ding ahi.

¹⁶Namtinin hichu movintin, athahatna jouseu chu ajachat pidu; amahon akhutnuva akamu akisip diu, anao ngong ding ahi.

¹⁷Amahon gul bangin leivui leh untin, leiija ganhingho banga akohouva kona hung kitholdoh diu; amahon Pakai i-Pathen'u chu akichatnuva, nangma jeh-a agindiu ahi.

¹⁸Nang banga khangitlouna ngaidama Pathen koi uma, chule agoulo amoh chengse sukhelna chelep sah-a koi umam? hepina akipapi jeh-in, alunghana a-itih-in aching jingpoi.

¹⁹Ama hungkilekit nintin, ichunguva khotona aneiding, ikhangit lounao hochu anemse ding; chule nangman achonset nahou jouse twipi thuh tah-a nalelut ding ahi.

²⁰Nangman khanglui laiija kapu kapateu henga nathu tepsa, Jacob henga thutah le Abraham henga hepina chu namolso ding ahi.



Nahum

Nahum 1

¹ Nineveh khopi pohgih. Elkosh mi Nahum themgao thilmu lekhabu.

Nineveh Douna-a Pathen Lunghan

²Pathen hi thangthip tah le phulaji Pakai ahin; Pakaiyin phu alanjin, chule alungsajin ahi; Pakaiyin akidoupite chungu phu alahding, chule amelmate din alunghana akholin ahi.

³Pakai hi lunghan vahlou, thahat nasatah nei ahin, chule mi khangilou chu talen pelouva akoilouhel ding ahi. Pakaiyin chimpei le khopi hui lah-a lampi anei jin, chule meilhang hohi akeng phang dinga leivui tobang ahi.

⁴Aman twipi aphoh-in, akansahjin, vadung jouse akansah jin ahi; Bashan le Karmel agolhatan, Lebanon pahcha amol gamtai.

⁵Amasanga molsang ho akihotnin, lhangho ajunlha tan, chule a-angsunga leiset akalhan, vannoi leiset le asunga cheng jouse jong ahi.

⁶Alunghana masanga ding thei dinga koiham? chule alungsatna khoh tah-a um thei dinga koiham? alungsatna chu meikong bangin ahung kibung lhan, chule songpi ho chu aman asonlha jin ahi.

⁷Pakai hi apha ahin, lungkham nikho-a kulpidet ahi; ama tahsanna mite chu aman ahejingin ahi.

⁸Ahinla twisoh longlet lhaleova amun chu akichaihel sah ding, chule muthimin ama melmate chu adelding ahi.

⁹Nanghon Pakai douna-a ipi nagelu ham? Aman akhonna hela achaina asemding; anivei chana dinga kisuh gentheina sohdo kit lou ding ahitai.

¹⁰Ajehchu ling banga amaho thakhatna akihelkop laijule, jukham ho banga ju akham laijuva, changkong gosel banga amaho mahthah ding ahiuve.

¹¹Pakai douna-a thilse ngaito jing, mi khanggilou thumopthem khat, nanga kona hung peng doh ding ahi.

¹²Pakaiyin hitin ati; amaho lung mongin umu hen, chutobang chun tamtah hijongleu, aman alah-u ahinjotpa tengle chutobang ma-a chu suhmanga umding ahiuve. Keiman nangma nanasulunggim jongleng, kasuh lunggim kit louding nahitai.

¹³Ajehchu tu-a hi keiman ama namkoljon chu nanga kona kaheboh ding, chule nakihena chu kasa tanding ahi.

¹⁴Chule namin hi a-itih-a akiphah pohkit louhelna dingin, Pakaiyin nachung changa hin thupéh apen ahi. Na pathen ho insunga kona akikhentho le



akilhahtho milim ho chu kasuhmang helding; nangma thet umtah mi nahijeh-a, nalhan kasempeh ding nahi.

¹⁵ Vetan molsang chung ho-a chamna thu phonglea, kipana thupha polepa keng chu! Vo Judah, na kut thupi ho chu phaten nitnin lang, nakitepna ho chu tong doh-in. Ajehchu mikhang gilou chu nahenga hung louhel ding ahitai; ama chu mit hella kisumanga ahitai.

Nahum 2

Nineveh Khopi Chim

¹Ahal halla suchipjipa chu namasanga ahungtai: kulpi chu kiven phatnin, nalampi vephan, natai kigah detnin, nathahatna chu nasatah-in kitem phatnin.

²Ajehchu Pakaiyin Israel chungnunna alahmang banga, Jacob chungnunna jong alahmang ahitai: ajehchu michom gam hon amaho achomgamu ahitan, chule alengpigui bahhou chu suhmanga uma ahitai.

³Amihat hou lum chu aki susan gamtan, mihangsan ho von chu asanthip tan ahi; akigot nikho le asakol kangtalai hou chu meikou vahlang lung tobang hiding, chule chah thingphung ho chu tijat umtah-a kihot ling ding ahi.

⁴Sakol kangtalai ho chu khopi lamlen ho-a lung hang tah-a lhaile diu, amaho khatle khat lam lhongpi ho-a kineh todieu: amaho meivah lengle bangdiu, chule kolphe banga lhaile diu ahi.

⁵Aman amilen ho chu ahethdoh ding; amaho alamjot naova kupal lhudiu; amaho kulbang lam jona chu kino tah-a chediu, kivenbitna chu kisemtup ding ahi.

⁶Vadung ho-a kotpi ho hondoh-a hung umding, leng inpi chu suhmanga umding ahi.

⁷Chule Huzzab chu gal hinga kipui mang ding, khoukhah-a hung umding, chule asoh numeiten a-op achup ding, vakhu aw banga maopuma apuilediu ahi.

⁸Ahinla Nineveh hi masang laiija chu twikul tobang anahin, hijongle amaho jam mang ding ahiuve. Dingun, dingun tia amahon asapdio, hijongle koiman anungvet lou ding ahi.

⁹Nanghon akichom doh dangkale sana chu kilah-un; ajehchu neile gou hin beith aneipon, Thil manlut tahtah honjong beith aneipon ahi.

¹⁰Ama ahomkeo, pannabei le man theilou chu ahitai: Chule lungthim ajunlha tan, khup teni akitatton, tai jouse-a natna khohtah achun, chule amaiju abonchan adup gamtan ahi.

¹¹Koimachan asuh linglaolou keipi bahkai, keipi teh, chule anou valena mun, Keipi bahkai ho chenna mun le keipi donglai ho kivahna mun chu hoilai hitam?



¹²Keipi bahkaijin anoute ding khambep-in ahal hallin asat telin, chule keipi nu-a din alolla apet lih-in, akosungho chu asamat ho-a adipmin, chule akulsung chu sa adimin ahi.

¹³Ven, keiman nangma kadouve tin janel ho Pakai chun aseije, keiman asakol kangtalai ho chu meikhu-a kahal lhah ding, chemjamin na keipi bahkai donglai ho chu asat chapding: chule leisetna kona nasamat ho chu kasuhmanga, nathupolepa awgin chu kijakit louhel ding ahitai.

Nahum 3

¹Thisan sona dim khopi chu ohe adana-e! hiche-a chun mijoule michom ho adimsetnin, thil kichom ho abei khapon;

²Molla kijepna husa, kangtalai kang lhaigin, sakol ho lhaigin le sakol kangtalai ho kichop gin atangpon ahi.

³Sakol chungu tou mihon achemjamu val lahlah le atengcha hou pahlahlah chu adomsangun; akithatna mihem tamtah aumin, mihem thisa long simjoulou akijamin; alongu kiphong chu abeitih aumpon, amithi long hou chungu chun akipalun;

⁴Hichu kihoisah-a jonthanhoi bol simjoulou notiho, ajonthanhoi bolna-a namtin johmanga doichoi nu, chule adoi choina-a a-insung johmangnu jeh ahi.

⁵Ven, keima nangma douva kahi tin janel ho Pakai chun aseije; keiman nanih chu namaikoh chungu kahodoh pehdng; chule nasagohkeo hina chu namtin kamusah ding chule najumna chu lenggam ho kamusah ding ahi.

⁶Chule keiman kidah umtah thilboh nachunga kahin selhah-a, jachat umtah-a kasoding, chule nangma vetset umtah-a kakoiding ahi.

⁷Chule hung hiti ding ahi, mihem namu jouse chu nanga konin jamuntin, chule Nineveh ahomkeovin akijamtai atidiu ahi: chutengle koijin ama akapi ding hitam? Nangma nalhamon dinga chu hoija kahol ding hitam?

⁸Vadungho lah-a ana chengah, akimvel twijin aumkol, twipilen chu akulpia panga, chule akulbang twipilen'a kona umdoh miminhang No-amon mite sanga nangma phajo nahim?

⁹Ethiopia le Egypt chu amanu thahatna ahin, hichu akhonna bei ahi; Put le Lubim chu napanpi-a ahilhone.

¹⁰Hijongle amanu puimangin aumin, gal hinga kaimangin aumtan ahi. Achate donglai hojong chu khopi lamlen ho chungvuma ahal halla chilngemin aumtaove; chule amahon ja um miho-a din vang asanun, chule amilen hou chu thihkhaovin akanun ahi.



- 11**Nang jong ju nakham ding; nangma sela naum ding, melma jeh-a jong nangman thahatna nahol ding ahi.
- 12**Namundet ho jouse chu theichang phunga amin masapen theichang ho tobang hiding; hicheho chu akiholinga ahile, anedingpa kamsunga chu khelut dingu ahi.
- 13**Vetan, nalah-a um namite hi numei ngen ahiuvin; nagamsunga um kotpi ho chu namelmate ho-a dinga lentah-a hung kihong ding; nabanggal ho meijin akahvam ding ahitai.
- 14**Umkhuma naum nikho-a dingin twi kithalin, namundet ho chu khodetnin, leingan umna-a chenlang bon ngan chilin, chule cheh kiseho chu sudetnin.
- 15**Chua chu meijin nakahvama, chemjamin nasat tanding, hichun nangma thinglung banga nanah chaiding ahi. Nangma thinglung banga tamin kisemin, khaokhote banga tamin kisemin.
- 16**Nangman nasum kolvei ho chu van'a ahsi ho sanga tamjon nasupung tan; thinglungin anesen, aleng mangtai.
- 17**Napipui hou jong khaokhote bangbep ahiuvin, nagal lamkaite chu nilhah nidaija honpal chung a umji-a khaokhopi ho abangun ahi. Ahin nisa ahungso tengle alengmangun, hoilaija aumu akiheji tapoi.
- 18**Vo Assyria lengpa, nakelngoi ching ho a-imulhu gamtaove: namilen namilalte chu vutvai lah-a cheng ding ahiuve: namite hi molle lhang chung dungho-a akithechegam taovin, chule amaho koiman apui khom pouvin ahi.
- 19**Nakisuh khah na hin damna aneipon, namaput hi asesoh tan; nakisuh khah thu jajousen nachunga akhut abehdiu ahi. Ajehchu nakhangitlou boljingna koichunga alhun khah louna umem?



Habakkuk

Habakkuk 1

¹Habakkuk themgaovin anamu pohgih.

Habakkuk'in Kitahlouna Chunga Kiphinna Anei

²Vo Pakai, itihchan kakouva, ngaipéh louva neikoi ding ham! hunam-a natoh chungchanga nangma kakouva, nangman huhdoh louva nakoi dingham!

³Ipi dinga khangitlouna neimusah-a, gentheinaho neivetsah ham? Ajehchu gamna le hunama natoh kamasanga aumin, kinah nale kidouna ahung sohдох tai.

⁴Hijeh chun danthu athahat jou tapon, chule thutana dih himhim aum tapoi: ajehchu migilou hon michonpha chu aumchah taovin; hijeh chun thutan dihlou amachaltan ahi.

Pakaiyin Adonbutna

⁵Nanghon Pathen hephalou lah khu veovin, ngaitouvin lang, kidang satah-in datmouvin; ajehchu nanikho hou sunga na khat katohding, hichu nangho nakiseipéh jongleu, natahsan lou diu ahi.

⁶Ajehchu, veuvin, keiman nam gangtah le engsetah, Chaldea mite katungdoh-e, amaho chun leiset chung achot leova, amaho-a hilou chena munho chu alo dingu ahi.

⁷Amaho chu kichat umtahle tijat umtah ahiuvin; athutan nule aja-umnao chu amahole amaho-a kona sohдох ahi.

⁸Asakolhou jong lutnuho sangin akaljang jouvin, nilhah lam ngeiho sangin gin aumjouve; asakol chung touhou chu kithejal uva, asakol chung touhou chu gamlatah-a kona hungdiu; amaho chu an nedinga kinotah-a leng muvanlai banga leng dingu ahi.

⁹Abonchauva hunam-a natong dinga hungkon diu; amaiju chu solam hui banga hungdoh ding, chule amahon sohchangho chu neldi banga akhopkhom diu ahi.

¹⁰Amahon lengho chu nahsahmon neijuntin, pipuiho chu amaho totnopna hidingu: amahon kuldét jouse chu anuisat diu; ajehchu leivui avuh khumuva alahjeng diu ahi.

¹¹Chuteng alungthim kikhel ding, apal galkal paipai ding, asuh lungjing ding athahatna chu a-pathen'a kona angaito ding ahi.

Habakkuk Avela Pakai Anga Akiphin

¹²Vo Pakai ka Pathen, keija athengpen, nangma atonsotna pat umjing nahilou ham? keiho thipou vinge. Vo Pakai, nangman amaho chu thutan dingin nana



sudetnin; chule vo hat chungnung Pathen, nangman suhdih nadingin amaho natungdoh tan ahi.

¹³Nangma thilse vethei louhel mit thengpen, chule khansetna vetheilou nahin; iti danna dihlou tah-a chonho navetthima, mikhang gilouvin amasanga chonphajo michu suhmang ding atiteng thipbeh-a naum ham?

¹⁴Chule iti dana mihemte hi twikhanglen'a ngaho, achunguva vaihom neilouho a-opma kithol thoho, bangbepma nasem ham?

¹⁵Amahon amaho chu abonchan ngakoi jin akoidoh-un, alennuva amanun, alen khon houva ahuikhomun; hijeh chun amaho akipah-un athanomun ahi.

¹⁶Hijeh chun amahon alennu henga ganlhaina abollun, alen khonhou henga gimnamtui ahaljiuve; ajehchu hiche ho-a kona chu haodoh uva, anneh nenga ahiuve.

¹⁷Hijeh-a chu amahon alennu chu asuhthenguva, namtin vaipi chu khenlou hella athajom jingdiu ham?

Habakkuk 2

Pakaiyin Habakkuk Adonbut

¹Keima galvena mun'a kadina, insang chungga kapansat ding, aman kahenga ipi ahinseija, chule suhdih-a kaumteng, iti kadonbut dingham gavenge.

²Chuin Pakaiyin eidonbutnin, hitin ati, gaothilmu chu asimpan lhaipuma asimthei nadin, songpheng chungga kichehtah-in sunin.

³Ajehchu gaothilmu chu phat kitepsa sunga ding ahin, hijongle achainale thu aseid ding, jou louding ahi; geijep jongleh ngah tadin; ajehchu hunglung teiding ahin, geisang louding ahi.

⁴Veovin, ama kichoisanga chu, ahinna ama-a achondih poi; Ahinla midih chu atahsan vanga hing ding ahi.

Michonpha louho Manthah na Ding

⁵Chukitmale ama ju-a sukhelna anei jeh-in, mikiletsah ahin, chule in'a jong aum pon, angaichat chu thilkholkhul bangin akehlenin, chule athi tobang ahin, chimtheilou ahi, ahinla nam jouse ahenga akhom khomin, mijouse chu ahenga asekhomin ahi.

⁶Hicheho jousehin ama douna-a thulem aseijuva, ama douna-a jontaina thuchih, ama-a hilou kholkhompa chule bonlhoh satah-a pohding kisempa chu ohe ada na-e! itih chanpi ahiti theidem? tia aseilou dingu ham?

⁷Nangma napet dingho chu kipatdoh phunguva, nasugenthei dingho chu thoudoh uva, nangma amaho dinga gal thila kichomdoh nahilou ding ham?



⁸Nangman nam tamtah nachomgam jehle, miho thisan naso-a, gamsung, khopi le asunga cheng jouse chungu hunam namanchah jeh-a, mihem ahingdoh amoh chengsen nangma nachom dingu ahi.

⁹Thaneina dihlouva kona akihuhdoh theina dingle, abu sangtah-a akisah theina dinga, kilosetna phalouva a-insung dinga kilosepa chu ohe ada ahi!

¹⁰Mitamtah nasuhgama konin na-insung najumsah-in, chule nahinna dounan chonseah nahitai.

¹¹Ajehchu banga kona song chu pengdoh ding, thinga kon inkam chun ahindonbut ding ahi.

¹²Thisanna khopi sahdoh-a, khan gitlouna-a khopi tungdohpa chu ohe ada ahi!

¹³Veovin, mihon meikong vahna dinga atohgimu chu, janel Pakaiya ding ahipoi; mipi ho chu pannabei dinga kisulung gim dingu ham?

¹⁴ Ajehchu twijin twipi akhubanga, Pakai loupi hetna chun leiset hi alodim ding ahi.

¹⁵Aheng akom asagoh keovu mutheina dinga ju pe-a, juhail tunpeh-a, kham jong khamsah-a michu, ohe ada ahi!

¹⁶Loupina khelin jachatnan nadimtai: nangman jong don inlang, nachep jong chu kihohdoh hen; Pakai khut jetlam khon chu nangma douna-a hungkihei ding, naloupina chungu jachatna sangtah chu ding ahi.

¹⁷Gamsung, khopi sung, chule asunga cheng jouse chungu pumhat naman jeh-a, Lebanon chungu pumhat thilbol, chule miho thisan kiso jeh-a gamsaho kichatsah suhgamna chun nangma nakhu khum ding ahi.

¹⁸Asempa asemthu milim, chule akilhah tho milim, jouthu hila pang, asemtegle asempa chun hichu atahsan, chuche paomo milim chu ipi-a phachom em?

¹⁹Thingjah-a thouvin, song paotheilou jah-a kipat in, hichun ahilding ahi, tipa chu ohe ada ahi! Veovin, hichu sanale dangka-a kiloijol ahin, asunga haitheina hu umlouhel ahi.

²⁰Ahinla Pakai vang chu a-houin theng sunga um ahin, leiset pumpi a-anga thipchet hen.

Habakkuk 3

Habakkuk Taona

¹Shigionoth chungu Habakkuk themgao taona ahi.



- ²Pakai, nathusei kajan, kakicha lseh-e: O Pakai, kumho sunga hin nanatoh hinsuhalin, kumho sungin kihetdohsah in; lunghan na-a hepina geldoh in.
- ³Pathen chu Teman'a konin ahungin, chule Athengpa chu Paran molsanga konin ahunge. *Selah* Aloupinan vanho atomin, leiset hi avahchoi na-in adime.
- ⁴Chule ama vahdan chu nisa vah abangin; akhutna konin vahgui akikhodoh in, chule hichea chun athahat akiselin ahi.
- ⁵Amasanga hise achen, akengtoa natset khohsetah apohdoh-in ahi.
- ⁶Ama adingin leiset chu aten; aman aven, chule namtin chu anocheh-in; tonsot molsang ho chu akithe cheh-un, tonsot lhangho chu abohkhumve. Alampiho chu tonsotna ahi.
- ⁷Keiman Cushan ponbuh gimthoh-a aum kamun, Midian gama ponjal ho chu akithingin ahi.
- ⁸Pakai chu vadungho chungang lunglhailou ham? Nalunghanna chu vadungho chungang uma hitam? Nalungsatna chu twikhanglen chung, nasakol ho, nahuhhingna sakol ho chungang natouna chungang chu uma hitam?
- ⁹Nathu dungjui, phungho kihahselna dungjuijin nathalpi chu akeoseh-in aumtai. *Selah* Nangman leiset hi vadungho-in nahomkhene.
- ¹⁰Molsang ho chun nangma namun, akihot jenguve: twi longlet chu ahin jotpan ahi. Twi thuh chun a-aw ahinsodoh sah-in, chule akhut chunglama adomtouvin ahi.
- ¹¹Nisa le Lhathah chu aumna-a adingden honin; athalpi chang vah leh, natengcha phelitlet vah-a chun ache honin ahi.
- ¹²Lungphamo pumin gamsung najotsoh-in, nalunghana-in Pathen hephalou mite nachilgoi tai.
- ¹³Namite huhhingna dingin nakon doh-in, nathao nusapa huhhing dingin nakondoh tai; abula pat angong geijin nahodoh peh-in, migiloupa inna konin alu namaputsah tai. *Selah*
- ¹⁴Nangman ama tenggol ho-a chun akhosung lamkaiteo luchang navohpeh-in; keima sucheh dingin chimpei bangin ahungdoh uve: amaho kipana chu guhthima mivaichaho bahgam dingbou chu ahi.
- ¹⁵Nangman nasakol'in twikhanglen napal galkaijin, twipi kinong nasatah lah chu napal galkaije.
- ¹⁶Keiman kajah phat chun ka-oipi akithingin; awgin chun kaneteni akihotnin; kagusungang monna alutnin, lungkhamna nikho-a kakicholdo theina dingin keima kakithingtai. Mipi ho henga ama ahungtou tengle, aman agalsat miho toh amaho chu asat ding ahi.



Habakkuk Tahsana Longlou

17Theichang phung pahhah henlang, lengpi gui aga umhah jongle; olive kibolna tohgimna chu thon henlang, phaileijin anneh sodoh hih jongle; ganhonga konin ganchaho kisugamhel henlang, gan inho-a gancha umhah jongleh;

18Keivang Pakaiyah kipah jing inting, eihuh hingpa ka Pathen'a kathanop ding ahi.

19 Pakai Pathen chu kathahatna ahin, aman kakeng hi sajuhpi keng banga asemding; chule aman kamun sangho-a eivale sah ding ahi. La lamkaipa henga, ka tumgingthei akhaonei mangcha-a sah ding.



Zephaniah

Zephaniah 1

¹ Judah lengpa, Amon chapa Josiah nikho laiija Hizekiah chapa, Amariah chapa, Gedaliah chapa, Kushi chapa Zephaniah henga Pakai thu hunglung chu.

Pakai thutan nikho

(1:1—2:3)

²Leiset na kon thil jouse kasuhmang ding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije.

³Mihem le gamsaho kasuhmanga; chungleng vachaho, twipia nga ho, chule kupal luhna chu migiloute toh kasuhmang ding; chule leisetna kona mihem kasuhgam ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴Keiman Judah chung le Jerusalem'a chengho jouse chungu kakhut kajahdoh ding; chule hiche mun'a kona hi Baal hou amoh chengsele, Chemarim ho min chu thempuho puma kapaidoh ding;

⁵Chule in chung vum ho-a van janel ho chibai bohho; Pakai houva amin panna kihahsel ho, chule Malcham min pana kihahsel ho;

⁶chule Pakaiya kona kinung heiho; chule Pakai hollouho le ama dong louho chu kapaidoh ding ahi.

⁷Pakai Pathen anga chun thip chetnin umun, ajehchu Pakai nikho chu anaitai. Ajehchu Pakaiyin ganlhaina agongin, ajinho chu akoutai.

⁸Chule Pakai ganlhaina nikhole hung hiti ding ahi, keiman pipuiho le lengpa chateho, chule gamchom miho vona kivonho jouse chu talen kapeh ding ahi.

⁹Hiche ni mama chule chang phola kichom ho, apupao in pumhat le lheplhah na-a dipho chu talen kapeh ding ahi.

¹⁰Chule hiche nikho chule hung hiti ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije, nga kotpi-a kona ka awgin, kotpi nichana-a kona ka awgin, chule lhang ho-a kona thil kisukeh gin nasatah kijading ahi.

¹¹Maktesh'a chenga nangho penguvin, ajehchu kivei miho jouse akisugamin; chule dangka choiho jouse akisugam tai.

¹²Chuche phat chule hung hiti ding ahi, keiman Jerusalem chu thaomei mangcha-a kahol ding, juheh-a hingho, alunguva Pakai chun thilpha jong thilse jong bolponte tia seiho chu talen kapeh ding ahi.

¹³Hijeh chun athil hou chu thil kichomdoh soh intin, a-inhou chu kamhel ding; amahon in jong saovintin, alolou dingu, chule amahon lengpilei ho boluntin, hia kona chu lengpitwi adonlou diu ahi.



¹⁴Pakai niloupi tah chu ahung naijin, ahung naijin, akikino lneh-in, chule Pakai nikho husa gin jengjong chu akinolneh-e; chuche nikho chule mihatpa jong chu haka-a kapding ahi.

¹⁵Chuche nikho chu lungsat nikho, lungkham nikho le lung hesoh nikho, manthah na le kisuh kamhelna nikho, muthim le genthei nikho, chule meibol le muthim lhangkhal kiheh nikho ahin,

¹⁶Chule kulpi kikai khum khopi hole, insangho douna-a, sumkon kimut nikho le gal kisap phongna nikho ahi.

¹⁷Chule keiman mihemte chungah hesohna kapohlut ding, amahon Pakai douna-a achonset jeh uva, mitcho banga lam ajotdiu: chule athisanu chu leivui banga kisunglha-a, atahsao chu eh banga kisunglha ding ahi.

¹⁸Pakai lunghan nikho lechun asana hou le adangka houvin alhatdoh theilou diu; amavang agam pumpi chu athang thipna meikongin ahalvam ding ahi. Ajehchu aman chuche gama cheng jouse gangtah-a asuhmang ding ahi.

Zephaniah 2

Lungheina Dinga Ngehna

¹Nangho kikhom khomun, henge, nangho kikhom khomun, vo dei umlou nampim mite;

²Thupeh ahung kipohdoh masang, nikho chu changsi banga alen mang masang, Pakai lunghanna nasatah nachung uva ahunglhun masangin, nachung uva Pakai lunghanna nikho ahunglhun masangin, kikhom khomun.

³Nangho leisetna mikineosah jousen, athutan dihna domsanga Pakai chu hollun; chonphatna holun, kineosahna hollun: chuti henlang hile Pakai lunghan nikho le sella naumthei ding ahi.

Israel Kimvela Namtin ho Chunga Manthah na

⁴Ajehchu Gaza chu dalhah-a uma, Ashkelon kamhel ding: amahon sunchang laiia Ashdod anodoh diu, chule Ekron chu bodoh-a umding ahi.

⁵Twikhanglen panga cheng Chereth nam miteho, ohe ada nahiue ahi! Pakai thun nangho nadouvun ahi; Vo Canaan, Philistine te gam, koimacha achenga aumlouna dinga, keiman nangma jengjong kasuhmang ding nahi.

⁶Twikhanglen pang chu kelngoi chingho dinga chenna inle, kelngoi honho dinga hong hiding ahi.

⁷Luipang chu Judah insung amohho ding ahin; chua chu amahon akelngoi honhou avahdiu: amaho Ashkelon inho-a chu nilhahle lumjidiu ahi. Ajehchu Pakai a-Pathen uvin aviluva asohchan nao aheimang ding ahi.



- ⁸ Keiman kamite i-sah louva abolnao, Moab mite i-sah louna leh, Ammon mite housetna kajan, chule agangiu douna-in akichoisangun ahi.
- ⁹ Hijeh chun Israel janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima kahin jing bangin, thonlouva Moab chu Sodom bang ding, Ammon chate chu Gomorrah bangdiu, ling nangbohle chi khuhlah hiuva, a-itih-a kamhela umdiu ahi. Kamite kim khat hon amaho chu achomuva, kami amoh chengsen amaho chu alodingu ahi.
- ¹⁰ Hichehohi ahoitho jeh uva aneidiu ahi, ajehchu amaho janel Pakai mite dounale i-sah louna-in akichoi sangun ahi.
- ¹¹ Pakai chu amaho dinga tijat umtah hiding ahi: ajehchu Aman leiset pathen jouse asuhmanga, chule mihem ten ama ahou ding, mitinin ama mun cheh-a konle twikol gam ho-a milim houho sanin ahoudiu ahi.
- ¹² Nangho Ethiopia mite jong, kachemjama kithat ding nahiuve.
- ¹³ Aman sahlam douna-a akhut alhana, Assyria asuhmang ding, chule Nineveh mite chu, gamthip gamgo banga akamhel sah ding ahi.
- ¹⁴ Chule amanu lailunga chu kelngoi honle namtina kon gamsa jouse kol ding ahi. Twikhanglen vacha hole twivamuhsao ho a-inkam chung a chenguntin; bangkot ho-a a-aw uvin la asahding; kotsangkil jong chu agohkeo hiding ahi; ajehchu aman Cedar thinga kisa jouse ahodoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁵ Hichehi alung sunga, keibou kahi, koima dang aumpoi, tia sei khohsahna neilou tah-a cheng kipahjing khopi ahi: iti dana ama ahomkeova hung uma, ganhingho kolnabep hungsoh-a ahitadem! ajotpa jousen ahuisat khumuva, akhut ajapkhum ding ahi.

Zephaniah 3

Jerusalem Chonsetna Le Huhdohna

- ¹ Mi sugenthei khopi, athengloule akisuboh nu chu ohe ada ahi!
- ² Amanun aw chu angaipon; suhdihna chu asangpon; Pakai chu atahsanpon; a-Pathen chu anaipon ahi.
- ³ Amanu sunga um pipuiho chu keipi bahkai kitum tobang ahiuvin; athutanhou chu nilhah ngeiho jingkah geijin saguho nehmo koilou tobang ahiuve.
- ⁴ Amanu themgaoho chu imacha hiloule tahsan umlou mi jeng ahiuvin; Athempuho chun muntheng asuhboh-un, amahon danthupeh chung a pumhat abolun ahi.
- ⁵ Chondih Pakai chu alah uva aumin; aman khangitlouna abol louding ahi. Jingkah sehle athutana vah-a apodoh jin, ahinla midih lou chun jumlam ahepon ahi.



⁶Keiman namtinho kasugamin, a-insanghou akamhel tai: akhosung lamlenhou agoh-in kakoijin, koimachan ahotapoi, akhopihou kasumangin, koimacha aumtapon, acheng jong aumtapon.

⁷Keiman, Tahbeh-in nangman neiging teijin natin, nangman hilna sangin nate; chutichun itobangin amaho talen pejongleng, achenna kisumang ponte, kati ahin; ahinla amaho jingpin athouvun, anatoh jouseu asuboh-un ahi.

Israel Kiledohna Dinga Tilkhouna

⁸Hijeh chun achom gam dinga kahungkondoh nikho kahsen neingah-un, tin Pakaiyin aseije; ajehchu namtinho gop khoma, leng gamho khopkhom ding, chuleh kalung hanna le kalung satna jouse geija achunguva sunlhah dinghi kalung got ahi; ajehchu leiset pumpihi kathang thipna meija kahal vam ding ahi.

⁹Ajehchu amahon Pakai min chu akouvuvu, lung khat tah-a ama ajentheina diuvin, mipi ho chu paotheng ka pehding ahi.

¹⁰Ethiopia vadung ho gallama kona kahenga tao hole, anavah chehsa kachanu ngeijin jong, kahenga thilto ahinchoi ding ahi.

¹¹Hiche nikho chuleh keima douna nasukhelna, nathilbol jouse jeh-a najachat louding ahi: ajehchu chuteng chule keiman nakiletsah na-a kipahho chu nalah uva kona kalahdoh ding, chule kamolsang theng jeh-a chu nangma nakihoitho sahkit louding ahitai.

¹²Keiman nalah uva migenthei le mivaichaho jong kadalhah ding, amahon Pakai minchu atahsan dingu ahi.

¹³Israel amohho chun khangitlou abol loudiu, jou aseilou diu, akamuva kona lheplhah kimulou ding ahi: Ajehchu amahon akelngoi hou avah uva lum diu ahin, chule koimachan akichat sah loudiu ahi.

Kipana La

¹⁴Vo Zion chanu, La san; Vo Israel, kho hasapmin samin; Vo Jerusalem chanu, nalungthim pumpin kipah inlang thanomin.

¹⁵Pakai chun nachung thu kitana ding chu aladohtan, namelmate anodoh tai: Israelte lengpa Pathen tahchu nalah uva aume; nangman thilse namukit louding ahitai.

¹⁶Hicheni chule Jerusalem henga, Kicha hih-in, tia kisei ding; chule Zion henga, nakhut ngoisah hih-in, kiti ding ahi.

¹⁷Nalah-a um Pakai na-Pathen chu tha neitah ahin; aman ahuhhinga, nachunga kipah tah-a thanom ding; aman angailutna-a nacholdohsah intin, aman nachunga la asah-a kipah ding ahi



¹⁸Keiman nalah-a um, i-sah louva akibolna chu ama dinga pohgih hia, kikhopna loupitah-a dinga lunghemho chu, kakhop khom ding ahi.

¹⁹Veovin, chuche phatteng chule nasugenthei ho jouse chu kalahdoh ding; elbai chu kahuh hinga, akidel mangho kachopkhom ding; jahcha tah-a akikoinao gamtina amaho vahchoina le minthana kamusah ding ahi.

²⁰Keiman kachopkhom phat tengu chule, nanho kalepuikit ding nahiuve; ijeh inem itile namitmu tah uva nasohchan naova kona kalepui kitteng, keiman leisetna mijouse lah-a minthana le vahchoina kabolpeh dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.



Haggai

Haggai 1

Houin Sahphat Dinga Pakai Thupeh

¹ Darius lengchan kal kum nina, alhagup channa, nimasa nin Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Jerubbabel hengle, Josedech chapa thempu chungnung Joshua henga, Haggai themgaova konin Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije,

² Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Hiche mite hin, Pakai houin sahna ding phat chu ahung lhunghih laiye, atiuve.

³ Chuin Haggai themgaova konin Pakai thu chu ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

⁴ Vo nangho, Hiche houin ahomkeova auma, nangho siling in'a nachenu chu, nangho dinga aphant hinam?

⁵ Hijeh chun tun janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; nalampi hou ngaito temun.

⁶ Nanghon tamtah natu uvin, themcha nahin polutnun; naneovin, ahinla na oiva pouvin; nadonun, ahinla nadang nou pouve; pon nakisilun, ahinla lum nasa dehpouve; atha paija lopan sumdip tovanga khum dinga alo ahi.

⁷ Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; nalampi hou ngaito temun.

⁸ Molsang chungga kaldoh-unlang thing hinpuvin, chule houin chu saovin; chutile hichea chun lunglhai jing ting, choisanga kaumding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹ Nanghon tamtahdin nakinem un, ahinla veuvin, themchan bou ahunge; nanghon in nahinlhut tenguleh achung chu kamutji ahi. Ipi din-em? tin janel Pakaiyin aseije. Ajehchu ka-in agohkeova uma, nangho amitakipmin na-in lamcheh nadel jeh-u ahi.

¹⁰ Hijeh-a chu nachung uva van chun daitwi atuhtanga, chule leiset chun aga atuhtang ahi.

¹¹ Chule keiman gamsung chungga, molsang ho chungga, changle min chungga, lengpigui thah ho chungga, thao chungga, chule aga sodohji leiset chungga, mihem chungga, gancha chungga, chule khutna tonggim ho jouse chungga gamna kakou ahi.

Mipin Pakai Thupeh Ajuiju

¹² Chujouvin Shealtiel chapa Jerubbabel le Josedech chapa thempu chungnung Joshua, chule mipi amoh chengse chun Pakai a-Pathen'u aw le, Pakai a-Pathen'un ahinsol Haggai themgao thuho chu angaijun, chule mipi chu Pakai angunga akicha lseh-un ahi.

¹³ Chuin Pakai thupole Haggai chun miho henga Pakai thulhah chu aseijin, Keiman nangho kaumpi naove tin Pakaiyin aseije, ati.



¹⁴Chuin Pakaiyin Judah vaipo Shealtiel chapa Jerubbabel lungthim le, Josedech chapa thempu chungnung Joshua lungthim, chule miho lah-a amoh umho jouse lungthim chu asuthouvin; chule amaho ahungun a-Pathen'u, janel Pakai in'a chun na ahung tongun ahi;

¹⁵Hichu Darius lengchan kal kum nina, lhagup channa, nisomni le nili ni ahi.

Haggai 2

Houin Thah Loupina

¹Lha sagina, chuche lha nisomni le ni khatnin, Haggai themgaova konin Pakai thu ahung lhungin, hitin aseije,

²Tun Judah gamvaipo, Shealtiel chapa Jerubbabel, Josedech chapa thempu chungnung Joshua, chule mipi amoh aumsun henga seijin,

³Masang laiija hiche houin loupina masa mukha-a nalah uva koi umem? chule tu-a hi itobanga namu uvem? Hichu akitekah-a ahile namitmuva dinga imachalou hilouham?

⁴Hijongle tun Vo Jerubbabel, hatnin, tin Pakaiyin aseije; chule Josedech chapa, Vo thempu chungnung Joshua, hatnin; chuleh gamsunga mi jousen jong hatnunlang na tongun, tin Pakaiyin aseije; ajehchu keiman kaumpi naove tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁵Egypt gama kona nahungdoh laijuva kakitepna thu dungjujin, nalah uva kalhagao acheng jinge, nangho kicha hih-un.

⁶Ajehchu janel Pakaiyin hitin ati; Khatvei, chomkah louva, keiman van le leiset, chule twipi le gamgo hi kaholing ding ahi;

⁷Chule nam jouse kaholinga, nam jouse ngaichat chu hunglung ding; chule keiman hiche inhi loupina na-a kadip ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁸Dangka chu keija ahin, sana jong keija ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Hiche in nunung hi amasa sanga lujo ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije: chuleh hiche mun'a hi chamna kapeh ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

Themgaopan Thempuho Akihoup

¹⁰Darius lengchan kal kum nina, alha ko channa, nisomni le nili nin Pakai thu chu Haggai themgao heng ahung lhungin, aseije,

¹¹Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Tun thempuho chu danthuph thudol dongin lang, seijin,

¹²Mi khattouvin asangkhol chola satheng chun henlang, asangkholchol chun changlah ham, meham, lengpitwi ham, thao ham, nehthei poupu ham tongkha



taleh, hiche atohkhah thilho chu atheng hintem? tin ati. Chuin thempuho chun adonbutnun, Thengponte, atiuve.

¹³ Chuin Haggai'in, Khattou thilonga kisuhboh hen, hicheho khat hi tongkha taleh, hichu boh intem? ati. Chuin thempuho chun adondutnun, Boh ding ahi atiuve.

¹⁴ Chuin Haggai'in adonbutnin aseije, Hiche mite leh hiche namhi kamasanga chuto bang chu ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije; chule chutobang machu akhutnuva atoh jouseu, chule chua athilto hou chu thenglou ahi.

Pakaiyin Vangboh ding Athutep

¹⁵ Chule tun, naheng uva katao ahi, Pakai houin'a song khat chungu song khat akiset thop masangin, tunia kipat khonung changei ding ngaitouvin.

¹⁶ Chuche nikho laiya patchun, mikhat thil tena somni kite dinga ahungleh, sombou anaumin; mikhat lengpithei chilna-a bel somnga thaldoh dinga ahungleh, somni bou anaumin ahi.

¹⁷ Nakhut soh natoh gimna jouseova lungle nget chule gelchangin kabol gimmun, ahinla keima lama nahung kile deh pouve tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸ Tuni hiche lhako chana, nisomni le nili ni-a kipat khonung geiding ngaitouvin, houin bul kiphudoh ni-a pat jengjong hin ngaitouvin.

¹⁹ Changsalla chu changchi um nalaijem? Lengpigui le theichang phung chule kolbu theiphung galou hiuva, chule olive thingin aga asodoh loulai ham? Tunia pat nangma phatthei kabohding nahi ati.

Jerubabel Heng Pathen Thutep

²⁰ Chule chuche lha nisomni le nili nin, Haggai henga Pakai thu chu ahunglung kitnin, aseije.

²¹ Judah gam vaipo Jerubbabel henga hitin seijin, Keiman vanle lei kaholing ding ahi;

²² Chule keiman lenggam ho laltouna chu kalekhup ding, chule keiman Pathen hephalou lenggam thahatna hochu kasuhmang ding; akangtalai hou le achunga touho kale khupding; chule sakol holeh achunga touho hungkum lhadiu, mitin asopiho chemjam'a lou dingu ahi.

²³ Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Hiche ni chule, Vo Shealtiel chapa Kasoh Jerubbabel, keiman kalahding nahi tin Pakaiyin aseije; chule mahor banga kasem ding nahi, ajehchu kalhen nahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.



Zechariah

Zechariah 1

Pakaiyin Amite Ahenga Hungkile Kit Dinga Akou

¹ Darius lengchan kal kum nina, lhaget lhina-in, Iddo themgao chapa Berechiah chapa Zechariah themgao henga Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije:

² Pakai chu napu napateu chungu chun alungnom mo lneh jengin ahi.

³ Hiejh chun nangman ahenguva, Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; keima lam hin ngauvin tin janel Pakaiyin aseije, chutileh kenjong nangho lam kahin ngat ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴ Napu napateu toh banghih-un, amaho henga chun themgao masahon anasamuvin, Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; lamdih louva kon le natoh phalouva konin hung kiheijun, tin aseijun ahi: ahinla amahon angai pouvin, kathu jong alapouve tin, Pakaiyin aseije.

⁵ Napu napateu hoiba hitam? chule themgaoho chu tonsotna hinguvam?

⁶ Ahinla kasoh themgaoho kana thupéh, kathule kadan kisunho chun napu napateu chu atuhtang louham? Chule amaho ahung kileuvin, janel Pakaiyin ichunguva bolding agot bangin, ilampiu dungjuile, itoh-u dungjuijin ichunguva atong chaitai atiuve.

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Sakol ho Amu

⁷ Darius lengchan kal kum nina, lha somlekhat channa, hichu Sebat lha ahin, nisomni le nili nin, Iddo chapa Berechiah chapa Zechariah themgao henga, Pakai thu ahung lhungin, aseije:

⁸ Keiman jan-in, sakol san chungu mikhat touva, amachu noilama huisum thing lah-a adina; anunga sakol sanho, apolchetchut, chule akang aum kamun ahi.

⁹ Chuin keiman, Vo Ka Pakai, hichehohi ipiham? kati. Hichun vantil eikihoupi chun kahenga, hichehohi ipi ahiu vetsah inge, ati.

¹⁰ Chuin huisum thing lah-a ding mipa chun adonbutnin aseije, hicheho hi leiset pumpi suhle tunga chonle dinga Pakaiyin ahinsol ho ahieve ati.

¹¹ Chuin amahon thingphung lah-a ding Pakai vantil chun adonbutnun, keihon leiset hi suhle tungin kachonun, veuvin, lei pumpi chu atouthip beh-in, akicholdon ahi, atiuve.

¹² Chujouvin Pakai vantil chun adonbutnin aseije, Vo janel Pakai, kum somsagi jen adouna-a nalunghan khum Jerusalem le Judah khopiho chungu itihchan hepina beija naum ding hitam?

¹³ Chuin Pakaiyin eikihoupi vantil chu thupha le lhamona thun adonbutnin ahi.



¹⁴Chuti chun kajah-a thusei vantil chun kahenga, hitihin samphongin, janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; keima Jerusalem le Zion din thangthipna lentah in kathang thipmin ahi.

¹⁵Chule nomtah-a uma Pathen hephalou ho chungu kalung phamolheh jengin ahi: ajehchu keima themkhat bou kalung phamo ahin, ahinla amahon suhgimna chu amasot uvin ahi.

¹⁶Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije; keima Jerusalem henga hepina toh kahungkile kit tai: asunga chu ka-in kisading ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije, chule Jerusalem chungu tetohna khao kijan ding ahi.

¹⁷Samphong nalaijin, Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije tin aseijin; kakhopiho phattheina vanga kikehbe nalai ding; Pakaiyin Zion alhamon nalaiding, chule Jerusalem adeilhen nahlai ding ahi.

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Sakiho Amu

¹⁸Chujouvin kakhodah-in ahile, veuvin saki li kamun ahi.

¹⁹Chuin keima eikihoupi vantil jah-a chun, hihohi ipi tina ham? kati. Hichun aman, hichehohi Judah, Israel chule Jerusalem thechah-ah aki li neiho chu ahi tin eidonbutne.

²⁰Chuin Pakaiyin thingthem bol mili eimusah-in ahi.

²¹Chuin keiman, hichehohi ipi bol dinga hung hiuvam? kati. Hichun aman, hiche ki li hohi Judah thechah-a, koimacha alu dahdoh ngamlou hela lhaho chu ahivu: ahinla hiche thingthem bol hohi amaho jamsah dingle, akithechah na dinguva Judah gam chungu aki-u domsanga chidang namdangho ki hochu suhlhahpeh dinga hunga ahivu, tin aseije.

Zechariah 2

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Tena Khao Amu

¹Keima kakhodah kitnin, kaven, chule akhutna tena khao kichoi khat kamun ahi.

²Chuin kenjong, hoija che nahim? kati. Hichun aman kahenga, Jerusalem avai ite hija, adung ite ahi hetna dinga ate dinga che kahi, ati.

³Chuin veuvin, eikihoupi vantil chu achedoh-in, chule vantil chom khat ama kimupi dingin apotdoh-in,

⁴Chule ahenga hitin aseije, lhajjin, hiche gollhangpa henga khun, Jerusalem chu asunga mihemle gancha atamval jeh-a kulbang neilou khopiho banga chenna hiding ahi, tin gaseijin.

⁵Ajehchu keima ama dinga akimvela mei kulbang banga kauma, chule asunga loupina kahi ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.



Sohchanga Kikaimangho In Lam Hungkile Dinga Akikou

⁶Hei, hung doh-un, chule sahlam gama konin jamdoh uvin tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ajehchu kol ningli-a hui bangin kathejao taove tin Pakaiyin aseije.

⁷Babylon chanutoh chengkhom Vo Zion, nangma kihuh doh-in.

⁸Ajehchu, janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; loupina jou chun, nachom gamuva namho henga chun keima eisolin ahi. Ajehchu nangho tongkha-a chun amit laivom atohkhah ahi.

⁹Ajehchu veuvin, keiman achunguva kakhut kathin ding, chule amaho asohteu dinga galtil kichom hidu ahi: chutengle nanghon keimahi janel Pakai hinsol kahi nahetna dingu ahi.

¹⁰Vo Zion chanute, la saovin lang kipah-un: ajehchu veuvin, kahunge, chule nalah uva kachen ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹¹Hiche ni chule nam tamtah-in Pakai chu jop untin, kamite hidu: chule keima nalah uva kachen ding, chutengle keimahi janel Pakaiyin naheng uva eihinsol ahi nahet dingu ahi.

¹²Chule Pakaiyin gamtheng sunga achanvou dinga Juda chu alo ding, chule Jerusalem adeilhen kitding ahi.

¹³Vo tahsa hing jouse, Pakai anga thipchetnun: ajehchu ama amunthenga konin akithou doh-in ahi.

Zechariah 3

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Thempu Chungnung Amu

¹Chuin aman, Pakai vantil anga ding thempu chungnung Joshua chule ama doudal ding go-a ajetloma Satan adin chu eivetsah-e.

²Chuin Pakaiyin Satan henga, Vo Satan, Pakaiyin naphoh-e; Pakai Jerusalem kilhenpa tahchun naphoh-e: hichehi meija kona meikho kiloidoh hilou ham? atin ahi.

³Tun Joshua chu ponsil nentah kivonin, vantil anga chun adinge.

⁴Aman amasanga dingho chu adonbutnin, ajah uva chun, ponsil nen chu ama-a konin ladh-un, tin aseije. Chule ama jah-a chun, ven, nakhan gitlouna nanga kona kabeisah tan, chule keiman ponsil hoitah kavonpeh ding nahi, ati.

⁵Chuin keiman, aluchunga lukhuh hoitah khuhpeh uhen, kati. Chutichun alua lukhuh hoitah akhuh peh-un, ponsil avonpeh taove. Chule Pakai vantil chu akoma adinge.

⁶Chuin Pakai vantil chun Joshua henga aphonhdoh-in, aseije.



⁷Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; kalampi najotna, kathupeh nanit leh, ka-in sunga vai nahom ding, kahong sung jong navetsui ding, chule hikoma dingho lah-a hi vahle theina mun kapeh ding nahi.

⁸Vo Joshua thempu chungnung, nangma le na-anga touhon, tun ngaijun; ajehchu amaho datmo umtah miho ahiuve: ajehchu veuvin, keiman kalhacha ABAH chu kahin puidoh ding ahi.

⁹Ajehchu Joshua masanga kasong set chu veuvin, song khat chungu mit sagi umding ahi: veuvin, keiman hia chu thucheng kajih ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije, chule keiman nikhat tengle chuche gam khangitlouna chu katolmang ding ahi.

¹⁰Hiche nikho chule mitinin alengpigui le atheichang phung noiija, aheng akomchek akou dingu ahi.

Zechariah 4

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Thaomei Khom Amu

¹Chuin vantil eina kihoupi chu ahungkitnin, mi khat a-ihmutna kona kisuthou bangin eisuthouvin,

²kajah-a, ipi namu em? eiti. Hichun keiman kadonbutnin, kavei, chule vetan, achungvuma sumlheng um, chule akhoma thaomei sagi nei, chuche thaomei sagi-a chu akam sagi um, sana jenga kistem meivah khom:

³Chule akoma Olive thingphung ni, sumlheng jetlama khat chule aveilama khat um kamui, kati.

⁴Chuti chun, kadonbut nin, eina kihoupi vantil jah-a chun, ka pakai hichehohi ipi ham? katin ahi.

⁵Chuin eina kihoupi vantil chun eidonbutnin, hichehohi ipi ahi nahetlou ham? ati. Hichun keiman kahepoi ka Pakai, katin ahi.

Zerubbabel Henga Pathen Thutep

⁶Chuin aman eidonbutnin kahenga aseije, Hichehi Zerubbabel henga Pakai thusei ahi: thahat jeh hilou, thilboltheina jeh jong hilou, kalhagao vang jeh ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁷Vo molsang lenpitah, nangma koi nahim? Zerubbabel masanga phaicham naso jeng ding ahi: chule aman a-aw puma songpi athupipen chu lungsetna, lungsetna tia sampuma ahintoldoh ding ahi.

⁸Chukal valin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahungin, aseije,



⁹Zerubbabel khutnin hiche in bul hi ana phudoh ahin, ama khut maman ajoding ahi: chutengle nanghon keimahi janel Pakaiyin naheng uva eisol ahi nahetdingu ahi.

¹⁰ Ajuhchu koiyin thilneocha nikho i-sah louva akoijem? ajuhchu amaho kipahun tin, Zerubbabel khutna ngentum chu hiche sagiho chutuh amuthadiu ahi; hiche sagiho chu leiset pumpi-a suhle tunga lhaile Pakai mit ahiuve.

¹¹ Chule keiman kadonbut nin, ajah-a, hiche meivah khom jetle veija olive thingphung teni hi ipi hetna ham? katin ahi.

¹²Chuin keiman kadonbut kitnin, ahenga kaseijin, sana long tenin amani le amani-a kon sana thaotwi alhitkang lhona olive thingbah teni khu ipi hetna ham? kati.

¹³Aman eidonbut nin, kajah-a, hichehohi ipi hetna ahi nahetlou ham? eiti. Chuin keiman, kahepoi ka pakai kati.

¹⁴Chuin aman aseijin, hitenihi thao kinusa, leiset pumpi Pakai koma ding teni ahi lhona ati.

Zechariah 5

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Lekhajol Leng lele Amu

¹Chujouvin kakiheijin, kakhodah-in, chule kaven ahile, lekhajol leng lele khat kamun ahi.

²Chule aman kahenga, ipi namu em? eiti. Chuin keiman, lekhajol khat kamun, adung chu tong somni ahin, chule avai chu tong som ahi, tin kadonbutne.

³Chuin aman kajah-a, hichehi leiset pumpi chungga dinga potdoh-a gaosapna chu ahi: ajuhchu gucha tapou chu lekhajol hiche lampang dungjuija kisumanga, chule akikahsel tapou chu lekhajol khuhe lampang dungjuija kisumang ding ahi, ati.

⁴Keiman kahin puidoh ding ahi tin Janel Pakaiyin aseije, chule hiche guchapa insung le jouva kamina kihahselpa insunga chu lutding; hichu a-insunga chu umdena, chua uma thingpeh le songho puma chu asuhmanghel ding ahi.

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Numei Khat Changtena Sunga Akikhum Amu

⁵Chujouvin keima eina houpi vantil chu ahung potdoh-in, kajah-a, tun khodah inlang apotdoh khu ipiham vetemin, ati.

⁶Chuin keiman, ipiham? kati. Chuin aman aseijin, hiche hi apotdoh-a ephah chu ahi. Aman aseibe kitnin, hiche hi leiset pumpi-a akhan gitlounao chu ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin veuvin, ngen talen khat akidom sangin; chule hichehi numei khat ephah sunga tou chu ahi.



⁸Chuin aman aseijin, hichehi khan gitlouna ahi. Chuin aman ephah sunga aseplutnin, chule aman ngen gih-a chun chuche kam chu asingtan ahi, ati.

⁹Chujouvin keiman kakhodah-in, kaven ahileh, veuvin, numei ni ahungdoh in, alhaving hona chun hui aumin ahi; ajehchu amanin twilungva bangin lhaving aneilhonin ahi. Chuin amanin ephah chu leile van kikhah-a adomsang lhonin ahi.

¹⁰Chujouvin keiman einaki houpi-a vantil jah-a chun, hiche ephah hi hoilama adoplhon dingham kati?

¹¹Chuin aman kahenga, Shinar gama a-in sahpeh nading lama: chule hichu kisadoh intin, amanu mun ngeija kitungdoh ding ahi, ati.

Zechariah 6

Themgaopan Gaothilmu-a Sakol Kangtalai Li Amu

¹Chule keima kakiheijin, kakhodah-in, kaven ahileh, veuvin, molsang ni kikhah-a sakol kangtalai li ahungdoh-in; chule hiche molsang teni chu sum-eng molsang ahi.

²Sakol kangtalai masa-a sakol ho chu asan ahin, sakol kangtalai nina-a sakol ho chu avom ahi;

³Chule sakol kangtalai thum na-a sakol ho chu akangin, chule sakol kangtalai lina-a sakol ho chu abongpol jeng ahiuve.

⁴Chujouvin keiman kadonbut nin eihoupi-a vantil jah-a chun, ka pakai, hichehohi ipiham? kati.

⁵Chuin vantil chun kajah-a, hichehohi van lhagao liho, leiset pumpi Pakai anga adin naova kona chedohho ahiuve.

⁶Chua um sakol vomho chu sahlam gama akitolun; akangho chun amaho chu ajuijun; abongpol ho chu lhang lam gama akitolui.

⁷Asan pengho jong apotdoh-un, leiset pumpi-a suhle tunga vale ding agouvin ahi: chuin aman ajah uva, nangho hia konin cheovinlang, leipumpi suhle tungin gakhoh taovin, ati. Hitichun amaho leiset pumpi-a suhle tunga avahle taove.

⁸Chujouvin aman kachunga apeng jah-in, chule kahenga aseije, ven, hiche sahlam gama cheho khun sahlam gama kalhagao acholdo sah uve, ati.

Joshua Lal Lukhuh Khupeh Dinga Thupeh

⁹Chuin Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, aseije;

¹⁰Sohchang Babylon'a kona hungho lah-a, Heldai, Tobijah, chule Jedaiah'a kon thilpeh chu la inlang, chuche ni mama chule hungin lang, Zephaniah chapa Josiah ina chun lutnin;



¹¹Chujouteng dangkale sana lanlang lallukhuh khat semin, chule hichu thempu chungnung Josedech chapa Joshua luchunga khuhpeh-in;

¹²Chule ajah-a hitin seijin, Janel Pakaiyin aseijin, hitin aseije, ven Mi amin ABAH kitipa chu: Ama aumna mun'a konin khangtouvinn tin, chule aman Pakai houin asahdoh ding ahi.

¹³Aman Pakai houin geija asahdoh-a, loupina chu chang ding, chule ama touva alaltouna chungva vai ahomding; alaltouna chungva chu thempu'a pang ding ahi: chule chamna thumopna chu akikah lhona umding ahi.

¹⁴Chule lallukhuh ho chu Helem, Tobijah, Jedaiah, chule Zephaniah chapa hetna dinga Pakai houin sunga umding ahi.

¹⁵Chule gamlatah-a umho hunguva Pakai houin chu asahdiu, chutengle nanghon keimahi janel Pakaiyin naheng uva eisol ahichu nahetdiu ahi. Hichehi nanghon genngai tah-a Pakai na Pathen'u aw chu nangai ule bou hung guilhung ding ahi.

Zechariah 7

Pakaiyin Dihlou tah-a An Ngol Adem

¹Chule ahitin ahi, Darius lengchan kal kum lina, Chisleu kiti alhakoh chana, ni li chanin, Zekeriah henga Pakai thu chu ahung lhungin ahi.

²Hichu amahon Pathen in'a Sherezzer le Regem-Melek le amiteu chu Pakai anga taodingin asol uvin,

³Chule janel Pakai in'a um thempuho le themgaoho henga, kum tamtah kahin bolngai banga, kachom uma, lha nga channa-a chu kaka ding ham? tia aga dohsah petnu ahi.

⁴Chuin janel Pakai thu chu kahenga ahung lhungin, aseije,

⁵Gamsunga um miho jousele, thempuho jouse jah-a chun seijin, nanghon lha nga nale lha sagina-a an nangol uva chule nalunghem tengule, chuche kum somsagi sung jenga jongchu kahenga, keima henga an ngolla nahibeh um?

⁶Chule nanghon naneh uva nadon tengu jongleh, nangho dinga bou naneh uva nadonu hilou ham?

⁷Jerusalem le akimvel khopiho mihon alo dimsetnuva aphattou laile, mihon lhanglam le phaicham alodimlai juva themgao masaho-a Pakai thusei ho chu nangaidiu hilou ham? ati.

Sohchanga Acheu Chu Thumanlou jeh Ahi

⁸Chuin Pakai thu chu Zekeriah henga ahung lhungin, aseije.



⁹Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Thutan dih mangun lang, mitinin asopi henga hepina le khotona musah hen.

¹⁰Chule meithai le pa neilou, kholjin mi le migenthei ho chu bolgim hih-un, koima chan asopi dounan alungthimin aphilou ngaito hihhen, ati.

¹¹Ahinla amahon angainom pouvin, chule alengkouvu aheimangun, ajahlouna dingun akol asimuvin ahi.

¹²Henge, amahon janel Pakaiyin themgao masaho lhagaova ahin thuseidoh ho le adan thupeh ho chu kijakhante tin alungu song bangin atahsah-un ahi. Hijeh chun janel Pakaiya konin alunghana nasatah ahung lhungin ahi.

¹³Hijeh chun, ahitin ahi, aman akouva, amahon angailou banguvin; amahon eikouvu keiman kangai lou ding ahi tin, janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁴Ahinla keiman amaho ahethkiah louvu namtin lah-a chimpeijin kathechek taove. Hijeh chun amaho nungin agamu chu akamheltan, koima ajotpa le akinungle aumpoi: ajehchu gam nomtah chu kamhela akoiju ahitai.

Zechariah 8

Jerusalem Tundohkit Dinga Pakaiyin Atep

¹Janel Pakai thu kahenga ahunglhung kitnin, aseije;

²Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Keima Zion din thangthipna nasatah-in khangthipmin, amadin lunghan chungnungin khangthipme.

³Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Keima Zion henga kahung kilekitna, Jerusalem lailunga kachen ding ahi. Chule Jerusalem chu thutah khopi kitiding, janel ho Pakai molsang chu molsang theng kitiding ahi.

⁴Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Jerusalem lamlena chu tehse numei le tehse pasal cheng nalai ding ahin, chule akum tambeseh jeh-a mitinin akhutna tenggol akiphu dingu ahi.

⁵Chule khopi lamlena chu pasal chapang le numei chapang dimset ding, akhopi lamlena chu kichem dingu ahi.

⁶Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; hiche nikho-a hiche mite amohho mitmu-a hichu datmo aumin, chule keima mitmu-a jong datmo aumdem? tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁷Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; veuvun, keiman kamite chu solam le lhumlam gama kona kahuhdoh ding;

⁸Chule amaho chu kahin puija, Jerusalem lailunga cheng ding ahive. Chule amaho kamite hiuva, thutah le chonphatna-a keima a-Pathen'u kahiding ahi.



⁹Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; Houin kisahdoh theina ding, janel Pakai houin bul kiphudoh nikho-a themgaoho kama thu kisei cheng, tukhanga anakola jajousen naban thau hatsah-un.

¹⁰Ajehchu tumasangin mihem kithalah manle, gancha kigoï man jong akipepoi; hesohna jeh-in alutle apotle dingin jong chamna aumpoi: ajehchu mijouse aheng akomtoh kana kidou sah-in ahi.

¹¹Ahinla tunvang, hiche miho amoh cheng henga hin, masang laiïa chutoh bang taponge tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹²Ajehchu muchi chu pha theijin tin, lengpiguijin aga pentin, leijin aga sepdoh intin, vanhon adaitwi hou apehdingu ahi; chule keïman hiche mite amohho chu hicheho jousehi kalosah ding ahi.

¹³Chule hung hitiding ahi, Pathen helouho lah-a sapsetna nachan jeh uvin, Vo Judah le Israel insung miteho; hijeh-a chu kahuhdoh uva phatthei channa nahidiu ahi. Kicha hih-un, ahin nabantha hatsah jouvin.

¹⁴Ajehchu janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; napateu vin eilung hansah uva, nangho engbol dinga kana gotlai bangin, kalung kaheipoi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁵Chuti chun tulai nikhon vang Jerusalem le Judah insung mite chungã thipha bolding kangaito kit tai: nangho kicha hih-un.

¹⁶Hichehi nanghon naboldiu chu ahi; mitinin aheng akom jah-a thutah jeng seijun; nakotpi phunguva thutah le chamna-in thu tanun.

¹⁷Koïmachan aheng akom chungã lungse ngaito hihhen, jouva kihahselna ngailu hih-un. Ajehchu hicheho jousehi keïman kahot ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁸Chule janel Pakai thu chu kahenga hungin, aseije;

¹⁹Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; lha lina an ngol, lha ngana an ngol, lha sagina an ngol, chule lhasom na-an ngol chu Judah insung mite dingã akipanale thanopna, chule nopsahna kut hiding ahi; hijeh chun thutah le chamna ngailuvin.

²⁰Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; hung hiti ding ahi, mipi ho, khopi tamta-hã chengho chu hungding ahiuve.

²¹Khopi khatna chengã miho chu achom khatna cheovintin, ajah uva, Pakai henga tao dingle, janel Pakai holdingin cheloïju hite: keïjong kache ding ahi, ati dingu ahi.

²²Henge, mi tamta le nam hat ho chu Jerusalem'a janel Pakai holding le Pakai henga taodingã hung diu ahi.

²³Janel Pakaiyin hitin aseije; hiche nikho chule hung hitiding ahi, namtinle paotin jouse-a kona misomin Judah mi khat pon atuh uva, keïho jong nangtoh kilhona kachediu ahi; ajehchu Pathen'in na-umpiueve ti kajauve, atidingu ahi ati.



Zechariah 9

Akimveluva Namtinho Chunga Thutanna

- ¹ Israel phunggho jouse banga mihemte mit ho chun Pakai lam ahin ngat tengle; Hadrach gamsunga Pakai thua pohgih, chule Damascus chu akicholdona hiding ahi.
- ² Chule Tyrus le Zidon chu chinglkeh jongle, Hamath'in jong hichu agamgit ding ahi.
- ³ Chule Tyrus'in ama dingin kuldet akisemin, dangka chu leivui bangin asevumin, sana thengsel jong khopi lamlena bonlhoh bangin asevume.
- ⁴ Veovin, Pakaiyin amanu apaidoh ding, chule athahatna chu twipia alehltut ding; chule meijin akahvam ding ahi.
- ⁵ Ashkelon'in hichu amua kicha ding; Gaza'n jong amua lunggim lehh ding, chule Ekron'in jong; ajehchu akinepna chu kijumso ding; lengpa chu Gaza-a kona mangthah ding, Ashkelon chu chenna lou hiding ahitai.
- ⁶ Chule Ashdod'a chu jaocha khat cheng ding; keiman Philistine hoithona chu kasuhtan ding ahi.
- ⁷ Chule akamsunga kon athisan kalahmanga, chule aha kah-a kona thet umtah ahina chu kalahmang ding ahi. Ahinla aumdenpa, ama tah jengjong chu i-Pathen uva ding hintin, Judah gamsunga chu vaipipo banga umding ahin, Ekron chu Jebus mite tobang hiding ahi.
- ⁸ Galmiho jehle, ajotpa jeh le ahung kilepa jeh-a, ka-in hi kaum kimvel ding; chule misugenthei koiman ahin jotpa lou ding ahitai; ajehchu tun kamit tah-in kamutai.

Ahunglung Ding Lengpa

- ⁹ Vo Zion chanu, hapan kipah-in; Jerusalem chanu, aovin: ven nalengpa nahenga ahunge: ama chondihtah ahin, chule huhhingna aneije; kineosah tah-in sangan chungu, sangan nou chungu atouvin ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chule keiman Ephraim'a kona sakol kangtalai kasuhmanga, Jerusalem'a kona sakol ho chu kasuh mangding, chule gal thalpi jong kikat bongding ahi. Chule aman Pathen hephalou ho jah-a chamna thu aseiding, alenggam chu twipia pat twipi gei, chule vadunga pat kolmong gei hiding ahi.

Pathen Mite Kitundoh Kitding

- ¹¹ Nangma dingin jong, nathisana kitepna vangin, twi beina kokhuh-a konin nasohchangho chu kasoldohtai.



¹²Kinepna nei sohchang nangho kuldet lama kileuvin; tuni tah-a hi ajatnia kapehdiu ahi tia kaphondoh ahi.

¹³Keiman kathalpi Judah kajebongin, Ephraim chu thalchang bangin thal'a kadipme, nachapate chu thoudoh-in, vo Zion, nachapate doudingin, vo Greek, nangma mihat ho chemjam bangin kaseme.

¹⁴Pakai chu achunguva kimuntin; athalchang ho chu kolphe banga leng ding ahi: Pakai Pathen'in sumkon mut intin, lhanglam chimpeitoh kilhonding ahi.

¹⁵Janel Pakaiyin amaho ahonbit ding; chule amahon abahgamuva, ah songse songa ajodi ahi, amahon adondi, chule lengpitwi kham banga pohchei choidiu; amaho sumlheng ho banga dimuva, maicham ningho bang dimdiu ahi.

¹⁶Chule hiche nikho chule a-Pathen'un amite ganchahon banga ahuhdoh ding ahi: ajehchu amaho alua lallukhuh chung songho bang ding, agamsunga ponlap banga choisanga umdiu ahi.

¹⁷Ajehchu aphantna hi ichana lenna, ahoina hi ichana len hitam? changin gollhangho athanopsah ding, lengpitwi thah-in nungah ho akipasah ding ahi.

Zechariah 10

Pathen'in Huhdoh Ding Athutep

¹Goju nunung laihin nanghon Pakai henga go thumin; chutile Pakaiyin meilom vahsah intin, loulajia hampa tin cheng chu gotwi apehding ahi.

²Ajehchu semthu milimhon pannabei thu aseijun, doi-aithem hon jouthu amuvin, mang dihlu aseijun; amahon ahomkeovin alhamonun ahi. Hijeh chun kelngoihon bangin ama ama lampia acheuvin, kelngoi chingpa umlou jeh-in, amaho alungkham taove.

³Kelngoi chingho chung chun kalung hang behsehnin, kelchaho chu ka-engbol tai. Ajehchu janel Pakaiyin akelngoihon Judah insung avilin, galbolna sakol phatah bangin aseme.

⁴Ama-a konin inning songpi ahungdoh-in, ama-a konin thihkil, ama-a konin galkapna thalpi, ama-a konin misuh gentheina ho jouse chu ahungdoh-e.

⁵Amaho chu gal kizatna-a amelmate lamlena bonlhoh toh chotbeh-a mihat tah tobang hunghidiu ahi. Chule Pakaiyin aumpi jeh uva gal asatnuva, sakol chung chongho chu kijumso diu ahi.

⁶Keiman Judah insung kahatsah-a, Joseph insung kahuhhing ding: keiman amaho chensah dinga kahin lepui kitding ahi; ajehchu keiman amaho kakhoto-in ahi. Amaho kanapai manglou tobang hidiu ah; ajehchu keima Pakai a-Pathen'u kahin, chule kangaipeh ding ahi.



⁷Ephraim miho chu mi hattah banguntin, alungu chu lengpitwi kham tobanga thanom ding: achateu vin hichu amuva, kipah dingu; Pakaiya alungu kipah ding ahi.

⁸Keiman amaho dinga huisatding, chule kakhop khomding ahi; ajehchu keiman amaho kalhatdoh ahitan: anapunthei banguva chu pungthei diu ahi.

⁹Chule keiman amaho chu mite lah-a katulut ding: amahon gamlatah-a eihin geldoh dingu ahi; chule achateutoh cheng khomuva, hung kilekit dingu ahi.

¹⁰Keiman amaho Egypt gama konin jong hinle puidoh kitning ting, Assyria'a kona kakhop khom ding; Chule Gilead le Lebanon gama kona kapuilitna, amaho dinga mun akimulou geija kapuilit ding ahi.

¹¹Chule ama gimbolna pumin twipi chu galkaijin tin, twipi kinong chu avoh ding, luipi thuhtah jouse kanggam helding ahi: Chule Assyria hoithona kisunema, Egypt te leng tenggol jong kitolmang ding ahi.

¹²Chule ken amaho chu Pakaiya hatsah ingting, ama minna chesuh chetoudiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

Zechariah 11

Vaihom Gilouho Lhuh

¹Vo Lebanon, meijin na Cedar thingho akahvam theina ding, nakot ho hongin.

²Vo chahthing, penguin; ajehchu cedar thingho alhugamtai; ajehchu thing thupi tahtah ho akisuse gamtai: Vo Bashan gangpiho, nangho penguin; ajehchu gammang thingho alhugamtai.

³Kelngoi chingho pen awgin akijai, ajehchu aloupinao akisuhmang tai: keipi bahkai donglai kitumgin akijai, ajehchu Jordan kiletsahna suhsetnin aumtai.

Kelngoiching Ni

⁴Pakai ka Pathen'in hitin aseije; tha ding kelngoihon ho chu vah-in.

⁵Aneiho tah-in amaho athatjiuvin, themmo akisaji pouve: chule amaho joh-a panghon, Pakai chu nunnom hen; ajehchu keima kahao tai, atijiuve. Amaho achinga pangho tah-in jong akhotoji pouve.

⁶Ajehchu gamsunga chengho chu khoto taponge, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahinla veuvin, keiman mitin chu aheng akom khut le alengpau khutna kapehdoh ding ahi. Amahon gamsung chu asat dingu, akhutnuva kona kahuh dohlou ding ahi.

⁷Chule thading kelngoihon ho chu kavahding, vo kelngoihon lah-a genthei, nangma tahjong kavah ding nahi. Chuin keiman keima dingin tenggol ni kalan, khat chu Ahoi kasah-in, khat chu Kikan khom kasah-in; chuin kelngoihon chu kavahtai.



⁸Lha khat sungin kelngoi ching thum jong kasumangin; chule kahinna-in amaho athetnin, amaho hinna-in jong keima eihouve.

⁹Chujouvin ken kaseijin, ken nangho vahponge, athi ding chu thi hen; akisumang ding chu kisumang hen; adang chu amahole amaho sa kinetohen, katitai.

¹⁰Chuin katengol Ahoi kiti chu kalan, mijousetoh kitepna kananei chu kasuhkeh nadingin, katan bonghel tai.

¹¹Chule hiche ni chun hichu abongtai: chule ganhon lah-a agenthei keima eina ngahho chun, hichu Pakai thu ahi, ti ahetauve.

¹²Chuin keiman ahenguva, pha nasah ule, kalo neipeu vinlang; pha nasah lou uleh neipeh daovin, kati. Hichun amahon kalo dingin dangka somthum eitedoh peh taove.

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, kaman dinga manpha tah amahon eipeh-u chu, beldengpa henga petan eiti. Chuin dangka somthum chu kalan, Pakai in'a beldengpa chu kapetai.

¹⁴Chujouvin Judah le Israel kah-a kisopitna chu kasuhkehthei nadingin, katengol dang Kikan khom kiti chu kalan, kasu bongheltai.

¹⁵Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga, kelngoiching mingolpa manchah chu lakit nalai jin eiti.

¹⁶Ajehchu vetan, keiman gamsunga kelngoiching khat kahin tundoh ding, amachun akisumang dingho avil lou ding, anouho jong ahol lou ding, agu bongho jong aboldam lou ding, adinglaiho jong avahlou ding ahi. Ahivanga aman athaoho phe chu anehding, chule atinho chu ahal hala asat telding ahi.

¹⁷Phatchomna bei kelngoiching kelngoihon dalha-a chu ohe ada ahi! aban le amit jetlama chemjam chuding: abanchu gotheng hela, chule amit jetlam jong thimdel ding ahi.

Zechariah 12

Khonunga Jerusalem Kihuhdoh Ding

¹Israel dinga Pakai thu pohgih chu, vanho jahdoh-a leiset bulpi phutdeh-a, mihem sunga lhagao umseh-a Pakai chun aseije,

²Judah le Jerusalem agoma douna dinga aki-um tengle, veovin, Jerusalem chu akimvela mijouse dinga lungvaina khonna kasem ding ahi.

³Chule hiche nikho chule Jerusalem chu mijouse dinga pohgih tah songa kasem ding; chuche douna-in leiset mijouse kikhom jongleh, chuche pohgih domkang dinga kigo jouse chu ahal hala kikat telding ahi.



⁴Pakaiyin aseije, hiche nikho chule sakol jouse kidangsah na-a, chule achunga touho chu ngolna-a kajep ding; chule Judah insung chungu kamit kaha sah-a, miho sakol jouse mit chotna-a kajep ding ahi.

⁵Chule Judah vaipoho chun alungthim uva, Jerusalem'a chengho chu janel Pakai a-Pathen'u jala kathahatnao ahi, atidiu ahi.

⁶Chuche nikho chule Judah vaipoho chu thing lah-a meithuh bangle, changphal lah-a meisel banga kasem ding; amahon akimvela mijouse jetle veija akahvam ding ahi. Jerusalem vang chu ama mun Jerusalem ngeija chu chenna kinei kitding ahi.

⁷David insung loupina le Jerusalem'a chengho loupina chu Judah chungu akichoisang louna dinga, Pakaiyin Judah ponbuh ho chu ahuhdoh masah ding ahi.

⁸Chuche nikho chule Jerusalem'a chengho chu Pakaiyin hongin tin, alah uva chuche nikho-a alhasampen jong chu David bang ding; chule David insung chu Pathen tobang hiding, a-angung uva Pakai vantil um banghel hidiu ahi.

⁹Chule hiche nikho chule hunghiti ding ahi, Jerusalem douva hungkon nam jouse chu suhmang dinga kahol ding ahi.

¹⁰ Chule David insung chungle Jerusalem'a chengte ho chungu lungsetna lhagao le taona lhagao kahin buhlhah ding ahi. Chule amahon tenga anasutpao keima eivet diu, chule mi achapa changkhat jeh-a alunghem banga amaho lunghemdiu, mikhat acha pengmasa pen chungu lhasetah-a aka banga ama jala kana nasatah umding ahi.

¹¹Hiche nikho teng chule Megiddo phaichama Hadad-rimmon pul kidou banga, Jerusalem'a puldouna lentah umding ahi.

¹²Chule gamsungin pul adouding, insung jousen atuma; David insungin mitin atuma, ajiteuvin atuma; Nathan insunga miten atuma, chule ajiteuvin atuma;

¹³Levi insunga mite atuma, chule ajiteuvin atuma; Shimei insungin atuma, chule ajiteuvin atuma;

¹⁴Amoh umnalai insung jousen, insung jousen atuma, chule ajiteuvin atuma pul adou chehdiu ahi.

Zechariah 13

¹Chuche nikho teng chule chonsetna le thenlouna jeh-a David insung dingle Jerusalem'a chengteho-a dinga twinah khat hung putdoh ding ahi.



²Hiche nikho chule hunghiti ding ahi, gamsunga kona alim semthuhho min chu kasuhbeija, geldoh-a umkit talouhel ding ahi. Chule athemgao houle lhagao bohho chu gamsunga kona kapotdoh sah ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

³Chule hung hitiding ahi, mi khattou gao thusei aumle, ama hinga anule apa chun ahenga, Pakai mina jou nasei jeh-a nahinlou ding ahi, atilhon ding ahi. Chule ahinga anule apan agao thusei petna chu paihela asutlhon ding ahi.

⁴Chule hiche nikho chule hunghiti ding ahi, themgaoho chu gaothu aseitengule agaothilmu jeh uva jahcha dingu; mi lheplhahna dinga ponham jong akisil tahloudiu;

⁵Amavang, Keima themgao kahipoi, loubol mi kahi; ajehchu kakhangdon apatna gancha chinje min einahil ahitai, atijoh ding ahi.

⁶Chule khat touvin, nakhut ho-a maha hohi ipi itiham? atile, aman, kagol ho in'a kona machang kahi, atiding ahi.

Kelngoiching Pha Kithana Dinga Thupeh

⁷ Vo chemjam, kakelngoi chingpa dounan, kakiloipi pa dounan hung thouvin, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije. Kelngoiho jamchehna dingin, achingpa chu volhun: chule keiman anoute chungka kakhut kalhah ding ahi.

⁸Chule hung hiti ding ahi, gamsung jouse-a hophum-a hopni kisumanga thidiu, hophum-a hopkhat bou kikhen ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Chule hophum na chu meija kahin pui galkai ding, dangka kilhatheng banga kalhahthenga, sana kipatep banga kapatep ding ahi. Amahon kamin kou untin, ken kadonbut ding ahi. Keiman, hichehi kamite ahi, katiding, amahon, Pakai chu ka Pathen ahi, atidiu ahi.

Zechariah 14

Jerusalem le Namtin

¹Veovin, Pakai nikho chu hunglung ding ahitai, chule nathil chomdoh chu nalah uva kihomjal ding ahi.

²Ajehchu Jerusalem galla dou dinga kigo nam jouse kakhop ding; khopi chu kila-a, inho chu kichoma, numei ho kisuse ding; khopi kehkhath chu sohchanga potdoh diu, mipi amohho chu khopi-a kona kisumang louding ahivu.

³Chutengle Pakai chu potdoh intin, galsat nikho-a gal asat banga, chuche namho douna-a gal asatding ahi.

⁴Chule chuche nikho chule Jerusalem mai solama um Olive molsanga chu akenga hung ding ding, chule Olive molsang chu solam le lhumlama alaitah-a kehlha-a



phaicham lentah hungsoh ding; mol kehkhath chu sahlama, chule kehkhath chu lhanglama kichondoh ding ahi.

⁵Chule nangho molsang phaicham lama najam diu ahi; ajehchu molsang Phaicham chun Azal gei aphah ding ahi. Henge, Judah lengpa Uzziah nikho laiia inling kihot masanga najam banguva najam diu ahi: chule Pakai ka Pathen chu hungding, chule mitheng jouse chu nangma toh hungdingu ahi.

⁶Chule hiche nikho chule hunghiti ding ahi, vah chu thenglou ding, thimjong thimlou ding ahi.

⁷Ahinla hichehi Pakai kihetna nikho khat chu hiding, sunjong hilou janjong hilouding ahi: ahinla hunghiti ding ahi, nilhah phatle vah umding ahi.

⁸Chule hiche nikho chule hiti ding ahi, Jerusalem'a konin hintwi longdoh ding; akeh khat chu solam twipi lama longa, akeh khat lhumlam twipi lama longding, hichu chuhle khala long ding ahi.

⁹Chule leiset pumpi chungga Pakai chu leng chang ding ahi. Hiche nikho chule Pakai khat hintin, amin chu khat hiding ahi.

¹⁰Gam jouse Geba'a pat Jerusalem lhanglam Rimmon gei chu phaicham tobang hungsoh ding ahi. Jerusalem chu kidom sanga, Benjamin kotpi-a pat kotpi masagei le kotpi ningchong gei; chule Hananeel insanga pat lengpa lengpitwi chilna geija chenna hiding ahi.

¹¹Chule asunga chu miho chenga; avela suhmang hela umkit talou ding, Jerusalem chu bitkeija chenna joh hiding ahitai.

¹²Chule hichehi Jerusalem douna-a gal hinbol mipi jouse chungga Pakaiyin hise alansah chu hiding ahi; Akenga adin laijule apheu junmang ding, amitko sunguva amitnu junmang ding, chule aleiju akam sunguva junmang ding ahi.

¹³Chule hiche nikho chule hung hitiding ahi, Pakaiya kona thunoh lentah alah uva umding; amaho mitinin aheng akom khut amatna, chule akhut chu aheng akom khut douna alap ding ahi.

¹⁴Chule Judah ten jong Jerusalem asatdiu; chule akimveluva Pathen helouho haona sana, dangka, chule ponsil nengtah-a kichom khom ding ahi.

¹⁵Chule chutobang ma chu sakol natna hise, sangan hise, sangongsang hise, sanganchal hise, chule ponbuh ho sunga ganchaho jouse chungga, hitobanga chu natna hise umding ahi.

¹⁶Chule hung hiti ding ahi, nam jouse Jerusalem doudinga hungho lah-a panglouse chu, kumseh-a lengpa, janel Pakai houdinga cheova, chule houbuh kut mang dinga chejidiu ahi.



¹⁷Chule hitiding ahi, leiset chung a inko jouse, lengpa Janel Pakai hou dinga Jerusalem'a hungtoulou lou chan chung a chu julou ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule Egypt gam inko achetoulou lou uva, ahung daoleh, amahon go amu loudingu; houbuh kut mang ding a chetoulou Pathen houlou ho kijepna ding hise chu chang ding u ahi.

¹⁹Hichu Egypt mite engbolnale, houbuh kut manga hunglou nam jouse engbolna hiding ahi.

²⁰Hiche nikho chule sakol ho ki-o long chung a chu PAKAIYA DINGA ATHENG tia kijih ding; chule Pakai houin sung a bel ho jong maicham angsung a um sumlheng ho tobang hidiu ahi.

²¹Henge, Jerusalem le Judah gama bel ho jouse chu janel Pakai ding a atheng hiding ahitai. Chule ganlhaina neiouse chun hung laovintin, an hona-a aman diu ahi. Chule hicheni chule janel Pakai in'a chu Canaan mi himhim umtalou ding ahi.



Malachi

Malachi 1

¹Israelte henga Malachi'a kona kiseidoh Pakai thu pohgih.

Pakaiyin Israel Angailut

² Keiman nangho kangailui tin Pakaiyin aseije, ahin nanghon iti neingailut nuham? nati uve. Esau chu Jacob sopi hilouham? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahinla keiman Jacob kangailun,

³Esau vang kahon, amolsangho le agou chanho chu kasusen gamthipma dragonho dingin kakoitai.

⁴Edom chun, keiho suhmangin umjong leuveng, kahung kilekit uva, agemsaho chu kasahphat kit diu ahi ati; ahinla janel Pakai chun hitin ati, amahon saovintin, hijongle keiman kasuhchim ding; mihon amaho chu khangitlouna gamgi, tonsotna Pakai lung hanna miteho atidiu ahi.

⁵ Chule namit tah-un mu uvin natin, Israel gamgi-a kona Pakai chu choi-atna umding ahi, natidiu ahi.

Pakaiyin Thempuho Aposol

⁶Chapan apa ajaboljin, chule soh-in a pakai ajaboljin ahi. Chutia chu keijong pa kahia ahile, eiki jabolna hoiba ham? Chule Pakai kahile eikiginna hoibaham? tin Janel Pakaiyin nangho jah-a aseije, Vo kamin nahsahlou thempuho. Ahinla nanghon hoija chu kanahsah mouvem? nati uve.

⁷Ka-maicham chungang changlah thenglou natoh-un, ahinla nanghon, hoilaija nangma kasuhboh uvem? nati uve. Pakai dokhang chu nahsahmo-a bolthei ahi tia nasei naova chu nasuh boh-u ahi.

⁸Nanghon ganlhaina dinga amitcho natoule, hichu ase hilouham? chule nanghon a-elbai le adamlou natoule, hichu ase hilou ham? tun nagam vaipopao chu hichu gapeuvin, nachunga alung lhaidem, ahiloule nangma nanasang nadem? tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Eilungset theina diuvin, tun Pathen henga taovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Hichehi nangho themo ahin, aman nangma nana khohsah nadem? tin janelho Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁰Ka maichama moh jenseh-a mei natilou nadinguva, nangho lah ngeija moh jenseh-a kot khah ding koi nahiuvem? Nangho-a lunglhaina kaneipon, nakhut uva nathil peh-u jong laponge tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹¹Ajehchu nisa sona-a kipatna alhumna changeija, chidang namdangte lah-a kamin kithang ding ahin, amun tina gimnamtui le thilpeh theng kamina kitoh



ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile Pathen heloute lah-a kamin kithang ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹²Ahin nanghon hichu nasuboh-un, hia chun nanghon, Pakai dokhang chu suhboh ahitai; chukoma aga hole asaho sanin nahsahmon aumtai, tin naseijuve.

¹³Chujongle nanghon, veuvin, iti ningkitel um hitam! nati uvin, nanah nakhon khumuve, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije; chule nanghon akibot telsa, elbai, chule adamlou chu thilto dingin nahin choijiuve; hichehi nakhut uva kona kasan dingham? tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁴Ahinla aganhon lah-a achal umjena, chule kihahsela, Pakaiya dinga nol-um toh-a chu gaosap changhen! ajehchu keima leng lentah kahin, chule kaminhi Pathen helouho lah-a kichat umtah ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

Malachi 2

¹Chule tun, vo thempuho, hiche thupeh hi nangho ding ahi.

²Hichehi nangai lou uva, kamin loupi sahna dinga, nalunga nachin louvule, Janel Pakaiyin aseije, nachung uva gaosapna kahin solding, naphatthei nahou chu kagaosap ding ahi. Nanghon nalunguva nachinlou jeh uva, amaho chu kagaosap sajong ahitai.

³Veuvn, keiman nachilhah-u kasuhboh-a, namai uva eh kanu ding, na kut loupi houva eh ngeijong chu kanu diu; chule khatnin hiche puma chu napuimang diu ahi.

⁴Kakitepna Levi mite henga aumjing theina dinga, hiche thupeh hi naheng uva kahinsol ahi ti nahetdiu ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁵Kakitepna hinna le chamna chu amato anaumin; aman eigin theina dingin hicheho chu ama kapen, chule kamin masanga akichan ahi.

⁶Thutah danthu chu akama aumin, amuh-a khangitlouna akimupoi. Lung mongtah le lungdih tah-in keima toh alhon khomin, mi tamtah akhan gitlou naova konin aleheije.

⁷Ijeh inem itile thempu muh chun hetna achintup ding, akama danthu aholding dol ahi. Ajehchu ama janel Pakai thupole ahi.

⁸Ahivangin nangho lampia konin nakihei doh-un; mi tamtah dan thua nakipal lhuh sah-un, Levi toh kitepna chu nasuboh uve, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁹Hijeh-a chu nanghon kalampi najotlou dungjuju le dan thua nalangneiju dungjuja, keiman jong nangho mi jouse anga nahsah mole noise umtah-a kasemu nahi.

Pathen'a Dinga Mipite Kitahlouna



10Ibonuva Pa khatbou ineiju hilou ham? Pathen khatnin eisem cheh-u hilouham? Ipi dinga ami takipmin asopi kitahlou tah-a iboluva, ipu ipateu kitepna isuhboh-u ham?

11Judah'in kitahlouna ana mangin, Israel le Jerusalem'a thet umtah ana kibole; ajehchu Judah'in Pakaiyin angailut athen nachu asuboh-in, hetkhahlou pathen chanu ana kichenpin ahi.

12Hitobang bolpa chu, mihilpa chule ajalpa hihen, janel Pakai henga thilto boljipa hijongle, Jacob houbuh-a kona Pakaiyin asatlhah ding ahi.

13Chule hiche jonghi nabolkit uve: Pakai maicham chu mitlhiho chule kana le pen na-in nakhu khum taovin, hijeh-a chu thilto chu aman ima agel da-a, nakhut uva chu kipah tah-a asanlou ahi.

14Ahinla nanghon ipijeh inem? nati uve. Ajehchu Pakai chu kitah loutah-a nabol, nakhangdon laiija na-inneipi le nangma kikhah-a aheto ahijeh ahi. Hijongle ama chu nakiloipi, chule kitepna-a na-inneipi hija ahi.

15Chule Lhagao chu achunga aumsah-a, Aman amani chu khatna anasem hilouham? Ipijeh-a khat hijaham? Pathen ngaisah ding chilhah aholna ahi. Hijeh-a chu asenji chung a koimacha kitahlou tah-a aumlouna dingin, nalhagaovin ching theijun.

16Ajehchu Pakai, Israelte Pathen'in kida kaho-e tin aseije; ajehchu mihem khatnin aponsilin pumhat akhukhumin ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije. Hijeh chun kitahlou tah-a nachon louna diuvin, nalhagaovin chingthei jun.

Thutan Nikho Anaitai

17Nanghon nathuseijun Pakai chu nathachol sah uvin ahi. Hinla hoija kathachol sah-um? nati uve; nanghon, thilse bolchan chu Pakai mitmu-a apha ahin, ama hiche ho-a chun akipah jie nati uva, ahiloule thutan Pathen chu hoija umam? nati tengule nathachol sah-u ahi.

Malachi 3

1 Veovin, keiman kasottol soling ting, aman kamasanga kalampi asem ding; nanghon naholu Pakai, achunga nakipanao kitepna thupole pa ngei chu, photlot louva a-houin'a hung ding ahi. Veovin, hungding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

2 Ahivangin ahung ni chu koiham athohjou ding, ahungkilah teng koiham adingthei dinga? ama chu suhthengna meile sopthengna savon tobang ahi.

3 Ama dangka lhahtheng le suthengpa banga touding; Levi chate chun chonphatna-a Pakai henga thilto atotheina diuva asuhthenga, sana dangka banga alhahtheng dingu ahi.



⁴Chuteng khangluilai le kum masaho banga, Judah le Jerusalem ganlhaina chu Pakai dinga lunglhaina hikit ding ahitai.

⁵Chule keiman thutan dinga naheng kahin naiding: doichoioho, jon panho, jouva kihahsel ho, sum thalo ho le meithaiho chule pabeiho bolgimho, maljinho kiheimang khumho, chule keima eiging louho douna-a hettosah gangtah kahi ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁶Ajehchu keima kikhel lou Pathen kahin; vo Jacob chateho, hijeh-a chu nangho suhmanga umlou nahiue.

Hopsom Peh Thudol

⁷Napu napateu nikholaia patnin kahoudan thupeh ho-a konin nache mangun, hicheho chu nitjong nanitpouvin ahi, kahenga hung kileovin, keima jong naheng uva hungkilenge, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije. Ahinla nanghon iti kahungkile diuham? nati uve.

⁸Mihem'in Pathen achom ngaijem? Ahin nanghon keima neichom uve. Ahinla nanghon hoiya nang kachomun? nati uve. Hopsom le thilto-a neichomun ahi.

⁹Nanghon neichom jeh-u leh, hiche nam pumpi jeng jonghin eichom jeh uva, gaosapna-a gaosap chang nahitaove.

¹⁰Ka-in'a nehle chah aumna dingin, hopsom jouse thilkholna insung hinlhutnun, van kot ho kahona asunga akoina ding indan aumlou geija phattheina kahin buhlhah hih-em, tun hiche-a hin neipatep untin, janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹¹Chule nangho khohsahna jala bahgampa chu kaphosal ding, aman naleisetna gahou chu asuhmang tahlou ding; loulaija lengpiga injong aphant masanga aga apulsah louding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

¹²Chule nangma kipa umtah gam nahitah ding jeh-a, nam jousen anunnom nati diu ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

Pathen Thutep Le Hepina

¹³Nathu houchu kachunga akhouthei lneh-e, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahin nanghon nangma douna-a chutiloma ipi kaseibeh uvem? nati uvin ahi.

¹⁴Nanghon, Pathen kinbol hi pannabei ahi: eihon ahoudan thupeh initnuva, chule lunghem tah-a janel Pakai anga ivaleova ipi phachomam? nati uve.

¹⁵Chule tun nanghon mikiletsah ho chu akipah-e natiuvin; henge, khangilou tah-a lamlha ho chu choisangin aumin; Pathen lhem patep ho jengjong ahoidoh-un ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Pakai gingho chu khatle khat akihouvun; Pakaiyin angaijin ajatan; Pakai ginga, amin geldoh jingho dingin, a-angsunga geldoh jingna lekhabu khat akisunin ahi.



¹⁷Kasongmantam ho kasemdoh nikho leh, amaho keima-a hidu ahi tin janel Pakaiyin aseije; chuteng mipa khatnin alhacha-a pang achapa akhendoh banga, keiman jong amaho chu kakhendoh ding ahi.

¹⁸Chutengleh hungkile heijun natin, michonpha le mikhangilou nahet khendiu, Pathen jen le ajenlouho nahekhen diu ahitai.

Malachi 4

Pakai Nikho Ahung Naije

¹Ajehchu, veuvin, meilhumpi banga kading nikho chu ahung lhunge; chule mi hoitho jouse le thilse bol ho jouse kipallhudu ahi; hiche nikho hunglung ding chun amaho akahvam heldiu, hichun ajungjong abah jong akhenlou ding ahi, tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

²Ahinla kamin ginga nangho din vang chonphatna nisa chu alhaving teni-a damna puma hungsoh ding; chule nangho bongkula bongnou kivah ho banga napotdoh uva, nakhandoh diu ahi.

³Hiche kabol ding nikho chule, mikhangilou ho chu nachot phaova, amaho chu nakengto noijuva leivui hidu, ahi tin janel Pakaiyin aseije.

⁴Kasohpa Mosi dan, Horeb mun'a Israel mite jouse dinga ahenga kathupez, dan kisunho le thutanna chu geldoh jingun.

⁵Veovin, Pakai nikho loupi le kichat umtah ahunglhun masanga Elijah themgao kahin solpez ding nahiue.

⁶Ama chun pate lungsung chate lama, chate lungsung pate lama alehei ding ahi, achuti loule keima hungin ting leiset hi gaosap na-a kajep ding ahi.



Chin, Thado - Bible - New Testament

Mathew

Mathew 1

Jesu Christa Phungui

(Luk 3:23-38)

- ¹Abraham chapa, David chapa, Jesu Christa khangui thubu.
- ²Abraham'in Isaac ahingin; Isaac'in Jacob ahingin; Jacob'in Juda le asopiteho ahingin;
- ³Juda'in Tamar toh Pharez le Zera ahingin; Pharez'in Esrom ahingin; Esrom'in Aram ahingin;
- ⁴Aram'in Aminadab ahingin; Aminadab'in Nahson ahingin; Nahson'in Salmon ahingin;
- ⁵Salmon'in Rahab toh Boaz ahingin; Boaz'in Ruth toh Obed ahingin; Obed chun Jesse ahingin;
- ⁶Jesse'in David lengpa ahingin ahi.
- ⁷Chuin David'in Uriah inneipi toh Solomon ahingin; Solomon'in Rehoboam ahingin; Rehoboam'in Abijah ahingin; Abijah'in Asa ahingin;
- ⁸Asa'in Josaphat ahingin; Josaphat'in Joram ahingin; Joram'in Uzziah ahingin;
- ⁹Uzziah'n Jotham ahingin; Jotham'in Ahaz ahingin; Ahaz'in Hezekiah ahingin;
- ¹⁰Hezekiah'in Manasseh ahingin; Manasseh'in Amon ahingin; Amon'in Josiah ahingin;
- ¹¹Josiah'in Jechoniah le asopiho Babylon gama atolmang lai jun ahingin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Babylon'a atolmang nungun, Jekoniah'in Shealtiel ahingin; Shealtiel'in Zerubbabel ahingin;
- ¹³Zerubbabel'in Abiud ahingin; Abiud'in Eliakim ahingin; Eliakim'in Azor ahingin;
- ¹⁴Azor'in Sadoc ahingin; Sadoc'in Akim ahingin; Akim'in Elihud ahingin;
- ¹⁵Elihud'in Eleazer ahingin; Eleazer'in Mathan ahingin; Mathan'in Jacob ahingin;
- ¹⁶Chuin, Jacob'in Joseph ahingin, ama chu Christa kiti Jesu penna nu Mariam inneipu ahi.



¹⁷Hitichun khang agomin Abraham'a pat David geijin khang somle khang li ahin, David'a pat Babylon gama atolmang geijin khang somle khang li, chule Babylon gama atolmanguva pat Christa pen gei khang somle khang li ahi.

Jesu Christa Pen

(Luk 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Jesu Christa pen umchan chu hiti ahi. Anu Mariam chu Joseph'in aji dinga ahol ahin, akigop masang lhonin amanu chu Lhagao Thenga kona agai akihedohtan ahi.

¹⁹Ahivangin a-inneipu Joseph chu michonpha tah ahi jeh-in, lhang phonga japi seithangin aumsah nom hih-in, guhthima kikhenpi ding lung angai totan ahi.

²⁰Aman lung achuti ngaito laitah-in, veuvin, Pakai vantil khatnin amangin akimusah-in, ajah-a, David chapa Joseph, na-inneipi Mariam gakipuulut ding olmo hih-in; ijeh-inem itile ama Lhagao Thenga kona gaija ahi.

²¹Amanu soh intin chapa khat ahin ding ahi, chule amin Jesu nasah ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile amatah chun amite achonsetnuva kona ahuhhing ding ahi.

²²Pakaiyin Themgao kama aseï thu,

²³ Veuvin, nungah theng chu hung gaijintin, chapa khat ahin ding ahi, Chule amin Immanuel asah ding ahi, ati, (Hichu Pathen'in eiumpiuve tina ahi) tia aseï chu guilhuna dinga thu hicheng chu soh-a ahi.

²⁴Chuin Joseph a-imut akhangin, akipat in Pakai vantil'in thu afeh bang chun abolin, a-inneipi chu akichenpin ahi;

²⁵Ahivangin amanun chapa peng masapen anei kahsen kitohkhahpi louhelin aumin; chuin acha chu amin Jesu asahtai.

Mathew 2

Solam Miching hon Ahungvil

¹Herod lengpa lal laijin Judah gama Bethlehem khopi-ah Jesu apengtan ahile, veuvin, niso lama konin ahsi lekhatem ho phabep Jerusalem'a ahungun, Judah te lengpa apengin ahi, ama chu hoilamham?

²Keihon niso lamah ahsi kamuvin, chibai bola hung kahiuve, atiuvin ahi.

³Herod lengpan chuche thu ajah phatnin, amati Jerusalem miteti alungu ajingtan ahi.

⁴Chuphatnin thempu pipuiho leh miho danthu sunho chu akhomin, Christa hoija peng dingham, tin adongin ahi.

⁵Amahon ajah-a, Judah gam Bethlehem'a peng ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile,



⁶ Vo Judah gama um Bethlehem, Judah vaipote lah-a nangma iti nama jongle aneopen nahipoi; Ijeh-inem itile nalah-a kona vaipo khat, Kamite Israelte ching ding chu pengdoh ding ahi; tin themgao seija konin akisune, atiuvin ahi.

⁷Chuin Herod in ahsi lekhatthem ho chu guhthimin akouvin, ahsi so phat chu kichentah-in aheto tan ahi.

⁸Chuin amaho chu Bethlehem'a asolin, Cheovinlang naosen chungchang thudol chu chentah-in gadongtoh uvin; chule namudoh tengule keima jong kache-a chibai kagaboh theina dingin thu hinpo kit uvin, ati.

⁹Lengpa thu ajah phatnun amaho akipatdoh taovin ahi; chule, veuvin, niso lama amu-u ahsi chu amasanguva achepeh-in, naosen umna chung chun akingan ahi.

¹⁰Ahsi chu amu phat uvin athao anomin, hapan akipah-un ahi.

¹¹Chuin amaho in sunga alutnun ahile naosen chu anu Mariam toh amu thaovin, aboh khupmun ama chu ahou taovin ahi; chuin athil lu bom cheh-u asolhaovin, kipamanin, sana, bego, myrrh ama chu apetaovin ahi.

¹²Chujouvin amanguva Herod heng lama akile kit louna dinguva Pathen'in ahilchah jeh uvin, lam chom ahovin agam lamuva achemang taovin ahi.

Egypt Gama Ajam

¹³Chuin amaho chedoh nungin, veuvin, Joseph amangin Pakai vantil khatnin, Thouvin, naosen leh anu puijin lang Egypt gama jam lutpitan, chule thu kapeh kahsen chua chun um jingin; ijeh-inem itile Herod'in naosen chu suhmang dinga ahol ding ahi, ati.

¹⁴Chuin ama athoudoh-in, jan-in naosen leh anu akipuijin, Egypt gam ajontan ahi.

¹⁵ Chule Herod thi kahsen hia chun aumin ahi: Pakaiyin themgao kama ase, Egypt gama konin ka-Chapa kakouve, ati chu guilhuna dinga chuti ahi.

Herod Lengpan Bethlehem naosen ho Athagam

¹⁶Chuin ahsi lekhatthem hon alhim lhah-u ahi akihetdoh phatnin, Herod alunghang behseh-in, mi asolin, ahsi lekhatthem ho-a kona aphot ahetchen dungjui chun, Bethlehem le akimvel sese-a pasal chapang kum ni-a lhah noilamse athattan ahi.

¹⁷Hichun themgao Jeremiah thusei,

¹⁸ Ramah-a akaple amao aw akijai; Rachel'in achate aka akan, Aum lou jeh uvin lhepbi ding anomtapon ahi; ati chu guilhunga ahitai.

Egypt Gama Kona Ahung Kile Kit



¹⁹Ahivangin Herod athi phatnin, veuvin, Pakai vantil khatnin Egypt gamah Joseph mangin akimusah-in,

²⁰Thouvin lang naosen leh anu kipuijin, Israel gam lama chetan; naosen tha dinga goteho chu athitaove, ati.

²¹Chuin ama kipatdoh-in, naosen leh anu akipuijin, Israel gam lama ahung kit tai.

²²Ahivangin Judah gamah Archelaus apa Herod khelin vai apoi ti ajah phatnin, chulama ache ngamta hih-in; amanga akihilchah jeh-in, akipatnin Galilee gamah akileheitai.

²³Chule ama chu Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi, tia themgao hon ase chu guilhun theinan, achen Nazareth khopi-ah achengtan ahi.

Mathew 3

John Baptist Thulhangsap
(Mrk 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-18; Jhn 1:19-28)

¹Chulai chun John Baptist chu ahungin,

²Nalung heijun; van lenggam anaitai, tin Judah gam gamthipmah thu alhang samlen ahi.

³Isaiah themgaovin, Gamthipma khosam aw khatnin, Pakai lamlen semtohsan koijun, Alampi semjangun, tin aseije, tia ase chu ama hi ahi.

⁴John chu apon-ah sangongsang mul ahin, akongah savun konggah akigah-in, chule a-annah chu khaokho le gam khoiju ahi.

⁵Chuphatnin Jerusalem le Judah gam jouse-a mi, chule Jordan vel gamkol sung jouse-a mi ahenga ache acheuvin,

⁶Achonsetnao cheh aphonun, Jordan luidunga chun ama khutna baptize achang taovin ahi.

⁷Ahin Pharisaiho le Saddukai ho mi tamtah ama khutna baptize chang dinga ahungu amun phatnin, ajah uva, Vo gulse sonho, Khonunga lunghanna hung lung dinga kona jamna ding lungthim koiham napeuva?

⁸Hijeh chun lunghei toh kilomin gadoh-un;

⁹Chule nalah uva, Abraham kapului'u aumnai, tin ngaito hih-un; ijeh-inem itile tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, hiche songho-a kona hi Pathen'in Abraham chate asodhsah thei ahi.

¹⁰Chule tu jenga jong thing bultina heicha kikoija ahitai. Chutiachu thingphung aga phalou chengse chu kipuh lhu-a, meija kisp lutji ahi.



¹¹Lungheina dinga keiman twija baptize kachansah bou ahi; amavang kanunga hungpa keima sanga chungnungjo ahi; keima akengchot choi dinga jong kilom kahipoi. Amatah chun nangho Lhagao Theng le meija baptize nachansah dingu ahi.

¹²Aman akhutna godal achoije; aman aphol jap ngimsel intin, achang apang sunga akhum ding; asi vang chu mit theilou meija agovam ding ahi, ati.

Jesu Baptize Chan

(Mrk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22)

¹³Hiche pet chun Jesu John khutna baptize chang dingin, Galilee'a konin John hengah Jordan lamah ahungin ahi.

¹⁴Ahivangin John anathuphan, Nangma khutna kachan ding johsih-a, nangma kahenga hung nahim? ati.

¹⁵Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, Tun hisah pouputan; ijeh-inem itile chonphatna jouse abancha hitia hi ibulhit dingdol ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Jesu baptize achan jouvin, twilah-a konin apotdoh paitan ahi; chuvin, veuvin, ama dingin van kot akihongin, chule Pathen Lhagao vakhu banga ahung lenlhah-a achunga ahungchuh amun;

¹⁷ chuvin, Ama hi ka-Chapa deitah ahi, achunga kalung alhai tangeije, tin van'a konin aw ahung gingin ahi.

Mathew 4

Jesu Lhep Patepma Aum

(Mrk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13)

¹ Hichun Jesu diabol lhep patepma umdingin gamthipmah Lhagao puitouvin aumtan ahi.

²Chuin nisomli le jansomli an ngola aum jouvin, agil keltan ahi.

³Chuin alhempa chu ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, Nangma Pathen Chapa nahile, hiche songho hi changlhah asona dingin thu pen, ati.

⁴ Ahin aman adonbut-in, Mihem changlhah jenga hing lou ding ahi, Pathen kam sunga kona thu pot chengsea bou hing ding ahi, hitichun akisune, ati.

⁵Chuphatnin diabol'in ama chu khopi theng lama apuijin, Pathen houin tingvuma chun adinsah-in, ajah-a,

⁶ Pathen Chapa nahile, nangma kichomlha jengin; ijeh-inem itile hitihin akisune, Aman nangma chung changah avantilho thu pentin, Amahon akhutnuva nadop dingu ahi; Achuti louleh songah nakeng sukhan nate, ati.



⁷ Jesu'n ajah-a, Hiti jonghin akisune, Nangman Pakai na-Pathen lhem patep hih-in, ati.

⁸Diabol'in ama mol sangtah chungu apuikitnin, vannoi leiset gamle aloupina jouse jong avetsah-in; chuin ajah-a,

⁹Nakhupboh-a nalhuh-a neihouva ahile, hichengse hi penge, ati.

¹⁰ Chutah-in Jesu'n ajah-a, Chemangin, Satan; ijeh-inem itile hitin akisune, Pakai na-Pathen chu houvin lang ama jengbou jenin, ati.

¹¹Chuphatnin diabol in ama adalhatai; chuin, veuvin, vantil ho ahungun ama chu ahung jenle taovin ahi.

Jesu'n Galilee Gama Anatoh Apat

(Mrk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15)

¹² Chuin Jesu'n John amantaove ti ajah phatnin, Galilee gam lama achen;

¹³ Chuin Nazareth adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sunga dillen panga, Capernaum kho-a achen agachengin ahi;

¹⁴Isaiah themgaovin ase,

¹⁵ Zebulun gam le Naphtali gam, Jordan gal lang khat gamkol dillen panga cheng, Chidang namdangte Galilee;

¹⁶Muthim lah-a touho chun vah loupitah amutaove, Chule thina gamle alima touho chunguva kho avahtai, ati chu guilhuna dinga chuti ahitai.

¹⁷ Hiche laiija pat chun Jesu'n thu ahil lhanglen, Nalung heijun; vangam anaitai, ati.

Jesu'n Ngaman Mi Li Akou

(Mrk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11)

¹⁸Chujouvin Jesu Galilee dillen panga avale petnin, Peter kiti Simon le anaopa Andrew dillena len ase lhon amun; amani chu nga man mi ahi lhone.

¹⁹Chuin aman amani jah-a, kanung hinjui lhonin, keiman nangni mi man len sepmin sem lhoninge, ati.

²⁰Chuin amanin apet petnin alen adalha lhonin, anung ajui lhontai.

²¹Chuin ama chukoma konchun achepaijin ahile, midang ucha nima, Zebedee chapa Jacob le anaopa John apau Zebedee toh kong sunga alennu anakhui phatnu amun; amanima chu akouvin ahi.

²²Chuin amanin apet petnin akongle apalhon adalha lhonin, anung ajui lhontai.

Jesu Thuhil Leh Midamsah

(Luk 6:17-19)



²³ Chuin Jesu Galilee gamse se-a avahle avahlen, akikhopnao in tinah thu ahillen, Pathen lenggam Kipana Thupha ahil lhanglen, miho ahivei jouseu chule adamlou jouse adamsahtan ahi.

²⁴ Hichun Syria gama amin akithangin; thilhavop, abuhthi, langthi, ima hivei chomchom veija anat thohlel jouse ahenga ahinpuijun, aman amaho chu aboldam sohkeijin ahi.

²⁵ Chuin Galilee, Dicapoli, Jerusalem, chule Judah gama konle Jordan gal lang khat lama konin mihon tamtah-in anung ajuitan ahi.

Mathew 5

Mol Chunga Athuhil

¹ Aman mipi chengse chu amun, molvum chungah akaltouvin; chuin ama atouvin ahile asejuite chu ahengah ahungun;

² Chuin ama apaodoh-in, amaho chu hiche thuhi ahil pantan ahi.

Nunnom Tahbeh

(Luk 6:20-23)

³ Lhagaova vaichaho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile van lenggam chu amaho-a ahi.

⁴ Alhaseteho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile lhep lungmonga umding ahiuve.

⁵ Mi lungnengteho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile amahon leiset chung alo ding ahi.

⁶ Chonphatna lama gilkel le dangchah ho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile amaho chu vading ahiuve.

⁷ Milungset teho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile amaho chu kilungset ding ahiuve.

⁸ Milungthengho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile amahon Pathen amu ding ahi.

⁹ Misucham ho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile amaho chu Pathen chate kiti ding ahiuve.

¹⁰ Chonphat jala bolsetna thohho anunnom ahiuve; ijeh inem itile van lenggam chu amaho-a ahi.

¹¹ Keima jala mihon nahouset uva, nabolset uva, chule nachung uva jouthu-a thugilou asej tengule anunnom nahiuve.



¹² Kipah-un, hapan kipah-un; ijeh inem itile van'a nasan dinggu kipaman atame; ijeh inem itile nangho masanga anaum themgaoho jong chu mihon chutobangma chun abolseuvin ahi.

Chi le Meivah

(Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35)

¹³ Nangho leiset chi nahiue: ahin chi khu tam takenlang hile, ipi-a ki-al sah dingham? Chukalle apanna umtapontin, paidohle mihemte chotpha dingbou ahitai.

¹⁴ Nangho vannoi vah nahiue. Lhang vuma khopi chu akisel theipoi.

¹⁵ Min meivah avah-in, lo akhukhum ngaipoi, atunna chungga akoijin; chuteng in sunga um chengse chu asalvah bouvin ahi.

¹⁶ Hiche bang chun navah-u chu miho angah kilanghen, chuteng amahon nachon phatnao chu mu theijuntin, chule van'a um na-Pau chu avahchoi dinggu ahi.

Dan Chung Changa Thuhil

¹⁷ Keima danthu le themgaoho thu sumang dinga hungin neingaito hih-un; asumanga hung hilouvin, asubulhit dingjoh-a hung kahibouve.

¹⁸ Ijeh-inem itile tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Vanle lei aman kahse-a, danthu chu jemsipah penle ajem halsicha jong aboncha abulhin masangse-a mang lou ding ahi.

¹⁹ Hijeh chun koi hijongle hiche thupéh neopen lah-a khat suse-a, chule chutobanga bol ding hila chu, van lenggama aneopena kisei ding ahi; chule koi hijongle anitna, chule chutobanga hila vang chu, van lenggama alenpena kisei ding ahi.

²⁰ Ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiue, Nangho danthu sunho le Pharisai ho sanga nachon phatnao achung nunjoh louva ahile, van gama nalut louhel dinggu ahi.

Lunghan Chung Changa Thuhil

²¹ Tolthat hih-un; koi hijongle tolthat chu thupi tanna-a dinga kicha jinga umding ahi, tia malai mite jah-a kisei thu chu najataove.

²² Ahivangin keiman nangho jah-a kisei ahi, Koi hijongle ajeh beija asopi lunghan khuma chu thupi tanna-a dinga kicha jinga umding ahi; chule, koi hijongle asopi, Raca, tia chu houvaipoloi kikhopna-a dinga kicha jinga umding ahi. Chule koi hijongle asopi, Mingol, tia chu damun meidila dinga kicha jinga umding ahi.

²³ Hiche jeh chun maicham mun'a thil to ding nachoija nahunga, nasopi nachunga alung himona nahetdoh-a ahile,



²⁴Nathil to ding chu maicham koma chun dalhanlang, chen, nasopi chutoh gakicham masan, chujoule hungin nathil to ding chu toh-in.

²⁵Nahehpa chu lampia naum petnin kichampin, achuti loule nahehpan thutan vaihom henga leh lutnin natin, thutan vaihom chun sottolle khutnah pedoh-in natin, chuteng aman songkul'a nakhum ding ahi.

²⁶Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, Nangman achai nakei paisa keh khat geija nasahsoh masangse-a, iti jongle chua kona napotdoh louhel ding ahi.

Jonthanhoi Chung Changa Thuhil

²⁷ Jonthanhoi bol hih-in, tia malaija kisei chu nanghon najataove;

²⁸Ahivangin keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hijongle numei jonlunga vea chu amanu chutoh alunga jonga ahitai.

²⁹Chule namit jetlamin nasuhmo le, kaldoh inlang paimangin; ijeh-inem itile natahsa pumpi damuna lelutna aum sangin, natibah khat aman ding nang dingin aphajoi.

³⁰Chule nakhut jetlamin nasuhmo le, hi jong chu satlhan lang paimangin; natahsa pumpi-a damuna nachuh sangin, natibah khat aman dinga nang dinga phajo ahi.

Jida Chung Changa Thuhil

(Matt 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18)

³¹ Chule, Koi hijongle aji da-a chun, dana lekha pehen, kitisa ahi;

³² Ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, Ajon jeh tailouva thu dang jeh-a aji da-a chun, ajinu chu ajonsah ahi; chule koi hile akidasa numei chu akichenpia jong chu ajonga ahi.

Kihahsel Chung Changa Thuhil

³³ Chukitle, jouvin Kihahsel hih-un, naki hahselna chu Pakai henga molson, tia malai mite jah-a kiseisa chu najataove;

³⁴ Ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi; Imachan kihahsel hih-un, van min panin kihah sel hih-un, Pathen touna ahi jeh-in;

³⁵ Chule lei min panin kihahsel hih-un, ijeh-inem itile hichu akengto ngapna ahi. Jerusalem min panin kihahsel hih-un; ijeh-inem itile hichu Leng chungnung khopi ahi.

³⁶Naluchang panin kihahsel hih-un; ijeh-inem itile nangman nasam jang khat jengcha jong nakansah navomsah theipon ahi.

³⁷Ahin nasei chu ahile ahi, ahiloule ahilou hijenghen; hicheng kalval chu agilouva kona bou ahitai.



Kiphulah Chung Changa Thuhil

(Luk 6:29-30)

- ³⁸ Mit khela mit, ha khela ha, tia kisei chu najataove;
- ³⁹ Ahivangin keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Migilou thuh hih-un; amavang koi hile nangeiphe jetlam beng a chu, lang khat jong dopeh-in.
- ⁴⁰ Koi hile heh dinga nago-a nasangkhol sungnung lah dinga go-a chu, naponlen jong chu pe jengin.
- ⁴¹ Koi hile apoh po dinga nacham louva bola mile khat napuija chu, mile ni chepin.
- ⁴² Nahenga thuma chu pen, nahenga thilpa thuma chu kihei mangsan hih-in.

Melma Ngailut Ding

(Luk 6:27-28,32-36)

- ⁴³ Naheng nakom ngailunlang, chule namelma teu hotbolun, tia kisei chu najataove;
- ⁴⁴ Ahivangin, keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, namelma teu ngailuvin, nagaosap teo chu phatthei boh-un, nahoteu chu phatbolun, chule nadangdat teole nabolseteu dingin taopeh-un;
- ⁴⁵ Chutilebou van'a na-Pau chate nahithei dingu ahi. Ijeh-inem itile aman migiloule mipha chung a anisa asosah gelin, chule michonpha le michonse chung a go ajusah gelin ahi.
- ⁴⁶ Ijeh-inem itile nanghon nangailu teo jeng chu nangailut uva ahile, ipi kipaman nasan dinguham? Kaidonghon jong chutima chu abolu hilouham?
- ⁴⁷ Chule nasopiu jengmai salam naboh uva ahile, midang ipi-a nakhelnao umam? Kaidonghon jong chutia chu abol louham?
- ⁴⁸ Hijeh chun van'a um na-Pau aphot chamkimsoh bangin, nangho jong chamkimun.

Mathew 6

Thilpeh Chung Changa Thuhil

- ¹ Nathilphabolu chu mihon amuna dinguva amasanguva nabol louna dinguin chingtheijun; chutia nabol ule van'a na-Pau koma san ding kipaman nei lou nahiuve.
- ² Hijeh chun mi thil napeh tengule, mi pachat ding ngaitonan miphalhem ho bangin kikhopna in tinleh lam dungah namasang sang uva sumkon mut hih-un; tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Amaho chun kipaman akisanu ahitai.



³Nangma vangin mi thil napeh teng, nakhut jetlamin abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih-in,

⁴Chutilebou nathilpeh chu guhthim hintin, guhthima mu-a na-Pan phongtah-a nangma nasah ding ahi.

Taona Chung Changa Thuhil

⁵ Nangho Pathen henga natao tengule miphalhem hotoh bang hih-un, amahon mi mu dingin kikhopna intina le lamkontina dina tao adeijun ahi. Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Amaho chun kipaman akisanu ahitai.

⁶Nang vang natao tengle, na-insung dana lutnin lang chule kot khah-in, guhthima um na Pa henga taovin; chuteng guhthima mu-a na-Pan nangma phongtah-a nasah ding ahi.

⁷Amavang chidang namdangte bangin naseisa velsei kit hih-un, ijeh-inem itile amahon thu tamtah asejeh uva chu jahpeh-a umdinga angaitou ahi.

⁸Hijeh chun amahotoh bang hih-un; ijeh-inem itile nathum masangun, nadei nangai chanu chu na-Pau vin ahenai.

⁹Hijeh chun hitihin taovun; Van'a um ka-Pau, namin kijahen.

¹⁰Nagam hung lhunghen. Van'a nalungchan akim bangin, leija jong nalungchan kimhen.

¹¹Tunin kaneh khop dingu anneh neipeuvin.

¹²Kalei bateu kangaidam bangun, keiho bat jong ngaidamin.

¹³Chule lhepna-a neipui hih-un, agilouva konin neihuhdoh jouvin: ajehchu lenggam, thahat, chule loupina atonsotna nanga ahi, Amen.

¹⁴ Ijeh-inem itile nanghon mi sukhel nangaidam uva ahile, van'a na-Pau vin jong nangho sukhel angaidam ding ahi.

¹⁵Amavang nanghon mi sukhel nangaidam lou vangule, na-Pau vin jong nangho sukhel angaidam lou ding ahi.

An Ngol Chung Changa Thuhil

¹⁶Nanghon an nangol tengule, miphalhem ho bangin kinguisah hih-un; ijeh-inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetha dingin, amaiso achom ahisah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Amahon kipaman akisanu ahitai.

¹⁷Nangma vangin an nangol tengle, nalu thao kinunlang, namai jong kiphet in.

¹⁸Chutile mihem mitmu hilouva, guhthima um na-Pa mitmu-a an ngol nabah ding ahin; chuteng guhthima mu-a na-Pan phongtah-a kipaman napeh ding ahi.

Van'a Gou Kikhol

(Luk 12:33-34)



¹⁹ Ngetle twi eh-in asuhmang theina, guchan apheet vanga chule aguhmang theina leiset chungah gou khol hih-un;

²⁰ Amavang ngetle twi eh-in asuhmang thei louna, guchan jong apheetvang theilou nale aguhmang thei louna van'ah nagou kholun;

²¹ Ijeh-inem itile nagou umna-a chu nalung jong umding ahi.

Tahsa Meivah

(Luk 11:34-36)

²² Mit hi natahsa meivah ahi; hijeh chun namit achima ahile, nati pumpi vah ding ahi.

²³ Amavang namit phata hihle, nati apumpi thim ding ahitai. Hijeh chun nasunga um vah chu athima ahile, hiche thim chu ichana thimding hitam!

Pathen Leh Neile Gou

(Luk 16:13; 12:22-31)

²⁴ Koima pakai ni soh ahi theipoi; ijeh-inem itile aman khat hotbolintin, khatjoh angailut ding ahi; ahiloule khatna hakai jintin, khatjoh anahsahmo ding ahi. Nangho Pathen le sum soh nahikop thei lou dingu ahi.

²⁵ Hijeh-a chu nangho jah-a kasei ahi, i-kaneh ding hitam, i-kadon ding hitam, tin na hinna dingun; ahiloule, i-kasila kachen ding hitam, tin natahsa dingun lungkham hih-un. Anneh sanga hinkho, chule nihchen ponsil sanga tahsa thupijo hilouham?

²⁶ Chunga leng vacha khu ngaitouvin, amahon tula atopouvin, atla a-at pouvin, ahinla van'a um na-Pau vin amaho khu avahnai. Nangho khuteho sanga lujo nahi lou uham?

²⁷ Nangho lah-a lungkham hatna ahinkho tong khat jopsaobe thei koi nahiuvem?

²⁸ Chule nihchen ponsil jeh-a ibola nalung kham uham? Jaova molhoipah khu iti khanham ngaitouvin. Hicheho khun tongla atonggim pouvin, patla akhehpouve;

²⁹ Ahivanginla keiman najah uva kaseipeh nahiuve, Solomon jeng jong aloupina jouse-a akivon chun, hiche molhoi khattoh kibangin akijem hoipon ahi.

³⁰ Chule jaova hampa tunia uma, jinga lhum sunga kileh lotta ding jengbon Pathen'in achuti jeppe, vo tahsan lhomho, chu sanga chu Aman nangho najepjoh lou dinguham?

³¹ Hijeh chun, I-kaneh dinguham? I kadon dinguham? I kasil dinguham, tin lungkham hih-un;



³²Ijeh-inem itile chidang namdang ten hitiho chu aholu ahin; chule nanghon jong hicheng chu nangaichaove ti van'a na-Pau vin ahenai.

³³Ahivangin amasatah-in Pathen lenggam le chonphatna hol masaovin; chuteng hichengse jong chu naki pehbe dingu ahi.

³⁴Hijeh chun jinga dingin lungkham hih-un; jing chun aman hinki ngaito nante. Ni khat hesohna chu ni khatna dingin atohbepmin ahi.

Mathew 7

Midang Oimo Thudola Thuhil

(Luk 6:37-38,41-42)

¹Oimo-a naum louna dinguvin, mi oimo hih-un.

²Na-oimo bang cheh-a chu oimo-a naum dingu ahin; chule nanghon nate bang banguva chu nangho kitepeh dinga nahiue.

³Nangma mitna thingtum uma chu ngaito louva, ibola nasopi mitna bohthem chu navet ham?

⁴Chule ven, nangma mitna thingtum uma, nasopi jah-a, namitna bohthem umchu neilahdoh sah-in nati theiham?

⁵Vo miphalhem, nangma mitna um thingtum chu kilahdoh masatnin; chutengle nasopi mitna bohthem chu lahdoh dinga namuchen dingbou ahi.

⁶Uichaho khu thiltheng pe hih-un, vohcha anga natwikoh changu seplha hih-un; amahon hitiho chu akengun chonuntin, chule hungkile heijuntin nangho jengjong nalhehtel dingu ahi.

Thumun, Holun, Kiuvun

(Luk 11:9-13)

⁷Thumun, kipe ding nahiue; holun, namu dingu ahi; kiuvun, kihon peh ding nahiue;

⁸Ijeh-inem itile athumchan achangin; aholan amun; chule akiuva chu kot kihon peh ding ahi.

⁹Achapan changlah athumle song pe-a,

¹⁰Nga athumle gul pe dinga, nalah uva koi naum uvem?

¹¹Hijeh chun nanghobon migiloutah hiuva, nachateo thilpha pehje nahet ule, hiche sanga chu gamchenga van'a na-Pau vin ahenga thumte chu thilpha apeh lou dingham?

Chondan Pha Chungnung pen



12 Hijeh chun ima jouse-a min nangho iti nabolle nadeijum, nanghon jong chutobang chun bolun; ijeh-inem itile hichu dan thupeh le themgaoho thu ahi.

Kotjim

(Luk 13:24)

13 Kot jima lutnun; ijeh-inem itile manna lam chu akot jatah ahin, alampi jong lentah ahi, chule chua lut chu tamtah ahi.

14 Hinna lam chu akot jong ajimin, alampi akichin, chule hichu amua alhome.

Thingphung Chule Aga

(Luk 6:43-44)

15 Kelngoi von kivona asunglamla ngei hangtah hia themgao lhem, naheng uva hungjiho-a konchun kichih theijun.

16 Amaho chu agauva nahet jeng dingu ahi. Mihemin lingphunga lengpiga aloa, ahiloule meithai seltho linga theichang alo ngaijem?

17 Hiche bang chun thingphung pha jouse aga aphan, thingphung lungvei chun ga phalou asepdoh jin ahi.

18 Thingphung pha-a aphilou gathei lou; chule thingphung phalouva jong apha gathei lou ahi.

19 Thingphung aga phalou chengse chu kipuh lhu-a meija kisp lutji ahi.

20 Hijeh chun nanghon amaho chu agauva nahet dingu ahi.

Keiman Nangho Kahekha Pouve

(Luk 13:25-27)

21 Pakai, Pakai, eiti chan chu van lenggama lut ding ahipoi; koi hileh van'a um ka Pa lunglam bolpabou chu lut ding ahi.

22 Hiche ni chule mi tamtah-in kajah-a, Pakai, Pakai, keihon nangma mina thu kasei lou uham? Chule nangma mina thilha kanodoh lou uham? Chule nangma mina bolmo kidang kabol lou uham, ati dingu ahi.

23 Hiteng chule keiman amaho chu phongtah-a kaseipeh-a, Keiman nangho imatihchanin kahekha pouve; vo chonset bolteho, kakoma konin chemangun, kati ding ahi.

In Kisa Jatni

(Luk 6:47-49)

24 Hijeh chun koi hijongle kathu hicheng hi ja-a, bola chu, song chungga in sa milungthim phatah toh kitekah ding ahi.

25 Chuin go ahung jun, twi ahungsoh-in, hui ahung nungin, chuche in'a chun achun; ahin song chungga kibilphu ahi jeh-in alhupon ahi.



²⁶Chule koi hijongle kathu hicheng hi ja-a, bol lou chu, nellei chungu in sa milungthim bei toh kitekah ding ahi.

²⁷Chuin go ahung jun, twi ahungsoh-in, hui ahung nungin, chuche in chu ahin nuhtan ahile alhutai; chule alhuh chu nasatah ahi, ati.

Jesu Thuneina

²⁸Chuin Jesu'n thu chucheng aseu jouvin, mihonpi chun athuhil chu kidang asa lneh-un ahi,

²⁹Ijeh inem itile Aman amaho danthu lekha sunho mihil banga hil louva, thuneitah banga amaho chu thu ahil ahi.

Mathew 8

Jesu'n Miphah Khat Aboldam

(Mrk 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16)

¹Chujouvin ama molsang chungu konin akumsuh-in ahile, mipi tamtah-in anung ajuijun ahi.

²Chuin, veuvin, miphah khat ahenga ahungin, chibai ahung boh-in, Pakai, nangma nalung ahile keima eingimsah thei nahi, ahungtin ahi.

³Chuin Jesu'n akhut alhangin, athamin, Kalung ahi: ngimtan, ati. Chupet tah chun aphah chu adamtai.

⁴Chuin Jesu'n amapa jah-a chun, Ven, hiche thuhi koima jah-a sei hih-in, amavang chenlang thempu gakimu sahtan, chule amaho hettosahna dingin Mosi thupehsa thilto ding chu gatohtan, ati.

Jesu'n Rome Sepai Jalamkaipa Sohpa Adamsah

(Luk 7:1-10)

⁵Chuin Jesu Capernaum alutnin ahile, sepai jalamkai khat ahenga ahungin, ngehna aneiin,

⁶Pakai, kasohpa alangthin in'a alumin, anat athohlel lneh jenge, atin ahi.

⁷Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Hunging ting hung damsah nange ati.

⁸Chuin hiche sepai jalamkai chun adonbutnin, Pakai, nangma ka-in sunga nahung lut ding chu, keima chutia kilom kahipoi; nangman thuchengcha khat seile chun, kasohpa dam jeng ding ahi.

⁹Ijeh-inem itile keima jong mi thuneina noiya um kahin, keima noiya sepaiho aumun; chule keiman khatpenpen chu, Chen, katile, achen; achomkhat, Hungin, katile, ahungin; chule kasoh jah-a, Hiche bolin, katile, aboljin ahi, ati.



¹⁰Jesu'n chuche thu ajah phatnin, kidang asan, anunga hunggho jah-a chun, Keiman tahbeh-a nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Israel lah jenga jong hitobang tahsan len khatcha jong kamu khapoi.

¹¹Chule keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Niso lama konle nilhum lama konin mi tamtah hungintin, Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob toh van lenggama toukhom ding ahiuve;

¹²Amavang lenggam chate polam muthim lah-a kipaidoh ding ahiuve; hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin Jesu'n sepai jalamkai jah-a, Nangma chetan, natahsan bangin nachunga lhunghen, ati. Chuphattah chun achapang chu adamtai.

Jesu'n Mi Tamtah Adamsah

(Mrk 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41)

¹⁴Chujouvin Jesu Peter in'a alutna ahile, anupanu khosih veija na analup amun;

¹⁵Chuin aman amanu khut agah thamin ahile, akhosih chu adalhatai. Chuin ahung thouvin, amaho jenlen apangtai.

¹⁶Chuin nilhah-in mihon thilha vop mi tamtah ahenga ahinpuijun; aman thilhaho chu anodoh-in, chule ana jouse adamsah tai.

¹⁷Isaiah themgaovin, Amatah-in ihatmonau alan, inat jouseu apomangtai, tia ase chu guilhuna dinga chuti ahi.

Jesu Nungjui dia Kilomho

(Luk 9:57-62)

¹⁸Chujouvin Jesu'n akimvela mipi tamtah chu amun, gal lang khat lama che din thu apetai.

¹⁹Hiche pet chun danthu sunho khat ahenga ahungin, Houhil, nachena chan-ah juijinge, ati.

²⁰Jesu'n amapa jah-a, Sial hon ko aneijun, chungga leng vachaten jong buh aneijun, Mihem Chapa vangin alu ngapna ding mun aneipoi, ati.

²¹Chuin aseijui dangho lah-a khatnin ajah-a, Pakai, amasa kache-a kapa kagavuina din thu neipen, ati.

²²Jesu'n ama jah-a, Nangman kanung hinjuitan: mithihon amithiu kivui naovinte, ati.

Jesu'n Twipi Kinong Aphotoip

(Mrk 4:35-41; Luk 8:22-25)

²³Chujouvin ama kong'a atouvin ahile, aseijuite chun anung ajuijun ahi.



²⁴Hichun, veuvin, dillen'a chun khopihui hanunin anungin, twi kinongin kong chu ahin khu jengtan ahi; ahivangin ama a-imun ahi.

²⁵Chuin aseijuiho ahenga ahungun, asukhangun, Pakai, neihuhhing un: athigam ding kahitaove, atiuvin ahi.

²⁶Chuin aman ajah uva, Vo tahsan lhomho, ibola kicha-a nahiuvem? ati. Chutah-in ama athouvin, huipi le dillen chu aphoh-in ahile, athip heltai.

²⁷Chuin miho chun adatmo lneh jengun, Ama hi iti mi hingana, huipi le dillen sanin athu angaije, atiuvin ahi.

Jesu'n Thilha Vop Mini Adamsah

(Mrk 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39)

²⁸Chuin ama agalkaija Gargesenes gam alhunin, thilhavop mi ni lhankhuh-a konin amatoh kitoh dingin ahung lhonin; amani chu khohtah ahi lhonin hila chu koimachan ahothei louhel ahi.

²⁹Hichun, veuvin, amani chu a-ao jah lhonin, nangma Pathen Chapa, Jesu, Nangle keiho ipi ikimatnao umam? Ni kitep lhin masanga eibolgin dinga hunga nahim? ati lhone.

³⁰Hipet chun aumnao gallampeh-a chun vohcha hon khat alhan ahi.

³¹Hichun thilhaho chun Jesu henga, Keiho neikaidoh ule, khuche vohcha hon lah-a khun neisol uvin, tin angeh taovin ahi.

³²Chuin aman ajah uva, Cheovin, ati. Chuin apotdoh-un, vohchaho sunga chun alut taovin ahi; chuvin, veuvin, ahonchangpin halhaijin alhaijun, kolah alhai lhauvin, dillena alha lutnun, twijah athigam taovin ahi.

³³Chuin achingho chu khopi sung lama ajamlutnun, thu umchan jouse le thilhavop miteni thu chu agaseijun ahi.

³⁴Chuin, veuvin, khosunga mi jouse Jesu toh kimuto dingin ahungdoh-un; chuvin ama amu phatnun, agam sunguva kona chedoh dingin angeh taovin ahi.

Mathew 9

Jesu'n Langthi Khat Aboldam

(Mrk 2:1-12; Luk 15:17-26)

¹Chujouvin kong'a atouvin, agalkaijin, akhopi ah alut tai.

²Chuin, veuvin, mihon alupna khun pumin langthi khat ahenga ahinpu uvin; Jesu'n atahsanjeu chu amun, langthipa jah-a chun, Chapa, lungmong tah-in umin, nachonset kingaidam ahitai, ati.

³Hichun, veuvin, danthu sunho kimkhatnin alungthimun, Hipa hin Pathen ataitome, atiuvin ahi.



⁴Hichun Jesu'n alung gelu chu ahen, Nanghon nalunguva ibola lungilou navopmu ham?

⁵Nachonset naho kingaidama ahitai, tileh thouvin lamjotnin, ti, hoijoh seibaijoram?

⁶Ahoi hita jongle Mihem Chapan leiset chung a mihemte chonset ngaidam theina thahat aneije ti nahetna dingu ahi atin, hichun alangthipa jah-a, Thouvin, nalupna kilah-inlang na-in'a chetan, ati.

⁷Chuin amapa athouvin, a-in lama achetai.

⁸Ahin mipin hichu amu phatnun, kidang asauvin, hitobang thuneina mihemte pe-a Pathen chu avahchoi taovin ahi.

Jesu'n Matthew Akou

(Mrk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32)

⁹Chuin Jesu chua konin achen ahile, mi khat amin Matthew kiti, akaidonna mun'a atou amun, ajah-a, Kanung hinjuijin, ati. Chuin ama akipatdoh-in, anung ajuitai.

¹⁰ Chuin ahitin ahi, Jesu chuche in'a an nedingin atouvin ahile, veuvin, kaidongho le michonseho tamtah ahungun, Jesu le asejuiteho chutoh ankong aum khomun ahi.

¹¹Chuin Pharisai hon chuche amu phatnun, asejuite henga, Nahilpauvin ibola kaidongho le michonsehoto an aneh khomham? atiuvin ahi.

¹²Ahin Jesu'n chuche ajan, Atidamten louthem angaipouve; adamlouten bou angaijui.

¹³ Keiman kithoina kangehpoi, kikhoto nabou kangeh-e, ti hi ipi kiseina ahi gakhilun; ijeh-inem itile keima michonpha te kou-a hung kahipoi, alungheina diuva michonse te kou-a hungjoh kahibouve, ati.

An Ngol Chung Changa Thudoh

(Mrk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39)

¹⁴Chupettah chun John seijuite ahenga ahungun, ajah-a, Keiho le Pharisai honla an kangol matchet jiuvin, ibola nangma seijuiten an angolji louvu ham? atiuvin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Moulang chun aloite aumpilai sungse-a aloite chu kingaise thei ngaijuvem? Amavang moulang chu akomuva kona kipuimang ni hung lhung ding ahin, chuteng chule amahon an angol dingu ahi.

¹⁶Koiman ponthah halin pon lui abeh ngaipoi, ijeh inem itile abehna chun apon chu loisentin, sechek joding ahi.



¹⁷Chule mihemin lengpitwi thah savun peng lujia akhum ngaipoi; achuti loule apeng chu tumkeh intin, atwi longjal ding, apeng jong mahthah ding ahi: amavang lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhum jiuvin, chule anin akihuh bitjin ahi, ati.

Vaihomba Chanu le Jesu Ponmong Thamkhanu

(Mrk 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56)

¹⁸Hicheng thu chu aseipettah-in, veuvin, vaipo khat ahungin, ama chibai ahung boh-in, Kachanu tutah chun athin ahi; ahivangin nangma hungin lang achunga nakhut hung ngamle chun amanu hing jeng ding ahi, ahungtin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Jesu akipatdoh-in, anung ajuijin, chutichun aseijuiten jong ajuijun ahi.

²⁰Chuin veuvin, kum some kum ni athi longa na-a numei khat anung lama ahungin, apon mongkai chu ahung thamtan ahi.

²¹Ijeh inem itile amanun alungthima, Apon jengcha hi thamkha jongleng kadam ding ahi, ati ahi.

²²Chuin Jesu akiheijin, amanu chu amun, Chanu, lungmong tah-in umin; natahsanin nadamsah ahitai, ati. Chua pat chun amanu adamheltai.

²³Chujouvin Jesu vaipopa in ahung lut phatnin, sumkuli mut teho leh mipi poh vengvung chu amun,

²⁴Amaho jah-a chun, Potdoh-un; ijeh-inem itile chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, a ihmu ahibouve, ati. Chuin amahon anuisat taovin ahi.

²⁵Ahivangin miho chu akisoldoh phatnin, in sunga alutnin, chapangnu khut atuh-in ahile amanu athoutai.

²⁶Hichun hiche gamsesea chun hiche thu chu akithang sohtai.

Mitcho Mini Adamsah

²⁷Chuin Jesu chua konin achedoh-in ahile, mitcho ni anung nunga ache lhonin, Vo David chapa, neilungset in, tin asam lhonin ahi.

²⁸Chuin ama in sung alut phatnin, hiche mitcho teni chu ahenga ahung lhonin; Jesu'n ajah lhonah, Kei hin hichu bolthei jinte ti natahsan lhonem? tin adongin ahi. Amanin, Henge, Pakai, ati lhonin ahi.

²⁹Chutah-in aman amit lhonchu akhoijin, Nathsan bang lhonin nachung lhonah chutahen, ati.

³⁰Hichun amit lhon ahahtai. Chuin Jesu'n amani chu hakhamin akhamin, Chingthei lhonin, koima hetsah lhon hih-in, ati.

³¹Ahivangin amani apot lhonin, chuche gamsese-a chun ama min chu apongjal lhontai.



Jesu'n Paotheilou Khat Adamsah

³²Chuin acheuvin ahile, veuvin, lampia thilhavop mi paomo khat ahengah ahinpuijun ahi.

³³Thilha chu akideldoh phatnin, paomopa chu apaotai. Hichun mipi chun kidang asauvin, Israel lah-a hitobang akimukha hih-e, atiuvin ahi.

³⁴Pharisaiho vangin, Thilha ho lengpa mina thilhaho adeldoh hichu, atiuve.

Jesu'n Mipi Akhoto

³⁵Chujouvin Jesu khotinle vengtina avahle avahlen, akikhopnao intin-ah thu ahillen, lenggam Kipana Thupha ahil lhanglen, hivei namkimle nat namkim adamsahtan ahi.

³⁶Ahin miho chu achingbei kelngoi banga, lhasamle chehchao tah-a aumu amu phatnin, alung selheh-in ahi

³⁷Chuphatnin aseijuite jah-a, Chang-at ding tam lheh-in, ahivangin natonga alhome.

³⁸Hijeh chun achang at dinga natongho ahinsol nadingin, louneipu henga taovun, ati.

Mathew 10

Solchah Somleni Ho

(Mrk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16)

¹Chuin aman aseijui somleni chu akoma akouvin, lhagao boh nomang dingle, hivei namkim le nat namkim damsah dingin, amaho chu thuneina apen ahi.

²Hiche solchah somleni ho chu aminu hicheng hi ahi: Amasan Peter kiti Simon le anaopa Andrew, Zebedai chapa Jacob le anaopa John,

³Philip le Bartholomew, Thomas le kaidong Matthew, Alphaeus chapa Jacob le Lebbaeus aminchom Thaddaeus;

⁴Chule Canaan mi Simon le ama matsah-a pang Judas Iscariot ahi.

Somleni ho Natoh Ding

(Mrk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-6)

⁵Hicheng somleni chu asolin, thu apen, ajah uve, Chidang namdang koima lampi jot hih-un, chule Samaria ho khopi sung khatcha-a jong lut hih-un;

⁶Amavang chu sangin Israel insung mi amangsa kelngoi henga cheovin.

⁷Chule nache pumun, Vangam anaitai, tin hillhang leuvin.

⁸Anaho damsah-unlang, athi thouvun, aphahho suthengun, chule thilha nodoh-un; manbeija nasanu ahin, manbeijin homun.



- ⁹Nanghon nadangka dip sunguva sana, dangka, sumsan kiken hih-un;
- ¹⁰chule najinnaova dingin sakhao ahiloule sangkhol thoni, kengchot, tengol kiken hih-un; ijeh-inem itile natongan aneh ding amua lom ahi.
- ¹¹Chule nacheuva khopi sung hile khoneo sung hile nalut tengule, lhunna-a kilom koi umam phatechan ngaitouvin; chule chua kona napotdoh kahseuvin hikoma chun umun.
- ¹²Chule in khatna nalut tengule, hiche in chu phatthei boh-un.
- ¹³Chule hiche in chu phatthei changhoi ahile, nalungmonnau chu achungah umhen; achanghoi ahi louvangle hiche lungmonna chu naheng uva hung kile kittahen.
- ¹⁴Chule koi hile nalhunsah louvule nathu sei ju ngai lou chu, chuche in'a konle chuche kho-a kona napotdoh tengule, nakengphang uva leivui sanin thinglhau vin.
- ¹⁵Keiman nangho jah-a tahbeh-a kasei ahi, Thupi kitan nile chuche kho umchan sanga chu Sodom le Gomorrah gam umchan thohbai joding ahi.

Ahunglung ding Bolsetna

(Mrk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17)

- ¹⁶Veuvun, keiman nangho ngeihon lah-a kelngoi banga kasol nahiue; hijeh chun nangho gul bangin lungthim themun, vakhu bangin suhset neilou hiuvin.
- ¹⁷Ahivangin mihem lamah kichih theijun; ijeh-inem itile amahon nangho thutan vaihom kikhopna-a pedoh-un natin, chule akikhopnao in'a navoh dingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Chule amahole chidang namdangte hetsahna dinga, gamvaipote le leng teho anga keima jala hung kikai ding nahiue.
- ¹⁹Ahivangin min napehdoh tengule, ipi iti nasei dingu lungkham hih-un; sei ding chan chu apettah-le nakipe dingu ahi.
- ²⁰Ijeh-inem itile thuseija chu nangho hilouvin, na-Pau Lhagaovin nalung sunguva ase i ahibouve.
- ²¹Chule asopin asopi, pan acha tha dinga ahinpehdoh ding; anu le apa douna-a chate dingdoh diu, chule athi nadiu ahin boldoh dingu ahi.
- ²²Chule keima min jala nangho mi jouse hotna nahung umdingu ahi; ahin akhon ni geija thohlhum keija pangdetpa bou chu huhhing-a umding ahi.
- ²³Hiche khopi-a min nabolset tengule, khopi dangah jam lutnun; ijeh-inem itile tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Mihem Chapa ahung masanga, Israelte khopi jouse nachotsoh lou dingu ahi.



24 Ahilpa sangin aseijui achungnung jopoi, a-pakai sangin jong asoh achungnung jopoi.

25 Aseijui chu ahilpa toh, chule soh a-pakaipa toh akikotle aphaaset ahi. Amahon a-inneipu pen bon Belzabul atiule, a-insung mite chu iti atida dingu ham?

Koiham Gin Ding

(Luk 12:2-7)

26 Hijeh chun nanghon amaho chu kicha hih-un; ijeh-inem itile akiphongdoh lou ding akisela imacha aumpoi, chule hetdoh lou ding imacha aki-ima aumpoi.

27 Keiman nangho jah-a muthima kasei chu, nanghon khovah-a seijun; nanauva najah-u chu, in chungu sapho uvin.

28 Chule natahsao thatna, lhagao that theilou ho chu kicha hih-un; lhagaole tahsa akopma damuna sumang theipa bou chu kichaovin.

29 Vasilih ni paisa khat manna kilhaji louham? Achuti vangin na-Pau thu louvin hitiho chu khatcha jong tolla lha lou ding ahi.

30 Nalu chunguva nasam jang jouseu jong kisim sohkeija ahi;

31 Hijeh chun kicha hih-un; vasilih tamtah sanga nangho lujo nahiue.

Christa Phondoh Leh Seilep

(Luk 12:8-9)

32 Hijeh chun koi hile miho anga kei eiphongdoh chan chu, keiman jong van'a ka Pa anga kaphondoh ding ahi.

33 Amavang koi hile miho anga keima eiseileppa vang chu, keiman jong van'a ka Pa anga kaseilep ding ahi.

Chamna Hilou Chemjam Joh

(Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27)

34 Leichunga chamna hinpo dinga hungin neingaito hih-un; chamna hilouvin chemjam hinpo joh-a hung kahibouve.

35 Ijeh-inem itile achapa chu apa dousah ding, achanu chu anu dousah ding, amounu chu atehpi dousah dingjoh-a hung kahibouve.

36 Chule mihem amelma chu ama insung mitetah hi ding ahi.

37 Koi hile keima sanga anu le apa ngailujo-a chu keija hoi ahipoi; chule koi hile keima sanga achanu le achapa ngailujo-a chu keija hoi ahipoi.

38 Chule koi hijongle athingpel kiputna kanung hinjui lou jong chu, keija hoi ahipoi.



³⁹ Koi hile ahinna mu-a chun achan ding; chule keima jala ahinna channa chun amu ding ahi.

Kipaman

(Mrk 9:41)

⁴⁰ Koi hile nangho lhunsah-a chun keima eilhunsah ahin; chule koi hile keima eilhunsah-a chun eisolpa alhunsah ahi.

⁴¹ Themgao mina themgao lhunsah-a chun themgao kipaman asan ding; chule michonpha tia michonpha lhunsah-a chun, michonpha kipaman asan ding ahi.

⁴² Koi hile hiche neochaho lah-a hi seijui ahi tia twi dap khon khat jengcha don dinga pechan chun, tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, iti nama jongle kipaman asan ding achan louding ahi.

Mathew 11

John Baptist'a Kona Thupole ho

(Luk 7:18-35)

¹ Hitichun Jesu'n aseijui somleni ho chu thu apeh jouvin, chukom mun'a kon chun akhotin uva thu hille dingle seiphongle dingin achetan ahi.

² Chuin John'in songkulah Christa thilbol umchan thu ajan ahileh, aseijui mini asolin,

³ Chule ajah-a, Ahung dinga chu nangma nahimong hinam, ole achom dang khat kanga dinguham? agatisah-in ahi.

⁴ Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah lhona, Nangni chelhonin lang nathujah chengse lhon le nathilmu chengse lhon hi John jah-a gasei lhontan:

⁵ Mitchon kho amutai, elbaijin lam ajottai, mipah suhthengin aumin, chule nangongin kho ajatan, mi thisa kaithouvin aumtai, chule mivaichate Kipana Thupha akiseipeh tai.

⁶ Chule koi hijongle keija kupal luhna nei lou chu anunnom ahi, ati.

⁷ Chuin amani chu ache nungin aman mipi jah-a chun, John thudol asepanin, Ipi ve dinga gamthipma chu nachedoh-uham? Huijin peng amut lingham?

⁸ Achutile ipi ve dingaba chedoh nahiuvem? Ponnem kisil mi ham? Veuvin, ponnem sil hokhu leng in'a um ahiue.

⁹ Ibola nachedoh uham? Themgao ve dinga ong? Ahi, kaseipeh nahiue, themgao sanga chungnungjo ahi.

¹⁰ Ven, keiman kasottol namasang sanga kasole; Aman namasang sanga nalampi asem ding ahi, tia kisun chu ama hi ahi.



11 Najah uva tahbeh-a kasei ahi, Numei sunga peng lah-a John Baptist sanga lenjo koima asohdoh khapoi, ahivangin van lenggama anejo chu ama sanga lenjo ahi.

12 Chule John Baptist nikho-a pat tugeija hi van lenggam hin gimbolna athoh ahin, chule mi gimbol hochun pumhatnin alauvin ahi.

13 Ijeh-inem itile themgaoho jouse le danthun John phat geija chu gaothu aseiju ahitai.

14 Chule nanghon hiche hi sanding nanop uva ahile, amachu ahung dinga kisei Elijah chu ahi.

15 Angaina ding na neijan ngaihen.

16 Tu khanga mite hi koitoh katekah tadem? Chapangho kaithel tolla touva, aloiho kou-a,

17 Ajah uva, kuli kamutpeh-ule nalam hih-un; kakaule na-op nabeng pouve, tia seiho tobang nahiue.

18 Ijeh-inem itile John ahungin ne lou don lou ahin, hichun mihon thilhavop ahi, atiuvin ahi.

19 Mihem Chapa ahungin anen adonin ahile, Veuvn, nehhat le julop, kaidongho le mi chonseho jolle gol ahi, atiuve. Ahinla chihna chu anatoh hon them achanan ahi, ati.

Atahsanlou Khopiho

(Luk 10:13-15)

20 Chuphatnin thilbol kidang ahabol dehna khoho chun alung ahei lou jeh-u chun, aphohsal pantan ahi.

21 Ohe Chorazin, nada ahi! Ohe Bethsaida, nada ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nalah uva thilbol thahatna kidang kibol chengse chu, Tyre le Sidon khopi-a kibol hile, sotpia pat chun achenghon khaodip pon kisilpum le vut kinu pumin alungu heitao vinte.

22 Ahinla keiman kasei peh nahiue, Thupi tan nikho le nangho thoh ding sanga Tyre le Sidon thoh ding oljo ding ahi.

23 Chule vangeija choisanga uma nang Capernaum, damuna notlhah-a umding nahi; ijeh-inem itile nalah uva thil kidang kibol chengse hi Sodom kho-a kibol hileh, tugei hin umnalai jinte.

24 Chujongle tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Thupi tan nile nangho thoh ding sanga Sodom thoh ding oljo ding ahi, ati.

Kahenga Hungun lang Choldouvin

(Luk 10:21-22)



²⁵Hiche pet chun Jesu apaovin, Vo ka Pa vanle lei Pakai, nangman michingte le lungthim themho hengah hicheng thuhi na-ima, naocha ho henga naphondoh jeh hin nangma kathangvah-e.

²⁶Ahi, Pa, hiti chu nangma lunglhaina lam ahi.

²⁷Imajouse ka-Pan keima eipehdohsoh ahitai; chule Pa tailou Chapa chu koimachan ahepoi; chule Chapa tailoule aman aphondoh nomnapa tailou koimachan Pa chu ahepoi.

²⁸Tong gimte le pohgih te, kahenga hungun; keiman nangho cholngah sah-unge.

²⁹Keima lungneng tah le nunnem tah kahi; hijeh chun kanamkoljon laovin lang keima-a kihilun; chutile nalunguva olna namu dingu ahi.

³⁰Ijeh-inem itile kanamkoljon nomtah ahin, kapoh jong jangtah ahi, ati.

Mathew 12

Cholngah Ni Chung Changa Thudoh

(Mrk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5)

¹Hichelai chun cholngah nin Jesu'n changlei lai ajotnin; aseijuite agil keltaovin ahile, changvui asih-un, anepan taovin ahi.

²Ahin Pharisai hon hichu amuvin, ama jah-a, Vetan, naseijui ten cholngah ni-a bol ngai lou abolui, atiuve.

³Chuin aman ajah uva, David'in aloitetoh agilkel uva abol chu nasim khah lou uham?

⁴Pathen houin'a alutna, thempu tailou aman jong, aloiten jong neh ngai lou, vetsahna changlhah to aneh jengu chu!

⁵Ahiloule houin'a um thempuhon cholngah ni nit louva aum jongun themmo achang pouvin ahi, tia danthubua kisei chu nasimdoh khah lou uham?

⁶Ahin nangho kaseipeh nahiue, Hikoma hin houin sanga chungnungjo khat aume.

⁷Chule, Keiman gana lhai kangehpoi, lungsetnabou kangeh-e, tia kisei hi ipi kiseina ahi anahelu chun, themona nei louho chu nanathemmo sahlou dingu ahi.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile Mihem Chapa chu cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

Khut Langthi Khat Adamsah

(Mrk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11)

⁹Chuin chua konin achedoh-in akikhopnao in'ah alut-in ahi.



¹⁰Chuin, veuvin, hia chun mi akhutngoi khat aumin ahi. Chuin ahehset theina dingun, Cholngah ni-a hi boldam dan ngai hina hilouham, tin Jesu adongun ahi.

¹¹ Chuin Aman ajah uva, Nalah uva khattouvin kelngoi khat neihenlang, hichu cholngah nin kokhuh-a lhaluttaleh, gamana galoidoh lou ding koi naum uvem?

¹²Chuti chu ahile kelngoi sanga mihem iti manlutjoh hitam! Hiche jeh chun cholngah ni-a thilpha bol angai ahi, ati.

¹³Chuphatnin mipa jah-a chun, Nakhut lhangin, ati. Mipa chun akhut alhangin ahile, alang khat bangin adamheltai.

¹⁴Ahin Pharisai ho apotdoh-un ama suhmangna thei ngaiton akihoukhom taovin ahi.

Pathen'in Alhen Soh

¹⁵Ahivangin Jesu'n hichu ahethatnin, chukoma kon chun achemang tai. Chuin mi tamtah-in anung ajuijun, Aman abonchauvin aboldam sohkeijin;

¹⁶chule, ama aphondoh louna dinguin amaho chu akhamin ahi.

¹⁷Isaiah themgaovin ase:

¹⁸ Veuvin, kalhantum kasottol, kadeitah achunga kalung lhainapa khu, Keiman achunga kalhagao kakoi ding, chule ama chidang namdangte henga dandih-a thutan na aphondoh ding ahi.

¹⁹Aman mi anel lou ding, aw sanga thu ase lou ding, Khosung lamlena koi man a-aw ajah louhel ding ahi.

²⁰Ajosoh keija dandih-a thutan achaisoh masangse-a, pumpeng kihchhip kihchbong pai lou ding, chule thaomei pat khao jong athamit lou ding ahi.

²¹Chule Ama min chu chidang namdang ten Kinepna-a anei dingu ahi, ati chu guilhuna dinga chuti ahi, ati.

Jesu Le Beelzabul

(Mrk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23)

²²Hichepet chun thilhan avop jeh-a paomo le mitcho khat ahenga ahinpuijun; Aman aboldamin ahile, paomopa chu apao theijin, kho jong amutai.

²³Chuin mipi chengse chun kidang asa lleh-un, Ama hi David Chapa hilouham, atiuvun ahi.

²⁴ Ahin Pharisai ho vang chun hichu aja-un, thilhaho lengpa Beelzabul toh kitho louvin hichepan thilha anodohpoi, atiuvun ahi.

²⁵Chuin Jesu'n alunggelu chu ahen, ajah uva, Gamsung khat amale ama kidoutoa kichom khenchan chu amangthah jin, chule khopi khat hijongle insung khat hijongle kidoutoa kichom khenchan jong chu dingdoh lou ding ahi.



²⁶Chule Satan'in Satan anodoh-a ahile, amale ama kidouva kichom khen ahin; achutile agam iti dingdoh dingham?

²⁷Chujongle keiman Beelzabul vanga thilhaho kanodoh ahile, nachateovin koi vanga anodohjiu hintem? Hijeh-a chu amaho cheng chu nangho thutana pang ding ahiuve.

²⁸Ahin Keima Pathen Lhagao vanga thilhaho nodohji-a kahivangle, Pathen lenggam chu nahengu hung lhunga ahitai.

²⁹Chuti ahi loule kon mihat chu kan masa louva a-in'a lutna, iti achom thei ngaijem? Akan masah-a chutengle achom jibou ahi.

³⁰ Koi hile keima lama panglou chu eidouva ahi; chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi.

³¹Hijeh chun kaseipeh nahiue, mihemte achonsetnao le Pathen ataitom nao jouse kingaidam ding ahi; Lhagao Theng taitoma vang chu kingaidam lou ding ahi.

³² Chule koi hijongle Mihem Chapa douna-a thuseija chu kingaidam ding ahi; Lhagao Theng douna-a thuseija vang chu, tu hinlaijin jong, khonunga hinkho hung lhung dinga jong kingaidam louding ahi.

Thingphung Chule Aga

(Luk 6:43-45)

³³ Thingphung chu aphai nati ule, aga jong aphai tingalun, thingphung aphapoi nati ule, aga jong aphapoi tiuvin; ijeh-inem itile thingphung chu agan akihei.

³⁴ Vo gulse sonho, nanghon nagitlou pumpiuva thupha iti nasei thei dinguham? Ijeh-inem itile lung sunga aletna kona kamin aseidohji ahi.

³⁵Miphan thilpha bom lungthima konin thilpha asodoh-in, chule misen thilse boma konin thilse asodohjin ahi.

³⁶Ahin kaseipeh nahiue, Mihemin manlou ding thu ase chengse hi, thupi kitan nile asuhto cheh dingu ahi.

³⁷Nangma nathun them nachansah ding ahin, chule nathu maman themmo nachansah ding ahi, ati.

Melchihna Athumu

(Mrk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32)

³⁸ Chuphatnin danthu sunho le Pharisai ho phabep khatnin adonbutnun, Houhil, nanga konin melchihna kamu nomuve, atiuvin ahi.

³⁹ Ahin Aman adonbutnin, ajah uva, Migilou le mijong khanga miten melchihna aholui, ahinla Jonah themgao melchihna tailou adang kipe lou ding ahi.



⁴⁰ Ijeh-inem itile, Jonah ni thum le jan thum ngapi oisunga aum banga, mihem chapa jonghi ni thum le jan thum leigila umding ahi.

⁴¹ Nineveh khopi-a miho chu thupi tanna-a tulai khang mite toh hung ding khoma, tulai khang hi themmo ahinchan dingu ahi; ijeh-inem itile amahon Jonah thuhil chun alung aheijun ahi; ahin, veuvin, Jonah sanga chungnungjo hikoma aume.

⁴² Lhnglam gam lengnu chu thupi tanna-a tulai khang mite toh hung ding khoma, tulai khang hi themmo ahinchan ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile aman kolmanga konin Solomon chihna thu ngai dingin ahungin ahi; ahin, veuvin, Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikoma aume.

Lhagao Boh Hung Kilekit

(Luk 11:24-26)

⁴³ Lhagao boh chu mi sunga kona apotdoh tengle, twi beina muntin-ah avahle avahlen, cholngahna aholin, mula amujipoi.

⁴⁴ Chutengle aman, Kahung potdohna ka-in mama-a chun chekit tange, atin; chuin ahunga ahile, hichu agohkeo, akitheh ngim, chule akijephoi chu amun;

⁴⁵ Chuin achen, ama sanga giloujo lhagao dang sagi agapuijin, chule amaho chua chun alutnun, acheng taove; chuin mipa umchan chu amasa sangin anununga akhohjo chehtan ahi. Tulai khang migiloute chung a jong hi chutobang ding ahi, ati.

Jesu Nu le Asopiho

(Mrk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Aman mipi lah-a thu aseina laijin, veuvin, anule asopiten ama hou nom-in aholun, inpo-ah adingun ahi.

⁴⁷ Chuin mikhatnin ajah-a, Ven, nanu le nasopite nangma hou nom-in naholun, inpo-ah ading jinguve, ati.

⁴⁸ Ahin Aman chutia seipa chu adonbutnin, Kanu koiham? chule koiham kasopi? ati.

⁴⁹ Chuin aseijuite lama akhut ajah-in, Veuvn, hiteho hi kanule kasopite ahivu!

⁵⁰ Ijeh-inem itile van'a um ka Pa lung lama chonna chu, amatah chu kasopipa le kasopinu, chule kanu ahi, ati.

Mathew 13

Muchi Thepa Thulem

(Mrk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

¹ Hiche nikho mama chun Jesu in'a konin apotdoh-in, dil pangah atouvin ahi.



²Chuin ahengah mipi tamtah ahung khomun, hijeh chun ama kong khatnah alutnin atoutai; chule mipi chengse chu vaokamah adingun ahi.

³Chuin amaho chu thulemin thu tamtah ahilin, Ngaijun, muchi thepa khat muchi the dingin achen,

⁴Athe atheleh muchi chu abang lamsih-a achun ahile, vachaten ahung lohgam taove.

⁵Abang songltheo chung leipatna-ah achun, alei asa lou jeh-in akehdohpai jengin;

⁶Ahivangin nisa ahung soh-in ahile, asanggon; jung anei lou jeh-in agoptan ahi.

⁷Abang ling lah-a achun, aling chu ahung khangin adepmang tai.

⁸Adangho vang lei pha laijah achun, abang ajat jakhat, abang ajat somgup, abang ajat somthumin agan ahi.

⁹Angaina ding na neijan ngaihen, ati.

Thulem Kiseilo

(Mrk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰Chuin aseijuite ahenga ahungun ajah-a, Ibola amaho jah-a chu thulema naseiham, atiuvin ahi.

¹¹Jesu'n adonbutnin, Nangho vang van lenggam thuguh chu nahet dinguva kipe-a nahitaove; ahin amaho hi kipe lou ahiuve.

¹²Ijeh-inem itile koi hijongle aneija chu kipehbentin anei letset ding ahi, aneilouva chu aneichasun jong chu ama-a kona kilahpeh ding ahi.

¹³Hiche jeh-a hi ajah uva thulema kasei ahi; ijeh-inem itile amahon amu vangun amu hih-un, ana-a ajah vangun aja hih-un, angainaje jong ahepouve.

¹⁴Chule Isaiah themgaovin khonunga thusoh ding ase: Nanghon ja vang janaovin natin, angainaje nahet lou dingu, mu vang munao vin natin, nahetdoh lou dingu ahi.

¹⁵Ijeh-inem itile hiche nam mite hin Amitnuva amuva, anauva ajah uva, alunga jong ahetdoh uva, chule ahung kihei kit uva, keiman amaho chu kadamsah louna dinga, alungu thaovin atoma, chule akolseh uva, chule amit asinu ahi, tia ase chu achunguva guilhunga ahi.

¹⁶Nangho mitnin vang amu jeh-in mit nunnom ahin, nanau vin jong ajah jeh-in nakol nunnom ahi.

¹⁷Ijeh-inem itile tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Themgao tamtah le michonpha tamtah-in nangho thilmu hi mu atup lsehji uvin, ahivangin amupouvin ahi; chule nathu jah chengseu hi jah atupmun, ahinla ajapouvin ahi.



Muchi Thepa Thulem Ahilchet

(Mrk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15)

¹⁸Hiche jeh chun muchi thepa thulem chu ngaijun.

¹⁹Koi hile gamsung thu ajah tenga angainaje helou chu, hiche pettah chun agilou chu ahungin, alung sunga kithesa chengse chu alah mangpeh jitan ahi. Hichepa chu akithe lamsih-a chua chu ahi.

²⁰Akithea songltheo chung a leipatna-a chua chu, thu ajah jah-a thanom tah-a joppai jenga chu ahi;

²¹Ahivangin alung sunga ajung anei lou jeh-in, ni chomkhat aumjibouve; ijeh inem itile thu jeh-a genthei hesohna le bolsetna aum phat phatle, alhupai jitai.

²²Chule akithea linglah-a chua chu ahile, thu chu ajan, hinla leiset hinkho lungkhamna le lheplhahna dimset haona lungthim chun thu chu adeplihjin, ga louvin aumjitai.

²³Chule a kithe-a leipha laiya chua vang chu, thu ja-a, angainaje he-a chu ahi; ama chu aga tahbeh-in, chule abang ajat jakhat, abang ajat somgup, abang ajat somthumin aga pungjin ahi.

Changlhem Thulem

²⁴Aman amaho jah uva chun thulem chomkhat ase kitnin, van lenggam chu mi khat aloulaiya muchipha the-a toh kitekah ahi.

²⁵Ahin miho imut petnin, amelma chu ahungin, achang lah-a chun changlhem athepeh-in, achemang tan ahi.

²⁶Chuin chang kung chu ahung khangtouvin, avui adoh-in ahile, chuphatnin changlhem jong chu akilahdoh-in ahi.

²⁷Chuin aneipa sohte ahenga ahungun ajah-a, Hepu, nalouva khu muchi pha nathe louham? Ahile hoilam kona changlhem kehham, atiuve.

²⁸Aman ajah uva, Melma khattou bol hija chu, ati. Chuin asohten ajah-a, Achutile cheovinlang changlhem chengse gachom khom leuveng nalungham? atiuve.

²⁹Ahin aman adonbutnin, Angaipoi, chutile changlhem nabodoh khomna lamuvin, changtah jong bodohtha getnun nate.

³⁰A-at phat kahsen khantha nante, chang at tengle keiman chang at dingho jah-a, Changlhem chu govam dingin khomun lang kankhomun, changtah vang chu kachang pangah koilut taovin, tinange, ati, tin aseije.

Ankam Mu Thulem

(Mrk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19)



³¹Thulem dang khat ajah uva aseï kitnin, van lenggam chu mikhatnin alah-a, chule alouva athe, ankam mu tobang ahi.

³²Hichu muchi dang dang sangin aneopenin, ahivangin akedoh-a akhandoh phatnin, hampa dang sangin aphung lenjon, thing asohtan, chutichun chungaleng vachaho abah lah-a ahung gehjitai, ati.

Chol Thulem

(Luk 13:20-21)

³³Amaho jah-a thulem khatma aseï kitnin, van lenggam chu numei khatnin alah-a, chule changbong dan thum lah-a avuija, aboncha apomsoh kahse-a abil, chol tobang ahi.

Jesu Thulem Seilo

(Mrk 4:33-34)

³⁴Jesu'n mipi jah-a hichengse chu abonchan thulemin aseïjin; chule thulem louvin ajah uva imacha aseïpon ahi.

³⁵Themgao thu seisa, Keïman thulem seinan kakam kangting leiset kisemtila patna thuguh chengse kaphondoh ding ahi, ati chu guilhuna dinga chuti ahi.

Changlhem Thulem Ahilchet

³⁶Chujouvin Jesu'n mipi chu asolmangin, chuin insunga alut tan ahi. Chuin aseïjuite ahenga ahungun, loulaija changlhem ke thulem chu neiseïdoh peh-un ahungtiuve.

³⁷Chuin Aman adonbutnin, Muchi pha the-a chu Mihem Chapa ahi;

³⁸Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi; muchi pha chu lenggam chate ahiuvin; changlhem chu migiloupa chate ahiuve;

³⁹Melma athea chu diabol ahi; changkhop phat chu vannoi leiset kichai ni ahin, chang atteho chu vantilte ahiuve.

⁴⁰Hijeh-a chu changlhem chengse achop khomuva meïja ago banguva chu, vannoi leiset kichai ni jongle chuti ding ahi.

⁴¹Mihem Chapan avantilte solintin, chule amahon gamsunga konin midoudal te chengse le akhang giloute jouse chomkhom untin,

⁴²Lhum sunga aselut dingu ahi; hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi.

⁴³Chutengle michonpha te chengse a-Pau lenggama nisa banga vah ding ahiuve. Angaina ding na nei neïjan ngaihen.

Thillu Kisel Thulem



⁴⁴Chujongle van lenggam chu loulaija kiselgu thillu tobang ahi: hichu mi khattouvin amudoh-in, aselgun; chule kipahtah-in achen anei jouse ajoh-in, hiche louchu achon ahi.

Twikohchang Thulem

⁴⁵Chule van lenggam chu sumkolvei mi twikokchang phatah hola toh abange.

⁴⁶Ama chun twikokchang man tamtah khat amun, chuin achen anei jouse ajoh-in hichu achon ahi.

Len Thulem

⁴⁷Chule van lenggam chu len khat twikhanglen'a kisp ngatin ngatang huikhoma tobang ahi.

⁴⁸Hiche len chu adim phatnin, mihon vaokamah akaidoh-un; hikoma chun atouvun, apha chacha alheng khomun bomah akhumun, aphilou chengse apaitauve.

⁴⁹Hiche banga chu vannoi leiset kichai ni jongle chuti ding ahi: vantilte hunguntin, michonpha lah-a konin michonse lakhenuntin, amaho chu lhum sunga aselut dingu ahi.

⁵⁰Hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi, ati.

Thutah Thah le Lui

⁵¹Jesu'n ajah uva, hicheng chu angaije nahettah uvem? tin adongin ahi. Chuin amahon ajah-a, Henge, Pakai, atiuve.

⁵²Chuin Aman ajah uva, Chuti ahi jeh chun danthusun van lenggam seijui chengse chu, athil manlu lah-a kona thil athahle alui sodoh-ah inneipu khat tobang ahivu, ati.

Nazareth Kho-a Jesu Asan Louvu

(Mrk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30)

⁵³Jesu'n thulem hicheng chu asej jouvin, chukoma kon chun akipat dohtai.

⁵⁴Chuin ama gam lamah ahungin, miho chu akikhopnao in'ah ahiltan ahi; chuti chun amahon kidang asa lneh jengun, Hichepa chihna le thil kidang boltheina hi hoija kon hijaham?

⁵⁵Ama hi thing thembol chapa hilouham? Anu min Mariam, chule anaote min Jacob, Joses, Simon, chule Judas hilouham?

⁵⁶Chule asopinute jong hi koma ilah uva cheng hilouham? Achutile hichengpi hi hoija akilah ham? atiuvin ahi.



⁵⁷ Chutichun achungah alung himo taovin ahi. Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah uva, Themgao chu ama gamsung le ama a-insung tailouvah jabol louvin aum ngaipoi, ati.

⁵⁸ Atahsan lou jeh-u chun aman chukoma chun thil kidang atam boltapon ahi.

Mathew 14

John Baptist Thi

(Mrk 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9)

¹ Hiche laitah chun Herod lengpan Jesu thu kithan chu ajan,

² Ajenleho jah-a, Hiche hi John Baptist ahi; ama athia kona thoudoh kit ahitai; chuche jeh-a chu chuti thil kidang boltheina chu ama-a uma abol ahi, ati;

³ Ijeh-inem itile Herod chun anaopa Philip jinu Herodia jala, hiche masanga chu John amatna, akana, songkul'a akhum ahi.

⁴ Ajehchu John'in ajah-a, Amanu chu ji-a naneiding chu dan ngai ahipoi, anati ahi.

⁵ Hiche chun lengpan ama chu tha dinga agot vangin, mihon John chu themgao ahi tia angaito jeh-un, miho chu akichan ahi.

⁶ Ahivangin Herod aso nikho alhinin, Herodia chanu chu amasanguva ahung lamin, Herod chu alung lhaisah tan ahi.

⁷ Hichun amanu chu ipi hijongle athum chan pe dingin akiahysel leuvin ateptan ahi.

⁸ Chuin amanu chun, anun ana thuhilsa ahi jehchun, John Baptist luchang kong khatnin hilaija hin neipen, ati.

⁹ Chuphatnin lengpa alungdongtan ahi; ahivangin akiahselna le a-ankong umpiho jal-in, peh ding thu apetai.

¹⁰ Chuin mi asolin, songkul sunga John lu agatanden sahtan ahi.

¹¹ Chuin aluchung chu kong khatnin ahin domun, nungahnu chu apeuvin; chuin amanun anu henga ahin choitan ahi.

¹² Chuphatnin aseijuite acheuvin, along chu agapuvin avuitaove. Chuin ahungun thusoh chu Jesu henga ahung seijun ahi.

Jesu'n Mi Sangnga Avahva

(Mrk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Jhn 6:1-14)

¹³ Jesu'n chuche ajah phat chun, chukoma kon chun apotnin kongin akitolin, gamthipma achoma achetai. Ahin mihon hichu ahetai phatnun, khopi chengsea konin acheuvin akengin anung ajuitaove.



- ¹⁴Chuin Jesu vaokama ahung potdohle mipi tamtah amun, amaho chu alung asen, adamlouho chu aboldamtai.
- ¹⁵Chujouvin nilhah ahi phatnin, aseijuite ahenga ahungun, ajah-a, Hiche komla gamthip ahin, nilhah jongla ahitan, miho hi akho kho-a chea aneh dingugakichoh dingin sol mangtan, atiuve.
- ¹⁶Ahin Jesu'n ajah uva, Che louleu akhohpoi; nanghon nehding peuvin ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin amahon ajah-a, Hikoma changlhah pheng nga le nga nisehbou kaneijuve, atiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁸Aman, Hikoma kahenga hinchoijun, ati.
- ¹⁹Chuin miho chu hampa chungu tou dingin asolin, changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in, chuinchanglhah chu ahehbal balin, aseijuite khutna apen; aseijuiten mipi chu ahoppeh-un ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin abonchouvin aneuvin, ava sohkeijun; anehmoh-u anong chengse chu paipen some paipen ni aloh dimun ahi.
- ²¹Anea chu numeile chapang sim louvin, mi sangnga jen ahiuve.

Jesu'n Twi Chunga Lam Ajot

(Mrk 6:45-52; Jhn 6:15-21)

- ²²Chuin Jesu'n mipi chengse chu alahdoh lai sungsen, gallang khat lama anagalkai masa dingin aseijuite kong'a alutsah-in, asolpaitan ahi.
- ²³Chuin mipi chu alahdoh jouvin, tao dingin mola chun achomin akaltai. Chuin jan ahi phatnin, ama hikoma chun ahang seh-in aumin ahi.
- ²⁴Hichepet chun kong chu dillen lailung-ah aumin, hui alelama anun jeh-in, twi kinongin kong chu alehle jengin ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin khovah ding konin, Jesu ahenglam uva ahungin, twi chungu lam ahin jotnin ahi.
- ²⁶Aman chutia twi chungu lam ajot chu aseijuiten amuvin, Joumi ahi, tin atijauvin, akichouvin a-aosot taovin ahi.
- ²⁷Ahin Jesu'n ahin houpi paijin, ajah uva, Lungmong tah-in umun, keima kahi, kicha hih-un, ati.
- ²⁸Chuin Peter'in adonbut-in, Pakai, nang nahile twi chungu nahenga kahungna dingin thu neipen, ati.
- ²⁹Chuin aman, Hungin ati. Chuin Peter kong'a konin akumlhan, twi chungu lam ajotnin, Jesu henga ahetai.



³⁰Ahinla huinun hattah chu amu phatnin akichatan, chuin lhalut ding akigotan ahile, Pakai, neihuhhing in, tin asamtan ahi.

³¹Chuin Jesu'n akhut alhan, amanpaijin, Vo tahsan lhom, ibola natahsan lelham, ati.

³²Chujouvin kong'a akal phat lhonin, hui chu ahip tai.

³³Chuin kong'a umho chu ahungun, Tahbeh-in nangma Pathen Chapa nahi, atiuvin chibai abohtauvin ahi.

Jesu'n Gannesaret Mun'a Adamlou Adamsah

(Mrk 6:53-56)

³⁴Chuin agalkaijun, Genesaret gamsung alhung taovin ahi.

³⁵Chuin chuche gam miho chun ama chu ahetdoh phatnun, agam kimvel uva mi asolun, adamlou jouse ahengah ahinpuijun;

³⁶Apon mongkai beh atham dingu chun ahenga ataovun, athamkha chan chu adamhel helun ahi.

Mathew 15

Pule Pate Thuhil

(Mrk 7:1-13)

¹Hiche pettah chun Jerusalem'a konin Pharisaiho le danthu sunho phabep ahungun,

²Jesu jah-a, Ibola naseijui ten upate akhang akhanga ahung chonna dan apalkeh-u ham? ijeh inem itile amahon an aneh ding tengule khut asopji pouve, atiuve.

³Ahin Aman adonbutnin, ajah uva, Nanghon jong ibola nangho chonna dan jeh-a Pathen thupeh napalkeh uham?

⁴Ijeh-inem itile Pathen'in, Nanu napa jabolun, chule koi hile anule apa gaosapma chu thihel hen ati.

⁵Ahinla nanghon, Koi hileh anule apa jah-a, Kavanga naphat chomna dingu jouse chu Pathen kipe-a ahitai, tia seiija;

⁶Chule anu le apa jabol lou chu, chamlhat ding ahi, nati uve. Chutichun nangho chonna thu jal-in Pathen thupeh chu imacha hilou nasouvin ahi.

⁷Miphalhem ho, Isaiah'in nangho khanchan ding thu aseija:

⁸Hiche mite hin akamuvin einaijun, athuseijun eijabolun, Alungula keija kona gamlatah ahi.



⁹Amahon athu hilnaova mihem thupeh jeng thua ahil jeh uvin, eihouvu jong moh ahi, ati chu adihtangeije, ati.

Mihem Suboh Jia Thilho

(Mrk 7:14-23)

¹⁰Chuin Jesu'n mihonpi chu ahenga akouvin, ngai phaovin lang hetoh-un:

¹¹Mi kam sunga lut chun ama chu asubohpoi; mi kam sunga kona hung potbou chun asuboh-e, ati.

¹²Chutah-in asejuite ahengah ahungun, ajah-a, Pharisai hon chuche thu ajah uva, alung phatmo-u khu nahet em? atiuve.

¹³Chuin Aman adonbutnin, Van'a um ka Pa phu hilouva keh thingphung jouse chu kibotdoh ding ahi.

¹⁴Hiteho khu limsah hih-un, amaho khu mitcho lamhil ahiuve. Mitchon mitcho lamkaile ani lhona kokhuh-a lhalut lhonding ahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin Peter'in adonbutnin, ajah-a, Hiche thulem thuhi neihilchet peh-un, ati.

¹⁶Chuin Jesu'n, Nangho jong tugeija hetna nei louva naum nahlaiju ham?

¹⁷Kam sunga lut chu oisunga alhalutnin, posona-ah apotpai jitai, ti heloulai nahiuvem?

¹⁸Kam sunga kona hung pot vang chu lung sunga kona hung pot ahin; hichun mi asuhboh ji ahi.

¹⁹Ijeh-inem itile lung sunga konin lunggilou, tolthana, miji toh jon, jonthanhoi, guchat, thujousei, taitomna, hicheng chu apotjin ahi.

²⁰Hichengho chu ahi mi suboh ji-a; khut sop louva an neh vangin mi asubohpoi, ati.

Numeinu Tahsan

(Mrk 7:24-30)

²¹Chuin Jesu chukoma konin apotdoh-in, Tyre le Sidon gamkol lamah achetai.

²²Chuin, veuvin, chuche gamkaija cheng Canaan numei khat ahengah ahungin, Pakai, David chapa, neilungset in; kachanu thilha phalou tah-in amane, tin ahin samin ahi.

²³Ahin aman kam khatchan jong adonbutpoi. Chuin asejuite ahengah ahungun, ajah-a, Amanu hi solmangtan, ijeh inem itile kanungsang chenguvah asam asamin ahi, tin ahung seijun ahi.

²⁴Aman adonbutnin, Israel phunga amangsa kelngoi heng tailou adanga dinga kisol kahipoi, ati.



²⁵Ahin numeinu chu ahungin, Pakai, neihutan, tin chibai aboh-in ahi.

²⁶Chuin Aman adonbutnin, Chate changlhah lahpeh-a uichate koma selhah chu adihpoi, ati.

²⁷Chuin amanun, Ahinai, Pakai; ahivangin uichaten jong apu dokhang chungga kona anmal lhajah chu anekhaji, ati.

²⁸Chutah-in Jesu'n adonbutnin, Numei natahsan alene; nalunggot bang chu hitahen, ati. Chuin chuche pettah-a pat chun achanu chu adamtai.

Jesu'n Anaho Tamtah Aboldam

²⁹Chujouvin Jesu chukoma kon chun achen, Galilee dillen kom ahung lhungin, mol chungah akaltouvin, hikoma chun atoutai.

³⁰Hichun mipi tamtah ahenga ahungun, amaho chun elbai, mitcho, paomo, lhemvei le adang tamtah ahinpuijun, Jesu kengphang bulah alehlhauvin; chuin aman amaho chu aboldam sohtai.

Jesu'n Mi Sangli Avahva

(Mrk 8:1-10)

³¹Chutichun mipi chun paomon thu aseija, lhemvei adamhela, elbaijin lam ajot, mitchon kho amu chu amuvin, kidang asauvin, Israel Pathen avahchoi taovin ahi.

³²Chuin Jesu'n aseijuite chu ahenga akouvin, ajah uva, Hiche mihonpi hi kalung ase; ijeh-inem itile keima toh aumkhom naohi ni thum ahitan, chule neh ding imacha aneipouve. Chule amaho an nelouvin kalhadoh nompoi; achuti loule lampia lhasampa getnunte, ati.

³³Chuin aseijuiten adonbutnun, Mi hijatpi nehva khop ding hikom gamthip laiija changlhah hoija kila dingham? atiuve,

³⁴Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Changlhah pheng ijat naneijum? ati. Amahon, Pheng sagile nga neo themkhat aume, atiuvin ahi.

³⁵Chuin Aman mipi chu tolla toudin asoltai.

³⁶Chuin changlhah sagile nga chu alan, thangvahna aneijin, chuin ahehbal balin, aseijuite apen, aseijuiten mipi chu ahoppeh-un ahi.

³⁷Chuin abonchauvin aneuvin, ava sohkeijun, anehmoh-u ahal chu longkai sagi aloh dimun ahi.

³⁸Anea chu numeile chapang tailouva mi sangli ahiuve.

³⁹Chuin aman miho chu alhahdohsoh jouvin, kong sunga alutnin Magadala gamkai lama ahungtai.



Mathew 16

Melchihna Angeh-u

(Mrk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56)

- ¹ Chuin Pharisaiho le Saddukai ho ahenga ahungun, apatepnan van'a kona melchihna khat avetsahna dinguin athumun ahi.
- ² Aman adonbutnin, Nanghon nilhahle, Van san asoh-e; kho phading ahi, nati uvin.
- ³ Chule jingkahle, van san asoh-in van anime; kho phalou ding ahi, nati uve. Vo nangho miphalhem ho, nanghon van umchan suptoje vang naheuin, phat umchan melchihna nasuto theipouve.
- ⁴ Migilou le mijong khanga miten melchihna aholuve, ahinla Jonah themgao melchihna tailou adang kipelou ding ahi, ati. Chuin amaho chu adalhan achemang tai.

Pharisaiho Leh Saddukai ho Chol

(Mrk 8:14-21)

- ⁵ Chuin asejuite gal lang khat agalkaijun, changlhah ahin pohai taovin ahi.
- ⁶ Hichun Jesu'n ajah uva, Pharisaiho le Saddukai ho chol lah-a chingtheijun lang kihongphauvin, ati.
- ⁷ Amaho chun, Changlhah ikenlou jeh-u ahi, tin akihou lhiuvin ahi.
- ⁸ Jesu'n hichu ahedoh-in, ajah uva, vo tahsan lhomho, changlhah nahinpoh loujeh uva ibola kihouhou nahiuvem?
- ⁹ Mi sangnga changlhah pheng nga-a chu paipah ijat nalodoh uvem ti hedoh loulai le geljong geldoh loulai nahiuvem?
- ¹⁰ Chule mi sangli changlhah pheng sagi-a chu longkai ijat nalodoh-uvem?
- ¹¹ Keiman nangho jah-a changlhah thu kasei ahilou chu ibola helou nahiuvem? Pharisaiho le Saddukai ho chol lah-a kihongphauvin, kati ahibouve.
- ¹² Chutah chun changlhah chol lah-a ati hilouvin, Pharisaiho le Saddukai ho thuhil lah-a chingtheijun, ati ahi chu ahedoh taove.

Peter'in Jesu Christa Aphondoh

(Mrk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21)

- ¹³ Chuin Jesu Caesaria Philippi gamkolsung ageijin, asejuite jah-a, Mihon Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem? tin adongin ahi.



14 Chuin amaho, Kimkhatnin, John Baptist ahi, atiuvin; kimkhatnin Elijah ahi, atiuvin; kimkhatnin Jeremiah ahi, ahiloule themgaoho lah-a khatpen ahi, atiuve; tin aseijun ahi.

15 Aman amaho jah-a, Nanghonla koi ahi neitiuvem? ati.

16 Chuin Simon Peter'in adonbutnin, Nangma Pathen hing Chapa Christa chu nahi, ati.

17 Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah-a, Jona chapa Simon, anunnoma nahi; ijeh-inem itile tahsaphe le thisanin aphondoh hilouvin, van'a um ka-Pan aphondoh joh ahibouve.

18 Chule keiman jong nangma jah-a kasei ahi, Nangma Peter nahi, chule hiche songpi chung a hi kahoubung kasahdoh ding ahi; chule mithi kho kul kotpin aneh jou lou ding ahi.

19 Keiman nangma van lenggam kot-heh kapeh ding nahi; chule leiset chung a nangman nakha chan chu van'a jong kikhah ding; chule leiset chung a nangman nahon chan chu van'a jong kihong ding ahi, ati.

20 Chujouvin ama Jesu chu Christa ahi koima jah-a seidoh hih-un, tin aseijuite chu ahilchah-in ahi.

Jesu'n Athoh Genthei Dingle Athi Ding Aseimasah

(Mrk 8:31—9:1; Luk 9:22-27)

21 Chuche jou chun Jesu Jerusalem'a achea, upaho le thempu pipuiho chule danthu sunho-a kona thil tamtah athoh-a, chule akitha-a, chule ni thum ni-a kaithouva aum tei ding danje chu aseijuite ahil pantan ahi.

22 Chuin Peter'in ama chu apuidoh-in, Pakai, hichu nanga konin gamla hen, chutobang chu nachunga chulouhel ding ahi, tin aphoh pantan ahi.

23 Ahin Ama akiheijin Peter jah-a, Kanung lamah chen, Satan, Nangma keima dingin kibal luhna nahi. Nangman Pathen thulam gel louvin mihem thulam jeng nagele, ati.

24 Chuphatnin Jesu'n aseijuite jah-a, Koi hile kanung eijui noma chu ama kingaitom hen, chule athingpel kiput henlang kanung hinjuihen.

25 Ijeh-inem itile koi hile ahinna huhhing noma chun achan ding ahi; amavang koi hile keima jala ahinna chana chun akimu ding ahi.

26 Ijeh-inem itile min vannoi leiset apumpin neihenlang ahinna chantale, a-ipi phachom dingham? Ahiloule min ahinna lhenga ipi apah dingham?

27 Ijeh-inem itile Mihem Chapa a-Pa loupina-a avantil tetoh hung ding ahin; chule chutengle aman mijouse athilbol dungjui cheh-a tohman asansah ding ahi.



²⁸Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Hikoma dingho kimkhat hi Mihem Chapa aleng gama ahung amu kahseuva thina tepkha lou ding aumuve, ati.

Mathew 17

Avou Kikhel

(Mrk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36)

¹ Chuin ni gup jouvin, Jesu'n Peter toh, Jacob toh, chule anaopa John toh apuijin, achomin molsang chung khatna apuitouvin,

² Chuin Ama amaho ang sungah avou akikhelin; Amai nisa bangin avah-in, aponsil chengse chu khovah bangin avamleng jengin ahi.

³ Chuin, veuvin, Mosi le Elijah ahenguva ahung kilah lhonin, amatoh akihou lhonin ahi.

⁴ Chuin Peter'in Jesu jah-a, Pakai, hikoma i-umu hi eiho dingin anome; naphatsahle nang ding khat, Mosi ding khat, chule Elijah ding khat, lhambuh thum songuving kate, ati.

⁵ Asei pettah chun, veuvin, meibang lhang khatnin amaho chu ahinle khutan; chuin meilhang lah-a kon chun aw khatnin, Hiche hi ka-Chapa deitah ahi, achungah kalung alhai tangeije, athu ngaijun, ati.

⁶ Chuin aseijuiten chuche ajah phatnun, aboh khupmun amaiju tolla asulutnun, atija leh jengun ahi.

⁷ Chuin Jesu ahenguva ahungin akhoijin, Thouvun, kicha hih-un, ati.

⁸ Chuin akhodah-un ahile, Jesu changseh tailou adang koima amuta pouvin ahi.

⁹ Chuin molsanga kona akumsuh phatnun, Jesu'n amaho chu ahilchah-in, Mihem Chapa athia kona kaithouva aum masangsen, hiche nathilmu-u hi koima jah-a sei hih-un, tin akhamtan ahi.

¹⁰ Chuin aseijuiten, ibola danthu sunhon, Elijah hung masa tei ding ahi atiuham tin adongun ahi.

¹¹ Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Elijah chu hung masan tin ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi.

¹² Ahin kaseipeh nahiue, Elijah chu ahungsa ahitai; hinla ama chu ahetlou jeh-un, achungah anopnop aboltauvin ahi. Mihem Chapang jong chutobangma chu amaho khutna athoh ding ahi.

¹³ Hitah chun aseijuiten John Baptist thu ase ihi ti chu ahetauvin ahi.

Jesu'n Thilhavop Chapang Khat Adamsah

(Mrk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43)



- ¹⁴Chuin mipi lah ahung lhunun, mi khat ahungin a-angah adilsun, ajah-a,
- ¹⁵Pakai, kachapa lungsetnin, ajehchu abuhthi ahin, athohgim behseh jenge; abangle meijah alhalutjin, abangle twija alhalut jin;
- ¹⁶Chule naseijuite henga kahin puilela aboldam joupouvin ahi, ati.
- ¹⁷Chuin Jesu'n, Vo tahsanna neiloule khanglamvai mite, itihchan kaumpi dingu nahiuvem? Itihchan kakhongai ding nahiuvem? Ama chu kahenga hinpui tangu, tin adonbutnin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin Jesu'n thilha chu aphoh-in ahile asunga konin apot tai. Chucho-a pat chun chapang chu adantai.
- ¹⁹Chuphatnin aseijuite Jesu henga ahungun guhthimin, I atile keihon kanodoh jou louvu hintem? atiuvin ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin Jesu'n, Natahsan lhom jeh-u ahi, ijeh-inem itile tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Nanghon tahsanna ankam mu tebep nei hileuchun, hiche molsang jah-a hin, Hikoma konin khukoma khun kichonin tileuchun, kichon jeng ding ahi. Nangho dinga imacha bolmo umlou ding ahi, ati.
- ²¹Ahin hitobang hi an ngol le taona beijin apotdoh jipoi.

Jesu'n Athiding Avelseikit

(Mrk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45)

- ²²Chuin Galilee gamsunga aumlaijin, Jesu'n ajah uva, Mihem Chapa hi mihemte khutna kipedoh dingkon ahi;
- ²³Chule amahon atha dingu ahi, chule ni thum nile kaithouva umding ahi, ati. Hiphath chun alungdong lseh jengtaovin ahi.

Hou In Kai Kidong Apeh

- ²⁴Chuin Capernaum ahung geijun, kai dongho ahungun Peter jah-a, Nahilpau khun makhai kai ateji louham, tin adongun ahi.
- ²⁵Peter'in, Atiji nai ati. Chuin Peter insung agalutle, Jesu'n ajah-a, Iti nagelem, Simon? Leiset lengte hin kai hijongle sum lamman hijongle koi lah-a adon jiuvem? Achateu lah-a adon uvem, midang lah-a adon uvem, tin anahou masatai.
- ²⁶Chuin, Midang lah-a, tia adonbut phatnin, Jesu'n, Ahile, acha anaote cheng onga hija chula.
- ²⁷Hitajongle, nangma dil lamah chenlang nga gakoijin; nga nakoidoh masahpen chu lanlang akam keh-le chun dangka cheng khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choi jinlang igom-a dingin gapetan, achutiloule lung himosah get hite, ati.



Mathew 18

Koichu Alenpen Hijaham?

(Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48)

- ¹ Hiche pettah chun seijuite Jesu henga ahungun, van lenggama hi koi alenpen ham? tin adongun ahi.
- ² Chuin Jesu'n chapang neocha khat ahengah akouvin, alaijuva adinsah-in,
- ³ Ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Nangho nakile heijuva chapang neochahotoh nabah kit louvule, iti nama jongle van lenggam nalut lou dingun ahi.
- ⁴ Hiche jeh-a chu hiche chapang neocha banga kineosah chu, van lenggama alenpen ahi.
- ⁵ Chule koi hijongle hitobang chapang khat keima mina sanga chun keima eisan ahi.

Midang Kipal Lhuhsah Louna Dinga Kiginphat

(Mrk 9:42-48; Luk 17:1-2)

- ⁶ Ahin koi hijongle keima eitahsan hiche aneochaho lah-a khat kipal lhuh sah chan chu, angonga sumhei song lentah kikhaihen, twikhanglen thuhtah sunga kileh lutle ama dingin aphajoi.
- ⁷ Ohe kipal lhuh jeh-in vannoi leiset adana-e! Kipal lhuhna chu umtei ding mong vang ahi, ahinla ohe kipal lhuh sah-a chu koi hile adana-e!
- ⁸ Chule nakhut ahim, nakeng ahim, khatjo sangin nakipal lhuh sah-a ahile tanbongin lang paimangin; khut ni, keng ni neija tonsotna mit theilou meikonga nakilelut sangin, tibukim loule kengbaijin hinna-a lutle chun nang dingin aphajoi.
- ⁹ Chule namitnin nakipal lhuh sah-a ahile, kaldoh-in paimangin; mit ni neija damun meikonga nakilelut sangin, mitlang chon hinna-a lutle chun nang dingin aphajoi.

Kelngoi Mansah Thulem

(Luk 15:3-7)

- ¹⁰ Kihong phaovin, hiche aneochaho lah-a khatcha jong nahsahmo hih-un; ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiue, Avantil teovin van'a um ka Pa mai chu ave jingun ahi.
- ¹¹ Ajehchu amangsaho huhhing dinga mihem Chapa chu hunga ahi.
- ¹² Chule iti nangai touvem? Mikhatnin kelngoi ja khat aneiya, alah-a khat ava mangthah-a ahile, aman somko le ko chu adalhah-a, molsang chung lama chea avah mangthah khat chu agaholji louham?



¹³Chule ahol chu amua ahile, tahbeh-a kasei ahi, amapa chun avah mangthah lou somko le ko chungang sang chun, hiche khat chungang chun akipahjon ahi.

¹⁴Chutobang chun hiche aneochaho lah-a khattou amanthah ding hi van'a um na-Pau lunglam ahipoi.

Chonsetna Nei Sopi

¹⁵Chule nasopi nachungang achonset tah-a ahile, chenlang nangle ama changseh hetnin asetna chu phoh-in; chua angaija ahile sopi chu nanei ahitai.

¹⁶Angai lou vangle, ahetoht dingin mi nile thum kama thu jouse akichetna dingin, ni hile thum hile kipuijin.

¹⁷Chule chucheng sei jong angai loulaija ahile, houbung henga lhutnin; chua houbung thu jong angaisam louva ahile, ama chu nangho dingin chidang namdangle kaidongho banghen.

Akiphal Le Akiphalou

¹⁸Tahbeh-a kasei ahi, itobang hijongle leiset chungang nakha-u chu van'a jong kikhah ding, leiset chungang nahonu chu van'a jong kihong ding ahi.

¹⁹Tahbeh-a kaseipeh kit nahiuve, Leiset chungang nahal uva mi nin kilungthoh tah-a thilthum neiija atao lhonle, van'a um ka Pan abulhitpeh lhon ding ahi.

²⁰Ijeh-inem itile hoikom hijongle mi ni hile thum hile kamina akikhopnao chana chun, alah uva kei kaumnai, ati.

Ngaidamna Neilou Sohpa Thulem

²¹Chupettah chun Peter ahengang ahungin, ajah-a, Pakai, kasopin kachungang ijatvei achonsetle kangaidam dingham? Sagivei geijinem? ati.

²²Jesu'n ajah-a, Najah-a sagivei geijin katipoi; amavang sagi munsom sagivei geijin katijo bouve.

²³Hijeh chun van lenggam thuhi lengpa khat asohtetoh sum sutoh dingang kigo-a toh kitekah thei ahi.

²⁴Asuto pantan ahile, alah uva mikhat ama talent sangsom batpa chu ahengang ahinkai taovin ahi.

²⁵Apeh ding ima anei lou jeh-in a-pakaipa chun amatoh, aji achate toh, anei chengse joh-a chule dit dingin thu apetan ahi.

²⁶Achuti phatnin asohpa chun aboh khupmin, chibai aboh-in, Pakai, neikhongai tadin, abonin sadoh nange, ati.

²⁷Hichun a-pakai pan alungsetnin, alhadoh-in, asumbat jong chu abeisah-in angaidam tai.



²⁸Ahin chuche sohpa chu apotdoh phatnin, asohchanpi khat dangka somnga bat amun; amanin alol ameh-in, ajah-a, Neipeh ding chengse chu neipen, ati.

²⁹Achuti phatnin asohchanpipa kengbula aboh khupmin, ahenga ataovin, Neikhongai tadin, keiman nang abonchan sanange, ati.

³⁰Ahivangin ama anom hih-in, apeh ding chengse chu apeh kahsen songkul'a agakhumtan ahi.

³¹Chuin asoh chanpihon achuti umchan chu amuvin, alung phamo lseh-un, a-pakai pau henga ahungun thu umchan jouse chu ahung hiltovin ahi.

³²Chuphatnin a-pakai pan akoma akou lutnin ajah-a, Vo soh nunse, kahenga natao jeh-a kangaidam ahitai.

³³Achutile keiman nang kalungset banga, nangin jong nasohchanpi nalungset ding thu hilouham? ati.

³⁴Chuin a-pakaipa alunghangin, abat chengse asah chaisoh kahse-a dingin, mi bol gentheihoh khutna apedohtai.

³⁵Nanghon nasopiteu sukhelna chu lunggiltah cheh-a nangaidam louvule, van'a um ka Pan nangho chutobanga chu nabol dingu ahi, ati.

Mathew 19

Kida Thudola Jesu Thuhil

(Mrk 10:1-12)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Jesu'n thu hicheng chu asej jouvin, Galilee'a patnin akipatdoh-in, Jordan gal Juda gamkai lamah ahungin;

²Chule mi tamtah-in ajuijin, hikoma chun amaho chu aboldamin ahi.

³Chuin Pharisaiho ahenga ahungun, apatepnan, Ima jouse-a jeh-a min aji ada dan ngai hinam? tin adongun ahi.

⁴Chuin aman adonbutnin, Asempan asemtila amaho numei le pasal'a asemsa ahitai, ti thu chu nanghon nasimkhah lou uham?

⁵Chule hiche jeh-a chu pasal'in anu apa adalhah-a, ajia beh ding ahi; chule amani chu ti khat hi lhon ding ahi.

⁶Hiti chu ahin amani pumni mi ni hita louva, ti khat hilhona ahitai. Hiche jeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hihhen, ati.

⁷Amahon ajah-a, Ahile ibola Mosi'n kidana lekha peh-a da ding tia thu apeh ham? atiuve.

⁸Chuin aman, ajah uva, Nalungtah jeh uva Mosi'n naji da dingu aphal ahibouve; ahivangin atilin chuti chu ahipoi.



⁹ Keivangin kasei ahi, Koi hijongle mitoh ajon jeh tailouva aji ada-a ji dang nei chan chu ajonga ahi, chule akidasa kichenpi kitna jong chu ajonga ahi, ati.

¹⁰ Hichun aseijuiten ajah-a, Chutia numei le pasal kiloimat dolthua pasal chungu chutobang thu ahile, jinei hi aphapoi, atiuvin ahi.

¹¹ Ahin aman ajah uva, Hiche hi mi jouse jop thei ahipoi, akipete bouvin ajop thei ahi.

¹² Mi anu sunga nukiso sa-a penga aumin, abang mihem semthu-a nukiso aumin, adang van lenggam khosahna jala amaho le amaho nukiso-a jong aume; ajop theipan jophen, ati.

Jesu'n Chapang Neochaho Phatthei Aboh

(Mrk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17)

¹³ Chujouvin achunguva akhut angap-a ataopeh dingin chapangho ahenga ahinpuijun, hinla aseijuiten anaphoh-un ahi.

¹⁴ Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Chapangho chu kahenga hung sah-un, jada hih-un; ijeh-inem itile van lenggam chu hitobang tehoa bou ahi, ati.

¹⁵ Chutichun Aman achunguvah akhut angamin, chukom mun'a kon chun akipatdoh tai.

Khangdong Mihaopa

(Mrk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Chuin veuvin, mi khat ahenga ahungin, ajah-a, houhilpha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga thilpha ipi kabol dingham, tin adongin ahi.

¹⁷ Chuin Aman ajah-a, ibolla apha neiti ham? Apha koima aumpoi, khat sehbou aume, ama chu Pathen ahi: ahinla nangma hinna-a chu nalut nomle thupeh chengse nitnin ati.

¹⁸ Mipa chun, Thupeh hoihoi chu-em? ati. Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah-a, Tolthat hih-in, Jon bol hih-in; Gucha hih-in, Thu jouvin mi heh hih-in.

¹⁹ Nanu napa jabolin, Nangma naki ngailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun, ati.

²⁰ Gollhangpa chun adonbutnin, Hichengse chu kachapan laiija patna kanitsa ahitai; ipi kabatnah laijem, ati.

²¹ Jesu'n ajah-a, Nangman chamkimsoh ing natile, chenlang nanei chengse gajoh inlang mivaicha gentheiho petan, chutile van'a gou nanei ding ahi: chule hungin lang kanung hinjujin, ati.

²² Ahivangin gollhangpa chun chuche thuhil ajah phat chun, gou haotah ahi jeh-in lungnom mo tah-in achemang tan ahi.



²³Hijeh chun Jesu'n aseijuite jah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Mihao dingin van lenggama lut ahahsai.

²⁴Kaseipeh kit nahiue, Mihao Pathen gama alut sangin, heubil homa sangongsang lut abaijoi, ati.

²⁵Chuin chuche ajah phatnun, aseijuiten kidang asabehseh jengun, Chuti ahile, koi huhhing-a um jou dingham? atiuvin ahi.

²⁶Hichun Jesu'n amaho chu aven, ajah uva, Mihem dingin vang hitheihoi ahipoi, ahin Pathen dingin ijakai ahitheije, ati.

²⁷Chuphatnin Peter'in adonbutnin, Jesu jah-a, Vetemin, keihon ka-ima jouseu kadalhaovin, nanung kahinjui taove; achutile keihon ipi kasan dinguham? ati.

²⁸ Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Ijakai akisemthah-a Mihem Chapa aloupina laltouna-a atou tengle, nangho eijui chengse jong hi laltouna somlenia natou uva, Israel phung somle phung ni thu natan dingu ahi.

²⁹Chule Keima min jala, a-in, asopipate, asopinute, anu, apa, achate chule agam leiset hindalha chan chun, ajatja tamtah amube ding, chule tonsot hinkemlou chang ding ahi.

³⁰ Amavang amasa cheng tamtah nukhah intin, anukhah cheng masa ding ahi.

Mathew 20

Lengpi Leija Natongho Thulem

¹Ijeh-inem itile van lenggam chu inneipu khat jingpitah-a alengpi leija goi ding natong ding hola che tobang ahi.

²Chuin ama chun natong dingho chutoh ni khatna seki ni lo dinga akihoutoh phatnun, alengpi leija asoltai.

³Vai nungin apotdoh-in, kaithela mohseh-a dingho amun,

⁴Ajah uva, Nangho jong lengpi leija konun; adoldolin napenao ving kate, ati. Chuin amaho chu achetauvin ahi.

⁵Chuin sunkimvel le ni kiheijin apotdoh-in chutobangma chu abol kitnin ahi.

⁶Chuin vaiche phattah-in ama apotdoh-in ahile, midang dingleho chu amun, ajah uva, Ibola sun nilhumkeija mohseh-a nadinu ham? ati.

⁷Amahon adonbutnun, Koima eigoijuva aumpoi, atiuve. Aman ajah uva, Kalengpi leija konun, adol dola nakisan diu ahi, ati.

⁸ Nilhah ahi phatnin, lengpilei neipa chun asum chingpa jah-a, Natongho kou inlang athamanu pen, goi nukhahpena patnin goi masahpena chajjin, ati.



⁹Chuin vaiche phatna kigoipanho chu ahung phatnun, seki ni cheh asangtaovin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin goi masahpenho chu ahung phatnun, kisingtam cheh-inte tin angaito uvin; amala amahon jong seki ni bou asang taovin ahi.

¹¹Chuin hichu akilah nungun, inneipu chungu chun aphun taovin,

¹²Anununghon nidan kah khatbou na atongun, nangman keiho nisa hahlai thoh-a tonggim chengtoh neikibah sah-un ahi, atiuvin ahi.

¹³Ahin aman alah uva khatpa chu adonbutnin, Kajol, nachungah kakhelna aumpoi; seki ni dinga ikihou hilouham?

¹⁴Nathamam sum kilah-in chetan, anunung penpa hi nang kapeh jatma chu kapeh nom-in ahi.

¹⁵Kanei nahnah kanopnopma kabol chu kadih louham? Ole kaphat jeh-a hi neimit thip hitam?

¹⁶ Chutobang chun anukhah masan tin, amasa nukhah ding ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Athumveina-a Athi Ding Asei

(Mrk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34)

¹⁷Chuin Jesu Jerusalem lama achetou konin, somleni ho chu atumin gam choma apuijin, lam dungah ajah uva,

¹⁸Veuvn, Jerusalem jonin ichetouvui; chule Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipuiho le danthu sunho khutna pehdoh-a umding; chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah dingu ahi.

¹⁹Chule a-el ela aboluva, ajepmuva, thingpel'a khetbeh dinga chidang namdangte khutna apehdoh dingu ahi; chule ni thum nile ama kaithouva umding ahi, ati.

Jacob Le John Nu Thilthum

(Mrk 10:35-45)

²⁰Hiche petah chun Zebedee chapate anuvin achateni chu ahin kipuijin, Jesu henga ahungun, chibai aboh-in, ahenga ikhat thumnan ataovin ahi.

²¹Aman amanu jah-a, ipi nangaichat ham? ati. Chuin amanun, Nagam sunga kachate ni hi khat najetna, khat naveija atou theina lhon ding thu pen, ati.

²²Jesu'n adonbutnin, Nanghon nathumu chu nahet louvu ahi. Kadon ding khonna hi nadon lhona, chule baptize kachan ding hi nachan ngam lhon ding hinam? ati. Chuin amanin, Kangame, ati lhonin ahi.



²³Chuin aman, Kadona ding khonna vang chu nadon lhona, chule ka baptize chan banga hi nachan theihon ahinan; kajetle kaveija tousah ding vang chu keima peh dol ahipoi; ka-Pan adinguva agotsaho bou chu kipe ding ahi, ati.

²⁴Hichun somho chun hichu ajauvin, uchateni chungu chun alung phamo taovin ahi.

²⁵Ahinla Jesu'n amaho chu akouvin, ajah uva, Nanghon naheuve, chidang namdangte chungu vaipoho khu a-pakaiyu vin apangun, chule milen milaltehon achunguva athuneinau apanjiuve.

²⁶Nangho lah-a vang chuti chu ahipoi; ahin koi hile nangho lah-a alen hi noma chu, nalhachaova pang ding;

²⁷Chule nalah uva apipuipen hi noma chu, nasoh-u hi ding ahi.

²⁸Chutobanga chu Mihem Chapatah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin, ajenle dingle mi tamtah lhatdoh na-a ahinna toh dingjoh-a hung ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Mitcho Ni Kho Amusah

(Mrk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43)

²⁹Chuin Jericho khopi-a kona akipatdoh-in, mipi tamtah-in anung ajuijun ahi.

³⁰Chule, veuvin, mitcho ni lampamah atou lhonin, amani chun lampi chu Jesu'n ajotne ti aheth phat lhonin, Pakai, David chapa, neilungset lhonin, tin asam lhonin ahi.

³¹Chuin mipi chun, Thipbeh-in um lhonin, tin aphoh-un ahi; ahivangin amanin ahasapcheh lhonin, Pakai, David chapa, neilungset lhonin, ati lhonin ahi.

³²Chuin Jesu adingin, amani chu akouvin, I-lolhon leng nalung lhonham? ati.

³³Amanin, Pakai, kamit lhon hasah-in, ati lhone.

³⁴Chuin Jesu'n alung asen, amit lhon akhoipeh-in ahile amanin kho amupai jeng lhonin, chule anung ajui lhontai.

Mathew 21

Loupitah-a Jerusalem Alut

(Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jhn 12:12-19)

¹Chuin Jerusalem ahung naijuva, Olive molsanga um Bethphage ageitah-un, Jesu'n aseijuite mi ni asolin,

²Ajah lhona, Namasang jon lhona kho sunga khun lut lhonin, chule sangan anoutoh kihen namu paijen lhon ding ahi; hiteni chu sut lhoninlang kahenga hinkai lhonin.



³Mi khattou ikhat sei aumle, Pakaiyin hiche teni hi manna nom aneije ti lhonle chun, aman ahinsolpai jeng ding ahi, ati.

⁴Themgaovin anasei guilhuna dinga hiche ho jouse hi soh-a ahi,

⁵Nanghon Zion chanu jah-a, Ven, nalengpa lungnem tah-in sangan chungah, sangan nou chungah atouvin naheng-ah ahunge.

⁶Chuti chun aseijuite ni chu ache lhonin, Jesu'n ase bangbang chun abol lhonin;

⁷Sangan le sangan nou chu ahinpuijun, achunga aponu aphaovin; achunga chun Jesu atousah-un ahi.

⁸Chuin mipi lah-a atamjon lam dunga aponu aphaovin, adangsen theoboh alhamun, lam dunga aphaovin ahi.

⁹Chule mipi amasang lama che chengsele anungjui chengse chun, David chapa, Hosanna, Pakai mina hungpa chu anunnome; Chungnung pena Hosanna! atiuvin asam asamun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Jerusalem alut phatnun, Hiche hi koiham? tin khopi pumpin akilohsoh jengun ahi.

¹¹Chuin mipi chun adonbutnun, Hiche hi Galilee gam Nazareth kho-a kon themgao Jesu ahi, atiuvin ahi.

Hou In Asuhtheng

(Mrk 11:15-19; Luk 19:45-48; Jhn 2:13-22)

¹²Chuin Jesu Pathen houin'ah alutnin, houin sunga thil johho le thil choho abonchan anodoh-in, chule sumlheng ho dokhangle vakhu johho touna chu alekhup peh-in,

¹³Ajah uva, Ka-in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, tin akisune; ahin nanghon gucha michom kokhuh-in nasem uve, ati.

¹⁴Chuin houin'a chun mitcho le elbaiho ahungun, aman amaho chu aboldamin ahi.

¹⁵Ahin thempu pipuiho le danthu sunhon athilbol kidangle houin'a chapanghon Hosanna, David chapa, tia asap chu amuvin, alungphamo lneh jengtaovin,

¹⁶Amahon ajah-a, Hiteho hin ipi aseiju najah nah-em? atiuvin ahi. Chuin Jesu'n, Kajanai; Naosen leh chapang noi cheplai kamin jong vahchoina nachamkim sahtai, ti chu nasimdoh lou uham? ati.

¹⁷Chutichun aman amaho chu adalhan, khopi-a konin apotdoh-in Bethany'a achen; chua chun agehtai.

Theichang Phung Agaosap

(Mrk 11:12-14,20-24)



¹⁸Chuin jingkah-in khopi lam ahinjon kitnin ahile, agil akeltan ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Aman lamkenga theichang phung khat amun, aphunga achen ahile ana tailou imacha aga mupoi; Chuin Aman, Imatih chanin naga gakit tahih hen, ati. Chuin chupettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jengtai.

²⁰Hichu aseijuiten amu phatnun, alungdong jengun, I-atile theichang phung chu goppai jenga hitante! atiuvin ahi.

²¹ Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Keiman tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Nanghon gingchalel louhela tahsan naneijule, hiche theichang phung hitia bolseh hilouvin, hiche molsang jong hi, Hikoma konin kichondoh inlang twikhanglen'a kileh luttan, ti jongleu chun hi thei ding ahi.

²²Chule ipi hijongle tahsan tah-a taona-a nathum chanu chu aboncha namusoh dingu ahi, ati.

Jesu Thunei Dola Thu Kidoh

(Mrk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8)

²³Chujouvin Houin'a alutna thu ahil petnin, thempu pipuiho le upaho ahenga ahungun, ajah-a, Ipi thunei na-a hitiho hi nabolham? Kon hiche thuneina hi napeh ham? atiuvin ahi.

²⁴Jesu'n adonbutnin, Kenjong nangho thu khat donging kate; hichu naseijule kenjong ipi thuneija hicheng kabol ahi seipeh naovinge:

²⁵John baptize bol chu hoija konham? van'a konha ahiloule mihem'a konham? ati. Chuin amaho akingai touvin, Van'a kon ahi, tileu henla, chuti ahile, Ibola ama natahsan lou uham? tintin;

²⁶Mihem'a kon ahi ti dingla, mipi jousen John chu themgao ahi tia angaito jeh-un ikichaovin, akitiuvin ahi.

²⁷Chutichun amahon Jesu adonbutnun, Kahepouve, atitaove. Chuin Aman jong amaho jah-a, Achutile ipi thuneija hicheng kabol ham keiman jong naseipeh deh pouvinge, ati.

Chapa Ni Thulem

²⁸Ahivangin iti nangai touvem? Mi koiham khatnin chapa ni anei jin, khatpa henga achen ajah-a, Chapa, tunin lengpi leija konin lang na gatongin, ati.

²⁹Aman, Kanompoi; chepong-e, tin adonbutnin, ahivangin khonungin alung aheijin, achetan ahi.

³⁰Chuin khatjopa henga achen, ajah-a chutobangma chun agaseijin ahi. Aman, Hepa, chenange, tin adonbutnin; chela achetapon ahi.



³¹Hite ni chu kojoh chu apa lunga chonham? ati. Amahon, Amasajoh chu, atiuvn ahi. Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Nangho sanga kaidongho le notiho Pathen lenggam sanga lut masajo ding ahieuve.

³²Ijeh-inem itile John chu chonphatna lampia naheng uva ahungin, nanghonla nanatahsan pouve; kaidongho le notihon bou anatahsan uvin ahi. Nangho vangin chuche namu-u jong chun, ama chu natahsan theina dingun, khonungin nalung naheichom dehpouvin ahi.

Lengpilei Lhouho Thulem

(Mrk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19)

³³Thulem chom khat jong ngaikitnun: inneipa khat hin lengpilei abolin, palin aum kimvelin, lengpiga chil lhahna pum alaijin, insang asan, chuin alei lhouho khutna apedoh-in, gamdanga achemang tai.

³⁴Chuin aga phat anai phatnin, atheiga la dingin aleilhouho henga asohte asoltan ahi.

³⁵Ahin aleilhouho chun anamanun, khat avovin, khat athatnun, athum napa songin asepmun ahi.

³⁶Asohte dang amasaho sanga tamjo asol kitnin ahile, amahon angaina bepmin anabolun ahi.

³⁷Akhonna-in aman, Kachapa hi anaja domunte, atin achapa ahenguva asoltai.

³⁸Ahinla lengpi leilhou hon achapa chu amu phatnun, amahole amaho akihouvun, Ama hi agou lo dinga ahi; hungun, thatnu hitin, agou lo ding eiho changuhite, akitiuvn ahi.

³⁹Chuin ama chu amanun, lengpilei polamah akaidoh-un, thatat taovin ahi.

⁴⁰Hijeh chun lengpilei neipa chu ahung teng, chuche aleilhouho chu i-lontem? ati.

⁴¹Amahon ajah-a, Chuche migilouho chu aman engsanin sugamintin, aga phatseh-a atheiga ape ding leilhou dang khutna alengpi lei chu pedoh tante, atiuvn ahi.

⁴²Jesu'n ajah uva, In sahon adeimoa apaiju song chu aninga songpi penin apangtai; Hiche hi Pakaiya kon ahin, chule imitmuvn akidange, ti Pathen lekhabua thuhi nasimdoh khah lou uham?

⁴³Hiche jeh-a chu keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Nangho-a kona Pathen lenggam kilamanga, agadohsah namdang mite kipe ding ahi.

⁴⁴Koi hijongle hiche song chungu lhu-a chu ahal hala chip ding; chule koi hile achunga chuche song chua chu leivui banga kithejal ding ahi, ati.



⁴⁵Chuin thempu pipuiho le Pharisai hon hiche athulem sei chu ajah phatnun, amaho chungu thusei ahi chu ahedoh taovin ahi.

⁴⁶Chuin ama chu mat dingin agouvin, ahivangin themgao ahi tia angaito jeh-un, mipi chu akichauvin ahi.

Mathew 22

Mou Kipui Golvah Thulem

(Luk 14:15-24)

¹Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva thulemin aseki kitnin,

²Pathen lenggam chu Lengpa khat achapa jineina dinga golvah bol tobang ahi;

³Aman agolvahna-a dinga kouna changho chu hungtaovin tia kou dingin asohte asolin; ahinla amaho chu ahung nompouvin ahi.

⁴Chuin aman asohte asol kitnin, Akikouho henga cheovin lang, Veuvin, golvahna an aphasadema kagot ahitai: kabongchal le kagancha thao ho akithat tan, chule abonchan phasademin gotsan aumsohtai; nangho moupui golvahna-a hunguvin, tin gaseijun, ati.

⁵Ahivangin amahon dona neipeh louvin, achemang gamuvin, khat alouva achen, khat sumkol veijin achen;

⁶Adangsen asohte chu amanun, nahsahmo tah-in abolun, athat taovin ahi.

⁷Ahin lengpan hichu ajah phatnin, alunghang tan; asepaite chengse asolin, chuche tolthat ho chu asumanghelun, akhou jong ahalpeh taovin ahi.

⁸Chutah-in asohte jah-a, Golvahna an gotsa ahitai, ane dinga kakou tehola anehoi ahipouve.

⁹Hijeh chun lamka lamthoma cheovinlang, mi namu chanu golvah an nedingin gakouvun, ati.

¹⁰Chutichun asohte chu apot-un lampi dunga acheuvin amu chanu mipha mise apui khomun ahile, golvahna indan chu jin adimset tan ahi.

¹¹Chuin lengpa chu jinho velen ahungin ahile, moupuina vona kicon lou mi khat amudohtan ahi.

¹²Aman, Kajol, moupuina vona kicon louva hikoma iti nahung lutham? tin adongin ahile, amapa sei ding helouvin aumtan ahi.

¹³Chuphatnin lengpan asottolleho jah-a, Akhut akeng kanun lang, kaidoh-un, chule polam muthim lah-a paidoh taovin; hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi.

¹⁴Akikou vang tamtah ahin lhendoh vang lhomcha bou ahi, ati.

Kai Peh Thudola Thudoh



(Mrk 12:13-17; Luk 20:10-26)

¹⁵Chuin Pharisai hon athuseija kona mat theina ding doha abolun akihou taovin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin asejuiteu chu Herod miho toh asolun, amaho chun ajah-a, Houhil, nangma mi dihtah nahi, dihtah-a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahin, chule koima gin naneipoi ti kaheuve; nangman mimai navepoi.

¹⁷Hijeh chun Caesar kai kapeh-u hi, dan ngai ham, hilouham? iti nagelem? neisei peh-un, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁸Jesu'n alunggilou vop-u chu ahen, ajah uva, Vo miphalhem ho, ibola neilunglah uham?

¹⁹Kai kidon na-a sum kipeji chu neivet sah-un, ati. Chuin amahon dinarii khat ahinchoi jun ahi.

²⁰Chuin Aman, Hiche hi koi lim le koi minham? tin adonge.

²¹Amahon, Caesar'a ahi, tin adonbutnuve. Chuphatnin Aman, Caesar'a chu Caesar pevinlang, Pathen'a chu Pathen pevin, ati.

²²Chuche ajah phatnun, adatmouvin, ama adalhauvin, achemang taovin ahi.

Athi Tho Kit Thudola Thudoh

(Mrk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40)

²³Chuche nimama chun, Mithi thokitna aumpoi ti Saddukai ho ahenga ahungun, thu ahung dongun,

²⁴Houhil, mi khatcha nei louva athile, asopipan anumeinu chu akichenpia, asopipa dinga chu chi akhaipah ding ahi, tin Mosi'n eihilun ahi.

²⁵Ahile tun kalah uva ucha pasal sagi aumun; amasapenpa chun ji aneijin athitai; ahin ama chu chikhai lou ahitah jeh chun, a-inneipi chu asopipa adalhah pehtai.

²⁶Chuti chun abanapa jong, athumnapa jong, asaginapa geijin chutima chun aumtan ahi.

²⁷Akhonna-in anumeinu chu athitai.

²⁸Ahile thokitna-a amanu chu sagi lah-a koipen ji hitantem? Amahonla ji-a anei sohkeiju ahin, atiuvin ahi.

²⁹Jesu'n adonbutnin, Pathen lekhabua thu le Pathen thahatna nahetlou jeh uva nakheljiu ahi.

³⁰Thokitna-a chun amaho akicheng tapouvin, chen jong akichensah tapouve; van'a Pathen vantilte tobang ahiuve.



³¹Ahinla mithi thokit dol thu Pathen'in najah uva asei,

³²Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Jacob Pathen kahi, ati chu simkha lou nahiuvem? Ama athiho Pathen hilouvin, ahingho Pathen ahijo bouve, ati.

³³Mipi chun hichu ajauvin, athuhil chu kidang asa lneh jengun ahi.

Thupeh Lenpen

(Mrk 12:28-34; Luk 10:25-28)

³⁴Aman Saddukai ho anelkhup hel jeng chu ajah phatnun, Pharisai ho akikhomun ahi.

³⁵Chule alah uva danthuthem khatnin apatepnan thu adongin,

³⁶Houhil, chondan thupeh lah-a apipen hoiche ham? ati.

³⁷Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, Nangman nalung pumpin, nalhagao pumpin Pakai na-Pathen chu ngailun.

³⁸Hichu thupeh pipen le amasapen ahi.

³⁹Chule chutobanga chu anina hiche ahi, Nangma naki ngailut bangin naheng nakoma ngailun.

⁴⁰Thupeh hichete ni-a hin thupeh jouse le themgaoho thu kikhai cheh ahi ati.

Messiah Thudola Thudoh

(Mrk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44)

⁴¹Chuin Pharisai ho akikhop petnun, Jesu'n amaho thu adongin, ajah uva,

⁴²Messiah thudol hi iti nagel uvem? Ama koi chapaham? atin ahile amahon, David chapa, atiuvin ahi.

⁴³Chuin Aman ajah uva, Chuti ahile,

⁴⁴Pakaiyin ka Pakai jah-a, Keiman namelmate chengse nakeng chotpha kaneisah masangsen, kajetlama tou jingin, ati tia David chun Lhagaova ama chu Pakai iti atiham?

⁴⁵Chutia David'in ama Pakai asahle, achapa iti hi dingham? ati.

⁴⁶Chuin koimachan cheng khatchan jong adonbut thei tapouvin, chuche ni-a pat chun koimachan thudang khatcha jong adong ngam tapouvin ahi.

Mathew 23

Danthu Sunho le Pharisaiho'a Kon Gihsalna

(Mrk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43,46; 20:45-46)

¹Hichun Jesu'n mipi jahle aseijuite jah-a,



- ²Danthu sunho le Pharisai ho Mosi touna mun'a tou ahiuve.
- ³Hiche jeh chun athupéh chengseu abonchan bolunlang nit sohkeijun; ahin athilbol bangun vang bol hih-un; ijeh-inem itile amahon asejijun abolji pouve.
- ⁴Amahon doutheilou pohgih akanun miho lengkouvah asej-un, amahonla akhutjung khatchan jong thamloh ding anompouve.
- ⁵Ahin amahon athilbol jouseu khu mi mu dingabou abolu ahi; ijeh-inem itile amahon thuchinbom akibu ule akibehho chengu khu apeh aletsah-un; chule aponmongu acholsah-un,
- ⁶Golvahna-a mun pipen chule kikhopna in'a touna pipen,
- ⁷Kai lhangá min chibai aboh dingule, min Rabbi, Rabbi, ati dingu adeijun ahi.
- ⁸Nanghon vang mi Rabbi kitisah hih-un; ijeh-inem itile nangho nahiluva khat, Christa jengtah chu aumnai. Chule nangho nabonchaovin sopikhat cheh nahiuve.
- ⁹Vannoi leiset chungá koima pa sah hih-un; ijeh-inem itile van'ah na-Pau khat aume.
- ¹⁰Chule nanghon mi lamkai kitisah hih-un; ijeh-inem itile nalamkaija khat, Christa jengbou ahi.
- ¹¹Nalah uva alenpen chu najenleuva pang ding ahibouve.
- ¹²Koi hile ama kichoi sang chu kisunem ding; chule koi hile akineosah-a chu kichoi sang ding ahi.

Jesu'n Apathhemu Themmo Achan

(Mrk 12:40; Luk 11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

- ¹³Ahinla ohe, Danthu sun le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nanghon miho masanga van lenggam nakhah-un; nanghola nalutpouvin, chule lut dinga kigoho jong nalutsah pouvin ahi.
- ¹⁴Vo danthu sunho le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nanghon meithaiho in napum valun, kilepnan sot tahtah natao jiuve; hijeh-a chu nangho themmo chungnung nachan dingu ahi.
- ¹⁵Ohe, Danthusun le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile mi khat Juda hou housahna dingin twikhanglen le leiset chungá nache kimvel leuvin, chule koi hile najopjop chu nangho sanga ajat ni-a damun mi nahisah jiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁶Ohe, lamhil mitcho ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nanghon koi hile houin pana kihahsel imathu aumpoi; koi hile houin'a um sana pana kihahsel bou chu leiba ahi, nati uve.



17Vo lungthimbei le mitcho ho, sana suthenga houin le sana chu hoijoh chungnung-jo-a ham?

18Chule nanghon, Koi hile maicham pana kihahsel imathu aumpoi, maicham chungu um thilto pana kihahsel bou chu leiba ahi, nati uve.

19Vo mitcho ho, thilto suthenga maicham le thilto chu hoijoh chungnung-jo-a ham?

20Hijeh chun koi hile maicham pana kihahsela chun, maicham le achunga um thilto aboncha apatna kihahsela ahi.

21Chule koi hile houin pana kihahsela chun, houin le achengpa chu agoma apatna kihahsela ahi.

22Chule koi hile van pana kihahsela chun, Pathen touna le achunga Toupa agoma apatna kihahsel ahi.

23Ohe, Danthu sun le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nanghon pudina le pathikhom, chule jira hicheng chu somakhat natohji uvin, danthupeh lah-a alupen, thu adih-a tan, milungset, chule tahsan hicheng chu nalhadah-un ahi. Ahin hicheho hi naman uva, hitiho jong chu nalha lou dingu ahi.

24Vo lamhil mitcho ho, nanghon thouvaisi nalhiuvin, sagongsang napumval-ui!

25Ohe, Danthu sun le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nanghon khonle lheng apolam nasil ngimun, asunglam hunama lah le kitimlouna adimsetnin ahi.

26Vo Pharisai mitcho, khonle lheng chu asunglam silngim masale chun, apolam jong ngim dingbou ahi.

27Ohe, Danthusun le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nangho lhan bangleh-a kiloi tobang nahiuve; hitiho chu apolam hoilheh-in akimun, asunglam mithi gu le imanen aboh jouse adimsetnin ahi.

28Chutobang chun nangho jong napolamu mi mu dingin chonphatah nahiuve; ahin nasunglamu vang phathemna le khangitlouna adimsetnin ahi.

Jesu'n Talen Amudiu Asei Masah

(Luk 11:47-51)

29Ohe, Danthu sun le Pharisai miphalhem ho, nadau ahi! Ijeh-inem itile nanghon themgaoho lhan nasemun, chule michonpha ho lhan najemun,

30Chule, Kapu kapateu hinlaija chu keiho uma hileuveng, themgaoho thisan sona-a chu pan kalahlou dingu ahi, nati uve.



³¹Chutichun nangho themgaoho that teho son nahiue ti chu, nangho le nangho aheto-a nahi ahi.

³²Napu napateu thil tena dan chu bulhit pai ngaltaovin.

³³Vo gulteho, gulse sonho, nangho hi damun thutan na-a kona iti nahi thei dingham?

³⁴Veuin, keiman naheng uva themgao, miching, chonna danthuhil kahinsole; amaho lah-a chu abang nathauva thingpel'a nakhetbeh uva, abang kikhopna ina najep uva, chule khotina nabolset dingu ahi.

³⁵Hichu michonpha Abel thisan kiso-a pat, houin le maicham kikhah-a natha-u Barachiah chapa Zekariah thisan kiso geija, leiset chungga michonphateho thisan kiso themona jouse aboncha nangho chungga achuh theina dinga ahi.

³⁶Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Hicheng chu aboncha tulai mite chungga chu ding ahi.

Jesu'n Jerusalem Akacham

(Luk 13:34-35)

³⁷Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgaoho that le ahenga kisol teho songa seplih, ahpin anoute alha noiya a-opkhum banga keiman jong nachate ijatvei opkhum dinga kagot hitam! Ahin nangho nanompouve.

³⁸Veuin, na-in'u chu akamhel dinga nangho kidalhah peh nahitaove.

³⁹Ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiue, Pakai mina hungpa chu anunnome, nati masangseuva, tukala keima neimu lou dingu ahi, ati.

Mathew 24

Jesu'n Houin Suhmanga Aum Ding Aseidoh Masah

(Mrk 13:1-2; Luk 21:17-19)

¹Chuin Jesu houin'a kona apotdoh-a achele; houin kisahdan ho chu vetsah dingin aseijuite ahenga ahungun ahi.

²Ahin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Nanghon hicheng hi namu lou uham? Keiman tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Hikoma hi song suhchim louva khat chungga khat kisetop himhim umlou helding ahi, ati.

Gimgenthei Le Bolsetna

(Mrk 13:3-13; Luk 21:7-19)

³Chuin Olive mol chungga atou petnin aseijuite guhthimin ahenga ahungun, Hicheng chu itihle hi dingham? Chule nangma hung kit ding phatle vannoi leiset kichai ni ding melchihna ipi hi dingham? neisei peh-un, atiuvin ahi.



⁴Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva hitin aseije, Koiman nangho nalheplhah louna dingun kichih theijun,

⁵Ijeh-inem itile mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, Keima Christa kahi tiuvintin, mi tamtah alheplhah dingu ahi.

⁶Chule nanghon gal kisatle kidou thuthang najah dingu ahi; chingtheijun, lungdong hih-un; ijeh-inem itile hicheng chu hungsoh tei ding ahi; ahivangin achaina hiloulai ding ahi.

⁷Ijeh-inem itile vai khatle vai khat, gam khat le gam khat hung kidouvintin, mun chom choma kel lhantin, nat set lengin tin, ling kihot ding ahi.

⁸Hitiho jouse chu naosonat kipan ahi.

⁹Hiche phat teng chule genthei hesoh thoh dinga mihon nangho nahinpehdoh dingu ahi; chule keima min jala nangho namtin jouse hotna nahung umdingu ahi.

¹⁰Hiteng chule mi tamtah lunglha ding ahi, chule khatle khat kipedoh tontin, chule khat le khat kihoto ding ahi.

¹¹Chule themgao lhem tamtah sohdoh-a, mi tamtah alheplhah dingu ahi.

¹²Chule chonset puncheh cheh jeh-a, mi tamtah ngailutna-a lhadai dingu ahi.

¹³Ahinla akhon ni geija thoh lhumkeija pangdetpa bou chu huhhing-a umding ahi.

¹⁴Chule namtin jouse hetsahna dinga hiche gamsung thupha hi vannoi leiset pumpi-a kihil lhang ding ahi; chutahle kichai dingbou ahi.

Thoh Hahsa Nasatah

(Mrk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24)

¹⁵Chuti ahijeh chun mi sumang thet umtah thil thudol Daniel themgao sei chu mun thenga adin namu tengule, (asim siman hehen,)

¹⁶Chutengle Juda gama um chengse thinglhang lamah jamuhen;

¹⁷In chungu uma jong a-in'a athilkeo kilah dingin kumdahen;

¹⁸Chule louva um jong apon kilah dingin kile kitdahen.

¹⁹Ahin ohe, hiche lai chule naovop hole nao noichepsah ho ada nadinguve!

²⁰Chule najamnao chu phalbilai ahiloule cholngah ni ahi louna dingin taovun.

²¹Ijeh-inem itile hiche teng chule hesoh genthei khoh chungnung umding ahi; chutobang hesoh gentheina chu leiset umtilla pat tu geijin aumkha hihlaije, um jong umlou ding ahi.



²²Chule hiche nikho chu kisuchom lou hileh, mihem himhim ahinga sohcha umlou dinga ahi; ahinla lhenchomte jala anikho chu kisuchom ding ahi.

²³Chutengle, khat touvin najah uva, Ven, Christa hikoma aume, ahiloule, khukomah, tijongle tahsan hih-un.

²⁴Ijeh-inem itile Christa lhemho le themgao lhemho hung sohdoh untin, melchihna loupi tahtah le mu kidang ahinvetsah dingu ahi; ahitheile lhenchomte tah jeng jong ahinlheplah dingu ahi.

²⁵Veuvn, Keiman kahil masah dem nahitaove.

²⁶Hijeh chun mihon najah uva, Ven, gamthipmah aume atiuva ahile, chedoh hih-un, ahiloule, Ven, indan sungnunga aume, atiu jongle tahsan hih-un.

²⁷Ijeh-inem itile kolphe niso lama ahung phetdohle, nilhum lam geijin asalvah-in; Mihem Chapa hung kit jong chutobang ding ahi.

²⁸Thilong um umna-a bou muthong kikhom ding ahi.

Mihem Chapa Hungding

(Mrk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28)

²⁹Ahivangin chutenga hesoh genthei joutah chule nisa thimintin, lha jong vahta lou ding, vanlaijola ahsi ho pullhantin, chule van thahatna ho chengse kihot lingsoh ding ahi.

³⁰Chutahle vanlaijola Mihem Chapa melchihna hung kilang ding; chuteng tahle vannoi leiset phungtin-in a-op achupchup dingu ahi, chule vanlaijola Mihem Chapa thuneitah le loupi chungnung tah-a meilom lah-a ahung amu dingu ahi.

³¹Chule aman avantilte sumkon gin nasatahtoh asoldoh ding; chule amahon van mong khatna patna van mong khat geija, kolkimvel li-a kona alhen chomte alon khom dingu ahi.

Theichang Phunga Kon Kihilna

(Mrk 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33)

³²Theichang phung hin thulem kihilun. Abah adona ana ahungnou tengle, nipi anaitai ti nanghon naheuve.

³³Chutobang chun nangho jong hichengse chu aboncha namusoh tengule, anai tai, kotbul hungeija ahitai ti heuvin.

³⁴Keiman nangho tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Hichengse chu aboncha aguilhun masangse-a, hiche khangguija mite hi mang lou ding ahi.

³⁵Vanle lei mang ding ahin; keima thu vang mang lou ding ahi.

Koiman Anikho Le Anidan Tah Ahepoi

(Mrk 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36)



³⁶Ahivangin ka Pa changseh tilou van'a vantilte jong, koimachan anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi.

³⁷Ahinla Noah nikho tobang chu Mihem Chapa hungkit nijong hiding ahi.

³⁸Ijeh-inem itile twisanglet masangin, Noah kong'a alut ni geijin, mihon aneuvin adonun, akichengun, akichensah-un,

³⁹Chule twisang ahung letna abonchauva alhohmang gam kahse chun ima hepha louvin aumun ahi; Mihem Chapa hung ni jongle chutobang ding ahi.

⁴⁰Chutengle mi ni louva um, khat kila-a khat kidalha ding ahi.

⁴¹Numei ni sumheija chang goikhoma, khat kila-a khat kidalha ding ahi.

⁴²Hijeh chun kiging jingin umum; ijeh-inem itile na-Pakaiyu ipi nikho le nidana ahung ding nanghon nahepouve.

⁴³Itih phatna gucha ahung ding inneipun ahet hile, kiging jingintin, a-in apheetvangsah lou ding ahi; hichu nanghon heuvin

⁴⁴Hijeh chun nangho phasademin umun; ijeh-inem itile nagel lou pettah-ule Mihem Chapa chu hung ding ahi.

Soh Kitah Le Kitahlou

(Luk 12:41-48)

⁴⁵Ahile, a-pakaiyin aphant phatcha achan dingu an hoppeh ding a-in sunga jouse chungu apipua apansah, soh tahsan umtah chingtah koiham?

⁴⁶A-pakai ahung tenga chutia bol ahungto soh chu anunnom ahi.

⁴⁷Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, aman ama chu anei jouse chungu apipua apansah ding ahi.

⁴⁸Amavang soh gilou chun alungthimin, Ka pakai ahung geije, tihen,

⁴⁹Asoh chanpiho dengpan taken, chule ju khamho toh ne khom don khomtale,

⁵⁰Hiche sohpa chun aginchat lou nitahle ahetlou pettah-a a-pakaipa chu hunga;

⁵¹Ama chu tum ni asoa, achan miphalhem ho lah-a akoi ding ahi; hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi.

Mathew 25

Nungah Som Thulem

¹Hiteng chule van lenggam chu thaomei kikenna mou in neipu lamto dinga potdoh nungah somtoh kitekah ding ahi.

²Alah uva nga chu lungthim bei ahiuvin, nga chu lungthim pha ahiuve.



³Ijeh-inem itile lungthim bei chengse chun, thaomei akikenu chun thaotwi akentha pouvin ahi.

⁴Ahin lungthim pha chengse vang chun, thaomei akenu chun atheija thaotwi akentha uvin ahi.

⁵Chuin mou inneipu chu ahung gei jeh-in abonchauvin alulhuvin, a-imulhu gam taovin ahi.

⁶Ahin jan khang kimim, Veuvun, mou inneipu ahunge! Alamto dingin potdoh-un, tin akisamtan ahi.

⁷Chutah-in hiche nungah ho chu athouvun, athaomei cheh-u akigot taovin ahi.

⁸Hichun lungthim beiho chun lungthim phaho jah-a chun, Nathao twi'u themkhat neipeuvin; ijeh-inem itile keiho thaomei mit ding kon ahitai, atiuvin ahi.

⁹Ahivangin lungthim phaho chun adonbutnun, Keihole nangho igomuva dingin lhingponte; chusangin ajohho henga cheovinlang nangho ding gakichoh taovin, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁰Ahinla acho dinga ache kah-un mou inneipu chu ahungtan; chule kigosa dema umho chu amatoh mou puina in'ah thakhatnin alut taovin; chule kot akikhah tan ahi.

¹¹Chujouvin nungah dangho chu ahungun, Pakai, Pakai, kot neihonun, atiuvin ahi.

¹²Ahinla aman adonbutnin, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Keiman nangho kahepouve, atitai.

¹³Hijeh chun kiging jingin umun, ijeh-inem itile Mihem Chapa hung nading anikhole anidan tah chu nanghon nahepouve.

Talent Kihoppeh Thulem

(Luk 19:11-27)

¹⁴Ijeh-inem itile van lenggam chu asohte kou khoma anei chengse amaho khutna pedoh-a, khol gama chemang mi khat tobang ahi.

¹⁵Aman khat chu talent nga apen, khat talent ni apen, khat talent khat apen, athan ajokhop cheh-in sum apen, akipat dohtai.

¹⁶Chuin talent nga sangpa chun chupettah chun achen hiche chun akiveijin, talent ngama aveikanben ahi.

¹⁷Chutobangma chun talent ni sangpa chun talent nima aveikanben ahi.

¹⁸Ahin talent khat sangpa vang chun achen, leiko alaijin, a-pakaipa sum chu agasel mangtan ahi.



- ¹⁹Chuin phatsot tah nungin hiche soh ho pakaipa chu ahungin, amaho chutoh sum asutoh taovin ahi.
- ²⁰Chuin talent nga sangpa chun talent nga ahinchoiben, Pakai, nangman talent nga neipeh ahin; ven keiman talent nga kaveikan ben ahi, ati.
- ²¹Chuin apakai pan ajah-a, Soh pha tahsan umtah, nabol aphotave; nangma themcha khat chungah tahsan umtah nahin, keiman nangma tamtah chungah kapansah ding nahi; nangma na pakai kipana-ah luttan, ati.
- ²²Chuin talent ni sangpa jong chu ahungin, Pakai, nangman keima talent ni neipeh ahin; ven keiman talent ni kaveikan ben ahi, ati.
- ²³Chuin a-pakaipan ajah-a, Soh pha tahsan umtah, nabol aphotave; nangma themcha khat chungah tahsan umtah nahin, keiman nangma tamtah chungah kapansah ding nahi; nangma napakai kipana-ah luttan, ati.
- ²⁴Chujouvin talent khat sangpa chu ahungin, Pakai, nangma hi mikhel nahin, natuna louvah na-atjin, nathejalna lou pouvah nahuikhomjin ahi; hichu kahen;
- ²⁵Nangma kakichan, kachen nasum talent chu leiah kaseltan ahi: ven, nangma-a ma chu nakimu ahi, ati.
- ²⁶Ahin a-pakaipan adonbutnin ajah-a, Soh giloule thase, katuna louva ka-atjia, kathe jalna louva kahui khomji nahet ahi.
- ²⁷Chuti an kasum chu sum veipung na-a anakoi tangem, chutile kei kahung phatna asumthoi puma keiman kasum muta dinga.
- ²⁸Hijeh chun hiche talent chu lahpeh-un lang, talent som neipa chu petaovin,
- ²⁹Ijeh-inem itile anei chana chu kipehbe-a, aneiletset ding ahi; anei lou vang chu aneichasun chu ama-a kona kilah mangpeh ding ahi.
- ³⁰Hiche soh pannabei hi polam muthim-ah gapaimang-un; hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi, ati.

Thupi Tan Nikho

- ³¹Mihem Chapa vantil thengte jousetoh aloupina-a ahung tengtah le, Ama aloupina lal touna-a tou ding ahi;
- ³²Chule namtin vai jouse Ama anga chu kikhom ding; chule kelngoi chingpan keltah-a kona kelngoi achomkhen banga, aman khatna kona khat achomkhena,
- ³³Aman kelngoi chengse ajet lama akoiija, keltah chengse vei lama akoi ding ahi.
- ³⁴Chutengle lengpa chun ajet lama umteho jah-a chu, Hungun, ka Pa phattheiboh changho, vannoi leiset kiphudoh tila patna nangho dinga gotsa kikoi lenggama hung lotaovin.



³⁵Ijeh-inem itile kagil akelin ahile, nanghon neh ding neinapeuvin; kadang achah-in, donding neinapeuvin; kamaljinin ahile neilhun sah-un;

³⁶Kasagoh keova kaumin, pon neinasilpeh-un; kadam mon ahile, eiven nahungun; chule kasoh changin ahile, hikoma jong chun kahenga nahungun ahi, ati ding ahi.

³⁷Chutengle michonpha te chun, keihon itih-a nagilkel kamuva, an nehding kapeh khah-um? Ahiloule itih-a nadangchah kamuva, kadon sah-um?

³⁸Keihon itih-a namaljin kamuva, kalhunsah-um? Ahiloule nasagoh keova naum kamuva, pon kasil pekhah-um?

³⁹Chule keihon itih-a nadamo kamuva kahung vetnuva; nasohchan kamuva nahenga kahung uvem? ati dingu ahi.

⁴⁰Chule lengpan amaho jah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Hiche kasopite ho lah-a aneopen khat nabolna chanceu chu, keima neibolnao ahi, tia adonbut ding ahi.

⁴¹Chutengle aman avei lama umho jah-a chu, Vo gaosap changho, kakoma konin chemangun, diabol le avantilte dinga kikoi meilhum sunga lut taovin;

⁴²Ijeh-inem itile kagil kelin, nanghon neh ding neipe pouvin; kadang chah-in, don ding neipepouvin;

⁴³Kamaljinin, neilhunsah pouvin; sagoh keovin kaumin, pon neinasilpeh pouvin; kadammole kasoh chanin, neihungve pouvin ahi, ati ding ahi.

⁴⁴Chutengle amahon jong, Pakai, keihon nangma itih-a nagilkel, nadangchah, namaljin, sagoh keova naum, nadammo le nasohchan kamu uva kajenle daovem? tia ama adonbut dingu ahi.

⁴⁵Chutengle Aman amaho jah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Nanghon hiche aneochaho lah-a khat nabol louvu chu, keima neibol louvu ahi, tia adonbut ding ahi.

⁴⁶Chule amaho chu tonsot kemlou talent man dinga cheova, michonpha ho chu kemlou tonsot hinna-a che ding ahieuve.

Mathew 26

Jesu That Dinga Akihousesomu

(Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Jhn 11:45-53)

¹Chutichun Jesu'n hichengse chu aseijouvin, aseijuite jah-a,

²Nini joule kalchuhkut hi ding ahi; chule Mihem Chapa hi thingpel'a khetbeh dinga melmate khutna kipedoh ding ahi, ti chu nanghon naheuve, ati.



³Chutah chun thempu pipuiho le danthusunho, upaho chu thempu chungnung Caiaphas atiu inpia chun akikhomun,

⁴Jesu chu doha bola matna, thana dingin akihou khomtaovin ahi;

⁵Amavang, Kut sung chun hidahen, ajole mipi lah-a thunoh umgetninte, atiuvin ahi.

Bethany'a Jesu Thao Kinu

(Mrk 14:3-9; Jhn 12:1-8)

⁶Chujouvin Jesu Bethany kho-a Simon mipahpa in'a aumpetnin,

⁷Numei khatnin songval bomin thao namtui manlutah ahinchoijin, ahenga ahungin, a-ankong um pettah-in alu chungu asunglhan anun ahi.

⁸Ahin asejuiten hichu amuvin, alungnom mo uvin, Ibola hitia amoh suhmang jeng hitam?

⁹Ijeh-inem itile hiche thao hi aman tamtah-a joh-a, mivaicha gentheiho peh thei ahi, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁰Ahin Jesu'n hichu ahedoh phatnin, Ibola numeinu hi nasuh lunggimu ham? Kachunga hi thil phatah abol ahi.

¹¹Ijeh-inem itile mivaicha gentheite chu nakom uva aum jingnauve, keimavang nangho koma um jinga kahipoi.

¹²Hiche thao namtui eisunkhum hi, eikivui nikho-a dinga chu eigot ahi.

¹³Keiman nangho tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Vannoi leiset gam pumpi-a hiche Kipana Thupha kihil lhang nachana, hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi, amanu het jingna-a kaseipeh ding ahi, ati.

Jesu Matsah Dinga Juda Iscariot Anop

(Mrk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6)

¹⁴Chuphatnin somleni lah-a khat, Juda Iscariot atiu chu, thempu pipuiho koma achen,

¹⁵Ajah uva, Ama khu matsah leuveng ipi neipeh diuham? ati. Chuin amahon ama chu dangka somthum ateppeh taovin ahi.

¹⁶Chupet tah-a pat chun aman ama chu pedoh-a matsahna thei dingje agomkom aholtan ahi.

Jesu'n Asejuite Toh Kalchuh Kut An Aneh-u

(Mrk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-13,21-23; Jhn 13:21-30)

¹⁷Chuin cholsolou changlah kut ni masa nin asejuite Jesu hengah ahungun, Kalchuhkut nanehna ding hoikoma goleuveng nalungham, atiuvin ahi.



18Chuin Aman ajah uva, Khopi sunga cheovinlang mi khat jah-a, Houhilin, Kaphat anaitai; kaseijuite toh nangma in'a kalchuhkut an kanekhom dingu ahi, ati, tin gaseijun, ati.

19Chuin Jesu'n ahil bangbangu chun abolun, aseijuiten kalchuhkut chu agago taovin ahi.

20Chuin nilhah ahi phatnin, aseijuite somleni chutoh atou taovin;

21Chuin a-annah laitah-un aman ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kasei ahi, nalah uva khatnin eipehdoh-a eimatsah ding ahi, ati.

22Chuin alungdong lneh jengtaovin, ajah-a, Pakai, kei kahim? aticheh taovin ahi.

23 Aman adonbutnin, Lhenga kaso khompipa tah chu eimatsah dinga ahi.

24Mihem Chapa achonchan ding thu kisun bangtah-a chu cheding mong ahi, ahivangin Mihem Chapa pedoh-a matsah dingpa chu ohe adana-e! Ama chu apena peng lou hile ama dinga phajota ding ahi, ati.

25Hichun apedoh-a pang ding Juda Iscariot chun adonbutnin, Pakai, kei kahim? ati. Chuin aman, Nakisei khai, ati.

Pakai Jan Anjon

(Mrk 14:22-26; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Cor 11:23-25)

26Chuin an aneh laitah-un, Jesu'n changlah alan, phatthei aboh jouvin ahehbal balin, aseijuite apen, Kilah-un, neuvn; hiche hi katahsa ahi, ati.

27Chuin khon alan, athangvah jouvin amaho chu apen, ajah uva, Nabonchaovin don sohkeijun;

28Ijeh-inem itile hiche hi chonset suhbeina dinga mi tamtah dinga kisodoh kitepna thah kathisan ahi.

29Chule keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Ka Pa lenggam sunga nang hotoh athah-a kadonkhom ni ahunglhun kahse-a, tu kala hiche lengpiga twi hi kadon kit lou ding ahitai, ati.

30Chuin amahon la asah jouvun apotdoh-un, Olive molsang lama achetauvin ahi.

Jesu'n Peter'in Aseilep Ding Asei Masah

(Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Jhn 13:36-38)

31 Chutah chun Jesu'n ajah uva, Tujana hi nangho nabon chaova kachunga lungthoi sohkei ding nahiuve; ijeh-inem itile, Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavoh lhuh ding, chutengle kelngoihon chu chehgam ding ahi, tin akisune.

32Ahin kathodoh nungle, Galilee gam lam namasang sang uva kache ding ahi, ati.



³³Ahin Peter'in adonbutnin, ajah-a, Abonchauvin nachungah lungthoi jongleu, keima vang itihchan hijongle lungthoi ponge, ati.

³⁴Jesu'n ajah-a, tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, tujan ah khon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, ati.

³⁵Pater'in ajah-a, Nangma toh thitha ding mong hijongleng, keiman nangma seilep hihhel ing kate, ati. Aseijuite jousen jong chuti chun aseï sohkeijun ahi.

Getsemane Hon Sunga Jesu Atao

(Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46)

³⁶Hichun Jesu amaho chutoh Gethsemane atiu mun khat alhunun, aman aseijuite jah-a, Keima khukoma khu kache-a kagatao sungsen, nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun, ati.

³⁷Chuin Peter le Zebedai chapate ni chu akipuijin; chule alunghem lneh jengin alungkham pantan ahi.

³⁸Chutah chun aman amaho jah-a, Thina khophelin kalung hesoh behseh jengtai; hikoma umunlang neikigin piuvn, ati.

³⁹Chuin amasang lama phabep khat ache chonin, akhupbon alhun tolah amai asulutnin, ataovin, Ka Pa, ahi theile, hiche khon hi keija konin kitolmang jenghen; ahivangin keima lunggot bang hilouvin, nangma lunggot bang hijohen, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin aseijuite henga ahungin ahile, amaho chu ana-imut lhuh gamu ahungtoh-in, Peter jah-a, Nanghon nidan khat jengjong nei kiginpi jou lou uham?

⁴¹Lhepna-a nalhah louna dingun kigingun, taovun; lhagao vangin agonan tahsan ajoupoi, ati.

⁴²Chuin aniveina-in ache kitnin, ataovin, Ka Pa, hiche khona kadon louva kitolmang thei lou ahile, nangma thuthu hihen, ati.

⁴³Chuin ahung kitnin ahile, amaho chu a-imut lhuh-u ahungtoh-in ahi; ijeh-inem itile amaho chu a-imutsoh lneh jengun ahi.

⁴⁴Chutichun amaho chu adalhan, athumvei na-in ache kitnin, ataovin, aseingai bangma chu aseï kitnin ahi.

⁴⁵Chutah-in aseijuite hengah ahungin, ajah uva, Ahile, tun imuvnlang kitha ol taovin; veuvn, phat alhingtai, chule Mihem Chapa hi michonse te khutna kipedoh-a ahitai.

⁴⁶Kipat un, chetao hite; veuvn, eipedohpa ahungnai tai, ati.

Jesu Amatnu

(Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Jhn 18:3-12)



⁴⁷Chuin hichu aseï nalajin, veuvin, somleni lah-a Juda Iscariot chu thempu pipuiho le upaho koma kona chemjam le moltum hintho-a hungkon mipi nasatah chutoh ahung kilhonin ahungtan ahi.

⁴⁸Ama pedoh-a pangpa chun amaho chu melchihna ahil masan, Keïman kachop penpen chu ama ahi, ama chu man-un, ati ahi.

⁴⁹Chuin aman Jesu heng ajon paijin, Rabbi, chibai, atin achoptan ahi.

⁵⁰Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Kajol, Ibola hunga nahim? ati. Chutah-in amaho chun akom ahin naijun, Jesu chungah akhut alhaovin, amantaovin ahi.

⁵¹Chuin, veuvin, Jesu loiho khatnin akhut alamin, achemjam asatdoh-in, thempu chungnung sohpa asatle abilkol lang khat asatlhan ahi.

⁵²Chuphatnin Jesu'n ajah-a, Nachemjam chu akoina-a koi kitnin; ijeh-inem itile chemjam panteho chu chemjam'a lou ding ahi.

⁵³Ole tutah jenga jong hi ka Pan avantil janel somleni sanga tamjo eihin solpehna dinga kathum thei louva nangaito ham?

⁵⁴Ahinla chutin kibole hitia hi thu soh tei ding ahi, tia Pathen lekhabua kisun chu iti guilhun thei dingham? ati.

⁵⁵Hichepet chun Jesu'n mipi chengse jah-a chun, Gucha michom man dinga kon banga chemjamle moltum nahinthova, keïma man dinga nahung kon uham? Keïma houin'ah niseh-in katouvin thu kahil jingin, chulaijinla neïman pouvin ahi.

⁵⁶Amavang themgaoho lekha sut thu guilhuna dinga, hichengse hi aboncha soh-a ahitai, ati. Chutah chun aseijuite jousen ama adalhauvin, ajamgam taovin ahi.

Houvaipo Loi Anga Jesu Thu Kikhol

(Mrk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jhn 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷Chuin Jesu manho chun danthu sunho le upaho kikhopna, Caiaphas atiu thempu chungnung henga chun akaijun ahi.

⁵⁸Peter vang chun galkanga ajuïpeh-in, thempu chungnung inpi leitol geïjin ajuïjin, hikoma chun alutnin, Achaina munge, tin sottolho lah-a chun atouvin ahi.

⁵⁹Hichun thempu pipuiho le houvaipoloi chengsen Jesu thana dingin achungah hettosah jouthu aholun;

⁶⁰Jouthu hettosah tamtah ahung vangun, amupouvin ahi. Akhonnan mi ni ahungin,

⁶¹Hichepa hin, Keïma Pathen houin suse-a ni thum sunga sadoh kit thei kahi ati, ahung ti lhonin ahi.



⁶²Chuin thempu chungnung chu adingdoh-in, ajah-a, Nadonbut lou dingham? Hitehon nahehsetna-a thu aseiju hi ipiham? ati.

⁶³Ahivangin Jesu thipbeh-in aumin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chun ajah-a, Keiman nangma Pathen hing mina kahahsela kasol nahi, nangma Pathen Chapa Christa chu nahim? Neisei peh-un, ati.

⁶⁴Hichun Jesu'n ajah-a, Naseikhai, chukalvala kaseipeh nahiuve, Tunung kalle nanghon Mihem Chapa thahatna jet lama atoule, meilom chung ahang namu dingu ahi, ati.

⁶⁵Chutah-in thempu chungnung chun apon abotkeh-in, Hiche hi Pathen ataitom ahi; eihon thu hettosah dang iding iti tah dingham? Veuvin, nanghon tun Pathen ataitomna najataovin ahi.

⁶⁶Nanghon iti nagel uvem? ati. Amahon, Thi dinga lom ahi, tin adonbutnun ahi.

⁶⁷Chutah-in amahon amaijah chil asetnun, akhut tumun akhenun; chule kimkhatnin abengun,

⁶⁸Vo Khrista, gaovinlang seijin, koiham nabenga chu, atiuvin ahi.

Peter'in Jesu Aseilep

(Mrk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62; Jhn 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹Hichepet chun Peter polamah leitolah atouvin ahi; hichun sohnu khat ahenga ahungin ajah-a, Nangma jong Galilee mi Jesu toh kiloi chu nahi, ati.

⁷⁰Ahivangin aman japi angsungah aseilepmin, Nathusei chu kahepoi, atitan ahi.

⁷¹Chuin kelkot phung lamah apotnin ahile, sohnu achom khatnin ama chu amun, chukoma umho jah-a chun, Hichepa jong hi Nazareth Jesu koma uma chu ahi, ati.

⁷²Chuin aman aseilep kitnin, Hiche mipa chu kahepoi, tin akiahseltan ahi.

⁷³Chujou phabepmin chukoma um miho chu ahenga ahungun, Peter jah-a, Tahbeh-in nangma jong amaho lah-a khat mongmong nahi; ijeh-inem itile napao chun nangma naphong doh-e, atiuvin ahi.

⁷⁴Hiphat chun aman, Hiche mihempa chu kahe hih hele tin kigaosaple kihahsel athopantan ahi. Chupettah chun ahchal akhongtan ahi.

⁷⁵Hichun, Ahchal khon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, tia Jesu thusei chu Peter'in ageldoh-in; chuin polamah apotdoh-in, lhasetah-in hakan akaptan ahi.

Mathew 27

Pilate Anga Jesu Apuiju

(Mrk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Jhn 18:28-32)



¹Chuin jingkah ahi phatnin, thempu pipuiho chengsele upaho jouse Jesu thana dingin akihoutoh taovin ahi;

²Chuin Ama chu akanun, akaijun, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate khutnah apedoh taovin ahi.

Juda Thi

(Sol 1:18-19)

³ Chutah-in apedoh-a panga Juda Iscariot chun athi dinga themmo achansah-u chu amun ahile akisih-in, dangka somthum chu thempu pipuiho le upaho alepeh kitnin,

⁴Themona neilou thisan kapehdoh chu kachon kheltai, ati. Ahinla amahon, Hichu keiho ka ithu-u umam? Nangman nalo nomnom lotan, ati taovin ahi.

⁵Hichun aman dangka chu houin sunga asep lhan, chukoma kon chun achemangin, ama akikhai lihtan ahi.

⁶Chuin thempu pipuihon hiche dangka chu alauvin, Hiche hi thisan man ahi jeh-in, housum kholna-a koi angai ahipoi, atiuvin ahi.

⁷Hichun amaho akihoutoh-un, gamdang miho vuina dingin, hichun beldengpa leiset achou vin ahi.

⁸Hiche jeh chun tugeijin hiche leiset chu thisan leiset akitin ahi.

⁹ Hichu themgao Jeremiah thusei, Israel chate lah-a kona aman asahsao, aman kisahpa man chu dangka somthum alauvin ahi;

¹⁰Chule, Pakaiyin eithupeh dungjuijin, beldengpa leiset manin apetaovin ahi, ati chu guilhunga ahitai.

Pilate'in Jesu Thu Adoh

(Mrk 15:2-5; Luk 23:3-5; Jhn 18:33-38)

¹¹Chujouvin Jesu chu gamvaipo angah adingtian ahi: chuin gamvaipo chun adongin, Nangma Juda te lengpa nahim? atin ahile, Jesu'n ajah-a, Naseikhai, ati.

¹²Ahin thempu pipuiho le upahon ahehsetna thu ijat ase vangun, aman imachan adonbutpon ahi.

¹³Chutah-in Pilate'in ajah-a, Hitehon nangma douna hettosahna ase chengseu hi najah louham? ati.

¹⁴Ahin Aman cheng khatcha jong adonbut lou jeh chun, gamvaipo chun adatmo lseh jengin ahi.

Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Kitanlah

(Mrk 15:6-15; Luk 23:13-25; Jhn 18:39—19:16)



- ¹⁵Hiche kut sunga chu sohchang koi hile mihon agotpen penu chu gamvaipo chun alhadohji angai ahi.
- ¹⁶Hichepet chun sohchang amin Barabbas atiu, sohchang minthang tah khat aumin ahi.
- ¹⁷Hijeh chun amaho akikhop phatnun, Pilate'in amaho chu adongin, Koijoh lhadoh pehleng nalungu ham? Barabbas ha, Christa kiti Jesu joh ham? ati.
- ¹⁸Ijeh-inem itile thangset suma apehdoh-u ahi chu aman ahen ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin ama thutanna mun'a atoupetnin, a-inneipin thu ahin thotnin, Hiche michonpha pa chu limsah hih-in; ijeh-inem itile Ama jeh chun tunin kamangin kathohgim leheh jengin ahi, ati.
- ²⁰Ahinla thempu pipuiho le upahon Barabbas chu angeh uva, chule Jesu chu asuhmangsah dingin mipi chu atilse taovin ahi.
- ²¹Chuin gamvaipo chun adonbutnin, Hichete ni hi koijoh lhadoh pehleng nalungu ham? atin ahile; amahon, Barabbas, atiuvin ahi.
- ²²Chuin Pilate'in ajah uva, Achutile Christa kiti Jesu hi i-kalo dingba hitam? ati. Chuin amahon, Thingpel'a kikhenbeh hen, atiuvin ahi.
- ²³Chuin aman, Ibolinem, ipi suhset aneiam? ati. Ahivangin amahon hasaptah-in asamun, Thingpelah kikhenbeh hen, atiuvin ahi.
- ²⁴Chuin Pilate'in ananlela abol ima phatsahna ahilou, thunoh baotam asojoh chu amu phatnin, twi alan, mipi angsungah akhut asillhan, Hiche michonpha pa thisan kisona-a themona nei lou kahi; nanghon nalolo lotaovin, ati.
- ²⁵Chuin mihon abonchauvin adonbutnun, Ama thisan phu chu keiho le kachateu chungah chuhen, atiuvin ahi.
- ²⁶Chutah-in aman amaho chu Barabbas alhadohpeh-un; Jesu vang chu ajepmin, thingpel'a khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi.

Sepaihon Jesu Totnopna Anei ju

(Mrk 15:16-20; Jhn 19:2-3)

- ²⁷Chutah-in gamvaipo sepai ho chun Jesu chu Pretorium sungah apui lutnun, akomah sepaiho jouse akikhom sohkeijun;
- ²⁸Chule aponsil chu ahoh lha uvin, ponsandup asilpeh taovin ahi.
- ²⁹Chule ling lukhuh aphanun, alu-a akhuhpeh-un, chule akhut jet lamah pengtenggol khat achoisah-un, a-angah adilsuvin, Vo Juda te Lengpa, Chibai, atiuvin, totnopnan ael-elin abolun ahi.
- ³⁰Chuin chil asetkhumun, apumpeng choi chu alauvin, alu avoh naovin ahi.



31 Chutia chu totnopna-a a-el ela abol jouvun, pon san chu ahoh lha uvin, ama pon asilpeh-un thingpel'a khetbeh dingin apuitaovin ahi.

Jesu Thingpel'a Akhetbeh-u

(Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Jhn 19:17-27)

32 Chujouvin apotdoh uva acheule, amin Simon atiu, Cyrene gam mi khat amuvin, ama athingpel puding chun acham louvin amanun ahi.

33 Chuin Golgotha (Hichu lugumun tina ahi) atiu mun chu alhunun,

34 Amahon Jesu chu gilkhatoh kihal lengpitwi thuh adonsah-un ahile, aman atepmin adon nomtapon ahi.

35 Chujouvin amachu thingpel'a akhenbeh-un; themgao thusei, kapon akihom taovin, chule kasangkhol chol vang vetnan amang taove, atichu guilhun nan, apon chu akihomun, chule vang avetaove.

36 Chule hikoma chun atouvun, ama chu angah taovin ahi.

37 Chule HICHEPA HI JESU JUDA TE LENGPA AHI, tin ahehnau hetsahna asunun, alu chungah atah-un ahi.

38 Hiche pet chun amatoh thakhatnin gucha michom ni, khat ajet lamah khat avei lamah thingpelah akhen beh-un ahi.

39 Chuin achele avahle jousen akhasuh khumun, a-el elin ahouvun,

40 Nang houin suse-a ni thuma sadoh kit, nangma kihuh hing tangem! nangma Pathen Chapa nahile, thingpel'a konin hung kumlhan, atiuvin ahi.

41 Thempu pipuihon jong, danthu sunho le upaho toh chutima chun totnopnan abolun,

42 Aman midang ahuhhingjin; ama akihuhhing theipoi. Ama Israelte Lengpa ahileh, tun thingpel'a konin hung kumlha temhen, achutile tahsanunge.

43 Aman Pathen asongin; Pathen'in adei ahile tun huhhing hen; ijeh-inem itile aman, Pathen Chapa kahi ati, atiuvin ahi.

44 Chule amatoh thingpel'a kikhetbeh tha gucha michomte ni jong chun, chutobangma chun ahouse lhonin ahi.

Jesu Athi

(Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Jhn 19:28-30)

45 Chuin nidan gupma pat Nidan ko geijin, gam jouse chungah mu athim tan ahi.

46 Chuin nidan ko donin Jesu'n, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani, tin hapenin apengin ahi. Hichu, Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ibola neidalhah ham, tina ahi.



⁴⁷Chukoma dingho lah-a abang bangin chutia ati chu ajauvin, Hichepan Elijah akouve, atiuvin ahi.

⁴⁸Chupettah chun alah uva khat alhaijelin, twichop phon khat alan, lengpitwi thuh adelhopmin, pengtenggol leh-a atah-in, agahdonsah-in ahi.

⁴⁹Ahin adangho chun, Limsah hih-in; Elijah ahuhhinga hunga hung hih-am, veohite, atiuvin ahi.

⁵⁰Chuin Jesu hapenin apengin, alhagao alhadohtan ahi.

⁵¹Chuin, veuvin, houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoi geijin a-ehlha paijin keh ni akison; chule ling akihotnin, songpiho akeh-in ahi.

⁵²Chule lhankhuh ho akihongin, a-imu mithengho long tamtah kaithouvin aumin ahi;

⁵³Chule ama thokit nung chun amaho chu lhankhuh-a konin apotdoh-un, khopi thenga ache lutnun, mi tamtah akimusah uvin ahi.

⁵⁴Chuin sepai jalamkai le aumpi Jesu ngah-a pangho chun ling kihot le thilsoh umchanje chu amuvin, akicha lseh jengun, Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh mong ahi, ati taovin ahi.

⁵⁵Chule Galilee gama kona Jesu nung hinhuija ajenlea pang numei tamtah aumun, amaho chun galkanga pangin ave jingun ahi.

⁵⁶Alah uva chun Magdalene Mariam, Jacob le Joses nu Mariam, chule Zebedee chapate ni nu aumun ahi.

Jesu Avuiju

(Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Jhn 19:38-42)

⁵⁷Chuin nilhah ahi phatnin, Jesu seijuija pang Arimathea kho-a amin Joseph atiu mihaotah khat Pilate henga ahungin, Jesu long chu athumin ahi.

⁵⁸Hichun Pilate chun apah dingin thu apetan ahi.

⁵⁹Chuin Joseph chun along chu alan, tupat ponnem ngimseh chan atomin, song alaihom ama lhan thah sunga chun alupsah-in,

⁶⁰Lhan kotna chun song lentah khat atanglutnin, achemang tan ahi.

⁶¹Chule Magdalene Mariam le Mariam chom nu chu hikoma chun aumun, lhan maija chun atou jingun ahi.

Lhan Ngah Ho

⁶²Ajingin, hichu kigot ni ahin, thempu pipuiho le Pharisai ho Pilate hengah akikhomun,



⁶³ Ajah-a, Kapu, hiche milhemlhapa chun ahinlaijin, Ni thum joule thoukit ding kahi, ati chu tun kalunguva alange.

⁶⁴ Hijeh chun ni thum geija alhan ngah ding thu pen; ajole jannin aseijuite hunguntin, gumang untin, miho jah-a, Athi lah-a konin athoukit tai tiget nunte; chutile sukhel masah sanga sukhel nunung chu setchehna hi ding ahi, atiuvin ahi.

⁶⁵ Pilate'in ajah uva, Nanghon santri hon khat naneiju chu; cheovinlang nanga thei theijun ganga phatsah taovin, ati.

⁶⁶ Chuin amaho angah ding santri hon chutoh alhonun, song chungu chun mohor anamun, lhan chu phatah-in angasah taovin ahi.

Mathew 28

Jesu Thodoh

(Mrk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Jhn 20:1-10)

¹ Chuin cholngah ni kichaija Hapta kipat ni masa ni khovah thenthenin, Magdalene Mariam le Mariam chom nu chu lhan ve ding chun ahung lhonin ahi.

² Chule, veuvin, ling hahon akihot tan ahi; ijeh-inem itile Pakai vantil van'a konin ahung kumlhan, song chu akotna konin atangdoh-in, achungah atouvin ahi.

³ Avouso chu kolphetoh abangin, aponsil chu buhbang bangin abangin;

⁴ Chule ama akichat jeh-un angah ho akihot akihotnun, athi-a toh abang jengun ahi.

⁵ Ahin hiche vantil chun numei ho chu ahin houvin, ajah uva, Nangho kicha hih-un, ijeh-inem itile thingpel'a kihat Jesu chu naholu ahi kahlenai.

⁶ Ama hikoma aumtapoi; ijeh-inem itile aman aseijuite bang chun athoudohtai. Hungun lang Pakai lupna hung vetaovin.

⁷ Chule nangho cheloijun lang aseijuiteho jah-a hiche hi gaseijun, Ama athi lah-a konin athoudohtai; chule, veuvin, Galilee gam lamah namasanguvah achei; chukoma chu nanghon ama namu dingu ahi, gatiuvin; veuvin, najah uva kaseitai, ati.

⁸ Chuin amaho kichat toh gomin hapan akipah-un, lhan phunga kon chun achedoh loijun, aseijuite henga thulhut ding chun alhaijel taovin ahi.

⁹ Chuin amaho aseijuite seipeh dinga acheule, veuvin, Jesu'n amaho chu akimupin, ajah uva, Damselun, ati. Hichun amahon aheng ajonun, akeng atuh-un chibai abohtauvin ahi.

¹⁰ Hichun Jesu'n ajah uva, Kicha hih-un, cheovin, kasopite jah-a gaseijun, amaho Galilee gam lama cheohen, chukoma chu amahon eimu dingu ahi, ati.



Lhan Ngahho Thulhut

11 Chujouvin amaho acheu chun, santri'a dingho phabep khopi sunga ahungun, thusoh umchan jouse ahung lhutnun ahi.

12 Chuin amaho upaho toh akikhomun, akihoutoh jouvun, sepaiho chu sum tamtah apeuvin, ajah uva,

13 Ka-imut kah-un aseijuite ahungun, agumang taove, tiuvin.

14 Hiche thuhi gamvaipon ajah-a ahile, keihon ama hou lungdam unting, nangho lung olmosah pouvinge, atiuvin ahi.

15 Hichun amahon sum chu akilah-un, ahil bangu chun aboltauvin ahi; chule hiche thu chu Juda miho lah-a akiseison sonin tugeijin aumin ahi.

Jesu Aseijuite Henga Akilah

(Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49; Jhn 20:19-23; Sol 1:6-8)

16 Chujouvin seijui somlekhat chu Galilee gama Jesu'n atepnao mola chun achetauvun ahi.

17 Chuin Ama amu phatnun, chibai aboh-un; ahivangin abang bangin agingcha pouvin ahi.

18 Chuin Jesu ahenguva ahungin amaho chu ahoupin, ajah uva, Van'a le leija thuneina jouse keima eikipea ahitai.

19 Hiche jeh chun nangho cheovin, namtina mi jouse seijuijin gasemun, a-Pa, a-Cha chule Lhagao Theng minin amaho chu baptize gabolun;

20 Chule keiman nangho kapeh thu jouse hi aboncha anit dingvin gahilun; chule, veuvin vannoi leiset kichaini geijin keiman nangho kaumpi jing naove, ati. Amen.



Mark

Mark 1

John Baptist le Athupez thangkou

(Matt 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-18; Jhn 1:19-28)

- ¹Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa Kipana Thupha kipatna;
- ²Themgaoho lekhabua kisun bangun, Ven, keiman kasottol namasang sang-ah kasole; Ama chun nalampi anasem ding ahi;
- ³Gamthipma khosam aw khatnin, Pakai lamlen semtohsan kojijun, Alampi semjangun, tia kisun bang chun,
- ⁴John Baptist chun gamthipmah twi alutsah-in, chonset suhmangna dinga lungheija baptize chan ding thu lhangsamin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Juda gama mi jouse le Jerusalem'a mi jouse ama henga acheuvin, achonsetnu aphongun, Jordan luija ama khutna abonun baptize achang taove.
- ⁶Chule John chu sangongsang mul ponin akivonin, savun konggah-in akong akigeh-in, chule a-annah chu khaokho le gam khiju ahi.
- ⁷Chule thu ahil lhanglen, Kanungah keima sanga hat chungnungjo ahunge, keima hi kuna akengchot khao sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi.
- ⁸Keiman nangho twija baptize kachansah nahiuvn; amavang Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dingu ahi, ati.

Jesu Baptize Chan le Lhep Patepma Aum

(Matt 3:13—4:11; Luk 3:21-22; 4:1-13)

- ⁹Hilai chun ahitin ahi, Galilee gam sunga Nazareth kho-a konin Jesu ahungin, Jordan luija John khutna baptize achantan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin twi lah-a kona ahungdoh doh-in, van akikehso-a, Lhagao vakhu bang achunga ahung kumlhah amun:
- ¹¹Van'a konin aw khat ahung gingin, Nangma ka-Chapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeije, ati.
- ¹²Chuin Lhagao chun gamthipma apui mang paijin,
- ¹³Chua chun nisomli Satan lhep patepmin aumin, gamsa lah-a aumin; chuvin vantil hon ahung jenleuvin ahi.

Jesu'n Ngaman Mi Li Akou

(Matt 4:12-22; Luk 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

- ¹⁴Chujouvin John songkul'a akikhum jouvin, Jesu Galilee gama ahungin, Pathen lenggam Kipana Thupha ahil lhanglen,



¹⁵Phat alhingtai, chule Pathen lenggam jong anaitai; nalung heijun, Kipana Thupha hi tahsanun tin alhangsamin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Galilee dillen pang ajotpa na-a, Simon le asopipa Andrew dillena lensep amun; amani chu ngaman mi ahi lhone.

¹⁷Chuin Jesu'n amani jah-a chun, Kanung hinjui lhonin; keiman nangni mi man lensep hisah lhoninge, ati.

¹⁸Chuin amanin alen adalha lhonin, anung ajui pai jeng lhontai.

¹⁹Chuin themkhat achechon jeppe, Zebedee chapate ni Jacob leh anaopa John amani jong chu kong sunga len anakhui phat pet lhon amun;

²⁰Chuin amani chu akou paileuvin ahile, amanin apa lhon Zebedee chu athalah soh ho toh kong sunga chun adalha lhonin, ajui lhontai.

Jesu'n Thilhavop Mi Khat Adamsah

(Luk 4:31-37)

²¹Chuin amaho Capernaum'a achelutnun; cholngah nin kikhopna in'ah alutnin, thu ahil paijenin ahi.

²²Aman danthu sunho banga hil louva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh-in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asa lneh-un ahi.

²³Chuin akikhopnao in'a chun lhagao boh vop mi khat anaumin, chule ama chun ahinsam paijenin,

²⁴Nazareth Jesu, nangle keiho ikimatnao i-um em? Eisumang uva hunga nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai, Pathen'a kon Atheng chu nahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin Jesu'n ama chu aphoh-in, Thipmin, ama-a kon chun hung doh-in, ati.

²⁶Chuin lhagao boh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapenin apengin, ahung potdoh tai.

²⁷Chuin mi jousen kidang asan alungdong lneh jengun; chutichun khatle khat akidongun, Hiche hi iti hintem? Hiche hi thuhil thah ahi! Aman thunei tah-in lhagao bohho thu apen, chule amaho jong athun anung jenguve, atiuvin ahi.

²⁸Chuin Galilee gam kimvel chengse-a amin akithang pai jengtan ahi.

Jesu'n Mi Tamtah Adamsah

(Matt 8:14-17; Luk 4:38-41)

²⁹Chule kikhopna in'a kona ahungdoh doh-in, Simon le Andrew insunga chun Jacob le John toh alut paijun ahi.

³⁰Ahin Simon nupanu chu khosih-in anan analumin; chuin amahon anat thu chu Jesu ahetsah paijun ahi.



³¹Chutichun amanu koma chun achen, akhutnin atuh-in, akaithou tai; hichun akhosih chun alha jengin, chuin amanu chu amaho jenlen apangtai.

³²Chuin nilhah ahia, nisa alhum jouvin, mihon ana damlou jouse le thilhavop ho ahin puijun;

³³Chule khopi sunga mi jouse kotpi phung-ah akikhomun ahi.

³⁴Chuin Aman hiveichom chom veija damlou mi tamtah adamsah-in, chule thilha tamtaha adeldoh-in; ama Christa ahi chu ahet jeh-un thilhaho chu apao sahpon ahi.

Jesu'n Galilee'a Thupha Alhangsap

(Luk 4:42-44)

³⁵Chuin jing khovah lhah masang peh-in athouvin, apotdoh-in gamthip munah achen, chua chun agataovin ahi.

³⁶Chuin Simon le agoldangho chun anung ajuijun,

³⁷Amudoh phatnun ajah-a, Mi jouse hinla nang nahol cheh-un, atiue.

³⁸Chuin Aman, Naidunga khopi dang danga jong kahil lhandle theina dingin cheohite; hiche dinga chu hung kahi, ati.

³⁹Chuin ama Galilee gamsese-ah achelen, akikhopnao in tinah thu ahil lhanglen, chule thilha adeldoh peh-in ahi.

Jesu'n Miphah Adamthengsah

(Matt 8:1-4; Luk 5:12-16)

⁴⁰Chuin miphah khat Jesu henga ahungin, ajah-a, Nalung ahile neidam thengsah thei ahi tin a-angah adilsun ataotan ahi.

⁴¹Chuin Jesu'n alungset behseh-in, akhut alhangin, athamin, Kalung ahi; dam thengtan, ati.

⁴²Chuin hiche thu chu aseijou jouvin, chupettah chun aphah chun adalha paijin, athengsel tai.

⁴³Chuin Aman amapa chu akhamchah keh-in, asolmang paijin;

⁴⁴Ajah-a, Ven, koima jah-a sei hihbeh-in, ahin chenlang thempu gakimusah-in, chule nadam theng thu dol chu amaho hettosahnan Mosi thupehsa thilpeh ding chu gapetan, ati.

⁴⁵Ahivangin amapa apotdoh-in, hiche thu chu asamlen, aha phonjal cheh tan; achuti jehchun chukalin Jesu lhangphong in koima khopi sungah alut theita hih-in, gamthip thipma aumjotai: chule muntina konin ahengah miho ahungjiuve.

Mark 2



Jesu'n Langthipa Aboldam

(Matt 9:1-8; Luk 5:17-28)

- ¹Ni chomkhat jouvin Capernaum'a alut kitnin ahile, in'a aume ti akithang soh jengtan ahi.
- ²Hiche pettah chun mipi tamtah ahung khomun ahile, aumna dingu mun kotphung jeng jong a-ong tapon; aman amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi.
- ³Chuin langthi khat mi lin ajongun ahengah ahinpuijui.
- ⁴Chuin mipi jeh-a akom naija ahung lut theilou jeh-un, in chung chu Ama umna dontah aphet vangun, langthipa chu alupna pumin a-ang sungah agah khailha suh-un ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Jesu'n atahsanjeu chu amun, langthipa jah-a chun, Chapa, nachonset naho kingaidam ahitai, ati.
- ⁶Ahinla danthu sunho phabep khat hia chu tou ahiuvin, alungthim uva,
- ⁷Hichepa hin ibola Pathen taitom na-a hitobang thu aseiham? Pathen tailou chonset koiham angaidam thei ding? atiuve.
- ⁸Chuin achuti gelu chu Jesu'n alungin ahapai jenin, ajah uva, Ibola nalunguva hicheng chu nagelu ham?
- ⁹Langthipa jah-a hi, Nachonset naho kingaidama ahitai, kiti le; Thouvin, nalupna kilah-inlang lam jotnin, ti chu hoijoh seibai jo-em?
- ¹⁰Hijongle leiset chungu Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneije ti nahetna dingun, atin,
- ¹¹Langthipa jah-a, Thouvin, nalupna kilah-in lang na-in'a chetan kati ahi, ati.
- ¹²Chuin ama chu athoudoh pai jengin, alupna akilah-in, japi mitmutah chun achedohtan; chuphatnin ajapiuvin kidang asa lseh jengun, Hitobang himhim kamukha pouve, atiuvin Pathen avahchoi taove.

Jesu'n Levi Akou

(Matt 9:9-13; Luk 5:27-32)

- ¹³Chuin apotnin dillen pangah achekit tai; chuin mihonpi chu ahenga acheuvin ahile aman thu ahile.
- ¹⁴Chuin achen-a Alphaeus chapa Levi kaidonna mun'a atou amun, ajah-a, Kanung hinjuijin, ati. Chuin ama akipatdoh-in anung ajuitai.
- ¹⁵Chuti chun Levi in'a ankong aumpet chun, kaidongho le michonseho tamtah-in Jesu le aseijuiteho chengse chutoh ankong aum khomun ahi. Ijeh-inem itile amaho tamtah ahiuvin, ama nungjui cheh ahiuve.



16Chuin Pharisai ho le danthusun hon michonseho le kaidongho toh an aneh khom chu amu phatnun, aseijuite jah-a, Iti dana kaidongho le michonseho toh an aneh khomham? atiuvin ahi.

17Hichu Jesu'n ajah phatnin, ajah uva, atidamten louthem angaipouve, adamlouten bou angaijui; michonpha te kou-a hung kahipoi; lungheidia michonse te kou-a hungjoh kahibouve, ati.

An Ngol Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39)

18Chule John seijuite le Pharisai hon an angoljiu ahin; amaho ahungun Jesu jah-a, I-atile John seijuite le Pharisai hon an angol jiuva, nangma seijuiten an angolji louham? atiuve.

19Chuin Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Aloite chu moulang chun aumpi laise-a an angol thei ngaijum? Moulang chun aumpi laiseuva an angol thei louvu ahi.

20Amavang moulang chu akomuva kona kipuimang ni hung lhung ding ahi, chuche nile an angol dingu ahi.

21Koiman pon sopnem loulai halin ponlui abeh ngaipoi; chuti bolle athahjoh chun alui chu akaiset ding, akehlai chu kehchek joding ahi.

22Chule koiman lengpitwi thah savun peng luija akhum ngaipoi; ichuti bolle alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi savun peng akopma mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bouvui, ati.

Cholngah Ni Nit Dola Thudoh

(Matt 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5)

23Chuin ahitin ahi, cholngah nin Jesu'n changlei lai ajotnin ahile, aseijuiten ache pumun changvui chu asih pantaovin ahi.

24Chuin Pharisai hon ajah-a, Vetan, ibola cholngah ni-a bol ngailou aboluham? atiuvin ahi.

25Jesu'n adonbutnin, David le aloiho alhahsamuva, agilkel petnuva chu ipi abolu nasimkhah louvu ham?

26Abiathar thempu chungnung ahi lai jin Pathen in'a alutnin, thempu tailou adangin aneh ngailou vetsahna changlhah chu anen, aloiho jong apen ahi.

27Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Cholngah ni chu mihem dinga kistem ahi, cholngah ni dinga mihem kistemjoh ahipoi.

28Chuti chu ahin Mihem Chapa chu cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

Mark 3

Jesu'n Khut Langthipa Adamsah



(Matt 12:9-14; Luk 6:6-11)

¹Chuin kikhopna in'a alut kitnin ahile, chuachun mi khutlang ngoi khat aumin ahi.

²Chuin ama chu ahehset theina dingun, cholngah ni-a aboldame aboldam hih-em, tin achang lhiuvin ahi.

³Chuin Aman khutlang ngoipa jah-a chun, Alaija hung dingdoh-in, ati.

⁴Chuin ajah uva, Cholngah ni-a apha bol angaiha, ase bol angaiham? Lhagao huhhing angaiha, suhmang angaiham? atin ahile, amaho ahip chetchut jengun ahi.

⁵Chuin Aman alungtah jeh-u chun alungphamon, lungsatenin amaho chu ave kimvelin, chuin mipa jah-a chun, Nakhut lhangin, ati. Chuin alhangin ahile, akhut chu alangkhat bangin adamtan ahi.

⁶Chuin Pharisai ho chu apotdoh-un, amachu iti suhmang dingham ngaiton, Herod miho chutoh akihoutoh paitaove.

Dillen Panga Mipi ho

⁷Chuin Jesu asejuite toh dillen lama chun achetauve. Chule mipi tamtah-in ajuijin, Galilee gama kon, Juda gama kon,

⁸Jerusalem khopi-a kon, Idumia gama kon, Jordan gala kon, Tyre le Sidon gam kimvela kon chule mihonpi tamtah ahiuvin, athilbol loupitah ho ajah phatnun, ahengah ahungun ahi.

⁹Mipi jeh chun kongneo gotsa kojijin asejuite asolin, achuti loule eineh khauvinte, ati.

¹⁰Mi tamtah adamsah ahitah jeh chun, natna nei jousen ama atohkhah theina dingun Ama aumchah jengun;

¹¹Lhagao boh chengse jong chun ama amuchanun a-angah aboh khupmun, Nang Pathen Chapa chu nahi, tin asamjiuvin ahi.

¹²Ahin Aman ama chu aphondoh louna dingun amaho chu akhamchah-in ahi.

Jesu'n Solchah Somleni Alhen

(Matt 10:1-4; Luk 6:12-16)

¹³Chuin mol chungu akaltouvin, aman angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amaho ahenga ahungun ahi.

¹⁴Chuin akoma um dingle, thuhil lhangle-a asol dingin, somleni alheng doh-in,

¹⁵Damlou ho damsah theina thahat neidingle, thilhaho nodoh theina thunei dingin:



¹⁶Simon aman Peter asah-in;

¹⁷Zebedee chapa Jacob, chule anaopa John, amani chu amin Boanerges asah-in; hichu van gin chate, tina ahi;

¹⁸Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus chapa Jacob, Thaddaeus, Canaan mi Simon,

¹⁹Chule Ama matsah-a pang Judas Iscariot ahiuve. Chuin amaho insunga alut taovin ahi.

Jesu Le Beelzebul

(Matt 12:22-32; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰Chuin mihonpi ahung kikhom kit taovin ahile, an tahbah jong anethei tapouvin ahi.

²¹Hichu a-inkoten ajahdoh phatnun, angola hitakhu atiuvin, ahung konun thahatsana mat dingin ahung gouvin ahi.

²²Chule Jerusalem'a kona hungsuh danthu sunho jong chun, Beelzabul vop ahi, chule thilha anodoh jong hi thilhaho lengpa vanga anodoh hija hi, atiuvin ahi.

²³Chuin Aman amaho chu akouvin, thulemin aseijin ajah uva, Satan'in Satan iti anodoh thei dingham?

²⁴Gamsung khat amale ama kidouto hen kikhenle, hiche gam chu dingdoh thei louding ahi.

²⁵Insung khat amale ama kidouto henlang hileh, hite insung chu dingdoh thei pouvinte.

²⁶Satan jong amale ama kidouto henlang kisp khenle, dingdoh thei louva mangthahjo ding ahi.

²⁷Koiman mihat chu kanchom masa louvin, a-in'a alutnin athilkeu achompeh theipoi; akanchom masatna chutengle achom dingbou ahi.

²⁸Chule tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Mihem chate hi achonsetnao itobang hijongle, Pathen ataitom nao hijongle, taitomna jouseu chu kingaidam ding ahi.

²⁹Amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang chun imatih chana ngaidam amulou ding; tonsot themo channa-a chua ahitai, ati.

³⁰Lhagao boh vop ahi, ati jeh uva chutia chu ase i ahi.

Jesu Nu le Asopiho

(Matt 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21)

³¹Chuin anu le asopite ahungun, inpoa adingun, ama kouvin mi asolun ahi.



³²Chule avela chu mihonpi touchah khet ahin, amahon ajah-a chun, Ven, inpoa khun nanu le nasopiten nahol uve atiuve.

³³Chuin Aman ajah uva, Kanu le kasopite koi koi hiuvm? tin adonbutne.

³⁴Chuin akimvela touho chu ave golin, Hiteho hi kanu le kasopite ahiuve.

³⁵Ijeh-inem itile Pathen lunglama chonpatah chu kasopipa le kasopinu chule kanu ahi, ati.

Mark 4

Muchi Thepa Thulem

(Matt 13:1-9; Luk 8:4-8)

¹Chuin dillen pangah thu ahilpan kittan ahile mihon tamtah akomah ahung kikhomun, chuin dillen chungah kong-ah alutnin atouvin; chule mipi chengse chu vapamah tolah aumuvin ahi.

²Chule amaho chu thulemin thu tamtah ahilin, athuhil lah-a chun aseije,

³Ngaijun, muchi thepa muchi then achen:

⁴chuin ahitin ahi, athe atheleh abang lamsih-a achun, chungah leng vachaten ahung lohgam taove.

⁵Chule abang songltheo chungah leipatna-ah achun, alei asalou jeh-in akehdoh pai jengin:

⁶Ahivangin nisa ahung soh-in ahile asanggon, jung anei lou jeh-in, agoptan ahi.

⁷Chule abang ling lah-a achun, aling chu ahung khangin adeplihtan, aga himhim aumtapoi.

⁸Chuin adangho chu leipha laijah achun, akehdoh-in ahung khangin chule agatan; abang somthum cheng, abang somgup cheng, abang ja khat cheng apungtan ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin Aman ajah uva, Angaina ding na neijan ngaihen, ati.

Thulem Kiseilo

(Matt 13:10-17; Luk 8:9-10)

¹⁰Chuin achanga aum petnin, akimvela umho le somleni chun athulem seiho chu adongun ahi.

¹¹Chuin Aman amaho jah-a, Pathen lenggam thuguh chu nangho kipe-a nahitaove; polama um mite jah dinga vang ijakai thulema kisei ahi.

¹²Chutia chu amahon muvang chu amuding, ahethdoh lou ding, jah vang chu ajah ding, ahethken lou ding ahi; achuti loule hung kihei kitnuntin, chule achonsetnao ngaidamin umgetninte, ati.



Jesu'n Muchi Thepa Thulem Ahilchet

(Matt 13:18-23; Luk 8:11-15)

13Chuin Aman ajah uva, Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahet lou mongu ham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti nahet dinguham?

14Muchi thepa chun thu athe ahi.

15Chule hicheho hi thu kithena lamsih-a chuho chu ahi; amahon thu ajah jah-un, Satan ahung paijin, alung sunguva thu kithe chu alah mang peh tan ahi.

16Chutobangma chun songltheo chung leipatna-a chua chu hicheho hi ahi; amaho chu thu ajah jah-a thanom tah-a joppai jengho hi ahi;

17Ahivangin amaho chu jung nei lou ahiuvin, chomcha khat aumjiuvin ahi: chujoule thu jeh-a hesohna ahiloule bolsetna ahung umtengle, alhupaiji taove.

18Chule hicheho hi linglah-a muchi kithe ho chu ahiuve; amaho chun thu ajauvin,

19Ahivangin leiset hinkho lungkhamna, lheplhahna dimset haosatna, chule ngaichatna dangdang alutnin, hichun thu chu adeplih jin, ga louvin aumjitai.

20Chule lei pha laiija chua chu; athu ja-a, jopteho chu ahiuvin, abang ajat som thumin, abang ajat som gupmin, chule abang ajat ja-in agapungin ahi, ati.

Meivah Lo kikhukhum

(Luk 8:16-18)

21 Chuin Aman ajah uva, meivah khu lo noi, ahiloule jalkhun noiija tun dinga kihinchoi ngaijem? Akhom chungu tunding chu angaina hilouham?

22 Ijeh-inem itile kiphong lou ding imacha ki-ima aumpoi; kilangdoh lou ding imacha akiselguh aumpoi.

23 Koi hileh angaina ding na neijan ngaihen, ati.

24 Chuin ajah uva, Najah chengseu hi ipiham, kichihtheijun. Nanghon natebang banguva nangho jong kitepeh ding nahiuve; chule nangho aja chengse hi kipehbe dingbon nahiuve.

25 Ijeh-inem itile aneija chu kipehbentin; chule anei louva chu aneichasun jong chu ama-a kona kilahpeh ding ahi, ati.

Muchi Khangdoh Thulem

26 Aman ajah uva, Pathen gam umchan chu, mikhatnin amuchi leiija athe-a:

27 Amachu sunteng imuji, janteng thouji, muchi chu hung kehdo-a hung khangdoh, amatah-inla ajeh ahelou tobang chu ahi



²⁸Ijeh inem itile leisetnin achamin ama-a konin ahin ga sahjin, amasan akung, abanle ado, chujoule avui, chujou kitle avuija aga achanglhing jitai.

²⁹Ahin aga chu amin phatle, a-at phat ahitah jeh-in, aman koiten a-atpan jitai, ati.

Ankam Mu Thulem

(Matt 13:31-32,34; Luk 13:18-19)

³⁰Chuin hitin aseki kitne, Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? ahiloule ipi thulema kisei ding hitam?

³¹Ankam mu chang khat tobang ahi, hichu leija akithe-a ahile, vannoi leisetna muchi jouse lah-a aneopen ahin;

³²Ahivangin akithe joule ahung kedoh-a, hung khanga, hampa dang jouse sanga hung lenjo; abah len tahtah hinso-a, chutia chu chungang leng vachate aboh lim noiija age theiju tobang ahi, ati.

³³Chuin chutobang thulem tamtah-in amahon ahettei kham khamun thu ahilin ahi.

³⁴Chule thulem louvin ajah uva imacha aseikhapoi: ahin aseijuite chengse vang chu achanguva aumtengule ijakai ahilchen jin ahi.

Jesu'n Twipi Kinonglai Aphothip

(Matt 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25)

³⁵Chuin nilhah-in Aman amaho jah-a, Agal lang khatna galkaiju hite, ati.

³⁶Chutichun mihonpi chu asoldoh jouvun, ama aum bang bang chun kong'a akitolpi taovin, kong dang dangto jong alhonun ahi.

³⁷Chuin khopihui ahung nungin ahile, twikinong chu kong sunga ahung kinong lut matchet jengtan, chuti ahi jeh chun kong chu dimpai ding ahitan ahi.

³⁸Amala kong mei lamah lukhap akhapmin a-imun ahi: chuin asukhangun, ajah-a, Rabbi, kathigam dingu hi na ima lou louham? atiuvin ahi.

³⁹Akhah phatnin huipi chu aphoh-in, dillen jah-a, Umthimin, thipbeh chan umin, ati. Chuin hui chu ahaijin, athip heltai.

⁴⁰Chuin Aman ajah uva, Ibola chuti kichat nahiuvem? Iti dana tahsanna himhim nanei louvu ham? ati.

⁴¹Chuphatnin Ama chu kichat mainan akichata pouvin, Hichepa hi itobang mi hija, huipi leh dillen kinong sanin athu angaiham? tin akihouchut chut taovin ahi.

Mark 5



Jesu'n Lhagaoboh Voppa Aboldam

(Matt 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-39)

- 1**Chutichun dillen gal langkhat agalkaijun, Garesene miho gama alhung taovin ahi.
- 2**Chuin kong'a kona apotdoh doh-in, lhan lah-a kona hung lhagaoboh vop mikhatnin atoh paijenin ahi.
- 3**Ama chu lhan lah jenga chu cheng ahin, koimachan thikhhaova jong akan joulou ahi;
- 4**Ajehchu bul atuh jiuva, thikhhao vajong akanjiu ahin; ahivanga thikhhao chu asat tanjin, bul chu atumkehjin, koimachan abol ngoi jou louhel ahitai.
- 5**Chule sunle jan-in lhan lah le molchunga aumjin, chule a-aole a-ao lejin, songin ama le ama aki-at chenjin ahi.
- 6**Ahin gamlatah-a kona Jesu ahinmu phatnin, ahung lhajelin a-anga aboh khupmin chibai aboh-in;
- 7**Chuin hatah-in asamin, Pathen chungnung pen Chapa Jesu, nangle kei ipi ikimatna umam? Pathen mina nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in; ati.
- 8**Ajehchu Aman ajah-a, Nangma lhagao boh, hiche mipa-a kon chun hung potdoh-in, ati ahi.
- 9**Chuin Aman, Namin ipiham? tin adonge. Chuin aman, Tamtah kahi jeh-un kamin Janel ahi, ati.
- 10**Chuin chuche gamkai sunga kona asoldoh louna dingun Jesu hengah hataovin ataotan ahi.
- 11**Tun akoma molsang panga chu vohcha hon tamtah lha-a ahi.
- 12**Chuin lhagaoboh jouse chu ahenga ataovun, Vohcha hon lah-a kalut theina dingun neisolun, ati taove.
- 13**Chuin Jesu'n phalna apetai. Chuin lhagao bohho chu apotdoh-un, vohchaho sunga chun alut taovin ahile, vohcha hon chu halhaijin alhaijun, kola alhai lhauvin, dillena chun alhalutnun, (voh honho chu sangni tobang hiuva ahin,) athigam taovin ahi.
- 14**Chuin vohcha chingho chu ajamun, khopi sung le loujaovah agaseile taovin ahi. Chuin Ipi iti hitam, tia ve dingin ahungun ahi.
- 15**Chuin Jesu kom ahung lhunun, thilha janel voppa chun pon akisila chule lung lima anatou chu amuvun, akicha lneh jengun ahi.
- 16**Chuin thilha voppa le vohchaho umchan achen achaija mu-a hetohhon ajah uva aseijun ahi.



¹⁷Hichun amahon agam sunguva kona potdoh dingin ahenga atao pantaovin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin kong'a alut phatnin, masanga thilha voppa chun amatoh thakhatna umna dingin ataotai.

¹⁹Ahivangin Jesu'n ajahdan, ajah-a, Na-in'a chenlang na-in kote hengah Pakaiyin itobang thil loupi nabolpeh-a, iti nakhoto hitam abonchan gaseitan, atijotai.

²⁰Chuin akipat doh-in, Decapolis kho jouse-a Jesu'n thil lentah abolpeh chu lhang phongtah-in asamle pantai; chuin mi jousen kidang asa lseh jengun ahi.

Jairus Chanu Le Jesu Ponmong Thamkhanu

(Matt 9:18-26; Luk 8:40-56)

²¹Chuin Jesu kong'a akitola agal lang khat pang akaidoh-in, mihon tamtah ahung kikhomum; ama dillen pangah aumin ahi.

²²Chuin kikhopna in'a vaipoho lah-a mi khat amin Jairus chu ahungin, Jesu amu phatnin akhomuh-ah aboh khupmin;

²³Chule ajah-a, Kachanu chapang neocha khat thi dingin alume; katao ahi, adamdoh nadingin hungin lang achunga nakhut hung ngamin tia katao ahi, tin hangeh-in angehtan ahi.

²⁴Chuin Jesu ama chutoh alhonin achetai, chule mihonpi nasatah-in ajuijun atom lellul jengun ahi.

²⁵Chuin numei khat kum somle kum ni athi longa damlou ahin,

²⁶Louthem tamtah-a kona thohgimna tamtah anatoh-a, anei jouse asuhmang ahitan, imala aphachom pon, ahin akhohcheh cheh jon ahi.

²⁷Amanun Jesu thudol ajah phatnin, anunga mihonpi lah-a chun ahungin, apon chu athamtan ahi.

²⁸Amanu chun, Apon jeng jong hi thamleng kadam ding ahi, ati ahi.

²⁹Chuin chupetah chun athiput chu akangin atangtan; chule amanun kanat thoh lela konin kadamtai ti chu ati chungu akikhet tan ahi.

³⁰Chupettah chun Jesu'n ati chungu kona thilboltheina apot chu ahen, mipi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, Kapon thama chu koiham? atin adong tan ahi.

³¹Chuin aseijuite chun ajah-a, Mipi hijatnin naneh chinto mu jinga, iti dana Koiham eithama, natiham? atiuve.

³²Chuin Aman chuche bola chu muleng tin avelelen ahi.



³³Ahin amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahen, akichasasan akihot pumpumin ahungin, a-angah aboh khupmin, ajah-a thutah jouse chu aseidoh tan ahi.

³⁴Chuin Aman ajah-a, Chanu, natahsanin nadamsah ahitai, lung mongin chenlang nanatna-a kon chun damtan, ati.

³⁵Aman hiche thu chu aseina lai jin, kikhopna in vaihompna in'a kon chun mi ahungun, ajah-a, Nachanu athitai; ibola houhil hi nacholsah nahlai dingham? ahung ti.

³⁶Jesu'n thukisei chu ajah jah-in, kikhopna in vaihompna jah-a chun, kicha hih-in, tahsana bou neijin, ati.

³⁷Chuin Peter, Jacob, chule Jacob naopa John hicheng tailou chu, midang koiman ajuu ding aphaipon ahi.

³⁸Chuin kikhopna in vaihompna in'a chun ahungun ahile, anaboi cheichoi jengu le mihonpi aka le maovu chu amun ahi.

³⁹Chuin Ama insunga alutnin, ajah uva, Ibola poh cheichoi nahiuva chule kapma nahiuvem? Chapangnu chu athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin amahon anuisat taovin ahi. Ahivangin abonchouvin anodohsoh-in, chapangnu nule pa toh, chule ama hinkilhonpi chengse toh, chapangnu umna-a chun alutnun ahi.

⁴¹Chuin Aman chapangnu khut chu atuh-in, ajah-a, Talitha cumi, ati: hichu, boinu thouvin tina ahi.

⁴²Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, adingin lam ajotpai jengin ahi; ajehchu amanu chu kum somle kum ni hia ahitai. Chutah chun amaho chun kidang mainan kidang asapouve.

⁴³Ahin Aman hiche thuhi koima hetsah hih-un tin thupeh khaotah aneijin; chule amanu chu neh ding an apehna diuvin thu apen ahi.

Mark 6

Nazareth Kho-a Jesu Asanlouvu

(Matt 13:53-58; Luk 4:16-30)

¹Chuin chua konin achedoh-in, Ama gam lamah ahungin; chule aseijuiten ajuu jin ahi.

²Chuin cholngah ni ahung hi phatnin, kikhopna in'a thu ahil pantan ahi. Chuin athuhil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asauvin, Hichepa hin hoija kona hichengpi hi akilah hingana? Ama kipe-a chihna hi ipi chihna hija, akhutnin hitobang bolmo kidang dang abol jeng hitam?



³Ama hi thingthem bol Jacob, Joses, Juda chule Simon sopi, Mariam chapa chu hilou ham? Asopinute jong hikoma ilah uva um hilou hiuvam? atiuvin, chule achunga alung himo taovin ahi.

⁴ Ahivangin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Themgao ama gamsungle ama inkote lah, chule ama insung tailouvah jabol louvin aum ngaipoi, ati.

⁵Chukoma chun ana adamlou phabep khat chungu akhut angapma adamsah tailou chu, thil kidang imacha abol tapoi.

⁶Chule atahsan lou jeh-u chun adatmo lneh jengin ahi. Chuin khonainai dunga ache lenen thu ahil leletai.

Jesu'n Seijui Somleni Asoldoh

(Matt 10:5-15; Luk 9:1-6)

⁷Chuin somleni ho chu akouvin, mini nin asoldoh-in; chule lhagaoboh chungu thuneina apen;

⁸Chule ajin naova dingin tenggol tailou ima, changlah jong, sakhao jong, dangka dip sunga jong sumthem aken louhel dingun thu apen;

⁹Kengchot vang kiseuvin; sangkhol thoni ki-ah hih-un, ati.

¹⁰Chuin ajah uva, Hoikom hijongle nalhun lhunnau in'a chun, chua kona napotdoh kahseuvin umun.

¹¹Chule koi hile nalhunsah louvu le nathu seiju ngailou chu, chuche-a kona napotdoh tengule ahettosah nan nakeng phanguva leivui sanin thinglhau vin. Keiman nangho jah-a tahbeh-a kasei ahi, thupi kitan nile chuche kho thohding sanga chu Sodom le Gomorrah gam thohding chu baijo ding ahi, ati.

¹²Chutichun akipat doh-un, mihem ten lung ahei nadiuvin ahil lhangle uvin;

¹³Thilha tamtah anodoh-un, ana damlou tamtah thao anuvin, aboldamun ahi.

John Baptist Thi

(Matt 14:1-12; Luk 9:7-9)

¹⁴Chuin Herod lengpan athu chu ajatan, (Ijeh inem itile athu chu gamtina kithanga ahitai.) Chuin aman, John Baptist athia kona thoudoh kit ahi, chuche jeh-a chu chuti thil kidang boltheina chu ama-a uma abol ahi, ati.

¹⁵Akim khatnin, Elijah ahi, atiuvin; adangin, ama hi themgao khat, ahiloule, Themgaoho lah-a khat ahi, atiuve.

¹⁶Herod vang chun chuche thu chu ajah phatnin, Alol katansa John ngei chu ahi: ama athi lah-a kona thou kit ahi, ati.



¹⁷Ijeh-inem itile Herod'in asopipa Philip jinu Herodias chu akichenpi ahin; amanu jala chu amatah-in mi asola John chu amatsah-a, akana songkul'a akhum ahi.

¹⁸Ijeh inem itile John'in Herod jah-a, Nasopipa jinu ji-a naneija nakichenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi, ati jeh ahi.

¹⁹Chuche jeh-a chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot tah-a ahotna, tha ding atup ahin; ahivanginla abol theipon ahi.

²⁰Ijeh-inem itile Herod chun John chu michondih tah le mithengtah ahi ti chu ahen, akichan, avenbit ahi; chule athuhil ajah teng alung dongjin, hinlah kipahtah-in angaijin ahi.

²¹Chuin nikho agomkom cha khat ahung umin, Herod'in apen nikho ahung hi phatnin agam vaihomte, sepai lamkaite, chule Galilee gama milen milal chengse vahnan golvah abolin ahi.

²²Chuin Herodias chanutah chu ahung lutnin alamin ahile, Herod le atoukhompi chengse chu alung lhaisah sohtan ahi; chuphatnin lengpan nungahnu jah-a chun, Nagotchan kahengah thumin peng kate, atitai.

²³Chuin akikahselin, Nathum chan kagamsung kehkhath geijin peng kate, ati.

²⁴Chuin amanu apotdoh-in anu agadongin, Ipipen kathum dingham? ati. Anun ajah-a, John Baptist luchang thumin, ati.

²⁵Chuphatnin amanu mangang tah-in lengpa hengah ahungloijin, John Baptist luchang tutah-in kong khatnin neipele chun kati, tin athumtai.

²⁶Chuin lengpa alunggimta lneh jengin, ahivanginla athuteple akikahselna, chule a-ankong umpiho jal chun amanu athutepsa chu asukeh nom pon ahi.

²⁷Chupettah chun lengpa chun ama ngah sepai khat John luchang la dingin asoltai. Chuin ama achen, songkul sunga alol agatan dentan ahi.

²⁸Chuin aluchang chu kong khatnin ahindomin nungahnu chu apen, amanun anu agapetai.

²⁹Chuin asejuiten ajah phatnun, ahungun along chu ahung lauvin, lhana avuitaove.

Jesu'n Mi Sangnga Avahva

(Matt 14:13-21; Luk 9:10-17; Jhn 6:1-14)

³⁰Chuin solchah ho Jesu henga ahung kikhomon, athilbol jouseule ami hilu umchan jouse aseijun ahi.



³¹Chuin Aman ajah uva, Nangho chang hungdoh-unlang, munthip mah chomkhat hung kicholngah-un, ati; ijeh-inem itile ahungleh achele mi atambahseh jengin, an nehna ding jeng jong ong man lou ahiuve.

³²Chuin amaho kongin akitolun, gamthipma achomin achedoh taovin ahi.

³³Chule mipichun acheu chu amun, tamtah-in Ama chu aheuin, khopi ho-a kon chun kengin ahung lhajun, akhelpauvin, chule ahenga ahung kikhomun ahi.

³⁴Chuin Jesu ahung potdohle mipi tamtah amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh-u chun alung asen, amaho chu thu tamtah ahil pantan ahi.

³⁵Hichun nilhangkai lam ahitan ahile, aseijuite chu ahungun ahengah, hikom hi gamthip ahin, khomala agei lhehtan ahi;

³⁶Hiteho hi ikimvel uva loujao le kho ho-a acheuva neh ding imathem agakichoh theina dingun soltan, ajehchu amahon nehding imacha aneitapouve, atiuvin ahi.

³⁷Ahin Aman adonbutnin amaho jah-a, Nanghon neh ding peuin, ati. Amahon ama jah-a, Kacheuva changlhah dangka jakhat man kagachoh uva kapeh dinguham? atiuve.

³⁸Aman ajah uva, Changlhah pheng ijat naneijum? gave temun, ati. Chuin anei jatnu ahethatnun, pheng nga leh nga ni aume, atiuvin ahi.

³⁹Chuin amaho chu abonchauvin hamhing chungah aloiloijin atousah dingun thu apen;

⁴⁰Chule amaho agol agolin ja khat cheng, somnga chengin atoutaovin ahi.

⁴¹Chuin changlhah pheng ngale nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in, changlhah chu ahehbal balin, mipi anga aluipeh dingun aseijuite apen; nga ni jong chu ahoppeh sohkeijin ahi.

⁴²Chuin amahon abonchauvin aneuvin, ava sohkeijun ahi.

⁴³Chuin changlhah-a kon le nga-a kon chun aneh valu paipeh somle paipeh ni aloh dimun ahi.

⁴⁴Changlhah ne-a chu mi pasal cheh sangnga tobang ahiuvin ahi.

Jesu'n Twi Chunga Lam Ajot

(Matt 14:22-33; Jhn 6:15-21)

⁴⁵Chuin Aman mihonpi chu alhadoh lai sung chun, aseijuite chu gal lang khat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa dingin kong'a chun alutsah-in, asolpaitan ahi.

⁴⁶Chuin amaho chu alhah dohsoh phatnin, tao dingin mol chungah akaltoutai.



⁴⁷Chuin nilhah ahung hi phatnin, kong chu dillen lailunga aumin, Ama achang seh-in tolla aumin ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin huijin ale lama anuh jeh uva, amaho dillena alungdonu chu amun; khovah ding kon lamin akengin twi chungga lam ahinjotnin, amaho henglam ahinjonin, amaho chu kheldin agon ahi.

⁴⁹Ahin amahon twi chungga kenga lam ajotna aheng lamuva ahung amu phatnun, Joumi hinte, atiuvin, a-aosot jengun ahi.

⁵⁰Ijeh-inem itile abonchauva Ama chu amu soh keiju ahin, atija lneh jengun ahi. Ahivangin Aman amaho chu ahinhou paijin, ajah uva, Lungmong tah-in umun; keima kahi, kicha hih-un, ati.

⁵¹Chuin kong sunga amaho henga akalin ahile, hui chu athip jengtan ahi. Hichun amahon seitheilou khophelin kidang asalheh jengun ahi.

⁵²Ajeh chu changlhah thudol jong chu hephata louva, lungtah chehjoa ahitaove.

Genesaret Kho-a Mi Adamsah

⁵³Chuin agalkaijun Ganesaret gamsung alhungun, kong chu twipam chinah angataovin ahi.

⁵⁴Chuin kong'a kona apotdoh doh-un ahile, miho chun anahe paitaovin,

⁵⁵Agam sunguva alhai kimvel leuvin, chua aume ti ahetna chanuva ana damlouho chu alupna pumin ahinpuvin ahi.

⁵⁶Akho akhoa, khopiho-a, chule loujaovah alutna chan-ah, ana adamlou ho chu lamlena alupsah-un, apon mongkai beh atham dinguvun ahenga ataovun ahi. Chuin athamkha chan chu adam jengun ahi.

Mark 7

Pule Pa Thuhil

(Matt 15:1-9)

¹Chuin Jerusalem'a kona hunga Pharisaiho le danthu sunho lah-a phabep khat akoma ahung kikhomun ahi.

²Chule hiteho chun aseijuite kimkhatnin khutboh puma, khut sil louva, changlhah aneh-u amutauvin ahile themo achanun ahi.

³Ijeh inem itile Pharisaiho le Juda te jousen upate khanga ahung chonna dan amangun, khut phatecha silngim louva an ne louhel ahiuve.

⁴Kailhang mun'a kona ahung tengu jogle kisil louvin an aneji pouve. Chule khonho, belho, sum-eng belho, chule dokhang ho sopding thudol le adang tamtah jong aneijun, atuhchah kheh-un ahi.



⁵Chuin Pharisai ho le danthu sunhon adongun, Ibola naseijuite hi upate akhang akhanga ahung chonna dan manglouva, khutboh puma changlhah anehjiuham? atiuvn ahi.

⁶Aman amaho chu adonbutnin, ajah uva, Isaiah themgaovin miphalhem nangho thudol aseije, Hiche phung mite hin akam sunguvin eichoi-anun, alungthimula keija konin gamlatah ahi.

⁷Ahoi hitaleh amahon athu hilu hi mihem thupeh jeng ahilu ahi jeh-in, eihouvu hi moh ahi, tia kisun chu atahbeh ahi.

⁸Ajehchu nanghon Pathen thupeh tahbeh chu nakoi doh-un, mihem akhang akhanga ahung chonnao bel le khonho not theng danjoh naha tuh jouvin, chule hitobang thil adang tamtah nabolun, ahi, ati.

⁹Aman ajah uva, Nanghon nangho akhang akhanga nahung chonnao dan namandet theina dingun, Pathen thupeh chu kichentah-in napai uvin ahi.

¹⁰Ijeh-inem itile Mosi'n, Nanu le napa jabolun; chule anu le apa hou se-a chu thihel hen, ati ahi.

¹¹Ahinla nanghon nahiti seijiuve, Koi hileh anule apa jah-a, Kavanga naphatchomna dingu jouse chu Corban ahitai, (hichu Pathen henga peh ahitai tina ahi,) atile,

¹²Anu dinga ahin, apa dinga ahin jong ima atohpeh ding najada jiuve.

¹³Nangho chonna thu mi napehsonu chun, Pathen thupeh imalou nasouvin; hitobang thil chu tamtah naboljiuve, ati.

¹⁴Chuin mihonpi chu ahenga akoukitnin, ajah uva, Nabonchaovin kathusei ngai phauvin lang hetoh-un;

Mihem Suboh Thilho

(Matt 15:10-20)

¹⁵Mihem polama kona asunga lutna ama suboh thei imacha aumpoi. Asunga kona hungpotdoh chengse chun asuboh joh ahibouve.

¹⁶Angaina ding nakhang neija aumle ngaihen, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Aman mipi adalhah-a insunga alutjouvin, aseijuite chun thulem chu adongchen taovin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Aman ajah uva, nangho jong hitobang loma hetna neilou nahinah laiju ham? Itobang hijongle pama kona mihem sunga lut chun ama asuhboh theipoi.

¹⁹Ijeh-inem itile alungsunga lut louva a-oisunga lutna, hitia chu a-annah jouse asuthengji-a, aposona ah ahungdoh ji ahi nahet louvu ham?



²⁰Chuin Aman, Mihem lung sunga kon hungpot chun, hichetah chun mi asuboh ahi.

²¹Ijeh inem itile mihem sung, alung sunga kon lung gilou, jonthanhoi, guchat, toltha,

²²Miji toh jon, papsetna, gitlou engsetna, mi dohabol, huhna, kimit thipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna;

²³hicheng thilphalou hi mi sunga kona hungpot doh-a, mihem asubohji ahi, ati.

Chidang Namdang Numeinu Tahsan

(Matt 15:21-28)

²⁴Chuin akipatdoh-in chukom mun chu adalhan, Tyre le Sidon gamkol sunga achen, hikoma chun in khatna alutnin, koima ahetsah nompon, ahinla akisel theitapon ahi.

²⁵Chutichun numei khat achanu lhagao boh vop ahin, ama chungchang thu chu ajan, ahenga ahungin, akeng khopimuh-a abohkhup paijenin ahi.

²⁶Numeinu chu Greek mi ahin, anam lama chun Syro-Phoinicia mi ahi. Amanu chun achanu sunga kona thilha deldoh dingin ataovin ahi.

²⁷Ahin Jesu'n amanu jah-a, Chate cheng vamasu tadihen; chate changlah lahpeh-a uichate koma selhah aphapoi, ati.

²⁸Ahin amanun ajah-a, Ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uichan jong, chate changlah neh hal anekkhahji khula-em, tin adonbutnin ahi.

²⁹Chuin Aman ajah-a, Nathusei jeh chun chetan; thilha chu nachanu sunga konin apotdohtai, ati.

³⁰Chuin amanu a-in lamah achen ahile, thilha anapot doh-a, achanu jalkhuna analup agatoh-in ahi.

Jesu'n Na-ngong Paomo Khat Aboldam

³¹Chuin Tyre gamkol sung chu adalhan, Sidon ajotnin, Decapolis gam ajotpeh-in, Galilee dillen alhungtai.

³²Chuin mi na-ngong pao jong paochen thei lou khat hi ahenga ahinpuijun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi.

³³Chuin Aman mipi lah-a konin achangin apuidoh-in, akhutchalin anasung akhoijin; chuin achil asetnin, alei athamin;

³⁴Chuin vanlam aven akhoisan, ajah-a, Ephphatha, ati. Hichu, Kihongin, tina ahi.

³⁵Chuphatnin ana avangin, aleigui jong akilhamtan, kichentah-in apao theitai.



³⁶Chuin Aman amaho chun koima jah-a asei louna dingun akhamin ahi; ahinla Aman ahakham chehle, amahon ahaseiphong cheh-un;

³⁷Chule kidang asabeh seh-un, Aman ijakai abolpha sohtai: na-ngongla kho ajahsah-in, paomola apaosah theije, atiuvin ahi.

Mark 8

Jesu'n Mi Sangli Avahva

(Matt 15:32-39)

¹Hichelai chun mihonpi chu atamlleh jengtan, chule nehding ima aneilou jeh-un, Jesu'n aseijuite chu ahenga akouvin, ajah uva;

²Mihonpi hi kakoma aumnao ni thum alhingtan, neh dingla anei hih-un, kalung ase lleh-e;

³Chule an ne louvin a-inlam cheh uva sollengla lhasampa ding ahiuve; ajehchu akimkhat hi gamlatah-a kona hung ahiuve, ati.

⁴Chuin aseijuiten adonbutnun, ajah-a, Hiche kom gamthip laiija mi hichengpi ninglhinga vahna ding changlhah kon hoija kona alah dingham? atiuvin ahi.

⁵Chuin Aman mipi chu adongin, ajah uva, Changlhah pheng ijat naneijum? ati. Chuin amahon, Pheng sagi, atiuve.

⁶Chuin Aman mipi chu tolla tou dingin thu ape-in; chuin Aman changlhah pheng sagi chu alan, athangvah in, chujouvin ahehbal balin, a-anguva luipéh dingin aseijuite chu apen, amahon mipi anga chun aluipéh-un ahi.

⁷Chule nga neocha cha phabep khat jong aneijun; hi jong chu phatthei aboh-in, a-anguva luipéh dingin asoltan ahi.

⁸Chuin amahon aneuvin, ava sohkeijun, aneh moh-u ahal chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi.

⁹Chule hiche an neho chu mi sangli tobang ahiuvin ahi. Chuin amaho chu asoltan ahi.

¹⁰Chule Ama aseijuite toh kong'a alutpajun, Dalmanutha gam alhung taovin ahi.

Pharisai hon Thil Kidang Angeh-u

(Matt 16:1-4)

¹¹ Chuin Pharisai ho chu ahungdoh-un, apatepnan thu adongun, van'a kona melchihna aholtauin ahi.

¹² Chuin Ama alung sunga akhoisan, Tukhang mite hin ibola melchihna aholuham? Tahbeh-a kasei ahi, Hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipe lou ding ahi, ati.



¹³Chuin amaho chu adalhan, kong'a alut kitnin, lang khat panga dingin akipatdoh tai.

Pharisaiho Leh Herod Chol

(Matt 16:5-12)

¹⁴Chuin amahon changlhah akeng haijun; kong'a chunla pheng khat tailou adang aumhah helin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Aman amaho chu ahilchah-in, ajah uva, Chingtheijun; Pharisai ho chol le Herod chol lah-a kihong phaovin, ati.

¹⁶Chuin amahon, Hiche hi changlhah ineilou jeh-u ahi, tin akihou lhiuvin ahi.

¹⁷Hichu Jesu'n ahethdoh phatnin, ajah uva, Changlhah nanei loujeh uva ibola kihouhou nahiuvem? Tugeija nalunguva hedoh loulai nahiuvem? Nalungu tahsah jing nalai nahiuvem?

¹⁸Mit neijuva mu theilou nahiuva, nakhang neijuva ja thei lou nahiuvem? Gel jong nagel doh lou mongu ham?

¹⁹Mi sangnga lah-a changlhah pheng nga kahop peh-a chu nehmoah ahal longkai ijat nalo dimum? atile, amahon, Somleni, atiuvin ahi.

²⁰Mi sangli lah-a pheng sagi kahop peh-a chu nehmoah hal longkai ijat nalo dimum? atile, amahon, Longkai sagi atiuve.

²¹Chuin Aman ajah uva, Iti dana tu-a jong hedoh loulai nahiuvem? ati.

Jesu'n Bethsaida-a Mitcho Khat Aboldam

²²Chuin Bethsaida'a ahungin; hikoma chun mitcho khat ahenga ahinpuijun, atham dingin Ama henga ataovun ahi.

²³Chuin Aman mitchopa chu akhutnin atuh-in, khosunga kon chun apuidoh-in; chuin amitna achil asetnin, achunga khut angamin, Kho namu-em, tin adongin ahi.

²⁴Ama adahdoh-in, Mihem chu thing tobangin kamun, avahleuve, ati.

²⁵Chujouvin amit akhutnin atham kitnin, chuin adadoh sah-in ahile adamhel jengin, chule mi jouse kichentah-in amu theitan ahi.

²⁶Chuin Aman ajah-a, khopisunga jong lut hih-in, khopi sunga koima cha jong hetsah hih-in, tin a-in lama asolmang tai.

Peter'in Jesu Aphondoh

(Matt 16:13-20; Luk 9:18-21)

²⁷Chuin Jesu le aseijuite apotdoh-un, Caesaria Philippi'a khoneo dunga acheuvin; lam dunga aseijuite jah-a, Mihon keima hi koi ahi eitiuvem? tin adongin ahi.



28 Chuin amahon, John Baptist ahi atiuvin; ahin abangin Elijah ahi atiuvin; adangsen Themgaoho lah-a khat ahi atiuve, tin aseijun ahi.

29 Chuin Aman amaho adongin, Nanghonla koi ahi neitiuvem? ati. Chuin Peter'in adonbutnin, Nangma Christa chu nahi, ati.

30 Chuin Aman ama thudol koimacha jah-a ase louna dingun hakhamin akhamin ahi.

Jesu'n Athoh Dingle Athiding Asei Masah

(Matt 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27)

31 Chuin Aman amaho chu, Mihem Chapan thil tamtah athoh-a, vaipo upa hole thempu pipuiho chule danthu sunho pampaija umding, kihatna chule ni thum joule thoudoh kit tei ding ahichu ahil pantan ahi.

32 Aman hichu phongtah-a ase ahi. Hiche chun Peter'in ama apuidoh-in ahousetan ahi.

33 Ahin Ama akiheijin, aseijuite aven, Peter chu aphoh-in, Kanung lama chen, Satan; nangman Pathen thulam gel louvin, mihem thulam jeng nagele, ati.

34 Chuin Aman aseijuite le mihonpi chu ahenga akouvin, ajah uva, Koi hile kanung eijui noma chun ama kingaitom henlang athingpel kiput hen chule kanung hinjuihen.

35 Ijeh-inem itile koi hile ahinna huhhing noma chun achan ding; amavang koi hile keima jal leh Kipana Thupha jala ahinna chana chun ahuhhing ding ahi.

36 Ijeh-inem itile mihemin vannoi leiset apumpin neihenlang ahinna chantale, ipi phatchomna anei dingham?

37 Min ahinna khela ipi apeh dingham?

38 Koi hijongle tulai khang jonthanhoina le chonsetpan lah-a keima le kathu jachat chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong a-Pa loupina-a avantil thengtetoh ahung nile ama chu ajachatpi ding ahi, ati.

Mark 9

1 Chuin Aman ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Hikoma dingho kimkhat hi Pathen lenggam thanei tah-a ahung lhun amu kahseuva thina tepkha lou ding aumuve, ati.

Jesu Avou Kikhel

(Matt 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36)

2 Chuin ni gup jouvin Jesu'n Peter toh, Jacob toh, chule John atumin apuijin, molsang chung khatna apuitouvin, chuin Ama amaho ang sungah avou akikhelin ahi.



³Chule aponsil chu koimachan chutobang tah-a asopbang joulou ding khopmin abanglah lah jengin, buhbang sangin jong abangjon ahi.

⁴Chuin Elijah leh Mosi ahengah ahung kilah lhonin, Jesu toh akihouvun ahi.

⁵Chuin Peter'in Jesu jah-a, Rabbi, hikoma i-umu hi eiho dingin anome; lhambuh thum songung kate, khat nangma ding, khat Mosi ding, chule khat Elijah ding, ati.

⁶Ajehchu akichat behseh jeh-a seiding hetmoa aseï ahi.

⁷Chuin meilhang khatnin amaho chu ahinlekhun; mei lah-a kon chun aw ahung gingin, Hiche hi Ka-Chapa deitah ahi; athu ngaijun, ati.

⁸Chuin phulou helouvin akimvelu avetnuva ahile, koimacha amuta hih-un, Jesu changsehle amaho changbou aumtaovin ahi.

⁹Chuin molsanga kona ahung kumsuh phatnun, amaho chu hakhamin akhamin, Mihem Chapa athia kona athodoh kit kahsen koima jah-a seïdoh hih-un, ati.

¹⁰Athusei chu alunguvah aching jingun, athia kona athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi.

¹¹Chuin amahon adongun, Ibola danthu sunhon Elijah hung masa ding ahi atiuham? atiuve.

¹²Aman adonbutnin, Elijah chu tahbeh-a hung masa-a, ijakai ahung semphat dingmong ahi; chule itidana Mihem Chapa thudol, Aman hesoh genthei tintang athoh-a chule mi nahsahmo-a aumding ahi, tia kisuna ham.

¹³Hijongle keïman nangho kaseïpeh nahïuve, Elijah chu ahungsa ahitai, chule akhanchan dingthu asut bangtah-u chun achunga anopnop aboltauvin ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Lhagaoboh Vop Chapang Khat Aboldam

¹⁴Chuin aseïjuite henga ahungin ahile akimveluva mi tamtah auma, chule danthu sunho chun thu adoh uva anakinelpiu amun ahi.

¹⁵Chuin mipi chun Ama amu mu-un kidang asa lïeh-un, aheng lamah ahung lhaïpaijun Ama chu alamtouvin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Aman danthu sunho jah-a, Amaho khutoh ipi kinela nahïuïvem? tin adonge.

¹⁷Chuin mipi lah-a khatnin ahïndonbut nin, Pakai, kachapa nahenga kahïnpui ahi, ama lhagao paomon avopmin;

¹⁸Chule hoïkom hijongle aman amat matna-a aheh lhujin; chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin, chule apumin akangjin; chule einodohpeh nadiuvin naseïjuite henga kaseïjin; amahon ajou pouvin ahi, ati.



¹⁹Chuin Aman adonbutnin, ajah uva, Vo tahsanna neilou khang mite, nakom uva itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Itihchan kakhongai ding nahiuvem? kahenga hinpuijun, ati.

²⁰Chuin amahon ahenga ahinpuijun ahi. Chuin Aman ama chu amu phatnin, lhagaoboh chun amapa chu nasatah-in aveingoi paijenin ahile tolla alhun, achilphon alhalet lutnin akilihlelen ahi.

²¹Chuin Jesu'n apa jah-a, Ahiti nahi itihchan hitam? ati. Hichun aman, Achapan laiija pat ahitai.

²²Chule suhmang dingin abangle meijah, abangle twijah aleh lut lhoijin ahi: hijongle nangman alonaje nahetle, neilungset in neihutan, ati.

²³Jesu'n adonbutnin, Natahsan photle! Atahsan ding chun ijakai ahi thei sohkeije, ati.

²⁴Chutah chun chapangpa pa chun, amitlhi pumin, Pakai, katahsane; katahsan lelina-a neihun, tin asamtai.

²⁵Chuin Jesu'n mihonpi hung lhaikhom chu amun, lhagao boh chu aphoh-in, ajah-a, Nang lhagao paomole na-ngong, thu kapeh nahi, asunga kon chun hung potdoh-in, chule lutkit tahih-in, ati.

²⁶Hichun lhagao chu apengin, hatah-in avei ngoijin, ama-a konchun ahung pottan ahi. Hichun chapangpa chu athi bangin aumtan, chuphatnin mi atamjopi chun, Athi hita khu, atiuve.

²⁷Ahin Jesu'n akhutnin amanin, akaithouvin ahile, ahung thoudoh jengtan ahi.

²⁸Chuin Jesu insung agalut phatnin, aseijuiten guhthimin, I-atile keihon kanodohjou louvu ham? tin adongun ahi.

²⁹Aman adonbut-in, Hitobang hi an ngola taona tailouvin akinodoh theipoi, ati.

Athi Ding Asei Masah Aniveina

(Matt 17:22-23; Luk 9:43-45)

³⁰Chuin chua kon chun achedoh-un, Galilee gam ajotnun, hichu min aheth ding Ama anompon ahi.

³¹Ijeh-inem itile Aman aseijuite ahilpeh jin, ajah uva, Mihem Chapa chu mihemte khutna kipedoh ahitan, amahon atha dingu; chule akitha jouteng, ni thum nile Ama hingdoh kit ding ahi, ati.

³²Ahivangin athusei chu ahethei pouvin, Ama doh dingla akichauvin ahi.

Alenpen Koiham?

(Matt 18:1-5; Luk 9:46-48)



33 Chutichun Ama Capernaum ahung lhungtan ahi. Chuin in sunga aumpetnin amaho chu adongin, Lampi'a chu ipi nakinel piu ham? ati.

34 Ahivangin amaho lampi'a chu, Ilah uva hin koi hi alenpen ahidem? tia akinel jeh-u chun athipchet jengun ahi.

35 Hichun atouvin, somleni ho chu akouvin ajah uva, Koi hijongle amasapen hinom chu nukhah pen ding ahi, chule mi jouse jenlea pang hi ding ahi, ati.

36 Chuin chapang neocha khat akouvin, alaijuva adinsah-in; chuin apomin, ajah uva,

37 Koi hijongle keima mina hitobang chapangcha khat sanga chun keima eisan ahi; chule koi hileh keima eisang chan chun keima eisan hilouvin, eihinsolpa asanjoh ahi, ati.

Eidou uva Panglou Chu Eiho Lama Pang Ahi

(Luk 9:49-50)

38 John'in adonbutnin ajah-a, houhil namina thilha nodoh mikhat kamuvn, eijui pouvin ahi: chule eijuilou jeh uvin kakham taove, ati.

39 Ahin Jesu'n, Kham hih-un; kamina thil kidang bola, keima eiseiselo theija koima aumpoi.

40 Ijeh-inem itile koi hijongle eiho eidou lou tapou chu eiho lama pang ahi.

41 Koi hijongle Christa mi ahi tia ama mina twi khon khat don ding napechanu chu, tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, iti nama jongle kipaman asan ding chu achanlou ding ahi.

Chonsetna Dinga Lhepna

(Matt 18:6-9; Luk 17:1-2)

42 Chule koi hijongle keima eitahsanna hiche aneochaho lah-a khat kupal lhuhsah chan chu, angonga sumhei song lentah kikhai henlang, twikhanglen'a kileh lutle ama dingin aphajoi.

43 Chule nakhutnin nakipal lhuhsah-a ahile tanbong jengin, khut ni neija damun meikong mitthei louva nache sangin, tibukim louva hinna-a lut nangma dingin aphajoi.

44 Damun chu Alungla thimo ameikongla mitmo ahi.

45 Chule nakengin nakipal lhuhsah-a ahile, tanbong jengin; keng ni neija imatih-a mittheilou damun meikonga nakilelut sangin, kengbaija hinna-a lut nangma dingin aphajoi.

46 Damun chu alungla thimo ameikongla mitmo ahi.



⁴⁷ Chule namitnin nakipal lhuhsah-a ahile kaldoh jengin; mit ni neija damuna nakilelut sangin, mitlang cho-a Pathen lenggama lut nangma dingin aphajoi.

⁴⁸ Damun chu alungla thimo ameikongla mitmo ahi.

⁴⁹ Jjeh-inem itile mijouse meija chisoa kiso ding, chule ganlhaina jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi.

⁵⁰ Chi hi aphai: ahivangin chi jong hi a-al hi tamtahren lang hileh ipi-a na-alsah kit dinguham? Nasunguva chi neicheh-un, khat le khat kichamdel cheh-in umuvin, ati.

Mark 10

Kida Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 19:1-12; Luk 16:18)

¹ Chuin Ama chua konin akipatdoh-in, Jordan gal lama konin Juda gamkol sung ahungtan ahi. Chuin mihonpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit taovin, chutichun Aman angaijin amaho chu ahil kittan ahi.

² Chuin Pharisai ho ahenga ahungun, apatepnan thu adongun, ajah-a, Min aji ada hi dan ngai hinam? atiuvin ahi.

³ Jesu'n amaho adonbutnin, Mosi'n nangho thu iti napeh-um? ati.

⁴ Chuin amahon, Mosi'n kidana lekha sutna, chule da ding aphasah ahi, atiuvin ahi.

⁵ Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah uva, Nangho lungtah jeh-a aman hiche thupeh chu nangho dinga asut ahibouve.

⁶ Ahivangin leiset kismetila patna Pathen'in amani chu numei le pasal'a asemsa ahitai.

⁷ Hiche jeh-a chu pasal'in anu apa adalhah-a ajia beh ding ahi;

⁸ Chule amani chu ti khat hilhon ding ahi. Hiti chu ahin amani pumni mi ni hita louvin ti khat ahi lhontai.

⁹ Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hihen, ati.

¹⁰ Chuin in sungah aseijuiten hiche thudol chu adong kitnun ahi.

¹¹ Aman ajah uva, Koi hileh aji da-a ji dang neichan chun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi.

¹² Numei jin jong apasal ada-a mi dangtoh akichenle, ama jong chu ajonga ahi ati.

Jesu'n Chapang Neoho Phatthei Aboh

(Matt 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17)



¹³Chuin atham dingin chapang neochaho ahenga ahinpuijun ahile aseijuiten anaphoh-un ahi.

¹⁴Ahin hichu Jesu'n amun, alung phamon, ajah uva, Chapang neochaho chu kahenga hung sah-un, jada hih-un; ijeh-inem itile Pathen lenggam chu hitobang tehoa bou ahi.

¹⁵Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Koi hile chapang neo tobanga Pathen lenggam sang lou chu, iti nama jongle chua lut louhel ding ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin amaho chu apomin, achunguva akhut angamin, phatthei aboh tan ahi.

Khangdong Mihaopa

(Matt 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30)

¹⁷Chuin Ama lampi dunga che dinga apotdoh pettah-in, mi khat ahung lhajelin, a-angah adilsun, Houhil pha, itileng tonsot hin kemlou kachan thei dingham? tin adongin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Ibola apha neitiham? Pathen khatseh tailou koimacha apha aumpoi.

¹⁹Thupeh chengse, Tolthat hih-in, Jon bol hih-in, Gucha hih-in, Dohan mi bol hih-in, Nanu napa jabolin, ti chu nahenai, ati.

²⁰Ahin amapan adonbutnin, ajah-a, Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan lai ja patna kahin nitpeh ahitai, ati.

²¹Chuin Jesu'n ama chu aven ahile angailun, ajah-a, Khat nabat nalaije; chenlang nanei chengse gajoh inlang mivaicha gentheiho petan, chutile van'a gou nanei ding ahi; chule cross kiput inlang kanung hinjuijin, ati.

²²Chucheng ase i ajah phat chun amai athimkot jengtan, chu in gou haotah ahi jeh-in lungnom mo tah-in achemang tan ahi.

²³Chuphatnin Jesu'n aseijuite ave kimvelin, Mihaoho hi Pathen gama alut dingu iti hahsat hitam! ati.

²⁴Chutia ati chu aseijuiten adatmo lneh-un, ahivangin Jesu'n aseikitnin, Chapangho, haona-a kingai miho Pathen lenggama alut dingu iti hahsat hitam!

²⁵Mihao Pathen gama alut sangin heubil homa sangongsang lut abaijoi, ati.

²⁶Chuin amahon kidang asabehseh jengun, ajah-a, Chuti ahile, koi huhhing-a um jou dingham? atiuvin ahi.

²⁷Chuin Jesu'n amaho chu aven, Mihem dingin hitheihoi ahapon, Pathen dingin vang ahimopoi; ijeh-inem itile Pathen dingin ijakai ahitheije, ati.



28 Peter'in ajah-a, Vetemin, keihon ka-ima jouseu kadalhaovin, nanung kahinjui taove, ati.

29 Jesu'n, tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Keima jal leh Kipana Thupha jala, a-in, asopipate, asopinute, anu, apa, aji, achate, chule agam leiset hindalha-a chu,

30 Tu ahinlai sungahi bolsetna thoh pumpuma ajat ja-a in, sopipate, sopinute, nu, pa, ji, chate, gam leiset changlou ding aumpon; chule ahung lhung ding khonung hinkho-a chu tonsot hin kemlou chang lou ding koima aumpoi.

31 Amavang amasa cheng tamtah nukhah intin, anukhah cheng masa ding ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Athumveina Athi Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34)

32 Chuin Jerusalem chetou dingin acheuvin, lamdung ageijun Jesu amasan ahile adatmo lneh jengun; chule anunga cheho chu akicha taovin ahi. Chuin Aman somleni ho chu ahenga akou kitnin, ajah uva achunga ipi ahung lhun ding hichu aseipanin,

33 Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin ichetouvui; chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipui le danthu sunho khutna pehdoh-a umding, amahon themmo achansah uva chidang namdangte khutna apehdoh dingu;

34 Chule amaho chun a-el ela aboldiu, avoh diu, achil asetkhum dingu, chule atha dingu ahi: chule nithum ni le ama thoudoh kit ding ahi, ati.

Jacob le John Thil Thum

(Matt 20:20-28)

35 Chuin Zebedee chapate ni Jacob le John ahenga ahung lhonin, ajah-a, Houhil, nahenga kathum chan lhonhi neibolpeh lhonle chun kalung lhon ahi ati lhone.

36 Hichun Aman, Ipi bolpeh lhonleng nagot lhonem? tin adongin ahi.

37 Amanin adonbut lhonin, ajah-a, Naloupi na-a chun khat najetnah, khat naveijah neitousah lhonin, ati lhonin ahi.

38 Ahin Jesu'n ajah lhonah, Nathum lhon chu nahe lhonpoi: kadona ding khonna hi nadon ngam lhona chule kachan ding baptize hi nachan ngam lhon ding hinam? ati.

39 Hichun amanin ajah-a, Kangame, ati lhonin ahi. Chuin Jesu'n, Kadon ding khonna vang nadon lhon ding ahin, chule ka baptize channa-a jong baptize nachan lhon ding ahinai.

40 Ahivangin kajetle kaveija tousah ding vang chu keima peh dol ahipoi, gotsa kikoipehho kipe ding ahibouve, ati.



⁴¹Hichun somho chun hichu ajauvin, Jacob le John chung a alung phamo pantaovin ahi.

⁴²Ahinla Jesu'n amaho chu akouvin, ajah uva, Chidang namdangte chung a vaipo tia kiseiho khu a-pakaiyun laltah-in aumun, chule amilen milaltehon achunguva athu neinao apanjiuve ti nanghon naheuve.

⁴³Nangho lah-a vang chu tichu ahipoi: ahin koi hile nangho lah-a alen hi noma chu nalhachaova pang ding;

⁴⁴Chule nalah uva apipuipen hi noma chu mi jouse soh hi ding ahi.

⁴⁵Ijeh-inem itile Mihem Chapa tah jongchu jen ding a hung hilouvin, ajenle dingle mi tamtah lhatdoh nadinga ahinna toh dingjoh-a hung ahibouve, ati.

Jesu'n Mitcho Kho Amusah

(Matt 20:29-34; Luk 18:35-43)

⁴⁶Chuin Jericho khopi ahung lhung taovin ahi. Chuin aseijuitele mihonpi toh Jericho khopi-a kona akipat doh-un ahile, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus kiti mitchopa chu lamkenga khutdon anatouvin ahi.

⁴⁷Nazareth Jesu ahi ti ahet phatnin, Vo David Chapa Jesu, neilungset in, tin asampantan ahi.

⁴⁸Mitam tah-in ama chu thipbeh-a umdingin aphoh-un; ahivangin ama chun, David Chapa, neilungset in, tin ahasap chehtan ahi.

⁴⁹Chuin Jesu adingin, agahkou dingun thu apen ahi. Amahon mitchopa akouvun, ajah-a, Lung mongin umin, kipatdoh-in, nakouve, atiuvin ahi.

⁵⁰Chuin ama chun apon aleh lhan, akipatdoh-in, Jesu henga achetai.

⁵¹Chuin Jesu'n ama chu ahouvin, Keiman nangma iloleng nalungham? ati. Chuin mitchopa chun ajah-a, Rabbi, kho muleng kati, ati.

⁵²Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Chetan, natahsanin nadamsah ahitai, ati. Chupettah chun kho amupai jengin, lamdung lhung chun Jesu ajuitan ahi.

Mark 11

Loupitah-a Jesu Jerusalem Alut

(Matt 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Jhn 12:12-19)

¹Jerusalem kho koma Olivet mola Bethphage le Bethany ageijun, aseijuite lah-a mi ni asolin,

²Ajah lhona, Namasang jon lhona kho sunga khun lut lhonin: kho sung nalut lut lhonle, sangan nou kihen koima touna khah loulai namu paijen lhon ding ahi, hichu sut lhoninlang hinkai lhonin.



³Chule mi khattouvin, Ibola nasut lhonham? tia donga aumle, Pakaiyin manna nom aneije, ajole hinhah vah kit paitante ti lhonin, ati.

⁴Amani ache lhonin ahile, khopi sung lam lena inpoa kotphunga sangan nou kiheh khat amu lhonin, hichu asut lhonin ahi.

⁵Chukoma dingho kimkhatnin, Ibola sangan nou chu nasut lhon ham? ati.

⁶Chuin amanin Jesu'n ahilna lhon bangin amaho jah-a asei lhonin ahile, ahinlha taovin ahi.

⁷Amanin sangan nou chu Jesu henga ahinkai lhonin, chuin aponu achunga aphaovin, achunga Ama atouvin;

⁸Chuin mi tamtah-in lampia aponu aphaovin, abangin loulaija theoboh asatnun aphaovin ahi.

⁹Chuin amasa chengsele anungjui chengsen, Hosanna; Pakai mina hungpa chu anunnome;

¹⁰I-pau David lenggam hung lhung ding chu anunnome; Chungnung pena Hosanna, tin asam asamun ahi.

¹¹Chuin Jesu Jerusalem khopi-a houin'a chun agalutnin; chuin ijakai avetle soh phatnin, nilhah lam jong ahitan apotnin somleni ho chutoh Bethany'a achetan ahi.

Jesu'n Theichang Phung Agaosap

(Matt 21:18-19)

¹²Chuin ajingin, Bethany'a kona ahung potdohle agil akeltan;

¹³Chuin gamlatah-a hin theichang donei amun, aga kamu khatle tin achele ado tailou ima agamu tapoi; ijeh-inem itile theichang chu aga phat mong jong hilou ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Jesu'n thingphung jah-a chun, Tukallin a-imatih chanin koiman naga ne hihhen, ati. Chutia ati chu aseijuiten ajauvin ahi.

Jesu'n Hou In Asuhtheng

(Matt 21:12-17; Luk 19:45-48; Jhn 2:13-22)

¹⁵Chuin Jerusalem ahung lhunun, Jesu houin'a alutnin, houin sunga thil johho le thil choho anodoh panin, chule sum lhengho dokhangle vakhu johho touna chu alekhup peh-in;

¹⁶Chule houin sunga chun koiman thilkeo apohle ding aja nomtapoi.

¹⁷Chuin ajah uva, Ka-in chu namtin dinga taona in kiti ding ahi, tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michom kokhuh-in nasemtaove, tin aseitan ahi.



¹⁸Chuin thempu pipuiho le danthu sunhon hichu ajauvin ahile Ama suhmangna dingje chu aholtauve; ijeh-inem itile mipin athuhil chu kidang asah cheh jeh-u chun, Ama chu akichauvin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin nilhah ahi phatnin, khopi sunga konin apotdohtan ahi.

Theichang Phunga Kon Kihilna

(Matt 21:20-22)

²⁰Chuin jingkah-in ahopauvin ahile, theichang phung chu ajung geija ana goptah chu amuvin ahi.

²¹Chuin Peter'in ageldoh-in, ajah-a, Vetan, Rabbi, theichang phung nagaosap chu agopjoutai, ati.

²²Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah-a, Pathen tahsanun.

²³Tahbeh-a kasei ahi, Koi hile hiche molsang jah-a, Kichondoh inlang twikhanglen'a kilehluttan tia; chule alunga tahsan lelina beihela, atiti hijeng ding ahi tia tahsan chu, atiti hi thei ding ahi.

²⁴Hiche jeh-a chu kati ahi, nataova thil nathum chanu chu namusan ngaitoleu chun namu dingu ahi.

²⁵Chule atao dinga nadin petle, van'a na-Pau jongin nasukhelnao angaidam theinan, koi itobang hijongle nalungdou chu ngaidamun.

²⁶Nanghon mi sukhel nangaidam lou vangule, van'a na-Pau vin nangho sukhel jong angaidam lou ding ahi, ati.

Jesu Thunei Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8)

²⁷Chuin Jerusalem'a ahung kitnun; chuin Houin sunga avahlelen ahile thempu pipuiho le danthu sunho chule upaho ahenga ahungun;

²⁸Chule amaho chun, Ipi thunei na-a hitiho hi nabolham? Hiti bol dinga hiche thuneina nape-a koiham? atiuvin ahi.

²⁹Ahin Jesu'n ajah uva, Keiman nangho thu khat donging kate, neidonbut un; chule keiman ipi thuneija hicheng kabol ahi seipehnao vinge.

³⁰John baptize bol chu van'a konha, ole mihem'a konham? Neidonbut un, ati.

³¹Chuin amaho akingai touvin, Van'a kon ahi tileuhenla chuti ahile, Ibola ama natahsan lou uham? tintin;

³²Mihem'a kon ahi tileu henla; mi jousen John chu themgao tahbeh-a angaito cheh ahi jeh chun, mipi chu akichauvin ahi.



³³Chuti chun amahon Jesu chu adonbutnun, Kaseithei pouve, atiuvin ahi. Hichun Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Achutile ipi thuneija hicheng kabol ahi, keiman jong seipeh deh pouvinge, ati.

Mark 12

Lengpilei Lhouho Thulem

(Matt 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-19)

¹Chuin Aman ajah uva thulemin thu aseipanin, Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, palin aumkimvelin, lengpiga chil lhahna pum alaijin, insang asan, chuin aleilhouho khutna apedoh-in, migam danga achemang tai.

²Chuin aga lhun phatnin, ama chanding aga chu la dingin aleilhouho henga asoh khat asolin ahi.

³Hichun alei lhouhon amapa chu amanun, avovin, agoh-in akilesah taovin ahi.

⁴Chuin aman asoh chomkhat asol kitnin ahile, ama chu songin asepmun, alu anamavo uvin, chule jachat umtah-in abolun asolmang taove.

⁵Chuin achomkhat asol kitleuvin ahile, ama chu anathatnun, chule adang tamtah jong abang avovin, abang athatnun ahi.

⁶Aman chapa deitah khat anei nalaijin, anunung penin, Kachapa hi anajabolunte, tin ama chu asoltai.

⁷Ahinla chuche leilhouho chu akihoutoh-un, Ama hi agou lo ding chu ahi, khaije that uhite, chutile agou lo ding eiho ichan dingu ahi, atiuvin ahi.

⁸Chuin amanun athatnun, chuin lengpilei polama alehdoh taovin ahi.

⁹Lengpilei neipa chun i-alo tadem? Ama hungintin aleilhouho chu sugamintin, lengpilei chu midang apeh ding ahi.

¹⁰Hiche Pathen lekhabua thuhi nasimkhah hih-um; In sahon adeimoa apaiju song chu Aninga songpipenin apangtai;

¹¹Hiche hi Pakai thilbol ahin, Chule imitmuvin akidang lneh jenge, ati.

¹²Chuin chuche thulem ase chu amaho gotna-a ase ahi ti ahevin, ahinla mipi chu akichauvin ahi; chuin Ama adalhauvin achemang taove.

Caesar Kaipeh Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26)

¹³Hichun athuseija kon man dingin, Pharisai ho phabep le Herod loi phabep ahenga asolun ahi.



¹⁴Chuin amaho chu ahengah ahungun, ajah-a, Houhil, nangma mi dihtah nahin, koima gin naneipoi; nangman mimai navepon, dihtah-a Pathen lampi chu nahile ti kaheuve: Caesar kai kapeh-u hi dan ngai hina, hilouham?

¹⁵Kapeh dinguha, kapehlou dinguham? atiuve. Amanla aphaltthem bolu chu ahen, adonbutnin, Ibola neilung lah-uham? Denarius khat hinchoijun, neivet sah-un, ati.

¹⁶Chuin ahinchoijun ahile Aman ajah uva, Hiche hi koilim le koimin ham? ati. Amahon, Caesar'a ahi, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Caesar'a chu Caesar peuinlang, Pathen'a chu Pathen petangu, ati. Hiphat chun amahon adatmo lseh jengun ahi.

Athiho Thodoh Kit Thudol

(Matt 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-40)

¹⁸Chuin Saddukai ho, Mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho chu ahenga ahungun, ajah-a thudoh aneijun,

¹⁹Houhil, koi hile sopinei khattouvin cha nei louva aji athisana ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu jin neihenlang, asopipa ding chun chi khaipehhen, tia Mosi'n lekha eisutpeh-u ahi.

²⁰Ucha pasal sagite khat aumun: amasapenpa chun ji aneijin chikhai louvin athitan ahi.

²¹Abanapan amanu chu jin aneijin, chikhai louman athin, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahi.

²²Chutichun pasal sagi chun jin aneijun, chikhai lou ahitaovin; akhonna-in anumeinu chu athitai.

²³Ahile thokitna-a amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem itile asagiuva amanu chu ji-a anei sohkeiju ahi, atiuve.

²⁴Jesu'n amaho adonbutnin, ajah uva, Pathen lekhabu thu le Pathen thahatna nahetjoh sangu aum lou jeh-a nakheljiu hilouham?

²⁵Ajehchu mithiho athia kona athodoh tengule akicheng tapouvin, chen jong akichensah tapouve; ahin van'a vantilte tobang ahiuve.

²⁶Mithiho kaithouvin aumui ti thudola, Pathen'in, Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen kahi tia hamboh lah-a kona Mosi akihoupi chu Mosi lekhabua simkha lou nahiuvem?

²⁷Ama athiho Pathen hilouvin, ahingho Pathen ahijo bouve; hakhela nakhelu ahi, ati.

Thupeh Lenpen

(Matt 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28)



28 Chuin danthu sunho khatnin akinelnao chu ahung jan, chule Jesu'n amaho kichehtah-a adonbut chu ahen, Thupeh jouse lah-a hoipen hi thupipen ham? tin adongin ahi.

29 Jesu'n adonbutnin, Apipen chu hiche ahi, Vo Israel chateho, ngaijun, Pakai i-Pathen'u chu Pakai khatsehbou ahi.

30 Nangman nalung pumpin, nalhagao pumpin, nalungthim pumpin, chule nathaneina apumpin, Pakai na-Pathen chu ngailun. Hichehi thupeh masapen ahi.

31 Anina hiche hi ahi, Nangma naki ngailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun. Hiteni sanga thupeh lenjo aumpoi, ati.

32 Chuin danthu sunpa chun, Houhil, nasei dih tangeije, nangman thutah nasei ahi: Ajehchu ama khatsehbou ahi, ama ti lou adang aumpoi.

33 Chule, Ama chu lung pumpi-a, hetna pumpi-a, hinna pumpi-a, thanei pumpi-a ngailut ding, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom te ngailut chu pumgo thilto le ganlhaina jouse sanga gamchenga phajo ahi, ati.

34 Danthu sunpan hechentah-a adonbut ajah phatnin Jesu'n, Nangma Pathen lenggam toh nakilatpoi, ati. Chukal chun koiman thu adong ngamtapoi.

Messiah Thudola Thudol

(Matt 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44)

35 Chuin Houin sanga athuhil petnin, Jesu'n adonbut-in, Danthu sunhon Christa chu David chapa ahi atiu hi itidana aseiju ham?

36 Ajeh chu Lhagao Thengin ahila konin David ama tah-in, Pakaiyin ka Pakai jah-a, Keiman namelmate chengse nakeng chotpha-a kaneisah masangsen, Kajet lamah tou jingin, tin aseije.

37 David amatah-in Pakai asah-in, achutile achapa iti hi thei dingham? ati. Milhamho chun Jesu thusei chu thanom tah-in angaijun ahi.

Danthu Sunho-a Kon Kichihtheina Dinga Gihsalna

(Matt 23:1-36; Luk 20:45-47)

38 Chuin Aman athuhilna-a chun ajah uva, Sangkhol choltah kiah-a kholai len noma, chule kailhanga min chibai aboh ding deiho,

39 Kikhopna in le golvahna-a touna pipen deiho,

40 Chule meithaiho in bahgama, chule alhema sot tahtah taojia danthu sunho-a konin kihongphauvin; amaho chu themmo chungnung changding ahiuve, ati.

Meithainu Thilto

(Luk 21:1-4)



⁴¹Chuin Jesu'n sumdolna bom jona atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu aven ahile, mihao tamtah-in tamtah aleh lutnun ahi.

⁴²Chuin meithai vaichatah khat ahungin, sumsan nongsi pehni aleh lutnin ahi, hichu paisa khattoh kikot ahi.

⁴³Chuin seiuite akouvin ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kasei ahi, Hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-a atam lelutpen'e.

⁴⁴Ijeh-inem itile adangho jouse chun aneival atou ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi, ati.

Mark 13

Jesu'n Houin Suhmanga Aum Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 2:1-2; Luk 21:5-6)

¹Chuin Houin'a kona apotdoh-in aseijuite khatnin ajah-a, Houhil, vetan, asongho itobang song hija chule in kisah ho hi itobanga kisalul hitam, ati.

²Jesu'n ajah-a, Nangman hiche in loupitah hi namu-em? Hikoma hi song suhchim louva khat chung a khat kiset hop himhim umlou helding ahi, ati.

Gimna Le Hesohna

(Matt 24:3-14; Luk 21:7-19)

³Chuin Pathen Houin jontah Olivet molsanga chun atouvin ahile Peter, Jacob, John, Andrew teho chun atumbeh-in ajah-a,

⁴Hicheng chu itihle hi dingham? Chule hitiho chu ahung guilhun phat ding chu amelchihna ipi hintem? Neisei peh-un tin adong lhiuvin ahi.

⁵Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin hitin aseije, Koiman nangho nalheplah louna dingun kichih theijun.

⁶Mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, Keima Christa kahi tiuvintin, mi tamtah alheplah dingu ahi.

⁷Chule nanghon gal kisatle kidou thuthang najah tengule, lungdong hih-un; hicheng chu hung soh tei ding ahi; ahivangin achaina hiloulai ding ahi.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile vai khatle vai khat, gam khatle gam khat hung kidouvintin, mun chom mun choma ling hung kihot intin, kel hunglha-a gentheina hung lhung ding ahi; hicheng chu hahsatna kipatna ahi.

⁹Amavang kichih theijun; ajehchu vaihom upate khutna pehdoh-a nahung umdingu, kikhopna in'a nakivo dingu, chule keima mina vaipoho le lengho anga amaho douna-a hettosah dinga nahung din dingu ahinalaije.

¹⁰Kipana Thupha hi namtin vaipi lah-a hillhanga um masa tei ding ahi.



11 Chule nakaijuva napehdoh tengule, ipi iti kasei dingham tin amasangin lungkham hih-un; ahin aphattahle nakipeh chanu chu seibouvun; ijeh inem itile aseija chu nangho hilouvin, Lhagao Theng joh ahi.

12 Chule asopin asopi, pan acha tha dinga ahinpehdoh ding; chate kipatdoh uva anule apa adoudiu, amaho chu ahin thasah dingu ahi.

13 Chule keima min jala nangho mi jouse hotna nahung umdingu ahi; ahinla akhon ni geija thoh lhumkeija pangdetpabou chu huhhing-a umding ahi.

Tijatna Nasatah

(Matt 24:15-28; Luk 21:20-24)

14 Amavang themgao Daniel seibangin, misumang thet umtah chu adinna dol louva adin namu tengule (asim siman hehen), chutengle Judah gama um chengse thinghang lamah jamuhen:

15 In chungu uma jong hung kumlha hihhen, athilkeo kilah dingin in sunga lut hihhen:

16 Loujaova uma jong apon kilah dingin kilekit dachen.

17 Ahin ohe, hiche lai chule agaija le naonoi chepsahho ada nadinguve!

18 Chule najam nadingu phat chu phalbi ahi louna dingin taovun.

19 Chuche nikho chu hesoh gentheina nikho hi ding ahi, chutobanga hesohna nasatah chu Pathen'in lei asema patnin tu geijin aumkha hihlaije, chule um jong umlou ding ahi.

20 Chule Pakaiyin chuche nikho chu asuhchom lou hileh, mihem himhim asohcha umlou ding ahi; ahivangin alhendohsa alhen chomte jala anikho chu asuhchom ahitai.

21 Chutengle najah uva khattouvin, Ven, hikomah Christa aume, atia; ahiloule, Ven, khukoma aume, atile tahsan hih-un.

22 Ijeh-inem itile Christa lhemho le themgao lhemho hung sohdoh untin, melchihna le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu; ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong ahinlheplah dingu ahi.

23 Nangho vang kichihtheijun; veuvin, ijakai kahil masah dem nahitaove.

Mihem Chapa Hungding Phat

(Matt 24:29-31; Luk 21:25-28)

24 Ahivangin chucheng nikholai, hesoh genthei joule, nisa thimintin, chule lha jong vahta lou ding,

25 vanlajola konin ahsi ho hung pullhantin, chule van'a hatnaho chengse kihot lingsoh ding ahi.



²⁶ Chutahle vanlaijola Mihem Chapa thunei Chungnung tah le loupitah-a meibola ahung amu dingu ahi.

²⁷ Chutah chule aman vantil ho asola, leiset monga pat van mong geija kolkimvel li-a kona alhen chomte alon khom ding ahi.

Theichang Phunga Kon Kihilna

(Matt 24:32-35; Luk 21:29-33)

²⁸ Theichang phung hin thulem kihilun; abah adona ajih akilhap tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve.

²⁹ Chutobang chun nangho jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, anaitai, kotbul hung geija ahitai, ti heuvin.

³⁰ Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Hichengse chu aboncha aguilhun masangse-a, hiche tulai khanga mite hi mang lou ding ahi.

³¹ Vanle lei mang ding ahin, keima thu vang mang lou ding ahi.

Koiman Anikho Le Anidantah Ahepoi

(Matt 24:36-44)

³² Ahivangin Pa tailou van'a vantilte jong, Chapa jong, koimachan anikhole anidantah chu ahepoi.

³³ Chingtheijun, kiging jingin umunlang tao jingun: ijeh inem itile aphot chu itih ahi ding nahepouve.

³⁴ Ajehchu mihem Chapa hi mi khat asohte thuneina pedoh, abonchauva atoh ding cheh-u pe-a, chule kotngah kiging jinga umdinga thu apeh nunga, a-in dalha-a migam danga chemanga tobang ahi.

³⁵ Hiche jeh chun kiging jingin umun, ijeh-inem itile inneipu chu itih-a ahung ding nahepouve, nilhah lam ahim, jan khangkim ahim, ahkhonphat ahim, jingkah ahim, ahung ding phat nahepouve.

³⁶ Hetman louvin hungjeng tale na-imut petnu hungtoh khante.

³⁷ Nangho jah-a kasei hi mi jouse jah-a kasei ahi, Kiging jingin umun, ati.

Mark 14

Jesu That Dinga Kihousom

(Matt 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-2; Jhn 11:45-53)

¹ Chuin nini jou chun kalchuh kut le cholsolou changlhah kut hiding ahin; thempu pipuiho le danthu sunhon iti doha-a bola matna, chule tha dingham tin ahol aholun ahi.



²Ahin amahon, Kut kiman sung hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte, atiuvin ahi.

Bethany'a Jesu Thao Kinu

(Matt 26:6-13; Jhn 12:1-8)

³Chuin Bethany'a Simon mipahpa in'a aman ankong aumpetnin, numei khatnin songval bomin nard thao namtui theng mantam tah ahinchoijin, abom chu asukeh-in alua abunglhan ahi.

⁴Ahin alah uva akimkhat chu alungphamo uvin, Ibola thao hitia amoh suhmang jeng hitam?

⁵Ijeh-inem itile hiche thao hi kijoh henlang hile dangka jale somnga kikhong dinga, chutile asum chu mivaicha gentheiho peh thei ahi, atiuvin; chule numeinu chu aphoh taovin ahi.

⁶Ahin Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Amanu chu limsah hih-un; amanu chu ibola nasuh lunggim uham? Amanu hin keima dinga thil phatah abol ahi.

⁷Ijeh-inem itile mivaicha gentheite nakom uva aum jingnauve, nagotlai chana nanghon nahu thei dinga ahi; keima vang nangho koma umjing ding kahipoi.

⁸Amanu hin aboltheichan abol ahi; kalong hi vuidinga chu eihung nu masah ahi.

⁹Ahin keiman nangho tabbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Vannoi leiset gam pumpi-a Kipana Thupha kihil lhangna chana, hiche numeinu thilbol jong hi amanu het jingna-a kaseipeh dinga ahi, ati.

Juda Jesu Johdoh Dinga Anop

(Matt 26:14-16; Luk 22:3-6)

¹⁰Chuin Judas Iscariot, somleni lah-a mi khat chun, Jesu chu amaho amatsah theinan thempu pipuiho henga agachen ahi.

¹¹Chuin amahon hichu ajah phatnun akipah-un, ama chu sumpeh dingin ateptaovin ahi. Chuin aman Ama chu pehdoh-a matsah theina agomkom aholtan ahi.

Jesu'n Aseijute Toh Kalchuh Kut An Anekhomu

(Matt 26:17-25; Luk 22:7-14,21-23; Jhn 13:21-30)

¹²Chule cholsolou changlhah kut kipatni, kalchuh kut kelngoi atha niuvin, aseijuiten ajah-a, Kalchuh kut naneh theina dinga hoikoma gagoleu veng nalungham? atiuvin ahi.

¹³Chuin Aman aseijuite mi ni asolin, ajah lhona, Khopi sunga khun che lut lhonin, chule twibel pu-a mi khat nato lhon ding ahin; ama chu jui lhonin.

¹⁴Chule alutna in'a inneipa jah-a chun, Houhilin, kaseijuite toh kalchuh kut kanehna ding kajin indan chu hoilaiham? ati, gati lhonin.



¹⁵Chule amatah-in indan chungnung lentah gotsademle phasadem khat navetsah lhon ding ahi; hikoma chun ineh dingun anago lhontan, ati.

¹⁶Chuin seijui teni chu akipatdoh lhonin, khopi sunga alut lhonin, ajahlhona aseibang bang chun agatoh lhonin: kalchuh kut chu agago lhontan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin nilhah ahi phatnin somleni ho chutoh ahungtai.

¹⁸Chuin atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Jesu'n ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kasei ahi, Nalah uva kaneh khompi mikhat hin eipehdoh-a eimatsah ding ahi, ati.

¹⁹Chuin alungkham pantaovin, khat khatnin, Kei kahim? tin aban banin adong taovin ahi.

²⁰Chuin Aman amaho chu adonbutnin, Lhenga kasokhompi, Somleni lah-a mi khat ahi.

²¹Mihem Chapa achonchan ding thu kisun bangtah-a chu cheding mong ahi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa pedoh-a matsah dingpa chu ohe, adana-e! Ama chu apena peng lou hile ama dinga phajo ding ahi, ati.

Pakai Jan Anjon

(Matt 26:26-30; Luk 22:14-20; 1 Cor 11:23-25)

²²Chuin an aneh laitah-un, Jesu'n changlhah alan, phatthei aboh jouvin ahehbal balin amaho chu apen, ajah uva, Kilah-un, neuvin; hiche hi katahsa ahi, ati.

²³Chuin khon alan athangvah jouvin amaho chu apen, chutichun abonchauvin adon sohkei taovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin Aman ajah uva, Hiche hi mi tamtah dinga kisodoh kitepna thah kathisan ahi.

²⁵Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Keiman Pathen lenggam sunga athah kadon ni ahung lhun kahse-a, lengpiga twi hi kadon lou ding ahitai, ati.

²⁶Chuin amahon la asah jouvun, apotdoh-un Olivet molsang lama ache taovin ahi.

Jesu'n Peter'in Aseilep Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Jhn 13:36-38)

²⁷Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Nangho nabon chaova tujana keima jeh-a lungthoi sohkei ding nahiue: ijeh-inem itile, Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavoh lhuh ding ahi, chutengle akelngoite chu jamchek gamding ahi, tin akisune.

²⁸Ahivangin kathodoh nungle Galilee gam lama namasang sang uva kache ding ahi, ati.

²⁹Ahin Peter'in ajah-a, Abonchauvin lungthoi jongleu, keivang lungthoi pong kate, ati.



30Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, Nangman tuni, tujan mama-a hi ahchal nivei akhon kah-a thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, ati.

31Peter vang chun, Nangma toh thitha tei ding mong hijongleng, keiman nangma seilep hihhel ing kate, atichang melin ahi. Chule adangho jouse jongchun achuti sei cheh-un ahi.

Getsemane Honsunga Jesu Atao

(Matt 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46)

32Chuin Getsemane atiu mun'a chun ahungun, chuina Aman aseijuite jah-a, Keima katao sungsen nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun, ati.

33Chuin Peter le Jacob, chule John hicheng chu apuijin, chuina alung hesoh behseh jengin, halung hemin alunghem pantan ahi.

34Chuin amaho jah-a, Thina khophelin kalung ahesoh behseh jengtai: hikoma hin umunlang kiging jingun, ati.

35Chuin amasang lama phabep khat achechonin, tolah akhupbon alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu ama-a kona akitolmang theina dingin ataovin,

36Abba, ka Pa, nangma dinga ijakai hithei sohkei ahi; hiche khon hi kakoma konin chon mangin: ahivangin keima thu hilouvin, nangma thu thu hijohen, ati.

37Chuin ahungleh khatteho chu a-imut lhuh-u ahungtoh-in, Peter jah-a, Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiging um jou lou nahim?

38Lhepna-a nalhah louna dingun kigingun, taovun. Lhagao vangin ago tahbeh nan, ahin tahsa hi alhasamin ahi, ati.

39Chuin achemang kitnin, ataovin, aseingai bangman aseijin ahi.

40Chuin ahung kitnin ahile, amaho chu ana-imutlhuh-u ahungtoh kitnin, a-imutso behseh jeh-un, adonbutje ahe tapouve.

41Chuin thumvei channa-a ahungin, ajah uva, Tun imuvinlang kitha ol taovin: aphasetai, phat alhingtai; Veuvun, Mihem Chapa hi michonse te khutna kipedoh ahitai.

42Kipat un, chetao hite; veuvun, eipedohpa ahung naitai, ati.

Jesu Amatnu

(Matt 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Jhn 18:3-12)

43Chuin hichu aseina laiijin, somleni lah-a Judas chu thempu pipuiho, danthu sunho, chule upate koma kona chemjamle moltum toh hintho-a hungkonho mihonpi chutoh ahung kilhonin ahung paitan ahi.

44Ama pedoh-a pangpa chun melchihna ahilmasan, Kachop penpen chu ama ahi; man unlang kitup keichan puimang taovin, ati ahi.



⁴⁵Chuin ahung lhun lhunin, ama ajonpai jenin, Rabbi, Rabbi, atin, achop tan ahi.

⁴⁶Chuin amahon akhut alhaovin amantaovin ahi.

⁴⁷Hichun akoma dingho khatnin achemjam asatdoh-in, thempu chungnung sohpa asatjengle, abilkol langkhat asatlhan ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah uva, Gucha michom man dinga kon banga chemjamle moltum tho-a keima man dinga nahung kon uham?

⁴⁹Niseh-in houin'ah i-um khomun thu kahiljin, chulaijinla neimanpouvin ahi: amavang Pathen lekhabua thu guilhun na-a hiti ahi, ati.

⁵⁰Chutah chun aloi chengsen ama adalhauvin, ajamgam taovin ahi.

⁵¹Gollhang khat vangin asagoh keo chungu chu tupatpon akisila ama chu ajui ahin; khangdongho chun amanun ahile;

⁵²Aman aponsil chu adalhan, asagoh keovin amaho-a konin ajam mangtai.

Houvai Poloi Angsunga Jesu

(Matt 26:57-68; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Jhn 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³Chuin Jesu chu thempu chungnung hengah akaijun; chule ama chutoh thempu pipui chengsele, vaipo upaho, chule danthu sunho ahung kikhomun ahi.

⁵⁴Peter'in galkanga ajuipéh-in, thempu chungnung inpi leitól sungnung geijin ajui lutpéh-in, chuachun sottólho lah-a atouvin mei a-oijin ahi.

⁵⁵Chuin thempu pipuiho leh houvaipoloi chengsen Jesu chu tha theina ding achungah ahehsetnan hettóhsah aholun; amu joupouvin ahi.

⁵⁶Ajehchu mi tamtah-in jouthun ahehseuvin, ahivangin aseiju akítóh pon ahi.

⁵⁷Chuin mi phabep khat akipat doh-un, jouthun ahehseuvin,

⁵⁸Ama hin hiche khutna kisa houin theng hi suseng ting, nithum sungin khutna sahlou achomkhat kasahdoh kitding ahi, ati kajaove, atiuvin ahi.

⁵⁹Ahivangin hiche ahehset naova jongchun akítóh kit pouvin ahi.

⁶⁰Chuphatnin thempu chungnung chu alah uva adingdoh-in, Jesu chu adongin, Nadonbut lou dingham? Hitehon nahehsetna-a thu aseiju hi ipiham? ati.

⁶¹Ahivangin Aman donbut louhelin thipbeh-in aumin ahi. Thempu chungnung chun adong kitnin, ajah-a, Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Christa chu nahim? ati.

⁶²Chuin Jesu'n, Kahi: chule nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Thilbolthei jet lama atou le van meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaije, ati.

⁶³Chuphatnin thempu chungnung chun apon abot eh-in, Thu hettóhsah dang iding iti tah dinguham?



⁶⁴Pathen ataitomna chu najataovin ahi; nanghon iti nagel uvem? ati. Chuphatnin abonchauvin athina theijin athemosah taovin ahi.

⁶⁵Chuin abangin achil aset khumun, chule amai atomun, achumun, ajah-a, Gaovinlang seijin, atiuvin; chule sottolleho chun akhut phanguva angeiphe abengun ahi.

Peter'in Jesu Aseilep

(Matt 26:69-75; Luk 22:56-62; Jhn 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶Chuin Peter noilama leitola aum petnin, thempu chungnung sohnuho khat ahungin;

⁶⁷Peter'in mei ana-oi chu amuphatnin, amanu chun aven, ajah-a, Nang jong Nazareth Jesu toh kiloi nahi, ati.

⁶⁸Ahinla aman aseilepmin, Kahepoi, chule ipi nasei ahijong kahepoi, atitai. Chuin tol maijah apotdoh-in ahile ahchal akhongtai.

⁶⁹Chuin soh numei khatnin amun, akoma dingho jah-a chun, Hichepa hi amaho lah-a khat ahi, ati kattan ahi.

⁷⁰Aniveina in aseilep kattan ahi. Chujou phabepin akoma dingho chun Peter jah-a, Amaho lah-a khat mong mong nahi; ijeh-inem itile nangma Galilee mi nahi hi nathuseijin aphongdoh-e, atiuve.

⁷¹Ahivangin aman kigaosap le kihahsel athon, Keiman naseipao chu kahephapoi, atitai.

⁷²Chupettah chun aniveina-in ahchal akhongpaitan ahi. Chuphatnin, Jesu'n ahchal nivei akhon kah-a thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, atia ajah-a ase chu Peter'in ageldoh-in ahi. Chuin hichu ageldoh phatnin, akaptai.

Mark 15

Pilate Anga Jesu Ahin Puiju

(Matt 27:1-2,11-14; Luk 23:1-5; Jhn 18:28-38)

¹Jingkah ahiphatnin thempu pipuiho, vaipo upaho, danthu sunho, chule houvaipoloi chengse akihoutoh pajun, Jesu chu akanun, akaijun Pilate khutna apedoh taovin ahi.

²Chuin Pilate'in, Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim? tin adongin ahi. Chuin Aman adonbutnin ajah-a, Naseikhai, ati.

³Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tamtah-in ahehseuvin; ahin aman imachan adonbutpoi.

⁴Pilate'in adong kitnin, Nadonbut lou dingham? Ve tang, hijatna naheh-u hi, ati.

⁵Ahin Jesu'n adonbut hihhelin ahile Pilate'in adatmo lneh jengin ahi.



Jesu Thadinga Athu Atanlhah-u

(Matt 27:15-26; Luk 23:13-25; Jhn 18:39—19:16)

- ⁶Tun Kut sunga chu amahon athum penpen chu sohchang khat alhadohji angai ahi.
- ⁷Chuin mi khat amin Barabbas atiu, khosung chohnoh hotoh kihen khom, khosung achonohna lamuva tol atha khah ahi.
- ⁸Chutichun achonna ngaibang uva abolpehna dingun mipi chun hatah-in asamun angeh pantaovin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin Pilate'in adonbutnin, ajah uva, Juda te lengpa hi lhadohpehleng nalungu ham? ati.
- ¹⁰Ama chun thempu pipuihon thangset suma apehdoh-u ahi ti chu aheth ahi.
- ¹¹Ahivangin thempu pipuihon Barabbas chu alhadoh pehna dingun joh-in mipi chu atilseuvin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin Pilate'in ajah uva, Achutile Juda te Lengpa ahi natipao hi i-kalo dingba hitam? tin adong kittan ahi.
- ¹³Chuin amahon, Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, tin asam kit taovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Pilate'in ajah uva, Ibolinem? Ipi suhset aneijam? ati. Ahin amahon, Thingpel'a khenbeh tan, tin hasaptah-in asamuvin ahi.
- ¹⁵Chuphatnin Pilate'in mipi lunglhaina ding chu angaiton, Barabbas alhadohpeh-in, Jesu chu ajep jouvin thingpel'a khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi.

Sepaihon Jesu Totnopna Aneiju

(Matt 27:27-31; Jhn 19:2-3)

- ¹⁶Chuin sepaihon ama chu Pretorium atiu inpi sunga chun apuilutnun, sepaiho jouse akoukhom sohkeijun ahi.
- ¹⁷Chuin Jesu chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, ling lukhuh aphanun, alu-a chun akhuhpeh-un ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin, Vo Juda te Lengpa, tin chibai aboh pantaovin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avovin, chule chil asetkhumun, chule adilsuvin chibai aboh-un ahi.
- ²⁰Chutia chu totnopna-a a-el ela abol jouvun, ponsandup chu ahoh lha uvin ama pon asilpeh-un, thingpel'a khetbeh dingin apuimang taovin ahi.

Jesu Thingpel'a Kikhetbeh

(Matt 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Jhn 19:17-27)



- 21** Chuin amahon kholjin hiche mun hinjotpa Cyrene gam mi Alexander le Rufus pa Simon chu acham louvin athingpel puding chun amanun ahi.
- 22** Chutichun Golgotha atiu mun'a chun apuitaove, hichu lugu mun tina ahi.
- 23** Chuin myrrh toh kihal lengpi theitwi apeuvin, ahinla Ama anom pon ahi.
- 24** Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh jouvun, aponsil hochu abonchauva achan cheh nadingun vang aveovin, akihomtaove.
- 25** Jesu akhetbehnao chu nidan thum don ahi.
- 26** Achunga chun ahehnau hetsahna, JUDA TE LENGPA tia kisun aumin ahi.
- 27** Chuin amatoh thakhatnin gucha michom mi ni, khat ajetlamah, khat aveilamah, thingpelah akhenbeh-un ahi.
- 28** Hichun, Ama michonsehoto akisim thatai, tia Pathen lekhabun ase chu aguilhung tan ahi.
- 29** Chuin achele, avahle jousen akhasuh khumun, ajah-a, Aha! Nang houin suse-a ni thuma sadohkit,
- 30** Nangma kihuh hingin lang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem, atiuvin a-el elin ahouvun ahi.
- 31** Chutobangma chun thempu pipuiho jong chun totnopnan abolun, danthu sunho chutoh, Aman midang ahuhhingjin Ama akihuhhing theipoi.
- 32** Kamuva katahsan theina dingun, Israelte Lengpa Christa chu tutah hin thingpel chungga konin hung kumlha temhen, atiuvin ahi. Chule amatoh thingpel'a kikhetbeh tha teni jong chun ama ahouse lhonin ahi.

Jesu Thi

(Matt 27:45-56; Luk 23:44-49; Jhn 19:28-30)

- 33** Chuin nidan gup tah-in gam jouse chungga thim ajingin, nidan ko geijin mu athimtan ahi.
- 34** Chuin nidan koh lhintah-in Jesu hapenin apengin, Eloi, Eloi lama sabachthani? ati. Hichu, ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ibola neidalhah hitam? tina ahi.
- 35** Chule avela dingho lah-a abang bangin chutia ati chu ajauvin, Ngaijun, Elijah akouve, atiuvin ahi.
- 36** Chuphatnin mi khat alhajelin lengpitwi thuh-a twichop phon adelhopmin pengtenggol leh-a atah-in, agah donsah-in, Limsah hih-un; adomlha dinga Elijah hunga hung hih-am veohite, ati.
- 37** Chuin Jesu chu hapenin apengin, alhagao alhatai.



³⁸ Chuin houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoi geijin a-ehlha paijin keh ni akisotan ahi.

³⁹ Chuin Ama jona ding sepai jalamkai chun chutia apenna alhagao alha chu amutah-in, Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh mong ahi, atitai.

⁴⁰ Chukoma chun galkanga pangin numei hon khatnin jong ave jingun ahi; alah uva chun Magdalene Mariam, Jacob neojo le Joses nu Mariam, chule Salome; hiteho cheng chu aumun ahi.

⁴¹ Amaho cheng chu Galilee gama aumlaija ajuija ama jenlea pangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a ahinlhon toupoho jong chu ahiuve.

Jesu Lhana Akivui

(Matt 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Jhn 19:38-42)

⁴² Nilhah ahi phatnin, kigot ni ahi jeh-in, hichu cholngahni masang ni ahin,

⁴³ Arimathea kho-a mi Pathen lenggam ngah jinga um, vaipo ginle ja umtah Joseph chu ahungin, ngampelin Pilate henga achelutnin, Jesu long chu agathumtan ahi.

⁴⁴ Pilate'in chutia athivah jeng chu adatmo lseh jengin; chuin aman sepai jalamkai chu akouvin, Athina sottom, tin adongin ahi.

⁴⁵ Chuin sepai jalamkaija kona ahetchen phatnin, along chu Joseph apetai.

⁴⁶ Chuin tupat ponnem ahin choijin, along chu alalhan, tupat ponnema chun atomin, song kilai lhan sunga chun alupsah-in, chujouvin lhan kotna chun song len khat atanglutnin ahi.

⁴⁷ Chule Magdalene Mariam le Joses nu Mariam chun akoinau chu avejing lhonin ahi.

Mark 16

Jesu Thodoh

(Matt 28:1-8; Luk 24:1-12; Jhn 20:1-10)

¹ Chuin cholngah ni kichai phatnin Magdalene Mariam, Jacob nu Mariam, chule Salome hicheng chun ahunguva thao anu theina dingun, thao namtui ahin choijun ahi.

² Chuin hapta ni masa ni jingpintah-in niso jou jouvin lhan lama chun ahunguvin ahi.

³ Chuin amahole amaho akihouvun, Lhankotna song chu kon eitahdoh peh taovinte? akitiuvin ahi.

⁴ Ahinla agah vetnule song chu tahdohsa anaum amutaove; asong chu lentah hija ahi.



⁵Chuin lhan sunga alutnun ahile gollhang khat ponbangleh choltah kisila jetlam sanga tou amuvun; chuin amaho chu atija lneh jengun ahi.

⁶Ahivangin ama chun amaho jah-a, Tija hih-un; thingpel'a kithat Nazareth Jesu chu naholu ahi: ama athoudohtai; hikoma aumtapoi: alupna hi hung vetaovin.

⁷Amavang cheovinlang aseijuite le Peter jah-a gaseijun, Aman najah uva aseibangin Galilee gam lamah namasanguva achei; chukom chu nanghon Ama namu dingun ahi, ati.

⁸Chutichun kidang satah-in akihot hot jengun; gangtah-in ahung potdoh-un, lhanphunga kon chun ajamtaove. Akichat jeh-un, koima jah-a aseipouvin ahi.

Jesu Magdalen Mariam Henga Akilah

(Matt 28:9-10; Jhn 20:11-18)

⁹Chuin hapta ni masapen ni jingpi-a athodoh jou chun, Magdalene Mariam, asunga kona thilha sagi anodohnu henga chun akilah masapenin ahi.

¹⁰Chuin amanu chun Jesu umpiji teho, ama thi jeh-a kapkaple kingaisese teho henga chun achen agaseijin ahi.

¹¹Ahin athoudoh-in, amanu chun amui ti ajah vanguvin atahsan pouvin ahi.

Jesu Seijui Ni Henga Akilah

(Luk 24:13-35)

¹²Chujouvin Aman alah uva mi ni gamlam jona achena lhona limchom beh-in akimusah-in ahi.

¹³Chuin amani ache lhonin seijui dangho agahil lhonle, amahonla amani sei jong chu anatahsan dehpouvin ahi.

Jesu Somlekhat Henga Akilah

(Matt 28:16-20; Luk 24:36-49; Jhn 20:19-23; Sol 1:6-8)

¹⁴Chuin chujou kitman ankong aum laitah-un, somlekhat ho hengtah-a akilah-in; athodoh kit nunga amuho thusei atahsan lou jeh-u chun, atahsan louvule alungtah-u chu asosalin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Aman ajah uva, Nangho vannoi leiset gam jouse-a cheovinlang, thilsem namkim jah-a hiche Kipana Thupha hi gahil lhang leuvin.

¹⁶Atahsana baptize chang chu sohcha ding ahi; atahsan lou vang chu themmo changa umding ahi.

¹⁷Chule atahsante chu melchihna hicheng hin ajuipeh dingun ahi; keima mina thilha anodoh dingun, paothah paothah-a pao dingun,

¹⁸Gul akhutna adop dingun; thina thei ima donjong leu ima ti lou dingun; chule ana damlou chungu akhut angap diu, ana chu dam dingun ahi, ati.



Jesu Van'a Lahtouva Aum

(Luk 24:50-53; Sol 1:9-11)

19 Chuin Pakai Jesu'n ajah uva chucheng aseï jouvin, van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jet lamah atoutai.

20 Chuin amaho achedoh-un, muntin-ah ahillhang leuvin, anatohna chanuvah Pakaiyin akitho piuvïn, chule melchihna-in ajuisah-in athu chu aphut detpeh-in ahi. Amen.



Luke

Luke 1

Thu Makai

- ¹I-lah uva tahsan umtah-a guilhung hiche thilho chu adungjui tah-a sun dinga mi tahtah-in akhut apat tah banguvin,
- ²Atil abula patna amit tah-a muho le athu seiphonga panghon eihil bangun,
- ³Michung nung Theophilus, ijakai abula patna chamkim keija hetna kaneito lhonin, nangma henga adungjui tah-a hin sutding pha kasan ahi;
- ⁴Nangma nakihilsa thilho chengse chu adihtah ahi ti nahetna dingin.

John Baptist Pen Ding Kisei Masah

- ⁵Judah gam lengpa Herod lal lai jin, Abia loi lah-a thempu khat amin Zachariah kiti aumin; chule a-inneipi chu Aaron chilhah ahin, amin Elizabeth ahi.
- ⁶Ani lhona Pathen mitmu-a chonphatah, themona neilou Pakai thupeh jousele chonna danthu jouse jui kimkeija ahi lhona.
- ⁷Hinlah Elizabeth chu achiin jeh-in cha aneilhon pon, chule ani lhonin hateh-in ateh gel lhontan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, aloite aban bana akilhah dungjuja Pathen anga thempu na atoh petnin,
- ⁹Thempu chonna ngaija Pakai houin'a alutchun thil namtui halding chu achang khatan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule thil namtui ahal pet chun mipi chu polama ataovun ahi.
- ¹¹Hiche pettah chun Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, thil namtui kihalna maicham jet lama chun ahung dingin ahi.
- ¹²Zachariah'in ama chu amu phatnin, alungkhamin, chule ki jong akichan ahi.
- ¹³Amavang vantil chun ama jah-a, Zachariah, kicha hih-in, nataona akisangtai; chule na-inneipi Elizabeth chun chapa khat ahin ding, chule nangman amin John nasah ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Chule nangma dingin thanopna le hapa kipana hintin, ama pena chu mi tamtah kipah ding ahi.
- ¹⁵Ijeh-inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmu-a lentah hiding ahin, chule ama chun lengpiga twile ju adon louhel ding ahi; chule anu oisunga auma patna Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule aman Israel chate tamtah a-Pakai Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi.



¹⁷ Chule kigosa dema umho chu Pakaiya dinga kigotsah dinga, apate lung achate lama heija, michonpha ho chihna thua nungloute chonsah dinga, aman Elijah lhagao le thahat akena ama masang sanga che ding ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin Zachariah'in vantil jah achun, Keila katehtan, kaji jongla atehtan, hiche thuhi iti kahet them thei dingham? tin adongin ahi.

¹⁹ Chuin vantil chun adonbutnin, Keima Pathen anga ding jing Gabriel chu kahi, nangma jah-a thusei dingle hiche thupha hi seipeh dinga hungkisol kahi.

²⁰Chule ven, aphatcha guilhung ding kasei thu natahsan lou jeh-a, athu guilhun ni kahse-a thusei thei louva paomo-a naum ding ahi, ati.

²¹Chule miho chun Zachariah chu angah-un, Pathen houin sunga aum sotden chu adatmo lneh jengun ahi.

²²Chuin ahungdoh phatnin ajah uva thu asei theitapon ahi; hichun amahon intheng sunga mu khat anei ahi ti ahetauve; ijeh inem itile amaho chu akhutnin ahoupri thon, paolouvin aumin ahi.

²³Chuin athempu kin natohna nikho achai phatnin, a-in lama achetan ahi.

²⁴Hiche jou chun a-inneipi Elizabeth agaitan, chule amanu lha nga akiselin,

²⁵Aman mi lah-a mi i-sah lou kachan hi suhmangna dinga, Pakaiyin keima eivetna hitia hi eibol ahi, ati.

Jesu Pen Ding Kisei Masah

²⁶Chuin alha gupna-in Pathen'a konin Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gama khopi khat Nazareth atiuva chun,

²⁷ David son amin Joseph kitipa jihol nungah theng khat henga akisolin; nungah theng min chu Mariam ahi.

²⁸Chuin vantil chu amanu hengah alut-in, Chibai, sah chungnungnu, Pakaiyin naumpi; numei lah-a anunnoma nahi, ati.

²⁹Chuin amanun ama amuphatnin, alunggim lneh jengin, alungthimin, Itobang phatthei bohna ahitadem, atin ahi.

³⁰Chuin vantil chun amanu jah-a, Kicha hih-in, Mariam, ijeh-inem itile Pathen lungdeilam nahi.

³¹ Chule ven, gaijin natin, chapa khat nahin ding, chule amin JESU nasah ding ahi.

³² Ama chu hung len ding, chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi: chule Pakai Pathen'in ama chu apu David laltouna apeh ding ahi.



³³Ama Jacob sonho chungga leng changa, atonsot atonsot geija vai apoh ding, agamin itihchan hijongle kichaitih anei lou ding ahi, ati.

³⁴Chuin Mariam'in vantil jah-a chun, Hichu iti hi dingham, Pasal la kaneipon? ati.

³⁵Chuin vantil chun adonbutnin, ajah-a, Lhagao Theng nachungah hung chuntin, chule Chungnung pen thilbol theinan nahin lekhu ding ahi: chule hiche jeh-a chu ahung peng ding athenga chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi.

³⁶Chule, ven, nasopinu Elizabeth'in jong ateh nungin chapa khat avoptai; achinga aseinu-u chu agaijin, tun lha gup ahitai.

³⁷Ijeh-inem itile Pathen na dinga ahitheilou imacha umlou ding ahi, ati.

³⁸Hichun Mariam'in, Ven, keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachungah nasei bangbang chun lhunghen, ati. Chuphatnin vantil chu amanu koma konin achemang tan ahi.

Mariam'in Elizabeth Agavil

³⁹Hiche jou chun Mariam akipatnin, thinghang gama Juda khopi khatnah acheloitan ahi.

⁴⁰Chuin Zachariah in'a alutnin, Elizabeth chibai aboh tan ahi.

⁴¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Elizabet'in Mariam'in achibai boh ajah phatnin, a-oi sunga naocha chu ahung kichomin, chule Elizabeth amatah Lhagao Theng adimin;

⁴²Chule aw sangtah-in asamin, Numei lah-a nunnoma nahin, nalai gil ga jong nunnoma ahi.

⁴³Chule ka pakai nu kahenga ahung hi, hoilam ipi thu hitam?

⁴⁴Ijeh-inem itile ven, nei chibai boh aw gin kanakhangin ajahjah-in, ka-oi sunga naocha athanomin ahung kichomin ahi.

⁴⁵Chule atahsan nu chu anunnom ahi; ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin ajah-a thu aseil chengse chu hung guilhun ding ahi, ati.

Mariam Vahchoina La

⁴⁶Chuin Mariam'in, Kalungin Pakai achoi-anin,

⁴⁷Chule kalhagao jong eihuh hinga Pathen'ah akipah-in ahi.

⁴⁸Ijeh-inem itile aman asohnu dinmun nemcha hi akhohsah-in; Hijeh chun vetan, tu-a lhah-a akhang akhanga mi jousen anunnom eiti dingu ahi.

⁴⁹Ijeh-inem itile Hatchung nungin keima thil loupitah eibol pehtan; Amin jong athenge.

⁵⁰Chule Ama gingte chungga akhang akhangin Alungset aumpeh jinge.



⁵¹Aman abanin athahatje avetsahtan; Aman ama lungela kiletsah hoithoteho asuchehtai.

⁵² Aman ahah apaoho atouna mun uva kon in asonlhan, namchom chagate atungdohtai.

⁵³Agilkelteho thil phaphan avahvan, mihaote ho khut gohkeovin asolmangtai.

⁵⁴Alungsetje chu ahethdoh jingnan, asoh Israel akithopin,

⁵⁵ Tonsotna dingin Ipu ipateu Abraham, chule achilhahte henga athutep bang chun, ati.

⁵⁶Chuin Mariam amanu koma chun lha thum jen aumin, a-in lamah akiletan ahi.

John Baptist Pen

⁵⁷Chuin Elizabeth aso phat ahung lhingtan ahile, chapa khat ahingin ahi.

⁵⁸Chuin a-inhengho le a-inkoho chengsen Pakaiyin aha lungset behseh jeng chu ajah phatnun, amanu chu akipa athanop piuvin ahi.

⁵⁹ Chuin ani get nin naosen cheptan ding chun ahungun; amaho chun apa min bangin Zachariah sah dingin agouvin ahi.

⁶⁰Ahin naosen nu chun, Ahipoi, naosen min hi John sah ding ahi, tin amaho jah-a aseijin ahi.

⁶¹Chuin amahon, Naphung lah uva koima min chutobang um louva, atiuvin ahi.

⁶²Chuphatnin amahon, Amin ipi nasah nom em tin mit heijin apa adongun ahi.

⁶³Chuin aman lekhasutna pheng athumin, Amin John ahi, tin asuntan ahi. Hichun ami jouse chun adatmo lhez jengun ahi.

⁶⁴Chuin chupettah chun akam akihongin, alei akilhamin, Pathen avahchoi tan ahi.

⁶⁵Hichun akimvela cheng chengse chungah kichat achutan, chule Juda gam thinglhang jouse-ah hicheng thusoh thu chu akiseithang tan ahi.

⁶⁶Chule aja jousen hichu alungin aching cheh-un, Hiche chapang hi ipi ahungsoh tadem! atiuvin ahi. Chule Pakai khutnin ama aumpin ahi.

Zachariah Gaothusei

⁶⁷Chule apa Zachariah chu Lhagao Theng adimsetnin, gaothu aseijin, hitin ahi;

⁶⁸Pakai Israel Pathen chu vahchoijin umhen; Ijeh-inem itile Aman amite avilin, alhatdoh tan,

⁶⁹Chule asoh David insung mite lah-a, Eiho dingin huhhingna ki khat eitun dohpeh taove;



- ⁷⁰Leiset kisemtila pat Aman athemgao thengho kama anasei bangin;
- ⁷¹Imelma teova konle, eihoteu khutna kona huhdoh-a i-um theina diuvin;
- ⁷²Iputeu ipateu henga anatep akhotona chu tohdohna dingle, akitepna theng chu geldoh nadingin;
- ⁷³Ipuluiju Abraham jah-a akiahselna bangtah-in,
- ⁷⁴Igalteu khutna kona huhdoh-a i-umuto lhona, kichalou hela ama kin iboluva,
- ⁷⁵Thengtah le chonphatah-a, Ihinlai sungseuva a-angsunga akin ibolna diuvin.
- ⁷⁶Chule nangma, naosen, chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh chu alampi sem dinga nangma Pakai masang sanga che ding nahin;
- ⁷⁷achonsetnao subbeija auma kona, amite chu huhhingna hetna pedingin,
- ⁷⁸I-Pathen'u nemheuva mikhotona vangin, chungnunga kona nisa soh chun ihungvil taovin;
- ⁷⁹Muthim le thina lima touho salvah dingle, Ikengu lungmonna lampia chesah dingin, ati.
- ⁸⁰Chuin chapang chu ahung seilenin, lhagaova hattah ahitan; chule Israelte henga akiphondoh ni gei chun gamthipmah aumin ahi.

Luke 2

Jesu Pen (Matt 1:18-25)

- ¹Chuin ahitin ahi, hiche nikholai chun Caesar Augustus'in leiset chung a cheng jouse min sut ding thu apen ahi.
- ²Hichu Syria gama Cyrenius gamvaipo ahilaija min kisutna amasapen ahi.
- ³Hichun mi jouse chu amin sun dingin ama ama khopi cheh-a acheuvin ahi.
- ⁴Chule Joseph jong chu David inko le aphung ahi jeh chun, Galilee gama Nazareth kho-a konin, Juda gama David khopi Bethlehem atiuva chun,
- ⁵Ajihol Mariam gaihamset chutoh amin sun dingin achetan ahi.
- ⁶Chuin amani chukoma aumpet lhonin, Mariam aso phat alhingtan ahi.
- ⁷Hichun achapa masapen ahingin; chuin ponin ajelin, jinlhun ina mun a-on lou jeh chun, gan ankong sunga alupsahtan ahi.

Kelngoi Chingho Le Vantilte

- ⁸Chule hiche gama chun lou jaova tol lhang a geh kelngoi chingho aumun, jan-in akelngoi honu angah-un ahi.



⁹Chuin, veuvin, Pakai vantil khat akomuvah ahung dingin, chule Pakai loupi chun akimvelu asalvah jengtan ahi: hichun amaho akichatangei jengun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin vantil chun ajah uva, Kicha hih-un, ijeh-inem itile, veuvin, keiman mijouse-a dinga hachangpa kipana thupha chu nangho kahin pohpeh nahiue.

¹¹Ajeh chu tunin nangho dingin David khopi-ah Huhhing-a khat apengtai, ama chu Pakai Christa ahi.

¹²Chule hiche hi nangho dinga amelchihna ding ahi: Nanghon naosen pona kijela gan ankong sunga lum nagamu dingu ahi, ati.

¹³Chuin phulou helouvin vantil chutoh vanmi janel honpi ahung umun, Pathen avahchoijun,

¹⁴Chungnung pena Pathen loupi hen, chule leichunga miholah-a chamna le alunglhaina umhen, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, vantil ho chu amaho koma kona van'a achemang phatnun, kelngoi chingho chun, Cheovin, Bethlehem'a cheohitin, tu-a Pakaiyin eihetsahu thusoh hi gaveo hite, akitiuvin ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amaho acheloiyun ahile, Mariam le Joseph toh gan ankong sunga lum naosen chu agamudoh taovin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin hichu amu phatnun, hiche naosen thudol ajah uva kisei chu ahetsah sonle taovin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin ajah uva kelngoi chingho thusei chu ajapha jousen kidang asauvin ahi.

¹⁹Mariam vang chun thu kisei jouse chu alungin angaiton, aching jingin ahi.

²⁰Chuin kelngoi chingho chun ajah uva kisei bang banga thil amu chengseu le athil jah chengseu jal chun, Pathen choi-at le vahchoi tothon akiletaove.

Jesu Min Kisah

²¹Chuin ani get nin cheptan ding nikho alhingtan, amin Jesu asahtaove, hichu naobu-a aum masanga vantil chun asahsa ahi.

Jesu Houin'a Akipui

²²Chuin Mosi thupéh dungjuija akisuhtheng nikho alhin phatnin, ama chu Pakai henga peh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin puijun,

²³(Pakai danthu bu-a, Naobu phukeh-a hung pengdoh pasal jouse chu, Pakaiya dinga atheng kiti ding ahi; ati banga chu;)

²⁴Chule Pakai danthua, vakhu kop khat hijongle vapal nou ni hijongle tia kisei bangin, ganlhaina toh dingin ahungun ahi.



²⁵Chuin, veuvin, Jerusalem'a chun amin Simeon kiti mi khat aumin; amapa chu chonpha tahle Pathen ngaisahtah, Israelte lungmon nading chu ngah jinga ahin; achunga Lhagao Theng uma ahi.

²⁶Chule Pakai thaonu Christa chu amu masanga ama athi lou ding chu, Lhagao Thengin ahetsah-a aphonhoh ahi.

²⁷Chuin ama chun Lhagao puijin houin sunga chun ahung lutnin; chuin achung changa chonna dan ngaija bol dinga anule apan naosen Jesu chu apui phatnun,

²⁸Amapan naosen chu akhutnin alan, chule Pathen avahchoijin,

²⁹Pakai, tun nangma thu dungjuija Nasoh hi lungmonga neilhahdoh ahi.

³⁰Ijeh-inem itile nami huhhingna kamit nin amutai,

³¹Miho jouse mitmu-a Nangman nagot

³²Chidang namdangte henga vah kilangdoh dingle, Nami Israelte loupina ding chu, ati.

³³Chuin naosen umchan ding thudol kisei chu anu le Joseph'in kidang asa lneh lhonin ahi.

³⁴Chuin Simeon chun phatthei achunguva aboh-in, anu Mariam jah-a, Ven, hiche chapang hi Israelte lah-a mi tamtah luhna le dindohna hung hiding, chule seiset kihetna melchih na-a kitung ahi.

³⁵Henge, mi tamtah lunggel kiphon dohna dinga, nangma lung jong chemjamin asutpai ding ahi, ati.

³⁶Chule Asher phung mi Phanuel chanu Hanna kiti themgao numei khat aumin, amanu chu hatah-a teh ahitan, anungah jineija patna ajitoh kum sagi chengkhom ahin,

³⁷Chule amanu chu kum somget le kumli geija meithaija uma ahin, amanu chu houin'a kona potdoh louhela, an ngol le taona puma Pathen houva asun ajana um ahi.

³⁸Chuin hiche nidan tah chun ahungin Pathen athangvah-in, Jerusalem lhatdoh ding kat jinga umteho jouse jah-a chun Jesu umchan thu aseijin ahi.

Nazareth'a Ahung Kile

³⁹Chuin Pakai danthu dungjuija thil abol chaisoh phatnun, Galilee gama akhopiu Nazareth kho-a akilekit taovin ahi.

⁴⁰Chuin chapang chu akhangin, chule lhagaovin ahatdoh-in, chihna adimset tan; chule Pathen lungsetna achunga aumtan ahi.

Houin'a Chapang Jesu



⁴¹ Chuin anule apa chu kumseh-in kalchuh kut tengle Jerusalem'a acheji lhonin ahi.

⁴² Chuin ama kum some kum ni ahi-in, kalchuh kut chonna ngaijin Jerusalem'a achetouvun;

⁴³ Chuin kut achaijuva akile kit phatnun chapang Jesu anunguvah Jerusalem'ah aumdentan; chule hichu anule Joseph'in ahelhon hih-in;

⁴⁴ Mihon lah-a chu uma ahi tin angaito lhonin, ni khat lam achetauvin; chuin amanin a-inkoteho le akihetpiho lah ahol lhonin ahi.

⁴⁵ Chuin amudoh lhonlou phatnin, Jerusalem lamah akile kit lhonin, aholpeh lhontan ahi.

⁴⁶ Chuin ahitin ahi, ni thum jouvin ama chu houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, houhil ho lah-a anatouvin, thu anangaijin dong jong ana dongin;

⁴⁷ Chule athu jachan chun ahetjele athu donbut chu kidang asa lneh jengun ahi.

⁴⁸ Chuin amu phat lhonin alungdongleu lhonin; chuin anun ajah-a, Chapa, ibola neihiti bol lhonham? Vetan napale keiman lungdong tah-in kahol lhone, ati.

⁴⁹ Chuin aman amani jah-a, Ibola neihol lhonham? Keima ka-Pa in'a akin bola umding mong kahi helhon lou nahim? ati.

⁵⁰ Ahin ajah uva athusei chu amahon ipi kiseina ham ahepouvin ahi.

⁵¹ Chuin amanitoh alhonin, Nazareth kho-ah achesuh-un; athu thu lhonin anungin; chule anun hicheng thu kisei jouse chu alungin achingtan ahi.

⁵² Chuin Jesu chihna le tahsa-a akhangtou touvin; chule Pathen le mihem deisah-in aumtan ahi.

Luke 3

John Baptist Thu Lhangsap

(Matt 3:1-12; Mrk 1:1-8; Jhn 1:19-28)

¹ Chuin Tiberius Caesar lengchan kal kum some ngana-in, Pontius Pilate Juda gamvaipo ahia, chule Herod Galilee gam vaipo ahia, asopipa Philip Ituria le Trachonitis gamkai vaipo ahia, chule Lysanias Abilene gam vaipo ahi lai,

² Anna le Caiaphas thempulen ahilhon lai jin, Pathen thu chu gamthipma Zachariah chapa John hengah ahung lhungtan ahi.

³ Chuin ama chu Jordan luipang jui kimvela gam jouse-a ahungin, chonset suhbeina dinga lungheija baptize chan thu alhangsam len;

⁴ Isaiah themgao lekhabua kisunbang chun, Gamthipma khosam aw khatnin, Pakai lamlen semtohsan kojun, alampi semjangun.



- ⁵Damkom chengse kidip chama, molsang jousele lhang jouse kisunem ding; chule lamkon chu kisujanga, aphon nachu kisunam ding;
- ⁶Chule mi jousen Pathen mi huhhingna amu ding ahi.
- ⁷Hiti chun aman, ama khutna baptize chang dinga ahenga hunga mihonpi jah-a chun, Vo gulse sonho, khonunga lunghan hung lhung dinga kona jam ding lungthim koiham napeuvah?
- ⁸Hiche jeh chun lungheitoh kilomun gadoh-un; chule nalah uva, Abraham kapu luiju aumnai titahih-un; ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen'in hiche songho-a kona hi Abraham son asodoh sah thei ahi.
- ⁹Chule tu jeng jongin thing bultinah heicha kikoiija ahitai; chutiachu thingphung aga phalou chengse chu kiphuh lhu-a, meija kisp lutji ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin mihonpi chun, Achutile keihon ipi kabol dinguham? tin ama adongui.
- ¹¹Chuin aman adonbutnin, amaho jah-a, Sangkhol ni neijan anei louva chu kihoppi hen; chule anneh neijan jong chutima chun bolhen, ati.
- ¹²Chuin kaidongho jong chu baptize chang dingin ahenga ahungun ajah-a, Mihil, keihonla ipi kabol dinguham? atiuve.
- ¹³Aman amaho jah-a, Nanghon nakiteppeh kalvalun mi-a lahbe hih-un, ati.
- ¹⁴Sepaiho injong adongun, Keihon jong ipi kabol dinguham? atiuvin. Aman amaho jah-a, Alam louvin koimacha acham louvin lahpeh hih-un; jouvin jong mi heh hih-un; chule nalo jat jat uvah lung lhaijun.
- ¹⁵Chuin mihon agaldot jingu ahito lhona, Hiche John hi Christa ahi khat tadem, tia lungthima angaito laitah-un,
- ¹⁶John'in adonbutnin, abonchauva jah-a, Keima vangin twija baptize kachansah nahiuve; ahivangin keima sanga hat chungnungjo ahunge, keima akeng chot khao sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi; amatah chun nangho Lhagao Thenga le meija baptize nachansah dingu ahi.
- ¹⁷Aman akhutna godal akichoijin, aphil ajapngim sela, chule achang pang sunga akhum ding; asi vang chu mit theilou meija agovam ding ahi, ati.
- ¹⁸Hiti chun aman tilkhouna thudang tamtah aseijin, amaho jah-a chun Kipana Thupha ahil lhanglen ahi.
- ¹⁹Ahin John'in Herod lengpa chu asopipa Philip inneipi Herodia jal leh athilbol phalouho jala apho jeh-in,
- ²⁰John chu songkul'a akhumin, chonset chungga chonset abolbetai.

Jesu Baptize Chan

(Matt 3:13-17; Mrk 1:9-11)



21Chuin ahitin ahi, miho jouse baptize achanuva, Jesu jong baptize achan jouvin, ataovin ahile van akihongin,

22Chule Lhagao Theng tahsa vouvin vakhu bangin ahung kumlhan achunga achun, chule van'a konin aw ahung gingin, Nangma ka-Chapa deitah nahi; nachungah kalung alhai tangeije, ati.

Jesu Khanggui

(Matt 1:1-17)

23Jesu amihil kipat chun ama kum somthum vel alhingin, mi ngaiton ama chu Joseph chapa ahin, Joseph chu Heli chapa ahin,

24Heli chu Matthat chapa ahin, Matthat chu Levi chapa ahin, Levi chu Melchi chapa ahin, Melchi chu Janna chapa ahin, Janna chu Joseph chapa ahin,

25Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahin, Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahin, Amos chu Nahum chapa ahin, Nahum chu Esli chapa ahin, Esli chu Nagge chapa ahin,

26Nagge chu Maath chapa ahin, Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahin, Mattathia chu Semei chapa ahin, Semei chu Joseph chapa ahin, Joseph chu Juda chapa ahin,

27Juda chu Joanna chapa ahin, Joanna chu Rhesa chapa ahin, Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa ahin, Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahin, Shealtiel chu Neri chapa ahin,

28Neri chu Melchi chapa ahin, Melchi chu Addi chapa ahin, Addi chu Cosam chapa ahin, Cosam chu Elmodam chapa ahin, Elmodam chu Er chapa ahin,

29Er chu Jose chapa ahin, Jose chu Eleazer chapa ahin, Eleazer chu Jorim chapa ahin, Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahin, Matthat chu Levi chapa ahin,

30Levi chu Simeon chapa ahin, Simeon chu Juda chapa ahin, Juda chu Joseph chapa ahin, Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahin, Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahin,

31Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahin, Melea chu Mennan chapa ahin, Mennan chu Mattatha chapa ahin, Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahin, Nathan chu David chapa ahin,

32David chu Jesse chapa ahin, Jesse chu Obed chapa ahin, Obed chu Boaz chapa ahin, Boaz chun Salmon chapa ahin, Salmon chu Nahson chapa ahin,

33Nahson chu Aminadab chapa ahin, Aminadab chu Aram chapa ahin, Aram chu Hezron chapa ahin, Hezron chu Peres chapa ahin, Peres chu Judah chapa ahin,

34Judah chu Jacob chapa ahin, Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahin, Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahin, Abraham chu Terah chapa ahin, Terah chun Nahor chapa ahin,

35Nahor chun Seruch chapa ahin, Seruch chu Reu chapa ahin, Reu chu Peleg chapa ahin, Peleg chun Eber chapa ahin, Eber chu Shelah chapa ahin,



³⁶Shela chu Cainan chapa ahin, Cainan chu Arphaxad chapa ahin, Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahin, Shem chu Noah chapa ahin, Noah chu Lamech chapa ahin,

³⁷Lamech chu Mathusala chapa ahin, Mathusala chu Enoch chapa ahin, Enoch chu Jared chapa ahin, Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahin, Mahalalel chu Cainan chapa ahin,

³⁸Cainan chu Enos chapa ahin, Enos chu Seth chapa ahin, Seth chu Adam chapa ahin, Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

Luke 4

Jesu Lhep Patepma Aum

(Matt 4:1-11; Mrk 1:12-13)

¹Chuin Jesu Lhagao Theng dimsetnin Jordan'a konin akilen, chule Lhagaovin gamthipmah apuijin,

²Nisomli diabol lhep patepmin aumin ahi. Chule hiche phat sunga chu imacha ne lou ahin; chule chuche alhin phatnin agil akeltan ahi.

³Hichun diabol'in ajah-a, Nangma Pathen Chapa nahile, hiche song hi changlhah asona dingin thu pen, ati.

⁴Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah-a, hitin akisune, mihem changlhah jenga hing louding ahi, Pathen thu chengsea joh hingding ahi, ati.

⁵Chuin diabol'in molsang tah chungga apuitouvin, mitphet kah louvin vannoi leiset gam jouse avetsahtan ahi.

⁶Chuin diabol chun ajah-a, hicheng jouse chungga thuneina le aloupina nangma penge; ijeh-inem itile keima eikipedoh-a ahitan; kapeh nomnom kapeh ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun neihouva ahile aboncha nanga hi ding ahi, ati.

⁸Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah-a, kanunglama chen, Satan: ijeh-inem itile, hitin akisune, nangman napakai, na-Pathen chu houvinlang ama jengbou jennin, ati.

⁹Chuin Jerusalem'a apuijin chule houin tingvuma adinsah-in; chuin ajah-a, Pathen Chapa nahile, hichea konhin nangma kichomlha jengin.

¹⁰Ijeh-inem itile, Aman nangma chungchanga avantilho nachang dingin thu pentin,

¹¹Chule amahon akhutnuva nadop dingu ahi, achutiloule songah nakeng kisuh khah-in nate, tin akisune ati.

¹²Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah-a, Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu lhem patep hih-in, tin akiseije, ati.



¹³Chuin diabol'in alhep patepna chengse achaisoh phatnin, chomkhat dingin ama chu adalhatan ahi.

Jesu Galilee Gama Anatoh Apat

(Matt 4:12-17; Mrk 1:14-15)

¹⁴Chuin Jesu Lhagao thahatnin Galilee'a akilekit tan; hichun akimvel gamtina chun athu akithangtan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin akikhopnao in tinah ahillen, mi jouse pachat-in aumtan ahi.

Jesu Nazareth Kho-a Apomlouv

(Matt 13:53-58; Mrk 6:1-6)

¹⁶Chuin aseilet dohna Nazareth kho-a ahungin; chu in achon ngaibangin cholngah nin kikhopna in'ah alutnin, sim dingin adingtan ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Isaiah themgao lekhabu apeuvin ahi. Chu in aman lekhabu chu aphonngin ahile, hitia kisun laitah amudoh-in ahi:

¹⁸ Pakai Lhagao chu kachunga aume, ajehchu aman keima mivaichaho jah-a kipana Thupha hillhang ding, alung naho damsah ding, sohchangho jah-a lhadohna thu phongdoh ding, mitcho ho khomusah dinga, suhnemna umho lhadoh dinga,

¹⁹Pakai lahthei kum seiphong dinga, thao einu ahi.

²⁰Chuin aman lekhabu chu akhupmin, lhachale khutna ape kitnin, atoutan ahi. Hichun kikhopna in'a mi jousen ama jeng amit lhuh chehtauvin ahi.

²¹Chuin ajah uva, Hiche Pathen lekhabu thuhi tuni hin nanakhang sunguvah aguilhung tai, tin aseipantan ahi.

²²Hichun abonchauvin ama chu aseiphaovin, chule akam sunga soh lungsetna thu chu kidang asa lseh jengun; Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilouham? atiuvin ahi.

²³Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Nanghon, Louthem nangma kiboldamin: Capernaum'a nathilbol kajah chengseu chu hikomah nangma gama jong hin bolin, ti thuchih hi kajah-a nasei tei dinguhina hi, ati.

²⁴ Chu in aman aseikitnin, Tahbeh-a najah uva kasei ahi, Themgao koima ama gam sungah min ajop ngaipoi.

²⁵ Ahivangin tahbeh-a najah uva kasei ahi, Elijah nikho lai ja van akikha-a, kum thumle lha gup gam jouse-a kel alhah chun, Israel lah-a meithai tamtah aumin ahi;

²⁶ Ahin adang koima henga Elijah kisol louvin, Sidon gama Zerapath kho-a meithainu henga akisol bouvin ahi.



27 Chule Elisha'n themgao phatlai chun, Israel lah-a aphah tamtah aum nan; ahinla Syria mi Naaman tilou, adang koima kiboldamtheng aumpoi, ati.

28 Chuin amahon thu chucheng ajah phatnun, kikhopna in sunga mi jouse chu alunghang behseh jengun,

29 Akipat doh-un, khosunga kon chun asondoh-un, abungbua sotlhah dingin akho chenna koldeh lama chun apuitaovin ahi.

30 Ahivangin akah uva akihehdoh-in achemang tan ahi.

Thilhavop Aboldam

(Mrk 1:21-28)

31 Chuin ama Galilee gama khopi khat Capernaum'a achesuh-in, chule cholngah nin miho ahiltan ahi.

32 Chule thunei tah-a thu asejeh chun, athuhil chu kidang asa lseh jengun ahi.

33 Chuin kikhopna in'a chun lhagao boh vop mikhat aumin; chuin ama chun aw sangtah-in asamin,

34 Neidalhao vin! Vo Nazareth Jesu, nangle keiho ikimatnao i-um em? Eisumang uva hunga nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai; Pathen Mitheng chu nahi, ati.

35 Chuin Jesu'n ama chu aphoh-in, Thipmin, ama-a kon chun hung doh-in, ati. Chuin thilha chun ama chu alaijuvah ahehlhun, suna louvin asunga konin ahung potdoh tan ahi.

36 Hichun abonchauvin kidang asa lseh jengun, amahole amaho akihouvun, hiche hi ipi thuham? Ijeh-inem itile thuneitah le thahat tah-a lhagao bohho thu apehle, amaho ahung potdoh jenguve, atiuvin ahi.

37 Chuin chuche vel gama khotinah athu athangtan ahi.

Jesu'n Mi Tamtah Adamsah

(Matt 8:14-17; Mrk 1:29-34)

38 Chuin akipatnin, kikhopna ina kon chun apotnin, Simon in'a aluttai. Chuin Simon nupanu chu hatah-a khosih-a na ahin; amanu ding chun athumpeh taovin ahi.

39 Chuin ama akomah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh-in ahile, alhatan ahi. Chuin amanu athoudoh paijenin, amaho jenlen apangtan ahi.

40 Chuin nisalhum konin, hivei chomchom vejja ana damlou neiho chun amaho chu akoma ahin puijun; chule aman achung cheh uva akhut angamin, aboldam gamtan ahi.



⁴¹Chule thilhaho jong chu mi tamtah-a konin apotdoh-un, Nangma Pathen Chapa Christa nahi, tin asamun ahi. Chuin aman amaho chu aphoh thipmin, amahon ama Christa ahi chu ahet jeh-un, thu aseisah tapon ahi.

Jesu Kikhopna in'a Thu Ahil

(Mrk 1:35-39)

⁴²Chuin kho avah, phatnin apotdoh-in gamthip munah achetan; chule mipi chun aholun, ahenga chun ahungun, amaho adalhah louna dingin alho taovin ahi.

⁴³Ahivangin aman amaho jah-a, Keiman kho dang danga jong Pathen lenggam Kipana Thupha kahil lhandle ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile hiche dinga chu hinkisol kahi, ati.

⁴⁴Hichun Galilee gama kikhopna in tinah thu ahilhanglen ahi.

Luke 5

Seijui Masaho Akou

(Matt 4:18-22; Mrk 1:16-20)

¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, mipin Pathen thu ngaidinga aneh chinto jeh-un, ama Genesaret dillen panga adingin ahi.

²Hichun aman dillen vaokama chun kong ni amun; ahivangin nga manho chu anapotdoh uva, alennu anasopmu ahi.

³Chuin ama Simon kong joh-a chun alutnin, kong chu vaokama kona themkhat atollut din asolin, chuin atouvin, kong'a chun apangin mipi chu thu ahiltan ahi.

⁴Chuin athusei angah phatnin Simon jah-a, lithuhlam jonin, nga man dingin nalen seplhan, ati.

⁵ Chuin Simon'in adonbutnin, Pipu, jan khovah keijin kabolun, imacha man louhel kahiuve; ahivangin nangma thusah-in len gahsep lhange, ati.

⁶ Chuin chutia abol phat chun, nga atama tam akhukha taovin; alennu chu akeh jengin ahi.

⁷Chuin amahon kong choma um akikoppiho chu hunga ahung hu dingun agahjap taovin ahi. Chuin ahungun akong nin asung dimun ahile alhalut dehdeh jengin ahi.

⁸Ahin Simon Peter'in hichu amun, Jesu khophang bula aboh khupmin, Vo Pakai, kakoma konin chedoh-in; ijeh-inem itile keima mi chonse kahi, ati.

⁹Hiche anga matnu chu amale aloiten kidang asah behseh jeh-u ahi;

¹⁰Chule Simon kikoppi Zebedai chapate ni Jacob le John jong chun kidang asa lhonin ahi. Chuin Jesu'n Simon jah-a, Kicha hih-in; tua pat mihem mana napan ding ahitai, ati.



11Chuin amahon akongu vaokama ahintoldoh phatnun, abonchan adalhauvin anung ajuitaovin ahi.

Jesu'n Miphah Aboldam

(Matt 8:1-4; Mrk 1:40-45)

12Chuin ahitin ahi, ama khopi khatna aumpetnin, veuvin, mi khat apumchanga phah aumin; chuin Jesu amu phatnin tolla aboh khupmin, Pakai, nalung ahile neidam thengsah thei ahi, tin ataotan ahi.

13Chuin aman akhut alhangin, athamin, Kalung ahi, damthengtan, ati. Chupettah chun aphah chu apha paihel jengtan ahi.

14Chuin aman koima jah-a asei louna dingin akhamchah-in, Chenlang thempu gakimusah-in, chule nakibol damtheng thu dol chu amaho hettosahnan, Mosi thupeh dungjuijin thilpeh ding dol chu gapetan, ati.

15Achuti jeng vangin ama thu dol akithang chehjengin; mipi atama tam athu ngai dingle anat kiboldam dingin ahung kikhomun ahi.

16Ahin ama chang gamthip muntin-ah achomin achedoh-in, agataovin ahi.

Jesu'n Langthi Aboldam

(Matt 9:1-8; Mrk 2:1-12)

17Chuin ahitin ahi, hichelai chun nikhat thu ahil petnin, Galilee gama khoho le Juda gama khoho-a kon, chule Jerusalem'a kona hung Pharisai ho le danthu hilteho chu akoma atouvun ahi; chule mi boldam dingin Pakai thilboltheina chun ama aumpi ahi.

18Chuin veuvin, mihon mi langthi khat ajalkhun pumin ahinpuvin; amahon ama chu put lutna, a-anga koi dingin agouvin ahi.

19Chuin mipi jeh-a aput lutna ding kom amu lou phatnun, in chungga akaldoh-un, in chungkhu chehpheng vankah-a chun alupna pumin alailunguva Jesu ang sungah agah khailhauvin ahi.

20Chuin atahsanjeu chu amun, aman, Mipa nachonset naho kingaidam nahitai, ati.

21Chuin danthu sunhole Pharisai hon, Taitomna thuseipa hi hoi koiham? Pathen tailou chonset ngaidam thei koiham? tin agel pantaovin ahi.

22Ahin agelu chu Jesu'n ahen, adonbutnin, ajah uva, Nalunguva ipi nagelu ham?

23Nachonset naho kingaidama ahitai kitile, Thouvin lamjotnin ti hoijoh seibai jo-am?



²⁴Ahoi hita jongle leiset chungah Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneije ti nahetna dingun,(langthipa jah-a chun,) Thou vin; nalupna kilah inlang, na-in'a chetan kati nahi, ati.

²⁵Chuin hiche pettah chun ama a-angsong uva athoudoh paijin, alupna chu akilah-in, Pathen vahchoi pumin a-in lama achetan ahi.

²⁶Hichun kidang asa lseh jengun, Pathen avahchoijun, Tunin thil kidangtah imuve, atiuvin akicha behseh jengtaovin ahi.

Jesu'n Levi Akou

(Matt 9:9-13; Mrk 2:13-17)

²⁷Chuin hiche jou chun ama apotdoh-in ahile, amin Levi atiu kaidong khat, kaidonna mun'a atou amun, ajah-a, Kanung hinjujin, ati.

²⁸Chuin aman ijakai adalhan akipatdoh-in ajuitan ahi.

²⁹Chuin Levi chun ama vahnan a-in'ah golvah loupitah abolin; chule hia chun kaidongho le midang tamtah-in amaho chu ankong aumpiuvin ahi.

³⁰Chuin Pharisai ho le alekha sunteu asejuiteho chungah aphunun, Ibola kaidongho le chonse hotoh nanekhom nadon khomuham? atitaove.

³¹Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, Ati damten louthem angaipouve; a damlouten bou angaijui.

³²Michonpha te kou-a hung kahipoi; alung heina dinguva michonse te kou-a hungjoh kahibouve, ati.

An Ngol Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 9:14-17; Mrk 2:18-22)

³³Chuin amahon ajah-a, Ipinga John seijuiten an angol matchet jiuva, tao jong taojiuva chule Pharisai hon jong chuti boljiuva, nangma nungjui hon aneh uva adonjiu ham? atiuvin ahi.

³⁴Chuin Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Moulang chun aumpi laiseuva, aloite chu an na ngolsah thei ngaijum?

³⁵Amavang moulang chu akomuva kona akipuimang ni hung lhung ding ahi, chuche nile an angol ding ahi, ati.

³⁶Chuin aman ajah uva thulem khatma aseijin, Koiman ponthah halchu ponluija abeh ngaipoi; chuti bolle athah chun asuhset ding; chule athah-a kona alah ahal jong chu alui chutok itoh lou ding ahi.

³⁷Chule koiman lengpitwi thah savun peng luija akhum ngaipoi; ichuti bolle, atwi thah chun apeng chu tumkeh intin, atwi jong long jalintin, peng jong mang ding ahi.



³⁸Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a khum ding ahibouve; chutile ania kikhehtup jia ahi.

³⁹Lengpitwi lui dona chun koiman athah don ding agopoi; ijeh-inem itile, Aluibou atuije, ati.

Luke 6

Cholngah Ni Nit Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 12:1-8; Mrk 2:23-28)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, amasa kichaijou anichanna cholngah nin changlei lai ajotnin ahile, aseijuiten changvui asih-un, akhutnun anoijun aneuvin ahi.

²Chuin Pharisai ho kimkhatnin, Cholngah ni-a bol ngailou ibola nabol uham? ati.

³Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Nanghon David le aloihon agil akel phat uva abolu chu nasim khah louvu ham?

⁴Ama Pathen in'a alutnin, thempu tailou adangin aneh ngailou vetsahna changlhah chu alan, anen, chule aloiho jong apen ahi, ati.

⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, Mihem Chapa chu cholngah ni Pakai ahi, ati.

Khut Lang Ngoipa Adamsah

(Matt 12:9-14; Mrk 3:1-6)

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, cholngah ni chom khatnin ama kikhopna in'ah alutnin thu ahilin; chule hia chun akhut jet lang ngoi mi khat aumin ahi.

⁷Chuin danthu sunho le Pharisai ho chun ahehsetna ding amu theina dingun, cholngah ni-a aboldam em, aboldam hih em tin achang lhiuvin ahi.

⁸Ahivangin aman alungthimu chu ahen, akhut langngoipa jah-a chun, Kipatdoh-in alaija hung dingdoh-in, ati.

⁹Chuin Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Keiman thudoh khat neijung kate; cholngah ni-a apha bol angaiha, ase bol angaiham? Lhagao huhhing angaiha, suhmang angaiham? ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman amaho chu abonchauvin ave kimvelin, akhut lang ngoipa jah-a chun, Nakhut lhangin, ati. Chuin aman alhangin ahile akhut chu alangkhat bangin adamantan ahi.

¹¹Ahin amaho athangtom tuntun jengun, Jesu chungga ipi bolding ham akihoutoh pantaovin ahi.

Jesu'n Solchah Somleni Alhendoh

(Matt 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19)



¹²Chuin ahitin ahi, hiche lai chun ama taona mang dingin molchunga akaldoh-in; jan khovah-in Pathen henga tang louvin ataovin ahi.

¹³Chuin khovah phatnin aseijuite akouvin; chuvin alah uva somleni alhengdoh-in, amaho chu aminu jong solchah asahtan ahi.

¹⁴Peter asah Simon, chule asopipa Andrew, Jacob le John, Philip le Bartholomew,

¹⁵Mathew le Thomas, Alphaeus chapa Jacob, Zealot atiu Simon,

¹⁶Jacob naopa Juda, chule ama matsah-a pang Judas Iscariot, hicheng chu ahiuve.

Jesu'n Thu Ahil Le Mi Aboldam

(Matt 5:1-12)

¹⁷Chuin amaho chutoh ahung kumlhan, jangcham-ah adingun, aseijui honkhat toh, Juda gam jousele Jerusalem'a kon, Tyre le Sidon gama twikhanglen panga kon mipi atama tam, athu ngai dingle ahiveiju kiboldam dinga hungo;

¹⁸Chuin lhagao boh suhgentheina aumnaova kona boldama umho toh ahin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin ama-a kona thilboltheina ahung potna abonchauva aboldam jeh chun, mipi chun abonchauvin ama chu tokhah agouvin ahi.

Anunnom le Ada

(Matt 5:1-12)

²⁰Chuin ama akhodah-in aseijuite aven, Mivaichateho anunnom nahiuve; ijeh-inem itile Pathen lenggam chu nangho-a ahi.

²¹Tu-a gilkelteho anunnom nahiuve; ijeh-inem itile nangho nava dingu ahi. Tu-a kapteho anunnom nahiuve; ijeh-inem itile nanui dingu ahi.

²² Mihem Chapa jala min nahotbol uva, chule nachom khenuva, nahou setnuva, chule michonse tia naminu apaidoh tengule anunnom nahiuve.

²³ Hiche ni chule thanomun, kipah-in kichomum; ijeh-inem itile veuvin, van'a nasan dingu kipaman atame; ijeh-inem itile apu apateuvin jong themgaoho chutobang ma-a chu anabolu ahi.

²⁴Amavang mihaosa ho, ada nahiuve! Ijeh inem itile nanghon lungmonna alhinga naneiju ahitai.

²⁵Nangho tu-a oivaho ada nahiuve! ijeh-inem nangho nagil keldiu ahi. Nangho tu-a nuiho ada nahiuve! ijeh inem itile nangho nalunghem dingu chule naka dingu ahi.

²⁶Mi jousen na-ochat uva naseiphat tengule ada nahiuve! ijeh-inem itile apu apateuvin chutima-a chu themgao lhemho anabolu ahi.



Melma Ngailut Ding

(Matt 5:38-48; 7:12)

- ²⁷Amavang keiman kathu ngaiho jah-a kasei ahi, Nanghon namelma teu chu ngailuvin; nahoteu chu phatbolun;
- ²⁸Nagaosapteu chu phatthei boh-un; nataitom teo dingin taovun.
- ²⁹Nabengphe langkhat bengga chu langkhat jong dopeh-in; chule naponlen min nalahpehle nasangkhol jong alah ding it hih-in.
- ³⁰Nahenga thumchan chu pen; chule nanei nalah peh-a chu thum kit ta hih-in.
- ³¹Min nangho iti nabol leu nadeijum, nanghon jong chuti chun bolun.
- ³²Nanghon nangailu teo jeng nangailut uva ahile, ipi pachat nachan dinguham? Ijeh-inem itile michonseho jengin jong angailuva chu amahon angailuvin ahi.
- ³³Chule nanghon nadinguva phaho jengseh phatna ding bolleu chun, ipi pachat nachan dinguham? Ijeh-inem itile michonse hon jong achuti bolun ahi.
- ³⁴Chule lemu kit dinga nakinepna hou jengseh henga peleuchun ipi pachatna nachan dinguham? Ijeh-inem itile michonse hon jong michonseho hengah ajatma mu kit dingin apejiuvin ahi.
- ³⁵Nangho vangin namelma teu chu ngailuvin, aphantna dingu bolun, chule mu kit ding kinemlel louvin peuvin; chutile tohphat man nasan dingu len ding, chule Chungnung pen chate nahi dingu ahi. Ijeh inem itile ama kipaje helou le miphalouho ahepin ahi.
- ³⁶Hijeh chun na-Pau mikhoto bangin, nanghon jong mi khotouvin.

Midang Oimo

(Matt 7:1-5)

- ³⁷Chule mi oimo hih-un, chutile nangho oimo-a naum lou dingu ahi; mi themmo chansah hih-un, chutile nangho jong themmo nakichan lou dingu ahi; mi ngaidamun, chutile nangho jong naki ngaidam dingu ahi.
- ³⁸Nanghon peuvin, chutile nangho jong nakipe dingu ahi; phatah-in tentin, sonchahkkeh intin, lohchah keheh-in tin, letsetna na-op uva nasunpeh dingu ahi; ijeh-inem itile nanghon nate bang banguva chu nangho kitepeh ding nahiue, ati.
- ³⁹Chuin aman amaho jah-a thulem khat aseijin, Mitchon mitcho apui thei ngajiem? Ani lhona kokhuh-a lhalut lhonta lou dingham?
- ⁴⁰Ahilpa sangin aseijui achungnung jopoi. Athep chamkim teng vangle ahilpa toh akibang bouve.



⁴¹Chule ibola nasopi mitna bohthem um chu navetna, nangma mitna thingtum umchu hedoh louva nahim?

⁴²Chule nangman nangma mitna um thingtum chu mu louva, nasopi jah-a, Sopi, namitna bohthem um chu neilahdoh sah-in, iti nati theiham? Vo miphalhem, nangma mitna um thingtum chu kilahdoh masah-in, chutengle nasopi mitna um bohthem lahdoh ding chu namuchen ding ahi.

Thingphung Chule Aga

(Matt 7:16-20; 12:33-35)

⁴³Ijeh-inem itile thingphung pha-a aga phalou agajipoi, thingphung phalouva jong aga pha agajipoi.

⁴⁴Thingphung jouse aga-a kihe-a ahi. Ijeh-inem itile min ling phung-ah theichang aloujipoi, lingboh-a jong lengpiga aloujipoi.

⁴⁵Miphan alung sung thilkholna pha-a konin thilpha asodoh-in; chule miphalouvin alung sung thil kholna phalouva konin aphaalou asodohjin ahi; ijeh-inem itile alung sunga aletset teng akamin aphonohji ahi.

In Kisa Jatni

(Matt 7:24-27)

⁴⁶Chule nangho kasei thua la chon louva ibola Pakai, Pakai, neitiu ham?

⁴⁷Koi hijongle kahenga hunga, kathusei ngaija, chule bola chu, ama chu koi tobang ham keiman nangho vetsah-unge.

⁴⁸Ama chu in sa-a, thuhtah-a lei laija, chule abul songpi chungga phut tobang ahi; chuin twisang ahung lenin, chule luidung asoh-in, in chu hasuh-in asun ahile, guntah-a kisa ahi jeh chun asulhu joutapon ahi.

⁴⁹Ahin ja chu jana-a ahia bol louva vang chu, abul beija lei chungga in sa tobang ahi; luidung asoh-in, hasuh-in asun ahile hiche in chu alhupai jengtan ahi; hiche in chu aset anasa lneh jengin ahi.

Luke 7

Rome Sepai Jalamkai Sohpa Adamsah

(Matt 8:5-13)

¹Chujouvin aman miho jah-a aseid ding thu jouse aseisoh phatnin, Capernaum'a aluttan ahi.

²Chuin sepai jalamkai khat asohpa deitah hatah-in anan, athikon ahitai.

³Chuin aman Jesu thu umchan ajah phatnin, ahengah Juda mi upaho asolin, ahunga asohpa chu ahung damsah dingin angehtan ahi.



⁴Chuin amaho chu Jesu heng alhunun, pontho tah-in ataovun, Ama hi hiche hi nabolpeh-a lomtah ahi;

⁵Ijeh-inem itile aman ivaipiu hi angailu lneh jengin, amatah-in kaki khopnao in jong hi eisahpeh-u ahi, atiuvin ahi.

⁶Chuin Jesu amaho chutoh alhontai. Chuin inkom ageijin jalamkai javaipo chun agolho asolin, Jesu jah-a, Pakai, nangma hung kisugim hih-in: ijeh-inem itile nangma ka-in sunga nahung lut ding chu keima chutia kilom kahipoi.

⁷Chutichu ahin keima jong nangma henga hung dinga kilomim kakingaito poi; thu chengkhat jengcha seijin, chutile kasohpa dam jeng ding ahi.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile keima jong mi thuneina noiya um kahin, keima noiya sepaiho aumin; chule keiman khatpenpen chu, Chen, katile, achen; achom khat, Hungin, katile ahungin: chule kasoh jah-a, Hiche bolin, katile, aboljin ahi, ati.

⁹Chuin Jesu'n thu chucheng ajah phatnin, ama chu kidang asan adatmon, anungjui mipi jah-a chun, Keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Israel lah jenga jong hitobang tahsan len kamukhapoi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin asolteho chu a-in'a akile kitnun ahile, adammao um sohpa chu damin amutauvin ahi.

Jesu'n Meithainu Chapa Ahindohsah

¹¹Chujou jou chun Nain atiu kho khatna achen, aseijuite le mipi nasatah khattoh alhonin ahi.

¹²Chuche kho kotpi phung ageijun, veuvin, mithi khat ahung kipun, ama chu anu chapa changkhatseh ahin, amanula meithai ahin; akhoho mi tamtah-in alhonpiuvin ahi.

¹³Chuin Pakaiyin amanu chu amu phatnin, alung ase behseh jengin, Kap hih-in, ati.

¹⁴Chuin aman anaijin thilong kong chu athamin ahile, apuho chu adingtauin ahi. Chuin aman, Gollhang, thouvin kati nahi, ati.

¹⁵Chuin athipa chu atou doh-in, thu asei pantan ahi. Chuin aman amapa chu anu apetan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin abonchau chungu kichatna alhung tan; Ilah uva themgao chungnung khat asohdoh-e; chule Pathen'in amite aviltai, atiuvin Pathen avahchoi taovin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin Judah gam jouse-a le akimvel gam jouse-ah achungchang thu chu athangdoh sohtan ahi.

John Baptist'a Kona Thupole ho

(Matt 11:2-19)



- ¹⁸Chuin John seijuiten chuti thu jouse chu ajah-a asejiuvin ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin John'in asejuite mi ni akouvin, Jesu hengah asolin, Ahung dinga chu nang nahi mong hinam? Ole achom dang khat kanga dinguham? agati sah-e.
- ²⁰Chuin mite ni akom alhun lhonin, John Baptist-in, Ahung dinga chu nangma nahi mong hinam? Ole achom dang khat kanga dinguham? tia nahenga eihinsol lhon ahi, ati lhone.
- ²¹Hiche pettah-a chu Jesu'n anaho, hiseveiho, chule lhagao gilou vop tamtah aboldama, chule mitcho tamtah lungset tah-a kho amusah ahi.
- ²²Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah lhonah, Che lhoninlang nathilmu chengse lhon le nathujah chengse; Iti dana mitchon kho amu-a, elbaijin lam ajotna, mipah damtheng sah-a auma, chule na-ngongin kho ajah-a, mithisa kaithouva auma, chule mivaichate Kipana Thupha kiseipeh-a hitam John jah-a gasei lhonin.
- ²³Chule koi hijongle keija kupal luhna kom nei lou chu anunnom ahi, ati.
- ²⁴Chuin John thupo ho chu apotdoh phatnun, aman mipi jah-a chun John thudol asej panin, Ipi ve dinga gamthipma chu nachedoh-uham? Huijin peng amut lingham?
- ²⁵Achutile, ipi ve dinga ba chedoh nahiuvem? Ponnem kisil miham? Veuvin, lultah-a kivonhole nomsa tah-a umho khu lengho inpi-a um ahieve.
- ²⁶Ahile, ipi ve dingaba nachedoh-uham? Themgao ham? Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao sanga chungnungjo ahi.
- ²⁷Keiman kasottol nama sang-ah kasole, aman namasanga sang nalampi asem ding ahi, tia kisun chu ama hi ahi.
- ²⁸Nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Numei sunga peng lah-a John Baptist sanga lenjo aumpoi; ahinla Pathen lenggama anejo chu ama sangin alenjoi, ati.
- ²⁹Chuin athusei ja-a mi jouse le kaidongho, John baptize chansah-a baptize changho chun, Pathen chu them achanun adihsahtauve.
- ³⁰Ahin Pharisai ho le danthu themho vang chun, ama chansah-a baptize chang louvin, Pathen'in amaho chungga alunggot chu apaidoh taovin ahi.
- ³¹Chule Pakaiyin, Tukhanga miho hi ipitoh katekah tadem? chule ipi toh kilou uvam? ati.
- ³²Amaho chu chapang kaithel tolla touva, khatnin khat kou-a, ajah-a, Kuli kamutpeh ule nalam hih-un; kakau lela nakap pouve, tiho tobang ahieve.
- ³³Ijeh-inem itile John Baptist ahungin, changlhah ne lou lengpitwi donlou ahin; nanghon, Ama chu thilhavop ahi, nati uve.



³⁴Mihem Chapa ahungin, anen chule adonin ahile, nanghon, Veuvin, nehhat le ju lop, kaidongho le mi chonseho jol le gol, nati uve.

³⁵Ahinla chihna chu achate jousen athem chansah uvin ahi, ati.

Pharisai Mi Simon In'a Jesu

³⁶Chuin Pharisai ho khatnin ama chu an nehpi dingin akouvin; chuin ama Pharisai pa in'a chun alutnin, an nedingin atoutan ahi.

³⁷Chuin veuvin, hiche khopi sunga um numei chonse khatnin Pharisai pa in'ah annen atouve ti aheth phatnin, songval bom khat thao namtui ahin choijin;

³⁸Anungah akengphang bulah adingin akapmin, akengphang chu amitlhin akotsah-in, aluchanga asam chun ateh ngim pantan, chuin akengphang chu achopmin thao chu anutan ahi.

³⁹Chuin an ne-a kou-a Pharisai pa chun hichu amun, alungthima, Hiche mipa hi themgao ahin, hiche atongkha nu hi koi ahi le itobang numei ahi hetahta, amanula chonse ahin, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin Jesu'n ama chu adonbutnin, ajah-a, Simon najah-a sei ding thukhat kaneije ati.

⁴¹Aman, Houhil seijin, ati. Sumpahom mikhatnin sumba mi ni aneijin; khatpan dangka ja nile somnga abatnin, khatjopan somni le nga abat ahi.

⁴²Chuin amanin asahna ding anei lhon lou phatnin, ani lhonin angaidam tai. Chuti ahileh kojoh chun ama ha ngailutjoh lhonintem? ati.

⁴³Simon'in adonbutnin, Kei ngaiton atam ngaidamjoh chun, ati. Chuin aman, natan dih-e, ati.

⁴⁴Chuin numeinu lama chun akiheijin, Simon jah-a, Numeinu hi namu-em? Na-in'ah kahung lutnin nangman kakeng silna ding twi neipepoi, amanu vang hin amitlhin ka kengphang asukotnin, asamin ateh ngime.

⁴⁵Nangman chopjong neichop poi, amanu vang hin kahung lut tila pat ka kengphang chop atangpoi.

⁴⁶Nangman kalu thao neinu pehpoi, amanu vang hin ka kengphang thao namtui anui.

⁴⁷Hiche jeh-a chu kasei ahi, Amanu chonsetna tamtah akingaidam jeh-a hataha angailut ahi; amavang ngaidam lhom chun angailu lhomjin ahi, ati.

⁴⁸Chuin numeinu jah-a chun, Nachonset ngaidam ahitai, ati.

⁴⁹Hichun a-ankong um piho chun, Chonset ngaidam ama hi koi hingana? akitiuvin ahi.



⁵⁰Chuin aman numeinu jah-a chun, Natahsanin nahuhhing ahitai; lungmong tah-in chetan, ati.

Luke 8

Jesu Kiloipi Numei ho

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, hiche joujou chun, ama khopile khoneo tinah avahlen, Pathen gam Kipana Thupha apolen ahillhanglen; somleni ho chu akomah aumun;

²chule numei phabep, lhagao gilou vop kiboldam le anat kiboldamho toh ahiuve. Amaho chu Magdalene atiu Mariam thilha sagi potdohnanu toh,

³chule Herod neiching Chuza inneipi Joanna toh, Susanna toh, chule numei dang tamtah toh ahiuvin; amaho chun amaho neija konin ama ajenun ahi.

Muchi Thepa Thulem

(Matt 13:1-9; Mrk 4:1-9)

⁴Chuin mipi tamtah ahung kikhom khomun, khotina konin miho ahenga ahung ahungun, aman thulemin thu aseijin;

⁵Muchi thepa muchi then achen, athe atheleh abang lamsih-a achun ahile min kengin ahotphan, chule chungah leng vachaten alohgamtan ahi.

⁶Abang songl heo chungah achun; chuin akedoh doh-in, jung akholou jeh-in agop paitan ahi.

⁷Chule abang ling lah-a achun; chuin lingho chutah akhanthan adeplih taovin ahi.

⁸Chule adang leipha laijah achun, akhangin, ajat jakhat agatan ahi ati. Chuin thu chucheng aseijin, Angaina ding nakhang neijan ngaihen tin asamin ahi.

Thulem Kiseilo

(Matt 13:10-17; Mrk 4:10-12)

⁹Chuin aseijuiten, Hiche thulem chu i-kiseina ham? tin adongun ahi.

¹⁰Chuin aman, Pathen lenggam thuguh chu nahet dinguva kipe-a nahitaove; midangho dinga vang, vet chu avetnuva amuloudiu, jah chu ajah uva aheth louna dinguva thulema kisei ahi.

Muchi Thupa Thulem Kihilchet

(Matt 13:18-23; Mrk 4:13-20)

¹¹Thulem chu athu hiche ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi.

¹²Chule lamsih-a ho chu, athu jaho ahiuve, chutengle amahon atahsan daova chule asochat louna dingun diabol ahungin, alung sunguva thu chu alahmang pehjin ahi.



¹³Chule songltheo chungaho chu athu ajah-a, thanom tah-a joppaiho ahiuve; amahon jung aneipouvin, chomkhat atahsanun, chule lhepna aum tengle apul lhagamji taove.

¹⁴Chule ling lah-a chuho chu hiche ahi, athu ajah nungle acheuvin, hinlai khankho lungkhamna, haona, nopsahna chun adeplihjin, aga bulhingji tapouve.

¹⁵Chule leipha laiija chua chu, thu chu ja-a, lung kituptah le phatah-a tuh detna, thohhat na-a ga sohdoth jiho chu ahi.

Meivah Bel Kikhukhom

(Mrk 4:21-25)

¹⁶Chule koiman meivah avah-in belin akhukhum jipoi; jalkhun noiija jong akikoi jipoi; alut chanin vah amu theina dingun atunna chungah atungji bouve.

¹⁷Ijeh-inem itile kiphong lou dinga imacha ki-ima aumpoi, chule hetdoh lou ding le kilangdoh lou ding akiselguh imacha aumpoi.

¹⁸Hijeh chun iti nangaijum chingtheijun; ijeh-inem itile koi hijongle aneija chu kipehbe ding; chule koi hijongle anei louva chu aneija angaito chasun jong chu ama-a kona kilahpeh ding ahi, ati.

Jesu Sopiho Le Anu

(Matt 12:46-50; Mrk 3:31-35)

¹⁹Chuin anu le asopite ahungun, ahinla mipi jeh chun akom alhung theipouvin.

²⁰Chuin ajah-a, Nanule nasopite inpoa adingun, nangma namu nomui, tin aseipeh-un ahi.

²¹Ahin aman adonbutnin, amaho jah-a, Kanule kasopite hicheho, Pathen thu ngaija bolteho hi ahiuve, ati.

Jesu'n Twipi Kinong Aphotoip

(Matt 8:23-27; Mrk 4:35-41)

²²Chuin ahitin ahi, chulai chun ni khat aseijuite toh kong-ah atouvin; chuin aman amaho jah-a, dil gallang khatna galkaiju hite, ati. Chuin kong alhaovin akitol taovin ahi.

²³Ahin akitol petnun ama a-imutan; chuin dila chun khopihui ahung nungin ahile akongu chu twi adim dehdeh jengtana, amaho setto kichatah-in aumtaovin ahi.

²⁴Chuin amaho ahenga acheuvin, asukhangun, Pipu, Pipu, athigam kahitaove, atiuve. Chuin ama ahung khangin huipi le twikinong chu aphoh-in; hichun hiteni chu atanghel gelin, athiphel tan ahi.



²⁵Chuin aman ajah uvah, hoibaham natahsanu? ati. Chuin amaho akichauvin, kidang asauvin, khatnin khat jah-a, Hichepa hi itobang mi ham! Huile twi thu apen ahile, athun anung jeng lhone, akitiuvin ahi.

Jesu'n Thilhavop Adamsah

(Matt 8:28-34; Mrk 5:1-20)

²⁶Chuin Galilee gal ajontah-a um, Gerasene gam alhungun ahi.

²⁷Chuin ama kong'a kona leichung agah chot chotnin, khopi-a kon mikhatnin atoh-in; ama chu sottah thilha vop, apon apona sil lou, in'a jong umlou, lhankhuh lah jenga um ahi.

²⁸Ama chun Jesu amu mun, a-ao san, a-angah aboh khupmin, aw sangtah-in, Vo Jesu, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa, nangle kei ipi ikimatna umam? Nahenga katao ahi, keima neibolgim hih-in, ati.

²⁹(Ajehchu aman mipa-a kon chun hung doh-in tia lhagao boh chu thu apah ahi. Ijeh-inem itile ama chu tamtah vei amat matchetji ahi: chule ama chu thihkhao le bula ahenu ahin, ahivangin aman akihennaho chu aphutanja, thilhan gamthipmah apuimangji ahi).

³⁰Chuin Jesu'n ama chu adongin, Namin ipiham? ati. Chuin aman, Janel kahi, ati; ijeh-inem itile asunga chu thilha tamtah lut ahi.

³¹Chule Aman amaho chu leinoi lama asol lounadin thilhaho chun Jesu henga angeh taovin ahi.

³²Chule chukom molsang dunga chu vohcha hon atama tam lha-a ahin; thilhaho chun chucheho lah-a alut theina dingun angeh-un ahile; aman alutdiu aphalpeh tan ahi.

³³Chuin thilhaho mipa-a kon chun ahung potdoh-un, vohchaho sunga chun alut taovin ahile, vohhon chu halhaijin alhaijun, kolah alhai lhauvin, dil'a alha lutnun athigam taovin ahi.

³⁴Chuin vohcha vah hon hiche thusoh umchan chu amu phatnun ajamun, khopi sunga le loujaovah agaseijun ahi.

³⁵Chuin ipi thusoh hitam tia ve dingin ahung potdoh-un; chuin Jesu kom ahung lhungun, thilha potdohna mipa chun pon akisila, chule lunglima Jesu kengphang koma atou amuvin, akicha lseh jengun ahi.

³⁶Chuin amuho chun thilha voppa chu iti kihuhdoh ahi chu amaho jah-a aseijun ahi.

³⁷Chuin Gerasene gam vela miho jousen, akomuva kona achedohna dingin ahenga ataotauvin ahi; ijeh-inem itile amaho chu kicha behseh jenguva ahi.



³⁸Chuin ama kong'a alutnin, akile kittan ahi. Ahin thilhaho potdohnapa vang chun ama koma umding athumin;

³⁹Ahivangin Jesu'n, Na-in lama chenlang Pathen'in nangma itobang thil loupi nabol peh-em, hichu gaseilen, tin asolin ahi. Chuin akipatdoh-in, Jesu'n thil lentah abolpeh chu khopumpi jah-a lhang phongtah-in asamletai.

Jairus Chanu Leh Jesu Ponmong Thamnu

(Matt 9:18-26; Mrk 5:21-43)

⁴⁰Chuin ahitin ahi, Jesu akile kit chun, mipin kipah tah-in ana lamtouvin ahi; ijeh-inem itile amaho abonchauva ama ngah jinga anaum ahiuve.

⁴¹Chuin veuvin, amin Jairus kiti mi khat ahungin, chule ama chu kikhopna in vaihom ahi; chuin ama chu Jesu kengphang bulah alhun, a-in'a hung dingin ataotan ahi;

⁴²Ijeh inem itile ama chun chanu changkhatseh anei jin, kum somle kum nibep ahin, amanu chu athi koncha ahi. Ahin achen ahile mipi chun atom lellul jengun ahi.

⁴³Chuin numei khat kum somle kum ni athi long, louthem ho kijensah na-a anei jouse sumang, khatchan jong aboldam jou lounu chu,

⁴⁴anung lama ahungin, apon mongkai athamin ahi: chuin chupettah chun athi lon chu atangpai jengtah ahi.

⁴⁵Chuin Jesu'n, koiham eithama? ati. Chuin koimachan kei kahi atilou phatnin, Peter le akoma umhon, Pipu, mipin natoma chule naneh chintouva, iti dana koiham eithama? natiham, atiuve.

⁴⁶Ahivangin Jesu'n, Koiham khatnin eithame; ijeh-inem itile keija kona thilboltheina thahat potdoh-a chu keiman kahei, ati.

⁴⁷Chuin numeinu chun, Ki-imthei kahipoi ti ahen, kihot pumpumin ahungin, a-angah aboh khupmin, ijeh-a ama atham ahi chule chupet tah-a adampaihel chu mi jouse ang sungah aseitan ahi.

⁴⁸Chuin aman amanu jah-a, Chanu, lhamong tah-in umin, natahsanin nadamsah ahitai; lung mongin chetan, ati.

⁴⁹Aman hiche thu chu aseina laijin, kikhopna in vaihomba in'a kon chun mi khat ahungin, ajah-a, nachanu athitai; houhil chu cholsah hih-in, ati.

⁵⁰Ahivangin Jesu'n hichu ajan, adonbutnin olmo hih-in, tahsanpou poutan; chutile amanu hingdoh ding ahi, ati.

⁵¹Chuin in alhun phatnun aman Peter, John, Jacob chule chapangnu nule pa tailou adang koima alutsahpon ahi.



⁵²Chule miho jouse chun amanu chu akauvin, a-op abeng bengun ahi; ahin aman, nangho kap hih-un; ama athia ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve, ati.

⁵³Chuin athitai ti aheth jeh-u chun, ama chu anuisat taovin ahi.

⁵⁴Ahinla aman amaho chu apotdoh sah-in, amanu chu akhutnin atuh-in akouvin, Boinu, thouvin ati.

⁵⁵Chuin alhagao ahung kile kitnin, chupettah chun athoudohpai jengtan ahi; chuvin aman amanu chu neh ding peuvin, tin thu apetai.

⁵⁶Hichun anu le apa chun kidang asa lehh lhonin; ahivangin aman hiche thil kibol chu koima jah-a aseilhon louna dingin akham chahtan ahi.

Luke 9

Jesu'n Seijui Somleni ho Asoldoh

(Matt 10:5-15; Mrk 6:7-13)

¹Chuin aman somleni ho chu akou khomin, thilhaho jouse chungu thuneina le nat boldamna thahat apen,

²Pathen lenggam thu hil lhandle dingle adamlouho boldam dingin asolin,

³Ajah uva, Nakhoh jinnauva dingin imacha keng hih-un, tenggol hihen, sakhao hihen, changlah hihen, chule sum hijongle kiken hih-un; sangkhoh thoni jong nei hih-un;

⁴Nalut lutnau in'a chun umun, chule chua kon chun potdoh-un.

⁵Chule nalhunsah lounao chanuva chu, chuche kho-a kona napotdoh tengule, amaho douna hettosahnan nakengphang uva leivui thinglhau vin, ati.

⁶Chuin amaho acheuvin, akho kho-a Kipana Thupha ahillhangun, adamlou aboldampeh taovin ahi.

Herod Lunggim

(Matt 14:1-12; Mrk 6:14-29)

⁷Hichun Herod gamvaipopan thil kibol jouse chu ajan, alunggim lhehtan ahi. Ajeh chu mi abangin, John athia kona thoudoh kit ahi, atiuvin;

⁸Abangin, Elijah hung kilah ahi, atiuvin; adangse vang chun, Malaija themgaoho lah-a khat thoudoh kit ahi, atiuvin ahi.

⁹Herod'in, Keiman John lu katantan, ahinla hiche athu kajah hi hoi koiham? ati. Hichun ama mu atuptan ahi.

Jesu'n Mi Sangnga Avahva

(Matt 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Jhn 6:1-14)



¹⁰Chuin solchah ho chu ahung kile kitnun, athilbol chengseu chu ama jah-a aseijun ahi. Chuin aman amaho chu apuijin, Bethsaida atiu khopi mun thip khatna amaho changseh apotdoh taovin ahi.

¹¹Ahivangin mipin hichu aheth phat uvin, anung ajuijin; chuin aman amaho chu anasangin, chuin ajah uva Pathen gam thu aseijin, chule boldam ngaiho chu aboldamtan ahi.

¹²Chuin nilhum kon ahitan; hichun somleni ho chu ahungun ajah-a, Mipi hi acheuva khoho le loujao dunga genale anneh agakihol theina dingun soltan; ijeh-inem itile hikoma eiho gamthipma um ihuive, atiuvin ahi.

¹³Ahin aman amaho ajah-a, Nanghon nehding peuvin ati. Chuin amahon jah-a, Kacheuva hiche miho jouse dinga hi neh kagachoh ngal louvule, keihon changlhah pheng nga le nga ni kalval kaneipouve, atiuvin ahi

¹⁴Ijeh-inem itile amaho chu mi sangnga jen hiuva ahi. Chuin aman aseijuite jah-a, Amaho chu somnga cheng chengin aloi loijin tousah-un, ati.

¹⁵Chuin amahon achuti bolun, abonchauvin atousah-un ahi.

¹⁶Chuin changlhah pheng nga chule nga chu alan, van lam aven, hiteho chu phatthei aboh-in, ahehbal balin; chuin mipi anga chu luipeh dingin aseijuite thu apen ahi.

¹⁷Chuin amahon aneuvin, abonchauvin avasoh keijun, chuin anehmoh-u anong chengse paipah some paipah ni alohdoh-un ahi.

Peter'in Jesu Aphondoh

(Matt 16:13-19; Mrk 8:27-29)

¹⁸Chuin ahitin ahi, ama achanga atao petnin, aseijuiho akomah aumun; hichun aman amaho chu adongin, Mipi ho hin keima hi koi ahi eitiuven? ati.

¹⁹ Chuin amahon adonbutnun, John Baptist ahi atiuve; abang vangin Elijah ahi atiuvin; chule adangsen, Malaija themgaoho lah-a khat thoudoh ahi tin aseijuve atiuvin ahi.

²⁰ Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Nanghonla koi ahi neitiuven? ati. Chuin Peter'in adonbutnin, Pathen Khrista chu, ati.

Jesu'n Athoh Ding Le Athi Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 16:20-28; Mrk 8:30—9:1)

²¹Ahivangin aman amaho chu hichu koima jah-a aseijuite louna dingun hakhamin akhamchah-in;

²²Ajah uva, Mihem Chapa chun thil tamtah athoh-a, chule vaipo upaho le thempu pipuiho, chule danthu sunho pampaija uma, chule kithat tei ding, chule ni thum nile kaithouva umtei ding ahi, ati.



23 Chuin aman abonchau jah-a, Koi hile kanung eijui noma chu ama kingaitom hen, niseh-in athingpel kiput hen lang kanung hinjuihen.

Eima Ima Hia Kigel Lou Ding

24 Ijeh-inem itile koi hile ahinna huhhing noma chun achan ding; amavang koi hile keima jala ahinna chana chun ahuhhing ding ahi.

25 Ijeh-inem itile min vannoi leiset apumpin neihenlang, ama kisumanghen ahiloule paidoh-in umtale, ama dinga ipi phachom dingham?

26 Ijeh-inem itile koi hijongle keima le kathu jachat chanchu, Mihem Chapan ama loupinale, Pa loupina, chule vantil thengteho loupina-a ahung tengle, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi.

27 Amavang tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Hikoma dingho kimkhat hi, Pathen lenggam amu kahseuva, thina tepkha lou ding aumuve, ati.

Avou Kikhel

(Matt 17:1-8; Mrk 9:2-8)

28 Chuin ahitin ahi, chucheng aseikal ni get jen jouvin Peter toh, John toh, chule Jacob toh apuijin, atao dingin mol chungu akaltouvun ahi.

29 Chuin ama ataopetnin, amaiso akikhelin, chule aponsil abanin abangin, aval lahlah jengin ahi.

30 Chuin veuvin, mi nin akihoupin; amani chu Mosi le Elijah ahi lhonin,

31 Loupia hung kilah lhona, Jerusalem'a thina athoh chai ding thu chu aseilhonin ahi.

32 Hichun Peter le aumpiho chu a-imutsoh ngui ngui jengun, ahivangin hah jengin aumun, aloupije le akoma ding miteni chu amuvun ahi.

33 Chuin akikhenpi lhona akoma kona achedoh pet lhonin, Peter'in Jesu jah-a, Pipu, hikoma i-umu hi eiho dingin anome; chule lhambuh thum songung kate, khat nangma ding, khat Mosi ding, chule khat Elijah ding, atin; ipi aseilhonin ahepon ahi.

34 Chuin aman chucheng aseilhonin pet chun, mei lhang khatnin amaho chu ahinlekhun; chuin amaho mei lah-a alutnu chun akichauvin ahi.

35 Chuin mei lah-a kon chun aw ahung gingdoh-in, Hiche hi ka-Chapa deitah ahi; athu ngaijun, ati.

36 Chuin awgin akichai phat chun, Jesu achangin akimutan ahi. Chuin athipbehun, chulai chun athilmu-u chu koima jah-a aseilhonin ahi.

Lhagao Boh Vop Chapangpa Khat Adamsah

(Matt 17:14-18; Mrk 9:14-27)



³⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, akit ni-a mol chungu kona akumsuh phatnun, mipi atama tamin analam touvin ahi.

³⁸Chuin veuvin, mipi lah-a kon chun mikhatnin ahin samin, Houhil, nahenga katao ahi, kachapa hi ven; ama hi kachapa changkhatseh ahi;

³⁹Chule vetan, lhagaovin amanjin, phulou helouvin apengjahjin, chule aheh lhujin ahile achilphon akaijin, asuheh jin, lhakang manlouvin amavo jingin ahi.

⁴⁰Chule anodoh dinga naseijuite henga kataole, amahonla anodoh joupouvin ahi, ati.

⁴¹Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, Vo tahsanna nei lou khanglamvai mite, nakom uva itihchan kauma, chule kakhongai ding nahiuvem? Nachapa chu hilama hinpuijin, ati.

⁴²Chuin ahung petnin thilha chun ahehlhun, nasatah-in aveingoi jengin ahi. Ahivangin Jesu'n lhagao boh chu aphoh-in, chuvin chapang chu aboldamin apa apetan ahi.

⁴³Chuin miho jouse chun Pathen thilboltheina loupije chu kidang asa lneh jengun ahi. Chutia chu athilbol jouse chu kidang asah pettah-un Jesu'n aseijuite jah-a chun,

Jesu'n Aniveina-a Athi Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 17:22-23; Mrk 9:30-32)

⁴⁴Hicheng thuhi nana sunguvah lutsah-un, ijeh-inem itile Mihem Chapa chu mihemte khutna kipedoh dingkon ahi, ati.

⁴⁵Ahivangin hiche athusei chu ahedoh pouve; ijeh-inem itile amahon aheddoh louna dinguva, amaho-a kona ki-ima ahin; chule hiche athusei chu ipi aseina ham doh dingla akichauvin ahi.

Koiham Alenpen?

(Matt 18:1-5; Mrk 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Chuvin alah uva koipen chu alenpen ahidem tin kinelna aumtan ahi.

⁴⁷Ahivangin Jesu'n alunguva chuche angaitou chu ahen, chapang neocha khat alan, akoma adinsah-in,

⁴⁸ Ajah uva, Koi hijongle hiche chapang neocha hi keima mina sanga chun keima eisan ahi; chule koi hijongle keima eisanga chun eihinsolpa asan ahi. Ijeh-inem itile nalah uva aneopen chu alen ahi, ati.

Nangho Douva Panglou Chanchu Nangho-a ahi

(Mrk 9:38-40)



⁴⁹Chuin John'in adonbutnin, Pipu, mi khat namina thilha nodoh kamuvn, chuinnangma kajuiju eijuipi lou jeh-un kakham taove, ati.

⁵⁰Ahin Jesu'n amaho jah-a, kham hih-un, ijeh-inem itile koi hijongle eidoulou tapouvu chu eiho lamma pang ahi.

Jesu Samaria Mihon Alhunsah Nomlouvu

⁵¹Chuin ahitin ahi; ama lahtouva aum ding phat alhin konin, Jerusalem'a che dingin amai angat changmelin,

⁵²Amasangah thangkou asol masan; chule amaho acheuvin ama dinga gotsa anakoipeh dingin, Samaria miho kho khatnah aluttaovin ahi.

⁵³Ahivangin ama Jerusalem'a che dinga amai angat jeh chun, amahon anasang tapouvin ahi.

⁵⁴Chule asolchah teni, Jacob le John nin hichu amulhon phatnin, Pakai, Elijah'in anabol banga, van'a kona meikong ahung lhah-a amaho hi akahvamna dingu thu peleuveng nalung ham, ati lhone.

⁵⁵Ahivangin ama akiheijin amani chu aphoh-in, ajah lhonna, Itobang lhagao neija nahi nakihet lhonpoi;

⁵⁶Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi mihemho hinkho sumang dia hung ahipon, ahuhhing diuva hunga joh ahibouve, ati. Chuin kho choma ache taovin ahi.

Jesu Nungju Dinga Kilom

(Matt 8:19-22)

⁵⁷Chuin lampia ache petnun mikhatnin ajah-a, Pakai, Nachena chan-ah juijinge, ati.

⁵⁸Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Sial hon ko aneijun, chungaleng vachaten jong buh aneijun, Mihem Chapa vangin alu ngapna mun aneipoi, ati.

⁵⁹Chuin aman achom khat jah-a, neijuijin, ati. Ahin aman, Pakai, amasan kache-a kapa kagavuina ding thu neipen, ati.

⁶⁰Hichun Jesu'n ajah-a, mithihon amithiu kivuinao vinte; nangma chenlang Pathen gam thupha gahil lhang letan ati.

⁶¹Achom khatman jong, Pakai, keiman nanung juijinge, amavang amasan kankote kaga lhahna dingin neilhan, ati.

⁶²Jesu'n ajah-a, Mi koi hile langkon tuhta-a, kiheija anunglam vea chu Pathen lenggama hoi ahipoi, ati.

Luke 10

Seijui Somsagi Asoldoh



- ¹ Chucheng jou chun Pakaiyin midang somsagi alhendoh ben, ama chena ding khopi chengsele muntina chun amasang sang-ah mi ninin asolin ahi.
- ² Chuin ajah uva, Chang at ding atam lseh-in, ahivangin natonga alhome; hiche jeh chun achang atna-a dinga natongho ahinsoldohna dingin, chang neipu henga taovun.
- ³ Cheovin; veuvin, ngeihon lah-a kelngoi nou banga nangho kasol nahiue.
- ⁴ Nanghon sumbom ahin, sakhao ahin, kengchot ahin, keng hih-un; chule lampia koima chibai boh hih-un.
- ⁵ Chule in nalutna ding chanuva, amasatah-in, hiche in'a hin lungmon lhunghen, tiuvin.
- ⁶ Chukoma chu lungmon umtah mi auma ahile, nalungmon chu achunga umding ahi; aum lou vangle nangho henga hung kile kit ding ahi.
- ⁷ Chule ipi hijongle amahon napeh peh-u chu neuvin donun, hiche in'a chun umun; ijeh-inem itile natongan athaman asana lom ahi. In khatna konin in khatna kichon hih-un.
- ⁸ Chule ipi kho hijongle nalutnaova chu min nanasan uva ahile, na-ang uva akoi chanu chu neuvin.
- ⁹ Chukoma um anaho chu boldamun; chule amaho jah-a chun, Pathen gam chu nakomu alhungtai, tiuvin.
- ¹⁰ Amavang ipi kho hijongle nalutna uva chu min nana lhunsah louvangule, chedoh-unlang akho sung lamlenuvah,
- ¹¹ Kakeng phanguva beh nakho sunguva leivui sana katheh lhah khum nahiue; hijongle Pathen gam ahung naitai ti hi heuvin, tin seijun.
- ¹² Najah uva kasei ahi, chunileh chuche khopi thoh sanga chu Sodom thoh oljo ding ahi.

Tahsanna Neilou Khopiho

(Matt 11:20-24)

- ¹³ Ohe Chorazin! nada ahi, ohe Bethsaida! nada ahi; ijeh-inem itile nalah uva thilbol thahatna kidang kibol chengse chu, Tyre le Sidon khopi-a kibol hile, sotna pat chun achenghon khaodip pon kisilin vut lah-a touvuntin, alungu heitauvinte.
- ¹⁴ Ahinla thupi tan nile nangni thoh sanga Tyre le Sidon thoh oljo ding ahi.
- ¹⁵ Chule vangeija choisanga uma nang Capernaum, damuna sotlhah-a umding nahi jobouve.



16 Koi hile nangho thu ngai chan chun keima thu jong angai ahi; koi hile nangho pampaija chun keima jong eipampai ahi; chule keima eipampaija chun eisolpa jong apampai ahi, ati.

Somsagi Le Ni Hung Kile

17Chuin chuche somsagi ho chu kipahtah-in ahung kileuvin, Pakai, nangma minin thilhaho jong kathu-uvun anunge, atiuvin ahi.

18Aman amaho jah-a, Van'a kona kolphe banga Satan ahunglhah kamui.

19Veuvun, gulle aipi chonpeh dingle, melmapa thilboltheina jouse chungu chu thuneina kapeh nahiue; hitia chu imachan nangho nasuhset lou dingu ahi.

20Ahivangin lhagaoho nathuva anun jeh chun kipah hih-un, amavang naminu van'a akisut jeh chun kipah jouvin ati.

Jesu Kipa

(Matt 11:25-27; 13:6-17)

21Chuin hiche pettah chun Jesu Lhagao Thengah hapan akipah-in, hitin ati, Ka Pa, vanle lei Pakai, nangman mi chingtele lungthim themho henga hicheng thuhi na-ima, naocha ho henga naphon doh jeh hin nangma kathangvah-e; Pa, hiti chu nangma lunglhaina lam ahi.

22 Imajouse ka Pan keima eipehdohsoh ahitai, chule Chapa chu koi ahi Pa tailouvin ahepoi; chule Pa chu koi ahi Chapa le Chapan Ama aphondoh aphondohna miho tailou koiman ahepoi, ati.

23Chuin seijuiteho lama chun akiheijin atumbek-in ahenguva, Nathilmu chengseu namunao mit chu avangphai:

24ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiue, nangho thil mu hi themgaoho tamtah le lenghon mu atup lseh-u ahin, ahivangin amupouvin ahi; chule nathu jah chengseu hi jah atupmun, ahinla ajapouvin ahi, ati.

Samaria Miphapa Thulem

25 Chuin veuvun, danthu them khat adingdoh-in, apatep-in, Houhil, tonsot hin kemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol dingham, ati.

26Chuin aman ajah-a, danthua ipi kisunem? Nangman iti nasimem? ati.

27 Chuin aman adonbutnin, Nangman nalung pumpin, nalhagao pumpin, nathanei apumpin, chule nalungthim pumpin Pakai na-Pathen chu ngailun; chule nangma naki ngailut bangin naheng nakoma ngailun, ati.

28 Chuin aman ajah-a, Nadonbut dih tangeije; hiti chun bolin, chutile nahin ding ahi, ati.



²⁹Ahivangin ama them kichan agon, Jesu jah-a, Ahile kaheng kakom chu koiham? ati.

Samaria Miphapa Thulem

³⁰Jesu'n adonbutnin, Mi koiham khat Jerusalem'a konin Jericho'a achesuh-in, gucha michomho lah atohkhatan, amaho chun apon alahpeh-un, avovin, athi konin adalha taovin ahi.

³¹Chuin thempu khat chuche lampia chun achesuh-in; chuin amachu amu phatnin, lamsih lang khatna apeltan ahi.

³²Chuin chutima chun Levi mi khatma chukom mun chu aphah phatnin, ahungin ama chu aven, lamsih lang khatna apeltai.

³³Ahin Samaria mi khat vang chu akholchena lamah aumna mun chu ahinphan; chuin ama chu amun ahile alung asen,

³⁴Akoma achen, avohnao mahaho chu thaole lengpitwi asunkhumin, amahaho chu atomin, chuin amatah gancha chungah atousah-in, jinlhun in'ah apuilutnin, ajentan ahi.

³⁵Chuin ajingin apotdoh ding konin, sumnong ni aladoh-in, inneipu chu apen, Ama hi phatechan anajenin, hiche kalval ijat hijongle nasuhmang jat chu keima kahung kile kit teng nangma sanange, ati.

³⁶Hicheng thum lah-a koipen chu gucha michom lah tokhapa hengle kom nahisah-em? ati.

³⁷Chuin aman, ama akhotopa chu, ati. Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Chenlang nangman jong chutobang chun gabolin, ati.

Jesu'n Martha le Mariam Agavil

³⁸Chuin acheuva ahile ama kho khatna alutnin; chuin amin Martha atiu numei khatnin a-in'a alhunsah-in ahi.

³⁹Chule amanu chun Mariam kiti sopi khat aneijin, amanu jong chu Pakai keng khophang bulah atouvin, athu angaijin ahi.

⁴⁰Martha vang chu lhachalen apangin akisalel lseh jengin, chuin ama henga ahungin, Pakai, kasopi nun keima jeng lhachale-a eichanglha hi ima nagel louham? Hijeh chun eikithopi dingin solin, ati.

⁴¹Ahin Jesu'n adonbutnin, amanu jah-a, Martha, Martha, nangma thil tamtah ngaito-a lungkhama lunggim nahi;

⁴²Ahinla ngaichat akhoh chu khatsehbou ahin, chule Mariam'in chuche apha lai chu akilhen ahitai; hichu ama-a kona kilahpeh lou ding ahi, ati.



Luke 11

Taona Thudola Jesu Thuhil

(Matt 6:9-13; 7:7-11)

¹Chuin ama mun khatnah ataovin, ajo phatnin aseijuiteho khatnin ajah-a, Pakai, John'in aseijuite taoje ahil bang chun nangman jong keiho neihilun, ati.

²Chuin aman amaho jah-a, nangho natao tengule, Van'a um ka Pau, namin kijahen, nagam hunglhung hen, van'a nalung chan akim bangin, leija jong nalungchan kimhen,

³Tunin kaneh khop ding u anneh neipeuvin.

⁴Kalei bateu kangaidam bangun, keiho batjong ngaidamin. Chule lhepna-a neipuilut hih-un, agilouva konin neihuh doh jouvin; tiuvin ati.

⁵Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Nalah uva, koipen nahiuvem khatnin jol neihen, chule jankhang kimin ahenga chehen ajah-a, Jol, changlhah pheng thum apan neipen;

⁶Ijeh-inem itile kajol khat kholjin kahenga ahung lhunge; ahin keiman a-anga lupeh ding imacha kaneipoi, gatile:

⁷Insunga pangin, Neisugim hih-in; tun kot akikhahtai, chule kachatetoh jalkhuna kalum khomui; nangma pe dingin kathou theipoi, tia donbut dinga?

⁸Keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, ajol ahi jeh chun thouhen gape hih jongle, athum lunlun jeh chun thouvintin adei jat chu gapente.

⁹Chule keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiue, Thumun, kipe ding nahiue; holun, namu ding u ahi; kiuvun, kihonpeh ding nahiue.

¹⁰Ijeh-inem itile athumchan achangin; chule aholan amun; chule akiuva chu kihonpeh ding ahi.

¹¹Chule nalah uva koipen nahiuvem, mipa hija achapan changlhah athumle song pe dinga? Ahiloule nga athumle nga khela gul pe dinga?

¹²Ahiloule ahtui athumle aipi pe dinga?

¹³Hijeh chun nanghobon migiloutah hiuva, nachateo thilpha pehje nahet ule; hiche sanga chu gam chenga van'a Pa chun ahenga thumte chu Lhagao Theng afeh lou ding ham? ati.

Jesu Chule Beelzabul

(Matt 12:22-30; Mrk 3:20-27)

¹⁴Chuin aman thilha paomo khat anodoh-in, chuin thilha chu apotdoh phatnin, mipaomopa chun thu aseitan ahi; hichun mipi ho chun kidang asa lheh jengun ahi.



¹⁵ Ahivangin alah uva mi kimkhat chun, thilhaho lengpa Beelzabul vanga thilhaho anodoh ahi, atiuve.

¹⁶ Adang kimkhatsen ama patepnan van'a kona melchihna athumun ahi.

¹⁷ Ahivangin aman amaho lung ngaito chu ahen, amaho jah-a, Gamsung khat amale ama kidoutoa kichom khen chan chu amang thahjin, insung khat kidou chu alhujin ahi.

¹⁸ Satan jong amale ama akidoule agam iti dindoh ding ham? Beelzabul vanga thilhaho anodoh ahi neitiula ahin,

¹⁹ Keima Beelzabul vanga thilhaho nodoh kahile, nachateovin koi vanga anodohjiu hintem? Hijeh-a chu amaho cheng chu nangho thutana pang ding ahiuve.

²⁰ Ahin keima Pathen khutjunga thilhaho nodohji-a kahi vangle, Pathen gam chu nahengu hung lhunga ahitai.

²¹ Mihat in manchah kimkeija akipatna a-in angalai chansen, anei bitkeijin aumji;

²² Amavang ama sang hatjon abulu-a, ajo tengle, akigina agalvon chu asutlhah pehjin, anei alahpeh chu ahomchek jitan ati.

²³ Koi hile keima lama pang lou chu eidouva ahi; chule eikhop khompi lou chu athechek ahi.

Lhagao Boh Hungkile Kit

(Matt 12:43-45)

²⁴ Lhagao boh chu mi sunga kona apotdoh tengle, twi beina muntin-ah avahle avahlen, cholngahna aholin; chule amu jou hih-in, Kahung potdohna ka-in mama-a chun chekit tange, ati.

²⁵ Chuin ahungleh akithet ngim le akijephoi amun,

²⁶ Chutengle achen ama sanga giloujo lhagao dang sagi agapuijin; chule amaho chua chun alutnun achengji taove; chule mipa umchan chu amasa sangin anununga akhohjoji tan ahi, ati.

Kipa Tahbeh

²⁷ Chuin ahitin ahi, aman thu chucheng asej chun, numei khat mipi lah-a kon chun aw sangtah-in ajah-a, Navopma naobu le nangman nachep noi chu anunnoma ahiuve, ati.

²⁸ Ahinla aman, Ahinai, ahivangin Pathen thu ja-a jopteho chu anunnomjo ahiuve, ati.

Melchihna Angeh-u

(Matt 12:38-42)



29 Chuin mipi ho ahenga ahung kikhopkhop phatnun, aman, Tulai hiche khang hi khanggilou ahin; melchihna aholun, ahinla Jonah themgao melchihna tailou adang kipe lou ding ahi.

30 Ijeh-inem itile Jonah Nineveh mite dinga melchihna ahi banga chu, Mihem Chapa jong tulai khanga ding ahi.

31 Lhnglam gam lengnun thupi tanna-a hiche tulai khang mite toh hung thoudoh khoma, amaho hi themmo ahinchan ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile aman kolmonga konin Solomon chih thu ngai dingin ahungin ahi; ahin, veuvin, Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikoma aume.

32 Nineveh khopi-a miho chun thupi tanna-a tulai khang mite toh hung ding khoma, tulai khang hi themmo ahinchansah dingu ahi; ijeh-inem itile amahon Jonah thuhil chun alung aheijun ahi; ahin, veuvin, Jonah sanga chungnungjo hikoma aume.

Tahsa Meivah

(Matt 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 Mi koiman meivah avah-in ningchonga guhthimin akoi ngaipoi, lo jong akhukhum ngaipoi, mi aluttehon avah amu theina dingun atunna chungga atungji bouvui.

34 Namit chu natahsa vah ahi; namit achima ahile, nati apumpia vah ahi; aphant lou vangle nati pumpi-a thima ahi.

35 Hijeh chun nasunga vah um chu athim louna dingin kivet phatnin.

36 Hiche jeh chun natahsa apumpia avah sohkeija, athimkom aum louva ahile, meivah vahtah-in nasalvah banga vah sohkei ding ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Pharisai ho le Danthu Themho Themo Achan

(Matt 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40)

37 Chuin thu aseipet chun Pharisai khatnin an nehpi dingin akouvin; chuina ama alutnin, an nedingin atoutan ahi.

38 Chuin Pharisai pa chun an aneh masanga akisil lou chu amun adatmo lneh jengin ahi.

39 Chuin Pakai chun ajah-a, Tun Pharisai ho, nanghon khonle lheng apolam nasil ngim naovin; ahin nasung lamu vang hunama lahle kiloset adimsetne.

40 Vo lungthim beiho, apolam sema chun asung lam jong asem hilou ham?

41 Hijongle thil nanei kham khamu chu vaicha gentheite tona dingin peuvin: chutile, veuvin; nangho dinga imajouse ahenga ahi.



⁴² Ahinla, ohe Pharisai ho nadau ahi! ijeh-inem itile nanghon pudina le lounakha chule anche louhing jouse somakhat natos jiuvin; ahinla vaihom dihle Pathen ngailut nadonpouve; ahinla chutiho jong chu donda deh louva hicheng hi nabol dingu ahi.

⁴³ Ohe Pharisai ho nangho nadau ahi! ijeh-inem itile nanghon kikhopna in'a touna pipenle, kailhanga min chibai naboh dingu nadeijun ahi.

⁴⁴ Ohe, danthusun ho, Pharisai ho le miphalhem ho nadau ahi! ijeh-inem itile nangho buikhuh kimu lou, mihon he louva achung ajotlejiu tobang nahiuve ati.

⁴⁵ Chuin danthu them ho khatnin adonbutnin ajah-a, Houhil, nangman chutia nasei chu keiho jong neihoutomu ahi, ati.

⁴⁶ Chuin aman, Ohe, danthu themho nangho jong nadau ahi! ijeh-inem itile nanghon poh-a kilom lou pohgih mi napohsah-un, nanghonla pohgih chu nakhut jung khatchan jong nakhoiji pouve.

⁴⁷ Nangho nadau ahi! ijeh-inem itile naputeu napateu vin themgaoho athatnun, nanghon alhanu nasempeh jiuvin ahi.

⁴⁸ Chutichu ahi jeh-in hichu aheto nangho nahiuvn, napu napateu thilbol chu naphasah uve; ijeh-inem itile amahon amaho chu athatnun, nanghon alhan natungun ahi.

⁴⁹ Hijeh chun Pathen chihna-in jong ahiti sei je, Keiman ahenguva themgaoho le solchah ho soling ting; chule amahon abang athaova abang abolset dingu ahi;

⁵⁰ Chutia chu Abel thisan kiso-a pat, maicham le Pathen houin kikhah-a Zachariah athaova athisan kisogei, vannoi leiset bul kiphu tila patna themgaoho jouse thisan kiso chu, hiche tulai khang mite chung aphu kila ding ahi.

⁵¹ Ahi, nangho jah-a kasei ahi, tulai mite chungabou kila ding ahi.

⁵² Ohe, danthu themho nadau ahi! ijeh-inem itile nanghon hetna kot-heh nalamangun, nanghola nalutpouvin, mi alut dingla nakhamun ahi, ati.

⁵³ Chuin ajah uva thu chucheng ase phat chun, danthu sunho le Pharisai hon lunghan sah-a thu tamtah seisah din, hachang phinin aphin pan taovin ahi.

⁵⁴ Amoso theina diuvin akama kona phabep khat jahdingin aholun, chule ahangun ahi.

Luke 12

Phatlhem Chungchanga Gihna

(Matt 10:26-27)



¹ Hiche pet chun mipi atama tam, khat chung a khat kal leuva ahung kikhop phat chun, aman amasa penin asejuite jah-a, Pharisai ho chola chun kihong phaovin; hichu phatlhem ahi.

² Ahinla akiphongdoh lou ding akisela imacha aumpoi, chule hetdoh lou ding imacha aki-ima jong aumpoi.

³ Hiche jeh-a chu muthima naseichanu chu khovah-a kija ding ahi; chule indan sungnunga nabenga guhthima naseiju chu, in chung a kism ding ahi.

Koiham Ginding?

(Matt 10:28-31)

⁴ Chule kajol kagol nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, tahsa thattheija akal ima lo thei lou chu kicha hih-un.

⁵ Keiman nakichat dingu hilunge; atha nunga damuna lelutna ding thaneina neija ama chu kichauvin, najah uva kasei ahi; ama chu kichauvin.

⁶ Vasilih nga khu paisa ni manna kilhaji louham? Ahin, alah uva khat jengcha jong Pathen angah suhmilin aumkhapon ahi.

⁷ Ahin nalu chunguva nasamjang jouseu sana kism sohkeija ahi. Kicha hih-un; vasilih tamtah sanga nangho lujo nahiuve.

Jesu Phondoh Le Paidoh

(Matt 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

⁸ Chule najah uva kasei ahi, Koi hile miho anga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong ama chu Pathen vantil teho anga aseidoh ding ahi:

⁹ Amavang miho anga keima eiseileppa vang chu, Pathen vantil teho anga ama jong kiseilep ding ahi.

¹⁰ Chule Mihem Chapa chung a thuse sei jouse chu kingaidam ding ahi; Lhagao Theng taitoma vang chu kingaidam lou ding ahi.

¹¹ Chule amahon nangho kikhopna-a vaipoho henge thunei ho henga nakai tengule, Ipi-a iti kadonbut dingham, ipi kasei dingham tin lungkham hih-un;

¹² Ijeh-inem itile apettah chule Lhagao Thengin nasei dingu nahil dingu ahinai, ati.

Mihao Lungthimbeipa Thulem

¹³ Chuin mipi lah-a kon chun mikhatnin, Mihil, nei le gou eikihoppi dingin ka-u jah-a seijin, ati.

¹⁴ Ahivangin aman ajah-a, Mihem, kon nangho chung a vaihomle neile gou hoppeh-a eisemem? ati.



¹⁵Chuin ajah uvah, Ching theijun, neipap kiloset jouse-a konin kikangseuvin; ijeh-inem itile mihem khat hinkho hi anei le gou haona-a chu uma ahipoi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin aman ajah uva thulem khat aseijin, Mihao khat gam sungah neh aput behseh jengin;

¹⁷Hichun aman alungthimin, Kalousoh chengse kakoikhomna ding munla aumpon; i-kalo ding hitam? ati.

¹⁸Chuin aman, hitin bolinge: kachangsal chengse phelhang ting, asanga lenjo cheh-in sangkate; chule kalousoh jousele kathil jouse chua chun koikhom inge.

¹⁹Chutengle kalhagao jah-a, Lhagao, nangman kum sottah-a dinga thil tamtah nakikhol khom ahitai; kicholdon, nenlang donin, nomsa tah-in umin tinge, ati.

²⁰Ahinla Pathen'in ama jah-a, Vo lungthimbei, tujana hi nahinna nanga kona kiladoh ding ahitai; chule nathil kholkhom chengse chu koija hitantem? ati.

²¹Pathen'a dinga haolouva ama dinga sum kikhola chu chutobang chu ahi, ati.

Pathen Tahsan

(Matt 6:25-34)

²²Chuin aman aseijuite jah-a, Hijeh-a chu nangho jah-a kasei ahi, I-kaneh ding hitam tin nahinna dingule, i-kasila kachen ding hitam tin natahsa dingun lungkham hih-un.

²³Ijeh-inem itile anneh sanga hinkho, nihchen ponsil sanga tahsa thupijo ahi.

²⁴Va-ah hokhu ngaitouvin; amahon tula atupouvin, atla a-at pouvin; pang le changsal la aneipouvin; ahivangin Pathen'in amaho khu avahnai. Nangho vacha sanga iti nalutjoh-u hitam?

²⁵Chule nangho lah-a lungkham hatna ahinkho tongkhat jopsaobe thei koi nahiuvem?

²⁶Hijeh chun nanghon aneopenbon nabol thei louvule, adangdang dinga ibola lungkhama nahiuvem?

²⁷Molhoipah khu iti kxanham ngaitouvin: hiche ho khun tongla atonggim pouvin, patla akkeh pouvin; ahivanginla keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, Solomon jeng jong aloupina jouse-a akivon chun, hiche molhoipah khattoh kibangin akijem hoi pon ahi.

²⁸Chule jaova hampa tunia uma jinga lhum sunga kileh lotta ding jengbon Pathen'in achuti jephe, Vo tahsan lhomho, chusanga chu aman nangho najepjoh lou dinguham?

²⁹Chule ipi naneh dingu, ipi nadon dingu, hichu hol hih-un, chule lung dongin jong um hih-un.



³⁰Ijeh-inem itile vannoti namtinin hitiho jouse chu aholjiuve: ahin hitiho chu nanghon nangai chaove ti na-Pau vin ahenai.

³¹Ahivangin nanghon Pathen lenggam joh chu holun, chutengle hicheng jouse hi naki pehbe dingu ahi.

Van'a Gou Kikhol

(Matt 6:19-21)

³²Hon lhomho, kicha hih-un; ijeh-inem itile nangho lenggam pehding hi na-Pau lungdei ahi lehe jenge.

³³Naneichan-u joh-unlang mivaicha gentheihopeuvin; chule guchan amaiphah louna, nget nin jong anehset louna, van'ah sumbom lui thei lou kiseumun, kemlou sum kikholun.

³⁴Ijeh-inem itile nagou umna-a chu nalungu jong umding ahi.

Kiging Jinga Um Sohpa

³⁵ Natai kigeh-un, chule nathaomei vahsah jingun;

³⁶ Chule moupui na-a kona ahunga, kot ahin kiu phat phatle hongpai jeng dinga a-pakai lam kat jinga um mitoh bangun.

³⁷Pakai ahunga soh kiging jinga um ahungtoho chu anunnom ahiuve; keiman nangho tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Aman atai akigeh-a, amaho chu ankong aumsah-a, ahenguva hunga amatah ajenleuva pang ding ahi.

³⁸Chule ama jan dan nina ahim, jan dan thumna ahima ahunga, chuto banga chu ahung to-a ahile, hitobang soh ho chu anunnom ahiuve.

³⁹Chule itih phatna gucha ahung ding inneipun ahethile, kiging jingintin, phetvang dinga a-in chu adalhad louhel ding ahi, hichu nanghon heuvin.

⁴⁰Nangho phasademin umum; ijeh-inem itile nagel lou pettah-ule Mihem Chapa chu hung ding ahi, ati.

⁴¹Chuin Peter'in, Pakai, hiche thulem chu keiho chang dinga naseiha, mi jouse dinga naseiham? ati.

Soh Tahsan Um Le Soh Tahsan Umlou

(Matt 24:45-51)

⁴²Chuin Pakaiyin, Neiching tahsan umtah le chingtah, aphatcha achan cheh-u an hoppeh dinga a-pakaipan a-insunga jouse chungu apipua apansah ding chu koiham?

⁴³Apakai ahung tenga chutia bol ahungto soh chu anunnom ahi.

⁴⁴Nangho tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Ama chu anei jouse chungu apipua apansah ding ahi.



⁴⁵Amavang sohpa chun, Ka pakai ahung geije tihen, soh numei ho le soh pasal ho deng pan taken, chule nehen, donhen khamtale,

⁴⁶Hiche sohpa chun aginchat lou nitahle, ahelou pettah-a a-pakaipa chu hunga; ama chu tum ni asoa, achan chu tahsan louho lah-a akoi ding ahi.

⁴⁷Chule soh a-pakai lung lam he-a, phasadema umlou, chule alunggot banga bol lou chu tamtah vei kivo ding ahi:

⁴⁸Ahin hetlouva voh ding dola thilbola vang chu kivo lhom ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile tamtah kipe henga chu tamtah kibeng ding; chule koi hile atamjocheh kivopsah henga chu atamjo cheh kingeh ding ahi.

Jesu'n Kikhentelna

(Matt 10:34-36)

⁴⁹Keima vannoi leiset chung a mei lehlha dinga hunga kahi; tutah jeng jong hin kadohtale katinave!

⁵⁰Ahivangin baptize chan ding kaneijin, chuche kamolso masangse-a iti kaningnoh hitam!

⁵¹Lei chung a chamna lensah dinga hunga neingai touvem? Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, asukhen dingjoh-a hung kahibouve:

⁵²Ijeh-inem itile tukal insung khatna mi nga umchu ni-a kikhen diu, nin thum adouva, thumin ni adou ding ahi.

⁵³Pan achapa adou ding, chapan apa adou ding, nun achanu adou ding; chanun anu adouding, teh-in amounu adou ding, mouvin atehpi adouva kikhento diu ahi, ati.

Phat Hetna le Melchihna

(Matt 16:2-3)

⁵⁴Chuin aman mipi ho jah-a jong chun, Nanghon lhum lama mei soh namu tengule, go ju ding ahi nati paijen jiuvin; chule ahitahbeh jin ahi.

⁵⁵Chule lhang lama kona hui anunle, sa lneh ding ahi natiji uvin; hi jong chu achutijin ahi.

⁵⁶Nangho miphalhem ho, nanghon leiset chungle van umjela nasuto thei naovin, tulai hiti thil umchan iti nasuhto thei lou uham?

Nakidoupi Chu Kichampin

(Matt 5:25-26)

⁵⁷Chule ibola nanghon adihlam chu nakingaito lou uham?

⁵⁸Ijeh-inem itile naheh patoh thutan vaipo henga nache tengule, lampia ama-a kona kiteldohna dingin kihabolin, achuti loule aman nang thutan vaipo henga



nacham louva nakai ding ahi; chule thutan vaihom chun sottol miman khutna pen natin, sottol miman chun songkul'a nakhum ding ahi.

⁵⁹Kaseipeh nahi, nangman paisa san khat geija nasahsoh masangse-a, iti jongle chua kona napotdoh louhel ding ahi.

Luke 13

Lungheilou Thina

¹Hiche pettah chun akoma um phabepmin, Pilate'in Galilee miho atha-a, athisanu a-Pathen hou nahou toh achopel thu chu ajah-a aseijun ahi.

²Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin, ajah uva, Chutobang athoh jeh uva chu amaho chu Galilee miho jouse sanga chonse deh ahiuve, tia nangaitou vem?

³Kaseipeh nahiuve, ahipoi: nangho jong lung nahei louvule chutobangma chu namanthah dingu ahi.

⁴Chule Siloam insang achima mi somleget adel lihho jong chu Jerusalem'a cheng jouse sanga sukhel neideh-a nangaitou vem?

⁵Kaseipeh nahiuve, ahipoi: nangho jong lung nahei louvule chutobangma chu namanthah dingu ahi, ati.

Agabei Theichang Phung Thulem

⁶Chuin aman thulem hiche hi aseijin ahi: Mikhat hin alengpi leijah theichang phung khat kiphut aneijin; chuin aga ahung holin ahile, khatcha jong amupon ahi.

⁷Chuin aman lengpilei lhoupa jah-a, Ven, hiche kum thum sung hin kahungin, theichang phunga aga kahung holjin khatchala kamupoi; puh lhutan; hiche hin idinga alei manmo aso dingham? ati.

⁸Chuin aman adonbutnin ajah-a, Pakai, tu kum-in jong hoitadin; keiman akimvel lai jingting, bong-eh sunginge;

⁹Chukala agale apha; aga lou vangle phuhtan, ati.

Jesu'n Cholngah Ni-a Atingbong Numei Khat Adamsah

¹⁰Chuin cholngah nin kikhopna in khatnah thu ahilin ahi.

¹¹Hia chun veuvin, kum somle kum get chamona lhagao vop numei khat aumin; amanu chu atingbonga, achama dingjang thei louhel ahi.

¹²Chuin Jesu'n amanu chu amu phatnin, akouvin, ajah-a, Numei, nachamona-a kona kilhadoh nahitai, ati.

¹³Chuin amanu chungah akhut angamin ahile chupettah chun ajangpaihel jengin, Pathen avahchoitan ahi.



14 Chuin cholngah ni-a Jesu'n adamsah jeh chun, kikhopna in vaipopa chun lunghang tah-in adonbutnin, miho jah-a, Mihemin na atohna ding ni gup uma ahin; hiche sung chun hungun lang kibol damuvin; cholngah ni vangle hungji hih-un, ati.

15 Ahinla Pakaiyin ama chu adonbutnin, Nangho mi miphalhem ho, nanghon nabongchalu hijongle, nasangan'u hi jongle cholngah ni-a a-ankonga kona nasutlhah uva twi dona napui chehji hih-um?

16 Achutile Abraham son hiche numeinu hi, veuvin, kum some kum get Satan'in ahen na-a kona cholngah ni-a sutlhah angai hilouham? ati.

17 Thu chucheng aseï phatnin adouho chu ajahcha taovin; mipi chengse vang chu athilbol loupi jouse jeh chun akipah sohkeijun ahi.

Ankam Mu Thulem

(Matt 13:31-32; Mrk 4:30-32)

18 Hijeh chun aman hitin seiïe, Pathen lenggam chu itobang ham? Ipitoh katekah ding ham?

19 Ankam mu chang khat mikhatnin alah-a ahona athea, akhandoh-a thingphung asoa, abah lah-a chungang leng vachaho age tobang ahi, ati.

Chol Thulem

(Matt 13:33)

20 Chuin aman aseiben, Pathen lenggam chu ipitoh katekah ding ham?

21 Numei khatnin chol alah-a, changbong dan thum lah-a aboncha apomsoh kahse-a avui tobang ahi, ati.

Kot Jim

(Matt 7:13-14,21-23)

22 Chutichun aman khopihole khoneoho ajotnin, thu ahilpeh-in, Jerusalem ajonin ahi.

23 Chuin mikhatnin ajah-a, Pakai, huhhing-a umding hohi lhom uvam? ati.

24 Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Kot jima lut ding kichu-uvun: ijeh-inem itile keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, mi tamtah lut kigo ding, ahivanga lut thei lou ding ahi.

25 Ahivangin a-inneipu akipatdoh-a kot akha nungle nangho polama nadin uva, Pakai, Pakai, kot neihonun, tia kot nakiu tengule; aman, Hoilam kon mi nahiu kahepoi ati ding;

26 Chutengle nanghon, Na-ang sungtah-a jong kaneuvin kadonun, chule kakhosung lamlenuva jong neihilui nati dingu;



²⁷ Chule aman, Keiman nangho hoilam kon nahiu kahepoi; kakoma konin chemangun, nangho chonset bolteho, ati ding ahi.

²⁸ Abraham, Isaac, Jacob chule themgaoho jouse Pathen lenggama a-umu namuva, nangho pama nakiledoh-u namu tengule, hikoma chu kale hagel umding ahi.

²⁹ Chule amaho solamle lhum lama kon, sahlam le lhanglama kona hunguva, Pathen lenggama tou ding ahiuve.

³⁰ Chule, veuvin, anukhahho chu masa ding, chule amasaho chu nukhah ding ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Jerusalem Angailut

(Matt 23:37-39)

³¹ Hiche pettah chun Pharisai ho phabep ahungun, ajah-a, Hikoma konin potdoh-in; chemangtan, ijeh-inem itile Herod'in tha dingin natupme, atiuve.

³² Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Cheovinlang chuche Sial jah-a chun gaseijun, Ven, keiman tunile jinga thilhaho kanodoh-a, anaho kadamsah ahin, athum ni leh kachaisoh ding ahi.

³³ Ahoi hijongle tunile jinga, chule akitni leh kachena dinga kachepeh ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile Jerusalem louva themgao thi thei ahipoi.

³⁴ Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgaoho that le ahenga kisol teho songa seplih; ahpin anoute alha noiya a-opkhum banga, keiman jong nachate ijatvei opkhum dinga kagot hitam! Ahin nangho nanompouve.

³⁵ Veuvin, na-in chu akamhel dinga nangho kidalhah peh nahiuve; chule tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Pakai mina hungpa chu anunnome nati masang seuva, keima neimu lou dinga ahi, ati.

Luke 14

Cholngah Ni-a Apom Khat Adamsah

¹ Chuin ahitin ahi, cholngah nin Pharisai ho pipu khat in'a an nedingin achen, amahon avelhi jingun ahi.

² Chuin veuvin, amasanga chun akhut akeng pom khat aumin.

³ Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin danthu themho le Pharisai ho jah-a thu aseijin, Cholngah ni-a boldam danngai ham? ati.

⁴ Amahola athipbeh-un ahi. Chuin aman ama chu alan aboldamin, chuin achesahtan ahi.



⁵ Chuin aman ajah uva, Nalah uva koi nahiuvem, asangan ahim abongchal ahim twikul'a lhalut tale, cholngah ni-a agaloidoh paijeng lou dinga? ati.

⁶ Chuin amahon hicheng chu adonbut thei kit tapouve.

Nemheocha Umle Jindot Them

⁷ Chuin akikouhon touna phapha alhenu amu phatnin, thulem khat aseijin ajah uva,

⁸ Nangho mi khattouvin moupui golvahna-a nakou tengule touna pipen-ah tou hih-un; ajole nangho sanga ja umjo akou umkhantin;

⁹ Akoupa le ahungpa chu anilhonin hungintin najah-a, Hichepa hi mun otnin ati ding; chutengle nangma jahcha puma anoinung pena natou ding ahi.

¹⁰ Amavang nangma nakikou tengle, chenlang anempena touvin; hitichu hile nakoupa ahung tengle najah-a, Jol, sangjep-ah toutango tikhat nintin; hiteng chule ankonga natoupi jouse maija chu choi-atna naum ding ahi.

¹¹ Ijeh-inem itile ama kichoising jouse chu kisunem ding; chule ama kineosah-a chu choisanga umding ahi, ati.

¹² Chuin aman akoupa jah-a, Nangman sun hijongle jan hijongle golvah nabol tengle, najol, nagol jong, nasopi ho jong kou hih-in, nainkote le naheng nakom mihaoho jong kou hih-in; ajole amahon jong nangma kouvin natin sadoh getnun nate.

¹³ Ahin golvah nabol tengle, mivaicha, mi tikimlou, elbai, mitcho koujo bouvin;

¹⁴ Chule nangma nanun nom ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile amaho chun lesahna ding ima aneipouve: ajeh chu mi chondihho tho kit tengle nangma nakisa ding ahi, ati.

Mou Kipui Golvah Thulem

(Matt 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Chuin ankonga atoupiho khatnin hitiho chu ajan, ajah uva, Pathen lenggama changlah ne dingpa chu anunnoma ahi, ati.

¹⁶ Ahin aman ajah-a, Mi koiham khatnin jan golvah loupitah abolin; chule mi tamtah akouvin;

¹⁷ Chuin anneh phatnin aman akouho chu, Hungun, tun ijakai aphasadem cheh ahitai ti dingin asohpa asolin ahi.

¹⁸ Chuin amaho chu thakhat tah-in ana thuphaove. Amasapenpan ajah-a, Keiman lou kachon, kache-a kagavet lou akhoh-e; katao ahi, neilha ongin, ati.

¹⁹ Chuin khatpan, Keiman bongchal to nga kachon, aphot aset patep dinga che ding kahi; katao ahi, neilha ongin, ati.



- ²⁰Chuin khatpan, Keiman ji kaneiijin, hijeh chun hung theiponge, ati.
- ²¹Hijeh chun sohpa chu ahungin hitiho chu a-pakaipa henga alhutnin ahi. Chutah-in inneipu chu alunghangin asohpa jah-a chun, Chedoh loijin khosung lamlen le khopi sung thokah juija gachen, chule mi vaicha, mi tibukimlou, chule mitcho, elbai hikoma gapuilutnin ati.
- ²²Chuin sohpa chun, Pakai, neithupeh bangin kabolín, ahivangin mun a-ong nalaije, ati.
- ²³Chuin pakai chun sohpa jah-a chun, Nangma lamlhongle daipamah chen, chule ka-in adimna dingín, miho gajollut teiteiijin.
- ²⁴Kaseipeh nahi, Kami kouho chu khatchan jong kagolvah an atepkhahlou dingú ahi, ati.

Seijui Hi Aman Neije

(Matt 10:37-38)

- ²⁵Hichun mipi hon tamtah amatoh alhonun; chuin ama akiheijin ajah uva,
- ²⁶Koi hijongle kahenga hunga apa, anu, aji, achate, asopipaho, asopinuho chule ama hinkho jeng jong itcha louhela bollou chu kaseijui hi thei lou ding ahi.
- ²⁷Koi hile athingpel kiputle-a kanung hin jui lou chu kaseijui hi thei lou ding ahi.
- ²⁸Ijeh-inem itile insang sah ding go-an touva ijat lut dingham, chule ajojou ding hina ajo joulou dingham, tia sutoh masa lou nalah uva koi nahiuvem?
- ²⁹Ama chun abul phutdoh hen jouta hihle, ija kihe-am, amuhó jousen ama chu nuisat untin,
- ³⁰Hichepan asapanin, ajou joutapoi, ti getnunte.
- ³¹Ahiloule leng khat leng chom khattóh kisatto dingan, asat dinga hung mi sangsomni chu mi sang soma ajo ding hina ajolou dingham, ti touva geltóh masa lou dinga koiham?
- ³²Ajo lou dinga ahile, khat chu gamla tah-a aum petna kichamna thutep thum dinga palai asol ding ahi.
- ³³Hitobanga chu nangho lah-a jong anei chengse dalha louva chu kaseijui hi thei lou ding ahi.

Chi Pannabei

(Matt 5:13; Mrk 9:50)

- ³⁴Chi hi aphai, ahivangin chi jeng jong tamta henlang hile ipi-a ki-alsah dingham?



³⁵Leining dinla aphapon, bong-eh din jongla aphantna umlou ahitan; min hichu pam lama apaidohjin ahi. Angaina ding na neijan ngaihen, ati.

Luke 15

Kelngoi Mansah

(Matt 18:12-14)

¹ Hichun kaidongho jousele michonseho jouse athu ngai dingin ahengah ahung naijun ahi.

²Chuin Pharisiho le danthu sunhon, Hichepan michonseho aloijin, amahotoh an ane khome atiuvin aphun gel taovin ahi.

³Chuin aman amaho jah-a thulem hiche hi aseije,

⁴Nangho lah-a koi nahiuvem, kelngoi jakhat neija, alah-a khat amanle amanglou somko le ko chu gama dalha-a, avahmang khat chu amudoh kahse-a hol louva?

⁵Chule amudoh tengle kipahtah-in alengkouva apujin;

⁶Chule in ahung lhun tengle agolho le a-inhengho akou khomin, ajah uva, Neikipa piuvn; ijuh-inem itile kakelngoi manga chu kamutai, ati.

⁷Kaseipeh nahiuve, chutobang chun alung hei ding khoh lou michonpha somko le ko chungsa sanga, michonse khat lungheija van'a kipana umding ahi.

Sum Mansah

⁸Ahiloule numei koiham dangka som neija, khat amansahle meivah dea, chule in theh-a amudoh kahse-a gunchu tah-a hol lou dinga?

⁹Chule amanun amudoh tengle agolhole a-inhengho akou khomin, Neikipa piuvn; ijuh-inem itile kadangka mansah chu kamutai, atijin ahi.

¹⁰Kaseipeh nahiuve, chutobang chun Pathen vantilte angah michonse khat lunghei chungah kipana aumjin ahi, ati.

Chapa Vahmang

¹¹Chuin aman, Mikhatnin chapa ni aneiijn:

¹²Chule aneojopa chun apa jah-a, Hepa, kagou chan ding chu neipen, ati. Chuin aman anei chu ahop pehtan ahi.

¹³Chuin ni chomkhat jouvin aneojopa chun abonchan achom khomin, khol gamlatah khatnah achen; chuin aman chukoma chun anei chengse chu kinomsahnan asumang sohtan ahi.

¹⁴Chuin aboncha asuhmang phatnin, chuche gama chun kel nasatah alhatan ahile, hichun ama chu alhasam pantan ahi.



- 15**Chuin ama achen, chuche gam miho khat agabelin; chuin amapa chun avoh vah dingin alou lama asolin ahi.
- 16**Chuin voh neh imahoh hochu neh-a oiva ding ago lneh jengin, koimanla apepon ahi.
- 17**Chuin akhahdoh phatnin, Kapa in'a asoh thalah ho khujatpi nehkhop le nehval changlah neija, keimala gilkelah thiding kahi!
- 18**Keima kipat ingting kapa henga chengting, ajah-a, Pa, van douna le nangma mitmun kachonse tai;
- 19**Kei nachapa tihoi kahitapoi; nasoh thalah ho khat bangin neisemin gatitange, ati.
- 20**Chuin ama akipatnin, apa henga ahungtai. Ahin ama gamlatah agei nalaijin, apan amun, alung asen, alhaijelin, angonga achun, achopchuh chuh jengin ahi.
- 21**Chuin achapa chun ajah-a, Hepa, keima van douna le nangma mitmun kachonse tai: nachapa tihoi kahitapoi; nasoh thalah ho khat bangin neisemin, ati.
- 22**Ahivangin apan asohho jah-a, Pon phapentah galadoh loijunlang silpeh-un, chule khutjem akhutna bupeh-un, chule kengchot sepeh-un.
- 23**Chule bongnou kivah thao chu hinlaovin lang thatnun, chule neuhitin, nomsa tah-in umu hite:
- 24**Ijeh-inem itile hiche kachapa hi athisa hing kit ahin; chule amangsa kimu kit ahi, ati. Hitichun nop abol pantaove.
- 25**Hiche petna chun achapa lenjo chu louva um ahin; chuin ahunga in kom ahung naijin, ima kitum ginle lam gin ajan;
- 26**Chuin aman asohho khat akouvin, Hikhu ipi bola hiuvam? tin adongin ahi.
- 27**Chuin aman ajah-a, Nanaopa hunga ahile napan damsela amu kit jeh-a bongnou kivah thao chu atha ahi, ati.
- 28**Hichun ama alunghangin, in'a che ding anomtapon ahi. Hijeh chun apa apotdoh-in, agajolin ahi.
- 29**Ahivangin aman apa adonbutnin, Ven, keiman kum hijat hi nangma kajenin, khatveicha jong nathu kapal lhahna aumpoi; ahivanginla kagol hotoh golnop kabolna dingin kelnou khatcha jong imatih-in neipekhopoi.
- 30**Ahin hiche nachapa notiho koma nanei chengse nemanga sumanghela hi ahung hungin bongnou kivah thao nathapeh-e, ati.
- 31**Chuin apan ajah-a, Chapa, nangma kakoma umjing nahin, chule kanei jouse nanga ahi.



³²Hiche nanaopa vanghi athisa hing kit ahin; amangsa kimu kit ahi; hijeh-a chu nom satah leh kipahat-a i-um ding u ahi, ati.

Luke 16

Chondihlou Sumchingpa

¹Chuin aman asejuite jah-a jong hiche hi aseije, Mihaotah khatnin neiching aneijin; ama chun anei asumange tin ahenga aheh taovin ahi.

²Chuin aman ama chu akouvin, ajah-a, Hiche nachunga thu kajah hi iti thuham? Naneichin sutoh sohkeijin lang neipen; ijeh-inem itile tukala neichinga napanthei louding ahitai, ati.

³Chuin neichingpa chun ama changin, Ka pakaipan neichinga kapan eihaisah ahitan; ipi i-kati ding hitam? Lei lai dingla katha ahapton; thum dingla kajah achan.

⁴Neichinga kapan eihaisah tengle mihon a-in'a eilhunsahna dingun, kabol ding tun kahetai, ati.

⁵Chuin aman a-pakaipa sumbaho chengse chu akouvin, amasapenpa jah-a, Nangman ka pakaipa ijat nabat em? ati.

⁶Chuin amapan, Thao tena jakhat thao, ati. Hichun neiching chun ajah-a, Nalekha sut hin lanlang tou loijin, somnga sunin, ati.

⁷Chuin adang khat jah-a, Nangin ijat nabat em? ati. Chuin aman, suhlouchang tena jakhat, ati. Chuin aman ajah-a, Nalekha sut hin lanlang somget sunin, ati.

⁸Chuche chondihlou neiching chun chingtheitah-a abol jeh chun a-pakaipan apahchatan ahi: ijeh-inem itile hiche vannoi leiset chate hi amaho khang mite dingin khovah chate sangin aching jouve.

⁹Chule kaseipeh nahiuve, Chonphat louna sumin jolle gol kisemun; na lhinlel tengle amahon tonsotna chenna in'a chu nachensah na ding u ahi.

¹⁰Koi hijongle themcha chung a tahsan umchu, tamtah chung a jong tahsan aumjin; themcha chung a chondihlou chu, tamtah chung a jong chondihji lou ahi.

¹¹Chonphat louna sum chung a bon tahsan naum louvule, sumtah kon nanganseuva nachinsah ding u ham?

¹²Mi dang chung a bon tahsan naum louvule, nangho-a chu kon napeh ding u ham?

¹³Soh khatnin pakai ni na atongkop theipoi. Ijeh-inem itile khat hotbolintin, khat angailut ding ahi; ahiloule khatna hakai jintin, khatjoh anahsahmo ding ahi. Nangho Pathen le sum soh nahikop thei lou ding u ahi.



Jesu Thuhil Phabep

(Matt 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mrk 10:11-12)

14Chuin sum ngailu-a Pharisai hon hicheng chu ajauvin, ama chu anelpheh-un ahi.

15Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Nangho mi mitmu-a kichonphat sahbou nahiue; ahivangin Pathen'in nalungu ahenai; ijeh inem itile milah-a choi-atna um chu, Pathen mitmu-a thet umtah ahi.

16Danthu le themgaoho thu chu John phat geija ding ahi. Chuche kala chu Pathen lenggam thuhi kihil lhanga ahin, mitin chua chun thahatsanin alut cheh-
ui.

17Ahivangin danthu halsicha khat manthah sangin, vanle lei kitolmang abaijoi.

18Aji da-a achom dang kichenpi chan chu ajonga ahi; chule a-inneipun ada numei kichenpia jong chu ajonga ahi.

Mihaopa le Lazarus

19Tun mihaotah khat aumin, ama chun ponsandup le tupat ponnem akisilin, loupitah-in niseh-in nomsa tah-in aumjin.

20Chule ati pumpi-a tina vejia amin Lazarus atiu khat akotbulah alupsah-un,

21Chuche mihaopa dokhanga kona lhajah anmal chu neh-a oiva anomlkeh jengin ahi. Achung chonin uicha hon atinaho chu ahung leh jiuvin ahi.

22Chuin ahitin ahi, khudopa chu athitan ahile vantil hon Abraham anga din ahung potaove: chuin mihaopa jong chu athitan ahile avuitaove.

23Chuin damuna ama genthei theija akibol athohlelin, akhodale gamlatah-a Abraham le a-anga tou Lazarus chu amutan ahi.

24Chuin aman agahsamin, Kapa Abraham, neilungset in, Lazarus chu akhutjung muh twija dekot henlang kalei dedap dingin hinsolin; ijeh-inem itile keima hiche meikongah gimthoh-in kaume, ati.

25Ahivangin Abraham'in, Kachapa, nangin nahinkho lhumkeija thil pha namu-a, hiche banga chu Lazarus'in thilphalou amu chu geldoh temin: tu vanga ama lungmong tah-a uma, chule nangma gimthoh-a um nahitai.

26Chucheng kalvalin jong keiho le nangho umna kah-a hi onghom lentah kikoidet ahin, chenom jongle hikoma kona nangho umna lama koima che thei lou; chule chua kona jong keiho lama koima hung galkai thei lou ahi, ati.

27Hichun aman, Hijeh-a chu katao ahi, hepa, ama chu kapa in'a solin,

28Ijeh inem itile sopi pasal nga kaneijin, amaho khu gahet tohsah hen, achuti loule amaho jong hikom nat thohgimna mun'a hi hung dingu ahi, ati.



²⁹Ahinla Abraham'in, Amahon Mosi le themgaoho anei naove; amaho thu chu ngaijuhen, ati.

³⁰Chuin aman, Ahipoi, kapa Abraham; mithi lah-a mi khatmong ahenguva gachele bou alung ahei dingu ahi, ati.

³¹Chuin aman ajah-a, Amahon Mosi le themgaoho thu angai louvule, mithi lah-a mi khat thoudoh jongle tahsandehevovinte, ati.

Luke 17

Chonset

(Matt 18:6-7,21-22; Mrk 9:42)

¹Chuin aman asejuite jah-a, kupal lhuh umlou thei ahipoi, ahinla kupal lhuh sahpa chu ada ahi!

²Hichepa chun hiche aneochaho lah-a khat akupal lhuhsah sangin, angonga sumhei song kikhaihen, twikhanglen'ah kileh lutle ama dinga phajo ahi.

³Nangho kichih theijun, nasopi nangdouna-a achonsetle phoh-un; chua alung aheija ahile ngaidamun.

⁴Chule ama nachunga ni khat sunga sagivei achonsetna, chule sagivei nahenga ahung kiheija, Kakisih-e, atile, ngaidamin ati.

Tahsan

⁵Chuin solchah hon Pakai jah-a chun, Pakai, katahsanu khansahben atiuve.

⁶Chuin Pakaiyin, Nanghon tahsan na ankam-mu te beh nanei uva ahile, hiche thingtheimi phung jah-a hin, Kibotdoh inlang twikhanglen'a kipfut in tileu chun, nathuva nung ding ahi.

Soh Natoh Ding

⁷Ahinla nangho lah-a koi nahiuvem, asohpan lou kaija, ahiloule gan chinga louva kona ahungleh henga, tule tuhin hungin, an nedingin touvin tia sei dinga?

⁸Chutia titah sanga, Kaneh ding an neigot peh-in, keiman kaneh jou kadon jou kahsen natai kigeh-inlang neijenin; chujoule nangin naneh-a nadon dingbou ahi, atijoh lou dingham?

⁹Chuche sohpa chun thupeh dungjuija abol jeh-a chu a-pakaipan apachat ngaijem? Katahsanpoi.

¹⁰Chutobanga chu nanghon jong nakithupeh chengseu nabol jousoh tengule, Soh phachom lou kahiuve, kabol dingdol bep kabolu ahi, tiuvin, ati.

Jesu'n Miphah Som Adamsah



- 11**Chuin ahitin ahi, Jerusalem jonin achen ahile, Samaria le Galilee gam ajotpan ahi.
- 12**Chuin ama kho khatna alutnin ahile, mipah somin anakimutopin, amaho chu gamlata-a adingun,
- 13**Pipu Jesu, neilungsetnun, tin hasaptah-in asamun ahi.
- 14**Chuin aman amaho chu amu phatnin, ajah uvah, Cheovinlang thempuho gakivetsah uvin, ati. Chuin ahitin ahi, acheuva ahile adam thengpa taove.
- 15**Chuin alah uva khat chun adamthengtah chu ahet phatnin, akinunglen, aw sangtah-in Pathen avahchoijin;
- 16**Chuin akengphang bulah aboh khupmin, athangvah tai; ama chu Samaria mi ahi.
- 17**Jesu'n adonbutnin, Som kisutheng hi louham? Mi ko hoibaham?
- 18**Hiche chidang namdangpa tailou adangho Pathen vahchoi dinga hung kinungle-a akimupoi, ati.
- 19**Chuin aman ajah-a, Thouvin, chetan; natahsanin nadamsah ahitai, ati.

Lenggam Hung Lhun Ding

(Matt 24:23-28,37-41)

- 20**Chuin, Pathen lenggam itih-a ahung lhun ding Pharisai hon adongun ahile, aman adonbutnin, Pathen lenggam chu mu theijin ahungpoi.
- 21**Veuvn, hikomah, ahiloule khukomah kiti lou ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile veuvn, Pathen lenggam nalah uva aume, ati.
- 22**Chuin aman asejuite jah-a, Nanghon Mihem Chapa hinlai nikhoho khat beh namu nom dingu, ahivanga namu lou dingu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi.
- 23**Chutengle, veuvn, khukomah; veuvn, hikomah tia najah uva asej dingu ahi; ahivangin nangho che hih-un, amaho nung jong jui hih-un;
- 24**Ijeh-inem itile kolphe vannoi kolmong lang khat lama apheetna, kolmong lang khat geija asalvahji banga, Mihem Chapa hung ni jong chutobang ding ahi.
- 25**Ahivangin hiche masanga chu thil tamtah athoh ding, chule hiche khang mite paja umtei ding ahi.
- 26**Chule Noah hinlai thilsoh umchan bang chu, Mihem Chapa nikho jogle hi ding ahi.
- 27**Noah kong'a alut ni gei chun amahon aneuvn, adonun, akichengun, chule akichensah-un; chuin twisang ahung lenin, abonchauvin asumang heltan ahi.



- ²⁸ Chutobangma chun Lot hin lai jin jong asoh-in: mihon aneuvin, adonun, thil ajoh-un, thil achouvin, aphutnun, chule in asauvin;
- ²⁹ Ahivangin Sodom kho-a kona Lot apotdoh nitah-in van'a konin mei le kath ahung lhan, abonchouvin asumanghel tan ahi.
- ³⁰ Hiche tobanga chu Mihem Chapa hung kiphondoh ni jongle hi ding ahi.
- ³¹ Hiche ni chule in chung a uma chu insunga athil um kilah dingin hungkum hihhen; chutima chun loujaova uma jong hung kinungle kit dahan.
- ³² Lot inneipi chu geldoh-un.
- ³³ Koihile ahinna huldoh nading hola chun achan ding ahi; chule ahinna chana chun akihuhbit ding ahi.
- ³⁴ Kaseipeh nahiuve, chuche jan chule mi ni jalkhun khatna lumding; khat chu kila-a, khat chu kidalha ding ahi.
- ³⁵ Numei nin sumhei khatna agoi khom ding; khat kila-a, khat kidalha ding ahi.
- ³⁶ Mi ni louva umding; khat kila-a, khat kidalha ding ahi, ati.
- ³⁷ Chuin amahon adonbutnun, ajah-a, Hoija-em, Pakai? atiuve. Chuin aman, Thilong umna-a chu muthong kikhom ding ahi, ati.

Luke 18

Meithainu Le Thutanpa Thulem

- ¹ Chuin mihem chu lhadah louhela tao jing jeng ding ahi ti hetsahnan, ajah uva thulem khat aseijin:
- ² Khopi khatna Pathen ging lou, mihem jong ja lou thutan vaihom khat aumin;
- ³ Chuche khopi-a chun meithainu khat jong aumin; chu in amanu chu thutan vaihomp a henga chun ahungjin, kakilung doupi chung a phu neilah peh-in tin ahung seijin ahi.
- ⁴ Chuin amapa chom khat chu anom hih-in; ahivangin ajo phasah-in ama changin akihouvin, keiman Pathen kagin louva, mihem jong kaja lou vangin;
- ⁵ Hiche meithai nun eisuh lunggim jing jeh hin, aphu lahpeh maitange, achuti loule ahung jingjeng hin eisu lungvai jinte, ati.
- ⁶ Chuin Pakaiyin, thutan vaihom chondih loupa chun ipi aseijem, ngaijun.
- ⁷ Chule achunguva lungdesot jeng jongle, sunle jana ama akou koujeng ami lhendoh ho phu chu Pathen'in alah lou dingham?
- ⁸ Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman gangtah-a phu alah ding ahi. Ahivanginla Mihem Chapa ahung tengle, vannoi'a hin tahsan ahung mun'a dingem? ati.



Pharisai pa le Kaidongpa Thulem

⁹Chuin michonpha kingaito-a ama kitahsana midang imacha sah louho jah-a jong, thulem hiche hi aseije.

¹⁰Mi ni houin'a Pathen lhai dingin ache lhonin; khat chu Pharisai ahin, chule khat chu kaidong ahi.

¹¹Pharisai pa chu adingin achangin hitin ataovin ahi, Vo Pathen, keiman nangma kathangvah-e, keima midangho banga hunama la-a, chondihlou, jonga, chule hiche kaidongpa tobang jong hi kahipoi.

¹²Keiman hapta khat sungin nivei an kangoljin; kamu jouse hop soma hop khat kapejin ahi, ati.

¹³Kaidongpa vang chu gamlatah-a adingin, amit jong vandah nom louvin, Vo Pathen, michonse keima hi neilungset in tin a-op achum achumin ahi.

¹⁴Kaseipeh nahiue, khatjopa sang chun hichepa chu themchangin aumin a-in'a achesuhtai; ijeh-inem itile koi hile ama kichoisang chan chu kisunem ding; ama kineosah bou chu choisanga umding ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Chapangsen ho Phatthei Aboh

(Matt 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16)

¹⁵Chuin mi phabepmin aman atham dingin anaosenho jong ahengah ahinpuijun; ahin seijuiten amu phatnun, amaho chu ana phoh-un ahi.

¹⁶Ahivangin Jesu'n amaho chu ahenga akouvin, Chapangho chu kahenga hung sah-un; jada hih-un: ijeh-inem itile Pathen gam chu hitobang teho-a bou ahi.

¹⁷Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Koi hile chapangneo tobanga Pathen gam sang lou chu, iti nama jogle chua lut louhel ding ahi, ati.

Mihaopa

(Matt 19:16-30; Mrk 10:17-31)

¹⁸Chuin vaipo khatnin adongin, Houhilpha, tonsot hin kemlou channa dinga ipi kabol dingham? ati.

¹⁹Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Ibola apha neitiam? Pathen khatseh tailou koimacha apha aumpoi.

²⁰Thupeh chengse, jon bol hih-in, tolthat hih-in, gucha hih-in, thujouvin mi heh hih-in, nanu napa jabolin, ti chu nahenai, ati.

²¹Chuin aman, hichengse chu kachapan laiija patna kahin nitpeh ahitai, ati.

²²Chuin Jesu'n hichu ajah phatnin ajah-a, Nalhin lelina khat aum nalaije; nanei chengse joh-inlang mivaicha gentheiho hoppeh-in, chutile van'a gou nanei ding ahi; chule hungin lang kanung hinjuijin, ati.



23Ahin aman chucheng ajah phat chun, mihaotah ahi jeh chun alungnommo lheh jengtan ahi.

24Chuin Jesu'n ama chu amun, Mihaoho hi Pathen gama alut-u iti hahsat hitam!

25Ijeh-inem itile mihao Pathen gama alut sangin, heubil homa sangongsang lut abaijoi, ati.

26Chuin chuche asej jaho chun, Chuti ahile koi huhhing-a um jou dingham? atiuvin ahi.

27Ahivangin aman, Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi, ati.

28Chuin Peter'in, Vetemin, keihon kaneiju kadalhaovin nanung kahinjui taove, ati.

29Chuin aman ajah uva, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam jala a-in, anu, apate, asopite, aji le achate hin dalha-a chu,

30Tu hinlai sunga ajat tamtah mube loule, khonung hinkho-a tonsot hin kemlou chang lou dinga koima aumpoi, ati.

Jesu'n Athumveina Athi Ding Thu Asei Masah

(Matt 20:17-19; Mrk 10:32-34)

31Chuin aman somleni ho chu apuijin, ajah uva, Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin iche touvui, chule themgaoho-a kona thu kisun jouse chu Mihem Chapa chungu kichai soh ding ahi.

32Ijeh-inem itile ama chidang namdangho khutna pehdoh-a umding, chule totnopna aneijuva, jachat umtah-a aboldingu, chule chil aset khum dingu;

33Chule avoh uva, atha dingu ahi. Chule ani thum nile thoudoh kit ding ahi, ati.

34Ahivangin amaho dinga ki-ima ahi jeh-in, hitiho chu khatcha jong angainaje ahepouvin, ipi kiseija ahi jong ahepouve.

Jesu'n Mitcho Khat Kho Amusah

(Matt 20:29-34; Mrk 10:46-52)

35Chuin ahitin ahi, Jericho anaijin mitcho khat lam pama touva khutdo aumin ahi.

36Chuin lampia mipi ache chu ajan, Hichu ipiham, tin adongin ahi.

37Chuin, Nazareth Jesu chulama chu chea ahi, tin aseipeh-un ahi.

38Chuin aman, Jesu, David chapa, keima neilungset in tin asamtan ahi.

39Chuin amasanga cheho chun thipbeh-a umdingin aphoh-un; ahivangin ama chun, David chapa, neilungset in, tin ahasapchek tan ahi.



⁴⁰Chuin Jesu adingin, ama chu ahenga pui dingin thu apen ahi: chuin ama akom ahung gei phatnin, adongin,

⁴¹Keiman nangma iloleng nalungham? ati. Chuin aman, Pakai, kho muleng kati, ati.

⁴²Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, kho mutan; natahsanin nadamsah ahitai, ati.

⁴³Chuin chupettah chun kho amupai jengin, anung ajuijin, Pathen avahchoi avahchoijin: chuin miho jouse chun amu phatnun Pathen avahchoi taovin ahi.

Luke 19

Zacchaeus Le Jesu

¹Chuin Jesu alutnin Jericho lailung ajotnin ahi.

²Hichun veuvin, amin Zacchaeus atiu mi khat aumin; chule ama chu kaidong pipu ahin, mihao ahi.

³Ama chun hoipen khu Jesu ahidem tin mu tei agon, ahivangin ama minem ahi jeh-in mipi jeh chun amu theipon ahi.

⁴Chuin ama masang lama analhai jel-in, ama anave dingin theiba chungah anakale; ijeh-inem itile aman hila chu aho ding ahi.

⁵Chuin Jesu chukom mun chu ageijin, chunglam agahven ahile ama chu amun, ajah-a, Zacchaeus, hung kum loijin; ijeh inem itile tunia na-in'a kalhun ding ahi, ati.

⁶Chuin ama ahung kum loijin, kipahtah-in a-in'a alhunsah tan ahi.

⁷Chuin hichu amu phatnun, Michonse in'a lhungin acheta getne atiuvin, abonchauvin aphuntaove.

⁸Chuin Zacchaeus adingdoh-in, Pakai jah-a chun, Ven, Pakai, kanei jouse akeh khat mivaicha genthei pengkate; mi koija hile lepthol-a kalah aumle ajat li-in lenge, ati.

⁹Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Tunin hiche in'a hin huhhingna alhungtai, ijeh-inem itile ama jong hi Abraham son ahi.

¹⁰Ijeh-inem itile amangsa chu holdoh-a huhhing dinga Mihem Chapa hung ahi, ati.

Talent Thulem

(Matt 25:14-30)

¹¹Chuin mihon hicheng thu chu angai pettah-u chun, Jerusalem anaitah jeh-ule Pathen lenggam chu chupet tah-a chu kilangdoh paijeng dinga angaito jeh-u chun, aman aseibeben thulem khat aseijin.



¹²Hijeh chun aman ahiti seije, Miluntah khat lenggam gakilah-a chule hung kile kit dingin khol gamlatah-a achen ahi.

¹³Chule ache kon chun asohte mi som akou khomin, talent som apen ajah uva, Kahung kahsen hiche-a hin ana kiveijun, ati.

¹⁴Ahivangin agam miten ama ahotbolun, anunga palai asolun, kachunguva leng changa vaipo dingin hichepa hi kanompouve, agah ti sahtaove.

¹⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, ama alengchana ahung kit phatnin, sum apah asohte ho chun ipipi ijat aveikan um ti hetna dingin, amaho kouna ding thu apetan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin amasapa chu ahungin a-angah, Pakai, na sana sum chun talent som kaveikane, ati.

¹⁷Chuin aman ajah-a, Nabol aphai, sohpha; nangma themcha khat chungah tahsan naum jeh chun, kho som chungah vaipon pangin, ati.

¹⁸Chuin abanapa chu ahungin ajah-a, Pakai, na sana sum chun talent nga kaveikane, ati.

¹⁹Ama jah-a jong chun, Nang jong kho nga chungah vaipon pangin, ati.

²⁰Chuin khatpa ahungin, Pakai, ven, na sana sumchu hiche hi ahi, ultheh pona kachuna, kakoihe ahi:

²¹Ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nakoina lou pouvah naladoh jin, natuna lou pouvah na-atjin ahile nang kakichan ahi, ati.

²²Aman, Vo nang soh gilou, nakama thupot dungjuja nathu katan ding ahi: kakoina louva kalahja, katuna louva ka-atji nahet ahi.

²³Chuti an kasum chu ibola sumkhol pungna-a nanakoida ham? Chutile keiman kasum athoitoh kilahtha tadinga, ati.

²⁴Chuin aman akoma dingho jah-a chun, Talent chu lahpeh unlang talent som neipa chu petaovin.

²⁵(Chuin amahon ajah-a, Pakai, aman talent som aneinai, atiuve.)

²⁶Najah uva kasei ahi, aneichana chu kipe ding ahi; anei lou vang chu aneichasun jong chu ama-a kona kilahmang pehding ahi.

²⁷Hiche achunguva kavaipoh ding nomlou ho eimelmaho vanghi hikoma hinpuijun, ka-ang sunga thatnun, ati.

Loupitah-a Jerusalem Alut (Matt 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Jhn 12:12-19)

²⁸Chuin chucheng aseijou chun, Jerusalem lam jonin ama alamkaijin achetou taove.



²⁹Chuin ahitin ahi, Olivet atiu molsang Bethphage le Bethany ahungnai phatnin, aseijuiho mi ni asolin,

³⁰Namasang jon lhona khosunga khun lut lhonin; nalut lut lhonle sangan nou kihen koima touna khahlou laihei namu paijen lhon ding ahi; hichu sut lhonin lang hinkai lhonin.

³¹Chule, Ibola nasut lhonham tia khattou nadong lhona aumle, Pakaiyin manna nom aneije, ti lhonin, ati.

³²Chuin akisolte ni chu ache lhonin ahile, ajah lhona aseibang bang chun agamu lhonin.

³³Chuin asut lhonle aneiten ajah lhona, Sangan nou chu ibola nasut lhonham? ati.

³⁴Chuin amanin, Pakaiyin manna nom aneije, ati lhone.

³⁵Hichun Jesu henga ahinkai lhonin; chuin amahon aponu sangan nou chungga chun aphaovin, achunga Jesu atousah-un ahi.

³⁶Chuin achen ahile, amahon aponu lam dunga aphaovin ahi.

³⁷Chuin ama ahung naija, Olive molsang kumlhahna ageijin, aseijuite mipi chu hapan akipah athanom un, thilbol kidang dang abol amu chengseu jal chun aw sangtah-in Pathen avahchoijun,

³⁸Pakai mina hunga lengpa anun nome, van'ah cham lenghen, chungnung penah loupina hihen, atiuvin ahi.

³⁹Chuin mipi lah-a kon chun Pharisai ho kimkhatnin ajah-a, Houhil, naseijuite phoh-in, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin aman adonbutnin; Najah uvah kasei ahi, Hiteho thipleu, songho ao doh ding ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Jerusalem Akacham

⁴¹Chuin ahung naija khopi chu amu phatnin, akachamin,

⁴²Ohe, nangma tah-in tuni hin lungmonna thuhi kihet tave le chun! Tunla nahet louna dinga ki-ima ahitai.

⁴³Ijeh inem itile nagalteuvin nakimvela kul aset sanga, naum kimvela, naum chah dingu nikho hunglung ding ahi,

⁴⁴Nasunga nachatetoh nangma leiset toh kibanga abola, nalah-a song khat chungga khat um louhela alha dingu ahi; hichu nakivil laiju nahet lou jeh ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Houin Asuh Theng

(Matt 21:12-17; Mrk 11:15-19; Jhn 2:13-22)



⁴⁵Chuin ama houin'ah alutnin, chuche sunga thil johho le thilchoho chu anodoh panin,

⁴⁶Ajah uva, Ka-in chu taona in hi ding ahi, tin akisune; ahin nanghon gucha michom kokhuh-in nasemtaove, ati.

⁴⁷Chuin nisehle houin'a chun ahiljin ahi. Ahin thempu pipuiho le danthu sunho, chule miho pipuho chun ama suhmangna ding aholun;

⁴⁸Ahivangin mipi chengse chun aboncha ama thu angaijuva, ama jenga akai jing jeh-u chun alonaje ding aholmovin ahi.

Luke 20

Jesu Thunei Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 21:23-27; Mrk 11:27-33)

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, chulai chun ni khat aman houin'a thupha ahil lhang, miho thu ahil petnin, thempu pipuiho le danthu sunho toh upaho ahenga ahungun,

²Ajah-a, Ipi thunei na-a hitiho hi nabolham? Koiam hiche thuneina nape-a hi? neisei peh-un, atiuve.

³Chuin aman adonbutnin, ajah uva, Keiman jong nangho thu khat donging kate; neisei peh-un;

⁴John baptize chansah chu van'a konham, mihem'a konham? ati.

⁵Chuin amaho akingai touvin, Van'a kon ahi tileuhenla, ibola ama natahsan lou uham tintin;

⁶Mihem'a kon ahi tileuhenla, miho jousen songa eise dingu ahin; ijeh-inem itile amahon John chu themgao ahi tia ajopsoh-u ahi, akitiuvin ahi.

⁷Chuin amahon, Hoiija konham kahepouve, tin adonbut taove.

⁸Chuin Jesu'n amaho jah-a achutile ipi thuneiija hicheng kabol ahi, keiman jong seipehdeh pouvinge, ati.

Lengpilei Le Angahho Thulem

(Matt 21:33-46; Mrk 12:1-12)

⁹Chuin aman miho jah-a hiche thulem hi aseipantan ahi. Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, leilhouho khutna apedoh-in, sottah gatham dingin mi gam danga achetan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin aga lhun phatnin aman asoh khat aleilhouho henga, amahon lengpi leiija ga chu ama ahinpeh dingun asolin; ahinla leilhouho chun ama chu avovin, khutgoh keuvin akilesah taovin ahi.



¹¹Chuin aman soh khat asol nalaijin, ama jong chu avovin jachat umtah-in abolun, agoh keuvin asolmang taove.

¹²Chuin athumna asol kattan ahile, ama jong chu ana vovin, po lama apaidoh taovin ahi.

¹³Chuin lengpilei neipa chun, I kalo ding hitam? Kachapa deitah hi solinge: ama hi anajabol khatnunte, ati.

¹⁴Ahivangin leilhou hon amu phatnun, amahole amaho akihouvun, Ama hi agou lo dinga chu ahi; hungun agou lo ding chu eihoa ahina dingin, ama hi thatnu hite, akitiuvin.

¹⁵Chuin lengpilei po lama akaidoh-un, athat taovin ahi. Hijeh chun lengpilei neipa chun amaho chu ilontem?

¹⁶Ama hungintin aleilhouho chu sugamintin, lengpilei chu mi dang petante, ati. Chuin amahon hichu ajah phatnun, Chuti hihhen, atiuve.

¹⁷Ahin aman amaho chu aven, Achutile, Insahon adeimoa apaiju song chu Aninga songpipenin apangtai, tia kisun hi ibaham?

¹⁸Koi hijongle chuche song chungu lhu chan chu ahal hala chip ding ahi; chule koi hile achunga chuche song chua chu leivui banga kithejal ding ahi, ati.

Kai Peh Dingdol Thudoh

(Matt 22:15-22; Mrk 12:13-17)

¹⁹Chuin danthu sunho le thempu pipuihon, hiche thulem ase chu amaho gotna-a ase ahi chu aheuin, chupet tah-a chu achunga khut lhah ding agouvin; ahinla miho chu akichauvin ahi.

²⁰Chuin amahon achanglhi jingun, athuseija themmo chana gam vaipo thuneina le thunoija pehdoh theina dingin, chonpha limlhem in changlhi phabep khat asolun ahi.

²¹Chuin amahon ajah-a, Houhil, nangman dihtah-a naseija mi nahil ahi, chule koima mai ve louhela dihtah-a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi, hichu kaheuve.

²²Caesar kai kapeh-u hi dan ngai hina, hilouham? tin adongun ahi.

²³Ahivangin aman alungthim bolu chu ahen, amaho jah-a, Ibola neipatepmu ham?

²⁴Denarius khat neivet sah-un. Koi lim le koi min chongam? ati. Amahon adonbutnun, Ceasar'a, atiuve.

²⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, achutile Caesar'a chu Caesar peuvinlang, Pathen'a chu Pathen petangu, ati.



²⁶Chuin amahon miho ang sunga athu seijin aman theita pouvin, athu donbut chu adatmo lheh jengun, athipbeh taovin ahi.

Athi Hindoh Kit Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 22:23-33; Mrk 12:18-27)

²⁷Chuin, mithi thokitna aumpoi tia Saddukai ho phabep ahenga ahungun ajaha,

²⁸Houhil, koi hile sopi nei khattouvin ji aneija cha nei louva athile, asopipa chun ajinu chu kichenpi henlang asopipa ding chun chi khaipehhen tin Mosi'n lekha eisutpeh-un ahi.

²⁹Aphai, ucha pasal sagite khat aumun, amasa penpa chun ji aneijin chabeijin athitai.

³⁰Chuin ani channapan amanu chu jin aneijin, amapa chabeijin athitai. Chuin athumnapan numeinu chu jin aneijin; chuti chun asagi uvin aneijun, chabeijin athi taovin ahi.

³¹Akhonna-in numeinu jong chu athitan ahi.

³²Ahile thokitna-a amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem?

³³Ijeh-inem itile asagiuva amanu chu ji-a anei sohkeiju ahi, atiuve.

³⁴Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Hiche vannoi leiset chate hi akichengun, chule chen jong akichensah-un;

³⁵Ahin chuche gam lodinga kilomho le athia kona thoudoh ho vang chu akicheng tapouve, chen jong akichensah tapouve.

³⁶Chule amaho thi kit thei talou ahiuve; ijeh-inem itile amaho chu vantilte tobang ahiuvin; chule thoukit chate ahi jeh-u chun Pathen chate ahiuve.

³⁷Mosi'n jong hamboh thua chun, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Jacob Pathen, ati chun mithiho kaithouvin aumui ti aphonhdoh-e.

³⁸Ama athiho Pathen hilouvin, ahingho Pathen ahijo bouve; ijeh-inem itile mi jouse ama mitmu-a ahing ahicheh-e, ati.

³⁹Hichun danthu sunho abang bangin adonbutnun, Houhil, nasei apha lheh jenge, atiuve.

⁴⁰Ijeh-inem itile amahon ama hiche kal chu ima adong ngam tapouvin ahi.

Messiah Thudola Thudoh

(Matt 22:41-46; Mrk 12:35-37)

⁴¹Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Christa chu David chapa ahi iti kitiham?



⁴² Ijeh-inem itile David amatah-in a-Labua, Pakaiyin ka Pakai jah-a, Nangma kajet lamah touvin,

⁴³ Keiman namelmate chengse nakeng chotpha-a kaneisah masangsen, ati.

⁴⁴ Hitichun David'in ama chu Pakai ati; achutile achapa iti hi thei dingham? ati.

Danthu Sunho Thudola Hilchahna

(Matt 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40)

⁴⁵ Chuin mi jouse jah dingin aseijuite jah-a,

⁴⁶ Sangkhol choltah kiah-a vale noma, chule kailhanga min chibai aboh ding deija, chule kikhopna in le golvahna-a touna pipen deija danthu sunho-a konin kihong phaovin;

⁴⁷ Amahon Meithaiho in abahgamun, chule alhema sot tahtah taojia ahiuve; amaho chu themmo chang chungnung ding ahiuve, ati.

Luke 21

Meithainu Sumsan To

(Mrk 12:41-44)

¹ Chuin ama akhodah-in ahile, mihao hon sumdolna boma athilto alelutnu amun.

² Chule hia chun meithai vaicha khatman jong sumsan nongsi peh ni alelut amun ahi.

³ Chuin aman, Nangho jah-a tahbeh-a kasei ahi, amaho dang jouse sangin hiche meithai vaichanun atam lelut pene;

⁴ Ijeh-inem itile amahon aneivalu Pathen'a atouva alelutnu ahin, amanu vang hin ahinpi aneison alelut jeng ahi, ati.

Jesu'n Jerusalem Suhmanga Aum Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 24:1-2; Mrk 13:1-2)

⁵ Chuin mi phabep khatnin houin chu song phatahtah le thilto khomho-a akijephoi chu aseijun ahile, aman,

⁶ Nanghon namu-u hicheng hi kiskusuchim louva song khat chungu khat kisetoph himhim aum louhel ding nikhoho chu hunglung ding ahi, ati.

Hesohna Le Bolgentheina

(Matt 24:3-14; Mrk 13:3-13)

⁷ Chuin amahon adongun, Ahile, houhil, hicheng chu itihle hi dingham? Chule hiho chu ahung sodoh ding phat amelchihna ipi hintem? atiuve.



⁸Chuin aman hitin aseije, Lheplhah-a puimanga naum louna dingun kichih theijun; ijeh-inem itile mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, keima Christa kahi; chule phat anaije, ahung ti dinguh ahi; hijongle amaho nung chu jui hih-un.

⁹Chule nanghon gal kisatle thunoh najah tengule tija hih-un; ijeh-inem itile hicheng chu hungsoh masa tei ding ahi; hijongle akichaina chu hunglung pai louding ahi, ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman ajah uva, Vai khatle vai khat, gam khatle gam khat hung kidou vintin;

¹¹Chule mun chom mun choma ling nasatahtah hung kihot intin, kel lhantin, gamna hise leng ding, chule van'a kona kichat tijat umtahle melchihna nasatah hung umding ahi.

¹²Amavang thil hicheng chu ahung sodoh masanga amahon nachung uva akhut alhah uva, nabolset dinguh, akikhopnao le songkul'a dinga napehdoh dinguh, chule keima min jala lengho le gamvaipoho anga nahin kailut dinguh ahi.

¹³Hettohsahna naneina dinguva hicheng chu hung sohdoh ding ahi.

¹⁴Hiche jeh chun iti donbut ding nagel masah louna dingun nalunguvah kisetnun.

¹⁵Ijeh-inem itile namelmaho jouseuvin nadoudal thei lounaole, nanel lhah thei louna dinguh kamle lungthim themna kapeh dinguh nahiuve.

¹⁶Ahivangin nanu napau, nasopiu, na-inko, chule najol nagolu chu napedoh uva hung pang ding ahi; chule nalah uva abang bang ahin thasah dinguh ahi.

¹⁷Chule keima min jala nangho mi jouse hotna nahung umdinguh ahi.

¹⁸Ahivangin nalu chunguva nasamjang khatchao jong mangthah lou ding ahi.

¹⁹Nanghon thohhatna nahinnao nakihuh doh dinguh ahi.

Jerusalem Kisuhchim Ding Asei Masah

(Matt 24:15-21; Mrk 13:14-19)

²⁰Amavang Jerusalem galmin aum kimvel teng vangle, amanthah nading anaitai ti heuvin.

²¹Chutengle Juda gama um chengse thinglhang lamah jamuhen; chule khopi sunga uma chu potdoh hen; chule gama umho chu asunga lutdauhen.

²²Ijeh-inem itile thu kisun jouse guilhun sohna dinga, hichu phulah nikho hija ahi.

²³Ahin, ohe, hichelai chule agaija le naonoi chepsahho ada nadinguve! Ijeh-inem itile gam leiset chungah hesoh genthei khohtah le hiche mite chungah hi lunganna chu ding ahi.



²⁴Chule amaho chemhema lou ding, chule chitin namtin lah-a gal hinga kikaimang gam ding; chule chidang namdangte nikho lhin kahse-a Jerusalem hi chidang namdangte chotpha-a umding ahi.

Mihem Chapa Hungding

(Matt 24:29-31; Mrk 13:24-27)

²⁵Chule nisa, lhathah, chule ahsihoa melchihna hung umding; chule twikhanglen kitum le kinon jeh-a lei chung a namtin lungdonga umteho chung a hesohna hung umding;

²⁶Mihemte chu kichatna jehle vannoi leiset chung a thil soh dingho ngaitona jeh-a haisam ding ahi: ijuh-inem itile van thahatna ho chengse kihotling soh ding ahi.

²⁷Chutahle Mihem Chapa chu thuneitah le loupi chungnung tah-a meibola ahung amu ding ahi.

²⁸Ahivangin thil chucheng ahung so kipat tengle, khodah unlang chunglam veuin; ijuh-inem itile nakilhatdoh nadingu anaije, ati.

Theichang Phunga Kon Kihilna

(Matt 24:32-35; Mrk 13:28-31)

²⁹Chuin aman amaho jah-a thulem khat aseijin: Theichang le thing dang jouse khu veuin;

³⁰Ajih adotdoh namu tengule, nipi anaitai ti naheuve.

³¹Chutobang chun nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, Pathen lenggam anaitai ti heuin.

³²Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, aboncha aguilhun masangse-a, hiche khangguija mite hi mang lou ding ahi.

³³Vanle lei mang ding ahin; keima thu vang mang lou ding ahi.

Kiging Jinga Um Angaije

³⁴Amavang kihong phaovin, achuti loule an mohneh nehle jukham, chule hinlai khankho ding thu ngaitonan nalungu lontin, chuche ni chu thang bangin phulou helouvin nachung uva hung chu phung getninte.

³⁵Chuche ni chu thang banga vannoi leiset gam jouse-a cheng mi jouse chung a chu ding ahi.

³⁶Hijongle thil hung soh ding jouse-a kona sohcha dinga lom le Mihem Chapa anga ding dinga lom nahina dingun, imatih chanin kiging jingin umun, chule tao jingun, ati.



³⁷ Hichelai chun aman sun tengle houin'a thu ahiljin; chule janle apotdoh jin Olivet atiu molsanga agageh jin ahi.

³⁸ Chule miho jouse chu athu ngai dingin jingkah matah le houin'a ahung hungjiuvin ahi.

Luke 22

Jesu Tha Nading Tohgon

(Matt 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1-2; Jhn 11:45-53)

¹ Chuin kalchuh kut atiu cholsolou changlhah kut chu anaitan ahi.

² Chuin thempu pipuiho le danthu sunhon ama chu atha theina dingje aholtavuin ahi; ijeh-inem itile miho chu akichauvin ahi.

Jesu Johdoh Dinga Juda Anop

(Matt 26:14-16; Mrk 14:10-11)

³ Chuin somleni lah-a Iscariot atiu Judas sunga chun Satan aluttan ahi.

⁴ Ama chu achen thempu pipuiho le houvaipoho toh ama chu amaho amatsah theina dingje chu akihou taovin ahi.

⁵ Chuin amaho akipah-un, ama chu sum peh dingin atep taove.

⁶ Hichea chun ama anomin, chule mipi umlou petcha aman ama chu amaho henga pehdoh-a matsahna thei ding agomkom aholtan ahi.

Kalchuh Kut An Nehding Agonu

(Matt 26:17-25; Mrk 14:12-21; Jhn 13:21-30)

⁷ Chuin kalchuh kutna kelngoi thana ding, cholsolou changlhah nikho chu ahung lhungtan.

⁸ Chuin aman Peter le John asolin, Chelhonin lang kalchuh kut ineh dingu gago lhonin, ati.

⁹ Chuin amanin, Hoikoma gago lhonleng nalungham? ati lhone.

¹⁰ Aman ajah lhona, Ve lhonin, nangni khopi sung nalut lut lhonle twibel pu-a mi khattoh nakisuhto lhon ding ahi; ama nung chu jui lhonin, alutna in'ah lut lhonin.

¹¹ Chule hiche in neipa jah-a chun, Houhilin nangma henga hitin aseije, Kaseijuite toh kalchuh kut an kanehna ding indan chu hoilaiham? ati, gati lhonin.

¹² Chule amapa chun in dan chungnung lentah gotsadem khat navetsah lhon ding ahi; hikoma chun anago lhontan, ati.



¹³Chuin amani ache lhonin, aman ajah lhona aseibang bang chun agatoh lhonin, kalchuh kut agagong lhontan ahi.

Pakai Jan An Jon

(Matt 26:26-30; Mrk 14:22-26; 1 Cor 11:23-25)

¹⁴Chuin aphot alhinin, ankong aumtan, chule solchah somleni ho chun aum piuvin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, Kathohgim masanga nang hotoh kalchuh kut an nehkhom ding hi katup lneh jenge.

¹⁶Ijeh-inem itile nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Pathen lenggama hiche hi aguilhun masangse-a kaneh lou ding ahitai, ati.

¹⁷Chuin aman khon chu alan, athangvah-in, Hiche hi kilah unlang kihom-un;

¹⁸Ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam hung lhun kahse-a, keiman tukala lengpiga twi kadon lou ding ahitai, ati.

¹⁹Chuin changlhah alan, athangvah-in, ahehbal balin, amaho chu apen, Hiche hi nangho dinga kipe-a katahsa ahi; keima neihet jingna dingun hiche hi bolun, ati.

²⁰Chuin chutima chun khon chu alan a-annah jouvun, Hiche khon hi kathisana kitepna thah, nangho dinga kisodoh chu ahi.

²¹Ahivanginla, veuvun, eipedoh-a pang dingpa khut chu dokhanga hin keitoh kaum khome.

²²Mihem Chapa chu akigon banga chonpeh ding ahi; ahivangin apedoh-a pang mipa chu adana-e! ati.

²³Chuin amahon alah uva chutobang thilbol ding chu koipen ahi dingu akidongto taovin ahi.

Koichu Alen Ham Tia Kinelna

²⁴Chuin alah uva koipen chu achungnung penin akiseidem tia kinelna asohdoh tan ahi.

²⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, Chidang namdangho lengho khu achunguva alal lneh-un; chule achunguva thunei ho khu phatna bol akitiuve.

²⁶Nangho vang nachuti lou dingu ahi; ahin nalah uva alenjo chu anejo bangin umhen, chule apipen chu lhachale bangin umhen.

²⁷Ijeh-inem itile ankonga toule lhachale kojoh lenjo-em? Ankonga toujoh chu hilouham? Ahinla keima nangho lah-a lhachale bangin kaume.

²⁸Ahivangin eiki patepna-a eiumpi jingpeh nangho nahiuve.



²⁹Chule ka Pan keima eigotpeh banga, keiman nangho lenggam khat kagotpeh nahiuve;

³⁰Chutia chu kagam sunga kadokhang chung a nanah-a nadon uva, chule nangho lal touna-a natou uva Israel phung some phung ni thu natan ding ahi.

Jesu'n Peter'in Aseilep Dinga Seimasah

(Matt 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Jhn 13:36-38)

³¹Chuin Pakaiyin aseijin, Simon, Simon, ven, chang kilhichil banga lhitchil dingin Satan'in nathume;

³²Ahivangin natahsan alosam louna dingin kataopeh-e: chule nangman nalung nahei kit nungle nasopiteho jong naphudet ding ahi, ati.

³³Chuin aman ajah-a, Pakai, nangma toh songkul le thina-a chetha dinga kigosa dema umjing kahi, ati.

³⁴Chuin aman ajah-a, Peter, kaseipeh nahi, nangman keima neihet hi thumvei naseilep masangse-a tunia ahchal khong lou ding ahi, ati.

Sumdip, Sakhao, Chule Chemjam

³⁵Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Keiman nangho kengchot selou, sumbom keng lou, chule sakhao keng louva kasoluva chu ima nalhahsam nao umji-am? ati. Chuin amahon, Aumjipoi, atiuve.

³⁶Chuin aman ajah uva, Tu vangin sumbom nei neijan kiken hen; chutima chun sakhao jong kiken hen; chule chemjam nei lou louvan asangkhol johhen, chemjam khat kichoh hen.

³⁷Ijeh-inem itile kaseipeh nahiuve, Ama michonseho toh kisimtha ahitai, tia thu kisun chu kachunga guilhung sohkei ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile keima chungchang thudol chengse kichaisoh ding ahitai, ati.

³⁸Chuin amahon, Pakai, hikoma chemjam ni aume, atiuve. Aman, Hichu aphasette, ati.

Olivet Mola Jesu Atao

(Matt 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42)

³⁹Chuin ama achonna ngai bangin apotdoh-in, Olivet molsanga achetan; aseijuiten jong anungnung ajuijun ahi.

⁴⁰Chukom mun chu alhun phatnun, ajah uva, Lhepma nalhah louna dingun taovun, ati.

⁴¹Chuin ama songse phahna chan khat ache chonin, adilsun ataovin,

⁴²Hepa, naphatsahle hiche khon hi kakoma konin chon mangin; ahivangin keima lunggot bang hi louvin nangma lunggot bangjoh hihen, ati.



⁴³Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah-in, thahat ahungpen ahi.

⁴⁴Chuin aman na asa behseh jengin, guntah-in atao kittan; chule thisan aloma tolla valha bangin, a-ul thisanin along jengtan ahi.

⁴⁵Chuin atao jouvin athoudoh-in asejuite henga ahungin ahile, amaho lungkhama ana-imutlhuh-u ahungtoh-in,

⁴⁶Ajah uva, Nangho ibola ihmua nahiuvem? Lhepna-a nalhah louna dingun thouvun lang taovun, ati.

Jesu Amatnu

(Matt 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Jhn 18:3-11)

⁴⁷Aman chutia asej peptah chun, veuvun, mipi hon khat ahungin, solchah somleni lah-a Judas atiu chu ahung lamkaijin; chuin ama chun Jesu chop dingin akom ahin naijin ahi.

⁴⁸Ahin Jesu'n ajah-a, Vo Judas, Mihem Chapa hi chopma matsah nagot ham? ati.

⁴⁹Chuin akimvela umho chun ipi aso ding chu amuvun, ajah-a, Pakai, chemjam'a kasat dingu hitam? atiuve.

⁵⁰Chuin alah uva khatnin thempu chungnung sohpa asatle, abilkol jetlam asatlhatan ahi.

⁵¹Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Hichan beh hi phalun, ati. Chuin abilkol chu athamin aboldamtan ahi.

⁵²Chuin aman dinga hung thempu pipuiho, houin ngah vaipoho, chule upaho jah-a chun, Gucha michom man dinga kon banga chemjamle moltum tho-a nahung konu ham?

⁵³Nang hotoh niseh-a houin'a kaum lai chunla keima matnan nakhut nalha pouvin; amavang tu hi nangho phat le muthim thahat ahi, ati.

Peter'in Jesu Aseilep

(Matt 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk 14:53-54,66-72; Jhn 18:12-18,25-27)

⁵⁴Chuin amahon ama amanun, thempu chungnung in lama akaitaove; chuin Peter'in galkanga ajuipeh-in ahi.

⁵⁵Chuin amahon inpi leitol lailunga mei akitiuva atoukhom petnun, Peter jong amaho lah-a chun atouvin ahi.

⁵⁶Ama meikoma atou pet chun soh nungah khatnin amun, hoitah-in aven, Hichepa jong hi akiloipi ahi, ati.

⁵⁷Ahivangin aman ama chu aseilepmin, Numei ama chu kahepoi, ati.



⁵⁸Ajo chomkhat jouvin, mi adang khatnin amun, ajah-a, Nang jong alah uva khat nahi, ati. Ahivangin, Peter'in, Mipa, keima kahipoi, ati.

⁵⁹Chuin nidan khat jouvin michom dang khatnin atahti tenin, Tahbeh-in ama jong hi aloiho khat mong mong ahi; ijeh-inem itile ama hi Galilee mi ahi, ati.

⁶⁰Ahivangin Peter'in, Mipa, nasei chu keiman kahehah hele, ati. Hichu aseilalain, hiche pettah chun ahchal akhongtan ahi.

⁶¹Chuin Pakai chu akiheijin, Peter lam aven ahi. Chuin Peter'in, Tunia ahchal khon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, tia Pakaiyin aseilalain chu ageldoh-in,

⁶²Chuin Peter polama apotnin lhasetah-in hakan akaptan ahi.

Jesu Totnopna Aneiju Le Ajepmu

(Matt 26:67-68; Mrk 14:65)

⁶³Chuin Jesu manna tuhho chun ama chu totnopnan abolun, chule avovin ahi.

⁶⁴Chuin ponin amit atomun, amai abehpeh-un, koiham nadenga chu gaovinlang seijin? atiuve.

⁶⁵Chule ataitom ataitomun ama gotnan thu tamtah aseijun ahi.

Houvaipoloi Anga Jesu Apuiju

(Matt 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Jhn 18:19-24)

⁶⁶Chuin jing khovah vah-in, miho upaho chengse, thempu pipuiho, chule danthu sunho chu ahung khomun, houvaipoloi kikhopna-a chun akaijun;

⁶⁷Nangma Christa chu nahim? neisei peh-un, atiuve. Ahivangin aman amaho jah-a, Keiman nangho seipeh jongleu veng, natahsan lou ding;

⁶⁸Chule nadong jongleu veng, neidonbut lou ding, lha jong neilhalou diu ahi.

⁶⁹Ahivangin tua pat Mihem Chapa hi Pathen thilbolthei khut jet lama tou ding ahitai, ati.

⁷⁰Chuin amahon abonchavun adongun, Achutile nangma Pathen Chapa nahim? atiuve. Chuin aman ajah uva, Naseiju chu kahi, ati.

⁷¹Chuin amahon, Thu hettosah dang iding iti tah dinguham? Ijeh inem itile eihotah-in aman akamcheng tah-a aseilalain, atiuve.

Luke 23

Pilate Anga Jesu Apuiju

(Matt 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Jhn 18:28-38)

¹Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chu akipat doh-un, ama chu Pilate henga akaitaovin ahi.



²Chuin ahehse panun, Hichepa hin, Keima Christa leng kahi atia, Caesar kai peh ding akhama, kanampiu apuiset kamu uve, atiuve.

³Chuin Pilate'in adongin, Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim? ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Naseikhai, ati.

⁴Chuin Pilate'in thempu pipuiho le mipi jah-a, Hichepa chung a khansetna imacha kamupoi, ati.

⁵Chuin amaho ahapan cheh-un, Hichepa hin Galilee gama kipanin hiche kom geijin Juda gam khotinah ahille ahillen, mi jouse achohnoh jin ahi, atitaovin ahi.

Herod Henga Jesu Kisol

⁶Chuin Pilate'in Galilee thu ajah phah chun, Ama hi Galilee mi ham? tin adonge.

⁷Chuin ama chu Herod thuneina gam mi ahi ahethatnin, Herod hengah asoltan ahi; ijeh-inem itile hiche lai ja chu ama Jerusalem'a uma ahi.

⁸Chuin Jesu amu phat chun Herod akipah lheh jengin ahi. Ijeh-inem itile aman athu ajah jeh-a sotna pat ama chu mu atup ahitan; chule thil kidang abol khattou mu ding kinem lheh ahi.

⁹Chuin Herod chun thu tamtah adongin, ahivangin aman imachan adonbutpoi.

¹⁰Chuin thempu pipuiho le danthu sunho adingun, ama chu ahehheh jengun ahi.

¹¹Chuin Herod le asepaten nahsahmon abolun, totnopnan aneijun, pon loupi asilpeh-un, chu in Pilate heng lama ahin solkit taove.

¹²Hiche nitah chun Herod le Pilate akihou thei lhontan ahi; ijeh-inem itile chuche masanga chu kidou jing ahi lhone.

Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Atanlah-u

(Matt 27:15-26; Mrk 15:6-15; Jhn 18:39—19:16)

¹³Chuin Pilate'in thempu pipuiho le vaipoho chule miho chu akou khomin,

¹⁴Ajah uva, Miho apusei tia hichepa hi kahenga nahinkaiju ahin; veuvin, keiman amo amolou phatechan na-ang sunguvah kapatepmin, nanghon nahehnao thudola chun achungah themona kamupon;

¹⁵Chule Herod jengin jong amupoi: ijeh-inem itile aman ihenguva ahinsol kit tai; chule veuvin, aman athina theilom imacha abolpoi.

¹⁶Hijeh chun keiman bolgim ingting, lhadohtange, ati.

¹⁷(Hiche kut sunga chu amaho chu mi khat alhadohpeh tei ngai ahi).

¹⁸Ahivangin amahon thakhat tah-in asamun, Hichepa hi sumangin, Barabbas neilhadoh peh-un, atiuve.

¹⁹Ama chu khopi sung chonoh jehle atoltha jeh-a songkul'a kikhuma ahi.



- ²⁰Chuin Jesu chu alhadoh nom jeh-in, Pilate'in ajah uva thu aseï kitnin;
- ²¹Ahivangin amahon, Ama chu thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in, tin asamtauve.
- ²²Chuin aman athumvei na-in, Ibolin-em? Hichepan ipi suhset aneijem? Keiman thina theilom ama chungã ima kamupoi; hijeh chun bolgim ingting lhadoh tange, ati.
- ²³Ahivangin amahon aw sangtah-in ahasapchẽh-un, thingpel'a akhetbeh teina dingin athumun ahi. Chuin amahole thempu pipui aw chun anehjou jotai.
- ²⁴Chuin athum banguva bol dingin Pilate'in thu alhuh sahtan ahi.
- ²⁵Chuin aman khosung chonoh le tolthat songkul'a kikhum athumpau chu alhadohpeh-in; Jesu vang chu amaho lunggot banga dingin apedohtan ahi.

Jesu Thingpel'a Kikhetbeh

(Matt 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Jhn 19:17-27)

- ²⁶Chuin akaimang phatnun, gama kona hung Cyrene gam mi Simon chu amanun, Jesu nung lama pu dingin achungah thingpel chu angamun ahi.
- ²⁷Chule mihonpi atamatam le a-op chum chuma kap numei mipi nasatah-in anung ajuijun ahi.
- ²⁸Ahin Jesu akiheijin ajah uva, Jerusalem chanute, keima neika hih-un, nangho le nachateo dingjoh-in kapmun.
- ²⁹Ijeh-inem itile, veuvin, Achingho le chavop khalou naobu, chule naonoi chepsah khalouho anun nomui ati nadingu hitobang nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi.
- ³⁰Chutengle amahon molsang jah-a, Neilhuh khumun, atiuva lhang jah-a, Neikhu khumun neiselun, ati dingu ahi.
- ³¹Ijeh-inem itile amahon thing hing bon hitia abolule, thing go i-aloda dinguhã? ati.
- ³²Hichea chun amatoh thatha ding akhang gilou adang mi ni jong apuijun ahi.
- ³³Chuin Calvary atiu mun chu alhun phatnun, ama chu thingpelah akhenbeh-un, chule akhang giloute ni jong chu khat ajet lamah, khat avei lamah akhenbeh-un ahi.
- ³⁴Chuin Jesu'n, Pa, amaho hi ngaidamin; ijeh-inem itile amahon abolu hi ahẽpouve, ati. Chuin avangphapha changhen tin vang akiveuvin aponsil chu akihom taove.



³⁵ Chule miho chu adingun ave jingun ahi. Chuin alah uva um vaipohon chun anelphe-un, Midang bon huhhing-a chu; Pathen lhen Christa chu ahile, ama kihuh hinghen, atiuve.

³⁶ Chuin sepaiho jong chun totnop nan aneijun, akoma ahungun, lengpiga twi thuh apeuvin;

³⁷ Juda te lengpa nahile kihuh hingin, atiuvin ahi.

³⁸ Chule ama hi JUDA TE LENGPA AHI, tia Greek, Latin, chule Hebrew paova kisun hetsahna achung vumah aumin ahi.

³⁹ Chuin akikhaija khang gilou teni khat chun ajonhouvin, Nangma Christa chu nahile nangma kihuh hingin lang keini jong neihuhhing lhontang, ati.

⁴⁰ Ahivangin khatpa chun ama chu adonbutnin aphoh-in, Talent thakhat namat khom jenga jong, nangman Pathen jeng jong nagin louham?

⁴¹ Eini hi talent man ding dol mong ihi; ajehchu ithilbol manbou ikisan ahi: hichepa vanghi ima suhset neilou ahi, ati.

⁴² Chuin aman Jesu henga, Pakai nalenggam ma nalhun teng neihe jingin, ati.

⁴³ Chuin Jesu'n amapa jah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, Tunia gam loupia keimatoh i-um khom ding ahi, ati.

Jesu Thi

(Matt 27:45-46; Mrk 15:33-41; Jhn 19:28-30)

⁴⁴ Hichu nidan gup don ahin, chua pat chun nidan ko geijin gam jouse chungathim ahung jingin;

⁴⁵ Nisa athimtan, chule houin'a pondal len chu alailunga akeh lhan ahi.

⁴⁶ Chuin Jesu'n aw gingtah-in asamin, Pa, nakhutna kalhagao kapedoh-e, atin atantai.

⁴⁷ Chuin sepai jalamkai chun thil soh umchan chu amun phatnin, Pathen avahchoijin, Hichepa hi michonpha tahbeh mong ahi, ati.

⁴⁸ Chuin vetchah chu ve dinga hung khom mipi ho chun thilsoh umchan chengse chu amuvin, a-op beng bengin akinungle taovin ahi.

⁴⁹ Chule akihetpiho le Galilee gama kona ahin kilhonpi numei ho jong chu galkanga adingun, chuti thilsoh hochu amu jingun ahi.

Jesu Avuiju

(Matt 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Jhn 19:38-42)

⁵⁰ Chuin, veuvin, houvai poloi lah-a chun amin Joseph atiu mikhat aumin; amachu miphatah le chonphatah ahi.



⁵¹Aman amaho kihousomna le thilbol chu ajop pon ahi. Amahi Judah ho khopi Arimathea kho-a kon ahin, chule Pathen gam ngah jinga um ahi.

⁵²Hiche mipa hi Pilate henga ahungin, Jesu long chu athumtai.

⁵³Chuin along chu alahan, tupat pon nemin atomin, amasanga koimacha koikhahna lou song kilai lhan sunga chun alupsantan ahi.

⁵⁴Hiche ni chu kigot ni ahin, chule cholngah nikho jong anaitan ahi.

⁵⁵Chuin Galilee'a kona ahinlhonpi numei ho chun anung ajuijun, lhanle along chu iti akoiju agaveuvin ahi.

⁵⁶Chuin amaho kinungle uvin, lounam le thao namtui akigot uvin; chule danthupeh dungjuijin cholngah nin akicholngah-un, ahi.

Luke 24

Jesu Thodoh

(Matt 28:1-10; Mrk 16:1-8; Jhn 20:1-10)

¹Tun hapta nikho masapen jingpi matah-in agotsao thil namtui chu akichoijun, lhan lama chun midang phabep khat to lhonin ahungun, ahi.

²Ahin lhankotna kona song chu tahdohsa anaum agamuve.

³Chuin asunga alutnun ahile, Pakai Jesu long chu agamu tapouve.

⁴Chuin ahitin ahi, chuche jeh-a alungdon pettah-un, veuvin, pon avala val lahlah kisil mi ni akomuvah ahung ding lhonin;

⁵Hichun amaho tijatah a akunchah pettah-un, chuche mite ni chun ajah uvah, Athiho lah-a ibola ahinga nahol uham?

⁶Ama hikoma aumtapoi, athoudohtai. Aman Galilee gama aum laiija najah uva ase,

⁷Mihem Chapa hi michonseho khutna pehdoh-a umtei ding, chule thingpel'a kikhenbeh ding, chule nithum nileh thoudoh kit tei ding ahi, ati chu geldoh-un, ati lhone.

⁸Hichun amahon athuseiho chu ageldoh-un,

⁹Chuin lhana kon chun akileuvin, thu chucheng chu somlekhat le adangho jah-a agaseijun ahi.

¹⁰Hicheng thu chu solchah ho jah-a gaseija chu Magdalene Mariam, Joanna, Jacob nu Mariam, chule numei danghotoh ahiuvin ahi.

¹¹Ahivangin athuseiju chu amahon moh thu maimaijin anangaitou vin, ana tahsan pouve.



¹²Ahivangin Peter akipatdoh-in, lhan lama chun alhai jel-in; chuin akunsuh-in, agahven ahile tupat ponho sehseh aum chu amun, thilsoh umchan chu kidang sapumin akile tan ahi.

Emmaus Kho Jotna Lampi

(Mrk 16:12-13)

¹³Chuin, veuvin hiche nitah chun alah uva mi ni Emmaus kho-a ache lhonin; hichu Jerusalem'a kona ching somgup ahi.

¹⁴Amani chu chuche thilsoh umchan jouse thudol akihoulim lhonin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, amani akihoulim lhona akidohto pet lhonin, Jesu tah-in ahinnai lhonin, amani chutoh alhonin ahi.

¹⁶Amavang amanin ahethon louna dinga amit lhon kiphel-a ahi.

¹⁷Chuin aman ajah lhona, Nalamjot pum lhona khat le khat ipi thu kihoulim nahi lhona, nguichet nahi lhonham? ati.

¹⁸Chuin khatjoh amin Cleopas atiu chun adonbutnin, Jerusalem'a kholjin tulai thusoh umchan helou nangma changsehbou nahim? ati.

¹⁹Chuin aman amani jah-a, Ipi thu ham? ati. Chuin amanin, Pathen le miho jouse mitmu-a athu-a le athilbola themgao thahat neitah Nazareth Jesu chungchang,

²⁰Thempu pipuiho le kavaipo houvin tha dinga thu alhuhsah dinga apehdoh uva, thingpel'a athau thudol ahi.

²¹Keihonla ama chu Israelte lhatdoh dinga kakineppiu ahi: ahin hicheng tailou chun, chuti thilso-a pat tuni hi anithum ni ahitai.

²²Chujongle kaloi lah uva jingpi matah-a alhan lama gache-a numei phabep khatnin eilungdon sah-ui;

²³Amahon along agoholmo phatnun, ahung kileuvin, Keihon vantil kamuvin, ama chun, Ama ahing kit tai atie, ahung tiuve.

²⁴Chuin kaloi lah uva phabep khat lhan lama agacheule, numei ho sei bangbang chun agamuvin; ama agamu pouvin ahi, ati lhone.

²⁵Chuin aman ajah lhonah, Vo lungthimbei, themgaoho thusei jouse tahsan ding lung ngongkai ho:

²⁶Christa chun hicheng gim genthei chu athoh sohkeija, chule aloupina-a lut ding mong hilouham? ati.

²⁷Chuin Mosi'a patle themgaoho jouse-a patnin Pathen lekhabu pumpi-a ama thudol kisun jouse chu amani ahilchentan ahi.

²⁸Chuin achena dingu khokom ageijun, ama akala chepai ding bang akisai.



²⁹Chuin amanin alho lhonin, Keinitoh umnao hite; ni asaujo achetan; nilhahkon jong ahitai, ati lhone. Chuin ama amanitoh umdingin aluttan ahi.

³⁰Chuin amanitoh an nedingin atouvin, aman changlhah alan phatthei aboh-in, chuina aheh balbalin amani chu apei.

³¹Hitah chun amit lhon avah-in, ama chu ahedoh lhontan; chuina ama amitmu lhona konin amangtan ahi.

³²Chuin amani chun khatnin khat jah-a, Lampi dunga eiki houlimpi lhona Pathen lekhabu thu eihilchen lhona chu ilung soulahlah jeng hih-am? akitito lhone.

³³Hiche pettah chun akipat lhonin, Jerusalem lama akile lhonin, chule chukoma somlekhat le aumpiho mun khatna anaum khomu agatoh lhonin;

³⁴Amahon, Pakai athoudoh tahbeh mongtai; chule Simon akimusah-e, anatiuve.

³⁵Chuin lam dunga thu umchan le changlhah ahebala amanin ahedoh lhon, imajouse chu amanin jong aseilhonin ahi.

Jesu Seijui ho Henga Akilah

(Matt 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Jhn 20:19-23; Sol 1:6-8)

³⁶Thu chucheng aseilpettah-un, Jesu alailung uvah ahung dingin, Nachung uvah lungmon umhen, ati.

³⁷Ahivangin amahon thilha kamu ahi tin angaitouvin, akichauvin atija lneh jengui.

³⁸Chuin aman ajah uva, Ibola lung olmoa nahiuvem? Chule ibola nalunguva ginchatlel soham?

³⁹Kakhut kakeng veuvin lang heuvin, keima kahibouve; neithamun lang veuvin; ijeh-inem itile keima neimu bangu hin lhagaovin gu le phe aneipoi, ati.

⁴⁰Hitichun aseijin, akhut akeng avetsahtan ahi.

⁴¹Ahivangin akipa jeh uva chuche-a jong atahsan lou lajuva alungdon pettah-un, aman ajah uva, Hikoma hi nehding ima them naneijum? ati.

⁴²Chuin amahon nga kikang halkhat le khoibal khat apeuvin ahi.

⁴³Chuin aman alan a-ang sunguvah anetai.

⁴⁴Chuin aman ajah uva, Keima nang hotoh iumkhom lajuva Mosi danthua, themgaoho lekhabua, chule Labu-a, keima thudol kisun jouse guilhung sohkei ding ahi tia najah uva kasei chu hiche ahi, ati.

⁴⁵Chutah chun Pathen lekhabua chu ahedoh theina dingun alungu ahonpeh-in,



⁴⁶Chule ajah uva, Hitin akisune, Christa chun gimle genthei athoh-a, anithum nileh athi lah-a kona athodoh kit ngai ahi:

⁴⁷Chule Jerusalem'a kipan chitin namtin jah jouse-a ama mina lungheija chonset suhbeina kihil lhang ding ahi.

⁴⁸Hichengse chu aboncha aheto nango nahiue.

⁴⁹Chule, veuvin, ka Pa thutep chu keiman nango chungka kahinsol lhah ding ahi; amavang chungka kona thahat na-a nakivon masangseuvin, Jerusalem khopi-a hin um jengun, ati.

Jesu Van'a Lahtouva Aum

(Mrk 16:19-20; Sol 1:9-11)

⁵⁰Chuin aman amaho chu Bethany khokeng geijin apuidoh-in, akhut ajahdoh-in, amaho chu phatthei aboh-in ahi.

⁵¹Chuin ahitin ahi, chutia phatthei aboh pettah chun, amaho chu akikhenpin, chuin van'a lahtouvin aumtai.

⁵²Chuin amahon ama chu ahouvun, kipah thanom tah-in Jerusalem'a ahung kile taovin;

⁵³Chule houin'a Pathen vahchoi le vangboh-in aum jomjing taovin ahi. Amen.



John

John 1

Hinna Thu

- ¹Atila chu Thu uma ahin, Thu chu Pathen toh uma ahi, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi.
- ²Hichu atila Pathen toh uma ahi.
- ³Thil jouse Ama vanga um ahi; aum jouse hi ama louva um khatcha jong aumpoi.
- ⁴Ama-a chun hinna aumin, chule hinna chu mihem vah ahi.
- ⁵Chuin vah chun muthim lah ahinsalin, ahin muthimin anahepoi.
- ⁶ Pathen'a kona hinkisol mi khat ahungin, ama chu amin John ahi.
- ⁷Ama vanga mi jousen atahsan theina dinga vah thudol chu hettosah dinga, ama chu hunga ahi.
- ⁸Ama chu vah chu ahipon, vah thudol chu hettosah dinga hung kisol joh ahibouve.
- ⁹Vannoi'a hungah mitin salvah chu vah tahbeh ahi.
- ¹⁰Ama chu vannoi'a ahung umin, chule vannoi hi ama sem ahi, ahin vannoi'in ama anahepoi.
- ¹¹Ama ama-ate henga hunga ahin, ama-aten anasang pouve.
- ¹²Ahivangin aman anasanga, ama mina tahsan chan chu, Pathen chate ahi theina dingu thaneina apetai,
- ¹³chuteho chu thisana kona peng hilou, tahsaphe lunglama kona peng jong hilou, mihem lunglama kona peng jong hilouvin, Pathen'a kona peng ahibouvui.
- ¹⁴Chuin Thu chu tahsaphe ahung soh-in, ilah uva ahung chengin, keihon aloupina, Pa-a kona chapa changkhatseh loup chu, lungset le thutah dimsetnin kamutaove.
- ¹⁵John'in ama thudol chu ahettosah len, Kanunga hunga chu keima sangin amasa jotai; ama keima masang peh-a um jingsa ahi jeh-in, tia kasei chu ama hi ahi, tin asame.
- ¹⁶Ajeh chu ama aletsetna kon chun, eiho lungset chung lungset ichang taove.
- ¹⁷Ajeh iham itile danthu chu Mosi peh ahin; lungset le thutah chu Christa vanga hung umdoh ahi.
- ¹⁸Koiman imatih chanin Pathen amukhapoi; Pa oma beh jing Chapa changkhat chun aphondoh ahitai.



John Baptist Thu Hettohsah

(Matt 3:1-12; Mrk 1:1-18; Luk 3:1-18)

- ¹⁹Jerusalem'a kona Juda hon thempuho le danthu sunho John henga, Koi nahim? tia dong dinga asoluva, John thu hettohsah chu hiche ahi.
- ²⁰Aman aseidoh jenge, aseileppoi; Keima Christa kahipoi, tin aseidoh jenge.
- ²¹Chuin amahon adongun, Koiba nahim? Elijah nahim? atiule aman, Kahipoi, ati. Themgao chu nahim, atiule, Kahipoi, ati.
- ²²Hijeh chun amahon ajah-a, Koi nahim? Eihinsol teho kadonbut theina dinguva, koi kahi nakitim? atiuve.
- ²³Aman, Keima Isaiah themgao sei, Pakai lampi sem jangun tia, gamthipma khosam-a mi khat aw gin chu kahi, ati.
- ²⁴Ahung kisol miho chu Pharisai ho hinsol ahiuve.
- ²⁵Chuin amahon adongun ajah-a, Christa nahi louva, chule Elijah la nahi louva, themgao chula nahi loule, ibola baptize nachansah jiam, atiuve.
- ²⁶John'in adonbutnin ajah uva, Keiman twija baptize kachansah ji ahin, nalah uva nanghon nahet louvu mi khat adinge.
- ²⁷Ama chu ahi kanunga hunga, keisanga chungnungjo katichu, keima akengchot khao sutlham hoi jong kahipoi, ati.
- ²⁸Hicheng chu John'in baptize abolna, Jordan galla Bethabara mun'a kibola ahi.

Pathen Kelngoinou

- ²⁹Ajingin ahenga Jesu ahung amun, hichun, Veuvin, vanoi chonset pomang, Pathen Kelngoinou khu!
- ³⁰Ama hi ahi, kanunga hunga keima sanga chungnungjo tia kasei chu, ijeh-inem itile ama keima masang peh-a anaumsa ahitai.
- ³¹Keiman ama kanahepoi; ahivangin Israel lah-a ama phondohna dinga, twija baptize chansah-a kahung ahi, ati.
- ³²Chuin John'in ahettohsah-in, Keiman vakhu banga Lhagao chu van'a kona ahung kumlhah-a achunga achuh kamun, achungah aumdentai.
- ³³Chule keiman ama kanahepoi, ahivangin twi'a baptize chansah-a eisola chun kajah-a, Nangman Lhagao ahung kum-a achunga aum namu chu, ama chu Lhagao Thenga baptize chansah ding chu ahi, eiti.
- ³⁴Chule keiman kamua, Ama hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia kahettohsah ahitai, ati.

Jesu Seijui Masaho

- ³⁵Ajing nikhon John aseijui mini toh ana dingin;



- ³⁶Jesu avale chu agahven, Veuvin, Pathen Kelngoi nou khu! ati.
- ³⁷Chuin asejuite ni chun athusei chu aja lhonin, Jesu nung ajui lhontai.
- ³⁸Chuin Jesu akiheijin, amanin anung ajui lhon chu amun, Ipi nahol lhonham, ati. Hichun amanin Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi) hoija na-umjim? ati lhone.
- ³⁹Chuin Aman, hung lhonin hung ve lhontan ati. Chuin ache lhonin aumna chu agamu lhonin, chuin hiche ni chun amatoh aum lhontai, hichu nidan som don ahi.
- ⁴⁰John thusei ja-a anung juite ni khatjoh chu Simon Peter sopipa Andrew ahi.
- ⁴¹Ama chun amasa penin asopipa Simon chu amun ajah-a, Messiah kamutaove, ati; hichu Christa tina ahi.
- ⁴²Hitichun Jesu hengah ahinpuijin ahi. Jesu'n ama chu aven, Jona chapa Simon nahi; Kepha nakisah ding ahi, ati (Hichu Peter tina ahi).

Jesu'n Philip Leh Nathanael Akou

- ⁴³Chuin ajingin Jesu'n Galilee gam lama che agon ahile, Philip amun ajah-a, neijuijin ati.
- ⁴⁴Philip chu Bethsaida khomi ahin, Andrew le Peter chenna khomama chu ahi.
- ⁴⁵Philip chun Nathanael amun ajah-a, Athudol Mosi'n danthu bu-a asut le themgaoho asutnu, Nazareth Jesu, Joseph chapa chu kamutaove, ati.
- ⁴⁶Chuin Nathanael chun ajah-a, Nazareth kho-a kona thil pha soh thei ngaijem, ati. Philip'in ajah-a, hungin lang hung vetan, ati.
- ⁴⁷Jesu'n Nathanael ahenga ahung amun, athudol aseijin; veuvin, Israel mitahbeh, phatthemna nei louhel khu ati.
- ⁴⁸Nathanael'in ajah-a, Hoija kona iti neihet ham? ati. Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Philip'in nakou masanga theichang phung noiya na-uma chu kamu ahitai, ati.
- ⁴⁹Chuin Nathanael'in adonbutnin, Rabbi, nangma Pathen Chapa nahi; nangma Israelte lengpa nahi, ati.
- ⁵⁰Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keiman najah-a, Theichang phung noiya na-uma kamu ahitai, tia kasei jeh-a chu natahsan ham? Hiche sanga chu chungnungjo namu ding ahi, ati.
- ⁵¹Chuin aman ajah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, tunungle van akihona, Mihem Chapa chungna Pathen vantil ho akumsuh akaltou namu ding ahi, ati.

John 2

Cana Kho-a Moupui Golvah



- ¹Chuin ani thum nin Galilee gama Cana kho-ah moupui golvah aumin; chua chun Jesu nu aumin ahi.
- ²Chule moupui golvahna-a chu Jesu le aseijuiho jong akouvu ahi.
- ³Chuin lengpitwi alhahsam phatnin, anun Jesu jah-a, Lengpitwi aneitapouve, ati.
- ⁴Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, Numei, eini i-ikin umam? Keima kaphat lhung loulai hi, ati.
- ⁵Anun lhachaho jah-a, Najah uva ase i chan bolun, ati.
- ⁶Chukoma chu Juda te dana kisuhthengna, mon ni mon thum ket cheh songbel gup uma ahin,
- ⁷Jesu'n ajah uva, twibel hochu twi sung dimun, ati. Chuin amahon hicheng chu twi asung dimset taove.
- ⁸Chuin aman ajah uva, Tun thalunlang golvah vaihomba henga choijun, ati. Chuin amahon achoitauve.
- ⁹Chuin golvah vaihomba chun twisih lengpitwi kisosah chu atepkhah phat chun, Hoija kon ahi ahepoi (lhachaho athala pangho vang chun ahenaue), chu in golvah vaihomba chun moulang chu akouvin, ajah-a,
- ¹⁰Mitinin lengpitwi achih atungdoh masa ngaijin; chule min adon khop tengle adaojep apejin; nangman tu geijin lengpitwi chih nakoi nalaije, ati.
- ¹¹Jesu'n hiche melchihna kidang chu Galilee gama Cana kho-a abolpat ahin, aloupina aphongdoh tan; chule aseijuihon atahsan taove.
- ¹²Chuin chuche jou chun Capernaum'a agachesuh-in, amatoh anutoh chule asopiho le aseijuiho toh ahiuvin, chukoma chun ni sotpi aumpouve.

Jesu'n Houin Asuhtheng

(Matt 21:12-13; Mrk 11:15-17; Luk 19:45-46)

- ¹³Chuin Juda ho kalchuh kut anaitan ahile, Jesu Jerusalem'a ache toutai.
- ¹⁴Chuin aman houin sungah bongle kelngoi chule vapal johho, chule sum lhengho atouvu agamu-in;
- ¹⁵Chuin aman khao kiholin jepna asemin, abonchauvin, kelngoi pum le bongchal pumin houin'a konin anodoh-in, sumlheng ho sum aboh lhahpeh-in, adokhangu chu alekhup peh-in;
- ¹⁶Chuin vapal johho jah-a chun, Hitehohi hia konin podoh un; ka Pa-in hi sumkolveina in'in bol hih-un, ati.
- ¹⁷Hichun, na-in'a katom pana-in eine chaije, tia kisun chu aseijuihon ageldoh taove.



¹⁸Hijeh chun Juda hon adonbutnun ajah-a, Thil hicheng nabol hi amelchihna ipi neimusah-um, atiuve.

¹⁹Chuin Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah uva, Hiche houin hi suchimun, keiman ni thumin tungdoh inge, ati.

²⁰Hijeh chun Juda hon, Hiche houin sahna-a kum somli le kum gup jen lut chu nangman ni thuma natundoh ding ong, atiuve.

²¹Amanla ama tahsa houin aseina ahibouve.

²²Hijeh chun ama athi lah-a kona kaithouva aum phat chun, aseijuiten ajah uva hiche ase chu ageldoh-un, Pathen lekhabua thule Jesu thusei chu atahsan taove.

Jesu'n Lunggel Ahet

²³Kalchuh kut laiija ama Jerusalem'a aum pet chun, athilbol melchihna ho chu amuvin mi tamtah-in ama minah atahsan taove.

²⁴Ahivangin Jesu'n amaho chu angampipoi; ajeh chu aman mi jouse ahetsoh ahin;

²⁵Chule mi thudol min ahetsah ding chu angaipoi; ijeh-inem itile mi lung sunga ipi aum aman ahetsohkei ahi.

John 3

Jesu Leh Nicodemus

¹Pharisai ho lah-a mi amin Nicodemus atiu Juda ho vaipo khat aumin,

²Ama chu jan-in Jesu hengah ahungin ajah-a, Rabbi, Pathen'a kona hung houhil khat nahi ti, keihon kaheuve. Ajeh chu Pathen toh kivop louvan melchihna kidang nabol chengse hi koiman abol theipoi, ati.

³Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, Koi hijongle chungu kona thahpen kit lou chu koiman Pathen lenggam amu theipoi, ati.

⁴Nicodemus'in ajah-a, Mi ateh tengle iti pen thah thei dingham? Aniveina-a anu oisunga lutna peng kit theijam, ati.

⁵Jesu'n adonbutnin, Tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, Mi koi hijongle twi leh Lhagaova apen loule Pathen lenggam alut theipoi.

⁶Tahsaphe-a kona penga chu tahsephe ahin, Lhagaova kona penga chu lhagao ahi.

⁷Chungu kona nathahpen kit dingu ahi tia najah-a kasei chu datmo hih-in.



⁸Hui khu anun nomna lam lamah anungjin, nangman agin najanan hoiya hung kona hoi lama acheji nahepoi: Lhagaova pengho chengse jong chuti chu ahiuve, ati.

⁹Nicodemus'in adonbutnin ajah-a, Hicheng chu iti hi thei dingham, ati.

¹⁰Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Nangla Juda te houhil nahin, hitiho chu nahet louham?

¹¹Keiman tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahi, Keihon kahet kaseijuva, kamu kahetsah-u ahi, ahivangin kahet tohsah-u hi nanghon nasang pouve.

¹²Keiman nangho jah-a leiset thu kaseija nanghon natahsan louvule, van thuho seileng iti natahsan dingu ham?

¹³Van'a uma, van'a kona hung kumlha Mihem Chapa tailou, koima van'a akal khapoi.

¹⁴Chule gamthipma Mosi'n gul adop sang bang banga chu Mihem Chapa hi kidomsang ding ahi.

¹⁵Koi hile Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva, tonsot hinkemlou anei ahitai.

¹⁶Ajeh chu Pathen'in hibanga hi vannoi angailut jeh-in, Achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi; koi hijongle Ama tahsan chan chun mangthah louva tonsot hinkemlou anei ahitai.

¹⁷Ajeh chu Pathen'in Chapa chu vannoi themmo chansah dinga hilouvin, vannoi mite ama vanga huhhinga aum theina dinguva vannoi'a ahinsol joh ahibouve.

¹⁸Ama tahsan chu themmo chang louva ahitai; atahsan lou vang chu themmo changsa um ahitai, aman Pathen Chapa changkhat mina atahsan lou jeh chun.

¹⁹Chule themmo achanau chu hiche ahi, vannoi'ah vah ahungin ahivangin achonnau phatlou jeh-in, mihon vah sangin muthim adeijouvin ahi.

²⁰Ijeh-inem itile achon phalou jousen vah ahotbole, achon phatlou chu kisosal khante tin, vah-a chun hung jong ahungjipoi.

²¹Thutah bola vang chu, athilpha bol chu Pathen vanga ahi ti phondohnan vah-a ahungjin ahi, ati.

Jesu Leh John Baptist

²²Chucheng nung chun Jesu aseijuite toh Judea gamah ahungun, chuin chukoma chun amahotoh aumin, baptize achansah jin ahi.

²³Chule John'in jong Salim kenga Ainon kho-a chun twi atam jeh chun baptize achansah-in; miho chu ahungun baptize ahung changjiuvin ahi.

²⁴Ijeh-inem itile John songkulla kikhum loilai ahi.



- ²⁵Hia chun John seijui ho le Juda miho kisuhtheng thudollin akineltauvin ahi.
- ²⁶Chuin amaho John henga ahungun ajah-a, Rabbi, ven, Jordan gala naumpi athu nahettohsah, ama chun baptize achansah jin, mi jouse ahenga ahungjiuve, atiuve.
- ²⁷John'in adonbutnin, Mi van'a kona kipe lou chu ima achang theipoi.
- ²⁸Nanghotah keima thu hettohsah nahiuve, Keiman, Keima Christa kahipoi, ama masanga hinkisol kahibouve, kati chu.
- ²⁹Mou kichenpia chu moulang ahi; moulang jol akoma dinga athusei ja-a chu, moulang aw gina chu hapa kipahji ahi; hijeh-a chu keima kipana chu kibilhit ahitai.
- ³⁰Ama chu khangtou tou ding ahin, keima kemsuh suh ding kahi.
- ³¹Chunga kona hung chu mi jouse chungung chungnung pen ahi. Leija kona chu leija mi ahin, leiset thubou aseih; van'a kona hunga chu chungnung pen ahi.
- ³²Aman amu chanle ajahchan ahettohsah ahin; ahettohsah chu koiman asangpoi.
- ³³Athu hettohsah sanga chun, Pathen chu dihtah ahi tia mohor anamdet ahi
- ³⁴Ijeh-inem itile Pathen sol chun Pathen thubou aseijin; Pathen'in tepten Lhagao apepoi.
- ³⁵Pa chun Chapa chu angailun, thil jouse akhutna apetai.
- ³⁶Chapa tahsana chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; Chapa tahsanlou vang chun hinna mulou ding; amavang Pathen lunghan achunga umjo ahitai, ati.

John 4

Jesu Leh Samaria Numeinu

- ¹Chuin Pakai chun John sangin Jesu'n seijui tamjo asemin baptize achan tamsahjoi ti Pharisai hon ajataove ti ahethatnin,
- ²(Jesu'n aman baptize chansah louva aseijuiho abolsah ahi jeng vangin)
- ³Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam lama akiletan ahi.
- ⁴Chule Samaria gam ajot tei ding ahi.
- ⁵Chuti chun Samaria kho khat Sychar atiuva chun ahung lhungtan, hichu Jacob'in achapa Joseph apeh mun kom chu ahi.
- ⁶Chukoma chu Jacob twikul uma ahi. Jesu alamjot thacholin twikul panga chun atouvin; hichu nidan gup don ahi.



⁷Chukoma chun Samaria numei khat twi thalin ahungin, Jesu'n amanu jah-a chun: Twi don ding neipen, ati.

⁸(Ijeh-inem itile aseijuite chu neh ding cho-a khopi sunga chu lut anahitaove).

⁹Hitichu ahi jeh chun, Samaria numeinu chun ajah-a, Nangmala Juda mi nahin, Samaria numei keima henga twi don ding nathum chu iti danham? ati. Ajehchu Juda miten Samaria mite thilkeu amanji louvu ahi.

¹⁰Jesu'n adonbutnin amanu jah-a, Pathen thilpeh henlang chule, twi don ding neipen tia nahenga thuma chu koi ahi helechun; nangman ama henga nathumjoh ding ahin, chutile aman nangma hinna twi peta dinga, ati.

¹¹Numeinu chun ajah-a, Pu, nangman athalna ding imala naneipon, twikul'a athuh-in, hintwi chu hoija nalah ham?

¹²Twikul hi eipeuva, aman jong dona, achateu le aganchaho donsah-a kapau Jacob sanga chungnungjo nahim? ati.

¹³Jesu'n adonbutnin amanu jah-a, Koi hijongle hiche twi don chengse chu dangchah kit ding ahi.

¹⁴Ahin koi hijongle keiman kapeh ding twi vang chu adon jouse dangchah kit talou ding ahi; chule keiman kapeh ding twi chun asunga tonsot kemlou hintwi putna twinah sohdoh ding ahi, ati.

¹⁵Numeinu chun ajah-a, Pu, hiche twi chu neipen, kadangchah kit louna dingle hikoma gam hichana hi twi thala kahungji louna dingin, ati.

¹⁶Jesu'n ajah-a, Chen na-inneipu gakouvin, hikoma hung lhonin, ati.

¹⁷Numeinu chun adonbutnin ajah-a, Keiman inneipu kaneipoi, ati. Jesu'n amanu jah-a, Inneipu kaneipoi, nati chu nasei dih lheh-e;

¹⁸ijeh-inem itile nangman ji nga nanei ahitai, tu-a nanei khu nangma ji ahipoi; hiche nasei chu adih lheh-e, ati.

¹⁹Numeinu chun ajah-a, Pu, nangma hi themgao nahi, ti kahedoh tai.

²⁰Kapute kapateuvin hiche mola hi Pathen ahoujiu ahi; ahin nanghon, Min Pathen ahouna ding mun chu Jerusalem ahi, nati uve, ati.

²¹Jesu'n amanu jah-a, Numei, neitahsanin, nanghon Pa chu nahouna dingu hiche mola jong hilou, Jerusalem'a jong hilou, hitobang phat chu ahung lhunge.

²²Nanghon nahet louhelu nahouvu ahin, keihon kahouvu hi kaheuve; ijeh-inem itile huhhingna chu Juda te lah-a konbou ahi.

²³Ahivangin phat ahung lhunge, tu hi ahi, chutengle ahou tahbeh hon Pa chu lhagaole thutah-a ahou dingu ahi; ijeh-inem itile Pa chun chutobangho bou chu ahou dinga ahol ahi.



- ²⁴Pathen chu Lhagao ahi, chule ahouten lhagaole thutah-a hou ding mong ahi, ati.
- ²⁵Numeinu chun ajah-a, Keiman Messiah, Christa atiu chu, hung ding ahi, ti kahei; Ama chu ahung tengle aman ijakai eihil sohkei dingu ahinai, ati.
- ²⁶Jesu'n amanu jah-a, Nakihoupi keima hi ama chu kahi, ati.
- ²⁷Chuin hiche pettah chun aseijuite ahungun, numeinu toh anakihou chu, adatmo lseh jengui; ahivanginla, Ipi thuma nahim? ahiloule, amanu chutoh ibola kihou nahim, tia khatcha jong aumpouve.
- ²⁸Chutichun numeinu chun atwi bel adalhan, khopi sunga chun achen, miho jah-a chun,
- ²⁹Hungun, mi khat, hung veuvin, kathilbol kachonna jouse eiseidohpeh sohkeije; hiche hi Christa hikhat ding ham? ati.
- ³⁰Amaho khopi-a kon chun apotdoh-un, ama henga ahungui,
- ³¹Hiche pet chun aseijuite ahenga ataovun, Rabbi, an nen, atiuve.
- ³²Ahivangin aman ajah uva, Nangho het lou an neh ding kaneije, ati.
- ³³Hijeh chun aseijuite khatle khat akihouvun, Khattouvin neh ding an ahinchoipeh ham? akitiuve.
- ³⁴Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Eisolpa lung gotlam bol, chule akin suhbulhit chu keima an ahi.
- ³⁵Nanghon, Chang atna ding lha li aumnalaije, natiji hih-um? Veuvin, keiman nangho jah-a kasei ahi, Khodah uvin, loujao khu gahveovin, tun a-at phat ahi, aminin agusohtai.
- ³⁶A-at chun athaman asangjin, chule aga chu tonsot hin kemlouvah akholjin ahi; chuti chun atupale a-atpa thakhat tah-in akipah thanom khomji lhone.
- ³⁷Chuti chu ahin hichea hin, Khatnin atun achom khatnin a-atji, ti thuhi tahbeh ahi.
- ³⁸Natohgim lounao atna kasol nahiue; michom dangin atohgim ahin, nangho amaho tohsa-a lut nahiue, ati.
- ³⁹Chuin, Kathilbol kachonna chengse eisei dohpeh-e, tia hettosah numeinu thusei jal chun, chuche khopi-a Samaria mi tamtah-in atahsan taove.
- ⁴⁰Hijeh chun Samaria miho chu ama henga ahungun, amaho chu aumpina dingun angeh taovin ahile; ama chukoma nini anichongin ahi.
- ⁴¹Ama thusei jal-in mi tamtah-in atahsanbe taovin;



⁴²Hichun amahon numeinu jah-a, Tun nangma thusei jala katahsanu ahipoi; ijeh-inem itile keihotah-in kajauvin, ama hi vannoi huhhingpa Christa tahchu ahi, ti kahetauve, atiuve.

Jesu'n Sepai Lamkaipa Chapa Adamsah

⁴³Chuche nini jou chun, ama chukoma kon chun Galilee lama achetai.

⁴⁴Ijeh-inem itile ama gam sunga themgao ja achang poi, ti Jesu amatah-in ahettoh sahsa ahi.

⁴⁵Hijeh chun Galilee alhun phatnin, Galilee mihon anasangui; ajeh chu Jerusalem'a kut laiija athilbol imaho chu amahon aboncha amu sohkeiju ahi; ajehchu amaho jong kut na chu chea ahiuve.

⁴⁶Hitichun Galilee gama twisih lengpitwi asosahna Cana kho-a chun Jesu ahungkit tan ahi. Chuin hikoma chun milal khat aumin, achapa chu damlouva Capernaum'a um ahi.

⁴⁷Chuin ama chun Jesu Judah gama konin Galilee gamah ahungtai, ti ajah phatnin, ahenga achen, achesuh-a achapa chu agabol dam dingin angehtan ahi; ajehchu ama chu athikoncha ahitai.

⁴⁸Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah-a, Melchihna le thil kidang namu lousen tahsanpon nate, ati.

⁴⁹Milalpa chun ajah-a, Pu, kachapa chu athi kah-in hungsuh-in, ati.

⁵⁰Jesu'n ajah-a, Nachena dinga kichetan; nachapa ahinge, ati. Mipa chun ajah-a Jesu thusei ho chu atahsanin achetai.

⁵¹Chuin achesuh-in ahile, asohhon ahung lamtouvin, achapa chu adamtai, ahung tiuve.

⁵²Chuti chun aman, Itih-a dam pan hitam, tin adongin ahile amahon, Janhi nidan sagi dontah chun akhosih-in alhatai, atiuve.

⁵³Hichun Jesu'n ajah-a, Nachapa ahinge tia aseini nidan tah ahi chu apan ahedoh tan; chuin amatah le a-insung mi chengsen atahsan taovin ahi.

⁵⁴Hiche hi Jesu'n Juda gam adalhah-a Galilee gama ahunga melchihna abolkit anina ahi.

John 5

Twikul'a Nakong Chatmopa Adamsah

¹Hicheng nung chun Juda miho kut khat aumin, chule Jesu Jerusalem'a agache touvin ahi.



- ²Hia chun kelngoi kot phunga twikul khat uma ahin, amin chu Hebrew paova Bethesda kisah ahin, aleibuh nga ahi.
- ³Hichenga chun ana, mitcho, elbai, nakong chatmo, mihon tamtah twi chaloh ngahjinga luma ahiuve.
- ⁴Ajehchu itih phat ham kom komle Pakai vantil khat hung kumlhaji-a twi chu ahung cholohji ahin, atwi kicholoh nunga twikul'a kumlha masa penpen chu ipi veija, itobanga na-a hijongle anat chu damhel jeng ahi.
- ⁵Hia chun mi khat kum somthum le kum get jen chatmoa ahin;
- ⁶Jesu'n ama chu analup amun kum sottah na-a ahi chu ahen ajah-a, Nadam nom em, ati.
- ⁷Anapa chun adonbutnin, Pu, twi ahung kicholoh tengle twikul'a eikoi lha ding mi koimala kaneipon; kachele kalhun kahle mi dangin eikhelin achejitai, ati.
- ⁸Jesu'n ajah-a, Kipatdoh-in, nalupna kichoijin lam jottan, ati.
- ⁹Chuin mipa chu adam paihel jengtan, alupna akichoijin, lam ajottan ahi. Hiche ni chu Cholngah ni ahi.
- ¹⁰Hiche jeh chun Juda hon mi akiboldampa jah-a chun, Cholngah ni ahi, nangman nalupna nakichoi chu dan ngai ahipoi, atiuve.
- ¹¹Ahin aman amaho chu adonbutnin, Eiboldampa tah-in kajah-a, Nalupna kichoijin, lam jottan eiti chu, ati.
- ¹²Amahon adongun, Najah-a, Nalupna kichoijin, lam jottan tia chu koiham? atiuve.
- ¹³Akiboldampa chunla chukoma mipi tam jeh chun, Jesu la guhthima anavah manga ahitan, aboldama chu koi ahi ahepon ahi.
- ¹⁴Khonungin Jesu'n ama chu houin'ah amun, ajah-a, Ven, akiboldama nahitai; chonse kit tahih-in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chugetninte, ati.
- ¹⁵Mipa chu achemangin, Juda ho jah-a, Aboldama chu Jesu ahi tin agaseitan ahi.
- ¹⁶Chuin hiche jeh chun Juda hon Jesu abolse taovin, chule cholngah ni-a chucheng aboljeh chun, thadin aholtauve.
- ¹⁷Ahivangin Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, Ka Pan tu gei hin na atongin, keiman jong katonge, ati.
- ¹⁸Hiche jeh chun Juda hon ama thadin ahabol cheh taove; ajeh chu aman cholngah ni apal lhahkeo hilouvin, Pathen apa ahisah-a, Pathen toh kibanga akisei jeh jong chu ahi.

Chapa Thaneina



¹⁹Hijeh chun Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah uva, Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Chapa chun ama chamin ima abol theipoi, a-Pan abol amu chachabou chu ahi; ijeh-inem itile aman abolchan chu, atobang banga chu Chapan jong abol ahi.

²⁰Ijeh-inem itile Pa chun Chapa chu angailun, athil bol jouse chu avetsahji ahi; kidang nasahna dinguva, aman hicheho sanga hi chungnungjo thil avetsah ding ahi.

²¹Ijeh-inem itile Pan mithiho akaithouva ahinsah banga, Chapan jong ahinsah nomnom ahinsah ahi.

²²Pa chun mi koima thu atanpoi, thutan ding jouse Chapa apehdoh ahitai;

²³Chutia chu mi jousen Pa ajabol banga, Chapa chu ajabol theina ding ahi. Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsola Pa chu ajabol lou ahi.

²⁴Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Kathusei ngaija chule eisolpa tahsan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai, chule thupi tanna geita louva, thina-a kona hinna-a galkaija ahitai.

²⁵Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, phat ahung lhunge, tu hi ahi, mithihon Pathen Chapa aw ajah dingu; chule ajaho chengse chu hing ding ahiue.

²⁶Ijeh-inem itile Pan amatah-in hinna anei bang chun, Chapan jong amatah-in hinna aneina dingin apen;

²⁷Chule Mihem Chapa ahi jehchun, thutan chaina thuneina chu apen ahi.

²⁸Hiche hi datmo hih-un; ijeh-inem itile phat ahung lhunge, hichea chu lhan khuh-a umho jousen a-aw ajah dingu,

²⁹Chule hungdoh ding ahiue; thilpha bolteho chengse hinna-a thoudoh dingu, chule thilphalou bolteho chengse themmo changa thoudoh ding ahiue.

Jesu Chungchang Thu Hettohsah

³⁰Ajehchu keiman kachamin ima kabol theipoi, kajah bang banga thu katan ahin; kathutan chu dihtah ahi; keiman lunggot lam hol louva, eisola Pa lung got lam chu kaholjoh jeh-in.

³¹Keiman keima le keima chungchang kaki hettohsah hile, ka hettohsah chu dih lou ding ahi.

³²Ka chungchang hettohsah-a michom khat aumin; chule aman ka chungchang ahettohsah chu hettohsahna dihtah ahi ti kahei.

³³Nanghon John henga mi nasolun ahile, aman thutah chu ahettohsah-e.

³⁴Ahin Keiman hettohsah nahi mihem'a kona kalah ahipoi; hijongle nangho huhhing-a naumna dinguva, hiche hohi kasei ahi.



³⁵Ama chu thaomei kong'a le salvah-a tobang ahin; chule nanghon ama vah-a chu chomcha khat nomsah nanom un ahi.

³⁶Ahinla hettosahna keiman kanei hi John'a sanga chu chungnungjo ahi; ijeh-inem itile toh molso dinga eipeh natoh, ka natoh chengsetah hin, Pa sol kahi chu ahettosah ahi.

³⁷Chule Pa eisolpa tah chun, keima thudol ahettosah tai. Nanghon imatih-in ama aw najakhapouve, amel jong namukha pouve;

³⁸Chule athu jong nasunguva achengpoi; ijeh-inem itile nanghon asolpa chu natahsan pouve.

³⁹Nanghon Pathen lekhabua thu naholtoh jiuve, ajehchu asunga chu tonsot hinna nanei uva nangaito jeh-un; ahin hicheho chu keima thudol hettosah ahiuve.

⁴⁰Ahin hinna nanei theina dingun, kahenga nahung nompouve.

⁴¹Keiman mihem choiat kasangpoi.

⁴²Ahivangin keiman nangho kahenaove, nangho sungah Pathen ngailutna nanei pouve.

⁴³Keima ka Pa mina hunga kahin, nanghon neisang pouve; achom dang khat ama minin hungle, ama chu anasang naovin nate.

⁴⁴Pathen na hungkon choi-atna bou chu hol louva, nangho khatin khat choiat kisang touva chu iti natahsan thei dinguham?

⁴⁵Keiman nangho Pa henga kaheh dingin ngaito hih-un; naheh jiuva mi khat aumin, nanghon natahsanu Mosi ngei chu ahi.

⁴⁶Nanghon Mosi chu tahsanleu chun keima neitahsan dingu ahi; ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahi.

⁴⁷Ama sut natahsan lou vangule, keima thu iti natahsan dinguham?

John 6

Jesu'n Mi Sangga Avahva

(Matt 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17)

¹Hicheng jou chun Galilee dillen, Tiberia dillen kiti, gal lang khat lama chun ache tai.

²Chuin natna neiho chungga melchihna kidang abol ho amu jeh-u chun, mipi atama tamin anung ajuijui.

³Chuin Jesu mol chungga akaltouvin, aseijuiho toh atou taovin ahi.

⁴Chule kalchuh kut, Juda te golvah chu naija ahitai.



- ⁵Chuin Jesu adahdoh-in ahile, mipi atama tam ahenga ahung amun, Philip jah-a, Hiteho neh ding hi changlhah hoija ichoh dinguham? ati.
- ⁶Hichu aman apatepna ati ahibouve, ijeh-inem itile abolding chu aman akihetnan ahi.
- ⁷Philip'in adon butnin, Themcha khat chenga chang ding hi jeng jongleu, changlhah makhai jani manin tohponte, ati.
- ⁸Aseijuite lah-a khat Simon Peter, sopipa Andrew'in, ajah-a,
- ⁹Hikoma chapang khat aumin, ama hin sap changa kistem changlhah pheng ngale nga ni aneije; ahinla mi hijatpi lah-a hichu ikham hi dingham, ati.
- ¹⁰Jesu'n, Miho chu tousah-un, ati. Hikoma chu hamhing tamtah um ahin, chuim mi sangnga jen chu atou taove.
- ¹¹Chuin Jesu'n changlhah alan; thangvahna aneijouvin aseijuiho ahoppeh-in, chule seijui hon atouho chu ahoppeh-un; chutobang chun nga jong chu, agot chanun apeuvin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin amaho avasoh phatnun, aman aseijuite jah-a, Hitiho chu amangthah um louhelin, amoh anong chengse chu lohkhomun, ati.
- ¹³Chuin amahon alohkhomun ahile, sap changa kistem changlhah pheng nga-a kon chun, anehmoh nongu paipeh some paipeh ni aloh dimui.
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun Jesu'n chuche melchihna kidang avetsah chu amuvin, miho chu akihouvun, Themgao vannoi'a hung dinga chu ama mongmong hi ahi, atiuve.
- ¹⁵Chuin leng achansah dinga, acham louva ahung mat dingu ahi, ti Jesu'n aheth phatnin, achangin mol chunga akaltou kittan ahi.

Jesu'n Twi Chunga Lam Ajot

(Matt 14:22-23; Mrk 6:45-52)

- ¹⁶Chuin nilhah ahi phatnin, aseijuite dila chun achesuh-un,
- ¹⁷Chule kong'a alutnun, Capernahum lam panga galkai dingin akitol taove. Hichun khola athimtan, ahivangin Jesu ahenguvah ahung hih laiijin ahi.
- ¹⁸Chuin huipei nasatah anun jeh-in twi akinong sang tultul jengin ahi.
- ¹⁹Hitichun ching somni le ching nga ahim ching somthum ahim ajap lhungun, Jesu'n twi chunga lam ajotna kong lam ahinjot amuvin ahile, akichataove.
- ²⁰Ahin aman amaho jah-a, Keima kahibouve, kicha hih-un, ati.
- ²¹Hichun amahon kipah tah-in ama chu kong'a alalut nun: chule hiche pettah chun kong chu ajotnau mun alhungpai tan ahi.

Mipihon Jesu Aholu



²²Ajingin dillen gallang khat lama mipi dingho chun, chukoma chu aseijuite lutna tailou chu kong dang aumlou amuva, chule Jesu chula aseijuite toh chuche kong'a lutlouva, aseijuite amaho changbou ahiu chu aheuin;

²³(Ahivangin Pakaiyin thangvahna aneija mihon changlhah anehnau komcha, Tiberia'a kon kong dang dang ahungin ahi).

²⁴Chuti chun mipi ho chun Jesu ahin, aseijuite ahiuvin aumtapouve ti ahethatn, amaho chu kong'a akalun, Jesu holin Capernahum'a ahung taove.

Jesu Hinna Changlhah Ahi

²⁵Chuin amahon dillen gal lang khat panga ama amuvin, Rabbi, itih-a hila nahun ham? atiuvin ahile,

²⁶Jesu'n amaho chu adon butnin, Keiman nangho tahbeh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Melchihna kidang namu jeh-u hilouvin changlhah nanehva jeh uva bou keima neiholu ahi.

²⁷Amang thahji an holnan thohgim hih-un, tonsot hinkemlouva umjing ding an holnan thohgim jouvin, hiche an chu Mihem Chapan napeh dingu ahi; ajeh chu Pa Pathen'in ama chu mohor anamdet ahitai, ati.

²⁸Hichun amahon ajah-a, Pathen na katoh theina dinguva ipi kabol dingu ham? atiuve.

²⁹Jesu'n adon butnin ajah uvah, Ahinsol hi tahsan leuchun hichu Pathen natoh ahi, ati.

³⁰Hijeh chun amahon ajah-a, Kamuva katahsan theina dinguva melchihna ipi nabol em? Itobang na natoh nganem?

³¹Aman van'a konin aneh dingu changlhah apei, tia kisun bang chun; Kapute kapateuvin gamthipmah manna aneuvin ahi, atiuve.

³²Hichun Jesu'n ajah uva, Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Van'a kona changlhah napeuva chu Mosi ahipoi; van'a kona changlhah tahbeh chu ka-Pan bou napeuve.

³³Ijeh-inem itile Pathen changlhah chu, van'a kona hung kumlha vannoi hinna pepa chu ahi, ati.

³⁴Hiche chun amahon ajah-a, Pakai, hiche changlhah chu a-imatih chanin neipeuvin atiuve.

³⁵Jesu'n ajah uva, Keima hi hinna changlhah kahi; kahenga hunga chu gilkel talou ding, chule keima eitahsana chu dangchah talouhel ding ahi.

³⁶Ahin kaseipeh nahiue, Nanghon keima neimu vangun, neitahsan pouve.



³⁷Ka Pan keima eipeh chengse chu kahenga hung ding; chule kahenga hunga chu iti jongle kaledoh lou ding ahi.

³⁸Ijeh-inem itile keima van'a kona kahung kumlhah hi, keima lunggot bol dinga hilouvin eisolpa lunggot bol dingjoh-a hung kahi bouve.

³⁹Eisolpa Pa lunggot chu hiche ahi, Aman eipeh chengse hi mansah neilou hela, ni nunung nileh aboncha kakai thou ding ahi.

⁴⁰Chule eisolpa lunggot chu hiche ahi, koi hile Chapa mu-a, Ama tahsan chan chun, tonsot hinna anei ding ahi; chule keiman ninunung nileh ama kakaithou ding ahi, ati.

⁴¹Aman van'a kona hung kumlha changlhah chu keima kahi ati jeh chun, Juda ho achungah aphunun,

⁴²Amahi Joseph chapa Jesu, anu apa eihon ihetnu chu hilouham? achutile, iti dana van'a kona hung kumlha kahi atiham? atiuve.

⁴³Hijeh chun Jesu'n amaho adonbutnin, ajah uva, Nangho khatle khat kihouvin phun hih-un.

⁴⁴Eisola ka Pan aloilut loule koima kahenga ahung theipoi; chule ni nunung nileh keiman ama chu kakaithou ding ahi.

⁴⁵Amaho chu Pathen'in ahil hicheh dinga ahi, tin themgaoho lekhabua akisune. Chuti ahijeh chun Pa-a kona ja-a, kihilna neichacha chu, kahenga hungji ahivu.

⁴⁶Pathen koma kona hung potdohpa tailou chu, koiman Pa chu amukhapoi; amabou chun Pa chu amu ahi.

⁴⁷Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahivu, Koi hijongle keima eitahsana chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai.

⁴⁸Keima hinna changlhah chu kahi.

⁴⁹Naputeu napateu vin gamthipmah manna aneuvin, chule athi gamtaove.

⁵⁰Hiche hi min aneh-a athi louna ding, van'a hung kon changlhah ahi.

⁵¹Keima hi van'a hungkon changlhah hing chu kahi; koi hijongle hiche changlhah ne-a chu, tonsot geija hing jing ding ahi; chule kapeh ding changlhah chu kaphe hi ahi; hichu vannoi mite hinna dinga kapeh ding ahi.

⁵²Hichun Juda ho amaho le amaho akinelun, Hichepa hin ineh dinguva asa iti eipeh thei dinguham? atiuve.

⁵³Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahivu, Nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou uva, athi nadon louvule, nangmaho sunga hinna nei lou nahivu.



⁵⁴Kasa ne-a kathi dona chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai, chule ni nunung nileh keiman ama chu kakaithou ding ahi.

⁵⁵Ijeh-inem itile kasa hi an neh tahbeh ahin, kathi hi don ding tahbeh ahi.

⁵⁶Kasa ne-a, kathi dona chu, keijah aum jingjin, keima ama-ah kaum jingjie.

⁵⁷Pa hing chun eisola, Pa vanga kahin banga hi, koi hijongle keima eine-a chu, ama jong chu keima vanga hing ding ahi.

⁵⁸Van'a kona hung kumlha changlhah chu hiche hi ahi; napu napa teovin aneh uva athipiu manna tobang ahipoi; hiche changlhah ne-a vang chu a-imatih chana hing jing ding ahi, ati.

⁵⁹Hiche hi Capernahum'a thu ahil petna, kikhopna in'a asei ahi.

Tonsot Hinna Thu

⁶⁰Hiche chun aseijuiho lah-a tamtah-in hiche thu chu ajauvin, Ahahsa behseh jenge; kon angai thei dingham? atiuve.

⁶¹Hichun chuche thua aseijuite phun chu Jesu'n alung sungin ahen, ajah uvah, Hiche chun nakipal lhuhsah-u hitam?

⁶²Achutile Mihem Chapa hi masanga aumna mun'a akaltou muleu chun i-nati dingham?

⁶³Hinna pe-a lhagaobou ahi, tahsaphen imacha aphatchom sahpoi; najah uva kathusei chengse hi, lhagao ahin chule hinna ahi.

⁶⁴Ahivangin nalah uva abang bang atahsan lou na-umui, ati. Ajeh chu Jesu'n atila pat atahsan lou koikoi ahi, chule ama matsah dinga chu koi ahi anahet jingsa ahi.

⁶⁵Chuin aman, Hiche jeh-a chu najah uva, Pa peh louvin koima kahenga ahung theipoi, kati ahi, ati.

⁶⁶Hichea pat chun aseijuiho tamtah akinung leuvin, amatoh achele ahungleh tapouve.

⁶⁷Chuin Jesu'n Somleni ho jah-a, Nangho jong nache nomum? ati.

⁶⁸Chuin Simon Peter'in adonbutnin, Pakai, keiho koi henga kache dingham? Nangman Tonsot hinna thuho nanei ahi.

⁶⁹Chule nangma Pathen hing chapa Christa nahi chu keihon katahsanun, chule kaheuve, ati.

⁷⁰Jesu'n amaho adonbutnin, Keiman nangho somleni kalhendoh-u hilouham? Ahinla nangho lah-a diabol khat aume, ati.



⁷¹Simon chapa Juda Iscariot chungchang thudola hichu asehi; ijeh-inem itile somleni lah-a ajao vang, melmaho khutna pehdoh dinga chu amachu ahi.

John 7

Jesu Chule Asopiho

¹Hicheng jou chun Juda hon tha ding agot jeh-un, Jesu Judah gama vale anomta hih-in, Galilee gama avahle tai.

²Hiche pet chun Juda ho lhambuh kut anaitan ahi.

³Hijeh chun asopihon ajah-a, Nathil bol chengse hi naseijui hon jong amuna dingun, hikom mun dalhanlang, Juda gama chen.

⁴Ijeh-inem itile, minthan go-an koiman guhthimin thil abol ngaipoi. Thil hicheng hi nabol ahi ngalleh, vannoi kimusah-in, atiuve.

⁵Ijeh ham itile asopiho jengin jong ama atahsan louvu ahi.

⁶Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Keima tun kaphat alhing hih laiye, nangho phat vang alhing jinge.

⁷Vannoi'in nangho naho theipouve; keibou eihouve; ijeh ham itile athilbolu aphapoi tia keiman amaho thudol ka hettosah ji ahi.

⁸Hiche kut nachun nangho cheovin; keima vang tun hiche kutna chehih laiyinge, kaphat alhing hihlaiye, ati.

⁹Amaho jah-a chun thu hicheng chu aseijin ama Galilee'a aumden tan ahi.

Lhambuh Kut Laija Jesu

¹⁰Ahivangin asopite hi kutna dinga ache nungun, ama jong lhang phonga hilouvin, guhthimin achen ahi.

¹¹Hiche chun Judah hon kut nachun ama chu aholun, Hoiya umham? atiuve.

¹²Chule mipi lah-a miho chu ama thudola aphun melmul jengui; ajehchu abangin, Ama chu mipha ahi, atiuvin abangin, Ahipoi, mipi lam hilouva apuimang bouve, atiuve.

¹³Ahivangin Juda ho ginan ama thudol chu lhang phonga seija koima aumpouve.

¹⁴Chuin kut kim dontah ahi-in, Jesu houin'a achetouvin, thu agahil tan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin Juda hon adatmo lneh jengun, Hichepan kihilna neikha louva, lekha iti ahet ham? atiuve.

¹⁶Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, Kathuhil hi kei thu ahipoi, eisolpa-a ahibouve.

¹⁷Koi hijongle ama lunggot lam bol nom-an, kathuhil hi Pathen'a kon ahi, keima chama kasei ahi, ahet ding ahi.



¹⁸Ama chama thuseija chun ama kichoi-at ding agot ahin, asolpa choiat ding go-a vang chu, ama chu dihtah ahin, ama-a chu chonphat louna aumpoi.

¹⁹Mosi'n nangho chonna dan napeh lou uham? Nangho khatchan jong chonna dan bang chun nachonpouve. Ibola tha dinga eigo-a nahiuvem, ati.

²⁰Chuin mipi chun adonbutnun, Nangma thilha vop nahi; koiham tha dinga nago-a, atiuve.

²¹Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah uva, Keiman na khat katongin ahile nabonchaovin hichu kidang nasauve.

²²Hiche jeh-a chu, Mosi'n cheptan thu napeh-u ahin; (Mosi'a kon ahijeh hilouvin, puluiho-a kon joh ahin) chule nanghon cholngah nin mi chep natan jiuve.

²³Mosi thupéh suhkeh louna dinga cholngah ni-a mi khat chep akitanle, cholngah ni-a mi khat kadamsah hel jeh-a kachunga nalunghanu ham?

²⁴Alimsoa thu tan louvin, dihtah-in thu tan jouvin, ati.

Jesu Chu Messiah Ham?

²⁵Hichun Jerusalem'a kon mi kimkhatnin, Tha dinga agotpau chu ama hi hilouham?

²⁶Ahivangin, veuvin, phongtah-in thu aseijin, amahonla ajah-a ima aseipouve. Vaipohon ama hi Christa tah chu ahi ti ahet tahbeh mongu hita ham?

²⁷Ahinla ama hi hoija hung kon ahi keihon kaheuve; Christa vang chu akonna koima ahea umlou ding ahi, atiuve.

²⁸Hijeh chun Jesu'n houin'a thu ahil tolhonin, hatah-in asamin, nanghon keima jong neiheovin, chule hoija kon kahi jong naheuve; ahin keima kachama hunga kahipoi, ahinla eisolpa chu dihtah ahi, ama chu nanghon nahepouve.

²⁹Amavang keiman ama chu kahei; ijeh-inem itile keima ama-a kon kahi, chule ama sol kahi, ati.

³⁰Hiche chun amahon mat dingin agouvin, ahin aphot alhin loulai jeh chun, koiman achungah khut alhapon ahi.

³¹Chule mipi lah-a mi tamtah-in ama chu atahsan taovin, chule Christa chu ahung tengle, hichepan abol melchihna ho sanga tamjo abolnah dingham? atiuve.

Jesu Man Dinga Sottolho Kisol

³²Mipin chutia ama thudola chuche aseijuva aphun melmulu chu Pharisai hon ajauvin; chuin thempu pipuiho le Pharisai hon ama man ding chu sottolho asolui.



³³Chuin Jesu'n, ajah uva aseijin, Chomcha khat nalah uva umtadi nalai ding kahi, chujou tengle eihin solpa henga kache ding ahi.

³⁴Nanghon neiholun natin, neimu lou dingu; chule kaumna-a chu nahung thei lou dingu ahi, ati.

³⁵Hichun Juda ho khatle khat akidongun, Eihon ama iholuva imu lou dingu chu, ama hoijabep che ding hintem? Ole Greek mi lah-a cheng chehho henga chea Greek miho agahil ding khattou ham?

³⁶Nanghon neiholun natin neimu lou dingu, kaumna dinga jong nahung thei lou dingu ahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? atiuve.

Hintwi Pe-a Luidung

³⁷Chuin kut kichai nin, hichu nipi ni ahin, Jesu adingin hatah-in asamin, Koi hijongle adangchah-a chu kahenga hungnen, hung donhen.

³⁸Keima eitahsana chu, Pathen lekhabun ase bang banga, asunga kon twihing putdoh-a lujia long ding ahi, ati.

³⁹Hichu ama tahsan hon anei dingu, Lhagao Theng chu aseina ahi; ijeh-inem itile Jesu choi-atna aum loulai jeh-a, Lhagao theng chu kipe loulai ahi.

Mipi Abung Bunga Akikhenu

⁴⁰Thu hicheng chu ajauvin mipi lah-a abang bangin, Tahbeh-a ama hi themgao mongmong chu ahi, atiuvin;

⁴¹Akimkhatnin, Ama hi Christa ahi, atiuve. Akimkhat vang chun Christa Galilee'a kona sohdo ngaijem?

⁴²Christa chu David son hi ding, David chenna khopi Bethlehem'a kon hungdoh ding ahi, tia Pathen lekhabun ase hilouham? atiuve.

⁴³Chuti chun ama thudola chun mipi chu abung bungin akikhentaove.

⁴⁴Chule abangho chun ama chu mat ding agouvin; ahivangin koiman achungah khut alhapouve.

Juda Thunei hon Atahsan Louvu

⁴⁵Chuin sottol mimanho chu thempu pipuiho le Pharisai ho henga ahungun ahile, amahon anadongun, Ibola nahinpui daoham? atiuve.

⁴⁶Chuin sottol mimanho chun adonbutnun, Khuchepa thusei tobang khun mi koiman thu aseikhapoi, atiuve.

⁴⁷Chuin Pharisai hon adonbutnun, ajah uva, Nangho jong doha lha-a nahiu hitam?

⁴⁸Vaipoho le Pharisai ho lah-a khatbeh-in ama chu atahsanem?



⁴⁹Ahin danthu helou mipi ho hi sapset changjia ahi, atiuve.

⁵⁰Nicodemus (Amaho lah-a khat, janna Jesu henga gachepa) chun ajah uva,

⁵¹Idan uvin mi chu athu ajah masang le athilbol ahet masanga themmo achansah ngaijem? ati.

⁵²Chuin amahon adonbutnun, ajah-a, Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Holin lang, ven; ajehchu Galilee'a konin themgao asohdoh ngaipoi, atiuve.

⁵³Hichun amaho a-in cheh-a ache taovin ahi.

John 8

Ajon Pettah-a Kiman Numeinu

¹Jesu vang chu Olivet lhang lama achetan ahi.

²Chuin jingpitan-in houin'a ahung kittan ahile miho jouse ahenga ahungun, chuin ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahilin ahi.

³Hichun danthu sunho le Pharisai hon ajon pettah-a kiman numei khat ahinkaijun, alai lungah adinsah-un,

⁴Jesu jah-a, Houhil, hiche numeinu hi ajon jeh-a kiman ahin, ajon pettah-a kimandoh ahi.

⁵Hitobang hi songa selih ding Mosi'n danthua eipeh-u ahin, hijongle nangman iti nagelem? atiuve.

⁶Ama hehset theina amu nadinguva, apatepna-a hitia chu atiu ahi. Ahin athuseiju chu jalou bangin, Jesu akunin, akhut jungin tol ajihtai.

⁷Ahivangin amahon adong tei adong teijun ahile, ama adahdoh-in, ajah uva, Nalah uva chonsetna neilou penin amanu chu songin sep masapen hen, ati.

⁸Chuin akun kitnin, tol ajih kit tai.

⁹Chule chuche jahose chu, ase apha ahetnao vin mo achanun, alenpena pat alhumpen geijin, khat khatnin apotdoh gamtaovin; Jesu changseh le alailunga um numei bou chu aumtan ahi.

¹⁰Chuin Jesu adatdoh phatnin, numeinu tailou adang amutapon, amanu jah-a, numei themo nachanho hoilam hitaovam? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam? ati.

¹¹Amanun, Pakai, koiman themmo eichantapoi, ati. Chuin Jesu'n ajah-a, keiman jong themmo kachanpoi; chetan, tukallin chonsekit tahih-in, ati.

Jesu Vannoi Vah Ahi



12 Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva thu aseki kitnin, Keima vannoi vah kahi; kanung eijuija chu muthima chu vahle louva, hinna vah chu anei ding ahi, ati.

13 Hichun Pharisai hon, Nangman nangma thudol nahettohsah ahin, nathu hettohsah adihpoi, atiuve.

14 Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah uva, Keiman keima thudol kahettohsah hijongle, kathu hettohsah adih ahi; ajeh chu keiman hoija hung kon kahile, hoi lama che ding kahi kahenai; nangho vangin hoija kona hung kahi, chule hoi lama che ding kahi nahepouve.

15 Nanghon tahsa dungjuija thu natanjiu ahi, keiman koima thu katanpoi.

16 Ahin keiman thu tan jeng jongleng, kathutan dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipoi, keima kahin chule eihinsolpa ka Pa chu ahi.

17 Nadan lekha uva, mi ni thu hettohsah chu adih ahi, tin akisune.

18 Keima thudol hettohsah kahin, chule ka Pa eihinsolpa chu keima thudol hettohsah ahi, ati.

19 Hijeh chun amahon ajah-a, Napa hoija umham? atiuve. Jesu'n adonbutnin, Nanghon keima jong nehiepouvin, ka Pa jong nahepouve; nanghon keima neiheleu chun, ka Pa jong nahet dingu ahi, ati.

20 Hicheng hi Jesu'n houin'a athuhil petna, sum kholna mun'a aseki ahi; aphot alhin loulai jeh chun, koiman amanpouve.

Kachena Dinga Chun Nangho Chethei Pouvin Nate

21 Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah uva aseki kitnin, Kache mang ding, chule nanghon neihol dingu, chule nachonset naova nathi dingu ahi. Kachena lama nangho hung thei pouvin nate, ati.

22 Hijeh chun Juda ho chun, Kachena lama nangho hung thei pouvin nate atin, ole ama kihat ding hikhat ham? atiuve.

23 Chuin aman amaho jah-a, Nangho noiija kon nahiuvin, keima chungga kon kahi; nangho hiche vannoi'a mi nahiuve, keima hiche vannoi'a mi kahipoi.

24 Hiche jeh-a chu najah uva, Nachonset naova nathi dingu, kati ahi: kei hi ama chu kahi hi, natahsan louseuva nachonset naova nathi dingu ahi, ati.

25 Hijeh chun amahon ama jah-a, Nangma koi nahim? atiuve. Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, Atila patna najah uva kaseiji chu ahi.

26 Thu nangho chungchang thudola seiding tamtah le thutan ding tamtah kaneije; ahinla eihinsolpa chu dihtah ahi; chule ama-a kona kajah chengse chu keiman vannoi jah-a kasei ahi, ati.

27 Aman Pa thudola aseki ahi chu amahon ahedoh pouvin ahi.



²⁸Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah uva, Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi nadop sang tengule, keima hi ama chu kahi, chule kachama ima kabol lou; ahivanga Pa'n eihil bang banga, hicheng kasei ahi hi nahet dingui ahi.

²⁹Chule keima eisolpa chun eiumpi nai; Pa chun ka changin eilhapoi; ajeh chu keiman alunglhaina lam jengbou kabol jingin ahi, ati.

³⁰Hiche thu chu ase phat chun mi tamtah-in atahsantai.

Chamlhat Mi Chule Soh

³¹Chuin Jesu'n Juda mi atahsanho jah-a chun, Nangho kathua hi naum jom jinguva ahile, kaseijui tahbeh nahiuve;

³²chule thutah chu heuvin natin, thutah chun nalhadoh dingui ahi, ati.

³³ Amahon adonbutnun ajah-a, Keiho Abraham son kahiuvn, chule imatih chanin koima soh-in kalut khapouve; ahin nakilhadoh dingui ahi, nati chu iti natiham? atiuve.

³⁴Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Koi hijongle achonse chan chu chonset soh ahi.

³⁵Chule soh chu a-imatih chanin ina achengjipoi; chapa vang chu a-imatih chanin in'ah achengji.

³⁶Hijeh-a chu Chapa chun nalhadoh vangule, chamlhat tahbeh ding nahiuve.

³⁷Abraham son nahiu chu kahenai; ahinla keima tha dingin neigouve, ajeh chu nalung sunguva kathun mun amupoi.

³⁸Keima ka Pa koma kamu chengse kasei ahi; nanghon na-pauva kona namu-u chengseu nabolui ahi, ati.

³⁹Amahon adonbutnun, ajah-a, Abraham kapau ahi, atiuve. Jesu'n amaho jah uva, Nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, Abraham thilbol nabol dingui ahi.

⁴⁰Ahinla tun keima, Pathen'a kona kajah thutah naheng uva seipa hi, tha ding nangai touve. Abraham hitihin achonpoi.

⁴¹Nanghon napau thilbol nabolui ahi, ati. Amahon ajah-a, Keiho jaocha kahipouve; Pa khat sehbou kaneijui, hichu Pathen ahi, atiuve.

⁴²Jesu'n amaho jah-a, Pathen napau hile keima neingailut dingui ahi; ijeh-inem itile keima Pathen'a kon hungdoh-a hunga kahi; keima kachama hung kahipoi; aman eisol ahibouve.

⁴³Nanghon ibola kathu nahet lou uham? Kathu hi nangai thei lou jeh-u ahi.

⁴⁴Nangho napau diabol'a kon nahibouvun, chule chuche napau lunggot chu suhbulhit dingbou nanomui. Ama chu atila patna tolthat ahin, chule thutah-a



ding lou ahi; ajeh iham itile ama-a chu thutah umlou ahi. Aman thujou aseikomle, ama chama aseiji ahi; ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, chule jou pa ahi.

⁴⁵Keima vangin thutah kasei jeh-a, neitahsan louvu ahi.

⁴⁶Keima hi michonse ahi tia photchetna pethei dinga nalah uva koi nahiuvem? Chule thutah kasei ahile ibola neitahsan lou uham?

⁴⁷Pathen'a kon chun Pathen thu angaije; hijeh-a chu nanghon nangai louvu ahi, ajehchu nangho Pathen'a kon nahi pouve, ati.

Jesu Chule Abraham

⁴⁸Chuin Juda hon adonbutnun, ajah-a, Nangma Samaria mi nahin, chule thilha vop nahi, katiu hi dih louham? atiuve.

⁴⁹Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keima thilha vop kahipoi; hinlah ka Pa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neijabol pouve.

⁵⁰Chule keiman keima loupina ding kaholpoi; ahola leh thutan khat aumnai.

⁵¹Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Kathu nit chun itihchan hijongle thina amu lou ding ahi, ati.

⁵²Chuin Juda hon ajah-a, Thilha vop nahi tun kahe taove. Abraham athitan, chule themgaoho jongla athigam taovin; nangman, Kathu nit chun itihchan hijongle thina atepkhah lou ding ahi, nati.

⁵³Nangma athi tasa kapului'u Abraham sanga chungnungjo nahim? Chule themgaoho jongla athigam taovin; nangman koi kahi nakiti ham? atiuve.

⁵⁴Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keima chang kichoi-an kahile, kaki choi-atna chu imacha hilou ahi; ahinla nanghon ka Pathen ahi natiu, hiche ka Pa chun keima eichoi-at ahibouve.

⁵⁵Ahin nanghon ama nahepouve; hinlah Keiman vang ama kahei; keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng nangho banga mijou kahi ding ahi. Ahinla keiman ama kahei, chule athu jong kangaije.

⁵⁶Napuluiju Abraham chu keima nikho mu ding athanomin; chuin amun, akipah lheh jengin ahi, ati.

⁵⁷Chuin Judah hon ajah-a, Nakum kum somnga bon lhing lou laiija, Abraham namu khah ham? atiuve.

⁵⁸Jesu'n ajah uva, Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Keima Abraham masang peh-a, Keima ana umsa kahi, ati.

⁵⁹Chuin Judah hon asena dingin song akilo taove; ahivangin Jesu akiselin, houin'a kon chun apot doh-in, alah tah-u ajotnin, chule achemang tai.



John 9

Jesu'n Apena Mitcho Khat Kho Amusah

- ¹Chuin ache achele apena patna mi mitcho khat amun;
- ²Chuin aseijuihon adongun, Rabbi, hichepa apena mitcho-a apen hi, ama chonse-a ham, ole anu apa chonse-a ham? atiuve.
- ³Jesu'n adonbutnin, Ama chonse-a ahipoi, anule apa chonse-a jong ahipoi, hichea hi Pathen natoh kiphonna dinga ahibouve.
- ⁴Sun ahi petcha hi eisolpa na katoh ding hivehta. Koiman na atoh thei louna jan hung lhung ding hitahi.
- ⁵Vannoi'a kaum laise-a hi vannoi vah kahi, ati.
- ⁶Hiche chu aseijouvin, tolah achil asetlhan, achil chun bonlhoh asemin, bonlhoh chu mitchopa mitna chun aloijin,
- ⁷Ajah-a, Chen, Siloam (sol tina ahin) twi kul-a gakiphet lhahtan, ati. Chuin ama achen, agaphet lhan ahile kho amun ahungtai.
- ⁸Chuin aheng akoma chengsele masanga amitchot musaho chun, Touva khutdojia chu ama hi hilouham? akiti taove;
- ⁹Abangin, Ama hi ahi, atiuvin; adang kimkhatsen, Ahipoi, ama chutoh abange, atiuvin; chuin aman, Ama chu kahinai, ati.
- ¹⁰Hijeh chun amahon ama chu adongun, Achutile i-atile namit hah hitam? atiuve.
- ¹¹Amapan adonbutnin, Jesu atipau khun bonlhoh asema kamitna aloija, Chenlang Siloam twikul'a gaphet lhan, eitia; chua kache-a kagaphet lhahle kho kamu ahitai, ati.
- ¹²Chuin amahon ama chu adongun, Ama chu hoija umtam? atiule, aman, Kahepoi, ati.

Mitchopa Kiboldam Chungchanga Pharisai ho Thukhol

- ¹³Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisai ho henga apuitaovin ahi.
- ¹⁴Jesu'n bonlhoh asema amit ahasah ni chu cholngah ni ahi.
- ¹⁵Hijeh chun Pharisai hon jong, Kho iti namu kit-ham, tin adongun ahile, aman ajah uva, aman bonlhoh kamitna anun, hichu kaphet lhahle kho kamu jenge, ati.
- ¹⁶Hichun Pharisai ho kimkhatnin, Hichepa chu Pathen'a kon ahipoi, ijeh-inem itile cholngah ni anitpoi, atiuvin; kimkhat vang chun, Michonsen hitobang thil



kidang abol thei ngaijem? atiuvin; hiti chun amaho lah-a chun akibung khentaue.

¹⁷Chuin amahon mitchopa chu adong kit leuvin, Aman namit hasahpa chu nangman ama chu koi ahi natim? atiule, aman, Themgao, ati.

¹⁸Ama mitcho ahia, kho amu kit thudol chu Juda hon, khomupa nule pa agakou masangseuvin, atahsan pouvin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin amahon amani chu adongun, Apena pat mitcho-a penga natiu nachapa lhon chu ama hi hinam? Ahile tu-a kho iti amuham? atiuve.

²⁰Anule apan adonbut lhonin, Ama hi kachapa lhon ahinai, apena mitcho-a penga ahi chu kahe lhone;

²¹Tu-a iti kho amuham vang kahe lhonpoi; chule kon amit ahasah ham jong kahe lhonpoi; ama dongun, upatah ahi, aman achungchang thu kisei nante, ati lhone.

²²Juda ho gina anule apan achuti sei lhon ahi; ajeh chu, Koi koi hijongle, Ama Christa ahi, tia seido chu kikhopna in'a kona nodoh ding, tia Juda ho amasanga dettah-a kihoulhua ahiuve.

²³Hiche jeh-a chu anule apan, Ama upatah ahi, ama dongun, ati lhon ahi.

²⁴Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu aniveina-in akouvun, Pathen bou vahchoijin, hichepa chu michonse ahi, ti keihon kaheuve, atiuvin ahi.

²⁵Chuin aman adonbutnin, Michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi; masang chun kamit achon tun kho kamui, hiche bou hi kahei, ati.

²⁶Amahon adong kitleuvin, Ama chun inalom? I aloa namit aboldam ham? atiuvin ahi.

²⁷Aman amaho chu adonbutnin, Ajouvin kaseitame, nangai hih-un; ibola najah nom kitleuvu ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom uham? ati.

²⁸Chuin amahon amapa chu ahouseuvin, Nangbou ama seijui nahi; keiho vang Mosi seijui kahibovui.

²⁹Pathen'in Mosi jah-a thu ase chu kaheuvin; hichepa vanghi hoilam kon ahi kahepouve, atiuvin ahi.

³⁰Amapa chun adonbutnin ajah uva, Hichu datmo aume, kamit hasahta-a ahivanga hoilam kon ahi nahet louvu chu.

³¹Pathen'in michonseho thu angaijipoi; Pathen houva le alunggot lama chonpa thubou angaije, ti iheuve.

³²Koiam khatnin apena mitcho-a penga amit ahasah-e, ti vannoi leiset um tila pat akijakha hihhele.



³³Ama Pathen'a kon hilou hile imacha abol thei louhel ding ahi, ati.

³⁴Amahon adonbutnun ajah-a, Nang napum changa chonsetna penga keiho neihilum? atiuvin anodoh taove.

Lhagaova Mitcho

³⁵Amahon ama chu anodoh taove ti thu Jesu'n ajan, chuin ama chu amun ajah-a, Nangman Pathen Chapa chu natahsan em? ati.

³⁶Aman adonbutnin Pakai, ama chu koiham, katahsan ding chu, ati.

³⁷Jesu'n ajah-a, Nangman ama namutai, chule najah-a thu seija hi, ama chu ahi, ati.

³⁸Chutah-in, Pakai, katahsane, atin ama chu chibai aboh tan ahi.

³⁹Chuin Jesu'n khomu louhon kho amuva, chule khomuho amitchohna dinguva, thutan dinga vannoti'a hi hunga kahi, ati.

⁴⁰Avela um Pharisai phabep hon chechu ajaovin, ajah-a, Keiho jong mitcho kahiuvem? atiuve.

⁴¹Jesu'n ajah uva, Mitcho hileu chun nachonset nao umlou ding ahin; tu vangin, kho kamui, nati jeh-u chun nachonset nao uma ahitai, ati.

John 10

Kelngoi Chingpa Thulem

¹Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Koihile kotna lut louva, mun choma kala kelngoi hong sunga lutna chu guchale michom ahi.

²Kotna lut vang chu kelngoiho chinga ahi.

³Ama chu kotngahpan kot ahonjin, chule kelngoite chun a-aw aheuin; chule aman akelngoiho chu amin cheh-in akouvin, apuidohjin ahi.

⁴Chule akelngoiho chu ahoidoh soh tengle, amasanguva achejin, kelngoiho chun anung ajuijiuve; ajeh chu amahon ama aw chu aheuve.

⁵Midang nung vang jui louhel ding ahiue, akoma kona jammangjo ding ahibouvui; ajeh chu amahon midangho aw ahepouve, ati.

⁶Hiche thulem chu Jesu'n ajah uva aseijin; ahivangin athusei chu ipi aseina ahi ahepouve.

Jesu Kelngoi Chingpa Ahi

⁷Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah uva asei kitleuvin, Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Keima hi kelngoi hong kot kahi.



⁸Keima masanga hungcho jouse chu guchale michom ahi sohkeijui; ahinla kelngoihon athu-u anangai pouve.

⁹Keima hi kot chu kahi; mi keija lut chu huhhing-a umding ahi, chule lutle potle-a, chule hamhing amu ding ahi.

¹⁰Gucha chu agu dingle athat ding chule asumang dingabou hung ahi. Keima vang amahon hinna anei theina dinguva, chule aneibe chehna dinguva hunga kahi.

¹¹Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi. Kelngoi chingpha chun kelngoiho dingin ahinna apejie.

¹²Kelngoi chingtah tah hilou, kelngoiho ama-a hilou, thalah vang chun, ngei hung amu tengle kelngoiho chu adalhan ajamjitai; chutengle ngei chun amanin, kelngoiho chu asuchehji tai.

¹³Ijeh-inem itile ama thalah ahibouvin, kelngoiho ding chu imacha agelpoi.

¹⁴Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, chule ka kelngoiho kahen, amahon jong keima eiheuve.

¹⁵Pan keima eihet bangin keiman Pa chu kahei; chule kelngoiho dingin kahinna kapei.

¹⁶Hiche hongga hilou jong kakelngoi kanei nalaije; keiman hiche ho jong chu kagahoilut ding, chule amahon ka aw aheddingu ahi; chule hong khat, aching khat hung hidoh ding ahi.

¹⁷Keiman kahinna chu kakilah kit dinga kapeh ding ahin; hiche jeh-a chu Pan keima eingailut ahi.

¹⁸Khat touvin eilahpeh ding thu ahipoi, keiman kachama kapeh ding ahibouve. Keiman pehna ding thaneina kaneijin, chule kilah kit theina thaneina jong kaneije. Hiche thupeh hi ka Pa-a kona kamu ahi, ati.

¹⁹Thu chucheng jeh chun Judah ho abung bungin akikhen kit taove.

²⁰Alah uva tamtah-in, Hichepa hi thilha vop le mingol ahi; ibola athu nangaiju ham? atiuvin;

²¹Adangsen, Thu hitobang hi thilha vop thusei ahipoi. Thilhan mi mitcho ho amit ahasah thei ngaijem? atiuve.

Jesu Asan Louvu

²²Chuin Jerusalem'a houin thensona kut aumin, hichu phalbilai ahi.

²³Chuin Jesu houin'a Solomon hongcha-a chun avahlelen ahi.



- 24**Hichun Judah hon aum kimvelun, Itihchan nei lunggim sah dinguham? Christa nahile kichentah-in neisei peh-un, atiuve.
- 25**Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keiman najah uva kaseitan, ahivangin nanghon natahsan pouve. Ka Pa mina thil kabol chengse hi kathudol hettosah ahi.
- 26**Ahivangin, najah uva kasei bangin, nangho kakelngoi lah-a nahilou jeh-un, natahsan pouve.
- 27**Keima kelngoiho vangin ka-aw aheuin, keiman jong amaho kahei, chule amahon kanung eijui jiuve;
- 28**Chule keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapeji; chutia chu amaho itih chana mangthah lou ding ahiuin, chujongle koiman kakhutna kona amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi.
- 29**Ka Pa amaho keima eipe-a chu, ima jouse chungu chungnung pen ahin; chule ka Pa-a kona chu koiman alahpeh thei lou ding ahi.
- 30**Keimale Pa chu pum khat kahi lhone, ati.
- 31**Chuin Judah hon asena ding song akilo kit taove.
- 32**Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, ka Pa-a kona chu natohpha tamtah kavetsah nahitaove; chuche na kitongho hoipen jeh-a chu keima songa neiseu ham? ati.
- 33**Judah hon adonbutnin, Naphatoh jeh-a songa kaseu ahipoi, Pathen nataitom jeh ahibouve; chujongle mihem nahinasa-a Pathen nakihisah jeh ahi, atiuve.
- 34**Jesu'n amaho adonbutnin, Nangho hi pathenho nahiuve, kati ahi, tia nadan lekhabu uva kisun hih-am?
- 35**Pathen thu lhunnaho bon pathenho atia ahile, Pathen lekhabu thu chu keh thei ahipoi,
- 36**Pan asuhthenga vannoi'a asol chun, Pathen Chapa kahi, kati jeh-a ibola Pathen nataitome, neitiu ham?
- 37**Ka Pa na tonglou kahia ahile, neitahsan daovin.
- 38**Katoh ahivangle, Pa chu keija uma, chule keima Pa-a kaum hi nahet theijuva, natahsan theina dingun; keima neitahsan hih jongleu chun, na kitongho chengse behhi tahsan nun, ati.
- 39**Chuin amahon ama chu mat dingin ago kit taovin, ahinla ama akhutnuva konin apotdoh-in achemang tan ahi.
- 40**Chuin Jordan gala, John'in amasa baptize achansahna lama chun achen; chukoma chun aga umtai.



⁴¹Chuin mi tamtah ahenga ahungun, amaho chun, John'in melchihna kidang ima avetsahpoi; ahin hichepa thudol John'in asej jouse tahbeh ahi sohkeije, atiuve.

⁴²Hiche koma chun mi tamtah-in atahsan taovin ahi.

John 11

Lazarus Thi

¹Chuin Mariam le asopinu Martha chenna Bethany kho-a chun, mi khat amin Lazarus atiu chu ati anan ahi.

²Chule ana-a chu Pakai thao nua, asama akeng theh ngima Mariam sopi pa Lazarus chu ahi.

³Hijeh chun asopi numei tenin Jesu henga mi asol lhonin, ajah-a, Pakai, ven, nangman nangailut pa chu anai, agati sah lhone.

⁴Jesu'n hichu ajah phatnin, Hiche nat hi thina ding ahipoi; hichea chu Pathen Chapa choi-atna aumna dinga Pathen loupina dingbou ahi, ati.

⁵Jesu'n Martha le asopinu chule Lazarus chu angailut ahi.

⁶Hiti chun anai ti ajah chun, aumna-a chun nini aumna laijin ahi.

⁷Chuin hiche nung chun asejuiho jah-a, Judah gama che kit taohite, ati.

⁸Asejuihon ajah-a, Rabbi, Judah ho chunla songa seding nagouvin; khu lama nache kit dingham? atiuve.

⁹Jesu'n adonbutnin, Ni khat sunga hi nidan somleni um louham? Mi khat sunlaija vahlea chu, vannoti vah amu jeh-in aki pal ngaipoi.

¹⁰Ahin jana vahlea vang chu, ama sunga vah aum lou jeh-in akipal jin ahi, ati.

¹¹Hicheng chu aseijin; chujouvin ajah uva, Igolpao Lazarus a-imutai; ahin a-imut sukhang dinga kache ding ahi, ati.

¹²Chuin asejuihon ajah-a, Pakai, a-imut tah-a ahile damta vehta, atiuve.

¹³Jesu'n hichu athi aseina ahin, ahivangin amahon kicholdo dinga a-imut aseijin angaitouve.

¹⁴Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah uva asej chenin, Lazarus athia ahitai;

¹⁵Nanghon natahsan theina dingun, chukoma kaum lou chu nangho dingin kakipah-e; hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheohite, ati.

¹⁶Hichun Didymus atiu, Thomas chun asejui chankhompi ho jah-a, Cheovin, eiho jong amatoh thitha dingin cheohite, ati.

Jesu Thokitna Leh Hinna Ahi



- 17Chuin Jesu ahung lhunin, lhana akoiju ni li ahitai ti ahetai.
- 18Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, ching somle ching nga vela gamlha ahi.
- 19Chule asopipa lhon chungchanga lungmonsah dingin, Judah ho tamtah Martha le Mariam henga chun ahungun ahi.
- 20Chuin Martha'n, Jesu ahunge ti ajah jah-in, apotdoh-in aga kimutopin; Mariam vang chu in'a chun atouna laiye.
- 21Chuin Martha'n Jesu jah-a, Pakai, nangma hikoma um hile chun, kasopipa thi lou dinga.
- 22Tu jengin jong, nangman Pathen henga nathum chan chu, Pathen'in napeh ding kahei, ati.
- 23Jesu'n amanu ajah-a, Nasopipa thoudoh kit ding ahi, ati.
- 24Martha'n ajah-a, Ni nunung ni-a thokit ni-a athodoh ding chu kahenai, ati.
- 25Jesu'n amanu jah-a, Keima hi thokitna le hinna kahi; keima eitahsana chu, thi jongle, hing ding;
- 26Chule koi hijongle ahinga keima eitahsana chu, itih hijongle thi lou ding ahi. Hiche hi natahsan em? ati.
- 27Amanun ajah-a, Henge, Pakai, Nangma vannoi'a hung ding, Pathen Chapa, Christa chu nahi katahsane, ati.

Jesu Akaptai

- 28Chuin amanun hiche chu asej jouvin, achen, asopinu Mariam guhthimin akouvin, Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve, ati.
- 29Chuin amanun hichu ajah jah-in, akipatdoh loijin, ahenga achetai.
- 30Jesu chu khosung hung lut lou laiye, Martha'n akimutopina mun'a chu umnalai ahi.
- 31Hichun Judah ho a-in'a aumpia alhembu ho chun, Mariam akipatdoh loiya apotdoh chu amuvun, lhana kap dinga che ahi atiuvin, ajuijun ahi.
- 32Chuin Mariam Jesu umna alhun phatnin, ama chu amun, akengphang bulah abohkhu jengin, ajah-a, Pakai, nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dinga, ati.
- 33Jesu'n hitia chu amanu aka amu-a, Judah ho ahin lhonpiho jong chu aka-u amu phatnin, alung sunga ahimsan, atinaje akimah jengin,
- 34Hoiya nakoijum, atin ahile; amahon, Pakai, hungin, hung vetan, atiuvin ahi.
- 35Jesu akaptai.



³⁶Hijeh chun Judah hon, Veuvin, iti angailut hitam! atiuve.

³⁷Ahivangin alah uva abang bang chun, Mi mitcho mit hasah thei hiche mipa hin, hichepa jonghi athi sahda thei hilouham? atiuve.

Lazarus Kihinsah Kit

³⁸Chuin Jesu asung gila ahimsa kitleuvin, lhan lama chun achetai. Alhan chu kohom khat ahin, akot chu song khatna kising ahi.

³⁹Jesu'n, Song chu tangdoh-un, ati. Athipa sopinu Martha chun, ajah-a, Pakai, tun a-uitai; ijeh-inem itile athina ni li ahitai, ati.

⁴⁰Jesu'n ajah-a, Natahsan le Pathen loupina namu ding ahi, tia kasei louham? ati.

⁴¹Hichun amahon mithi lupna-a konchun songchu aladoh un ahi. Chuin Jesu avandah-in, Pa, nangman kataona nangai jeh-in, kathangvah-e;

⁴²Chule nangman kataona nangai jinge ti keiman kahei; ahivangin hiche mipi kakimvela dingho hin nangma sol kahi hi atahsan theina dinguva, kati ahibouve, ati.

⁴³Chuin hichu asej jouvin, hasaptah-in asamin, Lazarus, hung doh-in, ati.

⁴⁴Hichun athipa chu akhut le akeng lhanpona kitom pumin; amai ulthesh pona kitom pumin ahungdoh tan ahi. Jesu'n ajah uva, Lhamun lang che sah-un, ati.

Jesu Tha Nading Tohgon

(Matt 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2)

⁴⁵Chuin Mariam henga hung Judah ho tamtah-in Jesu thibol hochu amuvin, atahsan taove.

⁴⁶Ahivangin abang kimkhat Pharisai ho henga acheuvin, Jesu thilbol chengse chu aga sei taove.

⁴⁷Hijeh chun thempu pipuiho le Pharisai ho chu akikhomun, Eihon ipi iboluham? Hichepa khunla melchihna tamtah abol jing jengin ahi.

⁴⁸Hiti mohlha leuhen, mi jousen ama tahsanun tin, chule Rome mite hunguva, imunu le ivaiju eilah mangpeh dingu ahi, atiuve.

⁴⁹Chuin alah uva khat, Caiaphas, chuche kum-a chu thempu chungnunga pang ahin, amachun ajah uva, Nanghon imacha nahehah heluve,

⁵⁰Chujongle vaipi aboncha amanthah louna dinga, miho dinga mi khat athi nangho dinga phajo ahi, ti jong nagelpouve, ati.

⁵¹Hiche chu aman ama chama asej ahipoi; chuche kum-a chu thempu chungnunga panga ahito lhona, vaipi dinga Jesu athi ding chu, gaova asej masah ahibouve.



⁵²Chule avaipiu chang ding hilouva, vannot'a chehsa Pathen chate akhop khoma, pum khat ahidohna ding jong ahi.

⁵³Chuin chuche ni-a pat chun atha theina dingu lung angaitouvin akihousom taove.

⁵⁴Hijeh chun Jesu Judah ho lah-a lhang phongin avahle tapoi; ahin chua kon chun gamthip dep lama Ephraim atiu kho-a chun achen, aseijuite toh chua chun aum jing taove.

⁵⁵Chuin Judah ho kalchuh kut anaitan; agam agama konin mi tamtah kut masanga ana kisutheng dinging Jerusalem'a acheuvin ahi.

⁵⁶Chuin amaho chun Jesu aholun, houin'a chun adingun, khatle khat akihouvun, Ipi nangai touvem? Ama chu kut na hi hung lou dingham? akitiuve.

⁵⁷Thempu pipuiho le Pharisai hochun, Koi hijongle aumna he-a chun, amat theina dinguva avetsah dinguva, thupeh aneisao ahitai.

John 12

Bethany Kho-a Jesu Thao Kinu

(Matt 26:6-13; Mrk 14:3-9)

¹Chuin kalchuh kut masang ni gup in, anathisa athodoh kit Lazarus umna Bethany'a chun Jesu ahungin ahi.

²Chukoma chun ama dinging jan an asemun; chule Martha'n ajenlen, Lazarus vang chu ankonga amatoh touho lah-a chu panga ahi.

³Chuin Mariam'in halpibei spikenard kiti thao namtui, man tamtah ser keh ahin choijin, Jesu keng anun, asamin ateh ngimin ahile, agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jengin ahi.

⁴Chuin aseijuiho lah-a khat, Simon chapa Juda Iscariot, amatsah-a pang dingpa chun,

⁵Ibola hiche thao hi dangka jakhat le somnga mana kijoh-a, mivaicha gentheite kipe louham? ati.

⁶Aman hiche ati chu, vaicha genthei akhohsah-a asehi ahipoi; ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji jeh-a asehi ahi.

⁷Chuin Jesu'n, amanu limsah hih-un; amanun kakivui ni-a dinga hiche hi akoi ahi.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile vaichaho chu nang hotoh naum khom jing naove; ahin keima vang nang hotoh umjing ding kahipoi, ati.

Lazarus Tha Nading Tohgon



⁹Chuin Jesu chukoma chun aume, ti aheuin, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chungchang jeng hilouvin, athi lah-a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu vet nom-in ahenga ahungtaove.

¹⁰Ahin thempu pipuihon Lazarus sana chu tha dingin akihousom taove.

¹¹Ajehchu ama jala Judah ho tamtah chemanguva, Jesu atahsanu ahi.

Loupitah-a Jerusalem Alut

(Matt 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40)

¹²Ajingin kutna dinga hung mipi atama tamin, Jesu Jerusalem'a dingin ahunge ti ajah phatnun,

¹³Lusu na akidopmun, aga lamtouvin, Hosanna: Pakai mina hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome; tin asam asamun ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Jesu'n sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin;

¹⁵Vo, Sion chanu, kicha hih-in; ven, na Lengpa sangan nou chung achingin, ahunge, tia kisun bang chu ahi.

¹⁶Hicheng thu chu amasan aseijuiten ahedoh pouve; ahin Jesu choi-atna aumdoh phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudola kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu ama chung a bolu ahi, ti chu ageldoh taove.

¹⁷Aman Lazarus lhana kon akouva, athi lah-a kona athodoh pettah-a aumpi mipi chengse chu, athu hettosah-a pang ahiuve.

¹⁸Hiche melchihna kidang abol ajah jehtah uva jong chu mipi chun alamtou ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun Pharisai ho amahole amaho akihouvun, Ima nalo thei louvu namuve; veuvin, vannot'in anung ajuitai, atiuve.

Greek Mi Phabepmin Jesu Aholu

²⁰Hiche kut na Pathen hou dinga hungho lah-a chun Greek mi phabep ajaovin;

²¹Amaho chu Galilee gama Bethsaida kho-a mi Philip henga ahungun, ajah-a, Pu, Jesu chu kamu nomui, ahung tiuve.

²²Philip ahungin Andrew jah-a ahung seijin, chuin Andrew Philip toh ahungin, Jesu jah-a aseihone.

²³Chuin Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, Mihem Chapa choi-at na aum ding phat ahung lhunge.

²⁴Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Chang chang khat tolla alhah-a athi loule achingin aum jingji bouve; athi vangle tamtah aga jin ahi.

²⁵Ahinna ngailu-a chun achan ding; chule hiche vannoti leiset chung a hinna ho-a chun tonsot hinna-a dinga akikoi ahi.



²⁶Koi hijongle kalhacha panga chun kanung eijuihen; keima umna-a chu, kalhacha jong umding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha panga chu, Pa chun ajabol ding ahi.

Jesu'n Athi Ding Asei

²⁷Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kasei dingham? Pa, hiche nidana kon hin neihuh dohin. Ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geija hi hung kahi.

²⁸Pa, namin choi-anin, ati. Chuin van'a konin aw ahung gingin, Kachoi-antai, chule choi-an kit nalai ding kahi, ati.

²⁹Hichun akimvela dinga mipi chun hichu ajauvin, Van aginge, atiuvin; adangsen, Vantil'in ajah-a thu asehi, atiuve.

³⁰Jesu'n adonbutnin, Hiche aw hi keima jeh-a hung ahipoi; nangho dingjoh ahibouve.

³¹Tu-a hi hiche vannoi hi athu kitan ahi; vannoi'a vaihomba chu kipaidoh ding ahitai.

³²Chule keima lejia kona dop sanga kauma ahile, mi jouse kahenga kaloi khom ding ahi, ati.

³³Hichu iti thia athi ding seina-a hitia chu asehi.

³⁴Hichun mipi chun adonbutnun, Keihonla Christa chu a-imatih chana umjing ahi, ti danthua kajauvin; Mihem Chapa dop sanga umding iti natiham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu koiham? atiuvin ahi.

³⁵Chuin Jesu'n ajah uva, Vah hi nalah uva chomcha khat umnalai ding ahi; muthimin nahinphah ma-un vah aumpet hin vahleu vin; ijeh inem itile muthima vahlea chun achena ding ahepoi.

³⁶Vah chate nahi theina dingun, Vah chu nanei petchao hin, vah chu tahsanun, ati. Thu hicheng hi Jesu'n aseijin, apotdoh-in amaho-a kon chun akiseltai.

Mipin Atahsan Lou

³⁷Ahin alah uva melchihna kidang tamtah abol vangin, amahon atahsan pouve.

³⁸Hiche hi Isaiah themgaovin, Pakai, kathuseiju kon atahsanem? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilangam? tia asehi chu guilhun theina ding ahi.

³⁹Hiche thua hin Isaiah'in asehi kitleuvin,

⁴⁰Aman amitnu asuchon, alungu asutah tai; Achuti loule amitnun muvintin, chule alungun heuvintin, chule hung kihei kitnun tin, Keiman boldam get inge, ati; hiche jeh-a hi amahon atahsan thei louvu ahi.

⁴¹Hiche hi Isaiah'in ama loupina chu ana mu-a, ama thudol aseina-a kona, asehi ahi.



⁴²Achuti vangin vaipoho jeng jong tamtah-in atahsan taove; ahinla Pharisai ho jeh chun, kikhopna-a konin eikikaidoh khante tin aphonhdoh aumpouve;

⁴³Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sanga mihem choiat adeijoh-u ahi.

Jesu Thuseija Thu Kitan

⁴⁴Jesu'n aw sangtah-in asamin, Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun, keima hilouva, eisolpajoh atahsan ahibouve.

⁴⁵Chule keima eimu-a chun eisolpa amu ahi.

⁴⁶Koi hijongle keima eitahsana chu muthima aum louna dinga, keima vah kahia vannoi'a kahung ahi.

⁴⁷Mi khattouvin kathu jahren, tahsan hih jongle athu katanpoi; ijeh-inem itile keima vannoi thutana hung kahipoi, vannoi huhhing ding joh-a hung kahibouve.

⁴⁸Koi hijongle keima eidei louva, kathu jong jop lou chu, athutanna khat aumnai; kathusei hochun ni nunung nile athu atan ding ahi;

⁴⁹ijeh-inem itile keiman kathuneina-a kasei ahipoi; ahin eisola Pa chun kasei dingle kahil dinga thupeh eipeh ahibouve.

⁵⁰Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh-a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi, ati.

John 13

Jesu'n Aseijuiho Keng Asil

¹Kalchuh kut masangin, Jesu'n hiche vannoi'a kona a-Pa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, Vannoi'a um ama-a ho chu angailun akhon ni geijin angailu lhumkeije.

²Chuin jan anneh kichaijin, diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsahna ding lungthim akhumpeh tai.

³Jesu'n, Pan thil jouse ama khutna apeh, chule ama Pathen'a kona hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen;

⁴Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipatdoh-in, chuin aposil akoijin, tinotpon alan, akong akigah-in ahi.

⁵Chuin aman kisilna kong-ah twi alheijin, aseijuiho keng asilin, akong gahna tinotpon chun ateh pantan ahi.

⁶Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah-a, Pakai, nangman kakeng neisilpeh dingham? atin ahile,



- ⁷Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi; ajole henan nate, ati.
- ⁸Chuin Peter'in ajah-a, Nangman itih hijongle kakeng nasil louhel ding ahi, ati. Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Keiman nangma kasil loule keija nangman chan nanei lou ahi, ati.
- ⁹Simon Peter'in ajah-a, Pakai, kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge, ati.
- ¹⁰Jesu'n ajah-a, Akisil jousa chu akeng tailou adang sil lou akhohpoi, apumpin angimsoh nai; chule nangho nangim naove, ahivangin nabonchao nahipouve, ati.
- ¹¹Ijeh ham itile ama matsah-a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin; hiche jeh-a chu, aman, Nabonchaovin nangimpouve, ati ahi.
- ¹² Aman akengu asil jouvin, apon akilah-in atou kitnin, amaho jah-a chun, Nachung uva ipi bola kahi chu nahetnah-um?
- ¹³Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natiu chu aphai, ijeh-inem itile keima hichu kahi.
- ¹⁴Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil bonin nangho keng kasil leh, nanghon jong khatnin khat keng naki silpeh to dingtu thu ahi.
- ¹⁵Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna dinguva, vetsahna-a kabol ahi.
- ¹⁶Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Pakai sangin soh achungnung jopoi, asola sangin solchah jong achungnung jopoi.
- ¹⁷Hitiho hi nahetdoh uva nabol ule nangho anun noma nahiue.
- ¹⁸ Nangho nabon chaova thudola kasei ahipoi; keiman kalhendohho chengse chu kahenai; Ahivangin changlhah eineh khompi pan kachunga akengto alamtai, ti Pathen lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi.
- ¹⁹Tu-a kala ahung guilhun tengle, keima hi ama chu kahi nahetna dinguva, ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiue.
- ²⁰ Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, Koi hijongle kamsol sang chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisolpa asan ahi, ati.

Matsah-a Aumding Jesu'n Asei Masat

(Matt 26:20-25; Mrk 14:17-21; Luk 22:21-23)

- ²¹Chuin Jesu'n hiche chu aseijin, alungdong lseh jengin, ajah uva, Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiue, nalah uva khat eipedoh-a pang ding ahi, tin apongdoh tan ahi.
- ²²Seijui ho chu khatle khat akive touvin, koipen asej ahi agelmove.



- ²³Hichea chu aseijuiho lah-a khat, Jesu'n angailut chu a-anga kingai ahin;
- ²⁴Simon Peter'in Koi pen aseina ham dongin tin amitnin agah houpin ahi.
- ²⁵Hichun ama akingai bang chun akingaijin, Pakai, hiche chu koiham? tin adongin ahi.
- ²⁶Jesu'n adonbutnin, Hiche changlhah hal hi kade-a kapeh dingpentah chu ama chu ahi, ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan, Simon chapa Judas Iscariot chu apetai.
- ²⁷Chuche changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asungah alut tan; chuphat chun Jesu'n ajah-a, Nabol ding chu bol loijin, ati.
- ²⁸Ahivangin aman ipi dola achuti sei ahi ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve.
- ²⁹Ijeh-inem itile kimkhatnin, Judas khutna sumbom aum jeh-a chu, kutna dinga imanchah dingu gacho-in atiham; ahiloule, vaichaho ikhattou pe dinga Jesu'n asolin angaitouvin ahi.
- ³⁰Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisan jouvin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajeng tai. Chule hichu jan ahi.

Thupeh Thah

- ³¹Chutichun amapa apotdoh jouvin Jesu'n, Tun Mihem Chapa choi-atnin aumtai, ama-ah Pathen jong choi-atnin aumtai.
- ³²Ama-a Pathen choi-atna aumle, Pathen'in jong amatah-a ama chu achoi-at ding ahi, chule achoi-at pai jeng ding ahi.
- ³³Chapang neochaho, nang hotoh chomcha khat kaum nahlai ding ahi. Nanghon neihol dingu; ahivanga Judah ho jah-a kasei banga, tu-a nangho jah-a jong kasei ahi, Keima chena-a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi.
- ³⁴Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiue, Nangho khatle khat kingailuto cheh-un; keiman nangho kangailut bangu hin nangho jong khat le khat kingailuvin.
- ³⁵Nangho nangho lah-a naki ngailut tocheh uva nahiule, nangho chu keima seijui nahi hichea chu mi jousen aheth ding ahi, ati.

Peter'in Aseilep Ding Jesu'n Asei Masah

(Matt 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34)

- ³⁶Simon Peter'in adongin, Pakai, nangma hoilama nache dingham? ati. Jesu'n adonbutnin, Tun nangma kachena-a kanung nunga hungthei pon nate, ajo vangle kanung nunga nahung ding ahi, ati.



³⁷Peter'in ajah-a, Pakai, ibola tu-a nanung nunga kahung thei lou dingham? Nangma jala kahinna jong kapeh ding ahi, ati.

³⁸Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keima jala nahinna napeh dingham? Keiman nangma tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahi, thumvei nei seilep masangse-a ahchal khong lou ding ahi, ati.

John 14

Jesu Pa Heng Jotna Lampi Ahi

¹Nangho lungkham hih-un; Pathen tahsanun, keima jong neitahsanun.

²Ka Pa in'ah chenna in nom tamtah aume; umlou hile najah uva kaseitah hih dingham; ajeh chu keima nangho ding mun sema che ding kahi.

³Chule nangho ding mun sema kache-a ahile, keima umna-a chu nangho jong naum theina dinguin, keima hung kitning ting, kahenga dinga kahung puiding nahiuve.

⁴Kachena ding nanghon naheuin, chule alampi nahenaove, ati.

⁵Thomas'in ajah-a, Pakai, nachena dingbon kihe lou uva, alampi iti kahet ding ham? ati.

⁶Jesu'n ajah-a, Keima hi lampi, thutah, chule hinna chu kahi; keija che lou chu koima Pa kom alhungpoi.

⁷Nanghon keima neiheleu chun, ka Pa jong chu nahet dinguhaitai; tu-a kal vang he jong naheuin, mu jong namutaove, ati.

⁸Philip'in ajah-a, Pakai, Pa chu neimusah-un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi, ati.

⁹Jesu'n ajah-a, Vo Philip, keima hitihchan nang hotoh kauma jong neihet loulaiham? Keima eimu-a chun ka Pa amuhaitai; achutile Pa chu neimusah-un, iti natiham?

¹⁰Keima Pa-a kaum chule Pa jong keija aum hi natahsan louham? Keiman nangho jah-a thu kasei chengse hi keima chama kasei ahipoi; Pa chu keija uma na atoh ahibouve.

¹¹Keima Pa-a kaumin chule Pa jong keija aume kati hi tahsanun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jehtah hin tahsanun.

¹²Keiman tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, keima eitahsana chun, kathilbol chengse hi aman jong abolding ahi; chule asanga lenjojo abolding ahi, ajehchu keima ka Pa henga kache ding ahitai.

¹³Chule Pa chu Chapa-a choi-atna aumna dinga, ipi hijongle keima mina nathum chanu chu kabolpeh ding nahiuve.



¹⁴Keima mina ipi hijongle nathum chanu chu, kabolpeh ding nahiue.

Lhagao Theng Hungding Thutep

¹⁵Keima neingailut ule, kathupeh ho nitnun.

¹⁶Keima Pa henga taoving ting, chule Aman nangho a-imatih chana naumpi jing dingu, Lhamonsah achom dang khat napeh dingu;

¹⁷Thutah Lhagao ngeichu napeh dingu ahi; amachu vannoi'in asang thei pouve, ajehchu mu jong amupouvin, he jong ahepouve; nanghon vang naheuve; ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, um jong hung umding ahi.

¹⁸Keiman nangho kaihoi beijin dalha pouvinge; naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi.

¹⁹Chomkhat joule vannoi min eimu lou ding ahitai, nanghon vang neimu dingu ahinai; ajehchu keima kahin jeh-a, nangho jong nahin dingu ahi.

²⁰Hiche ni chule keima Pa-a kaum, nangho keija na-umu, chule keima nangho-a kaum hi nahet dingu ahi.

²¹Kathupeh ho neija chule nitna chu, eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu ka Pan angailut ding, chule keiman ama chu kangailut na, ahenga kakiphon ding ahi, ati.

²²Judas (Iscariot hilou) in ajah-a, Pakai, nangma keiho henga nakiphona vannoi mi henga nakiphon lou ding chu itidan ham? ati.

²³Jesu'n adonbutnin ajah-a, Mi eingailua chun kathu anit ding, chule ka Pan ama chu angailut ding, chule ahenga chu kahunguva, ama chu kachenpi dingu ahi.

²⁴Keima eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah-u keija ahipoi, eisola Pa-a chu ahibouve.

²⁵Keiman nangho kaumpi petna thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue.

²⁶Ahinla Pan kamina ahinsol ding Lhamonsah, Lhagao Theng chun, imajouse nahil sohkei dingu, chule najah uva kathusei chengse hi nageldohsah dingu ahi.

²⁷Lungmon kadalhahpeh nahiue; kalungmon kapeh nahiue; kapeh hi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un.

²⁸Keima kachemanga, chule naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi kati chu najataove. Neingailut ule Pa henga kache ding ahi tia najah uva kasei jeh-a hi nakipa nathanop dingu ahi; ijeh-inem itile Pa chu kei sanga chungnungjo ahi.

²⁹Ahung guilhun tengle natahsan theina dinguva, tu-a aguilhun masanga najah uva kasei masah dem ahi.

³⁰Najah uva thu tamsei taponge; ijeh-inem itile vannoi lengpa hung ding ahitai; chule aman keijah imacha aneipoi;



³¹Ahinla keiman Pa chu kangailut na, chule Pa chun eithupeh bang banga na katoh ahi hi, vannot miten ahetna ding ahi. Kipatdoh-un, hikoma konin chetao hite.

John 15

Jesu Lengpigui Tahbeh Ahi

¹Keima lengpigui tahtah kahi; chule ka Pa aleilhou ahi.

²Keija um abah aga lou lou chu aman apaidohjin; aga chengse chu aha ga chehna dingin amal ngimjin ahi.

³Nangho jah-a kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahitaove.

⁴Keijah um jingun, kei jong nangho-a uminge. Abah lengpiguija aum loule achanga aga thei lou banga chu, nangho jong keija naum louvule naga thei lou dingu ahi.

⁵Keima lengpigui kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Ama keija uma, Keima ama-a kaum mi chu hagan agaji; ajeh chu kei louvin nanghon ima nabol theipouve.

⁶Mi keija umlou chu, abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chule agopjin; chule min hicheho chu achom khomun mei sungah aseplutjiuvin ahile akavamjitai.

⁷Nangho keija naum uva, chule ka thu nangho-a aum jinga ahileh, nagotchan thumun, kibolpeh ding nahiuve.

⁸Hichea hin nangho haga nagau hin ka Pa choi-at nin aumji; chule hitia chu nangho kaseijui nahi dingu ahi.

⁹Pan keima eingailut bang banga, keiman jong nangho kangailut nahiuve; kangailutna-a hin um jingun.

¹⁰Keiman ka Pa thupeh ho kanit sohkeija, angailutna kaum bang hin; nanghon kathupeh ho nitleu chun, kangailutna-a naum jing dingu ahi.

¹¹Kakipana nangho-a aum jingna dingle, nakipanao akimna dinga, hicheng thuhi najah uva kasei ahi.

¹²Kathupeh hiche hi ahi, keiman kangailut bangu hin, nangho khatle khat kingailuto cheh-un.

¹³Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi.

¹⁴Kathupeh nabol uva ahile, nangho hi kajol kagol nahiuve.

¹⁵Tukal keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahitaove; ijeh-inem itile soh chun apakai thilbol ahepoi. Golte kati nahitaove; ijeh-inem itile ka Pa-a kona kajahho jouse aboncha nangho kahetsah soh nahitaove.



¹⁶Nanghon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh-a, nacheuva haga nagauva chule nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiue; chutia chu ipi hijongle Pa henga kamina nathum chanu chu, aman napeh dinga ahi.

¹⁷Nangho khatle khat naki ngailut to chehna dinguva, thupeh hicheng hi kapeh nahiue.

Vannoi Mite Vetdana

¹⁸Vannoi'in nahot ule, nangho nahot masang uva keima eihot chu naheuve.

¹⁹Nangho vannoi'a hileu chun vannoi'in ama-a chu angailut ding ahi; hinlah tun nangho vannoi'a nahi louvu, vannoi'a kona keiman kalhendoh nahiuvn, hiche jeh-a chu vannoi'in nahotnu ahi.

²⁰Najah uva, Soh apakai sangin achungnung jopoi, tia kathusei chu geldoh-un. Amahon keima eibolset nule, nangho jong nabolset dinga ahi; kathu nitleu, nangho thu jong anit dinga ahi.

²¹Ahin amahon eisolpa ahelou jeh uva chu, thil hicheng hi keima min jala nachung uva ahinbol dinga ahi, .

²²Keima kahunga ajah uva thu kahung sei lou hile, chonset anei lou dinga ahin; tuvangin achonset apaomea akilepna dinga aumtapoi.

²³Keima eihoa chun ka Pa jong ahot ahi.

²⁴Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol khah lou thil kabol lou hile, chonset anei lou dinga ahin; tuvangin amahon keima le ka Pa kakop lhonin eimutaovin, ho jong eiho taove.

²⁵Ahoi hijongle adanthubu uva, Ajeh beijin eihove, tia kisun chu guilhuna dinga abolu ahi.

²⁶Ahin keiman Pa koma kona kahinsol ding Lhamonsah, Pa-a kona hungpotdoh Lhagao Theng chu ahungteng, Ama chun keima thudol ahettohsah ding;

²⁷Chule nangho jong atila pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh uva chu, kathu hettohsah-a napan dinga ahi.

John 16

¹Nakipal lhuh louna dinguva, thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue.

²Amahon kikhopna-a kona nahin kaidoh dinga; koihile nathat chanu chu Pathen dinga napha tonga kingaito ding phat chu hung lung ding ahi.

³Amahon Pa le keima eihet loujeh uva, thil hicheng chu nangho chungga aboldingu ahi.



⁴Ahivangin hitiho phat chu ahung lhun tengle, keimatah-in kaseipehsa chengseu hi nageldohna dinguva, thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiue.

Lhagao Theng Natoh

Keiman nangho kaumpi jeh uva, atila chu kanasei lou ahi.

⁵Tuvanga eihinsolpa henga kache ding ahitai; ahivangin, Hoiija nache dingham? tin koiman neidong pouve.

⁶Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh-in, nalungu lunghem adimjotai.

⁷Hijongle keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiue; kache dinghi nangho dinga phajo ahi; ijeh-inem itile keima kache loule Lhamonsah chu naheng uva hung lou ding ahi; kache vangle, keiman ama chu naheng uva kahinsol ding ahi.

⁸Chule Ama chu ahung teng, vannoi mitehi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chule thutan thudola themmo achan aphotchet ding ahi:

⁹Chonset thudola athemo naochu, ajehchu amahon keima eitahsan pouve;

¹⁰Chonphat thudola athemo naochu, ajehchu keima ka Pa henga che ding kahin, chule nanghon keima neimulou dinguh ahitai;

¹¹Chule thutan thudola athemo naochu, ajehchu hiche vannoi pipupa thu kitana ahitai.

¹²Nangho jah-a sei ding thu tamtah kaneije, hijongle tun nadol joupouve.

¹³Thutah Lhagao chu ahung teng vangle, ama chun thutah lam jouse-a nangho napuihoi dinguh ahi; ijeh-inem itile aman achama aseilou ding, ajah chan aseilou dingbou ahi; chule aman khonung thil hunglung dingho namusah dinguh ahi.

¹⁴Ama chun keima eichoi-at ding ahi; ijeh inem itile aman keima-a um chengse chu alah-a, chule nangho nahetsah dinguh ahi.

¹⁵Pa nei chengse chu aboncha keija ahin; hiche jeh-a chu, Aman keima-a um chengse chu alah-a, nangho nahetsah dinguh ahi, tia kasei ahi.

Lunghemna Leh Kipana

¹⁶Chomkhat joule nanghon keima neimulou dinguh ahitai; chule chomcha khat joule neimukit dinguh ahi, ajeh chu Pa koma cheding kahi, ati.

¹⁷Hichea chun aseijuiho khatle khat akihouvun, Chomkhat joule neimu lou dinguh; chule chomcha khat joule neimu kit dinguh; chule, ijeh-inem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi ati hi ipi eiseipeh-u hintem? akitiuve.

¹⁸Hijeh chun amahon, Chomcha khat jou, ati hiche hi ipi ati naham? ipi aseilou ihepouve, atiuve.



¹⁹Adoh nomu chu Jesu'n ahen, ajah uva, Chomcha khat joule neimu lou ding, chomcha khat joule neimu kit ding, kati chu itidol ahi khatle khat kidongtoa nahiuvem?

²⁰Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Nangho nakauva chule namao ding, vannoti mite vang kipah ding ahivue; nangho nalunghem ding, ahivanga nalunghemnau chu kipana hung sohdoh ding ahi.

²¹Numei naoso natnin aphah tengle alunghem lnehji-e, ajeh chu aphot hunglhunga ahitai: ahin acha chu asolhah teng vangle, vannoti'a mihem khat apen jeh chun akipahjin, alungdon hesoh chu aheji tapoi.

²²Hiche banga chu nangho jong tu-a nalunghemu ahi; ahivangin keiman nangho kamukit ding nahiuve, chutengle nalungu kipah ding, chule hiche nakipanao chu koiman nalahpeh lou ding ahi.

²³Hiche nikho chule keima imacha neidoh lou ding ahi. Keiman nangho tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahiuve, Pa henga ipihile keima mina nathum channu chu, aman napeh ding ahi.

²⁴Tu geihin nanghon kaminin ima nathum hihlai juve; nakipanao suhchamkima aumna ding, thumun chutile namu ding ahi.

Vannoti Chunga Galjona

²⁵Thu hicheng hi keiman nangho jah-a alema kasei ahi; alema sei louva, phongtah-a nangho Pa thu kahetsahna ding phat hung lhung ding ahi.

²⁶Hiche ni chule kamina nathum ding ahi; chule nangho dingin keima Pa henga taovinge, kati ahipoi;

²⁷Ijeh-inem itile Pa amatah-in nangho nangailu uve, ajehchu nanghon keima neingailuvin, chule keima Pathen na kona hung kahi natahsan taovin ahi.

²⁸Keima Pa koma kona vannoti'a hunga kahin; avela, vannoti kadalhah-a Pa henga che kit ding kahi, ati.

²⁹Chutah-in aseijuiten, Ven, nangman tun thu alema seita louvin, phongtah-in naseije.

³⁰Nangman ijakai nahesoh-in, chule mi koimachan nangma nadoh ding chu nangaipoi, ti tun kahe taove. Hichea kon hin nangma Pathen koma kona hung nahi ti katahsanui, atiuve.

³¹Jesu'n amaho chu adonbutnin, Tuabou natahsan um?

³²Veuvn, nangho nangma nangma-a cheh-a navacheh sohkeijuva, keima kachanga neidalhah ding phat ahung lhunge, henge, ahung lhungtai; ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi, ijeh-inem itile Pan keima eiumpinai.



³³Nanghon keija lungmonna namu theina dinguva, thu hicheng hi najah uva kasei ahi. Vannoi'a hesoh gentheina nanei dingu ahi; ahivangin kipah-un; keiman vannoi kajoutai, ati.

John 17

Jesu Asejuite Dinga Atao

¹Jesu'n thu hiche chu aseijin, van lam ave, Pa, phat chu ahung lhungtai; Na Chapan jong nangma nachoi-at theina dingin, na chapa choi-anin;

²Nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu, aboncha aman tonsot hinna apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chungah thuneina napeh ahi.

³Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangma, chule nangman nasol Jesu Khrista ahethdoh dingu hi, tonsot hinna ahi.

⁴Nangman bol dinga thil neipeh chu kajouvin, leiset chungah nangma kachoi-an tai.

⁵Chule tun, Pa, vannoi um masanga nangma toh kaneikhom loupina-a chun, nangma tahtoh kigomin neichoi-anin.

⁶Nangman vannoi'a kona neipeh miho jah-a namin kaphon ahitai; amaho nanga ahiuvin, nangin amaho chu keima neipeh ahi; chule amahon nathu anit taove.

⁷Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile nangman keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kapen; chule amahon hitiho chu asangun, chule keima nanga kona hung kahi kichenin aheuin, chule nangma sol kahi atahsan taove.

⁹Amaho dinga katao ahi. Vannoi dinga katao ahipoi, ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, ijeh-inem itile amaho nanga ahiuve.

¹⁰Chule keija jouse chu nanga ahin, nanga chu keija ahi; chule amaho-a hin choi-atnin kaume.

¹¹Chule tu-a hi keima vannoi'a hi umlouva kahitai, amaho vanghi vannoi'a aumna lajuve, chule keima nahenga hung kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga, amaho jong pumkhat ahi theina dingun, nangman neipeh chengse hi, naminin hongin.

¹²Keima amahotoh vannoi'a kaum lai chun, namina amaho chu kanahon ahi; nangman neipeh chengse chu kahong bitnin, khatcha jong amangthah aumpoi; Pathen lekhabua thu guilhunan, mangthah chapa bouchu amangthah tai.

¹³Tu vangin nahenga hung kahitai; chule kakipana amahon aneikim nadinguva, vannoi'a hiche thuhi kasei ahi.



- ¹⁴Keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoi'a kahilou banga amaho jong vannoi'a ahilou jeh-un, vannoi miten ahotaue.
- ¹⁵Nangman amaho hi vannoi'a konin ladoh-in tia katao ahipoi, agilouva kona nahuhdoh nadinga katao joh ahibouve.
- ¹⁶Keima vannoi'a kahilou bangin, amaho jong vannoi'a ahipouve.
- ¹⁷Na Thutah chun amaho hi suthengin; nangma thu chu thutah ahi.
- ¹⁸Nangman keima vannoi'a neisol banga, keiman jong amaho hi vannoi'a kasol ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule amaho hi thutah-a suhthenga aum theina dinguva, amaho jala keima kakisuhtheng ahi.
- ²⁰Hitiho chang jeng dinga tao kahipoi, amaho thua kona keima eihin tahsan ding ho jouse dinga jong katao ahi;
- ²¹Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vannoi miten atahsan theina dinguva; nangma keija na-uma, keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong eini-a aum theina dinga katao ahi.
- ²²Chule eini pumkhat ihi banga, amaho jong pumkhat ahi nadingun; nangman keima neipeh loupina chu, keiman amaho kapetai.
- ²³Amaho chamkimtah-a pumkhat ahina dinguva, Keima amaho-a kauma, chule nangma keima-a na-uma; chule keima hi nangman neisola, keima nei nangailut banga amaho jong nangailut ahi ti vannoi'in ahetna dinga katao ahi.
- ²⁴Pa, nangman neipeh loupina chu, nangin neipehho hin amu theina dingun, keima umna-a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; ijeh inem itile vannoi bul kiphudoh masanga nangman neingailut ahitai.
- ²⁵Vo ka Pa chondihtah, vannoi miten nangma nahepouvin, kei vangin nangma kahen; chule nangman keima neisol hi, hiteho hin ahetaue.
- ²⁶Nangman kei neingailutna ngailut chu amaho-a auma, chule keima jong amaho-a kaumna dinga; namin amaho hi kahetsah ahitan, chule kahetsah kit jing ding ahi, ati.

John 18

Jesu Amatnu

(Matt 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53)

- ¹Jesu'n thu hicheng chu asej jouvin, asejuiho toh apotdoh-in, Kidron vadung gal lama hon umna-a chun agalkaijun, chuin hon sunga chun amale asejuiho alut taove.



²Ama matsah-a pang Judas jong chun hiche kom mun chu aheth ahi; ijeh-inem itile Jesu'n aseijuite apuijia hikoma chu tamtah vei chejiuva ahi.

³Chutah-in Judas'in sepaihon chule thempu pipuiho leh Pharisai ho-a kona sottolleho aloijin, meivah, meisel, chule hem manchah athouvin, hiche kom mun chu alhung taove.

⁴Hichun achunga ipi ahung so ding Jesu'n abonchan ahen, apotdoh-in, amaho jah-a chun, Koi naholu ham? tin agadongin ahi.

⁵Amahon adonbutnun, Nazareth Jesu atiuve. Jesu'n ajah uva, Keima hi kahi, ati. Ama matsah-a pang Judas jong chu amaho lah-a chu dinga ahi.

⁶Hitia chu aman ajah uva, Keima hi kahi, ati chun, amaho anung chonun tolah alhu jengun ahi.

⁷Chuin aman adong kitleuvin, Nanghon koi naholu ham? ati. Amahon, Nazareth Jesu, atiuve.

⁸Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keima hi kahi, tia najah uva kaseitah chula em; hijeh chun keima neiholu ahile hiteho hi chesah-un, ati.

⁹Nangman keima neipeh chengse khatcha jong kamansahpoi, tia ase chu guilhuna dinga chutia ahi.

¹⁰Hichun Simon Peter'in chemjam khat anei ahin, asatdoh-in, thempu chungnung sohpa asatnin ahile, ajetlam bilkol asatlan ahi. Sohpa min chu Malchus ahi.

¹¹Chuin Jesu'n Peter jah-a, Chemjam chu apaija khumin. Pan eipeh khona chu kadon lou dingham? ati.

Anna angunga Jesu

¹²Chuin sepaihon le apipuihau toh chule Judah ho sottollehon Jesu amanun akanun,

¹³Anna henga apui masaove; ijeh-inem itile chuche kum-a thempu chungnunga pang Caiaphas nupapa ahi.

¹⁴Miho jouse dinga mi khat athi aphajoi, tia Judah ho thumop chu hiche Caiaphas hi ahi.

Peter'in Jesu Aseilep

(Matt 26:69-70; Mrk 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57)

¹⁵Chuin Simon Peter'in Jesu nung ajuijin, chutobang chun aseijui dang khatnin jong ajuije. Chuche seijui chu thempu chungnung chutoh kihe-a ahin, Jesu toh thakhatnin thempu chungnung inpi tolah alut lhontan ahi.



¹⁶Peter vang chu kotpo lama adingin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung toh kihe-a seijui chu ahung potnin, kot ngahnu jah-a chun aseijin, Peter chu asungah apuilut tai.

¹⁷Hichun hiche kot ngah nungahnu chun Peter jah-a, Nang jong hichepa seijui ho lah-a khat nahi hilouham? atile aman, Kahipoi, atitai.

¹⁸Chule hiche koma chu soh ho le sottolleho chu dinguva, adap jeh-a meihol akitiuva, kisang lumu ahi; Chuin Peter jong amaho to adingin, mei chu a-oijin ahi.

Thempu Chungnungin Jesu Thudoh Anei

(Matt 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Luk 22:66-71)

¹⁹Hichun thempu chungnung chun Jesu chu aseijuiho le athuhil thudol adongtan ahi.

²⁰Jesu'n ama adonbutnin, Keiman vannoi mite anga phongtah-a kasei anahitan; keiman Judah ho kikhop khomji namun kikhopna inho le houin'a jenga jong kanahil jingpeh ahi; guhthima kasei aumpoi.

²¹Ibola keima neidoh ham? Ajah uva ipi kasei aja-a amaho chu dongtan; ven, ipi thu kasei amahon ahenauve, ati.

²²Aman thu hicheng chu aseijouvin, akoma ding sottolleho lah-a khatnin Jesu chu akhutphanga angeiphe abengin, Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaijem? ati.

²³Jesu'n ama chu adonbutnin, Thu gilou kasei ahile, kathusei gilou aphotchenna neihetsah-in; thupha kasei ahile, ibola neiden ham? ati.

²⁴Chuin Annan ama chu akikan pumin Caiaphas thempu chungnung hengah asoltai.

Peter'in Jesu Avela Aseilep Kit

(Matt 26:71-75; Mrk 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62)

²⁵Hichea chu Simon Peter'in dinmuna mei a-oi ahin; chuin amahon, Nangma jong aseijuiho lah-a khat nahim? tin adongun ahile, ama akilepmin, Kahipoi, ati.

²⁶Thempu chungnung soh ho lah-a mikhat, Peter'in abilkol asatlhah pehpa inko khatnin ajah-a, Keiman hona chu nangma amatoh kamu hilou nahim? ati.

²⁷Peter akilep kit tai. Chuin chupet tah chun ahchal akhongtan ahi.

Gamvaipo Pilate Anga Jesu Akipui

(Matt 27:1-2; 11:14; Mrk 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-5)

²⁸Chuin amahon Jesu chu Caiaphas in'a konin thutanna in lama akaitaove; hichu jingkah matah ahin; ahivangin kalchuh kut an aneh theina dinguva, akisuhboh louna dingun, thutanna in'a chun amaho alutpouve.



²⁹Hijeh chun Pilate apotdoh-in, amaho chu adongin, Hichepa hehna-a achunga ipi thu naneijum? ati.

³⁰Amahon adonbutnun, ajah-a, Ama hi khangse lou hile nangma khutna pedoh pouvinge, atiuve.

³¹Chuin Pilate'in ajah uva, Nanghon ama hi puijun lang, nangho dan ngaijin athu tantaovin, ati. Judah hon adonbutnun, Keiho dinga mi thading chu dan ngai ahipoi, atiuve.

³²Ama iti thia athi ding thudol Jesu'n aseu chu guilhuna dinga chutia ahi.

³³Hiche chun Pilate thutanna in sungah alut kitnin, Jesu akouvin ajah-a, Nangma Judah te lengpa nahim? ati.

³⁴Jesu'n adonbutnin, Hichu nangman nachama naseiha, ole mi khattouvin keima thudol naseipeh ham? ati.

³⁵Pilate'in adonbutnin, Keima Judah mi kahim? Nanam mite le thempu pipuihon kakhutna eipehdoh nahi chu; ipi nabolset baham? ati.

³⁶Jesu'n adonbutnin, Keima kagam hiche vannoi hi ahipoi; ka lenggam hiche vannoi hi hile, Judah ho khutna eikipehdoh louna dinga kasohten asat dingu ahi; ahinla tun kalenggam hi hichea kon ahipoi, ati.

³⁷Chuin Pilate'in, Ahile nangma leng nahim? ati. Jesu'n adonbutnin, Leng kahi chu naseikhai. Thutah thu hettosah dinga hiche dinga hi hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoi'a hunga kahi. Thutah he chan chun ka-aw angaije, ati.

³⁸Pilate'in ajah-a, Ipiham thutah chu, ati.

Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Akitanlhah

(Matt 27:15-31; Mrk 15:6-20; Luk 23:13-25)

Chuin hiche chu aseijin, Judah ho henga chun agapotdoh kitnin, ajah uva, Achungah themona kamudoh hihhele.

³⁹Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut tengle mikhat kalhadohpeh dingu chonna ngai khat naneijui; hijeh chun Judah Lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng nalungu ham? ati.

⁴⁰Chutah chun amahon, Hichepa hihih hen, Barabbas joh hihen, tin asamtauve. Barabbas chu gucha michom ahi.

John 19

¹Chutah-in Pilate'in Jesu alan, ajeptai.

²Chuin sepaihon ling lukhuh aphanun, alua akhuhpeh-un, chule ponsandup asilpeh-un,



³Chuin akoma ahungun, Chibai, Judah te Lengpa! atiuvin akhutnuva adengpan taovin ahi.

⁴Chuin Pilate agapot kitleuvin, ajah uva, Veuvin, akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetna dinguva, ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi, ati.

⁵Hiche chun Jesu ling lukhuh khuhle, ponsandup sil pum chun ahung potdoh-in ahi. Chuin Pilate'in ajah uvah, Veuvin mihem hi! ati.

⁶Chuin thempu pipuiho le sottolle hon ama chu amutah-un, Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in! tin asamtauve. Pilate'in, Nanghon kaijun lang thingpel'a khenbeh taovin; ajeh chu keiman akhan gitlouna kamupoi, ati.

⁷Judah hon adonbutnun, Keihon dan khat kaneijun, hiche dan dungjuija chu thi dingdol ahi, ajehchu ama Pathen Chapa akihisah-e, atiuve.

⁸Pilate'in hiche aseiju chu ajah phat chun, akicha cheh jengtan;

⁹Thutanna in sungah alut kitnin, Jesu jah-a, Nangma hoija kon nahim? ati. Ahivangin Jesu'n iman adonbutpoi.

¹⁰Hijeh chun Pilate'in ajah-a, Neihou lou dingham? Nangma lhadohna ding jong chule thingpel'a khetbehna ding jong thu kanei hi nahet louham? ati.

¹¹Jesu'n adonbutnin, Chunga kona kipe lou hile chun, nangman kachunga thuneina himhim nanei lou ahi; hijeh chun nakhutna eipedohpa chonsetna achung nunge, ati.

¹²Hichea pat chun Pilate'in ama chu lhadoh ding agotan ahi. Ahinla Judah hon asamun, Nangman mipa hi nalhadohle Caesar jol nahilou ahi; amale ama lenga kistem chan chu Caesar douna thusei ahi, atiuve.

¹³Pilate'in thu chucheng ajah phat chun, Jesu chu ahin puidoh-in, chuin Songlhongnal atiu Hebrai paova Gabatha, atiu thutanna mun'a chun atoutan ahi.

¹⁴Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi. Chuin Judah ho jah-a, Veuvin, Nalengpau hi! ati.

¹⁵Ahivangin amahon asamuvin, Sumangin, sumangin thingpelah khenbeh-in! atiuvin ahi. Pilate'in ajah uva, Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhetbeh dingham? ati. Hichun thempu pipuihon adonbutnun, Keihon, Caesar tailou leng kaneipouve, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁶Chutah-in aman ama chu thingpel'a khetbeh dingin akhutnuvah apedohtai.

Jesu Thingpel'a Akikhetbeh

(Matt 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43)

Chule amahon Jesu chu akaijun apuimang taovin ahi.



¹⁷Chuin athingpel akiputnin Lugu mun atiu, Hebrai paova Golgotha atiu, mun chu jonin achedoh tan ahi.

¹⁸Hikoma chun ama thingpelah akhenbeh-un, chule mi ni asih langto gelah amatoh akhetbeh thaovin, Jesu chu alailhai.

¹⁹Chuin Pilate'in aminchan lekhan asunin, thingpel leh-a chun atah-in ahi. Chule akisun chu, NAZARETH JESU, JUDAH TE LENGPA ti ahi.

²⁰Jesu thingpel'a kikhethbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahi jeh chun, hiche min kisun chu Judah ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew paotoh, Latin paotoh, chule Greek paova kisun ahi.

²¹Hijeh chun Judah thempu pipuihon Pilate jah-a, Judah te Lengpa tin sun hih-in, Aman, Keima Judah te lengpa kahi ati, tin sunbovin atiuve.

²²Pilate'in adonbutnin, Kasutsa chu kasutsa ahitai, ati.

²³Chuin sepaihon Jesu chu thingpel'a akhetbeh jouvun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin, sepai khat chu khat hal khat cheh achangui; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin ahi. Asangkhol chu khui lou ahin, alua pat ato geija kikhong lhungkei ahi.

²⁴Hijeh chun khatle khat akihouvun, Hiche hi botsepou hite, koipen changam vang kiveuhite, akitiuve. Pathen lekha bu thua kisei, Kaponsil akihomun, Kasangkhol avangpha pha changhen tin vang asantaue, ti chu guilhuna dinga, sepaihon hitia chu abolu ahi.

²⁵Tun Jesu thingpel koma chun anutoh anu sopinu, Cleopas inneipi Mariam, chule Mariam Magdalene adingun ahi.

²⁶Chuin Jesu'n anu le aman angailut aseijui chu akoma adin amu phat chun, anu jah-a, Numei, ven, nachapa chu, ati.

²⁷Chuin aseijui jah-a ma chun, Ven, nanu chu, ati. Chuin hiche-a pat chun seijui chun anu chu ama in'ah apuitai.

Jesu Thi

(Matt 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49)

²⁸Hiche jou chun Jesu'n thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhunsoh theinan, Kadang achah-e, ati.

²⁹Chukoma chu bel khatna theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chuin twichop pon theitwi thuh dimsetnin, hyssop mol leh-a atah-un, akamtoh agah sutouvin ahi.

³⁰Chuin Jesu'n theitwi thuh chu adonin, Akichaitai, ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadohtan ahi.

Jesu Tenga Akisut



³¹Chuin kigin ni ahi jeh chun, cholngah ni-a thilongho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin, (ijeh inem itile hiche cholngah ni chu niloupi ni ahi,) Judah hon Pilate henga akeng gaheboh dingle, along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi.

³²Hichun sepaiho chu ahungun, akikhet behpi amasapa kengle khatpa keng chu aheh bongui.

³³Ahin Jesu kom ahung geijun, athisa anahitah chu amuvin, akeng ahehbong tapouve.

³⁴Ahi vangin sepaiho lah-a tengcha choi khat chun atengin anah agahsunin ahile, chua chun thisan le twisih ahung longlha paijen jengin ahi.

³⁵Chule amupa tah chun ahettohsah ahin, chule ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi: chule aman atahbeh ase i ahi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan theina dinguva, ahi.

³⁶Pathen lekhabua, Agu khatcha jong kihehbong lou ding, ati chu guilhuna dinga, thil hicheng chu soh-a ahitai.

³⁷Pathen lekhabu thu dangman, Amahon asutpao chu avet dingua ahi, ati.

Jesu Avuiju

(Matt 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56)

³⁸Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea khomi Joseph, Judah ho gina guhthima Jesu seijui hia chun, Jesu long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga agathumin ahile, Pilate'in anaphal pehtai. Hijeh chun ama ahungin, Jesu long chu ahung ladohtai.

³⁹Chuin Nicodemus, atila jana Jesu henga hunga chun, myrrh le aloes kihal ser somnga tobang ahinchoijin ahungin ahi.

⁴⁰Chuti chun amahon Jesu long chu alauvin, Judah ho kivui ngai bangin, lounamtui toh tupat ponnemin atomtaovin ahi.

⁴¹Chule thingpel'a akhetbehnao mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin; hona chu koima lupsahna khah louhel lhan thah khat uma ahi.

⁴²Hijeh chun Judah ho kigin ni ahi jeh chun, chukoma chun Jesu chu alupsah taove; ijeh inem itile lhan chu akomcha-a uma ahi.

John 20

Lhan Agohkeo Ahi

(Matt 28:1-8; Mrk 16:1-8; Luk 24:1-12)

¹Chuin hapta nikho masa ni jingpin, kho athimna lai jin, Mariam Magdalene chu lhana chun agachen ahile, song chu lhana kona tahdohsa aum agamui.



²Hiche chun amanu Simon Peter le seijui dang, Jesu'n angailut henga chun, alhaijelin, ajah lhona, Pakai chu lhana konin apomang taove, chule hoija alupsah-u kahepouve, ati.

³Hiche jeh chun Peter achedoh-in, seijui dangpa jong chu ahi lhonin, lhan lama chun ache lhone.

⁴Hitichun thakhatnin alhai lhonin ahile seijui dang chun Peter akhelin, lhan phung chu alhung masatai.

⁵Chuin akunin asung agahvetle, tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asungah alutpoi.

⁶Simon Peter jong hiche chun anung nungah ahungin, chuin lhan sunga chun alutnin, chule tupat ponnem ho aum chu amun,

⁷Alu chungu um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva, akijela atuma anaum agamun ahi.

⁸Chutah chun seijui dang lhan phung lhung masajopa jong chu alutnin, amun, atahsan tai.

⁹Ajeh iham itile athia kona thoudoh kit ding tia ase, Pathen lekhabu thu chu aheth loulaju ahi.

¹⁰Chutichun seijuite ni chu a-in lam gela achemang lhontan ahi.

Jesu Mariam Henga Akilah

(Matt 28:9-10; Mrk 16:9-11)

¹¹Mariam vang chu lhan pama chun adingin akap kapmin; aka pum chun akunin lhan sung chu agahven ahile,

¹²Abana bang vantil ni Jesu long alupsah naova chu khat alulhuna atouva, khat akeng todopma atou amui.

¹³Chuin amani chun ajah-a, Numei, ibola nakaham? ati lhonin ahile, amanun ajah lhonah, Ajeh chu ka Pakai apomangun, hoija akoiju kahepoi, ati.

¹⁴Chutia ati jou chun, akinung heijin ahile Jesu adin amun, Jesu ahi chu ahepoi.

¹⁵Jesu'n ajah-a, Numei, ibola nakaham? koiham nahol? ati. Amanun honbol chun angaiton ajah-a, Pu, hikoma kona napohdoh ahile hoija nakoijem seijin, pomanging kate, ati.

¹⁶Jesu'n ajah-a, Mariam ati. Amanu akiheijin, ajah-a, Rabboni ati; hichu houhil tina ahi.

¹⁷Jesu'n ajah-a, Neitongkha hih-in; ijeh-inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laije; ahin chenlang kasopiho jah-a gaseijin, ka Pa, nangho Pa, ka Pathen, nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve, ati.



¹⁸Mariam Magdalene chu achen, aseijuiho jah-a chun, Pakai chu kamutai, atin, chule ajah-a hiche thu aseijong chu agaseije.

Jesu Solchah ho Henga Akilah

(Matt 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Luk 24:36-49)

¹⁹Chuin hiche nikho mama nilhah lamin, hapta kipat ni ahito lhonin, aseijuite chu Judah ho gina kot akikha khum petnuvin, Jesu ahungin alah uva ahung dingin, ajah uva, Nachung uvah lungmon umhen, ati.

²⁰Aman hiche chu aseijouvin, amaho chu akhut le anah avetsahtan ahi. Chuin Pakai amu-u chu seijuite chu akipah lneh jengun ahi.

²¹Hijeh chun Jesu'n ajah uva, Nachung uvah lungmon umhen, Pan keima eisol banga keiman nangho kasol nahiuve, ati.

²²Chuin aman hiche chu aseijouvin, amaho chu ahu alha khumin, Lhagao Theng changun;

²³Koi hile achonset nasuhbeiju chu, kisubeija ahi; achonset na-umsah-u chu, akiumsah ahi, ati.

Jesu Chule Thomas

²⁴Somleni lah-a khat, Thomas Didymus atiu, vang chu Jesu hunga chu amaho lah-a chu umlou ahi.

²⁵Hiche chun seijui dangho chun ajah-a, Keihon Pakai chu kamutaove, atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin aman ajah uva, akhutphang thingkil maha kamua, kakhut junga kakhoija, anah kakhutna katham lousen tahsan ponge, ati.

²⁶Chuin ni get jouman seijuite in sunga aum pettah-un, chule Thomas jong amaho toh uma ahin; kot kikhah sohkeija ahin, Jesu ahung kitnin alah uva ahung dingin, Nachung uva lungmon umhen, ati.

²⁷Chuin Thomas jah-a, Nakhut jungin hinkhoijin, kakhut teni hi ven; nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah thamin; chule gingchalel louvin tahsanin, ati.

²⁸Thomas'in adonbutnin ajah-a, ka Pakai le ka Pathen, ati.

²⁹Jesu'n ajah-a, Thomas, Neimu jeh-a natahsan ahi, mu louva tahsan ho anun nomui, ati.

Hiche Lekhabu Kisut Lo

³⁰Tahbeh-a Jesu'n aseijuite angunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hitiho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunpoi.

³¹Jesu chu Pathen Chapa Christa ahi chu natahsan uva, natahsan vanguva ama mina hinna nanei thei nadinguva, hichengse hi kisuna ahibouve.



John 21

Jesu Seijui Sagi Henga Akilah

¹Hiche jou chun Tiberia dillen pangah Jesu asejuite henga akilah kitleuvin; chule akilah chu hiti hi ahi.

²Simon Peter le Didymus atiu Thomas chutoh, Galilee gam Canna kho-a mi Nathanael toh, Zebedai chapa teni toh, chule seijui dang ni toh um khoma ahiuve.

³Simon Peter'in amaho henga, keima nga manin chenge ati. Amahon ajah-a, Keiho jong kahungdiu ahi, atiuvin ahi. Chuin acheuvin kong khatna gangtah-in alutpai taove. Chule hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi.

⁴Ahin jingkah ahunghi phatnin, Jesu vaokamah adingin; ahivangin seijui ho chun Jesu ahi chu ahepouve.

⁵Hichun Jesu'n ajah uva, Chate, neh ding ima naneijum? ati. Amahon, Kanei pouve, atiuve.

⁶Chuin aman ajah uva, Kong sih jet lama chun len sepleu chun namat dingu ahi, ati. Hijeh chun amahon asepmuvin ahile, nga atama atam jeh chun akaijou tapouve.

⁷Hichun Jesu'n angailut seijui chun Peter jah-a, Pakai ahi, ati. Peter'in, Pakai ahi, ti chu ajah phat chun, sangkhol aki-ah loijin (ijeh inem itile asagoh keova um ahin) dillena chun achomlhan ahi.

⁸Ahin seijui dangse vang chu nga dimset len akaijun, kongneo khatna ahung kitolun ahi; (ijeh-inem itile amaho chu tolla kona gamla lou ahiuvin, tong ja ni tobang bou kikah ahiuve).

⁹Chutichun tolgo agei phatnun, chukoma chu songmeihol meija kitihle, achunga nga kikoi, chule changlhah amuvin ahi.

¹⁰Jesu'n ajah uva, Tu tahtah-a namatnu nga chu phabep galaovin, ati.

¹¹Hiche chun Simon Peter kong'a akaldoh-in, nga len ja khatle somnga le thum dimset len chu agakaijin; nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-ehpon ahi.

¹²Jesu'n ajah uva, Hungun jing an hung neuvn, ati. Chule Pakai ahi chu aheuvn, seijui ho khatcha jong, Koi nahim? tia dong ngama aumpouve.

¹³Chuin Jesu ahungin, changlhah chu alan, amaho chu apen, chutobang machun nga jongchu apei.

¹⁴Hiche chu athia kona athodoh nunga asejuite henga akilah athumveina ahi.

Jesu Chule Peter



¹⁵Chuin ajing anneh-u achaijun, Jesu'n Simon Peter jah-a, Jonah chapa, Simon, nangman hicheho sanga hi neingailut joh-em? ati. Aman ajah-a, Henge Pakai; kangailut nangin nahenai, ati. Aman ajah-a, Ka kelngoi nouho vah-in, ati.

¹⁶Ani veinan ajah-a, Jonah chapa, Simon, nangman neingailut em? ati. Aman ajah-a, Henge Pakai; kangailut nangman nahenai, ati. Aman ajah-a, Ka kelngoiho chingin ati.

¹⁷Chuin athum veinan ajah-a, Jonah chapa, Simon, nangin neingailut em? ati. Aman thum veijen, Neingailut em? ati jeh chun Peter alungnom motan, ajah-a, Pakai, nangman ijakai nahenai; keiman nangma kangailut nangman nahenai ati. Jesu'n ajah-a, Ka kelngoi ho vah-in.

¹⁸Tahbeh beh-a kaseipeh nahi, nachapan laiija chu nangman natai nakigah-a, nachena nom noma nacheji ahi; na-upat teng vangle, nakhut najah-a midangin natai nagahpeh ding, chule nache nom louna lam lama napui ding ahi, ati.

¹⁹Hichu ama iti thia athi-a, Pathen achoi-at ding chu hetsahna-a, asehi ahi. Chuin hiche chu asehi jouvin ajah-a, Neijuijin, ati.

Jesu Chule Seijui Dangkhath

²⁰Chuin Peter akiheijin ahile, ajan anneh uva a-anga kingaija, Napedoh-a pang dinga chu koiham? tia donga, Jesu'n angailut seijui chun ajuhi amui.

²¹Peter'in amachu amuphatnin, Jesu jah-a, Pakai, hichepa hi iti dingham? ati.

²²Jesu'n ajah-a, Kahung kahse-a ama hi aumden ding deileng, nang dinga hichu ipidi hiding ham? Nangman kanung juijin, ati.

²³Chuin hiche seijui chu thi lou ding ahi tin sopite lah-a athangtan ahi; ahinla Jesu'n ama jah-a chu, Ama chu thi lou ding ahi, ati ahipon, Kahung kahse-a ama hi aumden ding deileng, nang dinga hichu ipidi hiding ham? ati ahibouve.

Thuchaina

²⁴Hicheng thu hettosah-a, chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche seijui chu ahin; chule ama thu hettosah chu tahbeh ahi ti kaheuve.

²⁵Chule hicheng tailouvin jong Jesu thilbol tamtah aumin, hitiho chu abonchan kisun sohkeile, kei ngaiton, lekhabu kisun chengse chu vannoi leiset hin dolponte. Amen.



Solchah

Solchah 1

Thu Makai

- ¹ Vo Theophilus, lekha masa-a chun Jesu thilbol le athuhil kipattil thudol jouse,
- ² Asolchah lhenho Lhagao Thenga thu afeh jouva lahtouva aum ni geija thu chu kanasunin ahi:
- ³ Gim genthei athoh jouvin, chuche solchah ho chu thontheilou hetphotna tamtah toh thon ahingin akimusah in, nisomli geijin ahenguva akilah jin, Pathen lenggam thudol aseijin:
- ⁴ Chule amahotoh aum khomin, amaho chu hiche thuhi apen, Nanghon Jerusalem dalha hih-un; Pa thutep keija kona najah-u chu ngah jingun.
- ⁵ Ijeh-inem itile John chun twija baptize achansah ahin, nangho vang tukal ni phabep joule Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan dingu ahi, ati.

Jesu Van'a Akaltou

- ⁶ Hichun amaho ahung kikhomun ajah-a, Pakai tu-a hi Israelte gam nakiledoh sah kit dingham? tin adongui.
- ⁷ Chuin aman ajah uva, Pan athuneina-a angaitoa agot phat le nikho chu nangho het dingdol ahipoi.
- ⁸ Amavang Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung lhun tengle nanghon thahat nanei dingu ahi; chule nangho Jerusalem'a jong, Juda gamsung le, Samaria gamsung, chule leiset chung gam jouse-a, kolmong geija kathu hettosah-a napan dingu ahi, ati.
- ⁹ Chuin thu hicheng chu asej jouvin, amahon avet vet pettah-un ama lahtouvin aumin; amitmuva konin meilhang khatnin atolmangtan ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chuin akaltouva van lam avet vet pettah-un, veuvin, ponbang sil mi ni akenguvah ahung dingin;
- ¹¹ Miteni chun, Nangho Galilee gam miho, ibola nadin uva van lam navet jinguham? Hiche Jesu nangho koma kona van'a kilatou hi, van'a akaltou namu bang banguva hi hung ding ahi, ati lhone.

Juda Iscariot Khelding Kilhen

- ¹² Chutah-in Olivet molsanga kon chun Jerusalem'a akiletaove; hichu Jerusalem komcha ahin cholngah ni lampi bou ahi.
- ¹³ Chuin alhunun, aumnao indan chungnunga chun aluttou taove. Peter, le Jacob, John le Andrew, Philip le Thomas, Bartholomew le Matthew, Alphaeus chapa Jacob le Zealot Simon, chule Jacob chapa Judas; hicheng chu ahiuve.



¹⁴Hiteho chengse chu numei phabep toh, Jesu nu Mariam toh, asopiteho toh, lungkhat tah-in taona le ngehna ajomjing taove.

¹⁵Hiche nikho lai chun Peter seijui ho lah-a adingdoh-in (mipi akikhoma chu mi jale somni jen ahiuve,)

¹⁶Sopiteho, Jesu manho lamkaija pang Judas chungchang thudol, Lhagao Thengin David kama aseisah Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhung ding mong ahi;

¹⁷Ijeh-inem itile ama chu eiho lah-a kisimtha ahin, chule hiche lhacha natohna mun jonghi changa ahi.

¹⁸ Tun heche mipa hin khan gitlou man sumin leimun khat alamin, akhupbon achun, atumpi apohkeh-in, chule agil jouse ahungdoh tan ahi.

¹⁹Hiche thuhi Jerusalem'a cheng jousen ahesoh keije; hiti chun amaho paovin chuche leimun min chu Aceldama asahtaove; hichu thisan lei tina ahi.

²⁰ Ijeh-inem itile Labu-a, Ama chenna mun chu agoh keuin umhen, chua chun koima cheng hihhen; chule apanmun chu midang changhen, tin akisune.

²¹Hijeh chun, Pakai Jesu eiho lah-a achele ahungleh phatlai sungse,

²² John'in baptize achansah-a pat, Pakai Jesu eihoa kona lahtouva aum ni geija ikiloi khompiu hiche miho lah-a khat hi, ama thodoh kit hettosah-a eipanhu diuva lhentei ngaiding ahi, ati.

²³Chuin mi ni, Barsabas atiu Joseph (amin chom Justus), le Matthias chu alheng doh-un ahi.

²⁴Chuin amaho ataovun, Vo mijouse lung hesoh Pakai, hiteni kojoh hi

²⁵Chonset jala Judas'in ama mun'a achena dinga alha hiche lhacha na le solchah panmun chu lo dinga nalhenem neivet sah-un, atiuve.

²⁶Chuin amahon vang asanun ahile, avang sanu chu Mathias chung a chutan; hitichun ama chu solchah somlekhat chutoh akisimtha tai.

Solchah 2

Lhagao Theng Hungkum

¹ Chule Pentecost ni lhingkeija ahunglhun phatnin, abonchauvin lungkhat tah-in munkhatna ana umkhomun ahi;

²Chuin phulou helouvin van'a konin hui hattah nung gin tobang ahung gingin, atounau in chu adimsoh jengin ahi.

³Chuin meikong bangin lei ahung kilah-in, akikhen jal-in, alu chung cheh uva achongin ahi.



- ⁴Chuin amaho abonun Lhagao Theng adimset taovin, Lhagaovin aseidohsah bangun paochom paochomin thu aseï pantaovin ahi.
- ⁵Hichea chu vannoi leiset gamtina chitin namtin lah-a kona hou gut Juda miho Jerusalem'a umuva ahi.
- ⁶Chuin chuche thu akiseithang phat chun mipi ahung kikhomun, amitakipmin ama ama pao cheh-a thukisei ajah jeh-u chun, alung kichih lah jengun ahi.
- ⁷Chuin amaho chun adاتمouvin kidang asauvin, khatle khat akihouvun, Veuvun, thu seiho hi abonchauva Galilee gam mi hilou hiuvem?
- ⁸Chule i-atile eihon amikipmin ipenna gam cheh paova thu kisei ijah-uham?
- ⁹Eihola abang Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mi ihuvin, abang Mesopotamia gama cheng, Juda gamale Cappadocia gama cheng, Pontus gamale Asia gama cheng,
- ¹⁰Phrygia le Pamphylia gama cheng, Egypt gama cheng, chule Cyrene gam vela Libya gama cheng ihuvin; abang Rome'a kona hung kholjin, Juda ho le Juda chona chonho,
- ¹¹Crete mile Arabia gam mi ihuvin: ahivangin eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupï thu aseïju thakhat jah-in ijauvin, atiuvin ahi.
- ¹²Chuin abonchau chun kidang asauvin adatmo lneh jengun, Itina ahidem, tin khatle khat akidongto taovin ahi.
- ¹³Ahivangin adangho chun ajontaijun, Hiteho lengpiga twithah khama hiuva hi, atiuve.

Pentecost Nikho-a Peter Thusei

- ¹⁴Ahin Peter somlekhat chutoh adingin, aw sangtah-in asamin, ajah uva, Juda gam mite le Jerusalem'a chengho, nanghon nabon chaovin hiche hi heuvin, chule kathusei lungna changin ngaijun.
- ¹⁵Ijeh-inem itile hiteho hi nangho ngaito banga lengpitwi khama ahipouve; tu hi vai ahinalai bouve;
- ¹⁶Ahin hiche hi Joel themgaovin anasei;
- ¹⁷Ni nunungle hiti ding ahi, tin Pathen'in aseïje Mi jouse chungã kalhagao kabuh lhah ding; nachapa teo le nachanu teo vin gaothu aseïdoh dingu, nakhangdong houvin mu aneïjuva, na-upa houvin mang amat dingu ahi.
- ¹⁸Ahi, hiche niteng chule kasoh pasal hole kasoh numei ho chungã jong Kalhagao kabuh lhah ding, chule amahon lhagao thu aseïdoh dingu ahi.
- ¹⁹Chule van'a thil kidang dang, noi leisetna melchihna ho; thisan, mei, meikhu kamusah ding;



- 20** Pakai nikho loupitah le min thangtah chu ahunglhun masanga; Nisa chu muthim soh-a, Lha thisan soh ding ahi.
- 21** Chule hiti ding ahi, Koi hijongle Pakai mina tao chan chu huhhing-a umding ahi, tia aseichu guilhunga ahibouve.
- 22** Nangho Israel mite, hiche thuhi ngaijun: Nazareth Jesu, Pathen'in amanchah-a nalah uva, bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu Pathen'in nangho henga aphotchet ahin, hichu nanghon naheuve.
- 23** Ama chu Pathen'in ageltohsa le ahet masahsa bangin pehdoh-in aumtan ahile, nanghon namanun, lungsetna beihel khutho chun thingPELLAH nakhen beh-un, nathat taove.
- 24** Ahin thina-in ama chu atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun, Pathen'in thina-in akan chu asutlhap peh-in, akai thoutai.
- 25** Ijeh-inem itile David'in ama thudola chun, Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge, Ajeh chu keima kalon louna dingin, kakhut jet lamah aume.
- 26** Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinema cholnga ding ahi;
- 27** Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao damuna nadalhah lou ding, namitheng jong mon mangna namusah louding ahi.
- 28** Nangman keima hinna lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaiso-a kipana neidip ding ahi, tin anaseijin ahi.
- 29** Sopiteho, iphung bulpiu David thuhi olmo louhelin najah uva kasei theije, ama chu athin, akivuijin abuikhuh tu geijin ilah uva aum jinge.
- 30** Ama chu themgao ahijeh-in, tahsalam dola ataiguija kona alaltouna-a toudinga Christa chu ahin tundoh ding ahi tia, Pathen kihahsela athutep chu ahen;
- 31** Chutia chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Christa thokit ding thu aseijin, thikhoh khul'a dalhah denin aumpoi, alongin jong mon mangna amupoi, tia aseiji ahi.
- 32** Hiche Jesu chu Pathen'in akaithou kittan, aheto-h-a keiho kabonchao kahiueve.
- 33** Hijeh chun Pathen khut jet lamah choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa-a konin amun, hichu ahin buhlhah-a, tu-a namu-u najah-uhi ahi.
- 34** David chu van'ah akalpoi, ahivangin amatah-in hiti hin aseije, Pakai chun ka Pakai jah-a, Kakhut jet lamah tou jingin,
- 35** Keiman namelmaho nakeng chotpha kaneisah masangsen, ati.



³⁶Hijeh chun Israel insung mi jousen kichentah-in heuhen, hiche Jesu nanghon thingpel'a nakhetbeh-u chu, Pathen'in Pakai le Christa-a atun ahitai, ati.

³⁷Amahon thu hicheng chu ajah phatnun, alungu hema kisun abangin, Peter le solchah dangho jah-a, Miho chule sopite, keihon ipi kabol dingu ham? atiuve.

³⁸Chuin Peter'in ajah uvah, Nalung heijun, chule chonset suhbeinan Jesu Christa minin nabonchaovin baptize changchah-un, chule Lhagao Theng kipe-a hi nachan dingu ahi.

³⁹Ijeh-inem itile thutep chu nangho dingle nachateo ding, chule gamlatah-a umho, Pakai i-Pathen'un ama henga akou dingho jouse dinga ahi, ati.

⁴⁰Chule thu dang dang tamtah ahettosah-in, chule amaho chu atilkhovin, Tulai khang lung gilou ho-a konhin kihuh doh-un, ati.

⁴¹Chutah chun kipahtah-a athu jop chanchu baptize ahang taove; chule hiche nilele chun amaho chu mi sangthum jenin abetauve.

⁴²Chuin amaho chu solchah ho thuhila jong, kithokhomin jong, changlah semkeh-in jong, chule taovin jong gunchu tah-in apang det jingtaove.

Tahsan masaho Hinkhoman

⁴³Hichun mitin chungah kichatna ahungchun; chule solchah ho chun thil kidang tamtah le, melchihna aboltauve.

⁴⁴Chule atahsan jouse chu aum khomun, thil jouse neilhangin aneiun:

⁴⁵Chule anei agouhou le athilkeovu ajoh-un, abonchauvin angaichat akin tohkhambep cheh-in akihom jiuvin ahi.

⁴⁶Chule niseh-in lung khattah-in houin'ah gunchu tah-in aumdet jingun, in tina changlah asemkeh-un, kipahle lung khatseh pun an anejiun,

⁴⁷Pathen avahchoijun, chule mi jouse lungdeijin aumun ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin huhhing-a umho chu niseh-in houbung'a chun abe jingtan ahi.

Solchah 3

Elbai Khudopa Kidamsah

¹Ni khat Peter le John tao phatnin, hichu ni kihei ahin, houin'a achetou lhonin ahi.

²Chuin mi khat anu sunga apena elbaija peng ahinpouvin, houin alut jouse henga khut adoa thil akithum dinga, houin'a kotkhah hoi atiuva chu nisehle akoiuu ahi;

³Ama chun Peter le John houin'a alut ding lhon amu phatnin, thil eikipele tin anathumin ahi.



- ⁴Chuin Peter'in ama chu ave changmelin John toh ahin, Keini neive lhonin, ati.
- ⁵Hichun aman ikhat mu akinemin lung lut tah-in avetan ahi.
- ⁶Ahin, Peter'in, Dangka sana kaneipoi; ahivangin kaneisun penge: Nazareth Jesu Christa minin thoudoh-in lang lam jottan, ati.
- ⁷Chuin aman akhut jetnin amanin, akai dingin ahile, chupettah chun akengphang le a-ah khomit guho ahatdohtai.
- ⁸Hichun amapa chu akichomin adingin, lam ajotnin, amani chutoh houin'ah alutnin; avahlen, akichom akichomin, Pathen avahchoijin ahi.
- ⁹Chuin mi jousen avalea Pathen avahchoi chu amuvin;
- ¹⁰Chule houin Kotkhah hoi phunga touva khut dopa chu ahi aheuvn; chule achunga thil soh chu kidangle datmo um asa lneh jengun ahi.

Houin'a Peter Thusei

- ¹¹Chuin elbai akidamsah pan Peter le John atuhpet chun, miho jouse chun kidang asa behseh-un, Solomon kempum atiuva chun ahenguva ahung lhai khomun ahi.
- ¹²Chuin hichu Peter'in amu phatnin miho chu adonbutnin, Vo nangho Israel mite, ibola hichepa chung a hi kidang sa-a nahiuvem? Ole keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga ama hi lam kajotsah thejuva nangaitouva, neivet vet jenguham?
- ¹³Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen'in achapa Jesu chu achoi-at ahi; ama chu nanghon napedoh-un, Pilate angsung tah-a aman lhadoh dinga agotsan jongin napedoh jengui.
- ¹⁴Ahi, nanghon Athengpa le Chondihpa chu naleh doh-un, tolthat joh chu nalhadoh pehna dingun nathumun,
- ¹⁵Hinna Bulpi chu nathat taove; ahinla ama chu Pathen'in athiho lah-a konin akaithou kittan; aheto keiho hi kahiue.
- ¹⁶Chule ama min tahsan vanga amin chun nanghon nahet jingule namu jingu hichepa hi ahatsah ahitai: ahi, Ama-a kona tahsan chun hichepa hi nangho jouse mitmu-a adamsah hel ahitai.
- ¹⁷Chule tun, sopite, hichu nahetlou jeh uva nangho le navaipo pipuhovin nabolu ahi kahei.
- ¹⁸Ahivangin Pathen'in athemgaoho jouse kama aseisah, Christa chun gim genthei athoh ding ahi, ati chu hitia hi aguilhunsah ahibouve.



¹⁹Hijeh chun nachonset nao chulmanga aum theina dingin nalung heijun, hung kilehei kitnun, chutile Pakai anga konin haldohna kiledohna phat chu hung lhung theijin tin;

²⁰Chule naheng uva aphonohsa Christa Jesu chu naheng uva ahinsol thei ding ahi.

²¹Amavang imajouse akiledohsah kit phat kahse-a chu, van'in ama chu alahlut tahdi ding mong thu ahi; hiche thuhi Pathen'in atil abula patna athemgao thengho kama ahin seisahpeh ahi.

²²Mosi'n apu apateu jah-a, Pakai Pathen'in keima eitundoh banga hi, nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah uva thu ase jouse chu nangai dingu ahi.

²³Chule hiti ding ahi, koi hijongle chuche themgao thusei ngailou lou chu miho lah-a kona kisumanghel ding ahi, ati.

²⁴Ahi, themgaoho jousen, Samuel'a pat anunga abanjom chengsen jong, thusei jousen tulai thusoh umchan ding hi anasei masatnu ahi.

²⁵Nangho themgaoho le Pathen'in napu napateu atepna thutep chate chu nahiuve, Pathen'in Abraham jah-a, Nangma chilhah-a kona vannoi leiset phung jouse phatthei chang ding ahi, tia atep chu.

²⁶Pathen'in achapa Jesu chu akaithouvin, nagitlou nao chengseova kona lehei dingle, phatthei chansah dingin, nangho henga ahinsol masapenin ahi, ati.

Solchah 4

Vaipoho Angsunga Peter le John

¹Chuin miho jah-a athusei pet lhonin, thempuho, houin vaipopa, chule Saddukai ho chu achung lhonah achuvin,

²Mi thu ahilhon le, Jesu vanga athi lah-a kona thokit thu ahil lhon jeh chun, alungphamo lneh jengui.

³Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah ahitah jeh chun, ajinga dingin mihenna in'ah akhumtaove.

⁴Ahivangin athu jaho mi tamtah-in atahsanun; chule amijat chu sangnga jen ahuiue.

⁵Chuin ahitin ahi, ajingin vaipoho chengseutoh, a-upaho chengseu, chule danthu sunho,

⁶Anna thempu chungnung toh, Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chule thempu chungnung inkote chengse toh Jerusalem'a akikhom khomun ahi.



- ⁷Chuin alailung uvah amani chu atungun, Ipi thuneina le koi mina hiche hi nabol lhonham, tin adongui.
- ⁸Chutah-in Peter Lhagao Thengin adimsetnin ajah uva, Nangho, miho chungu vaipoho le Israel upaho,
- ⁹Tunia hiche michatmo pa phatna dinga thilpa kibol thua, hichepa ipi-a iti kiboldam hela hitam, tia eikidonga ahitah-a ahile,
- ¹⁰Nabonchaovin kihet cheh-un, chule Israel mi jousen hecheh hen, nanghon thingpel'a nakhetbeh-u Nazareth Jesu Christa, Pathen'in athiho lah-a kona akaithou, ama mina chu ama hi na-ang uva dama dinga ahitai.
- ¹¹Nangho insahon nadei mouva napaiju song, aninga apipena panga chu, ama hi ahi.
- ¹²Chule koima dangah huhhingna aumpoi; ijeh-inem itile vannoi'a mihemte lah-a huhhing-a iumna dinguva kipe-a min dang aumpoi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin Peter le John hakatje chu amu phatnun, lekha themlou ahi lhonle mimol ahi lhon chu aheuvun, adatmo lneh jengui; chule amani chu Jesu toh kivopsa ahi lhon chu ahedoh taove.
- ¹⁴Chule mi akiboldampa chu amahotoh adin khom jing chu amuvun, adounan imacha aseithe tapouve.
- ¹⁵Ahivangin amaho chu akikhop naova kona chu achoma gaumdoh dingin asoldoh-un, amahole amaho akihouvun,
- ¹⁶Hiche miho hi iba ilo dinguham? Amahon thil bolmo kidang datmotah abolu hila Jerusalem'a cheng mi jouse hetnin akiphong dohtan; eihon jongla ahipoi tin inel theipouve.
- ¹⁷Hijongle hiche hi miho lah-a achal cheh cheh louna dingin, tukala Jesu mina hi thu aseikit louhelna dingun hagih-in gihsal uhite, akitiuve.
- ¹⁸Chuin amani chu akouvun, Jesu mina thu aseija aseikit louhelna dingule, mi ahil louhelna dingun akhamchah taove.
- ¹⁹Ahivangin Peter le Johan in adonbut lhonin ajah uva, Pathen thu sanga nangho thu ngaijoh chu Pathen mitmu-a dihnem, nanghon geltoh-un.
- ²⁰Keiho vang thil kamu chengseu le kajah chengseu sei louvin kaum theipouve, ati lhone.
- ²¹Chuin amahon agihsal kitleuvun alhadoh taove, mipi jeh chun talent pehnaje ahapouve; ijeh-inem itile thil kibol jeh chun mi jousen Pathen avahchoijun ahi.
- ²²Ajeh iham itile bolmo kidangtah kibolna-a kiboldam mipa chu kum somli chungu mi ahi.



Hansan nadinga Tahsan ho Ataovu

²³Chuin akilhadoh phat lhonin, aloiho henga ahung lhonin, ajah uva thempu pipuiho le upaho thusei chu alhut lhonin ahi.

²⁴Chuin amahon hichu ajahtah-un, aw sangtah-in, lungkhat tah-in Pathen asamun, Vo Pakai, nangma vanle lei chule twikhanglen, chule asunga um jouse sema Pathen nahi;

²⁵Nangman nalhacha David kamsunga, Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuvam? chule ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham?

²⁶Pakai le a-Christa chungu chun, Leiset chungu lengho apang golun, Chule avaipoteu akikhomui; tia nasei dohsah ahi.

²⁷Atahbeh-in, nangma thaonu nalhacha Theng Jesu dounan, Herod le Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte toh Israel miho toh,

²⁸Hung guilhung dinga nakhutle nalung thimin agonmasah chengse chu boldingin akikhomun ahi.

²⁹Tun, Pakai, ami gihsalnao hi vetan; chule nasohte hin hakat tah-a nathu aseina dingun;

³⁰Nalhacha Theng Jesu mina melchihna le bolmo kidang dang abolna dingun, mi damsahna dingin nakhut lhangin atiuve.

³¹Chuin amaho atao jouvun, akikhopnao chu ahung kilingin, abonchavun Lhagao Thengin adimun, hakattah-in Pathen thu aseitaove.

Tahsan hon Thiljouse Neilhanga Aneikhomu

³²Chuin mipi atahsan chengse chu lungkhatle thakhat ahiuvun; khatchan jong anei chu keija tum ahi tilouvin; thil jouse abonchan neilhangin aneitaue.

³³Chuin solchah ho chun thahat chungnung tah-in Pakai Jesu thokit thu ahettosah jiuvin; abonchauva chungah lungsetna nasatah aumtan ahi.

³⁴Alah uva jong koima alhasama aumpouve; ajeh chu gam ahiloule in nei jouse chun ajoh-un, chule athil joh manhou chu achoijun,

³⁵Solchah ho keng bulah ahung koijiuvin, akin toh khambep cheh-in akihom jiuvin ahi.

³⁶Chuin Levi phung mi, Cyprus twikol gam mi Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chun,

³⁷Lou ching khat anei chu ajoh-in, sum chu achoijin solchah ho keng bulah ahung koijin ahi.

Solchah 5



Anania le Sapphira

- ¹Ahin mi khat amin Anania kitipa chun a-inneipi Sapphira toh anei khat ajoh lhonin,
- ²Aman alang akikoijin, hichu a-inneipin jong ahet ahin, alang chu ahin choijin solchah ho keng bulah ahung koijin ahi.
- ³Ahinla Peter'in, Anania, ibola gam man chu alang kikoija, Lhagao Theng najoulhep dinga Satan'in nalung sung alodim hitam?
- ⁴Aum laiya chu nanga tum hilouham? Chule najoh nunga jong chu nangma thu neina-a um hilouham? Ibola hitobang hi lunga vop nahim? Nangman mi najoulhep ahapon, Pathen najoulhep ahibouve, ati.
- ⁵Chuin thu chucheng chu ajah jah chun Anania chu alhun athitai. Chuin aja jouse chungah chun kichatna nasatah achutan ahi.
- ⁶Chuin gollhangho akipat doh-un atomun, apudoh-un, agavui taove.
- ⁷Chuin chuche jou nidan thum tobang nungin a-inneipi chu thilsoh umchan hepha louvin, ahung lutjelin ahi.
- ⁸Chuin Peter'in adonbutnin, ajah-a, Hijat manseh bouva hi gam chu najoh lhonham? atile amanun, Ahi, hijatbou chu ahi, ati.
- ⁹Ahinla Peter'in amanu jah-a, I-atile Pakai Lhagao patep dinga naki thukop lhon hitam? Ven, na-inneipu vuiho kot bul ahung geitaove; amahon nang jong naputdoh dingu ahi, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin amanu chu chupettah chun akeng bulah alhun athipaitai. Chuin gollhangho chu ahung lut ule amanu athi chu ahung mu uvin, apudoh kitnun, a-inneipu komah agavui taove.
- ¹¹Chuin houbung pumpi chungle chucheng thu jaho jouse chungah kichatna nasatah achutan ahi.

Thil Kidang Leh Datmo-um Abolu

- ¹²Chule mipi ho lah-a melchihna le thil kidang tamtah solchah ho khutna konin akibol jengtan ahi. Amaho chu lungkhat tah-in Solomon kempum'a chun aumun ahi.
- ¹³Ahin midang koimachan amaho lah-a lhah ding chu angapchapon ahi: ahinla mipin amaho chu avesang lleh-ui.
- ¹⁴Chule atahsana numei le pasal Pakai henga akibelap jengun;
- ¹⁵Chutitah chun Peter avale komle ale beh mi phabep chungah achuhna dingin, damlouho khosung lamlenah ahinpouvin jalkhun le talaijah alupsah jiuvin ahi.



¹⁶Chule Jerusalem kimvela khopiho-a konin mipi chu ahung khomun, adamlouho le lhagaoboh bolgimho ahinpuijun ahile, abonchau chun boldamin aumjitaove.

Solchah ho Bolgentheija Aumu

¹⁷Ahin thempu chungnungle aloiho jouse (amaho chu Saddukai loi ahiuvin), lunghan nan adimun,

¹⁸Akipat doh-un, solchah ho chu amanun, jalhang henna-a ahentaue.

¹⁹Ahinla jan-in Pakai vantil'in kot ahongin, amaho pamah apuidoh-in, ajah uva,

²⁰Cheovinlang houin'ah gadingun, hiche hinna thu jouse hi miho gahilun, ati.

²¹Chuin hichu ajah phatnun, ajing khovah matah-in houin'a alut paijun athu ahiltaove. Ahin thempu chungnung chu aumpi aloihotoh ahungin, houvaipoloile Israel chate a-upaho chengseu akou khomin, khatteho chu gapui dingin songkul in'a chun mi asoltan ahi.

²²Ahinla sottol hochu ahunguva songkul sunga ahung mulou phatnun, amaho akileuvin ahenguva,

²³Songkul inla bitkeijin akikhahchahnan, angahho jong kotphunga adin jingu kagatoh-un, kot kahunule asungah koima kamutapouve, agatiuve.

²⁴Chuin thempu chungnungle houin vaipo, chule thempu pipuihon thu hicheng chu ajah phatnun, hichea kon chun ipi ahung sohdoh tadem, tin achung changuvah alung dong lseh jeng taovin ahi.

²⁵Chuin mi khat ahungin ajah uva, Veuvin songkul'a nahenhou chu houin'ah adingun miho thu ahilui, ahung ti.

²⁶Chutah-in vaipo chu sottol hotoh akonun kangchan agapuijui; ajehchu miho chun songin eisep getnunte ti akichatnu ahi.

²⁷Chuin apuilut phatnun, amaho chu houvaipoloi ang sungah adinsah-un: chule thempu chungnung chun amaho chu adongin,

²⁸Hiche min hin mi hildaovin, tia hachang khama kakhamu nahi hilouham? ahin veuvin, nathuhilu Jerusalem nadipsoh taove; chule hichepa thisan phu hi keiho chungu chuhsah dingin nagouve, ati.

²⁹Ahivangin Peter le solchah ho chun adonbutnun, Mihem thu sanga Pathen thua kanunjoh dingi ahi.

³⁰Ipu ipateu Pathen'in nanghon thinga nakhai uva natha-u Jesu chu akaithou tan ahi.

³¹Ama chu Pathen'in Israelte lungheina dingle chonset ngaidamna dinga, Pipui le Huhhingpu hidinga akhut jetna achoisang ahitai.



³²Chule hitiho-a hi Ama dinga aheto-ha keiho kahiue; chule athua nungho dinga Pathen'in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi, atiuve.

³³Ahivangin amahon hichu ajahtah-u chun alungchang kikaldoh abang jengun, tha dingin agotauvin ahi.

³⁴Ahivangin houvaipoloi lah-a mi khat, Pharisai mi, amin Gamaliel, danthuhil, mijousen ajalheh ahin, adingdoh in, solchah ho chu chom chakhat soldoh dingin thu apetan ahi.

³⁵Chuin aman ajah uva, Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chungu nathil bol gotnu hi chingthei jun.

³⁶Ijeh-inem itile tumasang lai chun Theudas kiti mi khat asohdoh-in, ama chun milen kahi atin; ama henga chun mi ja li jen akaijin; chuin ama chu atah taovin ahile, athua nungho jouse chu acheh gamun, ima hilou asohtaove.

³⁷Hichepa jouma chun, min kisut lai jin, Galilee gama Judas aumdoh kitleuvin, ahenga mi kimkhat aloimangin; ama jong chu amangthah-in, athua nungho jouse jong acheh gamtaovin ahi.

³⁸Chule tu-a kaseipeh nahiue, Hiche miho-a kon khun kikhin dalun, limsah daovin; ijeh-inem itile hiche thil kingaito le thil kibola hi mihem phudoh ahile, suhmangin hung umnante.

³⁹Ahivangin Pathen'a kon ahile, sumangjou pouvin nate; ajole Pathen kidoupi hikha getnun nate, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin ama sei chu aphatsah-un, solchah ho chu akouvun, avovin, Jesu minin thu sei kit hihhelun tin akhamun, alhataove.

⁴¹Hitichun houvaipoloi anga kon chun achedoh-un, Amin jala jachatna thoh dinga kiloma sim ahi jeh-un, akipah lseh-un ahi.

⁴²Chuin niseh-in houin le in tinah Jesu Christa thuhil le seiphong atangdeh pouve.

Solchah 6

Kithopi Ding Mi Sagi Kipansah

¹Hiche lai chun seijui ho amijat apunbe cheh cheh phatnun, niseh thil kihoma ameithaitau adon lou jeh-un, Hebrew ho chungu Greek gam Juda ho aphun taovin ahi.

²Chuin somleni ho chun seijui mipi chu akou khomun, Keihon Pathen thu pailhah-a anneh thulam jeng kangaito dingu chu adol ahipoi.

³Hijeh chun, sopite, hiche kina hi kapansah thei dingu, nalah uva konin seiphah chang, Lhagao Theng le chihna dimset mi sagi lhengdoh-un;



⁴Ahin keiho vang taona le thu lhacha-a kapandet jing jeng ding u ahi, atiuve.

⁵Hiche thua chun mi jouse chu alunglhajun, tahsan le Lhagao Thenga dimset Stephen toh, Philip toh, Prochorus toh, Nicanor toh, Timon toh, Parmenas, chule Juda chona chon Antioch kho-a Nicolas, hicheng chu alheng doh-un,

⁶Solchah ho angah adinsah-un; chuin atao jouvun, achunguvah akhut angam taove.

⁷Chuin Pathen thu chu ahung chaljal tan, chule Jerusalem'a seijui ho amijat hapunin apung lhehjeng taovin; thempuho jong tamtah tahsan thun anung taovin ahi.

Stephen Amatnu

⁸Chuin Stephen chu tahsanna le thilboltheina dimin, mi lah-a thil kidang le melchihna loupitah aboljin ahi.

⁹Ahivangin Libertine kikhopna atiu kikhopna-a miho phabep, (Cyrene mi, Alexandria mi, chule Cilicia mihole Asia gam miho) akipat doh-un, Stephen chu akinelpi taove.

¹⁰Ahivangin aman Lhagao le chihna-a athusei chu anelthei tapouvin ahi.

¹¹Chuin amahon mi atilgu uvin, Hichepa hin Mosi le Pathen ataitom kajauve ati sah-un ahi.

¹²Chuin amahon mipi ho, upaho, chule danthu sunho chu atilseuvin, Stephen chungu achuvin, amanun, houvaipoloi henga akaijun ahi.

¹³Amahon hettosah lhem asemun, hicheho chun, Hichepa hin hiche Intheng hile dan hi tanglouva ataitomjia;

¹⁴Hiche Nazareth Jesu hin hiche Intheng hi apheet lhah-a, Mosi danthu peh hi abol lamdang ding ahitai, tia asej kajauve, atiuvin ahi.

¹⁵Chuin vaihom na-a touho jouse chun, amachu ave veuvin ahile, amaiso vantil maiso bangin amuvin ahi.

Solchah 7

Stephen Thusei

¹Chuin Thempu chungnung chun, Hiche thuho hi atahbeh ham? ati.

²Chuin Stephen'in, Sopite le pate, ngaijun: Ipuluiju Abraham Haran kho-a achen masanga Mesopotamia gama aum lai jin, loup i Pathen ahenga akilah-in ajah-a,

³Nagam sunga kon le na-insung mite lah-a konin kipatdoh-in, chule keiman kavetsah ding gama hungin, ati.



- ⁴ Chutah-in ama Chaldia gama konin ahungdoh-in, Haran'ah achengtan ahi; chuin hia kon chun apa thi nungin, Pathen'in, tu-a nachenna, hiche gama hin achenlut sahtai.
- ⁵ Ahin chua chun Pathen'in akeningto ngapna kham jong mun alo ding apepoi. Ahivang chun amale anunga asonho geijin alo dinguva kapeh ding ahi tin, chapa anei loulai peh chun athutep tan ahi.
- ⁶ Chuin Pathen'in, asonho chu hetlou gama pem ding, chule amahon soh-a aloilut ding, chule kum jali jen kinomsahna anei ding ahi, tin anaseijin ahi.
- ⁷ Chule asohchan nateu vaipi chu keiman athu-u katan ding; chuche joule hung potdoh uva, hiche kom mun'a hi keima eijen ding ahi, ati.
- ⁸ Chuin kitepna cheptan thu apen; chutichun Abraham'in Isaac ahingin, aniget nin achep atanin; chuin Isaac chun Jacob ahingin, Jacob'in pului somleni chu ahingin ahi.
- ⁹ Chuin puluiho chun Joseph chung a thangset abolun, Egypt gama ajoh mangun; ahinla Pathen'in ama chu aumpin,
- ¹⁰ Agim agentheina jouse-a konin ahuhdoh-in, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh ang sungah khotonale chihna apen, chuin aman Egypt gam chungale, ama insung jouse chung a gamvaipon apansahtai.
- ¹¹ Chuin Egypt gam sung jousele Canaan gama kel alhan, gentheina chungnung tah alhungin ahile; ipului teovin neh ding amu tapouvin ahi.
- ¹² Ahivangin Jacob chun, Egypt gama anneh aume ti ajah jah-in, ipu ipateu chu amasa penin agah soldoh-e.
- ¹³ Chuin aniveina-in Joseph chun asopite chu akihetdoh sahtan ahile, Joseph insungmi chu Pharaoh hetchenin aumtai.
- ¹⁴ Chuin Joseph'in mi asolin, apale a-inkote abonchan mi somsagi le nga chu ama heng lamah agakou sahtai.
- ¹⁵ Chuin Jacob Egypt lama achesuh-in; chuin athitan, ipu ipateu jong athi taove;
- ¹⁶ Chuin alongu chu Shechem'a apo galkaijun, Abraham'in Shechem'a Hamor chapatehoa kona dangka-a achoh lhana chun alupsah taove.
- ¹⁷ Chuin Pathen'in Abraham athutep chu aguilhun aphot alhin konin, miho chu Egypt gama apungun atamcheh atamcheh jengun,
- ¹⁸ Joseph hephalou leng chom khat Egypt gam chung a avaipoh gei chun.
- ¹⁹ Hichepa chun ivaiju dohathemin abolin, ipu ipateu chu abol gentheijin, achasen hou chu ahin louna dingin apaidoh sah jin ahi.



- 20** Hiche lai chun Mosi apengin ahile, Pathen'a dingin ahoi lleh jengin; apa in'ah lha thum avah-un;
- 21** Chuin ama akoidoh phatnun, Pharao chanun akilahdoh-in, achapa dingin akivahtan ahi.
- 22** Chuin Mosi chu Egypt miho chihna le themna jouse ahilun; chuin ama chu thu le thilbolin thahat tah ahitai.
- 23** Chuin ama chu kum somli alhin phatnin, asopiho Israelte chu gavi ding alunga aumtan ahi.
- 24** Chuin alah uva khat alam louhela bolgenthei thoh amun ahile ahuh-in, bolgenthei thohpa phu chu alan Egypt mipa chu avolih tai;
- 25** Aman, Pathen'in ama khutna amaho chu ahuhdoh ding ahi chu asopiho chun henaovinte ati ahin; hinla amahon ahepouve.
- 26** Chuin ajingin alah uva mi ni akidelin ahile ama ahenguva agachen, suhcham ding agon; Vo miteni, nangni sopicha nahiuve; ibola nanghole nangho ahilouva nakiboltou ham? ati.
- 27** Ahivangin aheng akom ahilouva bolpa chun ama chu asondoh-in, Keiho chungva vaipole thutana koiham natunga?
- 28** Jani-a Egypt mipa natha banga chu tha dinga neigot ham? ati.
- 29** Hiche aseija chun Mosi ajamin, Media gama apemin, chukoma chun chapa ni ahinge.
- 30** Chuin kum somli alhin phatnin, Sinai mol gamthipmah, Pakai vantil'in hamboh-a meikongin akimusah-in;
- 31** Chuin Mosi'n hichu amu phatnin, athilmu chu kidang asan; chuin agavechen dingin agache naijin ahile, chua chun Pakai aw ahung gingin,
- 32** Keima napu napate Pathen, Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen kahi, ati. Hichun Mosi akihot hot jengin ave ngam tapoi.
- 33** Chuin Pakai chun ajah-a, Nakenga konin nakengchot chu sutlhan; ijeh-inem itile nadinna mun chu mun theng ahi.
- 34** Egypt gama um kamite hesoh genthei chentah-in kamun, apenu kajan, ahuhdoh dinguva hung kumlha kahi; tun hungin nangma Egypt gamah solinge, ati.
- 35** Hiche Mosi, Keiho chungva vaipole thutana koiham natunga, tia aledohpa tahu chu, Pathen'in hamboh-a akimusah vantil chu akithopin asemin, vaipo le huhdoh hikop dingin asoltan ahi.



- 36** Ama chun Egypt gamah, chule twikhanglen san le gamthipmah kum somli sungin thil kidang dangle melchihna abolin, amaho chu apuidohtai.
- 37** Pakai na Pathen'un nangho dinga, nasopiteu lah-a kona keima tobang themgao khat asodoh sah ding, athu nangaidiu ahi, tia Israel chate jah-a seija hiche Mosi chu ahi.
- 38** Sinai molsanga ajah-a thuseija vantil le ipu ipateu toh gamthip gama houbung'a umkhoma, chule eiho pehson ding hinna thu mu-a ama chu ahi.
- 39** Ipu ipateovin ama thua nun ding chu anom hih-un, ama asondoh-un, Egypt lama alungu aheijun,
- 40** Aaron jah-a, eilamkai dingu pathenho neisem peh-un; ijeh-inem itile Egypt gama kona eipuidoh uva Mosi la hoija itia ahi kahepouve, atiuve.
- 41** Chuin amahon hiche pet chun bongnou lim asemun, milim houna ding chun gan athatnun, amaho khut sema chun athanomun ahi.
- 42** Hijeh chun Pathen'in akiheimang sanin, van janelpi hou dingin amaho chu alhatai. Themgaoho lekhabua, Vo Israelte, gamthip gama chu kum somli sunga sa kihat le ganlha-a keima neihou jiuvem?
- 43** Nanghon Molok Ponbuh le pathen Rephan ahsi hou dinga alim nasemu napoleji bouvui. Hijeh-a chu keiman nangho Babylon kal lampeh-a Katol mang ding nahiuve, tia kisei bang chu ahi.
- 44** Alim kigon namu bang bang chun houbuh san, tia Mosi hilpa thupéh dungjuija kisa hettosahna houbuh chu, gamthip gama chu ipu ipateovin ananeiju ahi.
- 45** Chujouvin ipu ipateu le Joshua'in hichu aneisonpeh-un, ipu ipateu masang sanga Pathen'in anodohho vaipiho gam alo lai ju chun apo lutpeh-un, David nikho lai geijin aumin;
- 46** Ama chun Pathen mitmu-a deisahna amun, Jacob Pathen umna ding athumin;
- 47** Ahinla in chu Solomon'in asahpeh jobove.
- 48** Ahi jeng vangin, Chungnung pen chu khutna kisa houin'a chun achengpoi; themgaovin,
- 49** Pakaiyin, Van katouna ahin, lei ka kengphang ngapna ahi; itobang in neisahpeh dingham? Kacholngahna mun hoikom ham?
- 50** Thil jouse hi aboncha kakhut sem hilouham? ati, tia asei banga chu.
- 51** Nangho milouchal teho, lungsung le nakhanga chep tanlou teho, nanghon amatih chanin Lhagao Theng nadoudal jingui; napu napateu bol bang chu nanghon nabolui.



⁵²Themgao koipen chu napu napateu vin abolset lou umam? Chondihtah hung ding thu sei masaho athatgamun; tun amatah chu amatsah le athatnin nangho napangui;

⁵³chule vantil thupeh ahi tia nalah sonu danthu chu nanitpouve, ati.

Stephen Kitha

⁵⁴Chuin thu chucheng ajahtah-un, alungchang kikaldoh abang jengun, aha agoi khumun ahi.

⁵⁵Ahivangin ama Lhagao Theng adimsetnin, van lam ave aven ahile, Pathen loupile, Pathen khut jet lama Jesu adin chu amun,

⁵⁶Veuvn, vanho akihona Pathen khut jet lama Mihem Chapa adin kamui, ati.

⁵⁷Ahivangin amaho hatah-in a-aosot jengun, akol asimun, thakhat tah-in anovin;

⁵⁸Chuin khopam lama anodoh-un, songin asep aseptaove. Ahetohho chun Saul atiu gollhang khat keng khophang koma apon chengseu akoijun ahi.

⁵⁹Chutia chu amahon Stephen songa ase pettah-u chun ama ataovin, Pakai Jesu, kalhagao lan, ati.

⁶⁰Chuin adilsun hatah-in asamin, Pakai, hiche chonsetna hi amaho minin sun hih-in, ati. Chuin hiche chu aseijin a-imu damdel tai.

Solchah 8

Saul'in Houbung Abol Genthei

¹Saul jong chun athao chu aphatsah ahi. Chuche ni-a pat chun Jerusalem'a um houbung suhmangna dinga bolsetna khohtah aum pantan ahile, solchah ho chengse tailou adang chengse, Juda gamle Samaria gamah avahchek taovin ahi.

²Pathen'a kipetum ho chun Stephen chu avuijun hakan akauve.

³ Saul vang chun houbung suhmangna habolin abolin, intin-ah alutnin anumei apasal'in ajandoh-in, songkul'a akhum akhum ahi.

Samaria'a Kipana Thupha Kilhangsap

⁴Hijeh chun avahchekho chu gamtinah avahleuvn, thu chu ahille taove.

⁵Chuin Philip Samaria khopi-a achesuh-in, ajah uva Christa chu aphongjal letai.

⁶Chuin melchihna abol ho chu amuva athuseiho ajah phatnun, mipi chengse chun Philip thusei ho chu lungkhat tahle lunglut tah-in angaitaove.

⁷Ajehchu lhagao boh vop mi tamtah-a konin lhagao bohho chu hapen nin apengun, ahung potdoh-un; chule langthi le elbai jong tamtah boldama um ahi.



- ⁸Chuin chuche khopi sunga chun kipa thanop nasatah aumtan ahi.
- ⁹Ahivangin hiche khopi-a chun amin Simon kiti mitpheldoioi choi khat anaumin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria miho chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi:
- ¹⁰Amahon ama thu chu anangai lheh jengun, aneopena pat alenpen geijin, Hichepa hi Pathen thahat chungnung chu ahi, atiu ahi.
- ¹¹Sotpeh-a pat aman amitpheldoioja amaho chu kidang satah-a aumsahsa ahi jeh-a, athu angai lheh jengu ahi.
- ¹²Ahivangin Philip'in Pathen lenggam thu le Jesu Christa min ahillhang atahsan phatnun, anumei apasal'in baptize achang taove.
- ¹³Chule Simon, amatah jongin atahsantan, baptize achan jouvin Philip toh aum khomjom lhonin, melchihna le bolmo thil kidang kibolho chu amun, kidang asa lheh jengin ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin Jerusalem'a um solchah hon Samaria mihon Pathen thu ajoptaove ti ajah phatnun, Peter le John agahsol taove.
- ¹⁵Amani chu alhunsuh phat lhonin, Lhagao Theng achan theina dingun amaho ding chun ataopeh lhone;
- ¹⁶Ajehchu hiche geija chu alah uva khatchabeh chungu chu loulai ahin; Pakai Jesu mina baptize changmai maibou anahiuve.
- ¹⁷Chutah chun alu chunguva akhut angam lhonin ahile, Lhagao Theng achang taove.
- ¹⁸Chuin Simon'in solchah ho khut ngap vanga Lhagao Theng kipeh chu amun, amani chu sum peh agon,
- ¹⁹Koi chung koi chung hijongle kakhut kangaple ama chu Lhagao Theng achan jeng jengna dingin, keima jong hiche thilboltheina hi neipeuvin, ati.
- ²⁰Ahivangin Peter'in ajah-a, Nangman Pathen thilpeh suma choh dinga nangaito jeh chun, nasum chu nangtoh manthan!
- ²¹Pathen mitmu-a nalungput adih lou jeh chun, hiche thua hin lhahna naneipoi, chan jong naneipoi.
- ²²Hijeh chun hiche nagitlouna-a konhin nalung heijin, nalung sunga gitlou natup chu angaidam theikhat le Pathen henga taovin.
- ²³Ajehchu Chonsetna khatveng vungna thinkha-a lhalutna, chule gitlouna-a kikan nahi chu kahedohtai, ati.
- ²⁴Chuin Simon'in adonbutnin ajah-a, Nathuseiho chu khatcha jong kachunga alhun louna dingin, Pakai henga neitao peh-un, ati.



²⁵Hiche chun amanin Pakai thu ahettohsah lhona asej jou lhonin, Jerusalem lama akile kit lhonin, Samaria kho tamtah-ah Kipana Thupha chu ahil lhangpeh lhontai.

Philip le Ethiopia Nukisopa

²⁶Chuin Pakai vantil khatnin Philip jah-a thu asejin, Kipatdoh inlang lhang lama Jerusalem'a kona Gaza jotna lampi-a khun chesuh-in; chumun chu gamthip ahi, ati.

²⁷Chuin ama akipatdoh-in achetai; chule veuvin, Ethiopia gama mi khat nukiso, Ethiopia lengnu Candace noiija thunei chungnung tah, agou jouse chungga vaihom, Jerusalem'a Pathen hou dinga chea ahin;

²⁸Akile kit lama kangtalai ja akitol puma themgao Isaiah lekhabu chu asim ahi.

²⁹Chuin Lhagaovin Philip jah-a, Khucho kangtalai khu naijin lang kiloipin, ati.

³⁰Chuin Philip ahenga alhaijin ahile, Isaiah themgao lekha chu asim ajan, ahengah, Nasim chu nahet nah-em? ati.

³¹Chuin aman, Mi khattouvin eihilchet loule iti kahet thei dingham? ati. Chuin Philip chu kangtalai chungga kaldoh-a akoma tou dingin akoutai.

³²Amapan Pathen lekhabu anasim asimmun lai chu hiche hi ahi: Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi bangin akaijun; kelngoi nou amul vouho anga hampoh louhela aum bangin, Ama jong akam kapoi.

³³Akineosah nalamin achunga thutan dih aki subeiin; akhang thu koiham aseiphong dinga? ijeh-inem itile leisetna kona ahinna asuhmangu ahi.

³⁴Chuin nukiso chun Philip adonbutnin, Themgao chun hiche hi koi thudola aseiham? Ama thudola aseih, midang thudola aseiham? ati.

³⁵Chuin Philip akamkan, chuche Pathen lekhabua thua chun apanin, Jesu thu aseitan ahi.

³⁶Chuti chun lampi-a chu ache che lhonle, twi umna mun khat agei lhonin; chuin nukiso chun, Ven, hikoma twi aume; baptize kachanmona ding ipi umam ati.

³⁷Chuin Philip'in, nangman nalung pumpi-a natahsan le chang thei jin nate, ati. Chuin aman adonbutnin, Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsane, ati.

³⁸Chuin akangtalai chu angahsah-in, Philip le nukiso chu ani lhonin twijah akumlha lhonin, chuin Philip'in ama chu baptize achansah tai.

³⁹Chuin twija kona ahungdoh lhon phatnin, Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alhohmang tan ahile nukiso chun amukit tapon, kipah thanom tah-a achena dinga achepaitan ahi.



⁴⁰Philip vang chu Azotus khopi-a amudoh-ui. Chuin aman ajotpaijin, Caesaria alhun kahsen khopitinah Kipana Thupha chu ahillhang pehtan ahi.

Solchah 9

Saul Lung Kikkel

¹Saul vang chu Pakai seijui ho gihsal le that dingin ahai haina lai jin, thempu chungnung henga achen,

²Chuche lampi tahsan chan chu koi hijongle amu mu numei jong pasal jong akana Jerusalem'a ahinkai theina dingin, Damascus-a kikhopnaho-a dingin lekha agathume.

³Hichun achele Damascus kho alhun ding konin, phulou helouvin van'a kon vah khatnin avel asalvah soh jenge.

⁴Chuin ama tolah alhun, chule ajah-a, Saul, Saul, nangin ibola suhmang dinga neibolset jingham? tia kisei aw ajan ahi.

⁵Chuin aman, Pakai, nang koi nahim? ati. Chuin Pakai chun, Suhmang dinga nabolset Jesu chu kahi, nang dingin thihtul monghem lho ahahsai;

⁶Chule aman kithing pumle lungdong tah-in, Pakai ipi neibolsah nom em? atin ahi. Chuin Pakai chun ajah-a, Thouvin lang khopi sunga luttan; chule nabol ding nakiseipeh ding ahi, ati.

⁷Chule alhonpiho chu pao louvin adingun, aw vang chu ajauvin mi koima amupouve.

⁸Chuin Saul tolla kon chun athouvin, chuin amit ahasahle ima amutapoi. Hichun akhutnin akaijun Damascus'a chun apuilut taove.

⁹Chuin khomu lou leh an ne lou twi don louvin ni thum aumin ahi.

¹⁰Tun Damascus-a chu amin Ananias atiu seijui khat uma ahin; Pakai chun gaovin akimusah-in ajah-a, Vo Ananias, atin ahile, aman, Ven, Pakai, hikoma kaumnai, ati.

¹¹Chuin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Kipatdoh-in, Lamjang atiu khosung lamlena khun gachenlang, Judas in'ah Tarsus kho-a mi amin Saul atiu chu gaholin; ijeh-inem itile ven, ama atao pettah ahi;

¹²Chule aman mi khat amin Ananias ahunga, kho amu theina dinga alu chungga akhut angap amui, ati.

¹³Ahivangin Ananias'in adonbutnin, Pakai, keiman chuche mipa umchan, Jerusalem'a nangma mithengho itobanga khoh-a abolsetje thu chu mi tamtah-a kona kajah ahitai;



¹⁴Chule hikoma jong nangma min pan jouse kan dinga thempu pipuiho-a kona thu anei ahi, ati.

¹⁵Ahivangin Pakaiyin ajah-a, Chen: amakhu chidang namdangho henga, lengho henga, chule Israel chate henga kamin polutle dinga kamanchah lhen hija ahi.

¹⁶Ijeh-inem itile aman keima min jala ichana genthei hesoh athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi, ati.

¹⁷Chuin Ananias chu agachen, in'a chun alutnin, chuin alu chungah akhut angamin; Sopi Saul, nahunga lampia nakimusah Pakai Jesu chun kho namu theina dingle Lhagao Thenga nadimna dinga eihinsol ahi, ati.

¹⁸Chuin chupettah chun amitna konin lip tobang ahung pullhan ahile kho amutai; chuin ama akipatdoh-in baptize achantai.

¹⁹Chuin an anen, atha ahattai. Chujouvin ni ijat-ham Damascus-a seijui ho toh aum khomtaove.

Saul'in Damascus'a Kipana Thupha Aseiphong

²⁰Chuin kikhopna intin-ah Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahi thudol ahillhang paitan ahi.

²¹Chuin athusei ja jouse chun kidang asa lneh jengun, Jerusalem'a hiche min panho jouse sucheh-a chu ama hi hilou hija, Chule amaho chu kanchoma thempu pipuiho henga kailut dinga hikoma hunga hilou ham? atiuve.

²²Saul chula athahat akhang cheh cheh-in, hiche Jesu hi Christa ahi mong monge ti photchena aseijin, Damascus-a um Juda ho chu anel khupjin akisuh dongsah jitan ahi.

²³ Chuin ni tamtah jouvin, Juda ho chu Saul that dingin akihousom taove.

²⁴Ahivangin agutuhnau chu Saul'in ahedohtai. Chuin amahon ama chu atha theina dingun sunle jan-in kotpiho jong chu angahjiuvin ahi;

²⁵Ahinla aseijuihon jan-in apuijun, bomin kul pangah akhailha taovin ahi.

Jerusalem'a Saul Umchan

²⁶Chuin ama Jerusalem alhunin, seijuiho toh kiloi ding agon ahile, amahon ama chu seijui khat ahi ti atahsan lou jeh-un, akichao vin ahi.

²⁷Ahin Barnabas'in apuijin solchah ho henga apui lutnin, ajah uva, Lampia Pakai amua, ajah-a thu ase, chule Damascus-a hakat tah-a Jesu min ahillhangle chu aseitan ahi.

²⁸Chuin ama amaho chutoh Jerusalem'a alutle apotleuvin,

²⁹Pakai Jesu minin hakattah-in ahillhanglen, chule Greek gam Juda ho chu anelkalin; ahinla amahon ama tha dingin agotauvin ahi.



³⁰Chuin sopiten hichu aheth phatnun, Caesaria-a apuilhasuh-un, Tarsus kho-a asolmang taove.

³¹Chutichun Judah gam sungse-a, Galilee gam sungse-a, chule Samaria gam sungse-a houbung chu adeth chehcheh-un, mongtah-in aumtaove; chule Pakai gingpuma hinkho mangin, Lhagao Theng lungmonsahna achangun, amaho apung tultul taovin ahi.

Lydda Mun'a Peter'in Aeneas Aboldam

³²Chuin ahitin ahi, Peter gamtina avahle avahlen, Lydda'a um mitheng ho heng geijin agalhung suh tai.

³³Chukoma chun, mi khat amin Aeneas atiu, alangthi jeh-a kum get ajalkhuna lum agamudoh-in ahi.

³⁴Chuin Peter'in ajah-a, Aeneas, Jesu Christan nadamsah ahitai: thouvin lang nalupna kisemin, ati. Chuin chupettah chun ama athoudoh pajenge.

³⁵Chuin Lydda'a cheng jousele Sharon'a cheng jousen ama chu amuvin, Pakai lamah akihei taove.

Joppa Mun'a Peter'in Dorcas Ahinsah Kit

³⁶Joppa-a chu seijui khat amin Tabitha atiu aumin, hichu Dorcas tina ahin, amanu chu thilphabol le mi thilpeh-a bulhingtah ahi.

³⁷Chule ahitin ahi, hiche laichun ama chu anan ahile athitai; chuin amahon asilun, indan chungnunga alupsah taove.

³⁸Chuin Lydda chu Joppa kom nai ahi jeh chun, seijui hon chua chun Peter aume ti ajauvin, geisang louva ahenguva ahung nadingin, ahenga mi ni asolun ahi.

³⁹Chuin Peter akipatdoh-in amani chutoh alhontai. Chuin alhunin amahon indan chungnunga chun apuijun; meithaiho jouse chu akimvela adingun kap pumin, Dorcas'in ahin laija abolpeh-u sangkhol le ponsil hochu avetsah-un ahi.

⁴⁰Ahivangin Peter'in amaho chu abonchavun apotdoh sah-in, adilsun ataotai. Chuin along lama chun akiheijin, Tabitha, thouvin, ati. Chuin aman un amit ahinha sah-in; chuin Peter amu phat chun atoudoh tai.

⁴¹Chuin aman akhut apen akaithou tai; chuin mithengho le meithaiho akouvin, amanu chu ahingin apetai.

⁴²Chuin hichu Joppa kho-a jouse chun ahesoh taovin, mi tamtah-in Pakai chu atahsan taove.

⁴³Chuin ahitin ahi, Peter chu Joppa kho-a savun sem Simon in'ah ni tamtah aumin ahi.



Solchah 10

Peter le Cornelius

- ¹Caesaria-ah mi khat amin Cornelius atiu aumin, Italy loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahin;
- ²Pathen ngaisahtah le a-insung mi jousetoh Pathen gingtah, miho ngailut thilpeh tamtah peji-a, chule Pathen henga tao jingjia ahi.
- ³Ni khat kolbunoi hon phat donin, Pathen vantil khat ahenga kichen tah-a gaova ahunga, Cornelius, ahung ti amun ahi.
- ⁴Chuin aman ama chu ave aven, akichan, Ipiham, Pakai, ati. Chuin ama chun ajah-a, Nataonaho le nami thilpehho chu geldoh jing dingin Pathen angh alhung toutai.
- ⁵Chule tun nangman Joppa-a mi solinlang, Simon amin chom Peter asah-u chu gakousah-in;
- ⁶Ama twikhanglen panga Simon atiu savun sem mi khat in'ah alhunge; aman ipi nabol ding nahil nan nate, ati.
- ⁷Chuin Cornelius jah-a thusei vantil chu achedoh phatnin, a-insung lhachaho lah-a mi nile ajenlea pang jingho lah-a Pathen ngaisahtah sepai khat akouvin,
- ⁸Thu jouse chu abonchan ajah uva aseisoh phatnin, Joppa-a asoltan ahi.
- ⁹Ajingin amaho ache acheuva khopi chu alhun ding konun, Peter chu tao dingin sunkim donin in chungah akaltouve.
- ¹⁰Chuin hatah-in agilkeltan an aneh nom-in ahi; ahinla aneh ding agotpeh laitah-un agaochangin;
- ¹¹Van akihona bom khat ponlhe lentah banga aning li-a kikhit, tolla ahung kikhai lhah amun;
- ¹²Asunga chun leiset chungah akengli sa namkim, tolla vah ganhing namkim, chule chungah leng vacha namkim aumin ahi.
- ¹³Chuin ahenga aw khat ahungin, Thouvin, Peter; kithanlang nen, ati.
- ¹⁴Ahivangin Peter'in, Chutiponte Pakai! ajeh chu keiman imatih chanin thilboh le athenglou kanekhapoi, ati.
- ¹⁵Chuin aniveina-in aw khat ahung kitnin, Pathen'in asuhthengsa chu nangman aboh ti hih-in, ati.
- ¹⁶Chuin hitichun thumvei ahung umin, bom chu van'ah akikhaitou kittan ahi.



- 17**Chuin Peter'in agaochana amu chu ipi tina ahidem tia alunggim pettah chun, veuvin, Cornelius mi sol hochun Simon in ahin holun, kelkot phunga adingun;
- 18**Chule akouvun, Simon amin chom Peter chu hikoma chu lhungam tin adongui.
- 19**Chuin Peter'in agaochanna amu chu angaito pettah-in Lhagaovin ajah-a, Ven, mi thumin nahole.
- 20**Hijeh chun thouvin lang kumlha suh-in, lung sa-ih louhelin amaho khutoh lhonin; ijeh-inem itile amaho khu keima sol ahieve, ati.
- 21**Chuin Peter Cornelius-a kona ama henga hungkisol miho henga chun akumlha suh-in, Veuvin, naholu chu keima hi kahi; ibola hunga nahiuvem? ati.
- 22**Chuin amahon, Mi chondihtah, Pathen ging, Juda vaipin aseiphat, Cornelius sepai jalamkai chu nangma hung kousah-a a-in'a nathusei ngai dingin, Pathen'a konin vantil theng khatnin ahilin ahi, atiuve.
- 23**Chuin aman amaho chu akou lutnin alhunsah tai. Ajingin Peter amaho chutoh alhondoh-in, chule Joppa-a konin sopiho koi koihamin alhonpiuvin ahi.
- 24**Chuin ajingin Caesaria aluttaovin, chule Cornelius chun a-inkote le ajol agol chengse anakou khomin, amaho chu anangah jingun ahi.
- 25**Chuin Peter agalutnin ahile Cornelius'in agalamton, akengphang bulah aboh khupmin, ahoutan ahi.
- 26**Ahivangin Peter'in akaithouvin, Dingdoh-in, keima jong mihem kahibouve ati.
- 27**Chuin ama chutoh ahoulim lim pumin agalutnin ahile mi tamtah kikhom agamun ahi.
- 28**Chuin aman ajah uva, Juda min jat dang mi khat akiloipia, chule namdang henga ache chu dan ngai ahilou chu nanghon naheuve; ahinla Pathen'in keiman mi koima aboh le athenglou kati louna dinga eimusah ahitai:
- 29**Hijeh-a chu keima jong thupha louhela eikou nahinsolle kahung jeng ahi. Hijeh chun ipi dinga neihung kousah ham? tia kadoh nahi, ati.
- 30**Chuin Cornelius'in, Ni li masangin tuphat gei hin an kangol-in, chule kolbunoi honphat donin ka-insunga kataovin ahile, ven, ka-anga pon bang kisil mi khat ahung dingin;
- 31**Chuin kajah-a, Cornelius, nataonaho kisanga ahitai, chule nami thilpehho jong Pathen mitmu-a geldoh jinga kineija ahitai.
- 32**Hijeh chun Joppa-a mi solinlang Simon amin chom Peter chu gakousah-in; ama twikhanglen panga savun sem Simon in'ah alhunge, ama chu ahungtengle nahil tante, eiti.



³³Hiche jeh-a chu nakou kahinsol pai jeng ahin, tun nangma nahungin aphaheh jenge. Hijeh chun tun Pathen nin nangma thu napeh ho chengse chu ngai dinga, Pathen mitmu-a kabon chaova hikoma kikhoma kahiuve, ati.

Peter Thusei

³⁴Chuin Peter akamkan Tahbeh mongin, Pathen'in mi dat aneipoi, ti kahei;

³⁵Ahin namtin lah jouse-a mi koi hijongle ama ginga, chule chonphat bola chu ama dinga lah thei ahi.

³⁶Pathen'in Israel chate henga thu athot, Jesu Christa'a chamna thu alhangsap, (ama chu mi jouse Pakai ahi);

³⁷John'in alhangsap baptize chan nunga, Galilee'a kipanin Juda gam pumpi-a chalsoh thuhi nanghon naheuve.

³⁸Hichu hiti hi ahi, Pathen'in Nazareth Jesu chu Lhagao Theng le loupina-a thao anu ahin, ama muntin-ah avahlen, thilpha abollen, Satan bolgenthei hesohho abonchan aboldamin ahi; hichu Pathen'in aumpi jeh ahi.

³⁹Chule Juda ho khotin le Jerusalem'a athilbol jouse hetoh keiho kahiuve; ama chu thinga akhaijun atthat taove.

⁴⁰Ama chu Pathen'in anithum nin akaithouvin, lhangphong tah-in akimusah tai;

⁴¹Mi jouse heng hilouvin, amasanga Pathen'in alhendoh ahetohto, athodoh nunga amatoh nekhoma donkhom keiho heng ahibouve.

⁴²Chuin, Ama chu ahingle athi thutan dinga Pathen'in atun ahi ti thu miho hille-a hetsah dingin eithupeh uve.

⁴³Ama min vanga, ama tahsan chan chu achonset suhbeija umding ahi, tia ama thudol chu themgaoho jousen ahettoh sah sohkeiju ahi, ati.

Chidang Namdangho Lhagao Theng Achanu

⁴⁴Chuin Peter'in thu chucheng asej pettah chun, athu jaho jouse chungu chun Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahi.

⁴⁵Chuin cheptanho lah-a atahsanho Peter hinlhonpi chengse chun, Lhagao Theng kipe chu chidang namdangho chungu jong akibuh lah jeh chun adatmo lseh jengui.

⁴⁶Ajehchu amahon paochom choma thu aseijuva, Pathen avahchoiju chu ajah-u ahi. Hichun Peter'in adonbutnin,

⁴⁷Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chan louna dinga twi kham theija koi umam, ati.

⁴⁸Chuin aman Pakai mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apetai. Chuin ni ijat-ham nichong dingin alhotauve.



Solchah 11

Peter'in Jerusalem Houbung'a Thu Alhut

- ¹Chuin solchah ho le Juda gama um sopihon chidang namdang hon jong Pathen thu ajoptaove, ti ajataove.
- ²Chuin Peter Jerusalem agalhun touvin, cheptanhon ana-oimovin,
- ³Cheptan louho in'a nalutnin amahotoh nane khome, atiuve.
- ⁴Ahinla Peter'in abula panin abanchan ajah uva ahilchenin, hitin ati:
- ⁵Joppa kaumin kataovin, chuin gaochanin mu kaneijin, ponlhe lentah tobang bom aning li-a kikhit van'a konin ahung kikhailhan, keima komlele ahung geijin;
- ⁶Chuin keiman hichu hoitah-a kavetna kangaitoa ahile, leiset chungu akengli saho, gamsaho, tolla vah akhupbo-a kithol, chule vanlajola lengle vachaho kamui.
- ⁷Chuin kajah-a thusei aw khat kajan, Thouvin, Peter; kithanlang nen, eiti.
- ⁸Ahivangin keiman, Ahipoi, chutiponte Pakai; keiman imatih chanin thilbohle athenglou kanekhapoi, kati.
- ⁹Ahin aniveina-in aw chun van'a konin eidonbutnin, Pathen'in asuhthengsa chu nangman athenglou ti hih-in, ati.
- ¹⁰Chuin hitichun thumvei akibolin, abonchan van'ah akikhaitou kit tai.
- ¹¹Chuin veuvin, Caesaria kona kahenga hinkisol mi thum chu, kaumnao in kot maija anading jinga ahitaove.
- ¹²Chuin Lhagaovin koima dat bih nei louva amaho chutoh lhon dingin eisole. Hiche sopiho gup jong hin eilhonpiuvin, chuin mipa ina chun kalutnun ahi.
- ¹³Chuin amachun a-in'a vantil adin amua ajah-a, Joppa-a mi solinlang, Simon amin chom Peter chu gapuisah-in;
- ¹⁴Ama chun nangmale na-insung mi jouse huhhing-a naumna dingu thu naseipeh ding ahi, tia aseu umchan chu kajah uva, aseije.
- ¹⁵Chuin thu kagah sei patna ahile, atila eiho chungu achuh bang chun Lhagao Theng achunguvah ahung chutai.
- ¹⁶Chuin keiman Pakai thusei, John'in twija baptize achansahji ahin, nangho vang Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan dingu ahi, ati chu kagel doh-e.



¹⁷Chutichu ahin, Pakai Jesu Christa itahsan uva eiho eithilpeh banguva chu amaho Pathen'in apehtah-a ahile, kei koi kahia Pathen kakhm thei dingham, ati.

¹⁸Chuin amahon thu chucheng ajah phatnun ahip taovin, Pathen avahchoijun, chuti ahile Pathen'in chidang namdangho jong hinna dinga lungheina aphalpeh ahitai, atiuve.

Antioch Kho-a Houbung

¹⁹ Hijeh chun Stephen chung a hesoh genthei ana sohdojeh-a vahcheh hochu Phoenicia, Cyprus chule Antioch geijin acheuvin, koima dang henga sei louhelin Juda ho heng jenga thu chu aseiletaovin ahi.

²⁰Ahivangin alah uva mi abang chu Cyprus le Cyrene gam mi ahiuvin, Antioch alhunun Greek miho henga jong thu aseijun, Pakai Jesu aseiphongle taove.

²¹Chule Pakai khut chun akithopiuvun; chuin atahsana mi atama tam Pakai henglama akihei taove.

²²Chuin amaho umchan thu chu Jerusalem'a um houbung mihon ajataovin; chuin amahon Barnabas chu Antioch geija che dingin asolun ahi.

²³Chuin ama chu alhunin, Pathen milungset chu amun ahile akipah-in; chuin amaho chu Pakaiya abechah jingna dingu lung ngaiton, abonchavun atilkhovun ahi;

²⁴Ijeh-inem itile ama chu mipa ahin, Lhagao Theng le tahsanna-a dimset ahi; chuin miho atama tam Pakaiyah alutbe taove.

²⁵Chuin ama Saul hol dingin Tarsus kho-a achen;

²⁶Chuin amudoh phatnin, Antioch-a chun ahinpuilai. Chuin ahitin ahi, kum khatjen houbung ho chutoh akikhomji lhonin, mi tamtah ahilji lhonin ahi. Chule Antioch-a chu seijui ho Christian tia kikou masapen ahi.

Antioch Houbung in Judea Gama Panpina Athot

²⁷Chuin hiche lai chun themgao koi koiham Jerusalem'a konin Antioch-a ahungun ahi.

²⁸Chuin alah uva khat amin Agabus chu adingdoh-in, Lhagaovin aphondoh-a konin vannoi gam jouse chung kel lha ding ahi, ati; hichu Claudius Ceasar nikho laijin aguilhingin ahi.

²⁹Chuin seijui ho chun ajokham cheh-a Judea gama cheng sopiho chu huna thot dingin akilol taovin;

³⁰Hichun boljong abolun, Barnabas le Saul khutna upaho agahthot taove.



Solchah 12

Houbung Chung Herod Khanset

- ¹Chuin hiche lai vel chun Herod lengpan houbung ho lah-a phabep bolset dingin agon, akhut alamtan ahi.
- ²Chuin John upa Jacob chu chemjamin athat tai.
- ³Hiche abolchun Judah ho alunglhaisah chu amun, Peter jong chu amatbetan ahi. (Hiche lai chu cholsolou changlhah kut lai ahi).
- ⁴Chuin ama chu amanin, songkul'a akhumin, angah dingin sepai loi li hochu apedoh-in; kalchuh kut joule miho henga puidoh ding alung got ahi.

Peter Songkul'a Kona Akilhadoh

- ⁵Hiti chun Peter chu songkul'a akhumun angahtauve: ahin houbung min ama ding chun Pathen henga lunglut tah-in ataopeh-un ahi.
- ⁶Chuin Herod chun kaidoh dinga agot jantah chun, Peter sepai ni kah-a thikhao ni-a kihena imua ahin; angahho jong chu kotbula dinga songkul chu ngah jinga ahiuve.
- ⁷Chuin veuvin, Pakai vantil khat akoma ahung dingin, chule vah khatnin aumna mun chu asalvah-in; chuin ama chun Peter chu apang abengin, asukhangin, Thoudoh loijin, ati. Chuin akhutna konin akihena thikhaho chu akhelha tan ahi.
- ⁸Chuin vantil chun ajah-a, Nakong kigeh-inlang, nakengchot kisen, ati. Chuin aman hitichun aboltai. Chuin ama chun ajah-a, Napon kisilin kanung hinjuijin, ati.
- ⁹Chuin ama apotdoh-in ajuitai; hichu vantil'in abol tahbeh ahi chu he louvin, gaochana mu nei jin akingaiton ahi.
- ¹⁰Chuin amanin kot ngah masale anina akhel lhona, khopi sunglam jotna-a thih kot phung chu agei lhon phatnin, kot chu amani ding chun achamin akihong jenge: chuin achedoh lhonin khosung lamlen khat ajot lhung lhonin; chule chua konchun vantil chun ama adalha tan ahi.
- ¹¹Chuin Peter akhahdoh phat chun, Pakaiyin avantil ahinsola, Herod khutna konle Juda mite kinepna jouse-a kona eihuhdoh ahi ti tun chentah-in kahetai, ati.
- ¹²Chuin akingaito jouvin mi tamtah akikhop uva ataonao Mark atiu John nu Mariam in'a chun agachen ahi.
- ¹³Chuin Peter'in hongcha kot akiuvin ahile, nungah khat amin Rhoda atiu chu adonbut dingin ahunge.



¹⁴Chuin aman Peter aw ahi ahet phatnin, akipa manin kot hongta louvin alhai lutjelin, Peter kot phunga adin chu aga seije.

¹⁵Chuin amahon amanu jah-a, angola nahi, atiuve. Ahivangin, Aman ahimonge, ati changsalin ahi. Chuin amahon, a-vantil hichu, atiuve.

¹⁶Ahivangin Peter'in akiu akiuvin; amahon kot chu ahonule ama amuvin, adatmo leheh jengui.

¹⁷Ahivangin aman athipbehna dingun akhutnin ajapmin, Pakaiyin songkul'a kona ahin puidohje umchan chu aseitan ahi. Chuin, hiche thuho hi jacob le sopiho seipeh-un, ati. Chuin ama apotdoh-in mun danga achetai.

¹⁸Chuin khovah vah-in, sepaiho chu, Peter hoija um hitam, atiuvin lungjin mainah-in alung jing pouve.

¹⁹Chuin Herod chun aholin amutapon ahile, angahho chu achunguva thu atanin, amaho chu tha dingin thu apetai. Chuin ama Juda gama konin Caesaria ache suh-in, chukoma chun aumdentai.

Herod Thi

²⁰Hiche laiija chu Herod Tyre le Sidon miho chungu ha lunghana lunghana ahin; ahivangin amaho thu khat akisauvin, ahenga acheuvin, lengpa insung vaihom amin Blastus chu akihouthei piuvin, kichamna ding athumui; ajeh chu lengpa gama kona amaho gama anneh hungji-a ahi.

²¹Chuin akintep niuvin, Herod chu leng vonin akivonin, alal touna-a atouvin ajah uva chun thu aseijin ahi.

²²Chuin miho chun, Mihem awso ahipoi, pathen awso ahi, tin asamui.

²³Chuin aman loupina chu Pathen apeh lou jeh chun, Pakai vantil'in chupettah chun adengin ahile, lungin anen athi tai.

²⁴Pathen thu vang chu achal jal-in, akhangtou chehchehtai.

²⁵Chuin Barnabas le Saul akin lhon achai phat lhonin, Jerusalem'a konin akile lhonin, John amin chom Mark chu apui lhone.

Solchah 13

Barnabas Leh Paul Kilhendoh Chule Soldoh-a Aumhon

¹Chuin Antioch houbung'a chun themgaole mihil phabep aumun, amahochu: Barnabas, Niger atiu Simeon, Cyrene mi Lucius, Herod lengpa toh kivahtoh tha Manahen, chule Saul ahiuve.

²Chuin amaho chu Pakai lhachale-a apanuva an angol laijun Lhagao Thengin, Kakouna natong dingin Barnabas le Saul neise khenpeh-un, ati.



³Chuin an ngola atao jouvun, achung lhona akhut angamun asoldoh taove.

Cyprus Twikol'a Saul Le Barnabas

⁴Chutichun Lhagao Theng soldoh-in amani Seleucia achesuh lhonin; chuin chua kon chun Cyprus lama akitol lhontai.

⁵Chuin Salamis kho alhun phat lhonin, Juda ho kikhopna inho-a chun Pathen thu ahillhangle lhontai. Amanin akithopi lhon dingin John jong akipui lhone.

⁶Chutichun twikol gam sung chu Paphos geijin achonsoh lhonin, Bar-Jesu atiu Juda mi, mitpheldo choile, themgao lhem khat amudoh lhone.

⁷Ama chu milung ching, twikol gamvaipo Sergius Paulus chutoh uma ahi. Gamvaipo chun Saul le Barnabas akouvin Pathen thu chu ngai ding agotan ahi.

⁸Ahivangin mitpheldo choipa Elymas chun (hichu amin kiledohna ahi) gamvaipo chun atahsan louna dingin, amani chu adoudalin ahi.

⁹Chuin Saul'in, (Paul jong akitin,) Lhagao Thenga dim pumin ama chu ave aven,

¹⁰Vo nangma jouva lheplhah le minambol dimset diabol chapa, chonphatna jouse melmahpa, nangin Pakai lampi dihho akaleh-a hei natat lou ding ham?

¹¹Chule tun, ven, Pakai khut nachunga achui; chule phat chomkhat sung nisa mu louva mitcho-a naum ding ahi, ati. Chupettah chun mejinle muthim achunga ahung chupai jengin; chuin aman akhutna kai ding mi ahol letai.

¹²Chutah-in gamvaipo chun thil kibol umchan chu amu phat chun, Pakai thuhil chu kidang asa lneh jengin atahsantai.

Pisidia Gam Antioch Mun'a Paul Le Barnabas

¹³Chuin Paul aloihotoh Paphos'a konin akitolun, Pamphylia gama Perga alhung taove; chuin John'in amani adalhan Jerusalem lama akile kit tai.

¹⁴Amani vang chu Perga'a konin achepeh lhonin, Pisidia gama um Antioch alhung lhonin; chuin cholngah nin kikhopna in'ah alut lhonin atou lhontai.

¹⁵Chuin danthu le themgaoho thu asim jouvin, kikhopna in vaihomhon akom lhona mi asolun, agahseijun, Sopiteni, miho-a dinga tilkhouna thu ima nanei lhonle sei lhonin, atiuve.

¹⁶Chuin Paul adingin akhut ajah-in thu aseijin, Vo Israel miho, chule vo Pathen gingho, ngaijun:

¹⁷Hiche Israelte Pathen hin ipu ipateu alhengin, amaho Egypt gama apem lai ju chun amite chu achoisangin, chuin aban thahat chungnungin amaho chu ahin puidohtan ahi.

¹⁸Chuin kum somli jen gamthipma achonnau chu ana thoh hamhamin;



- 19 Chuin Canaan gama vaipi sagi asumangin, amaho gam chu alo dingun ahop pehtan ahi.
- 20 Chuin hiche jou chun kum ja lile kum somnga sungin, Samuel themgao nikho lai gei chun thutan vaihomho apejin ahi.
- 21 Chuin amahon leng athumun ahile Pathen'in amaho chu Benjamin phunga Kish chapa Saul apen, kum somli geijin akoije.
- 22 Chuin aman ama chu achon mangin, aleng dingun David atungdohtai; ama thudol chu ahettosah-in, Keiman keima lungdoltah mi khat, Jesse chapa David kamudohtai; ama khun kalunggot jouse abol bulhit ding ahi, ati.
- 23 Chuchepa sonho lah-a chun Pathen'in thutep dungjuijin Israelte hengah Huhhing-a khat, Jesu chu ahinlhut tai.
- 24 Ama hung masangin John'in Israel miho jah-a lungheiya baptize chan ding thu ahillhang tan ahi.
- 25 John'in anatoh achaiding konin, Nanghon keima koi kahia neingai touvem? Keima ama chu kahipoi. Ahin, kanunga mi khat ahunge; keima akengchot sutlham dinga jong kilom kahipoi, ati.
- 26 Vo miho chule sopiteho, Abraham chateho, chule nalah uva Pathen gingho, hiche huhhingna thuhi nangho henga hinkithot ahi.
- 27 Ijeh-inem itile Jerusalem'a chengho le avaipoteuvin ama chu ahetlou jeh-ule, cholngah niseh-a kisimji themgaoho thu ahettou lou jeh-un, hiche thu chu bulhitnan ama chu themmo achansah taove.
- 28 Chule athina thei ajeh aholmosan jongun, Pilate henga athana ding athumui.
- 29 Chuin aumchan ding thudol kisun masa jouse chu asuh bulhit sohkei phatnun, thing chungga konin alalhauvin, lhanah alupsah taove.
- 30 Ahivangin Pathen'in ama chu athi lah-a konin akaithou tai.
- 31 Chuin Galilee'a kona Jerusalem geija alhonpiho chun ni tamtah geijin amu jingjiuvin, amaho tulaija miho henga athu hettosah-a pangho hi ahiuve.
- 32 Chule ipu ipateu henga thutep thudola Kipana Thupha chu keihon nangho kahung hetsah nahiuve;
- 33 Pathen'in Jesu akaithouva kona achateu eiho dinga thutep chu amolso ahitai. Chujongle hiche thudol hi Labu bung nina-a jong, Nangma ka-Chapa nahi, tunia hi kahin nahi, tin akisune.
- 34 Aman monmang na-a kilekit talou dinga athi lah-a kona akaithou ding thudol chu, hitin aseije, David phattheina thon loule athenga chu keiman nangho kapeh dinga nahiuve, ati.



³⁵ Hiejh chun aman Labu mun danga, Namitheng chu mon mangna namusah lou ding ahi, ati kitleuve.

³⁶ Ijeh-inem itile David chun Pathen lungdei bangin ama khanga miho ding na atoh jouvin, a-imu miltan; chuin apu apate koma alupsah-un ahile mon mangna chu amutai.

³⁷ Ahin Pathen'in akaithoupa vang chun mon mangna amupoi.

³⁸ Hiejh chun hiche hi heuvin, miho chule sopiteho, Ama vanga chu chonset ngaidamna thu najah uva kiseija ahi.

³⁹ Koi hijongle atahsan chan chu Mosi danthua them nachan jou lounao imajousea kona, ama vanga chu them changa ahi.

⁴⁰ Hiejh chun chingtheijun, achuti loule ajole themgao thusei ho chu nachung uva lhungkha getninte;

⁴¹ Vo nahsahmoho, nanghon veuvin. Kidang saovinlang mangthah-un; nanikho laijun thilkhat kabole, hiche thil chu min seipeh jongleu chun natahsan louhel dingu ahi, ti hi, ati.

⁴² Chuin Juda ho chu kikhopna in'a kona apotdoh phatnun, chidang namdangho chun cholngah nikit jongle chuche thuchu aseipeh kit diuvin ajolun ahi.

⁴³ Chuin akikhomho chu akikhen phatnun, Juda mi tamtah le Juda houva lut Pathen ngaisahho lah-a mi tamtah-in Paul le Barnaba nung ajuitaove; chuin amanin amaho chu ahoulimpi lhonin, Pathen lungsetna-a umdet jing dingin atilkhon lhontai.

⁴⁴ Cholngah ni kitnin akhopi pumpiuvin Pathen thu ngai dingin akikhom taove.

⁴⁵ Ahivangin Juda hon mipi chu amu phatnun athangseuvin, Paul thusei chu adoudalun, ataitomun, chule anelkal taove.

⁴⁶ Chuin Paul le Barnaban hakattah-in, Pathen thuhi nangho henga sei masah ding dol mong ahin; ahivangin nanghon napam paijuva, tonsot hin kemlou changa kilom louva nakigot jeh-u chun, veuvin, chidang namdangho henga kakiheiju ahitai.

⁴⁷ Ijeh-inem itile Pakaiyin hiti hin keiho thu eipeuve, Vannoi leiset kolmong geija sochatna hi dinga, Keiman nangma chidang namdangho salvah-a kapansah nahi, ati tin aseihontai.

⁴⁸ Chidang namdang hon hichu ajah phat uvin akipah athanomun, Pakai thu chu achoi-an taove, chule tonsot hinkemlou chang dinga gotsa um chengse chun atahsan taove.

⁴⁹ Chuin Pakai thu chu chuche gamkol sungse-a chun achalsohtai.



⁵⁰Ahivangin Juda hon Pathen ngaisah numei lal hole, khopi sunga pipuiho atilseuvin, Paul le Barnaba chu abolsetsah-un, agamgi sunguva konin adelmang taove.

⁵¹Chuin amanin amaho douna-in akengphang lhona leivui athinglha lhonin, Iconium kho lama ache lhontai.

⁵²Chuin seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao Thengin adimset taove.

Solchah 14

Iconium Kho-a Paul Le Barnabas

¹Chuin Iconium kho-a chun ahitin ahi, amani Juda ho kikhopna in'a alut lhonin, thu aseilhonin ahile, Juda miho le Greek mi atama tamin atahsan jengtan ahi.

²Ahivangin thua nunglou Juda hochun chidang namdangho atilseuvin, sopiho chu amuda sah taove.

³Hijeh chun sottah aum lhonin, alungsetna hettosah-a akhut lhona thil kidangle melchihna bolsah Pakaiya chun hakattah-in thu aseiji lhonin ahi.

⁴Hichun khopi-a mipi chu akikeh khenun, akimkhat Juda ho lama, akimkhat solchah ho lama apangtauve.

⁵Chuin chidang namdangho le Juda hon avaipohou to kitho-a amani chu nahsahmo-a bola songa seding agouvin ahile,

⁶Hichu amanin ahedoh lhonin, Lycaonia gama Lystra le Derbe kho, chule akimvelah-a ajam lut lhonin,

⁷Chua chun Kipana Thupha agahil lhandle lhontai.

Lystra Leh Derbe Kho-a Paul Le Barnabas

⁸Lystra kho-a chun imatih chana lamjot lou, akenga tha himhim umlou, apena elbaija peng khat atouvin, Paul thusei angai jingin ahi.

⁹Chuin aman ama chu ave aven, boldama aum ding atahsan chu ahen,

¹⁰Hatah-in asamin, Nakengin pansan ding jingin, ati. Chuin ama akichomin adingin lam ajottai.

¹¹Chutah chun mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu phatnun, Lycaonia paovin, pathenho mihem lima ihenguva hung kumlha ahieve, atitaove.

¹²Chuin amahon Barnaba chu Jupiter asah-un, chule Paul chu thuseija apipui ahi jeh chun Mercury asah taove.



¹³Chuin khopi kotmaiija a-houin uma Jupiter hou thempupa chun bongchal le pahchavui kotpi phunga ahin choijin, mipi chutoh amani houna-a chu tha dingin agotauvin ahi.

¹⁴Ahivangin solchah teni, Barnabas le Paul chun hichu ajah lhon phatnin, apon asat-eh lhonin, mipi heng lama chun alhaijel lhonin, asam lhonin,

¹⁵Vo miho, ibola hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini jong nang hotoh kithakhat mihem kahilhon bouve; chule hiti mohthil ho-a kona hi vanle lei twikhanglen chule asunga thil um jouse sema Pathen hing henga nakiheina dinguva, Kipana Thupha kahung lhutpeh nahiue.

¹⁶Hiche Pathen chun malaija chu namtin vaipi jouse hi aningnop cheh-a analhatsah ahi.

¹⁷Ahivangin ama hettosahna beijin anaumpoi, Hitichun phatna abol jingin, van'a kon gotwi le ima ga phatle anneh eipeuvin, ilungthimu kipa thanop na-in adimsahjin ahi, ati lhone.

¹⁸Thu hicheng chu aseihona konchun, nah nah-in amani houna-a gan tha ding go-a mipi chu akham jou lhonin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Antioch le Iconium'a konin Juda mi phabep hilama chun ahungun, mipi ho chu atilseuvin, Paul chu songin asesah-un, athi ahitai tin, khopi pam lama akaidoh taove.

²⁰Ahivangin seijui ho akimvela adin pettah-un, ama athoudoh-in, khopi sungah aluttai. Chuin ajing nikhon Barnabas toh Derbe jondin akipatdoh lhontai.

Syria Gam Antioch mun'a Akilekit Lhon

²¹Chuin amanin chuche khopi-a chu Kipana Thupha ahillhangle lhona, mi tamtah ahil lhon jouvin, Lystra, Iconium, chule Antioch lama akile kit lhonin,

²²Genthei hesoh tamtah thoh-a Pathen lenggama ilut dingu ahi tin seijui ho chu tahsana aumdet jing dingun thu ahil lhonin, alungu aphut detpeh lhontai.

²³Chule amanin houbung tina upaho apansah lhona, an angola atao jouvun, atahsanpao Pakai henga chun amahochu apedoh lhontai.

²⁴Chuin Pisidia gam achonsoh lhon phatnin, Pamphylia'a ache lhonin,

²⁵Perga-a thu ahil lhon jouvin, Attalia lama ache lhontai.

²⁶Chuin chua kon chun kongin akitol lhonin, ahin tohchai lhon chu tong dinga Pathen lungsetna-a akipehdohna lhon Antioch kho-a chun ache lhontan ahi.

²⁷Chukom alhun lhon phatnin, houbung miho akhom lhonin, Pathen'in amani mangcha-a athilbol jouse le chidang namdangho dinga tahsan kot ahonpeh umchanje chu ahetsah lhontan ahi.



²⁸Chuin amani chu seijui ho toh sottah aumkhom lhontai.

Solchah 15

Cheptan Chungchanga Boina

¹Chuin Juda gama konin mi phabep ahungsuh-un, Mosi chonna danthu peh dungjuija chep natan louvule huhhing-a naumthei lou dinguh ahi, atin sopiho ahung hilun ahi.

²Hijeh chun Paul le Barnabas chu amahotoh hatah-in akinel baotam jingtaovin ahile, hiche thudola chun Paul le Barnabas chu alah uva mi phabep toh Jerusalem'a solchah ho le upaho henga gacheuhen tin thu alhuhsah taove.

³Chuin houbung mihon amaho chu agathah-un ahile, amahon Phoenicia le Samaria gam ajotpeh-un, chidang namdangho lunghei thu chu aseijun, sopite jouse abonchauvin hapan akipasah taove.

⁴Chuin Jerusalem alhunun, houbung le solchah ho, chule upaho chengsen amaho chu anasangui; chuin Pathen'in amani mangcha-a thil abol umchan chu aseihontan ahi.

⁵Ahivangin atahsana Pharisai loi koi koiham akipat doh-un, hiche miho chu thonmo-a cheptana, chule Mosi danthu peh nitsah ding ahi, atiuve.

Jerusalem Kikhopna

⁶Chuin solchah ho le upaho hiche thu ngaito ding chun akikhom taove.

⁷Chuin tamtah-in akinelun ahile, Peter akipatdoh-in ajah uvah, Miho chule sopiteho, chidang namdang hon keima kama kona kipana thupha ajah uva atahsanna dingun, masangpeh chun Pathen'in eiho lah-a keima eilhengdoh chu nanghon naheuve.

⁸Chule milungsung he-a Pathen'in eiho eipeh bangun, amaho jong chu Lhagao Theng apen, amaho chu ahettoh sahtan;

⁹Chule eihole amaho kah-a dat nei louvin, tahsan vangin alungsungu asuthengin ahi.

¹⁰Chutichu ahile ipi dinga ipu ipateovin jong, eiho jengin jong nipoh jou louvu namkoljon chu seijui ho lenga naseuva Pathen napatepmu ham?

¹¹Ahin amaho bang chun eihon jong Pakai Jesu Christa lungset vanga huhhing-a umding itahsan ui, ati.

¹²Chuphat chun mipi chu athipbeh-un, Barnabas le Paul'in Pathen'in amani amanchah-a, chidang namdangho lah-a melchihna le thil kidang dang abol thu aseihon chu angaijun ahi.



- ¹³Chuin athusei athiplhon phatnin Jacob'in adonbutnin, Miho chule sopiteho, kathusei ngaijun;
- ¹⁴Pathen'in amasa-a chidang namdangho avila, alah uva kona ama min pudin mi alhendoh thu Simon'in aseitai.
- ¹⁵Chule hiche hi themgaoho thuhotoh akitohe,
- ¹⁶ Hicheng nung chule keima kakinungle kitna, David houbuh alhusa chu kasahphat ding, Asekom jouse kasah phat kitna, Chule katundoh ding ahi.
- ¹⁷Mi amoh chengse, chule chidang namdang kamina kikouho jousen Pakai chu ahol ding ahi, tin, hicheho jouse bolla Pakai chun aseije.
- ¹⁸Leiset kitem tilla patna anatohho jouse Pathen hetnin aumme.
- ¹⁹Hijeh chun hitin kangaitoi, chidang namdangho lah-a Pathen henga kiheiho chu bol genthei pouhite;
- ²⁰Ahin milim houna thilboh neh, jonthanhoi, chule alol kimeh-a kithat saneh, chule thisan neh, hichenga kona chu akikangsena dingun sunjo leuhen kati.
- ²¹Ajehchu masang laiija patnin Mosi'n khotinah athu hillhangle aneijin, cholngah niseh-in houin'a asimji naove, ati.

Atahsanna Chidang Namdangho Henga Lekha Thot

- ²²Chuin solchah ho le upahon houbung pumpi chutoh, alah uva mi lhendoh-a Paul le Barnabas toh Antioch-a sol ding pha asauvin, sopite lah-a apipu Barsabas atiu Juda le silas alheng doh-un;
- ²³Chuin hiti hin lekha asunun, amaho khutna chun athot taove: Solchah ho, upaho, chule sopite jousen, Antioch, Syria, chule Cilicia gama um chidang namdang sopiho kasalamui.
- ²⁴Kalah uva konin koi koiham ahungun, chep natandiu chule dan ho nanit teidiu ahi, ahungtiuin; thun nahung sulung jingun, nalungu asuchavaijui ti kanajaove; amaho chu keihon thu kapepouve;
- ²⁵Hijeh chun lungkhat pu-a kaki khopmu tolhonin, mi lhendoh-a, ideitah-u Barnabas le Paul,
- ²⁶Pakai Jesu Christa min jala ahinkho settoh jinga um teni toh naheng uva hinsol ding pha kasaovin ahi.
- ²⁷Hijeh chun Judas le Silas kahinsol uvin; amanin jong hiche thu mama hi kamcheng tah-a nahil dingu ahi.
- ²⁸Ijeh-inem itile Lhagao Thengin pha asan, keihon jong pha kasauve, hicheng akhohlai chengse tailou hi pohgihsa dang pohsah lou ding katiuve;



²⁹Nangho milim houna sa neh, thisan neh, alol kimeh-a kithat sa neh, chule jonthanhoi, hichenga kon hin kikangseleu chun katiuve; hichenga kon chun kikangseleu chun nangho dinga phading ahi. Anadamselun.

³⁰Chuin amaho chu asoldoh phatnun, Antioch'a ahungsuh-un ahi: chuin mipi chu akhopkhom phatnun, lekhatot chu apedoh taovin ahi.

³¹Chuin amahon hichu asim jouvun, lungmonsahna thu jeh chun akipah taove.

³²Chuin Judas le silas chun, (amani jong themgao ahi lhonin,) amanin jong thu tamtah-in sopiho chu alungmonsah lhonin, aphutdet lhonin ahi.

³³Chuin chua chu chom khatset aum jou lhonin, solchah ho henga ding chun sopihon lung mongin alhadoh taove.

³⁴Ahin silas vang chu chukoma umden ding anomin ahi.

³⁵Paul le Barnaba jong chu Antioch kho-a chun aumden lhonin, mi tamtah toh, Pakai thu chu ahil lhonin aseiphong lhontai.

Paul le Barnabas Kikhen

³⁶Chuin ni phabep jouvin Paul'in Barnabas jah-a, Chen, Pakai thu ihilna khopiho chenga chun chehitin sopite gakimutopi hitin, iti um naovam gavehite, ati.

³⁷Chuin Barnabas'in Mark atiu John jong chu puiding lung angaiton ahi.

³⁸Ahivangin Paul'in Pamphylia'a amani dalha-a, chule amanitoh lhona natonga cheta lou chu puiding pha asapon ahi.

³⁹Chuin akihanel ten taovin ahile, khat le khat akikhenlo taovin ahi; chuin Barnabas'in Mark chu akipuijin kongin kitolin Cyprus lama achetai.

⁴⁰Chule Paul'in silas akilhen doh-in, Pathen lungsetna-a sopite phatseina to thon akipatdoh tai.

⁴¹Chuin Syria gam le Cilicia gam ajotpeh-in, houbung ho aphutdet pehtai.

Solchah 16

Timothy'in Paul Leh Silas Ajui

¹Chuin ama Derbe le Lystra alhungin; chuin veuvun, chu koma chun seijui khat amin Timothy kiti khat aumin, amachu atahsana Juda numei khat chapa ahin, apa vang chu Greek ahi.

²Ama chu Lystra le Iconium'a um sopihon aseiphath lehjengu ahi.

³Paul'in ama chutoh lhondoh ding lung angaito jehchun, apuijin chuche dunga um Juda ho jeh chun achep atanin ahi; ijeh-inem itile apa Greek ahi chu abonchauva ahetsoh keiju ahi.



⁴Chuin amaho akho akhoa avahle avahleuvin, Jerusalem'a um solchah ho le upaho phudoh thupeh chu anit dingun aseï phongle taove.

⁵Chutichun houbung ho chu tahsana-a akiphut detnun, niseh-in amijat apung chehcheh tan ahi.

Traos Kho-a Paul Mu Nei

⁶Chuin Phrygia le Galatia gam achotsoh phatnun, Lhagao Thengin Asia gama thu agalhangsap dingu akhamin,

⁷Chuin Mysia kom ageijun Bithynia lut akigouvin, ahinla lhagaovin ajahnom pouvin ahi.

⁸Chuin chutichun Mysia ajotpaijun, Troas kho ajonsuh taove.

⁹Chuin jan-in Paul'in mu aneijin, Macedonia mi khat adingin ahenga ataovin, Macedonia hung galkaijin lang neihung panpiuvin, ati.

¹⁰Chutichun aman mu anei phat chun, Pakaiyin amaho chu Kipana Thupha hil dinga eikouvu ahi ti kaheuin, chupettah chun Macedonia gama che ding kasompai taove.

Philippi Kho-a Lydia Hinkho Kikhel

¹¹Hijeh chun Troas'a konin kongin kakitolun, jangkeijin Samothrace kajon-un, chuin ajingin Neapolis kalhungun,

¹²Chuin chua kon chun Philippi kalhungui; hichu Macedonia gamkol sunga khopi lenpen ahin, Rome miten alo-u khopi ahi. Chucho khopi-a chun ni ijat-jen ham kaumui.

¹³Chuin cholngah nin kulpi kot polama lui pangah, angaija taona kiman jina mun'a chun kacheuve; chuin kataovun, numei hung kikhomho jah-a chun thu kaseitaove.

¹⁴Chuin amin Lydia atiu, ponsandup joh numei khat, Thyatira khopi-a kon, mi Pathen hou ahin, amanu chun kathuseiju ajatan; chuin Paul thusei ho chu lunglut tah-a angaina dingin Pakaiyin alung kot ahonpehtan ahi.

¹⁵Chuin amale a-insung mite baptize achan jouvun, Pakai tahsan tahbeh-a neingaitou ahile, ka-in'ah hung lhungun, tin eijolun, kacham louhelun eilhunsah taove.

Philippi Songkul'a Paul Le Silas

¹⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, taona mun'a chu kacheuva ahile lhagao vop soh nungah khatnin eikito piuvin; ama chun khonung thusoh ding aseija, a-pakaite chu aphatchom sah lseh jeng ahi.



- 17 Ama chun Paul le keiho eijuile eijuileuin, Hiteho hi chungnung pen Pathen sohte ahiuvin, sochatna lampi nahung hilu ahi, atin asam asamjin ahi.
- 18 Amanu chun chutia chu ni tamtah abol ahi. Ahin Paul alung phamon, akiheijin lhagao jah-a chun, Jesu Khrista mina amanu sunga kona chu hungdoh dinga kathupez nahi, ati. Chuin chupettah chun apotdohpai jengtan ahi.
- 19 Chuin apakaite chun phatchom ding akinepnao abeitai ti ahethdoh doh-un, Paul le Silas chu amanun, kailhang-ah vaipoho hengah akaijun,
- 20 Chuin thutan vaihomho henga ahin puijun, Hiteni hi Juda mi ahi lhonin, ikho sungu achohnoh leheh jeng lhonin,
- 21 Eiho Rome miten isandiu le ijop dinguva dan ngai hilou chonna dan sodoh ago lhone, atiuve.
- 22 Chuin mipi chu thakhat tah-in amani dounan akipatdoh taove: chuin thutan vaihomho chun apon lhon ahoh lha uvin, chule mola jep dingin thu apetaove.
- 23 Chuin tamtah vei ajep jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngahpa chun bitkeija angana dingin thupez anei taove.
- 24 Chutitah-a thupez amu jehchun, aman kihenna sungnunga akhumin, akenguva bul atuhtai.
- 25 Ahin jan khangkimin Paul le Silas Pathen henga atao lhonin, la asa lhonin ahile, sohchangho chun angai ngaijun ahi.
- 26 Chuin phulou helouvin ling hatah-in ahung kihot in, chutichun songkul chu abul ahot longgamin; kotkhah jouse akihong paijin, chule akihenna bul akilhamlha gamtan ahi.
- 27 Chuin songkul ngahpa chu a-imut ahung khangin, songkul kotkhah ho akihon amuphatnin, sohchangho ajama ahitai atin, chemjam alan ama kithat akigotai.
- 28 Ahivangin Paul'in, hasapmin asamin, Nangma kisuse hih-in, keiho kabon chaovin hikoma kaum naove, ati.
- 29 Chuin aman meivah athumin, songkul sungah alhailut jel-in, kithing thing pumin, Paul le Silas angah alhu jengin,
- 30 Chuin amani chu apuidoh-in, Puteni, huhhing-a umna dinga ipi kabol dingham, ati.
- 31 Chuin amanin, Pakai Jesu Christa tahsanin, chutile huhhing-a naum ding ahi, nangma le na-insunga chengsetoh, ati lhone.
- 32 Chuin amanin amale a-insunga umho chengse jah-a Pakai thu aseihontai.



³³Chuin aman hiche pettah chun jan lai jin amani chu apuijin, ajepnau maha chu asoppeh-in; chule a-insunga chengsetoh hiche pettah chun baptize achangpai taove.

³⁴Chuin amani chu a-in'a apuitouvin, a-ang lhonah nehding aluipeh-in; Pathen atahsan jeh chun ama chu a-insunga chengsetoh akipah lhez jengun ahi.

³⁵Chuin ni aso phatnin thutan vaihomhon sottol mimanho chu asolun; Miho chu lhatauvn, agatisah-ui.

³⁶Chuin songkul ngahpa chun hiche thu chu Paul jah-a aseijin, Thutan vaihomhon nangni lhadohna ding thu ahin petaove; hijeh chun lung mongin che lhontan, ati.

³⁷Ahivangin Paul'in amaho jah-a chun, Keini Rome mi kihia, themna themona photoh louva japi ang sunga eivoh uva, songkul'a eikhumu ahin; tu-a guhthima lhadoh ding eigotnu ham? Chuti theiponte; amaho mong hunguhen, amahotah-in eihung lhauhen, ati.

³⁸Chuin sottol mimanho chun thutan vaihomho hengah hiche thu chu agalhut taove; hichun amani Rome mi ahi lhon chu ahethdoh phatnun akicha taove.

³⁹Chuin amaho ahungun amani chu ahung jolun, khopi-a kona chedoh dingin ajoltauve.

⁴⁰Hitichun songkul'a konin apotdoh-un, Lydia in'a chun alut taove; chuin sopiho chu amulhon phatnin, amaho chu alungmonsah lhonin, akipatdoh lhontai.

Solchah 17

Thessalonica Kho-a Thilsoh

¹Chuin Amphipolis le Apollonia ajotpaijun, Juda ho kikhopna in umna Thessalonica alhungun;

²Chuin Paul achon ngai bangin ahenguva achen, cholngah ni thum Pathen lekhabua konin akihoulimpin,

³Christa chun gim genthei athoh-a athi lah-a kona thoudoh kit ding mong ahi tin aphonhdoh-in, avetsah-in chule ahilchenin; chuin, Najah uva kasei Jesu hi hiche Christa chu ahi, ati.

⁴Chuin alah uva mi kimkhat le, Pathen ngaisah Greek miho, chule numei pipuiho tamtah-in ajoptaovin, Paul le Silas lama akaitaove.

⁵Ahivangin Juda atahsanlou hon thangset lungin kailhanga migilou thasehon koi koiham akipuijun, mipi hon khat akhomun, khopi sung chu achohnoh-un, Jason in abuluvin, amani chu miho henga hinkaidoh dingin aholtauve.



⁶Ahivangin amani chu amulou phatnun, Jason le sopite koi koiham chu khopi sung vaipoho henga akaijun, kho asamun, Vannoi chohseho chu hikoma jong ahung lhungtaove;

⁷Chule hiche Jason hin a-in'a alhunsah-in, chule Jesu atiu leng chom khat aume atiuvin, Ceasar thupeh nelkal lenan achon sohkeijui, atiuve.

⁸Hicheng thu chu ajah phatnun, mipi chengsele khopi sung vaipoho jong chu aboi leh jengtaove.

⁹Chuin Jason le adang danghoa kon chun amaho khelin jamin alauvin alhadoh taove.

Beria Kho-a Anatoh-u

¹⁰Chuin sopihon geisang louvin ajan jan-in Paul le Silas chu Beria khopi lama asoltaove. Amani chukom alhun lhonin Juda ho kikhopna-a ache lhonin ahi.

¹¹Amaho chu Thessalonica miho sang chun aphajovin, lung kipahtah-in thu chu asangun, hichu hinam hilouham ti hetna dingin, niseh-in Pathen lekhabu-ah aholjiuve.

¹²Hijeh chun alah uva tamtah-in atahsan taovin, Greek miho lah-a ja-um numei le pasal tamtah-in jong atahsan taovin ahi.

¹³Ahin Beria-a jong Paul'in Pathen thu ahiltai ti Thessalonica Juda hon ajauvin, chukom gei chun ahungun, mipi chu ahung tilseuvin achohnoh kit taove.

¹⁴Hiche pettah chun sopihon geisang louvin Paul twikhanglen lama che dingin asolpai taove; Silas le Timothy vang chu chukoma chun aumden lhone.

¹⁵Chuin Paul gathahho chun Athen geijin apuijun; chuin Silas le Timothy chu agan nathei pena kahenga ahungloi lhon nading thupeh apouvin, akile kit taove.

Athen Kho-a Thilsoh

¹⁶Chuin Paul'in Athen kho-a amani chu anga sungin, khopi-a chu semthu milim adimset amun, alung asoujahtai.

¹⁷Hijeh chun kikhopna in'ah Juda hole Pathen ngaisahho akinelpijin, kailhang mun'a jong amuchan chu aneljin ahi.

¹⁸Chuin Epicurean mile Stoic mi lah-a mithem miching koi koihamin jong ama chu akinelpi jiuvin; chule abangin, hiche kamtam belbul hin ipi sei ding agot hinganai, atiuvin; adang kimkhat chun, Jesu thule thokit thu aseile jeh chun, gamdang houho thuhil hile akilome, atiuve;

¹⁹Chuin ama chu apuijun, Areopagus'ah ahin puilutnun, ajah-a, Hiche thuhil thah thu nasei hi, kahet thei dinguham?



²⁰Ijeh-inem itile nangman datmo thil kidang dang kana uvah neijah sah-ui; hiche thil hi ipi tina ahi aumje chu kahet nomui, atiuve.

²¹(Ajuhchu chuche Athen miho chule chua cheng gamdang miho jouse chu akiman chanuva imadang bol louva, thu thah seina ahiloule ngaina-a aphot amanjiu ahi).

²²Chuin Paul Areopagus lailunga adingin, hiche thuhi aseije, Nangho Athen miho, imalam jouse-ah nangho hi hou ngaisahtah nahiue ti kahedoh-e.

²³Ijeh-inem itile nahouho chengseu kavetle-a ahile, HETPHAHLOU PATHEN DING tia kisun maicham khat kamui. Hijeh-a chu nanghon het louva nahoujiu chu keiman nangho kaseidohpeh nahiue.

²⁴Vannoi leiset le asunga thil um jouse sema Pathen chu van le lei Pakai ahin, khutna kisa houin'ah achengpoi;

²⁵Chule ngaichat neija banga, mihem khutna jenle ding jong ahipoi; ajehchu amatah imajouse hinna, haina, chule ijakai pe-a joh ahibouve;

²⁶Chule leiset chung jouse losoh-a cheng dingin, thisan khatna konin vannoi mi chitin namtin asemin, amaho chu phat ateppeh-in, achennaong jong ganggi asepeh-e,

²⁷Amahon Pakai chu aholuva, amai amaijuva ijem tia amudoh theina dinguva chutia chu abol ahin; ama chu eiho koimacha-a kona gamlat umlou ahi:

²⁸Ijeh-inem itile eiho ama-a hinga, chatloh-a, chule uma ihiue; nangho lah-a thuchih chom sun themho lah-a koi koiham jengin jong, Eiho jong ama son ihiue, tin asejuve.

²⁹Hijeh chun eiho Pathen son ihi jeh-u chun, Pathen chu mihem lung suhto-a sana, dangka, song kikheng milim tobanga ingaito ding dolu ahipoi.

³⁰Ihet lou laiju chu Pathen'in einavet thimu ahin; tu vangin gam jouse-a mi jousen alung aheina dinga thu aphot ahitai:

³¹Aman nikho khat atep ahin, hiche ni chule ami tun chun chonphatna-a vannoi hi athu atan ding ahi; Ama chu athia kona akaithouva kona mi jouse ahet kichensah ahitai, ati.

³²Athi thokit thudol ajah phatnun, abangin anuisat taovin, chule adangho vang chun, hiche thudol hi nanga konin ngai kitnaovinge, atiuvin ahi.

³³Hitichun Paul amaho lah-a kon chun apotdohtai.

³⁴Ahinla mi kimkhat ama henga akaijun atahsan taove. Amaho lah-a chun Areopagus mi Dionysius le numei khat amin Damaris atiutuh, chule adang dangho jong ahiue.



Solchah 18

Corinth Khopi-a Paul

- ¹Chuche nung chun Paul Athen'a konin apotdoh-in, Corinth-a achetai.
- ²Hiche lai chun Aquila kiti Pontus gama peng Juda mi khat, a-inneipi Priscilla to Italy gama kona hunglut til chu amun, (ajehchu Claudius'in Juda ho jouse aboncha Rome'a kona potdoh dinga thu afeh ahi): chuin amani henga chun achen ahi.
- ³Amani chutoh akhut them natoh-u thakhat ahi jeh chun, amani koma chun alhungin, na atong khomjiuve; anatoh-u chu pon in sem ahi.
- ⁴Chule cholngah nisehle kikhop na-ah thu asuhtopin, Juda ho le Greek miho chu atahsan dingin ajoljin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin Silas le Timothy Macedonia gama kona ahung lhunsuh lhon phat chun, Paul chu lhagaovin apanpin, Jesu chu Christa ahi ti Juda ho henga chun ahettosah tan ahi.
- ⁶Ahivangin amahon adoudaluva, ataitom phatnun, Paul'in apon athingin ajah uva, Nangho thisan nangho lu chungah chuhen; kei kangime; tu kalin chidang namdangho henga chetange, ati.
- ⁷Chuin chua kon chun achen, Pathen ngaisahtah amin Titius Justus atiu in'a chun alut tai; ama in chu kikhopna in kom cha ahi.
- ⁸Chuin kikhopna in vaipo pipu Crispus chun a-insung mi jouse toh Pakai atahsantai; chuin Corinth miho lah-a mi atama tamin ajauvin, atahsanun, baptize achang taove.
- ⁹Chuin jan-in Pakaiyin Paul gaovin akimusah-in, Kicha hih-in; thu sei jing jengin; umthim hih-in;
- ¹⁰Ajehchu keiman nangma kaumpi jingnai, chule suhset dinga koiman nabulu lou ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile hiche khopi sunga hin mi tamtah kaneije, ati.
- ¹¹Chuin ama hikoma chun kum khatle lhagup aumin, amaho lah-a chun Pathen thu ahilin ahi.
- ¹²Ahin Gallio Achaia gam vaipo ahi lai jin, Juda ho lungkhat akisauvin Paul dounan akipat doh-un, thutanna munah akaijun,
- ¹³Hichepa hin chonna dan ngailouva Pathen hou dingin miho ajol lhai, atiuve.
- ¹⁴Chuin Paul pao ding akigotle Gallio chun Juda ho jah-a, Vo Juda ho, hiche hi sukhel ahiloule khan gitlou thu hile, keiman namihehnau kangaipah ding nahiuvn;



¹⁵Ahin thu mai mai, min mai mai ahiloule, nangho chonna dan thu kibaona mai mai ahivangle nanghon kitan un, ajehchu keiman chutobang thu chu katan nompoi, ati.

¹⁶Chuin amaho chu thutanna mun'a kon chun anodohtai.

¹⁷Hichun Greek ho chun kikhopna in vaipo pipui Sosthenes chu amanun, thutanna maitah-a avotaove. Ahivangin hitiho chu Gallio chun donin aneipoi.

Paul Antioch Ahung Kilekit

¹⁸Chuin Paul chukoma chun sottah aum jouvin, sopitetoh akilhan, Priscilla le Aquila toh kilhonin Syria gam lama kongin akitoltai. Paul'in kitepna anei jeh-in Cenchria'a asam avouvin ahi.

¹⁹Chuin Ephesia khopi alhunun, amani chu chukoma chun adalhatai: ahivangin ama chang kikhopna in'a alutnin Juda ho chu thu asuhtopin ahi.

²⁰Chuin chukoma chu um sot jep dingin alhovin ahile ama anom hih-in,

²¹Amaho chu alhan, Iti jongle kut ahunglung dingpa hi Jerusalem'a kaman tei ding ahi; Pathen lunggot lam ahile naheng uva hung kitnange atin, Ephesia kho adalhan, kongin akitoltai.

²²Chuin Ceasarea-a akumin, achetouvin houbung chu salam agapen, Antioch-a ahung kilesuh kit tai.

²³Chukoma chun chom khat aumin, chua kon chun Galatia le Phrygia gam ajotpeh-in, seijui ho jouse aphutdetle tai.

Ephesia le Corinth Mun'a Apollos Natoh

²⁴Hiche lai chun amin Apollos atiu Juda mi, Alexandria-a peng ahin, thuseija themtah le Pathen lekhabua thua hattah, Ephesia'a ahungin;

²⁵Ama chu Pakai lampi thu kihila ahin, alungin agunchu lleh jengin, Pakai umchan thudol kichehtah-in aseijin, ahivangin aman John baptize chan thu bouchu ahen ahi.

²⁶Chuin kikhopna in'ah hakattah-in thu asej pantan ahi; chuin Priscilla le Aquila'n athuhil chu aja lhonin, a-in'a apui lhonin, Pathen lampi thu chu dihtah-in ahilchen lhontai.

²⁷Chuin ama chu Achaia gama ache nomtan ahile sopihon atilkhovun, chuin ama chu anasanna dingun seijui ho hengah lekha asuntaove. Chukom alhunin lungsetna vanga atahsanho chu nasatah-in akitopin ahi.

²⁸Ijeh-inem itile Jesu chu Christa ahi, ti chu aman Pathen lekhabua konin aphot tohna avetsah-in, hakattah-in japi ang sungah Juda ho anel khup jengtan ahi.



Solchah 19

Ephesia Kho-a Paul

- ¹Chuin ahitin ahi, Apollos Corinth khopi-a aum pet chun Paul'in sahgam lam achonlen, Ephesia ahung lhungin ahile seijui phabep amun ajah uva,
- ²Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachannah-uvem? tin adongin ahi. Hichun amahon ajah-a, Lhagao Theng aume ti jong kajapouve, atiuve.
- ³Chuin aman, Ahile ipiaba baptize changa nahiuvem, atile, amahon, John baptize chanin, atiuve.
- ⁴Chuin Paul'in John chun miho jah-a chu, kanunga hunga Christa Jesu chu tahsanun atia lung heina dinga baptize achansah ahibouve, ati.
- ⁵Chuin thu hiche chu ajah phatnun, Pakai Jesu minah baptize achang taove.
- ⁶Chuin Paul'in achunguvah akhut angamin ahile Lhagao Theng achunguva achutai; chutichun paotin pao tangin thu aseijun, lhagao thu jong aseidoh taovin ahi.
- ⁷Amaho chu abonchauvin mi somleni ahiuve.
- ⁸Chutah chun Paul kikhopna in'ah alutnin, hangsan tah-in lha thum sungin thu ahilin, amaho chu Pathen gam thudol asuhtopin ajol lutnin ahi.
- ⁹Ahivangin mi kimkhat alouchala, tahsan louva, mipi angsungu chuche lam chu aseiset joh phatnun, amaho chu adalhan, seijui ho atum huijin, tyrannus school-ah niseh-in akihoulim pitai.
- ¹⁰Hitichun kum ni aumin ahile Asia gama chengho Juda hole Greek hon jong Pakai Jesu thu chu aja sohkei taove.
- ¹¹Pathen'in Paul khutnin thil kidang mainah abolsahpoi:
- ¹²Chutichun ati chungu konin ultheh hijongle pon hijongle alauvin adamlou henga achoi jiuvin ahile, ahiveijun adalha jengun, lhagao bohho jong chu apotdoh jengji taove.

Sceva Chapate

- ¹³Chuin Juda vahvei doithema kivei koi koihamin lhagao boh vopteho chungu Jesu min apanun, Paul'in athu ahil Jesu mina thu kapeh nahi, atiuve.
- ¹⁴Chule Juda thempu pipui Sceva chate pasal sagi ho jongchun chutobang chun aboluve.
- ¹⁵Ahivangin lhagao boh chun adonbutnin, Keiman Jesu kahenai chule Paul jong kahenai, nangho koi nahiuvem? ati.



¹⁶Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu achomin, amaho chungu achun, ajouvin, achunguva athanei jontan ahile, amaho chu chuche in'a kon chun asagoh keole mahapun ajamdoh taove.

¹⁷Chuin hichu Ephesia cheng mi jouse Juda min jong, Greek min jong ahesohkei taove; chule abonchauva chungah kichat achutan, Pakai Jesu min choisangin aumtan ahi.

¹⁸Atahsanho jong tamtah ahungun, athilbolu aseidoh-un aphonhdoh taove.

¹⁹Chule doichoioho tamtah-in jong alekhabu chengseu ahinchoi khomun, mi jouse mitmun agouvam taove. Chuche agolhah hou chu asuhtoule dangka sangsomnga man ahi.

²⁰Chutichun Pathen thu chu thahat tah-in akhangtouvun, athanei jotai.

Ephesus'a Thunoh Baotam

²¹Chuin chucheng thu kichai jou chun, Macedonia le Achaia gam chu chotsoh-a Jerusalem'a che ding lung angaiton, Chua kache jou chule Rome jong kagaphah teiding ahi, ati.

²²Chutichun alhachateni Timothy le Erastus chu Macedonia gama asolin, ama Asia gamah chomkhat aumdene.

²³Hiche lai vel chun chuche lampi thudola chun thunoh mainah asohpoi.

²⁴Ajeh chu amin Demetrius atiu dangka kheng mi khat aumin, ama chun dangka'in Diana lim akhengin, khutthemho ding chun kiveina phabepcha aumdoh sahpoi.

²⁵Chuin hiche mipa chun amaho chu amaho tobang natongho chengsetoh akou khomin, ajah uva: Miho, hiche ikiveiju hi ihao dohnao ahi, nanghon naheuve.

²⁶Chule Ephesia goh hilouva, Asia gam pumpi-a hiche mihempa Paul hin, miho khutna kiseumho chu Pathen ahiih hele tia ajola, miho tamtah aheimang gamhi mu jong namuvin, he jong naheuve.

²⁷Hichea hin ikhut themu manlou ahung so ding kichat um jenggoh ahipoi; pathen lennu Diana houin jong hi nahsahmo-a hung kibola, chule Asia gam pumpile vannoi'in ahou amanu jeng jong hi, alet aloupina-a kona hung kiloilha khong ding ahi, ati.

²⁸Chuin chuche thu ajahtah-un, alunghang behseh jengun, Ephesia mite Diana alene! tin asam asam jengun ahi.

²⁹Chutichun akho thingin akilohsoh jengun, Macedonia gam mi Gaius le Aristarchus, Paul'in akholjin na-a alhonpi teni chu amanun, thakhat tah-in tot bolna in'ah alhailutpi jengui.



- ³⁰Chuin Paul miho lah-a chu lut ding akigon ahile seijui hon achesah pouve.
- ³¹Chuin Asia gamma hou lamkai Paul kiloipi khenkhatnin mi ahinsolun, tot bolna ina chu gakilulah louhel dingin akham chah kheh jengun ahi.
- ³²Chuin akikhomho chu aboilahlah jengun, mi atamjon akikhopmu chu ajeh ahepouve; hijeh chun kimkhatnin thu khat asamun, kimkhatnin thu chom asamun ahi.
- ³³Chuin mipi lah-a kon chun Alexander ahinkai doh-un ahile Juda hon malama asonui. Chuin Alexander'in mipi lama chun akhut ajah-in, akihona thu sei akigon ahi.
- ³⁴Ahivangin ama chu Juda mi ahi aheuvn, Ephesia te Diana alene! atiuvin; hichu nidan ni geijenin asam asam jengun ahi.
- ³⁵Chuin khosung thusunpa chun mipi chu aphoh thipmin, Vo Ephesia mite, Ephesia mite khopi hi Jupiter-a kona hunglha pathen nu Diana le alim hou ahihi ahelou koi ummam?
- ³⁶Chuti chu ahin hichenghi seilep thei ahilou jeh hin, thipbeh-a naum uva, chule thu doptoh louva ima nabol dingu ahipoi.
- ³⁷Ijeh-inem itile nanghon nahinkaiju miho hi houin chomma jong ahipouvin, eiho pathen nu seise-a taitoma jong ahipouve.
- ³⁸Hijeh chun Demetrius le atohpi khut themhon mi koiham chungu thu aneijule, kihenna in honsan aume, chule gamvaipoho jong aumnaove; hikoma khun gakiheh taohen.
- ³⁹Thu dang ima naholu ahivangle, angaija kikhopna-a seitoh ding ahi.
- ⁴⁰Tunia thunoh so thua hi ichunguva thu ahung umding kichat aume; hiche ikikhop lona penu chu hiche hi ahi tia idonbut thei nadiu aumlou jeh-in, ati.
- ⁴¹Chuin hichu aseijin, mipi ho chu alhadohtai.

Solchah 20

Macedonia Le Achaia-a Paul

- ¹Chuin thunoh chu akichai jouvin Paul'in seijui ho chu agakou sah-in, amaho chu akoijin, Macedonia gama chedin akipat doh tai.
- ²Chuin chuche gamkai sungse chu achonsoh-in, amaho chu thu tamtah-in atilkhovun, Greek gam alhungtai.
- ³Chuin chukoma chu lha thum acham jouvin, Syria gam lama kong'a kitola che ding agotle Juda hon achanhlih jeh-un, Macedonia jotpai ago kittan ahi.



⁴Chuin Asia gam geijin Beria kho-a Sopater, Thessalonica'a Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe kho-a Gaius le Timothy, Asia gama Tychicus le Trophimus, hicheng chun alhonpiuve.

⁵Hiteho chu keiho masang-ah anacheuvin, Troas kho'ah eina ngah jingui.

⁶Keiho vang chu cholsolou changlhah kut jouvin Philippi'a konin kongin kakitolun, ni nga nin Troas kho'ah ahengu kalhungui. Chua chun ni sagi kanichongui.

Traos Kho-a Paul Natoh

⁷Chuin hapta kipat nikho masa ni changlhah hehbal dinga solchah ho ahung kikhop phatnun, Paul ajinga cheding akigot jehchun amaho chu akihoulimpin, khangkim geijin sottah thu aseije.

⁸Akikhopnao indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah uma ahi.

⁹Chuin bangkotna tou gollhang khat amin Eutyclus kitipa chu ana-imu lhutai; Paul'in athusei aseisot jeh chun ana-imulhun, chung dan thum na-a konin noi lamah alhatan ahile athisan agaphongdoh-ui.

¹⁰Ahivangin Paul akumlhan achungah aboh-in, apomin, Lungdong hih-un, anuhkai nalainai, ati.

¹¹Chuin Paul akaltou kitnin, changlhah ahehbalin, anen, sottah ahoulimin, khovah geijin ajah uva thu aseijin, chutichun akipat dohtai.

¹²Chuin amahon gollhangpa chu ahingin ahinpuijun, lungmon mainah-in alungmong tapouve.

Traos-a Kona Miletus Alhun

¹³Chuin keiho kong lama chun kanache masaovin, Paul lalutpa dingin Assos jonin kongin kakitol taove; aman akenga che agot jeh-a aman chutia chu agontohsa ahi.

¹⁴Chuin Assos kho-a eikisuhtopi phatnun, kong'a kalalutnun, Mitylene kahunglung taove.

¹⁵Chuin chua kon chun kakitolun, akit nin Chios jon kalhungun, anikit nin Samos kalhungun, Tragyllium'a kakichol paovin, akit nin Miletus kalhungtaove.

¹⁶Ajeh chu Paul'in Asia gama umsot ding anop lou jeh-a, kong'a kitola Ephesia khopi chu jotpai ding lunga agot jingsa mong ahin, ahitheile Jerusalem'a Pentecost mang dinga, kin loiya che kigo-a ahi.

Ephesia Upaho Jah-a Paul'in Lhahna Thu Asei

¹⁷Chuin Miletus-a kon chun Ephesia'a mi asolin, houbung upaho agakousah-e.



- 18**Chuin aheng ahung lhun phatnun ajah uva: Keima Asia gama kahungtila pat, nangho koma kaum lai sungse-a kaumchan chu naheuve.
- 19**Lungnem tah le mitlhi pumin, chule Juda hon eichanlhih jinguva kona kachunga chua thohhesoh pumin, Pakai lhacha na katongin;
- 20**Chule phatchomna ding thil imacha nangho dinga ka-im beihelin kavetsah sohkeijun, jalhang le a-in tinah kahiljiuvin,
- 21**Juda ho hengle Greek miho henga jong, Pathen lama lunghei thule, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lam tahsan dingdol kahetsahjin ahi.
- 22**Chule tun, veuvin, lhagaova kisoma Jerusalem'a che ding kahi, chua chu kachunga ipi alhun ding kahepoi;
- 23**Kikan le hesoh gentheijin eingah jinge ti Lhagao Thengin khotina eihetsah jingbou hi kahei.
- 24**Ahivangin Pakai Jesu'a kona kanamu lhacha natoh, Pathen lungset kipana thupha hettohsah ding, chule ka tohding hi kipah tah-a kachai molso thei ding poule hiche hohin eisulinglao pouvin, chule kahinkho jonghi ka-itchapoi.
- 25**Chule Pathen lenggam thu kaseilea kavale kavalena nangho hin, kamai namu kit lou dingu ahi, ti hi kahei.
- 26**Hiche jeh-a chu mi jouse thisana kona ngima kahi, ti tunia kahetsah nahiuve;
- 27**Ijeh-inem itile Pathen thil ngaito jouse najah uva im kanei aumpoi.
- 28**Hijeh chun Pathen'in athisana achohsa houbung vesui dingle ching dinga Lhagao Thengin napan sah-u, kelngoi hon chengse chungle nangmaho chung changah chingtheijun.
- 29**Kache nungle ngei gilou nalah uva alutna, ahon hi ahoi lou ding kahei.
- 30**Chule nangho lah-a kona jong abang bang hung kipatdoh-a, amaho nung jui dinga seijui ho chu thu akaleh-a hila hung umding ahi.
- 31**Hijeh chun nangho kigingpha jingun; chule keiman kum thum sunga mitlhi puma asun ajan nangho nabon chaova tilkhou kahai louhel chu geldoh jingun,
- 32**Chule tun, sopiteho, nangho sadoh-a khantousah theija, chule mi akisuthengho lah-a nangho gou chansah theija, Pathen le alungsetna thu henga kakhumu nahiuve.
- 33**Koimacha dangka, sana, nihchen ponsil kadei chapoi.
- 34**Ahi, kakhutteni hin keimale kaloiho ngaichat chan kaboldoh ji-e ti nanghon naheuve.



³⁵Keiman ijakaija navettoh uva natho dingi kavetsah sohkeije; nanghon chutobanga chu natohgim uva ahatmoho phatna nabol dingi thu ahi. Lah sangin peh ochat aumjoi, tia Pakai tah-in asej jong chu geldoh jingun, ati.

³⁶Thu hicheng chu asejin adilsun, abonchavun atao khomun ahi.

³⁷Chuin abonchavun hakan akapmun, Paul angong koijun, achopmun,

³⁸Kamai namu kit lou dingi ahi, atijeh tahchun alungse deh-un; kong mun geijin agathah taove.

Solchah 21

Paul'in Jerusalem Ajot

¹Chuin ahitin ahi, keiho amahotoh kakikhen jouvun kongin kakitolun, jangkeijin Coos twikol kalhungun, akit nin Rhodes twikol kalhungun, chua konin kache paijun Patara kho kalhungui.

²Chuin Phoenicia gama jonding kong khat kamuvun, achunga katouvun, kakitol taove.

³Chuin Cyprus twikol akimu phatnin, veilam ngan kapelun, Syria gama kache paijun, kong'a thil solchah ding aum jeh-in Tyre kho-a kaki ngaove.

⁴Chukom mun'a um seijui ho kaholdoh-un, chukomah ni sagi kanichongui. Lhagaovin ahetsah dungjujun, amahon Paul chu Jerusalem'a che hihhen, atiuve.

⁵Chuin ni hijat chu kaum jouvun, kakipatdoh-un kachena dingi kamasot taove; chuin amaho abonchavun ajiteu le achateu pumin khopi kulpam geijin eihung thah-ui; chuin twikhanglen kama kadilsuvin kataovun ahi.

⁶Chuin khat le khat kakilhah jouvun keiho kong'a kakal taovin, amaho vang a-in lamuva akilekit taove,

⁷Chuin keiho Tyre'a kona twija kakholjinu kachai phatnun, Ptolemais kalhungun, twija kacheu kachaijui; chuin sopiho salam kaboh-un, amaho komah ni khat kaumui.

⁸Ajingin keiho Paul to kiloise chua kon chun kakipatdoh-un, Ceasaria kahung lhungun; sagiho lah-a kipana thupha seile-a khat, Philip in'a kalhungun, amato kaum taove.

⁹Ama chun chanu li aneiijin, nungah theng ahiuvun, Pathen thu seiphonga pang ahiuve.

¹⁰Chukoma chu ni ijat-ham kaum petnun, Juda gama konin amin Agabus atiu themgao khat ahungin ahi.



11 Ama chu kahenguva ahung lhun phatnin, Paul konggah chu alan akhut akeng akikanin, Lhagao Thengin hiti hin aseije, Hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalem'a Juda hon hitia hi akanuva, chidang namdangho khutna apehdoh dingu ahi, ahung ti.

12 Chuin hiche thu chu kajah phat uvin, chukoma umhole keihon Paul Jerusalem'a che lou dingin kajol taove.

13 Chuin aman eidon butnun, nanghon ibola neika ka-uva kalung nasuhset nuham? Ijeh-inem itile Jerusalem'a kikan ding keogoh hilouva, Pakai Jesu min jala thi dinga jong kigosa dema um kahi, ati.

14 Aman keiho thu alah lou jeh-in Pakai lunggot got hihen katiuvin, kathip taovin ahi.

Paul'in Jacob Agavil

15 Chujouvin kathilkeovu kakigot un, Jerusalem'a kachetou taove.

16 Chule Ceasaria'a konin seijui koi koihamin eijuijun; amaho chun amin Mnason atiu Cyprus twikol'a seijui lui, lhunna-a kanei dingpao chu ahinpuijui.

17 Chuin Jerusalem kagalhunun, sopihon kipahtah-in einasangui.

18 Akit nin Paul keihotoh Jacob henga kalutnui; chua chun houbung upaho jouse jong abonchauvin aumui.

19 Chuin Paul'in amaho chu salam aboh jouvin, alhacha natoh-a kona Pathen'in chidang namdangho lah-a thil abolsah jouse chu abanchan aseitai.

20 Chuin amahon thu hicheng chu ajah phatnun Pakai avahchoi jun; chuin ajah-a, Sopi, Juda ho lah-a atahsan sang tamtah ahihi namui; chule amaho khu danthu lama gunchutah ahiuve.

21 Ahin amahon nangma thudol, nangma hin chidang namdangho lah-a Juda ho chu Mosi dan thu pailhah ding thu nahilin, chapang chep atan lou dingu, chule chonna dan ngaija chon lou ding tin, nahil lei ti ajaove.

22 Hijeh-a chu iti ding hitam? Nangma hung ajah-ule mipi hung kikhom teidiu ahi.

23 Hijeh chun thu khat seipeh-unge, hichu bolin; kitepna neiya mi li hikoma hin kaneijui;

24 Amaho chu puijin lang nangma toh kisuthengun, chule asam vona dingu nangman sum toh-in; chutile nangma thudola athu jah-u chu ima hilou ahi, nangmatah chonna dan ngaija nachon chu amahon ahetsoh dingu ahi.



²⁵ Chidang namdang atahsanho thudol vang, chutobang thil chu nitlouva, milim houna thil neh, thineh, akimeh lihtho sa neh chule jonthanhoi ja kona akikangse nadiuva kasut nuva kathotsao ahitai.

²⁶ Chutah-in Paul'in miho chu apuijin, akit nin amaho chutoh akisuthengun, amaho khat cheh-a dinga thilto akito kahse-a akisuh thengna dingu nikho kichaina ding chu thempu gahetsah dingin houin'a alutnin ahi.

Jerusalem Houin'a Paul Amatnu

²⁷ Chuin ni sagi alhin ding konchan Asia gama Juda ho chun houin sunga Paul amu phatnun, mipi chu abonchan atilseuvin ama chu amanun,

²⁸ Israel miho, neihuvn; hichepa hi ahi gamtina mi jouse henga, Juda mite le danthu, chule hiche mun seisele-a chu: chule chuche jeng hilouvin, houin'a Greek mi alutpin, hiche intheng hi asuboh-e, tin asamtauve.

²⁹ (Hichu masanga khopi sunga Ephesia mi Trophimus toh amuva ahile, Paul'in ama chu houin'a alutpia angaitou ahi).

³⁰ Chuin akhothingin akiloh jengun, miho chu alhai khomun; Paul chu amanun, houin'a konin akaidoh-un; kotkhah ho chu akhahpai jengui.

³¹ Chuin ama chu tha dinga agot lai jun, Jerusalem khopi-a mi jouse aboije ti thu sepai vaipipo heng alhungtai.

³² Chuin ama chun sepaiho le sepai ja lamkaiho apuijin, ahenguva alhaisuh taove. Chuin amahon sepai vaipipo le sepaiho chu amu phatnun, Paul avoh-u chu atangui.

³³ Chuin sepai vaipipo chun ahin naijin, Paul chu atuh-in, thihkhao ni-a kan dingin thu apen; amahi koi hija chule ipi asuhset ham, tin adongtai.

³⁴ Chuin mipi lah-a chun akimkhatnin thuchom asamin, adang kimkhatnin thuchom asamun ahi. Chuin husan jeh-a thutah chu ahethdoh theilou phatnin, kulpi sunga pui lut ding thu apetai.

³⁵ Chuin Paul leikalbi ageijin, mipi asousang behseh jeh chun sepaihon ama chu adophtho taove.

³⁶ Ajeh chu mihonpi chun, sumangin, sumangin, tia asapmuva ajui lellul jengu ahi.

Paul'in Akihona Thu Asei

³⁷ Chuin Paul kulpi sunga apui lut ding konun aman sepai vaipipo jah-a chun, najah-a thu kaseithei dingham? ati. Chuin vaipo chun, Greek pao nahet em?

³⁸ Masang lai ja miho tilsea, mithat mi sangli gamthipma puidoh-a, Egypt gam mi chu nahilouham? ati.



³⁹Ahinla Paul'in, Keima Cilicia gama Tarsus khopi-a Juda mi kahi, khopi maimaija mi kahipoi: chule nahenga katao ahi, miho jah-a thu kaseina dingin phalna neipen, ati.

⁴⁰Chuin aman athusei ding aphaiph phat-in, Paul leikalbi chungu chun adingin miho chu akhutnin ajapmin ahi. Chuin athipchet phatnun, ajah uva chun Hebrew paovin thu aseijin:

Solchah 22

¹Miho, Sopitele Pateho, tu-a kakihona thu kasei ding hi ngaijun, ati.

²(Chuin aman ajah uva Hebrew paova thu aseiji ajah phatnun, athip chehtauvin ahi).

³Keima Juda mi, Cilicia gama Tarsus khopi-a penga, hiche khopi sunga hi Gamaliel khophang bula seilena, iputeu ipateu chonna dan kikheltah dungjuja kihildoh-a, tunia nangho banga hi Pathen lama gunchutah kahi;

⁴Chule hiche Lampi mihohi thina geijin kabolsen, anumei apasal'in kakanin songkul'a kakhum jin ahi.

⁵Chujongle thempu chungnungle gamsung upaho jousen jong hiche thu chu eihetpiuvin; amaho-a kon chun sopiho henga dingin lekha kalan, Damascus-a um jouse talent peh dinga hinkana Jerusalem'a hintol dingin kachen ahi.

Paul'in Ahinkho Kikhel Thu Asei

(Sol 9:1-19; 26:12-18)

⁶Chuin ahitin ahi, kachele Damascus khokom kageijin sun kim dontah-in, phulou helouvin van'a kon vah nasatah khatnin kavel ahinsalvah soh jenge.

⁷Hichun keima tolah kalhutai, chuini kajah-a, Saul, Saul, nangin ibola keima eibolsea nahim? tia sei ja aw khat kaji.

⁸Chuin keiman kadonbut nin, Pakai, Nang koi nahim? kati. Chuin aman kajah-a, Keima nabolset jing Nazareth Jesu kahi, ati.

⁹Chuin kalhonpi ho chun vah chu amuvin, chule akichauvin, kajah-a thusei aw vangchu ajapouve.

¹⁰Chuin keiman, Pakai, ipi kabol dingham? kati. Chuin Pakai chun kajah-a, thoudoh-in Damascus kho-a lutnin; chukoma chu nabol dinga kigo jouse aboncha kiseipeh ding nahi, eiti.

¹¹Chuin vah loupjeh-a chu kho kamu lou phatnin, kalhonpion khutnin eikaijun, Damascus kaluttai.

¹²Chuin mi khat Anania, danthu dungjuja Pathen ngaisah, chule chukoma cheng Juda ho jouse seiphath chu kahenga ahungin, kakoma adingin kajah-a,



- ¹³Sopi Saul, kho mutan, eiti. Chuin hiche pettah chun ama chu kamutan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin aman, Ipu ipateu Pathen'in ama lunggot lam he dingle, Michondih tah chu mu-a, Akam sunga kon sohdoh a-aw ja dinga napansah ahitai.
- ¹⁵Ijeh-inem itile nangman namule najah thua chu mi jouse hettosah-a napan ding ahi.
- ¹⁶Chule ipi dinga khongai nalai nahim? Kipatoh inlang baptize changin, Pakai minin taovin, nachonset kisop lhah-in, eiti.

Chidang Namdangte Henga Kipana Thupha Lhangsam Dinga Paul Kikou

- ¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, Jerusalem'a kakile kit phatnin, houin sunga kataole kagaochang tai.
- ¹⁸Chuin, kino-in, chule Jerusalem'a konin potdoh loijin: ijeh-inem itile amahon keima thudola nangma thuhil alah lou dingu ahi, tia kajah-a thuseija chu kamun ahi.
- ¹⁹Chuin keiman, Pakai amahotah-in nangma tahsan ho songkul'a kakhuma kikhopna intina kavohji chu aheuve,
- ²⁰Chule nathu hettosah Stephen thisan aso pettah uva jong akoma kadina, thadia kaphatsah-a athat teho ponho kanachin ahi, kati.
- ²¹Chuin aman kajah-a, Kipatoh-in, Keiman nangma gamlatah-a chidang namdangho hengas kasoljoh ding nahi, eititai, ati.

Paul Rome Mi Ahina

- ²²Chuin chuche thu gei chun angaijun, chu in aw sangtah-in, Hitobang mi hi vannoi leisetna konin sumangin, ahinga umhoi ahipoi, atitaove.
- ²³Chuin kho asamun, apon alehlhauvin, van lama leivui atheuvin ahile,
- ²⁴Sepai vaipipo chun ama chu kulpi sunga pui lut ding thu apen, achunga chutobang tah-a akhosapmu chu ajeh hetdohna dingin, jepma patep dingin asoltai.
- ²⁵Chuin savun khaova akantah phatnun, Paul'in akoma ding sepai jalamkai jah-a chun, Themmo sahna bei Rome mi jepding chu nangma dinga dan ngai hinam? ati.
- ²⁶Sepai jalamkai chun thu hichu ajah phatnin, sepai vaipipo hengas chun agachen, Nathil bolgot nahin chigtheijin; ajehchu mipa khu Rome mi ahi, ati.
- ²⁷Chuin sepai vaipipo chu ahungin ajah-a, Rome mi nahim? neisei peh-in, ati. Hivhun aman, Kahi, ati.
- ²⁸Chuin sepai vaipipo chun, Keiman sum tamtah kapeh-a chamlhatna hi kachan ahibouve, ati. Chuin Paul'in, keivang ahisa pengas kahi, ati.



²⁹Chutah-in athem amo hetdohna-a bolgim dinga kigosadem hochu hiche pettah chun akoma konin achemang taove; chule sepai vaipipo chun Rome mi ahi ahedoh-in, amatah-in akansah jeh chun akichatai.

Houvaipoloi Anga Paul Kihonna Thusei

³⁰Akit nin Juda hon Paul ahehnau thu chu hetchenna dingin sepai vaipipo chun ama chu alhamin, thempu pipuiho leh houvaipoloi aboncha kikhom dingin thu apen, Paul ahinpuilhan a-anguvah adinsahtai.

Solchah 23

¹Chuin Paul'in houvaipoloi chu ave changmelin, Sopiteho, tuni geija hi imalam jouse-a ase apha hekah sohkeija Pathen anga lung thengsela um kahi, ati.

²Anania thempu chungnungin akoma dingpa chu akam bengin asole.

³Chutah-in Paul'in ajah-a, Vo bang kiloibang, Pathen'in nang nadenjoh ding ahi; nangma dan ngaitah-a kathu tan dinga touva chuche dan chu napal lhah-a kei deng dinga mi nasol ham? ati.

⁴Chuin akoma dinghon, Nangman Pathen thempu chungnung chutia chu nahouset ong, atiuve.

⁵Chuin Paul'in, sopite, thempu chungnung ahilam kahet lou ahi, ijeh-inem itile, nangin namite chungva vaipo chungva thuse sei hih-in, tin akisune, ati.

⁶Ahivangin Paul'in amaho chu keh khat Saddukai ahia, keh khat Pharasai ahi ahiet phatnin, houvaipoloi lah-a chun asamin, sopite, keima Pharasai chapa, Pharasai kahi; athiho thodoh kit kinsep thua kathu kitana ahi, ati.

⁷Chuin thu hiche chu ase phat chun Pharasai hole Saddukai ho akinelun, mipi chu akilangkhen taove.

⁸Ajeh chu Saddukai hochun thokit, vantil, chule lhagao hicheng chu aumpoi, atiu ahin, Pharasai hovang chun hicheng chu aume tia a-oiju ahi.

⁹Hitichun apoh vengvung jengun; chuin Pharasai mi danthu sunho phabep adingdoh-un, anelun, Keihon hichepa agitlouna imacha kamupouve; lhagaovin ahim, vantil ahimin, ajah-a thu ase hikhat hihdem, Pathen to kidoupou hite, atiuve.

¹⁰Chuin hachang nela akinel phatnun, amaho chun Paul chu sattel unte tin sepai vaipipo chu akichan, kumlha suh-a alah uva kona lahpeh-a kulpi sunga pui lut dingin sepaiho chu asoltai.

¹¹Chuin hiche jan chun Pakai akoma adingin, kicha hih-in Paul; ijeh-inem itile Jerusalem'a keima thudol nahettohsah banga hi Rome khopi-a jong nahettohsah ding ahi, ati.



Paul That Dinga Juda ho Kihousom

¹²Chuin khovah phatnin Juda ho akihou somun Paul itha masangseuin anneh twidon bolpouhite, tin kihahsel in akihanlho taove.

¹³Chutia mipphil dinga ki hou soma chu mi somli val hiuve.

¹⁴Chuin amaho chu thempu pipuiho le upaho henga acheuvin, Keiho kihahsel khohtah-a kaki hahsel uva, Paul katha masangseuva imacha tep louhel dinga kihan lho-a kahitaove.

¹⁵Hiche jeh chun tun nangho houvaipoloi toh athudol chu kichen cheh-a hettoha bolphat ding ngaitobeh kisao vinlang, jingle naheng uva ahinpuina dingin sepai vaipipo henga seijun; aman nangho kom ahinphah kah-a that dinga kigosa dema um kahiuve, agatiuve.

¹⁶Chuin achanlihi-u thu chu Paul sopinu chapan ajan, ahungin kulpi sunga chun alutnin Paul jah-a ahung seitai.

¹⁷Chuin Paul'in sepai ja lamkaiho khat ahenga akouvin, hiche gollhang hi sepai vaipipo henga puijin; ajehchu seinom khat aneije, ati.

¹⁸Chuin aman apuijin sepai vaipipo henga achen, Hiche gollhang hin najah-a seinom aneije tin, sohchang Paul'in eikouvin nangma henga hin puijin eiti, tin agaseije.

¹⁹Chutichun aman akhutnin atuh-in achoma apuidoh-in guhthimin adongin, Kajah-a sei ding ipi thu naneijem, ati.

²⁰Chuin aman, Paul thudol hi kichen cheh-a dongtoh ding ngaito banga, jingle houvaipoloi kikhopna-a napuina dinga nahenga thum dingin Juda ho akilol taovin ahi.

²¹Ahin nangman amaho thu la hih-in; ijeh-inem itile mi somli valin, Paul itha masang seuin anneh twidon bolpouhite, tin akiahselun, achanglhi jingui, chule tu-a hi kigosa dema uma, nangma thupeh mai ngah jinga um ahiuve, ati.

²²Chutichun sepai vaipipo chun gollhangpa chu ahilchah-in, Kajah-a naphondoh thu hicheng hi koima jah-a sei hih-in, atin alhadohtai.

Paul Gamvaipo Felix Heng Akisol

²³Chuin aman sepai jalamkai ni ahenga akouvin, hiche thuhi apei: Jan nidan ko-a Ceasaria che ding akenga che sepai jani, sakol sepai somsagi chule tengchoi sepai jani gotsan koijun;

²⁴Chule Paul Felix gamvaipo heng bitkeija pui lhungna dingin, ama tousahna ding sa jong gotsademin koijun, ati.

²⁵Chuin hitihin lekha asune;



- ²⁶Claudius Lysias'in Lal chungnung pen Felix gamvaipo henga: Salam.
- ²⁷Juda hon hiche mipa hi amanun, atha ding konun keima sepaihotoh kakonin, ama hi Rome mi ahi ti kahen kahuhdoh tai.
- ²⁸Chuin ipi jeh-a aheh-u ahi ahehnao hetdohna dingin houvaipoloi kikhopna-a kapuije.
- ²⁹Hia chun thina theihoi le kikanna theihoi thudolin ahehpouve, amaho chonna dan thua asuhkhel amatdoh-u ahitoh-e.
- ³⁰Juda hon ama hi thadinga agot uva achanlhih-u kahetdoh phatna, khongai louhela apettah-a nangma henga kahinsol pai jeng ahi, chule ahehho jong nangma ang sunga ahehnau thu sei dingin thu kapei. Damtan.
- ³¹Chuin sepaihon thupeh dungjui chun ajan jan-in Paul chu apuijun, Antipatris lama achepi taove.
- ³²Ahin ajingin sakol sepaiho chu amatoh alhonsah-un, amaho kulpi lama akiletaove.
- ³³Chuin amaho Ceasaria alhunun, lekha chu gamvaipo chu apeuvin, Paul jong chu adinsah taove.
- ³⁴Chuin aman lekha chu asimin, hoi gampoh mi nahim, tin adongin, chuin Cilicia gam mi ahi ahedoh phatnin,
- ³⁵Naheh ho jong ahung tengule nathu ngainange, ati. Chuin Herod inpia koi dingin thu apetan ahi.

Solchah 24

Juda hon Paul Themmo Achanu

- ¹Chuin ni nga jouvin thempu chungnung Anania chu upaho phabep toh, chule Tertullus atiu thukalthem khattoh acheuvin, Paul ahehnau thu chu gamvaipo jah-a chun aseijui.
- ²Chuin Paul agakouvun ahile Tertullus'in ahehnan achunga thu aseipanin, Nangma vanga lungmon chungnunga kalung monuva, chule nangma vaihom them vanga hiche nam mite hi imalam jouse-a phatdoh sah-a aumu kamu jeh-in,
- ³Vo lal chungnung pen Felix, a-imatih chanin hoikom hoikoma jong lung kipahtah-in kasangui.
- ⁴Ahivangin nangma dinga theida um hiding kanompoi, kathu-u themcha kasei dingi hi nami lungsetna-a neingaipeh dinguva kataovu ahi.



⁵Ijeh-inem itile keihon hichepa hi mi sugam, chule vannoi leiset chung jouse-a Juda ho lah-a vaipi chohsea, chule Nazareth chona chonho lamkai pipu ahi kaman doh-un:

⁶Chumale houin suhboh dinga jong agot jeh-a kamatnu ahin, kadannu dung juija athu katan diu dol ahi.

⁷Ahin sepai sang lamkai Lysias'in in eihung buluvin, thahat sanna kakhut nuva konin ahung lahmangin,

⁸Ahehho nahenga hung dingin thu apen ahi. Amatah chu nangman dongtohle chun kahehnao hi adih adihlou abonchan hesoh keinan nate, ati.

⁹Chuin Juda ho jong chun ajomun, hicheng chu ahicheh-e, atiuve.

Paul'in Felix Anga Akihona Thu Asei

¹⁰Chuin gamvaipo chun thu sei dinga Paul akhasuh phatnin, Paul'in adonbutnin: Kum sottah nangma hiche nam mite thutana panga nahitai ti kachen, lung kipahtah-in kakihona thu seijinge;

¹¹Nangman henan natin, Pathen hou dinga Jerusalem'a kachehi ni some nini aval hihlaije:

¹²Houin sunga mi khattoutoh kakinel, ahiloule kikhopnale kho sunga mihonpi katilsetna imacha eimupouve.

¹³Tu-a eihehnao chengse jong chu aphotchenna hiche ahi ati theipouve.

¹⁴Ahin keiman nangma jah-a kaseidoh hiche hi ahi, Amahon houdan chom asahu lam dungjuja keiman kaputeu kapateu Pathen chu kahouva, danthua le themgaoho lekhabua kisun dungjuja chu thil jouse katahsana,

¹⁵Amaho jongin michondih jong michondih lou jong athi thokit umding ahi tia akat jingu, hitiho chu keiman Pathen lama kinepna kanei ahi;

¹⁶Hiche jeh-a chu Pathen le mihem lama sukhel beija, ase apha hetkahna neija umdinga a-imatih chana kihabol jing kahi.

¹⁷Chuin kum tamtah nunga kanam vaipiu min ahunau thilpeh le thilto hinpo-a hunga kahin;

¹⁸Hichea chun Asia gama Juda hon houin'a kakisuh theng chu eimuve; mihonpi toh kaumpoi, chule thunoh baotam imacha jong aumpoi.

¹⁹Amaho chu hikoma nangma anga hin umuhen, kachunga thu eihehnao ding aneijule seijule hi ding ahi.

²⁰Ahiloule hiteho hin seijuhen, houvaipoloi anga kadina chu kasukhel ipi amatdoh-um,



²¹Alah uva kadina kho kasapma, athiho thokit thua tunia na-ang sunguva eikikouva eikidonga ahitai, tia kasei tailou chu, ati.

Felix Le Drusilla Angsunga Paul

²²Ahivangin Felix'in chuche Lam thudol chu ahetchet jeh-in, athu tan ding chu akhongaijin, Lysias sepai vaipipo ahung tengle nathu-u ngaito chen nange, ati.

²³Chuin aman Paul chu sepai jalamkai khat anga sah-in, chamlhat tah-a aumsah-a, ahenga hung ajenle dingle agol apaiho jong akham lou dingin athupeh-in ahi.

²⁴Chuin ni ijat-ham jouvin Felix chu a-inneipi Juda numei Drusilla toh ahungin, Paul agakou sah-in, Christa tahsan thudol ase chu angaijin ahi.

²⁵Chuin aman chonphatna, kitim them, chule khonunga hung lhung ding thupi kitan thudol ase phatnin, Felix atija jahtan, adonbut nin, Tun chetan; keiman ka-on phatle nangma hungkousah nange, ati.

²⁶Chujongle Paul chun sum eipentin kilhadoh tante tijong akinem min, phiveng vungin akousah-in ahoulim pijin ahi.

²⁷Ahivangin kum ni nungin, Porcius Festus'in Felix panmun chu ahinkhel tai; hichun Felix chun Juda ho deija umding ngaitonan, Paul chu akanin adalhatai.

Solchah 25

Cesar Henga Paul'in Achungthu Alhut

¹Festus chuche gamkai sunga ahunglhun, ni thum jouvin Ceasaria'a konin Jerusalem'a achetouvin ahi.

²Chuin thempu pipuiho le Juda miho pipuhon ajah-a Paul chungchang thu ahilou lamin anaseijun;

³Chule lampia anachanlhih uva anatha theina ding lungthim ngaiton, ama chungu chu amaho alungsetnuva Paul chu Jerusalem'a ahinpuina dingin ataovun ahi.

⁴Ahivangin Festus'in adonbutnin, Paul Ceasaria kikoija ahi, chule keima khu lama chevah ding kahi.

⁵Hijeh chun ama khun sukhel anei ahile, nalah uva thunei chengse keimatoh kilhonin hungsuh-uhon, hung heh-u hen, ati.

⁶Chuin amaho lah-a ni som val anichon nungin Ceasaria achesuh paijin, akit nin thutan na-a atouvin, Paul gapui dingin thu apetai.



⁷Chuin ama ahung lhun phatnin, Jerusalem'a kona hungsuh Juda ho akimvela adingun, Paul dounan thu gilou tamtah-in aheh-un, ahivanginla aphotchenna avetsah theipouve.

⁸Chuin Paul'in ama kihonna thu aseijin, Juda ho danthu ahin, houin ahin, ahiloule Ceasar douna ahin, keiman imacha kasuhset kasuhkhel aumpoi, ati.

⁹Ahivangin Festus chun Juda ho deija umding angaiton, adonbutnin, Paul jah-a, Nangma Jerusalem'a chetouva khukoma keima ang sunga hicheng thudol hi ngaito-a umding nanop em, ati.

¹⁰Ahinla Paul'in, Keima kathu kitanna dingdol Ceasar thutanna anga dinga kahi. Keiman Juda ho ima kasusepoi, nangman jong nahe sohkeinai.

¹¹Chutia akhang gilou kahia, thina theiloma suhset nei kahile, thi ding kadapoi; amavang hicheng eihehna chengseu hi tahbeh ahiloule koiman amaho khutna eipedoh thei ponte, Ceasar henga ngehna kabole, ati.

¹²Chutah-in Festus vaibol chengsetoh akihoutoh phatnin adonbutnin, Nangman Ceasar henga ngehna nabol ahitan, Ceasar heng nache ding ahi, ati.

Agrippa Le Bernice Angsung Paul

¹³Chuin ni ijat-ham jouvin Agrippa lengpa le Bernice chu Ceasaria ahung lhung lhonin, Festus chu salam ahung boh lhone.

¹⁴Chuin chua sottah anichong lhonin ahile, Festus'in lengpa jah-a chun Paul thu umchan aseijin, Felix dalhah sohchang kihen khat aumin,

¹⁵Ama chun Jerusalem'a kaum petnin thempu pipuiho le Juda upahon athu eihetsah-un, athu tana chai dingin kahenga athumui.

¹⁶Akihehpale ahehho kimaito-a akihona thule ahehnau thudol sein neisah masanga mi koi hile thidinga pehdoh chu Rome mi chonna ngai ahipoi tia, amaho chu kana donbut ahi;

¹⁷Chuin amaho hikoma ahung kikhomun ahile, keima jong chom khatcha geisang louvin akit ni maman thutan na-a katouvin, amapa chu kagakou sahtai.

¹⁸Chuin ahehho chu akim vela adingun, akhan gitlouna thun heh-unte, tia kaginchat bang chu achunga thukhoh imacha aseipouve;

¹⁹Amaho hou thudol leh Jesu atiu mithisa khat Paul'in ahing kitne ati thudola kinel ahibouvui.

²⁰Chuin chutobang thu chu atannaje kahevah hih-in, Jerusalem'a chea chuche athu chu tan ding anop anop lou kadongin ahi.

²¹Ahinla Paul'in ama chung changthu Leng chungnung tandinga ngehna aneiphatnin, Ceasar henga kasol thei ding kahse-a koi dingin thu kapetai, ati.



²²Chuin Agrippa'in Festus jah-a, kei jong keimatah-in hichepa thu chu jaleng kalung ahi, ati. Aman, Jingle janavehta chun, ati.

²³Chutichun ajingin Agrippa Bernice toh loupitah-a ahunga, thu ngaina inpia sepai Vaipipo hotoh khopi sunga miho pipu chengsetoh ahung lut phat lhonin, Festus thusah-in Paul chu ahin pulut taove.

²⁴Chuin Festus'in, Lengpa Agrippa chule hikoma kaumpi mi jousen hichepa hi namuve, ama hi Juda mihonpin Jerusalem'a jong, hikoma jong kahenga aheh-un, ahinga umhoi ahitapoi, tin asamui.

²⁵Ahivangin athina theilom ima akhan gitlouna keiman kamudohpoi; chule aman leng chungnung henga ngehna abol jeh-in sol dinga kagot ahi.

²⁶Ahin achungchang thudol ka pakai henga gahsut ding thu kichentah ima kaneipoi. Hiche jeh-a chu na-ang uva, Vo Agrippa lengpa, nangma ang sungtah-a kahinpuidoh ahi, ijem tia athu dohtoh nunga sutding themkat kanei theina dingin:

²⁷Ijeh-inem itile akihehna thu sun louva sohchang gahsol chu kitoh kasapoi, ati.

Solchah 26

Agrippa Anga Paul Thusei

¹Chuin Agrippa'in Paul jah-a, nakihonna thu seitheijin nate, ati. Chutah-in Paul'in aban ajah-in, akihona thu aseijin,

²Lengpa Agrippa, Juda hon eihehna jouseu thua tunia nangma anga kakihona thu sei dinga kaum hi lungnom kaki salheh jenge,

³Ajehpen chu nangman Juda ho lah-a chonna danle kinelna thunoh jouse nahet sohkeija, nathemsoh jeh chu ahi. Hijeh chun khongai themin kathu ngaijin tia katao ahi.

⁴Kachapan laiija patna kanam mite lah-a, chule Jerusalem'a kanunchan kakhanchan chu Juda hon ahe sohkeijui;

⁵Atila patna ahet sohkeisao ahi jeh chun, kahou danuva chondan khelpentah dungjuija kachona Pharisai chona kachon chu sei nomleu aseithei dingu ahi.

⁶Chule tu-a hi kapu kapateu Pathen'in athutep chu kineppi jeh-a athu kitan dinga hikoma ding kahi:

⁷Hiche thutep chu mu ding kinema, phung some phung ni hin gunchu tah-a asun ajana Pathen ahovu ahi; hiche kinepna jeh-a chu, Lengpa Agrippa, Juda hon eiheh-u ahi.

⁸Pathen'in athiho akaithouve ti ibola nanghon tahsan umlouva nangaitou ham?



⁹ Keiman jong Nazareth Jesu min douna hin thil tamtah akaleh-a bol ding ahi tin kangaiton ahi.

¹⁰Chule hichu Jerusalem'a bol jong kabolin, chule thempu pipuiho-a konin thuneina kamun, mithengho tamtah songkul'a kakhumin, chule athao jong chun kaphasah-in ahi.

¹¹Chule kikhopna in jouse-a talent kape jingjin, engsanin kataitomsah-in, achunguva chun kalungsa tuntun jengin, migam dang khopi gei sanin kabolsen ahi.

Paul'in Ahinkho Kikhel Thu Avelsei

(Sol 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹²Hitichun thempu pipuiho-a konin thuneina le eisolnao lekha kamun, Damascus lama kachen ahi.

¹³Hichun, vo lengpa, sunkim tah-in lampia chun van'a kon vah khat nisa sanga vahjo kamun, hichun kakimvel le kalhonpiho chengse asalvahsoh jenge.

¹⁴Chuin tolla kalhuh gam phatnun, keiman Hebrew paova kajah-a, Saul, Saul, ibola nangin neibolset jingham? nang dingin thihtul monghem lho ahahsai, eitia aw khat kajai.

¹⁵Chuin keiman, Pakai, nang koi nahim? katile Pakai chun, Keima nabolset jing Jesu kahi.

¹⁶Ahivangin thouvin chule nakengin pansan dingin; nangman thil namusa chengse le khonunga nahenga kaphondoh ding chengsea kathu hettosah dingle kalhacha-a pansah dinga, hiche dinga chu nahenga kahung kilah ahi;

¹⁷Kamiteho-a konle, tu-a kasolna chidang namdang ho-a kona kahuhdoh ding nahi;

¹⁸Amitnu hadosah dingle muthim lah-a kona khovah-a, chule Satan thuneina noiya aumuva kona Pathen henga akihei theina dingule, achonsetnao akisuhbeija, keima eitahsan vanga kisuthengho lah-a gou alo theina dinguva ahenguva kasol ding nahi, eiti.

¹⁹Hijeh chun, vo lengpa Agrippa, keima vanthil kamu thua chu nung louvin kaumpoi;

²⁰Ahin amasan Damascus-a umho jah-a, chuin Jerusalem le Juda gam pumpi, chule chidang namdangho henga jong lung aheijuva Pathen lama akiheijuva, lungheitoh kilom thil abolna dingun kaseiphong letan ahi.

²¹Hijeh-a chu Juda hon houin sunga eimat uva tha dinga eigotnu ahi.

²²Pathen'a kona panpina kanei jeh-a tuni geija kadina, alen aneo kahetsah ahi, thu dang ima kaseipoi, themgaoho le Mosi'n hung ding ahi tia aseiju,



²³ Christa chun gim genthei athoh tei dingje, athiho lah-a thoudoh kit amasapen ahia; amite le chidang namdangho henga vah aphondoh dingje kaseibou chu ahi, ati.

²⁴ Aman chutia akihona thu aseija adonbut chun, Festus chun aw sangtah-in, Vo Paul, angola nahi; nalekha them sangin nasuhngol ahitai, ati.

²⁵ Ahin Paul'in, Vo michung nung Festus, angola kahipoi; thudihtah le chihna thu kaseijoh ahibouve.

²⁶ Ijeh-inem itile lengpan jong hiche thudol hi ahei; hijeh-a chu ama ang sunga ngamtah-a kasei ahi; ajeh chu hiche hi ningkoija kibol ahilou jeh-in, ama jah-a ki-ima imacha aumpoi ti chentah-in kahei.

²⁷ Leng Agrippa, nangman themgaoho thuhi natahsan em? Natahsane ti kahei, ati.

²⁸ Chuin Agrippa'in Paul jah-a, thu themcha-a jollhah-a Christian hisah ding neigoi, ati.

²⁹ Chuin Paul'in thu themchan hihen thu tampin hile, nangma chang hilouvin, tunia kathusei ja jouse hi kakikan naho tailou hin, abonchan keimatoh bangleu tin Pathen henga kathume, ati.

³⁰ Chuin aman chutia aseiphat chun, lengpa, gamvaipo, Bernice chule atoukhompi ho setoh akipat doh-un,

³¹ Chuin achoma acheuvin akihouvun, Hichepa hin thina hoile kanna dingdol thil ima asukhel aumpoi, atiuve.

³² Chuin Agrippa'n Festus jah-a, Hichepa hin Ceasar henga ngehna abolou hile, lhadoh thei ahi, ati.

Solchah 27

Paul Rome'a Dinga Kong'a Akitol

¹ Chuin kong'a kitola Italy gama kache dingu thu akichet phatnin, Augustus sepai loi lah-a Julius atiu sepai jalamkai khutnah Paul le sohchang dangho apedoh taove.

² Chuin Asia gamkolvel muntina kitol dinga kigo Adramyttium kong'a kalutnun kakitol taove; chule Macedonia gama Thessalonica mi Aristarchus toh kalhonui.

³ Akit nin Sidon kho-ah kong kangaove. Chule Julius'in Paul alungsetnin, agol apaiho henga chea gakithado dingin asole.

⁴ Chuin chua kon chun twi chungu kacheuvin, hui akaleh lama anun jeh-in Cyprus twikol le lam lamah kakitol taove.



⁵Chuin Cilicia le Pamphylia depma twikhanglen kakhelun, Lucia gama Myra khopi kalhungui.

⁶Chukoma chun sepai jalamkai chun Italy gam jon ding Alexandria kong khat amudoh-in, hi chun eikhum taove.

⁷Chuin sottah olchachan kakitolun, hahsa tah-in Cnidus jon kagei hamhamui, huijin einan jeh-un Salmone gam Crete twikol le-a kakitolui.

⁸Hitichun nahnah-in Lasea khopi kom Kaimunhoi atiu mun khat kalhungun ahi.

⁹Chuin akisot behseh tahjeh le kong'a kitol setto kichat aum jeh chun (hichu an ngol kichai jou ahitan), Paul'in amaho chu akhamin,

¹⁰Vo miho, hiche twi chungu icheuva hin setto hakamna inei dingu ahi kamui; hichu thilkeole kong keo jeng hilouvin, eiho ding jengin jong setto kichat aume, ati.

¹¹Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul thu sangin kong pipu thule akong neipa thu ahajop jotan ahi.

¹²Chuin phalbi-a umna dinga kongkai mun chu akijen lou jeh-in, mi atam jon hikoma kona chu kitoldoh-a Phoenicia lhun teiteija, chukoma chu phalbi sunga umding asomtaovin ahi. Phoenicia chu Crete twikol gama kongkai mun khat ahin, lhumsah le lhumlhang angatto ahi.

Twipi Chunga Huipi Ato-u

¹³Chuin lhang hui olchachan ahung nungin ahile, alunggot bangu hin angaitouvin, kong chu alhaovin Crete pam chin chinah atoltauve.

¹⁴Ahivangin chujou chomkhat jouvin, chua kon chun Euroclydon atiu huipi hattah ahung nungsuh tai.

¹⁵Chuin kong'a chun ahung chutan ahile malama atoljou tapouvin, kamoh lhatauvin ahile eilhoh eilhoh jengtaove.

¹⁶Chuin amin Clauda atiu twikol neocha khat-ah kalhaijun, hahsa tah-in kongneo chu kahuhbit nahnah-un ahi.

¹⁷Chuin hichu akhaidoh-un ahunan amangun, khaovin kong noi lamah akanbeh taove. Chuin ajole Syrtis nel lah-a kileng lut getninte ti akichauvin, pondal kikhainaho alalhauvin ahile eimoh lhoh lhohtaove.

¹⁸Chuin huipi chun eisuhgim behseh jeh-u chun, akit nin thil apaidoh pantaove.

¹⁹Anithum nin keihotah-in kakhut tah-un kong manchah ho chu kapai taovin ahi.



²⁰Chuin ni tamtah nisa chule ahsi ho eisalvah-u beihela huipi hat nasatah tang louhela anun anun phat chun, hichea pat chun kishochha inte ti kinepna aumtapon ahi.

²¹Chuin ni tamtah an nelouva aum phatnun, Paul alah uva adingin: Vo miho, nanghon hiche settole hakamna hi to louna dinga kathu nangai uva, Crete'a kona chu kong hi nalha lou dinga thu ahi.

²²Ahivangin tu-a jong lungmong tah-a umdinga katil nahiuve; nalah uva koiman nahinnao nachan lou dinga ahi, kong vanghi mang ding ahi.

²³Ajeh chu Ama-a kahia, alhacha kapan Pathen chu a-vantil tujan chun kakoma adingin,

²⁴Vo Paul, kicha hih-in; Ceasar anga nadin tei ding ahi; chule ven, nalhonpi ho chengse hi abonchauva Pathen'in nangma napehdoh ahitai, eiti.

²⁵Hiche jeh chun, vo miho, nangho lungmongun; ijeh-inem itile Pathen katahsanin, kajah-a asej bang banga chu hung soh tei ding ahi.

²⁶Amavang twikol khatna ichuh tei dinga ahi, ati.

²⁷Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huijin eisutol eitoutolu ajan some ajanli jan-in, khangkimin kong mihon gamlei kinaija hitante ti agingchauvin,

²⁸Hichun twi athuh chu ateule lam somni atedoh-ui; chuvin phabep ache chonun ate kitleuvun ahile lam some lam nga atedoh-un,

²⁹Song lah-a kikisunte ti akichauvin, kong tom lamah thihhat li aseplhaovin, khovah angahtauve.

³⁰Ahivangin kong miho chu kong mai lama thihhat seplha ding beh akisauvin, kongneo twikhanglen'a adomlhauvin, jam ding lungthim angaito taovin ahile,

³¹Paul'in sepai jalamkai le sepaiho jah-a, amaho khu kong'a aum louvule nangho changin sohchathei pouvin nate, ati.

³²Chutah-in sepaihon kongneo ho khao chu asattan un, twi lah-a alhataove.

³³Chuin jing khovah konin Paul'in miho chu annen asolin, nanga nangaova an ngola imacha ne louhela na-umnao tuni nisom le nili ahitai,

³⁴Hijeh-a chu an ne-a kasol nahiuve, hichu nakihinsona dinguva phachom ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile nalu chunguva nasamjangu khatcha jong lou louding ahi, ati.

³⁵Hitia chu asej jouvin, aman changlhah alan mi jouse ang sungah Pathen alhaijin, changlhah ahehbalin ane pantai.

³⁶Chutah chun miho jouse chu abonchauvin alung ngamun, an anecheh taove.

³⁷Kong'a uma chu mihing jani le somsagi le gup kahiue.



³⁸Chuin miho chun an anehva phatnun, suhlouchang chu twi lah-a apaijun, kong chu asujangkhai taove.

Kong Ke

³⁹Chuin khovah phatnin agamlei chu ahetaouve; ahivangin twipang kong ngahna thei khat amudoh-un, ahitheile kong chu chukoma tol lut ding tin akihousom taove.

⁴⁰Chuin thihhat ho alhalhaovin, twikhanglen'a adalha taove; chuin hichutoh thakhatnin kongkhe kanna chu alham lha uvin, hui chena lama kong ponjal chu atungdoh-un, twipang lam chu ajon taove.

⁴¹Chuin twikinong ni kisuhto na-a kalut khataovin ahile, kong monghem chu leija akiphut dentai; chuin kong mai lam chu long louhelin a-ohdentan, kong meilam chu twikinong chun hasuh-a asuhle akeh pantai.

⁴²Chuin sepaihon sohchangho chu twi jap gal kaija ajama umget inte atiuvin, tha dingin agotaue.

⁴³Ahivangin sepai jalamkai chun Paul chu huhhing agon bol dinga alung gotnu chu akhamin, twi jap thei theijan twi jap galkaihen, vapam anakai masahen;

⁴⁴Adang amohse kong'a um khunpehle thil dang dangin kitol galkaihen, tin thu apetai. Chutichun abonchauvin bitkeijin asohchaovin, tolgo alhung taove.

Solchah 28

Malta Twikol'a Paul Natoh

¹Chuin kasochat phatnu chun twikol chu Malta kiti ahi ahedoh taove.

²Chule paomah hamma ho chun khoto mainah-in eikhoto pouve; hiche pet chu gojuh lai ahin adap jeh chun mei eitipeh-un eilhunsah sohkeijui.

³Ahin Paul'in thing lom khat achoma meija chu agahtoleh, meisahula kon chun gulse khat ahungdoh-in, akhut achun akikhaiden jengin ahi.

⁴Chuin paomah hamma hochun gul akhutna akikhaiden jeng chu amuvin, khatle khat akihouvun, Hichepa hi tolthat mong ahi, twikhanglen'a asochat jeng vanga hi, thudih tannan ahinghoi dehlou ahi, atiuve.

⁵Chuin aman gul chu mei sunga chun athinglhan, a-ima aloupoi.

⁶Ahivangin amaho chun hung pomintin, ahiloule phulou helouvin lhuntin, thi ding ahi, tin angah jingun ahi. Ahinla sottah angauva avet jouvun a-ima alou lou chu amuvin, alung gelu akhelun, ama chu pathen ahi atitaove.

⁷Hiche mun koma chu twikol gam pipu amin Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin; ama chun eila lutnun, khotona nei tah-in ni thum a-in'a eilhun sah-un ahi.



⁸Chuin Publius pa chu khosih le ehthit veija luma ahin; chuin Paul akoma agalutnin, achunga akhut angamin ataovin adamsahtai.

⁹Chutia abol jou chun, chuche twikol gam sunga midang ana nei jouse ahungun ahile adam gamtaove.

¹⁰Amaho chun lamchom chomin eijabol lneh jengun, kong'a kakitol phatnun thil kangaichat ding dolchanu kong-ah eihung koipeh-ui.

Malta'a Kon Rome Ajotnu

¹¹Chuin lha thum jouvin phalbi sungse-a twikol'a chu cham, amelchihna Ucha Sohkop atiu Alexandria kong'a chun kakitoldoh taove.

¹²Chuin Syrakuse'a kakingaovin, chukoma chun ni thum kaumui.

¹³Chuin chua kon chun kache velkolun Rhegium kalhungui; chuin ni khat jouvin lhanghui anungin ahile akit nin Puteoli kalhung taove.

¹⁴Hikoma chun sopiho kamudoh-un, akomuva ni sagi nichong dingin eijolui. Chuin chutichun Rome lam ngan kachetauve.

¹⁵Chuin chua kon chun sopihon keiho thu ajah phatnun Appii kailhang le Jinlhun In Thum geijin eilamto diuvin ahungui. Chuin Paul'in amaho chu amu phatnin Pathen athangvah-in alung ngamtan ahi.

¹⁶Chuin Rome khopi kahunglhun phatnun, sepai jalamkai chun sohchang ho chu angahho jalamkai khutna apedoh-in, ahin Paul chu achanga sepai angahpa chuto umdingin thu apetaove.

Rome Khopi-a Paul Natoh

¹⁷Chuin ahitin ahi, ni thum jouvin Juda ho lah-a apipuhoh chu akou khomin; chuin amaho ahung kikhop phatnun ajah uva: Sopiteho, keima inam miteu dounale ipu ipateu dan douna-a ima kasuhset aum lou vangin, Jerusalem'a kona Rome mite khutna sohchanga pehdoh-a um kahitai.

¹⁸Kathem kathemlou aholtoh-un, thina hoi ima kachunga amudoh lou jeh-un, lhadoh dingin eigotaovin ahi.

¹⁹Ahivangin Juda hon hichu anel jeh-un, kacham louvin Ceasar henga ngehna kaboltan ahi; hichu kanam mite hehna dinga ahipoi.

²⁰Hiche jeh-a chu nang hotoh kimuto-a kihoulim dinga kakou nahiuve, ijeh-inem itile Israelte kinepna jeh-a thihkhaova hi kihen kahibouve, ati.

²¹Chuin amahon ajah-a, Keihon nangma thudol Juda gama konin lekha kamupouve; chule sopiho lah-a jong koima hikoma ahungin nangma chung changa khan gitlouna thu hung lhut aumpoi.



²²Ahivangin nangma lung ngaito thudol hi nanga konin kajah nomui: ijeh-inem itile hiche houchom thudol hi gamtina seisetna aum kaheuve, atiuve.

²³Chuin nikho ateppeh-un, aumna-a chun ahenga atama tam ahungun, aman jingkah-a pat nilhah geijin Mosi danthu le themgaoho lekhabua konin thu asodoh asodoh-in, Pathen lenggam thu ahettohsah-in, Jesu thudola ajoltan ahi.

²⁴Chuin athuseiho chu abangin atahsanun, abangin atahsan pouve.

²⁵Chuin amahole amaho akilol thei lou phatnun, Paul'in thu khat aseï jouvin apotdoh taove; athusei chu hiche hi ahi. Lhagao Thengin themgao Isaiah kama napu napateu jah-a, aseï chu adih lheh jenge,

²⁶Hiche mite henga hin chenlang gaseijin: nanghon ja vang ja naovin natin, nahet them lou dingü; muvang munao vin natin, nahetdoh lou dingü ahi;

²⁷Ajehchu hiche mite lungthim hi thaova kitom ahin; ana khangun kho ajatheï pon, amitnu asingun ahi, chutilou hile amitnun muvintin, anakhangun ja-intin, alunguvin hetdoh untin hung kilekit khaleu, Keiman amaho chu kadamsah khahding ahi; tia, aseï chu ahi.

²⁸Hiche jeh chun hiche hi kihet un, hiche Pathen mihuhhing na hi chidang namdangho henga kisola ahitai; amahon ngai jong angai dingü ahi, ati.

²⁹Chuin thu hicheng chu aseïphat nin, Juda ho apotdoh-un amaho le amaho hatah-in akinel taovin ahi.

³⁰Chuin aman inman afeh-a achenna-a chun kum ni lhingset aumin, ahenga hung jouse chu anasangjin,

³¹Pathen gam thu ahil lhangjin, hakattah-in Pakai Jesu Christa thudol ahiljin, koimachan akhampon ahi.



Rome

Rome 1

Lem nale Thu Makai

- ¹Paul, Jesu Christa soh khat, solchah khat hidia kikou, Pathen thupha seiphong ledia kisepdoh chun:
- ²Malaija alekhabu thenga athemgaoho kama athutepsa,
- ³Tahsa lam dolla David chilhah-a kisim, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, a Chapa thudol,
- ⁴Thenna lhagao lama vanga chu athi-a kona athodoh kit chun Pathen Chapa chu thunei tah-a atun ahi chu aphongdoh tai.
- ⁵Chidang namdangte jouse lah-a mi tahsan thua nunsah dinga ama vangle ama min jala lungsetnale solchah mun changa kahitai;
- ⁶Nangho jong amaho lah-a chu Jesu Christa kouna changho nahiue;
- ⁷Rome'a cheng mithenga kikou Pathen deite jouse hengah, i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin lungsetna le lungmon nalah uva umjing hen.

Paul'in Rome Khopi Gaphah Alungtup

- ⁸Natahsanu vannoi jouse-a akithan jeh-in, nabon chaova chungah Jesu Christa vangin ka-Pathen kathangvah masan ahi.
- ⁹Katao chanin tang louvin naminu kapha jingin, Achapa Thupha thua lhagaova alhacha kapan Pathen chu aheto ahi.
- ¹⁰Tubeh-a hi naheng uva kahungna dingin, Pathen thusah-a phat kijen kom khat kato-a kahungjin teiteina dingin kathum jingin ahi.
- ¹¹Nadetna dinguva lhagao lam thilpeh phabep nangho kapeh theina dingun, nangho mu kangah lel lhez jengin ahi.
- ¹²Hichu nangho jong keima jong khat tahsana kona khat le khat ikitil khou touva, nangho lah-a lunghalna kanei theina dinga kati ahi.
- ¹³Chule sopite, chidang namdangte lah-a katohgim ga kamutah banga nangho lah-a jong kamu theina dinga, tamtahvei naheng uva hung ding kakigetji chu nahet louvu kanompoi, ahivangin tu masangsen eisumo aum jingin ahi.
- ¹⁴Greek mitele paomah ham mahte ahin, mithemle mimol ahin, abonchauva kabat ahi.
- ¹⁵Chutichu ahin, nangho Rome khopi-a um chengse jong Kipana Thupha kahil theichan hil dinga kigosa dema umjing kahi.

Kipana Thupha Thaneina



16 Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hi kajachatpi hihhele, ajehchu koi hile atahsan chan chu huhhing na dinga Pathen thahat ahin, amasan Juda mi ahin, chule Greek mi jong ahunghi.

17 Ajeh iham itile asunga tahsan le tahsana kona Pathen chonphatna kilanga ahi; hiche thudol chu, Michonpha vang chu atahsan vanga hing ding ahi, tin akisune.

Chidang Namdangho Gitlou

18 Ajehchu chonphat louna-a thutah doudal ho, mihemte Pathen ngaisah louna le chonphat louna jouse chungu van'a konin Pathen lunghanna ahung kilangin ahi;

19 Ajeh chu Pathen lam thudol het theina chu amaho-a akilangnai; ajeh chu Pathen'in hichu ahenguva amusah ahitai.

20 Ijeh ham itile leiset semtila pat Pathen athahat kemloule Pathen ahije mutheilou thilteho chu athilsema kihedoh-a, kichentah-a kimu ahi jeh chun, amaho athuphatna dingu aumpoi.

21 Ajeh chu Pathen lah ahenuvin, Pathen bangin avahchoi pouvin, thang jong athangvahji pouve; athil ngaitou ahomkeo ahin, angol lungu athimtan ahi.

22 Akichihsah nau lamah angoljo taove.

23 Chule kemtheilou Pathen loupina chu, kemthei mihem le alha-a leng vachaho, akeng li nei gamsaho le a-opma kitholtho ganhing limin akhelun, ahou taove.

24 Hiche jeh-a chu alah uva atiu ja umloutah-a bol dinga, amaho lunggot lam then louna lama, Pathen'in apehdoh ahitai.

25 Amahon Pathen thutah chu jouvin alhengun, chule asempau khelin thilsemjoh ahouvun ajenleuvin ahi. Hiche Sempa chu tonsot geija nunnom jing ahi. Amen.

26 Hiche jeh-a chu Pathen'in amaho jachat umtah huhna lama apehdoh ahitai, anumeiho jongun apenpiu angai monga achonnau apaijun akaleh lamin achonun ahi.

27 Apasal-hou jong angai monga numeitoh achonnau apaijun, huh lama alipmun, pasal le pasal jachat umtah-in akibolun, achon gitlounao chu amahon ati chunguva akisan taovin ahi.

28 Alunguva Pathen hetding amaho nom lou ahiuvin, hiche bangtah-a chu Pathen'in jong amaho lung chatvaina lama apehdoh ahitai.

29 Amaho chonphat louna jouse; jonthanhoi, engset, papset, mi kisuhmo sah, thangset, toltha, minelnoh, dohabol, doulung poh, kihou lhih adimset nun ahi.



³⁰Guhthima miseise, mihoutom, Pathen hotlam, chonval, hoitho, kithang-at, chonset thah boldoh, nulepa thua nunglou,

³¹Hetna neilou, thutep palkeh, hepina neilou, lhez lung damo, lungsetna neilou ahiuve.

³²Hitobanga chonho chu athi dinga lom mong ahiuve, hiche Pathen thutansa chu ahena saovin achuti chonun ahi, amaho chang jong hilouvin, chutia chonho chu aphasah-un ahi.

Rome 2

Pathen Thutana

¹ Hiche jeh chun, Mi oimo-a pang, vo mihem, koi hile chun nangman jong nadonbutna ding aumpoi; ajeh iham itile nangman mi na-oimona lama nangma themmo kichanbou nahi, ajeh chu mi oimo-a pang, nangmatah jongin chutobang chu naboljin ahi.

²Chutobanga chonho chungu chu Pathen'in thutah dungjuija athu-u atan ahi, ti iheuvin ahi.

³Vo mihem, chutobanga chonte oimo-a pang nangman chutobang chu nabolji-ahile, Pathen thutan na-a chun hoinange, tia nakiginchat mong hinam?

⁴Ole Pathen phatna-in nalung heina dinga nangma napui chu helouva phatna, lungdehat, khongaisot ahao hi nahsah louva nahim?

⁵Nalungtahle lungheilou dungjuija chu, Pathen'in thudih atan ni hung kipphonle alunghan ni-a dinga chu nachunga lungghanna nakikhohom ahi.

⁶Pathen'in mi jouse atoh dungjui cheh-a asansah ding ahi.

⁷Thilpha bola pontho-a lungdesot hatna, loupina, jana, chule kemlou holte chu hin kemlou apez ding ahi;

⁸Kichangchuna kichamsah, thutah thua nung louva chonphatlou thua nungho vang chu achunguva lungsatle lunghan chua,

⁹Setna bol miho jouse lhagao chungu, amasa Juda mi chule abana Greek mite lhagao chungu, hesoh gentheile lungdongna khohtah chu ding ahi.

¹⁰Thilpha bol chengse vang chun loupina, choi-atna, chule lungmonna kipe ding ahi, Juda mi masan tin chule Greek mi hi ding ahi.

¹¹Ajeh chu Pathen'in mi dat aneipoi.

¹²Ajeh chu danthu neilouva chonseteho jouse chu danthu beija manghel ding ahiuin; chule danthu noiya chonseteho jouse chu danthua athu kitan ding ahi.



¹³Ajeh iham itile Pathen mitmu-a michonpha ho chu danthu ngaija jaho ahipouve; danthu dungjuija bolteho bouchu chonpha-a kisim ding ahi.

¹⁴Danthu neilou chidang namdangte jengbonin, apenpi lungpoh-in danthun anungun, danthu aneilou vangun amahole amaho danthun akisemun ahi.

¹⁵Alung sunguva danthu natoh kisun ahi ti chu atahlangun, hiche ase apha ahetnao chun ahettohsah-un, chule alunggel uva chun themosah ahiloule khat le khat themmo kichan aumsah jiuvin ahi.

¹⁶Hicheng chu kathupha seiphongle dungjuija, Pathen'in Jesu Christa amanchah-a mihemte guhthim thu atan nikho leh chuti ding ahi.

Juda te Chule Danthu

¹⁷Nangma Juda mi-a kisei nahi-a, danthua kinem nahi-a, Pathen'a kisong nahi-a,

¹⁸Alungdei he-a, thilpha chu pha sa-a, danthua kona kihila het neija,

¹⁹Chule danthua hetna le thutah umdan neija nakiginchat jeh-a, mitcho ho kaihoile leh muthim lah-a umho salvah-a,

²⁰Michinglou ho chihsah-a, naosen ho hila nakingaito ahin;

²¹Chuti ahile mihil-a panga nang, nangma jong nachanga kihil jilou nahim? Guchat louna dinga thu hila pang, nangman naguhji hilou ham?

²²Jonthanhoi bol louna dinga thuseija, nangman jon nabolji hilou ham? Milim hou ho-a nangma, nangman milim houna in'a thil nachomji hilou ham?

²³Danthu-a kisong nangman, danthu nasuhkeh-a kona Pathen nahsah mo-a nabolji hilouham?

²⁴Akisun bang bangin, nangho jeh-in Pathen min chidang namgdangte lah-a taitomin aumin ahi.

²⁵Nangma danthua nanunle nacheptan chu phatchomna nanei ding ahin, danthua nanun lou vangle nacheptan chu tan lou ahitai.

²⁶Chuti ahi jeh-a chu cheptanlou chun danthua chonphatna thudol chu nit taleh, achep tanlou chu cheptana kisim lou dingham?

²⁷Apena cheptanlou mong danthu nit soh chun, lekhajem'a thule cheptan dan neija jong danthu sukeh-a nangma, nathemmosah lou dingham?

²⁸Apolama mi mu-a Juda mi hichu Juda mitah ahipoi, apolam ati chungu cheptan jong chu cheptan ahipoi.



²⁹ Asunggila Juda mi hibou chu Juda mi ahin, chule lekhajem'a hilouva lhagaova lunggil lam cheptanho chu cheptan ahi; ama chu mihem pachat lo-a hilouvin Pathen pachat alojoh ahi.

Rome 3

¹ Chuti ahile Juda mi hi ipi phachomam? Chule cheptan jong iham aphantna?

² Imalam jouse-a phachom tah ahi, abulpen chu, Pathen thu chengse amaho kipedoh-a kichinsah anahi.

³ Khat touvin tahsan hih jongleu i-hiding ham? Amaho tahsan lou chun Pathen tahsan umje hi manlou asochom em?

⁴ Chuti hihhen; Pathen chu dihtah hihen lang, mi jouse chu ajou hihen; hiche thudol hi, Nangma, nangma thuseija chonpha tia nakisima, Thupitan na-a jong najo theinan, tin akisunin ahi.

⁵ Ahivangin ichonphat lounao hin Pathen chonphatna chu akichetsah cheh-a ahile, ipi isei dingu ham? Lunghanga talen peji-a Pathen dihluo ham? (Mihem dan banga kasei ahi).

⁶ Chuti ahipoi, chuti ahile Pathen'in vannoi leiset thupi iti atan dingham?

⁷ Keima jousei jeh-a Pathen dihje chu ama loupina khopma letset tah-a akiphaphon cheh-a ahile, michonse tia themmo changa iti ka umnah lai dingham?

⁸ Chule keiho neihehset uva, kimkhatnin kasei loubeh-u; phatna ahung umna dingin setna bolu hite, tin aseijuve, tia neingoh-u bangchun, eihonjong hiti chun seiju hite natijiu hilouham? Chutobang thusei ho themmo achanu chu dihtah ahi.

Mihem khatcha Chonpha Aumpoi

⁹ Chuti ahile, keiho Juda mi hi midang sanga phajo kahiuvem? Iti nama jongle kaphajo pouve. Ajehchu Juda mi chule Greek mi abona chonset noija um cheh ahi, tia kahilchah sa cheh-u ahitai.

¹⁰ Hiti jong hin akisune, Chonpha koima aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi.

¹¹ Koima ahetoa thema aumpoi, Koima Pathen hola aumpoi,

¹² Lam hilouva akihei sohkei taovin, abon chaovin manlou asohgam taove. Apha lama chona aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi.

¹³ Alol homu lhan kihong ahin; Aleijun lheplahna thu jeng aseijun, Anel noiuvah gulse gu aumin;

¹⁴ Akam sungula sapsetna le thugilouvin adimin;



- 15 Akengu thisona ding lamah ajangin;
 16 Alampi jouseu-ah man naleh hesohna aumin;
 17 Lungmonna lampi aheta pouve;
 18 Amitmuvah Pathen gin aumpoi.
 19 Mi jouse kam binna dingle vannoi leiset pumpi Pathen thutana-a aum theina dinguva, danthun aseï chengse hi danthu thua nungho jah-a kisei ahi, ti iheuve.
 20 Danthu juija thilbola mi koima a-angsunga them changa umlou ding ahi, ajehchu danthua kona chonsetna kihedoh ahi.

Tahsan Vanga Chonphat Chan

- 21 Ahin tu vangin danthua hilouhelin, danthule themgaoho thuhetsah Pathen chonphatna chu akilang dohtan ahi.
 22 Chuche Pathen'a kon chonphatna chu Jesu Khrista tahsan vanga mijousele atahsante jouse chungã kilanga ahi: koima imachom aumpoi:
 23 Ajeh chu mi jouse hi chonseã ahitan, Pathen loupina chu changlela ahiuve;
 24 Khrista Jesu'a kilhatdohna aum jeh-a, Pathen lungset vanga chonphat moh chonbou ahiuve.
 25 Pathen'in alungdesot vanga masanga chonsetna kichaisaho talen pelouva aum jeh-in, achonphat vetsahna dingã tahsan vanga athisan chu kithoidamna hidinga apehdoh ahin;
 26 Ama chonpha ahina dingle, Jesu tahsan chan chu chonpha-a asim theina dingã, tulaija hi achonphatna avetsah ahi.
 27 Chuti ahile kisonna hoithona hoibaham? Kinotdoh-a ahitai. Itobang danthua ham? Danthu juija natoã naham? Ahipoi, tahsanna danthu-a joh ahibouve.
 28 Chuti ahi jeh chun danthu juija natoã vang hilouva, tahsan vanga mi chonpha kisim ahi, tia kangaitou ahi.
 29 Pathen chu Juda mite changseh Pathen ham? Chidang namdangte Pathen jong hilou ham? Chidang namdang te-a jong ahi.
 30 Ahin Pathen khatseh ahi jeh chun, cheptanho chu tahsana kona chonpha asima, chule cheptan louho chu tahsan vanga chonpha asim ding ahi.
 31 Chuti ahile itahsan jeh uva hi danthu kisumanga ham? Ahipoi; danthu kiphudetjoh ahibouve.

Rome 4

Abraham Vetkah Ding



- ¹Chuti ahile tahsa lama ipuluiju Abraham'in amu chu ipi isei ding ham?
- ²Ajeh iham itile ama chu natoh vanga chonpha kisim ahile kisonna anei ahi, ahinla Pathen lamah aneipon ahi.
- ³Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun ipi aseijem? Abraham'in Pathen atahsan jal-in atahsan chu ama dingin chonphatnin akisimtai.
- ⁴Natongte sum san hi lungsetman kiti louvin, asan ding abatnin akiseijon ahi.
- ⁵Ahinla Pathen helou natoh beija chonpha chansahpa tahsana chu, atahsan chu chonphatna kisima ahi.
- ⁶Natong louva Pathen'in michon pha-a asimho chu phatthei achan dingjeu chu, David'in jong aseijin,
- ⁷ Asukhel nau kingaidama, Chule achonsetna kikhu khumho chu anun nomui.
- ⁸Pakaiyin achonsetna asimlou dingpa chu anun nome, ati.
- ⁹Chuti ahile chuche phattheina chu cheptante chung jenga ham, cheptan louho chung a jongham? Ajeh chu eihon Abraham atahsan chu ama dinga chonphatna-a kisim ahitai, itiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Achutile iti aum petna chonpha kisim ham? Acheptan jouha, cheptan louva aum lai ja ham? Cheptana aum jou hilouvin, cheptan louva aum lai ahi:
- ¹¹Chule cheptan louva uma atahsanho jouse pa ahi theina dingle, amaho dinga chu chonphatna-a akisim theina dinga, chule cheptan jeng jong hilouva ipuluiju Abraham cheptan louva aum lai ja atahsan chu,
- ¹²Hiche tahsan nungjuja cheptanho pa jong ahi theina dinga, cheptan louva uma tahsan vanga chonphat chu hetna-a melchih na-a cheptan chu amu ahi.

Pathen Thutep Chu Tahsan Vanga Kimu ahi

- ¹³ Ajeh chu Abraham le achilhah chu, vannoi goulo ding ahi tia thutep chu danthua kon hilouvin, tahsana kona chonphat vanga joh ahibouve.
- ¹⁴ Ajeh iham itile danthua kona chonpha kisimhon alouva ahile, tahsan chu ahomkeo ahitai, chule thutep jong chu pannabei ahitai.
- ¹⁵ Ajeh chu danthun lunghan akonsah ahi; danthu beina-a chun sukhel jong aumpoi.
- ¹⁶ Hijeh-a chu lungsetna-a ahi theina-a, danthu noi ja umho chang jeng hilouva Abraham tahsan noi ja um achilhahte jousen, hiche thutep alo ding ham chu adet theina dinga, amahon alo ding ham chu tahsan vanga alo ding ham ahibouve.
- ¹⁷ Mithiho hinsah theija, aum louho auma banga kou Pathen, Abraham'in atahsan chu, ama angunga Abraham chu ibon chaova ikonnao ipuluiju ahi;



chule hitin jong akisune, Keiman nangma vai tamtah kona puluija kasem ahitai, ati.

¹⁸Chule kiholna neilou ahivangin, nachilhah hijatpi khu hi ding ahi tia, aseï thucheng dungjuja, khonungle vai tamtah pului ahung hi ding chu kiholin atahsanin ahi.

¹⁹Chule kum jakhat jen alhina, athisa tobang atahsa le Sarah chin jong chu ngaiton, atahsan daideh louhelin aumin,

²⁰Pathen thutep chu tahsan lellin aumpon ahi.

²¹Pathen'in athutep chu bol jong bol thei ahi ti ahechenin, Pathen avahchoijin atahsan ahah chejotan ahi.

²²Hiche jeh-a chu atahsan chu ama dinga chonphatna kisima ahitai.

²³Tahsan chu ama ding jenga chonphatna-a kisima kisun ahipoi; eiho dinga jong kisun ahi.

²⁴Pakai Jesu Khrista athia kona kaithoupa tahsana eiho, eiho dinga jong chonphatna-a kisim ding ahi.

²⁵Hiche Jesu chu eiho sukhel jeh-a kipedoh ahitai; chule eiho chonpha ikisimna dinguva kaithouva uma ahitai.

Rome 5

Themchansah Ga

¹Chuti ahin tahsan vanga eiho chonpha kisim ihitah jeh-un, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa vanga Pathen toh kichamdela um ihitaove.

²Chujongle ama vanga chu hiche lungsetna idin detnaova hi tahsan vanga lut ihitaove, chule Pathen loupina-a chu kinema kipah jinga um ihitaove.

³Chule chuti jengseh hilouvin, hesohna chun thohhat asosahji ihetbangun, ihesoh gentheinao jenga jong iloupi jiuve;

⁴Thohhat chun aphotchena asosahjin, photchena chun kinepna asosahjin ahi, ti iheuve.

⁵Chule hiche kinepna chun eijumso pouve, ajeh chu eipeh-u Lhagao Theng vanga chu ilung sunguva Pathen ngailutna long lut ahitai.

⁶Ihatmo lajuvin aphatchan michonseho khelin anathitan ahi.

⁷Michonpha chung changah koima pouvin ahinna tohponte; mipha chungchanga ahinna toh ngam jong mi khattou umkhat nante.



⁸Ahin Pathen'in eingailutnau photchena eimusah-un ahi; ajeh iham itile eiho chonsetna i-um laitah-un Christa eiho khelin athitan ahi.

⁹Chuti ahi jeh chun eiho tun, Christa thisan vanga chonpha kisim ihitah jeh-u chun, achungchona ama vanga Pathen lunghan na-a kona huhhing-a umtei ding ihuive.

¹⁰Ajeh chu adouva ipan laitah uva Pathen Chapa thi chun Pathen toh eisuhchamu ahitah-a ahile, akicham jeh-a chu achungchona ama hinna vanga huhhing-a umtei ding ihuive.

¹¹Chuti jeng jong hilouvin, tun Pathen toh eisuhcham uva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa vanga Pathen'a pa jong ikipao ahi.

Adam Vanga Thina Christa Vanga Hinna

¹²Hiti chu ahin, mi khat jeh-a vannoi'a chonset lut, chule chonset jeh-a thina lut ahi; chutima chu mi jouse chonset jeh-a thina chu mi jouse chungga lhungsoh ahitai.

¹³Ajeh chu danthu kipeh masang peh-a chu vannoi leisetna chonset anaumsa ahin; ahivangin danthu um louna-a chu chonset jong kisim lou ahi.

¹⁴Ahivangin Adam'a pat Mosi geijin Adam sukhel banga sukhel louho chungga jong, thina chun vai analosa ahi. Adam chu ahung dingpa lim banga um ahi.

¹⁵Ahivangin manbeija thilpeh chu sukhela toh kibang ahipoi; ajeh chu mi khat sukhel jeh-a midang jouse athia ahile, achungchon cheh-a Pathen lungset le mi khat, Jesu Christa lungset vanga thilpeh chu mi tamtah chungga letsetna chua ahitai.

¹⁶Chule thilpeh chu, achonse mi khat jeh-a chutoh akibangpoi; ajeh chu mi khatna kona chu themmo channa lama thu kitan ahin, manbeija thilpeh vang chu sukhelna tamtah-a kona them changa kisima ahi.

¹⁷Ajeh chu mi khat sukhel jeh-a, mi khat vanga chu thina-in vai alotah-a ahile, lungsetna le chonphat thilpeh letset changho chu achungchon cheh-a, mi khat, Jesu Christa vanga hinna-a vai alo dinga ahi.

¹⁸Chutichu ahin sukhelna khat jeh-a mi jouse themmo chansahna thutana um ahi; chutima chu chonphatna thilbol khat vanga hinna lama them chansahna manbeija thilpeh chu mi jouse chungga hung uma ahitai.

¹⁹Ajeh chu mikhatnin thupeh apallhah jeh-a mi tamtah chonse kisosah ahitan; chutima chu mikhatnin thupeh anit jeh-a chu mi tamtah chonpha kiso ding ahi.

²⁰Amavang sukhel punna dinga danthu hung lutbe ahi. Ahinla chonset punna chana chu lungsetna hapun cheh-a ahi.



²¹Chutia chu chonsetnin thina-a vai alo bangtah-a chu, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa vanga tonsot hinkemlou geija dinga chonphat vanga lungsetna-in vai alo theina ding ahi.

Rome 6

Chonsetna Thi le Christa'a Hin

¹Achutile ipi isei dingu hitam? Lungsetna apun chehna dinga ichonset jing dingu ham?

²Chutiponte! chonset lama athisa eiho, chonsetna iti ihin jing nahlai dingu ham?

³Eiho Christa Jesu'a baptize chang chengse hi athina-a baptize changa ihu hi nahet lou uham?

⁴Hiche jeh-a chu Pa loupina vanga Christa athi lah-a kona akaithou banga chu, eiho jong hinkho thah lam chu ijot theina dinguva, baptize chana hi athina-a amatoh kivuitha-a ihi taovin ahi.

⁵Ajeh chu ama thi lim banga ithiuva amatoh thikhom ihiule, atho kit lim banga jong itho kit dingu ahi;

⁶Tu nung kalsea eiho chonset soh-a i-um louna dinguva, chonset po tahsapum suhmanga aum theina dinga, imi luiju chu amatoh thingpel'a kikhetbeh tha-a ahitai, ti chu iheuve;

⁷Ijeh ham itile athia chu chonsetna kona ongthola ahitai.

⁸Chule eiho Christa toh ithiu ahitah-a ahile, amatoh ihin dingu jong ahi, ti chu itahsan un ahi;

⁹Ajeh chu athi lah-a kona kikaithou Christa chu imatihchanna thi lou ding ahi, thina-in achungah thu aneitapoi, ti iheuve.

¹⁰Athi chu chonset lama tonsot geija dinga khatvei thia ahitai; ahin vang chu Pathen lama hinga ahi.

¹¹Hiche bang chun nangho jong chonsetna lamah athisan kigel unlang, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal-in Pathen lamah ahingin kigelun.

¹²Hijeh chun natahsa lung got lama chonna dingin, natahsa thithe chungah chun chonset vaipohsah hihhelun.

¹³Chujongle natibah chengseu chonphat louna manchah-in chonsetna lamah pedoh hihhelun, ahin athi lah-a kona hingdoh kahi tin, Pathen'ah kipeuvin, natibah chengseu jong chu chonphatna manchah din Pathen'ah pedoh jovin.

¹⁴Ajeh chu chonset chun nachung uva thu neitalou ding ahi, ijeh ham itile danthu noiya um nahitapouvin, lungsetna noiya umjoh nahiue.



Chonphatna-a Sohchan

- ¹⁵Iti tantem ahile? Danthu noija um louva lungsetna noija um ihi jeh uva chu, ichonset dinguham? Chutiponte.
- ¹⁶Koi heng koi heng hijongle athua nung dinga asoh-a nalutna chu; thina dinga chonsetna lam hijongle, chonphatna dinga thua nunna hijongle, athua naumpa soh chu nahi, hichu nahet louvu ham?
- ¹⁷Masangin nangho chonset soh nanahiu ahin, ahivangin lunggiltah-a chutobang thu kihil chu nit dinga kipedoh-a athu noija um nahitaovin,
- ¹⁸Chule chonsetna kona kichoidoh-a chonphat soh nahiu ahitan, hiche jeh chun Pathen thangvah-in umhen.
- ¹⁹Natahsa pheu hatmo jeh-a keiman mihem thu banga kasei ahi; ajeh chu nanghon masang laiija natibah chengu then louna dinga chonset chungga chonsetna lama soh banga napehdoh jiu ahin, hiche bangtah chun tun natibah chengseu chu thenna dingin chonphatna lamah soh bangin pedoh jengun.
- ²⁰Nangho chonset soh nahi laijun chonphatna lam dola onga nahiuvin ahi.
- ²¹Chutichu ahin tu-a najachat piu thulam dola hi hiche laiija chu aga ipi namuji uvem? Ajeh chu hitiho chu achaina thina ahibouve.
- ²²Tu vangin nangho chonsetna kona onga Pathen soh nahitah jeh-un, thenna lamah ga naneitaove, chule aleh chu tonsot hin kemlou ahi.
- ²³Ijeh ham itile chonset man thina ahi, Pathen thil mohpeh vanghi Pakai Christa Jesu vanga tonsot hinna ahi.

Rome 7

Kichen Umchan Vetsah-a Kihilna

- ¹Ole sopite, mihem ahinlai chansebovin danthun achungah thu aneije, ti nahet louvu ham? Danthu themho kahouna ahi.
- ²Numei jineija chu a-inneipu ahinlai chansea danthun a-inneipu toh akanbeh jing ahin, ajipa athi vangle, a-inneipu danthua kona chu ongdoh jia ahi.
- ³Chuti ahi jeh chun a-inneipu hinpetnin midang ji hitahen hile, chutengle amanu chu ajonga kiti ding ahi. A-inneipu thi teng vangle, danthua kona onga ahitan, pasal dang ji hijongle ajonga hita lou ahi.
- ⁴Nangho chungchang thua jong chutima chu ahi, sopite, Pathen lama iga theina dingule achom khat, athi lah-a kona thoudohpa-a nahi theina dinguva, Christa tahsa vanga danthu lama thisah-a um nahitaove.



⁵Ajeh chu tahsaphe-a i-um laiseu chun danthua kona chonsetna lama challohna chun thina lama iga theina dinguva, itibah chunguva na anatohji ahi.

⁶Ahin tu vangin lekhajem luija hilouva, lhagao thah-a ijen theina dinguva ithiuva, eikituhao danthua kona kilhadoh ihuive.

Dan Chule Chonset

⁷Achutile ipi isei dinguham? Danthu hi chonsetna ham? Ahipoi; chonset chu ipi ahi anahe lou kahi, danthua kona kahetdoh ahibouve; ajeh chu, Papset bol hih-in, ti hi danthun aseilou hile, ipi ahi kanahet lou ding ahi.

⁸Ahinla chonset chun agomkomcha atohkhan, chuche thupeh-a kon chun kalunga papset imajouse asosahtan ahi; ajeh chu danthu beija chonset chu athi ahi.

⁹Masanglai chun danthu um louva anahing jing kahin, chuche thupeh ahung um phat chun chonset chu ahingdoh kitnin keima kathitai.

¹⁰Chule hinna dinga thupeh chu thinajoh-in kananeitan ahi;

¹¹Ijeh ham itile chonset chun agomkomcha atokhahjia, thupeh-a chu eilheplah-a, hiche chun eitha ahi.

¹²Chutichu ahin danthu athenge, thupeh jong athenge, adih lseh jengin aphai;

¹³Ahile apha chu keima dinga thina mongham? Ahipoi. Apha chu amanchah-a chonset chun kachunga thina asodoh-a kona chu, hichu chonset ahi tia akiphon dohna dinga chule thupeh vanga chonset chu setna chungnung tah ahi chu, akichetna dinga chonset jeh joh-a ahibouve.

Mihem Sunga Kidouna

¹⁴Ajeh chu danthu chu lhagao lam thil ahi ti iheuve, keima vang tahsa lam mi chonset soh-a kijoh-a kahi.

¹⁵Ajeh chu keiman ipi kaboldoh kahepoi, ajeh iham itile kalunggot lou lam jeng kaboljin; kahot lam jengbou kabol jin ahi.

¹⁶Kalunggot lou lam kabola ahile, danthu chu apha ahi tia oija kahi.

¹⁷Ahivangin tun abola keima hita louva keija cheng chonset chun abol ahitabouve.

¹⁸Ajeh chu keima sunga kasa chungah hin phat achengpoi, ti kahei, ajeh chu lunggotna vang chu aumin thilpha boldoh najohbou umlou ahi.

¹⁹Ajeh iham itile apha kalunggot lam chu kaboljipon, aphilou kalunggot lou lambou chun kachon jingjitan ahi.

²⁰Kalunggot lou lam kabolji ahile, abola chu keima hilouva keija um chonsetjoh chu ahibouve.



²¹Chutichun thilpha bol kagot komle, setna chu kakoma ahung umjin, hiche umdanje hi kahetan ahi.

²²Kami sungnungin Pathen danthua kathanom lnehji nan,

²³Ahivangin kalung lam danthu douva katibah chungu um, chonset danthu, soh-a eipui lutji-a katibah chungu hin danthu chom khat aum kamuji ahi.

²⁴Ohe! mi gentheitah chu kanahi! Hiche thina tahsa-a kon hin kojijin eihuhdoh tantem?

²⁵I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa vangin Pathen kathangvah-e. Chutichu ahi jeh-a keiman kalungtah-a Pathen danthu noiya kauma, kasa-a chonset danthu soh na katoh ahi.

Rome 8

Lhagaova Hin

¹Hitichun tuvangin, Christa Jesu'a umho, tahsa thua chonlouva lhagao thua chonho dinga themmo channa himhim umlou ahitai.

²Ijeh ham itile Christa Jesu'a um hinna Lhagao danthu chun chonsetle, thina danthua kona eihatdoh-a onga kahitai.

³Ajeh chu tahsaphen asuh hatmo jeh-a danthun abol joulou chu, Pathen'in Achapa chu chonset jeh-a chonset po tahsaphe lim pu-a ahinsola; tahsaphe-a chonsetna chu themmo achan ahitan,

⁴Hichu tahsaphe lam hilouva Lhagao lama chon eiho chungu, danthun angeh chonphatna chu aguilhun theina ding ahi.

⁵Ajeh iham itile tahsaphe lam dana chonteho chun tahsaphe lam thudol agelun; Lhagao lam dana chonho chun Lhagao lam thudol bou agelun ahi.

⁶Tahsa lam lunggel chu thina ahin, Lhagao lam lunggel chu hinna le lungmonna ahi.

⁷Ajeh chu tahsa lam lunggel chu Pathen toh kidou ahi; ajehchu Pathen danthu noiya um ahipon, umjong umthei louding ahi.

⁸Hijeh chun tahsa lama chonho chun Pathen alunglhai theipouve.

⁹Pathen Lhagao nasunguva achen vangle, tahsa lama chon hilouva Lhagao lama chon nahi ahi. Christa Lhagao neilou vang chu Christa-a ahipoi.

¹⁰Chule Christa chu nangho sunga auma ahile, chonset vanga tahsa chu athia ahin, lhagao vang chu chonphat vanga hinna ahi.



¹¹ Chule athi lah-a kona Jesu kaithoupa Lhagao chu nangho sunga achenle, Christa Jesu mithi lah-a kona kaithoupa tah chun nangho sunga cheng ama lhagao vanga chu, natahsao thi thei jong chu ahinsah ding ahi.

¹² Hijeh chun, sopite, eihon bat inei juve, amavang tahsa henga, tahsa lama chonna dinga nei ja ihipouve.

¹³ Ajeh chu nangho tahsa lam dana nachonule, iti jongle nathi tei dingu ahi; Lhagaova tahsa nato h chengse chu natha vangule, nahin dingu ahi.

¹⁴ Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao kaihoija umho chengse chu, Pathen chate ahiuve.

¹⁵ Ajeh iham itile kichat kitna dinga sohchana lhagao hilouva, cha hina lhagao changjoh nahibouvui; hiche lhagao vanga chu, Abba, Hepa, tia ikoujiu ahi.

¹⁶ Lhagao chun amatah-in eiho lhagaotoh kitho-a Pathen chate ihiu eihetsah-u ahi.

¹⁷ Chule chate ihiule gou lo ding ihiuin, Pathen gou lo ding, chule Christa toh lo khom ding ihiuve; amato h ithoh khomule, amato h choi-atna iumkhom dingu ahi.

Ahunglung ding Loupina

¹⁸ Tulaija ithohnao hi khonunga ichan dingu loupina hung kilang ding chutoh kikot hoi themin kangaito poi.

¹⁹ Thilsem chengse kinem ngui nguitah-a Pathen chate hung kilah ding chu angalel lheh jengu ahi.

²⁰ Ijeh ham itile thilsem chengse ahomkeo thu noi ja aumu hi ama chama um ahipoi, kinepna-a aumsahpa thusah-a um ahibouvui.

²¹ Ajeh chu thilsem chengse hin amahotah jong kemthei soh-a auma kona lhadoh-a aumuva, Pathen chate loupitah-a noma alenaova chu alut diu ahi.

²² Ahin tugei hin thilsem jouse naosonat thoh banga gim thoh-a peng penga umkhom ahi ti iheuve.

²³ Amaho jengseh ahipoi, Lhagao ga masa changa eihotah jeng jong, cha hina, itahsao lhatdoh-a umding chu ngah jinga, ilung sungu peng penga um ihiuve.

²⁴ Ajeh chu kinepna in eihuhhingu ahin; ahinla mu-a kinep chu kinep ahipoi; ajehchu mihemin amusa chu ipi dinga akineppi nahlai ding ham?

²⁵ Mu louva kinem ihiu vangle, lungdet tah-a ngah jinga ihiuve.

²⁶ Chutichun Lhagao jongin ihatmonauvah eikaihoijun eihu jingjiuve; ajeh chu eihon adol lamtah-a ipi-a dinga itao diuham ihepouve; ahivangin Lhagaovin eiho dingin seidoh thei louvin peng pengin eitaopeh jiuve.



²⁷Chule Pathen lunglam doltah-a mithengte dinga ataopeh jeh chun, lungthimgil kholtoh-a Pathen chun Lhagao lunglam chu ahejin ahi.

²⁸Ahin Pathen ngailuho chengse, ama lunggot lam doltah-a kikouho ding vang chun, thiljouse hin aphot nadingu atongkhom sohkeije, ti chu iheuve.

²⁹Ijeh ham itile sopihon tamtah lah-a Pathen Chapa chu apeng masapen ahina dinga, Pathen'in ahet masah ho chu Achapa lim banga agot masahsa ahitai;

³⁰Chule agot masahsaho chu kou jong akou ahi; chule akouho chu them jong achansah ahitai: chule them achansahho chu choi jong achoi-at ahitai.

Christa Jesu'a Pathen Mingailut

³¹Chuti ahile hicheng thua hi ipi isei dingu ham? Pathen eiho lama apanle, koiham eidou thei dinguva?

³²Achapa khen louhela eiho jouse dinga pedoh jengpa chun, eiho lungset mana ama chutoh thakhatna ijakai eipeh khom lou dingu ham?

³³Pathen lhenchomteho chu koiham ahehse dinga? Them chansah-a Pathen ahibouve.

³⁴Themmo chansah-a koiham? Athia, achungchon cheh-a athi lah-a kona kaithouva um Christa chu ahi; ama Pathen jet lama atouvin eiho dingin eitaopeh jinguve.

³⁵Christa ngailutna-a kona koiham eikhen dinguva? Hesoh gentheile, lungdongna, bolsetna, gilkel, pon beija um, settona, chemjam, hicheng chun eikhen thei dingham?

³⁶Hiche dol jong hi akisune, Keiho nangma jeh-in nilhum keijin eikithat jingui; Tha dinga kigo kelngoi bangin eikisim taove.

³⁷Ahinla eingailupau vangin hicheng thua hin eiho galjou sanga galjou ihuive.

³⁸Ajeh chu I-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu'a um Pathen ngailutna kon chun thina ahin, hinna ahin, vantil ahin, vaipo pipu ahin, thuneina ahin, tulai thudol le khonung ding thu ahin,

³⁹Chungsang ahin, noilam thuhtah hijongle, thilsem adang imachan eikhen thei lou dingu ahi, tia dettah-a katahsan ahitai.

Rome 9

Israel ten Christa Asanlouvu

¹Keiman Christa-a thutahbeh kasei ahi, kajoupoi;

²Kalunga lunghesohna nasatahle thohlel tang louhela aum hi, ase apha kahetna kalungin Lhagao Thengah eihettohpin ahi.



³Ajeh chu keimatah-in tahsa lama kanam mite, kasopite khela Christa-a kona manna lama dinga sedoh-a uma, sapset lhunna-a umhel jeng ding kanagot ahi.

⁴Israelte ahiuvin; cha hina chu amauva ahin, loupina, thulhun jouse, danthu peh, Pathen houna, chule thutep jouse la amaho-a ahin;

⁵Pute pate jong amaho-a bou ahin, tahsaphe lama Christa jongla amaho lah-a kon ahibouvin, ama chu imajouse chungga chungnung pen Pathen ahin, akhang akhanga pachat tohtah ahi. Amen.

Israel Kipaidoh le Pathen Tohgon

⁶Ahivangin Pathen thu chu imacha hilouva um ahipoi. Ajeh chu Israel lah-a kon jouse Israel ahipoi.

⁷Chule Abraham chilhah ahisohkei vangun aboncha keijun achate ahipouve; Isaac'a kona bou nachilhah tia kisei ding ahi, tia asehi ahi.

⁸Hichu hiti hi ahi, tahsa-a chate chu Pathen chate ahipoi; thutep chatebou chu chilhah tia kisim ahi.

⁹Thutep chu hiche hi ahi, Hiti phattah hile kahung ding ahin, chutengle Sara'in chapa khat ahin ding ahi.

¹⁰Chucheng jeng ahipoi, ahin Rebecca jong chu mi khatna kona, ipuluiju Isaac'a kona agai laijin,

¹¹Achateni so masangin chule apha ase imacha abol masangin, toh vanga hilouva akoupa lunglam le Pathen'in alhen dungjuja, lunggotsa chu adetna dinga,

¹²Amanu jah-a, A-upajo chun anaopa soh na atoh ding ahi, tia kiseija anahi.

¹³Hiche thudola hin, Keiman Jacob kana ngailun, Esau vang kanahot ahi, tin akisune.

Israel Kipaidoh le Pathen Chonphatna

¹⁴Achutile ipi isei ding ham? Pathen'ah chonphat louna aume iti ding ham? Ahipoi.

¹⁵Aman Mosi jah-a, Keiman kalungsetpa chu lungset ningting, kahepipa chu kahepi ding ahi, ati.

¹⁶Chuti ahi jeh chun hiche hi alunga tuppa vang jong hilouva, adelpa vang jong hilouva, alungsetpa Pathen vanga konjoh ahibouve.

¹⁷Pathen lekhabu thun Pharaoh jah-a, Nachunga kathilbol theina kavetsah theina dingle, vannoi leisetna kamin kiphon jalna ding monga nangma katundoh nahi, ati.



- ¹⁸Chutichu ahin Pathen'in ahepi nomchan ahepijia, alunggot chan chu alung asuhtahji ahi.
- ¹⁹Hichea hin nangman kei jah-a, Achutile ibola eithem mosah jiam, neitin nate. Ajuh chu alunggot chu koiham akham theija?
- ²⁰Ahipoi, vo mihem, Pathen douna-a donbut nang koi nahim? Thilsem chun asempa jah-a, Ibola hitia neisem ham, tintem?
- ²¹Bellei lhang khatna bel khat lutah-a dena, khat lulouva den ding, abel lei chungu chu beldengpan thu anei hilouham?
- ²²Ahin, Pathen'in alungsat vetsahnale athil bolthei hetsahna ding lung ngaito-a, mangthah dinga gotsa um lungsatna belho chungu alung adesotle;
- ²³Chule loupina hao chu hetsah dinga,
- ²⁴Aman eiho jengjong, Juda lah-a kon jengseh hilouva, chidang namdangte lah-a kon jonga eikouvu hilouham?
- ²⁵Chutobang chun Hosea lekhabua, Kamite hikhalouho chu keiman kamite kati ding, kadeilounu chu kadeinu kati ding ahi.
- ²⁶Nangho keima mite nahipouve tia ajah uva kiseina laitah-a chu, Amaho Pathen hing chate kiti ding ahive, tia kisei bang chu ahi.
- ²⁷Israelte thudol Isaiah'in asamlan, Israel chate twikhanglen kama neldi jatnin tam jongleu, amoh thembou sohcha ding ahi.
- ²⁸Ajuhchu aman natoh chu achaija chule chonphatna-a phat asuh chom ding ahi; ajehchu Pakaiyin leisetna hi chomcha khat bou na atoh ding ahi.
- ²⁹Hiche thudol hi Isaiah'in masangin aseije, Janel Pakaiyin chikhai ding einakhen louvu hile, Sodom dung isun diu ahin, Gomorrah toh ibah dingu ahi, ati.

Tule Tu-a Israel Dinmun

- ³⁰Achutile ipi isei dingu ham? Chonphatna del louhel chidang namdang ten chonphatna chu aphah-u ahitai; hichu tahsan vanga chonphatna ahi.
- ³¹Ahin Chonphatna danthu dela Israel ten, hiche chonphatna dan chu aphajou pove.
- ³²Ijuh ham? amahon tahsana hollouva, dan thilbolla ahol jeh-u ahi. Kipal luhna songa kipal lhu-a ahitaove.
- ³³Hiche thudol jong hi akisune, Veuvin, keiman Sion'ah kipalna song le lung lhahna songpi kakoije; koihile ama tahsan chan chu jachatna-a chulou ding ahi.



Rome 10

Israel'in Kipana Thupha Angaichat

- ¹Sopite, lunga kagotle Israelte dia Pathen henga katao nomna chu, huhhing-a ahung umtheina ding hi, ahipene.
- ²Pathen lama agunchuve ti chu keiman kahetsah ahi; ahivangin hichu hetna neija gunchu ahipoi.
- ³Ajeh chu amahon Pathen chonphatna ahatlou jeh-ule, amaho chonphatna phudoh ding agot jeh-un, Pathen chonphat na-ah alut tapouve.
- ⁴Christa chu atahsan jouse dinga, chonphatna amu theina dinguva danthu chaina ahi.
- ⁵ Ajehchu Mosi'n chonphatna danthu anahilchet na-a, chonphatna nitpa bou chuche achonphat vanga chu hing ding ahi, anatin ahi.
- ⁶ Tahsana chonphat vang chun hitin aseije, Nangman nalung thimin, Koiham van'a kal ding? (hichu Christa gapuilhah ding aseina ahi);
- ⁷ ahiloule, Koiham lei onga kumlha ding? (hichu athi lah-a kona Christa kaithou ding aseina ahi), ti hih-in.
- ⁸ Ahin ipi aseijem? hiche thu chu nakomah aume, nakam sungle nalung sungah aume; (hichu kasei phongleu tahsan thu chu ahi).
- ⁹ Hitia chu nangman nakama Pakai Jesu chu naphon doha, chule Pathen nin ama chu athilah-a konin akaithouve ti nalunga natahsan le, asohcha ding nahi.
- ¹⁰ Ajeh chu chonphatna dinga lunga tahsan ahin, sochatna dinga kama phondoh ahi.
- ¹¹ Pathen lekhabu thun, Koi hileh ama tahsan chan chu jachatna-a chulou ding ahi, ati.
- ¹² Ijeh-inem itile Juda mitele Greek mite chu imacha chom ahipouve; abonchauva chungah Pakai khatsebhou aume, ahenga tao jouse dinga phatna haotah ahi.
- ¹³ Koi hile Pakai mina tao chan chu huhhing-a umding ahi.

Israel ten Kipana Thupha Asanlouvu

- ¹⁴ Achutile atahsan louvu chu iti akou dinguham? Athu ajahkhah louvu chu iti atahsan dinguham? Thusei phongle beija iti ajah dinguham?
- ¹⁵ Chule akisol louvule iti aseiphongle dinguham? hitijong hin akisune, chamna kipana thupha seiphong leho, thilphaho thudola kipana thu poleho keng iti hoi hitam!



¹⁶ Ahivangin mi jousen Kipana Thupha angaipouve. Ajeh chu Isaiah'in jong, Pakai, kathuphonle-u koiham atahsana, ati.

¹⁷ Chuti ahijeh chun, jah-a kona tahsan umdoh, chule jah chu Pathen thua kona hung umdoh ahi.

¹⁸ Ahileh amahon ajah lou uham? Ajanauve. A-awginu gamtina athangin, Chule athu uvin kolkimvel achansoh tai.

¹⁹ Ahivanga kasei ahi, Israel miten ahetlou uham? Amasan Mosi'n aseijin, Keiman nangho vai neilou vai khat thangset sah-uving ting, Lungthim neilou vai khatna kona kalunghansah ding nahiue, ati.

²⁰ Isaiah'in jong hakattah-in aseijin, Eihol louten eimudoh-un, Eidong loute hengah kakiphongtai, ati.

²¹ Ahin Israel jah-a, thua nungloute le nel hatte chung a kakhut kajah nilhum keije, tin aseije.

Rome 11

Israel Kipaidoh Chu A-itih Chana Ding Ahipoi

¹ Achutile Pathen'in amite chu apailhah hitam? Ahipoi. Ajeh chu kei jong Abraham chilhah-a Benjamin phunga Israel mi khat kahi.

² Pathen'in ahet masatsa amite chu apailhapoi. Pathen lekhabu thun Elijah thu asehi hi nahet lou uham? Aman Israelte chungchang thu Pathen henga alhutnin,

³ Pakai, amahon nangma themgaoho atahgamun, nang houna maicham asuchimun, keima changseh kaumtai, kei jong tha dingin eitup jingui, ati.

⁴ Ahivangin Pathen'in adonbutna chu ipi aseijem? Keiman keija dingin Baal anga dilsu louhel mi sangsagi kakikhen nai, ati.

⁵ Chutobangma chun tulaijin jong lungsetna kilheng amoh moh aumnai.

⁶ Amavang hichu lungset man ahile, thilbol vanga ahipoi; chuti ahiloule lungsetna hi lungsetna hita lou ahi. Ahinla, hichu natoh vang ahile lungset vang ahitapoi, chuti ahiloule natoh hi natoh hitalou ahi.

⁷ Iti hitante ahile? Israel miten aholu chu amu louvu ahin, Pathen lhentehon bou amu ahi; adang chengse chu alung tahchek taovin ahi.

⁸ Pathen lekhabua hitin akisune, Pathen'in tuni gei hin amaho khu imutsetna lhagao apen, amu thei louna dingun mit apen, jah thei louna nakhang apen ahi.

⁹ David jongin, A-an nehnao dokhang chu amaho dingin thangle pel hihen, Chule akipalnao le akiditnao hihen.



¹⁰Amu mona dingun amitnu thimhen, Chule nangman atingu bonsah jingin, tin aseijin ahi.

Chidang Namdangte Huhhingna

¹¹Keiman, ahile alhuhna dinguva kipala hiuvam, kati. Ahinaisaipoi. Amavang amaho thangset sahna dinga, amaho sukhel vanga chu chidang namdangte dinga sochatna ahitai.

¹²Chule amaho sukhel chu vannoi'in haona-a aneija, chule amaho hakam chu chidang namdang ten haona-a aneija ahile, abulhin nau chu chusanga ijatna chungnung cheh ding hitam!

¹³Keiman chidang namdang mi nangho jah-a kasei ahi, keima chidang namdangte dinga solchah-a kapan jeh hin,

¹⁴Ijem tia kanam chanpите kathangsetsah-a alah uva abang bang asochat theina dingun katin, lhacha kapana hi kaloupisah lseh jeng ahi.

¹⁵Ajeh chu amaho kipaidoh vannoi'in kichamna-a aneija ahile, amaho kilah kit chu athia kona hinna ding tailou, adang ipi hi dingham?

¹⁶Chule changbong lum amasa athena ahile, changlhah tum jouse apumpia atheng ahi; chule ajung athenle, abah chengse jong athenga ahi.

¹⁷Ahinla abah abang bang akiheboh-a ahile, nangho gam olive bou nahiuvin, abah lah-a kijoma nahiuve, Olive thingphung ajunga kona phattheina changkha nahitah-a nahile,

¹⁸Abahho chungah kithang-at hih-in. Kithang-at jingle chun, ajung vah-a nang nahipoi, ajungbou chun nang navahjoh ahibouve.

¹⁹Hichea hin nangman, Keima kijopna dinga abahho kisubonga ahitai, tin nate.

²⁰Aphai, atahsan lou jeh-a hicheho chu kisubonga ahin, nangma natahsan jala nadindet ahi. Hoitho hih-in, kichajon;

²¹Ajeh chu Pathen'in abah tahbeh bon akhen loule, nangma jong khenpon nate.

²²Chuti ahi jeh chun Pathen phatjele lungkhohje chu veuvin; alhuho dinga chu lungkhoh tah ahin, nangma ding vanga phatah ahi. Apatna-ah um jingin, achuti loule nang jong naki satlha ding ahi.

²³Amaho chu tahsan louva aum jing louvule, kijom kit ding ahieuve, Pathen'in amaho chu ajop kit thei ahi.

²⁴Ajeh iham itile apena patna gam Olive phunga kona kisatlha-a nangma, angai louva Olive phung phatoh kijop nahile, apena patna abah tahbeh ho chu olive toh iti kiha jopmat cheh ding hitam!

Israelte Abonuva Huhhing-a Umdiu Ahi



²⁵Sopite, hiche thuguh hi helouva naum dingu kanompoi, ajole hung kichihsah khauvinate; chidang namdangte akimsoh kahse-a Israel mite kimkhat chungalungtahna chua ahi.

²⁶Chutichu ahin Israelte jouse huhhing-a um cheh ding ahi. Hiche thudol hi, Sion'a kona Huhhing-a hung ding ahin, chule Aman Jacob phunga kona Pathen ngaisah louna asuhmang ding ahi,

²⁷Achonsetnao kalahmang tengle, Hiche hi amahotoh kakitepnao hi ding ahi, tin akisune.

²⁸Kipana Thupha thudola amaho khu nangho jala melmate ahiuvin, lhenchom lam thudola apu apateu jala deitahte ahiuve.

²⁹Ijeh ham itile Pathen'in manbeija athilpehho le akouho chu akhelkit theihoi ahipoi.

³⁰Masangin Pathen thua nunglou nahiuvn, tu vangin amaho louchal jeh-a lungsetna mu-a nahitaove.

³¹Chule chutobangma chu amahon jong, lungsetna namu jaluva hi lungsetna amu theina dinguva, tu-a louchala ahiuve.

³²Ijeh ham itile Pathen'in mi jouse alungset theina dinga thua nunlou na-a akhumchah ahitai.

³³Pathen chihna le hetna haoje hi athuh leh jenge! Avaihom athutan hetphah hoi ahipoi, chule alampiho holdoh theihoi ahipoi!

³⁴Ajeh chu Pakai lungthim chu koiham ahea? Chujongle lungthim pe-a anapanga koiham?

³⁵Alepeh kit dinga thilpha anape masa koiham?

³⁶Ajeh chu ama-a konle, ama vanga, chule ama dinga thil jouse ana uma ahi. Loupina jouse atonsot geijin ama-a hi jinghen. Amen.

Rome 12

Christa-a Hinkho Thah

¹Chuti ahi jeh chun, sopite, Pathen lungset vang hin natipum piu chu longlhen thengtah gan kihinglha bangin Pathen lah thei doltah-in Pathen'ah kipeuvin tia kangeh nahiuve, hichu natoh dinguva kilom tah chu ahi.

²Chule nangho tulai vannoi leiset chon hin chon hih-un; Pathen lungdeilam, hichu apha, lah theile phat chamkim hi ipi ahi nahetdoh theina dingun, lung thah keng-unlang lim chom puvn.



³Hijeh chun eipeh lungsetna vang hin nalah uva mi chengse jah-a kasei ahi, agel dingdol kalvalin koiman kalena ti gel hihhen, amavang Pathen'in apeh kham kham tahsanna dungjujin kituptah-in ngaito henlang lung geltohen.

⁴Tipum khatnah tibah tamtah ineijui, tibah jouse thakhat ahipoi, apanna akibangpon ahi.

⁵Hibang chun eiho jong tamtah ihuvin, Christa-a ti khat ihuive; khat chu khat tibah ihi cheh-un ahi.

⁶Lungsetna eipeh bang cheh-un eithil peh-u achom cheh ineijun ahi. Thusei phongna apehpan atahsan dungjujin seihen;

⁷Sottola pang chu sottolin umhen; mihil chun mihil lamah;

⁸Mitilkhon chun mitilkhouna lamah kipehen; thil homan it louhelin homhen; vaipo-a pang chun gunchu tah-in vai pohen; milungsetnan kipahtah-in lungset hen.

Christian ho Hinkho Umchan Dan Thu

⁹Ngailutna alem beihel hihen. Ase lam thet bolunlang apha chu kolchah jingun.

¹⁰Kisopi ngailutna lamah kideito kisato cheh-in umun; kiginle kijana lamah amasajo ding kichu-uvun;

¹¹Gunchuna lamah thase hih-un; lhagao lamah al jingun; Pakai lhachan pangun;

¹²Kinepna-ah thanomun; genthei hesohna-a thohhatnun; taona lamah pontho jingun;

¹³Mithengho lhahsam huna-in kithopiuvun; jindot themun.

¹⁴Nabolseteu chu phatthei boh-un; samse louvin phatthei bohjouvin.

¹⁵Kipah thanomte chu kipa thanop piuvun; akapte chu kapiuvun.

¹⁶Kitohdelin lungkhat nin chon cheh-un. Letna lam lung gel louvin aneo neotoh kiloijun. Nangma chang kichihsah hih-in.

¹⁷Mi setna chu setna-in thuh hih-un; mi jouse mitvetna apha chu bol ding gojouvin.

¹⁸Chule ahi theija ahile, najochanun, mi jouse toh kihouthelijun kichamdelin umun.

¹⁹Vo deitahte, kiphulah hih-un, Pathen lunghanna chu otdoh jovin; ajeh chu Pakaiyin, Phulah chu keima kinbou ahi, keiman lethuh nange, ati, tin akisune.

²⁰Ahin, namelmao chu agil akela ahile, an nehsah-un; adang achahle twi donsah-un; chuti bolleu chun alu chungamei-am setkhompheh nahi dingu ahi.



²¹Setna kijosah hihhelun, setna chu phatna-in joujovin.

Rome 13

Leiset Vaipote Thu Thua Nun Ding

¹Thunei chungnungte thu thun mi jouse nungcheh hen; ajeh chu Pathen thusah louva thuneiija aumpoi, chule aum chengse hi Pathen pansah cheh ahiuve.

²Chuti ahi jeh chun chuche thuneite douva chu Pathen thu douva ahi, chule adouho chun achunguva thutanna akiloikhum dingu ahi.

³Ajeh iham itile vaipoho chu thilpha bolpa dinga kichat um hilouvin, ase bolpa dingabou kichat uma ahi. Thunei ho kicha louhelin umleng ti nagotnem? Thilpha bolin, chutile apachat nachan ding ahi;

⁴Ajeh chu nangma phattheina dinga ama Pathen sottola pang ahi. Ase nabol vangle kichan, aman chemjam adop khu moh-a adop ahipoi; ajeh chu ama Pathen sottol ahin, ase bolpa chungu lunghanga phula-a pang ahi.

⁵Hijeh chun lunghanna ding ahipon, ase apha hetna jala jong athua nun ding ahi.

⁶Hiche jeh-a chu kai jong napehjiu ahi; ajeh chu amaho Pathen sottol hiuva hiti chu abol jing jengu ahi.

⁷Peh dingdol jouse chu peuvin; kai pehdol kai peuvin; se choina dolah se choijun; gin dingdol chu ginun; ja dingdol chu jauvin.

Kisopi Ngailut

⁸Khatle khat kingailutto cheh tailouvin koima imacha bat hih-un; ajeh chu michom dang ngailu-a chun Pathen danthupheh chu asuhbulhit ahitai.

⁹Ajeh iham itile, Jon bol hih-in, Tol that hih-in, Gucha hih-in, hetphotna dihluu mang hih-in, Papse hih-in, ti thupheh dang um jogle, Nangman nangma naki ngailut bangin naheng nakoma ngailun, tia hin akai khom sohkeijin ahi.

¹⁰Ngailutna-in hengle kom setna abolpoi; hijeh chun ngailut hi danthu bukipna ahi.

Christa Chu Kivonun

¹¹Chule chuche ti louvin phat umchan hi naheuve; tu hi nangho dingin imutna kona khah phat ahitai; ajeh chu eihon itahsan tiluva sang chun tu hin isochatnao anaitan ahi.

¹²Jan asotjo achetai, sun ahung naitai; hiche jeh chun khaije, muthim natoh pailhau hitin khovah vonin kivonuhite.



¹³Suna bangin hoitah-in umu hite; juneh motchonle jukhama um louvin, huhle jonthanhoi nei louvin, kinahnale kithangset beihelin umu hite.

¹⁴Pakai Jesu Christa chu kivonjoh bouvun, naphe phatna dingu tahsa lam ngaichat suhbulhit ding imacha go hih-un.

Rome 14

Midang Oimo Louding

¹ Tahsana hat louva chu nalah uva lauvin, amavang atahsan bukim louna chu oimo-a nol ding ahipoi.

² Mikhatnin imajouse neh theijin atahsanin, ahatmoa chun anche jengbou anei.

³ Anea chun anelou chu musit dahan; chule anelouvan anea chu oimo hihhen; ijeh ham itile ama chu Pathen'in alahsa ahi.

⁴ Mi insung soh oimo-a nang koi nahim? Adinle aluh a-pakaipa-a bou ahi. Ahi, Pathen chun adinsah thei ahijeh-a chu ama chu adinsah ding ahi.

⁵ Mi abang khatnin nikho khat nikho dang dang sangin ajabol tumin, abang kimkhatnin nikho jouse kibangin ajabolin ahi. Mi jousen ama lung sunga kihetchen chehhen.

⁶ Nikho jabola chun Pakai choi-atna-a ajabol ahin; nikho jabollou chun Pakai dinga ajabollou ahi. Chule ima ne-a jong chun Pathen alhai jeh chun Pakai choi-atna-a aneh ahi; anelou jong chun Pathen athangvah-a Pakai dinga anehda ahi.

⁷ Ijeh ham itile eiho koima ama dinga hinga ihipouve, chule koima ama dinga thia ihipouve.

⁸ Ihinle Pakai dinga hing ihuvin, ithiu jongle Pakai dinga thia ihibovui; hijeh chun hing jong leuhen Pakai dinga hing ihuvin, thi jong leuhen Pakai dinga thia ihuive.

⁹ Ajeh chu athi le ahing Pakai ahikop theina dinga, Khrista thia, chua thoudoh kitna, chule hing kitna ahi.

¹⁰ Ahin ibola nangin nasopi na-oimo ham? Chujongle nangin nasopi ibola musit nahim? Ajeh chu Khrista laltouna anga ibon chaova idin dingu ahinalaije.

¹¹ Ajehchu, Pakaiyin aseije, Keima hingjing kahito lhonna, khup jouse ka anga dilsu cheh ding, chule lei jousen Pathen henga aphonoh ding ahi; tin akisune.

¹² Chuti ahi jeh-a chu ibon chaova Pathen henga eima chonchan cheh ikisei dingu ahi.

Midang Kipal Lhuhsah Louding



¹³Hijeh chun tukal ki-oimoto tapou hite; hiche sang chun hiche hi ngaito jovin, sopi anga lung lhahna le kupal luhna koi lou ding ahi.

¹⁴Thil angai monga thenglou aumpoi, ti hi Pakai Jesu'ah kahechenin katahsan lseh jengin ahi; amavang mi khattouvin thilboh ahi tia angaito chu, ama dinga hichu athenglou ahiji.

¹⁵Na nehle chah chungang nasopi alung phatmole, ngailutna thua chonta lou nahi. Adinga Khrista thia ahitan, ama chu nangman naneh nachah-in sumang hih-in.

¹⁶Hijeh chun naphatnao chu seisetnin um hihhen;

¹⁷Ajeh chu Pathen lenggam chu anneh twidon thua ahipoi; chonphatna, lungmonna, Lhagao Thenga kipana joh bou chu Pathen gam thupi ahi.

¹⁸Ajeh iham itile koi hileh chuti thua Khrista lhacha-a pang chu Pathen lung lamtah ahin, mihemin jong, Aphai, tia aphot chen ahi.

¹⁹Hijeh chun kichamdela umna dingle khantou theina kibolpehto lam juiju hite.

²⁰Nehle chah jeh-in Pathen natoh suse hihhelun. Thil jouse athengnai, ahinla ikhat neh-a lung lhahna chu anepa dinga setna ahi.

²¹Sa neh hijongle, lengpitwi don hijongle, adang ipi hijongle, nasopi kupal luhna ahiloule lhasetna, ahiloule thalhomna chu bolda hela pha ahi.

²²Tahsana nanei jem? Nanei chu Pathen angah nangman hetnin nei jingin; aphaltam ahi ti ngaito-a themo-a kingaito loupa chu mi nunnom ahi.

²³Amavang lungsa-ih puma nepa chu themmo changa ahitai; ajeh iham itile tahsanna neija aneh ahipoi; chule ipi hijongle tahsanna nei louva bol chu chonset ahi.

Rome 15

Nangma Kilunglhai Louvin, Midang Lunglhaijo-in

¹Chuti ahin eiho ahat cheng hin eima lunglhaina hol louva, ahatmote hatmona chu ipohhu joh dingu ahi.

²Eiho khat cheh-in iheng ikoma houthu lama khantousahna dinga aphaltna dingu ngaito-a, lunglhaisah ding ahi.

³Ajeh chu Christa jeng jong ama kilunglhai lou ahi; ahin, Nahouse hon nahouset nao chu keima chungah achutai, tia kisun bangjoh chu ahibouve.

⁴Ajeh chu nidang laiija thu kisun chengse chu, lekha kisun Pathen thua kona thohhat le lungmonna imuva kinepna inei theina dinguva, eiho kihilna dinga kisun ahi.



⁵Thohhat le lungmon kona Pathen'in, Christa lunglam doltah-in khatle khat lungkhat naputsah cheh-uhén;

⁶Chutia chu nanghon lungkhat le kam khatna I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen nachoi-at theina dingun.

Juda te leh Gentile te Dinga Kipana Thupha

⁷Hichena ding chun Pathen loupí choi-atna dinga Christan nangho nalah bangu chun, khatle khat kilatouvin.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile keiman hiche kisei hi, Iputeu ipateu athutep chu phutdet dingle Pathen lungset jala chidang namdang ten Pathen achoi-at theina dinguva, Pathen thu adih chu hetsah dinga, Jesu Christa chu cheptanho lhacha-a hung panga ahitai.

⁹Hiti jong hin akisune, Hiche jeh chun keiman chidang namgdangte lah-a Nangma kipah-in phonging ting, Chule nangma minin la jong sange.

¹⁰Hitin ati kitleuve, Vo chidang namdangte, amitetoh kipah thanom khomun.

¹¹Chukitle, Vo chidang namdangte, nabonchaovin Pakai chu vahchoijun, Chule mi jousen ama vahchoi uhen, ati.

¹²Chule Isaiah'in jong, Jesse jung chu umding ahin, Chule chidang namdangte chungva vaipo dinga hung sohdoth ding ahi; Ama chu chidang namdang ten kinepna-a anei dinga ahi, ati.

¹³Lhagao Theng thahat vanga kinepna nanei letset theina dingun, kinepna Pathen'in natahsan naochu kipa thanop le chamna lungmon na-in dip letset tahe.

Paul'in Khaotah-a Lekha Asut Lonajeh

¹⁴Kasopite ho, nangho chungchang thua chun, nangmahotah phatna dimset le hetna bukip sohkei nahiuvin, khatle khat kitilkhouto thei nahiuve, ti keimatah-in kahetchen ahi.

¹⁵Ahivangin Sopite, chidang namdangte lah-a Christa Jesu lhacha-a kapan theina dinga Pathen'in eipeh lungsetna vanga hi nangho geldohsahna dinga, akah lahlah-a hakat cheh-a naheng uva kahinsut ahi.

¹⁶Chutia chu chidang namdangte dinga Jesu Christa lhacha kahia; chidang namdangte kilhaina chu lahthei ahia, Lhagao Theng suhtheng ahina dinguva, Pathen Thupha lhacha-a kapan ahi.

¹⁷Hijeh chun tun Pathen dinga natohna lama hin Christa Jesu'ah kisonna kaneije.

¹⁸Ajeh chu chidang namdangte Pathen thua nunsahna dinga Christan keima eimanchah-a, thu le natoh-a abol chengse tailou chu imadang kasei ngam poi;



¹⁹Hichu Pathen Lhagao thahat na-a melchihna thaneitah le thilbol kidanga kon ahi; hitichun Jerusalem le akimvela kipat Ilyricum geijin Christa Thupha kaphongjal tan ahi.

²⁰Ahi, hijeh-a chu Christa min kipah poh louna mun'a kipana thupha lhangsap dinghi kalungtup ahi, achuti loule midang bulphusa chungga insa kahi khah ding ahi:

²¹Ahin Ama thudol kiseipoh khah lounate chun amu dingu: chule ajakhalou ten aheth dingu ahi, tia kisun bang ahi nading joh ahi.

Paul'in Rome Vilding Agot

²²Hiche jehtah-a jong chu hijatvei naheng uva kahung dinga kon, hiche chun eisuhmo jingji ahi.

²³Tu vangin hiche gamkai sungah kanatohna ding mun aumtapoi; kum sotna patna nangho henga hung ding kagot jingma ahin,

²⁴Spain gam lama kache phat phatle naheng uva kahung ding ahi. Ajehchu nangho mupa ding kakinemin, chule amasan nang hotoh chomkhat kivop khom ingting, chule kache teng jongle nanghon neihung thahleu chun kati.

²⁵Tu vang hin mithengte gahu dinga Jerusalem'a chetadi ding kahi.

²⁶Ajeh chu Macedonia le Achaia gama mihon Jerusalem'a um mithengte lah-a migenthei vaichaho huna-a sumto ding aphasah uvin ahi.

²⁷Ahi, pha asah tahbeh-u ahin, chule abatnu jong hija ahi; ajeh chu lhagao lama chidang namdangte akikop piuva ahile, leiset thil lama jong amahon abatnu ahin, ahu dingdol mongu ahi.

²⁸Chuche jeh chun chuche kin chu kachai tengle asumdonu chu phatecha kapehdoh joule, nangho kom hinjot pangting Spain gam lama kachepai peh ding ahi.

²⁹Chule naheng uva kahung tengle chun, Christa Kipana thupha-a kon phattheina chamkim keija hinpo-a hung ding kahi, ti kahei.

³⁰Sopite, Juda gama cheng sei ngailouho khutna kona kahoi theija, Jerusalem'a kin neija kachena hi,

³¹Mithengten analah theina dingun, chule Pathen phatsah-a kipahtah-a nangho heng lama kahunga nang hotoh kakicholdo theina dingin,

³²Pathen henga taona-a hahun neihuvn tia Pakai Jesu Christa le Lhagao Thengin eipeh-u ngailutna vanga, nangho kahin ngeh nahiuve.

³³Chamnale lungmon kona Pathen'in nabonchaovin umpiuvn. Amen.



Rome 16

Amichanga Kilemna

- ¹Isopinu-u Phoebe, Cenchria houbung lhachanu hi Pakai minin mithengte chonna-in lomtah-a analauvin;
- ²Chule nahunao angaichatna chan-ah anahuvn tia nangho amanu hitoh kakihettosah nahiue; ajeh iham itile amanu hin mi tamtah ahun chule keimatah jeng jong eihun ahi.
- ³Jesu Christa-a katoth khompi kahinkho huhna-a alol do-a Priscilla le Aquila kasalam anapeuvin;
- ⁴Kei chang hilouvin chidang namdangte lah-a houbung mi jousen jong apahchauvin ahi.
- ⁵Chule a-in'a kikhom houbung mite jong chu salam anapeuvin. Kasahtah Epaenetus Asia gama Christa tahsan masapen chu salam anapeuvin.
- ⁶Nangho dinga na hatoh-a tonggim Mariam jong kasalam anapeuvin.
- ⁷Ka-inkote kasoh chanpi Andronicus le Junia solchah ho lah-a minchepen keima sanga Christa-a lut masa amani jong chu kasalam anapeuvin.
- ⁸Pakaiya kasahtah Amplias chu kasalam anapeuvin.
- ⁹Christa-a itoh gimpiu Urbane le kasahtah Stachys salam anapeuvin.
- ¹⁰Christa-a mi kitah kichen Apelles salam peuvin. Aristobulus te insung miho jong salam peuvin.
- ¹¹Ka-inko Herodion kasalam anapeuvin. Narcissus te inko Pakaiya um cheng chu kasalam anapeuvin.
- ¹²Pakaiya na hatohgim Typhene le Tryphosa salam anapeuvin. Dei umtah Persis Pakaiya na ahatoth lneh jengin, ama chu kasalam anapeuvin.
- ¹³Pakaiya lhen Rufus le kanu tobang anu chu salam anapeuvin.
- ¹⁴Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patroba, Hermes, hicheng chule aumpiu sopite chengse salam anapeuvin.
- ¹⁵Philologus le Julia, Nereus le asopinu, Olympus, chule amahototh kikhom mithengte chengse salam anapeuvin.
- ¹⁶Khatle khat salam kiboh tovinlang thengtah-in kichopmun, Christa houbung mite jousen salam napeuve.

Thuhilna Chaina



¹⁷Vo sopite, kangehnao ahi, thu nakihil chengu chu akaleh-a, kikhen chehna dingle kupal luhna semteho chu anamelgel unlang, amaho-a konin anachom umun.

¹⁸Ijeh-inem itile chutobang miho chun I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lhacha na tong louvin, a-oisung dinguh lhacha na tong jengbou ahiuve; chule kamthemle thungei ngeijin suhset neilouho lung dohan alhemlha jiuvin ahi.

¹⁹Nasei ngaijeu chu vannoi'ah akithang dohtan ahi. Hiche jeh chun nachung uvah kakipah leh jenge; amavang nangho apha lama chingunlang ase lamah lunglhom leu chun kalung ahi.

²⁰Chule chamna lungmonna Pathen'in Satan chu nakengto noijuva achil ngemvah ding ahinai. Pakai Jesu Christa lungset chu nalah uva umjing hen, Amen.

Paul Golho-a Kona Lemna

²¹ Katoh khompi Timothy chule ka-inko Lucius, Jason chule Sosipater hiteho chun salam nahinpeuve.

²²Chule hiche lekhasun Tertius, keiman Pakaiyah nangho salam nahinpeuve.

²³ Keimale houbung mite jouse lhunna Gaius chun salam napeuve. Hiche khopi-a sumdol Erastus le sopi Quartus'in salam napeuve.

Thu khumkhana

²⁴I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabon chaovin umpiuvn, Amen.

²⁵Kathupha hille Jesu Christa thuphon bangtah-a, tonsotna patna ki-im thuguh chu tu-a akiphondoh bangtah-a,

²⁶Tahsan thua ahung nunna dinguva tonsotna Pathen thupeh dungjuitah-a, themgaoho lekhabun aphonoh-a, chitin le namtin jouse ahetsah ahitan;

²⁷Nangho sudet thei Pathen chinga khatseh chu Jesu Christa vangin tonsot geijin loupi jinghen, Amen.



1 Corinth

1 Corinth 1

Lemna le Thangvahna

- ¹Pathen phasah-a Christa solchah dinga kikou Paul leh sopi Sosthenes,
² Corinth-a um Pathen houbung, Christa Jesu'a kisuthenga, mitheng dinga kikoute henga, gamtina I-Pakaiyu (amahole eiho Pakai) Jesu Christa min pan chengsetoh;
³I-Pau Pathen le Jesu Christa-a konin lungsetna leh lungmon naheng uvah umhen.

Christa'a Vangbohna

- ⁴Christa Jesu'a Pathen lungset nangho henga kipeh jeh chun nangho chungchang thuah Pathen kathangvah jinge.
⁵Ijakai-ah, thuseina tincheng leh, hetna tichenga aman nahaosah-u ahitai.
⁶Nangho lah-a Christa thu kahettohsah chu kiphut det ahitai.
⁷Chutia chu nangho thilpeh lhasam louhela, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hung kit ngah-a umjing nahiue.
⁸Chule aman nangho akhon ni geija nakoidet jing dingu, chutengle nangho I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa nikho ni chuleh themona beihela naum dingu ahi.
⁹Pathen tahsan umtah ahi, aman Achapa I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa kithopi dinga nakoulut-u ahitai.

Houbung sunga Kikhen Telna

- ¹⁰Tun sopite, nangho thukhat kisaovin, nalah uva kikhen telna umlouvin, lungkhat le lung ngaito khat na lolhing tah-in kipunkhom mun, tia I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa mina katem nahiue,
¹¹Ijeh-inem itile, kasopite ho, nachung chang thu-u nalah uva kinel noh baotam aume, ti Chloe te inko seinan kajai.
¹²Tu-a kasei chu hiche ahi, nangho amilipmin, Keima Paul'a kahi, keima Apollo'a kahi, keima Cephas'a kahi, keima Christa'a kahi, nati sohkeijun ahi.
¹³Christa chu nahop khen khenu hitam? Paul chu nangho dinga thingpel'a kikhenbeh mongam? Ole Paul mina baptize nachan mongum?
¹⁴ Crispus leh Gaius tailou, adang koimacha baptize kachansah lou jeh chun Pathen kathangvah-e;
¹⁵Achuti loule keiman keima mina baptize kachan ahi, tia sei umkha ding ahi.



16 Chule keiman Stephanas insung mite chu baptize kachansah ahin, chuche tailou chu adang koima baptize kachansah kahepoi.

17 Baptize chansah dinga hilouva, Kipana Thupha hille dinga bou Christan eisol ahi; chihna thua seiding hilouvin, achuti loule Christa thingpel chu imacha hilou sohka ding ahi.

Christa Pathen Thahat le Chihna

18 Thingpel thu chu amangthai dingho dingin ngolna ahi; asohcha eiho ding vangin Pathen thahat ahi.

19 Hiti jong hin akisune, Keiman michingho chih chu kasuhmanga, Lungthim themho lungthim moh kahisah ding ahi.

20 Miching hoiham? Lekha sun mihil hoiham? Tukhanga minel kala hoibaham? Vannoi leiset chihna chu Pathen'in asuh ngol hilouham?

21 Ajehchu Pathen chihna-in, leiset mihem ten amaho chihna-a Pathen ahelou phatnuva, ngolhoi thu hila atahsanho huhhing chu Pathen'in pha asah ahi.

22 Juda ten melchihna angeh jiuvin, chule Greek miten chihna aholjiuve;

23 Keihon vang thingpel chungga Christa kikhetbeh thu kahilleu ahin, hichu Juda te dingin kupal lhuhna ahin, chule Greek te dingin ngolna ahi;

24 Amavang Juda hihen Greek hileh, akikouho ding vangin Christa chu Pathen hatna le Pathen chihna ahi.

25 Ijeh-inem itile Pathen ngolna chu mihem sanga gamchenga chingjo ahin, chule Pathen hatmona chu mihem sanga gamchenga hatjo ahi.

26 Ijeh-inem itile, sopite, nanghon nakikou dolu hi ngaito temun, leiset tahsa phe lama miching tamtah, thanei tamtah, chule milun tamtah akikou pon ahi.

27 Ahivangin Pathen'in michingho jachat sahna dinga, vannoi'a angolteho alhena; ahat apaoho jachat sahna dinga, vannoi'a hatmoteho alhen ahi.

28 Vannoi leisetna thil kidah um le thil noinung cheng chu Pathen'in alhena, chule aumlou jong chu aumsaho imacha hilou sona dinga alhen ahi;

29 Hichu ama angsunga leiset mihem akisonga koima aum louhelna ding ahi.

30 Nangho vang chu ama vanga Christa Jesu'a um nahiue, amachu Pathen'a kona eiho dinga chihna, chonphatna, kithensona, kilhatdohna-a kistem ahi.

31 A kisun dung juijin, Koi hile akisonga chu Pakaiya kisonghen, ati.

1 Corinth 2

Thingpel'a Kikhenbeh Christa



¹Chule, sopite, keima vang naheng uva Pathen thu hettosah seiphonga kahung chun, thusei themna le chihna toh thon kahungpoi.

²Jesu Christa thu le thingpel chung a akikhetbeh thu tailou, nah uva thudang heh hih helinge tia kangaito ahi.

³Chule keima nah uva hatmotah, kichatah, chule kihot hot jinga kana um ahi.

⁴Kathusei le kathu lhangsap chu mihem chihna-a jollhah themna ahipon, amavang Lhagao le athahatna-a phot tohna ahijon ahi:

⁵Chutia chu natahsan naochu mihem chihna-a dinga hilouva, Pathen thahatna joh-a ding ahina ding ahi.

Pathen Chihna

⁶Amavang apilhing saho jah-a vang chihna thun jong kaseiji naove, ahivangin hiche vannoi leiset chihna thu ahipoi, hiche vannoi leiset vaipo mangthah dingho chih thu jong ahipoi.

⁷Ahin Pathen chihna thuguh, iloupina dinguva Pathen'in vannoi leiset um masanga agot masah chihna thu ki-im chu, kaseijoh-u ahi.

⁸Hichu hiche vannoi leiset vaipoho him himin aheto pouve, heleu loupina Pakai chu thingpel'a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. Hijongle,

⁹Ahin mit mukhah lou, na jahkhah lou, Mihem lunga lutkha lou, Pathen'in angailuho dinga agotsa chengse chu, tin akisune.

¹⁰Ahivangin Pathen'in eiho hengah Lhagaovin apongdoh tai, Ajehchu Lhagaovin imajouse akholdoh jia, Pathen thuguh jong akholdohji ahi.

¹¹Mi lung sunga thu um mihem'a um lhagao tailou adang mihem koiham ahea? Chuche bang chun Pathen thu jong Pathen Lhagao tailou koima dangin ahepoi.

¹²Tun Pathen'in manbeija eipeh chengseu hi hetna dinga, eiho vannoi leiset lhagao changa hilouva Pathen'a hungkon Lhagao changa ihuive.

¹³Hitiho chu mihem chihna-in ahil thua sei louva, Lhagao Thengin ahil thu chu, lhagao le lhagao tekah-a kahilu ahi.

¹⁴Tahsa lam mihem ten Pathen Lhagao thuhi alajipouve; ajehchu amaho dinga ngol thu ahi, chule hichu lhagaova hetkhenbou ahi jeh chun athudol chu ahekhen thei himhim pouve.

¹⁵Lhagao mi vang chun thil ijakai ahekhenjin, ama chula koiman ahekhen jipoi.

¹⁶Ajehchu Pakai lungthim he-a, ama hil thei dinga koiham? Eiho vang chu Christa lung pu-a ihuive.



1 Corinth 3

Pathen Lhacha Natong Khom

- ¹Sopite, keiman lhagao lam mite henga sei bangin nangho henga kasei theipon, tahsa lam mite henga sei banga, Christa lama naosen ho jah-a seibanga kasei ahi.
- ²Keiman nangho an guma vah louva noitwija kavah-bou nahiue, ajehchu tuchan hin nane thei hih-un, tu jengin jong nane thei hih lai juve;
- ³Nangho tu geijin tahsa mi nahi nalaiju. Ijeh-inem itile nalah uva kithangset to, kinah kiphun kikhentel aum nalaije; ahile, natahsa chonu hilouham? chule mi chon chona chon nahi lou uham?
- ⁴Ijeh inem itile khatnin, Keima Paul'a kahi, nati uva; adang khatnin, Keima Apollo'a kahi, nati laiseuva chu; tahsa-a nahi lou uham?
- ⁵Apollos chu koiham? Chule Paul chu koiham? Pakaiyin mijouse apah dungjuija, alhacha-a pang, amani-a kona nanghon natahsanu ahibouve.
- ⁶Keiman kaphu ahin, Apollon twi achap ahi, Pathen bouvin akhansah ahi.
- ⁷Chuti ahin aphutpa jong ima ahapon, atwi chappa jong ima ahidepoi; akhansah-a Pathen chubou ahpen ahi.
- ⁸Tun aphutpa le atwi chappa chu thakhat ahi lhone, ahivangin atohgim lhon dungju juija tohman asan gel lhon ding ahi.
- ⁹Ajehchu keini Pathen tohkhompi kahi lhonin, nangho Pathen lou nahiue, Pathen in-sah nahiue.
- ¹⁰Pathen lungset vanga eikipeh dungjuija insa themtah banga abul kaphu ahitai, achunga chu midangin asah ahi. Amavang chuche chungsa sa ding chengsen asah danje ding chu chingthei chehhen.
- ¹¹Ijeh inem itile abul phudohsa tailou chu abul dang koiman aphutdoh theitapoi, chuche abul kiphut chu Jesu Christa ahi.
- ¹²Chuche bul kiphut chungsa chun koi hijongle sana-a sanoman sahen, dangka-a sanoman sahen, song mantama sanoman sahen, thinga sanoman sahen, bi-a sanoman sahen, pola sanoman sahen;
- ¹³Atoh cheh-u chu hung kiphongdoh cheh ding ahi; ijeh-inem itile nikho chun aphondoh ding, hiche ni chule meija kiphongdoh ding ahijeh chun, meijin mijouse anatoh aset aphot apatep ding ahi.
- ¹⁴Achunga insaho chu koi koi hile a-insah chu adin jinga ahile, ama chun toh phatman asan ding ahi.



¹⁵Chule koi hile a-insah akahvama ahile, ama chu hakam ding; amatah vang huhhing-a umding ahi, ahivangin meikong lah pal galkaija bang ding ahi.

¹⁶ Pathen in theng nahiuva chule nasunguva Pathen Lhagao achen chu nahet lou uham?

¹⁷Pathen in theng suhboh-a chu Pathen'in ama chu asuhmang ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itile Pathen in chu thengtah ahi, nangho jong chutichu nahiuve.

¹⁸Koimacha amale ama kilhemlha hihhen. Nalah uva khattou, tulai khang thua hi kachinge, ti aumle, ama chu achihna ding chun ngol hen.

¹⁹Ajeh chu hiche vannoi leiset chihna hi Pathen dinga ngolna ahi. Ajehchu, aman michingho chu ajonchih naovah amanjie, tin akisune.

²⁰ Chujongle, Pakaiyin michingho lunggel le thil ngaito chu moh ahi ahenai, ati kitleuve.

²¹Hijeh chun koima mihem'a kisong hihhen. Ijeh-inem itile thiljouse nangho-a ahi;

²²Paul hihen, Apollos hihen, Cephas hihen, vannoi leiset hijongle, hinna hihen, thina hihen, tupetle khonung hijongle, aboncha nangho-a ahi;

²³Nangho jong Christa-a nahiuve, Christa chu Pathen'a ahi.

1 Corinth 4

Christa Solchah

¹Keiho hi Christa lhacha le Pathen thuguh chingin min eingaitou hen.

²Gou ching jenga jonghi, tahsan umtah mi ngaija ahi.

³Ahivangin, nanghon kaumchan nakhol diu, ahiloule mihem thutan na-in akhol ding chu keima dinga thilneocha bou ahi. Henge keiman jong kaumchan kaki kholpoi.

⁴Ajeh chu keiman kachungah imacha kakihetpoi, ahinla hichea hin them eichanpoi; ajeh chu kaumchan khola Pakai joh ahibouve.

⁵Chuti ahi jeh chun Pakai hung kahsen aphant masangin thu tanloi hih-un; aman muthima thilsel chu khovah-a ahinphondoh ding, chule mihem lung sungin ipi agelem hi jong chu aphondoh ding ahinai. Hiche teng chule amitakipmin pachatna achan ding dol cheh Pathen'a kona asan ding ahi.

⁶Sopite, akisun chengse kalvala koiman angaito louding; chutia chu nalah uva khatnin khat asona, achomkhat chungah hoithona aneilou ding ti thuhil hi keinia kona nahetdoh nadiuva, keima le Apollos hi tekah na-a kahinsei ahi.



⁷Ajeh chu koiham midanga kon nachom khenuva? chule nakisan louvu thil ipi nanei juvem? Nasan uva ahile ibola asang lou banga hoithoa nahi uve?

⁸Nangho tun nava taove, tun nahautaove, keiho beija lengho banga vai nahomu ahitai. Keiho jong nang hotoh thakhatna vai ihomkhom theina dingvin, vai hom tahtah hileu chun kati.

⁹Pathen'in keiho solchah ho hi, athi dinga kigo-a banga anukhah pena eikoiju hinte tin kangaitoi; hijeh-a chu vannoi le, vantil teho, chule mihem vetchah-a um kahiue.

¹⁰Keiho vang Christa jala angola kahiuvn, nangho vang Christa-a achinga nahiue; keiho kadoijun, nangho vang nahatnui; nangho mi jatah nahiuvn, keiho vang mi nahsahmo kahiue.

¹¹Tugei jong hin kagilkel, kadang chah-un, ponsil nihchen bei kahiuvn, jepmin ka-umuvn, chennabih neilou kahiuvn;

¹²Kakhut uvin na kakitoh uvin; eihouseuva phatthei kabohjiuvn, eikibolset tengule kathoh hamhamun;

¹³Eikihehset tengule kalhem lungdamjiuvn ahi; keiho vannoi bohsele thil jouse nen bangin tu geijin kaum nalai uve.

¹⁴Nangho jachat sahna dinga hicheng thuhi kahinsut ahipoi, kacha deitahte banga hilchahnajoh-a kasut ahibouve.

¹⁵Ajeh chu nanghon Christa-a chun nahiluva sangsom nei jeng jongleu chun, pa khat kal naneipouve; ajeh chu Kipana Thupha vanga Christa Jesu'a kahinsa kachate nahiue.

¹⁶Hijeh chun kangeh nahiue, keima dungsun hiuvn.

¹⁷Hiche dinga chu Pakaiya tahsantah kachapa deitah Timothy naheng uva kahinsol ahi; keiman muntina houbung tina kahil banga, Christa-a kaum thudol aman nangho nageldohsah dingu ahi.

¹⁸Tun nangho lah-a kimkhat keima hi naheng uva hungponte, tin nahoitho taovin ahi.

¹⁹Ahivangin Pakai lunglam ahile naheng uva hung vahnange; chutengle chuche ahoitho cheng thu hilouvin athaneinao henang kate.

²⁰Pathen lenggam chu thua hilouvin, thanei na-a ahibouve.

²¹Hoiche ham nadeijoh-u? Naheng uva mol kachoiija kahung dingha, ngailut neija lungnempu-a lhagaova kahung dingham?

1 Corinth 5

Houbung Sunga Chon thanhoina



- ¹ Nalah uva jon thanhoi aume, ti kichentah-in akijan ahi, chidang namdangte lah jenga jong kiminphah khalou jon thanhoi aume; mikhatnin apa ji jin aneiije.
- ² Chutobanga chonpa chu nalah uva kona nodoh-a aum ding lhadaina-a neitah sangin, hoithonan naneijo taove.
- ³ Keimatah katahsa alhah lou vangin kalhagao nalah uva alhan, chutobanga chonpa thu chu katanin, hitihin kaki chaisah tai;
- ⁴ I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa mina, keima lhagaotoh, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneina toh nakikhop tengule,
- ⁵ Chutia chon mi chu atahsa manna dinga Satan khutna pedoh-un, I-Pakaiyu Jesu nikho nileh alhagao huhhing-a aum theina dingin.
- ⁶ Nangho nakissonao chu aphapoi; chol themchan changbong lum apumpin achansohjin ahi ti nahet lou uham?
- ⁷ Tu-a nangho cholsolou nahi bangu chun, changbong lum thah nahina dingun chol lui chu then ngimun paidoh-un. Ijeh-inem itile ikalchuh kut satha dingun Christa tah chu akithat tan ahi.
- ⁸ Hijeh chun chol lui mang louvin kut boluhite, engsetle khan gitlou chola kut bol louvin lung thengselle kitahna-in cholsolou changlah-in kut boluhite.
- ⁹ Keiman nangho kahinthot lekha-a chun jon panhotoh kivopkhom hih-un, tin kahin suntan ahi.
- ¹⁰ Achutinai tin vannoi'a jon panho neipap kiloseho, misumang ho, thilha houho toh nakivop khom louhel dingu ahipoi, chutile vannoi leiset hi nachanel dingu ahitai.
- ¹¹ Amavang sopi-a kisimsa khattou ajona, neipap kiloset abola, thilha ahouva, ataitoma, ju akhama, mi anam bola ahile, ama chu kivoppi hih-un, hitobang mi chu an jeng jong neh khompi hih-un, tia kahinsut ahibouve.
- ¹² Polamaho thu tanding ka-ikin tahham? Houbung sunga mite thu natanji hih-um?
- ¹³ Polama miho thu vang chu Pathen'in bou atan ahi. Hijeh chun nalah uva konin chuche michonse chu paidoh-un.

1 Corinth 6

Na Christian Chankhompi Khat Hehhih-in

- ¹ Nangho khatnin khat chung a boina thu naneijule, mithengho anga hehta louva michonpha lou anga gaheh ji nangam um?



- ²Mithengten vannoi thu atan dingu hi nahet louvu ham? Chule vannoi thu nangho tanding ahile, thu neopen tan dinga kilom lou nahi ham?
- ³Eiho hin vantil teho thu kisan itan dingu ahi hi helou nahiuvem? Achutile tulai hinkho chungchang thuhi itanda dingu ham?
- ⁴Chutia chu tu hinlai thudola thu tan ding nahiule, houbung in imacha-a asimlouho chu thutan na mun'a itousah dinguham?
- ⁵Najachatna dinguva hiche thuhi kahinsei ahi. Sopicha kah-a thu tanlha thei nalah uva miching khatcha beh jong umlou hellaham?
- ⁶Ahinla nangho asopin asopi chung thuboi neija heh-an jong atahsan louho angabou nahehjiuve.
- ⁷Nangho khatle khat nakiheh tou chu nangho dingin losamna lentah ahitai. Themmo nakichan joh jenguva pha hilouham? Lheplhah-a naum joh jenguva phajo hilouham?
- ⁸Achutipoi, nangho mama-in aphilou nabolun chule mi nalhem uvin, chule hicheho chu nasopi hou chung nabol uve.
- ⁹Ole michonpha lou hon Pathen lenggam alo lou dingu ahi, ti hi nahet lou uham? Nangho lheplhah-in um hih-un; mijong, milim hou, mijigem, mihuh, palepa kikoi,
- ¹⁰Gucha, neipap kilose, jukham, mihanse, minambol; hiteho chun Pathen lenggam alo louhel dingu ahi.
- ¹¹Nangho abang hiti chu nahiuvin, ahivangin Pakai Jesu Christa minle Pathen Lhagaova kisil ngim nahitaovin, akisuthenga, them changa nahitaove.

Natahsao Pathen Loupina Dingin Mangun

- ¹²Keima dingin ijakai bol ngai ahi, ahivangin ijakai aphasohkei poi; imajouse keima dingin bolngai ahi, ahivangin imacha noiya umponge.
- ¹³Oisung dinga an, an dinga oisung ahi; ahivangin Pathen'in agoma beihela ahinlha ding ahi. Chule itahsao hi jonna ding ahipoi, Pakaiya ding joh ahin, chule Pakai jong tahsa-a ding ahi;
- ¹⁴Chule Pathen'in athahatna-a Pakai chu akaithou ahin, eiho jong eikaithou dingu ahi.
- ¹⁵Natahsao chu Christa tibah ahi ti nahet lou uham? Chuti chu ahile Christa tibah ho chu kalah manga noti tibah ho-a kasem dingham? Chutiponte.
- ¹⁶Chule noti'a beh chu amanu chutoh ti khat ahi ti hi nahet lou uham? ajehchu Pathen'in, amani chu tikhat hilhon ding ahi, ati ahi.
- ¹⁷Ahin Pakaiya beh-a vang chu amatoh lhagaova khat hia ahitai.



¹⁸Jon thanhoija konin jamun. Mihem chonsetna jouse hi atahsa polama ahi; jonthanhoi bol vang chu koi hile ama tahsa chung a chonse ahi.

¹⁹Ahilou jongle Pathen'a kona naneiju Lhagao Theng nalung sunguva chenga chu natahsao hi a-in theng ahi ti nahet lou uham? Nangho nangho-a tum nahipouve;

²⁰Nangho man kipe-a kicho dohsa nahitaove, hijeh chun natahsao le na lhagao un Pathen choi-an nun, hichu Pathen na ahi.

1 Corinth 7

Kichen Thudola Thudoh Donbutna

¹Tun imama thudola kahenga dinga nahin lekha sutnu chu kahindon butna hiche ahi, Pasal'in numei atokhah louvin aphai;

²Ahivangin jon louna dingin pasal'in numei khat cheh jin neihen, chule numei khatcheh injong pasal khatcheh jin neihen.

³Ajipan ajinu chu achan dingdol chansahhen, chutobang machun ajinun jong ajipa chansah hen.

⁴Numei chun ama tahsa chung a imacha thu aneipoi, apasal'in bou aneije; chutobangma chun pasal jong ama tahsa chung a thu aneipoi, anumeijin bou anei ahi.

⁵An ngolla taona-a nakipeh theina dinguva, chomcha khat kikkena chule kivop khomloi kit dinga nakiphasah geluva ahi tailouvin, kikhen kah hih-un; achuti loule kitimlel jeh-in Satan'in lhemlha getnun nate.

⁶Ahivangin hiche hi thupheh bangtah-a kasei ahipoi, kaphatsah thua kaseijoh ahibouve.

⁷Mi jouse keima tobang cheh hile kati; ahivangin mikhatnin achom, khatnin achom dang, hitobanga chu min Pathen'a kona Phattheina chom cheh anei ahi.

⁸Jinei louva umho dingle, meithaiho dinga hiche hi kahinsei ahi, amaho chu keima banghin umleu phante.

⁹Amavang akitim jou lou ule ji neiju hen; ajehchu huh-a jon sangin jinei aphajoi.

¹⁰Ji neisaho vang hiche thuhi kapeh ahi, keima kahipon Pakaiyin apeh ahi, numei jin ajipa dalha hihhen.

¹¹Adalah tahjongle jinei louvin umhen, ahiloule ajipatoh kihoucham kit hen. Chule pasal'in ajinu da hihhen.



¹²Chule adangho thu dingdol vang chu Pakai hilouvin, keima sei ahi: Sopi khat touvin numei atahsanlou ji aneija, a-inneipu chutoh umkhom anople, ama chu a-inneipun da hihhen;

¹³Chule numei khattouvin pasal atahsanlou aneija, ajipan amanutoh chengkhom ding anople, ama chun a-inneipu chu da hihhen.

¹⁴Ijeh-inem itile chuche tahsanlou pasal chu ajinu jala chu kisuthenga ahitai; chule numei tahsanlou jong chu ajipa jala chu kisuthenga ahi; chutilou hile nachateo jong aboh ding ahiuve, tunla amaho athenguve.

¹⁵Hijongle atahsanlou chun adalhahtah-a ahile achele chetante; sopipa ahin ahiloule sopinu ahin hitobang thudola hin kikana aumtapoi; hijongle Pathen'in lungmonga umdinga eikouvu ahi.

¹⁶Ajehchu, Vo numei, nangman na-inneipu huhhing-a naumsah jou ding iti nahetnam? Ahiloule pasal, nangman jong na-inneipi huhhing-a naumsah jou ding iti nahetnam?

Pathen'in Nakou Bangun Chonun

¹⁷Ahivangin Pathen'in mijouse ahoppeh bangle, Pakaiyin mijouse akou bang cheh-in, chon cheh-u hen. Chule hitobanga chu houbung jouse-a kathupeh ahi.

¹⁸Cheptansa kikou umam? cheptan chun chuti umhen. Cheptan louva kikou umam? Cheptan louvin chuti umhen.

¹⁹Cheptan chu imacha ahapon chule cheptanlou jong ima ahidehpoi; Pathen thupeh nitbou hi thupipen ahi.

²⁰Mijouse akikouva aum bang bang cheh-in um chehhen.

²¹Soh nahi puma kikou nahim? hichu khohsa hih-in; amavang ongthol nahung hithei ding vangle, hichu manghajon.

²²Ijeh inem itile soh hipuma Pakaiya kikou chu, Pakaiya dinga ongthol ahi; chutobang chun a-ongthola kikou chu Christa soh ahi.

²³Nangho aman kipe-a kichoa nahitaove; miho soh hihih-un.

²⁴Sopite, mijouse akikou uva aum bang cheh-un, Pathen to umkhom cheh uhen.

Jinei Loulaiho Leh Meithaiho

²⁵Nungah thengho thudol vang, keiman Pakaiya kon thupeh mong kaneipoi; hijongle tahsan umtah hidinga Pakaiya kona lungsetna mu-a kahi dungjuija, kangaito danje kasei ahi.

²⁶Chutichu ahin tu laiija hesohna jeh hin, hiche hi phante tin kagingchai, mi aum ngaijin um chehhen.



27Numeitoh kicheng nahim? Ondoh ding ngaito hih-in. Numeija kona ongдох nahim? Jinei lung gul hih-in.

28Ahivangin jinei jongle chun achonseah nahipoi, nungah theng jong chun ji neijongle achonseah ahipoi. Amavang chutobang miho chu tahsa lama hesoh genthei athoh dingu ahi; hijongleh thohda leuchun kati ahi.

29Ahivangin, sopite, hiche phat chu kisuchoma ahitai; tu-a kalin jineiia chu jineilou bangin,

30Akapte akap lou bangin, akipahte akipah lou bangin, thil cho-a anei lou bangin umuhen,

31Chule leiset chonna mangcha-a chun avala mang lou bangin umuhen. Ijeh-inem itile hiche leiset umchan danhi achemang jinge.

32Ahin ima khohsah louhelin umleu chun kalung ahi. Jineilou chun itile Pakai chu kalung lhaidem tin, Pakai lam thil jengbou akhohsah-in ahi.

33Ahin jineiia vang chun hiche leiset thil, itile ka-inneipi kalunglhai theidem, ti jengbou akhohsah-in ahi.

34Numei jinei le nungah theng kikhah-a jong akikhehna aume. Numei jineilou chun tahsale lhagao agoma thengsela um theina dingin Pakai lam thil jengbou akhohsah jin ahi; jinei vang chun leiset lam thil, itile ka-inneipu kalunglhai sah theidem, ti jengbou ageljin ahi.

35Hichu nangho thangkola khina dinga kasei hilouvin, naphatchomna dinguva kaseijoh ahi, umchan phakeicha naum uva, baotamna beija Pakai kin nabol theinajoh dinguva kasei ahi.

36Amavang mi khat touvin acha nungah theng khat kathilbol hi adihpoi tia agela, amanu chu akul ahitah-a, aji neilou akhohsah-a ahile, alung got gotnin bol jenghen; hichea chun setna aumpoi; jineisah jeng hen.

37Amavang koi hile lung dettah po-a, khohsahna neilouva, alungthim aki thunun jouva, achanu thenna tuhdet peh jingdinga gelha-a chun, thilpha abol ahi.

38Hijeh chun achanu jineisah-a chun apha abol ahin; ahivangin jineisah loujo chun aphajo cheh abol ahi.

39A-inneipu ahin lai chancea a-inneipi chu danna kihen jinga ahi, a-inneipu athi teng vangle amanu a-onga ahitan, Pakai tahsan ahipou le anop nop napa chutoh kicheng thei ahi.

40Amavang keima ngaito danin, achuti um jeng theija ahile, amanu chu minun nomjo ahi, kei jong Pathen Lhagao changin kakingaitoi.



1 Corinth 8

Milim Houna-a Kitohdoh An Chung Changa Thudoh Donbutna

- ¹Milim houna-a kikatdoh thilho thudola chun: ibon chaovin hetna inei cheh uve ti iheuve. Hetna-in mi ahoitho sahjin, ngailutna hin mi akhantou sahjin ahi.
- ²Mi khat tou, ijakai he-a akingaitoa ahileh, ama chun ahet ding dol imacha ahetlou ahi.
- ³Amavang khat touvin Pathen angailut le, amatah chu Pathen het ahi.
- ⁴Milim houna-a kikatdoh thil nehding thudol vang chu, vannoi'a hin milim hi imacha ahipon, chule Pathen khatseh tailou chu Pathen dang aumpoi, ti iheuve.
- ⁵Ijeh-inem itile vanlaijola jong, leiset chung a jong, Pathen tia kiminvoho uma ahi, (chutia chu pathen tamtah uma, pakai tamtah uma ahi;)
- ⁶Eiho ding vangin thil jouse kona, eiho jong ama-a ihu, Pa, Pathen khatbou aumin, chule thil jouse kona, chule eiho jong ama vanga ihinu, Pakai Jesu Christa khat bou aume.
- ⁷Ahivangin mi jousen chuche hetna chu aneipoi, chuti chun akimkhatnin tu geija masanga achonnau milim hou thu chu achin jeh-un, amaho chun milim houna-a kitohdoh thil ahi tin anejiuvin; chua chun ase apha hetkhenna alungu ahat lou jeh chun, akisubohji taove.
- ⁸Ahin an neh hin Pathen to eikinaisah dingu ahipoi; eihon ineh uleh aphajep ihi pouvin, ineh louvule jong aphamopen ihideh pouve.
- ⁹Ahivangin chingtheijun, nachamlhatnao hi ijem itile ahatmo ding chun kupal luhna higet ninte.
- ¹⁰Hetna nei ja nangma milim houna-a ankong naum chu khat touvin muhen lang hileh, sele pha hetkhenna-a lhasam ama chun milim houna-a kikatdoh thilchu neh ngam nadinga hansanna aneilo louding ham?
- ¹¹Chutile ajala Christa thia chuche sopi hatmo chu, nangma hetna nei jeh-a manthah lo louding ham?
- ¹²Ahinla sopite chung a nangho chutia nachonset uva, ase le pha hetkhennau hatmo chu namavo tengule, nangho Christa douna-a chonse nahiue.
- ¹³Hijeh chun an neh-in kasopi akupal lhuhsah-a ahile, kasopi luh louna dingin, a-imatih chanin sa-a san neh dange.

1 Corinth 9

Solchah Thaneina le Mopohna



- ¹Solchah khat hilou kahim? Chamhat hilou kahim? I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa mulou kahim? Nangho jong Pakaiya kanatoh nahi lou uham?
- ²Adang dangin solchah hilou jongleng, nangho dingbeh-in kahi; Pakaiya solchah kahi het kichetna mohor nangho nahiue.
- ³Hiche hi kathem kathemlou eikholtohho lekalna kihonna-a kasei ahi.
- ⁴Nehna ding le donna dinga thuneina neilou kahiuvem?
- ⁵Solchah danghole, Pakai sopite, chule Cephas banga khu sopinu khattou ji-a neija kipuile mo kahiuvem?
- ⁶Ahiloule Barnabas le kei bouhi kanatoh lhonna-a kon haimo kahi lhonem?
- ⁷Koiam ama sum kineh-a sepai na tonga? Lengpithei hon sema aga nelou koiam? Gancha honpi vula anoi ne lou koiam?
- ⁸Chucheng chu mihem ngaidan jenga kasei ham? Danthun jong hicheng chu aseilouham?
- ⁹Mosi danthua, Bongchal chang chil pet amuh kan hih-un, tin akisune. Pathen'in bongchalho ding jengbou agel ham?
- ¹⁰Ahiloule eiho dinga jong aseilou ham? Eiho ding monga hiche thuhi kisuna ahi; lou kaija chun kinepna neija akai ding; chule kinepna neija chang vo-a chun akinepna banga amu ding ahi.
- ¹¹Keihon nangho dinga lhagao muchi katu uva ahile, na tahsalam thilu ga kalo dingu chu thil lentah hajaham?
- ¹²Midanghon nachung uva thuneina chu aneija ahile, keihon kahanei chejhoh lou uham? Hijongle hiche thuneina chu kamang pouve; Christa Kipana Thupha thu kadoudal louna dingun, ijakai abonchan kathoh hamham jovin ahi.
- ¹³Thiltheng lhacha-a panghon houin'a thilho chu anehjiuva, chule maichama lhachahon maichama kitoh chan aneijiu khu nahet lou uham?
- ¹⁴Chutobangma chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsama panghon, Kipana Thupha-a kona aneh dingu ahi, tia Pakaiyin chonnadan asem ahi.
- ¹⁵Ahivangin keiman hicheng chu khatcha jong kamangchapo; chule chutia chu eikibolna dinga hicheng thuhi kahinsut jong ahipoi; kakisonna hi khattouvin ahomkeo asosah sangin, keima thimaleng keima dingin aphajoi.
- ¹⁶Keiman Kipana Thupha thu kahille vangin kisonna ding ima kaneipoi; bollou theilou kinkhoh kachunga eikisekhum ahijeh-in; Kipana Thupha lhangsamle lou hileng kachung gih ding ahi.



¹⁷Keima lungchama bola kahile tohphat man kasan ding ahi; keima lungchama bola kahilou vangle, Kipana Thupha gouchinga eikipansah hinte.

¹⁸Achutile tohphat man kasan ding chu iham? Kipana Thupha kalhangsap leteng Kipana Thupha-a hi kathuneina kamanchah khel louna dinga, Christa Kipana Thupha man beija kahopjal hi ahi.

¹⁹Keima mi jouse-a kona ongthola kahi vangin, mi tamcheh kalah lut theina dinga, mi jouse soh-a kakisem ahi.

²⁰Chutichun Juda te kalah lut theinan, Juda te henga Juda mi um bangin kaumjin: danthu noijate kaloi lut theinan, danthu noiya umte hengah, danthu noiya um bangin kaumjin ahi.

²¹Dan neiloute kaloi lut theinan, dan neiloute hengah, dan neilou bangin kaumjin, ahin Pathen dan mang louva um kahipoi, Christa danthu noiya um kahi.

²²Ahatmote kaloi lut theina dingin, ahatmote henga ahatmo kahi: itilam hijongle themkhat beh kahuhhing thei teina dinga, mi jouse dinga ijakai kasoji ahi.

²³Kabolchan hi Kipana Thupha khohsah na-a kabol ahin, nangho toh chan kaneikhom theina ding ahi.

²⁴Lhaitet golsehna-a khu mi jouse lhaicheh ji-a ahi, ahivangin khatbouvin hatman asangjin ahi, hichu nanghon nahet lou uham? Nasan theina dingun lhajun.

²⁵Chule koi hijongle golseh jouving tia guttena chu, ijakaija akitim hatjin ahi. Amaho chun lallukhuh kem mangthei lona-a abolu ahin, eihovang kemmang theilou lallukhuh lo-a ihiuve.

²⁶Hijeh-a chu hitia chu lhajia kahi, abidoi kichen nei louva lhajia kahipoi; hitia chu chuma kahi, onghom lai chuma kahipoi,

²⁷Kati hi kachup kachupjia kathua kanunsah ahi; achuti loule midangho thu kahille nungin, keimatah ijemtin paidoh-in um khange.

1 Corinth 10

Milim Chungchanga Gihsalna

¹ Vo sopite, hiche hi helouva naum dingun kalung anompoi, Ipute Ipateu chu abonchauva meibol noiya ana umuva, chule twikhanglen apal galkaiju ahi.

² Abon chaovin Mosi-a chun meibol le twikhanglen'ah baptize achangun,

³ Chule abon chaovin lhagao an thakhat aneuvn;



- ⁴ Abonchauvin lhagao twi thakhat anadonun ahi. Hichu anungsang chenguva chea lhagao songpi-a kona chu amahon adonu ahi; chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi.
- ⁵ Ahivangin amaho atamjo chungu chun Pathen alunglhaipon ahi; ajeh chu gamthip gama chun alhukam gamtaovin ahi.
- ⁶ Thilphalou alunggot banguva chu eihon jong thilphalou ilunggot louna dinguva, chuti chu eivetsah nau ahi.
- ⁷ Chule amaho lah-a kimkhat milim hou ahi bangu chun nangho um hih-un; hiche thudol chu hitin akisune, Miho chu an neding le don dingin atouvun, chu in alam dingin akipatdoh taovin ahi.
- ⁸ Chule amaho lah-a kimkhatnin jon apat uva, nikhat sunga sangsomni le sangthum athilo bangu chun, eihon jong jon pan pouhite.
- ⁹ Chule amaho lah-a kimkhatnin apatep jeh uva gul'in asumang bangun; eihon jong Christa patep pouhite.
- ¹⁰ Alah uva kimkhat aphunchel jeh-un, suhmang na-in asumangun ahi; chutobang chun phunchel hih-un.
- ¹¹ Tu-a thil hicheng hi avetsahna dinga achunguva soh-a ahi; chule vannoi leiset kichaina hung lhun nading eiho, kithuhilna dinga kisuna ahi.
- ¹² Hiche jeh chun koi hile adinga kingaito-a chu alhuh louna dingin chingtheihen.
- ¹³ Mihem dou thei kalval lhepna nachung uva achukhapoi; Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nathan adou jou kalvalin lhepna nachung uva chuhsah ponte; hijeh chun nathoh jouna dingun, lhepna chutoh kilhona nakihuhdohna dingun lampi jong nasempeh dingun ahi.
- ¹⁴ Hijeh chun, kasopi ngaiteho, milim hou jamsanun.
- ¹⁵ Keiman nangho mi lungching nahiu kahetna kasei ahi, kathusei hi nanghon kikhollun.
- ¹⁶ Phatthei channa khon phatthei iboh-u khu, Christa thisan ikiloi khompi nau hilouham? Chule changlhah ihebaljiu khu Christa tahsa ikiloi khompi nau hilouham?
- ¹⁷ Ijeh-inem itile eiho mi tamtah hi changlhah lum khat ihuvin, ti khat ihuive; ajeh chu changlhah lum khatna chu ibon chaova chan ineiju ahi.
- ¹⁸ Tahsa lama Israelte khu veuvin, kithoina sa neho khu maicham toh chan neikhom hilouham?



- 19** Achutile ipi kaseijem? Milim houna an chu ikhat ahi, ahiloule milim hou jong hi ikhat ahi, katim?
- 20** Chuti ahipoi, chidang namdang ten akithoinao chu Pathen lama atou hilouvin, thilha dingjoh-a atou ahibouve; nangho thilha toh nakiloikhom dingu chu kalung nahipeh pouve.
- 21** Nanghon Pakai khon le thilha khona nadonkop thei lou dingu ahi, Pakai ankong le thilha ankong na-umkop thei lou dingu ahi.
- 22** Ole thangset sahna dinga Pakai chu isuh lunghangu ham? Ama sanga hatjobeh ihivem?
- 23** Thil ijakai keima din bol ngai ahin, ahivangin ijakai phatna ahipoi; ijakai keima din bol ngai ahin, ahivangin ijakai phattouna ahipoi.
- 24** Koiman ama chang phatna hol louvin, aheng akoma dingjoh hol-hen.
- 25** Kailhanga kijoh thiljouse chu ne jengun, sele pha hetna jeh-in ima dong hih-un;
- 26** Ijeh-inem itile leiset le asunga umjouse hi aboncha Pakaiya ahi.
- 27** Atahsan louho khattouvin an ne-a nakouva nache nomle, sele pha hetna jeh-in ima dong hih-un, na-anga alui chan chu ne jengun.
- 28** Amavang khattouvin, hiche hi milimho henga kithoina kitoh ahi, tia naseipeh-a ahivangle, ahetsahpa jeh le sele pha hetna jeh chun nehdaovin, ijeh-inem itile leiset le asunga thil um jouse hi Pakaiya ahi.
- 29** Nangma sele pha hetna kati hilouvin ama-a joh chu kati ahi. Kacham lhatna chu midang sele pha hetna-in ibola ei-oimo dingham?
- 30** Ajehchu thangvahna neija kaneh leh, ibola thangvahna kanei chungu chu oimo-a um kahim?
- 31** Chuti ahi jeh chun naneh jongule, nadon jongule, nabol jouseu Pathen loupina ding jengin bolun.
- 32** Juda mi hihen, Greek mi hitale, Pathen houbung mite hitale, akipal luhna dingun ima bolhih helun,
- 33** Keiman keichang phatchomna ding hol louva, huhhing-a aum theina dinguva mi tamtah phatchomna holnajoh-a, thil jouse-a mi jouse kalung lhaisah banghin, nanghon jong bollun.

1 Corinth 11

- 1** Keima Christa dungsuna kaum bang hin nangho keima dungsuna umun.

Pathen Houna-a Pon Lukhuh



²Tun sopite, nanghon imajousea keima neigeldoh jinguva, chonna ding thugou kapeh bang banga dettah-a nachin uva nanit jeh-un kapahchauve.

³Ahivangin Christa chu pasal jouse luchang ahia, pasal chengse numei luchang ahi, chule Christa luchang Pathen ahi chu, heleu chun kalung ahi.

⁴Koi hile pasal lukhuh khuhpuma taova ahim, lhagaova thu seidoh ahim chun alu ajabol lou ahi.

⁵Ahin numei lukhuh khuh louva taole lhagaova thu seidoh chun alu ajabol lou ahin, alu chu akiveltol tobang ahi.

⁶Numei lukhuh khuh lou aumle kivomui ngal hen; alu veltol le asam kivomui chu numei dinga jachatna ahile, lukhuh kikhuh hen.

⁷Pasal vang chu Pathen lim bangle aloupina ahi jeh chun lukhuh khuh lou dingdol mong ahi. Numei vang chu pasal loupina ahi.

⁸Ajeh chu pasal hi numeija kona ahipoi; numei joh hi pasal'a kona jo ahibouve.

⁹Chujongle pasal hi numei dinga kitem ahipoi; numei bou pasal dinga kitemjoh ahi.

¹⁰Chuti ahi jeh chun vantil teho jala numei jin thaneina alua achin ding dol thu ahi.

¹¹Ahivangin Pakaiyah pasal beijin numei aumpon, numei beijin pasal aumpoi.

¹²Pasal'a kona numei ahi banga chu numeija kona pasal uma ahi; ahivangin thil jouse Pathen'a kon ahi.

¹³Nalungin gelunlang ngaitouvin, numei jin lukhuh khuh louva Pathen henga atao hi kilomnam?

¹⁴Pasal'in asam akihoisaova ahile, ama dingin minah sahmo aume, ti hi chonna ngaimong jongin nahil lou uham?

¹⁵Numei vang asam asaole ama dingin hichu aloupina ahi; ajehchu asam chu akhu dinga kipe-a ahi.

¹⁶Ahivangin anela aumle, eihon hitobang dan mong chu ineipouve; Pathen houbung miten jong aneipoi.

Pakai jan anjon Umkhom Thudan

¹⁷Amavang hiche thu kahilchah naova hin kapahcha pouve; nangho patcheh nadinga kikhomji nahipouvin setna cheh joh dinga kikhomji nahiuve.

¹⁸Ajeh chu amasa penin, nangho houbung'a nahung kikhop tengule, nalah uva loitum tumin nakikhen jiuve ti kajan, chule tah jong katahsan thim thime.



¹⁹Nalah uva mikitahtah ho ahung kiphondoh theina dinga, ginchat chom chom nei jong umding mong ahi.

²⁰Chuti ahi jeh chun nangho mun khatna nakikhop tengule, Pakai jan anjon nehna hoi ahijipoi;

²¹Amikipmin adang neh masangin ajan an akineh masahjuvin, chule khat gilkelin aumin, khat ju akhamjin ahi.

²²Nanehna dingule nadonna dingu na-in'u um louham? Ole Pathen houbung chu nahsahmo-a bola chule ima neiloute chu jachatsah nahiuvem? Ipi kaseipeh ding nahiuvem? Hiche thua hin nangho pahchau vingem? Pahcha pong kate.

Pakai anjon kiphudoh

(Matt 25:26-29; Mrk 14:22-25; Luk 22:14-20)

²³Pakaiya kona kalah nangho kapehsonu thuhil chu hiche ahi, Pakai Jesu amatsah ding jan-u chun, hiche janlele chun aman changlhah alan,

²⁴Athangvah jouvin ahehbal balin, kilah-un, neuvn, Hiche hi katahsa nangho dinga kihehbal chu ahi; keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hichehi bolun, ati.

²⁵Chutima chun, a-annah jouvun khon jong chu alan, Hiche khon hi kathisana kitepna thah ahi; nanghon nadon chanuva keima neigeldoh na dingun bolun, ati.

²⁶Ajehchu hiche changlhah naneh uva, hiche khona nadon lai chanuva, ahung kit kahse-a Pakai thina chu naphondoh jingu ahi.

Nangma le Nangma Kikhol Masan

²⁷Hijeh chun koi hile anehoi hilouva changlhah chu ne-a ahim, khona chu dona ahim chu, ama chu Pakai tahsale athisana themmo chang ding ahi.

²⁸Amavang mi ama kikholtoh chehhen, chule changlhah chu nehen, khona jong chun donhen.

²⁹Chuche Pakai tahsa chu geltoh lou hella, chule lomlou hella ne-a donna chun, oimo achana dinga adonna, aneh ahi.

³⁰Hiche jeh chu ahi, nalah uva mi tamtah lhasama chule veise-a ahin, chule nena nen a-imumil tapouve.

³¹Eimale eima kikholtoh cheh vangleu hen oimo ichan lou dingu ahi.

³²Oimo ichan tengule, vannoi toh themmo ichantha louna dingun, Pakaiya konin engbolin iumjiuve,

³³Hiche jeh chun, kasopite, ane dinga nahung kikhop tengule khatle khat kingah kimun.



³⁴Nahung kikhopnau chu oimo-a aum louna dingin, khattou agilkela aumle a-in'a hin nehen. Adang chengse vang kahung tengle sujang soh nange.

1 Corinth 12

Lhagao Thilpehho

¹Chule, sopite, lhagaolam thilpeh thuho chu nahet lou dinggu kanompoi.

²Chidang namdang nahi lai ju chun, puilea naumna chanuva milim pao theilou anga chu puimanga na-umjiu ahin, hichu naheuve.

³Hiche jeh chun nangho kahetsah nahiuve, Pathen Lhagao thuseija chun koiman Jesu chu sapset chang ahi, atipoi, chule Lhagao Thenga kon louvin, koiman, Jesu chu Pakai, ati theipoi.

⁴ Thilpeh chan gotchom chom tamtah ahi, ahivangin Lhagao khatsehbou ahi;

⁵Chule lhacha gotchom chom tamtah ahin, ahivangin Pakai khatsehbou ahi;

⁶Chule natoh gotchom chom aumin, ahivangin ijakaija ijakai bola chu Pathen khat jengbou ahi.

⁷Ahivangin mijousen aphattoupina dinga, mi khatcheh chu Lhagao phondohna khat cheh kipe-a ahi.

⁸Ijeh-inem itile Lhagaova kona mikhat chu chihna thu kipe-a, chuche Lhagao mama-a chu khat hetnanei thu kipe-a ahi;

⁹hiche Lhagaoma-a chu khat tahsan kipe-a; chule chuche Lhagaoma-a chu achom khat mi damsah theina thilpeh kipe-a;

¹⁰Achom khat bolmo kidang bol theina kipe-a; chule achom khat lhagao thusei dohna; chule achom khat Lhagaoho hetkhen theina; chule achom dang khat paotin paotang tho theina; chule achom dang khat pao ledoh theina kipe-a ahi.

¹¹Ahivangin hicheng na kitong jouse chu, Lhagao khatmama chun abolsah ahi; aman ama lunglam dola achom choma miho khat khatna ahoppeh cheh ahi.

Tahsa Pumkhatna Tibah Tampitah

¹² Tipum khatseh ahin, tibah tamtah ahi, tipum khatna tibah tamtah aum vangin, tipum khatbou ahi; Christa jong chutobang ahi.

¹³Ajeh chu eiho Juda mi ahin, Greek mi hijongle, soh hihen, chamlhat hi jongle, ibon chaova tipum khat ihi theina dinguva, ibon chaova tahsapum khat sunga umdinga Lhagao khatna iki baptize-u ahi; chule ibon chaova Lhagao khat eiki don khom sah-u ahitai.

¹⁴Ajehchu tipum hi ti khatseh ahipoi, bah tamtah ahi.



- 15 Kengphang hin, Keima khut kahi lou jeh-in tipuma kahipoi, tile hiche jeh-a chu tipuma hida dingham?
- 16 Chule bilkol jong hin, Keima mit kahi lou jeh-in tipuma kahipoi, tile hiche jeh-a chu tipuma hida ding ham?
- 17 Tipumpi abonchan mit hisohkei tale, hoija khojahna umta dingham? Tipumpi khojahna hisohkeile hoija gimnam jahna umta dingham?
- 18 Ahinla Pathen'in tibah chengse hi, alung deilam cheh-a tipuma akoi ahi.
- 19 Chule aboncha hin tibah khatseh hitale, tipum hoija umtantem?
- 20 Tun vang tibah tamtah, ahivangin tipum khatsehbou ahi.
- 21 Chule mit hin khut jah-a, Imacha kangaichatna na-umpoi, ti theilou ahi; luchangin jong kengteni jah-a, Imacha kangaichatna naum lhonpoi, ti thei lou ahi.
- 22 Titah sangin, tibah hatmoa kigel chengse hi, akhohpena pang cheh ahi.
- 23 Chule nahsahmo-a igelu tibah ho chengse hi gamchengin ijabolun; chule itibah hoilouho chengse hi gamchengin ahoijoji tai.
- 24 Chule itibah hoiho chengseu hin hicheng chu angaipoi, ahinla Pathen'in tipum hi asuhto khoma alhing lou alhasama chu gamchenga jabola aumsah ahi;
- 25 Hitia chu tipum sunga hi akitumkhen um louhela, kitumkhen tah sanga tibah ho chengse hi thakhat tah-a akikhohsah to sohkei dingjoh ahi.
- 26 Chutia chu tibah khatnin athohgima ahile, tibah dang chengsen jong athoh gimpi jiu ahi; chule tibah khat choi-at achanle, tibah dang chengsen akipapi jiu ahi.
- 27 Nangho Christa tipum nahiuvn, mi khat khat chu atibah khat cheh nahiuve.
- 28 Chule Pathen'in houbung-ah amasatah-a solchah ho, anina themgaoho, athumna thuhil ho, abana bolmo kidang bolthei, chua mi damsah theina thilpeh, kithopina, vaipohna, chule paochom paochom thona apeh ahi.
- 29 Aboncha solchah hiuvam? Aboncha themgao hiuvam? Aboncha thuhil hiuvam? Aboncha bolmo kidang bola hiuvam?
- 30 Abonchauva midamsah thilpeh chang hiuvam? Abonchauva paochom tho hiuvam? Abonchauva pao hilchena pang uvam?
- 31 Ahin thilpeh pha chungnung deho chana dingin kihabolun. Chule akalvala pha chungnung lampi kavetsah ding nahiuve.

1 Corinth 13

Ngailut: Thilpeh Chungnung pen



- ¹Keiman mihemho paole vantil ho paovin thu sei jeng jongleng, ngailutna kanei loule, sum-eng kivogingle khutbeh kibeng bangbou kahi ding ahi.
- ²Lhagao thu seidoh theina thilpeh neijingting, thugil jouse hettogna le hetna jouse nei jongleng, chule mol tolmang theina tahsan nei jongleng, ngailutna kanei loule imacha kahilou ahi.
- ³Chule mivaicha gentheho vahna dingin kanei jouse toh jeng jongleng, govam jeng dingin katahsa pumpi toh jeng jongleng, ngailutna kanei loule imacha phatchomna aumpoi.
- ⁴Ngailutna hin ni sottah athohjin, he jong ahopin ahi; ngailutna hin thangset abolpoi; ngailutna hin kichang vahchoi abolpoi, hoi jong ahoithopoi,
- ⁵Nunset abolpoi, amachang phatchomna abolpoi, alungsa baipoi, setna agelpoi;
- ⁶Chonsetna kipah louhelin thutah akipapiji;
- ⁷Ima jouse-a athoh hatnin, imajouse atahsanin, imajousea akinemin, imajouse athoh hatjin ahi.
- ⁸Ngailutna hi imatih chana mangthah lou ding ahi; lhagao thu seidoh vang chu mangthah ding ahi; paochom het jong chu mang ding ahi; hetthemna jong chu mang ding ahi.
- ⁹Ijeh-inem itile eihon kim louva ihetnu ahin, kim louma lhagao thu iseidohjiu ahi.
- ¹⁰Abulhing chamkim ahung tengle, akim lou chengse hi kisubeisoh ding ahitai.
- ¹¹Kachapan lai jin chapang paovin kapaojin, chapang lunggelin kageljin, chapang thu ngaiton kangaiton ahi; kakhanlhit phat vangin chapang thu jouse chu kapailhatai.
- ¹²Ijeh-inem itile tu-a hi eihon phatvet sunga kichen louva imu-u ahi; chuteng vangle kimaito-a imu dingu ahi. Tunvang kahet akimpoi, chuteng vangle eihet kimsah banga hi kahet kimsah ding ahi.
- ¹³Tun tahsan, kinep, ngailut hicheng thum hi aumin; ahin hicheng lah-a hin ngailut achungnung pene.

1 Corinth 14

Lhagaova Thuseidoh le Paochom Chom Tho

- ¹Ngailut chu delun; ahin lhagaolam thilpehho chengse chan ding ponpanun, adeh setnin lhagao thu naseidoh theina dingun.



²Paochom dangkhat tho-a thuseija chu mi jah-a seidoh hilouva, Pathen jah-a seijoh ahi; ajuh chu koiman ahetchepoi, ahinla aman lhagaova thugil chengse chu asehi ahi.

³Lhagao thu seidoh vang chun miho khan tousah nale, tilkhouna, chule lungmon sahna thu asehi ahi.

⁴Paochom dangkhat tho-a thuseija vang chu ama changa khantouna-a aneii ahi; lhagao thu seidoh vang chun houbung chu akhantou sah ahi.

⁵Nanghon nabon chaovin paochomin thu seileu chun kalung ahi; ahivangin chusang jong chun lhagao thu seidohleu chun kalung ahijoi; chule paochom tho-a thuseija chun houbung khantou sahna dinga, athusei chu aledoh louva ahile, chusanga chu lhagao thu seidoh chu chungnungjo ahi.

⁶Tun, sopite, keiman naheng uvah hunging ting paochom hung tholeng; thu phondoh ahim, hetna ahim, lhagao thu seidoh ahim, thuhilna lam ahim, kasei loule ipi phatchomna nanei ding uham?

⁷Thil gingthei lah jenga jong kuli ahim, selangdah ahim, aginteng a-aw akikhel loule; kuli ahi, selangdah ahi kon ahetchen dingham?

⁸Ahiloule sumkon gin akichet loule, koiham gal kon dinga kigothei dinga?

⁹Chutobangma chun nanghon mihet bai ding pao natho louvule, ipi naseiju ahi iti kihet dingham? Nangho huijah-a thu sei tobang nahiu ahi.

¹⁰Ija kihem, vannoi'a hin paochom paochom tamtah aume, ahivangin ikhat kiseina hilou khatcha jong aumpoi.

¹¹Chuti ahijeh chun chuche pao chu ipi kiseina ahi kahet louva ahile, athusei ngaija keima chu ama dinga paomah kahiding, thuseipa jongchu keima dinga paomah tobang hiding ahi.

¹²Chuti chun nangho jong, lhagao thilpeh chan chom chom nei ding naha lunggulu ahin, hichu houbung in khantou na-a aneina dingin aletsetna nanei theina dingun holun.

¹³Hiche jeh chun paochom tho-a chun athu jong ale theina dingin taohen.

¹⁴Paochomin taoleng, kalhagao chu taova ahinan, ahinla kahetna hin ga aso jipon ahi.

¹⁵Chuti ahile apipen iham? Keima lhagaovin taovingting, hetna-a jong taovinge; lhagaovin jong la sangting hetna-in jong la sange.

¹⁶Achuti loule nangman lhagaovin thangvahna seile chun, amuna tou ima he loulaiho chun nathang vahna chu, Amen, iti ati thei dingham? Nathusei chengla he louva?



- ¹⁷Nangma vang chun phate tah-a thangvahna nanei ahin, ahivangin midang akhantou sahpoi.
- ¹⁸Nangho nabonchao sanga paochoma thu kasei tamjoh jeh hin, Pathen kathangvah-e;
- ¹⁹Ahivangin houbung sunga midangho kahil theina dingin, paochoma thu cheng sangsom kasei sangin, hetna-a thu cheng nga seidoth ding kadeijoi.
- ²⁰Sopite, nangho hetna-a chapang hihih-un; amavang nunsetna lama chapang hiuvinlang, hetna lama pilhingun.
- ²¹Dan lekhabua hitin akisune, keiman hetphah lou paochom thohole gamdang miho kama, hiche mite jah-a hi thu kasei ding ahi, hiti chun bol jongleng amahon kathu angaideh lou dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije.
- ²²Hiche jeh chun paochom tho hi atahsan dinga hilouvin, atahsan louho dinga melchihna ahi; lhagao thu seidoth ho vang chu atahsan louho dinga hilouvin, atahsanho dinga melchihna ahi.
- ²³Hiche jeh chun houbung chengse kikhom henlang, chule ami takipmin paochom thohen, chu-a chun mi maimaile tahsanna neilouho khattou hung lutle, Nangho chu angola ahi, ati lou dinguham?
- ²⁴Amavang nabonchaovin lhagao thu seidoth sohkeileu chun, atahsanlou ahim, milham ima helou khattou hung lutle, hichengpi chun asetna sosal intin, hichengpi chun oimo achan ding;
- ²⁵Chule chutia chun alunggila thuguh jouse chu kiphong doh sohkei ding; chule chutia chu akhupbo-a lhu-a Pathen ahou ding, nangho lah-a Pathen aum chu aphonjal ding ahi.

Pathen Houkhom na-a Umchan Dingdan

- ²⁶Achutile, sopite, iti danham? Nangho nakikhop tengule khat cheh-in la ahim, thuhil ahim, thuphondoh khat ahim, paochom tho ahim, chule khatnin athu aledoh ding nanei chehjiove. Hitiho jouse chu khantouna dinga kibol hihen.
- ²⁷Khattouvin paochoma thu aseija ahile, ni hijongle atampena thumin, kilhah lhah-in seijuhen, chule khatnin athu ledoh hen.
- ²⁸Athu ledoh ding aum lou vangle, ama chu houbung'a thipbeh chan umhen, ama chang jahle Pathen jah ding maijin thu seihen.
- ²⁹Lhagao thu seidoth nile thumin thu seihen, chule adang chengse ngaitohen;
- ³⁰Ahivangin akoma touho khatpen pen henga thu kiphong aumle, amasapa chu umthim hen.



- ³¹Ijeh-inem itile mi jouse athep theina dingle mi jouse alungmon theina dinga, khatchenga kilha kilha-a lhagao thu naseidoh theiju ahi.
- ³²Themgaoho lhagao chu themgaohobou thua nung ahi.
- ³³Ijeh-inem itile Pathen chu thunoh lungjin kona ahipoi, mithengte houbung ho jouse-a ahi banga, lungmon kona ahibouve.
- ³⁴Na numei hou chu houbung kikhop na-ah thipbeh chan umthim uhen; ijeh-inem itile amaho chu thusei kipe-a ahipouve, chusang chun danthua kisei bangin, thu noiija umuhen.
- ³⁵Amahon ikhat het nom aneijule, a-inmun uvah ajite cheh kidoh uhen, ajeh chu houbung kikhopna-a numei dinga thusei hi jachat umtah ahi.
- ³⁶Iham? Pathen thuhi nangho-a kona hung sohdoth ham? Ahiloule nangho changseh heng jengabou hungaham?
- ³⁷Khattou ama themgaova akingaitoa ahiloule lhagao mi-a kingaito aumle, naheng uva kalekhasut chengse chu Pakai thupeh ahi ti hehen.
- ³⁸Amavang khattouvin ahet loutah-a ahile, ahe louvin um jenghen.
- ³⁹Hiche jeh chun, kasopite, Pathen lhagao thu seidoh guttenin ponpanun, paochoma thusei jong kham hih-un.
- ⁴⁰Amavang imajouse hoitahle kituptah-in bolcheh-un.

1 Corinth 15

Christa Thodoh

- ¹Vo sopite, kahetsah nahiue, najah uva kalhangsap Kipana Thupha chu san jong nasanu ahitan, chujongle hia chu nadinu ahitai;
- ²Najah uva kathu lhangsap chu nachin jingule, hichea chu huhhing-a um nahitaove; chuti ahi lou vangle natahsanu chu moh ahi.
- ³Ajeh chu amasapena Pathen lekhabu dungjuija eiho chonset jala Christa thia ahitai, ti thuhil pipen kamu chu nangho kapehdoh ahitai;
- ⁴Chule ama avuijun, ani thumnin Pathen lekhabua kisei dungjuijin athoudoh kittan ahi.
- ⁵Chuin ama Cephas henga akilah masapenin, chuin somleni ho henga.
- ⁶Chujouvin mi janga valjen sopiteho henga khatvei lah-in akilah-in ahi; amaho atamjo tu gei hin aum nalaijui, akimkhat vang a-imu taove.
- ⁷Chuin Jacob henga akilah-in, chujouvin solchah ho chengse henga akilah-in ahi.
- ⁸Akhonna-in aphant louva peng tobang keima henga ahung kilah-in ahi.



⁹ Keima solchah ho lah-a alhumpen kahin, chule Pathen houbung kabolset jeh chun solchah min pu dinga jong kilom kahipoi.

¹⁰ Ahivangin Pathen lungset vangin kahibep chu kahinai; chule ama lungsetna eitona chu moh-in aumpoi, amaho chengse sangin katong gim jon ahi; ahivangin keima kahipoi eiumpia, Pathen lungsetna chu ahibouve.

¹¹ Ahinla keima kahin, amaho ahiuvin, hitia chu thupha chu samphong cheh kahiuvn, nanghon chutia chu natahsanu ahitai.

Eiho Thokit Ding Thudol

¹² Ahin tu-a, Christa chu athi lah-a konin kaithouvin aumtai tia kilhangsama ahile, nalah uva mi kimkhat chun, athi thokit himhim aumpoi, iti nati uham?

¹³ Athi thokitna himhim aum loule, Christa jong chu kaithouva umlou hinte;

¹⁴ Chule Christa chu kaithouva umlou ahile, kathu hil lhangleu jong hi moh ahin, natahsanu jong moh ahi.

¹⁵ Mithi thokitna umlou ahileh, keiho hi Pathen lama jouthu hettosah-in kakilangui; ajehchu keihon Pathen'in akaithoulou Christa chu akaithouve tin, kahettoh sah-un ahi.

¹⁶ Jeh-inem itile mithi thokit lou ahile, Christa jong chu thokitlou ahi;

¹⁷ Christa chu thokit lou ahile, nanghon natahsanu jong moh ahi; nangho tu-a jong chonsetna umjing nalai nahi dinga ahi;

¹⁸ Chuti chu ahile Christa-a imu milteho chu amangthahgam ahitaove.

¹⁹ Tu hinlai sung ding jenga Christa chu kinepna ineiju ahile, mi jouse sanga khoto umpentah ihi dinga ahi.

²⁰ Ahivangin tun Christa chu a-imuho lah-a aga masapenin apangin, athiho lah-a konin athoudoh tan ahi.

²¹ Mihem'a kona thina aum jeh chun, Mihem'a kon maman thokitna aumtan ahi.

²² Jeh-inem itile Adam'a mi jouse athi banga chu, Christa-a mi jouse hinsah-a umding ahi.

²³ Ahivangin, mijouse ama phatdol cheh-a umding ahi, Christa agamasa hintin, chu joule Christa ahung teng amite hidiu ahi.

²⁴ Chujoutah chule kichai ding ahi; chutengle aman vaipoh, thuneina, thahatna jouse asuhmang sohkeija, Pa Pathen khutna gam apehdoh ding ahi.

²⁵ Aman agalte jouse akengto noiya akoi masangse-a, aman vai apoh ding ahi.

²⁶ Gal nukhah pen thina ahi, hi jong chu asuhmang ding ahi.



²⁷ Ajeh chu aman, imajouse akengto noiya akoi ahitai. Ahin, imajouse athu noijah akoiye, atia hin, athu noiya koipa chu chucheho lah-a chu kisimthalou ahi, ti kichenin akilange.

²⁸ Imajouse ama thu noiya aum phat chule, Pathen chu ijakaija ijakai ahi theina dinga, ijakai athu noiya umshapa thu noiya chu Chapa jong umding ahi.

²⁹ Chutobang chu ahiloule athiho dinga baptize changho iti taovintem? Athiho kaithouva aum louhel uva ahile, chutheho chu amaho dinga ibola baptize changji hiuvintem?

³⁰ Chule keiho jeng jong ibola nidan takipma settoh-a kaum jinguham?

³¹ Sopite, Pakai Jesu Christa-a nangho chungchanga kakisonna kapatna kanela kasei ahi, keima niseh-in kathi jinge.

³² Keiman mihem ngai banga Ephesia gamsaho toh kikat kahile, phat chomna-a kanei dingham? Athiho kaithouva aum loule, hungun, neuhite donuhite; jingle kithita dingan.

³³ Lheplhah-in um hih-un: kivoppi phalouvin mi nunphat asusen ahi.

³⁴ Chonphatna lama khangun lang, chonse hih-un; ijeh-inem itile abang khat Pathen hetna nei lou ahi. Hiche hi jahcha naovin nate tia kasei ahi.

Athoukit Tahsa

³⁵ Ahin mi khat touvin, Athiho kaithouva iti umham? Itobang tahsa vou po-a hungji aham, tinte.

³⁶ Vo lungthimbei, nangman muchi natu chu athi loule akepoi;

³⁷ Khonunga akung abah ahung umding chu nangma tu ahipoi; kolbu hihen, chang dang hijongle, nangman achangbou natu ahi.

³⁸ Pathen'in alung chama tahsa afeh ahibouve; achang takip chu ama dol cheh tahsa afehji ahi.

³⁹ Amavang sa jouse akithakhat poi, mi-a hihen, sa-a hijongle, vachale nga-a hijongle, got chomcheh ahi.

⁴⁰ Van vou aumin, leiset vou jong aume; ahivangin van tipum loupina achom ahin, leiset vou loupina achom ahi.

⁴¹ Nisa loupina achom ahin, lhathah loupina achom ahi; chule ahsi loupina jong achom ahi, ahsi le ahsi jong aloupina achom chom ahi.

⁴² Chutobangma chu athiho thokit jong hi ding ahi. Monmang theija kitu-a ahin, monmang thei louva kikaithou ahi;



⁴³Manmo-a kitu-a ahin, loupia kikaithou ahi, hatmoa kitu-a ahin, thahat tah-a kikaithou ahi;

⁴⁴Tahsa vou kitu-a ahin, lhagao vou kikaithou ahi. Tahsa vou uma, lhagao vou jong uma ahi.

⁴⁵Chule hitihin akisune, mi masa Adam chu mi hing anahi; Adam nunung joh vang chu hinna pe-a lhagao ahi.

⁴⁶Ahivangin lhagao lam chu amasajopoi, mihing joh chubou aum masai; chujouvin bou lhagao lam chu aume.

⁴⁷Mihem masa chu leija kitem leija kon ahin, mihem nina vang chu van'a hungkon Pakai ahi.

⁴⁸Leija kitem mite jong hi leija kitem mipa chutoh bang cheh ahi; van mite chu van'a Pa tobang cheh ahiuve.

⁴⁹Chule leija kitempa lim ilo banguva chu, van'a Pa lim jong ilo dingu ahi.

⁵⁰Ahivangin, sopite, Tahsale thisan hin Pathen lenggam alo theipoi, monmang thei hin monmang thei lou chu alo theipoi, tia kasei ahi.

⁵¹Veuvin, keiman nangho thugil khat kaseipeh nahiue, ibon chaova ina-imut lou dingu ahi;

⁵²Ahinla sumkon gin nunung pena chu, hai khat sunga, mitphet kah louva, ibon chaova ikikhel sohkei dingu ahi; ajeh chu sumkon hung ging ding, chule athiho chu monmang thei louva kaithouva umding, chule eiho ikikhel dingu ahi.

⁵³Ijeh-inem itile hiche monmang thei hin monmang thei lou chu akivona, thi thei hin thi thei lou chu akivon ding ahi.

⁵⁴Chutia chu monmang theijin monmang thei lou chu akivona, thi theijin thi thei lou chu akivon tengtah chule, jona-in thina chu aval lhumtai, tia kisun thu chu guilhung ding ahi.

⁵⁵Vo thina, namidena hoiham? Vo lhankhuh, na jona hoiham?

⁵⁶Thina mide-na chu chonset ahi, chonset thaneina chu dan thupeh ahi.

⁵⁷Ahinla I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa vanga jona eipeuva Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen.

⁵⁸Hijeh chun, sopi deिताhte, dettah-in suhlong hoi hilouhelin pangun, gunchu tah-in Pakai na tong jingun; natohgimnao chu Pakaiya moh ahipoi ti naheuve.

1 Corinth 16

Tahsan Chankhom piho Dinga Thilto



¹ Chule mithengte dinga tolom thudol vang chu, Galatia houbung ho thu kapeh bang chun, nanghon jong bolun.

²Chule kahung teng tolom donna aumlouna dingin, hapta nimasa ni leh Pathen'in phatthei aboh dungjuijin, amitakipmin atojoukham chehi-in dong khomun, anakhol khomun.

³Keima kahung phatle, koihiheng jongle pha nasah penpenu chu nathilpeh hou gathah dingin, nalekha thot utoh Jerusalem'ah solnange.

⁴Keima chea alom jongle, amaho chu keitoh lhonnao vinge.

Paul Lungtup

⁵ Chule Macedonia kachotsoh phatle, naheng uva hung ding kahi; ajeh chu Macedonia gam chonle ding kigo-a kahi.

⁶Kachena channa neithah le thei na diuva naheng uva phat chomkhat kacham ding, ijem itile phalbi sungse-a bon kacham den ding ahi.

⁷Tu chungu palama kimuto kanompoi; Pakai phatsah ahile, nangho koma chomkhat chamleng ti kakineme.

⁸ Ahivangin Pentecost geijin Ephesia kho-a hin chaming kate.

⁹ Ajeh chu kadingin kot lentah toh machal theina tah akihonge, chule eidouva atame.

¹⁰ Chule Timothy chu ahunga ahile, kicha louhela nalah uva aum theina ding ana ngaito uvin; ajeh chu ama keima toh bang banga Pakai na tonga ahi;

¹¹Hijeh chun koiman nahsahmon bol hihhen. Kaheng ahung lhun theina dingin, achen-a lungmonga avalena dingin thahleuin; ijeh-inem itile sopite toh ahungna ding lam kat jinga um kahiue.

¹²Chule sopi Apollos thu vang chu, sopite toh kilhona naheng uva hung dinga katem jing ahi; ahin tupettah-a hung ding vang anompoi, ahivangin ahung thei phat phatle hung ding ahi.

Thu Khumkhana le Salam

¹³Kihongun, tahsanna-a dingdet jingun, pasal pha bangtah-in pangun hatnun.

¹⁴Nabol jouseu chu ngailutna-a kibol hihen.

¹⁵ Sopiteho, Stephanas inkote sung hi Achaia gama Pathen thua ga masapen ahiuin, mithengte jennan akipeuvin ahi, ti naheuve;

¹⁶Nangho jong hitobangho le keiho natoh huna-a tong gimho chengse thu noiya umun, tia naheng uva katao ahi.



¹⁷Stephanas, Fortunatus, chule Achaicus teho hilama ahungu hi kakipah lneh jenge; ajeh chu amahon nangho lhinlelna chu asubulhit taovin ahi.

¹⁸Amahon keima lung jong, nangho lung jong akidosah ahi. Hitobang mite hi hethemuvin.

¹⁹ Asia gama houbung hon salam naboh-ui, Aquila le Priscilla le a-in lhona kikhom chengsen Pakaiya salam tamtah naboh-uve.

²⁰Sopite jousen Salam naboh-uve. Kichop thengin khat le khat kisalam to chehun.

²¹Kasalam bohna hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhut tah-a kasut ahi.

²²Khattou Pakai Jesu Christa ngailu lou aumle, ama chu Anathema hihen, Maranatha .

²³Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun umpiuvn.

²⁴Jesu Christa-a kangailut nao chu nabon chaova chungu umhen. Amen.



2 Corinth

2 Corinth 1

Lemna

¹ Pathen lungcham tah-a Jesu Christa solchah-a pang Paul leh, sopi Timothy'in Corinth-a um Pathen houbung te, chule Achaia gam sunga um mithengte jouse henga,

²i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin, lungsetnale lungmonna chun umpiuvn.

Paul'in Pathen Athangvah

³Pathen, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa chu vahchoijin umhen, Ama lungsetnaho Pa leh lungmonna jouse Pathen ahi.

⁴Keihon Pathen'a kona lungmonna kaneiju, hiche lungmon na-a chu hesoh gentheija umteho kalungmonsah theina dingun, hesoh gentheina lah-a jong aman eilung monsah jingjiuve.

⁵Ajehchu Christa thohgimna chengse keiho-a adimset bangin, Christa vangin lungmon na-a kadimset jingui.

⁶Ahin keihon hesoh genthei kathoh-u aumle, hichu nangho lungmonna dingle huhhing-a naumna dingun ahi; lungmonga kaumu jongle, hichu nangho lungmonna dingle huhhing-a naumna dingun ahi; hichu keiho thohjiho tobang hesoh gentheina lungneng tah-a nathoh naova kona nahetdoh-u ahi.

⁷Chule nanghon hesoh genthei thohna lama chan naneiju banga, lungmonna lama jong chan nanei jingu chu kahen, kakineppi nau adet jinge.

⁸Sopite, Asia gama kachunguva hesoh genthei chua chu nahet lou dingun kanompoi, thohjouhoi hilou kathauvin ajo kalvalin nasatah-a eidelpha jengu ahin, hing dinga jong kakihol louvu ahitan ahi.

⁹Ahin keihon kalung sungun, keihole keiho-a kitahsan louva athiho kaithouva Pathen chu katahsan johna dingun, kathina dingun ahung lhunge, katiu ahitai.

¹⁰Ama chun chutobanga len thina-a kona chu eina huhdoh-u ahin, chujongle eihuhdoh dingun ahi; ama chun tu-a jong eihuhdoh dingun ahinalaije, tia ama-a chu kakinepnao phutdet kahiue.

¹¹Mi tamtah vanga lungsetna thilpeh eikipeh jeh uva hi, mi tamtah-in keiho chungchanga athangvah theina dinga, nangho jong nataonaova eikithopia nahiue.

Paul Thilgon Kikhel



¹²Ijeh-inem itile kakissonao chu hiche hi ahi, kalung sunguva ase apha hetnan eihettohsah-u chu, vannoi mite hengah, chule atamjo cheh-a nangho lamah, tahsaphe lam chihna hilouva, Pathen lungset vanga Pathen thenna le kitahna-a kanachon jingu ahi.

¹³Nanghon sim jong nasim uva, het jong nahetchet sao thu tailou chu keihon nangho henga thu dang ima kasunpouve. Chule akhon ni geijin heuvin nate tin kakineme.

¹⁴Nanghon keiho neihet phot thimu banga chu, Pakai Jesu nikho nileh nangho kisonna ding keiho kahu banga, nangho jong keiho keisonna ding nahiue.

¹⁵Chule hiche tahsanna-a hi, nivei phatchomna nanei theina dingvin, nangho henga hung masaleng kati ahi;

¹⁶Macedonia kacheteng nangho kom hin hopangting, Macedonia'a konin nangho henga hungkit ingting, chule nanghon Juda gam lama neithah leuchun kati.

¹⁷Hijeh-a chu, hitia lung kaput hi, thil neocha dana kalahham? ahiloule kalunggot chengse hi, tahsaphe dungjuia, ahile ahi, ahi loule ahilou, tia kahim?

¹⁸Ahinla Pathen athutah bangin, nangho lama kathu-u chu, ahile ahi, ahi loule ahilou, ahipoi.

¹⁹Ajeh iham itile nalah uva keihon, keimatah le Silvanus chule Timothy'n, kalhangsap leu Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa-a chun, ahi leh ahilou, aumpoi, ama-a chun Ahi aumbouve.

²⁰Ajeh chu Pathen thutep jouse chu Ama-a chu Ahi chu uma ahi; hijeh-a chu keiho-a kona Pathen loupina dinga, ama vanga Amen hijia ahi.

²¹Chule Christa-a nang hotoh eiphutdoh, chule thao einua chu Pathen ahi.

²²Ama chun namdet einam khumuva, chule ilung sunguva Lhagao khamgah na-a eipeh-u ahi.

²³Nangho hoidohna dinga tu geija Corinth-a hung louva kahitai, hiche thua hin kahinna chungah ahetohting Pathen kakouvin ahi.

²⁴Keiho nangho tahsanna chungah vaipo-a kahipouve, nakipanao chu hujoa kahibovui. Ijeh-inem itile nangho tahsanna-a nading detnaove.

2 Corinth 2

¹Ahin keima changtumin hiti hin kangaitoi, tukallin lungphamon naheng uva hungtaponge.



²Ajeh chu keiman nangho lung phatmo sahleng, kalung phatmo sahte tailou chu keima eikipasah dinga koiham?

³Keima kipana-a nangho kipah uvin nate ti kagingchan, eikipasah dingho chengse chun kahungteng eilung phatmosah khante tia, hiche thu chu kahinsut ahitai.

⁴Chule nalung phatmona dinguva hilouvin, keiman nangho kangailut jeu hi nahetdohna dinguva, lunghesoh, lungkham chule mitlhi tamtah puma hiche thu chu kahinsut ahi.

Doumah Bolchu Ngaidamun

⁵Ahinla, lung phatmo sah-a mi khattou auma ahile, keima eilung phatmosah ahipoi, kahabol khoh behseh louna dinguva, ichanham khatna nabon uva nalung phatmo sah-u ahi.

⁶Mi atamjoa kona chutobang mihemin talent amuchu, ama dinga phaset ahi.

⁷Chuti ahi jeh chun nanghon nangaidam uva, nalungmonsah joh uva pha ahi; ajole chutobang mi chu lungphatmo behseh-in val lhum getninte.

⁸Hijeh-a chu naheng uva katao ahi, nanghon ama nangailut nao chu sudetnun.

⁹Nangho imalam jouse-a thungai nahiule, nahilouvu photchetna dinga jong kahinsut ahi.

¹⁰Nanghon nangaidamu chu keiman jong kangaidam ahi. Keiman kangaidam-a ahile, Christa maikoh-a nangho jala kangaidam ahi;

¹¹Hichu Satan'in ichunguva machalna thei agomkom atokhah louna ding ahi; ajeh chu eihon ama doha lungthim ihaiju ahipoi.

Troas Mun'a Paul Lung Olmo

¹² Christa Kipana Thupha hila Troas'a kahunga, chule Pakaiyin keima dinga kot khat ahon chun,

¹³Kasopi Titus chu kamudoh lou jeh-in, lung olna kaneipon ahi; ahin amaho-a konin kakilha doh-in, Macedonia gam lama kachetan ahi.

Christa-a Galjona

¹⁴Ahin a-imatih chana keiho Christa-a galjona-a eipuile jinguva, Pathen chu thangvah-in umjing hen; aman keiho eimangun ama hetna gimnam chu muntin-ah aphong jallen ahi.

¹⁵Huhhing-a umhole amangthahho dingin, Pathen lama Christa gimnamtui kahiue;

¹⁶Loi khat dinga thina-a kona thina gimnam kahiuvn, loi khatte dingin hinna-a kona hinna gimnam kahiue. Chule hicheng dinga llinga koiham?



¹⁷Mi tamtah-in Pathen thuhi miho doha bola sumkolveinan amang chaovin, keiho vang chutobang kahi pouve; kitahtah-a Pathen thupeh bangbanga, Christa-a Pathen mitmu-a thu kaseiju ahi.

2 Corinth 3

Christa Lekhathot

¹Keiho kiseipha pan kit kahiuvem? Ahiloule midangho banga, nangho henga ahim, nangho-a kon ahima, seiphatna lekha ngaija kahiuvem?

²Nanghotah chu kalung sunguva kisun kalekha thotnu, mi jouse het le sim nahiuh; ahi;

³Nangho Christa lekha thot nahiuve, keiho lhacha natoh-a kon; lekha twija kisun hilouva, Pathen hing Lhagaova kisun; songphenga hilouva, lungthim tahsa phenga kisunjoh nahiuve ti kichentah-in akilange.

⁴Chule Christa vanga Pathen lama hitobang tahsan hi kaneiju ahi.

⁵Hichehi keiho-a kona ahi ti dingin keiho chang kalhingjou pouve, kabulhinnao hi Pathen'a kon ahibouve;

⁶Amatah-in kitepna thah lhachale-a eibulhin sah-u ahi; lekhajem'a hilouvin lhagao kitepna lhachajoh ahi. Ajehchu lekha jem chun atahatjin, lhagao vang chun ahinsahji ahi.

Kitepna Thah Loupina

⁷Ahin thina lhacha-a panna, songa kikhena kisun jengbon chubang tah-a chu aloupi-a, avah kemsuhsuh ding Mosi mai chu avahpempum jeh-a Israel chatehon hoitah-a avet thei lou uva ahileh;

⁸Achutile Lhagao lhacha natoh chu iti haloupi johchek louding ham?

⁹Ijeh-inem itile themmo channa lhacha natoh bon aloupi-a ahile, chonphatna lhacha natoh chu nasajo cheh-a loupia ahi.

¹⁰Ijeh-inem itile loupi kisa-a chu loupina nasajo chun akhokheltah jeh chun, hichea hin loupina aneitapon ahi.

¹¹Amang theija bon chutia aloupi-a ahile, imatih chana umjing ding chu gamchenga loupijo cheh ahi.

¹²Chutobang kinepna kanei jeh uva, hakat tah-a thu kaseijiu ahi.

¹³Akemsuhsuh chu Israel chaten avet lhumkei louna dinguva ponlu kikhua, Mosi tobang chu kahipouve;



¹⁴Ahinla amaho chu alungu atahjo chehtan ahi: ajeh chu tulai gei jong hin Kitepna lui chu asimlai chanun chuche ponlukhuh chu hodoh louvin aumjing nalaije; ajehchu hiche ponlukhuh chu Christa-a lahdoh-a uma ahitai.

¹⁵Ahin tuni gei hin Mosi lekhabu asimlai chanun, alunguva chuche ponlukhuh chu aum jinge.

¹⁶Ahivangin mihem khat chu Pakai heng lama akihei teng, aponlukhu chu kilamangji ahi.

¹⁷Tun Pakai chu Lhagao ahi; chule Pakai Lhagao umna chana chu, chamlhatna uma ahi.

¹⁸Eiho chengse vang, maikhu louva phatvet sunga kive-a banga, Pakai loupina chu ivet jinguva, Pakai Lhagaova kon, loupina-a kona loupina lima kikhela ihuive.

2 Corinth 4

Christa Kipana Thupha Vah

¹Hiche jeh-a chu keiho hepina kachan uva, hiche lhacha-a panna kaneiju hi, keiho kalhadah hihhelui;

²Ahin jachatna thil kisel chengse kapai lhaovin, doha lungthimin kachonpouvin, chule Pathen thu chu mi lhep lhahnan kamangpouve; ahin thutah chu kaphongjalun, Pathen mitmu-a amitakip sele pha hetna henga kaum chanu photchena musah kahiue.

³Chule kakipana Thupha jong hi maikhu kikhua ahile, amangthahho dinga maikhu kikhua ahin;

⁴Pathen lima um Christa Kipana Thupha loupitah chun amaho chu asalvah louna dinga, amaho sunga chu hiche vannot pathen'in atahsan louho lungmit asuhchot ahi.

⁵Ajeh chu keihon keiho hilouva, Christa Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia, chule keiho Jesu jala nangho soh kahiue chu kalhang sapleu ahibouve.

⁶Ajehchu, Muthim lah-a kona vah hung vahdoh dinga thupenh neijachu Pathen ahin, Jesu Christa maija Pathen loupitah hetna chu avahdohna dinga, ama chun kalungu asalvah ahi.

Leibela Lhagao Gou Kikhoh

⁷Ahivangin thilboltheina chungnung tah chu keiho-a kon hilouva, Pathen'a konjoh ahina dinga, hiche gou chu keihon leibela kachinu ahi.

⁸Hoima lam jouse-a nehchinton kaum un, ahinla kisudongin kaumpouve; lungdongin kaumuvun, ahinla kalunglha pouve;



⁹Suh gentheijin kaumun, ahivangin dalhah-in kaumpouve; eikivolhu vin, ahivangin suhset helin kaumpouve.

¹⁰Kavalena chanuva katichung uva Jesu hinna chu akiphon theinan, katichungu vah Pakai Jesu thina chu kapole jingui.

¹¹Ijeh-inem itile keiho ahing chengse hi katahsao thi theija hi Jesu hinna akiphondoh theina dinga, Jesu jala athi dinga pehdoh jinga um kahiue.

¹²Chutia chu keiho-a hi thinan na atoh ahin, nangho-a hinnan atoh ahi.

¹³Katahsan jeh-a thu kasei ahi, tia kisun banga chu, hiche tahsanna lhagao mama chu kaneijuva, keihon jong katahsan jeh uva thu kaseiju ahi.

¹⁴Pakai Jesu kaithouva chun, keiho jong Jesu toh thakhatna eikaithou dingu, chule nang hotoh a-anga eidinsah dingu ahi chu kaheuve.

¹⁵Ajehchu mi tamtah thangvahna jala Lungsetna ahapuna, Pathen choi-atna-a aumna dinga, imajouse nangho jala kibol ahi.

Tahsana Hin

¹⁶Hijeh chun kalhadah hihhelui; kami ponungu akem jing jeng vangin, kami sungnungu aniseh-in athah cheh athah cheh jon ahi.

¹⁷Ijeh-inem itile chomkhat jengcha dinga kathohjiu hesoh gentheina jangkhai hin, tonsot kemlou loupina chu hasema eisempehbe jing jengu ahi;

¹⁸Muthei thilho ve louvin, mulou thilho chu kave jouve; muthei thil chu chomcha khat dinga ahin, mulou thil vang chu tonsotna dinga ahi.

2 Corinth 5

¹Hiche pon in tobang kaleiset inu hi kiphelha jongle, khutna kisa hilou tonsot in, Pathen'a kona kisa indet chu van'ah kaneijuve, ti kaheuve.

²Keihon van'a kachenna dingu in chu kivon ding ngai tun tuna, hiche sunga hi peng penga um kahiue.

³Chuche-a kakivon tengule, sagoh keova kaum lou dingu ahi.

⁴Ajehchu pon in'a kachen uva pohgih kapoh jeh uva peng penga kahiue; hichu pon beija kaum nom jeh-u hilouva, athoa kakisil uva, thi theina hi hinna chun aval lhumna dinga peng penga joh kahiue.

⁵Chule hiche dinga eigo uva chu Pathen ahin; khamgah na-a Lhagao eipeuva jong ahi.

⁶Hijeh-a chu lungngama kaum jingu ahi, chule hiche tahsa ina kachen laiseuva hi Pakaiya kona gamla kahiue, ti kaheuve.



⁷(Ajuh chu keiho polam mu theija chon hilouva, tahsan vanga chona joh kahiue);

⁸Lungngama kaumu ahi, tahsa-a um louva Pakai koma um kanomjouve.

⁹Hijeh-a chu umu jongleng, umhij jongu leng, kadoiju chu ama lunglhai na-a um kahatup tenu ahi.

¹⁰Mitinin tahsa-a athilbol apha hile, ase hile, athilbol dungjui cheh-a atohman asan cheh theina dinga, eiho ibon chaova Christa thupi tanna anga chu ikilah cheh dinga ahi.

Christa Vanga Pathen Toh Kilo

¹¹Hijeh-a chu Pakai kichat umje kahet jeh uva miho kajolleu ahi; ahivangin Pathen anga kilang jingin kaum naove; chule nangho sele pha hetna-a jong kakilang jingui, tin kakinemui.

¹²Ajuhchu nangho henga keiho kichang vahchoi kit kahiouve; lungthim thua hilouva kamsung lama kisongte chu nadonbut theina dinguva, keiho lama kisonna naneina dinga phat kapehjoh nahiue.

¹³Ajuhchu kangol-ule Pathen'a ding ahin, kachih-ule nangho-a ding ahi.

¹⁴Christa ngailutna chun kachamlou uva eisolu ahi, hiti hin kagelui: mi jouse thi khela khat athia ahile, mi jouse chu athia ahitai;

¹⁵Chule ahingho chu amaho dinga hing hitalouva, athi kheluva thia thoukitpa ding joh-a hing ahi theina dinguva, mi jouse thi khela thia ahi.

¹⁶Chuti ahi jeh chun tukala lhah-in, tahsa lam dola koima kahetapouve; chuti chu ahin masangin Christa chu tahsa lam dolin he jonguleng, tunvang hitobang chun kahetapouve.

¹⁷Hijeh chun koi hile Christa-a um chu akisemthah ahi; alui chengse chu amang gama ahitai; veuvn, athah ahitai.

¹⁸Chule thil jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, Aman Jesu Christa jala eikicham piuva, chule kichamna thu lhachale-a chu eipansah-u ahi.

¹⁹Hitia chu Pathen chu Christa-a uma, vannoi leiset mite themona-a sun louva, amatoh kichamna aboljoh ahi; chule chuche kichamna thu chu keiho eipehdoh-u ahi.

²⁰Hiche jeh-a chu Keiho Christa palai kahi ahin, Pathen'in keiho-a kona naheng uva angeh banga, Pathen toh kichamun tia, Christa thalhenga naheng uva kangeh-u ahi.

²¹Ama-a chu Pathen chonphatna ichan theina dinguva, chonset helouhelpa chu eiho khela chonse asem ahitai.



2 Corinth 6

¹Chule Christa toh natong khom kahiuvn, Pathen lungsetna chu phatchomna beija mu-a nahi louna dinguva kajolu nahiuve;

²(ijeh-inem itile aman hitin ati, Keiman san phatchan, nataona kasange; Chule huhhing nikho nin nangma kahun ahi. Veovin, tuhi lahphat tah ahi; tuhi huhhingna nikho ahi).

³Hiche lhachale-a kapannau hi nolna aum louna dingin, keihon ilam ilam thu hile kipal luhna ding kaumsah pouvin ahi.

⁴Ahin imalam jouse-a Pathen lhacha kahi hi, hatah-a lungdehat nin, hesoh gentheina thoh-in, lhasama umin, setto lungkhamna toh-in.

⁵Kijepna thoh-in, songkul'a kihenin, thunoh lungjinna thoh-in, thohgimna thoh-in, imulouva umin, an ngola umin,

⁶Thenin, hetna in, thohhat sotnin, hepina neijin, Lhagao Thengin, alhem hilouhel ngailutna-in,

⁷Thutah thun, Pathen thahatnin, jetle veija chondihna galvon kivonin,

⁸Gunchuna le jalouna-in, seisetle seiphat chanin, aphot chenna kavetsah jingui; mi lhemlha ho kabangun ahinla kitahtah kahiuve;

⁹Hetkhamlouho kabangun ahinla minchetah kahiuve; athikon kabangun ahinla, veuvin, kahingnaove; engbolin kaumun ahinla eikithat pouve;

¹⁰Lunghemtah kabangun, ahinla kipah thanom jing kahiuve; vaichatah kabangun, ahinla tamtah kahaosah taove; imacha neilouhel kabangun, ahinla imajouse kanei kimui.

¹¹Vo Corinth miteho, nangho dingin kakamu akan kalungu akihonglene.

¹²Nangho keiho-a nehchinto-a uma nahipouve, nangho kichang lunggela nehchinto-a na-umu ahibouve.

¹³Chuti chu ahin kapeh bang neipeh theina dingun (chate jah-a sei banga kasei ahi) nangho jong kihong lennun.

Atahsan louho toh Kiloija Kihouthei Thua Hilchahna

¹⁴Atahsan louho toh kitoh louvin namkoljon pokhom hih-un; chonphat le chonset akikopna ipi umam? Muthimle khovah akibahna ipi umam?

¹⁵Belial le Christa akitona ipi umam? ahiloule atahsan an atahsanlou toh ipi chan anei khomem?

¹⁶Chule Pathen intheng le milimho kihoutohna ipi umam? Ijeh-inem itile nangho Pathen hing intheng nahiuve. Chutichun Pathen'in jong hitin aseije,



Keima amaho lah-a kachena chule kavale ding ahi; chule keima amaho Pathen kahi ding, amaho kamite hi ding ahi.

¹⁷Chuti ahi jeh chun Nangho amaho lah-a kon chun hung potdoh-un, chule achomin umun, tin Pakaiyin aseije; Thilboh tongkha hih-un; Chule keiman nangho kasan ding nahiuve,

¹⁸Chule keima napau hingting, chule nangho kachapate le kachanute nahi ding ahi, tin hat chungnung Pakai chun aseije.

2 Corinth 7

¹Hijeh chun, sopi ngaite, thutep hicheng chu ineiju ahi jeh chun, lhagao le tahsa kisuh bohna jouse-a konin kisuthengu hitin, Pathen gingin thenna-a chamkimin umu hite.

Corinth Mite Lunghei

²Keiho-a dingin nalungthimu hongun; keihon koimacha alam louvin kabolpouve, koima kasuse pove, koima dohan kalhemlha pove.

³Nangho themmo sahna dinga hiche hi kasei ahipoi; ithile thikhomsap, ihinle hingkhom dingin kalungsung uva nacheng uve tia, masanga kaseisa ahitai.

⁴Nangho lama kahakat lneh jenge, chule nangho lama kakisonna jong anasai; chuti chun kahesoyna jouseuva lungmonna kadimsetnin, chule kipana-in kaletset jingin ahi.

⁵Ijeh-inem itile Macedonia gama kahungu jong chun, tahsa-a choldona neilou kahiuve; hoima lam jouse-a hesoh genthei toh jinga umjing jeng kahiu ahi; polama eidouva, lung sunga kichat kanei jing jengjiu ahi.

⁶Ahinla mi kisunemte lungmonsah Pathen'in, Tita hung lhun vang chun eilung monsah taove;

⁷Chule ama hung vang jenggoh jong hilouvin, aman nangho-a lungmonna anei, hiche lungmonna chun eilung monsah taovin ahi; nanghon neingaichat jeu, neilhaset piu, kei dinga nagunchujeu, thu ahung seijin ahile, hichea chun hatah-in kakipah kathanom lneh jengtan ahi.

⁸Ajeh chu keiman kahin lekhatotna chu nangho kasuh lunghem jeng vangun kakasihpoi; kana kisih jeng vangin; ajehchu kalekhatot chun nangho chomkhat khsung hijongle, nalunghemsah lneh jengun ahi;

⁹Keima tun kakipah kathanome, nangho suhlunghema naum jeh-u chu hilouvin, nalunghem nao chun lungheina aso jeh chu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nanghon keiho-a hakamna imacha nanei louhelna dinguva, Pathen lam dola kisu lunghema nahiu ahi.



¹⁰Ajeh chu Pathen lam dola lunghem chun huhhing-a umna dinga lungheina asoji ahi; hichun kishna asojipoi; vannoi leiset lam dola lunghem chun thina asojin ahi.

¹¹Ajeh chu, veuvin, Nalunghem nao chu Pathen lunglam dol ahi; nangho-a itobanga kihatap chehna asodoh hitam! nangho dingin: nakisuh thengnao, lungsouna, kichatna, ngaichatna, gunchuna, chule phulahna, asodoh-in; hiche thiljouse-a hi nangho thengsoh nahu chu naphot chetnu ahitai.

¹²Hiche naheng uva kahinsut jeng vang chun, alam louva bolpa jeh-a kahinsut ahapon, alam louva kibolpa jeh-a jong kahinsut ahidehpoi; Pathen mitmu-a nachunga kagun chujeu chu naheng uva akiphon dohna dinga, kahinsut joh ahibouve.

Titus Kipa

¹³Hijeh chun nalungmon naova lung mongin kaum taove. Chule Titus kipana-a kaha kipa cheh-un ahi; nanghon nabon chaova alung nakidosah jeh-u chun.

¹⁴Ajeh chu ama komah nangho-a kakisonna ima a-umtah jeng jongle, jachatnan kaneitapoi; ahin nangho henga kathu sei jouseu thutah ahi banga chu, Titus anga kakisonao jong chu thutah mong ahi.

¹⁵Chule nangho nathu nunnao, itobanga kichatah le kithing thinga nanalem jengu hitam, ti ageldohjile nangho nakhoto nao anasacheh cheh jengin ahi.

¹⁶Hijeh chun thiljouse-a nangho chungta tahsana kanei hi kakipah thanomin ahi.

2 Corinth 8

Christian Thilpeh

¹ Sopiteho, Macedonia houbung ho kipe-a Pathen lungsetna chu nangho kahetsah nahiue.

²Ajeh chu hesoh gentheija kipatepna nasatah lah jenga jong akipanao adimin, avaichat thuhlheh jeng vangun, athilphal uva kon aletset jengtaovin ahi.

³Keiman kahet tohsah-a kasei ahi, amahon athao toh kithuh-in, athaovin ajokalvalin jong, amaho lungcham tah-in apeuvin;

⁴Athilto-u chu kasan nadingu leh, mithengte lhachakin bolna-a akithokhom theina dingun eino gangun ahi

⁵Chule hichu kakinepna bangu hilouvin, Pathen lunglamin amaho-a Pakaiyah akipe masaovin, chuin keiho henga akipeuvin ahi.

⁶Chutichun Titus'in masanga abol pat banga chu, tu-a jong chuche lungsetna chu nangho lah-a abulhit sohna dingin katiltil jiuvin ahi.



⁷Amavang, tahsanna, seidojna, hetna, gunchuna jouse le keiho ngailutna nanei letset banguva chu, hiche lungsetna jong hi nanei letsetna dingun gelun.

⁸Hiche hi thupéh bangtah-a kasei hilouvin, midangho kihabolna-a kona, nanghon ngailutna tahbeh naneiju chu patepna-a kasei ahibouve.

⁹Ajeh chu ama vaichat vanga nangho nahaodoh theina dinguva, ahaonasa nangho jala vaicha jenga, hiche Pakai Jesu Christa lungset chu nanghon naheuve.

¹⁰Hiche thudola hi lungthim kapehbou nahiue; achuti chu nangho dinga apha ahi; kum khat masanga bol pan masa nangho nahiue, nabol pat jenggoh-u hilouva bol jong nabolphat nomu ahi.

¹¹Ahin bol ding nalung got bangu chun, than ajochanin bulhit sohkeija aum theinan, tun jong bol bulhingun.

¹²Ajeh chu lung got masah auma ahile, aneija chu anei dungjuija, chule aneilou chu aneilou dungjuija kilajia ahi.

¹³Mi dang noma aumuva nangho hesoh-a naum dingun katina ahipoi;

¹⁴Changola umna ding ahi, amaho nei letset chu nangho lhahsam bulhitna-a ahung hi theina dinga; tu-a nangho neiletset hi amaho lhahsam bulhitna-a changola umna dinga kitoh ahibouve;

¹⁵Hitia chu, atam lokhoma chu aval aum chomdehpon, chule alhom lokhoma jong chu alhasampoi, tia kisun bang chu ahi.

Titus le Akiloipiho

¹⁶Ahin Tius lungsunga chutobanga gunchu tah-a nangho khotona neisah Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen.

¹⁷Ajeh chu keiho tilkhouna jop chu ahinan, ahinla amatah mong lunggut tena ama lung chama nangho henga hunga ahi.

¹⁸Chule Kipana Thupha lama houbung ho jouse lah-a akipachatna kithangsoh chu, amatoh lhon dingin kahinsol thaove.

¹⁹Chuti jenggoh chu hilouvin; Pakai loupina dingle, kalunggot tenjiu hi vetsahna-a alhachalea kapanu, hiche lungsetna thu lamdola hi kalhonpile dinguva, houbung in agotsa mongu jong ahi.

²⁰Alhachalea kapanu hiche thilpeh letset thudola hi koiman eidem louna dinguva, chingtheitah-a chona kahiue;

²¹Pakai mitmu jenga hilouva mihem mitmu-a jong thil ja umdol chu kangaitou ahi.



²²Chule keihon tamtah vei thil tamtah-a agunchuje kaphottohsao isopipao chu, amaho toh kahinsol thaovin ahi, ahin tun nangho-a tahsan dettah anei jeh-in ahagunchu cheh jengtan ahi.

²³Titus thudol hi kiseile, ama hi nangho chungchanga kakivopi le katoh khompi ahi; chule sopi niteni vanghi, houbung ho solchah chule Christa loupina ahi lhone.

²⁴Chuti ahi jeh chun nangailut nao le nangho jeh-a kisonna kaneiju photchetna chu, amaho kom le houbung ho angunga amaho chu kivetsah-un.

2 Corinth 9

Tahsan Chankhom piho Kithopi

¹Mithengte kinbol thudol vang naheng uva kahinsutlo angaipoi;

²Ijeh-inem itile nalunggot danu chu kahenai, hiche dol chu, Achaia kigosa aumna kumkhat ahitai, tia Macedonia mite anga nangho kapaopi ahi; chule hiche nagunchu nau chun mi tamtah achoh thouvun, agunchu sahtan ahi.

³Hitilam thudola nangho kakisonpinao chu ahomkeo ahi louna dinga, kasei banga chu kigosa dema naumna dingun, tia sopiho phabep khat kahinsolu ahitai.

⁴Achuti loule ajole Macedonia mi khattou kei lhonpi dingin hunghen, kigo louva na-umu hungtoh tale, keiho chang jenggoh hilouva, kinep pitah nangho dinga jong jachat umding ahi.

⁵Hijeh-a chu masanga pat nakitep nasao thilpeh kitoh chu cham louva lah hilouva, hongphal tah-a peh ahia, gotsadema nakoina dinguva; aphant masanga naheng uva hung dinga sopiho chu tilkhon angaije tia kageltou ahi.

⁶Ahivangin hiche thudola hin alhom tu-a chun alhom at ding, chule atam tu-a chun atam at ding ahi.

⁷Lung phatmo pumpumle peh louva, phamo tia pe louvin, nalung got bangtah cheh-in peuvun; ijeh-inem itile lunglhai sela pe-a chu Pathen'in angailui.

⁸Chule imalam jouse-a imatih chana ijakaija bulhingsoh nahiuva, natohpha tintang natoh theina dinguva, Pathen'in lungsetna letset nangho napeh theiju ahi.

⁹Hiche thudol chu hitihin akisune, Aman athejalin, mivaichate atoi; Achonphatna chu a-imatih chana umjing ahi.

¹⁰ Chule muchi tu-a chu muchi pe-a chule anneh dinga changlhah pepa chun, nangho muchi napeuvintin apunsah ding, chule nachon phatnao ga chu akhantou sah ding ahi.



¹¹Thil phal dinga imalam jouse-a haodoh-a nahitaovin, alhacha-a keiho vangin Pathen vahchoijin aume;

¹²Ajeh chu hiche phatna dingbol lhachale-a panna vanga hi, mithengte lhahsamna bulhinsah jenggoh hilouva, thangvahna tamtah-a kona, Pathen lama jong letset jenga ahitai.

¹³Hiche lhacha kin kibola kon, nangho Christa Kipana Thupha phondohna dinga nathu man-ule, amahole adangho jouse tona-a nathilpeh-u jehchun amahon Pathen avahchoijui.

¹⁴Amahotah jong nangho dingin Pathen henga atao ataovun, nachung uva Pathen lungset lentah chuh jeh chun nangai lheh jengui.

¹⁵Athilpeh sei theilou jeh hin Pathen thangvah-in umhen.

2 Corinth 10

Alhacha Natoh Nachunga Paul Kihon

¹Keima, Paul, naum naova lungnem chule naum lounaova nangho lama hakat chun, Christa chonnemna le nunnem na-a keimatah-in katem nahiue.

²Hijongle keiho hi tahsa lam thua chon ahi tia eingaitoho mi koi koiham chung, hakat tah-a chon dingdol ahi tia kageltou chu, kaum tengle hiche hakat chu kamanchah louna dinga, naheng uva katao ahi.

³Ijeh-inem itile keiho tahsa-a chonle kahivangun, tahsa lam thudolin gal kasatpouve;

⁴(Ajeh chu kagalsatnau manchah hi tahsa-a ahipoi, ahivanga, kulpi suhjalna dinga Pathen lama hattah);

⁵Keihon, lungsuhto-a mi nel na, chule Pathen lam hetna douna-a kigel thil sangtah tah kasuh chim jiuva, lungthim ngaito jouse gal hinga kamat jiuva, Christa thua kanunsah jiu ahi.

⁶Chule nangho thua nanun bulhin tengule, thua nunglouho phula dinga jong kigosa jing kahiue.

⁷Nanghon namaikoh uva um thil chu navet uvam? Koi hile mi khattou ama, Christa-a kahi tia amachang kitahsana aumle, ama chun hiche hi ngaito kit-hen; ama Christa-a ahi bang chun keiho jong kahiue.

⁸Ajeh chu nangho phet lhahna hilouva sahphatna dingjoh-a Pakaiyin eipeh-u kathuneinao hi hatah-in song jongleng, kajachat lou ding ahi.

⁹Lekhaho-a chun nangho tijatsah tobang hidange.



- ¹⁰Ajeh chu alekhaho athu agihsan, hat jong ahah ngeije, ahinla amunah atahsa ahahmon, athusei taimo aume, atiuve.
- ¹¹Chutobang miho chun heuhen, keiho kaum lou tenguva lekha-a thu banga chu, kaumou jongle thilbola chutima chu kahiuve.
- ¹²Ajeh iham itile amachang kivahchoi mi abang khattouho toh kisimtha dingle kitekah ding kangampouve; amaho vang chu amahole amaho akitekah jiuvin, imacha helou helin aumui.
- ¹³Keiho vang eikitepeh kalvalun kisong pouvinge, Pathen'in gamkol eitepeh bang bangabou kisong ding kahiuve, gamkol chun nangho jong nahomui.
- ¹⁴Ajeh chu keiho nangho kom hung lhunglou toh kabah jeng vangun, eikitepeh kalvala kilhonsao kahipouve, ajeh chu Christa Kipana Thupha hille-a, nangho kom geipeh jong kahung lhunu ahi;
- ¹⁵Eikitepeh kalvaluva midang tohnasa-a kisonga kahipouve; natahsanu akhantoule kawai hom dungjuju hin nangho vangin hatah-a keh let cheh-in umunge, ti kakineme.
- ¹⁶Nangho gam kalpeh geija Kipana Thupha hi kaseiphongle theina dinguva, kakhut uva dinga gotsa um thil dola hi mi gamkol sung kason louna dingu, katiu ahi.
- ¹⁷ Ahin khattou akisonga aumle Pakaiyah kisonghen.
- ¹⁸Ajeh chu ama kiseipha-a chu hilouvin, Pakai seiphat chubou apha tia kisei ahi.

2 Corinth 11

Paul le Solchah Lhemho

- ¹Kangolna themthema neinangai themleu chun kalung ahi; ahin neinangai themsam naove.
- ²Pathen tomlah na-a nachung uva katomlah ahi, nungah theng banga Christa khutna kapeh theina dinguva, nangho inneipu khatseh Christa dinga kaholsa nahiuve.
- ³Ahivangin gul chun alepthol doha-a Evi alhepllah bangchun, Christa lama nalungput dihnauva nalung gelu chu ijemtin suchavai getnun nate ti kakichai.
- ⁴Ajehchu keihon athu kasei louvu Jesu chom dang khat thu ahung seija auma, ahiloule nachankhah ngai louvu lhagao chomdang changa auma, ahiloule najop khah ngai louvu Kipana Thupha jop auma, ahile ama chu angai themleu chun apha.
- ⁵Ijeh-inem itile solchah pipui chung nungho sanga neokhat chajong neojo-a kingaito lou kahi.



⁶Ahinla thuseija kalhahchom vangin hetna lama chun kalhachom poi. Ahin imalam jouse-a nangho henga tahlengin kaumun ahi.

⁷Ole, nangho choisanga naumna dinguva, keima kaki suhnema, lo beija nangho Pathen Thupha kahilu hi achonseka kahim?

⁸Nangho kinbolna dinga, houbung dangdang kachoma, amaho-a kona lo kasan ahi;

⁹Chule nangho koma kaum laisen kalhahsamna aum jongle, koima dinga gihsatna hilouhel kahi; ajeh chu Macedonia konin sopiho ahungun, kangaichat chengse ahung subulhittaove; chule imalam jouse-a nangho gihatsah louna dinga kihongdoh jing kahin, kihongdoh jing ding kahi.

¹⁰Christa thutah jouse keima-a aum jehchun, Achaia gamkol sunga kakisonna chu koiman eikhahtan thei ponte.

¹¹Ipi jehham? nangho kangailut lou jehham? Pathen'in ahenai.

¹²Ahinla agomkom holteho chu, akisonao chu keiho tobangbang ahung hi theina dinguva, agomkom atokhah dingu chu kasuhhai theina dinga, kabol hi kaboljom jing ding ahi.

¹³Ijeh-inem itile chutobang miho chu solchah lhem ahiuve; doha bola milhemlha natong ahiuve; amaho Christa solchah ho lima kisma ahiuve.

¹⁴Hichu thu kidang ahipoi, ajeh chu Satan'in amatah jengin jong avah-a vah vantil mel aputji ahi.

¹⁵Chuti chu ahin, alhachahon chonphat lhachaho mel aput chu thupi ahipoi; ahivanga akichainiu chu athilbol dungjui cheh-u hiding ahi.

Solchah Ahijeh-a Paul Hesoh Genthei

¹⁶Keiman kasei kit ahi, koiman angolin eingaito hihhen; ahin neingaito ujongleh, themkhat beh kakison theina dingin mingol bangin neisangun.

¹⁷Hicheng kasei hi Pakai thuseija kasei hilouva, hiche kisonna-a hi kisonga, mingol thusei banga kasei ahibouve.

¹⁸Mi tamtah tahsaphe lama akison jeh-a, kei jong kakison ding ahi.

¹⁹Nangho achinga nahi jeh uva, mingol ho chu kipahtah-a nangaithem-u ahi.

²⁰Nasohchan sah uva jong, nabah gamuva jong, gal hinga naman uva jong, ama le ama kichoisanga jong, chule nangeipheu bengal jong, nangai themu ahi.

²¹Keiho hichea ding chun kalhasamui tia jahcha puma kasei ahi! Ahivangin ilam ilam thua hile, midang ngamna-a chun (Mingol thuseija kasei ahi)kei jong kangame.



²²Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvam? kei jong kahi. Amaho Israel mite hiuvam? kei jong kahi. Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvam? kei jong kahi.

²³Amaho Christa lhacha hiuvam? (Mingol thuseija kasei ahi) keima kaha hidehjoi, na hatohgimin, songkul lut tamin, teptena kalvala kivoh tamin, thina thei setto tamin;

²⁴Ngavei Judah ho-a konin somli-a khat lhan eiki jepmin;

²⁵Thumveina molin eikivon; khatvei songin eikisepmin, thumveina kongke kathoh, jan khatle sunkhat twi thuh laiija kaumin;

²⁶Kakholjin lena-a, tamtahvei luipi-a setto, gucha michoma setto, kanam chanpita-a kona setto, chidang namdang ho-a kona setto, khopi sunga setto, gamthip dunga setto, twikhanglen'a setto, sopi lhemho lah-a setto;

²⁷Tohgimle hesoh gentheijin, hah jinga imu louva umin, gilkel dangchah thoh-in, an ngola umin, khosih thoh-a pon sillouva umin, hicheng chu kaha hidehna ahi.

²⁸Hicheng vang chu chutitante, ahivangin apipenin houbung chengse kakhohsah hi niseh-a eidelpha-a ahi.

²⁹Koi hatmona kahatmopi lou umam? koi kiselhuh na-a katompi lou umam?

³⁰Kithang-at go-a hileng, kahatmona tamtah-a hi kakithang-at ding ahi.

³¹Jou sei lou kahi, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa-le Pathen tonsot nunnoma chun ahenai.

³²Damascus-a Aretas lengpa noiija gamvaipoppan, keima man dingin Damascus miho khopi chu angasah jeng ahi;

³³Ahivangin bangkot homa bomin kulpanga eikhai lha uvin, akhutna konin kasohchatan ahi.

2 Corinth 12

Paul Gaothilmu le Thil Kilahho

¹Keima dingin kiletsahhi ima phachom hihjongle, gaothilmu le Pakai kilahna thuhu seijinge.

²Keiman Christa-a mi khat kahei, kum somle kum li ahitai (tahsa pumaham kahepoi, tahsa puma hilouham kahepoi, Pathen'in ahei) van athumna geijin lahtouvin aumin ahi.

³Keiman hitobang mi chu kahei (tahsa pumaha, atahsa pum hilouham, hi chu kahepoi, Pathen'in ahei).



⁴Ama chu gam loupi-a lahtouvin aumin, tho thei louhel paochengho agajai, hichu mihem dinga thodoh hoi dan hilouhel ahi.

⁵Chutobang mi dinga chu kisong ding kahi; keima chang thua vang, kahatmo naho tailouvah kisongponge.

⁶Kison ding lung go jongleng angolla hiponge, keiman thutahbeh kasei ding ahi; min keima eimu-a chule kathu ajah-a itobanga eingaitom, hi sanga chu chungnung-jo-a eingaito louna dinga, kakitim ahi.

⁷Chule thil kilahho anatsat behseh jeh-a chu kakichoisang behseh louna dingin, Satan thangkou khat eichum dingin, kakichoisang louhelna dingin, kati chungah ling khat eikipen ahi.

⁸Keija kona achemangna dingin Pakai anga thumvei kataotan ahi.

⁹Chutah chun aman, Kalungsetna hi nangma dinga lhingset ahi; ajehchu hatmona-a kathahat kisucham kimjia ahi, ati. Hijeh-a chu Christa thahat keija achen theina dinga, kahatmona-a hi kipahtah-a kakison johding ahi.

¹⁰Chuti ahi jeh-a chu Christa jala hatmona tincheng, suhlema umna, vaichatna, bolsetna, settona hichenga hi lunglhajia um kahi; ajeh chu kahatmo komle kahatjin ahi.

Paul'in Corinth Miteho Akhohsah

¹¹Kison na-a ngol kanahi ahitai; nanghon ngollou theijin neilhapouve; ajeh chu nangho choi-at dingjoh kahi; ijeh inem itile keima solchah pipuiho sanga imacha-a nunung jolou kahi.

¹²Tahtah-a seijin, solchah hina melchihna ho jouse nangho lah-a thohhattoh kitho-a, melchihna tintang kibola, mu kidang dang chule thilbol theina-a kiboldoh ahi.

¹³Ahile houbung dangho sanga noinungjo-a na-umnao ipi umam, keiman nangho gihatsah louva kaum ti lou chu? Hiche kasuhkhel chu neingaidam un.

¹⁴Veuvn, nangho henga hung kakigot hiche hi athumveina ahi; chule nangho gihatsah lou ding kahi; ajeh chu keima nangho-a ima hola hilouvin, nangho bou kahol ahi; ajeh chu anule apa dinga chatehon sum akhol chu adol ahipoi, anule apanbou chate dinga akhol ding dol ahi.

¹⁵Chule keiman kipahtah-a nangho hinna dinga kakiman ding, chule kakiman jouhel ding ahi. Keiman nangho kangai lutnao asanlneh jeh-a, nangho neingailut nao lhasam dingham.

¹⁶Ahoi hitale ahihi hitante, keiman nangho pohghisa kapoh sahpoi; ahin lungthim thema doha kamat nahiue.



¹⁷Naheng uva kahinsol teho lah-a khattou nangho doha bolna-a kaman chah umam?

¹⁸Titus chu keiman kajola, sopiho chu amatoh kahin soltha ahi; ole Titus'in doha nabolnao umam? Keiho lhagao khat hilou kahiuvem? kalson kibanga sepkhom hilou kahiuvem?

¹⁹Tuchan geija hi keiho kithenhon na-a najah uva thuseija neingaito nahlaiju ham? Keiho Pathen maikoh-a Christa thu seija kahiuve. Chule, ngaitahte, imajouse hi nangho sadoh-a phattou sahna-a kabollu ahi.

²⁰Ajeh chu nakomu kahung lhun tengle, ajole kamu nom bangin muhik khau vingting, chule nanghon jong neimu nom bangin neimu hih khauvinate, ti kagingmoi; ijem itile nalah uva, kibaotam, kithangset, lunghan, kilungdou, kiseiset, kihou lhih, hamhoitho, thunoh lungjin umkhante kati;

²¹Chule ajole kahung kit tengle, ka-Pathen'in keima nangho angah eisunem khantin; chule tu masanga chonse, thenlouna, jonthanhoi, huh aboluva kon lungheilou mitamtah hochu lhasetpi khagetning kate.

2 Corinth 13

Achaina-a Gihsalna le Lemna

¹ Nangho henga kahung tu chung ahi athum veina ahi. Ahetoh ni ahim, thum ahim, kama thu ijakai tun dinga umding ahi.

² Amasanga kanaseisa ahi, chule aniveina-a kaum petna kanaseisa banga chu, tu-a kaum louva jong, tu masanga chonse hole adang dangho jouse henga kasut ahi, kahung kit tengle, khen nei lou ding kahi;

³ Nanghon Christian keima-a thu ase i photchena nahol jeh-u chun; ama chu nangho lama hatmoa ahipoi, nangho-a hattah ahi.

⁴ Ijeh-inem itile hatmona jeh-a thingpel'a akikhetbeh jeng vangin, Pathen thahat vangin ahing jinge. Ajeh chu keiho jong ama-a hatmoa kahiuve; ahinla Pathen thahat vanga nangho lama amatoh hingkhom ding kahiuve.

⁵ Tahsana um nahi nahi louvu nangho kikholun; photchena dingin nangho kikholun. Ahiloule Jesu Christa nangho-a aum chu nangho tah-in helou nahiuvem? aphai tia lah hilou nahilou ngaluleh.

⁶ Ahinla keiho hi aphai tia lah hilou kahilou hi nanghon nahet dingu kakineme.

⁷ Ahivangin nangho thilphalou nabol louna dingun Pathen henga kataojiuve; hiche aphai tia lah kahiu chu kilahdohna ding hilouva, keiho aphai tia lah hiloutoh kabah jeng vangun, nanghon thil ja um chu nabolna dingu ahijoi.

⁸ Ajeh chu keiho thutah-a ding tilou, thutah dounan ima kabol thei pouve.



⁹Ijeh-inem itile keiho kahaatmo uva nangho nahat tengule kathanom jiuve, chule nachamkim na dingun jong, kataojiuve.

¹⁰Hiche jeh chun asuse ding hilouvin, houthu lama khantou sahna dinga Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh hi, kathunei bangtah-a kahung tengle, kabol khoh louna ding lungthima kahung masanga hicheng hi kahinsut ahi.

¹¹Achaina keijin, sopite, nangho kipah thanomun, chamkim keijun, lungmongun, lungkhat hiuvin, kitohdelin umun; chutile ngailutle lungmon kona Pathen'in naumpi dingu ahi.

¹²Thengtah-a kibeng chop cheh-in khatle khat kisalam un.

¹³Mitheng jousen nasalamui.

¹⁴Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetnale, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kithopina chun nabonchaovin umpiuvn. Amen.



Galatia

Galatia 1

Lemna

- ¹Mihem'a kon hilou, mihem vanga jong hilou, Jesu Christa le athi lah-a kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah solchah keima Paul,
- ²Chule kaumpi sopite chengsen Galatia'a um houbung ho hengah.
- ³Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa-a konin lungset le lungmon nachung uva umhen;
- ⁴Ama chu i-Pathen'u le i-Pau lunggot bangtah-in, tulai vannoi phat louva kona hi eiho eihuh dohna dingun, eiho chonset manin ama akipetan ahi;
- ⁵Loupina chu a-imatih chanin ama-a hijinghen. Amen.

Kipana Thupha Khatseh

- ⁶Tule tu kahseh-a Christa milungsetna-a nakou paova kona thupha chombekh lama nakai jengu chu kidang kasa lseh jenge.
- ⁷Hichu thupha chomdang jong ahisampoi; ahinla mi phabep khat aumun, amaho chun nangho nasuh boijuva chule Christa Thupha hi akaleh-a hei ding agotnu ahi.
- ⁸Ahin keihon nangho henga kahung seiju Kipana Thupha hilou, akalvala thupha chomdang hung seija aumle, keiho hiuving, van'a hungkon vantil khattou hijeng jongle, ama chu sapset chang hen.
- ⁹Masanga kasei banguva kasei kit ahi, nanghon najopsao kipana Thupha chu hilouva, thupha chomdang naheng uva hung seija aumle, ama chu sapset changhen.
- ¹⁰Keima tu-a hi mihem jola kahim, Pathen jola kahim? Ole mihem lunglhaisah ding go-a kihabol kahim? Mihem lunglhaina ding holnalai kahile, Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahi.

Paul Solchah-a Dinga Kou

- ¹¹Chuti chu ahin, sopite, keiman kahil Thupha thudol hi kahetsah nahiueve, hiche hi mihem lam dol thu ahipoi.
- ¹²Mihem'a kona kamu jong ahipoi, min eihil jong ahipoi, Jesu Christan aphondoh-a kona kamu ahibouve.
- ¹³Malaija Juda mite houdan-a kachon laiija kanunchan kakhanchan thu chu najakhataove, Pathen houbung chu teptena kalvala bolsea sumang dinga bola kahi;



- ¹⁴ Chule kapu kapate hou lama katompan behseh jeh-a, Juda te hou danthu lama kanam sunga kakhang golpi tamtah kakho khel ahi.
- ¹⁵ Ahivangin kanu oisunga kaum laiya pat eisepkhena leh amilungsetna-a eikou Pathen'in,
- ¹⁶ Kipana Thupha chidang namdangho lah-a kaphon jal ding adeija, achapa keija phondoh ding agotchun, keiman tahsaphe le thisan kadongpai jengpon,
- ¹⁷ Jerusalem'a keima sanga solchah himasaho henga jong kachepoi; ahin Arabia gama kachen, chuin Damascus'a kahung kile kittan ahi.
- ¹⁸ Chujou kum thum nungin Jerusalem'a Peter toh kimuto dingin kagache touvin, chule nisom le ninga akomah kaga ume.
- ¹⁹ Ahivangin solchah ho lah-a khatcha kamupoi, Pakai naopa Jacob bou kamui.
- ²⁰ Thu hicheng naheng uva kahinsut hi, veuvin, Pathen maikoh-a kasei ahi, jou seija kahipoi.
- ²¹ Chuche jou chun keima Syria le Cilicia gamkol sunga kachetan ahi.
- ²² Chule hiche geija chu Juda gama Christa-a um houbung ho mel het louva umnalai kahi;
- ²³ Masanga eiho eibol sepao chun, tun khatvei suhmang dinga anagotsa tahsan thu chu alhang samlei, tibou chu ajah-u ahi;
- ²⁴ Chule keima jeh-a Pathen achoi-atnu ahi.

Galatia 2

Paul Leh Solchah Dangho

- ¹ Chujou kum somle kum li jouvin Titus jong kapuijin Barnabas toh Jerusalem'a kagachetou kit lhonin ahi.
- ² Chule akilangdoh dungjuija gachetouva kahi; chuin Kipana thupha chidang namdangho lah-a kaseiphongle hi, chua um miho jah-a chun kakhelhan kaseitan ahi, ahinla ginle ja umho jah-a vang chun atum beh-in kaseijin ahi, hichu ajole kalhai hi ijem tia moh lhajia hikhangtia kahi.
- ³ Ahin kalhonpi Titus chu Greek mi ahi jeng vang chun, cheptansah ding agokhoh pouve;
- ⁴ chule hichu eisoh chansah theina dinguva, Christa Jesu'a ontholna ineiju velhiho dinga guhthima sopi lhemho hinpoh lut ahibouve.
- ⁵ Kipana thupha thutah hi nangho-a aum jom jing theina dingin, nidan kah khat jengcha jong athu noijuva anakikhum lut louhel kahiue.



⁶ Ahivangin ginle ja uma kiseiho lah-a chun (itobang hijongleu, kei kakin akhohpoi; Pathen'in mi koima adatpoi), ginle ja uma kiseiho chun imacha eiseipehbe chompouve;

⁷Seipehbe tah sangin cheptanho dinga Peter ahi banga, cheptan louho dinga keima kahia, Kipana Thupha chu ginchat tah-a eikipeh-a eikinganse chu aheuin.

⁸(Cheptanho solchah-a pang dinga Peter dinga thilbola chun, chidang namdangho solchah-a pang dinga keima dinga thil eibolpeh ahin);

⁹Lungsetna eikipeh chu ahettoh phatnun, Jacob, Cephas, chule John aminche houbung khomho chengsen keimale Barnabas amaho kithopi tin, amaho cheptanho henga acheuve, keini cheptan louho henga kache lhonna dingin, akhut jet lamin eisangjovin ahi;

¹⁰Mivaichate geldoh jingna ding thu themkhat eiseipeh-un, hichu kei jong abolding kalunggot lseh ahinai.

Paul'in Antioch'a Peter Apho

¹¹Ahivangin Antioch kho-a Peter ahung chun themona anei jeh-in kanapho lon ahi.

¹²Ajeh chu aman Jacob koma kona mi koi koiham phabep ahung masangun, chidang namdangho toh an anekhomjin; amaho hung phatnin, cheptanho akichan akinung khinin akitum sahtan ahi.

¹³Chule Juda mi dangho chengse jong amatoh hitobangtah chun aphalhemun, aphot lhemnao chun Barnabas kisan jong amaho lamah akai tan ahi.

¹⁴Ahivangin amaho Kipana Thupha thutah dola chu lungkitah-a achon louvu chu kamun, mi jouse maikoh-a Peter kasosalin, Nangma bon Juda mi hija Juda mi chona chon louva chidang namdangho chona chona chu, ibola chidang namdangho Juda mi chona chonsahtei go-a nahim? katin ahi.

Judah Mi Ahin Chidang Namdang Mi Ahin Tahsan Vanga Huhhingna Chang Ahive

¹⁵Eiho apena Juda mi ihive, eiho chidang namdang michonseho ihipouve;

¹⁶Ahinla eihon danthu lam thilbol vanga hilouva, Jesu Christa-a tahsan vangabou michonpha tia kisim ahi, ti iheuve; hiche jeh-a chu eiho jong Jesu Christa itahsanu ahi, chutia chu danthu lam thilbol vanga hilouva, Christa tahsan vanga chonpha tia ikisim dingu ahi; ajeh chu danthu lam thilbol vanga koima chonpha tia kisim lou ding ahi.

¹⁷Ahin Christa vanga chonpha-a kisimna dinga ikihabol vanguva jong chonset na-a ilahjiu ahin, ahile Christa chu chonset lhachaham? Ahipoi.



- ¹⁸Keiman kaphetsa chu sapha kitleng asukhela kahi, ti chu photchen sah kahi.
- ¹⁹Ijeh-inem itile Pathen lama kahinna dinga, danthu dola danthu lama athia kahitai.
- ²⁰Keima Christa toh thingpel'a kikhethbeh tha-a kahitai; keima ahinga kahitapoi, Christa chu keija hinga ahibouve; tu-a tahsaphe-a kahin hi keima eingailua, keima dinga kipedoh Pathen Chapa tahsan vanga chu hinga kahibouve.
- ²¹Pathen milungset moh kahisahpoi; ijeh-inem itile chonphatna chu danthu lam thilbol vanga ahile, Christa chu ajeh beija moh thia ahitai, kati.

Galatia 3

Danthu Chule Tahsan

- ¹Vo lungthimbei Galatia miho, namitmu tah uva Jesu Christa thingpel'a akikhethbeh chu kichentah-a nalah uva kiphongdoh ahitai; thutah-a nunlou nadia koiham najol lha uva?
- ²Keiman nangho-a konin hiche thu maicha hi kahet nome, Lhagao nachanu chu danthua chona konham, tahsan thu najah uva konham?
- ³Nangho chutobang loma chu lungthimbeija nahiuvem? Lhagaova kipanna tahsa phe-a kichaija nahi hitam?
- ⁴Nanghon mohjen seh-a hesoh genthei nathoh-u hitam? hitichu ahile, moh jenseh tahbeh ahi.
- ⁵Lhagao napeuva chule nalah uva thilbol kidang boljia chun, danthua nachon jeh uva abol jiha, tahsan thujah jeh-a abolji ham?
- ⁶ Chutia chu, Abraham'in Pathen atahsana ahile, hichu ama dinga chonphat tia kisuna ahitai.
- ⁷ Hiche jeh chun atahsanho chengse chu Abraham chate ahiuve, ti heuvin.
- ⁸ Pathen'in chidang namdangho chu tahsan vanga them achansah ding ahi ti chu ahemasan, Pathen lekhabun, Nangma-a kona chitinle namtin phattheina chang ding ahi, tia masang peh-a hiche thupha hi Abraham ana hetsahsa ahitai.
- ⁹Chuti ahi jeh chun tahsana kon chengse chu mi tahsan umtah Abraham chutoh phattheina chang khoma ahitaove.
- ¹⁰ Ajeh chu danthua chon chengse chu sapset changa ahiuve; ajeh chu hitin akisune, Koi hile danthubua kisun chengse nitjom jinglou chu sapset chang ding ahi.
- ¹¹ Ahivangin danthua chonin Pathen anga koima them achangpoi, ti akichene; ajeh chu, Michonpha chu atahsan vanga hing ding ahi, kitia ahi;



¹² Chule danthu chu tahsana kon ahipoi; ahinla danthu-a chona chu hichea chu hing ding ahi.

¹³ Christa chun danthu sapset chana-a kona eiho eihung lhatdoh-u ahitai, ajeh chu ama eiho khela sapset hung changa ahi; ijeh-inem itile, Thinga kikhai sang tapou chu sapset chang ahi, tin akisune;

¹⁴ Hichu Abraham phatthei chu Christa Jesu'a chidang namdangho heng alhuna, eihon tahsan vanga Lhagao chu ichan theina dinguva ahi.

Danthu Leh Thutep

¹⁵ Sopite, keiman mihem thu seija kasei ahi; mihem kitepna mai mai ahivangin, min aphudet nungle koiman moh ahisah jipoi, chule koiman jong abelap jipoi.

¹⁶ Chuti ahi, thutep ho chu Abraham le achilhah kipe-a ahi. Aman tamtah seinah angin, Chule nachilhah ho, atipoi; khatseh seinah angin, chule nachilhah, atibouve; hichu Christa ahi.

¹⁷ Tun hiche hi kasei ahi, Pathen'in amasanga kitepna khat Christa-a aphudetsa ahin, hichu kum jali le kum somthum nunga umdoh danthu chun kitepna chu moh ahi louna dingin, ason mangpon ahi.

¹⁸ Goulo ding chu danthu vanga ahile, thutep vanga hilouhela hi ding ahi; ahinla Pathen'in thutep vangin Abraham apetan ahi.

Danthu Kipeh Lonajeh

¹⁹ Chuti ahile danthu hi ipi phatchomna ham? Thutepna chilhah chu ahung kahse-a dinga, sukhel jeh-a hichu kibelap ahi; hichu vantil teho kimanga palai khat khutna kitungdoh ahitai.

²⁰ Palai chu khat changa dinga palai ahipoi, Pathen vang khatsehhou ahi.

²¹ Chuti ahile, danthu hi Pathen thutep douvham? Chuti ahipoi. Hinna pethei danthu kipe-a hile, dih tah-a chonphatna chu danthua kon hitei ding ahi.

²² Ahin Jesu Christa tahsan vanga thutep chu atahsanho akipeh theina dinga, Pathen lekhabu thu chun ijakai chonset noiya akhachah ahitai.

²³ Tahsan thu hung lhun masanga chu danthu noiya eina kikoijuve, ahung kilang dinga um tahsan chu ngana-a kikka khuma inahiu ahi.

²⁴ Hitia chu tahsan vanga chonphat ichan theina dinguva, Christa henga eipui dinguva, danthu chu eikaihoi juva anapanga ahibouve.

²⁵ Tahsan thu hunglhun kal vang hin, chuche eikaihoi juva noiya chu ihi tapouve.

²⁶ Christa Jesu'a natahsan uva kona chu nangho nabon chaova Pathen chate nahiu ahi.



²⁷Nangho Christa-a baptize chang chengse chun nabon chaova Christa chu nakivonu ahitai.

²⁸Hichea chun Juda mi Greek mi aumtapoi, soh leh sohlou aumtapoi, chule numei le pasal jong aumtapoi; Christa Jesu'a chun nabon chaovin pumkhat nahitaove.

²⁹Chule nangho Christa-a nahiule Abraham son nahiue, thutep bangtah-a chu gou lo ding nahiue.

Galatia 4

¹Ahin keiman kasei chu, goulo ding chu chapang ahi laisen, imajouse pakai ahi jeng vangin, ama chu sohtoh imachom ahipoi;

²Ahin apan athutep alhin phat kahsen, akaihoile a-inngahho thu noiija aumjin ahi.

³Eiho jong chutobanga chu ichapan laijuva, vannoi leiset lekhajem bul noiija sohchanga ina-umu ahi;

⁴Ahivangin phat ahung lhintah-in, Pathen'in achapa chu numei sunga soh, danthu noiija peng dingin ahin soltan;

⁵Chapate hina ichan theina dinguva, danthu noiija umho lhatdoh dingin.

⁶Chule nangho chate nahi jeh uva chu, Abba, Hepa, tia kouji Achapa Lhagao chu Pathen'in nalung sunguva ahinsol ahi.

⁷Hiche jeh-a chu nangma soh hita louva, chapa nahi ahitai; chule chapa nahile, Christa vanga Pathen goulo ding jong nahi.

Paul'in Galatia Mite Akhohsah

⁸Ahi jeng vangin Pathen nahet lou laijuva chu, apen umchana pathen hilouho soh nanahiu ahi.

⁹Ahin tun Pathen nahet nunguva, ahiloule Pathen hetjong nahi nunguva, i-atileh lekhajem bul hatmotah soh-a lutkit dinga nakihei kit jenguham?

¹⁰Nanghon ni, lha, kum kihei, kum nanit jiuvin ahi.

¹¹Nangho dinga katohgimna ijem tin moh hinte, ti nangho dingin katijan ahi.

¹²Sopite, keima nangho banga kaumtah banghin, nangho keima bang hin umun tia kangeh nahiue. Nanghon ahilouvin neibol pouvin ahi.

¹³Ahin katahsaphe hatmo jeh-a amasa-a Kipana Thupha nangho kahil chu nanghon naheuve.



¹⁴Kasa chungo nangho dinga lhepna um chu nahsahmon nabolpouvin, the jong nathe pouve; Pathen vantil khat bangle, Christa Jesu bang helin neinalem jouvin ahi.

¹⁵Chuti ahile chuche laiija naseiju vangpha nakisah nao chu hoilam hitam? Namchan dol thu-u kahettohsah-a kasei ahi, hi theile namitchang sanu nakaldoh uva neipeh dinga ahi.

¹⁶Chuti ahile keiman najah uva thutah kasei jeh-a hi, nagalu kahi hitam?

¹⁷Amahon apha lama tompa tah-a nangho naholu ahipoi; nanghon amaho nahol theina dinguva, nangho chu polama kha khumden ding angaitou ahibouve.

¹⁸Ahin a-imatih chana apha lam hola tompa hi apha; nakom uva kaum pet jenga hilouvin, imatih chanin apha.

¹⁹Kanaote, nangho-a Christa lim asodoh kahse-a, keiman nangho dinga naosonat kathoh kit ahi;

²⁰Chule tun nangho koma hunga aw chombe-a thusei kanom ngeijin ahi; ajeh chu nangho chungchang thu kadatmoi.

Hagar Leh Sarah Tekah-a Kon Kihilna

²¹Vo danthu noiija umnom teho, seijun, nanghon danthu hi najah khah lou uham?

²²Hitin akisune, Abraham'in chapa ni aneijin, asohnu sunga peng khat ahin, khat chu soh hilounu sunga peng ahi.

²³Sohnu-a chu tahsaphe lam dola peng ahin, chamlhatnu-a vang chu thutep vanga penga ahi.

²⁴Hiche thui tekahna ahi; ajehchu hiche hi kitepna ni ahi; khatjoh chu Sinai mola kon chule soh-a vul dinga cha hinga ahi; hichu Hagar ahi.

²⁵Arabia gama min Hagar kiti chu Sinai mol kiseina ahi; chule tulaija um Jerusalem jong khu aseina ahi; amanu chu achate toh soh hitha-a ahi.

²⁶Chungo um Jerusalem vang chu ongthola chamlhatnu chu ahin; hichu ipiu ahi.

²⁷Ajehchu hitin akisune, Achinga chasoh lounu nangma kipah-in; Naosonat thoh lounu sangtah-in khosamin; Pasal neijonu sangin ahomkeova umnu chate atamjoi.

²⁸Sopite, eiho jong Isaac banga thutep chate ihuive;

²⁹Amavang chulai tahsaphe lam dola pengpa chun lhagao lam dola pengpa chu suhmang agot ahin, tu-a jong chutobang chu ahi.



³⁰Ahinla Pathen lekhabun ipi atim? Sohnu chu achapatoh kaidohtha tan; ajechchu sohnu chapa chun chamlhatnu chapatoh gou lokhom ponte, ati.

³¹Chuti ahi jeh chun, sopite, sohnu hin chate ihipouve, chamlhatnu hin chatejoh ihiuve.

Galatia 5

Nachamlhatnao Chu Tuhdet Jingun

¹Soh ihi louna dinguva Christan eilhatdoh-u ahitai: chuti ahi jeh chun dingdet jingun, soh namkoljona chun kihen oh kit hih-un.

²Veuvn, kei Paul'in kahinsei ahi, nanghon chep natan uva ahile, Christa chu nangho dinga imacha aphatchom sah louding ahi.

³Cheptan ho chengse hettosah na-a kahinsei ahi, ama chun danthu apumpia bol ding abat jing ahi nalaije.

⁴Nangho danthua chonphat chan goho chengse chu, Christa-a kona kispkhen nahitaove; nangho lungsetna kona pul lha-a nahitaove.

⁵Ajeh iham itile eiho Lhagao vanga tahsana chonphat chan kinema ngah ihiuve.

⁶Ajeh chu Christa Jesu'ah cheptan hi aphatsahna aumpon, cheptanlou jong hi ima ahidehpoi; ahin tahsan ngailutna-a tonga chu phachoma ahibouve.

⁷Nangho nalhaiju aphaname; thutah thua nun louna dinga koiham nasumovah?

⁸Hitobanga kijol lhah hi nakou paova kon ahipoi.

⁹Chol themkhat chan changbong lum apumpia apomsah ahi.

¹⁰Nanghon lung adang imacha neipouvinat, tia Pakaiya katahsan lneh nahiuvin ahi; ahinla nangho nasulonguva chu koi hile, achunga thu kitanna talen athoh tei ding ahi.

¹¹Sopite, tu-a hi keima cheptan thu dol seile-a hileng, ibola bolsetna hi kathoh dingham? chutileh thingpel'a kupal luhna hi kisubei ding ahi.

¹²Nangho sulonga pangho chu amahole amaho kitanbongleu pha kasai.

¹³Sopite, nangho soh hilou ongthol dinga kikou nahiuve; amavang soh nahilounao na-onthol nao chu tahsa lama dingin agomkomin neidaovin, ahin ngailutna-in khatle khat kijento uvin.

¹⁴Naheng nakoma nangma bangtah-in ngailun, ti thua hi danthu jouse bukimsah keija ahi.

¹⁵Amavang nangho kicketto saosaole kivalto saosao nahiu vangle, khat bola khat namanthah louna dingun chingtheijun.



Lhagao Ga Leh Tahsa Natoh

- ¹⁶Keima vangin, Lhagaovin chonun, kati ahi, chutile tahsaphe lam lungtup chu subulhit lou ding nahiue.
- ¹⁷Ijeh-inem itile tahsaphe lam lungtup chu Lhagao douna ahin, Lhagao tup tahsaphe lam douna ahi; chutia chu nanghon nalunggot bangu chu nabol louna dinguva, hiteni chu kidouva ahi lhone.
- ¹⁸Ahin nangho Lhagao pui nahi vangle, danthu noiya um louva nahiue.
- ¹⁹Chule tahsaphe lam thilbol chengse vang chu akilange; hichu miji toh jon, jonthanhoi, thenlou, huh,
- ²⁰Milim hou, doichoi, kidou, kinah kinel, kimitthip, lunghan, kiloset, kibungkhen, tahsan dihlou,
- ²¹Kithangset, toltha, jukham, eltol golnop bol, chule chutobang adang dang jong chu ahi; hichenga chu masanga kahilchah banguva chu masang peh-a kahilchah masah nahiue, chutobanga chonho chun Pathen gam alo lou ding uahi.
- ²²Lhagao ga vang chu ngailut, kipa, cham, thohhat, mihepi, phat, tahsan umtah hi,
- ²³Lungneng, amachang kitim, hicheng hi ahi; hitobangho chungga vang danthu aumpoi.
- ²⁴Christa-a hiho chengse chun tahsaphe chu alungtuple, angaichat puma thingpel'a akhetbehthao ahitai.
- ²⁵Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihiule, Lhagaovin chonuhite.
- ²⁶Khatnin khat lunghan sah-in, chule khatle khat kithangset ton, panna beijin hoitho pouhite.

Galatia 6

Khat le Khat Pohgih Kipohhu

- ¹Sopite, mi khattou sukhel neiya auma athemona kimandoh aumle, lhagao mi nanghon lungnem tah-in chutobang mi chu boldamun, nangma kiven ajole nangma jong lhepna-a lhakha nate.
- ²Nangho khatle khat pohgih kipohhu uvin, chutichun Christa danthu nit bukim sohkeijun.
- ³Mi khattou ikhat hia kingaito-a, imachala hilou chu, ama kilhemlha-a ahi.
- ⁴Ahin, mitinin ama ama natoh kipatep chehhen, chutile ama changa thua kisonna ding mun anei ding ahi, mi dang thua hilouvin.



⁵Ajeh chu mitinin ama ama poh cheh akipoh ding ahi.

Thilpha Bol

⁶Pathen thu kihila mi chun ahilpa chu thilpha lam dol jouse chankhom pihen.

⁷Nangho dohan lha hih-un; Pathen chu nelpeh dan ahipoi; ajeh iham itile mihemin aman atu tu chu a-at ding ahi.

⁸Ajeh chu tahsa lam dola tupa chun tahsaphe-a kona kemmang thei ga alo ding; Lhagao lama tupa vang chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hin kemlou ga chu alo ding ahi.

⁹Thilpha bolna lamah chimtih nei louvin umu hite, ilhahdah louvule aphatcha ilo dingu ahi.

¹⁰Hiche jeh chun hungun, aphot achang agomkom inei bang dol cheh-in, mi jouse chungah thilpha boluhite; ahideh-in eima insung mi atahsanho chungah haboldeh uhite.

Achaina Gihsalna le Thuchaina

¹¹Veuvn, keima kakhut tah-in jem khoutah-in nangho henga lekha kahinsune.

¹²Atahsa vet hoisah goho chengsen cheptan dinga nabol khoh-u ahi; hichu imadang dinga ahipoi, Christa thingpel jala bolset chu athoh louna dinguva ahibouve.

¹³Ajeh chu cheptan tah mongho jeng jongin danthu anitdeh pouve, natahsao chu kisonna-a anei theina dinguva, cheptansah dinga nagotjiu ahibouve.

¹⁴Keivang I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thingpel tailou chu thu dang imacha song hihhel ingkate; Ama vanga chu vannoi keima dinga chule keima vannoi dinga thingpel'a kikhenbeh kahitai.

¹⁵Ajeh iham itile cheptan chu imacha ahipoi, cheptanlou jong imacha ahipoi; Christa Jesu'a kistem thah bou chu thu ahi.

¹⁶Chule chuto bang chona-a chonte chungah le, Pathen mi Israelte chungah lungmon chule lungset umhen.

¹⁷Tu-a kalvang koiman eisulung gim tahih hen; ajeh chu kati chungah hi Pakai Jesu melchihna pole-a kahi.

¹⁸Sopiteho, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungset chu nangho lhagaotoh umhen. Amen.



Ephesia

Ephesia 1

Lemna

¹ Pathen lungchama Christa Jesu solchah Paul'in Ephesia'a um mithengho chule Christa Jesu'a tahsanteho hengah.

²I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin lungsetnale lungmon naheng uva umhen.

Christa-a Lhagao Vangbohnaho

³I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pale Pathen vahchoijin umhen; aman eiho lhagao phattheina tintangin Christa-a vanho-ah phatthei eichanui;

⁴Ajeh chu aman vannoi bul phudoh masanga pat, ama anga ngailutna le thenga chule nolna beihela i-um theina dinguva, eiho einalhen dohsao ahin;

⁵Jesu Christa vanga alamcha dinga einagot masahsao ahi; hichu ama lunggotle lungdeilam bang dungjuija,

⁶Amilungset loupi vahchoi dinga, hichea chu adeitah te hidinga, lahtheija eisemu ahitai.

⁷Hiche alungdei vanga chu eiho, athisana kilhatdoh ihuiva, lungsetna ahao dungjuija, ichonsetnao jouse ngaidam ichanu ahitai;

⁸Hiche lungsetna-a chu, aman chihnale lunggel themtah chu eivuhdimu ahitai.

⁹Chutia chu aman alung ngaitole alung deilam dol dungjuija, alunggil thuguh chu eiho eihetsah-un, aphot lhin tenga dinga ama-a gotsa akoi ahi;

¹⁰Hichu van ho-a thil chengsele leija um thil chengse, ania Christa-a gop khomsohna dinga ahi.

¹¹Chule masanga patna Christa-a kinema kingaija eiho, eihoa kona ama loupi vahchoina aso theina dinga,

¹²Alunggot dungjui tah-a ijakai bolpa chun, ama lunggot dolla einagotsao ahijeh-in, eihon jong ama jal-in goulo theina imutaove.

¹³Ama chu nanghon jong thutah, huhhing-a umna Thupha chu najah uva, ama natahsan uva, thutepsa Lhagao Thenga mohor kinama nahitaove;

¹⁴Hichu, achohsa ho lhatdoh nikho kahse-a, aloupi vahchoi dinga, igoulo diu khamgahna ahi.

Paul Taona

¹⁵Hijeh chun Pakai Jesu'a natahsan naole, mithengte nangailut nao thu kajan,



- ¹⁶keiman jong nangho jal-in katao chanin tang louvin kathangvah jinge;
- ¹⁷I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pathen, loupina Pa chun, ama hetna lama chihnale, thukilah hetdoh them theina lhagao napehna dingun,
- ¹⁸Eikounao kinepna hi ipi ahi, mithengho lah-a goulo ding loupina ahaoje chu ipi ahi,
- ¹⁹atahsana eiho dinga athahat, athilbolthei chungnunje nahet theina dinguva, nalung mitnu vahsah-a auma, athahat athilbol theina dungjuija,
- ²⁰Aman Christa-a abola, athiho lah-a kona akaithouva van ho-a ama jet lama atousah ahitai;
- ²¹Vaipipu hi, thuneina, thahat thilboltheina, vainei, chule min kisah jouse chungga chungnung pen ahi, tu hiche vannoi leiset jenga hilouva, khonunga hung lhung dinga jong ahi;
- ²²Chule aman thil jouse ama thu noiija akengto noiija akoisoh ahi, chule houbung chu thil jouse luchang hina afeh ahi;
- ²³Hichu ama tahsa ahia, ama dimset banga ijakaija ijakai adimsah ahi.

Ephesia 2

Thina-a Kon Hinna

- ¹Chule nangho nathemmo naole nachonset naova nathi pettah uva Pathen'in nahinsah-u ahitai.
- ²Hichenga chu hiche vannoi leiset chon ngai dola hinga, vanlajola thuneitah vaipo, tulai thua nungloute lah-a natonga lhagao, puilea chu masang laise-a chu anachonle-a nahiu ahi;
- ³Hicheho lah-a chu eiho jong ibon chaova tahsaphe lamle ilunggot chan suhbukima, tahsaphe ngaichat thu lama inachonu ahi; chule adang dangho banga apen monga lunghanna chate inahiu ahi;
- ⁴Ahivangin mihepi khotona haotah Pathen'in ngailutna lentah-a eingailutnu ahi.
- ⁵Hiche jeh-a chu themo-a ithi laitah uva Christa toh thakhatna einahin sah-u ahitai; lungsetna vanga huhhing-a umna naneiju ahitai;
- ⁶Chule Christa Jesu vanga eihepiu hi, khonunga phat hung lhung dinga chu amilungset hao chungnunje phongdoh dinga,
- ⁷Hiche nadinga chu Christa Jesu vanga amatoth thakhatna eikaithouvu ahitai, chule vanmun ho-a eitousah-u ahitai.



⁸Lungset mana tahsan vanga huhhing-a uma nahitaove; hichu nangho-a kon ahipoi, Pathen thilpehloh ahibouve;

⁹Koimacha kison thei louna dinga, hichu thilbol vanga hilou ahi.

¹⁰Ajeh chu eiho ama khutsoh ihuive; chule ichonphatna dinguva, masanga patna Pathen'in agotsa chuche chonphatna dinga chu Christa Jesu'a kisema ihuive.

Christa-a Khat

¹¹Hiche jeh chun tahsaphe dola chidang namdang mi, tahsa-a khutna cheptana kona cheptan min poho lah-a cheptanlou tia kisei nangho,

¹²nangho masang laiya chu Christa-a kona achom nahiuhin, Israelte toh kitimat lou nahiuhin, thutep chonna danho chengsetoh kinepna beile Pathen beija hiche vannoi leisetna hi uma nahiuhin, hichu geldoh-un.

¹³Tu vangin masanga nagamlat vangun, Christa Jesu'a naum jeh uva Christa thisan vanga chu anaiya nahitaove.

¹⁴Ajeh chu ama chu eiho kichamna ahi, aman daltanna banglai chu apethah-a, ania chu pumkhat aso ahitai,

¹⁵Chonna ngaidan thupheh chu, kidouna chu atahsa-a asuhbei ahitai; chutia chu aman ama-a mi ni chu mi thah khat asosahna dinga asuhcham ahi;

¹⁶Chule chutia chu kidouna chu thingpel'a atha-a, ania chu Pathen'a dinga akichamsahna dinga abola;

¹⁷Chule ama hunga, gamlatah nangho hengle anaiho henga chamna ahung seile ahi;

¹⁸Ajeh iham itile ama vanga chu eiho iloiniuvu, Lhagao khatna Pa anga umna thei thu ineiju ahi.

¹⁹Hiche jeh chun tu-a kalin nangho maljinle khopem nahitapouve; mithengte chengkhopi, chule Pathen insung mite nahitaove;

²⁰Chule Christa amatah inning song ahin, solchah ho le themgaoho songset chungu nangho kisadoh nahiuhin;

²¹In kisa jouse chu amatoh kijop cheh ahin, houin theng hidinga Pakaiya khangtou in nahiuhin;

²²Ama-a chu nangho chengse jong thakhatna kisakhom nahiuhin. Lhagaova Pathen chenna khat hidoh-a nahiuhin.

Ephesia 3

Chidang Namdangte Henga Paul Natoh



- ¹Hiche jeh-a chu chidang namdang hija nangho, nangho dinga keima Paul Christa Jesu sohchang hi,
- ²nangho dinga Pathen lungset eikichinsah ahia,
- ³thu kilah-a kona athugil chengse keima eikihetsah chu najahsao ahitan, (hiche banga chu chungu paltana kahinsut ahi;
- ⁴Nanghon hichu simleu chun Christa thugil kahetje dan hi heuvin nate);
- ⁵Tu-a solchah thenghole athemgaoho henga Lhagaova kona akiphondoh banga hi, malaija mihem chate henga chu ana kihetsah lou ahi;
- ⁶Hiche thugil chu Kipana Thupha vanga chidang namdangho, Christa goulo khompiho, tahsaphe-a kihoppi thutep chan khompi ahiuvin,
- ⁷Athilbol theina-a anatoh dungjuitah-a, man beija Pathen lungsetna eikipeh bangtah-a, Kipana Thupha lhacha-a pang kahi.
- ⁸Holdoh hoi hilou Christa haona chu chidang namdang ho henga seiphongle dinga, mithengte lah-a alhumpen sanga jong neojo keima hiche lungsetna hi eikipea ahitai.
- ⁹Jesu Christa jala thil jouse sema Pathen na, leiset semtila patna kisella um thuguh chu mijouse musah dinga,
- ¹⁰Pathen chihna jat chom chomhi van munho pipule thuneina neiho, tu-a houbung'a kona hetsahna dinga,
- ¹¹I-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu'a tonsotna dinga angaitoa aphudet dungjuija chu,
- ¹²eihon ama itahsan vanguva ama-a chu lung ngama, chule ginchat neitah-a lut theina thu aneiju ahitai.
- ¹³Hiche jeh-a chu hiche hi kataona ahi, nangho dinga kagenthei kahesohna jouse jal hin lungthoi hih-un kati ahi: hichu naloupi nao ahi.

Christa Ngailutna

- ¹⁴Hiche jeh-a chu van'a le leija um phungtin-in, Pa-a kona kiminvona aneiju,
- ¹⁵hiche I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa anga chu dilsua, hichenga hi taojia kahi.
- ¹⁶Aman loupina ahao dungjuija, Alhagaova athahat athilbol theina-a mi sungnung chu ahatsah-a,
- ¹⁷chule tahsan vanga Christa chu nangho lung sunga achensah theija, nangho ngailutna-a najungkhova nabul neijuva,
- ¹⁸chule mithengte jousetoh ajaojele asaoje asanje, athuhje, nahettoh theina dinguva,



¹⁹hetphahhoi hilou Christa ngailutna chu nahet theijuva, Pathen chamkimna jouse-a nangho nachamkim theina dingu ahi, kati.

²⁰Chutihen lang athahat thilbol thei eihoa natongjia chun, athahat athilbol theina dungjuija, ithumule ilung ngaito jouseu sanga nasajo-a abol theina dingin,

²¹houbung'a le Christa Jesu'a atonsot atonsotnin akhang akhangin loupin umjing hen. Amen.

Ephesia 4

Nangho Kipumkhat Hiuvn

¹Chuti ahi jeh-a chu Pakaiya sohchang keima naheng uva kahung tao ahi, Nangho nakikou naotoh kitoh-in chonun;

²Chonnemna bukimin, lung nemtoh, thohhattoh thon chonun; ngailutna-in khatle khat kingaithemun,

³Chamna-in kikanun, Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kihabolun.

⁴Tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao khat ahi; hiche banga chu nakikouvu jong chu kinepna khatna kikou nahiuve;

⁵Pakai khat, tahsan khat, baptize chan khat ahi,

⁶Chule mi jouse Pa leh Pathen khatsehbou ahi; ama imajouse chung ahin, hoima jouse-a um ahi, chule nangho sung jouse-a um ahi.

Lhagao Thilpehho

⁷Ahinla Christa thilpeh teptena dan dungjuija eiho khat cheh lungsetna eipeh-u ahitai.

⁸Hijeh chun Pathen lekhabun aseije, Ama chung sanga akaltou chun, Gal-hinga kiman mihonpi gal hingin akaitan ahi, Chule miho jong thilpehho apen ahi.

⁹Ahile, Akaltouvin, ati hi leiset noinung geijah akumlha masan ahi, ti lou adang ipi kisei naham?

¹⁰Akumlha-a chu ijakai subukipsoh dinga vanho jouse chung vuma kaltouva ahi.

¹¹Chule aman abang solchah, abang themgao, abang Kipana Thupha lhangsam, abang chinghoi kaihoi, abang mihil hina apeh ahi;

¹²Hichu lhacha natong dinga mithengho pi lhinsahna ding, Christa tahsa chu khantousahna dinga,



¹³Eiho tahsan thakhat ihuiva, Pathen Chapa thudola hetna ineijuva, mi khan kilhit ihuiva, Christa pilhin dungchan iphah masangseuva dinga ahi.

¹⁴Chutia chu miho gitlou lungthim doha lha-a sukhelna dinga, puichat vaija uma chule thuhil hui lhoh lonle chapang ihi thei lou dingu ahitai;

¹⁵Chuti sang chun luchang hija Christa ama-a chu imalam jouse-a ikhan touna dingun, ngailutna-in thutah seijuhite;

¹⁶Ama-a kona tahsa pumpi hi kitoh cheh-a kisuto-a kikilmat khom ahin, hichea chu gu kisuhtona chengsen tibah dangdang ho natohna apah dan dungjui cheh-a, tahsa pum chu ngailutna-a kisadoh dinga akhantousah ahi.

Christa-a Hinkho Thah

¹⁷Hijeh-a chu hiche hi kasei ahi, Pakaiya hiche hi kahettohsah nahiue, chidang namdang ten lungchavai aput dungjujuva achon bangun chonta hih-un;

¹⁸Amaho chu ahetna lungu thima ahin, Pathen hinna peh chu chang lou ahitaove, asunguva het louna auma, alungu tah jeh chun;

¹⁹Amaho lungmoh hiuva ahile, thilthenglou tincheng bolna dinga, lop lamle papset lama kipe-a ahiue.

²⁰Nangho vang chutia chu Christa kihilla nahipouve,

²¹Jesu'a uma thutah dungjuja chu athu chu jatasa nahiuva ama-a kihila nahiule;

²²Chutichun nanghon masang laiya chonna dol lama chon, doha lheplhah, gitlou lung gula haset chehcheh mi lui chu pailhauvin;

²³Chule chutichun nalhagao lungthimun kithah semun,

²⁴Chule Pathen lim banga chonphatna le thenna dihtah-a kitem mithah chu kivonun.

²⁵Hijeh chun nanghon jou pailhauvin, amitakip aheng akomtoh thutah jengchan kihou cheh hen; ajeh chu eiho khat khat hi khat tibah hicheh ihuive.

²⁶Lung chu lunghangun, ahin chonse hih-un; nalunghan nao chu nisan lhumkhum hihhen.

²⁷Chule diabol chu mun ot hih helun.

²⁸Agucha-a gucha kit ta hihhen; ahin alhasama ato theina dingin, akhut tah-in napha tong gimhen.

²⁹Nakam uva konin thuse soh hihhen, ahin aja chan lungsetna hop theina dingin, ngaichat doltah-a hou thu lama khantou theina dingin thupha sohjohen.

³⁰Lhatdoh nikho-a dinga mohor nakinam nao Pathen Lhagao Theng chu, lungphat mosah hih-un.



³¹Lung damlouna jouse, lunghan, lungsat, kinah, kitaitom, hichengse chule gitlou engsetna jouse nangho-a konin koimangun;

³²Chule nangho kihepito cheh-un; lungnemun Pathen'in Christa-a nangho nangaidam bangu chun, khatle khat kingai damun.

Ephesia 5

Nangho Ngailutna-a Hingun

¹Chuti ahi jeh chun chate dei bangtah-in, Pathen umchan jom hiuvin;

²Chule Christan nangho nangailut bangu chun, ngailutna-in chonun; ama nangho dinga Pathen lama maichama thilpeh gimnamtui banga kipe-a ahi.

³Ahin mithengte chonna doltah-in, jon thule thenlouna tintang chule papset nalah uva kiphapoh hihhen;

⁴Chule jamo, thumotsei, totthanghoi, hicheng jong chu nalah uva um hihhen; Pathen thangvahna umjohen.

⁵Ajeh chu Christa le Pathen gam sunga chu mi jonpan, mi thenglou, mi papse, milim hou, hicheng chu ima achan dingu aumpoi, ti chu kichenin naheuve.

⁶Mohthu ahomkeovin koima kilhep lhahsah hih-un; hitiho jeh chun thua nunglou chateho chungah Pathen lunghan achujin ahi.

⁷Hijeh chun nanghon chutiho chu kikoppi hih-un.

Khovah Chate Bangin Chonun

⁸Ijeh-inem itile nangho khatvei chu muthim nahiuhin, tu vangin Pakaiya khovah nahiuhin; khovah chate bangin chonun;

⁹Ajeh chu Lhagao ga chu phatna jouse, chonphatna, chule thutah ahi;

¹⁰Pakai lunglhaina ding lam photoh-un;

¹¹Ahin muthim natohho ga neilou chu kikoppi hih-un; amaho chu sosalun phohsal jovin;

¹²Ajeh chu amaho guhthim natohho chu sei ding jong jachat umleu ahi;

¹³Ajeh chu ijakai phongjala khovah ahijeh chun, akisosal jouse chu khovah chun aphongjal jitai.

¹⁴Hijeh chun aman, Vo imumul, khingin, chule athi lah-a konin thoudoh-in; chutengle Christan nangma nasalvah ding ahi, ati.

Chingthei Tah-in Chonun

¹⁵Hijeh chun iti nachonun, chingtheijun kihongphauvin; mi lung beiho banga chon louvin, michingho bangin chonun;



- 16 Tulai nikho hi aphot lou jeh hin, phat kijen petcha hi kichoh-un.
- 17 Hiche jeh chun lungthim beijin um hih-un, Pakai lunglam ipi ahi heuvin.
- 18 Chule lengpitwi jin kham hih-un; hichea chun setna aume; ahin Lhagaovin dimset jovin;
- 19 Tunging toh tho lan, hou lan chule lhagao lan kihoulimun; nalunggilun Pakai dingin kitohdelin longdelin la saovin;
- 20 Imatih chanin imalam jouse-a dingin I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa minin Pa Pathen thangvah jingun;
- 21 Pathen janan khat thun khat nungun.

Nupa Hinkho - Christa Leh Houbung

- 22 Numei ho, nangho Pakai thu noiya bangin na-inneipu chengu thu noiya umun;
- 23 Ajeh iham itile Christa houbung luchang ahi banga chu, inneipu jong numei luchang ahi; ama tahsa huhhing-a jong ahi.
- 24 Ahin houbung Christa thu noiya aum bang chun, numei ho jong imalam jouse-a a-inneipu cheh-u thunoija um cheh-u hen.
- 25 Inneipu ho Christan houbung angailut bangle, ajeh-a ama akipehdoh jeng bangtah chun, nanghon jong na-inneipite chengu ngailuvin;
- 26 Aman twija asilngima, thua asuhthengna dinga, ama kipedoh jeng ahi.
- 27 Hichu boh beh louhel le avoi kom beihela, thengtah le nolna beihela, a houbung chu loupitah-a ama anga aumsahna dinga ahi.
- 28 Chuti ahi jeh chun innei puhon jong a-inneipite chengu, ama ama tahsa banga angailut dinga ahi. Koi hile a-inneipi ngailu-a chu ama kingailua ahi.
- 29 Ajeh chu imatih chanin koiman ama tahsa ahotbol khapoi; avah khangin ahebol bouve. Pakaiyin houbung abolna bang chun.
- 30 Ajehchu, eiho aphele agu-a kon, atibah ihuive.
- 31 Hijeh-a chu min anu apa adalhah-a ajia beh ding ahi, chule amani chu tikhat hilhon ding ahi.
- 32 Hiche thugil hi giltah ahi; ahivangin keiman Christa le houbung thua kasei ahi.
- 33 Hijongle nangho changval cheh-in na-inneipi chengu nangma naki ngailut bangin ngailuvin; chule inneipi chun a-inneipu aja ding sumil hihhen.

Ephesia 6

Chate Leh Nule Pa



- 1 Chateho, Pakaiyah nanu napau thun nungun; hichu chondih ahi.
- 2 Nanu napa jabolin; hichehi thutep togoma thupeh masa ahi;
- 3 Chutile naphat theija leiset chungu nahinkho sotding ahi.
- 4 Chule pateho, nanghon nachate chengu sulunghang hih-un; Pakai thuhila chon kichuhna le tilkhouna lamin seiletsah jovin.

Soh Le A-pakai

- 5 Sohteho, nangho Christa thu noiya naum bangu chun, kichatle kitihot pumpumin, lung jangkeijin tahsa lama napakai te chengu thu noiya umun;
- 6 Mihem lunglhaisah nadinga mitmu soh hilouvin, lungsunga kona Pathen lunglam bola Christa soh bang hiuvin;
- 7 Mihem lama hilouvin, Pakai lama phatna lunggela napha tong hiuvin;
- 8 Amitakip, soh hihen, soh hilou hijongle, koi hile thilpha bol chan chun, hiche mama chu Pakaiya kona asan kit ding chu heuvin.
- 9 Chule pakaiho, chutobangma chun amaho chu bolun, amahole nangho nagom uva na-Pakaiyu chu van'ah aumin, chule aman mi koima datle langkaina aneipoi, ti heuvin lang, hutum gihsal boldaovin.

Pathen Galvon Pumpi

- 10 Achai nakeijin, sopite, Pakaiyah chule athahat athilbol theina-a chun hatnun.
- 11 Diabol lungthim gilou tincheng masanga nadin jou theina dingun, Pathen galvon chengse kiconun,
- 12 Ajeh chu eiho tahsaphe le thisantoh kibon ihipouve; pipuho toh, thahat thuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim vaipoho toh, vanmun ho-a lhagao gilou engsehotoh kibonjoh ihiuve.
- 13 Hijeh chun nikho phalounia nalethuh jouna dingule, ijakai nabukip sohkeijuva nadindet theina dingun, Pathen galvon chengse panun.
- 14 Hiti chun thutah-in kong kigah-un, chonphatna ompho kiah-un;
- 15 Chule gotsa chamna Kipana Thupha kengchot kiseuvin dingun;
- 16 Chucheng chungu chun tahsan lum panun, agiloupa thalpi meikong tobang ho jouse chu nasuhmit jouna dingun.
- 17 Chule huhhingna lukhuh chu kilah-un, Lhagao chemjam panun, hichu Pathen thu ahi.



¹⁸Taona jousele thumna tintangtoh thon a-imatih chanin Lhagaovin tao jingun, chule hichena ding chun mithengte jouse dingin thohhat le thumna jouse thon hichea chun kiging jingun.

¹⁹Chule keima dingin jong paodohna dingdola thuseidohna eikipeh theija, chutia chu Kipana Thupha thugil hi hakat tah-a kaseiphonga, kahetsah theina dingin, neitaokop jingun;

²⁰Hiche dinga chu thikhaoava kihena leng palai natonga kahi, hichea hi hakat tah-a kaseidol kasei theina dingin.

Thuchaina

²¹ Keima thudol, iti kaum ipi kabol, nahetna dingun Pakaiya lhacha tahsan umtah sopidei Tychicus, ama hin ijakai nahetsah naovinte.

²² Keima umchan dol thu nahetna dingule, aman nangho nalhamon theina dinguva, hiche lungngaito-a chu keiman ama hi naheng uva kahinsol ahi.

²³Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin, sopite henga lungmonle tahsan chule ngailut umkhom hen.

²⁴I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa kemthei louva ngailuho chengse chu lungsetna hin umpihen, Amen.



Philippians

Philippians 1

Lemna

¹ Jesu Christa sohteni Paul le Timothy'in Philippi'a um Christa Jesu'a mithengte jouse hengle aumpiu houvaipole lhachaho henga;

²I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin lungsetle lungmon naheng uva umhen.

A Lekhathot Simho Dinga Paul Taona

³Nangho kageldoh chanin a-imatih chanin Pathen kathangvah jingin;

⁴Kataona jouse-a nangho nabon chaova dingin kipahtah-in kataojin ahi.

⁵Amasapen nikho-a patna tuni geija Kipana Thupha-a neikiloi khompi jeh-un;

⁶Nangho sunga thilpha pandoh-a ama chun Christa nikho ni geija abol molso ding ahi ti dettah-in kagingchai;

⁷Chule nangho nabon chaova thudola keiman lung kahiti gel hi adih lam ahi; ajeh chu nangho kalung sunga kavop jing nahiue; hiche jeh-a chu keima bulput thudola chule Kipana Thupha lama pana kihonna thuseile phudetna lam thudola, nangho nabon chaova keimatoh lungsetna kachan khompi nahiue.

⁸Ajehchu Jesu Christa milungset na-a chu nangho nabon chaova iti kangaiju hitam ti eihettoh peh-a Pathen ahi.

⁹Chule keima hichena ding hin kataoji, nami ngailutnao chu hetna le gelkhen themna adima akhantou cheh akhantou cheh-a;

¹⁰Chutia chu nanghon thil aphatah chu naphottoh theijuva; lung kitah-a chule sukhel beihela Christa nikho ni geija naum uva;

¹¹Pathen loupina le vahchoina dinga Jesu Christa-a kona umdoh chonphat ga chu nadimsetna dingun.

Hin hi Christa-a Ahi

¹²Sopiteho, nanghon hiche thuhi heleu chun kalung ahi, keima chungu thu soh chengse hi Kipana Thupha chalna dingjoh-a hung soh ahi;

¹³Kabulput hi leng in jouse le mundang jouse-a Christa jala ahi ti chu akiphongtan ahi;

¹⁴Chule sopite atamjon kabulput amuvin Pakai tahsan dettah-in, kicha louhelin thu aseu angamui.

¹⁵Atabbah-in abangin mitthipna le kinelnan Christa chu aseiphong leuvin, chule abangin lungngeijin aseiphong leuvin ahi;



- ¹⁶Loikhat chun kabulput chungah hi bolgentheija kaumna ding ngaitonan, lungdihtah pu-a hilouvin, chonoh nadingin aseiphong leuvin:
- ¹⁷Adangho vang chun keima hi Kipana Thupha honna-a kitung kahi hi aheuin, ngailutna neijah abolun ahi.
- ¹⁸Achutia itiam? Phatlhemim hihen, thutah-in hijongle, itihen iti jongle Christa chu kiseiphonga ahi: chule hichea hin kakipah-e, henge, kakipa ding ahi.
- ¹⁹Ajehchu hiche hi nangho taona le Jesu Christa Lhagao thilpeh vanga huhhing-a kaumna hung hi ding ahi ti kahei;
- ²⁰Chutengle kalung tuple kakinepna dungjuija hi imacha-a kajachat louding ahi; ahinla a-imatih chana hakat tah-a kaum jingji banga chu tu-a jong kati chungah hi thina hihen hinna hileh, Christa chu choisanga umding ahi.
- ²¹Ajeh chu keima dingin hin chu Christa ahin chule thi chu hamphatna ahi.
- ²²Ahinla tahsa-a hin hi keima ding tohga sona ahivangle, lhen dingjoh kahepoi:
- ²³Ahin ni kah-a lunggima uma kahi; kipatdoh-a Christa toh umkhom chu kalung ahi; ijeh-inem itile hichu gamchenga pha chungnungjo ahi:
- ²⁴Ahinla tahsa-a um chu nangho dinga khohjo cheh ahi.
- ²⁵Chule nakhantouna dingule tahsan na-a nakipana dinguva kaum nalaiding, nabon chaova kaumpi ding nahiuve ti ginchat hi kaneije;
- ²⁶Chutia chu nangho henga keima hung kit vanga keima-a dinga Christa Jesu'a nakipanao chu adimsetna dingin.
- ²⁷Nanun nakhannu, nakhosah danu chu Christa Kipana Thupha toh kitoh pou pouhen; chutichun keima hungin hung mu jongleng, ahiloule umhijeng jongleng, na-umchanu lhagao khattah-a nadindet jinguva, lung khattah-a Kipana Thupha ginchatna lama kisehtena na-umu thu chu janange.
- ²⁸Chule nadouteu chu imachan kisuh lung linglausah hih-un; hichu amaho dinga manthah na photchena ahi; ahin nangho ding vangin Pathen'a kona huhhing-a umna ahi.
- ²⁹Ajeh chu Christa-a tahsan jenga hilouva, ama dinga hesoh gentheisan thoh dinga jong, nangho lungsetna thilpeh kipe-a nahitaove.
- ³⁰Nanghon masanga kagalsatje dan chu namusao ahin, tun jong najaove, nangho-a jong chutobang chu uma ahi.

Philippians 2

Christa Kineosah le Aletna



- ¹Hijeh chun Christa-a kitilkhon na auma, lungmonsah thei ngailutna auma, Lhagao pankhompina auma, lungnema lungsetna le khoto lainatpina auma ahile,
- ²Kakipana hi subukimun, chutichun Lungthim kithakhat, ngailut kithakhat hiuvinlang, thukhat kisaovin, lungkhat hiuvin;
- ³Kilung douna le kiloupisah na-a kona imacha bol louvin, lungnem heochan khatnin adang chu ama sanga phajoa gel cheh hiuvin;
- ⁴Amitakipmin nangma nangma-a cheh ding jenga thil ve louvin, adangho ding jong veuvin.
- ⁵Christa Jesu'a uma hiche lungput chu nangho sunga jong neijun;
- ⁶Ama chu Pathen lima uma ahin, Pathen toh kikottena aum chu, kikolchah jing jeng lung angaitopoi;
- ⁷Ahin ama akisunem min, soh limin aumin, mihem bangin akisemtan ahi;
- ⁸Chule alimso amelput umchan mihem'a bang bangin aumin, ama le ama akineosah-in, thina gei, thingpel'a thina geisanin thun anunge.
- ⁹Hijeh-a chu Pathen'in sangtah-a achoisanga, chule min jouse sanga min chungnung chu apeh ahitai:
- ¹⁰ Hitia chu Jesu mina mijouse van'a cheng hihen, leisetna cheng hihen, leinoi'a cheng hijongle, akhup uva dilsu uva;
- ¹¹Pa Pathen loupina dinga lei jousen Jesu Christa chu Pakai ahi ti aphondoh ding ahi.

Vannoi'a Vah Banga Vahding

- ¹²Hijeh chun kangaitah te, nanghon sei nangai jing bangu chun, keima um petna bang hilouvin, tu keima umlou pet hin kicha le kithing thingin huhhing-a namnao chu tongdoh-un.
- ¹³Ajeh chu alung deilam tupna dingle tohdoh nadinga nasunguva natonga chu Pathen ahi.
- ¹⁴Phunchel louhel le kinel baotam louhelin imajouse bolun;
- ¹⁵Chutia chu nolna beile suhsetbei Pathen chate nahidoh theijuva, khang lamvaile vahkoiho lah-a nolna beihela naum uva, vannoi'a alah uva meivah banga kilang nahina dingun,
- ¹⁶Hinna thu chu dom sangun; chutia chu moh lhajja kahilou, moh tohgim jong kahilou chu Christa nikho Nileh kisonna kanei theina dingin.



¹⁷Ahi, na ganlhaina chungu le natahsan pehdohna uva chun todoh-in um jongleng kipah ding kahi; chule nangho jouse toh kakipa ding ahi.

¹⁸Chule chutima chun nangho kipah-un, keima jong neikipa piuvin.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

¹⁹Nangho umchan kahettoh-a keima jong kalungmon nadinga chomkhat joule Timothy naheng uva hinsol dinghi Pakai Jesu'a kakinepna ahi.

²⁰Ajehchu keima tobanga lungtheng sela nangho khankho ding gel ama tobang koima aumpoi.

²¹Ijeh inem itile mijousen Jesu Christa-a ding hol louvin, amaho deilam cheh aholun ahi.

²²Ahin nanghon ama chu kipatepma aphot kiphochen ahi chu naheuve, hichu chapan apa atohhu banga ama hi keimatoh kitho-a Kipana Thupha jala natong ahi.

²³Chuti ahi jeh chun ikati akihet phat phatle ama hi hinsol leng tin kakineme;

²⁴Keima jeng jong chomkhat joule hunginge ti hi Pakaiya katahsan lheh jenge.

²⁵Ahivangin kangaichat koma eijenlea pang nangho thupole, kasopi, kanatoh na-a kakithopi, kasepai chanpi Epaphroditus, ama hi naheng uva hinsol khoh kasatai.

²⁶Aman jong nangho nabon chaova mu alunggot lheh jeng ahi; nanghon ama anai ti thu najah-u chu alunghimo lheh jenge.

²⁷Chule tahtah-a na-a thita vang ahi: ahivangin Pathen'in alungsetnin; ama chang jeng hilouva keima jong eilungset ahi; achuti loule keiman kagenthei hesohna chungu genthei hesoh kathoh ding ahi.

²⁸Hijeh-a chu nanghon ama namu kitnuva nakipa theina dingu le, kalung hesoh jong alhomdomna dinga ama hi kahinsol loi jeng ahi.

²⁹Hijeh chun kipana kimkeijin Pakaiyah analemun, chule hitobang mi hi jabolun;

³⁰Ajeh chu keima neijenlenao lhinglou bangkhai chu subulhit dinga ama habola kibola, Christa natohna-a ahinkho jengjong khohsa louva thidehchet ahi.

Philippians 3

Chonphatna Dihtah

¹Achaina keijin, kasopite ho, Pakaiyah kipah thanomun. Thu thakhat mama chu hinsut kit ding hi keima kachimpoi; nangho dingin jong aphachome.



²Uichate holah-a chun chingtheijun, kihongphauvin, achon gilou lah-a chun chingtheijun kihongphauvin, chule kitumsahho lah-a chun chingtheijun kihongphauvin;

³Ajeh iham itile eiho Lhagaova Pathen hou ihuvin, chule Christa Jesu'a kipah, tahsa lama kingai lou cheptan chu ihuive;

⁴Keima tahsa lama kingai jeng jongleng kingai thei kahi; midang tahsa lama kingai theija akingaitoa ahile chuche sanga chu keima kingai thei cheh ding kahi.

⁵Keima niget ni-a chepkitan, Israel chi, Benjamin phunga mi, Hebrew miho lah-a Hebrew; danthu lama Pharisai;

⁶Tomlahna lama houbung bolsele-a; chule danthu dola chonphatna-a themona neilou kahi.

⁷Ahivangin phatchomna kanei chengse chu Christa ding lama hakamna-a kangaito ahitai.

⁸Ahi, tah mong mongin ka Pakai Christa Jesu hetna aphot jeh chun abonchan hakam nanbou kagel jing jenge; ama jala chu imajouse hakamna kathoh ahi, chule Christa chu phatchom na-a kanei theina dinga, hichu eh tobanga kagel ahitai.

⁹Ama-a chu keima eikimudoh-a, danthua kona hidoh keima chonphatna chu nei louva, Christa-a tahsan vang, tahsana vanga Pathen'a kon chonphatjoh chu kaneija;

¹⁰Chutia chu amale athokitna thilboltheina thahat chu kahet theija, athohgim naho chu kikoppia kahia, chule ama thitoh kithakhat kahidoh theija;

¹¹Ijem tia athia kona thokitna chu kachan khah theina ding kati ahi.

Abidoi Lama Lhai

¹²Keiman tu-a hi kanei ahitai, chule achamkima kahitai kati ahipoi; Christa Jesu'n keima eimat bangma chu keiman jong hichu kamat theina dinga hadela kadel ahi.

¹³Sopiteho, keiman kamantai tin kakigel hih laiye: ahin hiche thilkhat hi kabole, nung lama um thil chengse chu kasumilin, masang lama um thil chu kadelin ahi;

¹⁴Jesu Christa-a Pathen kouna sang lama hatman sanna dinga abimun chu hadela del kahi.

¹⁵Chuti ahi jeh chun eiho apilhingsa chengse hitobang lung chu vop cheh-u hite; chule ijem tia lungchom vop na-umule hi jong chu Pathen'in nangho chungah phongdoh nante.



¹⁶Hijongle eihon ipahna chan chengseu hin chonu hite, hiche chu lunga vop jinguhite.

¹⁷Sopiteho, nanghon keima umchan thovin, chule navetkah dinguva um keiho, keiho banga chonho chengse chu veuvin.

¹⁸(Ajehchu mi tamtah achombeh-in achontan ahi: amaho umchan chu najah uva kasei matchetsa ahitai, tu-a jong kap pumpuma kaseipeh nahiuve, amaho chu Christa thingpel douva ahiuve;

¹⁹Amaho chu akichainao manthah ahi, atumpiu chu amaho Pathen ahi, aloupinao chu ajachat naova uma ahi; amaho chun leiset thubou agelui).

²⁰Ijeh-inem itile eiho vangam mite ihuive; chule chua kona chu huhhing-a I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chu ahung ding kinema ngah jinga ihuive.

²¹Aman athilbol theina-a ijakai athua anunsah thei ahi, hiche dungjuija chu eiho tahsa manmo hi akhela ama tahsa loupitah lima chu aumsah ding ahi.

Philippians 4

Kitilkhou na

¹Chuti ahi jeh chun kasopi deitahteho le kangaitah teho, kakipana le kalukhuh, sahtahteho, hiti hin Pakaiyah umdet jingun.

²Keiman Euodias le Suyntyche chu Pakaiya lungkhat hi dingin kajole.

³Kanam koljon putkhompitah, nangma jong kangeh nahi, nangman hiche numei ho chu anahun; ajeh chu amaho hi Kipana Thupha-a keimatoh kitho-a tonggim ahiuve. Clement le katox khompi dang danghon jong chutia chu abolu ahi, amaho min chu hinna lekhabua kisuna um ahi.

⁴Nangho Pakaiyah kipah thanom jingun; ti kitleuvinge, Kipah thanom jingun.

⁵Nangho nachonnemu chu mi jouse het hihen. Pakai anaije.

⁶Imacha lungkhamna nei hihhelun; ahin imalam jouse-a taonale thumna mangin, thangvah toh thon, nathum jouseu chu Pathen hetsah-un.

⁷Chutengle Pathen lungmonna, hetna jouse khokhel sohkeija chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Jesu'a ahon ding ahi.

⁸Achaina-in, sopiteho, thutah chacha, ja umdol chacha, adihlam chacha, atheng chacha, dei um chacha, seiphat chacha, phatna nei ima auma chule pachat channa auma ahile, hitiho dol chu lung gelun.

⁹Nanghon keija kona nakihil uva najopsao, najahsao, namusao chengse chu bolun: chutile lungmonna Pathen chun naumpi jing jeng ding ahi.

Athilpeh Jeh uva Kipa Thuseina



¹⁰Hitih chanpi nunga ka phatna ding nangaito nao nahin thahbol kitleuvu hi Pakaiya hapan kakipah lheh jenge; hiche dinga chu nagotsao vang ahinan, ahivangin hiche pet chun agomkom namupouve.

¹¹Kalhahsam mana hichu kasei ahipoi, ajehchu keima itobanga iti kaum-em, kaum bang banga lunglhaija umje kakihet ahitai.

¹²Nemcha umje jong kahen, haotah-a ninglinga umje jong kahei; imajousele thil jouse-a, vatah-a umle keltah-a umje, ninglinga umjele lhasama umje thuguh chu kakihetdoh ahitai.

¹³Eihat sahpa Christa vanga chu ijakai bol thei kahi.

¹⁴Ahi jeng vangin kagenthei hesohna-a neikithopiu hi nabol pha lheh jengui.

¹⁵Chule nangho Philippi'a miho, Thupha hung lhun tila keima Macedonia gama kona kapotdoh lai chun, nangho tailou houbung khatcha jong pehle lah thudola eikithopia aumpoi ti nanghon nahenaove.

¹⁶Ajeh chu Thessalonica kho-a kaumlai jong chun, kalhah samna khatvei jeng hilouvin kakhohna nagelun eihunan neithot kit leuvun ahi.

¹⁷Thilpeh chu kahol ahipoi, aga nangho lama apung ding chu kaholjoh ahi.

¹⁸Ijakai kaneikime, kahaove; nangho-a kona thil gimnamtui doija kilha-a Pathen lah theidol le lunglhaina chu Epaphroditus khutna kanamun, hiche chun kaning lhingset tan ahi.

¹⁹Chule ka-Pathen'in loupina-in Christa Jesu'a ahao dungjuijin nangaichat jouseu pekim naovin nate.

²⁰Tun i-Paule i-Pathen'u chu atonsot atonsot geijin loupi jinghen, Amen.

Thu khumkhana

²¹Christa Jesu'a um mithengte chengse kasalam anapeuvin. Kaumpi sopitehon salam napeuve.

²²Mithengte jouse, ahideh-in Ceasar insung mitehon salam napeuve.

²³Pakai Jesu Christa milungset chun nabonchaovin umpiuvin. Amen.



Colossia

Colossia 1

Lemna

¹Pathen lunggot lama Christa Jesu solchah Paul chule sopi Timothy'n,

²Colossia'a um mithengte le Christa-a sopi ginchat tahho hengah, i-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa-a konin nachung uva lungset le chamna umhen.

Thangvahnale Vahchoina

³Keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah-un, a-imatih chanin nangho dingin katao jingjiuve,

⁴Christa Jesu'a natahsanu chule mithengho jouse ngailutna naneiju thu chu kajauvin;

⁵Masanga kipana Thupha thutah-a kona najahsao, nangho dinga van ho-a kinepna koisa ahi jeh-a;

⁶Hiche kipana thupha chu najah niuva pat le Pathen milungsetna chu thutah-a nahet niuva pat, vannoi leiset pumpi kom alhuna ga asodoh banga, nangho-a kom jong hung lhunga ga asohdoh ahitai:

⁷Hiche thutah chu kasahtah-u, kasohchan khompiu Epaphras'in nahilsao ahitan; ama hi nangho dinga Christa lhacha tahsan umtah ahi;

⁸Ama mama hin lhagaova ngailutna naneijeu chu keiho henga aphonдох ahi.

⁹Hiche jeh-a hi thu kajah pat niuva patna chu keiho jong nangho dinga taopeh le thumpeh tang louhel kahiue; chutia chu nangho chihna le lhagao lam hetna tinchenga ama lunggot lam hetna-a nadim uva;

¹⁰Chule hichea chu Pakaiya dinga kiloma imalam jouse-a dei um lama nachon uva, thilpha bolna tintanga naga uva, chule Pathen hetna lama nakhantou uva;

¹¹Kipah thanoma thohhat le lungdehat phong dinga, aloupi athahat dungjuija nahatdohna dingun;

¹²Vah-a cheng mithengte chan, chan khompia loma eiho eisemuva Pa chu thangvah jingun:

¹³Ama chun muthim thahat thunei na-a kona eihuhdoh uva, Achapa ngailut gam mi eisou ahi;

¹⁴Ama-a chu eihon athisan vanga kilhatdohna inei juva, chonset ngaidamna jeng jong ineiju ahi.

Christa Amatah le Anatoh



15 Ama chu mutheilou Pathen lima um ahin, thilsem jouse lah-a apeng masapen ahi;

16 Ajehchu ama-a chu thil jouse kisema ahi, van chungu hihen, leiset chungu hijongle, muthei hihen mumo hijongle, laltouna hihen, vaihomna gam hihen, piputna hihen, thahat thuneina hijongle: thil jouse ama sem ahin, ama-a dinga kisema ahi;

17 Chule ama thil jouse masanga anaum jingsapeh ahi, chule ama-a chu thil jouse umsoh ahi.

18 Ama chu tahsa (hichu houbung) luchang ahi; ama chu abul ahin, imalam jouse-a chungnung pen ahina dinga, athiho lah-a apeng masapen ahi.

19 Jjeh ham itile ama-a chu chamkimna tincheng aum ding chu Pa lunglam ahi;

20 Chule athingpel thisana chu chamna asema, ama vanga leija um thil jouse hihen, van'a um thil jouse hijongle, amatah-in amatoh suhchama aumsah ahi.

21 Chule nangho, masang nachon gitlounao jeh-a ama-a kona pampaija uma, nalung sungva melma nahi ahin, hijongle tun,

22 Ama mitmu-a athengle, boh beh louhel, chule nolna beija nadinsah theina dinguva, ama tahsa athi jala nakichampiu ahitai:

23 Nangho tahsanna-a chu najung khouva, naki phudet uva, nanghon najahsao chule vannoi'a thilsemho jouse henga kiseiphong, chule keima Paul alhacha le-a kapana hichea kipana thupha kinepna'a kona hi kichondoh louva naum uva ahileh nadinsah dinga ahi.

Paul'in Houbung'a Lhacha Na Atoh

24 Tun keiman nangho dinga hesoh genthei kathoh hi kakipapin, chule Christan atahsa, hichu houbung ahin, khohsahna jala ahesoh genthei thoh bangkhai chu kasa-a hin kabulhit jingin:

25 Pathen thu subulhit dinga, nangho-a dinga keima eikipe Pathen gouchin dungjui bangtah-a, chuche lhachale-a chu eikipansah ahi;

26 Chuche thugil chu akhang akhanga ki-ima thuguh chu ahin, tu-a vang amithengte henga kiphong jala ahitai.

27 Chidang namdangho lah-a chuche thuguh gou loupi chu ipiham ti chu Pathen'in amaho henga hetsah nom ahi; hiche gou loupi chu nangho-a um Christa chu ahi, ama chu kinepna loupi ahi.

28 Ama thu chu kahilu ahi, mi jouse hi Christa Jesu'a aphot chamkima Pathen anga kadinsah theina dinguva, kachihna jouseuva amitakip kapholeuva ami jouse kahilu ahi:



²⁹Chutia chu keima-a nasatah-a athilbol thei thahat dungjuia chu, keima jong thohgima hatah-a kiseh kahi.

Colossia 2

¹Ajeh chu nangho le Laodicea umho, chule tahsa-a kamel muloulai ho chengse dinga keima nasatah-a kaki habol hi heleu chun kalung ahi;

²Chutia chu alungu lhez lungmonga aumuva, ngailutna-a akikhi gom theijuva, hetchenna dimset gouva chu ahaodoh theijuva, Pathen thugil, Pa le Christa chu ahedoh theina dingun;

³Ama-a chu chihnale hetna gou jouse kisela ahi.

⁴Hiche hi koiman seithema nalhez lhah louna dinguva kasei ahi.

⁵Tahsa-a nalah uva kaum lou jeng vangin lhagaovin kaume, kipahtah-in nachondih jeule Christa-a natahsan detjeu kamu jinge.

Christa-a Hinkho Lhingset

⁶Chuti ahi jeh chun nanghon Christa Jesu, Pakai chu, nalah bangu chun, ama jengah chonun;

⁷Ama-a chun jungkhovin chule kisadoh-un, chule natahsan naova chun kiphut doh-un, nakihilu bang chun, hichea chun thangvahna dimin umun.

⁸Chingtheijun, achuti louva ahile khat touvin Christa thua tobang hilouvin, mihem thugouchin le vannoi leiset lekhajem bul ho-a kon chihgut lekha themna le doha lhahna moh thua nasuse getnunte.

⁹Ajeh chu Ama-a chu Pathen hina jouse chamkimna tahsa-a banga cheng ahi;

¹⁰Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, ama chu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi.

¹¹Ama-a chu nangho khutna cheptan hilouva cheptan nahiu ahi, tahsaphe chonset naho tahsa chu ponsil pailhah banga kipai lha-a, Christa-a cheptan nahiu ahitai.

¹²Na baptize chanuva chu amatoh lhana kivuitha-a nahitaove, chuche baptize chan vang mama-a chu athi lah-a kona ama kaithouva Pathen thilbol tahsan vanga amatoh kaithoutha-a um nahitaove.

¹³Chule sukhelna leh tahsa-a cheptan louva thia nangho chu, Pathen'in nathemmonao jouse angaidama, thakhat tah-a ama chutoh nahinsah thau ahitai.

¹⁴Chule eidoudal uva ichunguva batna lekhasut danthua kisun chu anoimanga, athingpela thingkila akhetbehtha-a asuhbei ahitai;



¹⁵Chule piputna le thu neina jouse alelhah-a, hichengse chu ajoa, amaho chengse chu kilangtah-a avetsah ahitai.

¹⁶Chuti ahi jeh chun anneh thua ahim, don thua ahim, kut nikho thua ahim, lhathah nikho thua ahim, chule cholngah ni thua ahimin, koiman nangho na-oimo daohen.

¹⁷Hitiho jouse chu khonunga hunglung ding thudol lim ahibouve: ahin tahsa chu Christa-a ahi.

¹⁸Nasan dingu tohphat man chu chonnemna lhem le vantil ho hou, athil mulou houva chengdena, atahsa lungu ahomkeova kimoh choisang,

¹⁹Atahsa pumpi kivah khangna, agu kisuhto na-a kikilmata tona, Pathen khansah-a akhana aluchang chu atuhdet louva mihem koimacha chom mangsah hihhelun.

Christa-a Hin leh Thi

²⁰Chutia chu vannoi leiset lekhajembula kona chu Christa toh thitha nahitah uva ahile, leiset hinna-a hingnalai banga ibola danthu noiya lutna,

²¹(Tham hih-in, tep hih-in, tongkha hih-in tiho;

²²Hichengse chu imanchah laiya mangthah jeng ahi;) mihem thuhil hole thupheh noiya um nalai nahiuvem?

²³Hiche thilho hin lungchama hou, chonnemna, chule tahsa khoto louna thilbola chihna aneijin; ahinla tahsa ngaichat kitimna lama imacha phatchomna aneipoi.

Colossia 3

¹Hijeh chun nangho Christa toh kaithoutha-a um nahiule, Pathen jet lama tou jinga Christa umna chung lam thu jengbou chu ha holun.

²Leiset thu geldaovin, chung lam thu jengbou gelun.

³Nangho athisa nahi ahin, nahinnoo chu Christa toh Pathen'a kisela ahi.

⁴Ihinnoo Christa ahung kilah tengle, amatoth thakhat tah-a nangho jong loupitah-a kilangdoh ding nahiue.

Hinkho Lui Leh Hinkho Thah

⁵Hijeh chun nanghon leiset chung natibah chengseu: jon, thenlou, huh, gitlou lungtup, papset, hichu milim hou ahin, hicheng chu thisah gamun.

⁶Hicheng jeh chun thua nunglou chate chung Pathen lungsat achujin ahi.

⁷Masanga nangho chuchenga nahin laijuva chu, nangho jong chutihoa chu anachonjia nahi ahi.



⁸Ahin tun lungsat, lunghan, mitthip, houset, taitom, kam sunga kona thujahmo sei, hicheng jong chu paimangun.

⁹Khatle khat thujouvin kihou hih-un; ajeh chu nanghon hicheng chu anatoh puma mi lui chu ponse lelhah banga nalelhahsao ahitai.

¹⁰Chule nasempao lim banga hetna-a kona kisemthah mithah chu nakivonu ahitai.

¹¹Hichea chu Greek mi le Juda mi, cheptan le cheptanlou, paomah hammah, Scythia mi, soh le ongthol umlouva ahitai; Christa chu ijakaija ijakai ahi.

¹²Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte le deitahte bangtah-in, khotona, hepina, kineosah, nunnem na, thohhat, hicheng chun kivonun;

¹³Nangho khatle khat kidemdaito cheh-un; khatnin khat chungu themosahna ding thu naneijule kingaidam touvin; Christan nangho nangaidam bangu chun nanghon jong ngaidamun;

¹⁴Hicheng jouse chungu chun ngailutna kivonun; hichu kikankhomna chamkimpem ahi.

¹⁵Chule Pathen lungmonna chu nalunguva vaihom hen; hiche dinga chu nangho tipum khatna kikou nahiuve; chule thangvahna dimin um jingun.

¹⁶Chihna jouse-a Christa thu chu nasunguva cheng dimset jinghen; tungingtoh tho lan, hou lan, chule lhagao lan khatle khat kihilun kitilkhon touvin, lungsetna thua nalung gilun Pakai choiatnan la saovin.

¹⁷Chule thu lam ahin, natoh lam ahin, nabol chanu Pakai Jesu minin bolun; chule ama vangin Pa le Pathen thangvah jingin umun.

Hinkho thah-a Khat le Khat Kah-a Kiguijopna

¹⁸Numei ho, Pakaiya lomtah-in napasal teo thunoija umun.

¹⁹Pasal ho, na-inneipiteu ngailuvin, chule nunbol hih-un.

²⁰Chateho, nangho imalam jouse-a nulepa thun nungun; hichu Pakai lunglam ahi.

²¹Pateho, nanghon nachate chengu phin lunghang hih-un, ajole lunglhah nan neiget unte.

²²Sohteho, nangho mitvet soh banga mihem lunglhaina hilouvin, lung thengsel le Pathen ging pumin, tahsa lam thudol ijakaija napakai te chengu thun nungun:

²³nabol chanu chu mihem dinga bol tobang hilouvin, Pakai dinga bol bangin lung gilun tah-in bolun;



²⁴Pakaiya kona goulona thilpeh nachan ding chu heuin; ajehchu Pakai natong nahiuve.

²⁵Amavang koi hijongle thil dihloou bola chun athilbol dihloou man chu asan ding ahi: hichea hin maiphavet na aumpoi.

Colossia 4

¹ Pakai teho, nanghon jong van'a Pakai khat naneiju chu heuin lang, nasohteu dihkeicha le hoikeichan bolun.

Thuhilna

²Nangho taona-a pangdet jom jingin, thangvah toh thon kiging jingin umun.

³Chujongle ajeh-a henna kaumna Christa thugil hi kaseiphong theina diuva Pathen'in kot eihonpeh nadingun keiho dingin jong neitaokop jingun;

⁴Chutile kaseiding bangtah-a kaphonjal thei ding ahi.

⁵Chule phat kijenpet chu kichoh unlang, polama um miho lama chun chingtheijin chonun.

⁶Chule mijouse chu iti donbut ding ahi chu nahet theina dingun, nakihounao chu lungset thu beh jinghen, chi altoh bang jinghen.

Lem nale Thuchaina

⁷ Pakaiya sopi deitah chule lhacha tahsan umtah le kasoh hikhompi Tychicus hin kaumchan jouse nangho hetsah naovin nate:

⁸Kaumchan thu nahetna dinguva, chule ama hin nalungu amonsah theina dinga, hichena dinga chu ama hi naheng uva kahinsol ahi;

⁹Nangho lah-a khat, tahsan umtah le sopi deitah Onesimus toh kahin solthan ahi. Amanin hikom thu umchan ijakai nahetsah naovinte.

¹⁰ Kasoh chanpi Aristarchus'in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas tupa Mark jongin salam napeuve, (ama chungchang thua thupeh namutaovin; ama naheng uva ahunga ahile analemun;)

¹¹Chule Justus kiti Jesu'n jong salam napeuve, amaho hi cheptanho lah-a kon ahiuve. Hiteho bouhi Pathen gam chalna dinga kakithopi ahiuve; kalung monna amaho hi ahiuve.

¹²Nangho lah-a khat Christa soh Epaphras'in salam napeuve; nangho Pathen lunglam jouse-a bukimle tahsan kichenna napandet theina dinguva, ama nangho dinga taona-a ponpan tah ahi.

¹³Ajeh chu nangho dingle Laodicea chule Hierapolis'a umho dinga ama hi gunchu lleh jeng ahi, ama thudol kahettohsahna hichu ahi.



¹⁴Louthem deitah Luke le Demas'in jong salam napeuve.

¹⁵Laodicea um sopiteho, chule Nymphas le a-in'a kikhom houbung chu salam anapeuvin.

¹⁶Chule nangho koma hiche lekha nasimjou tengule, Laodicea-a um houbung jong anasim sah-un; chutobang chun nanghon jong Laodicea'a kona lekha jong chu anasimun.

¹⁷Chule Archippus jah-a, Nangman Pakaiya namu lhacha natoh chu namolsona dingin chingtheijin, tin ana seijun.

¹⁸Kasalam bohna hiche lekha hi keima Paul'in kakhut tah-a kasut ahi. Nanghon kabulput hi geldoh jingun. Lungsetna-in na-umpiu hen. Amen.



1 Thessalonica

1 Thessalonica 1

Lem nale Thangvahna

¹ Paul, Silvanus chule Timothy'n, Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a um Thessalonica houbung mite hengah: i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a kon lungsetna le chamna naheng uva umhen.

Thessalonica'a Umho Hinkho le Tahsan

²Katao chanun nangho kamin phah uvin, nangho nabon chaova dingin Pathen kathangvah jingjiuve;

³Keihon tahsana nathilbolu, ngailutna-a nathohgimu, chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa-a kinepna neija nathohhatnau chu i-Pathen'u le i-Pau anga sumil louhelin kageldoh jingui.

⁴Pathen'a sopi deitahho, lhendoh nahiu chu kaheuin,

⁵Kathu hilu Kinepna Thupha hi thu keo jenga nahengu hung lhunga hilouvin, thilbol thei thahat le Lhagao Thenga hetna kichentah-a hungjoh ahi, keiho nangho dinga itobang mi kahiu nanghon nahenaove.

⁶Chule nangho hesoh gentheina nasatah lah-a Lhagao Theng Kipana-a thu chu anasanga, keihole Pakai umchan tho-a nahitaove.

⁷Chutia chu Macedonia le Achaia gama um atahsanho dinga vettah-a jui dinga uma nahitaove.

⁸Ajeh chu nangho-a kona Macedonia leh Achaia gam sunga Pakai thu chu jaldoh ahi, chule hiche jeng chu hilouvin, Pathen lama natahsan jeu chu gamtinah akithangtan ahi; keiho seisei angaipoi.

⁹Ajeh chu amahotah-in keiho umchan thudol nangho kom kahung lutjeu umchan, chule nangho Pathen hingle dihtah chu hou dinga,

¹⁰chule khonunga hung lhung ding lunghana kona eihuhdoh uva Achapa Jesu, athia kona akaithou chu, van'a kona ahung ding ngah dinga, milim houva kona Pathen lama nakiheijiu chu ahillhangleu ahi.

1 Thessalonica 2

Thessalonica Mun'a Paul Natoh

¹Chuti chu ahin, sopiteho, naheng uva kahungu chu moh ahipoi, ti nangho tah-in nahenaove;



² Ahin amasanga Philippi khopi-a hesoh genthei kathoh-a chule jachat umtah-a eikibol jenga jong, hichu nahetsao ahi; hangsana no-a Pathen Thupha chu nangho jah-a sei dinga ka Pathen uva hangtah-a kanapan-u ahi.

³ Ajeh chu kathu hilu hi sukhela kon ahipoi, thenlouva kon jong ahipoi, doha-a jong ahipoi:

⁴ Ahin Pathen'in aphai tia eitahsan jeh-a thupha vopsah dinga eigot bangtah-a thu kaseiju ahibouve; mihem lunglhaisah louva kalung sungu photoh Pathen lunglhaina kaseiju ahi.

⁵ Imatih chana pachat lhem pan lou kahiue, hichu nanghon naheuve, papset khuna-a jong mangji lou kahiue, Pathen aheto ahi;

⁶ Christa solchah kahiu hi, thu neitah hiding kahiuvn, ahivangin nangho nahiuvin, mi dang ahin koimacha-a konin ginle ja kahol pouve.

⁷ Nalah uva nunnem tah numei anaonoi pelaijin achate akhoukhah banga,

⁸ nangho kakhoto jeh uva Pathen Thupha jeng hilouva, nangho kadeitah-u nahitah jeh uva, keihon kahinna chengu kisana nangho peh ding kalungu ahi.

⁹ Ajeh chu, sopiteho, katohgimle kagun chunao nalunguva aumnai; nangho koima chungu pohgih pohsah louna dinga, asun ajana na katoh jiuva najah uva Pathen Thupha kaseijiu ahi.

¹⁰ Chule atahsan nangho lah-a thengtah-a, chonphatah-a, themona beija iti kachonum, aheto-a nangho nahiuvin, Pathen jong ahi;

¹¹ Chule Pathen gama dingle aloupina-a dinga nakou paova dinga lomtah-a nachonna dingu tia apan achate ahil banga,

¹² Keihon jong nangho amichangkima thu kahiluva, katilkhoujiuva, chule kahet tohsahjiu nahiuve, hichu nanghon naheuve.

¹³ Chule hiche jeh jong hin tang louhelin Pathen kathangvah jingui, nanghon keiho-a kona thu, Pathen thu najah uva chu, mihem thu ahi tia hilouva, Pathen thu tia nalah-u ahibouve; hichu tahmong ahi, chujongle hiche chun atahsan nangho lah-a na atonge.

¹⁴ Ajeh chu, sopiteho, nangho Juda gama Christa-a um Pathen houbung ho umchan joma nahitaove; amahon Juda miho-a kona athoh banguva nanghon jong nagam miteuva kona chuto bangma chu nathoh-u ahitai:

¹⁵ Amaho chun Pakai Jesu jong athemgaohou jong athaova, chule keiho jong einomangu ahin, Pathen alunglhaisah louvu ahi, chule mi jousetoh kilekal ahiue:



¹⁶Amahon keiho chidang namdangho huhhing-a aumna dinguva, thu kaseipeh dinga eikhama; achonsetnao bukup molso jing ahiuve; ahinla lunghan khonna achunguvah achunai.

Paul'in Thessalonica Mite Agavilnom

¹⁷Ahin, sopiteho, lunga hilouva tahsa lama nang hotoh kikhena kaum tahdi jeh hin, kangai lutnun namaiju mu ding kaki habol chehjin ahi.

¹⁸Hichena ding chun, keiho ahideh chu keima, Paul, khatvei, nivei nangho heng lama hung ding kakigot ahitai, ahin Satan'in eisumojin ahi.

¹⁹Ajehchu I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung tengle a-angsunga kakinepnao, ahiloule kakipanao, ahiloule loupina lallukhuh chu ipi hiding ham? nangho nahi lou uham?

²⁰Ijeh inem itile tahbeh-in kaloupinaole kakipanao dinga nangho nahiuve.

1 Thessalonica 3

Atahsanao Agelkhoh

¹Hiche jeh-a chu kathoh jou loutah phatnuva, Athen kho-a kachanga eikida lhah pha kasa taovin ahi;

²hiche hesoh thoh jeh-a chu koima alunglao naum louna dinguva, nangho phutdet dingle tahsan thu lama nalungmon sah dinguva, Christa Thupha lama Pathen lhacha le isopiu chule itoh khompiu Timothy naheng uva kahinsolu ahi.

³Ajeh chu hesoh thoh dinga pang kahiuve, hichu nanghon nahenaove.

⁴Hesoh thoh ding ihuive, tia masanga nangho koma kaum laijuva kaseisao ahi; chujouvin kati bang chun asohtan ahi, chule hichu nanghon naheuvn ahi.

⁵Hiche jehtah chun keiman jong kathoh theilou phatna, ajole lhem chun nangho lhemlha taleu chun katohgim nau moh hikhante, tia hiche jeh-a chu natahsan jeu chu he dinga kahinsolu ahi.

⁶Ahin tun Timothy nangho koma konin ahungin, Kipana Thupha, natahsan jeule nangailut jeu, chule nangho mu katup banga nanghon neimu nomu phatecha neigel doh jingu thu ahinpoh phat hin,

⁷sopiteho, nangho tahsan thudola keiho kahesoh genthei naova kalung mongui;

⁸Ajeh chu tu-a nangho Pakaiya na-umdet jingule, keiho ahinga kahitaove.

⁹Ajehchu i-Pathen'u anga nachung uva kakipanao jouse jeh-a hi, nangho chungchanga Pathen itobang tah-a kathang vah dinga hitam?

¹⁰Namaiju kamu theina dinga le natahsan bulhin lounao kasuhbulhit theina dingun, asun ajanin kaha tao dehset jengui.



¹¹Tun i-Pau Pathen'in chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christan nangho heng lama eipuijuhen.

¹²Chule nangho kangailut bangu hin, Pakaiyin nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mi jouse ngailutna-a nabelap uhen lang, naletset sah-u hen.

¹³Chutile I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa amithengte jousetoh ahung tengle, i-Pau Pathen anga nalungthimu thenna lama themona beija aphudet ding ahi.

1 Thessalonica 4

Pathen Lunglhaina Hinkho

¹Chuti ahile, sopite, achaina keijin, keihon Pakai Jesu'a nangho chu kajoluva katilkhon nahiue, chutia chu Pathen lunglhaisah nadinga iti chon dingham ti thudol chu keiho-a kona nalah bangu chun chon jom jingun, neiletset jing jengun.

²Ajeh chu Pakai Jesu'a nangho ipi thupeh kapeh-u nanghon nahenaove.

³Nangho jon na-a kona nakikangse uva naki suhtheng dingu chu Pathen lunglam ahi:

⁴Nangho amitakipmin thengsel le jabolin nabel cheh-u phatea kivopje heleu chun ahi;

⁵Pathen helou chidang namdangho banga huh pan louvin:

⁶Chutichun chonvalin koiman hiche lamdola hin asopi dohan boldahen; ajeh chu masanga nangho kaseipehsao, kahettohsahsao banga chu, hitiho phula-a chu Pakai ahi.

⁷Pathen'in eiho aboh dinga hilouva, atheng ding joh-a eikouvu ahibouve.

⁸Hijeh chun ajop lou chun mihem ajop lou hita louvin, A-Lhagao Theng napepao Pathen chu ajop lou ahi.

⁹Kisopi ngailut thudola vang hinsun hih jong leng akhoh poi; ajeh chu khatle khat kingailut dingje Pathen'a kona kihilsate nahiue.

¹⁰Chule Macedonia gama cheng sopite chungu hichu nabolu ahi. Ahivangin, sopite, katil nahiue, haletnin neilet chehleu chun kati;

¹¹Chule kathu peh bangu chun kangkhen cha umje kichuh-un, nangma kincheh kibolun chule nakhut tah-a nakitoh kihabol leuchun kati,

¹²Chutile polama um miho chungu ngeikeicha naumthei dingu ahi, chule lhahsamna nanei louhel dingu ahi.

Pakai Hungkit ding Chung changa Lhamona



¹³Sopiteho, kinepna bei midangho banga nangho lungkhama naum louna dingun, a-imumil teho thudol helouva naum dingu kanompoi.

¹⁴Jesu athin athoudoh kit tai, ti hi itahsan uva ahile, Pathen'in Jesu'a ihmumil teho jong chu amatoth thakhatna ahinpui ding ahi, ti iheuve.

¹⁵ Hiche jeh-a chu Pakai thua kona hiche thuhi kaseipeh nahiuve, eiho Pakai hung geija anahing nalai chengse hi, a-imusaho sanga iti nama jongle masajo lou ding ihuive.

¹⁶Ajeh chu Pakai chu amatah a-awtoth, vantil pipui awgintoh, chule Pathen sumkon gintoh kitho-a van'a kona hung kumlha ding ahi; chule Christa-a thisaho chengse thoudoh ding ahieuve;

¹⁷Chujoule eiho ahingnalai amoh chengse hi, amaho chengse chutoh vanlajola Pakai lamto dinga mei kong'a toltouva i-um khom dingu; chule chutia chu a-imatih chana Pakai toh i-um khom jing dingu ahi.

¹⁸Hiche jeh chun hiti thu hin nangho khatle khat kilhamon touvin.

1 Thessalonica 5

Pakai Hung Ding, Kiging jinga Um Angaije

¹Ahivangin, sopiteho, hiche chu anikhole aphant thudol naheng uva hinsut ding angaipoi;

²Ajeh chu jana gucha ahung banga, Pakai nikho chu hung ding ahi, hichu nanghon kichenin naheuve.

³Mihon, Chamnale lungmon, chule bitna aume, tia aseilaitah-ule, numei naoso nat banga, phulou helouva manthah na chu achunguva hung chu phung jeng ding ahi; hitia chu amaho chu iti nama jongle sohcha louding ahieuve.

⁴Ahivangin, sopiteho, gucha banga hiche nikho chu nachung uva ahung lhun ding chu, nangho muthima uma nahipouve;

⁵Nangho nabonchaovin khovahle sunlai chate nahiuve; eiho janle muthim mi ihipouve.

⁶Hiche jeh chun, sopiteho, midangho banga imu louvin, limgehchan kihongpha jingin umu hite.

⁷A-imuho khu janlebou imujia ahieuve; chule jukhamho jong janlebou akhamjiuve.

⁸Eiho vang sunlai chate ihi jeh-un, tahsan leh ngailut ompo kivon thou hite, chule huhinga um kinepna chu lukhuh-a neijin limgehchan hah jingin umu hite.



⁹Ajeh chu eiho lungsat chuhna dinga hilouva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa vanga huhhing chu ichan theina dinguva, Pathen'in eipansah-u ahi;

¹⁰Eiho hah jing jongleu hen imu jongleu hen, Christa toh ihinkhomna dinguva, ama eiho dinga thia ahitai.

¹¹Hijeh chun nabol bangu chun khatle khat kitilkhon touvin, kisadohton umun.

Tilkhouna Got Chomchom le Thuchaina

¹²Sopiteho, naheng uva kahung tao ahi, nalah uva natong gima, chule pakaiya nachung uva kitunga nangho natilkhon ho chu heuvin.

¹³Amaho chu anatoh jal-u chun ngailutna-in hajan jabolun. Nangho kitohdel chehchan umun.

¹⁴Chule, sopiteho, kahintil nahiuve, angai dol louva chonho chu phohsalun, hilchah-un, alung doija tilkhon vun, ahatmo athadoi huvin lang, mijouse koma kido hatnun.

¹⁵Chingtheijun, koiman setna chu setnan thuh hihhen; ahin khatle khat chule mijouse phatna ding bolnan kihabol cheh-un.

¹⁶Kipah thanom jingun;

¹⁷tantih neilouvin taojingun;

¹⁸imajousea thangvah jingin umun; hichu Jesu Christa-a nangho chung Pathen lunglam ahi.

¹⁹Lhagao Theng chu sumit hih-un.

²⁰Lhagao thu seidoh ho chu musit hih-un.

²¹Imalam jouse patep cheh-unlang apha chu tuhdet jingun:

²²aphalou jouse-a konin kikhin mangun.

²³Chule cham kona Pathen'in nangho kimkeijin thensah-un; chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hung tengle nangho chengse lhagao, nahinnao chule natahsao themona beijin koihen.

²⁴Nangho nakoupao chu tahsan umtah ahi, ama chun hichu bolpeh naovin nate.

²⁵Sopiteho, keiho dingin neitao peh-un.

²⁶Kibengchop thengin sopite jouse salam-un.

²⁷Keiman nangho Pakaiya kahahsela hiche thuhi kapeh nahiuve, hiche lekha hi sopithengte jouse angah anasimun.

²⁸I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetnan umpiuvun, amen.



2 Thessalonica

2 Thessalonica 1

Lem nale Thangvahna

¹ Paul, Silvanus, chule Timothy'n i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Khrista-a um Thessalonica houbung mite hengah:

²Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Khrista-a konin naheng uva lungsetna le lungmonna umhen.

Christa Hungkit Tenge Thutanna

³Sopiteho, natahsanu hakhana akhantouva chule nangho khatle khat kingailutna aletset tahjeh hin, nangho chungchanga Pathen kathangvah dingu hi kabol ding dolu ahin, kakin mongu ahi.

⁴Hichea chun nanghon bolsetnale bol hesohna nathoh chengseova nathoh hatnaule natahsan jeh-u chun, keihon Pathen houbung ho chengsea nangho paopin kaneijui.

⁵Pathen lenggama dinga lomma sim nahitheina dinguva, Pathen gam jeh-a nanghon hesoh genthei nathoh-u ahin, hichu Pathen chonphatna thutan dihtah kiphon dohna melchihna ahi.

⁶Nahin sugenthei hochu gimhesoh na-a lethuh ding chu Pathen'a dinga thil dihtah mong ahi:

⁷Chule nangho suhgentheija umho chu, Pakai Jesu athahat loupina vantil chengsetoh van'a kona ahung kilah teng, keiho toh thakhatna icholdo khom dingu;

⁸Pathen helouhole I-Pakaiyu Jesu Khrista Thupha joplou chengse chungga meikong deujeju-a phu alah ding,

⁹Pakai ang sunga konle athahat aloupina-a kona amaho chun tonsot manthah na talent athohgim dingu ahi.

¹⁰Hiche nikho chule ama amithengte-a loup dingle atahsanho chengsea (Keiho thu hettosah natahsanu ahitan) kidangtah-a choi-atna umdinga hungding ahi.

¹¹Hichejeh chun i-Pathen'un nangho nakikou nao toh kilom ahi tia ataija, chule thilpha jousele tahsan natohho jouse athahat athilbol theina-a alohinsah theina dingin, keihon nangho dingin kataopeh jingui;

¹²chule i-Pathen'ule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Khrista milungsetna dungjuija, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Khrista min chu nangho-a choi-atna auma, chule nangho jong ama-a choi-atna naum theina dingu, katiu ahi.



2 Thessalonica 2

Agilou Pa

¹ Sopiteho, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hung dingle ama koma ikikhop dingtu thudola hichea hi naheng uva kangeh ahi,

²lhagao khattou sei ahiloule, keiho sei hi ahi, tia thu kiseija konin hijongle, keiho sut hi ahi, tia kei lekhatot khattou ahima kon hijongle, lunglinglao loi hih-un; Christa nikho chu ahung lhunga ahitai ti gel loujenun; lung jong lunggim hihhelun.

³Koima imachan kilhep lhahsah hih-un; ajeh chu lhahmang na hung lhung masa ding, chule dan suse-a chonsepa, mangthah chapa chu, hung kiphongdoh ding,

⁴ama chun dou apat ding, Pathen minpu jousele hou jouse chungu ama kichoi sanga, Pathen houin kisana jong hung touva hung ki pathen sah ding ahinalaije.

⁵Nakom uva kaum laiija hiti thuho kasei jouse chu nageldoh lou uham?

⁶Chule ama chu ama phattah-a akiphondoh ding, ipin akham ahi nanghon naheuve.

⁷Ajeh chu dan suhsetna thuguh chun tu-a jong hi na atoh jingsa ahi; lahmanga aum kahse-a hi atuhtanga khat uma ahibouve.

⁸Chule hiche teng chule dan suse-a chu hung kiphongdoh ding ahi; ahinla Pakai kama kon lhagao chun ahalvam ma chule ama hung kilah-a chu asuhmang ding ahi.

⁹Hichepa hung chu Satan natoh dungjuija thilbolthei thahat le melchihna chule jouthil kidang bol chengsetoh hung kitho ding ahi,

¹⁰chule amangthahho chengse chu chonphat louna jouse-a doha lhezp lhah-a um ahiuve; hichu amahon huhhing-a aumna dinguva, ngailutna thutah chu alah lou jeh-u ahi.

¹¹Chule hichena dinga hi Pathen'in amaho chungu chu sukhel lamvaina natoh alhunsah ahi; chutia chu amahon thujou chu atahsan dingtu;

¹²thutah tahsan louva chonset alunglam hijoho jouse thu kitan ding ahi.

Nangho Huhhingna Changdinga Lhendoh Nahiuve

¹³Amavang, Pakai ngailut sopiteho, nangho chungchanga imatihchana Pathen thangvah hi kakinu kabol ding dolu ahi; ajeh chu Lhagaova kona thenna-a chule thutah chu tahsan vanga atil abula pat Pathen'in huhhing-a umdinga nangho nalhenu ahi;



¹⁴Chule chuche lung ngaito-a chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa loupina chu chang thei dinga kathuhil-u Kipana Thupha-a nakouvu ahi.

¹⁵Hijeh chun, sopiteho, pangdet jingun, kathuseiju hijongle, lekha thot hijongle, kahilna chengseu hi abonchan tuhdet jingun.

¹⁶Tun I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa amatah-in, chule eingailua tonsot lungmonnale kinepna phatah lungset tah-a eipe-a, Pa Pathen chun nalungu monsah hen,

¹⁷chule thilpha bolna lam jouse-ale thupha seijah nalungu chu phutdet jingun.

2 Thessalonica 3

Neihin Taopeh Jingun

¹Ajona-in, sopiteho, nangho lah-a banga chu Pathen thu gangtah-a achala aloupidohna dingin,

²michonsehole migilouho khutna kona kasochat theina dingin, keiho dingin neitaopeh jiuvin; ajeh chu kojakai jousen tahsan na aneipoi.

³Ahivangin Pakai chu tahsan umtah ahi; amatah chun naphudet dingu chule agilouva kona chu nahuhdoh dingu ahi.

⁴Chule kathupez chengseu chu nanit jingui, chule nit jong nit jingunate, ti Pakaiyah nangho thudol ginchat kaneijui.

⁵Chule Pakai chun nalungu Pathen ngailutna lamale Christa thohhatna lama kaihoihen.

Thaset Chungchanga Gihna

⁶Sopite, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa mina nangho hiche thui kapeh nahiuve, sopi koi hile dan ngailouva chona, chule keiho-a kona nakihilnao banga chon lou chu kivoppi hih-un.

⁷Nanghon keiho umchan natho dingu adol ahi chu nanghon nakihet naove; ajeh chu keiho nangho lah-a dan ngailouvin kachonpouve;

⁸Chule aman beijin koimacha an kanepouvin ahi; ahin nangho koima chungga poh gih pohsah louna dingin, sunle jan-in katong gimun pontho tah-in na katongun ahi;

⁹Hichu kahi thei lou jeh-u ahipoi; nanghon keiho umchan nathona dingu, nangho anga vettoh-a tho dinga kachuti chonu ahi.

¹⁰Natong nom lou chun an jong nehdaheh, tia nalah uva kaum laiija nangho thu kapehsa nahiuve.

¹¹Ajeh chu nangho lah-a abang khat dan ngailouvin achonun, natong louvin mi natoh sinmon avahen ahi, ti kajauve.



¹²Hitobang mi chu Pakai Jesu Christa mina thu kapeh-a katil nahiue, thipkhen chan na tonghen lang ama an kinehhen.

¹³Sopiteho, nangho vang thilpha bol chimtih nei hih-un.

¹⁴Chule hiche kalekha thot sunga kisun keiho thu ngailou chu nanghon ama chu melgelun, ama chu kivoppi, kiloipi daovin, ajachatna dingin;

¹⁵ahivangin melmah lungin gel hih-un; sopi tin tilkhoujovin.

Thu Khumkhana

¹⁶Tun chamle lungmon kona Pakai amatah-in imajousea nangho chamle lungmon pe jingun. Pakai chun nabonchaovin umpi jingun.

¹⁷Kasalamna hiche lekha hi keima Paul'in kakhut tah-a kasut ahi; lekha thot jouse amelchihna ahi, hitia hi kasutji ahi.

¹⁸I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungset chun nabonchaovin umpi jingun, Amen.



1 Timothy

1 Timothy 1

Lemna

¹Eihuh hinguva Pathen le kinepna Pakai Christa Jesu thupeh dungjuija, Christa Jesu solchah, Paul'in,

²tahsana kachapa tahbeh Timothy hengah, i-Pau Pathen le Christa Jesu'a konin lungsetle khotona chule lungmon nachunga umhen.

Thuhil Dihlou Chungchanga Hilchahna

³Macedonia gama kache kona, mi abang khatnin thuhil lamdang ahil louna dingule, moh thusim chule tan thei lou khanggui thu, hichun tahsanna Pathen gou chinna lama phatchomsah tahsih-a kinelna akonsahjoh ahi.

⁴Angaisah louna dinguva, nahilchah theina dinga, Ephesus kho-a umin, tia kangeh banga chu, tu-a jong kati ahi.

⁵Ahivangin thu kipeh lona pen chu lungthengle ase apha hetna pha chule tahsan kichen tah-a kon ngailut chu anei theina dinguva ahi.

⁶Hichenga kon chun mi kimkhat akihei mangin moh houlimna lama avah koitaove.

⁷Athuseijula adih ahimonge tia atahtinao jong chu he louhelin, danthuhil ahi nomui.

⁸Ahin dan hi adoltah-a nitpa ding chun apha ti iheuve;

⁹Ahinla dan hi michonpha dinga hilouva, dan sukeh thua nunglou, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho, abohho athenglou, pathat, nuthat, mithat;

¹⁰mijong, palepa kikoi, mihem gu, mijou, chule jouva kihahsel; hiteho chengse dinga chule adang thuhilpha kicheh kaleh-achon aumle, amaho chengse dinga chu kiphut ahi;

¹¹Hiche hi pachat umtah Pathen loupina Kipana Thupha keima eikivopsah dungjuija ahi.

Pathen Lungset Jeh-a Thangvahna

¹²Keima thahat eipe-a I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chu kathangvah jinge, ajeh chu Aman keima ginchat uma eingaitoa, alhacha-a eipansah ahitai;

¹³Tu masanga hou taitom kanahia, abolsea kanapana, susehat kanahi ahin: hinla tahsanlou jeh-a hettou louva kanabol ahi jeh chun hepina kamutan ahi.

¹⁴Chule Christa Jesu'a tahsanna le ngailuttoh kitho-a I-Pakaiyu milungset chu hadima dimlet ahitai.



¹⁵Michonseho huhhing-a Jesu Christa vannoi leisetna hunga ahi, ti tahsan umtah hi mi jousen san cheh ding doltah ahi; hicheho lah-a chu keima apipen kahi;

¹⁶Ahin tonsotna hinna dinga Ama hintahsan dingho chun avettoh-a ajom dinguva, Jesu Christa'n athohhatna chengse chu apipen keija hi alahdoh theina dinga eihepi ahi.

¹⁷Tun tonsot Leng kem theilou, mu theilou, chule Pathen chingtah khatseh, ginnale jana chule aloupina chu atonsot atonsot khangin umjinghen. Amen.

¹⁸Kachapa Timothy, nangma tahsan neitahle ase apha hetna phatah neija, nangma umchan ding thudol masanga kiseisa chengse chu, hiche dungjuija chu phatah-a gal nasat theina dinga, hiche thupeh chu nangma kapeh nahi;

¹⁹Abang bangin chuche tahsan leh ase apha hetna chu apailhah jeh-un atahsan kong-u akehgamtai.

²⁰Amaho lah-a Hymenaeus le Alexander chu taitomna akisin lhon louna dinga, keiman Satan khutna kapehdoh ahitai.

1 Timothy 2

Mijouse Dingin Taovun

¹Hijeh-a chu amasapena katilkhon nahiue, mijouse-a dingin taona, thumna, chule taopehna toh thon thangvah jingin umu hite;

²Lengho dingin, chule panmun len tuhho dingin; chutia chu eiho Pathen ngaisahna le jabolna lam jouse-a chamdel le lungmong ikhosah theina dingun.

³Hichu eihuh hinguva Pathen mitmu-a phatah le lahthei ahi;

⁴Aman mijouse huhhing-a aumding le thutah hetna lama ahungchek diu adei ahi.

⁵Pathen khatsehbou ahin, chule Pathen le mihem kah-a palai jong khatsehbou ahi; ama chu mihem, Christa Jesu chu ahi;

⁶Ama chu aphot cha-a hettosah hidinga, mi jouse lhatdoh na-a hung kipe-a ahi.

⁷Hiche dinga chu aseiphongle dingle solchah, (Christa-a thutah kasei ahi; jou kaseipoi); tahsa le thutah-a chidang namdangho hil dinga eikipansah ahi.

Houbung Sunga Pasal le Numei Dinmun Ding

⁸Hijeh chun pasal hon lunghang louhel le kinel baotam beihelin, muntin-ah khut theng domuhen lang taovuhen, hichu kalunggot ahi.



⁹ Chutobangma chun numei ho adol bepchan kijem uhen, kiphalam khenchan ging gehchan umuhen; sampheh jeppah, sana twikohchanga chule thil man tama kijem louvin,

¹⁰ thilpha bolin kijemleu kati; hichu Pathen gin phonga numei chonna doltah ahi.

¹¹ Imalam jouse-a numei chu thu noiya umhen, gingken chan thu kihiljohen.

¹² Mi hil dingle pasal chungga thunei dingin numei thu kapepoi; thipkhenin umthim ngetnget johen katibouve.

¹³ Ajeh chu amasa Adam kisema, chujouva bou Eve kisema ahi;

¹⁴ chule Adam chu lheplhah-a um hilouva, numeinu johchu bou lheplhah-a uma, sukhelna-a lhalhut ahi.

¹⁵ Hijeng jongle tahsana, ngailutna, thenna, chule umchan phatah-a aum jom jinguva ahile, amanu chu acha neina-a sohcha ding ahi.

1 Timothy 3

Houbung Sunga Lamkai Dingho

¹ Koi hile houbung lam kaija pan nom chun natoh pha alunggot ahi, tia kisei hi thudih tah ahi.

² Hijeh-a chu houbung lamkai chu nolna bei, numei khat ji-a nei, kitimthei, lunglimtah, kituptah, jindot them, mi hil them,

³ Juheh lou, miden mang lou; alamlouva phatchomna ding ngaito-a kilose mi hilou, mi nunnem hi ding, dou hollou, sum ngailu lou;

⁴ Ama insung phatecha potup thei, jana neitah-a achate athua nunsah thei mi hi ding ahi.

⁵ (Ama insung chungga vaipohje he lou chun Pathen houbung ho chu iti avetsuija akaitup thei dingham?)

⁶ Atahsan thah hilou ding ahi, ajole kiletsah hoithontin Diabol themmo sahna-a chu getninte;

⁷ Chulou jong chu, polama mite seiphat jong hiding ahi; achuti loule seisetnin umintin Diabol thangah oh khante.

Houbung Sunga Lhacha Dingho

⁸ Chutobangma chu houbung lhacha-a pang ding jong chu migun ja-umtah hiding, mi kamtam hilou ding, ju-a lop hilou ding, alam louva sum veikan lung go mi hilou ding;



⁹Chule sele pha hetna thenga tahsanna thuguh tuh mi hi ding ahi.

¹⁰Amaho chu kipatep masahen, chujoule nolna bei ahiu lebou, lhacha na tonguhen.

¹¹Chutobangma chu aji teo jong migun ja umtah, mihehse hatlou, kitim them, chule ijakaija tahsan um hiding ahi.

¹²Lhachaho chu numei khatseh ji hicheh hen, achate chengule a-insungu phatecha potup them cheh huihen.

¹³Ajeh chu houbung lhacha na phatecha tongho chun amaho dinga Christa Jesu'a um tahsan na-a chun dinmun pha le hansana nasatah akilodoh jiuvin ahi.

Thil Ki-im Lentah

¹⁴Chomkhat joule naheng lama hung ding kinema, hiche hi kahinsut ahi;

¹⁵Ahinla kahung gei khatle, thutah khom le abul Pathen hing houbung, Pathen insunga chu mi itobanga iti umchan dingdol ahi nahetna dinga kahin sut ahi.

¹⁶Pathen ngaisahna thuguh chu nelkalna beihela lena ahi; Pathen chu tahsa-a ahung kiphongin, Lhagaova them changin, Vantil ten amuvin, Chidang namdang lah-a seiphongin aumin, Vannoi'a tahsanin aumin, Loupia lahtouvin aumtan ahi.

1 Timothy 4

Mihil Lhemho

¹Ahin Lhagao Thengin kichentah-in aseije, ni nunung lamle mi kimkhat tahsana kona pul lha-a, lhagaoho misuh lamvaina doha leh thilhaho thuhila hung lunglut diu;

²Hichu ama sele pha hetna thisa kidep tobang miphalhem thujou seiho-a kona sohdoth ding ahi;

³Amaho chun kichen akhamun; atahsanale thutah hetohhon thangvah puma aneh dingu, tia Pathen thilsemho chu neh ding ajadauve.

⁴Ajeh chu Pathen thilsem jouse chu phasoh keija ahin, pai ding imacha umlou ahi, thangvah puma ikisanle;

⁵Ajeh chu Pathen thua konle taona-a kisuthenga ahi.

Jesu Christa Dinga Lhacha Pha

⁶Hicheng thu chu sopiho lunga nakhuma ahile, Christa Jesu lhacha phatah nahi-a, tu geija nahinjuipeh tahsanna thu le thuhilpha-a chu kivah khang ding nahi;

⁷Amavang hou seisetnale nupi tehse ho houlimna moh thusim chu la hih-in, Pathen ngaisahna lama them kiha sinin.



⁸Ajehchu tahsa lam thil kisin hi phatchomna themcha khatcha ahin; Pathen ngaisahna lama kisin hi imajousea phatna ahi; ajeh chu hichu tu hinkho-a dinga jong, khonunga hinkho dinga jong thutep uma ahi.

⁹Hiche thu kiseihi tahsan umtahle jop sohkei ding doltah ahi.

¹⁰Ajeh chu eiho tu chana hi Pathen hinga ikinep jeh uva tonggima kishih ihuive; ama chu mi jouse huhhing-a ahin, ahiddeh-a chu atahsanho huhhing-a ahi.

¹¹Nangman hicheho hi thupeh-in lang chule hilin.

¹²Nakum lhom nachapan chu koima nahsahmon umtah hih-in; ahin nangman thu lamin, houlim na lamin, mikhoto lamin, lhagao lamin, tahsanna lamin chule thenna lamin atahsanho vetjui dingin umin.

¹³Keima kahung kahsen, nangma lekha simin, mi suhhalin, mi hilin anaponthon.

¹⁴Upahon akhut angapma kiphongdoh dungjuija nakipeh thilpeh nanga um chu lhadoh loujenin.

¹⁵Nangma hichenga hin gen ngaijin ponthon, chule hichenga chun umjing jengin; mi jouse henga nakhantou akiphondoh theinan.

¹⁶Nangmale nathuhila chun kigingphan chingtheijin; chule hichenga chun umin; hiti chun bolle chun nangmale nathuhil ngaiho agoma nahuhhing ding ahi.

1 Timothy 5

Tahsan ho Chunga Tohdng Kin

¹Upa tehse phohsal hih-in, napa tobangin jolthon; khangdongho nasopi bangin;

²Nupi tehse ho nanu tobangin, chule numei khangdongho chu nanaonu teho tobangin lung thengselin ngaiton.

Meithai Dihtah ho Jabolding

³Meithai kichehtah ho chu jabolin.

⁴Amavang meithai achate ahiloule atute uma chu amaho chun amasan a-insunguva ngailut vetsahje heuhen, chule ahinguva nule pate phatna-a lethuhje kisinu hen; hichu Pathen anga aphale lah theitah ahi.

⁵Ahin meithai kichehtah achanga uma vang chu Pathen'a kinema, sunle jana thumle taona jenga beh jingji ahi.

⁶Amavang atahsa nomsahna lam jenga kipenu vangchu ahinpet jenga jong athisa ahi.

⁷Amaho chu seiset achan louna dingun thupeh hicheng hi pen.



⁸Ahivangin koi hijongle ama mite ding ngaito lou, ahideh chu ama insung mite ding ngaito lou chun, tahsan chu aledoh ahitai, atahsanlou sanga chonsejo ahi.

⁹Kum somgup noiija mi hilou, pasal khat ji hisa,

¹⁰thilpha bolnatina seiphat changsa, chate khoukhahsa, jindot themsa, mithengte keng silpehsa, ahesoh gentheiho phatna bolsa, chonphatna jouse nungjuisa hitobang louse chu meithaijin sun hih-in.

¹¹Ahin nutil meithai vang chu meithaijin sun hih-in; amaho chun Christa douna-in atahsa nomsahna dinga angaito jeh-un jinei ding agojiuve;

¹²chule akipehnao masa apailhah jeh-un themmo achangjiuve.

¹³Chule chuche tailou jong chun, intina alengleuin, thaset apanjiuve; chutigoh jong hilouvin, amuhthem akamjaovun, minatoh taimon, seilou ding ding aseijiuve.

¹⁴Hijeh chun, chutobang nutil meithai chun ji neiheh, cha hinghen, inneinu na tonghen, melma chun aseisetna dinga kom beihelin umleu kati.

¹⁵Ajeh chu tu jengin jong mi kimkhat Satan nungjui jin akihei mangtaove.

¹⁶Atahsana pasal ahiloule numei khattou meithai neiija aumle, ama chun kithopi hen; houbung pohgihsah hihhen; houbung chun meithai kichentah chu akithoipi theina dingin.

Upaho Jabolding

¹⁷Upa vaihom themho, thusei lamle mihil lama ponpana gunchuho chu, ajat ni-a ginle jan umuhen.

¹⁸Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun, bongchal chang chil pet amuh som hih-un; chule Natongan athaman asanding chu adol ahi, ati.

¹⁹Upadol hehna chu ahetoheh nile thum ahi loule, la hih-in.

²⁰Adangin kichatna anei theina dingin, achonseho chu japi angung tah-a sosalin.

²¹Pathen toh, Pakai Jesu Christa, chule vantil kilhengho mitmu-a hiche thui kapeh nahi, kichentah-a hetoh loule jachen louva thu tan louvin kathupheh cheng hi mangin; langneijin imacha bol hihhelin.

²²Koima chungu nakhut ngampai jeng hih-in; chule midang chonset chan khompi hih-in; chule kisutheng jingin.

²³Na-oisung jehle nadammo jing jeh chun twisihkeo jeng don louvin, lengpitwi themkhat khat anamangjitan.



²⁴Khattou chonsetna kilangtah ahin, thutan na-a lhung masa jengji ahi; chule abang khattou setna vangin amaho nung ajuijon ahi;

²⁵Chonphat najong chutobangma chu kilangtah ahi; chule chutobang dang dang chu im thei imacha aumpoi.

1 Timothy 6

Soh hon Pute Jabolding

¹Pathen min chule athuhil chu taitoma aum louna dingin, namkoljon poh noiija um soh ho chengsen a-pakaite chengu chu jabolna changdinga lom ahiubang tah-in bulhing setnin jaboluhén.

²Chule atahsana pakai neihon amaho chu sopi ahi jeh chun nahsahmon boldao hen; chusangin hajen chehjohen, ajeh chu anatoh naova kon phatchomna muho chu atahsana le amaho dinga dei umtah ho ahiuve. Hitiho thuihil inlang tilkhovin.

Thuhil Dihlou le Haona Tahbeh

³Mi khattou thuhil chomdang hila auma, thupha kicheh, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thu leh Pathen ngaisahna lam thuhilpha chu asan louleh;

⁴Ama chu ahoithojin, imachala ahejipoi; hettah sangin kinelna, thu nelkalna hivei aveijin, hia kon chun kithangset, kinah, kiseisetto, kiginmo, nelhatna asohjin ahi;

⁵chutobang miho lung chu sesohjia ahin, thutah neilou ahiuvin, Pathen ngaisahna hi sumlam phatchomnan angaito jiuve, hitobanga kon chun kikangsen.

⁶Ahin lunglhaisela Pathen ngaisah hi phatchomna tah chu ahi;

⁷Ajeh chu eihon vannoi'a hin imacha ihinpo lutpouve, chule atahbeh-in hichea kona jong imacha ipohdoh thei dingu ahipoi;

⁸Ahinla eihon anneh chule nihchen ponsil ineijule hichea chu ilunglhai jeng dingu ahi.

⁹Hao lung goho vang chu lhepna-a leh thangkola chule ngolna tintangle suhset nomna lam tamtah-a alha lutjiuvin, miho suhgammale manthah na-a alhah lhumsah jiuve.

¹⁰Ajeh chu sum ngailut hi setna jouse bul ahi; hichu mu ding akihabolna lama mi kimkhat tahsana-a konin avah mangun, amahole amaho lunghemna tamtah-in akisun jiuve.

Achang Cheh-a Tilkhouna



11Ahin, Pathen mi, nangma vang hichenga kon chun jamin; chule chonphatna, Pathen ngaisahna, tahsan, ngailutna, thohhatna, nunnem na, hicheng chu delin.

12Tahsan kisehna pha-a kihaseh-in ponpanin, tonsot hin kemlou chu tuh jingin; hiche dinga chu kikou nahi; chule ahetoh tamtah ang sunga phondohna phatah chu naphondoh ahitai.

13Imajouse hinsah Pathen leh Pontius Pilate ang sunga phondoh phatah phongdoh-ah Christa Jesu mitmu-a, hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi,

14I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hung kilah kahsen, nangman thupeh hi boh beh louhelle seisetna um louhelin chingin.

15Thunei khatseh, lengho Leng leh pakaiho Pakai, pachat umtah chu aphatcha hung kilah ding ahi;

16Ama changsehbou chu thilouna neija ahin, nailut theihoi hilou vah-a chenga ahi; ama chu koiman mukha lou chule mu jong mu thei lou ahi, ama jenga chun choi-at le tonsot thilbol thei thahat chu umjing hen. Amen.

17Tu hinkho-a vannoi leiset thila haoho chu ahoitho louna dingun hilchah-in, kichetna bei suma kingai louvin, thil jouse imanchah dinga eipeuva Pathen joh-a kingaijuhen;

18Amahon thilpha boluhen, thilpha bola chun hao uhen; hop ding jong phaluhen, mi tonan jong thanomuhen;

19Tonsot hinna chu atuhchah theina dingun, khonung hinkho-a dinga bulpha neija akikhol theina dingun hilin.

20Vo Timothy, nangma nakichin sah chengse hi hongphan; chule hou seisetna thumotsei amahon chihna atiu, alam loutah-a kinelna-a kon chun kihei mangin;

21Mi kimkhat hiche chihna chu ahoitho piuvin, tahsan nalama abidoiju akheltaove. Lungsetna chu nachunga umhen, Amen.



2 Timothy

2 Timothy 1

Lemna

¹Christa Jesu'a um hinna thutep dungjuja Pathen lunggot tah-a kipansah Jesu Christa solchah, Paul'in,

²kacha ngaitah Timothy hengah; Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu'a konin lungset, hepi chule lungmon nachungah umhen.

Thangvahna le Tilkhouna

³Kapute kapatea kona sele pha hetna thenga kahou Pathen chu thangvah jia katao lai chana nangma geldoh jinga um kahi;

⁴Namit lhi lon chu kageldoh jingin, kipana kadim theina dinga, nangma mu noma asun ajana tao jing jeng kahi.

⁵Tahsan kijentah nanga aum chu kageldoh jinge, masanga napi Lois lung sungle nanu Eunice lung sunga chenga chu, nang lung sunga jong achen kagingchai.

⁶Hijeh-a chu keima khut ngap vanga Pathen thilpeh nanga umchu nakonsah jing theina dinga, kahin geldohsah kit nahi.

⁷Ajeh chu Pathen'in eiho kichatsetna lhagao eipepouve, thilbolthei thahat le ngailut, chule lungthim themna lhagaobou eipeh-u ahi.

⁸Hijeh chun I-Pakaiyu thu hettosah thulam dolle asohchang keima chungchang thudola jong jahcha hih helin; ahin Pathen thilbolthei thahat dungjujin Kipana Thupha jala thoh hahsa hi neithohpin;

⁹Amatah chun eihuhgingu ahi, chule kouna thenga eikouvu ahi; eiho natoh dungjuja ahipoi, ama lunggotle amilungset dungju-a bou ahi; hiche lungsetna chu tonsot tonsot masang peh-a Christa Jesu'a eiho eina pehsao ahi;

¹⁰Ahin tu-a vang Eihuh hinga Christa Jesu hung kilah-a kona kilangdoh ahitai, aman thina asubeijin Kipana Thupha-a hinna le thilouna chu vah-a ahinpo ahi;

¹¹Hiche Kipana Thupha lama chu keima chidang namdang te henga lhangsamle solchah chule houhila panga kahi.

¹²Hijeh-a chu hesoh genthei hichengpi hi kathoh ahi; ahinla kajahchapoi; ajeh chu katahsan chu keiman kahei; chule avop dinga akhutna kapehdoh chengse chu chuche nikho-a dinga chu voppha-a hongbit thei ahi, ti katahsan kichene.

¹³Keima-a kona najah thupha kichehho vettoh-a jui ding dol chengse chu Christa Jesu'a um ginchatnale ngailutna chun tuh jingin.

¹⁴Nangma kipe-a thilpha chu eihoa chenga Lhagao Theng chun hongphan.



¹⁵Phygellus le Hermogenes teho Asia gama um chengsen einung ngatsoh taove, hichu nangin nahenai.

¹⁶Onesiphorus insung mite chu Pakaiyin hepihen; ajeh chu aman kalung asuhal matchet jingjin ahi; chule kabulput jong ajachat pipoi;

¹⁷Ahin Rome kho-a ahungin jong gunchu tah-in eiholin eihung holdoh jengin ahi.

¹⁸Pakaiyin ama chu hiche phattheina hi pehen, hiche nikho ni chule Pakai koma hepina changhen; chule Ephesus kho-a alhacha natoh nasatje chu nangman nahenai.

2 Timothy 2

Christa Jesu'a Dinga Sepai Pha

¹Chuti ahi jeh chun, kacha, nangma Christa Jesu'a uma lungsetna-a chun thilboltheina thahat neijin umin.

²Chule ahetoht tamtah ang sunga keima-a kona najah chengse chu ginchat um miho chu pedoh-in, amaho jong chun midangho ahil thei dinguh ahi.

³Nangman Christa Jesu sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohgim hi neithohpin.

⁴Sepai galsat pet koima tu hinkho-a khankho ding gelnan akisunoh jipoi, pha sa-a sepaia apansahpa lunglhaisah dingbou alung ahi.

⁵Chule golseh kitetna jenga jong khattouvin gol jona dingin kihabol nama jeng jongle, dan ngaitah-a abol loule, lal lukhuh akhuhjipoi.

⁶Loubol mi natongima chu agam ga chang masapen dingdol ahi.

⁷Kasei hi ipi ahi geltohin; ajeh chu Pakaiyin imalam jouse-a lungthim napeh ding ahi.

⁸Kathuhil Kipana Thupha dungjujia, athi lah-a kona thoudoh kit, David chilhah Jesu Christa chu geldoh jing jengin;

⁹Hiche Kipana Thupha jeh-a chu keima akhanggilou banga bulput geija hesoh genthei kathoh ahi; ahivangin Pathen thu chu akihentang dehpai.

¹⁰Hijeh-a chu keiman lhenchom ho dinga, amaho Christa Jesu'a um huhhingna chu achan thejuva tonsot loupina chutoh anei theina dinguva, hichengpi hi kathohgim ahi.

¹¹Hiche kisei hi ginchat umtah kisei ahi, Athina-a ithiule ahinna-a jong ihin dinguh;

¹²Athoh chu ithohpiule avaipoh jong ipohpi dinguh ahi; eihon ama seilepleu hen, aman jong eiseilep dinguh ahi;



¹³Eiho ginchatna bei ihiule, ama chu ginchat umtah hijing ahi; ajeh chu ama kiseilep thei lou ahi.

Gunchu tah-a Natong

¹⁴Nangman thu hicheng hi geldohsah jingin; phatchomna bei moh thu pouva akinel baotam louna dingun, Pakai anga hilchahjin; amaho dinga mansuhna ahibouve.

¹⁵Nangma kipatep themchang banga Pathen'a kipehna dingin, gunchun ponpanin, jachatna beihel natong mi hin, thutah thu chu jangkeichan homjallin.

¹⁶Amavang Pathen jalouna, hou seisetna, moh thu mai maija konin kihei mangin; ajeh chu chutobang deiho chu Pathen ngaisahmo na lama chal tou cheh cheh ding ahiuve;

¹⁷Chule athu-u jong chun masemon nehkem banga aneh dingu ahi: alah uva lha-a chu Hymenaeus le Philetus ahilhone;

¹⁸Amaho chu thutah lampia kona petmanga ahiuvin, amahon Thokitna chu kichaisa ahitai atiuvin, mi kimkhat tahsanna alehei taove.

¹⁹Ahinla Pathen khombul phu dettah chu ading jingnai; achunga hiche thuhi Kinama ahin, koi koi ama-a ahi Pakaiyin ahenai. Chule, koi hile Christa min pana chu chonphat louva konin kikhin manghen.

²⁰Amavang inpi sunga khun sanale dangka bel jeng uma ahipoi, thingle leibel jong aumin, hicheho chu abang sahlut dol aumin, abang sahlut lou dol aume.

²¹Hichenga kona kithensodoh chu ama chu sahlut doltah ahi, akisutheng ahin, Pakai natonga lomtah ahin, chule thilpha bolna lam jouse-a dinga kigosa ahi.

²²Nangma vang gollhanlai lungtup lungngaija konin jamin; chule chonphatna, tahsan, ngailut, lungmon, chule lungthengsela Pakai henga taoho toh pumkhat hina hicheng chu hadelin,

²³Ahin ngolkaile lungthimbeiho kinelna-a lhah ding nom hihhelin; hichea kon chun kinahna asohjin ahi, nahei.

²⁴Pakai soh chun doubol angai ahipoi; chusanga chu mi jouse dinga nunnema, mihil thema, lungdehat ding,

²⁵Chule lungnema adouho chu apuijang dingjoh ahibouve; chutia chu Pathen'in ijem tia thutah hetna lama lungheina apeh khatle;

²⁶Ama lunggot lama Diabol'in gal hinga amatnao thangkola kon chun kiteldoh thei khat nunte.

2 Timothy 3

Ni Nunung Lam



- ¹Amavang hiche hi heuvin, ni nunung lamle phat hahsa khohtah hung lung ding ahi.
- ²Hiche teng chule mi amachangmai kingailua, sum ngailut, nomham, huset le hoitho, taitomhat, nu thu pa thu ngailou, phatna ngaisah lou, then louna,
- ³Lungsetna neilou, kihou champi mohel, hehset hat, ti kitimlou, kichat um, phatna ho-a,
- ⁴Tahsan pailha, kichamsah, kiletsah, chule Pathen ngailut sanga nopsah ngailut johna;
- ⁵Pathen ngaisah lhem-a athahat athilbol thei janom lou, hicheng chu hung umding ahi; hichenga kon jong chun kihei mangin.
- ⁶Amaho lah-a kimkhat doha lungthimin mi ina alutjuvin, chonset pohgih po-a, lung ngaichat tamtah puilonle,
- ⁷Chule akihil jing vanga thutah hetheilou numei lungthimbeiho chu alhem lhaovin, gal hingin amanjiovin ahi.
- ⁸Chule Jannes le Jambres in Mosi adoudal lhon bang banga chu hiteho jong hin thutah chu adoudalu ahi; lungput sesa, tahsan lam thua Pathen deimo mi ahiuve.
- ⁹Ahivangin amaho chu gamlatah mason lou ding ahiuve; khatteni banga chu amaho jong angolnao chu mi jouse jah-a kisei phongle ding ahi.
- ¹⁰Nangma vang kathuhil, kanun kakhan, kalunggot, tahsan, thohhat, ngailut, lungdehat, bolsetna tintangle, hesoh genthei kathoh nungjuija nahi tai.

Tilkhouna Nunung

- ¹¹ Antioch kho-a, Iconium'a chule Lystra kho chengsea kachunga itobang thu sohtam, bolsetna ijat kathoh hitam, ahin Pakaiyin chutiho jouse-a kon chun eihuhdoh tai.
- ¹²Chule koi hile Pathen ngaisah kijentah-a Christa Jesu'a hindung lung go chan chun bolsetna athoh ding ahi.
- ¹³Ahin migilouho chule milhemlhaho vang chu setna lama khangtou cheh cheh ding ahiuve; amaho doha kilhemlha ahiuvin, doha alheplah dingu ahi.
- ¹⁴Ahin nangma vang nakihilsa chengsele naphotchensa chengsea chun dingdet jingin; koi koiija kona kihila nahi nangman nahenai.
- ¹⁵Chule huhhing-a umna dinga nachihisah thei Pathen lekhabu theng chu nachapan laija patna nahin hetsapeh ahitai.
- ¹⁶Pathen'in ahaikhum Pathen lekhabua thu kisun chengse chu kihilna-a, kiphona-a, kipuijangna-a, chonphat kisinsahna dinga phatah ahi;



¹⁷chutia chu Pathen mi chu pha chamkim keija, thilpha bolna lama chamkim keija kigosa dema um thei ding ahi.

2 Timothy 4

¹Hijeh-a chu keiman Pathen anga ahingle athiho thu tan dinga Pakai Jesu Christa anga, ama hung kilahna le alenggam chu pana guntah-a kahilchah nahi;

²Thu chu hil lhanglen; aphantle aphant louva jong kigosan umjing jengin; lungnengin hiltah thonlang, athemo nao hetsahjinlang, sosaljin chule tilkhoujin.

³Ajeh chu hitobang phat hi hung lhung ding ahi, mihon thuhilpha kicheh chu angai thei lou ding, akolu thah tuntuna ama ama lung ngaichat dungjuija, mihil akikhop khom dingu ahi;

⁴Chule thutah-a kona anau ahei manguva, moh thusim lama lamvai dingu ahi.

⁵Ahin nangma vang imalam jouse-a limgehchan um jingin; thohhahsa thoh-in, evangelist na chu tongin; nalhacha natoh chu bulhit molson.

⁶Ajeh chu tu-a hi keima eikipedohsa ahitai, kapotdoh phat hung lhunga ahitai.

⁷Golseh phatah chu kaseh joutai, kalhaitetna kachaitai, tahsan chu kamolsoi,

⁸tu-a kipat hi keima dinga chonphatna lal lukhuh chu koisa uma ahitai; chondih-a thutan Pakai chun hiche nikho ni chule eipeh ding ahi; keima chang jengghoh hilouva, ama hung kilah ngailu chengse jong chu apeh ding ahi.

Changvala Ding Thu

⁹Kaheng lama hungvahna dingin hung kihabolin;

¹⁰Demas'in tulai vannoi leiset angailut jeh-in, keima eidalhan Thessalonica'a achetai; Crescen Galatia lama achen, chule Titus Dalmatia lama ahei;

¹¹Luke changseh keimatoh kaume. Mark hinpuijin hung lhonin; ama chu lhacha natohna-a kadinga phachom tah ahi.

¹²Tychicus vang Ephesus lama kasoltai.

¹³Troas khopi-a Carpus khutna kasangkhol len kadalah chule lekhabu ho, ahideh-a savun lekhabu ho chu, nahung tengle hinpon.

¹⁴Alexander sumsan kheng chu kachunga akhang gilou lseh jenge; athilbol dungjuijin Pakaiyin lethuh nante.

¹⁵Nangjong ama lama chun hung kihongphan; ama chun ithu-u hi hadouvin adoudalin ahi.



¹⁶Keima kakihona thu kasei masahpen chun koimacha eipanpi aumpon, mijousen eidalha sohkeijun ahi; hichu amaho themon kisim hihhen tia Pathen henga katao ahi.

¹⁷Achuti vangin keima vanga thu chu hillhanga aum sohkeija, chidang namdangho jousen ahethaina dingun, Pakai chun eidinpin eihat sahtai; hichun keipi kam sunga kon chun kasohchatan ahi.

¹⁸Pakai chun gitlou thilbol jouse-a konin eihuh doh-intin, avan gama dingin eihuhhing nante; Minlet loupi chu tonsot tonsot geijin ama-a hi jinghen. Amen.

Achaina Salam

¹⁹ Priscilla le Aquila chule Onesiphorus insung mite chu salam'in.

²⁰ Erastus Corinth-a aumdentai; Trophimus vang anat jeh-in Miletus-a kadalhatai.

²¹ Nangma phalbi kah-a hung dingin hung kihabolin. Eubulus teho, Pudén teho, Linus teho, chule sopite jousen nasalamui.

²² Pakai Jesu Christa'n nahagao umpihen. Nabonchao chungá Pathen lungsetna umhen, Amen.



Titus

Titus 1

Lemna

¹Paul, Pathen soh, Pathen milhen tahsana dungjui le Pathen ngaisahna tolhona thutah hetna lama Jesu Christa solchah;

²Tonsot hinna kinepna-a chu jou sei theilou Pathen chun tonsot tonsot masanga atepsa ahitai;

³Ahinla aphatcha athu chu kihil lhangna kiphongdoh ahi; Eihuh hinguva Pathen thupeh dungjuija chuche hillhangna chu eikichinsah ahitai.

⁴Tahsan lhangpi thudola kacha tahtah Titus henga: Pa Pathen le Eihuh hinguva Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin lungset, khoto chule lungmon lhunghen.

Upa-a Pangthei Dingho Dinmun

⁵Thil kibol bulhing lou chengse chu naboltup sohkeija chule khopi tinchenga upaho napansah ding, hiche dinga chu Crete'a kadalhah nahi.

⁶Mi chu koi hile nolna bei, numei khatseh ji-a neija, chule achate chu Pathen tahsan hia chon chatvaina lamle thua nun louna lama seiset changlou hi ding ahi.

⁷Ajeh chu iham itile houbung lamkai chu Pathen gou chinga ahi jeh-a chu nolna bei hi dingdol ahi; kichamsah, lungsabai, ju-a lop, mideng-ah, alam louva phatchomna ding ngaito-a kilose mi hilou ding;

⁸Amavang jindot them, phat ngailu-a, lung limgeh, chondih, atheng, ama chang kitimthei mibou hi ding ahi;

⁹Chule thuhilpha kicheh-a chu mi thuhil athepma, mi nelkal hat teho chu athemo nao ahetsah theina dinga, akihil dungjuija tahsan umtah thu chu tuhchah mi hiding ahi.

Upaho Toh ding

¹⁰Thua nung louva thumot seile dohapan mi tamtah aume, ahideh-a chu cheptanho lah-a mi ahive;

¹¹Amaho chu akamu hubbing ding ahi; alam louva phatchomna ding gutnan ahildol louhelu thu ahilun, mi kimkhat insung achoh chavaitaove.

¹²Amaho thudol mi themgao khatnin ahiti seije, Crete miho chu a-imatih chana jou jing sahang ahivin, thasea annehhat ahive, ati.

¹³Hiche het tohsahna hi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahi jeh chun amaho tahsan kicheh mi ahina dingun nasatah-in phohsalin,



¹⁴Thutah-a kona mi heimanga Juda miho moh thusimle miho thupeh-a lunglut daohen.

¹⁵Atheng dinga imajouse thengsoh ahi, ahin akisuboh atahsan louho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, thentah sanga alungule ase apha hetnau agoma bohjia ahi.

¹⁶Pathen kahei, tin akam sungun aseidoh naovin, anatoh lama ajanom pouve; amaho chu thet umtah, thu ngailou ahiuvin, thilpha bolna lama pannabei ahiuve.

Titus 2

Thuhilpha

¹Nangma vangin thuhilpha kicheh chutoh kitoh thu seijin;

²Upaho chu kitim thei, ja umtah, lunglimtah, chule ngailutna le ginchat, chule lungdehat kichehtah mi ahi theina dingun, hilin;

³Chutima chun nupi tehse ho jong chu mi ja um gingken hiuhen, mi hehsehat le lengpitwi tamtah sohnu hilouva, thilpha lama mihil hiuhen;

⁴Chutia chu amaho chun nutil khangdongho chu a-inneipute chengu ngailutle achateu ngailutje kisinsah uhen;

⁵Alung limgeh, chon thengtah, immun natong mi ahiuva, mihepi them ahiuva, a-inneipute chengu thu amanuva, chutia chu Pathen thu chu taitoma aum louna dingun, hilin.

⁶Chutobangma chun gollhangho chu lunglim gehcha aumna dingun tilkhouvin;

⁷Imalam jouse-a amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh-a ajui dingun umin; nathuhila chun bohbehloou nahidan, nabukim dan, nakitahje dan musah-in,

⁸Seiset oimo-a aum louna dingun, chutia chu akaleh lama panga chu ichunguva thuse sei ding nei louva ajachat theina dingin.

⁹Soh ho chu a-pakai ho chengu thu noiya aumna dingule imalam jouse-a amaho lunglhaina lama aumna dingun tilkhouvin; nelkal louhel hiuhen;

¹⁰Imacha kiseldoh nei louvin tahsanpha kichehtah musah hiuhen; chutia chu imalam jouse-a Eihuh hinguva Pathen thuhil chu ajephei theina dingun.

¹¹Ajeh chu Pathen milungset hung kilah-a mi jouse huhhingna chu ahinlhut ahitai;

¹²Hitia chu eiho, Pathen ngaisah lounale vannoi leiset lung ngaichat jouse pumpaija, lunglima chondih-a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya tu khanga hi ikhosah dingu ahi,



¹³Chule kinepna thanop um tah chule Pathen loupri chungnungle Eihuh hinguva Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah dinga chu kat jinga i-um dinga ahi chu, eihilu ahitai;

¹⁴Chonphat louna jouse-a kona aman apéh-a eiho eilhatdoh theina dingule, ama-a hi dinga thilpha bola tompam mi vai khat ama dinga akisuhtheng theina dinga, ama chu eiho dinga kipedoh ahitai.

¹⁵Nangman thu hicheng hi seijin, thunei kimkei tah-in tilkhovin, phohsalin; koimacha kinahsahmosah hihhelin.

Titus 3

Christian Chonnadan

¹Nangman amaho chu vaipoho le thunei ho thu noiya umdingin, sei ngaija thua nung dingin, thilpha bol lam jouse-a kigosa dema umdingin,

²chule mi koima seise louhela, mi koima setna hol louva, chonnema, mi jouse chungu nunnema chon dingin jong hilphan.

³Ajeh chu eiho jong masanga chu lungthimbei, sei ngailou, thua nunglou, lheplhah, lungngai chatle nomsahna tamtah soh anahia, kimitthiple kithangset to-a uma, hot hattah-a khatle khat kihoto-a inahiu ahi.

⁴Ahinla Eihuh hinguva Pathen mihepile mihem angailutna ahung kilahdoh phat hin,

⁵Eihon eiho chama ibolu chonphat thilbol vanga hilouva, aman amilungset dungjuja eihuhdoh uva, pentahna-a asila, lhagao thenga athah sema;

⁶Eihuh hinguva Jesu Christa-a kona ichunguva letset tah-a asunlhah-a eihuhhingu ahi;

⁷Hichu amilungset vanga themchanga i-um uva, tonsot hin kemlou kinepna dungjuja gouloa eikisem theina dinga ahi.

⁸Hiche thu kiseija hi ginchat umtah ahi; chule nangman hiti thu dola hin thu akichetje chu seijin; Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bol jing leu kalung ahi. Hitiho hi miho dinga aphale phatchomna ahi.

⁹Amavang ngolhoi thudohhole khanggui thu kinel baotam, danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun nangma kiheimangin; hicheng chu phatchomna ahipoi, mohseh ahibouve.

¹⁰Loitumbol mi chu khatvei nivei nahilchah kalin lata hih-in;

¹¹Hitobang mi chu lamvaija chule chonseija ahi ti nahei, amale ama themlou kichan ahi.



Kilhahna Thupoh

¹² Keiman naheng lama Artimas ahiloule Tychicus kahinsola ahile, Nicopolis'a kahenga hung dingin hung kihabolin; chukoma chu phalbi sungse-a umding kagel lhuh ahitai;

¹³ Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos ima alhahsam lhon louna dingin, lungthim themtah-in hinlha doh-in.

¹⁴ Imiteu jong chu aboithei louna dingle thil ngaichat lhahsam louna dinga, thilpha bolna-a amakai theina dingun kisin uhen.

¹⁵ Kaumpi chengsen abonchauvin nasalamui. Tahsan na-a eingailuho chengse salam'in. Nabon chaova chung lungsetna umhen, Amen.



Philemon

Philemon 1

Thumakai

¹Christa Jesu jala sohchang Paul le sopi Timothy'n katoh khompiu kadeitah Philemon,

²chule ingailutnu Appia chule kasepai chanpi Arkhippa, chule na ina kikhom houbung hichengse henga chun;

³i-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin nachung uva lungsetle lungmon umhen.

Philemon Ngailutna le Tahsan

⁴Keiman kataona-a namin kaphan ka Pathen kathangvah jingin ahi;

⁵Ajeh chu Pakai Jesu le mithengho jouse nangailut le tahsan thu chu kanajan ahi;

⁶Nangma-a um chule Christa Jesu'a um thilpha jouse hetsahna hin natahsan chu thilpha bolthei asona din katao jinge.

⁷Ajeh chu nangma ngailut chu hapan kakipapin kalungmonge; ajeh chu, sopi, nangma vangin mithengho alunghalui.

Onesimus Dinga Ngehna

⁸Hijeh-a chu angai doltah-a bol dinga nangma thu peh ding Christa-a kangam jeng vangin,

⁹ngailutna jala, tehse keima Paul Christa Jesu jala sohchang hi kahung taothojoh ahi;

¹⁰Kakihen na sunga kahin kachapa Onesimus dinga kahung tao ahi;

¹¹Ama hi khatvei chu nadinga phachom lou ahin, tu vangin nangma dinga jong, keima dinga jong, phachom ahitai.

¹²Amatah chu kalungtohtah ahin, nangma henga kahin solkit tai; hijeh chun ama anasangin.

¹³Kipana Thupha jala kakihenna-a hi nangma thakhela eijenlea apantaina dinga keima kina dinga lhoden kagot ahin;

¹⁴Ahivangin nangma lung hina louvin ima kabol nompoi; naphatna chu khoh bola kon hilouva, nangma chamchama ahinajoh dinga kati ahi.

¹⁵Amapa hi tonsot geija nanei theina dinga, chomkhat dinga nakoidoh hikhat hinte;



¹⁶Soh bang hita louva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deitah bang hijohen, kei dingtah-a bon ahile, nangma dinga tahsa-a le Pakaiya gamchenga ha hicheh ahi.

¹⁷Chuti chu ahile nangman keima hi tohkhompi tia neigela ahile, ama hi keima neilem ding khelin analemin.

¹⁸Chule ama nangma chungu sukhel nei ahi jongle, ahilouva nabat aum jongle, hichu keijan simjengin,

¹⁹Keima Paul'in kakhut tah-a kasut ahi, keiman sanange: hichu, nangma tah-in keima neibat chu neisan, tia kasei ahipoi.

²⁰Ahi, sopi, nanga konin keima Pakaiyah phatchomna neineisah-in; nangman keima Christa-a neisulung halin.

Thu Chaina

²¹Naseingai gingcha tah-a kahinsut ahi, kathusei chu akalvala phajon bolinate, ti kahei.

²²Chujongle kalhunna ding mun gotsan anakoiijin; ajeh chu nangho taona vangin nangho henga peh-in uminge ti kakineme.

²³ Christa Jesu'a kasohchanpi Epaphras'in nasalame;

²⁴ Marcus, Aristarchus, Demas chule Luke, kakithopiho hicheng hin nasalamui.

²⁵I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpihen. Amen.



Hebrai

Hebrai 1

Achapa-a Kona Pathen Thu

¹Masang lai jin Pathen'in abung abungin got chom got chomin themgaoho kamin iputeu ipateu hengah thu aseijin,

²tulai ni nununga hin Achapan eiho hengah thu aseitai; hiche Achapatah chu imajouse gouloa atun ahitai, chule thilsem jouse jong hi ama khutna asemsah ahi.

³Hiche Chapa chu aloupina vah le aumje kibahpi ama limtah ahin, athahatna thua ijakai tuh dinga ahin, amatah chun chonsetna asuthengin chungnunga Lal Chungnung pen jet lamah atoutai.

Pathen Chapa Chungnun na

⁴Chule aman vantil ho sanga min phajo gou alo bangtah-in amaho sangin achungnung jotai.

⁵ Ijeh-inem itile vantil ho koipen jah-a itih pena, Nangma ka-Chapa nahi, Tunia keiman kahin nahitai? chujongle, Keima a-Pa kahi ding ahin, Ama ka-Chapa hi ding ahi tia aseikhah-em?

⁶ Ahin hiche apeng masapen chu vannoi leisetna ahinpui kit ding tenga ding chun, Pathen vantilte jousen ama chu chibai bohhen, ati.

⁷ Chule vantilte chungchang thua hitin aseije, Aman avantilho lhagao asosahjin, Alhachate chu meikong asosahjin ahi.

⁸ Chapa chungchang thua vang chun hiti hin aseije, Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu tonsot tonsot geija umjing jeng ahi; Chule chondihna tengdop chu nagam tengdop ahi.

⁹Nangman chonphat nangailun, khan gitlou nahon ahi; Hijeh chun Pathen'in, na-Pathen'in, naloite chengse chungvumah kipana thao nanutan ahi.

¹⁰ Chule, Pakai, atil abula nangman vannoi leiset bul naphudoh ahi; Chule vanho jong nangma khutsoh ahi.

¹¹Hiteho chu mangthah ding ahi, nangma vang umjing jeng nahi; Hichengse chu ponsil banga lui ding ahi;

¹²Hiteho chu nangman ponlhe banga najel lom ding ahi; Hichengse chu ponsil banga kikhel ding ahi; Nangma vang nabang nahi jinge; Nakum jong bei lou ding ahi.

¹³ Ahivangin keiman, Namelmate nakeng chotpha kaneisah masangsen, Kajet lamah tou jingin, tia vantil ho koipen jah-a aseikhah-em?



¹⁴Amaho chengse chu lhachale lhagao, sochatna gouloding teho jenle ding hinkisoldoh hilouham?

Hebrai 2

Huhhingna Loupifah

¹Hijeh-a chu ithu jah chengseu hi lunglut tah-a igut cheh dinguh ahi; achuti loule ajole chucheng chu kitolmang sah khau hite.

²Ijeh-inem itile vantil ho kama aseu thu chu dettah-a, chule sukhelnale thua nunlouna jouse man adoltah cheh-a asanuva ahile,

³huhhingna loupia hi nahsahmo leuhen eiho iti isochat dinguham? Hiche huhhingna hi amasa Pakai kama aseu, ajahon eiho dinga aphudet ahin,

⁴melchihna le thilmu kidang chule bolmo kidang got tamtah toh tho-a, alunggot doltah-a Lhagao Theng phathei kihoma chu Pathen'in jong ahettoh sahpiu ahi.

Huhhingna-a Eipuilutpau

⁵Ijeh ham itile khonunga hung umding vannoi leiset thu iseiju chu aman vantil ho noijah akoipoi.

⁶Ahinla khatnin mun khatnah ahettohsah-in, Mihem chu ipiham, nangman nalung viltenin? Chujongle Mihem Chapa chu ipiham, nangman navil jingin?

⁷Nangman ama chu vantil ho sangin themcha khatbou nanoinun sah-in ahi; Loupifah-in gunchena lal lukhuh-in najemin ahi; Nakhutsoh jouse chungu vaipon natungin,

⁸Chule imajouse abonchan akengphang noiya nakoiyin anoiya na-umsahai, tin aseiyin ahi. Chutichun ijakai aboncha anoiya akoi jeh chun, aman anoiya akoi lou imacha aumtapoi. Ahivangin tu geiyin eihon imajouse anoiya alutsoh imu hih laijuve.

⁹Ahin vantil ho sanga themcha khat anoinunsah Jesu vang chu imutaove, Pathen lungset vanga mi jouse dinga thina atepkhah tei ding mong ahin, thina athoh jeh chun choi-at nale loupina lukhuh-in akijemtan ahi.

¹⁰Ijeh-inem itile ama dinga thil ijakai uma, ama vanga thil ijakai um, ama dinga chu chate tamtah loupina-a apuilut jouse-a chu, ahuhhingnau lamkaipa chun athohgima asuhchamkim ding thu ahi.

¹¹Ijeh-inem itile asuthengpale asuthengho chu aboncha khatna konbou ahivu. Hijeh chun aman amaho chu sopi sah ding jahcha louvin,

¹²Keiman kasopite henga namin seiphong lengting, Houbung ho lah-a navahchoi la sange, atin;



¹³ mun chom khatna, Kagin chatna ama jenga kangah ding ahi, atin; chukitman, Ven, keimale Pathen'in eipeh chapangte hi, ati.

¹⁴Chuti ahi jeh chun chapangteho chu thisanle tahsa chang khom ahi jeh-u chun, thina-a thina thu neipa, hichu diabol ahi, asuhpoi theina dingle,

¹⁵thi kichatmana hinlai sungse-a soh-a umteho jouse chu ahuhdoh theina dinga, amatah jong hichu changa ahitai.

¹⁶Atahbeh-in aman vantil ho umchan tho louvin Abraham chilhahte umchan athojotan ahi.

¹⁷Hiche jeh chun miho chonset thensona dinga, ama Pathen lama dinga thempu chungnung mi khototah le tahsan umtah ahina dinga chu, ijakaija asopite bangbanga ahung umding chu adoltah ahi.

¹⁸Ajeh chu aman lhepna atoa hesoh genthei athoh jeh chun, lhepna tohho phatna bola hu thei ahi.

Hebrai 3

Christa Chu Mosi Sanga Chungnungjo Ahi

¹Hijeh chun, van kouna changkha sopi thengteho, itahsanu Solchah le Thempulen Chungnung Christa Jesu lam chu ha ngaitouvin.

²Pathen insung jouse lah-a Mosi tahsan umtah ahi bang chun ama jong apansahpa lama tahsan umtah ahi.

³Ajeh chu in sanga in sapa achoi-at joh bangtah-a chu, ama chu Mosi sanga gamchenga loupijo cheh dingdol ahi, tia kisima ahitai.

⁴In jouse chu mi khat sahdoh ahi cheh-in, ahin imajouse sadohpa chu Pathen ahi.

⁵Chuin khonunga thu hung kisei dingho hettosahna dinga, Mosi chu Pathen insung jouse lah-a lhacha panga tahsan umtah ahi;

⁶Christa vang chu chapa ahin, ama insung chungna tahsan umtah ahi. Akhon ni geija iha kat naole kinepna ikisonao hi ituhdet pou ule, eiho hi a-insung mite ihiuve.

Pathen Mite-a Dinga Cholngahna

⁷ Chuti ahi jeh chun Lhagao Thengin asej bangin, Tunia nanghon a-awgin najah uva ahile,

⁸Lunghansah na-a bang chun nalungu tahsah hih-un, Gamthipma kipatep laiija bang chu bol hih-un.



⁹Chukoma chun naputeu napateu vin patepnan eideh-un ahi, Chule kathilbolho kum somli amuvin ahi.

¹⁰Hiche jeh-a chu hiche phung mite chung a hi kalung lhai lou ahi, Amaho hi imatihchana lungchavai te mong ahiuve; Ahinla amahon kalampi ahépouve;

¹¹Chua kalung hanga kahahsel ahi, Hiteho kacholngah na-a lut lou ding ahiuve, kati ahitai.

¹²Vo sopiteho, chingtheijun, ajole ijemtin Pathen hinga kona pul lhahna dingin, nangho lah-a jong tahsanlou lung giloupo um khauvinate.

¹³Ahin chonset lheplhah-a khattou lungtah chehcheh nalah uva aum louna dingin, Tuni kiti phat chu aumlai sungin khatle khat niseh-in kitilkhoutouvin.

¹⁴Ijeh-inem itile eihon ikinepnao tahbeh kipana hi akhon ni geija ituhdet jinguva ihipouvule, Christa kikoppi ihu ahitai.

¹⁵ Tunia a-awgin najah uva ahile, Lunghansahna-a bang chun nalungu tahsah hih-un, akitin ahi.

¹⁶ Hiche ati hi, athu ajah jouva lunghansah chu koi koiham? Egypt gama kona Mosi khutna ahinpuidohho chengse chu hilouham?

¹⁷Chule kum somli sunga alung himona koi chungam? Gamthip laiija along lum, hiche chonseho chung a chu hilouham?

¹⁸Chule hiteho kacholngah na-a lut lou ding ahiuve, tia ahahselna chu koi chungchang thua aseiham? Thu ngailouho chungchang thua hilouham?

¹⁹Hichea hin amahon atahsan loujeh uva lut thei lou ahitaove, ti chu imuvin ahi.

Hebrai 4

¹Hiche jeh chun eiho kichau hite, achuti loule ajole ama cholngahna-a lut theina ding thutepsa aum jeng vangin, nalah uva khattou chua lut dinga kona athona umle akilome.

²Ijeh-inem itile Kipana Thupha ijah uva akisei chu eihon ijah mong mongu ahitan, amaho jong chutobangma chu ahi; ahivangin athu jahotoh tahsana akigop lou jeh-u chun, athujah-u chu amahon patchomnan anei tapouve.

³Ajeh chu atahsan eiho chengse vanghi cholngahna-a chu ilut laiiju ahi; Kalunghana kahahsel banga chu, Kacholngah na-a lut lou ding ahiuve, tia, aseibang chu ahi: vannoi leiset bul aphudoh tila aman anatoh ajosohsa ahitah vangin.

⁴ Mun khatna aman ni sagini thudol aseijin, Chuin ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh jouse-a konin akicholngah tan ahi, ati.



⁵ Chukitman hikoma chun ahiti sei kitleuve, Hiteho kacholngah na-a lut lou ding ahiuve,

⁶ Chuti ahi jeh chun mi kimkhat cholngahna-a alut dingu aumnahlai jeh chun chule masanga Kipana Thupha kisei jasa hon ajoplou jeh uva alut lou jeh-u chun,

⁷ khonung sottah nungin, Tuni tin nikho khat atep kittan, David kama masanga kisei bangma chun, Tunia nanghon a-aw najah uva ahile, Nalung tahsah hih-un, ati kitnin ahi.

⁸ Joshua'n amaho chu acholngahsah hitahenlang hile, khonunga nikho chom thu chu aseilou ding ahi.

⁹ Hiche jeh chun Pathen mite dingin cholngah ni-a kicholngahna aumnalai jinge.

¹⁰ Ajeh chu Pathen anatoh-a kona akicholngah banga chu acholngahna-a lut jong chu anatoh-a kona kicholngah ahitai.

¹¹ Hijeh chun koiman chuche thua nunlou umchan chu athoa alhua aum louna dingin, cholngahna-a chu lutna dingin ponpanu hite.

¹² Ajeh chu Pathen thuhi hing jingle natonghat jing ahi, chule hemto chemjam jouse sanga jong hemjo ahi, hinna le lhagao gu kisuhtohna le lhin hichengse chu sukhen theihela sunthei ahi, chule lunggel le lungthim ngaito hetoh paijen jeng thei ahi.

¹³ Chule thilsem ama mitmu-a langlou imacha aumpoi; ichon nao isuhtouva ilhutna dingpao mitmu-a chu imajouse asagohkeo le kihongsa ahi.

Jesu Thempulen Chungnung Ahi

¹⁴ Vanho chengse jotpaija chea Pathen Chapa Jesu thempulen chungnunga inei jeh-u chun, itahsan iphonu hi ha tuh det jinguhite.

¹⁵ Ajeh chu ihatmonau eihetpia eithohpi phah lou thempu chungnung neija ihipouve, eibanga imalam jouse-a lhepnale patepna tohkha-a thohkha-a, ahi jenga jong chonsetna nei louheljoh ineiju ahi.

¹⁶ Hiche jeh chun hepina ichan theina dingule, panpina ingaichat phat ule lungset nale panpina imu theina dingun, hakattah-in lungsetna laltouna chu neijuhite.

Hebrai 5

¹ Ijeh ham itile thempu chungnung jouse chu chonset thensona-a thilto le gan kithat alhakop theina dinguva, mi lah-a kona kilachoma mihemte dinga Pathen lam thila chu kipansah ahiuve.



- ²Amaho chu ima helouho le sukhelteho chungu nemheocha lungde thei ahiuve; ajeh chu amahotah jeng jong hatmona-in aum kimvel chehjiu ahi;
- ³chuti chu ahin miho dinga abol banga chu, amahotah dinga jong chonset thensona dinga kilhaina abol louthei ahipoi.
- ⁴Chule hiche choi-atna chu Aaron banga Pathen'in akoulousen koiman ama chamin akilahpoi.
- ⁵Hiche bang chun Christa jongin thempu chungnung hi dingin amale ama akichoi anpoi; ajah-a, Nangma ka-Chapa nahi, Tunia kahin nahi, tipajoh chun achoi-at ahibouve.
- ⁶Chutima chun mun chom khatnah, Melchizedec umdan banga Tonsot thempu nahi, tin aseije.
- ⁷Ama chun tahsaphe-a aumlai ni chun thina-a kona ama huhdoh theipa hengah hapena pengle mitlhi lha-a taona le thumna atoh-in, chule a-Pathen gin jeh chun ngaipeh-in aumtan ahi;
- ⁸Chapatah ahi jeng vangin athohna chengsea chu thua nunje kisinna ahitai.
- ⁹Chuin ama chamkimsah sohkeijin aumin, athua nungho jouse dingin tonsot sochatna bulpi asohtan ahi.
- ¹⁰Chule Melchizedec umchan banga thempu chungnung ahi, tin Pathen'in asahtai.

Tahsan Nuse Chunga Gihna

- ¹¹Ama thudol chu thu tamtah sei ding kaneijun, nakolsehtah jeh-un ahilchet jong ahahsai.
- ¹²Hitih chanpia hi, nangho mihil thei nahi dingu thu ahitan chutitah sangin, khat touvin Pathen thubul kipatna jemho nahildiu nangai chaovin ahi; chule anham hilouva, bongnoi ngainalai mitoh nabangtaove.
- ¹³Bongnoi anna neija chun, naosen ahi jeh-in, chonphatna lam thu hetna imacha ineipoi.
- ¹⁴Anham vang chu mi kikhan lhitho dingbou ahi, chuteho chun ahethinao chu aman jing jeh-un, ase apha hetkhenin athem lhehtauve.

Hebrai 6

- ¹Chuti ahi jeh chun Christa thuhil kipatna api lam donta louvin; chule natoh thisa-a kona lung heile, Pathen tahsan,



²Baptize chan gotchom chom, chule khut ngap, athisaho hindoh kit, chule tonsot thutan vaihom thudol lam thuhilna bulphut kit ta louvin, pilhina lam dela masotna dingin kihaboluhite.

³Chule Pathen'in eiphat sah uva ahile, hicheho chu ibol dingi ahi.

⁴Ajeh chu khatvei khovah changsaho chun van thilpeh chu atep khataovin, Lhagao Theng changa ahitaovin,

⁵chule Pathen thupha le khonunga hung soh ding thilboltheina chu tepkhasa ahitaovin;

⁶Amaho chu alhuhtah uva ahile, alung heina dinguva semphat tah theihoi ahipouve; ajeh chu amahon Pathen Chapa chu amaho tuma thingpel'a khenbeh kit ahiuvin, chule lhangphong tah-ah taipongin aumsah jiuve.

⁷Ajeh chu leisetnin, achunga ju jing go twi tintang anadona, adinga lei kigitpehho dinga nehdol anche louhing apensah ahin, hiche leiset chu Pathen'a konin phattheina achangin ahi.

⁸Ahin ling phungle ham lingnei apendoh vangle, hichu pannabei ahin, chule sapset anaijin, akhonna chu meija govam ahi.

⁹Ahin, deitahteho, chutia kasei vangun, nangho umchan chu hiche sanga phajo leh huhhing-a umnatoth kithokhom thilho nabol dingi kagingcha lleh jengui.

¹⁰Ijeh ham itile nanghon mithengte nanajenleu ahitan; tun jong najenleuvin, hiche Pathen min lama natohgimnao le ngailutna kilanga nalhanao Pathen'in asuhmil ding chu, ama chutobanga chondihlou ahipoi.

¹¹Chule akhon ni geija kinepna chamkim kichentah chu mu dingin, nahapan ngai bangu chun hapan cheh-un,

¹²Thase louvin tahsan leh thohhat vanga thutep mun loho chu, amaho chonnung chu jui chehleu chun, kalungu ahi.

Pathen Thutep Thon Ngailou

¹³Pathen'in Abraham athutep chun kihahselna ding ama sanga lenjo aum lou jeh-in, ama changin akiahselin,

¹⁴Thon louva keiman nangma phatthei kaboh ding nahi, chule pun jong kapunsah ding nahi, ati.

¹⁵Hiti chun aman angahat, athohhat jeh-in thutep ga chu amutan ahi.

¹⁶Ijeh-inem itile mihon ama sanga chungnungjo chu kihahsel na-a aneijiu ahi, chule thu kichetna dinga akiahselu chu akinelnao jouse kichaina ahi.

¹⁷Chutobanga chu Pathen'in athutep gou lo dingho chu, alung ngaito long lou ahi chu nasacheh tah-a vetsah ding lung agotna, kihahselna chu asuhdet ahi.



¹⁸Pathen jou ahi louna kikhel lou thil ni vanga, eiho kihuh dohna dinga ima sang uva um kinepna kikoi chu tuh dinga lhajia eihon kitilkhon na nasatah ineina dinguva, abol ahi.

¹⁹Hiche kinepna chu hinna thihhat-aija ineiju ahi; hichu kichentah, dettah ahin, chule pondal sung lam geija lut ahi;

²⁰Hikom mun'a chu Jesu anamasa-a Melchizedec umchan dungjuija tonsot thempu chungnung hia, eiho dinga analut masa-a ahitai.

Hebrai 7

Melchizedec Thempu

¹Hiche Melchizedec, Salem lengpa chu, Chungnung pen Pathen thempu ahin, chule Abraham'in lengho agatha jouva ahung kile kit chun lampia agalamton phatthei agaboh-in ahi.

²Ama chu Abraham'in thil jouse hopsom-a hopkhat apen ahi. Amin chu amasa chonphat Leng kitina ahin, chuin Salem Lengpa ahi, hichu chamna lungmonna Lengpa kitina ahi.

³Ama chu nu neilou, pa neilou, chilhah guilhah neilou, ahinkho kipatle ahinkho lhinna bei ahin, Pathen Chapa banga kitem ahin, hiche Melchizedec chu amatih chana thempu-a umjing ahi.

⁴Lung gelun ngaitouvin: ipului bulpiu Abraham'in athilchom aphalai chengse hopsom-a hopkhat apehpa chu itobanga len hitam!

⁵Chule Levi chate lah-a thempu dinmun changho chun, danthu nungjuija miho lah-a kona, Abraham taiguja peng ahi jeng vangin asopitehoa kona, hopsom-a hopkhat lahna ding thu aneiju ahi;

⁶Amaho phung guija kona akhanggui thu kismtha louna vang chun Abraham'a konin hop soma hop khat akilah-in, thutep neipatah chu phatthei aboh tan ahi.

⁷Chule mineojon achunga mi-a kona bou phatthei boh amu chu kinelna bei ahi.

⁸Hiche hin hopsom-a hopkhat muho vang chu thina thu noiya um ahiuve; khat joh hopsom-a hopkhat mupa vang chu hing jing jeng ahi, ti hettohna kineija ahitai.

⁹Chule hopsom-a hopkhat mupa Levi chun amatah-in Abraham'a konin hopsom-a hopkhat apei tilehen ti thei ahi;

¹⁰Ajeh iham itile Melchizedec chun apu agalamtoa chu Levi atai sunga umnalai ahi.

¹¹Chuti chu ahin, Levi ho themputna chu chamkim sohkei thei hile (ajeh chu chua kona chu mihon chonna danthu amu-u ahi), Aaron umdan banga kisei



louva, Melchizedec umdan banga ding thempu got chom khat umdoh lou i-khohta dingham?

¹²Ajeh chu thempu akikhele danthu jong khel tei ding thu ahi.

¹³Aumchan thu kiseipa chu phung chom mi ahi; chuche phunga mi koimacha maicham mun'a natonga aumpoi.

¹⁴Ijeh ham itile I-Pakaiyu chu Juda phunga penga ahi chu kichentah-in akilange; ahin hiche phung thua chun Mosi'n thempuho thudol ima aseipoi.

Melchizedec Tobang Thempu Chombeh

¹⁵Chule tahsape thupeh danthu dungjuija hilouvin, mantih neilou hinna thahat dungjuijoh ahin,

¹⁶Melchizedec lim banga thempu chombeh khat hung uma ahile, kathu seiju hi kichen cheh ahi.

¹⁷ Ajeh iham itile hichu hettosahna chun, Melchizedec umdan dungjuijin, Nangma tonsot thempu nahi, ati.

¹⁸Ajeh chu ahatmole phatchomna bei ahi jeh-in chonna dan thupeh amasa chu amangthah tai.

¹⁹Ajeh iham itile chonna dan thupeh chun imacha asucham kimpon ahi; ama mun'a chu kinepna pha chungnungjo kipolut ahitai; hiche chu eihon Pathen kom inailutnao ahi.

²⁰Chule achuti jeng vang chun ama chu hahsel louva thempu-a kipansah ahipoi,

²¹ (ijeh-inem itile amaho chu hahsel louva thempu-a kisema anahitauvin; hijongle ama vang ajah-a, Pakai chun akiahsele alung hei kit lou ding ahi, Melchizedec umdan bangin nangma tonsot thempu nahi).

²²Chuti chu ahi jeh-in Jesu chu kitepna chungnungjo-a panga ahitai.

²³Chule amaho chu thina-in asuhmo uva apan jing thei lou jeh-un, thempu chu ana tamlheh-un ahi;

²⁴Ama vang chu tonsot geija umjing ahi jeh chun khel louhel thempu mun changa ahitai.

²⁵Hijeh chun ama vanga Pathen kom nai lut teho chu, taopeh dinga ama hing jing jeng ahi jeh-a chu, amaho chu huhhing chamkimsoh thei ahi.

²⁶Ijeh ham itile chutobang thempu chungnung athena theng, lepthol neilou, boh behlou, chonsete lah-a kona kispdoh, vanho sanga chungnung-jo-a kisema chu eiho dinga kilom mong ahi.



²⁷ Ama chun aniseh-a thempu chung nungho banga chu, amasa ama chonset thensona-a, gan kithat alha masah ding chu akin akhohpon ahi; ijeh ham itile aman hichu amatah akilha jeng jeh chun khat veijin aseibulhit sohkeitan ahi.

²⁸ Ajeh chu danthun apansah thempu chung nungho chu hatmona nei mihem ahiuve; danthu nunga um hahselna thu chun tonsot geija dinga kisucham kimsah Chapa chu apansah ahi.

Hebrai 8

Eiho Dinga Thempu Chungnung Jesu

¹ Chunga thu kisei chengse lah-a athupipen hiche ahi, Van'a Chungnung pen laltouna jet lama tou,

² Chule mihem tundoh hilouva, Pakai tundoh houbuh tahbeh le mun theng lhachale-a pang Thempu Chungnung ineijun ahi.

³ Thempu chungnung jouse chu thilto le kithensona ganlha dinga kitung cheh ahiuve; chuti ahi jeh chun hiche Thempu Chungnung jong hin ikhat khat todoh anei tei ding thu ahi.

⁴ Ama vannoi leiset chungana anaum hile, thempu hilouhel ding ahi; ijeh ham itile danthu dungjuija thilto tohdoh dinga chu aum naovin ahi.

⁵ Amaho lhachale-a apannau chu, Mosi'n houbuh sah dinga agot laiija, Pathen'in ahilchah-a ajah-a, Chingtheijin, vetkah dinga mol chungana nakivetsah lim bang bang chun bol sohkeijin, tia aseibanga chu van'a thil limdanle ale ahibouve.

⁶ Tu vangin kitepna phajo cheh palaija apan dungjuija, kitepna chu thutep phajo chungana ahisah-a, lhacha mun phachungnung jo-a panga ahitai.

⁷ Ajeh chu kitepna masah chu themona beihel hile, aninapa mun ding chu kingaito lou ding ahi;

⁸ ajeh iham itile amaho chu a-oimon, Veuvin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije keiman Israel phung mite leh Juda phung mite dinga, Kitepna thah kasemdoh ding nikho hung lung ding ahitai,

⁹ Aputeo apateu Egypt gama kona puidoh ding ni-a akhutnuva katuh-a, Amahotoh kitepna kasemdoh, hiche kitepna tobang chu ahitapoi, Ajeh chu amaho kakitep naovah aum jompouvin ahi; Chuti ahi jeh-a chu keiman jong amaho kadon lou ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije.

¹⁰ Hiche nikhoho nunga Israelte toh kitepna kaphudoh ding chu Hiche hi ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije; Alungthim uva kachondan thupéh pengting, Chule alung sunguva kasut ding ahi; Chule keima amaho Pathen hingting, amaho jong kamite hi ding ahiuve;



¹¹Chule amitakipmin aheng akom le asopite chengu, Pakai chu heuvin, tia ahil lou ding u ahitai; Ajuh chu aneopena pat alenpen geija eihetsohkei ding u ahitai.

¹²Asuhkhel nauva jong kahepi ding ahi, Achonsetnao le akhangitlou nau jong geldohta lou ding kahi, ati.

¹³Hiche kitepna hi aman athah ahi atia ahile, amasa chu aluisah ahitai. Chutichu ahin aluija le atehta-a chu, amang ding kon ahitai.

Hebrai 9

Leisetna Pathen Kihou Dol

¹Chule kitepna masa-a jong chu Pathen lhachale-a pandanle mun theng, hiche vannoi leisetna mun theng ana uma ahi.

²Ahoubuh semu chu adan masapena chu meivah tunna, dokhang, vetsahna changlhah to uma ahin, hichu Mun Theng atiu ahi.

³Chule pondal nina dan sunga chu houbuh Mun Theng Chungnung atiu chu uma ahin;

⁴Hikoma chu gimnam twi halna sana maichamle, kitepna thingkhong sana kilonkhum chu uma ahin, kitepna thingkhong sunga chu manna umna sana bel leh, Aaron tenggol pahmum, chule kitepna songpheng ni chu uma ahi;

⁵chule achung vuma chu hepi touna lekhu-a Cherub loupitah ni uma ahin; hitiho thu chu tun akip akoijin sei joupouhite.

⁶Chuti chun thil hicheng chu akisemin, thempuho Pathen houna lhachale dingin houbuh masa sunga chun alut jingjiuvin ahi;

⁷Adan nina sungnunga vang chun thempu chungnung changsehbou kum khat sungin khatvei alutjin ahi; ahivangin ama dingle miho-a ding, het louva achonsetnao thensona ding, thisan chu choi louvin alutjipoi.

⁸Houbuh masa chu aumlai chansea mun theng sunga lutna lam chu kilangsoh lou ahi, tin Lhagao Thengin aphonge.

⁹Chule hichu tu lai ja dinga tekahna ahibouve; hiche dungjuija chu thilto le kithensona jong alhaju ahin, hitiho chun ase apha hetna lama ahouho chu achamkimsah thei lou ahi;

¹⁰Neh dan, don dan, kisil gotchom chomtoh tahsa polam thudan jeng ahin, semphat kah-a dinga anakingaitoa ahibouve.

Van'a Pathen Kihou Dol



¹¹Christa vang chu khonunga hung umding thilpha thempu chungnunga hung panga khutna sah lou, hiche thilsem lah-a hilou, alen chungnung jole gamchenga chamkimjo houbuh-a chu lut ahin,

¹²Kelchale bongnou thisana hilouva, ama thisana Mun Thenga khatveiseh lutna, eiho dinga tonsot geija lhatdohna kemlou eipeh-u ahitai.

¹³Ijeh ham itile kelchale bongchal thisan chule bongla vutvam kithe khuminbon akisuboho atahsa polamu athensah-a ahile:

¹⁴Christa tonsot kemlou Lhagaova, nolna beihela, ama Pathen'a kipedoh jenga thisan chun Pathen hing lhachale-a pang dinga, thina natoh-a kona ase apha nahetnao chu gamchenga asuhtheng cheh ding ahi.

¹⁵Chule hiche jeh-a ama chu kitepna thah palai hija, kitepna masa noiya sukhel neija themoho lhatdoh na-a athitah jeh-a chu, akikouho chu tonsot kemlou gou lo ding ahitaove.

¹⁶Ajeh chu kitepna umna-a chu kitepna sempa chu athi lounaje umlou ahi.

¹⁷Ajeh chu thi nunglebou thulhun chu hatjia ahi: athuteppa hinlaise vangin ahatjipoi.

¹⁸Hiche jeh-a chu kitepna masa jong chu thisan beija kipfut det lou ahi.

¹⁹Mosi'n danthu dungjuija thupeh miho jah-a aseichai phatnin, bongnoule kelcha thisan chu twitoh ponsan toh hyssop toh alan, lekhabule miho jouse chu atekhumin,

²⁰Hiche hi Pathen'in nangho napeh-u thupeh kitepna thisan chu ahi, ati.

²¹Chucheng kalval jongin houbuh chule lhachaleho manchah chengse jong chu chutima chun thisan chu atekhumin ahi.

²²Danthu dungjuija chu imajouse aboncha thisana suhtheng soh himaija ahi, chule thisanso louva ngaidamna umlou ahi.

Christa Kilhaina Gantha Banga Akitha Hin Chonset Jouse Apomangtai

²³Hiche jeh chun hichenga chu van'a thil lima um chu hitia hi suhtheng dingdol mong ahi, van thil tahtah ho vang chu chucheng sanga longlhenna phajo cheh-a suhtheng dingdol thu ahi.

²⁴Atabbeh lima um khutna kisa mun thenga Christa alutpon ahi; ahin tun eiho jala Pathen anga ding dingin van'a alutjotan ahi.

²⁵Thempu chungnungin kumtina ama thisan hilou achoija, Mun Thenga alutji banga chu, ama thensona gan lha dinga lut matchet ahipoi;



²⁶Chuti chu hile vannoti kismetila patna aman tamta hvei athohgim ding ahitai; ahivangin tun aman amatah longlhengin akito h jengin chonset suhbeina dingin tu khang nunungpen hin khatveiseh ahung kilahtan ahi.

²⁷Chule mihemte dinga khatvei thia chujoule thutanna hung umding chu gotsa ahin;

²⁸Hiche banga chu Christa jong mi tamta h chonset pomang dinga kitoh ahitan, aniveina-a chonsetna beihela ama ngah jingho huhhing dinga hung kilang ding ahi.

Hebrai 10

Gan Thisana Kilhaina Achamkim Loudan

¹Danthu chu khonunga thilpha hung umding lima hi umbou ahin, alim tabbeh ahi lou jeh chun, akumtina longlhenna alhaji u chun ahin naiho chu achamkimsah joupouvin ahi.

²Chuti lou hile longlhenna alhaji u chu tangta lou dingham? Aho uho chu khatveija kisutheng hileu setna ahetao chu umtalou ding ahi.

³Ahinla hicheng chun kumtin in achonsetnao ageldohsah jotaovin ahi.

⁴Ajeh iham itile bongchal le kelcha thisana chonset suhbeihoi hilou ahi.

Christa Thi Chun Pathen Lungdei Amolso Ahi

⁵Hijeh chun Christan vannoti leisetna ahung lut lai jin, Nangman longlhenle thilto nanadeipon, Ahin keima dingin tahsa neigot pehtan ahi;

⁶Ganpumgo thilto le chonset thensona longlhenna chun nana lunglhai tapon ahi;

⁷Chuin keiman, Ven, keima kahungtai (Lekhabua keima thudola hitin akisune). Vo Pathen, keiman nangma lungdeilam bol dinga hung kahi kati, tin aseije.

⁸Aman hicheng chu aseijin, Nangman longlhenna le thilto chule ganpumgo thilto chule chonset thensona longlhen chu nanadeitapon, hichenga chun lung jong nana lunglhai pon ahi, (hichu danthu dungjuija kitoh ahi jeh-in):

⁹Chujouvin, o Pathen Ven, keima nangma lungdeilam bol dinga hung kahi, ati. Hiche anunungjo hi aphudohna dinga amasajo alahdoh ahitai.

¹⁰Hiche lungdei lama chu Jesu Christa tahsa akitoa a-imatih chana dinga khatveija akito do h jeng vanga chu eiho suhthenga uma ihitaove.

Christa Thi Chun Suhthengna Chu Asuh Chamkim Ahitai

¹¹Chule thempuho chengse adingun niseh-in hou lhachalen apangun, imatih chana chonset sumang theilou longlhen chu avel avelin atohdoh jiuvin ahi.



¹² Ama vangin chonset thensona longlhen khatseh chu tonsot geija dingin atohdoh-in, Pathen khut jet lama atouvin,

¹³ Hiche kalse chun amelmaho akeng chotpha akisem masang seuvin angah jingin ahi.

¹⁴ Jeh-inem itile suhtenga umho chu thilto khatseh-in tonsot geija dinga achamkimsah ahitai.

¹⁵ Chule Lhagao Theng jongin eihet tohsah naove;

¹⁶ ajeh iham itile Chuteng chuche ninung le chun amahotoh kitepna Kaphudoh ding chu hiche ahi, tin Pakai chun aseije: Keiman alung sunguva kachondan thupéh pengting, Chule alunguva kasut ding ahi, tia aseijouvin, hiche aseijouma chun,

¹⁷ Chule achonsetnao le asukhelnao geldoh taponge, ati kitleuve.

¹⁸ Chutia chu chonsetna chengse ngaidama um ahitan, chonset thensona thilto umtalou ahi.

Tahsan Naphon doh-u Chu Tuhchah Jingun

¹⁹ Hiche jeh chun, sopiteho, Jesu'n pondal ajotpaija atahsa puma hinna lam thah eisempeh uva chu,

²⁰ Jesu thisan vanga Mun Thenga lut ngamna ineiju ahin,

²¹ Pathen insung chungá kitung thempulen chungnung ineiju ahin,

²² Chule ase apha ihetnao ilung sunguva ahalou chengse ateh ngima, itahsao twi thenga kisilngima ahitah jeh chun, lung dihtah pun tahsan kichentah-in Pathen kom naiju hitin,

²³ Itahsan, ikinepnao hi long louhelin tuh det jinguhite; (ajeh chu thutep pa chu tahsan umtah ahi.)

²⁴ Chule ngailutna le thilpha bolna lama lungsoudohna dingin kingaitopeh chehjiu hite;

²⁵ Abang khattou chonna bangin ikikhop hai louvin, nikho chu ahungnai tultulle ti ihet chanun, khatle khat kitilkhouto chehjiuhite.

Tahsan Vanga Chonpha-a Kisim Chu Hingding Ahi

²⁶ Ajeh chu eihon thutah hetna inei nungun, ihenasale ijanasan chonset bol leuhen, chonset jala longlhenna akikheh umtalou ahin;

²⁷ Thutanna kichat umtah ngah jinga chule adouho kavam gam dingkon lungsatna meikong bou uma ahi.



28 Koi hile Mosi danthu nahsahmo-a chu aheto mi ni le thum kam sung thua kona hepina beihela thia ahi.

29 Chuti ahile Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotpha, chule akisuh thengna kitepna thisan chu atheng louva ngaito-a, chule lungsetna Lhagao nahsahmo-a bola chu nangho lunggela, hiche sanga chu ichana khoh chungchon talent man ding dola nakilomsah um?

30 Ajeh iham itile, Phulah ding chu keija ahi; keimanbou phuba chu kasah ding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije; chukitle, Pakai chun amite thu atan ding ahi, tia hicheng seija chu keihon kaheuve.

31 Pathen hing khutna chuh chu kichat umtah ahi.

32 Ahi vangin nanghon masanga khovah namu nunguva hesoh genthei thoh hahsa nathoh lai ju chu geldoh jingun.

33 Langkhatna housetle hesoh genthei thoh hahsa thoh lai ju, chule alangkhatna hesoh genthei thoh lah-a nahung pannu chu geldoh jingun.

34 Ajeh chu nanghon kakihenna ho-a jong neina khotouvin, chule gamchenga phajole imatih chana umjing van'a gou naneiju chu naheuvn, naneiju kichom chu kipahtah-in nanatoh jengtaovin ahi.

35 Hiche jeh chun chonphatman lentah nei dinga nahakat nao chu pailha hihhelun.

36 Ajeh iham itile nanghon thutep chu nasan theina dinguva, Pathen lung deilam nabol uva pontho tah-a nathohhat dingu angaije.

37 Ajeh iham itile chomcha khat joule Ahung dinga chu hung ding ahi, Hung geisang lou ding ahi.

38 Michonpha vang chu atahsan vanga hing ding ahi; Chule anungchon vangle achunga kalung lhai lou ding ahi, ati.

39 Ahin eiho vang manthah na lama nungchon ho lah-a mi ihipouvin, lhagao huhhing-a umna dinga tahsan ho lah-a joh ihibovui.

Hebrai 11

Tahsan

1 Tahsan hi kinepna thilho hetchetna, mu lou thil aum monge ti photchena ahi.

2 Ajeh chu hiche thua hi upahon hettosahna ananeiju ahi.

3 Tahsan vangin vannoi leiset hi Pathen thua kisuto-a kisema ahi ti iheuve; chuti chu ahin, thil kimuho chengse hi thil kilanghoa kona kitem ahipoi.

Abel, Enoch le Noah Tahsan



⁴ Tahsan vangin Abel'in Cain sangin thensona longlhen phajo alhan, ama chu michonpha ahi ti hettosahna ananeijin, athilpeh thudol Pathen'in ahettohsah-in: chule hiche vang chun ama athisa ahivangin thu aseije.

⁵ Tahsan vangin thina amu louna dingin Enoch chu lah mangin aumtan; Pathen'in alah mangtah jeh chun ama chu akimutapon ahi; lah manga aum masangin Pathen lungtoh mitah ahi ti hettosahna ananeijin ahi.

⁶ Ahin tahsan beija vang Pathen lung tohoi ahipoi; ajeh chu Pathen aume chule ama holte chu tohphat man apei ti chu ama kom najian atahsan dingdol thu ahi.

⁷ Tahsan vangin Noah'in mu loulai thilsoh ding tuah hilchahna thu amun, Pathen ngaisahna neijin akichan, ama insung mi huhhingna dingin kong innei khat asan ahi; chule hiche vang chun vannoi themmo achansah-in ama tahsana chonphat chu achantan ahi.

Abraham Tahsan

⁸ Tahsan vangin Abraham, akikou chun, alo dinga um mun'a chu lut dingin potdohna ding thun anungin ahi; chule hoilama ache ding jong helouvin akipatnin achedoh jengtan anahi.

⁹ Tahsan vangin gamtep gama chun mi gama pem bangin apem jengtan ahi; chuche gamtep chu alopi ding Isaac le Jacob toh pon in'ah acheng khomin anahi.

¹⁰ Ajeh iham itile aman, abul nei khopi, asemtohle asadoh Pathen, hichu anga jing ahi.

¹¹ Tahsan vangin Sara'in jong ateh nungin, athuteppa chu tahsan umtah-a angaito jeh chun nao vop theina aneitan, chule chapang khat apengtan ahi.

¹² Hiche jeh chun athikon khatna konin van'a ahsi jatle twikhanglen kama neldi jatna tam, simsenlou apengdoh jengtan ahi.

¹³ Hiteho chengse chu tahsan neijin athigam taovin ahi, thutep thilteho chu achang lou ahitaove, ahivangin hiteho chu gamlatah-a pangin amuvin, akolchah-un, chule amaho chu leiset chungu kholjinle gamdang mi ahieu chu aseidoh uvin ahi.

¹⁴ Ijeh ham itile chutobanga thusei ho chun amaho gamtum ding aholu ahi ti chu aphondoh-u ahi.

¹⁵ Amahon ahung kondohnao gam chu lunga agel jingleu, akile kitna dingu phat gomkom anei dingu ahi.

¹⁶ Ahin tun amahon chuche sanga phajo nomjo khat atupmu ahin, hichu vangam ahi. Hiche jeh-a chu amaho Pathen tia kisei ding chu Pathen kijapi lou ahi; ajeh iham itile amaho dinga chu khopi khat gotsa akoi ahi.



17 Abraham patepmin aumin ahile, tahsan vangin Isaac atoh jengtan ahi; chule kipahtah-a thutep changpa chun, ajah-a,

18 Isaac'a kona nachilhah kisei ding ahi, tia kisei achapa changkhatseh chu peh dingin ago jengin ahi;

19 Ajuh chu Pathen'in athi lah-a kona jong akaithou thei ahi ti agel ahi; chule tekahnan ama chu achang kattan ahi.

20 Tahsan vangin Isaac'in khonunga hung lhung ding thuah Jacob le Esau phatthei aboh-in ahi.

21 Tahsan vangin Jacob chun athi konin Joseph chapateni phatthei aboh gelin ahi; atenggol chung akingamin Pathen alhaijin ahi.

22 Tahsan vangin Joseph'in khonunga Israel chate Egypt gama kona apotdoh dingu thu aseijin ama gu thudolah thu apen ahi.

Mosi Tahsan

23 Mosi apenin, naosen chu hoi asa lhonin tahsan vangin anule apan lha thum asel lhonin; chule lengpa thupeh jong akicha lhonpon ahi.

24 Chuin Mosi akikhanhit phatnin, tahsan vangin Pharaoh chanu chapa tia kiminvo ding adan;

25 Aman chomkhat chonsetna nomsah sangin Pathen mite toh bol hesoh thoh khom ding chu alhengjotan ahi.

26 Egypt gama gou jouse sangin Christa ahousetnau chu chung nungjon agelin ahi; ajeh chu aman tohphat man asan ding lam jeng chu avet ahi.

27 Tahsan vangin aman lengpa lungsat ding chu kicha louvin Egypt gam adalhan ahi; ajeh iham itile aman mu theiloupa chu amu bangin athoh lhumkei jengin ahi.

28 Chule asoh masa chengse that chun amaho asukhah louna dingin, tahsan vangin kalchuh kut asemin, chule thisan thekhum abolin ahi.

Israel Sunga Tahsana hat Dangdang ho

29 Tahsan vangin amahon tolgo bangin twikhanglen San chu ajot gal kaijun, Egypt miten chutia bol ding chu agouvin ahile, twijin achuplih gamtaovin ahi.

30 Tahsan vangin Jeriko khopi kul, ni sagi avelun ahile, akulpi chu achimtai.

31 Tahsan vangin Rahab notinun gam velhiho lungmong tah-in a-in'a alhunsah-in ahile, thua nunglouho toh amantha tapon ahi.

32 Akal ipi kasei dingham? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, chule themgaoho, hiteho thu umchan seisohkei leng phatnin ato lou ding ahi.



³³ Amaho chun tahsan vangin gamtin loinemin alauvin, chonphat abolun, thutep ga achangun, keipi bahkai kam ahuh uvin,

³⁴ Meihat achen daijun, chemhema konin asohchaovin, hatmoa konin ahataovin, galsatnin hattah ahitaovin, apang khom agalteu anojam gamun ahi.

³⁵ Numei hon amithisa chengu hingdoh kit akimu kit taovin ahi; chule adangho chu thokitna phajo chungnung aneina dinguva, ahuhdoh ding chu anom pouvin ahile, bol gentheijin aumtaovin ahi.

³⁶ Abang kimkhatman engbol le jep athoh-un, bulputle songkul'a khumin patepmin aumun ahi.

³⁷ Amaho chu songin asejjuvin, thing atnin a-at tanun, patepmin aumun, chemjamin athatnun, kelngoi vunle kelvuna kivonin avahleuvin, lhasamle hesoh gentheijin bolsetnin anaumun

³⁸ (vannoi leiset amaho umnahoi ahipon), gamthip laiija, molle lhang-ah, songko ho-a, chule leiko homa avahleuvin ahi.

³⁹ Hicheteho chun tahsan vanga hettosahna anei vangun thutep ga achang tapouvin ahi:

⁴⁰ Ajeh chu eiho beija amaho chu suhchamkima aum louna dinguva Pathen'in eiho dinga thilphajo khat gotsa akoi ahi.

Hebrai 12

Jesu Chu Tahsan Vetkah Pipen

¹ Chuti ahi jeh chun eihon jong hettosahna meipi nasatah-in eium kimvel jeh-u hin einoh phahsah jouseule ichunguva kai jing chonsetna hi pailhau hitin imasanguva um kilhaitetna lampia hin thohhat tah-in lhajuhite;

² Chule itahsan suhchamkim leh lamkai pipuipen Jesu lam kat jingu hite; aman amasanga thanopna aum jeh chun jumle maimohna nahsah louvin, thingpel geijin athoh lhumkeijin Pathen laltouna jet lamah atoutan ahi.

³ Hijeh chun lhagao lama nalel uva nalhahdah louna dingun, chonse hon ama douna-a nelkalna thu aseiju thoh lhumpa chu gelun.

⁴ Nangho chonset douna-in thisan sohleuvin napang hih laijuve;

Pathen Mijepna

⁵ chule, tilkhouna dinga nangho chapate dolla nakiseipeh nao nasuhmilu ahitai. Kachapa, Pakai gimbolna ngaisah louvin bol lou jenin, Chule aman nasosal tengle lhahdah nan neihih helin,



⁶Ajeh chu Pakaiyin angailut chu agimbolji ahi, Chule aman alah chapa chengse chu ajepjin ahi, tia chapa houva nahounao tilkhouna chu nanghon nasumil taovin ahi.

⁷Nanghon nathoh-u chu nakisungse nao ahi; Pathen'in achapate bola nabolu ahi; ajeh iham itile apa sungse lou chapa koiham?

⁸Chate jousen athoh cheh sungsen-a chu naum louvule, nangho jaocha nahiu ahi, chatetah hilou nahiuve.

⁹Chuche kalvalin, eihon tahsa lama eisungse dinggu pate inaneijun, amaho chu inaging lhehji uvin ahi: chuche sanga chu ihinna dingguva, lhagaoho Pa thua chu ihanun cheh lou dingham?

¹⁰amaho chun ni chomcha khat dinga amaho phasah sah-a eina sungse tahbehjiu ahin, ama vang chun eiho phatchomna dinga, ama thenna chu ichan theina dingguva eigimboljiu ahi.

¹¹Gimbolna jouse hi apetle lungnopna ahipoi, lhasetnan akigelbove; ahivangin khonungle hichea kon chun chutia gimbolna umho ding chun aga lungmon umtah chonphat asohjin ahi.

Tilkhouna le Hilchahna

¹² Hiche jeh chun nanghon khut kikhailha leh khup ngoite chu je jangun;

¹³ chule elbai lamvaite lampia kona nodoh-a um louva, boldama aumjohna dingun, nakho lhahna diu lampi kitem jangun.

¹⁴Mi jousetoh kichamdela umnale thenna chu delun, hiche thenna tailouva chu koiman Pakai chu amu lou ding ahi.

¹⁵ Kihong phaovin, ajole mikhat tou Pathen lungset changlel umkhantin; thilkha jung hungdon doh-in sumovin natin, mi tamtah suh boh-in umget inte;

¹⁶ Ahi loule khatvei neh mana apenpi agou lo ding joh-a Esau banga Pathen ja loule akideija, ajonga, umget inte.

¹⁷ Ajeh chu Esau chun khonungin phattheina gou chu lo ding alunggot tena mitlhi puma gunchu tah-a ahol vangin, lungheina gomkom amu lou jeh-in, paijin aumtan ahi, ti naheuve.

¹⁸ Nangho molsang tokhah theile meija ka, meivom, muthim, khopihui,

¹⁹ sumkon gin chule thu kisei awginna-a hung nahipouve. Hiche awgin jateho chun ajah uva thu dang kiseibe louna dingin ataovun ahi:

²⁰ Ajeh chu ganhing jengin jong mol chu atokhah-a ahile, songa selih jeng ding ahi loule tenga sutlih jeng ding ahi tia thupeh chu amahon athoh thei louhelu ahi;



- 21** Chule hiche thilmu chu kichat um behseh jeng ahin, Mosi'n, keima kakicha behseh jengin kakihot hot jengin ahi, ati.
- 22** Ahivangin nangho vang Sion mol, Pathen hing khopi, van Jerusalem, vantil sangsom sangja umna mun'a hunga nahiuvn,
- 23** Van'a amin kisun apeng masaho khoppi len le houbung heng, mi jouse thutan Pathen heng, chule michonpha lhagao suhchamkima umho henga,
- 24** Kitepna thah palai Jesu henga, chule Abel'a sanga phatna chungnungjo thusei thisan thekhum henga hungjoh nahibouvui.
- 25** Chingtheijun, thuseipa chu jopda khauvinate. Ajeh chu leiset chungu thupepa jop loubon asochat louva ahile, van'a kona van thupepa akon chun kiheimang leuhen, sohcha louhel ding ihuive.
- 26** Hichea chu a-aw ginin vannoi leiset aho ling jeng ahi; tu vangin aman thu atepmin, Keiman khatvei vannoi leiset jengseh hilouvin, van jong kaho ling kit ding ahi, ati.
- 27** Hichea, Khatvei kaho ling kit ding ati hin, long lou thilteho chu aum jingna dinga; thil kistem, thil longho chonmanga umding ahi, ti hetsahna ahi.
- 28** Hijeh hin eiho long lou gam changa ihitah jeh-u hin, lungsetna neijuhite, hiche vanga chu eihon ginle ja tho-a Pathen lunglhaina lhacha ipan theiju ahi;
- 29** Ajeh chu eiho Pathen chu kavamthei mei ahi.

Hebrai 13

Pathen Iti Lunglhaisah Dingham

- 1** Sopi kingailutna hi umjompeh jinghen.
- 2** Nanghon maljin phatbol ding chu sumil hih helun; ijeh-inem itile chuti bola konin mi kimkhatnin het louhelin vantil alhunsah-un ahi.
- 3** Akihenteho chu nakihenpin gel unlang he jingun; nangho jong tahsa-a um nahu heuin lang hesoh genthei thohte chu he jingun.
- 4** Mi jouse lah-a kichen hi ja umhen, chule ajalkhun jong suhboh-in umdahen; jonpanle miji toh jongho thu Pathen'in achung thu atan ding ahi.
- 5** Sum ngailut lung po hih helun; nanei sunuva chun lunglhaijun; ajeh chu amatah-in, Keiman nangma iti nama jongle lhaponge, changlha jong changlha pong-e, ati.
- 6** Hijeh chun eihon, hakat tah-a, Pakai chu eipanpi ahi, keima kichaponge, Mihemin keima i-eilo dingham? iti thei dingu ahi.



⁷Pathen thu nahiluva nachung uva navaipo teo chu geldoh jingun; chule amaho nunle khana kona sohdoth gelunlang, amaho tahsan umchan chu thovin.

⁸Jesu Christa chu janhi, tuni, chule atonsotnin abang ahi jingin ahi.

⁹Thuhil kidang got chomchom kilhoh mangsah loujenun; lung hi lungsetna-a phudet apha; anneh-a phudet ding ahipoi, hiti anneh thua chonna lungkhamteho chun phatchomnan aneidehpouve.

¹⁰Houbuh sunga lhachalehon aneh thei lounao, maicham ineijun ahi.

¹¹Thempu chungnungin chonset thensona-a Mun Theng sunga achoi lutji ganchaho long chu kulpi polama agouvam jiuvin ahi.

¹²Hiche jeh-a chu Jesu'n jong ama thisan mihemte suhthengna dinga khopi kotpi polama thina athoh ahitai.

¹³Hijeh chun hungun, ama ahousetnau chu pou hitin, kulpi polamah ama hengah cheohite.

¹⁴Ajeh iham itile hikoma hin khomundet ineipouve, khonunga khopijoh chu iholu ahibouve.

¹⁵Chuti ahi jeh chun ama vangin vahchoina kithoina chu Pathen henga pe jinguhite, hichu amin jala kipathu iphon dohnao ikamuva kona aga chu ahi.

¹⁶Ahin phatna bolle thilpeh phala kihomdela thilbol chu sumil loujenun; ijeh-inem itile chutobang kithoina chung a chun Pathen alunglhai behsehjin ahi.

¹⁷Nachung uva vaipoho thun nungun, anoijuvah lutnun; amaho chu umchan thu seitoh-a pang ding ahi jeh-u chun, hichu lung nommo-a bol louva lunglhaisela abol theina dinguva, nangho lhagao ahon jingu ahi; lungnom mon nachung uvah thu seileu, nangho dinga khoh ding ahi.

Thuchaina

¹⁸Keiho neitao peh-un; ajeh chu keihon ase apha hetna thengtahle ijakaija kituptah-a chondih tup lung kaneijui, ti kakihet chenun ahi.

¹⁹Chule nangho heng lama eiki lhadoh vah chehna dinga eitaopeh dinga, nangho atumbek-a kahin ha ngehdeh nahiuve.

²⁰Chamna Pathen tonsot geija umjing kitepna thisana kelngoi ching pipu I-Pakaiyu Jesu chu athi lah-a kona puidoh kit chun, ama lunggot lam bol dingin,

²¹nangho phatna lam jouse-a sucham kimun; ama mitvetna alunglhaina lam jouse-a Jesu Christa vang chun nangho-ah molsohen; loupina atonsot atonsot geijin umjing hen, Amen.

²²Sopite, naheng uva kahungtao ahi, kitilkhon na thuhi angai themun; ijeh-inem itile keiman nangho henga paltana kahinsut ahi.



²³Isopiu Timothy alhadoh taove, hichu anaheuin; ama ahung vah-a ahile, keima amatoh hung lhoningting nangho mutange.

²⁴Nachung uva vaipoho le mithengho chengse chu kasalam anapeuvin. Italy gam mihon salam napeuve.

²⁵Nabon chaova chungah lungsetna umhen. Amen.



Jacob

Jacob 1

Salam

¹ Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh Jacob'in, akithe cheh-a phung somle phung ni henga, salam.

Tahsan Le Chihna

² Kasopiho, nangho patepna tintanga nachuh tengule, hichu kipanan gelun;

³ Natahsanu kipatep chun thohhat asosah chu heuvin.

⁴ Ahin nangho lhahsamna beihela nacham kimuva, napum lhin theina dingun, thohhatna chun anatoh tong chamkim molsohen.

⁵ Nalah uva khattou chihna-a lhasama aumle, it louhel le house louhela peji-a Pathen henga thumhen; chuteng kipe ding ahi.

⁶ Amavang ginchat lelina neilouhelin, tahsanna neitah-in thumhen; agingcha lela chu twikhanglen kinong hui mut lonle tobang ahi.

⁷ Chutobang mi chun Pakaiya konin ima mu neijinge tin kinepda hen.

⁸ Lungtho nei michu achonna lam jouse-a detna nei lou ahi.

Vaichatna Le Haona

⁹ Dinmun nemcha neija sopi chun choisanga aum jehchun kipah hen;

¹⁰ Ahin mihao chun suhnema aum jehchun kipah hen: ajeh chu hampa pah banga ama chu mangthah ding ahi.

¹¹ Ajehchu nisa satah-a ahung soteng, asat chun hampa louhing asanggojin, chule apah apul lhan, alimso hoi jong chu amangthah jitan ahi; chutobanga chu mihao jong alamlah tinchenga molmang diu ahi.

Patepna Le Lhepna

¹² Lhepna thoh ham hama chu anunnom ahi; ajeh chu lhep patepna chu ajoa them achan jouva ahile Pakaiyin ama ngailuho peh dinga athutepsa hinna lallukhuh chu apeh ding ahi.

¹³ Ahin lhepna-a nachuh tengule, Pathen'in eilhep ahi tin koiman seida hen: ajehchu Pathen chu ase lama kilhem patep theilou ahin, chule amanjong koimacha alhep patep lou ahi.

¹⁴ Mi ama ama lung ngaichat thillin ajol lhah-a, aloi lutji-a, lhepna-a chujia ahibouvui.



¹⁵Chule alung ngaichat phalou chu naovop banga avopji teng chonset ahinji ahi; chule chonset chu apilhin tengle thina sohja ahi.

¹⁶Kasopi ngaiteho dohan lhalou jenun.

¹⁷Thilpeh pha jousele phattheina chamkim chu chungu kon ahi, chule kikhelna le le-lim banga kihei jilou vahho Pa-a kona hung kumlhaji ahi.

¹⁸Athilsemho lah-a eiho hi aga masa loi khat ihi theina dinguva, aman ama lunggot doltah-a thutah-a chu eihinu ahi.

Thujah Le Natoh

¹⁹Hijeh chun, kasopi ngaitahho, amitakip angaina lama gang cheh hen, thu sei lama ngaikham cheh hen, chule lungsatna lama jong ngaikham cheh hen;

²⁰Mihem lunghanin Pathen chonphatna asodoh sahpoi.

²¹Hiche jeh chun nanghon thenlouna jousele chon gitlouna long let chu puilhau vinlang, nalhagao huhhing theija thu kiphutsa chu lungnemin sangun.

²²Ahin nangho nangmale nangma kilhem lha-a thu chu angai mai jeng hilouvin, thu chu abolajoh hiuvin.

²³Ijeh ham itile thu angai mai mai hia abola hilou mi khattou aumle, ama chu phatvet maija apenpi alim vea mi tobang ahi:

²⁴Ajeh chu ama akiven achemangjin, chule ama chun alim itobang ahi apettah chule asumil jitan ahi.

²⁵Ahin chamkimkei chamlenna danthu chu vea, chua aum jom jinga, athu chu ngaija sumil mi hilouva, abola pang mi vang chu, hiche mipa chu athilbola chu nunnom ding ahi.

²⁶Nalah uva mi khattou ama hou ngaisah mi-a kingaito-a, alei tuhtang louva, ama lungthim kilheplhah-a aumle, hiche mipa chun ahou chu moh ahi.

²⁷Pa le Pathen anga houdan thengle kisuhboh lou chu: Nulou palouho le meithaiho agenthei ahesoh naova vila, chule vannoi leisetna kona boh beh louhela kithenso chu ahi.

Jacob 2

Langnei Jeh-a Gihsalna

¹Kasopite ho, loupai Pakai, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa tahsanna chu mi dat neilou jennun.

²Ajehchu naki khopnao in'a mi khat sana khutjem kibua, ponhoi lul ksil hunghen lang; chule pon sedihdeh ksil mivaicha khat jong hunghen lang;



³Nanghon ponhoi lul silpa chu jabolun lang, Nangma hilaija hin nomtah-in touvin, tiuvinlang, mivaichapa jah-a chun, Nangma khukoma khun gadingin, ahiloule, kakeng todopma hin touvin, tileu chun:

⁴Nangho nanghole nangho lah-a mi dat nanei uva, lung gilou pu-a vai nahomu hilou dingham?

⁵Kasopi ngaiteho, ngai phaovin, vannoi leisetna mi vaichaho chu Pathen'in tahsan na-a hao dingle, ama ngailuho peh dinga atepsa gam chu lo dinga alhendoh hilouham?

⁶Ahinla nanghon mivaicha chu noise tah-in nabol uvin ahi. Mihaoho chun nabolset jiuva, thutan na-a nakai lutjiu hilou ham?

⁷Chule amaho chun nakikou nao min ja umtah chu ataitomu hilouham?

⁸ Pathen lekhabu dan thu dungjuija, Naheng nakoma chu nangma naki ngailut bangin ngailun, ti Leng dan chu subulhit nahiu vangle, nabolu apha lneh jenge;

⁹Ahin dat naneiju vangle achonseah nahiuvn, chule dan sukhel tia danthu dungjuija themmo changa nahiue.

¹⁰Ahin mikhatnin dan thupéh chengse nitsoh hen, khatpenah kisumo taleh, aboncha chungah themmo changa ahitai.

¹¹Ajehchu, Jon pan hih-in tia seipa chun, Tolthat hih-in, tia jong aseih ahi. Hijeh chun tun nangman jon panhih-in lang, ahin tolthat lechun, nangma danthu suhkeh chu nahih ahitai.

¹²Chamlenna danthu-a athu kitan dingho thuseih bangin thu seijun lang, chutima chun bolun.

¹³Mi chungah hepina neilou chu, hepina neilou hela athu kitan ahi; hepina chun thutanna chungah jona aneih ahi.

Tahsan le Natoh

¹⁴Kasopite ho, mi khattouvin katahsan aume tihen lang, anatohla um hihhen hile, hichu ipi-a phachom dingham? Hiche atahsan chun huhhing theijintem?

¹⁵Sopipa khat ahim, sopinu khat ahim pon beijin umhen, chule anikho anneh lhasamin umhen,

¹⁶Nangho khatnin amaho jah-a chun, Lung mongin chen, lum sanlang vaset tan, tiuvin; amaho chu tahsa ngaichat thil pe louvin umleu chun, hichu ipi-a phachom dingham?

¹⁷Hiche banga chu tahsan jong anatoh beija chu achanga athisa ahi.



¹⁸Ahin mi khattouvin, Nangma natahsan aumin, keima kanatoh aume tinte: nanatoh beijin natahsan chu neivetsah temin, chule keiman natoh-a konin katahsan vetsah inge.

¹⁹Nangman Pathen khatseh aumme ti natahsane; nabol hoije: thilhahon jong atahsanui, agina kihot hot ahiuve.

²⁰Ahin, vo mi gichanglou, nangman anatoh beija tahsan athisa ahi chu nahet nom em?

²¹Ipuluiju Abraham'in achapa Isaac maicham chungu atodoh-a chu, hiche anatoh chu ama dinga chonphatna-a kisima hilou ham?

²²Itobanga tahsan chun anatoh chu ahua, chule natoh vanga tahsan chu kisu chamkima ahi ti namuvem?

²³Hichea chu, Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, chule ama dingin hichu chonphatnan akisimtan ahi, ti Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhunga ahi; chule ama chu Pathen jol tia kikou ahi.

²⁴Tahsan jengseh vang hilouva, natoh vanga mi chonpha tia kisim ahi chu namuvin ahi.

²⁵Chule chutobangma chu Rahab notinu jong chun thupole ho chu a-in'a alhunsah-a, chua lam chom danga asolmanga ahile, hiche anatoh vanga chu amanu chu achonpha-a kisima hilouham?

²⁶Lhagao beija tahsa athisa ahi banga, tahsan jong natoh beija athisa ahi.

Jacob 3

Lei Thununa Tuhtan Ding

¹Kasopite ho, midangho sanga eiho gihsajoa mo ichan dingu chu heuvin lang, tamtah mihil-in pang hih-un.

²Ajeh chu eiho ibon chaovin thil tamtah-a ikipaljiuve. Thua kupalna neilou chu mipha chamkim ahi; ama chu ati apumpia jong tuhtanga athua hei thei ahi.

³Veuvn, sakol khu ithu nun theina dinga akama kamdal ivo-u ahi; chuteng apumpia igot gotna-a kihei thei ahi.

⁴Kong-innei jong khu veuvn, lentah ahia, hui hat nasatah-in atol ahivangin, hichengpi chu ahehna neocha-a chu aheh heipan agotna lam lama aheile ahi.

⁵Chutobanga chu lei jong hi tibah neocha khat ahi jeng vangin, hoithona thu nasatah aseijin ahi. Veuvn, mei themhal chan gam lentah iti akahsetji hitam!



⁶Lei hi mei ahi; tibah lah-a lei hi chonsetna dim vannoi leiset ahi; hichun ti pumpi hi asuhbohja, penpi hinkho lampi chevelkolna hi akahsetja, chule amatah damun meija kaji-a ahi.

⁷Sa namkim, alha leng vacha namkim, ganhing namkim, gul namkim, twija cheng ganhing namkim vahngoi thei ahi sohkeijun, mihem vahngoi jin aumun ahi:

⁸Ahin lei vanghi koiman avahngoi theipoi; ama hi umthim thei lou gitlouna le thina gu dimset ahi.

⁹Hichea chun Pathen le Pa chu ivahchoi jiuvin; hiche mama chun Pathen lima kisema mihemho isamse jiuve.

¹⁰Kamsung khatseh-a kon chun pachatna le sapsetna asoh khomjin ahi. Kasopite ho, hichu chuti dingdol ahipoi.

¹¹Twinah kohom khatseh-a khu twi atwi le akha put khomji am?

¹²Kasopite ho, theichang phunga Olive ga theijam? lengpi guiya theichang ga theijam? hitichun twinah khat na konin chitui le twitheng aput khom theipoi.

Chunga Kon Chihna

¹³Nalah uva michingle hetthem theina nei koiham? Ama chun umchan themin anatoh chu nunnem na le chihna-in vetsahen.

¹⁴Ahinla nalung sunguva kithangset hat le kilungdou naneiju vangle, kithang-at loujenun, chule thutah douna jou seihih-un.

¹⁵Chutobang chihna chu chungu kona hung kumlha-a ahipoi; amavang leiset le tahsa-a chule Diabol'a kon ahibouve.

¹⁶Kithangset le kilungdou umna-a chu kinahna le gitlouna um tei ahi.

¹⁷Chungu kona hung kumlha-a chihna vang chu amasapena atheng ahin, chule abana kichamdel, lungnem, houlung dambai, hepina-a dim, chule ga pha, dat neilou le, phathemna umlou ahi.

¹⁸Chule chonphatna ga chu chambolteho chungu kichamdela kitu-a ahi.

Jacob 4

Vannoi Toh Kihouthei

¹Nalah uva gal kisatle kinahna hi hoija konham? Natibah lah uva nomsah ngaichatnaho kisatto-a kon chu hilouham?

²Nanghon nangaichauvin ahinla naneiji pouve; tol nathat jiuvin, neiding nagojiuvin, nanei theiji pouve; nakinaovin nakisatto jiuvin, ahinla nathumji lou jeh-un naneipouve.



³Nathumun ahinla namu pouve; nangma nangma nomsah-a manchah nagotji jeh uva, nathumu nakhel jiu ahi.

⁴Vo numei le pasal jongho, vannoi toh kihouthei hi Pathen to kigalna ahi ti helou nahiuvem? Hijeh chun koihile vannoi toh kihouthei go-a chu Pathen melma ahi.

⁵Isunguva cheng Lhagao hin thangthipna angaichat ahi, tia Pathen lekhabua kisei khu kimohsei hija nangaitou ham?

⁶Chuti sangin lungsetna eipehbe jobovui. Hijeh-a chu aman, Pathen'in mi kiletsahho chu alethuhjin, mi kineosah ho lungsetna apei, tia asehi ahi.

⁷Chuti ahi jeh chun nangho Pathen henga kipelut un. Diabol vang chu lethuh-un, chutile nakom uva konin jammang tante.

⁸Pathen kom naijun, chutile Ama nangho kom hung nai ding ahi. Vo michonseho, nakhut suthengun; chule lungtho neihon, nalung sungu suthengun.

⁹Kisih-un, lunghemun, chule kapmun; nanuiju chu kana chule nakipao chu lungkhamna soh hen.

¹⁰Pakai mitmu-a kisunem mun, chutile aman nachoi sang dingun ahi.

Sopi Chunga Thutan Chungchanga Gihsalna

¹¹Kasopite ho, kiseiseto hih-un. Koi hile asopi seise-a chule asopi thu khola oimo-a chu, dan thupeh seise-a, dan thupeh khola oimo-a ahi: ahin nangman danthu chu nakhola na-oimo vangle athu nit hilouva athu tanjoh nahi.

¹²Danthu pe-a khatsehbou aume, Ama chu huhhing thei jong sumang thei jong ahi. Ahin nangma koi nahi-a, midang thu natan ham?

Kiletsah Chungchanga Gihsalna

¹³Tun veuvin, nangho mi kimkhatsen, Tunin ahim, jing ahimle, hiche khopi-a khun cheohitin kum khat gathamu hitin, kiveiju hitin, kivei kanu hite, nati uve.

¹⁴Jinga ipi ahung so ding nanghon nahepouve. Nahinkhou chu ipiham? Twimeih chomkhat kimu-a chujoule kimujita lou tobang khu nahiuve.

¹⁵Chusangin, Pakai lunglam ahile, hingjing ungting, hiche na hi, khuche na khu tonging kate, tijovin.

¹⁶Ahinla tun nanghon naham hoithonao chu naki thang-at piuve; hiche kithang-at naho chu phalou ahi.

¹⁷Hiche jeh chun mi koi hile thilpha bolje hena-a bol lou chu achonse ahi.

Jacob 5

Mihaoho Gihsalna



¹Tun, veuvin, mihaoho, nangho chung a hesoh gentheina hung chu ding chengpi jeh hin kapmun lang pengun.

²Nanei chengseu amon mangtai, naponu lungin anese joutai.

³Nasana nadangkau thih-eh souvin aneheng gamtan; chule chuche thih-eh chu nathemmonao hettosah-a hungpanga, chule mei banga nasao aneh ding ahi. Nanghon ni nununga dinga gou nakholu ahi.

⁴Veuvn, nalouva chang at sum thalo ho thaman, doha nabol uva napeh dahou chun kho asamun; chule chuche sum thalo chang at teho khosap chu Janel Pakai nabeng sunga aluttai

⁵Nangho vannoi leiset chung a nomsa le ninglinga nachengun; kitha nikho-a bangin nalungu nasuthao vun ahi.

⁶Nanghon michonpha chu themmo nachanun nathatnun; chule aman nangho nadou thuhpouve.

Thohhat Dinga Tilkhouna

⁷Chuti ahi jeh chun, sopiteho, Pakai hung masangsen lungdehat jingun. Veuvn, loulhou mi khun aleiset ga lutah chu angahjin, gotwi lha masale gotwi lha nunung amu kahsen alungdehat jin ahi.

⁸Nangho jong lungdehat jingun; nalungu detsah jingun: ajeh chu Pakai hungna ding anaitai.

⁹Vo sopiteho, oimo nachan louna dingun khatle khat kipun loujenun; veuvn, thutanpa chu kot bula ading jinge.

¹⁰Vo sopiteho, Pakai mina thu seidoh themgaoho chu hesoh genthei thoh le lungdehatna lama vettonin neijun.

¹¹Veuvn, dingdet jinga thoh lhumho khu eihon anunnom itiuve. Nanghon Job thohhat thu chu najaove; chule Pakaiya achaina umchan jong namu taove; Pakai chu khotonale mihepina-a dimset ahi.

¹²Ahin, sopiteho, imajouse lah-a apipen chu hiche ahi, kihahsel hih-un, van panin hijongle, leiset panin hijongle, kihahsel hih-un; chusang chun ahi natiu chu ahi hihen, hilou natiu chu hilou hijenghen; achuti loule themmo changin umkhaovin nate.

Taona Thahatje Umchan

¹³Nalah uva athohgima umam? Ama chu taohen. Kipah thanoma umam? Vahchoina la Sahen.

¹⁴Nalah uva ana damlou umam? Ama chun houbung upaho kouhen; chule amahon Pakai minin ama chu thao nu-uhon, achunga taovuhen;



15 Chutile tahsana taona chun anapa chu damsah-intin, chule Pakaiyin ama chu akaithou ding; chule achonse ahi jongle, hichu suhbeija umding ahi.

16 Hijeh chun nadam theina dingun, khatnin khat komah nasukhelnao phongun, khatle khat kitaopeh jiuvin. Michonpha mi taopehna chu thil nasatah bol thei ahi.

17 Elijah chu eiho penpi ngai banga hesoh genthei thoh mi ahivangin, gojuh louna dinga lunglut tah-a ataole, leiset chungah kum thumle lha gup gam sung go ajutapon ahi.

18 Chuin atao kitnin ahile, van'a konin go ahin juhsah-in, leijin aga asodohtan ahi.

19 Kasopite nalah uva khattou thudih-a kona lamvaija auma, ama chu khattou ahinlepui lut kit aumle,

20 Michonse alamvaina-a kona hinlepui kitchun thina-a kona lhagao khat ahuhhing ding ahin; chule chonset tamtah akhu ding ahi, ti kihet hen.



1 Peter

1 Peter 1

Lemna

¹Jesu Christa solchah Peter'in; Pontus gam, Galatia gam, Cappadocia gam, Asia gam, chule Bithynia gama kithechek khopemho,

²Thua nung dingle Jesu Christa thisan thekhuma umdinga, Pa Pathen lunggot masah dungjuija, Lhagao suhtheng na-a kilhengdohho hengah: nachung uva lungsetnale lungmonna punghen.

Kinepna Hingjing

³I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu vahchoijin umhen; Jesu Christa athia kona athokit vanga amihepina chungnung dungjuija kinepna hing chang dinga eihinu ahin,

⁴Gou setheilou, thengsel, chule toi theilou nangho chan dinga van'a kikkeh khola,

⁵Huhhing-a umdinga tahsan vanga Pathen thahat na-in achintup, phat nunung lamle hung kilangdoh dinga gotsa nahiue.

⁶Tu chomcha khat dinga, akhoh dungjuija, lhepna tintang jeh-a nalunghem jeng vangun, hiche-a hin hatah-in nakipah-un ahi:

⁷Meija akipatep jeng vanga jong mang thei sana sanga manlujo, natahsan nao kipatepna chu, Jesu Christa hung kilah teng vahchoina, choi-atna, chule loupina-a akimu theina ding ahi.

⁸Ama chu mukha louhela ngailu-a nahiue; tun jong ama chu namu louhel vangun natahsanun, kipana seitheilou le loupina-in nadimun ahi;

⁹Natahsan nao bulhina, nalhagaovu huhhingna ngeichu namu jeh-un.

¹⁰Nachung uva lungsetna hung chuding hiche huhhingna thudol hi, gaova anaseidoh themgaoho chun akholuva, chule gunchu tena anaholuva;

¹¹Christa thohgim dingje le nungle loupina-in ajom ding thudol Christa Lhagao amaho lung sunga uma chun aseipeh masah laijuva chu, itobang mi ahiloule itobang phat ahi ding anakholu ahitai.

¹²Hiche chu amaho henga kiphong doh-a ahin, amaho le amaho changa dinga hilouva, tu-a van'a kona hinkisol Lhagao Thenga kona Kipana Thupha hillhang lehon najah uva aseiju thil chengsea hi amaho eiho lhachale-a pangjo-a ahiue; thil hitiho hi vantil ten jong vet atupmu ahi.

Hinkhothenga Hingdinga Kouna



¹³Hijeh chun nalung kong kigah-unlang lung limgehchan umun, Jesu Christa ahung kilah tengle nachung uva lungsetna hung kilhut ding chung a chun nakinepnao ngaichamkimun.

¹⁴Malai nangol laijuva nalung ngaichat dungjuija nachonjiu banga chu chon louvin; sei ngaija thua nung chate chon doltah-in chonun;

¹⁵Ahin nakoupa athen bangin, nangho jong nunle khan jouse-a thengun;

¹⁶Ajeh chu, Keima kathen jeh hin nangho thengun, tin akisune.

¹⁷Chule dat nei louhela mi jouse ama ama natoh dungjui cheh-a thutana chu Pa tia nakouvu ahile, hiche mun'a nakholjin lai sungseu hin ging khenchan hinkho mangun;

¹⁸Napute napateuva kona kilason chonna homkeova kona namu-u mangthei thil, sana le dangka-a kilhatdoh nahipouve;

¹⁹Amavang boh beh louhel le nolna beihel kelngoinou, Christa thisan lutah-a chu kilhatdoh jo-a nahi bouvui:

²⁰Ama chu leiset kiphudoh masanga gotmasah sa anahin, amavang hiche phat kichai kona hi nangho dinga hung kilah ahi,

²¹Ama vanga chu nangho athi lah-a kona ama kaithou le loupina pe-a Pathen tahsan mite nahi ahi; hichu natahsanu le nakinepnao chu Pathen'a aum theina ding ahi.

²²Lhagao jala sopi ngailutna daithei lou dinga, thutah thua nanun uva kona nahinnao nasuhthengu ahitah jehchun; khohsahna neitah-in khatle khat lungtheng selin kingailuto cheh-un;

²³Ajeh chu nangho kem mang thei chia kon hilouva, kem mang theilou chi, tonsotna hingjing le umjing Pathen thua kona thah penkit nahi ahi.

²⁴ Ajeh chu, Mihem jouse hampa tobang ahi, Aloupina jouseu jong hampapah tobang bep ahi. Hampa agopjin, apah jong apuljitai;

²⁵Pakai thu vang tonsot geija umjing jeng ahi. Najah uva kihil lhangle-a Kipana Thupha chu hiche hi ahi.

1 Peter 2

Songpi Hingjing Le Namtheng

¹Hijeh chun gitlouna jouse, doha lheplahna jouse, phatlhemna, thangset, chule kiseisetna jouse pailhauvin,

²Naosen sohthah bangin, thua kon bongnoi thengset chu ngaijin umun, hichea chu nakhan tou theina dingun;



- ³ Nanghon Pakai chu milungset them ahi chu natep khah-u ahitah-a ahivangle.
- ⁴ Mihem paija um hijongle, Pathen dinga lhentum le manlutah ahin, Ama henga chu songpi henga hung banga nahungu ahi,
- ⁵ Nangho jong songhing ho banga, Jesu Christa vanga Pathen san thei doltah-a lhagao ganlhaina tohdoh-ah thempu theng hidinga, lhagao in'a kisadoh nahitaove.
- ⁶ Hijeh chun Pathen lekhabua hitin akisune, Veuvin, Sion'ah inning song pipen, lhentum, man lutah chu kadoi; Ama tahsana chu iti nama jongle jachatna-a chu lou ding ahi, ati.
- ⁷ Hichu atahsana nangho dinga man lutah ahi; atahsan louho ding vanga hiti hi ahi, Insahon apaiju song chu Aninga apipena panga ahitai;
- ⁸ chule, kipalna songle sukhelna songpi soh-a ahitai; amahon thu chu angai loujeh uva kipala ahiuve; hiche dinga chu amaho gotsa jong ahiuve.
- ⁹ Ahin muthima kona ama vah kidangtah sunga lut dinga nakoudohpao phatna chu naphondoh theina dinguva, nangho nam lhenchom, leng thempu, vaipi theng, chule ama-a tum hi dinga Pathen mite nahu ahitai:
- ¹⁰ Masanga chu mite hilou nahu ahin, tu vangin Pathen mite nahitaove; hepina changlou nahu ahin, tu vangin hepina changa nahitaove.

Pathen Sohte Nahiue

- ¹¹ Ngaitah teho, nangho mi gama cheng le kholjin tobang nahijeh uva naheng uva kahungtao ahi, tahsa ngaichat thil chengsea konin kikangseuvin; hitiho chu lhagaotoh kidou ahi.
- ¹² Chule chidang namdangho lah-a nanun nakhanu phatsah-un; chutile akhang gilou tia amahon nangho naseisetnao chu amittah-in nathilpha bolu chu muvintin, hiche thudol chu vettah-a aum nile Pathen avahchoi dinga ahi.
- ¹³ Pakai jal-in mihem phudoh chondan thun nungun: mijouse chungu vaipo ahito lhonin, Lengpa thu ahin;
- ¹⁴ Ahiloule mikhang gilouho chungu phula dingle, mi thilpha bolho pachatna pedinga ama hinsol gamvaipoho thun nungun.
- ¹⁵ Ajeh chu nanghon nathilpha boluva konin lungthim beiho ngolna chu thiphelin lhaleu chun, hichu Pathen lunglam ahi:
- ¹⁶ Nangho chamlen chonin chonun, ahivangin hiche nacham len nao chu gitlou khunan nei hih-un; ahin Pathen sohte um doltah-in umjouvin.
- ¹⁷ Mi jouse jabol sohkeijun. Sopi tapou chu ngailuvin. Pathen gingun. Lengpa chu jabolun.



Christa Thohna Vetkah ding

- ¹⁸Sohteho, nangho gingkhen chan napakai te chengseu thunoija umun; apha le anunnemho heng jenga hilouvin, lunggilou puho thunoija jong umun.
- ¹⁹Mi khattou Pathen aheth jeh-in thohdol louhel thohgimhen, dihluo tah-a akibolna thohham hamle, Hichu pachat umtah ahi.
- ²⁰Nathemmona jeh-in min navo henlang, lungneng tah-in thohle chun, ipi pachatna nachan dingham? ahin thilpha nabola, hiche jeh-a chu nahesoh gentheija, lungneng tah-a nathoh-a ahile, hichu Pathen deilam ahi.
- ²¹Ajehchu hiche-a dinga chu kikou nahiuve: ijeh inem itile Christan jong eiho dinga hesoh genthei athoh ahin, nangho akhonung jui nahina dinguva, hichu vettoh-a jui ding akoiija adalah ahi.
- ²²Ama chu achonsepon, akam sunga jong doha lheplhahna kimulou ahi:
- ²³Houset achanin ahouse thuhpon; athohgim pet jong chun koima agihsalpon; ahin chonpha tah-a thutanpa khutna akingaijon ahi.
- ²⁴Eiho chonset lama ithiuvu chonphat lama ihinna dingun, Aman eiho chonset jouse atahsa chungu apon, thingleh geijin apodohtan ahi: ama kijepna maha-a chu nangho kiboldama nahitaove.
- ²⁵Ajeh chu nangho kelngoi hon banga lamvaija nahiu ahin, tu vanga hi nalhagao chingpao le nakaihoipao henga hung kile kit nahitaove.

1 Peter 3

Inneipule A-inneipi

- ¹Hiche bang chun, inneipiho jouse na-inneipute cheh-u thunoija kipelut un; amaho abang khattou thua nunglou hijongleu, thua hilouva, a-inneipite chengu khamthem vanga akijo theina dingun;
- ²Nangho ging gehcha na-umu nanun nakhannu thengsel chu amit tah-a mu-u hen.
- ³Sampheh hoi, sana khi-o, nihchen ponsil got chomchom tho-a polam jem-a kijem louvin,
- ⁴Lung sunga guhthim mi, nunnem le lungnem kem theilou jem chun kijem jouhen; hichu Pathen mitvetna man lutah ahi.
- ⁵Ajeh chu malaija numei theng Pathen'a kingaiho jong chu chutia chu kijema, a-inneipute chengu thunoija kipelutnu ahivu:
- ⁶Hitia chu Sara'in Abraham chu pakai asah-a athua ananun banga; nanghon kichase louhela thilpha nabol uva ahile, ama chanuteho nahiu ahi.



⁷ Chutobangma chun, inneipu teho, natao nao daltana aumlouna dingin, hinna lungsetna nachankhompiu ahiuto lhonin, numei chu belkehbai bangin jabolun lang, hetna dungjuijin amaho chu chenkhom piuvin.

Adih Boljeh-a Genthei Thoh

⁸ Achainan, nangho nabonchaovin lungkhat hiuvin, kilainatto cheh-un, sopi khat bangin kingailuvin, kilungsetto themun, nunnem tah hiuvin.

⁹ Set phu lahnan set bolhieh helun; chule houset phu lahnan house thuh hih-un: chusangin phatthei bohjouvin; ajeh chu phattheina chu lo dinga nangho kikouva nahiueve ti heuvin.

¹⁰ Ajeh chu Mi koi hile hinkho ngailut ding noma, nikho phaho mu noma chun Gitlouna-a konin alei, chule milhep lhahna thu seija konin amuh tuhtanghen;

¹¹ Ama chu gitlouna konin kileheihen, thilpha bolhen; Chamna hol henlang, hichu nungdel peh hen.

¹² Ajehchu Pakai mit chu michonpha ho chung aumin, Ataonao ngaina-a ana asungin ahi; Ahin Pakai mai chun thil gilou bolho lam angkat jingin ahi.

¹³ Nangho apha chu juija nahi vangule, koiham nabol engse dinguva?

¹⁴ Ahinla chonphat jala hesoh genthei thoh nahi vangule, anunnom nahiueve: chule amahon nasuh kichatnao chu kicha loujenun, lung jong lungdong hih-un;

¹⁵ Chusangin nalunggil uvah Pakai Pathen chu sutheng jouvin: khattou nasunguva um kinepna thudol chu adonga auma ahile, amaho chu lungnemle ging gehcha donbut dingin phasademin um jingun:

¹⁶ Sele pha hetna pha neijun; chutile Christa-a nahinkho manu adihlou tah-a seisehon thilphalou bol banga nachung uva athuseiju chu jahchatna anei dingua ahi.

¹⁷ Ajeh chu thilphalou nabol jeh uva genthei hesoh thoh sangin, Pathen lunggot lam ahile, thilpha nabol jeh uva nathoh gimu chu gamchenga phajo ahi.

¹⁸ Ajeh chu Christa'n jong chonsetna chengse jeh-a, chonphatah chun chonpha louho dinga, eiho chengse hi Pathen kom eilhut theina dinguva, khatvei hesoh genthei athohgim ahi; ama chu tahsa-a kithat ahin, amavang lhagaova hinga ahi:

¹⁹ Chujongle lhagaova chea kul-a kihen lhagaoho henga thu agasei ahi;

²⁰ Amaho chu phatkhat lai, Noah nikho laiija kong kistem lai sungse-a, Pathen lungdehatna-in anga laiija chu thua nunglou anahiuva ahin, hiche kong'a chu mi themcha khat, miget sehbou twija anasohcha-a ahi.



²¹Hichu Jesu Christa thokit vanga isochatnao baptize channa lima kibol (hichu tahsa nen pailhah hilouva, Pathen heng lama sele pha hetna pha donbutna ahi;)

²²Ama van'a akaltouvin Pathen jet lama aumtai; vantil chengsele, thuneina, chule thilboltheina thahat jouse ama thu noija uma ahitai.

1 Peter 4

Hinkho Kikhel

¹Chuti chu ahin, Christa'n tahsa-a eihodia athohgim jeh chun, nangho jong chutobang lungput chun kivonun; ajeh chu tahsa-a thohgima chun chonsetna adalhah ahin;

²Chutia chu aphant umnalai chengse chu mihem lung ngaichat lama tahsa-a hing talouva, Pathen lunggot lama ahin johna ding ahi.

³Ajehchu nomsahna lung ngaichat, huh, june hat, julhang neh, nekhom, thet umtah milim houna-a i-um lajuva chu, chidang namdangho lunggot lam bolna dinga iphatnu tamtah inamanu ahitan;

⁴Nanghon setna lama amaho chu nachon khompitah loujeh uva kidang asah uva, nahouset jiu ahi.

⁵Ahingle athi thutan dinga kigopa anga chu amahon achonnau asuhtoa afeh cheh dinga ahi.

⁶Hiche jeh-a chu amaho mihem dola tahsa-a athu-u akitana, lhagaova Pathen lungdeija ahin nadinguva, athisaho jahdinga jong Kipana Thupha chu kiseija ahitai.

Pathen Thilpeh Gou Chingpha

⁷Ahinla thil jouse hi abeina ding nikho anaitai; hiche jeh chun lunglim gehchan umun lang taojing dingin chingtheijun.

⁸Imajouse chungvuma gunchu tah-in khatle khat kingailutto nalah uva habolun; ajeh chu ngailutna hin chonset tamtah akhujin ahi;

⁹Phunchel louhelin khatle khat kilhun sahton umun:

¹⁰Amitakip lungsetna thilpeh achan dungjui cheh-in, Pathen milungsetna gotchom chom tamtah gouching phaho bangin, khatle khat kijento jingin umun.

¹¹Thuseija aumle, ama chun Pathen kamsoh seijin seihen; chule mi jenlea aumle, Pathen'in afeh thahat dungjujin jenlehen: chutia chu thil imajousea Jesu Christa vanga Pathen vahchoija aum theina dingin; Vahchoina le thuneina tonsot geija ama-a ahi. Amen.

Christian Hijeh-a Hesoh Genthei Thoh



¹²Ngaiteho, nangho patepna ding patepna meikong chu thil kidang nachung uva hung chua bangin kidang sahih-un;

¹³Nangho Christa hesoh genthei thohgim thoh khompi-a nahuu bangtah chun kipahjo uvin; chutia chu aloupina hung kilah tengle, kipana nasatah-a nakipa theina dingun.

¹⁴Nangho Christa min jala houset nachanuva ahile, anunnom nahiuve; ajeh chu loupina Lhagao chule Pathen Lhagao chu nachung uva aume: amaho jal-in Ama seiset nin aumin, nangho jallin Ama choiat nin aume.

¹⁵Nalah uva koiman toltha jeh ahim, guchat jeh ahim, khan gitlou jeh ahim, midang tohna chungga khut lha jeh ahimin, hesoh genthei thoh hihhen;

¹⁶Christian hi jeh-a hesoh genthei thohgima aum vangle, ama chun jachatnan nei hihhen; ahin hiche min jehchun Pathen choi-an johen.

¹⁷Ajeh chu Pathen insunga kona thutanna ahung kipat nading phat chu ahitai: chule hichu eihoa akipatna ahile, Pathen Kipana Thupha thua nunglouho kichaina chu iti tantem?

¹⁸Michonpha bon huhhing-a aum ahahsatna ahile, Pathen ngaisah louho le michonse hon hoija amaiju alahdoh dingu hitam?

¹⁹Chuti ahi jeh chun Pathen lunglam dola hesoh genthei thohgimho chun thilpha bolin alhagaovu chu tahsan umtah asempa henga bangin ama henga pedoh-u hen.

1 Peter 5

Pathen Kelngoi Hon

¹Nalah uva um upaho chengse chu, Christa hesoh gentheina hettosah-a, chule loupina hung kilang ding chankhompi, na-upat chankhompiu keiman kahin til nahiuve:

²Nalah uva Pathen kelngoi hon umho chu phaten chingphaovin, bollou phamo tia bol louvin, lung chamin bolun; alam louva phatchom ngaichatna-a jong hilouvin, lung guttenin bolun;

³Chule Pathen gouloho chungga kipipuisah louvin, ahon chun avettoh-a ajui dingu joh-in umun, kaihoijun.

⁴Chutile Aching pipupa hung kilah tengle, nanghon chul theilou loupina lallukhuh chu nasan dingu ahi.

⁵Chutobangma chun khangdong ho, nangho upaho thunoija kipelut un. Chule nangho nabonun khatle khat kithununto cheh-un lang, kineosah na-in kivonun:



ajeh chu Pathen'in mikiletsah ho adoudalin, mi kineosah ho lungsetna achanjin ahi.

⁶Hijeh chun Aman aphatcha nangho nachoisang theina dingun, Pathen khut thahat tah noiya chun nem heochan umun:

⁷Nalungkham najouseu ama chungu sep lha uvin; ajeh chu aman nakhankho dingun agelnai.

⁸Limgehchan umun, kihongphauvin, ajehchu nakidou piu diabol chu keipi bahkai kituma banga, koi kaval lhum theidem, tia hollea vahlea ahi;

⁹Tahsan dettah-in ama chu douvun; vannoi leiset chungu um nasopi ho chengseu chungu jong chutobang thohgim chu chusohkeija ahi chu heuvin.

¹⁰Chule lungsetna jouse Pathen, tonsot tonsot geija um aloupina-a dinga Christa Jesu jala nakoupao tahchun, chomkhat nathohgim jou tengule, nasuh chamkimuva, naphudet uva, nahatsah uva, chule nachendet sah dingun ahi.

¹¹Tonsot atonsot geijin loupinale thuneina chu ama-a hijinghen, Amen.

Khumkhana Salam

¹²Tahsantah sopi-a kangaito Silvanus khutna, nangho tilkhouna le hiche idin naohi Pathen lungset dihtah ahi ti jong hettosah na-a, chomcha kahinsut ahi.

¹³Nakilhen khompiu Babylon'a um houbung le, kachapa Mark'in nasalamui.

¹⁴Kingailut na-a kichopton khatle khat kislam un. Christa Jesu'a um nangho, nabonchaova chungu lungmona umhen. Amen.



2 Peter

2 Peter 1

Lemna

¹Jesu Christa soh le solchah Simon Peter'in, Pathen le eihuh hinguva Jesu Christa chonphat vanga tahsan lutah kachan bang changho hengah:

²Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu hetna-a konin nachung uva lungsetle lungmon hapunin punghen.

Pathen Mikouna Le Milhenna

³Aloupina le aphantna-a eikoupau hetna vanga Pathen thahat chun hinna le Pathen ngaisahna lam thudolla thil jouse eipeh-u ahitai:

⁴Chule hicheng vanga chu thutep lentah le manlutah chu eipeh jengu ahitai; hitia chu ngaichatna jeh-a vannoi leisetna um suhbohna-a kona chu nahoidoh uva, Pathen nunle khan chankhompni nahina dingu ahi.

⁵Hiche jehtah chun nanghon potthona kimkei pandoh-un, natahsanu chun phatna, naphatnao chun hetna;

⁶Nahetna-u chun tibah timthem, natibah timthemu chun thohhat, chule thohhat chun Pathen ngaisahna;

⁷Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hepina, chule sopi hepina chun ngailutna sodoh hen.

⁸Ajeh chu hichengse chu nangho-a auma, aum dimset jinga ahile, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hetna thudolla nangho hatmo le ga beija naumsah lou dingu ahi.

⁹Ahin hicheng neilou chu amitchoa ahin, gamla mulou ahin, masanga achonset luiho chengse-a kona kisu ngim ahi chu asuhmil ahitai.

¹⁰Hijeh chun, sopiteho, nangho nakikou nao le naki lhenna chu kichetsahna dingin kihabolun; nanghon hichu nabol uva ahile, a-imatih chana nalhuh lou dingu ahi:

¹¹Chutia chu I-Pakaiyu le eihuh hingpao Jesu Christa tonsot lenggama chu lut theina thu letset tah-a nakipe dingu ahi.

¹²Hiche jeh chun nanghon hichenghi hejongleu chun, chule tu-a nangho-a uma thutah-a chun umdet jing jongleu chun, hicheng thudol hi nangho geldohsah jing ding ngaisah louva kaum louhel ding ahi.

¹³Chule hiche pon in'a hi kaum laichanse-a, nangho chu geldohsah jinga hah jinga umсах dinghi adihlam in kagele.



¹⁴Ajeh chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christan eihetsah banga, hiche pon in hi kadalhah vah ding ahi ti kahei.

¹⁵Chule kadalhah nung tengle hicheng thudol hi nageldoh jing theina dinguva jong kihabol kahi.

Christa Loupina Mit Tah-a Muho

¹⁶Keiman Pakai Jesu Christa thuneina le ahung ding thu nangho kahetsah lai ja chu, lungthim thema suhto-a semthu thusim juija hilou kahipouve, Leng Chungnung loupitah ahije mittah-a mu-a hettosahjoa kahibouve.

¹⁷Ama hi ka-Chapa deitah ahi, achunga kalung alhai tangeije, tia Leng Chungnung loupina-a ahenga aw ahung lhuna chu, Pa Pathen'a kona choi-atle jabol changa ahi.

¹⁸Van'a kon hiche aw hung ging chu molsang theng chung a ama toh kaumuva kajah-u ahi.

¹⁹Chule themgaoho thu chu kichet chehna-a kahengu hung lhunga ahi; nangho chuche thua lunglut tah-a na-umu hi apha lseh jenge; jingkho ahung vah-a nalung sunguva jing niso ahung sodoh masangse-a, muthim lah salvah jing vah tobanga chingthei tah-a na-umu chu nabol hoi lseh jengun ahi.

²⁰Pathen lekhabua gaothu kisei jouse hi koiman ama chang tuma ahilchet ahipoi ti hemasao vin.

²¹Ajeh chu malaija gaothu kiseidoh hochu mihem lungchama kona sohdoh-a ahipoi: ahin Pathen mitheng hon Lhagao Thengin amanchah dung juijuva aseiju ahibouve.

2 Peter 2

Themgao Lhemho

¹Ahin miho lah-a themgao lhem asodohtah banga chu, nangho lah-a jong mihil lhem hung sohdoh-a, guhthima misumang thei thuhil ki dang ahinpoh lut dingu, amaho achopau Pakai tah jeng jong chu ajahda uva, chule poh phunga achunguva manthah na akiloi khum dingu ahi.

²Chule mi tamtah-in amanthah nao lampi chu ahinjui dingu; amaho jeh-a chu thutah lampi hi seisetna hung umding ahi.

³Chule kilosetna-a jou thua ki sumkol veina-a nahinnei dingu ahi; ahinla malaija patna achunguva thu kitan chu khongai sot lou, chule amanthah nau jong chu lulhu lou ahi.

⁴Ajeh chu Pathen'in vantil chonseho jengbon chu khen louhela, damuna ale lut jenga, athu-u kitan ding ngah-a kokhuh thima akhum jenga;



- ⁵ Chule Pathen ngaisah lou vannoi chung a twisang aletsah-a chu vannoi lui chu khen louhela, adang sagitoh chonphat thu seile-a Noah chubou akhena;
- ⁶ Chule Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni chu vutvai asosah-a, themmo chan na-a alekhupma, chule Pathen ngaisah louho chung a itobang ahung chuh ding vetsahna-a asema;
- ⁷ Chule mi engseho khan gitlouna-a kona thoh gentheija michonpha Lot chu ahuhinga ahile:
- ⁸ (Ajuhchu hiche michonpha chu amaho lah-a chenga, achonsetnao chu amua ajah-a, achonset jeh uva chu ama chonphat lung sunga chu niseh-a lungphamo lhehji-a ahi);
- ⁹ Pakaiyin Pathen ngaisahho chu lhepna-a kona huhdohje ahen, chonpha louho chu thupi kitan ni kahse-a dinga talen matsah-a koije ahei:
- ¹⁰ Ahideh-a kisuhbohna lam ngaicha-a tahsa lama chonteho le, gamvaipo nahsahmoho. Amaho chu ngol hanle ama lungchama chon ahiuvin, amahon loupina changho jengsan jong houset ding atijapouve.
- ¹¹ Vantil ho chu tahat le thilbol theija chungnungjo ahi jeng vangun, amaho dounan oimona thu Pakai anga alhut pouvin ahi.
- ¹² Ahin hiteho vanghi lungel neilou sahemho tobanga achonnau dungjuija kimana kisumang ding ahiuvin, ahet phah louhelu thu chu aseiseu vin ahi; chule amaho asetnaova chu mangthah ding ahiuvin;
- ¹³ Chule amahon suna kivah nehnop hi nomsah na-a angaito jeh uva, chonphat louna tohman chu asan dingu ahi. Amaho chu boh beh le nol uma ahiuvin, nangho toh kivahna-a ankong aumkhom ji tengule adoha lungthim uva akisuboh jiuvin;
- ¹⁴ Jon thanhoina dimset mit aneijun, chonsetna ngathej lou ahiuvin; mi lungdet louho ajol lhajiuve: alungu chu thangset bolna lama kichuh ahin, sapset chang chate ahiuve:
- ¹⁵ Amahon lamdih adalhaovin, lam hilouva avahmangun, chonphat louna thaman ngailu-a Beor chapa Baalam lampi chu ajuijun ahi;
- ¹⁶ Ahin ama chu achonkhel jeh chun pho sal-in aumin; pao theilou sangan chu mihem paova apaodoh-in themgaopa ngolna chu akhamtangin ahi.
- ¹⁷ Hitiho hi twi umlou twikul ahiuvin, khopi huijin asemmang meilhang ahiuve; muthim lhangkhal kihah chu amaho dinga a-imatih chana dinga kikkeh khol ahi.



¹⁸Ajeh chu amahon hamhoi thona thumanlou aseï tengule, lamvaina-a umho lah-a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam ngaïchat huhna lama ajol lha jiuvin ahi.

¹⁹Amahon chamlen athutep jiuvin, ahinla amahotah kemmang soh ho ahiuve: ajeh chu mi jo-a aumna-a chun, soh-a akailut jiuvin ahi.

²⁰Pakai le huhhing-a Jesu Christa het vanga, vannoi leiset kisuhbohna tincheng ajamsan nunguva, chuche thenlouna-a akikhi oh kitnuva, jo-a aum kitnuva ahile, aumchan amasa sanga anunung chu sejocheh ahi.

²¹Ajeh chu ahët nunguva, amaho kipe-a thupeh thenga kona akiheimang sangun, chonphat lampi chu ahët louhelu hile, amaho dinga phajoa ahi.

²²Ui jin aloh lhahsa ajon kitjin, vohpi kisilngimsa jong bonlhoh lah-a kibolin akilejie, ti paochamtuh hi amaho chungã lhung ahitai.

2 Peter 3

Christa Hung Ding Tepsa

¹Ngaitahteho, keïman nangho lekha kahinthot hiche hi anina ahi; anigela chu nangho geldohsah na-a kona nalung thengu chu kahinsuh thou ahi;

²Nanghon malaija themgao thengho thusei chengsele, Pakai le Huhhingpa solchah keïho thupeh najahsao chu nageldoh jingna dinguva kahinsut ahi.

³Amasan nanghon hiche hi heuvin, ni nunungle jontaina manga jontai hatteho hung umdoh ding ahiuve, amaho chu ama tahsa ngaïchat lama chonuntin,

⁴Ahung dinga thutepna chu hoïbaham? Iputeu ipateu athiüva kipat tu geï hin, thilsem jouse hila semtila aum ngai bangbangin aumnan, atiuva nahin jontai dingu ahi.

⁵Ajeh chu amaho hicheho-a hi kihetmo sah uva ahin, malaipeh-a patna Pathen thusah-a vanho chengse le twi chungã le twinoïja um leiset hohi um ahi.

⁶Chuche laija vannoi leiset chu twisanglen'in asuhmang ahitai:

⁷Hiche thuma ma-a chu tulai van le leiset hi Pathen ngaisah louho thu kitanle akisuhmang niu geïja dinga meïja dinga kikheh kholla ahi ti hi,

⁸ ahin, sopi ngaiteho, nanghon hiche thui sumil loujenun, Pakai dingin ni khat chu kum sangkhat tobang ahin, kum sangkhat chu ni khat tobang ahi.

⁹Mi khattouvin geisang asah chu Pakai athutep lam dola geisang ahipoi, koïma amangthah um louva mi jousen lung aheïman nading angaitoa, eiho jala khongai sot ahibouve.

¹⁰Amavang Pakai nikho chu janna gucha banga hung ding ahi; hiche ni chule vanho chengse ha gina ginglul lula manghel ding ahi, chule thilbul chengse



meijin akah jola kavam gamhel ding ahi; chule vannot leisetle asunga thil um jouse aboncha kavam sohkei ding ahi.

¹¹Chu chengse chu chutia mang ding ahile, nunle khan then lamle Pathen ngaisahna lama itobang mi nahi ding dol uham!

¹²Pathen nikho hung lhung ding chu pontho tah-a kat jinga kinema umding dol ahi; hiche ni chu ahung lhun jeh-a vanho meija kong'a kavamhel ding, chule thilbul chengse meisa-a jolmang sohding ahi.

¹³Ahinla eihon vang ama thutep dungjuija vanthah hole leithah kinema ingau ahi; hichea chu chonphatna chenga ahi.

¹⁴Hijeh chun, sopi ngaiteho, hicheng chu kat jinga nangho ama anga boh beh louhel le nolna beihela lungmonga nakimudoh theina dingun kihabolun.

¹⁵Chule Pakai mi khongaisot hi huhhinga umna ahi ti gelun; isopiu deitah Paul'in jong ama kipe-a hetna dungjuija, chutobangma chu nangho henga ahinsutsa ahitai;

¹⁶Alekhatot chengsea chu hiche thu chu aseija, chutobangma chu asut ahi, hichenga chun het hahsatahtah thu aume; hichu mi lunglhomho le lungdet louhon Pathen lekhabua thu dang dang angai koiji bangun, angai koijiuvn amale ama akisumang jiuve.

¹⁷Hijeh chun, ngaiteho, hichengse chu nahet masatsao bangin, kihongphauvin, achuti loule nangho jengjong michonseho lamvaina lama puimangin umun natin, napandet phapet lhaso khauvin nate.

¹⁸Ahin I-Pakaiyu le Huhhing-a Jesu Christa milungset le hetna-a khangtou jingun. Ama-a chun tu le tonsot geijin loupina umhen. Amen.



1 John

1 John 1

Hinna Thu

¹ Atil abula patna umsa jing, kana-a kajah-u, kamittah uva kanamu-u, kanavetnu, chule kakhut tah uva kathamu, hinna thu chu;

² (Ajuhchu hiche hinna chu hung kiphonga ahin, chule keihon kamuvin, kahettohsah-un, chule chuche tonsot hin kemlou, Pa koma um, keiho henga hung kiphonga chu nangho kamusah nahiue);

³ Henge, keihon kamusa chengseole kajahsa chengseu chu, nangho jong keihotoh ikiloi theina dinguva nangho henga kaphondoh-u ahi; chule tahbeh-a keiho kiloikhomna hi Pa toh, chule Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhomna hija ahi.

⁴ Chule nakipanao achamkim theina dinga hicheng hi kahinsut ahi.

Pathen Chu Vah ahi

⁵ Keihon ama-a kona kajah-u nangho kahilsonu chu hiche hi ahi, Pathen chu vah ahi, ama-a chu muthim himhim um louhel ahi.

⁶ Amatoh kiloi kahi itiuva muthima ivaleu vangle, thujou sei ihu ahin, chule thutah chu nit lou ihuue;

⁷ Ama vah-a aum banga eiho jong vah-a chu ivaleu vangle, khat le khat kiloikhom ihu ahin, chule Achapa Jesu Christa thisan chun chonsetna jouse-a kona eisilngimu ahi.

⁸ Eihon chonsetna kaneipoi itiuva ahile, eimale eima kilhem lha-a ihu ahi, chule thutah chu isunguva umlou ahi.

⁹ Eihon ichonsetnao iphon vangule, ama chu eiho chonsetna chengse ngaidam dingle chonphat louna jouse siltheng dinga tahsan umtah chule chonphatah ahi.

¹⁰ Eihon chonsetna kaneipoi itiuva ahile, ama chu ijousah-u ahin, chule athu chu isunguva umlou ahi.

1 John 2

Eipanpiu Christa

¹ Kachateho, nachonset louna dinguva hicheng hi naheng uva kahinsut ahi. Chule khattou chonse jeng tajongle, Pa anga eihuva eisei champeh chonphatah Jesu Christa chu ineinaove.

² Ama chu eiho chonset thoidamna ahi; eihoa ding jengseh hilouva, vannoi chonset jouse-a ding jong ahi.



³Chule eiho ama thu nit ihiule, hichu ama ihetaove ti hetna ahi.

⁴Keiman ama chu kahetaila tia athupez nit lou chu mijou ahin, asunga thutah umlou ahi.

⁵Ama thu nit vang chu Pathen ngailutna chu asunga tahbeh-a chamkima ahitan: hichea kon chun ama-a um kahi ti iheuve.

⁶Keima ama-a um kahi tia chu, ama chon bang banga ama jong chon ding dol ahi.

Thupeh Thah

⁷Sopiteho, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kahinsut ahipoi, atil abula nanghon najahsao thupeh lui chu kahinsut joh ahibouve; atil abula kona najahu chu hiche thupeh lui hi ahi.

⁸Chule thupeh thah jong kahinsune, hiche hi ama-a chule nangho-a jong thutah ahi; ajeh chu muthim abeikon ahitai; khovah dihtah chu hung vah pan ahitai.

⁹Keima khovah-a uma kahi tia asopi ho-a chu muthima umnalai ahi.

¹⁰Asopi ngailu-a chu khovah-a uma ahi, ama sunga chu kipal luhna imacha umlou ahi.

¹¹Asopi ho-a vang chu muthima uma ahin, muthima vahlea ahin, chule achena ding hoilam ahi ahepoi; ajeh chu muthim chun amitchohsah ahitai.

¹²Kachateho, ama min vanga chu nachonset nao ngaidama uma ahitai; hiche jeh-a chu naheng uva kahinsut ahi.

¹³Vo Pateho, nanghon atil abula patna anaumpa chu nahet jeh uva naheng uva kahinsut ahi. Khangdongho, nangho agilouva chu nanehjou jeh uva kahinsut ahi. Chapangho, nanghon Pa chu nahet tah jeh uva naheng uva kahinsut ahi.

¹⁴Pateho, nanghon atil abula patna anaumpa chu nahet jeh uva naheng uva kahinsut ahi. Khangdongho, nangho athahat nahiuvn, nasunguva Pathen thu chu chenga ahin, chule nanghon agilou chu nanehjou tah jeh uva naheng uva kahinsut ahi.

¹⁵Nanghon vannoi leiset le vannoi leiset lam dol thil chengse ngailu hihhelun. Koi hile vannoi leiset ngailu-a chu alung sunga Pa ngailutna cheng lou ahi.

¹⁶Ajeh chu vannoi'a umho jouse: tahsa lam ngaichat, mitvet deichat, hinkho kiletsah, hicheng hi Pa-a kona ahipoi, vannoi'a kona ahibouve.

¹⁷Vannoi leiset le athil ngaichat mangthah ding kon ahitai; ahin Pathen lung lama chonpa chu imatih chana umjing ding ahi.

Christa Dou



¹⁸Chapangneoho, ni nunung lam ahitai; Christa dou hung dingkon ahitai tia kisei najah bangu chun, tutah jeng jong hin Christa dou tamtah asohdohtai; hichea kon hin ni nunung ahitai ti iheuve.

¹⁹Amaho chu eiho lah-a konin apotdoh taove, ahin eihotoh ikimatnao aumpoi; eihotoh kimatna neija hileu eiho koma umding ahiuve: ahinla eihotoh kimatna anei louvu chu kiphon dohna dinga, amaho chu potdoh ahitaove.

²⁰Ahin nangho vang Athengpa thao nu chu nahiuvn, ijakai hesohkei nahiuve.

²¹Nanghon thutah chu nahepouve tia naheng uva kahinsut ahipoi; thutah nahet jeh uva, thujou chu thutah-a kon ahipoi tina-a kahinsut joh ahi.

²²Chule Jesu chu Christa ahi ti janom louva seilep kalvala jou seija koiham? Pa le Chapa janom louva chu Christa dou ahi.

²³Chapa jada-a chun Pa chu anei loulai ahi; Chapa janoma vang chun Pa jong chu anei ahitai.

²⁴Atil abula nanghon thu najahsa chengseu chu nalung sunguvah chenghen. Atil abula patna nathu jahsa chengseu chu nalung sunguva achenahile, nangho jong Pa leh Chapa-a chu um jinga nahi dinga ahi.

²⁵Hichu amatah-in eiho eithu tepnao athutep tonsot hin kemlou chu ahi.

²⁶Nangho nalhem lhaji hou thudola keiman hicheng hi kahinsut ahi.

²⁷Nangho vang ama-a kona thao nu nachanu chu nasunguva achengin; min nahil dinga nangai pove: ahin hiche thaonu mama chun imalam jouse thudol, thujou hilouva thutah nahil jeh-u chun, aman nahil dungjujun, nangho ama-ah umdet jingun.

²⁸Chule tun, kachateho, ama ahung kilah teng kisonna inejuva, chule ama ahung tengle amasanga ijachat louna dingun, ama-a um jingun.

²⁹Ama chonphatah ahi chu nahetnuva ahile, koi hile chonphatna lama chonpa chu ama-a kona pengdoh ahi ti naheuve.

1 John 3

Pathen Chate

¹ Veuvn, Pan eingailutjeu hi itobang hitam, Pathen chapate tia kikou dinga i-um jenguhi! hiche jeh-a chu vannoi'in eiho eihet louvu ahi, hichu ama ahelou jeh-u ahi.

²Ngaitheho, tun eiho Pathen chate ihiuve; chule ipi ihung hi dinga tun akiphongdoh hih laiye. Ama ahung kilah tengle, eiho ama bangbang ihi dinga ahi ti chu eihon iheuve; ajeh chu ama aum bangbanga chu imu dinga ahi.



- ³Chule koi hile ama-a kinem chu ama athen banga ama jong chu kisuthenga ahi.
- ⁴Koi hile achonse chu danthu sukeh ahi; ajehchu danthu sukeh chu chonset ahi.
- ⁵Chule chonset pomang dinga ama hung kilahdoh ahi ti nanghon naheuve; chule ama-a chu chonset beihel ahi.
- ⁶Koi hile ama-a uma chun chonset abolji poi: koi hile achonsejia chu ama mu loulai, chule he loulai ahi.
- ⁷Kachateho, koima dohan lha hihhelun; ama chonpha ahibanga koi hile chonphat bola chu chonpha ahi.
- ⁸Chonset bola chu diabol'a ahi; ajeh chu diabol chun atil abula pat chonset abol ahi. Diabol natohho jouse sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung kilah ahi.
- ⁹Koi hile Pathen'a kona penga chun chonset abolji poi, ajehchu amuchi asunga uma ahi: chujongle ama chu Pathen'a kona peng ahi jeh chun achonse thei poi.
- ¹⁰Hichea kon hin Pathen chate le diabol chate akilangdoh jin ahi: koi hile chonphat bollou chu Pathen'a kon ahipon, chule asopi ngailulou jongchu Pathen'a kon ahipoi.

Khat Le Khat Kingailut Ding

- ¹¹Ajehchu atil abula nathu jahsao chu hiche hi ahi, Eiho khatle khat ikingailutto cheh dingdolu ahi;
- ¹²Agiloupa-a kon hungkondoh asopipa thatna Cain tobanga chu hilouvin. Ama chu ipi jeh-a athaham? Ama thilbol chengse aphilou jeng ahia, asopipa thilbol chengse chonphatna ahi jeh ahi.
- ¹³Sopiteho, vannoi'in nahot uva ahile hichu kidang sahih-un.
- ¹⁴Ijeh inem itile isopi teu ingailut jeh-uva thina-a kona hinna-a galkaija ihitaove ti iheuve. Asopi ngailu lou chu thina-a umjing nalai ahi.
- ¹⁵Koi hile asopi ho-a chu tolthat ahi; tolthat lungsunga tonsot hin kemlou achengpoi ti naheuve.
- ¹⁶Aman eiho dinga ahinna apah jenga kona hi eihon Pathen ngailutna ihetnu ahi; chule eihon jong isopiho dinga ihinnao ipeh dingdolu ahi.
- ¹⁷Ahin mi khattou leiset thilin ningling hen, ama chun asopi lhahsam muhen, khoto louvin umle, ama lung sunga chu Pathen ngailutna iti umding ham?
- ¹⁸Kachateho, khaije, eihon thu jengle kamsung keo jenga hilouvin, natohle thutah-in ngailu uwhite.



¹⁹Hichea kona chu eiho thutah-a kon iheu ihet dingu ahin, chujongle ama angsungu ilungu kinem jinga umding ahi.

²⁰Ajeh chu ilungun eiho eithemmo sah uva ahi jongle, Pathen chu eiho lung sanga chungnungjo ahin, chule ijakai ahesh-in ahi.

²¹Ngaiteho, ilungun eiho eithemmosah lou uva ahile, eihon Pathen lama lung ngamna ineiju ahi.

²²Chule eihon athupeh initnuva, amitmua alung deilam jeng ibol jeh uve, ipi hijongle ithumu chu ama-a kona imu-u ahi.

²³Athupeh chu hiche hi ahi, eiho Achapa Jesu Christa min itahsan uva, chule aman eiho eithupeh banguva khatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi.

²⁴Chule koi hile ama thupeh nit chu ama-a uma, chule ama jong ama-a chu uma ahi. Chule aman eipeh-u Lhagaova chun ama eiho-a aume ti iheuve.

1 John 4

Lhagao Dih Leh Lhagao Dihlou

¹Ngaiteho, nanghon lhagao tapou tahsan hih-un; ahin amaho chu Pathen'a kon ahi ahilou hettogna dingin, lhagaoho chu kholtoh-in patep jiuvin; ajeh chu vannoi leiset chungah themgao lhem tamtah asohdoh tan ahi.

²Hichea hi nanghon Pathen Lhagao chu nahet dingu ahi; Jesu Christa chu tahsa-a hunga ahi ti janoma lhagao chu Pathen'a kon ahi:

³Chule Jesu chu tahsa-a hunga ahi ti janomlou jouse chu Pathen'a kon hilou ahi: hichu hungding ahi tia najahsao Christa dou lhagao ahi; chule tu-a jonghi vannoi'a uma ahitai.

⁴Kachateho, nangho Pathen'a kon nahiu ahin, chule hitiho chu nanehjouvu ahitai; ajeh chu nangho-a umpa chu vannoi'a umpa sanga chungnungjo ahi.

⁵Amaho chu vannoi'a kon ahive: hijeh-a chu vannoi thu aseiju ahin, chule vannoi'in amaho thu chu angaiju ahi.

⁶Eiho Pathen'a kon ihive: Pathen he-a chun eiho thu angai ahi; Pathen'a kon hilou chun eiho thu angailou ahi. Hichea konahi eihon lhagao dihle lhagao dihluo ihet khen theiju ahi.

Pathen Chu Ngailut Ahi

⁷Ngaiteho, eiho khatle khat kingailutou hite: ijeh inem itile ngailut chu Pathen'a kon ahi; koi hile ngailutna neichan chu Pathen'a kona peng ahin, chule Pathen aheth ahi.



- ⁸Ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahelou ahi; ajeh iham itile Pathen chu ngailut ahi.
- ⁹Hichea konahi Pathen mingailut eihoa kiphonga ahi, ama vanga eiho ihin theina dinguva, Pathen'in Achapa changkhat chu vannoi'a ahinsol ahi.
- ¹⁰Hichea hi ngailut uma ahi, eihon Pathen chu ingailutnu ahapon, ama joh-in eingailut uva, chule Achapa chu eiho chonset thoidamna dinga ahinsol ahi.
- ¹¹Ngaitoho, Pathen'in chutia chu eingailut uva ahile, eiho jong khatle khat ikingailut ding dolu ahi.
- ¹²Pathen chu koiman imatih chanin amukhapoi. Eiho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahile, Pathen eihoa uma ahin, chule angailutna chu eihoa chamkima ahi.
- ¹³Hichea kona hi eihon eiho ama-a um ihu, chule ama eihoa um ahi chu ihetnu ahi; Aman ama Lhagao eipeh tah jeh-u chun.
- ¹⁴Chule Pa chun Chapa chu vannoi huhhing-a ahinsol ahi ti keihon kamuva kahettoh sah-u ahi.
- ¹⁵Koi hijongle Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahi ti phongdoh-a chu, Pathen ama-a chu uma, ama Pathen'a uma ahi.
- ¹⁶Pathen'in eiho-a ngailutna anei hi eihon ihetnuva chule itahsanu ahitai. Pathen chu ngailut ahi; chule ngailutna-a uma chu Pathen'a uma ahin, chule Pathen ama-a chu uma ahi.
- ¹⁷Thupi tan nile eiho ihakat theina dinguva, hichea kona hi ingailutnao kisuchamkim ahi: ajeh chu ama um banga, eiho hiche vannoi'a hi i-umu ahi.
- ¹⁸Ngailutna-a kichatna aumpoi; amavang ngailut chamkim chun kichat anodohjin ahi: ajechu kichatna chun talen matding anei ahi. Akicha-a chu ngailutna-a chamkim lou ahi.
- ¹⁹Aman eingailut masah jeh uva eihon ama ingailutnu ahi.
- ²⁰Khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kangailui tihen asopi hotale, ama chu mijou ahi: ajeh chu amusa jing asopi bon ngailu lou chun, amukhah louhel Pathen chu iti angailut dingham?
- ²¹Chule hiche thupeh hi ama-a kona ineiju ahi, Pathen ngailu-a chun asopi jong ngailuhen.

1 John 5

Tahsan Hi Vannoi Jousoh Ahi

- ¹Koi hile Jesu chu Christa ahi tia tahsan chu Pathen'a kona penga ahi; chule koi hile ahinga ngailu-a chun ahin jong chu angailut ahi.



²Eihon Pathen ingailut uva, athupez init tengule, hichea kona hi Pathen chate ingailutnu ihet dinga ahi.

³Ijeh inem itile athupez initnu chu Pathen ingailutnao ahi; chule athupez chengse jong chu pohghisa ahipoi.

⁴Ajeh chu koi hile Pathen'a kona penga chun vannoi hi ajo ahitai. Chule vannoi jouva chu itahsanu hi ahi.

⁵Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahi tia tahsan kala vannoi jouva koiham?

Jesu Christa Chungchang Hettohsah

⁶Twisih le thisana hunga chu Jesu Christa tahchu ahi; twi sehseh hilouva, twisih le thisana kon ahi. Chule Lhagao chu hettohsah ahi; ajeh iham itile Lhagao chu thutah ahi.

⁷Ajeh chu van'a ahettohsah thum aumin ahi, Pa, Thu, chule Lhagao Theng: chule hicheng thum chu pumkhat ahi.

⁸Chule leisetna ahettohsah thum aumin ahi, Lhagao, twisih, chule thisan: chule hicheng thum chu khatna akito-un ahi.

⁹Eihon mihemte thu hettohsah ilah uva ahile, Pathen hettohsah chu chusanga chungnungjo ahi; Aman Achapa thudol chu ahettohsah chu Pathen thu hettohsah ahi.

¹⁰Pathen Chapa tahsana chu alung sunga hiche hettohsahna chu chenga ahi: Pathen tahsan loupa chun ama chu ajousah ahitai; ajeh iham itile aman Pathen'in Achapa thudol ahettohsah chu atahsanpoi.

¹¹Chule hiche hettohsahna chu hiche ahi, Pathen'in eiho hin kemlou eipetaove, chule hiche hinna chu Achapa-a um ahi.

¹²Chapa neiya chun hinna anei ahitai; chule Pathen Chapa nei lou chun hinna anei lou ahi.

Tonsot Hinkemlou

¹³Nanghon hin kemlou naneiju nahet nadingule, Pathen chapa mina natahsan theina dinguva, thu hicheng hi Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho henga kahinsut ahi.

¹⁴Chule ama-a kisonna ineiju chu hiche hi ahi, ipi ipi hijongle ama lung deilam dola ithumuva ahile, aman eingaipeh jiuvin ahi.

¹⁵Chule eihon ithum chanu eingaipeh jiuve ti ihetnuva ahile, eihon ama henga ingaichatnu chu imu-u ahitai ti iheuve.



16Mi khattouvin asopi chonsea amua achonset chu thina khop chonset ahi louva ahile, ama chun thumhen, chutile aman thina khop hilouva chonseho chu hinna apah ding ahi. Thina khop chonset aume; hiche chu thumhen tia kasei ahipoi.

17Chonphat louna jouse chu chonset ahi: chule thina khop hilou chonset aume.

18Koi hile Pathen'a kona penga chu achonseji poi ti iheuve; ahin Pathen'a kona penga chu ama akihongdohjin, chule agilou chun atongkhajipoi.

19Eiho Pathen'a kon ihu le, vannoi pumpi hi gitlouna-a uma ahi ti iheuve.

20Chule Pathen Chapa chu ahungin, hiche adihtah pa chu ihet theina dingun lungthim eihung petaovin, chule eiho adihtah pa, Achapa Jesu Christa-a chun i-umuve ti iheuve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le tonsot hinna ahi.

21Kachateho, milimho lah-a konin kihong phaovin. Amen.



2 John

2 John 1

Lemna Salam

¹Upa keiman thutah-a kangailut numei kilhengnule achateho; keima changseh hilouva, thutah heho chengse jong;

²Eiho sunga uma, chule eiho toh tonsot geija umjing ding thutah jala chu.

³Pa Pathen le Pa Chapa Pakai Jesu Christa-a konin lungsetna, hepina, chule lungmona chun, thutah le ngailutna-in naumpi jing taohen.

Thutah Le Ngailutna

⁴Pa-a kona eihon imu-u thupeh bangtah-a, nachateho lah-a kimkhat thutah-a achonu kamun kakipah tangei jenge.

⁵Chule tu-a hi, numei pha, keiman nahenga thupeh thah hinsun tobang hilouva, atil abula ineisao, khatle khat ikingailut tocheh dinguva nahenga kahung tao ahi.

⁶Chule hiche hi ngailut ahi, eiho athupeh dungjuija ichon dingua ahi. Chule hiche hi thupeh ahi, nangho atil abula najahsao banga chu, hichea chu nachon dingua ahi.

⁷Ajehchu Jesu Christa chu tahsa-a hunga ahi ti janomlou vannoi'a hin doha milhem lha-a tamtah ahung sohдох tai. Hiche hi milhem lha-a le Christa dou chu ahi.

⁸Iboldohsa chengseu chu mansah louhela tohphat man isan bukimna dingun, kive phaovin.

⁹Koi hile dan palkeh-a le Christa thuhila um louva chun Pathen aneilou ahi. Christa thuhila uma vang chun Pa le Chapa chu ania aneikop ahi.

¹⁰Koi hile hiche thuhil hinpolouva naheng uva hunga aumle, amachu na-in uvah lhunsah hih-un, chule kamphan jong lem hih-un:

¹¹Ajeh chu koi hile kampha-a lema chun achon gitlou ho jouse achan khompi ahi.

Khumkhana Thu

¹²Naheng uva hinsut ding thu tamtah kaneije, ahivangin lekhapheng le lekha twija sut kanompoi; ahin ikipanao achamkim theina dingin, naheng uva hunging ting kimaiton kihoulim naohite ti kakineme.

¹³Nalhen tumtah nasopinu chaten salam napeuve. Amen.



3 John

3 John 1

Lemna Salam

- ¹ Upa keiman thutah-a kangailut, kangai Gaius hengah.
- ² Ngai, thildang jouse sangin, nalhagao akhantou banga nakhantouva chule nadam nadingin kataovin ahi.
- ³ Sopiteho ahunguva nanga um thutah ahung hettosah-u chun nasatah-in kakipah-in ahi.
- ⁴ Kachate thutah-a achon thu kajah-a kakipa sanga chungnungjo kakipana dang aumpoi.

Gaius Kipachatna

- ⁵ Ngai, nangman sopiho le hetphahlou maljin chung a nabol jouse chu kitah tah-in nabolin ahi;
- ⁶ Amahon nangma ngailutna thudol chu houbung-ah ahetsah-un ahi. Nangman amaho chu akholjin naova Pathen'a doltah-a nanathah ji-a ahile, nabol phat lheh ding ahi.
- ⁷ Jeh-inem itile amaho chidang namdang ho-a kona imacha kilah louva, ama min jala chu kalsongdoh ahiuve.
- ⁸ Hijeh-a chu thutah-a dinga kithopi ho ihi theina dinguva, hiteho tobang mi chu eihotah-in ilhunsah dingu thu ahi.

Diotrephes Le Demetrius

- ⁹ Keiman houbung henga kahin sutsa ahitai: ahinla alah uva piput ngailu-a Diotrephes chun kaseiju alapon ahi.
- ¹⁰ Hiche jeh-a chu keima kahunga ahile, thu gilou tamtah kachunguva aseija eiseisetnao athilbol achonna chengse kageldohsah ding ahi: chua jong chu lunglhai loulaijin, sopiho chu amanla alhunsahpon, lhunsah dinga goho jong ajahdan, houbung'a konin anodoh jengin ahi.
- ¹¹ Ngai, nangma vangin ase chu jom louvin, apha chu jomin. Apha bola chu Pathen'a kon ahi; ase bola vang chun Pathen amu loulai ahi.
- ¹² Demetrius chu mijousen aseiphan, thutah-a konin hettosahna pha achangin, henge, keihon jong kahettosah uvin; chule keiho hettosah chu thutah ahi ti nangman nahei.

Khumkhana Salam



¹³Nangma henga hinsut ding thil tamtah kaneije, ahinla lekha twi le lekha mola hinsut ding kanompoi:

¹⁴Ahin chomkhat joule nangma kamua chule kimaito-a ikihoulim ding kakineme.

¹⁵Nachungah lungmon umhen. Golle paihon nasalamui. Golle paiho chu amin cheh phan salam'in.



Jude

Jude 1

Lemna

¹ Jesu Christa soh, Jacob naopa Juda'n, Pa Pathen suhtheng chang teho chengse, chule Jesu Christa-a kikheh le kikouho chengse hengah,

²Hepina, chamna, chule ngailutna nachung uva hapunin punghen.

Thuhil Ithemho

³Ngaitheho, lhangpi huhhingna thudola naheng uva lekha hinsut kagot lai jin, masanga mithengho anakipedohsa tahsan lama chu ponpan dinga nangho tilkhoh na-a naheng uva hinsut ding khoh kasatan ahi.

⁴Ajeh chu mi koi koiham guhthima hung kithol lut aumui; amaho chu hiche themona hi chang dingdol ahiuve tia masanga patna gotsa, Pathen ngaisah lou, i-Pathen'u milungset chu huhna lama sodoh ho, Pakai Pathen khatseh leh I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa janomlou ahiuve.

⁵ Pakaiyin Egypt gama kona amite ahuhdoh-a, chuche nunga atahsan louho asuhmang jeng thudol hi khatvei nahetsao hita jongle kahin geldohsah kit nomui.

⁶Chule achanvou masa-u kolchah louva achenna dalha-a vantil ho chu, aman niloupi chungnung ni-a athu tan dinga tonsot muthim noi ja henna-a ahen ahi.

⁷Sodom le Gomorrah, chule akimvela amaho tobang khopiho chengse, huhle jon thanhoi patna lama kipumpeh-a, chule tahsa lamdanna nung juiho chun vetton dinga phulahna tonsot meisa athohgim bangu chun.

⁸Chutobangma chun hiche mang kidah um manho jonghin tahsaphe asuboh-un, thuneina nahsahmon abolun, loupinaho chu aseiseuvin ahi.

⁹Ahinla Mosi long chungchang thudola vantil pipuipen Michael diabol toh akinel chun, oimo-a houset ding angampon, ahin, Pakaiyin nahouse hen, atin ahi.

¹⁰Hinla hiteho vang hin ahettohou louhelu aseiseuvin ahi: ahin lungthim neilou gamsaho bangin, angaija ahetsao hitiho-a chun amaho le amaho akisuboh-un ahi.

¹¹Amaho chu ada ahiuve! ajeh iham itile amahon Cain lampi chu ahovin, kipaman duchatnan Baalam lamvaina lama loptah-in alhaijun, chule Korah golkehna-a chu amangthah taovin ahi.

¹²Amaho chu nangho toh an nanekhoh komu le nakidei vahnauva chu twi noi ja kisel songpi ahiuvin, kichatna neilou ama kivah kelngoi ching ahiuve;



amaho twi ko lou meilhang, hui mut lonle; chavang kichai kona thingphung ga lou, nivei thi, ajunga kibotdoh ahiuve;

¹³Twikhanglen kinong, ajachatnau twiphon sodoh; ahsi vahle ho ahiuvin, amaho dinga chu muthim lhangkhal tonsot geija dinga kikheh ahi.

¹⁴Chule Adam'a pat khang sagina Enoch jong chun hiteho chungchang thudola hi gaothu anaseidoh-in, Veuvin, Pakai chu amitheng sangsom sangja toh,

¹⁵Mijouse chungga thutan dingle, alah uva Pathen ngaisah louho jousen Pathen angaisah lounao thudola a-Pathen ngaisah louna thilbolu, chule Pathen ngaisah lou chonse hon ama chungga thu hamtahtah aseiju chungchanga themmo chan dingin ahunge, ati.

¹⁶Amaho chu phunchel hat, oimo-a seiset hat, ama lung ngaichat lam cheh-a chona ahiuve; chule akam sungun hamhoitho thu aseijun, phatchom ngainan kam sungin mi ajabolun ahi.

Gihna Leh Hilchahna

¹⁷Ahin, ngaiteho, masanga Pakai Jesu Christa solchah hon aseisao tuho chengse chu nanghon geldoh jingun;

¹⁸Amahon, Ni nunung lamle mi nuisat nelpeh hat, Pathen ngaisah louva ama ama lung ngaichat dungjui cheh-a chonteho hung umdoh dingun ahi, tia aseibangu chun:

¹⁹Amaho chu loitum sem, tahsahing, Lhagao neilou ahiuve.

²⁰Ahin, ngaiteho, nangho vang natahsanu theng chungnung chungga chun nangmaho kisadoh-un, Lhagao Thengah tao taovun,

²¹Pathen ngailutna-a chun kihongun, chule tonsot hin kemlouna dingin I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa mihepina-a kinemin kat jingin umun.

²²Chule mi abang agingchalela chu hepiuvin,

²³Abang meija konin loidoh-un; tahsaphen asuboh nihchen ponsil sana thetbol pumin, kicha gehchan huhhingun.

Vahchoina Taona

²⁴Tun nakipal lhuh louna dinguva nangho hongbit theile, ama loupina ang sunga themona beihela kipahtah-a lhut theija,

²⁵Eihuhhing pau Pathen ching khatseh henga chun, loupina, chungnunna, thahat thuneina, tu le atonsot geijin umjing taken. Amen.



Thuphon

Thuphon 1

Thumakai

¹Jesu Christa thuphondoh, Pathen'in asohte hetsah dinga apah, thil hung sohvah dingho chu; aman avantil asola asoh John ahetsah ahi.

²Ama chu Pathen thudol le Jesu Christa hettosah thudola athil muho jouse thu umchan chu ahettosah ahi.

³Hiche lhagao thuseidoh ho sima, chule ja-a, chule asunga kisun thuho chengse nitna chu anunnoma ahi; phat anai jeh hin.

Houbung Sagiho Lemna

⁴ John'in Asia gama um houbung sagiho hengah: Auma, Aumsa, chule Ahung umdinga konin; chule alal touna anga kona Lhagao sagi-a konin; chule athiho lah-a kona peng masapen, leiset lengho jouse vaipo;

⁵ athu hettosah ginchat umtah Jesu Christa-a kon chun lungsetle lungmonin umpiuvn. Eiho eingailua athisana ichonset chengseova kona eisoptheng uva,

⁶ chule avaipohna gammi le a-Pathen le a-Pa thempu-a eisemuva chu, loupinale vaipoh thuneina atonsot atonsot geijin ama-a hi jinghen, Amen.

⁷ Veuvin, ama meihotoh kilhonin ahunge; chule mit jousen, asunhotah jong chun amu dinguh ahi; chule leiset namtinle phungtin-in a-op achupchup dinguh ahi. Chuti chu ahi, Amen.

⁸ Auma, Aumsa, chule Ahung umdinga, Hat chungnung Pakai chun, Keima Alpha le Omega, apatna le achaina kahi, ati.

John'in Mihem Chapa Amu

⁹Jesu'a um thohhatle leng gam chule hesoh genthei nathoh khompiu nasopiu, John, keima Pathen thule Jesu Christa thu hettosah jeh-a Patmos twi twikol'a chu um kanahi.

¹⁰Pakai nikho ni-a chu keima Lhagaova kaum ahi; chule sumkon gin tobang awgin nasatah khat kanung lama kajan,

¹¹Keima Alpha le Omega, amasa le anunung, kahi: Nathil mu chengse lekhabu-ah sunin lang, hichu Asia sunga um houbung sagi-a: Ephesia, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia chule Laodicea-a gahthotnin, ati.

¹²Chuin kajah-a thuseija aw chu ve dingin, keima kakiheijin ahi. Chuin kakiheitan ahile, sana meivah khom sagi kamui;

¹³ chule meivah khomho lah-a chun khat mihem chapa tobang, aponsil akhophanga lenglha, sana konggah a-opkonga kigah;



¹⁴aluchangle asam kelngoi mul banna banga, buhbang tobang ahin; amit meikong tobang ahi;

¹⁵akengho chu lhum sunga kigoujol sum-eng kinotval tobang jeng, chule a-awgin chu twi tamtah gin tobang jeng ahi.

¹⁶Chule akhut jet lama ahsi sagi achoijin, akam sunga konin hemto chemjam ahema hem ni ahungdoh-in ahi; chule ama melso chu nisa hasattah-a asat pettoh abangin ahi.

¹⁷Chuin ama kamu phat chun keima athitoh kabang jengin akhophang bulah kalhu jengin ahi. Hichun aman akhut jet lamin eithamin, kajah-a, Kicha hih-in; keima hi amasale anukhah kahi, ati.

¹⁸Chule ahing jinga chu kahi; keima athisa kahi; ahinla, ven, a-imatih chana dingin kahinge, amen; chule thinale damun kot-heh kaneije.

¹⁹Hijeh chun nathilmu chengsele aum chengse chule ahung umding chengse abonchan sunin;

²⁰kakhut jetna ahsi sagi namuho chule sana meivah khom thuguh hi sunin. Ahsi sagi chu houbung sagi solchah ahin, meivah khom sagi chu houbung sagi ahi, ati.

Thuphon 2

Ephesia Houbung'a Lekha Thot

¹Ephesia'a um houbung solchah hengah hiti hin sunin: Akhut jet lama ahsi sagi choija sana meivah khomho lah-a vahlea chun hitin aseije:

²Keiman nanatoh ho jouse, chule nathohgimle nathohhat chu kahei; chule, Solchah kahi, tia solchahla hilou, amaho jong chu napatep-in, nakholjin ajou namandoh jengin ahi;

³chule thohhat tah-a kamin jala thoh thoh-a lhadah lou nahi.

⁴Ahivangin nachunga demna kaneije: nangman nangailut masa chu nalhatai.

⁵Hiche jeh chun nangma hoija kona nalhuh ham; hichu geldoh-in, chule nalung heijin, nanatoh masah ho chu tongin; achuti louva nalung nahei loule, nahenga gangtah-a kahunga nameivah khom chu aumna-a kona kachon mang ding ahi.

⁶Ahinla Nicolaitan ho chon keiman kahot chu, hicheho chu nangman jong nahon ahi, hiche phatna chu naneije.

⁷ Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen. Ajouva chu keiman Pathen ollim daija um hin thingga kanehsah ding ahi.

Smyrna Houbung'a Lekha Thot



⁸ Chule Smyrna-a um houbung solchah hengah hitin sunin: Amasale anukhah, thitasa hing kit chun hitin aseije:

⁹Keiman na natoh nagenthei, nahesoh chule navaichat kahenai (ahin nangma nahaonai), Juda mi kahi, tia Juda mi hilou, Satan vaipi kikhopnajoh ahiuva, hou thu ataitomu jong chu kahenai.

¹⁰Thil nahinthoh dingho hi kicha hihhelin; ven, napatep na-a nalah uva mi abang bang chu diabolon songkul'a akhum ding koncha ahi; chule hesoh genthei ni som nathoh dingho ahi. Nangman nathi geijin tahsanin; chule keiman nangma hinna lallukhuh kapeh ding ahi.

¹¹ Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen. Ajouva chu thi nina chun asuhnat lou ding ahi.

Pergamos Houbung'a Lekha Thot

¹²Chule Pergamos'a um houbung solchah henga hitin sunin: Hemto chemjam ahema hem nei Pan thu hicheng hi aseije:

¹³Nangma na natoh chule hoi laiija cheng nahi kahenai, Satan laltouna muntah chu ahi; chule nangman kamin natuh det jinga, chule Satan chenna nangho laha ginchat umtah, kathu hettosah Antipas, atha laiija sana jong keima tahsana seilep lou nahi.

¹⁴Ahivangin nachunga demna thil themkhat kaneije, ajeh chu Israel chate masanga kupal luhna koija, milim houna sa nehsah dingle jonsahna dinga, Baalak lungthim pe-a hila, Baalam thuhil choija hikoma chun naneijui.

¹⁵Chutobangma chun kathil ki-dah pen Nicolaitan ho thuhil choija jong naneijui.

¹⁶Hijeh chun nalung heijin; achuti loule nahenga gangtah-a hung ding kahi; chule kakam sung chamjama amaho chu gala kasat ding ahi.

¹⁷ Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen. Ajouva chu guhthim manna kapeh ding ahi; chule songkang khat jong kapeh ding; hiche songa chu min thah khat kisuna ahi; asangpa tailou koimacha dangin hiche min chu ahepoi.

Thyatira Houbung'a Lekha Thot

¹⁸Thyatira-a um houbung solchah hengah hitin sunin: Amit meikong tobanga, akhophang sum-eng kinotval bangah Pathen Chapa chun hitin aseije:

¹⁹Nathilbol jousele, nangailut chule natahsanje, chule nalhacha natoh hole, nathoh hatje, chule nathilbol masah sanga nathilbol nunung anasatjoh chu kahenai.



²⁰ Ahivangin nachungah demna kaneije, nangman Jezebel kithemgaosahnu chu navethim in naum sah-in ahi, ama chun jonthanhoi dingle milim houna sa neh din thu ahilin, kasohte alhemlhan asulamvajjin ahi.

²¹ Keiman hinu chu alung heina ding phat kapeh ahi; ahinla aman ajon thanhoija konin alung ahei nompoi.

²² Veuvin, keiman amanu chu ajalkhuna kajamhel ding ahi; chule ajonpiho chengsen jong amanu chonna-a kona atanuva alung ahei louvule, hesoh gentheina chungnung tah-a kalelut ding ahi.

²³ Chule thi gamna-a achateho katha gam ding ahi; chuteng chule houbung jousen keima lungthim gille lungsung kholtoh soh kahi, hi ahetsing ahi; chule keiman nangho nathilbol dungjui uva kapeh cheh ding nahiuve.

²⁴ Ahivangin Thyatira-a amoh nalah uva um, hiche thuhil chu jop lou aumin, mi abanghon thugil atiu, Satan thugil chu helouho chengse chu, najah uva kasei ahi, nangho chungga pohgih imacha dang belap ponge.

²⁵ Ahin nanei sun-u chu kahung kahsen tuh det jingun.

²⁶ Chule ajouva akhon ni geija kathilbol chengse nit chu, keima pa-a kona kamu banga, ama chu namtin vaipiho chungga thuneina kapeh ding ahi;

²⁷ Chutengle ama chun thih tenggola vai ahoma beldengho bel akea ahal hala aum banga, abolding ahi;

²⁸ Chule keiman ama chu Jing Valpa kapeh ding ahi.

²⁹ Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen.

Thuphon 3

Sardis Houbung ho Lekha Thot

¹ Chule Sardis'a um houbung solchah henga hitin sunin: Pathen Lhagao sagile ahsi sagi neija chun hitin thu aseije: Keiman nathilbol kahenai, nangma amina ahinga nahin, hinla athisa nahibouve.

² Khangin lang hah jingin umin; chule adang athikonho chengse chu suhalin din detsah-in; ajeh chu Pathen mitmu-a nathilbol achamkimsa imacha kamupoi.

³ Hijeh chun nangman atila iti natahsana, iti najah ham, hichu geldoh-in, hichu nitphan, chule nalung heijin. Hah jinga naum louva ahile, gucha banga nahenga kahung ding ahi, chule itih phatle naheng kahinsuh nahet louhel ding ahi.

⁴ Ahinla apon kisuhnen lou mi phabep khat Sardis'a aumui; amaho chu ponbang vamleh silla keimatoh kavale ding ahi; ajeh chu amaho hiche dinga chu kilomtah ahieuve.



⁵ Ajouva chu ama jong chutia chu ponbanga kijem ding ahi; chule keiman ahing lekhabua kona ama min chu kathaimang louhel ding ahi; ahin ka Pa angungle avantil chengse angunga ama min chu kaseidoh ding ahi.

⁶ Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen.

Philadelphia Houbung'a Lekha Thot

⁷ Chule Philadelphia'a um houbung solchah henga hitin sunin: Athengale adihtah, David kanglong heh neiya, aman ahonle koiman khah thei lou, chule aman akhale koiman hong thei lou, ama chun hitin thu aseije:

⁸ Keiman nathilbol chu kahenai; ven, koiman akha thei lou kot honsan na-anga kakoije; natha vang alhome, chule kathu nanit jingin kamin naseilep poi.

⁹ Ven, Satan loi kihou khomna-a miho chu, Juda mi kahi tia Juda mi hilou, thu jou sei ahiuve; ven, chutobang miho chu abang bang nakhophang bula kalhuhsah-a chibai kabohsah dingu ahi; chutile keiman nangma kangailut chu amahon ahedoh thei dingu ahi.

¹⁰ Nangman keima thohhat thu chu natuh det jeh-a hi, vannoi leiset chung cheng miho patep kholchilna-a vannoi leiset chung hung lhung dingkon, hiche phatna kona chu keiman jong nangma kahuhdoh ding ahi.

¹¹ Ven, Hung vahjet ding kahi; nalal lukhuh chu koiman nahapeh louna dingin nanei sun chu tuh det jingin.

¹² Ajouva chu ka Pathen houin khoma kasem ding, chule chua kona chu potdohta louhel ding ahi; chule achunga, ka Pathen min, chule ka Pathen khopi Jerusalem khopi thah, van'a kona ka Pathen koma kona hung kumlha ding, hiche min chutoh keima min thah kasut ding ahi.

¹³ Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen.

Laodicea Houbung ho Lekha Thot

¹⁴ Chule Laodicea-a um houbung solchah henga hitin sunin: Amen, tahsan umtah chule hettosah dihtah, Pathen thilsemho bul chun hitin thu aseije:

¹⁵ Keiman nathilbol kahenai, nangma votla navotpon, sala nasapoi; navotle votngalin, nasatle sangal lechun pha kasah ahi.

¹⁶ Hiti chun sala nasapon, votla navotpon, alum dapdap bep nahi, hiche jeh-a chu kakama kona kakhondoh dingkon nahi.

¹⁷ Nangman, Kahaove, sum kakholle, imachan kalhasampoi, natin ahi; ahinla nangmatah ada pen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeu nahi chu nakihetpoi.



¹⁸Hijeh chun nahaona dingin, meija kisonj jola kilhatheng sana, chule sagohkeu nahi najachat kiphon louna dingin, ponbang sil ding nanei theina dingin, mit nu ding mitlou, hicheng chu keija konin kichoh-in, tia kathu mop nahi.

¹⁹Keiman kangailut chan chu kaphosala kasehgimji ahi; hijeh chun nangma tompnin lung heijin.

²⁰Ven, keima kotkhah bulah kadingin kot kakiu jinge, mi khattouvin ka-awgin ajah-a kot ahona ahile, keima kasunglhah-a ama chu an kaneh khompi ding ahi; chule aman jong keima an eineh khompi ding ahi.

²¹Keiman kajo-a ka Pa koma alaltouna-a katou banga hi ajouva chu kakoma kalaltouna-a katousah ding ahi, ati.

²²Nakhang nei chanin houbung ho jah-a Lhagao thusei hi ngaihen.

Thuphon 4

Van'a Pathen Kihou

¹Hiche jou chun keiman kaven ahile, veuvin, van'a kot khat akihon kamun ahi, chule keima eikihoupia sumkon gin tobang aw amasa kajah, aw khat chun, Hiche lama hin hung kaltouvin, tu nunga thil hung soh tei dingho chengse chu kavetsah ding nahi, ati.

²Hichetah chun Lhagaovin kaumtan ahi; chuvin, veuvin, van'ah laltouna khat akidon ahi, chule hiche laltouna-a chun mi khat atouvin;

³Hiche-a toupa chu jasper songle sardion song bangin alange; chule laltouna kimvela chun lhagui aumin, emerald songtoh abangin ahi.

⁴Chule laltouna kimvela chun laltouna somnileli aumin; hiche laltounaho chungu chun ponbang kisila alua sana lukhuh kikhuh upa somnileli atouvui.

⁵Chule chuche laltouna-a kon chun kolphe, aw, chule van gin ahung sohdojin ahi; chule laltouna maija chun meija kong jing jeng meivah sagi aumin, hichu Pathen Lhagao sagi chu ahi;

⁶chule laltouna maija chun crystal songvala val phatvet twikhanglen tobang khat akimui; chule hiche laltouna ningtin le laltouna kimvela chun ganhing li aume; amaho chu amalam anunglam amit jeng amit jeng dimset ahi.

⁷Ganhing amasapen chu keipitoh abangin, anina chu bongnou toh abangin, athumna chun mihem mai apui, alina chu alengle mulaopi tobang ahi.

⁸Hiche ganhing liho chun lhaving gup cheh aneijui; akimvel le asunglam amit jeng amit jeng dimset ahi; chule amaho chun, Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen, hat chungnung, aumsa auma, chule ahung umdinga chu, tin asun ajanin cholnga louhelin, ati, atiuvin ahi.



⁹Chule hiche ganhingho chun a-imatih chana hing jing, laltouna-a toupa chu, avahchoi juva, ajaboluva, athangvah tengule,

¹⁰upa somni le liho chun laltouna-a toupa anga chu lhujiuva, a-imatih chana hing jingpa anga chu, alallukhuh aselah jiuva chibai abohjiuva,

¹¹Vo Pakai, nangma bou vahchoile choi-at chule thilbol thei thahat changa lom nahi. Ajeh chu imajouse nangma sem ahi; chule nangma phatsah-a hicheng chu uma chule kisema ahi, atiji dingu ahi.

Thuphon 5

Lekhajol Chule Pathen Kelngoinou

¹ Chujouvin laltouna-a toupa khut jet lama chun, asunglam apolam alangtoa kisuna, sinkhana sagi-a kisinkha lekhabu khat kamun ahi.

²Chuin vantil hattah khat kamun ama chun, Hiche lekhabu hi phonga asinkhana lhamlha dinga lom koiham, tin hasap tah-in asamlen ahi.

³Ahin van'ah, leijah, lei noijah lekhabu chu aphonng theile ave theija koimacha aumtapon ahi.

⁴Chuin lekhabu chu aphonng dingle asim dinga khatcha jong akiholmo jeh chun hakan kakaptan ahi.

⁵Hichun upaho lah-a khat chun, Nangma kap hih-in; ven, Juda phung Keipi chule David Jung chu hiche lekhabu phong dingle asinkhana sagi chu honglha dinga ajosohsa ahitai, ati.

⁶Chuin keiman kaven ahile, veuvin, laltounale ganhing liho lailung-ah chule upaho lailunga chun Kelngoinou kithatsa lhev lhev khat adin kamui; ama chu aki sagile amit sagi ahi; hichu vannoi leiset pumpi-a kisol Pathen Lhagao sagi ahi.

⁷Ama chu ahungin laltouna-a toupa khut jet lama lekhabu chu alan ahi.

⁸Hichu alah phat chun ganhing liho chule upa somni le liho chu Kelngoinou anga chun abohkhup taovin ahi; amaho chun akhutna selangdah khat chehle sana sumlheng, mithengho taona, gimnam twi dimset akichoi cheh-un ahi.

⁹Amaho chun la thah khat asauvin, Lekhabu chu ala dingle asinkhana lhamlha dinga lom nangma bou nahi; ajeh chu nangma kithattasa nahi; phungtin leh chitin namtina mi, paotin paotanga mi, gamvaipi nam jouse-a mi Pathen'a dinga nangman nathisana nachoh doh ahitai.

¹⁰Pathen dinga amaho chu gamsung mile thempu-a napansah ahitai; chutia chu amaho chun vannoi leiset chungva vai apoh dingu ahi, atiuvin ahi.



¹¹ Chujouvin kagahvetle, chuche laltounale ganhingho chule upaho kimvela chun vantil asang aja aw kajan ahi; amaho chu sangsom tamtah jat sangsom, sang tamtah jat sang tamtah ahiuve.

¹² Amaho chun aw sangtah-in, Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu thahatna, haona, chihna, thaneina, choi-atna, loupina, chule pachatna chang dinga lom ahi, atiuve.

¹³ Chuin van'a, leija, lei noiija, chule twikhanglen'a thilsem jousen, chule chucheho lah-a um chengsen ahiti seiju aw hi kajai, Laltouna-a toupale Kelngoinou chu pachatle choiat, chule loupinale thunei vaipoh atonsot atonsot geijin chang jinghen, atiuve.

¹⁴ Chuin ganhing liho chun, Amen, atiuvin ahi. Chule li ho le upa somni ho chengse chu aboh khupmun a-itih-a hingjing chu chibai abohtauvin ahi.

Thuphon 6

Sinkhanaho

¹ Chuin Kelngoinou chun asinkhana sagi lah-a khat chu ahon kamui, chule ganhing liho lah-a khat chun van ginga bangin, Hungven, ati kajan ahi.

² Hijeh-a chu kagah vetle, veuvin, sakol kang khat ka mun, achunga toupa chun gophel achoije; ama chu lukhuh khat apeuvin ahi; chule ama chu ajoupehle ajoupeh dinga hung kondoh ahi.

³ Chuin sinkhana anina ahonle, ganhing nina chun, Hungven, ati chu kajan ahi.

⁴ Hichun sakol chom khat ahungdoh-in, hichu asan ahi; chuin miho chu amahole amaho akithatona dinga, achunga toupa chu, leisetna kon chamna lah mangna kipe-a ahi; chule ama chu chemjam lentah khat jong kipe-a ahi.

⁵ Chuin aman sinkhana athumna ahon phat chun ganhing athumna chun, Hungven, ati kajan ahi. Chuin, veuvin, sakol vom khat kamun ahi; chule achunga toupa chun khaikot achoijin ahi.

⁶ Chuin ganhing liho lah-a kon chun, suhlouchang khai khat man makhai, chule sakolchang khai thuma makhai ahi; chule nangman thaole lengpitwi vang chu sumang hih-in, ti aw kajan ahi.

⁷ Chuin aman sinkhana alina ahon phat chun, Hungven, ti ganhing alina aw kajan ahi.

⁸ Hichun kavetle, veuvin, sakol engdang khat kamun; chule achunga toupa chu amin Thina ahi; chule damunin anungnung ajuijin ahi. Chule chemhema, gilcela, thina-a, chule gamsa-a atha dinguva amaho chu vannoi leiset hop li-a hop khat chung thuneina kipe-a ahiuve.



⁹Chuin sinkhana angana chu ahon phat chun, Pathen thu jalle hettohsahna aneiju jala kithatteho lhagao hing chu maicham phung noijah kamun ahi.

¹⁰Amaho chun aw sangtah-in asamun, Vo Pakai thengle kitah, thu tanna chule leiset chung chengho chung a keiho thisan asou phulah ding chu itihchan nakhongai dingham, atiuvin ahi.

¹¹Hichun amaho chu ponbang ape chehtauvin ahi; chule amaho chu, asohchanpiho chengseole asopite chengseu amaho banga atha ding chu akim masangse-a, chomkhat anga tahdi ding ahi, tin ajah uva aseijun ahi.

¹²Chunin sinkhana gupna chu ahon phat chun, veuvin, ling nasatah ahung kiho kamun; chule nisa chu samul khaodip pon bangin adumtan, chule lhathah pumpi thisan abang jengtah ahi;

¹³chule van'a ahsi ho chu hui hattah-in, theichang amut linga ahut apul lhah bangin, leijah apul lhagamtan ahi.

¹⁴Chule van chu lekha kijel bangin akijelin amangheltan ahi; chule molle lhang jousele twikol gam jong ama ama mun'a konin akichon mang gamtan ahi.

¹⁵Chule leiset lengho, milenho, sepai lamkai pipuiho, chule mihaoho, chule ahatteho, chule soh ho chengsele soh hilou ongthol chengse, kokhuh sunga le molsanga songpiho a chun akiselun;

¹⁶chule molsang ho le songpiho jah-a chun, Kachung uvah hunglhun lang laltouna-a toupa maikoh-a konle Kelngoinou lunghan na-a konin neiselun;

¹⁷ajeh chu alunghan nikho chungnung chu ahung lhungtai; koiham ading thei ding, atiuvin ahi.

Thuphon 7

Israel Mi 144,000 Melchihna Kinam

¹Chujou chun vannoi leiset ning li-a vantil li dinga, vannoi leiset chungle twikhanglen chung a chule thing chung a hui anun louna dinga, vannoi leiset hui li tuhtanga kamun ahi.

²Chuin Pathen hing melchihna choija, niso lama kona hung kaltou vantil chomdang khat kamun; ama chun hatah-in asamin, leisetle twikhanglen suhsetna ding thu kipe-a vantil liho jah-a chun,

³I-Pathen sohteho chala melchihna kanam masangseuvin, nanghon leisetle twikhanglen chule thingho suse hihtadiuvin, ati.

⁴Chuin melchihna kinama chu amijat kajan; Israel phung chengsea melchihna kinama sang ja khatle sangsomli le sangli ahi;



⁵Juda phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Reuben phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Gad phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni;

⁶Asher phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Naphtali phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Manasseh phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni;

⁷Simeon phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Levi phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Issachar phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni;

⁸Zebulun phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Benjamin phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni; Joseph phunga melchihna kinam sangsom le sangni ahin;

Namtin Vaipia Kon Japi Kikhom

⁹Hicheng jou chun kavetle, chitin namtina kon, phungtina kon, chule mite tinchenga konle paotin paotanga kon, koima simsen lou mipi atama tam abang jenga kivon, lusuna kichoija laltouna angle Kelngoinou anga dinga kamun;

¹⁰chule amaho chun, Huhhingna chu laltouna-a tou i-Pathen'ule, Kelngoinouva ahi, tin aw sangtah-in asamui.

¹¹Chule vantil jouse chu, laltounale upaho, chule ganhing liho kimvela chu ding jinga ahiuve; amaho chu laltouna anga aboh khupmun Pathen alhaijun,

¹²Amen: pachatna, loupina, hetna, chihna, thangvahna, choi-atle thuneina, chule thahat atonsot atonsot geijin i-Pathen'uva hi jinghen. Amen, atiuvin ahi.

¹³Chuin upaho lah-a khat chun eihin houvin kajah-a, Hiche ponbang jenga kivonho hi koi hiuva chule hoija hung kon hiuvam, ti eidongin ahi.

¹⁴Keiman ama jah-a, Ka pakai, nangman bou nahei, kati. Hichun aman kajah-a, Hiteho hi bolgim hesoh genthei chungnunga kona chu hung ahiuve; amahon Kelngoinou thisana chu avonu akisop bangu ahitai.

¹⁵Hijeh-a chu amahohi Pathen laltouna anga umuva, asun ajana a-houin'a chu ama lhachale-a panga ahiuve: chule laltouna-a toupa khu amaho lah-a cheng ding ahi;

¹⁶amaho hi itihchan hijongle gilkel, dangchah kit talou ding ahiuve; nisan jong sangta lou ding, sat jong thohta louhel ding ahiuve;

¹⁷ajeh chu laltouna lailunga um Kelngoinou khun avah diu, chule hin twinah dunga chu apuihoile ding ahi; chule Pathen'in amitlhi jouseu atehhul ding ahi, ati.

Thuphon 8



Sinkhana Sagina

- ¹Chuin aman sinkhana sagina ahon pat chun van'ah nidan keh khat kahset athipchet jengtan ahi.
- ²Chuin Pathen anga ding jing vantil sagi kamun; chule amaho chu sumkon sagi chu apeuvin ahi.
- ³ Chujouvin gimnamtui halna sanabom choija vantil khat ahungin maichama chun ahung dingin; laltouna maija um sana maicham chungu chu mithengho jouse taona abelap peh dingin gimnamtui tamtah apeuvin ahi.
- ⁴Hichun mithengho taonatot thakhatnin vantil khut chungu kon chun gimnamtui khu chu Pathen angung geijin akikhodohtan ahi.
- ⁵Hichun vantil chun gimnamtui halnabom chu alan, maichama mei chu akhumin leiset chungu agah seplhatan ahi. Chutah chun van agingin, aw agingin, kol aphen, chule ling akihotan ahi.

Sumkon ho

- ⁶Chujouvin sumkon sagi choija vantil sagi chu sumkon mut dingin kigosa demin aumtaovin ahi.
- ⁷ Chuin amasapenpan amutle, thisantoh kihal gel le mei ahung umpaijen jengin ahi; chuin hichengse chu leiset chungu agah seplhaovin ahile, chutah chun thingho hop thuma hop khat akavamin, chule hamhing jouse jong akavamtan ahi.
- ⁸Chujou chun vantil nina chun amutle, meija ka mol lentah tobang khat twikhanglen'ah asep lut taovin ahile, chutah chun twikhanglen chu hop thuma hop khat thisan asohtan ahi;
- ⁹chule twikhanglen'a cheng thilsem lah-a ganhing hop thuma hop khat agamtan ahi, chule kongho jong hop thuma hop khat suhmangin aumtan ahi.
- ¹⁰ Chuin vantil athumna chun amutle, meisel banga al-lenglung ahsi lenpi khat van'a konin ahung lhan, luiho hop thuma ho khat chungle twinahho chungu achun ahi;
- ¹¹ chule ahsi amin chu Gamsai akiti; chule twi hop thuma hop khat chu gamsai asohtan ahi; akibol khat jeh chun twija kon chun mi tamtah athi.
- ¹² Chuin vantil lina chun amutle, nisa hop thuma hop khat, lha thah hop thuma hop khat, ahsi ho hop thuma hop khat athimna dingin akivosen, athima khovah beihelna dingin sun hop thuma hop khat akivosen ahi; jan jong chutima chu ahi.
- ¹³Chujouvin kavet jingle, vantil khat vanlaijola lengle-a hiche hi hasaptah-a sama aw kajan ahi, Khuche vantil thum sumkon mut dinga kigoho khun



asumkon mut banu amut tengule, leiset chung chengho chu adanauve, adanauve, adanauve, ati.

Thuphon 9

¹Chujouvin vantil ngana chun amutle, ahsi khat van'a kona lha-a leiya chua kamun ahi; chule ama chu lei-ong kokhuh hehna chu kipe-a ahi.

²Chuin aman lei-ong kokhuh chu aheh hongin ahile, kokhuh sunga kon chun pummei nasatah-a bangin meikhu ahung khudohtan ahi; chule kokhuh sunga kona hung khudoh meikhu chun nisale van athimsahtan ahi.

³Chule meikhu-a kon chun khaokhote lei chungahung sohdohtaovin ahi; amaho chu leiset chungahung aipi thanei tobang thaneina kipe-a ahiuve.

⁴Chule leiset chungahung hampa louhing, anche dong chule thing khatcha suse louhela, achala Pathen mi melchihna kinamlou mihobou chu nasuhset dinguhung ahi, tia kiseipeh ahiuve.

⁵Chule amahon hiteho chu tha chu atha lou dinguhung, lha nga geija agenthei agentheija agimbol dinguhung bou kipe-a ahiuve; chule amibolgimu chu aipin mi ape tenga bolgimna tobang bolgimna ahi.

⁶Hiche lai teng chule mihon thina ahol dinguhung, chule iti hol jongleu amu lou dinguhung ahi; chule thi alung ngai dinguhung chule thina chu amaho-a kona jammang dinguhung ahi.

⁷Hiche khaokhoho limso chu galsat dinguhung gotsadem sakol abangin ahi, chule alu chunguhung chu sana tobang lukhuh aumin, chule amaiju chu mihem maitoh abangin ahi.

⁸Chule asamu chu numei samtah abangin; chule ahau chu keipi hatoh abange.

⁹Chule a-omphou chu thih ompho tobang ahin, alhaiju gin galsat dinguhung lhaija sakol kangtalai tamtah lhai gintoh abangin ahi.

¹⁰Aipi mei bangin amaiju aumin, amidena ajang jong aumin ahi; chule amaijuva chu lha nga geija mihemte agenthei theija gimbolna athao uma ahi.

¹¹Lei-ong solchah chu alengpao ahi; amin chu Hebrai paovin Abaddon ahin, Greek paovin Apollyuon ahi.

¹²Dana masa kichaija ahitai; veuvin, tu nunga hi dana ni hung lhung dinguhung ahina laije.

¹³Chuin vantil gupna chun amutle, Pathen anga um sana maicham saki ho-a kon chun aw kajan ahi;

¹⁴khat chun sumkon choija vantil gupna pa jah-a chun, Euphrates luipi-a vantil li kihenho chu lhan, ati.



¹⁵Hichun mihem hop thuma hop khat that dinga, anidan, anikho, alha, akum phasadema kigotpeh vantil liho chu akilhadoh taovin ahi.

¹⁶Chule sakol chungchong galmiho chu ami jat sangsom jat ni sangsom jat ahiuve; ami jat chu kajan ahi.

¹⁷Chule kathil mu-a chun, sakol chengsele achunga chongho chu hiti hin kamui; a-omphou chu kamsan sung abangin, a-engdumin, chule sakol ho chu alu keipi lutoh abangin ahi; amaho kamsunga kon chun mei, meikhu, chule kath ahung sohdojin ahi.

¹⁸Chuteho kamsunga sohdoh mei, meikhu, chule kath chucheng thum chun mihem hop thuma hop khat akithat gamtan ahi.

¹⁹Akam sungule ameijuva chu athaneinao uma ahi; ameiju chu gul lheh lheh abangin, alu aumin; hichea chu mi agimbolu ahi.

²⁰ Suhgamna chuchenga kithat moh ho chengse chu akhut tham athilbol uva konin alungu aheipouvin ahi; hichu amahon thilhahole khomu theilou, khoja theilou, vahle theilou, sana, dangka, sum-eng, song chule thinga asemu milimho hou atang pouvin ahi.

²¹Chule amahon toltha mitphel doi choi, jon thanhoi, guchat, hichenga kon chun alungu aheipouvin ahi.

Thuphon 10

Vantil Chule Lekhajol Neocha

¹Chuin vantil chomdang hattah khat meija kitom, van'a kona ahung kumlhah kamun, alu chungu chun lhagui akiveijin; amai chu nisatoh abangin, chule akeng chu meikong khomtoh abange;

²chule akhutna chun lekhabu neocha kiphonga khat achoijin ahi, ama chun akeng jet lamin twikhanglen achonin, vei lamin leiset chun achonin ahi;

³chule keipi kitum banghelin hatah-in kho asamin ahi; akhosap chu van gin sagin ahindongin ahi.

⁴Chule van gin sagi chun thu asej phat chun lekha-a sun ding kakigo tan ahi; chuin van'a aw ahung gingin hitia hi kajah-a asej kajan ahi. Van gin sagi thusei chu imchah-in sun hih-in, ati.

⁵ Chule twikhanglen le leiset chungu dinga vantil kamu chun van lama akhut jetlam adom sangin,

⁶vanle vanlajola thil um chengsele, leiset chule asunga um chengse, chule twikhanglen le asunga um chengse, aboncha sema a-imatih chana hing jing, ama min chu apanin ahahselin, Sotta lou ding ahi;



⁷ahin vantil sagina chu sumkon mut akigot tengle, hichu agin phat phatle, Pathen thuguh, asoh themgaoho henga anaphondoh banga chu guilhung ding ahitai, ati.

⁸ Hichun van aw kajah chu kaja kitleuvin eihouvin kajah-a, Khuche twikhanglen khule lei chungga dinga vantil khutna um lekhabu neo kiphonga khu chenlang galan, eitini ahi.

⁹Chuin keiman vantil henga chun kachen ajah-a, Lekhabu neocha chu neipen, kati. Chuin aman kajah-a, Lanlang nejou jengin; hichun na-oisung akhatsah ding ahi; ahin nakama vang khoiju banga lhum ding ahi, ati.

¹⁰Hichun keiman vantil khut chungga kon chun lekhabu neocha chu kalan, chuini kanetan ahi; hichun kakamah khoiju lhumini alhumini ahi; ahin kaneh jou phat chun ka-oisung akhatan ahi.

¹¹Chuin amaho chun kajah-a, Miho, chule chitin namtinle, paotini paotang, chule lengho tamtah chungchang thu naseidoh kit tei ding ahi, ati.

Thuphon 11

Hettohsah Mi Ni

¹ Hichun tenggol lhez lhez pengmol khat keima eipeuvin, vantil chu adingin kajah-a, hitini aseije, Kipatin inlang nangman Pathen houini le, amaicham, chule asunga um ahouho chengse khu gaten.

² Houini polam aleitol chu khendoh-in te hih-in; ajeh chu chidang namdangte kipedoh ahitai; chule amahon lha somli le lhani geija khopi theng chu achotpha dingu ahi.

³Chule keiman kathu hettohsah ni thuneina kapeh ding, chule amani chun khaodip pon akisil lhona ni sangkhat le ni jani toh ni somgup sunga thu aseidoh lhon ding ahi.

⁴ Amani chu vannoi leiset Pathen anga dinga Olive thingphung ni chule meivah khom ni chu ahi lhoni;

⁵hiteni chu mi khattouvin bolgim dinga agot jouse-a, akamsung lhona kona mei potna amelma chengseu chu akah vam jengji ahi; chule hitia chu koi hile amani chu bolset go-a chu kithat jeng ding ahi.

⁶ Amani chu athu seidoh lai lhona chu go ajuh louna dinga, van khahchah thei ahi lhoni; chule amanin suhgamna tintanga leiset asuhgam lhona, twi thisan asosah nomchan lhona, asosah lhon dinga twi chungga thuneina anei lhon ahi.

⁷ Amani chun athu hettohsah achai lhon tengle, lei-onga kona hung pot sahem chun amani chu akisatpia amani chu ajoa atha ding ahi.



⁸ Chuteng Sodom le Egypt, hiche lhagao lam min umna khopi, a-pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehnao, khopi sung lamlena chu along lhon kijam ding ahi.

⁹ Mitehon, chitin namtinle phungtina min, paotin paotanga min, chule namtin vaipin ni thumle akeh geija along lhon chu avet avet jeng ding ahi, chule along lhon chu vuiding thu afeh lou ding ahi.

¹⁰ Chule vannoi leiset mite, amani chungchanga chu kipah thanom ding ahiuve, khatle khat kipaman kithotto ding ahiuve; ajeh chu hiche themgao teni chun leiset chung chengho agimbol lhon ahi.

¹¹ Chuin ni thumle akeh jou chun asung lhona Pathen'a kona hinna lhagao alut jeh chun, amani akengin ading gel lhontan ahi; chuphat chun ave veho chu akichata lseh jengtaovin ahi.

¹² Chuin, Hilama hung kaltou lhonin, tia van awgin nasatah aja lhonin ahi. Chutah chun amani chu mei kangtalai jin van'a akaltou lhontan ahi. Chule amelmateu chun amu jingu ahi lhone.

¹³ Hiche pettah chun ling nasatah ahung kihottan ahi, hichun khopi chu hop soma hop khat achimtan ahi; hiche ling kiho chun mi sangsagi athin, chule athimoh chengse chu atijatlot jeh-un van Pathen chu avahchoi taovin ahi.

¹⁴ Dana nina chu kichaija ahitai; dana thumna chu hung lhung vahjet ding ahi.

Sumkon Sagina

¹⁵ Chuin vantil sagina chun amuttan ahi, chule van'ah aw nasatah atama tamin ahinjomin, Vannoi gamvaipoh hi I-Pakaiyu le a-Christa-a ahitai; chule aman atonsot atonsot geija vai apoh ding ahi, atiuve.

¹⁶ Chuin upa somni le liho Pathen anga alaltouna cheh-a touho chu akhupbon alhuvin Pathen chibai aboh-un,

¹⁷ Vo Pakai Pathen Hat chungnung, Auma, Aumsa, Ahungding nangma kathangvah-ui; ajeh chu nangman nathuneina chungnung chu nakilah-a vai napoh ahitai.

¹⁸ Namtin vaipi lunghanga ahiuvin, chuin nangma lunghanle, athiho thutan phat, chule nasoh themgaoho le, mithengho, nangma min gingho alen aneo, tohphat man peh phat, chule leiset sumangho suhmang phat chu, hung lhunga ahitai, atiuve.

¹⁹ Chuin van'a um Pathen houin mun theng chu akihongin, chule a-houin Mun Theng sunga chun kitepna thu thingkhong chu akimun ahi; chule kol aphen, aw agingin, van agingin, ling akihottan ahi, chule gel len nasatah alhan ahi.

Thuphon 12

Numeinu Le Dragon



- ¹Chuin van'ah melchihna chungnung khat akimun ahi; numei khat nisa-a kijema, akengto noiya lhathah uma, chule alu chung ahsi somle ni-a kijem lallukhuh kikhuh ahi:
- ²chule amanu chu naovop ahi; chule naoso nat thohgima ham hama ahi.
- ³Chuin van'ah melchihna kidangtah achom khat akimu kittan ahi; veuvin, dragon san lentah, alu sagi, chule aki som chule aluho-a chu lallukhuh sagi kikhuh, khat ahung umin ahi.
- ⁴Chule amei chun van'a ahsi ho hop thuma hop khat aloilhan leiset chung aseptlan ahi; chule dragon chu asoh dingkon numeinu anga chun asolah tihtih acha chu aval lhum jeng theina dingin ading jing jengin ahi.
- ⁵Chuin amanun chapa khat ahingtan ahi; ama chun namtin vaipi jouse chung a thih tenggola vai apoh ding ahi; chuvin acha chu Pathen hengle alaltouna-ah lahtouvin aumtan ahi.
- ⁶Chuin numeinu chu gamthip lama ajam mangtan ahi; hikoma chu ni sang khatle ni jani leh ni somgup geija akivahna dinga, amanu chu Pathen'in mun agotpehsa ahi.
- ⁷Chuin van'ah gal akisattan ahi; Michael le avantil ho chengsen dragon chu asat taovin ahi; hi chun dragon le asolchah ho jong chun asat thuhtaove;
- ⁸ahivangin ajoutapouve; chujongle van'ah amaho mun akimu kittapon ahi.
- ⁹Chuin dragon len chu gul lui, Diabol le Satan kiti vannoi pumpi lhemlha-a chu, ama chu leijah lelhah-in aumtan ahi; chule asolchahho jong chu amatoh lelhah than aumtaove.
- ¹⁰Hichun keiman van'ah aw nasatah khat kajan ahi; Hichun, Tun huhhing, thahat lenggam i-Pathen'uva, chule thuneina chu a-Christa-a ahitai; ajeh chu isopiteu hehsea chu akilehlha-a ahitai, ama chun i-Pathen henguva amaho chu asun ajana ahehset jingji ahi.
- ¹¹Chule amahon Kelngoinou thisan vangle ahettosah thu-u vanga ama chu ajokhup dinguh ahitai; chule amahon thi geija ahinkho itcha louhel ahivu.
- ¹²Hijeh chun, Vo vanho chule asunga cheng chengse, kipah thanomun; leisetle twikhanglen chu ada naove; ajeh chu diabol nahengu hung geisuh ahitai, phat chom chabou anei chu ahen, lunghan chungnunga lunghanga ahi, ati.
- ¹³Chuin dragon chun leiya akilelhah chu amun, hichun acha soh-a chapa khat hinga numeinu chu abolsetan ahi.
- ¹⁴Chuin numeinu chu ama mun gamthip lama chu gul chun amu phah louna-a alenmang theina dingin, mulaopi lhaving ni akipen ahi; hikoma chu phat khat, phat ni chule phat keh khat geija kivahdoh ahi.



¹⁵Hichun gul chun twi lhohsah theina dingin akamsunga konin numeinu nungsanga chun luipidung tobang leuin twi aphidoh tan ahi.

¹⁶Ahinla vannoi leisetnin numeinu chu anahun, chuleh leiset in akam anakahomin, gul'in akamsunga kona aphidoh twi luipidung chu anaval jouhel tan ahi.

¹⁷Chutah chun gul chu numeinu chungga chun alunghangin, amanu chilhah ho Pathen thupeh nitle Jesu Christa thu hettosah jop amoh chengse chutoh kisasat dingin akondohtan ahi.

¹⁸Chule achen twikhanglen nel chungga agading tan ahi.

Thuphon 13

Gamsa Ni

¹ Chutia keima twikhanglen neldi lah-a kadin chun twikhanglen'a kona sahem khat ahung kipatdoh kamui; ama chu aki som ahin, alu sagi ahi; akihoa chun lallukhuh som aume, chule aluho-a chun Pathen taitomna minho aume.

² Hiche sahem kamu chu lutnu toh abangin, akengho chu vompi kengtoh abangin, chule akam chu keipi kamtoh abange; chule dragon chun athahatle alaltouna chule athuneina chungnung ama chu apetan ahi.

³ Chujou chun keiman kamui, chuche aluho lah-a khat chu thihela kisasat lneh lneh ahi, ahin thihela akisatna chu kiledoh ahitai; chule vannoi pumpin kidangin amuvn ajuitaove;

⁴ chule sahem chu athuneina apeh jeh chun mihon dragon chu ahouvun, Hiche sahem tobang koiham? Koiham amatoh kisasat thei dinga, atiuvin ahi.

⁵ Hitichun hamhoithonale Pathen taitom na-a thuseina kam apeuvn; chule lha som lile lha ni geija thilbol dingin thahat thuneina apetaovn ahi.

⁶ Chutah chun Pathen taitom na-in akamkatan ahi, aminle, achenna, chule van'a chengho jouse ataitomtan ahi.

⁷ Chule mithengho toh kisasat dingle amaho chu jou dinga ama chu thahat kipe-a ahi; chule ama chu phungtin leh mite tincheng chule paotin paotangle chitin namtin chungga thuneina kipe-a ahitai.

⁸ Chule leiset chungga chenga mi jousen ama chu ahou dingu ahi; leiset bul kiphudoh tila patna akithatsa Kelngoinou hinna lekhabu sunga amin kisan louho chengse chun.

⁹ Nakhang neija aumle ngaihen.

¹⁰ Gal hinga kaidol gal-hinga kikai ding; chemhema mithat aumle chemhema lou ding ahi. Hichea hi mithengho thohhatle tahsan kilanga ahi.



¹¹Chuin sahem chom khatma leisetna kona ahungdoh kamun ahi; ama chu kelngoinouva tobang aki ni ahin, chule dragon bang bangin thu aseije.

¹²Chule ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu ama angzunga amangchan ahi. Chule ama chun vannoi leisetle asunga chengho jouse, thihela akisat kiledoh kit sahem masa chu ahousah tan ahi.

¹³Chuin ama chun melchihna thil nasatahtah abolin, miho mitmun van'a kona leija mei lhahsah geijin abolin ahi.

¹⁴Chutia chu sahem mitmu-a chu melchihna tintang bolna ding thahat ama chu kipe-a ahi, hichea chu aman vannoi leiset chung chengho asuhlamvai ahi; ama chun leiset chung chengho jah-a, Chemjam'a kikat lem kiledoh kit sahem chu alim khat semun, ati.

¹⁵Chule sahem lim chun thu aseitheina dinga, chule chuche sahem lim chu ahou lou jouse akitha theina dinga, ama chun sahem lim sunga chu hinna hu akhum ding, hichan geija chu thaneina kipe-a ahi.

¹⁶Chule ama chun aneo alen, ahao avai, chamlenle soh, hicheng jouse chu akhut jet lamu ahim, achaluva ahima, melchihna chu aban neisah ahi;

¹⁷chule chuche sahem melchihna, amin chu ahiloule, amin number neilou chun, cho theita lou, joh theita lou ahi.

¹⁸Hichea hin hetna chihna akilange; lungthim theman hiche sahem number chu simhen; ajeh chu hichu mihem number ahi; chule hiche number chu Ja gup le somgup le gup ahi.

Thuphon 14

Kelngoinou Le Lhatdohsa ho

¹ Chujou chun, veuvin, Kelngoinou chu Sion mol chungu chu adin kamun, mi sang ja khatle sangsomli le sangli toh ahi; amaho chu achaluva ama minle a-Pa min kisuna ahi.

²Chuin van'a konin twi tamtah gin lneh lneh le van gin lneh lneh aw kajan; ka-aw jah chu selangdah tumhon aselangdah cheh atumu gingtoh abangin ahi.

³Chule amaho chun laltouna ang le ganhing liho chule upaho anga chun la thah khat asauvin ahi; chule vannoi leisetna kona achohdoh mi sang ja khatle sangsomli le sang liho tailou chu, adang koimacha hiche la chu kichuh them thei lou ahi.

⁴Amaho chu numei chungu kisuboh louhel ahivu; amaho chu sukhah loulaihel nungah thengsel ahivu. Amaho chu kelngoinou chena chana anung nung juileho chu ahivu. Pathen'a dingle Kelngoinou dinga aga masa tia, amaho chu mihemte lah-a kona kichodoh ahitaove;



⁵ chule amaho chu akam sunguva thujou pot kihékha louhel ahiuvin; Pathen laltouna anga monabei ahiuve.

Vantil Thum

⁶ Chujouvin keiman vanlaijola vantil leng lele khat kamui; ama chun leiset chungang cheng, chitin namtinle, phungtin, chule paotin paotangle, miteho henga seiphongle dinga tantih neilou Kipana Thupha anei ahin,

⁷ ama chun aw nasatah-in asamin, Pathen gingun, aloupije chu vahchoijun; ajeh chu athutan avaihom phat ahung lhungtan ahi; chule vanle, lei, twikhanglen, twinah jouse, hichengse sema chu houvun chibaijun, ati.

⁸ Chuin vantil anina achom khat ama nung nunga chun achelen, Ajonthanhoi jeh-a lunghanna lengpi ju chitin namtinle phungtin donsah-a Babylon khopi chungnung tah chu achimtai, achimtai, ati.

⁹ Chuche jou chun vantil thumna chun amani nung nung chu ajujin hatah-in asamin, Koi hile sahem chule alim chu houva chibai boh-a, chule achala ahim, akhut ahima, amelchihna kinamdoh chu kilah-ah aumle,

¹⁰ ama jong chun Pathen lunghanna khona chu alunghana lengpi ju imatoh hal louhel gotsa kikoi chu adon tei ding ahi; chule vantil thengho mitmule Kelngoinou mitmu-a chu meile kath kah nat athoh gim ding ahi;

¹¹ amaho nat thohgim meikhu chu a-imatih chana kitungdoh jing jenga ahi; chule chuche sahem chule alim chu houva chibai boh-a chule koi hile amin melchihna kilah chan chu, asun ajana oltih nei louhel ahiuve.

¹² Hichea hin Pathen thupeh hole Jesu tahsan thu nit mithengho thohhatje thu akilangin ahi.

¹³ Chuin van'a aw ahung gingin, Sunin, tukala Pakai mina thiho chengse chu anunnoma ahiuve; ahi, amaho chu atohgim naova kona cholnga ding ahiuvin, anatoh chengun anungu aju ahi jeh chun, tia Lhagaovin kajah-a ase chu kajan ahi.

Vannoi Chang Atle Lengpiga Lo-a Chil

¹⁴ Chuin kavetle, veuvin, meibang khat chule achunga chu mihem chapa lneh lneh, alua sana lukhuh kikhuh-a, akhutna koite hemtah khat kichoija tou kamun ahi.

¹⁵ Chuin houin sunga kon chun vantil chom dang khat ahung potdoh-in meibang chungang toupah jah-a chun aw sangtah-in asamin, Nakoite paninlang chang attan, nang dingin a-at phat ahitai; vannoi leiset chang aminin akoitai, ati.

¹⁶ Chuin meibang chungang toupah chun vannoi leiset chungang akoite alamtan ahile, hichun vannoi leiset chang aki-at tan ahi.



¹⁷Chuin van'a houin sunga kon chun vantil chom khat ahung potdoh kitleuvin; ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneiijn ahi.

¹⁸Chuin vantil chomdang khat mei chungga thuneiija chu maichama konin ahung potdoh-in, koite hemtah choipa jah-a chun aw sangtah-in asamin, Nakoite hemtah chu paninlang vannot leiset lengpiga abohho at khomtan; aminsoh ahitah jeh khun, ati.

¹⁹Chuphat chun vantil chun akoite apanin vannot leiset lengpiga abohho chu a-at khomin, Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna len chungnung khuh sunga chun asepp luttan ahi.

²⁰Chule khopi polama lengpiga hehna khuh sunga chun achilun ahile, lengpiga hehna khuh sunga kon chun thisan ahung sohdoh-in, ching sang khatle ching ja gup geijin sakol kamdal chan gei aphan ahi.

Thuphon 15

Gamna Hise Nukhah pen Nei Vantilte

¹Chujou chun keiman van'ah melchihna thil kidang chungnung tah achom khat suhgentheina nukhah sagi neiija vantil sagi kamun; hicheng chu suhgentheina kichaina ahi; ajeh chu Pathen lunghan hichenga chu kichaisoh ahi.

²Chuin meitoh kichoh hal phatvet twikhanglen tobang khat kamun; sahem chule alim chule amelchihna chule amin Number chu neh jouva, chuchenga kona kihuh dohho chengse chu Pathen selangdah akichojuva, phatvet tobang twikhanglen panga chu adin jingu kamun ahi.

³Amaho chun Pathen soh Mosi la chule Kelngoinou la chu asauvin, Vo ijakai, bol thei Pakai Pathen, nangma thilbol hi aloupin akidange; Vo mithengte Lengpa, nangma lampi adih-in akitah-e.

⁴Pakai, koiham nakicha lou dinga? Chule nangma min vahchoi lou dinga koiham? Ajeh chu nangma jengbou atheng nahi; ajeh chu nangma chonphat thilbol kiphon jeh-a hi chitin namtin nangma anga hung kun cheh ding ahi, atiuve.

⁵Hiche jou chun, veuvin, van'a hettosahna houin dan sungnung Mun Theng chu akihon kamun;

⁶chule houin'a kon chun suhgentheina sagi chungga thuneiija vantil sagi chu ahung potdoh-un, tonjih ponnem manlutah athena thengin akivonun, sana konggah a-om uvah akikouvin ahi.

⁷Chuin ganhing liho lah-a khat chun vantil sagiho chu a-imatih chana hing jing Pathen lunghanna dimset sana sumlheng sagi apetan ahi.



⁸ Hichun Pathen loupinale thunei na-a kon meikhu chu houin sung chu adimset jengtan ahi; chule vantil sagi chun suhgentheina sagi chu abulhit masangseu chun koimacha houin sunga chun alut theipon ahi.

Thuphon 16

Pathen Lunghanna Sumlheng ho

¹ Chujouvin houin sunga kon chun vantil sagiho jah-a, Nangho cheovinlang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi chu vannoi leiset chungah gabung lha uvin, tia hasaptah-a kism aw kajan ahi.

² Hichun vantil amasapen chu achen vannoi leiset chungah asumlheng chu abunglhatan ahi; hichun sahem melchihna neile alim houva chibai boh miho tichunga chun anat hoisetah tina achutan ahi.

³ Chuin vantil anina chun twikhanglen'a asumlheng abunglhan ahile; hichu mithi thisan bangin thisan asohtan ahi; chule ganhing jouse abonchan athigamtan ahi.

⁴ Chuin vantil athumna chun luidungle twinahho jouse-a asumlheng abunglhan ahile; hichun hichu thisan asohtan ahi.

⁵ Chuphat chun twi vantil chun hitia asej kajai, Vo Pakai, Nang Auma, Aumsa, chule Thengtah, Dihtah nahi; hicheng jeh-a chu nangman hitia hi thu natan ahitai;

⁶ Ajeh chu amaho mithenghole themgaoho thisan anasou ahi; hijeh-a chu nangman jong amahon adon dinguva thisan napeh ahitai; hichu amaho chandia lomtah ahi, ati.

⁷ Chujou chun maichama kona hitia kisei chomkhat kajan ahi, Ahi, Pakai Pathen, Hat chungnung, nangma thutan vaihom chengse hi akitah-in chule adihsoh keije, ati.

⁸ Chuin vantil alina chun nisa chungah asumlheng abunglhan ahile; hichun miho chu meija asahgop dingin thuneina apetaovin ahi.

⁹ Chuin miho chu asajapjappi chun asanggoptan ahile, hiche suhgentheina sagi chungah thunei Pathen min chu ataitomun, aloupina chu vahchoi dingin alungu aheipouvin ahi.

¹⁰ Chuin vantil angana chun sahem laltouna chungah asumlheng abunglhan ahile; hichun agamsung mu athimsohtan; chule amaho chun anat thohlel jeh-un alei apettaovin ahi;

¹¹ chule anat thohgim ule atina thohlel jeh-u chun van'a Pathen ataitomun, achonnau athilbol uva konin alung aheipouvin ahi.



12 Chuin vantil agupna chun Euphrates luipi-a asumlheng abunglhan ahile; hichun nisona lama kona hung ding lengho dinga lampi gotsa aum theina dingin, chuche luipi dung twi chu akangtan ahi.

13 Chuphat chun dragon kam sunga konle sahem kam sunga kon chun, chule themgao lhem kam sunga kon chun uphoh tobang lhagao boh thum ahungdoh kamun ahi.

14 Hitiho chu thilhaho lhagao ahiuvin, melchihna kidang dang, vetsah ahiuve; amaho chun imajouse bolthei Hat chungnung Pathen, nikho loupi chungnung ni-a galsat dinga vannoi leiset pumpi-a lengho kikhopsah dinga, amaho henga chu chea ahiuve.

15 Veuvin, keima gucha bangin kahunge. Koi hile kihong jinga sagoh-a auma ajachat kiphon louna dinga aponsil kivetphat jing mi chu anunnom ahi.

16 Chuin amaho chun Hebrai paova Armageddon atiu mun laiia chun amaho chu akikhopsah taovin ahi.

17 Chuin vantil asagina chun vanlaijola asumlheng abunglhan ahile, hichun van houin'a konle laltouna-a konin, Akichaitai, tin aw sangtah ahung soh-in ahi.

18 Hichun kol aphen, aw agingin, van agingin ahitai, chule vannoi leiset chung a mihem umtilla patna chutobang lingpi kihotkha louhel, hitobangtah chun ling akihottan ahi.

19 Hichun khopi chung nung chu hop thum akisotai, chule chidang namdangte khopi chengse chu achim lhagamtan ahi; chule Pathen lunghan chung nungna lengpiga ju khon chu peh dingin, Babylon khopi chungnung chu Pathen anga geldoh jingin aumtan ahi.

20 Chule twikol gam jouse ajam manggam tan, molle lhangho jong akiholmotan ahi.

21 Chuin mihemte chung a, van'a konin agih talent khat toh kikot gel len nasatah alhan; hiche gelpi chun asuhgam jeh-u chun mihem ten Pathen ataitom taovin ahi; ijeh ham itile hichu nasa behseh jenga ahi.

Thuphon 17

Noti Minthang Nu

1 Chujouvin sumlheng sagi choija vantil sagiho lah-a khat chu kahenga ahungin, eikihoupin, kajah-a, Hungin, twi tamtah chung a tou notinu matding talen chu vetsah ingkate;

2 Amanu chutoh leiset lengho ajong taovin, chule ajonthanhoina lengpiga ju-a vannoi leiset chung chengho akham ngolsah soh gamtan ahi.



- ³ Hiche chun ama chun, Lhagaovin gamthip lama eipuitan ahi. Hichun, Pathen taitomna min dimset, chule alu sagi, aki som nei, sahem santhip chungu tou numei khat kamun ahi.
- ⁴ Hiche numeinu chun pon sanduple ponsanthip asilin, sana, khisong mantam jengle twikohchangin akijemin; chule akhutna chun thil thet umtahle ajonthanhoina bohnen dimset sana khon khat akichoijin ahi;
- ⁵ chule achala chun hiche min hi akisune, THUGIL, BABYLON KHOPI CHUNGNUNG, VANNOI LEISET NOTI HO LE THILTHET UMTAHO NU.
- ⁶ Chule numeinu chu mithengho thisanle Jesu thu hettosah ho thisana kham ngolin kamun ahi. Amanu chu kamun kidang kasa behseh jengin ahi.
- ⁷ Hichun vantil chun kajah-a, Ibola kidang nasah ham? Khuche numeinu le apuilea, alu sagi, aki som nei, sahem thuguh khu seipeh-inge.
- ⁸ Sahem namu khu aumsa ahin, umtalou ahi, ama lei-onga kona hung kaltouna manthah na-a che ding ahi. Chule vannoi leiset kitem tila patna hinna lekhabua amin kisun lou, leiset chung chenghon aumsa, tu-a umtalou, khonunga hung umding sahem chu amu tengule, ama chu adatmo lneh dingu ahi.
- ⁹ Hichea hin chihna lungthim them thu aume. Alu sagi chu mol sagi ahi; hicheng chungu chu hiche numeinu chu touva ahi;
- ¹⁰ chule hicheng chu leng sagi jong ahiuve; amaho lah-a nga chu alhusa ahitan, khat aumpet ahi, chule khat vang chu um loulai ahi; ama chu um jongle chomcha khatbou umding ahi.
- ¹¹ Chule chuche sahem, aumsa, umtalou chu, amatah chu agetna ahi, chule sagiho loija mi mama khat ahi; ama chu manthah na lama che ding ahi.
- ¹² Chule nangman aki som namu chu leng som ahi; amaho chu tua gam nei loulaiho ahiuve; ahinla nidan kah khat sunga dinga sahem chutoh thakhat tah-a gam vaipohna thu anei khom dingu ahi.
- ¹³ Amaho chu thu khat akisauvin athahat naole athuneinau hiche sahem chu apeuve.
- ¹⁴ Amaho chu Kelngoinou chutoh kikat ding ahiuve; hintin Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding; ajeh chu ama pakaiho Pakai le lengho Leng ahi, chule aumpiho chengse jong akikoule lhenchom chule tahsantah cheh ahiuve, ati.
- ¹⁵ Chuin ama mama chun kajah-a, Nangman namu twi tamtah notinu touna chu twiho chu mitehole mipi chule namtin vaipi, chule paotin paotangho ahiuve.
- ¹⁶ Chule namu ki som chule sahem chun notinu chu ahot dingu, chule imacha nei louhel le sagohkeova alha dingu, chule meija agovam dingu ahi.



¹⁷Ajeh chu Pathen thu guilhun kahse-a alunggot suhbukimna dinga amaho chu lung khat ahiuve, agam cheh-u sahem chu apehna dinguva, Pathen'in alungu achothou ahi.

¹⁸Chule nangman namu numeinu chu, vannot leiset leng jouse chungu vaipo, khopi chungnung chu ahi, ati.

Thuphon 18

Babylon Khopi Chim

¹Hiche jou chun vantil thuneitah achom khat van'a kona ahung kumlhah kamun; aloupi chun vanle leiset asalvah soh jengin ahi.

²Ama chun aw sang chungnung tah-in, Babylon khopi chungnung chu achimtai, achimtai; thilhaho chennale lhagao bohho jouse kihen khomna, chule vacha boh thet umtahho kihenna bom asohtai.

³Ajeh iham itile amanu ajon thanhoija kona lung hanna lengpiga ju-a chu chitin namtin kisp lhu gama ahi; vannot leiset lengho amanu chutoh ajong thangoi jun, chule amanu nomsah vala kona vannot leiset sumkolvei ho haodoh gama ahiuve; tin asamin ahi.

⁴Chujou chun van'a kona hitia kisei hi aw achom khat kajan ahi, Vo kamite, nangho amanu chonsetna chu nachan khah louna dingule, amanutoh nakisuh gamtha louna dingun, amanu-a kon chun hungdoh-un.

⁵Ajeh chu amanu chonset van'ah akidong heltan ahi; athemona chengse Pathen'in ageldoh ahitai.

⁶Amanun napeh bang bangu chun nanghon jong amanu chu lethuh-un; chule ama thilbol dungju jin ajat ni-a ajat nin phulah-un; achopolna khona chun ajat nin chopol peh-un.

⁷Akiloupi sahle akinomsah val bang bangin sugenthei jun, sulunghemun; ajeh iham itile amanun alungthimin, Keima lengnu-a tou kahin, meithai kahipoi; itihchan hijongle lunghem ni mu lou ding kahi, ati.

⁸Hijeh-a chu thina, lunghem, chule gilkel, hicheng chun asuhgentheina-a amanu chungu ni khat lhuna lung ding ahi; chule amanu chu meija kigouvam ding ahi; ajeh iham itile amanu chungu thutana Pakai Pathen chu chungnung tah ahi.

⁹Chule vannot leiset lengho, amanu jonpiho chengsele nomsahpi ho chengse chun, amanu kigona meikhu chu amu tengule, amanu chu kacham-untin a-op achup chup jeng ding ahi;

¹⁰chule amanu nat thoh gim chu kicha-a gamlatah-a dinga, Ohe! Ohe! Babylon khopi chungnung, khopi dettah, nadanave! Nidan kah khat sungin nachungu thu kitanna alhungmai jengtai, ati ding ahi.



11 Chule vannoi leiset sumkolvei ho jousen amanu akauvin, alhasetpi lneh jengun ahi; ajeh chu amaho kiveina thil:

12 sana, dangka, khisong mantam, twikohchang, tonjih pon, ponsandup, lungpon, ponsanthip, thing namtui mantam jouse, chule thing kongle bel jouse, chule thing manlu-a, sum-enga, thihle, songvala kistem kongle bel jouse;

13 thingthal, aisaga, thingnai gimnamtui, kinu ding thao namtui, bego, lengpiga ju, Olive thao, changbong, suhlou chang, bongle kelngoi, sakol, kangtalai, soh, chule mihem hinkho hichengse chu koiman achohpeh tahlou jeh chun.

14 Chule nangaichat nalhangai gaho chengse chu nanga kona chemang gama chule ahoile thilval chengse kisuhmangpeh nahitai; mi koiman hitiho chu itihchan hijongle amu lou ding ahitai.

15 Thil chuchenga amanu haova kona haodoh sumkolvei ho chengsen amanu nat thohgim chu kichan, gamlatah-a adingun amanu chu akachamun alhaset piuvn,

16 Ohe! Ohe! tonjih ponnemle ponsandup chule ponsanthip kisila, chule sana khisong mantam chule twikohchanga kijem, khopi chungnung nadanave!

17 Nidan khat sungin nei le gou hijatpi amanghel jengtan ahi, atiuve. Chule kongtol miho jouse, kong'a kitolla muntina vahlehole kong khao lhaleho chule twikhanglen'a kilonho chengse, hiteho chengse chu gamlatah-a adingun,

18 amanu kigona meikhu chu amuvn, Hiche khopi chungnung toh kibang hoija ipi khopi umam, tin asamun ahi.

19 Chule amaho chun alu chunguva leivui akithe khumun kapkape lhasetah-in, Ohe! Ohe! khuche khopi sum hao vanga twikhanglen'a um kong neoho haodohna khopi chungnung chu adanave! Nidan khat sungin amangdel jengtan ahi, tin asamui.

20 Vo nangho, vanle mithengho chule solchah ho le themgaoho, nangho amanu chungchanga khun kipah thanomun; ajeh chu nangho chungu thu kitan chu Pathen'in amanu chungu thu atan ahitai.

21 Chujouvin vantil hat chungnung tah khatnin sumhei lneh lneh song lentah khat adomin twikhanglen'ah aseplhan, Hiche banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hase-a kiseplha ding ahi; khonungle itihchan hijongle kimu kit talouhel ding ahi.

22 Chule selangdah tumho selangdah tumgin, lathemho lasah, sumkuli mut teho mutgin, chule sumkon mut teho sumkon gin a-imatih chana nalah uva kijata louhel ding ahi; chule khut thema khut them nalah uva kimuta louhel ding ahitai; sumhei gin jong nalah uva kijata lou ding ahi;



²³a-imatih chana nalah-a meivah kivahta louhel ding ahi, chule nalah-a mounule moulang aw kijadohta louhel ding ahi; hichu nasumkolveiho chu vannot leiset pipuho milen milal ahiuva, chule nangma doi choija namtin vaipi alamvai jeh ahi.

²⁴Chule themgaoho le mithengho thisan chule leiset chungga kithat jouse thisan aboncha hiche sunga hi kimudoh ahi.

Thuphon 19

¹Hicheng jou chun van'ah mipi atama tam aw gin lneh lneh nasatah kajan, Halleluijah; huhhingnale loupina chule thahat thuneina Pakai i-Pathen'uva ahi;

²ama thutan vaihom akitah jehle adih jeh ahi; ajeh chu ajon thanhoija leiset suchavaija noti lennu chu aman athu atanin, amanu khutna atanin, amanu khutna kon asohte phu chu alatan ahi, atiuve.

³Chuin avel velin, halleluijah, atiuve. Chule amanu khu chu tonsot geija kitungdoh jing jeng ding ahitai.

⁴Chujou chun upa somni le liho chule ganhing liho chun laltouna-a tou Pathen chu ahouvun, Amen, Halleluijah, atiuvin ahi.

Kelngoinou Moupui Golvah

⁵Chuin laltouna-a kon chun aw khat ahung sohdoh-in, Vo Pathen sohtho, ama ginga nangho chengse alen aneo nabonchaovin, Pathen chibaijun vahchoijun, ati.

⁶Chujou chun mipi atama tam aw gin tobangle twi tamtah lon gin tobang, chule van gin tobangin kajan, Halleluijah; I-Pakaiyu Pathen, Hatchung nungin, vai apohtah jeh hin.

⁷Hungun, kipa thanop boluhitin, aloupina vahchoi uhite; ajeh chu Kelngoinou chu ajineina ding aphant ahitai; aji dingnu chu kigosa dema uma ahitai.

⁸Chule aji dingnu chu akijepna ding tonjih ponbang, ngimsel val lailai, kipe-a ahitai; hiche tonjih ponnem chu mithengho chonphatna ahi.

⁹Chuin ama chun kajah-a Kelngoinou ji kipuina golvahna-a kikouho chu anunnom ahiuve, tin sunin, eiti. Chuin ama mama chun kajah-a, Hicheng hi Pathen thu dihtah ahi, ati.

¹⁰Hichun keima ama chu hou dingin akho bulah kaboh khuptan ahi. Chuin aman, Chingtheijin, hitobang chu bol hih-in; keima nasoh chanpi chule Jesu thu hettosah nasopiteho soh chanpi kahibouve; Pathen jengbou nahou ding ahi, ajeh chu Jesu thu hettosah chu gao thu seidoh lhagao ahi, ati.

Sakol Kang Chunga Toupa



- 11** Chuin keiman van kot kihon kamun ahi; chule, veuvin, achunga toupa chu amin Tahsan umle Dihtah akitin ahi; ama chu chon dihtah-a thutan vaihoma chule galsat ahi.
- 12** Ama chu amit meikong ahin, alua lallukhuh tamtah kikhuh ahi, chule amin khat akisunin, amin chu ama tailou koimacha dangin ahepoi.
- 13** Chule aponsil chu thisan kithe khuma ahi; chule amin chu Pathen Thu kitia ahi.
- 14** Chule van sepaiho chengse tonjih ponneltjet vamleng le ngimsel akisilun, sakol kang chungga anung ajuijun ahi.
- 15** Chuin namtin vaipi asatna dingin akam sunga konin chemjam hemtah khat ahungdohtan ahi; ama chun achunguva thih tenggola vai apoh ding ahi; chule Hat chungnung, Pathen lunghanna kichat umtah lengpiga hehna-a jong chu aman achilji ahi.
- 16** Chule aponsil chungle amalbuh laiija, LENGHO LENGLE PAKAI HO PAKAI, tia min kisun khat aume.
- 17** Chuin keiman nisa chungga dinga vantil khat kamun; chule ama chun vanlaijola lengle-a vachate jouse jah-a,
- 18** Hungun, nanghon lengho sa, sepai lamkaiho sa, ahat apaoho sa, sakolhole achunga touho sa, chamlenle soh ho sa, aneole alenho jouse sa, nedingin Pathen golvahna chungnungah hung kikhomun, tin asamin ahi.
- 19** Chuin sakol chungga toupale asepaiho chutoh kikat dingin, sahem chule leiset lengho chule asepaite chengseutoh akikhomun kamui.
- 20** Chuin sahem chu amantaovin; chule themgao lhem, amitmua melchihna kidang dang bola sahem melchihna kilahhole alim chibai bohho lhemlha-a sulamvaija chutoh amattha taovin ahi; chuin kath meika al-lenglung jing jeng mei dilah ahingin alehlut taovin ahi.
- 21** Chule adang amoh chengse chu sakol chungga toupa kam sunga kona hung potdoh chemjam chun atah gamtan ahi; chuin vachate jouse ahungun asao chu ahung neuvn avaset taovin ahi.

Thuphon 20

Kum Sang Lenggem

- 1** Chuin lei-ong hehnale thikhao khat choija vantil khat van'a kona ahung kumlhah kamun ahi.
- 2** Chuin ama chun dragon, gul lui chu, hichu Diabol le Satan ahin, amanin, chuin akanin kum sangkhat geija dingin lei-onga chun asepa luttan ahi;



³chule chuche kum sangkhat chu alhin kahse-a, namtin mite alheplhah thei louna dingin akhachah khumin, asinkhana anam khumtan ahi; chujoule chomkhat dinga kilhadoh ding ahi.

⁴Chuin keiman laltouna phabep khat kamun; achunga touho chu thutan vaihom apedoh-un ahi; chule Jesu thu hettosah jalle Pathen thu jala alu kitanho, chule sahem chule alim chibai boh lou, achal le akhutnuva melchihna kilah-a kichin lou amaho chengse lhagao hing chu kamun ahi; amaho chu ahinga ahitaove, chule kum sangkhat Christa toh vai apo khomui;

⁵hiche kum sangkhat chu alhin masangse-a chu mithiho amoh chengse chu hingdoh lou ahiuve, hichu thokit masa ahi.

⁶Koi hile hiche thokit masa changkha chu minunnomle atheng ahi; amaho chungu chu thi nina chun thu aneilou ahitai; ahin amaho chu Pathen le Christa thempu hiuva amatoh kum sangkhat vai apoh dingu ahi.

Satan Gallel

⁷Chule kum sangkhat chu alhin tengle, Satan chu akihena-a kona kilhadoh-a,

⁸vannoi leiset ning li-a cheng namtin, vaipi, twikhanglen'a neldi jat, Gog le Magog chu, doha lhemlha-a galsat dinga, kikhopsah dinga hungdoh ding ahi.

⁹Chuin amaho chu leivai khahtanin aleilimin akonun mithengho ngaphol le khopi deitah chu aum kimvel taove; hichun van'a Pathen na konin mei ahung lhan amaho chu akavam gamtan ahi.

¹⁰Chule amaho lhemlha-a diabol chu meile kath meika dil sunga chun asep lut taove; hiche koma chun sahem chule themgao lhem jong chu aumui; chule amaho cheng chun tonsot tonsot geija asun ajana thohgim nasatah athoh jing dingu ahi.

Thupi Kitan Achaina

¹¹Chuin laltouna len chungnung abana bang khatle achunga toupa chu kamun; ama angunga kon chun vannoi leisetle van ajam mangtan ahi; hiteni ding chun mun akimutapon ahi.

¹²Pathen anga chun mithiho jouse alen aneo adin kamun; chujouvin lekhabu phabep khat aphongui; chuin hinna lekhabu atiuvin achom khat jong aphongun ahi; chuin chuche lekhabua kisun dungjui chun mithiho chu ama ama thilbol dungjui cheh-in athu atantaovin ahi.

¹³Chuphat chun twikhanglen'in ama-a um mithiho jouse chu ahinleh doh-in; chule thinale damunin jong amithiho chengse ahinlehdoh sohkeitaove; chuin athilbol dungjui cheh-in athu atan taovin ahi.

¹⁴Chuin thinale damun chu mei dil sunga chun aleh lut taove, hiche chu, thi nina ahi.



¹⁵Chule hinna lekhabu sunga amin kiholdoh louse chu mei dil sunga chun aleh lut taove. Hiche chu, thi nina ahi.

Thuphon 21

Van Thahle Lei Thah

¹ Chujou chun keiman van thah lei thah kamun ahi; ajeh chu van masale lei masa chu kitol manga ahitai; twikhanglen jong aumtapoi.

² Chule a-inneipu henga dinga kijema kigosadem mounu banga khopi theng, Jerusalem thah chu, Pathen kom van'a kona ahung kumlhah keima John nin kamun ahi.

³ Chuin keiman van'a kon chun, aw sangtah-a thu kisei kajan, Veuvin, Pathen chenna chu mihem lah ahung hitai, chule ama amahotoh cheng khom ding; amaho chu ama mite hi ding ahiuve; chule Pathen amatah mongin aumpi dingu, chule a-Pathen'u hi ding ahi;

⁴ chule amit uva amitlhi chengseu ateh ngim ding; chule thina umta louhel ding; chule lhasetnale kana chule nat thohgim umtalou ahi; thil masaho chengse chu kitol mangsoh ahitai, ati.

⁵Chuin laltouna-a toupa chun, Veuvin, keiman ijakai kathahsem sohkeije, ati. Chuin ama chun, kajah-a, sunnin; ajeh chu hicheng hi tahsan umle thutah ahi, ati.

⁶ Chuin ama chun kajah-a, Hichengse chu kichaija ahitai! Keima Alpha leh Omega, akipatna leh akichaina kahi. Adangchah-a chu hinna twinah-a twi chu manbeijin penge.

⁷ Ajou chanin hicheng hi alo ding ahi; keima a-pathen hingting, ama kachapa hi ding ahi.

⁸Ahin mi kichaseho, tahsan neilouho, thet umho, tolthat teho, jon panho, doi choiho, milim houho, chule mijouho jouse meile kath meika al-lenglung jing jeng mei dila chu achan dingdol cheh chang ding ahiuve; hiche thi nina ahi, ati.

Jerusalem Thah

⁹Chuin suhgamna nukhah dimset sumlheng sagi nei vantil sagiho lah-a khat chu kahenga ahungin, kajah-a thu aseijin, Hilama hin hungin; keiman nangma Kelngoinou inneipi ding mou chu vetsah inge, ati.

¹⁰ Chuin ama chun keima Lhagaovin molsang lentah chungah eilhoh touvin, Pathen kom van'a kona hung kumlha-a, Pathen loupina nei khopi len, Jerusalem theng chu, eimusahtan ahi.



- 11**Avahje dan chu khisong man tamtah abangin, jasper song lneh lneh ahin, songval valin avalin;
- 12**akul chu lentah chule sangtah ahin, akot somleni ahi; kot some ni-a chun vantil somleni aumin; chule min phabep khat chua chun akisunin; hichu Israel chate phung some phung ni min ahi.
- 13**Akot chu thumin niso lam angan, thumin sah lam angan, thumin lhang lam angan chule thumin nilhum lam angan ahi.
- 14**Chule khopi kul chu akhombul somleni ahin; hicheho chungu chu Kelngoinou solchah somleni ho min chu kisuna ahi.
- 15**Chule khopi chule akotle akul chu tena dingin, kajah-a thuseipa chun gamtena sana tenglhon ahoijin ahi.
- 16**Khopi chu aning li kitoh, adung avai kibang ahin ahi. Chuin gamtena tenglhona khopi chu atele, mail sang khatle mail ja nga ahi; adung, avai, atun kibang sohkei ahi.
- 17**Chujouvin kul chu aten ahile, tong ja khatle tong som lile li ahi; vantil thiltena chu, mihem thil tena jong ahi.
- 18**Chule kul kiget chu jaspisong kigen ahi, chule khopi chu phatvet thengtah tobang sana thenga kisa-a ahi.
- 19**Khopi khombul song chu khisong mantam jat chom jat choma kijema ahi. Khombul masapen chu jasper khisonga kijem ahin, abana chu sapphir khisong ahin, athumna Chalcedon khisong ahin, alina emerald khisong ahin;
- 20**Angana sardonyx khisong ahin, agupna sardius khisong ahin, asagina chu chrysol khisong ahin, agetna beryl khisong ahin, akona chu topaz khisong ahin, asomna chu chrysopras khisong ahin, somlekhatna jacinth khisong ahin, some nina chu amythyst khisong ahi.
- 21**Akot somleni chu twikohchang khat khatna kishem ahi. Chule akho sung lamlen chu phatvet thengsel tobang sana theng ahi.
- 22**Chule asunga chun houin kamupoi; Pakai Pathen Hat chungnung chule Kelngoinou chu a-houin ahi jeng jeh chun.
- 23**Chule khopi chun asalvah dinga nisa jong ngaita lou, lhathah jong ngaita lou ahi; ajeh chu Pathen loupi chun avahsah jeng ahin, chule Kelngoinou chu ameivah hi jenga ahi.
- 24**Chule huhhingsa namtin vaipi avah-a chu vahle ding, chule leiset lenghon aloupinao asunga chu ahinpoh lut ding ahi.
- 25**Chule akotkhahho chu a-imatih chana suna kikhah lou ding ahi (chua jan umtalou ding ahi jeh chun);



²⁶chule namtin vaipin loupinale jabolna asunga chu apoh lut ding u ahi.

²⁷Chule iti nama jongle thil aboh pou poule thet um thil bola chule jou pana lut louhel ahi: Kelngoinou hinna lekhabua amin kisunho chengsebou chu lut ding ahi.

Thuphon 22

¹Chuin ama chun Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna-a kona put hintwi theng luidung crystal songvala val, khosung lamlen lailunga chu eivetsah tan ahi.

²Chule luidung chu apang langto-a hinthing keh ahin aga jat chom chom somleni ga-a, alha seh-a ga jing jeng ahi; chule thingnaho chu namtin vaipi boldamna ahi.

³Chule sapset umta louhel ding ahi. Chule Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chu asunga chu umding ahin, chule asohten ama chu ajen ding u;

⁴Chule amahon amai amu ding u, chule achaluva amin umding ahi.

⁵Chule jan umta louhel ding ahi; chule amahon thaomei vahle nisa vah ngaita louhel ahiuve; Pakai Pathen'in amaho asalvah ding ahi jeh chun; chule amaho chun atonsot atonsot geija vai apoh ding u ahi.

Jesu Hungding

⁶Chuin aman kajah-a, Thu hicheng hi tahsan umle dihtah ahi; chomkhat joule hung soh ding hichengse chu themgao thengho Pakai Pathen'in asohte vetsah ding a avantil asol ahi.

⁷Chule, ven, kahungvah ding ahi; hiche lekhabua lhagao thuseidoh ho chengse nitpa chu anunnom ahi, ati.

⁸Kei John tah-in hichengse hi kajah chule kamu ahi. Kajah-a chule kamu phat chun hichengsepi eivetsahpa vantil anga chun, ama chu chibai boh ding in kaboh khuptan ahi.

⁹Hichun aman kajah-a, Chingtheijin, hitobang chu bol hih-in, keima nangma soh chanpile nasopi themgaoho sohchanpi chule hiche lekhabua thu nit teho sohchanpi kahibouve; Pathen joh chibai bohtan, ati.

¹⁰Chuin aman kajah-a, hiche lekhabua lhagao thu kiseidohho hi imchah hihhelin; phat anaitah jeh hin.

¹¹Achonpha lou chun chonphat lou bol jinghen; aboh chu boh jinghen; chule achonpha chun chonphat bol jinghen; athenga chu athengin umjing hen.

¹²Veuvin, keima kahungvah ding ahi; chule athilbol achonna dungjui cheh-a lethuhna kapeh ding tohman kakoma aume.



13 Keima Alphale Omega kahin, amasale anukhah kahi, chule abul leh aleh kahi.

14 Hinthing chu lo theina dingle kotpi-a lutna khopi sunga lut theina dinga, athupeh nit ho chu anunnom ahiuve.

15 Uicha hole doi choiho, chule jon thanhoi panhole tolthat teho, chule milim houho, chule thujou sei ngailu-a semdoh ho pamah aumui.

16 Kei, Jesu'n, houbung ho-a dinga hicheng thuhi nangho hettosah dinga kavantil kahinsol ahi. Keima David jungpile achilhah, Jing Valpa vahtah chu kahi.

17 Lhagao le mouvin, Hungin, ati lhone; ajachanin, hungin, tihen; chule adangchah chan hunghen; ago chanin manbeijin hintwi chu kilahhen.

Thuchai Khumkhana

18 Hiche lekhabua lhagao thuseidoh hi ajachan kahet tohsah-a kaseipeh ahi, Koi hile hicheng hi abelap aumle, Pathen'in hiche lekhabua kisun suhgam naho chengse hi achunga abelap ding ahi.

19 Chule koi hile lhagao thuseidoh hiche lekhabua thuho lamanga aumle, Pathen'in hiche hinna lekhabua kisun hinthinga konle khopi thenga kona chule hiche lekhabu sunga kisun thilho-a kona hi achan alahmang ding ahi.

20 Hicheng thu hettosah chun, Ahi, kahungvah ding ahi, ati. Amen, hitichun Pakai Jesu, hungin.

21 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungset nachun, mithengte nabon chaovin umpiuvn, Amen.



Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil